

طبعة جديدة ملونة

الدكتور رُوحي البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

AL-
MAWRID

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العالم للمالين

المورد
قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

الدكتور رُوحِي البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

المورد

قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العلم للملايين

DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

جميع الحقوق محفوظة

الطبعة السابعة
كانون الثاني/يناير ١٩٩٥

دار العلم للملايين

مؤسسة ثقافية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر

شارع مار الياس - خلف مكتبة الخارو
ص.ب. ١٠٨٥ - تلفون: ٣٠٤٤٤٥ - ٨٢٣٤٧٤
ببرقيتا، ملايين - تليكس: ٢٣١٦٦٦ ملايين
بيروت - لبنان

All Rights Reserved

Seventh Edition

1995

Copyright © by: DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

Beirut, Lebanon
P.O. Box: 1085
Telex: 23166 LE
Cable: Malayin Beirut

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

مُقَدِّمَةٌ

﴿يَرْفَعُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ أُوتُوا

الْعِلْمَ دَرَجَاتٍ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ﴾

صَدَقَ اللَّهُ الْعَظِيمُ

هو ذا قاموس «المورد عربي- إنكليزي»، قاموس اللغة العربية المعاصرة والكلاسيكية ومقابلها من اللغة الإنكليزية الذي طالَ انتظاره، والذي اقتضى إنجازهُ انقطاعي إلى العمل في تأليفه وتصحيحه وإخراجه ثلاث عشرة سنة متواصلة، تخللتها، ولا سيَّما في السَّنوات الأولى، فتراتٌ كادَ اليأسُ من التمكن من إتمامه بمُفْردي يُفْعِدني - لولا العزيمة الرَّاسخة وإيماني الوطيد بالله العزيز القدير - عن مواصلة الخوض في لُججِه الهائلة. غير أني كُلِّمًا كنتُ أستشعرُ وهنًا أو أستعظمُ المشروعَ فأقفُ أمامَ هَوْلِهِ حائرًا مُتَرَيِّئًا، كان طموحي يعود ليخفزي إلى الانطلاق في إرساء قواعد عملي والتأليف بموجب المبادئ التي بنيتُ عليها خطِّي في العمل.

وهكذا، وبعد أن أمضيتُ شهرًا عديدةً كنتُ خلالها أطرحُ الخطَّةَ تلوَ الخطَّةِ، وأبْدُلُ المنهجَ تلوَ المنهجِ، استطعتُ أن أهتدي إلى خطَّةٍ قوميةٍ ونهجٍ واضحٍ تتبدى معالمها باتِّساقٍ واطِّرادٍ في شتَّى أرجاء هذا العمل الرَّحيب. وسرعانَ ما وجدتُ نفسي، بِعَوْنِ اللَّهِ وَعِنايَتِهِ، أشقُّ الطَّرِيقَ بتصميمٍ وأتقدِّمُ فيه بثباتٍ إلى أن انتهيتُ من التأليف ووصلتُ إلى آخرِ مطافِ العمل، أعني التَّنْضيدَ والتَّصحيحَ يليها الطَّبْعُ والتَّجْلِيدُ، وكان إشرافي على تفاصيل كُلِّ المراحل تامًّا لا يُعِينني فيه سوى رضوانِ الباري عزَّ وجلَّ.

وأما الخطَّةُ والنهجُ المُتَّبَعانِ فإنهما يُضْفِيان على هذا القاموس ميزات عدة، أهمُّها ما

يلي:

أولاً - تضمين مفردات اللغة العربية كافةً الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات المعاصرة والحديثة التي باتت، بحكم التطور الحضاري والتأرجح الثقافي والتواصل العلمي، جزءاً لا يتجزأ منها، شرط أن يتوفر فيها عنصرًا الشوع والتداول فتصبح مستقرة ومُعترفًا بها من قبل الغالبية من مستعملي اللغة. أما الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات التي لم تبلغ هذه الدرجة، بل لا تزال غير موحدة أو غير مألوفة أو لم تحظ باعتراف أو تداول عامين، ولم تتكرس في دنيا الاستعمال - كعدد كبير من المصطلحات العلمية والتقنية التي لا تزال مترجمة سواءً منها المنحوتة أو المعربة - فستنبعد بانتظار أن تستكمل الشروط المذكورة.

ولمّا كان تقصير المعاجم العربية - العربية في هذا المجال فادحًا، ففي إمكان المراء أن يتخيل مدى الجهد الذي على مؤلف قاموس عربي - أجنبي أن يبذله والعنت الذي عليه أن يكابده إذا أراد لقاموسه أن يشمل على تلك الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات، كما أردت لهذا القاموس أن يكون.

وهذه الميزة تعكس مقدار الاهتمام الذي أوليته للمفردات والمصطلحات الخاصة بشئ العلوم والمعارف من فيزياء وكيمياء وعلم أحياء ونبات وطيور وحشرات وأسماك وطب وأمراض وتشريح ورياضيات وهندسة وكهرباء وفلك وجيولوجيا وفلسفة وعلم نفس وقانون وسياسة واقتصاد وتجارة وعمارة ومنطق ولغة وعروض وموسيقى ورياضة بدينية ودين وشريعة إسلامية ونصرانية إلخ.

ثانيًا - إسقاط الألفاظ التي باتت، بحكم تطور اللغة وتقلب الحضارات، مهجورة أو مائةً بسبب من كونها قد أُلقيت خارج دائرة الاستعمال فصارت نائية عن حاجات العصر. إن الكلمات المندثرة والعبارات المهملة ينبغي إغفالها لأن الفائدة من النص عليها في الحاضر قد انعدمت. ولكن المعاجم العربية - العربية تبدو، في هذا المجال أيضاً، مقصرة ومُخَيبة للأمال.

ثالثًا - إضافة المعاني الجديدة التي اكتسبتها كلمات معروفة سابقًا، وإلحاقها بالمعاني القديمة لتلك الكلمات، وذلك بعد أن فرض التطور والابتكار استحداث تلك المعاني الجديدة، والتي لم تُشبهها معاجمنا العربية - العربية.

رابعًا - إهمال معاني قديمة بائدة لكلمات معروفة إذا كانت تلك المعاني قد أضحّت نادرة الاستعمال إلى حد أنه يمكن اعتبارها غريبة في بابها.

خامسًا - تفريع الكلمة الواحدة إلى فروع يختص كل منها بمعنى مستقل من المعاني، كلما اقتضى ذلك تعدد المعاني التي قد تفيدها الكلمة الواحدة، وإتباع كل فرع منها بتعريف أو شرح أو دليل يميز الفرع عن سائر فروع الكلمة ويسهل على مراجع القاموس الاهتداء إلى طليته.

إنَّ هذه الميزة البارزة من مزايا معجمي هذا تستدعي الملاحظات الأربع الآتية:
(١) غَنِيٌّ عن البيان أن المفردة الواحدة، في كلِّ لغةٍ من اللُّغات، قد تَتَّخِذُ أكثرَ من معنى واحد من المعاني، كما أن تلك المعاني قد تتضارب فيما بينها بحيث تبدو متباعدةً أو متناقضة. غير أن المعاجم العربية - العربية (أ) لا تَمَيِّزُ تَمَيِّزاً صارماً دقيقاً بين مختلف المعاني أو ظلال المعاني، وحتى إذا فَصَلَتْ فصلاً تقريبياً بين هذه المعاني أو الظلال فإنها (ب) في معظم الأحيان لا تعطي تعريفاً واضح المعالم لكلِّ منها، و(ج) إذا أعطته فإنه غالباً ما يكون تعريفاً مبهماً غامضاً لا يفي بالغرض. وإذا كان الأمر كذلك، فمهمة تقسيم الكلمة بحسب معانيها، وفصل كل معنى وتمييزه عن أشقائه بتعريف جامع مانع يحدده ويحصره، مهمةٌ أقلُّ ما يُقال فيها إنها شاقَّة، ولكنها من أهمِّ مميَّزات عملِ معجمي ناجح.

(٢) إنَّ معظم المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية ليست أفضل حالاً من زميلاتها المعاجم العربية - العربية. فهي وإن فَصَلَتْ أحياناً بين معاني اللفظة الواحدة وأعطت لكلِّ منها رقماً متسلسلاً خاصاً به، فإنها تكتفي بِسَرْدِ المُقَابِلِ الأجنبيِّ لهذه المعاني على نحوِ مُشَوِّشٍ ومُرْبِكٍ، لأنها تَتَرَكُ للمُراجِع أن يَحْتَارَ من بينها المعنى والمقابل اللذين يَبْحِثُ عنها، وكأنَّ هذه المعاجم تَفَرِّضُ سَلْفاً بالمُراجِع أنه مُلِمٌّ بمختلف معاني اللفظة التي يَبْحِثُ عن معناها باللغة الأجنبية، وأنه يَفْقَهُ كلَّ الكلمات الأجنبية الواردة شرحاً لها، وهذا لَعَمْرِي الغَرَضُ الذي وَجَدَ المعجمُ أساساً من أجله وهو بعينه السبب الذي من أجله يلجأ القارئ إلى المعجم.

وهكذا، فإن تلك المعاجم تُوقِعُ القارئ في حيرةٍ من أمره وتُشَوِّشُ ذهنه وتعمِّد له سبيل الوصول إلى المعنى الذي يبتغيه، لأنَّ عليه أن يقرأ كلَّ المُقابِلات الأجنبية المذكورة شرحاً لِلْفَظَةِ العربية، وأن يفهم كلَّ هذه المقابلات، ثم أن يتمكن من العثور على المُقابِل المُوافق للمعنى الذي يبحث عنه فيختاره. (وهناك معاجم عربية - أجنبية تكتفي بمجرد فصل المُقابِلات الأجنبية المختلفة لِلْفَظَةِ العربية بفواصل (،) أو شولات منقوطة (:)) بعد أن تحشرها كلها في فقرة واحدة أمام اللفظة العربية).

(٣) لَمَّا كُنْتُ قد التزمتُ مبدأ تيسير المُراجِعَة على مُستعمل المعجم وإبصاله على أسهل وجه إلى ضالته، فقد اجتهدتُ، قدر الإمكان، في أن أضع أمام المفردة العربية وفروعها التعريفَ المناسب، الموجزَ، المميَّزَ للمعنى، الدالَّ على الفحوى، باللغة العربية مسبوقةً بنقطتين (:)، أو في أن أضع ما يشير إلى أن المفردة أو فرعها يُستعمل في حقلٍ مُعيَّن من حقول العِلْمِ أو المعرفة. وقد استثنيتُ من هذه القاعدة تلك الكلمات التي يكون تقريبها مستعصياً بسبب من كون التمييز بين معانيها المختلفة عسيراً، إذ تكون تلك المعاني مترابطةً ومنداخلةً على نحوِ شائكٍ مُتَحَابِكٍ.

(٤) لم أَسْتَعْمَلِ الشَّرْطَةَ الْمُنْحَنِيةَ (-) عند تكرار كلمة ما، كما يفعل بعضُ المعاجم، بل عَمَدْتُ إلى إعادة كتابة الكلمة، إذ كيف للقارئ أن يُقَدِّرَ الحركات من فتحةٍ أو ضمةٍ أو كسرةٍ أو سُكُونٍ أو شدةٍ على كلِّ حرفٍ من حروف الكلمة إذا وضعنا له هذه الشَّرْطَةَ (-) مكان الكلمة المكررة؟!

سادساً - الاهتمام بالعبارات الاصطلاحية التي توضِّحُ مغالِقَ الكلام وتُعيِّنُ على إدراك أدقِّ المعاني.

أضِفُ إلى ذلك أُنِيْتُ قَدْرَ المستطاع بإيراد بعض الجمل والعبارات التي تُبيِّنُ طريقة استعمال المفردة واكتسابها مدلولاً خاصاً في سياق الجملة، كما حرصتُ على الاستشهاد بآياتٍ من كتاب الله الكريم كُلِّما كان ذلك مفيداً وملائماً.

وقد أُلْحَقْتُ ببعض الكلمات صيغة «غير...» أو سواها لتبيان كيفية استعمال الكلمة بالمفهوم المُضَادَّ العاكس، كُلِّما كان ذلك ضرورياً، فأنت تجد «غَيْرُ مُنْضَبَطٍ» بعد كلمة «مُنْضَبَطٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْطَقِيٍّ» بعد كلمة «مُنْطَقِيٍّ»، و«غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ» بعد «مَنْظُورٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِعٍ» بعد «مُنْقَطِعٍ»، و«لَا يُنْسَى» بعد «نَسِيَ»، و«لَا يُقَاوَمُ» بعد «قَاوَمَ»، وهكذا دواليك.

سابعاً - النَّصُّ على مجموعة كبيرة جداً من المشتقات والمصادر التي يُهْمَلُ ذِكْرُهَا المعجم العربي - العربي، وإيراد طائفة ضخمة من كلمات النَّسْبَةِ (المنتهية بالياء المُشَدَّدة، من مثل: انفصالي، غوغائي، فني، قاعدي، قبلي، مادّي، مديني، مصلي، نظامي) وما قد يشتقُّ من كلمات النَّسْبَةِ هذه من مصادر، وهي ما عوَدْنَا المعجم العربي - العربي أن يُفْعِلَ ذِكْرَ معظمها.

ثامناً - إعطاء كلِّ لفظةٍ عربيةٍ حقَّها الوافي من مُقَابِلَاتِهَا الإنكليزية والترادفات، وعدم الاكتفاء بكلمةٍ أو اثنتين من الكلمات الإنكليزية كشرح مُقَابِلٍ لِلْفَظَةِ العربية كما دَرَجَ عليه معظمُ المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية، إلا حيثُ يكون ذلك كافياً وحاسماً.

فكلُّ فرعٍ من فروع الكلمة العربية الواحدة تقابله كلُّ المعاني المطابقة له باللغة الإنكليزية بحيث يكون الشَّرْحُ الإنكليزي للمفردة العربية شرحاً تاماً وافيّاً، وبحيث يشمل هذا الشَّرْحُ الحالاتِ المختلفةَ التي قد تُسْتَعْمَلُ فيها المفردة في مناسبات متنوعة.

بفضل هذه الميزة الأساسية من مزايا هذا المعجم يستطيع القارئ أن يجد كلَّ الكلمات الإنكليزية الأساسية التي يُفترض أن تُقَابِلَ الكلمة العربية في المعنى، مع مجموعة مفيدة من المترادفات الضرورية، إلى جانب كلِّ ظلال المعنى المختلفة التي تُفَصِّلُ بينها سُؤْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (:). كلُّ ذلك إدراكاً مِنَّا أنَّ شَرْيْحَةً واسعةً من المثقفين ثقافة إنكليزية جيِّدةٍ إنَّما يبحثون، لدى مراجعتهم المعجم، عن كلمة إنكليزية جديدة

يتعرّفون إليها، أو مُرَادِفٍ غَابَ عن بالِهِم، أو ظِلٌّ دَقِيقٌ من ظلال معاني الكلمة التي يراجعون.

تاسعاً - اعتاد الترتيب الألفبائي النُطْقِيّ، أسوةً بالقواميس العالمية، فَعَوَظًا عن إلزام القارئ أن يعود إلى جذر كلِّ كلمةٍ عربيةٍ، صار في مقدوره أن يهتدي إلى الكلمة المطلوبة بسرعةٍ ويُسِرُّ لأنها مُبَوَّبَةٌ كما تُكْتَبُ (أو تُلْفَظُ) أي بحسب حروفها الأولى.

والأثر الوحيد البسيط لجذور الكلمات العربية الذي أُبْقِيَتْ عليه، ولو مُسْتَتِرًا، هو في استعمال الإحالة، إذ إني، ميدئيًا، لم أحِلِ القارئ على لفظةٍ أخرى (بواسطة إشارة « راجع ») إلا إذا كانت اللفظتان مترادفتين تمامًا ومن جذرٍ واحد، كما سيأتي بيانه في الفقرة التالية.

عاشراً - استعمال إشارة « راجع » للإحالة إلى مادّةٍ أو لفظةٍ أخرى (أ) وارد ذِكْرُها في مكان آخر من القاموس كأن تكون مُرَكَّبَةً من كلمتين أو أكثر أو أن تكون عبارة اصطلاحية^(١)، أو (ب) ذات مدلولٍ مُمَاتِلٍ إذا كان جذر اللفظتين واحداً^(٢)، وذلك اختصاراً للمساحة وتفادياً للتكرار.

إذا، كُلِّها كانت الألفاظ ذات الجذر الواحد مترادفةً، اكتفيبتُ بإيراد معاني إحداها بالإنكليزية ووضع إشارة « راجع » أمام شقيقتها. وإذا كان الترادف ينطبق على كُلِّ معاني اللفظة، كانت الإحالة تامّةً^(٢). أمّا إذا كان فَرْعٌ من فروع اللفظة وحده مترادفاً مع فرعٍ آخرٍ من شقيقتها، اقتصرَت إشارة « راجع » على الإحالة إلى هذا الفرع وحسب^(٣).

* * *

(١) فتحت كلمة « نيابي » بحج:

حَصَانَةٌ نِيَابِيَّةٌ، حُكُومَةٌ نِيَابِيَّةٌ، مَجْلِسٌ نِيَابِيٌّ - راجعها في أماكنها

وتحت كلمة « عَقِب » تحج:

رَأْسًا على عَقِبٍ - راجع رأس

(٢) مَثَلًا:

نَوَامٌ - راجع نَوُوم

تَغْفَلٌ - راجع غَافِلٌ

فَهْمٌ - راجع أَفْهَمٌ

إِنْكَرَبٌ - راجع إِنْكَرَبٌ

(٣) مَثَلًا:

فَرَضٌ: حَزٌّ - راجع فَرَضٌ

فَرَضٌ: قَدَرٌ، حَسِبٌ - راجع إِنْفَرَضٌ

ولا يَخْفَى أَنَّ معجمًا عصريًا شاملًا، من طراز «المورد عربي- إنكليزي» هذا، يمتاز بكلّ الميزات الآنفة الذّكر، قد بات حاجةً ماسّةً ومطلبًا ملحًا لدى أصحاب الثقافتين العربيّة والإنكليزيّة، وبخاصّةٍ بعد أن تطوّرت المعاجمُ الإنكليزيّة- العربيّة وبلغت مرحلةً متقدّمةً من الرُّقيِّ والتَّخصُّص، في حين ظلّت المعاجمُ العربيّة- الإنكليزيّة، بالإجمال، متخلّفةً عن ركب التطوُّر المعجميّ، قاصرةً عن الارتقاء إلى المستوى المرموق، تُعوّزها الشُّموليّةُ والغزارةُ المطلوبتان من معجمٍ ثنائيّ اللغة، أو ينقصها وضوحُ العرُض الذي يُحقِّقُ سهولةَ الاستعمال وسرعةَ المراجعة للحصول على المعنى الأدقّ الذي يفِي بالعرُض المنشود.

وبعد، فإنّ غايةَ أُملي هو أن يُلبّي هذا المعجمُ مُجملَ الحاجات التي أُشرتُ إليها، وأن يسدّ النِّقصَ الذي يُعانيه عالمُ المعاجم الثنائية اللغة.

والحمدُ لله ربّ العالمين أوّلًا وآخِرًا، وما توفّيقِي إلّا بالله العليّ العظيم.

الدكتور زورحي البعلبكي

بيروت في ١٢ ربيع الثاني ١٤٠٨

٢ كانون الأوّل ١٩٨٧

إرشادات عامة

١. هذا المعجم مُرتَّبٌ ترتيباً ألفبائياً نُطقياً وَفَقَ الحروف الأولى للكلمات، دون الاعتداد بجذر الكلمة أو الأصل المجرَّد الذي اشتقت منه. فكلمة «اسْتَعْمَلَ» تَرَدُّ في باب الألف، وكلمة «تَعَامَلَ» في باب التاء، و«عَامَلَ» في باب الميم، و«سُتَعْمَلَ» و«مُعَامَلَةٌ» في باب الميم.

٢. إن اللغة العربية المتعمدة هنا هي اللغة العربية الفصحى - المعاصرة والكلاسيكية - مع إسقاط الكلمات القديمة المهجورة وإغفال المفردات العامية والألفاظ المحلية.

٣. أسقطت «أل التعريف» من الكلمة في ترتيب المواد إلا إذا كانت لازمة. غير أن الكلمة التي يَنَمِّزُ رَسْمُهَا (أي طريقة كتابتها) عند دخول «أل التعريف» عليها، قد أُثْبِتَتْ بطريقة رسمها مع «أل التعريف» ضمن قوسين. مثلاً:

تَعَالَى (التعالَى) قاضٍ (القاضي) مُسْتَعَصٍ (المستعصي) واعٍ (الواعي)

٤. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المفرد لا الجمع. تُسْتثنى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَغْلِبُ على استعمالها صيغة الجمع. مثلاً: «أنقاض» تجدها هكذا بصيغة الجمع في باب الألف، وتجدها أمام مُفْرَدِهَا «نقض» في باب النون إحالة إلى «أنقاض»، كما يلي:

نقض (ج) أنقاض ونقض - راجع أنقاض

٥. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المذكر لا المؤنث. تُسْتثنى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَتَّخِذُ دلالة خاصة في صيغة المؤنث.

٦. يَرَدُّ الفعل بصيغة الماضي لا المضارع.

٧. عند تماثل الحروف بين أكثر من كلمة، تُرتَّبُ الكلمات حسب توالي الحركات: الفتحه أولاً، تليها الضمة، فالكسرة، فالسكون.

٨. الشدة (َ) لا اع ر لها في ترتيب المواد، فالحرف المُشَدَّدُ يُعْتَبَرُ حرفاً واحداً.

٩. الألف المندودة (آ) تُعتبر ألفاً عاديةً ولا تُمَيِّزُ عنها في الترتيب.

١٠. الألف المقصورة (ى) تُعتبر مساويةً للألف العادية.

١١. الهمزة (ء) تُعتبر ألفاً حينما جاءت وكيفما كُتبت (أي مها كان كُرْسِيُّهَا)، فلا تميز بين الهمزة والألف اللينة العادية سواء أُكْتُبتِ الهمزة على الألف أم الواو أم الياء أم كانت مستقلةً.

١٢. التاء المربوطة (ة، ة) تساوي التاء المبسوطة (ت، ت).

١٣ . عندما يكون للكلمة العربية أكثر من معنى واحد، فإنها تُقسم إلى فروع يلي كلاً منها تعريفٌ أو شرحٌ أو دليلٌ يُمَيِّزُ بعضها عن البعض الآخر. وتُعَادُ كتابةُ الكلمةِ الفرعيةِ بَدَلُ الاكتفاءِ بوضعِ الشَّرْطَةِ المنْحَيةِ (-) مكانها لأن كُلَّ كلمةٍ تُشكَلُ تشكِيلاً كاملاً.

١٤ . تَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية المترادفة فاصلةٌ (،). أما السُّوْلَةُ المنقوطةُ (:). فتَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية ذات الدلالة المختلفة اختلافاً يسيراً أو بين ظلال المعاني المتقاربة ولكن دون أن تكون مترادفة.

١٥ . تُستعمل الفاصلة (،) في القسم العربي للفصل بين مترادفين أو بين عبارتين تفيدان المعنى نفسه. فعند ورود مترادفين عربيين (أو أكثر) متقارباً ترتيبُ حروفهما تقارباً يَسْمَحُ بترتيبها على سطرٍ واحد، فإنها يوضعان على سطرٍ واحد وتَفْصِيلُ بينهما فاصلةٌ (أو أكثر). مَثَلًا:

وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ ،

بَازٍ، بَازٍ (طائر)

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، المَرَّةُ تَلُو المَرَّةَ، مِرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا

١٦ . النقطتان (:). تدلّان على أنّ ما بعدها تعريفٌ أو تفسيرٌ أو شرحٌ للمادة التي قبلها.

١٧ . تُستعمل القوسان () في حالات متعددة، يَهْدَفُ جُلُّها إلى زيادة الإيضاح . وعليه، يُمكنُ، بصورة عامة، إغفال ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أي عدم قراءته. مَثَلًا:

جَرِيد (النَّخْلِ)	شَمْس (اليَوْم)
صَغِير (السِّن)	إِسْتَكَمَّ (هُ السِّن)
فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (مَالًا إلخ)
فَصْل (مِنْ مَسْرُحِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (الصَّدْر)
عَالَة (على غَيْرِهِ)	خَلَعَ (المِفْصَل)
عِمْلَاق (اسم)	لَحِقَ (بِ)
عِمْلَاق (صفة)	صَيِّغَةُ (أَوْ صَوْتُ) تَعَجَّب
حَاض (تِ الأُنثَى)	عِلَّةُ (سَبَبٌ، مُبْرِرٌ) الوُجُود

وفي القسم الإنكليزي أيضاً يمكن حذف ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أو الإبقاء عليه، لأن القوسين تَبَيَّنَان جوازَ استعمالِ الكلمةِ بأكثر من شكلٍ أو تَضْمَان كلمةٍ أخرى توضع سواها أو تكون مرادفةً لكلمةٍ مُجَابِرَة. مَثَلًا:

jump(ing)	susten(ta)tion	period (of time)
leak(age)	keep (up)	(freedom) fighter
need(iness)	calm (down)	convenient (for)
ascetic(ai)	level (off)	to depilume (feathers)
coin(s)	stretch (out)	to depilate (hair)
(a)rouse	grant (to)	to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment

وتُستعمل القوسان أيضاً للدلالة على نوع الاسم أو جنسه. مثلاً:
رَهُوَ (طائر) دُبَابٌ، دُبَابَةٌ (حشرة).
ثِيَتَل (حيوان) زُعُرُور (نبات)

١٨. القوسان المعقوفتان [] تدلّان على أن الكلمة التي قبلها تُستعمل في عِلْمٍ من العلوم أو أن لها معنى خاصاً في هذا العِلْمِ. مثلاً:
دالّة [رياضيات] ضَمِير [لغة]

١٩. قللتُ قَدْرَ الإمكان من المُختصرات، فاقتصرَت على ما يلي:
ج = جَمْعُ إلخ = إلى آخره [نفس] = [علم نفس] [أحياء] = [علم أحياء] [pl. = plural]

ثَبْتُ الْمَصَادِرِ وَالْمَرَاجِعِ

١. معاجم عربيّة - عربيّة

- أساس البلاغة، الزّمخشرّي، القاهرة، ١٩٢٢.
- تاج العروس من شرح جواهر القاموس، محمد مرتضى الزّبدي، القاهرة، ١٨٨٨.
- الرائد، جبران مسمود، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- الصحاح: تاج اللغة وصحاح العربية، تأليف اسماعيل بن حمّاد الجوهري، تحقيق أحمد عبد الغفور عطار، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- القاموس المحيط، مجد الدين الفيروزآبادي، القاهرة، ١٩١٣.
- لاروس: المعجم العربي الحديث، خليل الجرّ، باريس، ١٩٧٣.
- لسان العرب، محمد بن مكرم بن منظور، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- مجموعة المصطلحات العلمية والفنية التي أقرّها المجمع، مجمع اللغة العربية في القاهرة، ١٩٥٧-١٩٧٣.
- محيط المحيط، بطرس البستاني، بيروت، ١٩٦٦.
- المفصّل، أبو الحسن علي بن اسماعيل بن سيدة، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- المرّجع، عبد الله الملايلي، بيروت، ١٩٦٣.
- المعجم الأدبي، د. جبّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- معجم الأفعال التّعدّيّة بحرف، موسى بن محمد الملياني الأحدي نويوات، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم الألفاظ المُتّناة، شريف يحيى الأمين، بيروت، ١٩٨٢.
- المنجد الأبجدي، بيروت، ١٩٦٧.
- المنجد في اللغة، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- نعمة الرائد وشرة الوارد في المترادف والمتوارد، ابراهيم اليازجي، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

٢. معاجم عربيّة - أجنبيّة

- سلك البيان في مناقب القرآن، عربي - انكليزي، جون بنرايس، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- العريف: معجم في مصطلحات النحو العربي، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، بيير كاكيا، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- الفرائد الدرّيّة، عربي - انكليزي، ج. هافا، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

- الفريد في مصطلحات الأعمال والاقتصاد، عربي-انكليزي، زهدي جار الله، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- قاموس الإدارة، عربي-عربي-انكليزي، غطّاس وبرش وجوهانسن وروبرتسون، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- قاموس عربي-انكليزي، وليم طمسن ورتبات، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- القاموس المصري، عربي-انكليزي، الياس أنطون الياس وإدوار أ. الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٥.
- معجم عبد النور الحديث، عربي-فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم عبد النور المفصل، عربي-فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- المعجم القانوني، عربي-انكليزي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- معجم اللغة العربية المعاصرة، عربي-انكليزي، هانز فير، فيسبادن، ١٩٦٦.
- معجم مصطلحات علم اللغة الحديث، عربي-انكليزي، انكليزي-عربي، نخبة من اللغويين العرب، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.

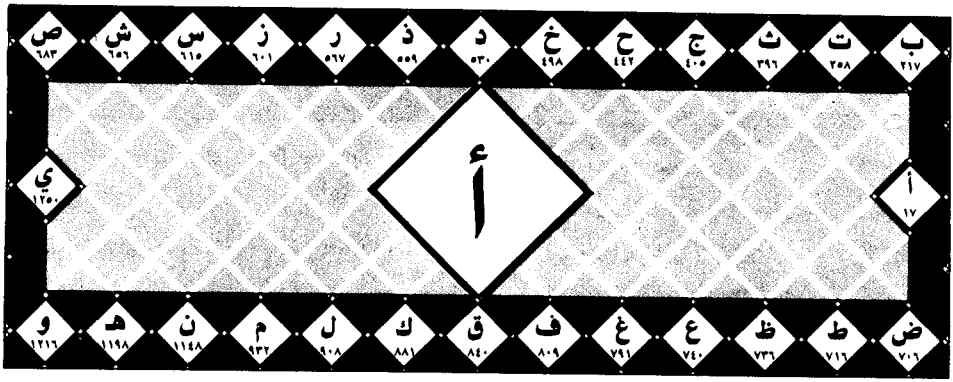
٣. معاجم أجنبية - أجنبية

- The American College Dictionary, New York, 1965.
- Collins New English Dictionary, London, 1964.
- Dictionary of Science and Technology, London, 1971.
- The Doubleday Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised Edition, New York, 1987.
- Encyclopedic World Dictionary, London, 1974.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Art, Verona, 1969.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms, New York, 1978.
- The New Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised 1978 Edition, New York, 1978.
- The Reader's Digest Great Encyclopaedic Dictionary, London, 1964.
- The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, Oxford, 1964.
- The Synonym Finder, Emmaus, Pennsylvania, 1977.
- Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1976.
- Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1981.
- Webster's New Dictionary of Synonyms, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1968.
- Webster's New World Dictionary and Thesaurus of the American Language, New York and Cleveland, 1970.
- Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language, London, 1961.
- Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1984.

٤. معاجم أجنبية - عربية

- السبيل، عربي-فرنسي، فرنسي-عربي، د. دانيال ريغ، باريس، ١٩٨٣.
- الفريد في المصطلحات الحديثة، انكليزي-عربي، قسطنطين ثيودوري، بيروت، ١٩٥٩.
- قاموس التربية، انكليزي-عربي، د. محمد علي الخولي، بيروت، ١٩٨١.
- قاموس التربية وعلم النفس التربوي، انكليزي-عربي، د. فريد جبرائيل نجار وآخرون، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.

- قاموس حقي الطبي، انكليزي-عربي، د. يوسف حقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- قاموس سعادة، انكليزي-عربي، د. خليل سعادة، القاهرة، ١٩١١.
- القاموس المصري، انكليزي-عربي، الياس أنطون الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٣.
- قاموس النهضة الاقتصادي، انكليزي-عربي، د. راشد البراوي، القاهرة، ١٩٧٧.
- مجموعة المصطلحات الفنية، انكليزي-عربي، شل لبنان، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.
- المصباح، انكليزي-انكليزي-عربي، د. نايف خرما وأنتوني آير، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- معجم الدبلوماسية والشؤون الدولية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. سمويح فوق المادة، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم الرياضيات، انكليزي-عربي، إعداد لجنة من الخبراء بتكليف من لجنة الترجمة والتعريب الأردنية، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم الشهاي في مصطلحات العلوم الزراعية، انكليزي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهاي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم الطبيّ الموحد، انكليزي-عربي-فرنسي، ميدليفانت، سويسرا، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم العبارات السياسية الحديثة، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه ووجدي غالي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم العسكري، انكليزي-عربي، دمشق، ١٩٦١.
- معجم علم النفس، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. فاخر عاقل، بيروت، ١٩٨٥.
- معجم العلوم الطبية والطبيعية، انكليزي-عربي، محمد شرف، القاهرة، ١٩٢٨.
- المعجم القانوني، انكليزي-عربي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات الأدب، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم مصطلحات الاقتصاد والمال وإدارة الأعمال، انكليزي-عربي، نبيه غطّاس، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات البترول والصناعة النفطية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم المصطلحات الحراجية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهاي، دمشق، ١٩٦٢.
- معجم المصطلحات الطبية الكثير اللغات، أ.ل. كليرفيل، مرشد خاطر وزملاؤه، ١٩٥٦.
- معجم المصطلحات العلمية والفنية والهندسية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم مصطلحات العلوم الاجتماعية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. أحمد زكي بدوي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- معجم المصطلحات الفنية، أعدّ بإشراف هيئة التدريب المهني للقوات المسلّحة، القاهرة، ١٩٦٧.
- المعجم المصوّر لأسماء النباتات المتمدّد اللغات، أرمناك بديفيان، ١٩٣٦.
- المنار، انكليزي-عربي، حسن سعيد الكرمي، لندن، ١٩٧٠.
- المنهل، فرنسي-عربي، د. جُبور عبد النور ود. سهيل ادريس، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- موسوعة المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.



harmony, concord, اِتِّحَاد، وَفَاق، وَتَّام، اِتِّتْلَاف
accord, agreement, symphony; rapport, affinity;
union, unity, coalescence

coalition, اِتِّتْلَاف (بَيْنَ اِخْرَابٍ أَوْ هَيْئَاتٍ أَوْ دَوْلٍ)
entente

coalition (government, cabinet, etc.); اِتِّتْلَافِي
harmonious, harmonic, symphonious, symphonic

to harmonize (with), be اِتِّتْلَفَ (مَعَ): تَنَاجَمَ، اِنْسَجَمَ
harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree
(with), accord (with), be in accord (with), go well
(with), blend (with), square (with), match, fit, suit,
adjust (to), tune (with), be in tune (with), be in
conformity (with), be consistent (with), be
compatible (with)

to unite, combine, merge, اِتِّتْلَفَ: اِتِّتَّحَدَ، اِنْتَضَمَ
coalesce, join forces, be united

to form a اِتِّتْلَفَ: سَكَّلَ اِتِّتْلَافًا (بَيْنَ اِخْرَابٍ اِلْح)
coalition

اِتِّتْلَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَأَلَّقَ
اِتِّتْمَ: قَصَدَ - رَاجِعَ اِمَّ

to follow someone's example, be اِتِّتْمَ بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
guided by, copy, imitate, emulate

conferring, conference, deliberation, اِتِّتْيَارَ: تَشَاوَرُ
consultation, talk

plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, اِتِّتْيَارَ: تَأَمَّرُ
conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, schem-
ing, conniving, connivance

plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, اِتِّتْيَارَ: مُؤَامَرَةٌ
scheme

obedience, compliance, اِتِّتْيَارَ: طَاعَةٌ، خُضُوعٌ
yielding; submission, submissiveness, subjection

following the example of, اِتِّتْيَامَ (بِ): اِقْتِدَاءَ (بِ)
copying, imitation, emulation

is, am, are...? was, were...? do, (هَمْزَةُ اِلْسْتِفْهَامِ)
does...? did...? have...?

do they then deny the favors اَفَبِنِعْمَةِ اللّهِ يَجْحَدُونَ؟
of God?

did you write the letter? have you اَكْتَبْتَ الرِّسَالَةَ؟
written the letter?

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you? اَلَمْ اَقُلْ لَكَ؟

whether... or, اَمْ... اَمْ، سِوَاءَ اَمْ... اَمْ (هَمْزَةُ التَّسْوِيَةِ)
no matter whether... or

whether thou warn them or اَنْذَرْتَهُمْ اَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْهُمْ
do not warn them

or? perhaps? اَلِلْتَشْكِيكَ

or do you doubt it? do you perhaps اَوْ تَشْكُ فِي ذٰلِكَ؟
doubt it? you wouldn't doubt it, would you?

truly, verily, indeed; oh اَلَا، اَمَّا (لِلتَّوَكُّيدِ)

oh, do know! let it be known! اَلَا فَاعْلَمُوا

oleander, rosebay اَيَّ (نَبَاتِ)

returning, coming back, going back; اَيُّبَ: رَاجِعَ، عَائِدٌ
returnee, returner

to return, come back, go back اِتِّتَابَ: رَجَعَ، عَادَ

to wear or wrap oneself in a اِتِّتْرَزَ: لَبَسَ الْاِزْرَارَ
loincloth

to follow someone's example, اِتِّتْسَى بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
imitate, copy, emulate, pattern after, take after,
model after, be guided by

اِتِّتَّكَلَّ: تَأَكَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَأَكَّلَ
to blaze, flame, flare up اِتِّتَّكَلَّتِ النَّارُ

to burn with anger, flame with rage, اِتِّتَّكَلَّ غَضَبًا
flare up, seethe, fume, boil

stork	أَبُو حُدَيْج (طائر)
fox	أَبُو الْحَصِين: ثَعْلَب
robin, redbreast	أَبُو الْحِنَاء (طائر)
nasturtium	أَبُو خِنْجَر (نبات)
goatfish, surmullet	أَبُو ذَقْن (سمك)
aardvark	أَبُو ذَقْن (حيوان)
dengue	أَبُو الرُّكْب (مرض)
jay	أَبُو زُرَيْق (طائر)
pipefish	أَبُو زَمَارَة (سمك)
navel orange	أَبُو سُرَّة (برتقال)
marabou; adjutant	أَبُو سَعْن (طائر)
swordfish	أَبُو سَيْف (سمك)
angler, anglerfish	أَبُو الشَّصِّ (سمك)
salt	أَبُو صَائِر: مِلْح
bitter orange	أَبُو صُفَيْر (نبات)
Abu Dhabi	أَبُو ظَبْي: إِمَارَة عَرَبِيَّة
lion	أَبُو فِرَاس: أَسَد
chestnut; marron	أَبُو قَرَوَة: كَسْتَنَاة
chameleon	أَبُو قُرَّة: حِرْبَاء
hornbill	أَبُو قَرْن (طائر)
blackcap	أَبُو قَلَنْسَوَة (طائر)
wolf	أَبُو كَاسِب: ذَنْب
mumps, parotitis (مرض)	أَبُو كَعْب: نُكَاف (مرض)
shoebill	أَبُو مَرْكُوب (طائر)
earwig	أَبُو مِقْصَّ (حشرة)
skimmer	أَبُو مِقْصَّ (طائر مائي)
spoonbill	أَبُو مِلْعَقَة (طائر مائي)
ibis	أَبُو مِئْجَل (طائر)
cock, rooster	أَبُو الْمُنْدِر: دَيْك
sawfish	أَبُو مِشَار (سمك)
gar, garfish; halfbeak	أَبُو مِثْقَار (سمك)
poppy, opium poppy	أَبُو النُّوم (نبات)
Sphinx	أَبُو الْهُول

trust, confidence, faith, reliance	اِتِّمَان: ثِقَّة
credit	اِتِّمَان: تَسْلِيْف
breach of trust	سُوء الْاِتِّمَان: إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة
fiduciary	اِتِّمَانِي
to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks	اِتْتَمَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ
to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive	اِتْتَمَرَ: تَأَمَرَ
to obey, carry out	اِتْتَمَرَ بِأَمْرِهِ، اِتْتَمَرَ لَهُ: أَطَاعَ
someone's orders, follow, yield to, submit to, comply with (someone's orders, wishes, etc.)	اِتْتَمَرَ: وِتَّقَى
to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on	اِتْتَمَنَ عَلَيَّ: وَتَّقَى إِلَيْهِ
to entrust someone with, entrust something to, confide to, commit to, consign to, put in the hands of	اِتْتَمَنَ عَلَيَّ: رَجَعُوع
return(ing), coming back, going back	اِتْتَمَنَ عَلَيَّ: رَجَعُوع
old woman, woman over fifty years old	اِتْتَمَنَ عَلَيَّ: رَجَعُوع
to return, come back, go back	اِتْتَمَنَ عَلَيَّ: رَجَعُوع
to turn to God in repentance; to repent	اِتْتَمَنَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَابَ
to long for, yearn for	اِتْتَمَنَ إِلَى: اِشْتَقَ
father	أَب: وَالِد
father	أَب: كَاهِن
ancestor, forefather	أَب: جَدِّ، سَلَف
foster father	أَبٌ بِالتَّرْبِيَّةِ أَوْ التَّنَشِيَةِ
lion	أَبُو الْأَشْيَال: أَسَد
chaffinch	أَبُو بَرَّاقِش: شُرْشُور (طائر)
gecko	أَبُو بُرَيْص: وَرَعَة
Adam	أَبُو الْبَشَر: آدَم
chat, wheatear	أَبُو بَلْبَق (طائر)
bread	أَبُو جَابِر: خُبْز
wolf	أَبُو جَعْدَة: ذَنْب
scarab; dung beetle	أَبُو جَعْرَان (خنفساء)
crab	أَبُو جَلْمَبُو: سَلْطَمُون
lion	أَبُو الْحَارِث: أَسَد

licentious, uninhibited, libertine, rakish; **اِبَاحِي**
 profligate, dissolute, lewd, bawdy; pornographic
 licentiousness, license, libertinism; profligacy, **اِبَاحِيَّة**
 dissoluteness, dissipation; pornography
 to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, **اِبَادَ: مَحَقَ، أَهْلَكَ**
 extirpate, destroy, wipe out, blot out, expunge
 annihilation, extermination, **اِبَادَةٌ: مَحَقٌ، إِهْلَاكٌ**
 eradication, extirpation, destruction
 genocide **اِبَادَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّة**
 to ruin, destroy, wipe out, annihilate **اِبَارَ: أَهْلَكَ**
 needler **اِبَارَ: صَانِعُ الْإِبِرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا**
 flea **اِبَارَ: بُرْعُوثٌ**
 group, troop, band, company, body **اِبَاشَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ**
 to ovulate **اِبَاضَ: وَضَعَ الْبَيْضَ، أَخْرَجَ الْبَيْضَةَ**
 ovulation **اِبَاضَةٌ: خُرُوجُ الْبَيْضَةِ مِنَ الْمَيْسِ**
 to offer for sale **اِبَاعَ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْعِ**
 to cause to urinate **اِبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبُولُ**
 bale, bundle, bunch; parcel, package, pack **اِبَالَةٌ: رُزْمَةٌ**
اِبَانَ: أَطَهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ
 to separate, detach, cut off **اِبَانَ: فَصَلَ، قَطَعَ**
 time **اِبَانَ: حِينَ، وَقْتُ**
 during, in the course of, at the time of **اِبَانَ، فِي اِبَانَ**
اِبَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْيِينٌ
 to be sad, unhappy, grieved, gloomy, **اِبْتِنَأَسَ**
 distressed, afflicted **اِبْتِنَأَسَ**
 sadness, grief, sorrow, gloom(iness), distress, **اِبْتِنَأَسَ**
 affliction
 to buy, purchase **اِبْتَنَعَ: اِشْتَرَى**
اِبْتَحَثَ (عن) - رَاجِعٌ بَحَثَ (عن)
اِبْتَدَأَ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَأَ
اِبْتِدَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَأَ
 starting..., beginning..., from..., as of..., **اِبْتِدَاءٌ مِنْ**
 effective from...
 elementary; primary; preparatory, **اِبْتِدَائِي**
 preliminary; initial, first, original; primitive,
 rudimentary, primeval, primordial; incipient.

cock, rooster **أَبُو الْبِقَطَانِ: دَيْكٌ**
 the parents, father and mother **الْأَبَوَانُ: الْوَالِدَانُ**
 reverend father **أَبُونَا (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)**
 handed down or transmitted from father **أَبَا عَنْ جَدِّ**
 to son, inherited from forefathers, from one
 generation to another, by heredity
 paternal **لَأَبٍ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)**
 O my father! **يَا أَبَتِ**
 August **أَب: اِغْنُطُسُ**
 the (Heavenly) **الْأَب: أَوَّلُ الْأَقَانِيمِ الثَّلَاثَةِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**
 father
 unwilling, reluctant, **أَب (الْأَبِي): غَيْرُ رَاضٍ، كَارِهٌ (لِ)**
 grudging, disinclined, averse, loath
 grass, herbage; pasture **أَب: عُشْبٌ**
 to refuse, decline, reject, turn down **أَبِي: رَفَضَ**
 to disdain, scorn, **أَبِي: تَرَفَّعَ عَنِ، اسْتَنَكَفَ عَنِ،**
 spurn, reject haughtily
 to deny, refuse, withhold **أَبِي عَلَيْهِ كَذًا: حَرَمَهُ إِيَّاهُ**
 from
 to insist on **أَبِي إِلَّا أَنْ**
 whether he likes it or not, willingly or
 unwillingly, willy-nilly, without choice
أَبَاءَ: أَوْى، أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ بَوَّأَ
أَبَاءَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ بَوَّأَ
 refusal, rejection **أَبَاءَ: رَفَضَ**
 disdain, haughtiness, pride, **أَبَاءَ: أَنْفَةٌ، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسٍ**
 superciliousness; self-esteem, sense of honor
 to lodge, put up for the night **أَبَاتَ: جَعَلَهُ بَيْتَ**
 abbot **أَبَاتِي، أَبَاتِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**
 apatite **أَبَاتِيَّت (مَعْدَن)**
 to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize, make **أَبَاحَ: أَجَازَ**
 lawful, sanction, approve, authorize; to justify,
 warrant
 to disclose, divulge, reveal **أَبَاحَ: بَاحَ بِالسَّرِّ، أَفْشَى**
 permission, allowance, allowing, **اِبَاحَةٌ: إِجَازَةٌ**
 authorization, legalization, legitimization, approval,
 sanction(ing)
 disclosure, divulgence, revelation **اِبَاحَةٌ: بَوَّاحٌ، إِفْشَاءٌ**

docked, bobbed; cutaway, cutout

amputee: أَبْتَرُ: مَنْ بَتِرَ عَضُوٌّ مِنْ أَعْضَائِهِ بِعَمَلِيَّةٍ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ

tailless; anuran, salientian

أَبْتَرُ: بِلَا ذَنْبٍ

without offspring, childless

أَبْتَرُ: بِلَا عَقَبٍ

to extort (from), exact forcibly (from), usurp (من) أَبْتَرُ (from); to bleed (from); to racketeer; to wring (from), wrest (from), take away (from); to steal, rob (of), strip of, fleece, pilfer

to blackmail

إِبْتَرٌ بِالتَّهْدِيدِ

extortion, forcible exaction, usurpation; gouge; إِبْتِزَازُ racket, racketeering; bloodsucking, vampirism; theft, stealing, robbery, robbing, fleecing, pilferage

blackmail; chantage

إِبْتِزَازٌ (تَهْدِيدِيٌّ)

extortionate

إِبْتِزَاوِيٌّ

smiling; smile

إِبْتِسَامٌ: تَبَسُّمٌ

smile

إِبْتِسَامَةٌ: بَسْمَةٌ

to take premature action, إِبْتَسَرَ: اسْتَعْجَلَ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ begin prematurely or too early; to hurry, rush, accelerate, precipitate

to smile

إِبْتَسَمَ: تَسَمَّ

to lie, tell an untruth

إِبْتَشَكَ: كَذَبَ

إِبْتِعَاثٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَعَثَ

moving away, going away; departure, leaving

إِبْتِعَادٌ: ذَهَابٌ، مُغَادَرَةٌ

keeping away إِبْتِعَادٌ: عَنِ النَّقَاءِ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غِيَابٌ عَنْ، or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

separation, detachment

إِبْتِعَادٌ: إِنْفِصَالٌ

avoidance, shunning, keeping

إِبْتِعَادٌ: عَنِ تَحْتَبٌ

away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping off; turning away from, turning one's back on, turning a cold shoulder to

farness, remoteness

إِبْتِعَادٌ: بُعْدٌ

to move away (from), go إِبْتَعَدَ (عَنْ): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا، غَادَرَ away (from); to leave, depart (from)

to keep away or إِبْتَعَدَ: عَنِ ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غَابَ عَنْ far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

إِبْتِدَائِيٌّ [قانون]

elementary education

تَعْلِيمٌ إِبْتِدَائِيٌّ

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَةٌ إِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ

elementary school, primary school مَدْرَسَةٌ إِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ

contrivance, contriving, devisal, إِبْتِدَاعٌ: إِبْتِكَارٌ devising, excogitation, designing, fashioning; invention, innovation, origination, creation; coinage, coining

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy

إِبْتِدَاعٌ: هَرَطَقَةٌ، بِدْعَةٌ

heretical

إِبْتِدَاعِيٌّ: هَرَطَقِيٌّ

improvisation, extemporization

إِبْتِدَاءٌ: إِرْتِجَالٌ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), إِبْتَدَرَ (إِلَى): أُسْرِعَ run (to)

to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, إِبْتَدَرَ: اسْتَبَقَ act in advance of

before I could utter a word, he said... إِبْتَدَرَنِي قَائِلًا

to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, إِبْتَدَعَ: إِبْتَكَّرَ fashion; to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, conceive, introduce, coin, start, be the first to do something

to originate a heresy

إِبْتَدَعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver إِبْتَدَهَ: إِرْتَجَلَ offhand, do on the spur of the moment

hackneying; abuse, إِبْتِدَالٌ: إِمْتِهَانٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِغْمَالٌ misuse

triteness, commonness, إِبْتِدَالٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُسْتَدَلًّا commonplaceness, platitude, banality

indecorum, indecency; vulgarity; immorality

إِبْتِدَالٌ: عَدَمُ إِحْتِشَامٍ

to hackney, hack, wear out in everyday إِبْتَدَلَ: إِمْتَهَنَ use, make trite, make hackneyed

to violate accepted standards إِبْتَدَلَ: تَرَكَ الإِحْتِشَامَ of good manners, be indecorous, be indecent, be indelicate; to display vulgar manners; to use abusive language; to act immorally

to degrade oneself, demean إِبْتَدَلَ (نَفْسَهُ): اِنْحَطَّ oneself, lower oneself, stoop

amputated, mutilated, cut, cut off, أَبْتَرُ: مَقْطُوعٌ severed; disconnected, unconnected, detached, separated, broken; cut short, bobtail(ed), curtailed;

anabolism	اِبْتِنَاءٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
anabolic	اِبْتِنَائِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
rejoicing, jubilation, exultation; joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheer(fulness), high spirits	اِبْتِهَاجٌ: فَرَحٌ، سُورُورٌ
supplication, prayer, invocation	اِبْتِهَالٌ: تَضَرُّعٌ
to rejoice (at), jubilate (at), exult (at); to be happy (at), glad (at), delighted (at), cheerful (about or over), merry (about or over), gay (about or over); to cheer up	اِبْتَهَجَ (بـ): فَرَحَ
to show off, vaunt, flaunt	اِبْتَهَرَ: تَبَحَّحَ بِـ
to exaggerate, overdo, overstate	اِبْتَهَرَ: بَالَغَ فِي
to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, beseech, obtest	اِبْتَهَلَ: تَضَرَّعَ
purchase, purchasing, buy(ing)	اِبْتِشَاعٌ: شَرَاءٌ
to confide one's secret to, tell one's secret to, let someone in on a secret, let out a secret to, disclose to, reveal to, divulge to	أَبَتَّ (هُ السِّرُّ)
to alphabetize	أَبَجَّدَ
alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian	أَبَجْدِيٌّ
alphabetically	أَبَجْدِيًّا
alphabet	أَبْجَدِيَّةٌ: الحُرُوفُ الأَبْجَدِيَّةُ
potbellied, paunchy	أَبْجَرٌ: مُتَكَرِّشٌ، ضَخْمُ البَطْنِ
obese, fat, corpulent	أَبْجَرٌ: بَدِينٌ
to make hoarse, husky, harsh	أَبَحَّ: سَبَّبَ بَحَّةً لـ
hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff	أَبَحٌ: مَبْحُوحٌ
sailing, navigation	اِبْحَارٌ: السَّفَرُ بَحْرًا
to sail, navigate, travel by sea, make a sea voyage, voyage	أَبْحَرَ: سَافَرَ بَحْرًا
to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart, leave, begin a voyage	أَبْحَرَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
having bad breath, suffering from halitosis	أَبْحَرٌ: كَرِبَهُ رَائِحَةُ الفَمِ
one-eyed	أَبْحَقٌ: أَعْوَرٌ
to stay in, remain in, abide in	أَبَدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to run wild; to be or become wild, untamed, feral	أَبَدَ الحَيَوَانَ: تَوَحَّشَ

to separate اِبْتَعَدَ عن: اِنْفَصَلَ عن، فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
(oneself) from, detach oneself from, withdraw
from, part with, leave, quit, walk out on

to avoid, shun, keep away تَقَادَى اِبْتَعَدَ عن: تَجَنَّبَ، تَقَادَى
from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep off; to turn
away from, turn one's back on, turn a cold
shoulder to

to be or become far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote
اِبْتَعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا قَصِيًّا

to be or become unlikely, improbable
اِبْتَعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا الاحْتِيَالِ

to seek, aim at, aspire to; to desire, wish, want,
crave after, covet اِبْتَعَى

seeking, aiming at, aspiring to;
desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after, coveting
اِبْتِغَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ اِبْتَعَى

اِبْتِغَاءٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةً

اِبْتِغَاءٌ: بُغْيَةٌ، لِكْنَى - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةً

invention, creation, devisal, innovation,
origination; creativity, creativeness, creative
ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality,
novelty; unique achievement اِبْتِكَارٌ

coinage, coining (of اِبْتِكَارُ الكَلِمَاتِ أَوْ العِبَارَاتِ
words or phrases)

to invent, innovate, originate, اِبْتَكَّرَ: اِسْتَنْطَطَ، اِبْتَدَعَ
create, make, introduce, be the first (person) to do
something; to contrive, devise, excogitate, design,
fashion

to coin (a word, phrase, etc.) اِبْتَكَّرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً الخ: صَاغَهَا

to become wet; to be moistened, wetted,
drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed اِبْتَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ

to test, try, put to the test اِبْتَلَى: اِخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ

to afflict, try, distress, torment, torture اِبْتَلَى: أَصَابَ بِمِحْنَةٍ، اِمْتَحَنَ

to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by,
smitten by, sorely tried by; to suffer, sustain,
undergo, experience اِبْتُلِيَ بِـ

trial, tribulation, affliction, visitation اِبْتِلَاءٌ

اِبْتِلَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَلَعٌ

اِبْتِلَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَلَعٌ

اِبْتُلِيَ بِـ - رَاجِعٌ اِبْتُلَى

اِبْتَسَى - رَاجِعٌ بَسَى

outstanding (in), excellent (in), unique (in); to perfect, bring to perfection

أَبْدَعَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ

أَبْدَلُ
to exchange (for), give in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to change, alter, convert; to alternate

أَبْدَلُ عُقُوبَةَ بِمَا دُونَهَا
to commute

أَبَدِي
everlasting, eternal, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless, never-ending

أَبَدِيَّة
eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, eternal duration, endlessness

أَبْرَ: لَدَغَ
to sting, bite

أَبْرَ: اغْتَابَ، قَدَحَ
to backbite; to slander, defame, malign, traduce, calumniate, asperse, vilify, speak evil of

أَبْرَ: لَفَّحَ النَّبَاتَ
to pollinate

أَبْرَ: وَفَى
to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's oath, one's promise, one's word)

أَبْرَ: لَقَّحَ النَّبَاتَ
to accept, approve of

أَبْرَأَ مِنْ: حَلَّ، حَرَّرَ، أَعْفَى
to absolve from, acquit

أَبْرَأَ مِنْ: حَلَّ، حَرَّرَ، أَعْفَى
from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve from, clear of, disengage from, exonerate from, exempt from

أَبْرَأَ: شَفَى
to cure, heal, restore to health, make healthy

أَبْرَأَ: إِعْفَاءَ
absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, freeing, exoneration, exemption

أَبْرَأَ: شَفَاءَ
recovery, recuperation, cure, healing

أَبْرَأَ: إِبْرَاءَ ذِمَّةٍ (كِتَابِي)
acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim

أَبْرَأَ: إِظْهَارَ
presentation, production, bringing out, show(ing), exhibition, exposition, manifestation, display(ing), bringing into view

أَبْرَأَ: تَشْدِيدَ
accentuation, emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting; featuring, giving special prominence or added force to

أَبْرَأَ: إِتْنَاءَ
protrusion, projection, sticking out, exertion; embossment

أَبْرَأَ: تَشْرَ، إِصْدَارَ
publishing, putting out, bringing out

أَبْرَأَ: تَعَوُّطَ - راجع تَبَرَّرَ

أَبَدَ الْحَيَوَانَ: تَوَحَّشَ - راجع أَبَدَ

أَبَدَ: سَرَمَدًا، خَلَّدَ
to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize

أَبَدَ: ضَارَ
wild, untamed, feral, ferine

أَبَدَ: دَوَامًا، خُلُودًا
eternity, perpetuity

أَبَدَ: إِلَى الْأَبَدِ، أَبَدَ الدَّهْرَ
forever, perpetually, eternally; for good, permanently

أَبَدَ: إِلَى الْأَبَدِ الْآبِدِينَ
forever and ever

أَبَدًا: قَطُّ، مُطْلَقًا
never, not at all, absolutely not, by no means, by no chance, in no case, under no conditions, on no account

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا
always, forever, ever

أَبَدًا: خَلَقَ
to create, originate, make, bring into being

أَبَدًا: أَنَّى بِجَدِيدٍ، اسْتَحْدَثَ، ابْتَدَأَ
to bring out something new, do first, introduce, open, begin, start, commence

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

إِبْدَاءَ: إِظْهَارَ
show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing into view; revelation, disclosure, uncovering, bringing to light; expression, voicing, declaration, uttering, making clear

إِبْدَاعَ
creation, invention, innovation, origination; creativeness, creativity, creative ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality, unique achievement; excellence; perfection

إِبْدَاعِي
creative, originative, inventive, original, innovative, imaginative, artistic, artful, seminal, fertile, fictive; ingenious; unique, excellent, outstanding

إِبْدَاعِي [أدب]

إِبْدَاعِيَّة [أدب]

إِبْدَالَ
exchange; substitution, replacement; change, changing, alteration

إِبْدَالُ عُقُوبَةٍ بِأَدْنَى مِنْهَا
commutation

أَبْدَةَ (ج أَوَابِد)
monster, wild beast

أَبَدَعَ: أَحْجَادَ
to excel (in), do well, do excellently, achieve excellent results (in); to be or become

spotted, speckled	أَبْرَقَ: تَعَوَّطَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَّرَ
parish, diocese, bishopric, see, eparchy	أَبْرَشَ: أَبْقَعَ، أَرْقَطَ
leprous; leper	أَبْرَشِيَّةٌ
gecko	أَبْرَصَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْبَرَصِ
to cable, wire, telegraph, telegram	سَامٌ أَبْرَصٌ: أَبُو بَرِيصٍ
to be struck by lightning	أَبْرَقَ: أُرْسِلَ بَرْقِيَّةٌ
it lightened, there was lightning	أَبْرَقَ: أَصَابَهُ بَرْقٌ
to flash up, light up, brighten, radiate, irradiate	أَبْرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to brandish, flourish	أَبْرَقَ وَجْهَهُ: أَشْرَقَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	أَبْرَقَ بِسَيْفِهِ
to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, legalize, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain	أَبْرَكَ: أَنَاخَ
to conclude, make, strike, enter into	أَبْرَمَ: أَقَرَّ، صَادَقَ عَلَى
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
breem	أَبْرَمِيْسٌ (سَمَكٌ)
needlelike, needle-shaped, acicular, aciform; needle-needler	إِبْرِي (الشَّكْلُ)
dandruff, scurf	إِبْرِي: بَائِعُ الْإِبْرِ
pure gold	إِبْرِيَّةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
golden, gold	إِبْرِيْزٌ: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ صَافٍ
silk	إِبْرِيْزِيٌّ
pitcher, jug, ewer, kettle; flagon; cruse, cruet	إِبْرِيْمٌ، إِبْرِيْمِيٌّ: حَرِيرٌ
teapot; teakettle	إِبْرِيْقٌ
April	إِبْرِيْقُ الشَّيْءِ
washbasin, washbowl	إِبْرِيْلٌ: نَيْسَانٌ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, fastening	أَبْرَنٌ: حَوْضٌ لِعَسْلِ الْوَجْهِ وَالْيَدَيْنِ
to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about	إِبْرِيْمٌ: مَشْبِكٌ
to bring good news or glad tidings	أَبْشَرَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ
	أَبْشَرَ: بَلَّمَ الْبُشْرَى

telegraphy	إِبْرَاقٌ: إِزْسَالُ بَرْقِيٍّ
ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, adoption, legalization	إِبْرَامٌ: إِفْرَارٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ
conclusion, concluding, making, entering into	إِبْرَامٌ: عَقْدٌ، مُصَدَّرٌ عَقْدٌ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ تَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامٌ
instrument of ratification	وَيْثِقَةُ إِبْرَامٍ
breem	أَبْرَامِيْسٌ (سَمَكٌ)
gallfly	أَبْرَاءَةٌ: قَنْفَشَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
needle	إِبْرَاءَةٌ (الْحَيَاظَةُ): مَخِيطٌ
indicator, needle, pointer	إِبْرَاءَةٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ (فِي آلَةٍ)
injection, shot	إِبْرَاءَةٌ: حَقْنَةٌ، زَرْقَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
sting, stinger	إِبْرَاءَةٌ: حُمَةُ الْحَشْرَةِ
geranium, cranesbill	إِبْرَاءَةُ الرَّاعِي (نَبَاتٌ)
stylus, needle	إِبْرَاءَةٌ: قُوْنُوغْرَافٌ
magnetic needle	إِبْرَاءَةٌ: مَغْنَطِيْسِيَّةٌ
compass	إِبْرَاءَةُ الْمَلَّاحِيْنَ: بُوصَلَةٌ
compass	نَيْتُ الْإِبْرَاءَةِ
eye, threading hole	تُنْبُ الْإِبْرَاءَةِ
needlework	شُغْلُ الْإِبْرَاءَةِ
acupuncture	الْوَحْرُ بِالْإِبْرِ
to mail, post, send by mail	أَبْرَدَ: أُرْسِلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ
to hail, be hailing	أَبْرَدَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to bring out, make apparent, produce, present, show, offer to view, exhibit, manifest, display, bring into view, expose; to bring forward; to bring to the fore	أَبْرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ
to accentuate, accent, emphasize, stress, focus on, underline, highlight; to feature, intensify, heighten, magnify, point up, give special prominence or added force to; to head, place at the head (of)	أَبْرَزَ: أَكَدَّ عَلَى، شَدَّدَ عَلَى
to protrude, project, thrust out, exert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief	أَبْرَزَ: أَتَتَأَّ
to publish, put out, bring out	أَبْرَزَ: نَشَرَ، أَصَدَرَ

axillary

إِبْطِي

أَبْعَاد - رَاجِعٌ بَعْدَ

removal, taking away,

إِبْعَاد: إِقْصَاءٌ، عَزَلٌ

putting aside, setting aside; separation, isolation;
elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping;
sending away, dismissal; driving away, expulsion,
forcing out, putting out; keeping off, driving back,
repelling, repulsion

banishment, exile, expatriation,
relegation, deportation, expulsion

إِبْعَاد: نَفَى

exclusion, elimination, ruling out
إِبْعَاد: إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ، حَذْفٌ

alienation, estrangement, repulsion

إِبْعَاد: تَنْفِيرٌ

to remove, take away, put aside,
set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep
away; to separate, isolate, set apart (from others),
seclude; to eliminate, disqualify, drop, exclude;
to send away, dismiss; to drive away, expel, force
out, put out; to keep off, drive back, repel, repulse
to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate,
deport, expel

إِبْعَاد: إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ، حَذْفٌ

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, repel

إِبْعَاد: نَفَرَ

farther (away), further,
remoter, more distant, ulterior; beyond

إِبْعَاد: أَقْصَى، ضِدُّ أَقْرَبَ

farthest, furthest, farthestmost,
furthermost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost,
outermost, extreme, ultimate, remotest, most
remote, most distant

إِبْعَاضٌ: مَقْتٌ، كَرَهُ

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor,
abominate, dislike

to escape, flee, run away

أَبَقَ: هَرَبَ

abaca, Manila hemp

أَبَقَ: هَارَبَ

إِبْقَى: أَدَامَ، حَافَظَ عَلَى

to retain, keep (up), maintain;
to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to hold

إِبْقَى: تَرَكَهُ كَمَا هُوَ دُونَ تَغْيِيرٍ

to leave unchanged, leave untouched, leave as it is

إِبْقَى: تَرَكَ (كَفَصْلَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)

to leave, leave over, leave behind

إِبْقَى (عَلَى الْعَدَاءِ إِلَيْهِ)

to make stay, ask to stay (at lunch, etc.)

to, announce or give good news to
to cause indigestion to

أَبْشَمَ: أَتَحَمَ

vision, sight, eyesight; seeing

إِبْصَارٌ: رُؤْيَا

to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry; to notice, observe, perceive, discern, realize, make out

أَبْصَرَ: رَأَى، نَظَرَ (إِلَى)، لَاحَظَ

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee

إِبْطِي

popliteal
armpit; axilla

إِبْطٌ: بَاطِنُ الْكَتِفِ

إِبْطًا: بَطُوءٌ

to be slow; to slow, decelerate, slacken,
delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, be-
come slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

إِبْطًا: أَخَّرَ

to slow down, slow up, decelerate,
slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

إِبْطَاءٌ

slower
slowdown, slowing down, deceleration,
slackening, delay(ing); slowness, retardation;
tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering

إِبْطَالٌ: الْإِنْعَاءُ، فَسْخٌ

annulment, nullification, invalida-
tion, voidance, abolition, abolishment, cancella-
tion, negation, defeasance, revocation, repeal,
rescission

إِبْطَالٌ: تَعْطِيلُ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، إِحْطَاطٌ

neutralization, counteraction; thwarting, frustration

إِبْطَاحٌ: وَادٍ عَرِيضٌ، مَسِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ

basin-shaped valley;
wide bed of a stream or torrent, wide riverbed,
wide ravine

إِبْطَاحٌ: مُنْبَسِطٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

flat, level, even

إِبْطَرٌ: صَيْرَهُ بَطْرًا

to spoil; to make ungrateful,
careless, reckless, wanton

إِبْطَلٌ: أَلْفَى، فَسَخَ

to annul, cancel, abolish, invalidate,
nullify, negate, extinguish, void, make null and
void, revoke, rescind, repeal, abrogate, recall,
recant

إِبْطَلٌ: عَطَّلَ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، أَحْطَطَ

to neutralize, counteract, make ineffective, put out of action; to thwart, frustrate, foil

إِبْطَنَ: أَخْفَى

to hide, conceal, harbor

إِبْطَنَ: بَطَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ بَطَّنَ

informing against, reporting

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, **إِبْلَالٌ**: شِفَاءٌ
healing

to shine; to dawn

أَبْلَجٌ: أَشْرَقَ، بَرَعَ

bright, serene, clear

أَبْلَجٌ: مُشْرِقٌ، صَافٍ، وَاضِحٌ

to make swallow

أَبْلَعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ

to inform of, **أَبْلَعٌ** (بِ، إِلَى): بَلَّغَ، أَعْلَمَ بِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَنَ،
tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of,
advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to,
communicate to, impart to, transmit to, deliver to;
to announce, state, declare

to notify, deliver, serve (a notice, [قانون]) **أَبْلَغَ**: سَلَّمَ [قانون]
writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

to inform against, report,
denounce, betray

أَبْلَغَ عَنْ: وَشَى بِ

give him my best regards! remember
me to him!

أَبْلَغُهُ سَلَامِي

piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald,
spotted, speckled, dappled, flecked

أَبْلَقٌ: أَرْقَطٌ، مُبْعَعٌ

chat, wheatear

أَبْلَقٌ: أَبُو بُلَيْقٍ (طائر)

stupid, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, foolish, **أَبْلَهٌ** (صفة)
doltish, dumb, silly, fatuous, empty-headed, dense,
dimwitted, simpleminded, unwise, thickheaded,
fat-witted, weak-minded, feeble-minded, brainless,
daft

fool, simpleton, imbecile, idiot, dullard, **أَبْلَهٌ** (اسم)
dunce, dolt, dunderhead, moron, blockhead,
fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer

إِبْلِيسُ

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al),
demoniac, demonic

إِبْلِيسِيٌّ

to eulogize, praise (a dead person), deliver a **أَبْنِ** المَيْتِ
funeral oration (in praise of.)

son; child; boy; descendant, offspring, scion

ابن

nephew

ابْنُ الأَخِ أَوْ الأَخْتِ

man, human being

ابْنُ آدَمَ

jackal

ابْنُ أَوَى (حيوان)

adopted son or child, adoptive son or
child

ابْنٌ بِالتَّبَنِّيِّ

foster child, foster son,
fosterling

ابْنٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ

godson, godchild

ابْنٌ بِالمَعْمُودِيَّةِ

to spare or save (someone's life), **أَبْتَى** (على حَيَاتِهِ)
keep alive

retention, keeping,

إِبْتِئَاءٌ: إِدَامَةٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى

maintenance; preservation, conservation; reser-
vation; holding

leaving, leaving over, **إِبْتِئَاءٌ**: تَرَكَ (شَيْءٌ كَفَضْلَةٍ إِخ)
leaving behind

making stay, **إِبْتِئَاءٌ**: جَعَلَهُ يَبْقَى (على الغدَاءِ إِخ)
asking to stay (at lunch, etc.)

sparing, saving **إِبْتِئَاءٌ** (على حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ إِخ)
(someone's life)

maintenance **إِبْتِئَاءِ** الوَضْعِ عَلَى مَا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ
(preservation, keeping) of the status quo

أَبْفَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَفْرٍ

spotted, speckled; flecked, mottled, **أَبْفَعٌ**: مَبْعَعٌ، أَرْقَطٌ
dappled; piebald, pied, skewbald, pinto

to make cry, make weep

أَبْكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

إِبْكَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْكَيرٍ

أَبْكَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَكَرٍ، بَكَرٌ

to silence, shut up, reduce to
silence

أَبْكَمَ: أَسْكَتَ، أَخْرَسَ

mute, dumb, speechless, voiceless,
tongueless

أَبْكَمَ: أَخْرَسَ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal,
regain health, get well

أَبْلَّ: شَفِيَ

camels

إِبِلٌ، **إِبِلٌ**: جِمَالٌ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to
abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode,
erode, wear away

أَبْلَى: صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا

أَبْلَى: إِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِبْتَلَى

to prove oneself brave, show
extreme courage, defy death boldly, fight coura-
geously, distinguish oneself in battle, fare well in
battle, acquit oneself heroically, be heroic; to strive
earnestly (for)

أَبْلَى بِلَاءً حَسَنًا

notification, notifying, information,
informing, telling; communication, conveyance,
transmission, delivery; announcement, statement,
declaration

إِبْلَاحٌ: إِخْبَارٌ

service (of summons, writ, notice,
papers, etc.), delivery, notification

إِبْلَاحٌ [قانون]

denunciation, information, **إِبْلَاحٌ** عَنْ: وَشَايَةً، شَكْوَى

insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless لا يُؤْبَهُ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ
 obscurity, obscureness, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocalness, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, inscrutability, confusion إِبْهَامٌ: غُمُوضٌ، إِبْتِاسٌ
 thumb, pollex إِبْهَامُ الْيَدِ
 great toe, big toe, large toe, hallux إِبْهَامُ الرَّجْلِ
 to fade, dim, dull, pale, blanch, tarnish, make dim, make dull, make pale أَبْهَتَ: جَمَلَهُ بَاهِتًا
 أَبْهَتَ: بَعَثَ، صَعَقَ - رَاجِعَ بَهْتًا
 pomp, splendor, ostentation, grandeur, magnificence, pomposity أَبْهَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، عَظَمَةٌ
 to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, fill with joy أَبْهَجَ: أَفْرَحَ
 aorta أَبْهَرٌ: شِرْيَانُ أَوْرَظِيّ
 back أَبْهَرٌ: ظَهْرٌ
 aortic, aortal أَبْهَرِيّ
 savin أَبْهَظٌ - رَاجِعَ بَهْظًا
 to obscure, obfuscate, befog, confuse, make obscure or ambiguous أَبْهَمَ: ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ
 to be or become obscure, ambiguous, vague, equivocal, incomprehensible أَبْهَمَ: إِبْتَسَ
 أبو - راجع أب
 the parents, father and mother الأَبَوَانُ: الوَالِدَانِ
 fatherhood, paternity أَبَوَةٌ: وَالِدِيَّةُ
 opossum أَبُوسُومٍ (حيوان)
 abutilon, yellow mallow أَبُوطِيلُونٍ (نبات)
 ebonite أَبُونَيْتٍ: مَطَاطٌ قَاسٍ
 paternal, fatherly أَبَوِيّ: وَالِدِيّ
 أبي - راجع أبي
 disdainful, haughty, lofty, supercilious, proud أَبِيّ: مُتَرَفِّعٌ، أَنْوْفٌ
 to whiten, become (grow, turn) white or whiter إِبْيَضَ
 white إِبْيَضٌ: ضِدُّ أَسْوَدَ
 blank, empty, unmarked أَبْيَضٌ: غَيْرُ مَكْتُوبٍ

إِبْنٌ بَجْدَتِهَا - رَاجِعَ بَجْدَةٌ
 crow; raven إِبْنُ بَرِيحٍ: غُرَابٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 native; national, citizen إِبْنُ الْبَلَدِ
 countryman, compatriot إِبْنُ بَلَدِ الْمَرْءِ: مُوَاطِنُهُ
 celebrity, celebrated person, famous man إِبْنُ جَلَا
 warrior; soldier إِبْنُ الْحَرْبِ
 stepson, stepchild إِبْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
 spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: تَلْقَائِيّ
 extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: إِرْتِجَالِيّ
 passing, transient, transitory, impermanent, short-lived إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: زَائِلٌ، عَابِرٌ
 wayfarer, traveler; passer-by, walker; vagabond, tramp, vagrant, hobo, wanderer إِبْنُ السَّبِيلِ
 echo, reverberation إِبْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى
 weasel إِبْنُ عِرْسٍ (حيوان)
 polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew إِبْنُ عِرْسِ الْمُنْتِنِ (حيوان)
 cousin إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ
 إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيّ، إِبْنُ زَنْيٍ، إِبْنُ سِفَاحٍ، إِبْنُ حَرَامٍ، إِبْنٌ طَبِيعِيّ
 natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child, love child, bastard, whoreson
 egret إِبْنُ الْآءِ (طَائِرٌ)
 ferret إِبْنُ مِقْرَضٍ (حيوان)
 Samir Sadek, Jr. سَمِيرٌ صَادِقٌ الْاِبْنِ (مَثَلًا)
 daughter (of someone), girl ابْنَةٌ
 niece ابْنَةُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأَخْتِ
 stepdaughter ابْنَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
 cousin ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ
 goddaughter, godchild ابْنَةُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
 ebony إِبْنُوسٌ، أَبْنُوسٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ)
 filial إِبْنِيّ
 to take notice of, pay attention to, mind, heed, care for or about, take an interest in أَبَهُ لَوْ أَوْ بِ: اِكْتَرَتْ، اِهْتَمَّ

to bring (to); to furnish with, supply with
 to do, make, perform, carry out, execute, accomplish, fulfill
 to commit, perpetrate
 to happen, occur, take place
 to finish, complete, conclude, wind up, terminate
 to destroy, eradicate, wipe out, annihilate; to finish off; to do away with, put an end to, eliminate
 to exhaust, use up, consume, finish up
 to destroy completely, wipe out; to ruin, wreck, havoc, wreak havoc on, lay waste, devastate, ravage; to devour
 to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to the following, what follows
 as follows; like this
 ما يَأْتِي
 كَمَا يَأْتِي
 فِيمَا يَأْتِي - راجع في
 to suit, fit, befit, agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for
 to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to supply with, provide with, furnish with
 to fructify, fruit, bear fruit
 to give alms, practice (regular) charity
 prince, emir; master, lord, chief, head, leader
 to allow, permit, let
 to enable to, put in a position to, make possible for
 to pave the way (for), facilitate, make easy
 to make available, make obtainable
 to give (to), grant (to), offer, afford, present (to or with); to provide with, furnish with, supply with
 to predestine,

bright, luminous, clear, brilliant, shining, shiny
 innocent, blameless, cleanhanded, pure, clean, white
 whitening
 white lie, fib
 bloodless coup d'état
 bloodless revolution
 first light of dawn
 platinum
 white flag
 white slavery
 white slaves
 with cold steel, with swords
 good reputation, honorable name, fine character; noble deed
 leukocyte, white blood corpuscle
 moonlit night; sleepless night
 sudden death; natural death
 beneficent hand(s), beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, generosity, good deed(s); skill, skillfulness, dexterity
 whitening, becoming white or whiter; whiteness, white
 leukemia
 Epicurean
 Epicureanism
 coming, next, following; future, eventual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming
 coming, arriving; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival
 as follows
 to come, arrive, show up
 to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, advance, present, introduce, produce
 to give (to), grant (to);

أَبْيَضَ: وَضَّاحٌ، مُشْرِقٌ

أَبْيَضُ: بَرِيءٌ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُيُوبِ

أَبْيَضُ (سَمَكٌ)

أَكْذُوبَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

إِنْغِلَابٌ أَبْيَضٌ

تَوْرَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

الْحَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضُ

ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضٌ

رَايَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ (لِلْهُدْنَةِ أَوْ الْاِسْتِغْلَامِ)

رَقٌّ أَبْيَضٌ

رَفِيقٌ أَبْيَضٌ

بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ

صَحِيْفَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

كُرْبِيَّةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

لَيْلَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

مَوْتُ أَبْيَضٌ

يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) بَيْضَاءُ

أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، مُشْرِقٌ

أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، مُشْرِقٌ

أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، مُشْرِقٌ

أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، مُشْرِقٌ

أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، مُشْرِقٌ

أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، مُشْرِقٌ

أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، مُشْرِقٌ

أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، مُشْرِقٌ

أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، مُشْرِقٌ

أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، مُشْرِقٌ

أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، مُشْرِقٌ

أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، مُشْرِقٌ

أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، مُشْرِقٌ

أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، مُشْرِقٌ

أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، مُشْرِقٌ

to imitate, اتَّبِعَ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَذْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى اَثْرَهُ
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's
example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps
of; to follow suit

to follow, pursue, chase, اتَّبِعَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ
go after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

اتِّجَارَ، اِتِّجَارَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَاجِرَةً

direction; bearing(s); heading; way; trend, اتِّجَاهَ
tendency, drift, inclination, bent, current, course,
stream, run; line; orientation; attitude, sense;
approach

sense اتِّجَاهَ [رياضيات]

toward(s), to, in the direction of بِاتِّجَاهِ

one-way وَحِيدُ الْاِتِّجَاهِ، ذُو اِتِّجَاهٍ وَاحِدٍ

directional اِتِّجَاهِيَّ

اِتَّجَرَ، اِتَّجَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَاجِرًا

to tend to, be directed to(ward), be oriented (إِلَى) اِتَّجَهَ
to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to turn to(ward);
to face, turn one's face to(ward); to head for, make
for, go to, take to, proceed to, be headed for, be
bound for; to steer; to bear; to pursue, proceed
along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.)

union, uniting, combination, اِتِّتَادَ: مَصْدَرُ اِتِّتَادَ
junction, consolidation, integration, merger,
amalgamation

union; اِتِّتَادَ: وَحْدَةٌ، مَا يَنْشَأُ بِالِاتِّتَادِ، ثَمَرَةُ التَّوْحِيدِ
association; consortium; combination; pool;
alliance; federation

unity, oneness, singleness اِتِّتَادَ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous اِتِّتَادَ الْاِرْءَاءِ
agreement, unanimous resolution

اِتِّتَادَ (اِحْتِكَارِيٍّ أَوْ لِوَحْدَةٍ مِنَ الْمُنَافِسَةِ يُعْقَدُ بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ
trust; cartel, syndicate أَوْ مُنْتَجِنِينَ)

customs union اِتِّتَادَ جُمْرِكِيٍّ

labor union, trade union, union اِتِّتَادَ عُمَالٍ

federation, federal union اِتِّتَادَ فِدْرَالِيٍّ

confederation اِتِّتَادَ كُونْفِدْرَالِيٍّ

unanimously, as one man, with one اِتِّتَادَ الْاِرْءَاءِ

accord, with one voice

jointly and severally بِالِاتِّتَادِ وَالْاِنْفِرَادِ

foreordain, predetermine

to give the opportunity or chance اِتَّاحَ الْفُرْصَةَ

he was given the opportunity, he اُتِّبِحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَةُ
had the chance

he was able to succeed اُتِّبِحَ لَهُ النَّجَاحُ

to act slowly, proceed deliberately, اِتَّادَ: تَمَهَّلَ، تَأَنَّى
take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, be
deliberate

to stare at, gaze at, look اِتَّارَ (هُ الْبَصْرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ)
sharply at

female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny اِتَّانَ: حِمَارَةٌ

royalty; tax, tribute اِتَّاءَةٌ: ضَرْبِيَّةٌ

bribe اِتَّاءَةٌ: رِشْوَةٌ

following, going after, اِتَّاءَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَبِيَّةً

proceeding after, coming after اِتِّبَاعَ: سِيرَ خَلْفَ كَذَا

following, pursuing; adoption, adopting, اِتِّبَاعَ: تَبَنَّى
taking up

observance, observing, اِتِّبَاعَ: اِلْتِمَامَ، تَقْيِيدًا بِـ

compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, اِتِّبَاعَ: اِلْتِمَامَ، تَقْيِيدًا بِـ

sticking to, keeping (to), following, maintaining اِتِّبَاعَ: اِلْتِمَامَ، تَقْيِيدًا بِـ

imitation, copying, taking after, اِتِّبَاعَ: اِقْتِدَاءًا بِـ

patterning after, following the example of اِتِّبَاعَ: اِقْتِدَاءًا بِـ

following, pursuing, اِتِّبَاعَ: مُطَارَدَةً، مَلَا حَقَّةً، تَعَقَّبَ

pursuit, chasing, chase, going after, taking after, اِتِّبَاعَ: مُطَارَدَةً، مَلَا حَقَّةً، تَعَقَّبَ

running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing اِتِّبَاعَ: مُطَارَدَةً، مَلَا حَقَّةً، تَعَقَّبَ

following (up); attachment, annexation, اِتِّبَاعَ: اِلْتِمَامَ، تَقْيِيدًا بِـ

appending, addition, subjunction, junction, اِتِّبَاعَ: اِلْتِمَامَ، تَقْيِيدًا بِـ

joining, supplementation اِتِّبَاعَ: اِلْتِمَامَ، تَقْيِيدًا بِـ

classical, classic اِتِّبَاعِيٍّ

classicism; classicality اِتِّبَاعِيَّةً

to follow (up) with, cause to be followed اِتِّتَبَعَ بِـ: اَلْحَقَّ بِـ

by, cause to follow or succeed; to send after; to اِتِّتَبَعَ بِـ: اَلْحَقَّ بِـ

subordinate to; to attach to, annex to, append to, اِتِّتَبَعَ بِـ: اَلْحَقَّ بِـ

add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with اِتِّتَبَعَ بِـ: اَلْحَقَّ بِـ

to follow, go after, proceed اِتِّتَبَعَ: تَبِعَ، مَتَى خَلْفَهُ

after, come after اِتِّتَبَعَ: تَبِعَ، مَتَى خَلْفَهُ

to follow, pursue; to adopt, اِتِّتَبَعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى

take up اِتِّتَبَعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى

to observe, comply with, abide اِتِّتَبَعَ: اِلْتِمَامَ، تَقْيِيدًا بِـ

by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain اِتِّتَبَعَ: اِلْتِمَامَ، تَقْيِيدًا بِـ

to close, shut (off); to lock, bolt

أَتْرَسَ: أَغْلَقَ

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

أَتْرَسَ بِ: اتَّقَى بِ، اِحْتَمَى بِ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to overflowing

أَتْرَعُ: أَفْعَمَ، مَلَأَ

to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

أَتْرَعُ: صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

أَتْرَفَ (لِشَيْءٍ نَعْمَةً): أَبْطَرْتُهُ

citron

أَتْرُنْج (نبات)

equanimity, composure, poise, balance, equilibrium, sobriety, sedateness

إِتْرَان: رَزَانَةٌ

sound judgment, judiciousness, levelheadedness, reasonableness, rationality

إِتْرَان: حَصَافَةٌ

إِتْرَزَ: لَيْسَ الْإِرْزَارَ - رَاجِعَ إِتْرَزَ

to be sober, sedate, grave, composed

إِتْرَنَ: كَانَ رَزِينًا

to be judicious, wise, of sound judgment

إِتْرَنَ: كَانَ حَصِيفًا

to be weighed

إِتْرَنَ: وُزِنَ

إِتْرَنَ: تَوَازَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَازَنَ

expansion, enlargement, dilation, dilatation; extension; expanse, extent, space, scope, breadth, range, compass, stretch, spread

إِتْسَاع: اِمْتِدَاد

extensiveness, wideness, roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness, vastness, commo-diousness, ampleness, amplitude

إِتْسَاع: رَحَابَةٌ

consistency; harmony, congruity, symmetry, proportion; regularity, uniformity, evenness

إِتْسَاق

to be or become dirty, unclean, filthy, foul

إِتْسَخَ

to widen, broaden, expand, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch; to be or become wide, roomy, spacious, vast, extensive, ample

إِتْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ

to hold, contain, take, be able to take in, have capacity for; to accommodate, seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for

إِتْسَعَلَ: اِسْتَوْعَبَ

to be or become rich, wealthy

إِتْسَعَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to be or become consistent; to be or become harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; to be or become regular, uniform, even

إِتْسَقَ

to be branded

إِتْسَمَ: وَسِمَ بِالْكَفَى، اِكْتَوَى

the Soviet Union, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the U.S.S.R.

الْاِتِّحَادُ السُّوْفِيَّاتِيّ

union; federal; federative; federalist; unionist

اِتِّحَادِيّ

federal government, federation

حُكُومَةُ اِتِّحَادِيَّة

unionism; federalism

اِتِّحَادِيَّة

to unite, combine, join, consolidate, integrate, merge, be or become one, form a unity or a union; to be or become united, integrated, joined, combined, consolidated, merged, amalgamated; to band together, be or become banded; to be or become standardized

to present with, gift with, make a valuable present or gift to, give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

to take; to assume, take on; to adopt; to take up, occupy, seize, hold; to use, make use of; to make, make something out of

to take or adopt measures or steps

to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

to adopt a resolution, take or make a decision, decide, determine

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to (do); to set out to, embark upon, undertake, proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to act

to take (adopt, assume) a position or attitude; to make or take a stand or stance

to cause indigestion to; to satiate, sate, surfeit, glut, gorge, cloy, overstuff, cram, stuff with food, overfeed, feed to excess

to cover with dust or earth

to be or become very rich, extremely wealthy

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

citron

citronella

to grieve, sadden, distress, aggrieve

اِتْرَجَ (نبات)

اِتْرُجِيَّة

اِتْرَجَ: اِحْزَنَ

with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

to call (up); to communicate with, contact, get in touch with (by telephone, etc.), reach (by telephone, etc.); to phone, telephone, ring up

إِتَّصَلَ بِ: خَابَرَ (هَاتِفِيًّا) إِلْحَاجًا

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

إِتَّصَلَ إِلَى: اِتَّمَى إِلَى، اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى

إِتَّصَلَ إِلَى: بَلَغَ - رَاجِعَ وَصَلَ (إِلَى)

إِتِّضَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضُوحٌ

humility, humbleness, modesty; lowness; abasement, debasement

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious; to clarify, clear up; to appear, come out, come to light, show; to follow clearly (from); to be clarified, be made clear

إِتِّضَحَ

to humble oneself, lower oneself, abase oneself, degrade oneself

إِتَّضَعَّ

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration, retainer

أُجْرَةٌ: أَتْعَابٌ

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning from, learning from, taking an example from

إِتَّعَاظٌ بِ: اِتَّعَاظٌ بِ

to tire (out), weary, make tired, fatigue, exhaust, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to overstrain, overtax, overtask, overburden, overwork

إِتَّعَبَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ

to disturb, trouble, annoy, irk, vex, bother, inconvenience

إِتَّعَبَ: أَرْجَعُ، ضَائِقٌ

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy

إِتَّعَسَ: أَشْقَى

to destroy, ruin

إِتَّعَسَ: أَهْلَكَ

to learn a lesson from, take (a) warning from, learn from, take an example from

إِتَّعَظَ بِ: اِتَّعَظَ بِ

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat

إِتِّفَاقٌ: عَقْدٌ، اِتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ، مُعَاهَدَةٌ

package, package deal, deal, transaction, agreement

إِتِّفَاقٌ: صَفْقَةٌ

agreement, understanding, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente

إِتِّفَاقٌ: تَفَاهُومٌ

agreement, accord, concord, harmony, concert; (common) consent, assent; concurrence

إِتِّفَاقٌ: وِفَاقٌ، ضِدٌّ خِلَافٌ، تَوَافُقٌ

agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, con-

to be marked by, characterized by, distinguished by; to bear, carry, have as a characteristic or mark, possess as a distinctive feature or property

إِتِّصَحَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَوْشِحٌ

connection, connectedness, link(age), linkup, junction, conjunction, liaison, union, unitedness, attachment

إِتِّصَالَ: اِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَرَابُطٌ

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation

إِتِّصَالَ: تَوَاصُلٌ، تَعَامُلٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ

calling, communicating (with), contacting, getting in touch (with); phoning, telephoning; (telephone) call; communication, contact

إِتِّصَالَ (بِ): مُخَابَرَةٌ

continuity, continuance, continuity, continuation

إِتِّصَالَ: اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، تَوَاصُلٌ

contact; touch(ing), contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency

إِتِّصَالَ: تَمَاسٌ، تَلَاصُقٌ، مُلَاصِقَةٌ

mass communication

إِتِّصَالَ جَمَاهِيرِيٌّ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

إِتِّصَالَ جَنَسِيٌّ

أَجْرَى اِتِّصَالَ هَاتِفِيًّا (بِ) - رَاجِعٌ أَجْرَى

to keep (or stay) in touch with or in contact with

إِتِّصَالَ: بَقِيَ عَلَى اِتِّصَالَ بِ

liaison officer

ضَابِطُ اِتِّصَالَ

cryptology

عِلْمُ اِلْتِصَالَاتِ السَّرِيَّةِ

وسائلُ اِلْتِصَالَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيْلَةٌ

to be characterized by, marked by, distinguished by; to have or possess as a characteristic (mark, attribute, property, quality); to carry, bear

إِتِّصَفَ بِ: اِتِّصَفَ بِ

to be or become connected, linked, joined, united, attached; to connect, link, join, unite, attach; to communicate

إِتَّصَلَ: اِرْتَبَطَ

to be continuous, continual, uninterrupted; to form a continuous chain or an uninterrupted sequence; to continue

إِتَّصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَوَاصَلَ

to adjoin, abut on, border on, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be or lie in contact with, be in touch with

إِتَّصَلَ بِ: لَاصَقٌ، لَامَسَ، تَاخَمَ

to relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected

إِتَّصَلَ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، حَخَصَّ

have to do with, concern, regard, be connected

be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping with, be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

to happen
(accidentally), happen to be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance

كَيْفَمَا اتَّقَى - رَاجِعْ كَيْفَمَا

to beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, guard against, be on one's guard against

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off

to fear God; to be God-fearing, godly, devout, pious

caution, cautiousness, wariness; precaution; protection, prophylaxis

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

glow; burning, flame, blaze

glow, ardor, fervor, passion, vehemence, zeal

mastery, command; skill, skillfulness, proficiency, adeptness, dexterity, deftness; workmanship, craftsmanship, finesse; perfection; excellence; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

to glow, blaze, flame, burn

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage

to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of; to be or become skilled in, skillful in, proficient in, well-versed in; to excel in, do proficiently or excellently, do right or well; to perfect, bring to perfection

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut upon

cord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance

chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

by chance, accidentally, by accident, fortuitously, haphazard(ly), haply, by coincidence

by (mutual) agreement

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, unanimous resolution; concurrence

commercial agreement, trade agreement, trade package

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration agreement

collective agreement

gentlemen's agreement, gentleman's agreement; parole agreement

peace treaty

nonaggression pact

unanimously, as one man, with one accord, with one voice

accidental, fortuitous, casual, chance, contingent, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional

conventional

consensual

consensual

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat; package, package deal, deal, transaction

to agree (with someone) (up)on or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms

to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement (a contract, treaty, etc.); to contract

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with),

تَتَّفَقَ (مَعَ): اِنْسَجَمَ، تَلَاءَمَ، تَطَابَقَ، تَوَافَقَ

(for); to impeach (a president, public official, etc.)
 kiln, furnace, oven
 أَيْتُونُ: فُرْنٌ
 أَيْتِيحُ - رَاجِعُ أَتَاحَ
 ether
 أَيْتِيرُ: سَائِلٌ سَرِيعُ الْاِثْتِهَابِ
 etymological
 اِئْتِمُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاِئْتِمُولُوجِيَا
 etymologist
 اِئْتِمُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْاِئْتِمُولُوجِيَا
 etymology
 اِئْتِمُولُوجِيَا
 to grow profusely, be luxuriant
 أَيْتُ النَّبَاتِ (إِلْح): كَثُرَ
 luxuriant, abundant, profuse
 أَيْتُ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
 اِئْتَارٌ - رَاجِعُ نَارَ
 to reward, repay, recompense,
 requite
 أَيْتَابُ: كَافَأٌ، جَازَى
 banyan
 اِئْتَابُ (شَجَر)
 reward, repayment, recompense,
 requital
 اِئْتَابَةُ: مُكَافَأَةٌ
 furniture, furnishings
 اِئْتَابَاتُ: فَرَشٌ، مَفْرُوشَاتُ
 to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse,
 move, kindle, inflame, work up; to irritate; to
 provoke, incite, instigate, foment
 اِئْتَارٌ: هَمِجَ
 to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate,
 move, drive, impel
 اِئْتَارٌ: حَرَّكَ
 to evoke, elicit, draw forth,
 call forth, bring forth, bring into being or action,
 bring about, provoke, cause, occasion, produce,
 create, engender, originate, generate, prompt,
 trigger, induce, inspire, awaken
 اِئْتَارٌ: طَرَحَ (مَسْأَلَةً، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، نُقْطَةً، مَوْضُوعًا،
 سُوْأَلًا) (إِلْح)
 to raise, bring up, put forth, put forward,
 pose, introduce, advance
 اِئْتَارٌ: ثَابِرَتْهُ أَوْ غَضِبَهُ
 to enrage, infuriate, incense,
 madden, anger, irritate, exasperate, acerbate,
 embitter, inflame, excite, provoke, vex
 اِئْتَارٌ: طَوَّأَ الْعَوَاطِفَ أَوْ الْمَشَاعِرَ
 to move, touch, impassion,
 commove; to thrill, electrify, galvanize
 اِئْتَارٌ: رَفَعُ الدُّبَارَ
 to raise dust
 اِئْتَارٌ، اِئْتَارٌ - رَاجِعُ نَارَ
 اِئْتَارٌ - رَاجِعُ أُنْثَرُ
 اِئْتَارٌ، اِئْتَارٌ - رَاجِعُ نَارَ

leaning, reclining, resting
 اتِّكَاءٌ
 reliance, dependence, trust, confidence
 اِتِّكَالٌ
 dependent, relying on another (for support)
 اِتِّكَالِيٌّ
 dependence, reliance on another (for
 support)
 اِتِّكَالِيَّةٌ
 to rely on, depend on, count on; to lean on;
 to trust (in), have confidence in
 اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى
 to trust in God; to recommend
 (entrust, commit) one's soul to God
 اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى اللَّهِ
 damaging, spoilage, spoiling, impairment,
 wearing out, ruin(ing), destruction, wreckage,
 wrecking, waste, wasting, wearing out, devas-
 tation, ravage, ravaging
 اِتِّلَّدَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَالِدَ
 to stretch (out) one's neck, crane the
 neck, perk up
 اِتِّلَعَ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ
 long-necked
 اِتِّلَعُ: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ
 to damage, spoil, impair, wear out, destroy,
 ruin, wreck, waste, lay waste, devastate, ravage
 اِتِّلَفَ
 to complete, conclude, finish, wind up, finalize,
 end, terminate, bring to an end; to consummate,
 perfect, round off, round out, bring to completion
 or perfection; to execute, carry out, effect(uate),
 implement, accomplish, achieve, realize; to do,
 perform, fulfill; to supplement, complement
 اِتِّتَمَّ
 completion, conclusion, finishing, windup,
 finalization, ending, termination; consummation,
 perfection, rounding off, rounding out, bringing to
 completion or perfection; execution, carrying out,
 effectuation, implementation, accomplishment,
 achievement, realization; doing, performance,
 fulfillment
 اِتِّتَمَّ: جَعَلَهُ أَوْ تَوَاتَمَكِيًّا
 to automate, automatize
 اِتِّتَمَّتْ
 automation, automatization
 اِتِّتَهَمَ
 indictment, accusation, charge; impeachment
 اِتِّتَهَمَ
 indictment; information
 قَرَارُ اِتِّتَهَامِ
 bill of indictment
 مَذْكُرَةٌ (لَايِحَةٌ، وَرَقَةٌ) اِتِّتَهَامِ
 accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-
 count
 مَادَّةُ (أَوْ فِقْرَةٌ) اِتِّتَهَامِيَّةٌ
 prosecuting authority, prosecution
 هَيْئَةُ اِتِّتَهَامِيَّةٌ
 to accuse (of), charge (with), impute (to), indict
 اِتِّتَهَمَ

identification; إثباتُ الهويّةِ أو الشّخصيّةِ أو الدّائيّةِ
evidence of identity

witness for the prosecution, شاهدُ الإثباتِ
prosecution witness

burden of proof, onus of proof عبءُ الإثباتِ
probative, evidential, substantiative, إثباتيّ

demonstrative, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative, proof

to prove, establish, verify, أثبتت: برهنَ، أظهرَ
substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, bear witness to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of

to confirm, affirm, corroborate, substantiate, sustain, uphold أثبتت: أكدّ، أيّد

to record, register, enter, list, أثبتت: دَوّنَ، سجّلَ
write down, put down (in writing)

to put into, insert into, أثبتت (في): أدخلَ، ثبّتَ
introduce into, drive into, thrust into, infix into, implant into; to fasten, fix

to identify, أثبتت الهويّةَ أو الدّائيّةَ أو الشّخصيّةَ
determine or establish the identity of

to probate (a will) أثبتت صحّة الوصيّة

to furnish, provide with أثبتت: قرّشَ، زوّدَ بالمفروشاتِ
furniture

to fix up, prepare; to make, do أثبتت: أعدّ، هيأَ
arrange

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أثخنَ: أوهنَ
de vitalize, enervate, unnerve

to weaken by inflicting wounds; to wound, injure أثخنه بالجراحِ

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly أثخنه ضرباً، أثخنه في العُدوّ

to massacre, slaughter, butcher, slay, wipe out, destroy completely أثخنَ في الأمرِ: بالأمرِ: بالغَ

to exaggerate, overdo

to report, relate, transmit; to quote, أثرت: نقلَ الحديثَ
cite

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, أثرت: فضّلَ
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise

to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, أثرت (في)
produce an effect on, have an influence or bearing upon, have an impact upon; to impress; to sway;
to count, matter, have importance

remnant, remainder آثاره: بقية

vestige, vestigium آثاره [أحياء]

excitement, excitation, agitation, stirring آثاره: تهيج
up, arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; irritation; provocation, incitement, instigation, fomentation

stimulation, whetting; actuation, إثارة: تحريك
motivation

evoking, evocation, eliciting, drawing forth آثاره: إحدّث
forth, calling up, bringing forth, bringing into being or action, bringing about, provocation, provoking, causing, occasioning, production, producing, creation, creating, engendering, generating, prompting, triggering, awakening

raising, bringing up, putting forth, إثارة: طرّح
putting forward, posing, introducing, introduction, advancing

infuriation, enraging, incensement, إثارة: إغضب
angering, maddening, irritation, provocation, exasperation, vexation

erotism, eroticism, sexual excitement إثارة جنسيّة

vestigial آثاره [أحياء]

archeologic(al) آثاره: خاصٌّ بعلم الآثار

archeologist آثاره: عالمٌ بالآثار

evidence, proof إثبات: بيّنة، دليل، برهان

proving, establishment, إثبات: برهنة، إظهار
verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing, betokening

confirmation, affirmation, إثبات: تأكيد، تأييد
corroboration, substantiation, sustainment, upholding

recording, registration, إثبات: تدوين، تسجيل
entering, entry, listing, writing down, putting down (in writing)

insertion, inserting, إثبات: إدخال، تثبيت

intromission, putting; fastening, fixing

testimonial proof or إثبات شخصي (بشهادة شهود)
evidence; testimony

evidence in writing, literal إثبات كتابي أو تحريري
proof

probate إثبات صحّة الوصيّة، إثبات الوصايا

preference; choice	أثرَة: تَفْضِيل، إِخْتِيَار
archeologic(al); vestigial; antiquarian; antique, old, ancient	أَثَرِيّ
archeologist	عَالِمٌ أَثَرِيّ
dentition, teething	إِثْفَار: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to shed or replace the milk teeth; to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَثْفَرَ (الْوَلَدُ)، ثَقَبَ
andiron, dog, firedog	أَنْثِيَّة: مَنْصَبٌ لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُسْتَعْمَلِ
	أَثْقَال - رَاجِعٌ يُثْقَلُ
weighting, making heavy or heavier, adding weight to	إِثْقَال: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَقِيلًا
(over)burdening, (over)loading, weighing down on, bearing down on, encumbering, oppression	إِثْقَال (على)، إِثْقَالٌ كَاهِلٌ كَذَا: إِرْهَاقٌ
disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation	إِثْقَال (على): إِزْجَاعٌ، مُضَايِقَةٌ
to light, kindle, ignite	أَثَقَبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا
to weight, make heavy or heavier, add weight to	أَثَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَقِيلًا
to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, encumber, oppress, overtax, surcharge; to exhaust, fatigue	أَثَقَلَ عَلَيَّ، أَثَقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ: أَرْهَقَ
to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pester, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate	أَثَقَلَ عَلَيَّ: أَرْجَعُ، ضَائِقٌ
to bereave a mother of her child	أَثَكَلَ الْأُمَّ وَوَلَدَهَا
to be deep-rooted, firmly established	أَثَلَّ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا
to be highborn, of noble origin	أَثَلَّ: كَانَ كَرِيمَ الْمَحْنَدِ
to gain, earn (money); to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثَلَّ (الْمَالُ)
tamarisk	أَثَل (نبات)
rubble	أَثَلَب، إِثْلَب: دَبَشٌ
it snowed	أَثَلَجَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy; to gratify, satisfy	أَثَلَجَ الصَّدْرَ أَوْ النَّفْسَ إِخْ
trimester	أَثْلُوثٌ

effect, influence, impact, bearing; action	أثر: تَأثير، مَفْعُول
impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing	أثر: وَفَع
trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint	أثر: عِلَامَةٌ بَاقِيَةٌ
ancient monument(s); antique(s); antiquities, relic(s), vestige(s), ruins, remnant(s), remains	أثر (قَدِيم)، آثَار: بَقَايَا أَثَرِيَّة
touch, trace, tinge, streak, bit, tang, taste, suggestion, smack	أثر: مَسْحَةٌ
consequence, result, effect, aftermath, sequel	أثر: نَتِيجَةٌ
tradition, Prophetic tradition	أثر: حَدِيثٌ، الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيفُ
scar, cicatrix, mark	أثر الجرح
footstep, footprint, footmark, vestige, track, trace	أثر القدم
retroactive effect or force	أثر رجعيّ
work (of art or literature); objet d'art	أثر فنيّ أو أدبيّ
aftermath, aftereffect	آثارُ حادِثَةٍ أَوْ كَارِثَةٍ الْخ
museum (of antiquities)	دارُ الآثَار
archeology	عِلْمُ الآثَار
immediately afterwards	على الأثر
immediately after, (directly) after, following, in the wake of	على أثر كَذَا، فِي أَثَرِ كَذَا
far-reaching	بَعِيدُ الأثر
selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking	أثر: أَنَانِيّ (صفة)
egocentric, egoist, self-seeker	أثر: أَنَانِيّ (اسم)
إثر، فِي إِثْرِ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى أَثَرِ كَذَا (أثر)	
to be or become rich, wealthy	أثرى: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
to enrich, richen, make rich	أثرى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا
enrichment; becoming rich, getting wealthy	إثراء
unjust (unlawful, illicit) enrichment or gain	إثراءٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوعٍ
selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking	أثرَة: أَنَانِيَّة

in, reside in, live in; to settle (down) at
 to lodge, put up, quarter, أَثَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَصَافَ
 accommodate; to host, have as a guest
 luxuriant, abundant, profuse أَثِيثٌ: أَثٌّ، وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
 ether; air أَثِيرٌ [فِيزِيَاءُ]
 favorite, preferred, best liked, favored, أَثِيرٌ: مُفَضَّلٌ
 chosen; beloved, darling
 honored, revered; honorable, venerable أَثِيرٌ: مُكْرَمٌ
 deep-rooted, firmly established أَثِيلٌ: رَاسِخٌ
 highborn, of noble origin أَثِيلٌ: كَرِيمٌ المَخْدِ
 ethyl إِثِيلٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]
 ethylene إِثِيلِينٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]
 sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, offender، أَثِيمٌ
 miscreant; sinful, evil, wicked, erring, guilty;
 atrocious, outrageous, flagrant, wicked, vicious
 ethane إِثِينٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]
 to blaze, burn, flame, deflagrate أَجَّ: اضْطَرَمَّ، ائْتَهَبَ
 أَجَاءَ بِ: أَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَاءَ بِ
 to answer, reply, respond, retort، أَجَابَ: رَدًّا، جَاوَبَ
 say or write in reply
 to plead أَجَابَ عَنِ تُهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعَمٍ ائْتَحَمَ
 أَجَابَ طَلْبًا، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ: لَبَّى، قَضَى
 to grant, comply with, accede to, respond to, fulfill, consent
 to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, carry out,
 answer, meet, satisfy
 answer, reply; response; answering, جَوَابٌ، رَدٌّ، جَوَابٌ
 replying
 plea إِجَابَةٌ عَنِ تُهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعَمٍ
 compliance, granting, accession، إِجَابَةٌ: تَلَبُّيَةٌ
 accedence, response, fulfillment, consent, assent,
 acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering,
 meeting, satisfaction
 burning, blazing, flaming أَجَاجٌ: مُضْطَرَمٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ
 bitter, salty (water) أَجَاجٌ: مُرٌّ، مَالِحٌ (مِنَ المَاءِ)
 أَجَاجٌ - رَاجِعَ إِجْتَاخَ
 إِجَاحَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِجْتِيَاخَ
 أَجَادَ: أَبْدَعَ، أَتَقَنَ
 to do well, do excellently, do expertly, do proficiently, excel (in), achieve

to sin, commit a sin, err, offend, do wrong
 أَثِمَ: إِزْتَكَبَ إِثْمًا
 to accuse of a sin; to charge with an offense
 أَثَمَ: إِثْمَهُمُ بِالْإِثْمِ
 أَثِمَ - رَاجِعَ أَثِمَ
 sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; iniquity; guilt
 إِثْمٌ
 fruitage, fruiting, fructification, bearing إِثْمَارٌ
 antimony إِثْمِيدٌ: أَنْثِيمُونٌ
 antimonial; antimonic; antimonious إِثْمِيدِيٌّ
 to bear fruit, fructify, fruit; to yield, produce, pay (off), return, bring forth, bring in; to succeed, work (out), turn out well
 أَثْمَرَ: أَثْمَرَ
 to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk أَثْمَلَ: أَسْكَرَ
 to praise, commend, laud، أَثْمَى عَلَى: مَدَحَ
 extol, eulogize; to give credit to, pay tribute to; to compliment
 أَثْمَى - رَاجِعَ إِثْمَى
 أثناءً، فِي أَثْنَاءِ
 during, in the course of, at the time that, at the time of, while, when, as
 فِي أَثْنَاءِ ذَلِكَ، فِي تِلْكَ الأَثْنَاءِ، فِي هَذِهِ الأَثْنَاءِ
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim
 اثْنَا عَشَرَ، إِثْنَتَا عَشْرَةَ (١٢)
 twelve
 اثْنَا عَشْرِيٌّ
 duodecimal
 المَعَى الإِثْنَا عَشْرِيٌّ
 duodenum
 اثْنَانِ، إِثْنَتَانِ (٢)
 two
 pair, couple, duad, brace إِثْنَانٌ: زَوْجٌ، زَوْجَانٌ
 ethnologic(al) إِثْنَوُلُوجِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِثْنَوُلُوجِيَا
 ethnologist إِثْنَوُلُوجِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالإِثْنَوُلُوجِيَا
 ethnology إِثْنَوُلُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الأَعْرَاقِ البَشَرِيَّةِ
 ethnic(al) إِثْنِيٌّ
 ethnicity إِثْنِيَّةٌ
 Monday الإِثْنِينِ (يَوْمٌ)
 Whitmonday إِثْنِينِ السَّجْدَةِ
 dualism إِثْنِينِيَّةٌ (نَظْرِيَّةٌ)
 أَثَوَى بِ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ
 to stay at, remain at, dwell

to circulate, pass around	إِجَاعَةٌ - راجع تَجْوِيع
to turn, revolve, wheel, rotate	أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ عَلَى، دَارَ بِهِ عَلَى أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ، جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ
to meditate on, ponder on or over, reflect on, contemplate, consider carefully, weigh thoroughly, think over, revolve in one's mind	أَجَالَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَ فِي
to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set eyes on; to look closely at, scrutinize	أَجَالَ النَّظَرَ فِي
compulsion, constraint, coercion, force, forcing; duress	إِجْبَارٌ: إِزْغَامٌ، إِكْرَاهٌ
compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required	إِجْبَارِيٌّ: إِكْرَاهِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ، إِلْزَامِيٌّ
to force to, compel to, oblige to, coerce to, constrain to	تَجْنِيدٌ إِجْبَارِيٌّ - راجع تَجْنِيدٌ أَجْبَرَ عَلَى: أَرْغَمَ، أَكْرَهَ، قَسَرَ
to invade; to trespass, encroach upon; to overrun, overspread, spread all over, permeate, pervade; to infest, swarm over; to plague; to sweep, sweep away, carry away; to flood, overflow, inundate, run over; to overwhelm, overcome	إِجْتَابٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَابَ إِجْتَابٌ: خَرَقَ - راجع جَابَ إِجْتَاخٌ: غَزَا، اِكْتَسَحَ
to devastate, ravage; to destroy, ruin, annihilate, eradicate	إِجْتَاخٌ: دَمَّرَ، أَهْلَكَ، أَبَادَ
to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to cover (a distance)	إِجْتَازٌ: عَبَرَ، قَطَعَ
to pass, go through successfully	إِجْتَازًا مُتِحَانًا اِلْحَاقًا
to go through, pass through, undergo, experience, suffer, endure, bear	إِجْتَازًا: عَانَى، كَانَدَ
to surmount, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with	إِجْتَازًا: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى
to choose, select, elect, pick (out), cull	إِجْتِنَاسٌ - راجع جَاسَ إِجْتِنَالٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَالَ
choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out	إِجْتِنَاسِيٌّ: إِخْتَارَ إِجْتِنَاسِيٌّ: إِخْتِيَارٌ

excellent results (in); to be or become excellent (in), outstanding (in), proficient (in), skilled (in), well-versed (in); to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of excellence; perfection; proficiency, skill, adeptness; mastery, command	إِجَادَةٌ
to protect, defend, guard, shelter, shield, harbor; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)	أَجَارَ: أَلْجَأَ، حَمَى
to help, aid, assist, support, stand by; to succor, relieve	أَجَارَ: أَعَانَ، أَعَانَكَ
to rescue (from), save (from), deliver (from)	أَجَارَ (مِنْ): أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)
rent, lease; tenancy; letting, leasing, letting out, renting out, hiring out	إِجَارَةٌ: إِيجَارٌ
to permit, allow, let, give permission (to); to admit; to make permissible; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to license	أَجَارَ: سَمَحَ، أَبَاحَ، أَدِنَ
to endorse, sanction, confirm, approve, pass, validate, uphold	أَجَارَ: أَقَرَّ
to entitle, empower, authorize	أَجَارَ: خَوَّلَ
permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, letting; admission, admitting; authorization, sanction(ing), legalization, legitimization; licensing	أَجَارَ: عَبَرَ، سَلَكَ، إِجْتَازَ - راجع إِجْتَازَ
endorsement, sanction(ing), confirmation, approval, passage, passing, upholding	إِجَارَةٌ: إِقْرَارٌ
permission, leave	إِجَارَةٌ: إِذْنٌ
permit, license, authorization, warrant(y)	إِجَارَةٌ: رُخْصَةٌ، تَصْرِيحٌ
leave (of absence), furlough	إِجَارَةٌ: إِذْنٌ بِالغَيْبِ
holiday(s), vacation	إِجَارَةٌ: عَطْلَةٌ
license (academic degree)	إِجَارَةٌ: شَهَادَةٌ لِيَسَانَسَ
driver's license, driving permit, operator's license	إِجَارَةٌ سَوِيٌّ أَوْ قِيَادَةٌ
sick leave	إِجَارَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ
pass; laissez-passer	إِجَارَةٌ مُرُورٌ
pear(s)	إِجَارَةٌ: كُمْتَرِيٌّ
	أَجَاعَ - راجع جَوَّعَ

to cross, traverse	اجْتَسَّ - راجع جسَّ
to regard, look at, observe	اجْتَسَّرَ: عَبَّرَ
to contemplate, consider, meditate (on), cogitate, reflect on	اجْتَلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
bringing, fetching, getting	اجْتَلَى: تَأَمَّلَ
importation, import, importing	اجْتِلَاب: إِخْضَار
to bring, fetch, get	اجْتِلَاب: إِسْتِيرَاد
to import	اجْتَلَب: جَاءَ بِهِ، أَحْضَرَ
meeting; get-together, gathering, assembly, convention, congregation; session; turnout; rally; social life, community life	اجْتَلَب: اسْتَوْرَدَ
reunion; union; unity	اجْتَلَدَ - راجع تَجَالَدَ
junction, crossroads, crossing, intersection	اجْتِمَاعُ الشَّمَلِ
work(ing) session, work meeting	اجْتِمَاعُ الطَّرِيقِ
sociologist	اجْتِمَاعُ عَمَلٍ
sociology	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاعٍ
social; societal; sociological, socio-; public, community, group	عِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِ
sociable, social, gregarious, clubbable, companionable, congenial, convivial; mixer	اجْتِمَاعِي: مُخَالِطٌ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْمِشْرَةِ
socioeconomic	اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ اقْتِصَادِيٌّ
sociopolitical	اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ سِيَاسِيٌّ
personal (ما) status	حَالَةٌ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ، وَضْعٌ اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ (لِشَخْصٍ مَا)
social service	خِدْمَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social studies	دِرَاسَاتُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social security; social insurance	ضَمَانٌ اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ، تَأْيِينُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
social scientist	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
social science	الْعِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِيٌّ
social work	عَمَلُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
human society	الْمُهَيِّئَةُ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ
Ministry of Social Affairs	وَزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ

اجْتَثَّ: اقْتَلَع، اسْتَأْصَلَ، to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, root up, deracinate, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اجْتِثَاث: اقْتِلاع، اسْتِئْصال، plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, rooting up, deracination, rooting out, eradication, extirpation, extermination

اجْتَحَرَ الحَيَوَانَ: اتَّخَذَ جُحْرًا to burrow, make its burrow or hole or den

اجْتَدَى - راجع اسْتَجَدَى attraction; gravitation; draw(ing), pull(ing)

اجْتَذَب: اسْتِمَالَةٌ، فِتْنَةٌ attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment, bringing over; appeal, magnetism, fascination; seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure(ment), lure

اجْتَذَبَ: ضِدُّ دَفَعَ to attract; to gravitate; to draw, pull

اجْتَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ to attract, draw, win (over), enlist, bring over; to magnetize, charm, fascinate; to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure

اجْتَذَبَ الدُّخَانَ (مِنْ سِجَارَةٍ) to inhale or draw smoke (from a cigarette)

اجْتَهَرَ (الحَيَوَانَ) to ruminate

اجْتَهَرَ - راجع جَرَّوْ

اجْتِهَار: مَصْدَرُ اجْتَهَرَ ruminaton

اجْتَرَحَ: أَنْجَزَ، أَحْرَزَ to achieve, accomplish, realize, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about; to do, perform

اجْتَرَحَ: اِزْتَكَبَ to commit, perpetrate

اجْتَرَعَ - راجع جَرَعَ

اجْتَرَفَ - راجع جَرَفَ

اجْتَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - راجع أَجْرَمَ

اجْتَرَّ - راجع جَرَّ

اجْتَرَأَ: اقْتَطَعَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ to take a part or a little of

اجْتَرَأَ: حَسَمَ، حَصَمَ، طَرَحَ to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

اجْتَرَأَ: اِخْتَصَرَ to curtail, cut short, shorten

اجْتَرَأَ: قَسَمَ - راجع جَرَأَ

اجْتَرَأَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى، قَبِعَ - راجع جَرَأَ بِ

going through, passing through, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: مُعَانَاةٌ
undergoing, experiencing, suffering, sufferance,
endurance

surmounting, overcoming, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: تَغَلَّبُ عَلَى
getting over, getting past, coping with

to light, kindle, inflame; to set ablaze, **اجْتَبَاةٌ** (النَّارِ الْإِخ) **اجْتَبَاةٌ**
stoke, stir up

injustice, unfairness, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: ظَلَمٌ، ضَرَرٌ، تَحْيِيزٌ
inequity, wrong; oppression; prejudice; bias,
partiality

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: ظَلَمَ
to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat
unjustly

to prejudice, harm, damage, hurt, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: بِ: أَضَرَ
injure, do harm to, cause damage to

to uproot, root up, root out, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: بِ: أَهْلَكَ، أَقْتَلَعُ
eradicate, extirpate, exterminate; to annihilate,
destroy completely, wipe out

اجْتَبَاةٌ: صَيْرُهُ جَدِيدًا - راجع جَدَّ

اجْتَبَاةٌ: اجْتَهَدَ، كَانَ جَادًّا - راجع جَدَّ

to be useful, helpful, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: أَجْدَى نَفْعًا، أَفَادَ
beneficial, advantageous, profitable, favorable,
instrumental; to be of use, of help, of benefit, of
profit, of advantage, of service; to benefit, help,
avail, advantage, profit

اجْتَبَاةٌ: أَعْطَى - راجع جَدَا عَلَى

لا يُجْدِي - راجع بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمٌ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

more useful, more helpful, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: أَنْفَعُ، أَكْثَرُ فَايْدَةً
more beneficial, more advantageous, more
profitable, more favorable, more instrumental

to be or become barren, sterile, infertile; **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانَ
to be or become arid, dry

to suffer from dearth or poverty, be or **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: أَجْدَبَ الْقَوْمَ
become poor or impoverished

barren, sterile, infertile; arid, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: مَاحِلٌ، يَابِسٌ
dry

worthier, more deserving; more **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: (مِنْ، بِ)
appropriate, more suitable, better suited, seemlier,
more becoming, fitter, apter; more capable, abler,
more qualified, more competent

mutilated, maimed **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: أُبْتِرَ

hawk, falcon **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: صَفْرٌ

اجْتَبَاةٌ: مَجْدُولٌ - راجع مَجْدُولٌ

sociability, sociality, gregariousness, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**
companionability, conviviality, congeniality

to perfume oneself with incense, **اجْتَبَاةٌ** (بِالْمِجْمَرَةِ)
incense oneself

to meet, come together, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: تَلَقَى، تَجَمَّعَ
join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather,
congregate, collect, band together; to rally

to meet with, get **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: بِ: قَابَلَ
together with, have or hold a meeting or an
interview with, hold talks with

to convene, meet, assemble, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: انْعَمَدَ، التَّامَّ
gather, sit, be in session

to unite, combine, join (forces); **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: انْتَحَدَ
to be or become joined, united, combined

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: تَرَاكَمَ

اجْتَبَاةٌ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ - راجع أَجْمَعَ

اجْتَبَاةٌ - راجع جَنَى

اجْتَبَاةٌ - راجع جَنَى

اجْتَبَاةٌ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ

اجْتَبَاةٌ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ

diligence, industry, industriousness, hard **اجْتَبَاةٌ**
work, sedulity, assiduity, laboriousness, pains-
taking, pains, exertion; effort, endeavor; per-
severance, persistence

jurisprudence; interpretative **اجْتَبَاةٌ** [قانون]
judgment; discretion; independent opinion or
judgment

jurisprudential; interpretative; **اجْتَبَاةٌ** [قانون]
discretionary

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: جَدَّ
effort, attempt strenuously, take pains; to be or
become diligent, sedulous, assiduous,
hardworking, industrious; to strain, exert oneself,
put oneself out, work (too) hard

invasion; trespass(ing), **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: غَزَوُ، اِكْتَسَحَ
encroachment (upon); overrun(ning), over-
spread(ing), permeation, pervasion; infestation,
swarming over; plaguing; sweep, sweeping (away);
flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming

devastation, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: تَدْمِيرٌ، إِهْلَاكٌ، إِبَادَةٌ
ravagement; destruction, annihilation, eradication

crossing, traversing, traversal, going **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: عَبُورٌ
across, passing through; covering (of a distance)

way as

to call, telephone, phone, (ب) أَجْرَى اتِّصَالًا هَاتِفِيًّا (ب) ring up, buzz; to dial

to experiment, make an experiment; أَجْرَى تَجْرِبَةً
to test, examine; to try; to sampleto investigate, conduct or institute an أَجْرَى تَحْقِيقًا
investigation, make an inquiryto operate, perform a surgery أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ
or a surgical operation

to draw lots أَجْرَى الْقُرْعَةَ

to hold talks; to discuss; to confer, parley; to أَجْرَى مُحَادَثَاتٍ أَوْ مَبَاحَثَاتٍ أَوْ مُشَاوَرَاتٍ أَوْ مُفَاوَصَاتٍ
negotiateto interview, have an interview أَجْرَى مُقَابَلَةً مَعَ
with, see (personally), speak personally to; to meet
with, get together with, have a meeting withperformance, doing, making, أَجْرَاءُ: قِيَامٌ بِ، تَنْفِيزٌ
carrying out, execution, effectuation, bringing
aboutmeasure, step, procedure, أَجْرَاءُ: تَدْبِيرٌ، عَمَلِيَّةٌ
action; processlegal procedures; legal أَجْرَاءُ قَانُونِيَّةٌ
proceedings, legal steps, legal action

to take or adopt measures or steps اتَّخَذَ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ

execution department, execution أَجْرَاءُ دَائِرَةُ إِجْرَاءٍ
bureauقَانُونُ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ
rules of procedure قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِإِجْرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِإِجْرَاءَاتِ مَحْكَمَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونِ إِخْ، غَيْرُ
procedural, adjective مَوْضُوعِيٌّإِجْرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسُّلْطَةِ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةِ، تَنْفِيزِيٌّ
executive السُّلْطَةُ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةُthe executive power, the executive السُّلْطَةُ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةُ
procedural law, adjective law قَانُونٌ إِجْرَائِيٌّcriminality; delinquency, wrongdoing; guilt; إِجْرَامٌ
crime

criminal; delinquent إِجْرَامِيٌّ

criminality; delinquency إِجْرَامِيَّةٌ

mangy; scabby, scabious أَجْرَبٌ

rent, rental, hire أَجْرَةٌ: بَدَلٌ إِجَارٍ يَدْفَعُهُ الْمُسْتَأْجِرُ لِلْمَوْجَرِّ

أَجْدَرُ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَّرَ

to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, أَجْدَلُ: أَفْرَحَ،
rejoice, make happy

mutilated, maimed أَجْدَمٌ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ أَوْ الْأَصَابِعِ

leprous; leper أَجْدَمٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَامِ، أْبْرَصٌ

to reward, recompense, remunerate أَجَرَ: كَأْفَأُ

to reward, recompense, remunerate أَجَرَ: كَأْفَأُ

to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out أَجَرَ: أَجَرَ

to rent, hire, lease, take on أَجَرَ: اسْتَأْجَرَ (شَيْئًا)
lease, take a lease on or ofto employ, hire, engage the أَجَرَ: وَطَفَ، اسْتَخْدَمَ
services of

to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out أَجَرَ: أَكْرَى

to charter أَجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً الْبَحْرِ

to sublet, sublease, underlet أَجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

tile(s), baked brick(s) أَجَرَ: قَرْمِيدٌ

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend أَجَرَ: رَاتِبٌ

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration أَجَرَ: أُنْتَابٌ

fee, charge, rate أَجَرَ: جُمْلٌ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ

recompense, reward, أَجَرَ: نُؤَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ
requital, remuneration

minimum wage(s) الْأَجْرُ الْأَدْنَى، الْحُدُّ الْأَدْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ

to perform, do, make, carry out, أَجَرَ: قَامَ بِ، نَفَّذَ
execute, effect(uate), bring aboutto make flow, cause to stream, أَجَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي
flush; to run, make run, set runningto inflict or impose a أَجَرَ الْقِصَاصَ: أَوْقَعَهُ
punishment or a penaltyto inflect (a word), decline (a أَجَرَ الْكَلِمَةَ: صَرَفَهَا
noun)to grant (to), give (to), أَجَرَ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: مَنَحَهُ
donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon,
confer upon

to credit with أَجَرَ لَهُ الْحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ لَهُ

to debit with, charge أَجَرَ عَلَيْهِ الْحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ عَلَيْهِ
to someone's accountto treat in the same manner as, أَجْرَاهُ مَجْرَى كَذَا
put on an equal footing with; to subject to the
same rules or principles; to make follow the same

think highly of, hold in high esteem
 to deem far above, consider too high for, regard as too exalted for
 أَجَلَّ عَنْ: نَزَّ عَنْ
 to postpone, put off, delay, defer, adjourn
 أَجَلَّ: أَرْجَأُ
 to suspend
 أَجَلَّ تَنْفِيذَ حُكْمِهِ أَوْ إِصْدَارَهُ
 to continue; to adjourn
 أَجَلَّ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
 never put off till tomorrow what can be done today; procrastination is the thief of time
 لا تُؤَجِّلْ عَمَلَ الْيَوْمِ إِلَى غَدٍ
 term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term; period, duration, date; deadline
 أَجَلٌ: مُدَّةٌ، أَمَدٌ، نَهَايَةُ الْوَقْتِ
 moment of death, instant of death, death
 أَجَلٌ: وَقْتُ الْمَوْتِ
 due date, date of maturity
 أَجَلٌ: تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ
 on credit; time
 لِأَجَلٍ: ضِدٌّ نَقْدًا
 for an indefinite period (of time), indefinitely, sine die, until further notice
 إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مَسْمُومٍ
 طَوِيلُ الْأَجَلِ، قَصِيرُ
 yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly!
 أَجَلٌ: نَعَمْ
 loftier, more exalted, more sublime; more stately, more august, more solemn; more important, more significant
 أَجَلٌّ: أَسْمَى، أَعْظَمُ، أَهَمُّ
 later, future; delayed, postponed, deferred, put off
 أَجَلٌ: ضِدٌّ عَاجِلٌ، مُؤَجَّلٌ
 sooner or later
 أَجَلًا أَوْ عَاجِلًا
 cause, reason
 أَجَلٌ: سَبَبٌ
 for, for the sake of; toward; because of, on account of
 لِأَجْلِ، مِنْ أَجْلِ
 so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so as, with a view to, with the aim of, for the purpose of, for
 لِأَجْلِ أَنْ، مِنْ أَجْلِ أَنْ
 for that reason, because of that, that is why, on account of this, therefore, consequently, accordingly, hence, thus
 مِنْ أَجْلِ ذَلِكَ
 to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, dislodge, drive out, put out, drive away
 أَجَلَى: أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ
 to dispel, disperse, dissipate, break up, drive away; to get rid of, remove, eliminate
 أَجَلَى: بَدَّدَ
 أَجَلَى: خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى - رَاجِعٌ جَلًّا (عَنْ)

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend
 أَجْرَةٌ: رَاتِبٌ
 fee(s), honorarium, remuneration
 أَجْرَةٌ: أَتْمَابٌ
 fee, charge, rate
 أَجْرَةٌ: جُعِلَ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ
 postage; mailing charges
 أَجْرَةُ الْبَرِيدِ
 fare
 أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ
 freight, freightage, transport charges, transportation costs, portorage, carriage
 أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ أَوْ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْحَمْلِ
 tile(s), baked brick(s)
 أَجْرَةٌ (جِ أَجْرٌ): قَرْمِيدَةٌ
 hairless, bald
 أَجْرَدٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ، أَصْلَعٌ
 beardless
 أَجْرَدٌ: لَا لَحْيَةَ لَهُ، أَمْرَدٌ
 barren, desolate, bleak, waste, bald, without vegetation
 أَجْرَدٌ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ
 shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare
 أَجْرَدٌ: بَالٍ
 to commit a crime, commit an offense
 أَجْرَمَ
 أَجْرَأُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْرَى
 to replace, take the place of, serve instead of; to suffice, be sufficient for, do for
 أَجْرَى: قَامَ مَقَامَهُ وَأَغْنَى عَنْهُ
 to pay (off), yield, be remunerative, be profitable
 أَجْرَى: أَعْلَى، أُنْمَرَ
 pharmacist, druggist
 أَجْرَائِيٌّ: صَيْدَلِيٌّ
 pharmacy, drugstore
 أَجْرَائِيَّةٌ: صَيْدَلِيَّةٌ
 pharmacy, drugstore
 أَجْرَاخَانَةٌ: صَيْدَلِيَّةٌ
 to give generously, liberally, openhandedly
 أَجْرَلَهُ الْعَطَاءَ
 hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff, gravelly
 أَجَشٌّ: غَلِيظُ الصَّوْتِ، أُنْبَجٌ
 أَجْشَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَشَمٌ
 أَجْعَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَعْدٌ
 أَجْفَلٌ: نَفَرَ، نَكَصَ قَرَعًا - رَاجِعٌ جَفَلٌ
 أَجْفَلٌ: نَفَرَ، رَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ جَفَلٌ
 to tarry, linger; to be late
 أَجَلٌ: تَأَخَّرَ
 to glorify, exalt, dignify, honor; to esteem, value; to respect, regard, reverence, venerate, have great regard for, look up to,
 أَجَلٌ: عَظَّمَ، اِسْتَبَّرَ

general, overall, total, شامل، كُلِّيٌّ، شامِلٌ
whole, aggregate; generic; grand (total, etc.);
synoptic; comprehensive; thorough, inclusive,
global, large-scale, sweeping

gross, total, entire, overall إِجْزَائِيٌّ: غَيْرُ صَافٍ

turnover إِجْزَائِيٌّ الْمَبِيعَاتِ، إِجْزَائِيٌّ الْحَرَكَةَ

grand total الْمَجْمُوعُ الْإِجْزَائِيُّ

gross weight الْوِزْنُ الْإِجْزَائِيُّ

thicket, jungle, wood, brush، إِجْمَعٌ: أَيَكَّةٌ، حَمِيْلَةٌ
brushwood

أَجْمَدٌ: جَمَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدٌ

أَجْمَدٌ: بَخْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ

to agree unanimously on، إِتَّفَقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ عَلَى
be agreed on, concur in, be unanimous on, reach a
unanimous agreement on

all, all of, the whole of; whole، كُلٌّ، الْكُلُّ
entire; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely

all (of it, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally، بِأَجْمَعِهِ
in toto, in full

to sum up, summarize, outline, abridge، أَوْجَزَ
condense, epitomize, synopsisize

to sum, total, add (up); to combine، جَمَعَ
group

to generalize; to mention، ذَكَرَ إِجْزَالًا
collectively, speak or write in general (about), treat
generally or as a whole

to do right, do well, do، أَحْسَنَ
excellently, do expertly, do proficiently

to be moderate, reasonable، اِعْتَدَلَ
temperate

أَجْمَلٌ: جَامِلٌ، لَاطَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَامِلٌ

malaria

أَجْمِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ)

anopheles

بَعُوضَةُ الْأَجْمِيَّةِ

أَجْنٌ: صَبْرُهُ مَجْنُونًا - رَاجِعٌ جَنْ

أَجْنٌ: سَتْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَنْ

brackish (water)

أَجْنٌ، أَجْنٌ

foreign, alien; strange; extraneous،
extrinsic

أَجْنَبِيٌّ (صِفَةٌ)

foreigner, alien; stranger

أَجْنَبِيٌّ (اسْمٌ)

evacuation, expulsion, eviction، إِخْرَاجٌ، إِبْعَادٌ
forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out,
putting out, driving away

dissipating, dispersal, dispersion، إِجْلَاءٌ: تَبْدِيدٌ
dissipation, driving away; getting rid of, removal,
elimination

esteem, respect, high regard; honor, deference، إِجْلَالٌ
reverence, veneration; glorification, exaltation

أَجْلَبٌ: كَسَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَبٌ

أَجْلَبٌ: صَبَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَبٌ

أَجْلَبٌ الدَّمُ: تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَبٌ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the، الْآخِرَةُ
afterlife, the world to come, the life to come

bald, bald-headed, hairless، أَضْلَعٌ

أَجْلَدٌ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالرُّوْدَةِ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَدٌ

to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit، جَلَسَ
(down)

to enthrone، أَجْلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

bald, bald-headed, hairless، أَجْلَهُ: أَضْلَعٌ

polled, hornless; pollard، أَجَمٌ: عَدِيمٌ الْقُرُونُ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement، إِجْمَاعٌ
unanimous resolution

consensus (of Moslem legal، إِجْمَاعٌ [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]
scholars on a legal question)

unanimously, as one man, with one voice، بِالْإِجْمَاعِ
with one accord

unanimous vote، تَصْوِيْتُ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ

unanimous, general, universal، إِجْمَاعِيٌّ

summing up, summarization, outlining، إِجْزَالٌ: إِجْزَاؤٌ
abridgment, condensation

summation, summing, totaling، إِجْزَالٌ: جَمْعٌ
addition, adding (up)

generalization; general، إِجْزَالٌ: تَعْمِيمٌ، مُعَالَجَةٌ إِجْزَالِيَّةٌ
treatment, speaking generally (about), mentioning
collectively

on the، إِجْزَالًا، عَلَى الْإِجْمَالِ، بِالْإِجْمَالِ، بِوَجْهِ الْإِجْمَالِ
whole, in general, generally, by and large,
generally speaking, altogether, in the main, all
things considered, typically, in most instances or
cases; as a whole, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a
mass

better	أَجْوَدُ: أَحْسَنُ، أَفْضَلُ
more generous, more liberal	أَجْوَدُ: أَكْرَمُ
hollow; empty, vain, futile; false, deceitful	أَجْوَفُ
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجْوَفُ
deflagration, burning, blazing, flaming	أَجِيجُ
having a long and graceful neck	أَجِيدُ (العُنُقِ)
long (graceful, beautiful, elegant) neck	عُنُقٌ أَجِيدٌ
employee; wage earner,	أَجِيرٌ: عَامِلٌ بِأَجْرَةٍ
wageworker; worker, laborer, workman	
hireling, mercenary	أَجِيرٌ: مَأْجُورٌ، مُرْتَبِقٌ
to cough	أَحَّ: سَعَلَ
albumen, white of egg	أَح: بَيَاضُ الْبَيْضِ
the units	الْأَحَادِ [رياضيات]
uni-, mono-, mon-, single-, one-	أَحَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاحِدًا وَاحِدًا
univalent, monovalent, monatomic	أَحَادِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ
unilateral; one-sided	أَحَادِيُّ الْجَانِبِ
unisexual	أَحَادِيُّ الْجِنْسِ
monomial	أَحَادِيُّ الْحَدِّ
unicellular	أَحَادِيُّ الْخَلِيَّةِ
monophase, single-phase	أَحَادِيُّ الطَّوْرِ
Monocotyledonae	أَحَادِيَّاتُ الْفِيلَقَةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
unicorn	أَحَادِيُّ الْقَرْنِ: حَيَوَانٌ خُرَافِيٌّ
unipolar	أَحَادِيُّ الْقُطْبِ
monolingual	أَحَادِيُّ اللَّغَةِ
monochromatic, one-colored	أَحَادِيُّ اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	أَحَادِيُّ الْمَجْلِسِ
uniaxial, monaxial	أَحَادِيُّ الْمِحْوَرِ
uninucleate, uninuclear, mononuclear	أَحَادِيُّ النَّوَاةِ
drupe	أَحَادِيَّةُ النَّوَاةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
monism; singleness, oneness, unity	أَحَادِيَّةٌ
to answer, reply, respond, retort	أَحَارَ (جَوَابًا): رَدَّهُ
to surround, encompass,	أَحَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

أَجَنَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَنِينٌ	
أَجَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ - رَاجِعٌ جَنَحَ إِلَى	
أَجَنَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنَفِ	
scoliotic	إِجْهَادٌ: إِزْهَاقٌ
stress, strain, exertion, overexertion,	overstrain; pressure; fatigue, exhaustion; toil, hard work
stress	إِجْهَادٌ [فِيزِيَاء]
abortion, miscarriage; induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ
criminal abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ إِجْرَامِيٌّ
spontaneous abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ تِلْقَائِيٌّ
self-induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
therapeutic abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ عِلَاجِيٌّ
intentional abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ مُتَعَمَّدٌ
to strain, overstrain, stress, exert,	أَجْهَدَ: أَرْهَقَ
overexert, overwork, overtax, overtask, put stress on; to exhaust, fatigue, overtire, wear out, tire (out), weary	
to overexert (oneself), exert	أَجْهَدَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty	
أَجْهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): أَعْلَنَهُ - رَاجِعٌ جَاهِرٌ بِ	
day-blind; dazzled	أَجْهَرَ: لَا يَرَى فِي الشَّمْسِ
to finish off, dispatch, deliver the deathblow	أَجْهَزَ عَلَى
to, give the coup de grâce to, give the finishing stroke to, kill, put to death; to destroy, ruin	
أَجْهَزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جِهَازٌ، تَجْهِيزَاتٌ	
to be on the verge of	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبَيْكَاءِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ يَبْكِيَ
tears, be about to weep	
to sob	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبَيْكَاءِ: نَشَجَ
to break or burst into tears, shed tears, cry, weep	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبَيْكَاءِ: بَكَى
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage	أَجْهَضَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ الْإِنْحَ)
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to, terminate the pregnancy of before term	أَجْهَضَ الْمَرْأَةَ الْإِنْحَ

renvoi (إِحْتَالَ إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَائِنِ)
 pensioning off, superannuation, retirement on pension (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ أَوْ الْمَعَاشِ
 إِحَالَةٌ: إِسْتِحَالَةٌ - رَاجِعِ إِسْتِحَالَةٌ
 with reference to بِالِإِحَالَةِ إِلَى
 to destroy, wipe out, annihilate أَحَانَ: أَهْلَكَ
 to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, وَدَّ، هَوِيَ، أَحَبَّ:
 be passionately attached or attracted to, be fond of;
 to like, fancy, have a liking for, take a fancy to,
 take to
 to like to; to love to; to wish to, want to أَحَبَّ أَنْ
 أَحَبَّ الرَّزْغُ: صَارَ ذَا حَبٍّ - رَاجِعِ حَبِّبِ الرَّزْغُ
 frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, balking, discomfiture;
 blocking, forestallment إِحْبَاطُ
 frustration إِحْبَاطُ [نَفْسٍ]
 aphasic; aphasiac أَحْبَسَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْحَبْسَةِ
 to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block,
 forestall; to abort; to undermine أَحْبَلَ الْمَرْأَةَ - رَاجِعِ حَبَلٍ
 أَحْبُولُ - رَاجِعِ أَحْبُولَةٍ
 snare, trap, net, gin, noose, entanglement أَحْبُولَةٌ: شَرَكٌ
 trick, artifice, ruse, stratagem, subterfuge, ploy أَحْبُولَةٌ: حِيَلَةٌ
 to need, require, call for, demand, want, take إِحْتِاجٌ إِلَى: إِسْتَلْزَمَ، إِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ
 to need, lack, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting,
 deficient in, short of or in إِحْتِاجٌ إِلَى: إِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى، عَارَى، نَقَصَهُ كَدًّا
 إِحْتَارًا: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، إِزْتَبِكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعِ تَحَيَّرَ
 إِحْتَارًا: حَصَلَ عَلَى، أَحْرَزَ - رَاجِعِ حَازَ
 to take precautions, make a provision; to take care, be careful;
 to be cautious (of), be wary (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against)
 إِحْتَاطًا عَلَى: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعِ حَاطَ
 إِحْتَاطًا بِ: أَحْدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ - رَاجِعِ أَحَاطَ بِ
 إِحْتَالَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ، غَشَّ
 humbug; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile

encircle, circle, environ, ring, enclose, embrace, band, envelop, wrap, confine, hem in, beset
 أَحَاطَ بِدَائِرَةٍ أَوْ بِشَكْلِ هَنْدَسِيٍّ
 to circumscribe
 أَحَاطَ بِ: شَمَلَ
 to contain, comprise, include, comprehend, embrace, encompass, embody, cover
 أَحَاطَ بِهِ، أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: عَلِمَ بِهِ، إِطَّلَعَ عَلَى
 to know (thoroughly), have (comprehensive) knowledge of;
 to be or become acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)
 أَحَاطَ بِهِ، أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: فَهَمَ
 to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend
 أَحَاطَهُ عِلْمًا بِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِ، أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى
 to inform of or about, let know about, tell about, apprise of, notify of, bring to someone's notice, acquaint with, make aware of
 أَحَاطَهُ بِالرَّعَايَةِ أَوْ الْعِيَايَةِ أَوْ الْاهْتِمَامِ - رَاجِعِ رَعَى، عُنِيَ بِ، اهْتَمَّ بِ
 إِحَاطَةٌ: تَطْوِيقٌ
 encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, envelopment, wrapping, confinement, hemming in
 إِحَاطَةٌ: شُمُولٌ
 comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, thoroughness; universality; completeness
 إِحَاطَةٌ: عِلْمٌ، إِطْلَاعٌ
 knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity
 إِحَاطَةٌ: فَهَمٌ، إِذْرَاكٌ
 understanding, grasp(ing), comprehension, apprehension
 إِحَافِيرٌ: مُسْتَحَافَاتٌ
 fossils
 عِلْمُ الْأَحَافِيرِ
 paleontology
 أَحَاقَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ - رَاجِعِ حَاقَ بِ
 أَحَالَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى
 to refer to, commit to, relegate to, remit to, submit to, hand over to, turn over to, forward to, send to, direct to, transfer to, convey to
 أَحَالَ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ أَوْ الْمَعَاشِ
 to pension (off), superannuate, retire on pension
 أَحَالَ: حَوَّلَ - رَاجِعِ حَوَّلَ
 إِحَالَةٌ: إِحْالَةٌ
 referring, reference, referral, commitment, relegation, remittance, submission, submitting, forwarding, sending, transfer(ence), conveyance; transmission, transmittance

إِحْتِبَازٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَجَزٌ

to hide, conceal oneself, veil oneself; to disappear, vanish; to withdraw; to be or become hidden, concealed, veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled

to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication

إِحْتَبَزَ - رَاجِعٌ حَجَزَ

to apply or use cupping, treat oneself by cupping

to be cupped, be treated by cupping

to rage, flare up; to be (become, get) angry, furious, infuriated, incensed, exasperated, agitated, excited, upset

to intensify, heighten, build up, strengthen; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

flame, blaze, burning; glow; fervor, ardor, vehemence; violence, wildness

to glow, flare, blaze, flame, burn, deflagrate

to flare up, erupt, break out; to rage

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage, be or become furious

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the example or model of, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of

to put on shoes, wear sandals; to wear as footwear; to be shod

imitation, copying, emulation, following the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

إِحْتَدَرَ - رَاجِعٌ حَدَرَ

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; safeguard(ing), protection; reservation, reserve

precautionary, preventive, protective, safety

precautionary measure,

mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, rook; to circumvent, outwit

إِحْتَالَ: اسْتَمْعَلَ الْحَيْلَ، لَجَأَ إِلَى الْأَسَالِبِ الْإِحْتِيَالِيَّةِ
wangle, finagle, resort to trickery, employ tricks or stratagems, make use of tricky methods

إِحْتَالَ لِلْأَمْرِ: تَدَبَّرَهُ، دَبَّرَهُ
to manage, contrive, work (out); to wangle, finagle

إِحْتِبَاسٌ: حَبَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَسَ

إِحْتِبَاسٌ: إِنْجَبَاسٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْجَبَاسٌ

occlusion

إِحْتِبَاسٌ [كِيمَاءٌ]

إِحْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ
retention of urine, anuria, anuresis

aphasia; dyslogia

إِحْتِبَاسُ الْكَلَامِ

إِحْتَبَسَ: حَبَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَسَ

إِحْتَبَسَ: إِنْجَبَسَ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْجَبَسَ

إِحْتَبَسَ الْمَطْرَ
to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in

to weave; to knit

إِحْتَبَكَ: نَسَجَ، حَاكَ

إِحْتَبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ
to (en)snare, (en)trap, (en)tangle, gin, enmesh, noose, catch in a trap or snare

إِحْتَثَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَثَّ

إِحْتَثَّ عَلَى: إِعْتَرَضَ
to protest (against), remonstrate against, expostulate, object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, demur at, except to, take exception to, make representations against, challenge

إِحْتَجَّ بِ: نَدَّرَعَ، إِدْعَى
to advance (offer, use) as an argument, as a plea, as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense; to plead, invoke; to allege, claim, maintain

إِحْتِبَابٌ
hiding, concealing oneself; disappearance, vanishing; withdrawal; concealment, hiddenness, occultation

occultation

إِحْتِبَابٌ [فَلَكَ]

إِحْتِبَاجٌ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ
protest, protestation, remonstrance, remonstrance, expostulation, exception, objection, representation(s), demur, demurrer

إِحْتِبَاجٌ: بَرُوتَسْتُو
protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment...)

إِحْتِبَاجٌ: نَدَّرَعٌ، إِدْعَاءٌ
offering of a plea or excuse; pleading; claiming, maintaining, alleging; allegation, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

protest note

مُذَكَّرَةٌ إِحْتِبَاجٌ

profession (occupation, business, career, trade, craft), become a professional

to burn, catch fire, take fire, ignite, (in)flame, blaze, be afire, be on fire, be aflame, be ablaze, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s), be burned, be consumed by fire

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, burn, inflame, flare up, rage, seethe, boil, be or become inflamed or furious

to respect, esteem, honor, regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, admire, value, prize, think highly of, look up to

to observe, honor, live up to, respect, comply with, abide by, conform to, follow, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain to honor, keep, fulfill, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

اِحْتَزَّ - راجع حَزَّ
اِحْتَزَمَ - راجع تَحَزَّمَ

to drink, sip

contentedness, content(ment), satisfaction

اِحْتِسَاب: عَدَّ، اِحْصَاء - راجع حِسَاب
اِحْتَسَبَ: عَدَّ، اَحْصَى - راجع حَسَبَ

اِحْتَسِبَ لَ، اِحْتَسَبَ عَلَيَّ - راجع حَسَبَ لَ، حَسَبَ عَلَيَّ
اِحْتَسَبَ: طَنَّ، اِفْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَبَرَ - راجع حَسِبَ

to be or become content with, satisfied with; to content oneself with, settle for to disapprove of, deprecate; to criticize, censure

to sacrifice something in anticipation of God's reward

to lose a son, be bereaved of a son to mow, cut, scythe, weed

infarction, infarct

pulmonary infarction

cardiac infarction

gathering, rallying, assembling, مصدر اِحْتَشَدَ

precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard

caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing)

professionalism, professional pursuit or practice, taking (following, practicing) of or as a profession (business, career, trade, craft), becoming (a) professional

professional احترافي

professionalism احترافية

burning, combustion, being on fire, being afire, bursting into flame احتراق

internal combustion احتراق داخلي

spontaneous combustion احتراق ذاتي أو تلقائي

flammable, inflammable, fiery سريع الاحتراق

combustible قابل للاحتراق

respect, regard, esteem, honor, reverence, veneration, deference اِحْتِرَام: اِحْتِبَار، اِحْتِبَال، اِحْتِبَال

dignity, gravity, solemnity, stateliness, grandeur, augustness اِحْتِرَام: مَهَابَة، جَلَال

observance of, observing, honoring, living up to, respect(ing), compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining honoring, keeping, fulfillment, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by اِحْتِرَام: وَقَاءُ بِ

self-respect, self-regard, self-esteem, amour propre اِحْتِرَامُ الدَّاتِ، اِحْتِرَامُ النَّفْسِ

اِحْتَرَبَ - راجع تَحَارَبَ

to guard against, be on one's guard against, be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions اِحْتَرَزَ (مِنْ)

to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions اِحْتَرَسَ (مِنْ)

to practice (pursue, engage in, take) as a اِحْتَرَفَ

welcome, welcoming, hearty **اِحْتِفَاءٌ: تَرْحِيبٌ، تَكْرِيمٌ**
(kindly, friendly, hospitable) reception, hospitality;
entertainment; honor(ing); salutation

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed) **اِحْتِفَاءٌ: حَفَى**

keeping, retention, retaining, holding, **اِحْتِفَاطٌ (بِ)**
maintenance, maintaining, upkeep, keeping up,
sustaining, susten(ta)tion; reservation; preser-
vation, conservation, saving, storage, storing;
custody; protection, guarding, safeguarding,
safekeeping, defense, defending

celebration, ceremony, festival, festivity, fete, **اِحْتِفَالٌ**
gala, festive event; feast; commemoration; solemn-
ity; observance, keeping, solemnization;
welcome, (gracious) reception

اِحْتِفَالٌ تَائِبِيٌّ - راجع **حَفْلَةٌ تَائِبِيَّةٌ**

ceremonial, ceremonious, formal, ritual(istic), **اِحْتِفَالِيٌّ**,
liturgical, solemn; festive; celebratory

اِحْتَفَرَّ - راجع **حَفَرَ**

اِحْتَفَزَ - راجع **تَحَفَزَ**

to keep, retain, hold, maintain, keep **اِحْتَفَظَ بِ: حَفِظَ**
up, sustain; to reserve; to preserve, conserve, save,
store, put away; to hold or have in custody, take
custody of; to guard, protect, safeguard, shelter,
shield, defend

اِحْتَفَظَ لِنَفْسِهِ بِ - راجع **حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ**

to be or become angry, furious, **اِحْتَفَظَ: غَضِبَ**
enraged, exasperated, vexed, irritated

to celebrate; to **اِحْتَفَلَ (بِذِكْرِي، بِشَخْصٍ اِلخ)**
commemorate; to observe, keep, memorialize,
solemnize; to honor, welcome, receive graciously

اِحْتَفَلَ: حَفَلَ (بِكُلِّ مَعَانِيهَا) - راجع **حَفَلَ**

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision **اِحْتِفَارٌ**

contempt of court **اِحْتِفَارُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ**

congestion **اِحْتِفَانٌ**

to despise, scorn, disdain, **اِحْتَفَرَ: اِزْدَرَى، اِسْتَهَانَ بِ**
contemn, misprize, disesteem, disrespect, hold in
contempt, regard with contempt, have a low
opinion of, look down upon, turn up one's nose at

to congest, be or become **اِحْتَقَنَ الدَّمُ اِلخ: تَجَمَّعَ**
congested

to suffer from **اِحْتَقَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: تَقَطَّرَ بَوْلُهُ اَوْ اِحْتَبَسَ**

assemblage, assembly, congregation, coming
together, crowding (together), thronging (together),
banding together, trooping, swarming; con-
centration; mobilization

اِحْتِشَادٌ: حُدُدٌ، جَمْعٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع **حُدُدٌ**

modesty, pudency, decency, decorum, **اِحْتِشَامٌ**
propriety, chastity, chasteness, reserve, demure-
ness, coyness, shyness, bashfulness, shame

to gather (in crowds), rally, assemble, **اِحْتَشَدَ: تَجَمَّعَ**
congregate, come together, crowd (together),
throng (together), flock together, band together,
troop, pack, swarm, muster, concentrate; to be
gathered, rallied, assembled, crowded; to be
concentrated, massed, mustered; to be mobilized;
to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, be heaped up

to be or become modest, decent, **اِحْتَشَمَ: كَانَ مُحْتَشِمًا**
decorous, chaste, reserved, demure; to be or
become coy, shy, bashful

to be ashamed of, be **اِحْتَشَمَ مِنْ: اِسْتَحَى مِنْ**
ashamed to face someone

اِحْتَصَدَّ - راجع **حَصَدَ**

death, demise, last breath; death struggle, **اِحْتِضَارٌ**
agony of death

اِحْتِضَانَ - راجع **حَضَنَ**

اِحْتِضَرَ: حَضَرَ، ضِدٌّ غَابَ - راجع **حَضَرَ**

to be dying, moribund, **اِحْتِضِرَ: حَضِرَةُ الْمَوْتِ**
approaching death, near to death, at the point of
death, at death's door, in extremis, in the throes of
death, near one's end, at the last gasp, with one
foot in the grave; to die, expire, pass away, breathe
one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last
breath, meet death, give up the ghost, relinquish
life, part with life

اِحْتِضَنَ - راجع **حَضَنَ**

اِحْتِطَّ - راجع **حَطَّ**

to gather firewood; to wood, gather wood; to **اِحْتِطَّبَ**
log

اِحْتَفَّ (بِهِ): اِحْاطَ بِهِ - راجع **حَفَّ (بِهِ اَوْ حَوْلَهُ)**

اِحْتَفَّ: فَرَّكَ، حَكَّ، حَتَّ - راجع **حَفَّ**

to welcome, receive **اِحْتَفَى بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ، كَرَّمَ**
hospitably or cordially, entertain, honor; to salute

to go or walk barefoot(ed) **اِحْتَفَى: مَشَى حَافِيًا**

(have, hold) a position (in relation to others)

milking اِحْتِلَابٌ: حَلَبَ

occupation, seizure, capture, اِحْتِلَالٌ: اِسْتَيْلَا

takeover, taking or laying hold (of), (taking)

possession (of), appropriation

occupation forces قُوَاتُ اِحْتِلَالٍ، جَيْشُ اِحْتِلَالٍ

occupational, occupation اِحْتِلَالِيٌّ

puberty, sexual maturity اِحْتِلَامٌ: بُلُوغٌ، اِذْرَاكٌ

wet dream اِحْتِلَامٌ (لَيْلِيٌّ): خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to milk اِحْتَلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to attain puberty, reach sexual اِحْتَمَلَمَ: اَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ

maturity, be or become sexually mature

to dream اِحْتَمَلَمَ: رَأَى حُلْمًا

to have a wet dream اِحْتَمَلَمَ: خَرَجَ مَنِيَّهُ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to seek protection (in, اِحْتَمَيْ (بِ، عِنْدَ، مِنْ): اِتَّقَى

with, from), take refuge or shelter (in, with, from);

to protect oneself, defend oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to diet اِحْتَمَى الْمَرِيضُ: اِتْرَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنًا

possibility, potentiality, اِحْتِمَالٌ: اِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، اَرْجِيَّةٌ

potential, contingency, prospect, probability,

likelihood; chances, odds, prospects

probability اِحْتِمَالٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

اِحْتِمَالٌ: اِطَاقَةٌ، جَلْدٌ، مُعَانَاةٌ - رَاَجِعْ تَحْمَلٌ

unlikely, improbable, farfetched اِبْعِيدُ الْاِحْتِمَالِ

اِحْتِمَالِيٌّ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُرَجِّحٌ - رَاَجِعْ مُحْتَمَلٌ

to assume, suppose; to اِحْتَمَلْ: اِفْتَرَضْ، تَضَمَّنْ

imply, involve, carry

to be possible, potential, اِحْتَمَلْ: كَانَ مُحْتَمَلًا مُمَكِّنًا

probable, likely

to hold, take, be able to take in, اِحْتَمَلْ: اِتَّسَعَ لِ

have capacity for

to take, last (a certain time) اِحْتَمَلَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)

اِحْتَمَلَ: اَطَاقَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى - رَاَجِعْ تَحْمَلٌ

unbearable, intolerable, اِحْتَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ - رَاَجِعْ حَمَلَ

unendurable, insupportable, insufferable لَا يُحْتَمَلُ: لَا يُطَاقُ

strangury or retention of urine

to take an enema or a اِحْتَمَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحَقْنَةَ

clyster; to be injected

to flush, glow, blush, اِحْتَمَنَ الْوَجْهَ: اِحْمَرَّ، تَوَرَّدَ

redden

to rub اِحْتَكَّ (بِ): حَكَ نَفْسَهُ بِ اَوْ عَلَى، تَحَكَّكَ بِ

oneself against, chafe against; to jostle, come in

close contact (with); to undergo or cause friction

to contact, اِحْتَكَّ بِشَخْصٍ اَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: اِتَّصَلَ بِ، خَالَطَ

be in contact with, get in touch with; to associate

with, mingle with, mix with

to itch اِحْتَكَّ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

to affect deeply, اِحْتَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: اَثَّرَ فِيهِ

penetrate, touch, impress

monopoly; monopolization; corner(ing) اِحْتِكَارٌ

monopsony اِحْتِكَارُ الشَّرَاءِ

قَوَانِينُ مَكَا فَحَةِ الْاِحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ

antitrust laws

monopolistic اِحْتِكَارِيٌّ

اِتِّحَادُ اِحْتِكَارِيٍّ (بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ اَوْ مُنْتَجِينَ لِاحِدٍ مِنْ

الْمُنَاقَسَةِ) trust; cartel, syndicate

friction; rubbing; chafe, chafing, attrition; اِحْتِكَاكٌ

contact, touch; association, mingling, mixing

frictional اِحْتِكَاكِيٌّ

to monopolize, hold a monopoly over, get a اِحْتَكَّرَ

monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive pos-

session or complete control of; to corner, get a

corner on

to appeal to (someone) اِحْتَكَمَ إِلَى: تَدَاَعَى، تَقَاَضَى

for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to

court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide

اِحْتَكَمَ فِي: تَحَكَّمَ - رَاَجِعْ تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)

to occupy, seize, capture, take اِحْتَلَّ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى

over, take or lay hold of, take possession of,

appropriate

to occupy, اِحْتَلَّ مَنْصِبًا اَوْ مَرْكَزًا اِلَى: تَوَلَّاهُ، شَغَلَهُ

hold, fill, be in charge of

to assume, take اِحْتَلَّ مَنْصِبًا اَوْ مَرْكَزًا اِلَى: تَقَلَّدَهُ

over, take charge of, take control of, take

command of

to rank, rate, stand, take اِحْتَلَّ دَرَجَةً اَوْ مَنْرَلَةً اِلَى

spare	قِطْعَةٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيَّةٌ
reserves	قُوَّاتٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيَّةٌ
trickery, deception, fraud, cheat(ing), swindle	اِحْتِيَالٌ
swindling, wile, roguery, wangling, finagling, bluff(ing), beguilement, defraudation, humbugging, delusion, dupery, craftiness, cunning, artfulness	اِحْتِيَالٌ شَرْعِيٌّ
casuistry	اِحْتِيَالِيٌّ
fraudulent, deceptive, dishonest, roguish	اِفْلَاسٌ اِحْتِيَالِيٌّ
fraudulent bankruptcy	اِحْتِيَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَتَّى
refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining, desistance, desisting, forbearance, forbearing	اِحْتِمَاعٌ (عَنْ): كَفَمٌ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ
recoiling, shrink(ing), shrinkage, flinch(ing), fallback, retreat, withdrawal	اِحْتِمَاعٌ: نُكُوصٌ
reluctance, unwillingness	اِحْتِمَاعٌ: نُفُورٌ، كُرْهُ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنِ
to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, keep from	اِحْتِمَاعٌ عَنِ: كَفَمٌ عَنِ، اِسْتِمَاعٌ عَنِ
to recoil, shrink, flinch, fall back, retreat, withdraw	اِحْتِمَاعٌ: نَكَصٌ
curved, crooked, hooked, bent, aquiline, adunc, uncinat, falcate	اِحْتِمَاعٌ: اِعْقَفٌ، مَعْقُوفٌ
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery	اِحْتِمَاعٌ: لُغْزٌ
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at	اِحْتِمَاعٌ: لَيْسَ اِلْتِمَاعًا - رَاجِعٌ حَتَّى
to make into one, unify, unite	اِحْتِمَاعٌ: اِحْتِمَاعٌ
one	اِحْتِمَاعٌ: وَاِحْدٌ
unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, peerless, unequalled, unparalleled	اِحْتِمَاعٌ: فَرِيدٌ
alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely	اِحْتِمَاعٌ: وَاِحْدٌ
somebody, someone; anybody, anyone	اِحْتِمَاعٌ، اِحْتِمَاعٌ مَا
nobody, no one, no person, none	اِحْتِمَاعٌ لَّا
the One (God)	اِحْتِمَاعٌ: اِلله
Sunday	اِحْتِمَاعٌ، يَوْمُ اِلْاِحْتِمَاعِ

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, hold, take in, cover, involve, imply	اِحْتَوَى (عَلَى): اِسْتَمَلَ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ
to contain	اِحْتَوَى: حَالٌ دُونَ اِتِّشَارِ قُوَّةٍ اَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
to possess, own, have	اِحْتَوَى (عَلَى): اِحْرَزَ
containment, inclusion, comprehension, embracement, encompassment	اِحْتِوَاءٌ: اِسْتِمَالٌ، تَضَمُّنٌ
containment	اِحْتِوَاءٌ: مَنَعٌ اِتِّشَارِ قُوَّةٍ اَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
احتياج - راجع حاجة	اِحْتِيَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَةٌ
احتياجات - راجع حاجات، حوائج (حاجة)	اِحْتِيَاجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَاتٌ، حَوَائِجٌ (حَاجَةٌ)
caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence, providence, provision; (advance) care; precaution, precautionary measure, safeguard	اِحْتِيَاطٌ: اِحْتِرَازٌ
reserve, reservation	اِحْتِيَاطٌ: تَحْفُظٌ
احتياط: بديل، إضافي - راجع احتياطي	اِحْتِيَاطٌ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
احتياط: (أخذ) احتياطاته - راجع اخطأ	اِتَّخَذَ (اِخْتَذَ) اِحْتِيَاطَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْطَا
احتياطي: تحفظي، وقائي، احترازي	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: تَحْفُظِيٌّ، وِقَائِيٌّ، اِحْتِرَازِيٌّ
preventive, protective, safety	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ
reserve, substitute, alternate, stand-in, standby; auxiliary; spare	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ (مَالِيٌّ)، مَالٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
reserve(s)	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: جُنْدِيٌّ اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ (فِي اِلْجَيْشِ)
reserve, reservist	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
depreciation reserve	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ اِلْتِمَاعِيٌّ
gold reserve(s), oil reserve(s), etc.	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ اِلْتِمَاعِيٌّ اَوْ اِلْتِمَاعِيٌّ اِلْتِمَاعِيٌّ
capital reserve; capital stock	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ اِلْتِمَاعِيٌّ
legal reserve	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ قَانُونِيٌّ
precautionary measure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ، اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
provisional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ، اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
provisional seizure, attachment	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ، اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
reserve capital	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ، اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ

to heat, warm, make hot or warm أَحْرَ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ
hotter, warmer أَحْرَ (مِنْ): أَسَخَنَ، أَدْفَأَ

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَ مِنَ الْجَمْرِ - رَاجِعِ جَمْرٍ

more appropriate, more proper, أَحْرَى: أَوْلَى، أَخْلَقَ
more suitable, more adequate, more becoming; he
had better..

with greater reason, with all مِنَ بَابِ أَوْلَى
the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

rather, more بِالْأَحْرَى: عَلَى نَحْوِ أَدَقٍّ، عَلَى نَحْوِ أَوْضَحٍ
accurately, more exactly, more precisely, to be
exact, strictly speaking, more correctly speaking;
more explicitly, more clearly

embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfiture; إِخْرَاجُ
putting in an embarrassing or critical situation,
forcing into an awkward or difficult position;
difficulty, strait(s)

acquisition, إِخْرَازُ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى، نَيْلٌ، حِيَازَةٌ
acquirement, obtainment, getting, winning,
gaining, earning; attainment, achievement,
accomplishment, procurement, realization,
scoring; possession, owning, having

burning, incineration, destruction by fire, إِخْرَاقُ
combustion, setting on fire, setting afire, setting
fire to, ignition, kindling, lighting; scorching,
singeing, scalding, searing, charring

cremation إِخْرَاقُ جَسَدِ الْمَوْتَى

arson, incendiarism جَرِيمَةُ إِخْرَاقِ الْمَبَانِي (وَعَيْرِهَا مِنَ الْمُنْتَلَكَاتِ) عَمْدًا

state of ritual إِحْرَامُ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْرَمَ، حَالَةُ الْمُحْرَمِ
consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

garment of a Mecca pilgrim إِحْرَامُ: ثَوْبُ الْمُحْرَمِ

to embarrass, disconcert, إِخْرَجَ: أَرْبَكَ، أَوْقَعَ فِي الضِّيقِ
discomfit, put in an embarrassing situation; to back
into a corner, corner, put into a difficult or critical
situation, force into an awkward or difficult
position

to forbid, prohibit, interdict أَخْرَجَ عَلَى: حَرَّمَ

to be (become, get) embarrassed, disconcerted, أَخْرَجَ
in an embarrassing situation; to be (become, get)
cornered, forced into a critical or awkward
situation

to acquire, obtain, أَحْرَزَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، نَالَ، حَقَّقَ، حَازَ
get, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,

Palm Sunday أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِبِ أَوْ السَّعَفِ
Pentecost أَحَدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ
the units [رياضيات]
eleven أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

إِحْدَاثُ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْدَثَ
production, creation,
origination, engendering, generation, bringing into
being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about,
making, causing, causation, effecting, occasioning,
triggering, prompting

coordinate إِحْدَائِيَّ (جَ إِحْدَائِيَّاتٍ) [رياضيات]

abscissa إِحْدَائِيَّ سِينِيٍّ أَوْ أُفْقِيَّ

ordinate إِحْدَائِيَّ صَادِيٍّ أَوْ رَاسِيٍّ أَوْ عَمُودِيٍّ

hunchbacked, أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): ذُو حَدَبَةٍ (صِفَةٍ)
hunchbacked, humped, gibbous

hunchback, أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): ذُو حَدَبَةٍ (اسْمٍ)
humpback

convex, arched, vaulted, أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَاتِيءٍ
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

إِحْدَثَ
to produce, create, originate, engender,
generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise
to, birth, bring about, make, cause, effect,
occasion, inspire, prompt, induce, trigger,
provoke, work out, result in

eleven أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

to surround, encircle, أَحْدَقَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، حَاقَ بِ
enclose, encompass, embrace, ring, environ, beset

أَحْدَقَ النَّظَرَ فِي - رَاجِعِ حَدَقَ

song of camel drivers أَحْدُوَّةٌ: أَحْدِيَّةٌ

story, tale; news; speech, talk; topic, subject أَحْدُوَّةٌ

to be or become convex, hunched, humped, إِحْدُوْدَبَ
arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, curved, bent;
to bend, curve; to stoop

unity, oneness, singleness أَحْدِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

monism أَحْدِيَّةٌ، مَذْهَبُ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ

song of camel drivers أَحْدِيَّةٌ: أَحْدُوَّةٌ

convexity, convexness, camber, curvature, إِحْدِيدَابُ
vaulting; gibbosity; stoop(ing)

well done! bravo!

أَحْسَنْتَ

better; finer; superior; أَحْسَنَ: أَفْضَلَ، أَجُودَ، أَجَمَلَ، أَحْمَلَ
preferable; nicer, lovelier, more beautiful; more splendid

the best; optimum, optimal; the finest; the nicest, the most beautiful; the most splendid

better off than أَحْسَنُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَحْسَنَ مِنْ

at best

فِي أَحْسَنِ الْأَحْوَالِ

at one's best

فِي أَحْسَنِ أَحْوَالِهِ

for the better

نَحْوَ الْأَحْسَنِ

amicably, in a friendly manner

بِالَّتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ

bowels, intestines, entrails, viscera, guts; أَحْشَاءُ
interior, inside

inside, in, into, within, in the interior of فِي أَحْشَاءِ

to shame, put to shame

أَحْشَمَ: أَحْجَلَ

to allot someone his أَحْصَى: أَعْطَاهُ حِصَّتَهُ أَوْ نَصِيبَهُ
share, allot to, allocate to, apportion to; assign to, single out forto count, enumerate, calculate, أَحْصَى: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ
compute, reckoninnumerable, countless, incalculable, لا يُحْصَى
numberless, myriad, untold, infinitecounting, count, enumeration, أَحْصَاءُ: عَدٌّ، حُسْبَانٌ
calculation, computation, reckoning

statistics إحصاءات إحصاء، إحصاءات

census إحصاء السُّكَّانِ، إحصاء سُكَّانِي

statistics عِلْمُ الإحصاء

analytical statistics عِلْمُ الإحصاء التَّحْلِيلِي

descriptive statistics عِلْمُ الإحصاء الوَصْفِي

statistical إحصائي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإحصاء

statistician إحصائي: خَبِيرٌ فِي الإحصاء

statistics إحصائية، إحصائيات

إحصان: تَحْصِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْصِينٌ

marriage, matrimony إحصان: زَوَاجٌ

to be or become ripe, أَحْصَدَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ
mature

accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

أَحْرَزَ: حَفِظَ، صَانَ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَزَ

to come through (or off) with flying colors, gain the day, score a great success, have the best of it, win or gain a victory, be victorious; to triumph over, prevail over, overcome, overpower, beat, defeat, get the better of

to burn, incinerate, destroy by fire, consume أَحْرَقَ
with fire, set on fire, set fire to, set afire, set ablaze, ignite, kindle, light, inflame, enkindle; to scorch, singe, scald, sear, charto cremate, reduce (a dead body) to أَحْرَقَ جُثَّةً مَيْتِ
ashes by burning

to be in a state of ritual consecration (of a Meccan pilgrim) أَحْرَمَ

to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness; to depress, deject, dispirit أَحْزَنَ

to feel, sense, experience; أَحْسَسَ (بِ): شَعَرَ بِ، أَدْرَكَ
to perceive, notice, become conscious of, become aware of, realize, recognize; to hearfeeling, sensation, sense, perception, إِحْسَاسٌ
consciousness, awareness; sensibility, sensitivity; emotion, affection, sentiment; sympathy, compassion

شَدِيدُ الإحْساسِ - رَاجِعٌ حَسَّاسٌ

unfeeling, insensate, عَدِيمُ الإحْساسِ، فَاقِدُ الإحْساسِ
insensitive, insensible, insentient, unimpressionable, impassive, numbcharity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, إِحْسَانٌ
philanthropy, dole, almsgiving, performance of good deeds; favor, kindness, good turn, kind act

أَحْسَرُ البَصَرَ - رَاجِعٌ حَسِيرُ البَصَرِ

to do well or right, act well or أَحْسَنَ: أَجَادَ، أَتَقَنَ
right; to do excellently, do expertly, do proficiently, excel in, know how to do; to be or become proficient in, skilled in, well-versed in; to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command ofto give charity (to), give alms (to), أَحْسَنَ (إِلَى): بَرَّ
be charitab(e) (to), philanthropize; to do good (to), do a favor (for), do a good turn (for); to be nice (to), kind (to), friendly (to); to treat with kindness

أَحْسَنَ وَقَادَتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَادَةٌ

right, title, claim

أَحْقِيَّةٌ: حَقٌّ

to itch

أَحَكَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

accuracy, precision,

exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection

إِحْكَامٌ: دِقَّةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، إِتْقَانٌ

to compact, knit or draw

أَحْكَمَ: قَوَّى، مَتَّنَ، شَدَّ

together, consolidate, strengthen, fortify; to make compact, well-knit, firmly connected, firm, solid, strong; to tighten, make tight, make hermetic; to tie, fasten, make fast

to master, have command of; to be or become proficient in, skilled in; to excel in, do proficiently or expertly; to perfect, make perfect, bring to perfection

أَحْكَمَ: أَتَقَنَّ

to absolve from, acquit

أَحَلَّ مِنْ: أُبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ

from, discharge from, release from, disengage from, clear of, relieve from, exempt from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, free from, disencumber from, extricate from

to enjoin on, impose as a duty or obligation upon, make incumbent on, make something someone's duty

أَحَلَّ عَلَى: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى، فَرَضَ عَلَى

أَحَلَّ: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ- رَاجِعَ حَلَّلَ

to settle, settle down, make stay (in or at a place); to put, place, set (down), lay (down), locate, station, position

أَحَلَّ: أَنْزَلَ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ

to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of another, displace by or with, subrogate

أَحَلَّهُ مَحَلَّهُ (مَحَلَّ غَيْرِهِ)، أَحَلَّ شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

replacement, substitution, displacement, subrogation

إِحْلَالٌ: إِسْتِبْدَالٌ

subrogation

إِحْلَالٌ دَائِمٌ مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

smooth, sleek, soft, tender

أَحْلَسَ: أَمْلَسَ، نَاعِمٌ

to sweeten, become sweet; to become delicious; to become beautiful, pretty, charming, nice, pleasant

أَحْلَوْلَى: صَارَ حُلُولًا

أَحْلَوْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُولًا- رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحْلَى

أَحْلَوْلُكَ- رَاجِعَ حَلَّكَ

أَحْصَنَ: حَصَّنَ الْمَكَانَ- رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً- رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَ الرَّجُلُ، أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَزَوَّجَ، تَزَوَّجَتْ to marry, get married

إِحْضَارٌ: جَلَبٌ bringing, getting, fetching

إِحْضَارٌ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ arraignment; summoning, citation, subpoenaing

مُدْكِرَةٌ إِحْضَارٌ، وَرَقَةٌ إِحْضَارٌ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ) subpoena, summons; writ of habeas corpus

أَحْضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِهِ، أَتَى بِهِ to bring, get, fetch, bring along, carry with oneself, bring forward, introduce

أَحْضَرَهُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite

أَحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ- رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أَحْظَ: كَانَ مَحْظُوظًا to be or become lucky, fortunate

أَحْفَى: أَلَحَّ عَلَى to importune, besiege, press, urge

أَحْفَى: جَعَلَهُ حَافِيًا to make go barefoot(ed)

أَحْفَى شَارِبَهُ to cut (off) one's mustache, overtrim one's mustache; to shave one's mustache

أَحْظَبَ: أَعْضَبَ to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense; to annoy, vex, irritate, gall, embitter, peeve, provoke

أَحْفُورٌ: مُسْتَحَاتٌ fossil

عِلْمُ الْأَحْفِيرِ paleontology

أَحْفُورِيٌّ fossil

أَحَقُّ: قَالَ الْحَقَّ to tell or say the truth

أَحَقُّ: نَفَّذَ to enforce, carry out, execute, effectuate

أَحَقُّ بِهِ: أَهْوَى to be worthier, more deserving; more entitled to

إِحْفَاقُ (الْحَقِّ): تَنْفِيزُهُ enforcement, execution, carrying out, effectuation

عَدَمُ إِحْفَاقِ الْحَقِّ denial of justice

أَحْفَدَ: أَثَارَ فِيهِ الْحِقْدَ، جَعَلَهُ حَاقِدًا to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or arouse bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in, make rancorous

أَحْفَرٌ- رَاجِعَ إِحْتَفَرَ precedence, priority,

أَحْقِيَّةٌ: أَسْبِقِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ preference

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

أَحْنَطَ: نَضِيجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ

أَحْنَطَ: حَنْطَ - رَاجِعَ حَنْطَ

clubfooted, taliped

to enrage, infuriate, anger, incense, madden, exasperate, acerbate, irritate, embitter, peeve, vex

أَخْفَبَ: مُغَوِّجَ الْقَدَمِ

أَحْنَقَ: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ

أَخْنَكَ - رَاجِعَ حَنْكَ

أَحْوَال - رَاجِعَ حَالِ

to impoverish, make poor, reduce to poverty

أَحْوَجَ: أَفْقَرَ

أَحْوَجَ إِلَى: إِحْتَاَجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَاَجَ إِلَى

to compel (to), force (to), oblige (to), make necessary for (to)

in greater need (of)

أَحْوَجَ إِلَى: أَرْغَمَ عَلَى

having narrow, contracted or squinting eyes

to squint, become cross-eyed

cross-eyed, squint-eyed, cockeyed; walleyed

to give life to, lend life

to, endow with life, bring to life, animate, vitalize, vivify, enliven, liven up, quicken; to revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, recreate, give new life to, breathe life into, infuse life into

to restore, renew, rejuvenate; to regenerate, recreate

to resurrect, raise from the dead

to give, throw (a party, concert, performance, etc.); to perform at a celebration or party, etc.

to commemorate, memorialize, observe, keep; to celebrate

to pass the night awake, stay awake at night, stay up at night, burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity), work or study far into the night

biology

animation, vitalization,

urethra

urethral

black

to redden, blush, flush, glow

red; ruddy; pink; scarlet; purple

lipstick, rouge

infrared

violent death

redness, red color(ation), red coloring; reddening, blush(ing), flush(ing), glow(ing)

erythrim

polycythemia

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense, irritate, gall, provoke, peeve

stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feebleminded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish

fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

polycythemia

to hate, bear a grudge against, bear malice against

hunchbacked, humpbacked, humped; hunchback, humpback

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

اِخْتَدَرَ - راجع خَدَرَ

invention, innovation, اِخْتِرَاعٌ: اِبْتِدَاعٌ، اِبْتِكَارٌ
origination, creation, contrivance, contriving,
devisal, devisinginven- اِخْتِرَاعٌ (ج اِخْتِرَاعَاتٌ): مُخْتَرَعٌ، شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَعٌ-
tion, creation, innovation, novelty, contrivance

patent (on an invention) بَرَاءَةٌ اِخْتِرَاعٍ

patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاعٍ

penetration, transpiercing, اِخْتِرَاقٌ: نَفَاذٌ، تَخَلُّلٌ
piercing, breakthrough, breaking through, passing
through; permeation, permeance, percolation,
interpenetration, infiltration

اِخْتَرَسَ - راجع خَرَسَ، خَرَسَ

to unsheathe, draw, pull اِخْتَرَطَ السَّيْفَ: اِسْتَلَّهُ، اَخْرَجَهُ
outto invent, create, originate, اِخْتَرَعَ: اِبْتَدَعَ، اِبْتَكَرَ
innovate, make, devise, contrive, excogitateto penetrate, transpierce, pierce اِخْتَرَقَ: نَفَذَ، تَخَلَّلَ
through, break through, cut through, pass
through, run through; to permeate, percolate,
interpenetrate, infiltrate

to break the sound barrier اِخْتَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ

to run the blockade, break the اِخْتَرَقَ الحِصَارَ
blockade

bulletproof لا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ

to destroy, annihilate, اِخْتَرَمَ: اَهْلَكَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ
exterminate, extirpate, uproot

اِخْتَرَزَ: طَعَنَ، شَكَّ - راجع خَرَزَ

biopsy اِخْتِرَاعٌ [طَب]]

shorthand, stenography اِخْتِرَالٌ (الْكِتَابَةُ أَوْ الْحُرُوفِ)

canceling, cancellation, اِخْتِرَالٌ [رِیَاضِیَات]]
reduction

reduction اِخْتِرَالٌ [كِیْمِیَاءُ وَفِزِیَاءُ]

stenographic, shorthand اِخْتِرَالِیٌّ

اِخْتِرَانٌ - راجع خَرَنَ

to stenograph; to write (in) اِخْتِرَالٌ (الْكِتَابَةُ أَوْ الْحُرُوفِ)
shorthand

to cancel, reduce اِخْتِرَالٌ [رِیَاضِیَات]]

be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

اِخْتَانَ - راجع خَانَ

to amble; to trot, pace اِخْتَبَّ الحِصَانُ اِلَى

to hide, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of اِخْتَبَأَ
sight; to disappear, vanish; to be hidden, concealed

hiding, concealing oneself, concealment اِخْتَبَأَ

experiment, test, trial; tryout; اِخْتِبَارٌ: تَجْرِبَةٌ، فَحْصٌ
essay; examination; check(up); probationexperimentation, experiment(ing); اِخْتِبَارٌ: تَجْرِيبٌ
trial, trying, test(ing), examination, check(ing),
samplingexperience, (empirical or اِخْتِبَارٌ: خِبْرَةٌ، حُنْكَةٌ
practical) knowledge

trial balloon بِالْوُنُ اِخْتِبَارٍ

on probation; on trial; being tested or اِخْتِبَارٍ
tried; in an experimental stateexperimental, empirical, اِخْتِبَارِيٌّ: تَجْرِيبِيٌّ
experiential; trial

empiricism, experimentalism اِخْتِبَارِيَّةٌ: تَجْرِيبِيَّةٌ

اِخْتِبَالٌ - راجع خَبَلَ

to test, اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجْرِبَةٍ أَوْ اِخْتِبَارٍ
examine, try, assay, essay, try out, check (out),
sample, put to the test; to experiment, make an
experiment, carry out experimentsto اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، تَعَلَّمَ بِالْاِخْتِبَارِ، اِكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً
experience, have experienced, have tried, know or
learn by experience; to gather (gain, have)
experience, be experiencedto know well, know اِخْتَبَرَ: اِحْاطَ عِلْمًا بِ
thoroughly, have full knowledge of

to bake اِخْتَبَرَ: خَبَزَ

اِخْتَبَطَ - راجع تَخَبَطَ

اِخْتَبَلَّ - راجع خَبَلَّ

conclusion, concluding, closure, اِخْتِمَامٌ: اِنْهَاءٌ، اِنْتِهَاءٌ
closing, completion, finishing, termination, ending,
winding up, windup

اِخْتِمَامٌ: خَاتِمَةٌ، نِهَائِيَّةٌ، آخِرٌ - راجع خَاتِمَةٌ

to conclude, close, complete, finish, اِخْتَمَمَ: اَنْهَى، اَتَمَّ
terminate, end, wind up, bring to an end

to be circumcised اِخْتَمَنَّ (الصَّبِيُّ): حُتِنَ

اِخْتَصَمَ - راجع حُصُومَة

to abbreviate, abridge, shorten, curtail, cut short, reduce; to summarize, epitomize, synopsis, sum up, condense, digest, brief, outline, abstract

اِخْتَصَمَ - راجع تَخَاصُمَ

اِخْتَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خِطَّةً - راجع خَطَطَ

اِخْتَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ - راجع تَحَطَّى

اِخْتِطَافٌ - راجع خَطَفَ

اِخْتِطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ - راجع خَطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ

اِخْتِطَبَ: أَلْتَمَى خِطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً - راجع خَطَبَ

اِخْتِطَفَ - راجع خَطَفَ

to disappear, vanish; to hide oneself, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond, depart secretly and hide oneself; to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled, covered

disappearance, vanishing; occultation, hiddenness, concealment; hiding, concealing oneself, absconding

to be or become disordered, disturbed, deranged, upset, confused

to be or become defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

to be or become unbalanced; to lose one's balance

to be or become mentally deranged, mentally disordered, abnormal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane, lunatic

to acetify

to acetify

to be alone (with), retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

being alone (with), meeting separately (with), holding a closed meeting (with)

to reduce

اِخْتَرَلَ [كِيمِيَاءَ وَفِيزِيَاءَ]

اِخْتَرَنَ: اِدَّخَرَ، اِحْتَفَظَ بِ- راجع خَزَنَ

to specialize in, major in

to be competent in, have jurisdiction over or in, be duly or legally qualified in or for, have the power or authority to

to be distinguished by, marked by, characterized by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: فَضَّلَ بِ، اِفْرَدَ بِ - راجع حَصَّ بِ

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ - راجع حَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ - راجع حَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ نَفْسَهُ بِ، اِخْتَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ - راجع حَصَّ نَفْسَهُ بِ، حَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ

abbreviation, abridgment, shortening; summarization, epitomizing, synopsis, summing up, condensation, briefing, abstraction

brevery, shortness, conciseness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, in a few words, in fine, concisely, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, in summary, summing up, to sum up, to make a long story short

specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization; major

اِخْتِصَاصٌ (قَانُونِيٌّ، قَضَائِيٌّ) اِلْحَ: صِلَاحِيَّةٌ، وَوَلَايَةٌ

jurisdiction, competence; power, authority

اِخْتِصَاصٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، مَجَالٌ (سِيَّاسِيٌّ)

bailliwick, field, province, sphere, line

function

دَائِرَةُ اِخْتِصَاصٍ

lack of jurisdiction, incompetence, noncompetency

specialist; expert; technician

اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ، مُخْتَصِّصٌ

quaver, shiver, shudder

to twitch

اِخْتَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ

to worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet; to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up, fill completely; to affect deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to embezzle, defalcate, peculate, misappropriate; to steal, pilfer, filch, purloin

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

to peep (at), peek (at); to glance furtively (at), steal a look (at)

to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, commingled, commixed

to mix with, associate with, mingle with, hobnob with

to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged

اِخْتَلَطَ الْحَابِلُ بِالنَّابِلِ - رَاجِعٌ حَابِلٍ

to be or become mentally disordered, mentally deranged, abnormal, insane, lunatic, demented

to differ (from), vary (from); to be or become different, unlike, disparate, dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting, contradictory, contrary, opposed

to be diverse, various, varied

to disagree, differ in opinion, disaccord, entertain contradictory views, be at variance, join issue; to argue (about), quarrel (about), dispute (about), enter into an argument (about)

to frequent, go frequently to, come constantly to, visit frequently, haunt

to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up

fermentation, ferment, zymosis

fermentative; zymogenic

اِخْتِمَارٌ: تَحْمُرٌ

اِخْتِمَارِي

privacy, solitude, loneliness, seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

convulsion, jerk, twitch; tic; tremor, tremble, quiver, shiver, shudder

embezzlement, defalcation, peculation, misappropriation; stealing, pilferage

mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture

association, social intercourse, social relations

confusion, muddle, jumble, clutter, mess, disorder, disorganization, disarray

lunacy, mental disorder, mental derangement, mental alienation, insanity, dementia

difference, dissimilarity, unlikeness, disparity, discrepancy, contrast, distinction, divergence, dissimilitude, disagreement, variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction, contrariness, contrariety

diversity, variety, variousness

اِخْتِلَافٌ: تَنَوُّعٌ

of all (or different) kinds, sorts, types, varieties

fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising

disorder, disturbance, confusion, upset

deficiency, defectiveness, imperfection, faultiness; defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing

disequilibrium, imbalance, unbalance

mental derangement, mental disorder, mental alienation, lunacy, insanity, dementia

dysfunction

to quiver, tremble, shake, quake

اِخْتَلَبَ: دَاهَنَ، اِسْتَهْوَى، خَدَعَ - رَاجِعٌ خَالِبٌ

اِخْتَلَجَ: اِسْتَفْضَى

onager, wild ass	أَخَذَرَ - راجع خَدَرَ
two jugular veins	أَخَذَرِي، أَخَذَرِي: جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
furrow, groove, rut, ridge; chuckhole	أَخَذَعَان
hole, gap, opening	أَخَذُود: حَرٌّ، ثَلَمٌ
wrinkles, furrows, lines	أَخَادِيدُ الْوَجْهِ: تَجَاعِيدٌ
to take; to pick up; to take in;	أَخَذَ: تَنَاوَلَ، نَالَ
to receive, get, obtain	
to seize, capture, take over, تَمَلَّكَ	أَخَذَ: اسْتَوْلَى عَلَى، تَمَلَّكَ
take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate, occupy	
to overcome, إِسْتَفْرَقَ، إِسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، إِسْتَفْرَقَ	أَخَذَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، إِسْتَفْرَقَ
overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of	
to punish	أَخَذَ: عَاقَبَ
to blame, إِتَقَدَّ، عَابَ	أَخَذَ، أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا: لَامَ، إِتَقَدَّ، عَابَ
reproach; to criticize; to censure, find fault with	
to follow someone's	أَخَذَ أَخْذَهُ أَوْ مَأْخَذَهُ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ
example, imitate, copy, emulate, take after, pattern after, model after, be guided by	
to get ready, prepare	أَخَذَ أُهْبَتَهُ، أَخَذَ الْعِدَّةَ: اسْتَعَدَّ
oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand prepared, keep in readiness, stand by; to be ready, be prepared	
to grab, take hold of, take, قَبَضَ، أَمْسَكَ، قَبَضَ	أَخَذَ بِهِ: أَمْسَكَ، قَبَضَ
seize, catch, grip, grasp, hold	
to accept	أَخَذَ بِهِ: قَبِلَ
to adopt, اتَّبَعَ، اتَّبَعَ	أَخَذَ بِهِ، أَخَذَ بِأَسْنَابِ كَذَا: تَبَيَّنَ، تَبَيَّنَ، اتَّبَعَ، اتَّبَعَ
embrace, spouse; to follow, observe	
to revenge oneself،	أَخَذَ بِالنَّارِ، أَخَذَ نَارَهُ: اِنْتَقَمَ
avenge oneself, take revenge, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals	
to treat with kindness, treat	أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى: لَاطَفَهُ
well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous) to(ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with	
to comfort, console, condole،	أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ: عَزَّاهُ
solace, offer one's condolences to, give comfort or solace to, express one's sympathy to	
	أَخَذَهُ بِذَنْبِهِ - راجع أَخَذَ
to treat harshly (roughly،	أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّةِ: عَامَلَهُ بِسُوءَةٍ

to ferment, undergo fermentation	اِخْتَمَرَ: تَخَمَّرَ
to rise (dough)	اِخْتَمَرَ الْمَعِينُ
to be brewed (beer, etc.)	اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْبِيرَةُ أَوْ الْجَمْعَةُ إِلْحِخ
to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.)	اِخْتَمَرَتِ أَوْ رَاقُ التَّبَاقِ إِلْحِخ
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or fully developed	اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْفِكْرَةُ: نَضِجَتْ
to veil oneself, put on a veil, cover or veil the head and face	اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: لَبَسَتِ الْحِمَامَ، تَحَجَّجَتْ
suffocation, asphyxia, throttle, strangulation	اِخْتِنَاقٌ
to be or become strangled, strangled, throttled, choked (to death), suffocated, stifled, smothered, asphyxiated; to strangle, throttle, choke, suffocate, stifle, smother, asphyxiate	اِخْتِنَقَ
choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out, culling, option	اِخْتِيَارٌ: اِنْتِقَاءٌ
preference (to), preferring (to), choosing to, favoring, opting for	اِخْتِيَارٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ
free will; will, volition	اِخْتِيَارٌ، حَقُّ الْاِخْتِيَارِ، حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِخْتِيَارِ - راجع خِيَارٌ
voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of one's own free will, of one's own volition	اِخْتِيَارًا، بِمَحْضِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ، بِمِلَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ: طَوْعًا، عَنِ طَيْبِ خَاطِرٍ
optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken	اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ: تَخْيِيرِيٌّ، خِيَارِيٌّ، اِرَادِيٌّ، طَوْعِيٌّ
اختياريًّا: طَوْعًا، عَنِ طَيْبِ خَاطِرٍ - راجع اِخْتِيَارًا	
strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, prance, mincing; conceit, conceitedness, self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pomp; haughtiness, arrogance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness, snobbism	اِخْتِيَالٌ: تَبَخُّرٌ، زُهْوٌ، غُرُورٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ
exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity	اِخْتِيَالٌ: حُبُّ الطُّهُورِ
	أَخْتَرٌ - راجع خَتَرَ
	أَخْجَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ - راجع خَجَلٌ
	إِخْدَارٌ - راجع تَخْدِيرٌ

clip, trim, pare

to أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَاخِذًا: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
seize, take hold of, take up, preoccupy, engross,
absorb; to overcome, overwhelm; to affect
profoundly, penetrate, touch, move

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to breathe, أَخَذَ نَفْسًا
respire

to take one's time; to bide one's time, أَخَذَ وَقْتَهُ
wait, be patient; to tarry, linger; to slow, delay

to give and take; to exchange, أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى
interchange; to reciprocate; to deal with

to blame, reproach; to criticize; أَخَذَ: لَامَ، اِتَّقَدَّ، عَابَ
to censure, find fault with

to punish أَخَذَ (هُ عَلَى ذَنْبِهِ أَوْ بِذَنْبِهِ): عَاقَبَ
pardon me! excuse me! forgive me! I am لا تُؤَاخِذْنِي
sorry!

taking; receiving, getting, obtaining; أَخَذَ: مُصَدِّرٌ أَخَذَ
taking in, intake

give-and-take, discussion; debate, أَخَذَ وَرَدَّ
argument; dispute

give-and-take, exchange, interchange; أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءٌ
dealings, relations, intercourse; trade

indisputable, incontestable, لا يَمُضِلُ الأَخْذَ وَالرَّدَّ
unquestionable, undeniable, indubitable, incontro-
vertible, irrefutable, conclusive, definite, absolute

taker; taking أَخَذَ: فَاعِلٌ أَخَذَ

cataplexy أَخَذَةَ: إِغْمَاؤٌ تَحْشِبِي

spell, charm, incantation أَخَذَةَ: تَعْوِيذَةٌ

trap, snare, gin, net أَخَذَةَ: مِصِيدَةٌ

to delay, put off, postpone, defer, adjourn أَخَرَ: أَجَلَ

to delay, retard, slow (down), hold up; to hinder, impede, obstruct, block, detain أَخَرَ: عَاقَ

to set back, put back أَخَرَ السَّاعَةَ

to lose time أَخَرَتِ السَّاعَةَ

another; else; one more, second, further; أَخَرَ
different, separate, distinct, not the same, unlike
others

the other الأَخَرَ

he also هُوَ الأَخَرَ

مَرَّةً أُخْرَى - رَاجِعَ مَرَّةً

cruelly, without mercy); to be or become harsh
(cruel, merciless) toward

to take into أَخَذَ بَعِيْنِ الاغْتِبَارِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ
consideration, take into account, reckon with,
allow for, make allowance for; to heed, consider,
observe, keep in mind

to help, lend a helping أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ أَوْ بِنَاصِرِهِ: سَاعَدَهُ
hand to, aid, assist, support, back (up)

to be on one's guard, be أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ أَوْ حِذْرَهُ
cautious, be wary, be careful, look out, watch out,
be on the alert, be on the lookout

to consult, ask someone's opinion, أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ
counsel with, take counsel with

to wonder, marvel, be astonished, أَخَذَهُ العَجَبُ
be amazed, be surprised

to take note of, take notice of, أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ
acknowledge, mark

to surprise, take by surprise, أَخَذَ عَلَى (حِينٍ) غَيْرِهِ
take unawares, take aback, come unexpectedly
upon, overtake

to take offense at, feel offended أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ
by, be annoyed or displeased by, be angry or cross
with

to undertake, take upon أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ أَوْ نَفْسِهِ
oneself, shoulder, assume; to bind oneself, commit
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge,
vow, promise

to put under an obligation, obligate, أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا
bind, impose a commitment on

to quote, cite, أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: إِقْتَبَسَ، اسْتَقَى
excerpt, extract, take out, select; to adopt (from),
take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from)

to learn from; to study أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: تَعَلَّمَ، دَرَسَ
under

to start, begin, أَخَذَ فِي، أَخَذَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ
set about, set to, set out to

to captivate, fascinate, charm, أَخَذَ القُلُوبَ: فَتَنَ
enchant, thrill, grip

may God help you; God bless you أَخَذَ اللهُ بِيَدِكَ

أَخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً - رَاجِعَ إِتَّخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً

to take its course أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ

to derive (something) from أَخَذَ مِنْ: اِسْتَقَى

to cut, cut off, snip; to أَخَذَ مِنْ: قَصَّ، قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ

give off, give out, discharge, issue, release; to eject, throw out, cast out, extrude; to expel, evict, kick out, force out, drive out, oust, dismiss, put out, dislodge

to excrete أَخْرَجَ: إِطْرَحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

to eliminate, remove, take out, take off, leave out, drop أَخْرَجَ: حَذَفَ

to exclude, except, rule out أَخْرَجَ: إِسْتَشْنَى

to publish, put out, bring out, produce, issue أَخْرَجَ: أَضَدَّرَ، نَشَرَ

to direct, [سينا، مسرح، راديو، تلفزيون] أَخْرَجَ: أَدْرَجَ

to silence, shut up, gag, muzzle, reduce to silence أَخْرَسَ: أَسَكَّتَ، أَبَكَّمَ

mute, dumb, speechless, tongueless, voiceless أَخْرَسَ: أَبَكَّمَ

clumsy, awkward, maladroit, gawky, inept, gauche, unhandy, bungling, lumpish, uncouth أَخْرَقَ: غَيَّرَ بَارِعَ، غَيَّرَ لَبِقَ

stupid, foolish, silly أَخْرَقَ: أَحْمَقَ

relating to the hereafter; otherworldly; future أَخْرَوِيَّ

to disgrace, discredit, shame, dishonor; to humiliate, humble, degrade, debase, abase, lower أَخْرَوَى: أَدَلَّ، أَهَانَ

to make lose, cause to lose, cause a loss أَخْرَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ، أَلْحَقَ بِهِ خَسَارَةً

to lose, cause a loss أَخْصَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ - رَاجِعُ انْخَسَفَ

to lead a rough life أَخْشَنَ: رَاجِعُ خَشِنَ

to harden, become inured (to hardship, etc.), roughen (oneself), toughen (oneself) إِخْشَوْشَنَ: نَعَوَدَ أَحْتِمَالَ الْمَشَاقِّ

more special, more particular, more specific; more private, more personal إِخْشَوْشَنَ: خَشِنَ، صَارَ خَشِينًا - رَاجِعُ خَشِنَ

specialist; expert; technician إِخْصَائِيَّ: إِخْتِصَاصِيَّ، مُخْتَصِّصَ

fertilization, fructification, enrichment, fattening, making fertile إِخْصَابَ: تَعْضِيرُ الشَّيْءِ خَصِيبًا

fertilization, impregnation، إِخْصَابَ: تَلْقِيحَ

مِنْ وَقْتِ لِأَخْرَ أَوْ إِلَى أَخْرَ - رَاجِعُ وَقْتِ

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخْرَ: أَخِيرَ

end, termination, close, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale أَخْرَ: نَهَايَةَ، خَاتِمَةَ

end, limit, extreme, extremity, terminus, termination, terminal point, tip, border, edge أَخْرَ: طَرْفَ، حَدَّ

foot, bottom, tail, lower part أَخْرَ: أَسْفَلَ، كَعْبَ

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخْرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعُ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخْرَ مُوَضَّةً: الْأَخْرَى - رَاجِعُ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخْرَ مُوَعِدَ: (لِإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)

etc., and so on, and so forth إِلَى أَخْرِهِ، إلخ

at the eleventh hour, at the last possible time, at the last moment فِي أَخْرٍ لِحَظَةٍ

for the last time لِأَخْرٍ مَرَّةً

for the last time أَخْرَى - رَاجِعُ أَخْرَ

for the last time الْأَخْرَى - رَاجِعُ الْأَخْرَةَ

taking out, bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

excretion أَخْرَاجَ: إِطْرَاحُ فَضَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

elimination, removal, taking out, taking off, leaving out, dropping أَخْرَاجَ: حَذَفَ

exclusion, exception, ruling out أَخْرَاجَ: إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ

publishing, publication, putting out, bringing out, production, producing أَخْرَاجَ: إِضْدَارٌ، نَشْرٌ

directing, direction, producing, production, staging, mise en scène أَخْرَاجَ [سِينَا، مَسْرَحَ، رَادِيُو، تَلْفِزِيُون] أَخْرَاجَ

output أَخْرَاجَ (مَعْلُومَاتٍ مِنْ آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبٍ إِكْتَرُونِيَّ) أَخْرَاجَ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife, the beyond, the world to come, the life to come أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَدْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَدْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَدْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَدْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَدْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَدْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَدْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَدْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَدْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to err, make a mistake, commit an error, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong; to sin, commit a sin	أَخْطَأُ: إِزْتَكَبَ خَطَأً، كَانَ مُخْطِئًا
to miss, fail to hit; to miss the mark	أَخْطَأُ هَدَفًا إِنْخِ
notification, notice, note, information, advice, reminder, declaration, warning	إِنْخِطَارٌ: إِشْعَارٌ، إِذْذَارٌ
octopus	أَخْطُبُوطٌ
octopod(an)	أَخْطُبُوطِيٌّ
to notify, inform, advise, give notice to, forewarn	أَخْطَرُ: أَشْعَرُ، أُنْذِرُ
to talk nonsense	أَخْطَلَ: خَطَلَ
lighter; milder; weaker; slighter; less, lesser	أَخْفَى
to hide, conceal, secrete, cache, mask, blind; to cloak, mantle, disguise; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud, occult; to obscure; to keep secret; to cover up	أَخْفَى: سَتَرَ، أَضْمَرَ، أَكْنَى، كَتَمَ
hiding, concealment, concealing, secretion; sheltering, harboring; covering, veiling, screening, occulting; obscuring, obscuration; cover-up; disguising, disguise	إِنْخِفَاءٌ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration	إِنْخِفَاقٌ: حُبُوطٌ، فَسْلٌ، خَيْبَةٌ
grouper	أَخْفَسُ (سَمَكٌ)
day blind, hemeralopic	أَخْفَسٌ: لَا يُبْصِرُ فِي النَّهَارِ
to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, lose ground, miss, be unable to do or become, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive	أَخْفَقَ: حَبِطَ، فَتِيلَ
	أَخْفَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ضَرَبَ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
	أَخْفَقَ بِرَأْسِهِ: حَرَكَهُ وَهُوَ نَاعِسٌ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
	أَخْفَقَ النُّجْمُ: غَابَ، أَقْلَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to default, fail to meet or perform; to prejudice; to disturb, upset, disrupt	أَخْلَى ب: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ
to disturb the peace, riot	أَخْلَى بِالْأَمْنِ
to unbalance, disequilibrate, upset	أَخْلَى بِالتَّوَازُنِ

fecundation	إِنْخِصَابٌ تَهْجِيئِيٌّ
cross-fertilization, xenogamy	إِنْخِصَابٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
self-fertilization, autogamy	إِنْخِصَابٌ صُنْعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ
artificial insemination	إِنْخِصَابٌ مُزْدَوِجٌ
double fertilization	عَقَاقِيرُ الإِنْخِصَابِ
fertility drugs	إِنْخِصَابٌ: صَيَّرَهُ خَصِيْبًا
to fertilize, fructify, fecundate, impregnate, fatten, enrich, make fertile	أَخْصَبَ: لَفَّحَ
to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate	أَخْصَبَ: كَانَ خَصِيْبًا - رَاجِعَ خَصَبٌ، خَصِبٌ
subjugation, subjection, subdual, subordination, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming; suppression, repression, quelling, quenching; subjection (to), submission (to); imposition (upon)	إِنْخِضَاعٌ (لِ)
to be or become green, verdant	إِنْخَضَرَ: خَضِرَ
green, verdant	أَخْضَرَ
greenfinch	أَخْضَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ المَصَافِيرِ
	أَتَى عَلَى الأَخْضَرَ وَالبَاسِ - رَاجِعَ أَتَى
greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure	إِنْخِضَارٌ
to subjugate, subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to quell, quench, suppress, repress; to subject (to), submit (to), expose (to), cause to undergo or experience; to impose upon, enjoin upon	أَخْضَعَ (لِ): خَضَعَ (لِ)، جَعَلَهُ يَخْضَعُ (لِ)
to assess, tax, levy, impose a tax or fine on, subject to a tax or charge or fee	أَخْضَعَ لِضَرِيْبَةٍ أَوْ رَسْمٍ إِنْخِ
	أَخْضَلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلَ
	أَخْضَلَ: إِبْتَلَى، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضِلَ
	إِنْخَضَلَ: إِبْتَلَى، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضِلَ
to be or become green, verdant	إِنْخَضُوضَبٌ: إِنْخَضَرَ، خَضِرَ
to be or become green, verdant	إِنْخَضُوضَرَ: إِنْخَضَرَ، خَضِرَ
greenness, verdancy	إِنْخِضِيرَارٌ
greenness, verdancy	إِنْخِضِيَابٌ

breach, breaking, violation, **إِخْلَالٌ ب: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَةٌ**
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-
gression; default, failure to do or perform; preju-
dice; disturbance

breach of (the) peace, disturbance (of **إِخْلَالٌ بِالْأَمْنِ**
the peace), disorder, riot

without prejudice to, without **بِ مَعْدَمِ الْإِخْلَالِ**
detriment to

أَخْلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَدَ

أَخْلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب: أَقَامَ ب - رَاجِعَ خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب

to lean to, incline to, tend to, be **إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى**
disposed to; to take to, resort to

to be or become loyal to, **ل: كَانَ مُخْلِصًا ل**
faithful to, devoted to, sincere to, honest to, true
to; to keep faith to, stick to, stick by

to worship God faithfully and **أَخْلَصَ لِلَّهِ دِينَهُ**
sincerely

to renege, break (go back on, fail **بِوَعْدِهِ أَوْ بِوَعْدِهِ**
to keep) one's promise or word or commitment
to disappoint (the hopes) **أَخْلَفَ الرَّجَاءَ أَوْ الظَّنَّ**

to compensate, recompense, **عَوَّضَ عَلَيْهِ: عَوَّضَ**
requite

to wear out, fray, **أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبَ: أَبْلَاهُ، صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**
frazzle, tatter

أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

more appropriate, more proper, more **أَخْرَى: أَوْ أَوْ**
suitable, more adequate

أَخَمَّ: أَتَنَّنَ، فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَمَّ

cestodiasis, tapeworm **أَخْجَأَ شَرِيطِيَّةً: دَاءُ الشَّرِيطِيَّاتِ**
infections

infectiousness, infectivity; infection(s) **إِخْجَاعٍ [طَب]**

extinction, extinguishing, extin- **إِخْجَاعٍ: إِطْفَأَ**
quishment, putting out, quenching

suppression, repression, **إِخْجَاعٍ: قَمَعَ، إِسْكَتَ**
subdual, quelling, crushing, putting down,
squelching, quenching, quashing, stamping out,
stifling, smothering, killing, deadening, dampening,
damping; deactivation; silencing, calming,
soothing, lulling, stilling, quieting

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother **أَخْمَدَ: أَطْفَأَ**

to suppress, repress, subdue, **أَخْمَدَ: قَمَعَ، إِسْكَتَ**
quell, crush, put down, squelch, quench, quash,

(disturb, disrupt) the balance, put out of balance

to vacate, leave **أَخْلَى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَّأَ عَنِ، أَفْرَعُ**

uninhabited or untenanted; to evacuate, pull out
of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from,
leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to empty,
void

to release, discharge, let **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ**
go

to bail out, release on bail **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

to open the **ل: الْمَجَالَ، الْمَكَانَ، الْمَجَالَ**
way for, make way for, give way to, clear a
passage for; to make room for, make place for, give
place to, clear a space for; to give or open up an
opportunity or chance to or for; to enable, permit,
allow, let

vacating, leaving uninhabited or **إِفْرَاجَ، جَلَّأَ**
untenanted; evacuation, pulling out of, moving out
of, withdrawal from, departure from, leaving,
going away from, clearing out of; emptying,
voiding

release, discharge **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلٍ**

bail, bailment **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلٍ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

parole **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلٍ مَشْرُوطٍ**

إِخْلَادٍ: تَخْلِيدَ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيدَ

إِخْلَادٍ: إِقَامَةَ - رَاجِعَ خُلُودَ

sincerity, honesty, integrity, **وَفَاءَ، صِدْقَ**
probity, candor; loyalty, faithfulness, faith, fidelity,
fealty, allegiance, devotion, attachment, true-
heartedness, constancy

أَخْلَاطَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَطَ

أَخْلَاقَ - رَاجِعَ خُلِقَ

moral, ethical, **أَخْلَاقِي: مَنَاقِبِي، خُلُقِي، أَدَبِي، مَعْنَوِي**
ethic

أَخْلَاقِي: أَسْنَادٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ شَخْصٌ مَعْنِي
moralist **بِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْأَخْلَاقِ عِنْدَ النَّاسِ**

morally, ethically **أَخْلَاقِيًا**

immoral, unethical, wrong **لَا أَخْلَاقِيًا**

morality; moralism; ethicality, **أَخْلَاقِيَّةً**

ethicalness; ethics, morals

immorality **لَا أَخْلَاقِيَّةً**

last but not least أَحْيِرًا وَلَيْسَ آخِرًا
 deadline الْمَوْعِدُ الْآخِرُ (لِإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُّعَيَّنٍ)
 better (than), superior (to); preferable (to) أَحْيِرَ (مِنْ): أَفْضَلَ، أَحْسَنَ
 the best الْأَخْيَرُ: الْأَحْسَنُ
 roller أَخْيَلُ (طَائِرٌ)
 blueweed, viper's bugloss أَخْيُونُ (نَبَاتٌ)
 to bend, curve, twist, turn, flex آدَى: عَطَفَ، حَتَّى
 to (over)burden, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on; to exhaust, fatigue, weary, wear out آدَى الْحِمْلَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ: ثَقَلَ عَلَيْهِ، أَتَعَبَهُ
 to befall, afflict, strike, hit آدَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِـ
 to do, perform, carry out, execute, discharge, fulfill, accomplish, make; to function; to exercise آدَى: قَامَ بِـ
 to lead to; to contribute آدَى إِلَى: أَفْضَى إِلَى، أَحَدَّثَ
 to, conduce to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make, prompt, provoke, induce, trigger
 to take to, convey to, lead to, guide to, show to, steer to, drive to آدَى إِلَى: أَوْصَلَ، أَرَشَدَ
 to salute, greet آدَى التَّحِيَّةِ أَوْ السَّلَامِ
 to render a service to, do someone a favor آدَى خِدْمَةً لـ
 to pay, settle, discharge آدَى دَيْنًا: دَفَعَهُ، قَضَاهُ
 to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness آدَى شَهَادَةً
 to render, interpret, express (a meaning, a work of art, etc.); to bring out the meaning of, read آدَى مَعْنَى أَوْ عَمَلًا فَنِيًّا الْخ
 to take an oath, swear آدَى يَمِينًا
 performance; execution, carrying out, accomplishment, fulfillment; doing, functioning, exercising; work; payment, discharge, settlement (of a debt); rendering (of) a service, doing (of) a favor; taking of an oath, swearing; rendition, interpretation, reading (of a work of art); diction, delivery; elocution آدَاءُ
 tool, instrument, device, implement, apparatus, appliance, gadget, article; آدَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ آدَبٌ
 آدَاةٌ (جِ آدَوَاتٌ): آلَةٌ

stamp out, stifle, smother, kill, deaden, dampen, damp; to deactivate; to silence, calm, soothe, lull, still, quiet

أَخْمَرَ: خَمَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ خَمَّرَ
 أَخْمَرَ: أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى
 to harbor, entertain, hide, conceal

to harbor a grudge against, bear malice or spite against أَخْمَرُ لَهُ: حَقَدَ عَلَيْهِ

sole (of the foot), vola; hollow of the sole (of the foot) أَخْمَصُ (الْقَدَمِ)

from head to foot, from head to toe, from top to toe, cap-a-pie, from (the crown of) the head to the sole of the foot

أَخْمَصِي

volar, plantar أَخْنُ: مَنْ يَخِنُّ
 snuffler; twanging, snuffling, nasalizing أَخْنَى عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ
 to hit hard, strike, afflict, aggrieve, oppress, wrong; to wear down, destroy, ruin, crush

أَخْنَى: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَا
 أَخْسَسَ: أَفْطَسَ
 snub-nosed, pug-nosed

أَخُو - رَاجِعٌ أَخٌ
 أَخَوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ خَوَى

brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity أَخُوَّةٌ
 stable, barn أَخْوَرٌ: إِسْطَبَلٌ

having narrow or contracted eyes أَخْوَصٌ: ضَيَّقَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

having sunken or hollow eyes أَخْوَصٌ: غَايَرُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
 brotherly, fraternal أَخْوِيٌّ

brotherhood, fraternity, order, confraternity أَخْوِيَّةٌ
 prisoner of war, internee أَخْيِدٌ: أَسِيرٌ حَرْبٌ

spoils, booty, loot, prize, plunder, pillage أَخْيِدَةٌ: غَنِيْمَةٌ
 last, latest; final, terminal; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخْيِرٌ

the latter هَذَا الْآخِرِ

finally, at last, in the end, eventually, ultimately, after all, at long last أَحْيِرًا: فِي النِّهَايَةِ

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly أَحْيِرًا: مُؤَخَّرًا

إِدَارَةٌ: تَشْفِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَدْوِيرٌ
 إِدَارَةٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَدُورُ - رَاجِعٌ تَدْوِيرٌ
 administration, إِدَارَةٌ: مَصْلَحَةٌ، قِسْمٌ، مِرْفَقٌ
 department, service, section, division
 business administration; management إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ
 administration of estates إِدَارَةُ التَّرَكَاتِ
 civil service إِدَارَةُ مَدِينَةٍ
 crank ذِرَاعُ الإِدَارَةِ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
 maladministration, mismanagement سُوءُ الإِدَارَةِ
 مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِسُ
 مَرْكَزُ الإِدَارَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْكَزُ
 administrative, managerial, إِدَارِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِدَارَةِ
 executive, departmental
 executive; manager, إِدَارِيٌّ: مُوظَّفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ
 director, administrator
 administrative law قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
 to circulate, spread, put into أَدَالٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا
 circulation, give currency to, make current
 to give ascendancy or the upper hand to; to let triumph over, make victorious over; to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of
 to perpetuate, eternize, make أَدَامٌ: خَلَدًا، أَبَدًا
 permanent
 to maintain, keep (up), أَدَامٌ: حَافِظًا عَلَى، أَبْقَى عَلَى
 retain; to hold; to preserve, conserve; to continue, carry on
 shortening; seasoning; condiment إِدَامٌ
 perpetuation, eternization إِدَامَةٌ: تَحْلِيدٌ
 keeping (up), إِدَامَةٌ: إِتْقَانٌ عَلَى، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى
 maintaining, maintenance, retaining, retention; holding; preservation, conservation; continuation
 to condemn, convict, أَدَانَ: حَكَمَ عَلَى، جَرَمَ
 incriminate, criminate, inculpate, pronounce guilty, find guilty
 to condemn, denounce, censure, decry أَدَانَ: شَجَبَ
 to lend, loan, advance (money) أَدَانَ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا)
 to) condemnation, conviction, incrimination, تجريم إِدَانَةٌ: تَجْرِيمٌ

organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear
 means, medium, instrumentality, إِدَاةٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ
 instrument
 cat's-paw, إِدَاةٌ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخِرُ لَتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
 tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet
 particle إِدَاةٌ: حَرْفٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]
 definite article إِدَاةُ التَّعْرِيفِ [لَعْنَةٌ]
 machinery of government; organ of إِدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ
 government
 boring tools أَدَوَاتٌ ثَابِتَةٌ
 holding tools أَدَوَاتُ الرِّبْطِ
 striking tools أَدَوَاتُ ضَارِبَةٍ
 cutting tools أَدَوَاتُ قَاطِعَةٍ
 measuring tools أَدَوَاتُ الْقِيَاسِ
 torsion tools أَدَوَاتُ اللَّيِّ وَالْفَتْلِ
 tableware, table utensils أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَةِ
 kitchenware, kitchen utensils أَدَوَاتُ الْمَطْبَخِ
 to run, direct, أَدَارٌ: تَوَلَّى الإِدَارَةَ، دَبَّرَ، قَامَ عَلَى
 administer, manage, handle, conduct, control, be in charge of
 to operate, run, أَدَارَ: شَعَلَ، أَعْمَلَ (آلَةً، مُحَرِّكًا إلخ)
 work, start (up), move, actuate, cause to function or work, set in operation or motion; to turn on (an electrical device)
 to turn, revolve, rotate, wheel, أَدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ
 spin, whirl, twirl, reel, swirl, eddy, circle
 to turn, direct, point, aim أَدَارَ: وَجَهًا، وَوَلَّى
 to turn (away) from, keep أَدَارَ عَنِ: صَرَفَ عَنِ
 (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, deviate from
 to pass around, أَدَارَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: دَارَ بِهِ عَلَيْهِمْ
 circulate
 to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, أَدَارَ الرَّأْسَ: دَوَّخَ
 make dizzy or giddy
 أَدَارَ رَأْسَهُ: اسْتَدَارَ، ائْتَفَتَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَدَارَ
 administration, إِدَارَةٌ: تَدْوِيرٌ، حُكْمٌ، تَوْجِيهٌ
 management, direction, running, handling, conduct(ing), control(ing)

dark, black, dusky, gloomy, murky, tenebrous, dim

أُذَجْنٌ: مُظْمَلٌ

أُدْحَضٌ: أُنْطَلَّ الْحُجَّةَ - رَاجِعَ دَحَضَ

saving, keeping, preservation, storage, storing, laying away, laying by, putting by, putting up, reservation (for future use); hoarding, treasuring (up); amassment, amassing, accumulation

إِدْخَارٌ

savings bank

بَنْكُ الْإِدْخَارِ

entrance, admission, admittance, letting in, leading in, showing in, bringing in; insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in, working in, sticking in, intromission, thrusting, squeezing

inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing, enrollment, inscription

إِدْخَالٌ (تَعْدِيلٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ، تَحْسِينٌ إلخ): إِجْرَاءٌ، إِحْدَاثٌ introduction, introducing, making, bringing about

إِدْخَالٌ (مَعْلُومَاتٍ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبِ الْكِتْرُونِيِّ إلخ) input

to save; to keep, preserve, store (away), lay away, lay by, put by, put up, store up, reserve (for future use), keep in reserve; to hoard, treasure (up); to amass, accumulate

إِدْخَرٌ

to spare no effort, make every effort, do one's best, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned

إِدْخَلٌ (تَعْدِيلًا، تَغْيِيرًا، تَحْسِينًا إلخ): أُجْرَى، أُخْدِتَ

إِدْخَلٌ (تَعْدِيلًا، تَغْيِيرًا، تَحْسِينًا إلخ): أُجْرَى، أُخْدِتَ

to flow, well, pour, gush, cause to flow

إِدْرَى ب: أُعْلِمَ ب، أُطْلِعَ عَلَيَّ

إِدْرَأٌ (الصَّيْدَ أَوْ اللَّصِيدَ)

إِدْرَاجٌ - رَاجِعَ دَرَجٌ

crimination, inculpation

إِدَانَةٌ: شَجَبٌ condemnation, denunciation, censure, censuring

إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاضٌ lending, loan; advance, credit

إِدْبٌ: أَقَامَ مَادُبَةً to give a banquet

إِدْبٌ: دَعَا إِلَى مَادُبَةٍ to invite to a banquet, entertain at a banquet, banquet

إِدْبٌ: كَانَ مُهْدَبًا to be well-mannered, well-bred, polite, refined, cultured, polished

إِدْبٌ: رَاجِعَ أَدَبٌ to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish

إِدْبٌ: عَاقَبَ to discipline, punish, chastise, chasten

إِدْبٌ: تَهْدِيبٌ، كِيَاسَةٌ، لِيَاقَةٌ good manners, good breeding, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety

إِدْبٌ (عِلْمٌ وَفَنٌ) literature, letters, belles-lettres

إِدَابٌ morals, decencies, proprieties, accepted standards of behavior; ethics

إِدَابُ السُّلُوكِ etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct

بَيْتُ الْأَدَبِ - رَاجِعَ بَيْتٌ

قَلِيلُ الْأَدَبِ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلٌ

كُلِّيَّةُ الْأَدَابِ school (faculty, college) of arts

إِدْبٌ: صَاحِبُ الْمَادُبَةِ، مُضِيفٌ host, entertainer

إِدْبَارٌ turning the back (on); turning away (from); flight, escape, running away, turning tail

إِدْبَرٌ (عَنْ): وَلَّى to turn the back (on); to turn away (from); to flee, escape, run away, turn tail

إِدْبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَنِّ الْأَدَبِ literary

إِدْبِيٌّ: أَخْلَاقِيٌّ، مَعْنَوِيٌّ moral, ethical

إِدْبِيًّا morally

وَاجِبٌ إِدْبِيٌّ moral obligation, moral duty

نَقْدٌ إِدْبِيٌّ literary criticism

إِدْتَرَبٌ: إِشْتَمَلَ بِ to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

أُدْجَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، إِسْوَدَّ to darken, blacken, be (become, grow) dark or black

أُدْجَنَ اللَّيْلُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ - رَاجِعَ دَجَنٌ

to reach, arrive at, attain	إذْرَكَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
to overtake, catch up with, come up with, catch, get	إذْرَكَ: لَحِقَ (بِ)
to overtake, come suddenly upon, descend upon, strike, befall, afflict	إذْرَكَ: باغَتْ، أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِهِ (المَوْتُ، المَيْتَةُ إلخ)
to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	إذْرَكَ: نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature	إذْرَكَ الثَّمَرُ: نَضِحَ
to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature	إذْرَكَ الوَلَدُ: بَلَغَ، بَلَغَ الحُلُمَ
to be or become dirty, filthy	أذْرَنَ: اتَّسَخَ
to dirty, soil, sully, stain	أذْرَنَ: وَسَخَ
Gnostic	أذْرِي
agnostic	لا أذْرِي
Gnosticism	أذْرِيَّة
agnosticism	لا أذْرِيَّة
adrenaline, epinephrine	أذْرِينالين
	أدْسَمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ - راجع دَسَمَ
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, purport, contend	إدَّعى: زَعَمَ، ادَّعى
to claim, demand, lay claim to	إدَّعى: طالَبَ بِ
to make undue claims to, arrogate to oneself, assume unduly	إدَّعى (شَيْئًا) لِنَفْسِهِ بغيرِ حَقِّ: ائْتَحَلَ
to pretend, simulate, feign, affect, assume, fake, dissemble, make believe, put on, act as if	إدَّعى (بِ): تَظَاهَرَ بِ
to sue, litigate, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	إدَّعى على: قاضى، داعى، خاصَمَ، حاكمَ، أقامَ دَعْوَى على
allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext, excuse, plea	إدعاء: زَعَم، حُجَّة
pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, make-believe, assumption, dissemblance, show	إدعاء: تَظَاهَرُ
pretension, pretentiousness, pretense, flatulence, assumption, arrogance, self-esteem, self-importance, vanity	إدعاء: غَطْرَسَة

inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, listing, putting down, inscription, registration, registry, recording; classification	إذراج: إدخال، تَصْمِين، تَسْجِيل
diuresis	إذرار (البَوْل)
perception, discernment, realization, recognition, apprehension, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, conception; awareness, consciousness, cognizance, cognition; knowledge; reason, intelligence, intellect, mind, mentality	إذراك: تَمْيِيز، فَهْم، مَعْرِفَة، بَصِيرَة، عَقْل
reaching, arrival, attainment	إذراك: بُلُوغ، وَصُول
getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization	إذراك: نَيْل، حُصُول على
overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching	إذراك: لَحاقَ بِ
maturity, ripeness	إذراك: نَضَج، نُضُوج
puberty, (sexual) maturity, adolescence, adulthood, (legal) majority, full age, legal age	إذراك: بُلُوغ، مُرَاهَقَة، سِنُ الرُّشْد
perception	إذراك حِسِّي
extrasensory perception	إذراك وَرَاء الحِسِّي
apperception, introspective self-consciousness	إذراك الذَّاتِ الاِسْتِنطائِي، إذراك شُعُورِي
apperception	إذراك بِالتَّرابُط
epistemic, cognitive	إذراكي: مَعْرِفِي
hydrocele	أذْرَة: تَجْمَعُ سائِلٌ مَصْلِيٌّ حَوْلَ الحِصْيَةِ عَادَة
to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, put down, inscribe, enroll, register, record; to classify	أذْرَج: أَدْخَلَ، ضَمَّنَ، سَجَّلَ
to roll up, fold up	أذْرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ
toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth	أذْرَد: بِلَا أَسنان
to armor oneself, put on armor	أذْرَع، إِذْرَع: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ
to perceive, discern, realize, notice, see, recognize, apprehend, conceive, comprehend, grasp, understand; to know; to be or become aware of, conscious of, cognizant of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)	أذْرَكَ: مَيَّزَ، تَمَيَّنَ، فَهَمَ، عَلِمَ

malign, calumniate
 to express, voice, أَدْلَى بِ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَعْرَبَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى
 utter, declare, announce, state, indicate, bring out;
 to adduce, bring forward
 to make, deliver (a أَدْلَى بِتَصْرِيحٍ أَوْ بَيَّانٍ أَوْ بِحَدِيثٍ
 statement, declaration, announcement, commu-
 niqué, bulletin); to give, grant (an interview)
 to adduce, present, advance, offer, أَدْلَى بِحُجَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ
 give, make, use (as an argument, plea, excuse,
 pretext); to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain
 to testify, give evidence or testimony, أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ
 witness
 to vote, poll, cast a vote, cast a أَدْلَى بِصَوْتِهِ: اقْتَرَعَ
 ballot
 أَدْلَةٌ - راجع دليل
 to walk or set out at nightfall أَدْلَجَ: سَارَ لَيْلًا
 أَدْلَعُ لِسَانَهُ - راجع دلَعُ لِسَانَهُ
 to unsheathe, draw, pull out أَدْلَقَ: اسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ، أَخْرَجَ
 to be or become pitch-black, أَدْلَهَمَ: اسْوَدَّ، أَظْلَمَ
 pitch-dark, gloomy, tenebrous
 آدم - راجع أَدَمَةٌ
 Adam أَدَمَ: أَبُو الْبَشَرِ
 man, human being إِبْنُ أَدَمَ
 Adam's apple تَفَاحَةُ أَدَمَ
 to bleed, cause to bleed أَدَمَى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ
 إدماج - راجع دَمَجَ
 addiction إِدْمَانٌ
 opiomania, opiumism إِدْمَانُ الْأَفْيُونِ
 cocaineism إِدْمَانُ الْكُوكَايِينِ
 alcoholism, إِدْمَانُ الْمُسْكِرَاتِ، إِدْمَانٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ
 dipsomania
 drug addiction, narcomania إِدْمَانُ الْمَخْدَرَاتِ
 morphinomania إِدْمَانُ الْمَوْزُونِ
 heroinomania, heroinism إِدْمَانُ الْهَيْرُوِينِ
 addictive إِدْمَانِيٌّ
 dermis, derm, corium; epidermis, cutis أَدَمَةٌ
 أَدْمَجَ: أَدْعَمَ - راجع دَمَجَ

claim, demand إِدْعَاءٌ: مُطَالَبَةٌ
 arrogation, undue assumption إِدْعَاءٌ: اِنْتِحَالٌ
 litigation, prosecution; إِدْعَاءٌ: مَقَاضَاةٌ، إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى
 suing, bringing suit (against), taking legal action
 (against), institution of legal proceedings (against);
 suit, lawsuit
 إِدْعَاءٌ: لِأَيْحَةِ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعَى ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى
 declaration عَلَيْهِ
 the الإِدْعَاءُ، جِهَةُ الإِدْعَاءِ: الْمُدْعَى وَمُحَامُوهُ
 prosecution
 black-eyed أَدْعَجَ (الْعَيْنِ)
 أَدْغَالٌ - راجع دَغَلٌ
 incorporation, embodiment, insertion، إِدْخَالٌ
 introduction, putting in
 merger, merging, amalgamation، إِدْغَامٌ: دَمَجٌ
 consolidation, uniting, union, joining, junction,
 juncture, incorporation, integration, fusion
 إِدْغَامٌ [لِغَةً]: اِسْتِدْقَامٌ، اِسْتِدْقَامٌ، اِسْتِدْقَامٌ، اِسْتِدْقَامٌ
 assimilation, contraction, diphthong، اِسْتِدْقَامٌ، اِسْتِدْقَامٌ، اِسْتِدْقَامٌ
 diphthongization, syneresis, synizesis
 to incorporate, embody, insert، إِدْخَلَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ
 introduce, put in
 to merge, amalgamate, consolidate، أَدْعَمَ: دَمَجَ
 unite, join, incorporate, integrate, fuse
 to contract, assimilate, diphthongize أَدْعَمَ [لِغَةً]
 إِدْعَمَ - راجع أَدْعَمَ
 أَدْفَأَ: دَفَأَ، سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى - راجع دَفَأَ
 to warm oneself إِدْفَأَ: تَدَفَأَ، اسْتَدْفَأَ
 to pour, pour out, pour forth، أَدْفَقَ: صَبَّ، أَفْرَغَ
 empty, shed
 أَدْفَعَ: دَفَعَ - راجع دَفَعَ
 أَدْفَعُ: أَفْقَرُ، أَذَلُّ
 to pauperize, impoverish, reduce
 to poverty or misery, make poor or miserable; to
 lower, debase, abase, degrade, humiliate, humble
 إِذْكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ
 أَدْكَنَ: قَاتِمٌ
 dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep
 to make free with, take liberties أَدَلَّ عَلَى: اجْتَرَأَ عَلَى
 with
 أَدْلَى: دَلَّى، عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى
 to slander, defame, vilify, asperse، أَدْلَى فِي: دَمَّ

leather, tanned skin

أذيم: جلد مذبوع

surface

أذيم الأرض أو السماء: سطح، ظاهر

إذيوولوجياً - راجع إيديوولوجياً

then; and then; as, when, while; (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden

إذ، إذ أن، since, as, in view of the fact that, because, for

then, at that time, at the same time

إذ ذاك

if; whether; when, whenever

إذاً

(and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden, (and) then

إذاً ما in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if, provided that; when, whenever; whether

unless, if not, except when, except if

إلا إذاً

whether, if

ما إذاً

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly

أذى to hurt, harm, injure, damage, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to; to annoy, vex, offend, trouble, irritate, molest, harass, pester

أذى harm, damage, injury, hurt, wrong, detriment, lesion; grievance; evil; nuisance, annoyance, trouble, harassment

أذاب to dissolve, melt, liquefy, thaw, fuse

أذاب

dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction, thaw(ing), fusing, fusion

أذابة

March

أذار: مارس

أذاع: نشر، باح to spread, propagate, disseminate, diffuse, circulate; to announce, announce, proclaim, promulgate, publicize, publish, release, herald, make public; to reveal, disclose, divulge, make known

to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

أذاع (بالراديو)

to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

أذاع (بالتلفزيون)

إذاعة: نشر، بوح spreading, propagation, dissemination, diffusion, circulation; announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, publishing, publication, release, making public; revealing, revelation, disclosure, divulgence

أذمخ: أذخل، أذرج - راجع دمج

to brim, fill up, overflow, fill to the brim, fill to overflowing

أذمن (على) to be or become addicted to; to addict (oneself) to

human; human being, man

أذمي

أذني: قرب (إلى) to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

أذني: اقترب، قرب - راجع دنا

أذني: اقترب، قرب - راجع دنا

nearer, closer

أذني: أقرب

أذني: قريب، وشيك - راجع دان

أذني: أخط، أسفل lower, inferior, subordinate, sub-, junior; nether; bottom, rock-bottom, foot; last; lesser; minimal, minimum; under; below

أذناه: في ما يلي below, infra, hereunder, hereinafter, hereinbelow

الحد الأدنى minimum; lowest, least

الحد الأدنى للأجور، الأجر الأدنى minimum wage(s)

the Near East

الشرق الأدنى

من أذناه إلى أقصاه - راجع أقصى

الموقعون أذناه - راجع موقع

أذنف: اشتد مرضه to be or become seriously ill

إذهام: إسود - راجع إذهم

أذهش: أذهل، بهت to astonish, amaze, astound, surprise, flabbergast, bewilder, startle, stagger, stun, perplex, baffle, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

أذهق: ملأ، أترع - راجع دهق

إذهم: إسود to be or become black, deep-black, pitch-black

أذهم: أسود black, deep-black, pitch-black, coal-black

أذهن - راجع داهن

man of letters, writer, author

أذيب: كاتب

أذيب: مؤدب polite, well-mannered, well-bred, refined, cultured, cultivated, polished, urbane, civil, courteous

to degrade, lower, abase, debase, humble, humiliate, dishonor	أَذَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ
to subjugate, subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer	أَذَلَّ: أَخْضَعَ
degradation, lowering, abasement, debasement, humbling, humiliation	إِذْلال: تَحْفِير
having a small and turned-up nose	أَذْلَفَ
to allow, permit, give permission to; to license, authorize	أَذِنَ لـ: سَخَّحَ، رَخَّصَ
to listen to, lend one's ear to	أَذِنَ إِلَى أَوْ لـ: اسْتَمَعَ
to know (of), learn about, hear of	أَذِنَ بِـ: عَلِمَ
to inform of or about, tell about, notify of, acquaint with	أَذِنَ بِـ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حَدُوثِ كَذَا، أَوْشَكَ أَنْ - راجع
to foreshadow, foreshow, forerun, herald, portend, show signs of, be a sign of something to come; to indicate, show, imply, suggest, hint; to warn	أَذِنَ بِـ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حَدُوثِ كَذَا
to be on the verge of, on the brink of, on the point of, about to, close to	أَذِنَ بِـ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ
to call to prayer	أَذَنَ: دَعَا إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ
ear	أُذُنٌ: عُضْوُ السَّمْعِ
handle, ear	أُذُنٌ: مَقْبِضٌ، مَسَكَةٌ
cynoglossum, hound's-tongue	أَذَانُ الْأَرْتَبِ (نبات)
abalone	أُذُنُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)
plantain	أَذَانُ الْجَدْيِ (نبات)
verbascum, (great) mullein, velvet plant, candlewick, Aaron's rod	أَذَانُ الدُّبِّ (نبات)
water plantain, alisma	أَذَانُ الْعَنْزِ (نبات)
forget-me-not, myosotis	أُذُنُ الْقَارِ (نبات)
otitis	أَعَارَةُ أُذُنًا صَاغِيَةً - راجع أَعَارَ
therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly	إِذْنٌ: إِذَا
permission, leave; license, permit, authorization, warrant	إِذْنٌ: إِجَارَةٌ، رُخْصَةٌ
leave (of absence), furlough	إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission	إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالرَّادِيُو
telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising	إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالتَّلْفِيزِيُونِ
radio, radio station, broadcasting station	إِذَاعَةٌ، إِذَاعَةٌ مَسْمُوعَةٌ، مَحَطَّةُ الإِذَاعَةِ
television, TV	إِذَاعَةٌ مَرِيئَةٌ
circular; publicity	إِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ تُرْسَلُ إِلَى عِدَّةِ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ مُوسَّاتٍ
broadcast, radio	إِذَاعِي
to make taste; to make experience or suffer	أَذَاقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَذُوقُ
call to prayer	أَذَانَ: نِدَاءٌ إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ
to wither, shrivel, wilt, sear, fade, dry up	أَذْبَلُ: أَذْوَى، جَعَلَهُ يَذْبَلُ
lemon grass	إِذْخَارٌ - راجع إِذْخَارٌ
lemon grass	إِذْخِرٌ (نبات)
to throw off, throw down	أَذْرَى (تِ الرِّيحُ التُّرابَ) - راجع ذَرَى
to shed tears	أَذْرَى: أَلْفَى
to mute, drop excrement	أَذْرَى (تِ الْعَيْنُ الدَّمْعَ)
calendula, marigold	أَذْرَقُ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَحَ
cowslip, marsh marigold	أَذْرَبُونُ (نبات)
submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance, acquiescence	إِذْعَانٌ
to submit to, yield to, surrender to, give in to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, accede to (someone's wishes)	أَذْعَرَ: خَوَّفَ - راجع ذَعَرَ
to kindle, inflame, light; to stir up	أَذْكَى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ
to remind (of)	أَذَكَرَ (بـ): ذَكَرَ (بـ)
	إِذَكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَرَ

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); to seek, aim at; to intend, purpose, mean, have in mind

will, volition; wish, desire رَغْبَةً، اِخْتِيَارًا، مَشِيئَةً، اِرَادَةَ

decree, edict, ordinance, act اِرَادَةَ: مَرْسُومًا، اَمْرًا عَالِيًّا

abulia فِقْدَانُ اِلِرَادَةِ، فَقْدُ اِلِرَادَةِ

willpower قُوَّةُ اِلِرَادَةِ

strong-willed قَوِيُّ اِلِرَادَةِ

voluntary, volitional, volitive, free, freewill, willful, intentional اِرَادِيًّا

to shed, spill, pour out, effuse اِرَاعًا: خَوْفًا، اُنْفِرَاجًا - رَاجِعَ رَوْعًا اِرَاقًا: سَفْحًا، سَكْبًا

shedding, spilling, effusion, pouring out or forth اِرَاقَةً

bloodshed اِرَاقَةُ الدِّمَاءِ

Aramaean; Aramaic اِرَامِيًّا

to tighten اِرْبًا: اِخْتَمًا، شَدًّا

to be skillful (in), skilled (in), proficient (in) اِرْبًا (ب): كَانُ مَاهِرًا

purpose, aim, goal, end, objective اِرْبًا: بَغْيَةً

wish, desire اِرْبًا: اِمْتِنَانًا

need اِرْبًا: حَاجَةً

limb, organ اِرْبًا - رَاجِعَ اِرْبِيًّا

need اِرْبًا: حَاجَةً

mind, intellect, brain, reason, intelligence, sense اِرْبًا: عَقْلًا

to tear to pieces, tear asunder, dilacerate, shred, rip apart, reduce to tatters, cut into slivers اِرْبًا: دَهَاءًا - رَاجِعَ اِرْبَةً مَرَقَةً (أَوْ قَطْعَةً) اِرْبًا اِرْبًا

to increase, augment, grow اِرْبِيًّا: جَعْلَهُ يَزِيدُ وَيَنْمُو

to exceed, be more than اِرْبِيًّا: اِنْفَافًا عَنِ، زَادَ عَنِ

confusion, confusing, confounding, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), discomposure, perturbation, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, perplexing, puzzling, baffle, baffling, bewildering; muddling, jumbling, complication, complicating, اِرْبَاكًا

postal money order اِذْنُ الْبَرِيدِ (جِ اِذْنَاتُ الْبَرِيدِ)

treasury bonds, treasury bills اِذْنُ الْخَزِينَةِ

God willing, Deo volente اِذْنُ اللَّهِ

to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty اِذْتَبَّ: اِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، اُجْرَمَ

otic, aural, auricular اِذْنِيًّا

to take away, remove, eliminate اِذْهَبَ: اَزَالَ

to astound, astonish, amaze, stun, flabbergast, startle, stagger, dumbfound, thunderstrike, strike dumb, baffle, perplex, bewilder, confound, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, distract اِذْهَلَ: اِذْهَشَ، اِبْهَتَ، حَيَّرَ، اِذْهَبَ

to make forget, cause to forget اِذْهَلَ: اَنْسَى

to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, sear, fade, dry up, decay اِذْوَى: اِذْبَلَّ

أِذْيًا - رَاجِعَ تَأْدَى

أِذْيَةً - رَاجِعَ أَدَى

auricle, atrium اِذْيُنُ الْقَلْبِ

auricular, atrial اِذْيِيًّا: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِأَذْيُنِ الْقَلْبِ

auricula, bear's-ear; primrose, primula اِذْيِيَّةُ (نَبَات)

are اِرًا: مِثْلُ مِثْرٍ مَرْبَعٍ

to show, demonstrate, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out اِرَى: عَرَضَ

أِرَابَ (اللَّبَنِ) - رَاجِعَ رَوْبَ (اللَّبَنِ)

to misgive, fill with doubt or suspicion اِرَابًا: اَوْقَعَ فِي الشُّكِّ

arabesque اِرَابِيكًا

lies; false rumors; disquieting news اِرَاجِيْفًا

to rest, give rest to; to relax; to ease; to relieve (of), disburden (from), release (from); to spare the trouble (of); to soothe; to comfort, give a sense of ease to اِرَاحًا

relief, relieving, release; easement, easing; soothing; sparing the trouble (of); resting, giving rest to, relaxation اِرَاحَةً

to suspect, doubt, question, إِرْتَابَ (في، ب، مِن): شَكَّ
distrust, mistrust, have or entertain doubts or
misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious
(of), be skeptical (about)

to be satisfied with, إِرْتَاخَ لِلْأَمْرِ: سُرَّ لَهُ، إِطْمَأَنَّ لَهُ
pleased with, happy about, glad about; to like; to
feel at ease about

إِرْتَاخَ: أَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِرَاحَ

to frequent, go frequently to, إِرْتَادَ مَكَانًا: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَيْهِ
visit often or habitually

إِرْتَاضَ: تَرَيَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَيَّضَ

إِرْتَاضَ: تَرَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَوَّضَ

to be or become frightened, scared, إِرْتَاعَ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ
terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

correlation; إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَلَازَمَ، إِتْصَالَ، صِلَّةَ، عِلَاقَةَ، تَدَاخُلَ
relation, connection, bearing, connectedness,
unitedness, union, junction, link(age), linkup,
attachment, association, conjunction, liaison; tie;
interpenetration

engagement, commitment, إِرْتِبَاطَ: نَعَهْدُ، الْتِزَامَ
obligation

liaison officer صَابِطُ إِرْتِبَاطَ

disengagement فَكُّ الْإِرْتِبَاطِ

correlation coefficient مُعَامِلُ الْإِرْتِبَاطِ

confusion, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), إِرْتِيبَاكَ
disquiet(ude), perturbation, agitation, uneasiness,
fluster, befuddlement, embarrassment, perplexity,
puzzle(ment), baffle(ment), nonplus, bewil-
derment; muddle, jumble; entanglement, snarl,
tangle

to correlate; to connect, إِرْتَبَطَ: تَلَازَمَ، إِتْصَلَ، تَدَاخَلَ
join, unite, associate, link, attach, couple; to be or
become connected, joined, united, linked,
associated, attached, coupled; to interpenetrate

to be bound, tied, fastened, made fast, إِرْتَبَطَ: رُبُطًا
attached, moored

to bind oneself, commit إِرْتَبَطَ (بِ): نَعَهْدَ، الْتَزَمَ
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, under-
take; to be or become bound, committed, tied,
engaged

to be or become confused, confounded, إِرْتِيبَاكَ
disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed,
perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset,

entanglement

knot, tie, bow

necktie, tie, cravat

cunning, craft(iness), artfulness, إِرْبَةٌ: عُمْدَةٌ
shrewdness, subtlety, resource(fulness) إِرْبَةٌ: رِبْطَةُ عُنُقٍ

إِرْبَةٌ: دَهَاءٌ
إِرْبَةٌ: بُغْيَةٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَ
أَرْبِحَ - رَاجِعَ رَيْحَ

dingy, dust-colored; cloudy, dull, dim أَرْبِدُ (اللُّؤُنُ)

puff adder أَرْبِدٌ: أَفْعَى نَافِيحَةٌ

أَرْبِعَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبِعَةً

Wednesday الأَرْبِعَاءُ، الأَرْبِعَاءُ، الأَرْبِعَاءُ (يَوْمَ)

four أَرْبِعَةٌ (٤)

quadrupeds ذَوَاتُ الأَرْبَعِ

centipede أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ

fourteen أَرْبَعَةٌ عَشْرَ (١٤)

forty أَرْبَعُونَ (٤٠)

the fortieth الأَرْبَعُونَ

ceremony marking the الأَرْبَعُونَ، ذِكْرَى الأَرْبَعِينَ
fortieth day of someone's death

Lent صَوْمُ الأَرْبَعِينَ

to confuse, confound, disconcert, أَرْبَكَ: حَيَّرَ، بَلَّلَ
discomfit, disquiet, discompose, disturb, perturb,
agitate, upset, fluster, flurry, befuddle, embarrass,
perplex, puzzle, baffle, nonplus, bewilder; to
muddle, jumble, unsettle, mix up, complicate,
entangle

inguinal إِرْبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالأَرْبِيَّةِ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster إِرْبِيَانٌ

groin أَرْبِيَّةٌ: أَصْلُ الفَخْذِ

to consider, judge, think, إِرْتَأَى: إِعْتَبَرَ، وَجَدَ، قَدَّرَ
believe, hold, be of the opinion (that); to find; to
deem appropriate, think proper

to suggest, propose إِرْتَأَى: اقْتَرَحَ

to consider, contemplate, reflect إِرْتَأَى: تَدَبَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ
on, meditate on, ponder on

to see; to behold, view, descry, catch إِرْتَأَى: أَبْصَرَ
sight of

to withdraw, retreat, fall back, **إِرْتَدَّ: رَجَعَ، تَرَجَّعَ**
draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back
(away), give way; to recede, regress, retrocede,
retrograde, retrogress

إِرْتَدَّ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، **إِرْتَدَّ (الْحَقُّ أَوْ الْمَلِكُ) إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ**
to revert (to a former condition, to the proprietor)
إِرْتَدَّ (بَعْدَ إِرْتِطَامِهِ بِشَيْءٍ)
to rebound, bounce, bound, spring back, recoil, ricochet

إِرْتَدَّ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إِيح)
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), fall away
(from), renounce, forsake, desert, recant

إِرْتَدَّ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبَيْهِ
to retrace one's steps, turn back, go back (the way one has come from)
فَارْتَدَّ عَلَى آثَارِهِمَا
and they retraced their steps

إِرْتَدَى: لَبَسَ (مَلَابِسَهُ، ثِيَابَهُ إِيح)
to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's
clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

إِرْتِدَاءً: لَبَسَ
wear(ing), putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes, clothing oneself

إِرْتِدَادٌ: تَرَجَّعَ، رُجِعَ
withdrawal, retreat, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing
(away), giving way; recession, regress(ion),
retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; return

إِرْتِدَادٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، إِرْتِدَادُ الْحَقِّ أَوْ الْمَلِكِ إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ
reversion

إِرْتِدَادٌ (بَعْدَ إِرْتِطَامِ)
rebound, recoil, bounce, bound, ricochet

إِرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إِيح - رَاجِعٌ رِدَّةً

إِرْتَدَعَ (عَنْ)
to be deterred (from), prevented (from), restrained (from), inhibited (from)

إِرْتَزَقَ: كَسَبَ رِزْقَهُ
to gain one's livelihood, make a living, live (on or by)

إِرْتَسَمَ: تَجَلَّى، تَمَثَّلَ
to come out, come to light, appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself, present
itself, be revealed, be manifested, be expressed,
find expression, take expression; to be or become
visible, manifest, evident, clear

إِرْتَسَمَ الْأَمْرَ: اِمْتَثَلَهُ
to obey, submit to, abide by, comply with

إِرْتَسَمَ: رُفِيَ إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَنَائِسِيَةٍ
to be ordained, consecrated

إِرْتَسَمَ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ
to cross, make the sign of the cross

إِرْتَشَى: أَخَذَ رَشْوَةً، تَبَرَّطَلَ
to take bribes, accept a

flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed,
puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss,
at one's wit's end

أَزْتَجَّ: أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ - رَاجِعٌ رَنْجٌ

to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumb-
struck, dumbfounded; words failed him

إِرْتَجَّ: اهْتَزَّ
to shake, quake, tremble, jolt, jar, vibrate, be shaken, be convulsed

إِرْتَجَى - رَاجِعٌ رَجَاً

shock, concussion, convulsion, jar(ring); tremor, trembling, shaking; vibration

إِرْتِجَاجٌ مُعْنِي، إِرْتِجَاجُ الْمَحِّ
(cerebral) concussion

إِرْتِجَاعٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِزْجَاعٌ

backward, reverse

إِرْتِجَاعِيٌّ: عَكْسِيٌّ
retroactive, retrospective

إِرْتِجَاعِيٌّ: ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجِعِيٌّ
tremor, tremble, trembling, quiver(ing),

إِرْتِجَافٌ
quake, quaking, shudder(ing), shiver(ing), shake,
shaking, quavering

إِرْتِجَالٌ: اِبْتِدَاءٌ
improvisation, extemporization

إِرْتِجَالًا
extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation,
on the spur of the moment

إِرْتِجَالِيٌّ
extemporaneous, extemporaneous, impromptu, offhand(ed), improvisatory, improvised, extempo-
rized, ad-lib

إِرْتِجَالِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ إِزْجَالًا

إِرْتَجَعَ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعٌ

to tremble, quake, quiver, shiver, shudder, shake, quaver

إِرْتَجَلَ: اِبْتَدَأَ
to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver offhand(edly) or without preparation, do
on the spur of the moment

إِرْتِجَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحِيلٌ

إِرْتَعَلَ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَلٌ

to loosen, slacken, sag; to relax; to languish, droop, flag, lose force or vigor; to be or become
loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid

إِرْتِعَاءٌ
looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, sag(ging); laxity; relaxation; limpness; languor,
lassitude

to lean on, rest on

إِرتَقَى عَلَى: اِتَّكأَ عَلَى

to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale, rise, go up

إِرتَقَى: صَعِدَ
to advance, progress, make progress, develop, rise (in rank), be promoted

إِرتَقَى العَرشَ

إِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَ
advance(ment), progress, development, rise, rising, promotionإِرتِقاء: صُعود، إِرتِقاء
ascent, ascension, ascending, rising, rise, going up, climbing, mounting, scaling

إِرتِقاء العَرشَ

إِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَ

إِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَ
accession to the throneإِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَ
commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetratingإِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَ
support; abutment (on), leaning (on); resting (on); reliance (on), dependence (on)

إِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَ

إِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَ
reaction, response; reflex, unconditioned reflexإِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَ
relapse; deterioration, decline, degeneration; regression, retrogression, retrogradation, recession, retrocessionإِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَ
conditioned reflex, conditioned responseإِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَ
reactive; reflexإِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَ
quickenإِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَ
to commit, perpetrateإِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَ
to lean on, abut on, rest on; to base on, found on, ground on; to be based on, founded on; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to use, employإِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَ
إِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَإِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَ
to relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate; to regress, retrogress, retrograde, recede, retrocedeإِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَ
to quickenإِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَ
إِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَإِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَ
إِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَ

bribe, be bribed

bribery; venality

إِرتِشاء

إِرتِشاء: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

إِرتِشاء: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

إِرتِشاء: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

إِرتِشاء: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

إِرتِطاء: اِصْطِدَامٌ، تَصَادُمٌ
collision, clash, crash, bump, impact, hitإِرتِطاء: اِصْطِدَامٌ (بِ)، صَدَمَ (بِ)
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)إِرتِطاء: اِصْطِدَامٌ (بِ)، صَدَمَ (بِ)
to graze, pasture, grassإِرتِطاء: اِصْطِدَامٌ (بِ)، صَدَمَ (بِ)
to graze, pastureإِرتِطاء: اِصْطِدَامٌ (بِ)، صَدَمَ (بِ)
tremor, tremble, trembling, shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), quavering, thrillإِرتِطاء: اِصْطِدَامٌ (بِ)، صَدَمَ (بِ)
to be or become frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, panic-strickenإِرتِطاء: اِصْطِدَامٌ (بِ)، صَدَمَ (بِ)
to tremble, shake, shudder, shiver, quiver, quakeإِرتِطاء: اِصْطِدَامٌ (بِ)، صَدَمَ (بِ)
to tremble, shake, shiver, quiver, quaver, thrill; to flicker, flutter, waverإِرتِطاء: اِصْطِدَامٌ (بِ)، صَدَمَ (بِ)
rise, rising, going up, lifting, ascending, ascension, ascent, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, rise, hikeإِرتِطاء: اِصْطِدَامٌ (بِ)، صَدَمَ (بِ)
height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness, exaltedness; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)إِرتِطاء: اِصْطِدَامٌ (بِ)، صَدَمَ (بِ)
altitude of a triangleإِرتِطاء: اِصْطِدَامٌ (بِ)، صَدَمَ (بِ)
hypertension, high blood pressureإِرتِطاء: اِصْطِدَامٌ (بِ)، صَدَمَ (بِ)
ease, servitude; commonإِرتِطاء: اِصْطِدَامٌ (بِ)، صَدَمَ (بِ)
symphysisإِرتِطاء: اِصْطِدَامٌ (بِ)، صَدَمَ (بِ)
to rise, go up, ascend, mount (up), tower, soar, climb, uprise, advance; to skyrocket; to be or become high, lofty, elevated; to be or become loudإِرتِطاء: اِصْطِدَامٌ (بِ)، صَدَمَ (بِ)
to profit by or from, benefit from, avail oneself of, take advantage of, make use of, utilize, use

to continue; to adjourn	أَرْجَاءُ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
	أَرْجَاءُ - رَاجِعَ رَجَاءً
postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment	إِرْجَاءُ: تَأْجِيلٌ
suspension	إِرْجَاءُ: تَنْفِيذِ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ
continuance; adjournment	إِرْجَاءُ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
eclampsia	إِرْجَاجٌ: تَشَنُّجٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ
eclamptic	إِرْجَاجِيٌّ
return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, replacement, replacing, placing back, laying back; reinstatement, reinstallation	إِرْجَاعٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ
to swing, rock, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, seesaw, teeter, wobble	أَرْجَحٌ: جَمَلَةٌ يَتَّارِجُ
more likely, more probable	أَرْجَحٌ: جَمَلَةٌ يَرَّجِحُ - رَاجِعَ رَجْحٍ
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing	أَرْجَحٌ: غَالِبٌ
preferable, preferred, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor	أَرْجَحٌ: مُفَضَّلٌ
most likely, most probably, in all probability	عَلَى الْأَرْجَحِ
(strong) likelihood, (strong) probability; odds, chances, prospects	أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ: اِحْتِمَالٌ (قَوِيٌّ)
preponderance, predominance, superiority	أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ: رُجْحَانٌ
to return, give back, restore, restitute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, replace, place back, lay back; to reinstate, reinstall	أَرْجَعُ: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ
to attribute to, ascribe to, refer to, trace (back) to, impute to	أَرْجَعُ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى
to spread	أَرْجَعُ الصَّدَى - رَاجِعَ رَجَعِ الصَّدَى
disquieting news; to spread lies or false rumors	أَرْجَفٌ: نَشَرَ أَخْبَارًا مُقْلَمَةً أَوْ مُخْتَلَفَةً
purple	أَرْجَوَانٌ
purple	أَرْجَوَانِيٌّ
swing; seesaw; cradle	أَرْجُوحة

to be thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed	إِرْتَمَى: رُمِيَ
to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself; to fall (down); to prostrate oneself	إِرْتَمَى: طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ
to be immersed (in water)	إِرْتَمَسَ (فِي الْمَاءِ)
to receive (take, hold) in pledge or as security	إِرْتَمَنَ (الشَّيْءَ): أَخَذَهُ رَهْنًا
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by	إِرْتَمَنَ بِ، إِرْتَمَنَ بِ
	إِرْتَمَنَ بِ، إِرْتَمَنَ بِ
artesian (well)	إِرْتَوَائِيٌّ
	إِرْتِيَابٌ - رَاجِعَ رَيْبٍ
satisfaction, gratification, pleasure; relief, ease	إِرْتِيَابٌ
frequentation	إِرْتِيَادٌ: تَرَدُّدٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
	إِرْتِيَابٌ: خَوْفٌ، فَرَعٌ - رَاجِعَ رَوْعٍ
to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle	أَرَّتْ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	أَرَّتْ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
inheritance, heritage, legacy, bequest; patrimony; succession	إِرْثٌ
	ضَرِيْبَةُ الْإِرْثِ - رَاجِعَ ضَرِيْبَةٍ
orthodox	أَرْثُوذُكْسِيٌّ
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	الرُّومُ الْأَرْثُوذُكْسِيُّ
orthodox	أَرْثُوذُكْسِيٌّ
orthodoxy; the Orthodox Church	أَرْثُوذُكْسِيَّةٌ
to be fragrant, exhale fragrance, exude a pleasant odor	أَرَجٌ: فَاحَتْ مِنْهُ رَائِحَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle	أَرَجَ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	أَرَجَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
	أَرَجٌ - رَاجِعَ أَرِيجٍ
fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent, perfumed	أَرَجٌ: طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ
to postpone, defer, put off, delay, adjourn	أَرْجَأُ: أَجَّلَ
to suspend	أَرْجَأُ تَنْفِيذَ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارَهُ

Jordan	الأردن
Jordanian	أردني
slate	أردواز
	أردّ (ت السَاء) - راجع ردّ (ت السَاء)
to reject, discard, cast off	أردل: نَدَّ، اِطْرَحَ
lower, viler, more despicable	أردل
the lowest, the vilest, the most despicable	الأردل
worst part of life, decline of life; decrepit	أردل العُمُر
old age, feeble age	
rice	أرز (نبات)
ricebird, bobolink	طائر الأرز
cedar	أرز (شجر وخشبه)
sledgehammer	إرزبة
larch	أرزبية (شجر وخشبه)
to anchor, moor, berth, place	أرسي (السَّفِينَة أو المَرْكَب)
at anchor	
to establish, found, settle, stabilize, رَسَخَ،	أرسي: أَقَامَ، رَسَخَ،
anchor, secure firmly, fix firmly, firm up,	أرسي: أَقَامَ، رَسَخَ،
consolidate, make fast	
to knock down to, declare	أرسي مَرَادًا إِيخَ عَلَى
someone to be the successful bidder	
anchorage, anchoring,	إرساء (السَّفِينَة أو المَرْكَب)
moorage, mooring, berthing	
establishment, foundation, settling,	إرساء: تَرَسَّيخَ
stabilization, fixing, consolidation	
	إرساب - راجع ترسيب
sending, dispatch(ing), expedition,	إرسال: بَعَثَ
forwarding, consigning, consignment, shipping,	
shipment	
emission, sending out, قَدَفَ،	إرسال: إِطْلَاقَ، إِخْرَاجَ، قَدَفَ،
discharge, release, emanation	
transmission	إرسال [راديو وتلفزيون]
transmitter, transmitting set	جهاز إرسال
	مَحَطَّةُ الإِرسَال - راجع مَحَطَّةُ
consignment, shipment	إرسالية: سَخْنَة، بَضَاعَةٌ مُرْسَلَةٌ
mission; expedition	إرسالية: بَعْثَةٌ
	أرسب - راجع رسب

argon	أرجون: عُنْصُرُ غَازِي
	أرجيلة - راجع نارجيلَة
more merciful	أرحم
the Most Merciful (God)	أرحمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ (الله)
to date (a letter, etc.); to write the history of; to	أرّخ
chronicle	
to predate, backdate	أرّخ بِنَارِيخِ سَابِقِ
to postdate	أرّخ بِنَارِيخِ لَاحِقِ
to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off;	أرّخي
to relax; to lower, drop, let down	
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard	أرّخي لِحْيَتَهُ
loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing;	إرخاء
relaxation; lowering, dropping	
archipelago	أرخبيل: مَجْمُوعَةُ جُزُرٍ
	أرخص: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ - راجع رخص
to find or consider cheap or	أرخص: إِسْتَرَخَصَ
inexpensive	
to facilitate to, make easy for; to	أرخص له في أمر
make possible for; to pave the way for	
cheaper, less expensive	أرخص: أَقْلَ ثَمَنًا أو كَلْفَةً
to fell, throw down, bring to the ground, knock	أردى: صَرَعَ
down, strike down	
to destroy, ruin	أردى: أَهْلَكَ
to kill, fell	أرداه قَتِيلًا
worse	أردأ
the worst	الأردأ
parataxis	إرداف: إِهْطَالُ أَدْوَاتِ الرِّبْطِ فِي الجُمْلَةِ [لغة]
ardeb	إردب: مِكْيَالٌ كَبِيرٌ
canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit,	إردب: قَنَاةٌ
sluiceway, aqueduct	
tile(s), baked brick(s)	إردب: قَرْمِيدٌ
cesspool, drain, sink	إردبة: بِالْوَعَةِ
to follow with, follow up with, cause to	أردف ب: أَتْبَعَ
be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	
to follow, come after; to succeed	أردف: تَبَعَ
to add, say further	أردف (قَائِلًا): أَضَافَ

surface-to-surface, ground-to-ground	أَرْض - أَرْض
surface-to-air, ground-to-air	أَرْض - جَوّ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ (سَطْح) الْأَرْض
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْض
	قِطْعَةُ أَرْض - رَاجِعِ قِطْعَةُ
to satisfy, gratify, please, content	أَرْضَى
satisfaction, gratification, pleasing, contenting	إِرْضَاء
	صَعْبُ الْإِرْضَاء - رَاجِعِ صَعْبُ
breast-feeding, nursing, suckling	إِرْضَاع
woodworm	أَرْضِيَّة: سُوسَةُ الْحَشَب
termite, white ant	أَرْضِيَّة: نَمَلَةٌ بَيْضَاء
to breast-feed, suckle, nurse	أَرْضَعُ
terrestrial; earthly; land-, soil-, ground	أَرْضِيّ
ground floor	دَوْرٌ (أَوْ طَبَقٌ) أَرْضِيّ
underground, subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِيّ
	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة - رَاجِعِ كُرَّةُ
artichoke	أَرْضِي شَوْكِي (نبات)
floor: ground	أَرْضِيَّة: أَرْض
storage	أَرْضِيَّة: رَسْمُ الْحَزْن
	أَرْضَب: بَلّ، خَصَل، نَدَى - رَاجِعِ رَطَبٌ
artemisia	أَرْضَبَاسِيَا (نبات)
hortensia, tea-of-heaven	أَرْضَبِيَّة (نبات)
to graze, pasture, grass	أَرْضَى الْمَاشِيَةَ: رَعَاهَا
to listen (closely) to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to	أَرْضَاهُ سَمْعُهُ
frightening, scaring, terrifying, alarming, intimidation, terrorizing, panicking, horrifying	إِرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف
to frighten, scare, terrify, alarm, intimidate, terrorize, panic, horrify, dismay, appall	أَرْعَب: خَوْف
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَد: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِد
	أَرْعَد - رَاجِعِ إِرْتَعَد
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَش: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعْش
lightheaded, frivolous, flighty,	أَرْعَن: طَائِش

aristocratic; aristocrat	أُرْسُتُقْرَاطِيّ، أُرْسُتُقْرَاطِيّ
aristocracy	أُرْسُتُقْرَاطِيَّة، أُرْسُتُقْرَاطِيَّة
	أُرْسَخ - رَاجِعِ رَسَخ
to send, send out, dispatch, expedite, forward, consign, ship, send forward, send away, send off	أُرْسَل: بَعَث
to emit, send out,	أُرْسَل: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ، قَدَفَ
discharge, release, issue, emanate, give off or forth, diffuse	أُرْسَل: بَعَث
to transmit, air	أُرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]
to let hang (down), let fall, hang (down), let down	أُرْسَل: دَلَّى
to send for, call for, call (in), summon, demand	أُرْسَل فِي طَلْبِهِ
to light, kindle, ignite	أُرْسَل النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	أُرْسَل بَيْنَهُمْ: أْفَسَدَ
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering; instruction; advice, counsel	إِرْشَاد
directions, directives, instructions	إِرْشَادَات
Ministry of National Guidance	وَزَارَةُ الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِيّ
to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to), conduct, pilot, usher; to instruct, teach; to advise, counsel	أُرْشَد: هَدَى
archives	أُرْشِيف
archivist	أُمِينُ الْأُرْشِيف
archimandrite	أُرْشِيمَنْدَرِيْت
meteorology	أَرْضَادُ جَوِّيَّة، عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
meteorologic(al)	أَرْضَادِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
meteorologist	أَرْضَادِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
to balance (the account)	أَرْضَدَ (الْحِسَاب)
	أَرْضَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا لِإِلْح) - رَاجِعِ رَصَدَ
to ground, earth	أَرْض [كَهْرَبَاء]
earth; land; ground, soil; terrain; area; region, territory; country	أَرْض
the Earth	الْأَرْض
floor	أَرْضُ الْعُرْفَةِ

hemostasis **أَرْقَاءُ**: وَقَفُّ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ
 aphid, aphid, plant **أَرْقَةٌ**: حَسْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِ
 louse
 to put to sleep; to put to bed; to lay down **أَرْقَدَ**
 to layer, propagate by means of layers **أَرْقَدَ النَّبَاتَ**
 variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; dappled, **أَرْقَشَ**
 mottled, speckled, flecked
 to dance, make dance **أَرْقَصَ**
 speckled, spotted, dappled; piebald, pied, **أَرْقَطَ: مُرْقَطٌ**
 pinto
 leopard, panther **أَرْقَطَ: نَمِرٌ (حيوان)**
 burdock **أَرْقَطِيُونٌ (نبات)**
 stupid, foolish, imbecilic, idiotic; fool, **أَرْقَعٌ: أَحْمَقٌ**
 imbecile, idiot, simpleton
أَرْكَانٌ - راجع رُكْنٌ
 reliance, confidence, trust **إِرْكَانٌ: إِعْتِمَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ**
 to ride, mount, make (someone) **أَرْكَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ**
 ride or mount
أَرْكَعٌ - راجع رَكَعَ
 to trust, have confidence **أَرْكَنَ إِلَى: وَثِقَ بِ، إِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى**
 in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend
 on
أَرْكِيَلَةٌ - راجع نَارَكِيَلَةٌ
أَرْمٌ: بَلِيٌّ - راجع رَمَّ
 molar teeth **أَرْمٌ: أَضْرَاسٌ**
 to gnash one's teeth **حَرَقَ الْأَرْمَ**
أَرْمَى: رَمَى - راجع رَمَى
 incineration; cremation **إِرْمَادٌ: تَرْمِيدٌ**
 to incinerate, **أَرْمَدَ: أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ، رَمَدَ**
 cremate, burn to ashes
 to be or become ashen, ashy, **إِرْمَدٌ: صَارَ يَلْوُنُ الرَّمَادَ**
 ash-colored, gray
إِرْمَدٌ: رَمِدٌ - راجع رَمِدٌ
 sore-eyed **أَرْمَدٌ: رَمِدٌ**
 ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray **أَرْمَدٌ: رَمَادِيٌّ**
 dirty, filthy, unclean, soiled, sullied **أَرْمَدٌ: وَسِخٌ**
أَرْمَسَ: دَقَنَ - راجع رَمَسَ

harebrained, giddy, heedless, careless, inconsiderate, thoughtless, reckless, rash, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet
 to desist from, abstain from, **أَرْعَى عَنِ: انْصَرَفَ عَنْ**
 refrain from (sin, error, etc.)
 to repent **إِرْعَاوِيٌّ: نَدِيمٌ، تَابَ**
 erg **أَرْعٌ: وَحْدَةٌ طَاقَةٌ أَوْ عَمَلٌ**
أَرْعَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَعْوَةٌ - راجع رَعَا، رَعَى
 to foam (or froth) at the mouth, flame **أَرْعَى وَأَرْبَدَ**
 up with rage, fume with rage, flare up; to threaten
 compulsion, coercion, constraint, **أَرْعَامٌ: إِكْرَاهٌ، قَسْرٌ**
 force, forcing
أَرْعَبَ (في) - راجع رَعَبَ (في)
 to compel (to), coerce (to), **أَرْعَمَ (على): أَكْرَهَ، أَجْبَرَ**
 constrain (to), force (to), oblige (to)
 organ **أَرْعُنٌ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ**
 ergot **أَرْعُوتٌ [طب]**
 argon **أَرْعُونٌ: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ**
أَرْقَدَ - راجع رَقَدَ
إِرْقَاضٌ: رُفِعَ، تَمَرَّقَ
 to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to break up, dissolve, scatter, disperse, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, scattered, dispersed, disbanded
أَرْعَ، الْأَرْعَ
 higher; loftier, more exalted, more sublime, more eminent; superior, supreme, paramount; top; upper, uppermost, topmost
أَرْفَقَ (بِ)
 to enclose (with), attach (to); to accompany (with)
أَرْفَقَ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ - راجع رَفَقَ
 to get no sleep, find no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia **أَرْقٌ: سَهَدٌ، لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ أَنْ يَنَامَ**
أَرْقَ - راجع أَرْقَ
أَرْقٌ: رَفِقٌ، رَفَعٌ - راجع رَفَقَ
 to soften someone's heart, move, touch, arouse pity or sympathy in, fill with tenderness or mercy **أَرْقَ قَلْبَهُ**
 to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake **أَرْقَى: سَهَدَ**
 insomnia, sleeplessness **أَرْقٌ: سُهَادٌ، سُهْدٌ**
 sleepless, insomniac, awake, unable to sleep **أَرْقٌ، أَرْقٌ**

long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty

أَرْهَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنًا

أَرْوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَوَى

إِزَوَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ رِيًّا، رِيًّا

أَزْوَاحٌ - رَاجِعَ رُوحًا

spiritual(istic); spiritistic; animistic; animist; spiritist

spiritualism, spiritism; animism

to stink, smell bad, be malodorous

hibernation

root; origin; stock, descent, lineage, ancestry, strain

stump, snag, stub

counterfoil, stub.

mountain sheep

Aryan

honey

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart, sharp

cunning, crafty, artful, subtle, shrewd, resourceful

fragrance, scent, perfume, sweet smell, aroma, redolence

generous, liberal, munificent, openhanded, freehanded

generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness

couch, sofa, divan, settee

throne

blastula, blastosphere

to simmer; to buzz, hum; to whiz, hiss, wheeze, whirl; to fizz; to ping; to zoom

opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s); in view

sore-eyed

to burn; to scorch, singe, scald, sear, char

widower

widow

Armenian

Armenian

rabbit

hare

guinea pig, cavy

female rabbit; female hare

tip of the nose

terror, terrorism; terrorization, terrifying, scaring, frightening, intimidation

terrorist(ic)

terrorist

sign(s), indication(s), token(s), mark(s), symbol(s), symptom(s)

exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; (over)exertion, (over)strain, stress

burdening, overburdening, oppression, encumbering

to terrorize, terrify, horrify, scare, frighten, intimidate, dismay, appall, overawe

to thin (out), make thin

to sharpen, make sharp

to listen (closely) to, lend or give one's ear to, pay attention to

to exhaust, fatigue, weary, overtire, wear out, tire out; to (over)strain, (over)exert, stress, overwork, overtax, overtask

to burden, overburden, encumber, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on

to overexert (oneself), exert oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too

throng

to crowd, overcrowd, throng, congest; to (يَزْدَحِمُ) swarm (with), teem (with); to be or become overcrowded (with), congested (with)

to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, (يَزْدَرِي) disesteem, disrespect, look down upon, turn up one's nose at; to slight, belittle, disparage, make little of, make light of

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision (يَزْدِرَاءُ)

contempt of court (يَزْدِرَاءُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ)

swallowing, gulping, gobbling, ingurgitation, deglutition (يَزْدِرَادُ: بَلَعُ)

transplant(ing), transplantation, graft(ing), implantation; explantation, culture (يَزْدِرَاعُ)

heart transplant (يَزْدِرَاعُ الْقَلْبِ أَوْ الْقُلُوبِ)

to swallow, gobble, gulp, ingurgitate (يَزْدَرْدُ: بَلَعُ)

to transplant, graft, implant; to explant, culture (يَزْدَرِعُ)

(يَزْدَقَمُ - راجع زَقَمَ)

(يَزْدَلْفُ (إِلَى): دَنَا - راجع زَلَفَ (إِلَى))

(يَزْدَهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - راجع زَهَا)

boom, prosperity, flourishing, heyday (يَزْدَهَارُ)

to flourish, thrive, prosper, boom (يَزْدَهَرُ: نَمَا، نَجَحَ)

(يَزْدَهَرُ: أَشْرَقَ - راجع زَهَرَ)

dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness, (يَزْدَوَاجُ)

pairedness; doubling, duplication, gemination

diplopia, double vision (يَزْدَوَاجُ الْبَصَرِ)

double or dual citizenship or nationality (يَزْدَوَاجُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ)

double taxation (يَزْدَوَاجُ الضَّرِيَّةِ، يَزْدَوَاجُ ضَرِيْبِي)

(يَزْدَوَاجِيَّةُ - راجع يَزْدَوَاجُ)

to pair, couple, join, form a pair; to double, (يَزْدَوِجُ)

duplicate, geminate; to be or become double, twofold, dual

increase, increment, growth, buildup, augmentation, swell, rise, hike (يَزْدِيَادُ)

to surround, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace (يَزْرَرُ: أَحَاطَ بِ)

to strengthen, fortify, invigorate, brace (يَزْرَرُ: قَوَّى)

to support, back up, assist, aid, help; (يَزْرَرُ: عَاوَنَ، نَاصَرَ)

of, with regard to

to remove, dislodge, displace, move aside, put aside, lay aside, lay out of the way, drive away, push away, pull away, throw back (يَزْأَحُ)

removal, dislodgment, displacement, putting aside, pushing away (يَزْأَحَةُ)

displacement (يَزْأَحَةُ [نَفْس])
أَزَادَ: مَوَّنَ، أَعْطَاهُ الرَّأْدَ - راجع زَوَّدَ

azedarach, chinaberry (يَزَادَرَحْتُ (شَجَرِ))

to roar (يَزَارُّ: زَارَّ)

loincloth; wrapper; wrap; wraparound; veil; cover(ing) (يَزَارُ)

to deflect, deviate, swerve, cause to deviate (يَزَاغُ)

to remove, eliminate; to do away with, get rid of; to put an end to, end, stop; to relieve; to clear, take away, take off, take out; to wipe out; to dispel, disperse; to iron out, smooth away or out (يَزَالُ)

to deodorize (يَزَالُ الرَّائِحَةَ (الْكَرْيَةَ))

to depilate; to shave (off) (يَزَالُ الشَّعْرَ)

to decolorize; to achromatize (يَزَالُ اللَّوْنَ)

removal, removing, elimination, eliminating; doing away with, getting rid of; putting an end to; relief, relieving; clearing, taking away, taking off, taking out, takeout; wiping out; dispelling, dispersion; ironing out, smoothing away or out (يَزَالَةُ)

to flow, run, stream (يَزْبُ: جَرَى، سَالَ)

hairy, hirsute, shaggy (يَزْبُ: كَثِيرَ الشَّعْرِ)

to foam, froth, cream (يَزْبِدُ)

to drive, urge on (يَزْجِي: سَاقَ)

to push, shove (يَزْجِي: دَفَعَ)

to extend or present greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.) (يَزْجِي النَّحِيَّةَ أَوْ الشُّكْرَ الْبَلِغَ)

أَزْجَلَ: أَيْعَدَ، نَحَّى - راجع زَجَلَ

أَزْدَادُ: كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - راجع زَادَ

أَزْدَانُ - راجع تَزَيَّنَ

أَزْدَجَرَ: اِنْزَجَرَ - راجع اِنْزَجَرَ

أَزْدِحَامُ: اِنْزَجَرَ - راجع اِنْزَجَرَ

congestion, overcrowdedness; jam, crowd, (يَزْدِحَامُ)

to cause to have or catch a cold	أَزَكَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مَزْكُومًا
to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or slip	أَزَلَّ: أَزْلَقَ
eternity, sempiternity	أَزَلَّ: قَدَمَ، أَزَلَّتْ
to bolt, latch, bar, lock	أَزْلَجَ البَابَ
to near, bring near	أَزَلَّفَ: قَرَّبَ
eternal, sempiternal, everlasting, timeless, ageless; uncreated	أَزَلَّقَ: أَزَلَّ، رَحَلَ - رَاحَ رَزَلَقَ
eternity, sempiternity	أَزَلِّي
to aggravate, worsen, complicate, strain, make critical	أَزَلَّ: أَزَلَّ
chronicity	أَزَمَ: فَاقَمَ، عَقَدَ
crisis; emergency; deadlock, impasse, stalemate	إِزْمَان (مَرَضٍ إلخ) [طَب]
to determine (to), decide (to), be determined (to or on)	أَزَمَ: فَاقَمَ، عَقَدَ
to resolve (to), make up one's mind (to), be resolved (to or on)	أَزَمَ: فَاقَمَ، عَقَدَ
polydactyl(ous)	أَزْمَعُ: زَائِدُ الأَصَابِعِ
to be chronic, inveterate; to last long, endure	أَزْمَنَ: كَانَ مُزْمِنًا
to stay at, remain at	أَزْمَنَ بِالمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
osmosis	أَزْمُوزِيَّة
chisel; drove	إِزْمِيل
	أَزْهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَنَاهَى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا
	أَزْهَى: نَمَا، أَزْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ زَهَا
	إِزْهَارٌ - رَاجِعَ أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ
florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage	إِزْهَارٌ
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, be in bloom	أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ، رَاجِعَ أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ
shining, luminous, bright, brilliant, radiant	أَزْهَرٌ: نَبِيرٌ
	إِزْهَارٌ - رَاجِعَ إِزْهَارٌ
to destroy, crush, suppress, put an end to, kill	أَزْهَقَ
	إِزْوَارٌ - رَاجِعَ إِزْوَارٌ
azote, nitrogen	أَزُوت: نَيْتْرُوجِين
azotic, nitrogenous	أَزُوتِيَّ: نَيْتْرُوجِينِيَّ

to champion, advocate	أَزَّرَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَزْرَارًا، زَوَّدَهُ بِالأَزْرَارِ
to button, furnish with buttons	أَزَّرَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَزْرَارًا، زَوَّدَهُ بِالأَزْرَارِ
to wrap up, cover, clothe, veil	أَزَّرَ: غَطَّى، أَلْبَسَ
strength, might, power	أَزَّرَ: قَوَى - رَاجِعَ أَزَّرَ
back	أَزَّرَ: قُوَّةٌ
	أَزَّرَ: طَهَّرَ
	شَدَّ أَزْرَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَزْرِهِ - رَاجِعَ شَدَّ
to derogate from, put down; to disparage, belittle, put down; to degrade, debase, abase, lower, humble	أَزَّرَى بِـ
to blue, turn blue, become blue	إِزْرَقَ
blue	أَزْرَقَ
sky blue, azure	أَزْرَقَ سَمَاوِيَّ
the blue, the sky, the firmament	الأَزْرَاقُ، القُبَّةُ الأزْرَاقُ
blueness, blue, blue color	إِزْرَاقٌ: زُرْقَةٌ
cyanosis	إِزْرَاقٌ [طَب]
disturbance, troubling, bothering, annoyance, harassment, molestation, vexation, irritation; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort	إِزْجَاجٌ
to disturb, trouble, bother, inconvenience, annoy, harass, molest, pester, vex, irk, irritate, upset, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, faze	أَزْجَعَ نَفْسَهُ
to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble to, go to the trouble of	أَزْجَعَ نَفْسَهُ
thin-haired	أَزْعَرُ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
scoundrel, rascal, rogue	أَزْعَرٌ: شَقِيٌّ، شَرِيرٌ، وَغَدٌ
thief, robber, burglar	أَزْعَرٌ: لَصٌّ
	أَزْعَبٌ - رَاجِعَ زَعْبٌ
to come, approach, near, draw near, impend, be imminent	أَزَفَ: قَرَّبَ
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday	الأَزْفَةُ: يَوْمُ القِيَامَةِ
to make swallow	أَزَقَمَ: أَلْبَعَ، بَلَعَ
	أَزَكَّى: نَمَا، زَادَ - رَاجِعَ زَكَا
	أَزَكَّى: نَمَى - رَاجِعَ زَكَّى

to misunderstand, misapprehend, misinterpret, mistake
أَسَاءَ الْفَهْمَ

to mistreat, ill-treat, maltreat, abuse, treat badly
أَسَاءَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ

offense, affront, insult, outrage; wrong, injustice, inequity, oppression; injury, harm, damage, hurt
إِسَاءَةٌ

إِسَاءَةٌ الِاسْتِغْمَالِ إِخْجَ - رَاجِعٌ سُوءٌ

to make flow, cause to run strap, thong
أَسَاحَ: أَسَالٌ، أَجْرَى إِسَارٌ

أَسَارِيرٌ (الْوَجْهِ) - رَاجِعٌ سِرَارٌ

basis, foundation, ground(s), groundwork, base; footing; infrastructure, substructure; root, bottom; origin, cause
أَسَاسٌ

base, radix [رياضيات]

merits أَسَاسٌ (الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]

tax base; basis of assessment أَسَاسُ الضَّرْبِيَّةِ

fundamentals, basics, rudiments, elements, essentials; principles; rules
أَسْئَلُ: أَسْئَلُ، مَبَادِيءُ، قَوَاعِدُ

on the basis of, on the grounds of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, pursuant to, by virtue of, in accordance with, unfounded, groundless, baseless
عَلَى أَسَاسِ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ إِلَى أَسَاسِهِ (مِنَ الصَّحَّةِ الْإِخْجَ)

cornerstone, foundation stone حَجَرُ الْأَسَاسِ

fundamental; radical; basic; essential; elementary, elemental; principal, main, chief, prime, primary, cardinal, major, key, master, capital, leading, foremost; crucial, vital; substantial, substantive; organic
أَسَاسِيٌّ

cornerstone, foundation stone حَجَرُ أَسَاسِيٍّ

قَانُونٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ

أَسَاطِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَسْطَوَانَةٌ

to wash down, swallow easily; to take, swallow, stomach, stand, brook, tolerate, put up with
أَسَاعَ

to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill (someone's request or wish)
أَسَأَلَ (لَهُ سُؤْلُهُ)

to make flow, (cause to) stream, flush
أَسَالَ: أَجْرَى

to shed, spill, pour out
أَسَالَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

to liquefy, dissolve, melt
أَسَالَ: أَدَابَ، مَبَعَ

أَزْوَاجَ: رَبَّطَ بِرَبَاطِ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعٌ زَوْجٌ
أَزْوَاجَ: قَرَنَ، رَبَّطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعٌ زَاوِجٌ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, inclined, slanting, oblique; crooked, curved, bent, twisted
إِزْوَرَّ عَنْ: إِنْحَرَفَ، مَالَ، مُعَوَّجٌ

squint-eyed, cross-eyed; walleyed
أَزْوَرٌ: أَحْوَلٌ

hum(ming), buzz(ing); whiz(zing), wheeze; fizz; ping; zip, zoom
أَزِيرٌ

myrtle
أَسْ (نبات)

foundation, basis, ground(s); groundwork, base; infrastructure
أَسْنٌ: أَسَاسٌ

exponent, index
أَسْنٌ: دَلِيلٌ [رياضيات]

to nurse, treat, cure, remedy
أَسَأَ: عَالَجَ، دَاوَى

to make peace between, reconcile, bring to terms
أَسَأَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَصْلَحَ

أَسَى: عَالَجَ، دَاوَى - رَاجِعٌ أَسَى

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort to
أَسَى: عَزَى

أَسَى: عَزَى - رَاجِعٌ أَسَى

أَسَى بَيْنَهُمْ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجِعٌ أَسَى

to help, aid, assist, support
أَسَى: عَاوَنَ

grief, sorrow, sadness, distress, depression, dejection, unhappiness, dolefulness, gloom(iness)
أَسَى: حُزِنَ

to do badly
أَسَأَ: ضَدَّ أَحْسَنَ وَأَجَادَ وَأَتَقَنَ

to spoil, impair, damage, harm
أَسَأَ: أَفْسَدَ

to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do evil to; to offend, affront, insult; to harm, hurt, injure, damage, disadvantage, do harm to; to spoil, impair, to disturb, trouble
أَسَأَ إِلَى: إِسَاءَ

to mismanage, maladminister, misgovern
أَسَأَ الْإِدَارَةَ

to abuse, misuse, misemploy, misapply
أَسَأَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ
أَسَأَ التَّصَرُّفَ: to misbehave, behave improperly or wrongly

to misinterpret, misconstrue
أَسَأَ التَّفْسِيرَ أَوْ التَّأْوِيلَ

to mistrust, distrust, doubt, suspect; to think ill of
أَسَأَ الظَّنَّ بِ: أَسَأَ

to resent, take offense, take umbrage; to be (مِنْ) اسْتَاءَ
offended, hurt, displeased, annoyed, upset, vexed,
indignant

to ask to come, send اسْتَأْتَى: اسْتَدْعَى، طَلَبَ حُضُورَهُ
for

static اسْتَاتِي، اسْتَاتِيكِي

monopolization; appropriation, exclusive اسْتِثْنَاءُ (بِ)
power or possession; preoccupation, engross-
ment, absorption

exclusive, monopolistic اسْتِثْنَائِي

to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive اسْتَأْتَرِبُ
possession of; to monopolize; to preoccupy,
occupy, engross, absorb, take up, seize, take hold
of

rent, lease, tenancy; renting, leasing, hiring, اسْتِئْجَارُ
taking a lease on

charter, chartering اسْتِئْجَارُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ

subleasing اسْتِئْجَارُ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a اسْتَأْجَرَ شَيْئًا
lease on or of

to employ, hire, اسْتَأْجَرَ: وَطَفَ (أَوْ اسْتَحْدَمَ) شَخْصًا
engage the services of

to charter اسْتَأْجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إلخ

to sublease اسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to request postponement; to اسْتَأْجَلَ: طَلَبَ التَّأْجِيلَ
seek to delay

to ask for (call for, appeal for) the اسْتَأْذَى: اسْتَعَانَ بِـ
help (assistance, support) of

to take, receive, get اسْتَأْذَى: أَخَذَ، قَبِضَ

professor; teacher; lecturer, reader; master; Mr. اسْتَاذُ
assistant professor اسْتَاذُ مُسَاعِدٍ

ledger دَفْتَرُ الْأُسْتَاذِ [تِجَارَةٌ]

asking permission اسْتِئْذَانٌ

leave-taking, leave اسْتِئْذَانٌ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

to ask permission اسْتَأْذَنَ: طَلَبَ الْإِذْنَ

to take leave (of), say goodbye اسْتَأْذَنَ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ
(to)

to ask permission to enter someone's اسْتَأْذَنَ عَلَى
house, etc.

liquefaction, dissolving,
dissolution, melting

to weary, bore, tire

to graze, pasture, grass

hibernation

club

spinach

Spanish; Spaniard

Spanish

to hibernate

to enter on the Sabbath

alcohol, spirit

aspirin

asbestos

to bestow lavishly upon, اسْتَبَعَّ عَلَى: مَنْحَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى
grant (to), give (to); to impart to, lend to; to
attribute to, ascribe to; to make

to perform the ritual ablution properly اسْتَبَعَّ الْوُضُوءَ

أَسْبَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقَ

priority, precedence, antecedence, seniority

to lower, drop, let down, let fall

to shed tears

to ear (up), form ears

sea bream

week

Passion Week

weekly

weekly, every week, once a week, by the

week, per week

weekly اسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: مَجْلَةٌ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٌ اسْبُوعِيَّةٌ

weekly wages اسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ اسْبُوعِيٌّ

white lead, ceruse

aspirin

anus

اسْأَلَةَ: إِذَا بَتَهُ، تَمَيَّعَ

أَسَامٌ: أَضْجَرَ

أَسَامُ الْمَاشِيَةِ

إِسْبَاتٌ: سَبَاتُ الشِّتَاءِ

إِسْبَاتِي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)

إِسْبَانِخُ (نَبَاتٌ)

إِسْبَانِي

الإِسْبَانِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الإِسْبَانِيَّةُ

أَسْبَتٌ: أَمْضَى فَصَلَ الشِّتَاءِ بِالسَّبَاتِ

أَسْبَتَ: دَخَلَ فِي السَّبْتِ

إِسْبِرْتُو

أَسْبِرِينَ

أَسْبَسْتُوسُ

أَسْبَعَّ عَلَى: مَنْحَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَسْبَعَّ الْوُضُوءَ

أَسْبَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقَ

أَسْبَقِيَّةٌ

أَسْبَلَ السَّارَّ

أَسْبَلَ الدَّمْعَ

أَسْبَلَ الزَّرْعُ

أُسْبُورُ (سَمَكٌ)

أُسْبُوعٌ

أُسْبُوعُ الْأَلَامِ

أُسْبُوعِيٌّ

أُسْبُوعِيًّا

أُسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: مَجْلَةٌ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٌ اسْبُوعِيَّةٌ

أُسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ اسْبُوعِيٌّ

إِسْبِيدَاجٌ

أَسْبِرِينَ

إِسْتٌ: شَرَجٌ

appeal	اِسْتِذَاحَة (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
court of appeal(s), appellate court	مَحْكَمَةُ اِسْتِذَاحَة
appellate	اِسْتِذَاحِيّ [قانون]
to be or become sociable, friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, polite, kind, nice, gentle	اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِنْسَأَ: صَارَ اِنْسِئًا
to be or become tame, domestic(ated)	اِسْتَأْنَسَ الحَيَوَانُ: صَارَ اِلْيَا
to like some-one's company, like to be with, feel at ease with; to get along with, get on intimate terms with, become friendly with, become intimate with; to associate with, mix with	اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: أَحَبَّ، اَلْفَ، عَاشَرَ
to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with	اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: تَعَوَّدَ، اَلْفَ
to draw upon, resort to, make use of, rely upon	اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِمَوْضُوعٍ اِلْحَ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِهِ
to consult, ask or seek the opinion or advice of, counsel with, take counsel with	اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِرَأْيِهِ: اِسْتَشَارَهُ
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend an ear to, pay attention to	اِسْتَأْنَسَ لَهُ: اَصْنَى
to resume, renew, recommence, continue, begin again (after interruption), go on with, carry on with, return to, take up again, reopen, reestablish	اِسْتَأْنَفَ: تَابَعَ
to appeal	اِسْتَأْنَفَ (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of, be worth	اِسْتَأْهَلَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
	اِسْتَبَّ - رَاجَعَ تَبَابَ
	اِسْتَبَى - رَاجَعَ سَبَى
to deem lawful or permissible; to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize; to consider public or common or ownerless	اِسْتَبَاحَ: عَدَّهُ مُبَاحًا
to violate, desecrate, profane, defile	اِسْتَبَاحَ: دَنَسَ، اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ
to proscribe, outlaw, declare someone lawful	اِسْتَبَاحَ دَمَهُ
to seize, appropriate, confiscate, expropriate	اِسْتَبَاحَ مَالَهُ
permission, legalization	اِسْتِذَاحَة: اِجَارَة، تَسْوِيع

professorship, professorate, chair; mastership	اِسْتَاذِيَّة
geotropism	اِسْتِذَاحَة
to dare, venture, take heart, take courage; to become bold, daring, strong, tough, mighty; to demonstrate one's strength or power; to display the courage of a lion	اِسْتَأْسَدَ
to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control	اِسْتَأْسَدَ عَلَى
extirpation, eradication, extermination, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, rooting out, pulling out, plucking out, extraction; removal, excision, ablation (by surgery); -ectomy; abscission	اِسْتِئْصَالُ
mastectomy, mamectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ الثَّدْيِ
hysterectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ الرَّحِمِ
appendectomy, appendicectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ الرَّاغِدَةِ الدُّوْدِيَّةِ
thyroidectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَجِيَّةِ
nephrectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ الكَلْبِيَّةِ
tonsillectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ اللُّوْرَتَيْنِ
ovariectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ المَبِيضِ
cholecystectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ المرَّارَةِ
gastrectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ المَعِدَةِ
to uproot, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, root up, root out, deracinate, pull out, pull up by the roots, pluck out, tear out, tear up, extract; to remove, ablate, excise (by surgery)	اِسْتَأْصَلَ
aesthetics	اِسْتَاطِيْقًا: عِلْمُ الحَمَالِ
to seek someone's friendship	اِسْتَأْلَفَ
form, application form, application	اِسْتِئْهَارَة
trust, confidence, faith, reliance	اِسْتِئْمَانٌ: ثِقَة، وُثُوقٌ
to seek protection, ask for security or safety	اِسْتَأْمَنَ: طَلَبَ الأَمَانَ
	اِسْتَأْمَنَ: وُثِقَ بِهِ - رَاجَعَ اِئْتَمَنَ
	اِسْتَأْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجَعَ اِئْتَمَنَ عَلَى
to take one's time, act slowly, slow down; to wait, bide one's time	اِسْتَأْنَى
resumption, renewal, recommencement, reopening	اِسْتِئْثِنَافٌ: مُتَابَعَة

to find strange, odd, queer, unusual اِسْتَبَدَّ: اِسْتَفْرَبَ

to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in the place (of), displace (by or with); to exchange (for), commute (for), receive or give in exchange (for), take as a substitute (for); to barter, trade, swap; to trade in; to change; to alternate to commute اِسْتَبَدَّلَ: اِسْتَبَدَّلَ عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

to ask to be absolved from, acquitted from, exonerated from, discharged from, freed from, released from, relieved from, exempted from اِسْتَبْرَأَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُبْرَأَ مِنْ

brocade اِسْتَبْرَقَ

to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen اِسْتَبْرَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ

death defiance; heroism اِسْتَبْسَالٌ

to defy death boldly, risk one's life, show extreme courage, be heroic اِسْتَبْسَلَ

to regard as auspicious, see a good omen in, regard as a good omen, regard as portending good; to rejoice at, be happy at, be cheerful about, welcome اِسْتَبَشَّرَ بِ: اِسْتَبَشَّرَ بِ، اِسْتَبَشَّرَ بِ، اِسْتَبَشَّرَ بِ

to consider ugly, find repugnant اِسْتَبْغَعَ

اِسْتَبْصَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْصُرٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ

اِسْتَبْصَرَ: اِبْصَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِبْصَرَ

to look attentively at; to reflect on, ponder (on or over), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, cogitate, muse (on or over), pore over, speculate on, think deeply about اِسْتَبْصَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ

to be shrewd, perspicacious, perceptive, discerning, endowed with insight اِسْتَبْصَرَ (فِي): كَانَ ذَا بَصِيرَةٍ

اِسْتَبْضَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْضَعٌ

to find slow اِسْتَبْطَأَ: وَجَدَهُ بَطِيئًا

penetration, delving; fathoming, bottoming, getting to the bottom of اِسْتَبْطَانَ

introspection, self-examination اِسْتَبْطَانَ [نَفْسٍ]

introspective; introspectional اِسْتَبْطَانِيَّ [نَفْسٍ]

to penetrate into, delve into; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, know thoroughly, understand completely اِسْتَبْطَنَ

to introspect اِسْتَبْطَنَ [نَفْسٍ]

violation, desecration, profanation اِسْتَبَاحَةٌ: تَذْنِيسٌ، اِنتِهَاقٌ

proscription, outlawing اِسْتَبَاحَةُ دَمِ فُلَانٍ

seizure, appropriation, confiscation, expropriation اِسْتَبَاحَةُ مَالِ فُلَانٍ

anticipation, forestallment اِسْتِبَاقٌ (حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ)

اِسْتِبَاقٌ: تَسَابُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَسَابُقٌ

to cause to urinate اِسْتَبَالَ: جَمَلَهُ يُوُلِّ

اِسْتَبَانَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَبَانَ (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، اُذْرَكَهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَبَحَرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعٌ تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)

to be or become arbitrary, despotic, tyrannical, autocratic; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to act autocratically; to tyrannize (over), oppress, domineer; to have one's own way (in) اِسْتَبَدَّ (بِ): كَانَ مُسْتَبِدًّا، تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower; to carry, grip; to absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take up, seize, take hold of اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ

to possess alone, appropriate, take exclusive possession of; to monopolize اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ: تَفَرَّدَ بِ، اِسْتَأْذَرَ بِ

to be or become opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, dogged اِسْتَبَدَّ بِرَأْيِهِ

despotism, autocracy, absolutism, totalitarianism, dictatorship, tyranny, arbitrariness, highhandedness اِسْتَبْدَادٌ

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded اِسْتَبْدَاوِيٌّ

اِسْتَبْدَاوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَبْدَادٌ

substitution, commutation, replacement, displacement; exchange; barter, swap, trade-off, trade; change, changing; alternation اِسْتَبْدَالٌ

commutation اِسْتَبْدَالٌ عُقُوبَةٍ بِأُذَى مِنْهَا

substitutive, commutative; alternate اِسْتَبْدَالِيٌّ

to admire, marvel at, wonder at, regard as wonderful, consider marvelous, deem amazing, be amazed by, be fascinated by, be dazzled by; to consider novel or unprecedented; to deem unique اِسْتَبَدَّ: عَدَّهُ بَدِيئًا

اِسْتَعَادَ - اِسْتَعَارَ - رَاجِعٌ اَثَارًا، اِنَارَةٌ
to make sure of, seek to اِسْتَبْتِ (مِنْ): تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ
ascertain, verify, check, examine; to seek proof or
confirmation or reassurance; to be sure of, certain
of, convinced of, confident of
اِسْتَنْتَبَ: تَأَنَّى
to act slowly or carefully, take one's
time; to be careful, patient, deliberate
اِسْتَنْقَلَ، اِسْتَقْلَطَهُ
to find heavy, hard, burdensome, اِسْتَقْلَطَ
troublesome, oppressive, cumbersome, onerous,
unbearable; to find irksome, bothersome, irritating,
vexing, annoying
اِسْتِشَارَ: تَوْظِيْفُ الْمَالِ اِلَى
investment
اِسْتِشَارَ: اِسْتِغْلَالُ
exploitation, utilization, use,
turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or
from, benefiting by or from, capitalizing on,
trading on, tapping, taking advantage of
اِسْتِشَارَ: اِنْتِفَاعَ، حَقُّ اِلْتِفَاعِ
usufruct
اِسْتَشْمَرَ: وَظَفَ مَالًا اِلَى
to invest
اِسْتَشْمَرَ: اِسْتَفْلَ، اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ
to exploit, utilize, turn to
account, turn to advantage, profit by or from,
benefit by or from, make a profit from, capitalize
on, trade on, tap, use, make use of, put to use, take
advantage of, avail oneself of
اِسْتَشَى
to exclude, except, rule out, make an
exception of
اِسْتِثْنَاءُ
exception, exclusion
اِسْتِثْنَاءُ
except, excepting, with the exception of,
save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of,
without
بِدُوْنِ اِسْتِثْنَاءٍ، بِلَا اِسْتِثْنَاءٍ
without exception
اِسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ
exceptional, extraordinary, unusual,
uncommon, rare; phenomenal; special; emergency
اِسْتِثْنَائِيًّا، بِصُوْرَةِ اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ
as an exception, exceptionally
اِحْوَالٌ اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ
emergencies; exceptional cases
اِحْسَاسٌ اِسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ
emergency session, extraordinary
session
ظُرُوْفٌ اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ
exceptional circumstances
اِسْتِجَابَ لـ
to respond to, react to, act or feel in
response to; to show or adopt a favorable reaction
to, be favorable to; to grant, comply with, accede
to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, accept, hear, carry

اِسْتِعَادَ
removal, taking away, setting aside, putting
aside; elimination, disqualification, dropping; ex-
clusion, ruling out
اِسْتَعَدَّ
to set aside, put aside, remove, take away; to
disqualify, eliminate, drop; to exclude, rule out; to
regard as unlikely or improbable; to consider
distant or faraway or remote
اِسْتَبَقَ (حُصُوْلُ شَيْءٍ)
to anticipate, forestall, foresee
and deal with in advance
اِسْتَبَقَ: تَسَابَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَسَابِقَ
اِسْتَبَقَى
to make stay, ask to stay; to detain, hold back;
to retain, keep, maintain; to preserve, conserve; to
reserve; to spare, save
اِسْتِثْقَاءُ
retention, keeping, maintenance; preservation,
conservation; sparing, saving; detention, holding
back; making stay, asking to stay
اِسْتَبْكَى: اَثَارٌ بُكَاءُهُ
to make cry, move to tears
اِسْتَبَهُمْ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَهُمُ
questionnaire; poll
اِسْتِثْبَانٌ: اِسْتِطْلَاعُ
referendum, plebiscite
اِسْتِثْبَانٌ: اِسْتِثْنَاءُ
to ask someone to repent اِسْتَبَّابٌ: طَلَبٌ مِنْهُ اَنْ يَتُوْبَ
اِسْتَبَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَسَّرُ
occultation
اِسْتَبَّارٌ: اِحْتِجَابٌ [فَلَكَ]
اِسْتَبَّابٌ: اِسْتَقْرَرَّ
to stabilize; to be or become stable,
stabilized, settled, constant, steady, regular,
normal, orderly, in good order, calm, quiet,
peaceful, smooth
اِسْتَبَّابٌ: اِسْتَقْرَارُ
stability, stabilization, constancy,
regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness),
calm(ness), peace
اِسْتَبَّعَ: اِسْتَلَزَمَ (كَتَبْتِجَةَ اِلَى)
to entail, necessitate,
involve, imply; to cause, occasion, bring about
اِسْتَبَّعَ: طَلَبٌ اِلَيْهِ اَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ
to ask to follow
اِسْتَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَسَّرُ
اِسْتَبَّرَ بـ
to hide behind, shelter oneself behind, take
cover or shelter in, seek protection in
اِسْتَبْتَلَى: طَلَبٌ اِلَيْهِ اَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ
to ask to follow
اِسْتَبَّابٌ: طَلَبٌ مُكَافَاةً
to seek or ask for a reward
اِسْتَبَّابٌ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ
to recover, retrieve, regain, get
back

for; to arraign, summon, subpoena (to court, before a court); to ask for (something to be brought)
 to get, obtain, acquire, procure, عَلَى حَصَلَ عَلَيْهِ اِسْتَجْلَبَ gain, win
 to import اِسْتَجْلَبَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ
 to attract, draw, win over, اِسْتَمَالَ اِسْتَجْلَبَ: جَذَبَ, اِسْتَمَالَ enlist, magnetize, charm, bring over
 to recreate, take recreation, relax, rest, اِسْتَرَاحَ اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَرَاحَ amuse oneself
 to be covered with اِسْتَجَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ جَمَّ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ a
 vegetation اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ a
 recreation, relaxation, rest, amusement, fun اِسْتَجَمَّ
 to gather, collect, rally, band اِسْتَجَمَّ: جَمَعَ, اِسْتَعَادَ اِسْتَجَمَّ: جَمَعَ, اِسْتَعَادَ together, re-collect, muster up, summon, call forth, call up (one's strength, energies, thoughts, etc.)
 اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: a
 to be covered, veiled, concealed, اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: a
 hidden; to cover oneself, hide (oneself) اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: a
 to deem ignorant اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: a
 interrogation, questioning, اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: a
 hearing, examination, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, investigation; interpellation (in parliament)
 cross-examination اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: a
 questionnaire اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: a
 to interrogate, examine, question, اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: a
 hear; to interpellate (in parliament) اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: a
 to cross-examine اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: a
 to be ashamed of, be اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: a
 ashamed to face someone; to be (become, feel) embarrassed (by); to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident
 اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: a
 to be or become impossible, اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: a
 inconceivable, unimaginable, absurd, preposterous اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: a
 impossibility, اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَجَمَّ: a

out, answer, meet, satisfy
 response, reaction; compliance, granting, اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
 accedence, accession, fulfillment, consent, accep-
 tance, hearing, carrying out, answering
 conditioned response اِسْتِجَابَةٌ اِسْتِجَابَةٌ اِسْتِجَابَةٌ اِسْتِجَابَةٌ اِسْتِجَابَةٌ اِسْتِجَابَةٌ a
 to consider good, think good اِسْتِجَابَةٌ اِسْتِجَابَةٌ اِسْتِجَابَةٌ a
 to seek protection or refuge (with); to seek (بِ) اِسْتِجَارَ (بِ) a
 (ask for, appeal for, call for) the help or aid or assistance of
 to request or ask for permission, اِسْتِجَارَ: طَلَبَ اِسْتِجَارَةَ, اِسْتِجَارَ: طَلَبَ a
 authorization, approval, license
 to consider permissible, اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: a
 allowable, lawful; to deem possible
 اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: a
 to beg, ask for alms اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: a
 to beg, اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: a
 entreat, implore, beseech, supplicate, plead with, solicit, request earnestly
 begging, beggary, اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: a
 mendicancy, mendicity
 begging, entreaty, imploring, اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: a
 beseeching, supplication
 to seek to clarify; to try to discover اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: a
 or find out (about); to explore, investigate, search into, inquire into; to clarify, clear up, throw light upon; to unearth, uncover, detect, spot, discover, find out
 clarification, clearing up, throwing light اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: a
 upon; discovery, finding out, uncovering; exploration, investigation, search, inquiry
 calling for, sending for; اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: a
 summoning, summons; arraignment
 getting, obtainment, اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: a
 acquisition, procurement, gaining, winning
 importation, import(ing) اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: a
 attraction, drawing, اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: a
 magnetization, charming
 to call for, send اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: اِسْتِجَارَ: a

compounding, combination, confection, formulation

conjunction, evocation, **استحضار الأرواح**
invocation; necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism

brief, pleading; memorandum **استحضر: لائحة، مذكرة**

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand **استحضر: استدعى**

استحضر: أحضر - راجع أحضر

to recall, remember, recollect, bethink, revive, call to mind, recover knowledge of **استحضر: تذكّر**

to conjure (up), call up, evoke, invoke **استحضر الأرواح**

to prepare, make, compound, combine, confect, formulate, synthesize **استحضر (دواء الخ): أعد، ركب**

fossilization **استخفار**

to fossilize **استخفر**

to entrust to, commit to, confide to **استحفظ (له الشيء): سأله أن يحفظه**

to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of; to be entitled to, have the right to **استحق: استأهل**

to require, call for, demand, need **استحق: تطلب، استلزم**

to mature, become (or fall) due, become payable **استحق: صار واجب الأداء أو الدفع**

worth mentioning, noteworthy **يستحق الذكر**

duty-free, tax-exempt **لا يستحق عليه الرسم**

merit, desert, worthiness, worth; one's due; entitlement **استحقاق: أهلية، جدارة**

maturity, payability, becoming due, falling due **استحقاق الدين الخ**

due date, date of maturity **تاريخ الاستحقاق**

deservedly, meritoriously, justly, rightly, rightfully, duly **عن استحقاق**

وسام الاستحقاق - راجع وسام

to itch **استحقر - راجع احتقر**

intensification, increase, buildup, strengthening, consolidation, **استحكك الجلد: دعا إلى الحك**

استحكام: اشتداد، استفعال، تأصل

impracticability; inconceivability; absurdity, posterousness

استحالة: تحوّل - راجع تحوّل

to like; to find nice; to deem desirable, consider recommendable; to favor, regard with favor, take a favorable view of; to appreciate **استحب**

to prefer something to something else, have a preference for **استحب شيئاً على آخر**

استحبت - راجع حث

استحجار - راجع تحجر

استحجر - راجع تحجر

invention, origination, creation, innovation, introduction, starting, coinage **استحداث**

to invent, originate, create, innovate, introduce, start, design, fashion, coin **استحدث**

to heat, become warm or hot; to be heated, be kindled, flare up **استحمر**

to consider unlawful, illegal, illicit, impermissible, prohibited, forbidden; to consider sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable **استحرم: عدّه حرّاماً**

approval, approbation, sanction, favor; liking, favorable regard; favorable judgment or view, good opinion; admiration, appreciation; commendation, recommendation; acclaim, reception with favor; satisfaction, pleasure, delight **استحسان**

application of discretion [شرعية إسلامية] **استحسان**

to approve, sanction; to favor, take a favorable view of, judge favorably, have a good opinion of, hold or express a favorable opinion of; **استحسن**

to admire, appreciate, think highly of; to commend, recommend; to regard as right or proper, consider suitable or appropriate; to acclaim, hail, welcome; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful

استحصال على - راجع حصول

to be or become ripe, mature **استحصّد (الزرع الخ)**

استحصل على - راجع حصل على

sending for, calling for, summoning, summons **استحضار: استدعاء**

استحضار: إحصار، جلب - راجع إحصار

preparation, making, **استحضار: إعداد، تركيب**

py wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, grip, seize

إِسْتَحْيَا مِنْ: خَجَلَ، اِحْتَسَمَ - راجع اِسْتَحَى مِنْ

إِسْتِخْيَاءٌ - راجع حَيَاءٌ

to wait for the right time اِسْتَحْيَنَّ: اِنْتَظَرَ الْوَقْتَ الْمُنَاسِبَ

to seek or request what is good اِسْتِخَارَ: طَلَبَ الْاَفْضَلَ
or best

to ask God for proper guidance (in); اِسْتَخَارَ اللّٰهَ (فِي)
to supplicate God to choose what is good for oneself

inquiry; asking; investigation, examination; اِسْتِخْبَارٌ
questionnaire

intelligence اِسْتِخْبَارَاتٌ

intelligence اِسْتِخْبَارَاتٌ وَكَالَةُ اِسْتِخْبَارَاتٍ
agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

to ask (about), inquire (about); اِسْتِخْبَرَ: سَأَلَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ
to seek or gather information (about); to investigate, examine

employment, utilization, use, using, اِسْتِخْدَامٌ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ
usage, application, making use of, putting to use; exploitation; exercise

employment, hiring, hire, taking اِسْتِخْدَامٌ: تَوَطَّفَ
on, recruitment, engaging the services or labor of

to employ, use, utilize, apply, make اِسْتِخْدَمَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ
use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exploit; to exercise, put into action

to employ, hire, take on, recruit, اِسْتِخْدَمَ: وَطَّفَ
engage the services or labor of

to submit (to), yield اِسْتِخْدَى: اِسْتَخَذَ: اِخْتَضَعَ، اِتَّضَعَ
(to), surrender (to); to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before)

pulling out, taking out; اِسْتِخْرَاجٌ: سَخَبَ، اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ
extraction, drawing out, getting out; digging out, mining

nephrolithotomy اِسْتِخْرَاجُ حِصَاةِ الْكُلْيَةِ

lithotomy اِسْتِخْرَاجُ حِصَاةِ الْمَثَانَةِ

derivation, inference, اِسْتِخْرَاجٌ: اِكْتِشَافٌ، اِسْتِنْتِاجٌ، اِكْتِشَافٌ
conclusion, deduction, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

reproduction اِسْتِخْرَاجٌ: تَوَلَّدَ

aggravation; deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy
fortification, stronghold, bulwark; barricade, rampart, mound
اِسْتِحْكَامٌ (ج اِسْتِحْكَامَاتٌ): حِصْنٌ، مِثْرَاسٌ

to intensify, اِسْتَحْكَمَ: اِسْتَشَدَّ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ، تَمَكَّنَ، تَأَصَّلَ
increase, grow, build up, strengthen, consolidate, gain ground; to be or become intense, forceful, strong, severe, serious, critical, aggravated; to take root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained

to be or become compact, اِسْتَحْكَمَ: صَارَ مُحْكَمًا
well-knit, firm, solid, strong; to be or become perfect, precise, accurate, exact

to regard as lawful, deem اِسْتَحْلَعَ: عَدَّهُ حَلَالًا
permissible

to find sweet; to find اِسْتَحْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُوًّا، اِسْتَحْسَنَ
beautiful or nice or pleasant; to like, be pleased with, be delighted by

milking اِسْتِحْلَابٌ: حَلَبَ

emulsification اِسْتِحْلَابٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, اِسْتِحْلَافٌ: مَنَاشِدَةٌ
implication, supplication, conjuration, pleading; plea, appeal

اِسْتِحْلَافٌ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءُ يَخْلِفُ - راجع تَخْلِيفٌ

to milk اِسْتِحْلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to emulsify اِسْتِحْلَبَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, اِسْتِحْلَفَ: نَاشَدَ
supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

اِسْتِحْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْلِفُ - راجع حَلَفَ

اِسْتِحْلَكَ - راجع حَلَكَ

to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a اِسْتَحْتَمَ: اِغْتَسَلَ
shower; to wash up, wash (oneself)

bathing, bath, taking a bath; اِسْتِحْتَامٌ: اِغْتِسَالٌ
showering, taking a shower; washing, wash, washing oneself

to find stupid, consider foolish, اِسْتَحْتَمَقَ: وَجَدَهُ اَحْمَقَ
regard as a fool

obsession, possession; engross- اِسْتِحْوَاذٌ (عَلَى): اِسْتِغْرَاقٌ
ment, absorption, preoccupation, overcoming, overpowering, overwhelming

to obsess, possess; to اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى: اِسْتَغْرَقَ، اِسْتَبَدَّ بِـ
engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occu-

roundness, circularity,
circularness, rotundity

اِسْتِدَارَةٌ، اِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ: تَدْوُرٌ

اِسْتِدَامٌ: دَامَ - رَاجِعٌ دَامَ

اِسْتِدَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَوَامٌ

to borrow, contract (raise,
take up) a loan, make or incur debts

borrowing, raising of a loan

loan

to turn the back (to or on)

to draw forth, evoke,
elicit, call forth; to attract,
draw, win (over), enlist

bringing gradually,
bringing around, persuasion,
inducement, leading on;
drawing, attraction; allure(ment),
enticement, lure, inveiglement,
winning over, baiting, temptation,
seduction, seducement, invitation

invitation of offers

to bring gradually,
bring around, persuade, induce,
lead on; to draw, attract; to
allure, lure, entice, inveigle,
win over, bait, decoy, tempt,
seduce, invite

to promote (raise, advance,
upgrade) by degrees or steps,
make advance or progress or
rise gradually or step by step

to invite offers

to send for, call for, call in,
call, summon, demand

to arraign; to summon,
subpoena, demand, cite

to recall, call back

to call, call out to

to call for, require,
demand, need, want, take

to pull out, take out; to
extract, draw out, get out; to
dig out, mine

to derive, infer, draw,
conclude, deduce, educe, gather,
figure out; to discover, find out,
make out

to reproduce

to extract

to be or become ashamed, abashed,
embarrassed

to find light

to disparage, belittle, depreciate,
vilipend; to slight, make light
of, make little of; to underestimate,
undervalue, underrate; to despise,
scorn, disdain

to transport, carry away, entrance,
enrapture, ravish

slight(ing), making light of,
disparagement, belittlement,
depreciation, underestimation,
underrating; disdain, scorn,
misprision, despisement

extraction, drawing out, getting
out; abstraction, taking out;
excerpt

inference, deduction, derivation,
conclusion, eduction, gathering,
figuring out; discovery, discovering,
finding out

to extract, draw out, get out; to
abstract, take out; to excerpt

to deduce, infer, derive,
conclude, educe, gather, figure out,
draw a conclusion; to discover,
find out, make out

to choose, select, pick out

to regard as sincere, loyal,
faithful

to appoint as successor

to round, be or become round or
circular

to turn, turn around, turn one's
head, look back

to turn, turn around, turn one's
head, look back

to turn, turn around, turn one's
head, look back

to turn, turn around, turn one's
head, look back

اِسْتَدَارَ: دَارَ، دَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ دَارَ

إِسْتَدْرَكَ: حَظَّ غَيْبًا - to memorize, commit to memory, learn by heart; to know by heart

إِسْتَدَلَّ: اِحْتَقَرَ - to despise, scorn, disesteem

إِسْتَدْلَى: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ - رَاجِعٌ أَدَلَّ
إِسْتَدْنَبَ: عَدَّهُ مُذْنِبًا - to convict, condemn, find guilty

إِسْتِرَّ: مَلِحَ عَضْوِيَّ - ester

إِسْتِرَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَابٌ - strategic, strategical

إِسْتِرَاتِيجِيَّ - strategy

إِسْتِرَاتِيجِيَّةٌ - strategy

إِسْتِرَاحٌ: أَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً - to rest, get rest, relax; to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

إِسْتِرَاحٌ لِلأَمْرِ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَاحٌ لِلأَمْرِ - rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite

إِسْتِرَاحَةٌ: رَاحَةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ رَاحَةٌ - recreation; break, recess, respite

إِسْتِرَاحَةٌ: فَاصِلٌ (فِي مَسْرُوحَةٍ أَوْ حَفْلَةٍ أَوْ بَرْنَامِجٍ الْإِنْج) - intermission, entr'acte, break

إِسْتِرَاحَةٌ: مَكَانٌ لِلسِّيَاحِ الْإِنْج - rest house, rest

إِسْتِرَاقٌ: سَرَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَرَقَةٌ - eavesdropping

إِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ - wiretap

إِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ بِالتَّنصُّتِ عَلَى المَحَابِرَاتِ الِهَاتِفِيَّةِ - ping, tapping

إِسْتِرَاقُ النِّظَرِ، تَوَسُّعٌ - voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking, snoop(ing)

إِسْتِرْجَاعٌ: إِسْتِرْدَادٌ، إِسْتِعَادَةٌ - recovery, regaining, getting back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back

إِسْتِرْجَاعٌ: سَحَبٌ، إِعْوَادٌ - withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation

إِسْتِرْجَاعٌ: إِسْتِرْدَادٌ، إِسْتِعَادَةٌ - to recover, regain, get back, retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back

إِسْتِرْجَاعٌ: سَحَبٌ، أَلْفَى - to withdraw, take back, recall, revoke, repeal, cancel

إِسْتِرْجَاعٌ: سَحَبٌ، أَلْفَى - to withdraw, take back, recall, revoke, repeal, cancel

إِسْتِرْجَلٌ: بَلَغَ - to become a man, attain manhood, be sexually mature, grow up

إِسْتِرْجَلَتِ المَرْأَةُ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَجَّلَتِ المَرْأَةُ - plea for mercy; prayer, supplication, entreaty, solicitation; plea, appeal

إِسْتِرْحَامٌ: اسْتِغْفَافٌ - plea for mercy; prayer, supplication, entreaty, solicitation; plea, appeal

إِسْتَدْعَى: اسْتَشَارَ، أَنَارَ - to evoke, draw forth, elicit, call forth, bring into being or action

إِسْتَدْعَى: قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً - to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)

إِسْتِدْعَاءٌ: اسْتِحْضَارٌ، اسْتِجْلَابٌ - sending for, calling for, calling in, call(ing), summoning, summons

إِسْتِدْعَاءٌ إِلَى المَحْكَمَةِ: جَلَبٌ، إِحْضَارٌ - arraignment; summoning, summons, citation, subpoenaing

إِسْتِدْعَاءٌ: دَعْوَةٌ إِلَى العَوْدَةِ - recall(ing), calling back

إِسْتِدْعَاءٌ: مُنَادَاةٌ - call(ing)

إِسْتِدْعَاءٌ: طَلَبٌ، كِتَابٌ يَتَضَمَّنُ شَكْوَى أَوْ طَلِبًا - motion, application, petition, request

قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَدْعَى - to warm oneself

إِسْتَدْفَأَ: تَدَفَّأَ، إِدْفَأَ - اسْتَدْفَأَ: دَقٌّ، رَقٌّ - رَاجِعٌ دَقٌّ - to taper (off), acuminate, come to a point; to be or become tapering, pointed, pointy, acuminate, peaked, cuspidate(d), cusplate(d)

إِسْتَدْفَأَ: صَارَ مُسْتَدْفِئًا أَوْ الرُّأْسَ - acuminate, come to a point; to be or become tapering, pointed, pointy, acuminate, peaked, cuspidate(d), cusplate(d)

إِسْتَدْلَى: اسْتَنْتَجَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ - to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, reason out, figure out, draw a conclusion

إِسْتَدْلَى: اسْتَنْتَجَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ - to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, reason out, figure out, draw a conclusion

إِسْتَدْلَى عَلَى: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُدَلَّ عَلَى - to ask to be shown, inquire (about), seek guidance or information (about)

إِسْتَدْلَى: اسْتَدْلَالٌ: اسْتِنْتِاجٌ، اسْتِخْلَاصٌ - conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, eduction, gathering, figuring out, reasoning; argumentation

إِسْتَدْلَى: اسْتَدْلَالٌ: اسْتِنْتِاجٌ، اسْتِخْلَاصٌ - deduction, derivation, eduction, gathering, figuring out, reasoning; argumentation

إِسْتَدْلَالِيٌّ: اسْتِنْتِاجِيٌّ - deductive, inferential; evidential, evidentiary

إِسْتَدْمَى: نَزَفَ دَمًا - to bleed

إِسْتَدْنَى: اسْتَدْنَى - to ask to come near(er); to seek to bring close(r)

اسْتُدْيُو - studio; atelier

إِسْتَدْرَى بِ: اِلْتَجَأَ إِلَى - to seek the protection of, take refuge with or in

إِسْتَدْرَى بِ: اسْتَظَلَّ بِ - to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of

إِسْتَدْرَى: اسْتَدْرَى - اسْتَدْرَى: اسْتَدْرَى - رَاجِعٌ دَكَاةٌ - to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of

إِسْتَدْرَى: اسْتَدْرَى: اسْتَدْرَى - رَاجِعٌ دَكَاةٌ - to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of

إِسْتَدْرَى: اسْتَدْرَى: اسْتَدْرَى - رَاجِعٌ دَكَاةٌ - to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of

show the right way, seek guidance or information;
to consult, ask for advice; to be guided (by)

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, placate, **إِسْتَرْضَى**
pacify; to seek to satisfy, try to please

conciliation, propitiation, appeasement, **إِسْتِرْضَاءَ**
placation, pacification; seeking to satisfy, trying to please

conciliatory, propitiatory **إِسْتِرْضَائِيَّ**

to swallow, gulp, bolt **إِسْتَرْطَ: ابْتَلَعَ**

to attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention, catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes **إِسْتَرْعَى (الانتباه إلى)**

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the help or assistance of **إِسْتَرْفَدَ: اسْتَعَانَ بِ**

to beg; to solicit **إِسْتَرْفَدَ: اسْتَعَطَى**

إِسْتَرْفَهَ - رَاجِعَ تَرْفَهُ

إِسْتَرْقَ: سَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَقَ

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) **إِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ (إلى)**

to tap, wiretap **إِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ بِالتَّنصُّتِ عَلَى المُخَابِرَاتِ الهَاتِفِيَّةِ**

to glance furtively (at), look stealthily (at), steal a look (at), peep (at), snoop (at) **إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ (إلى)**

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate **إِسْتَرْقَى: اسْتَعْبَدَ**

إِسْتَرْقَى: رَقَى، دَقَى - رَاجِعَ رَقَى

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation **إِسْتِرْقَاقَ: اسْتِعْبَادَ**

إِسْتِرْقَاقَ: عُبُودِيَّةَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَى

sterling **إِسْتِرْلِينِيَّ**

pound sterling, English pound **جَنِيهِ إِسْتِرْلِينِيَّ**

to demand as a security or pledge **إِسْتَرْهَنَ: طَلَبَ رَهْنًا**

pneumothorax [طب] **إِسْتِرْوَاخُ الصَّدْرِ، إِسْتِرْوَاخُ صَدْرِيَّ [طَب]**

estrogen **إِسْتِرُوجِينِ**

to smell, sniff, scent, nose **إِسْتِرْوَحَ: سَمَّ**

to ask for more, request more **إِسْتَرَادَ: طَلَبَ الْمَزِيدَ**

إِسْتَرْزَى - رَاجِعَ إِزْدَرَى

to find pleasant, find agreeable; to enjoy, relish **إِسْتَسَاعَ: وَجَدَهُ سَائِعًا**

to accept, approve of **إِسْتَسَاعَ: قَبَلَ**

petition, application, **إِسْتِرْحَامَ: اسْتِدْعَاءَ، اِلْتِمَاسَ**
request

to ask for someone's mercy or compassion; to implore, beseech, entreat, supplicate, beg, plead with, solicit, appeal to **إِسْتَرْحَمَ: اسْتَعْتَفَ**

to relax; to loosen, slacken, sag; to languish, droop, flag **إِسْتَرْخَى**

relaxation; looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, sag(ging); laxity; languor, lassitude **إِسْتِرْخَاءَ**

to find or consider cheap or inexpensive **إِسْتَرْخَصَ**

to recover, regain, get back, retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back; to withdraw **إِسْتَرَدَّ: اسْتَرْجَعَ، اسْتَعَادَ**

to extradite, obtain the extradition of **إِسْتَرَدَّ مُجْرِمًا**

recovery, regaining, getting back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemption, recoument, recuperation, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back; withdrawal **إِسْتِرْدَادَ: اسْتِرْجَاعَ، اسْتِعَادَةَ**

to regard as low or vile or despicable **إِسْتَرْدَلَ: عَدَّهُ رَذَلًا أَوْ رَذِيلًا**

to seek or gain one's livelihood **إِسْتَرْزَقَ**

to let oneself go; abandon(ment), unconstrained, ease; indulgence (in); excess, excessiveness, immoderation, unrestraint **إِسْتِرْسَالَ: إِطْلَاقَ العِيَانِ، تَحَرُّرٌ مِنَ التَّكْلِيفِ، تَمَادٍ، إِفْرَاطَ**

elaboration, expatiation, enlargement, prolixity, long-windedness **إِسْتِرْسَالَ: إِسْهَابَ**

to be long and flowing, be lank, hang loose, hang (down) **إِسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)**

to let oneself go, be uninhibited or unrestrained, slacken the reins, act naturally or without affectation, be at ease; to abandon oneself (to), give oneself up (to); to indulge (in), give way (to one's desires, etc.); to go too far (in), be excessive (in) **إِسْتَرْسَلَ (في): أَطْلَقَ العِيَانَ لِعَوَاطِفِهِ الخِ، تَحَرَّرَ مِنَ التَّكْلِيفِ، أَفْرَطَ، تَمَادَى**

to talk at great length about, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expatiate on, dilate on, dwell on **إِسْتَرْسَلَ فِي الكَلَامِ الخِ: أَسْهَبَ**

to ask to be rightly guided, ask (someone) to **إِسْتَرْشَدَ**

grave, critical; to worsen, become worse
 intensification, buildup, increase; aggravation, اِسْتِشْرَاءُ
 exacerbation, seriousness, gravity
 Orientalism اِسْتِشْرَاقٌ
 to look up to, raise اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ : رَفَعَ بَصْرَهُ لِيَرَاهُ
 one's glance to
 to rise (high), tower up; to be اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ : عَلَا
 or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted
 to Orientalize اِسْتَشْرَقَ
 اِسْتِشْعَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ شُعُورٌ
 قَرْنٌ اِسْتِشْمَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَرْنٌ
 fluorescence اِسْتِشْعَاعٌ : اَصْفَ
 radiotherapy اِسْتِشْعَاعٌ : مَعَالِجَةٌ بِالْاِشْعَاعِ
 اِسْتَشْعَرَ بَ : اَحْسَنَ ، اُدْرَكَ - رَاجِعٌ شَعْرَ بَ
 to look through اِسْتَشْفَ : نَظَرَ مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ
 to try to see اِسْتَشَفَّ : حَاوَلَ اَنْ يَرَى مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ
 through
 to look attentively at, اِسْتَشَفَّ : تَمَعَّنَ فِي ، تَفَحَّصَ
 examine carefully
 to perceive, notice, recognize, اِسْتَشَفَّ : لَاحَظَ ، اُدْرَكَ
 realize, see, find out
 to gather, infer, conclude, deduce اِسْتَشَفَّ : اِسْتَنْجَحَ
 to seek a cure; to seek or receive medical اِسْتَشْفَى
 treatment; to be hospitalized, treated, cured
 seeking of a cure; seeking or receiving of اِسْتِشْفَاءٌ
 medical treatment; hospitalization; (course of)
 treatment, cure, therapy, medication
 اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ) : اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)
 اِسْتَشَمَّ : تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - رَاجِعٌ شَمَّ
 to smell, sniff out, nose اِسْتَشَمَّ : اِكْتَشَفَ ، اِسْتَكْشَفَ
 out, sense the presence or existence of, detect,
 discover, find out, recognize, perceive, be or
 become aware of
 martyrdom اِسْتِشْهَادٌ : مَوْتُ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ
 اِسْتِشْهَادٌ (بِقَوْلٍ أَوْ رَأْيٍ أَوْ سَابِقَةِ الْخ) : اِقْتِبَاسٌ ، ذِكْرٌ
 citation, quotation
 to cite, quote, invoke اِسْتَشْهَدَ بَ : اِقْتَبَسَ ، ذَكَرَ
 اِسْتَشْهَدَ : اَشْهَدَ - رَاجِعٌ اَشْهَدَ
 اِسْتَشْهَدَ : مَاتَ شَهِيدًا أَوْ

اِسْتَسْرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَسْرَى
 concubinage اِسْتِسْرَارٌ : اِتِّخَاذُ الْمَحْظِيَّاتِ ، تَسْرٌ
 to ask for a drink اِسْتَسْقَى : طَلَبَ شَرَابًا
 to pray for rain, اِسْتَسْقَى : طَلَبَ مِنَ اللَّهِ اِنْزَالَ الْمَطَرِ
 ask God for rain
 dropsy, edema اِسْتِسْقَاءُ (مَرَضٌ)
 hydrocephalus, اِسْتِسْقَاءُ الرَّأْسِ (مَرَضٌ)
 hydrocephaly
 prayer for rain صَلَاةُ الْاِسْتِسْقَاءِ
 dropsical, edematous اِسْتِسْقَائِيٌّ
 surrender اِسْتِسْلَامٌ (لِلْعُدُوِّ الْخ)
 capitulation, condi- اِسْتِسْلَامٌ (لِلْعُدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
 tional surrender
 unconditional surrender اِسْتِسْلَامٌ بِدُونِ قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ
 submission, resignation, اِسْتِسْلَامٌ : خُضُوعٌ ، اِنْقِيَادٌ
 surrender; submissiveness, yielding, giving up,
 giving in
 اِسْتِسْلَامِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَسْلِمٌ
 to surrender اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعُدُوِّ الْخ)
 to capitulate, surrender اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعُدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
 conditionally
 to yield (to), submit (to), اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِ) : خَضَعَ ، اِنْقَادَ
 surrender (to), succumb (to), give up (to), give way
 (to), give in (to), resign oneself (to), abandon
 oneself (to)
 to deem easy, find facile اِسْتَسَهَّلَ : اِعْتَبَرَهُ سَهْلًا
 to consult, ask or seek the advice اِسْتَشَارَ : طَلَبَ الْمَشُورَةَ
 or opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with
 consultation; counsel; advice اِسْتِشَارَةٌ
 consultative, advisory اِسْتِشَارِيٌّ
 advisory opinion رَأْيٌ اِسْتِشَارِيٌّ
 to flame up with rage, flare up, fume, اِسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا
 steam, seethe, boil, rage, storm, burst with anger,
 lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or
 enraged or furious

اِسْتَشَامَ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَاءَمَ
 to intensify, grow, اِسْتَشَرَى : تَمَاطَمَ ، تَفَاقَمَ ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ
 build up, increase; to spread dangerously; to be or
 become aggravated, exacerbated, severe, serious,

treat, pay for the food, drink, or entertainment of

اِسْتِضَافَةٌ - راجع ضِيَافَةٌ

اِسْتِضَامٌ - راجع ضَامٌ

اِسْتِضْحَاكٌ: ضَحِكَ - راجع ضَحِكَ

اِسْتِضْحَاكٌ: اُضْحِكَ - راجع اُضْحِكَ

to deem weak

اِسْتِضْعَفٌ: اِغْتَبَرَهُ ضَعِيفًا

to find delicious, good, pleasant, agreeable; to like; to relish, savor, enjoy

اِسْتِطَابٌ: وَجَدَهُ طَيِّبًا

اِسْتِطَارٌ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ - راجع تَطَايَرَ

اِسْتِطِيرٌ: ذُعِرَ - راجعها في مكانها

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have the power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to) ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility

اِسْتِطَاعٌ

في اِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ)، بِاِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع اِسْتِطَاعَ

اِسْتِطَالَ: طَالَ - راجع طَالَ

اِسْتِطَالَ عَلَى: تَطَاوَلَ - راجع تَطَاوَلَ

lengthening, extension, elongation, stretching

اِسْتِطَالَةٌ: اِمْتَدَادٌ

to seek medical advice, consult a physician

اِسْتِطَبَّ

seeking of medical advice; medical consultation

اِسْتِطَبَابٌ: مَصْدَرُ اِسْتِطَبَّ

indication(s)

اِسْتِطَبَابٌ (جِ اِسْتِطَبَابَاتٍ) [طَب]

digression

اِسْتِطْرَادٌ

digressive, discursive, excursive

اِسْتِطْرَادِيٌّ

to digress, pass from one topic to another; to go on to say, proceed to say, continue (one's speech)

اِسْتِطْرَدَّ

to consider (deem, regard as, find) original, rare, uncommon, novel, curious

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: عَدَّهُ طَرِيفًا

to create, invent, innovate, originate, introduce, start

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: اِسْتَحْدَثَ

to choose, select, pick (out), cull

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: اِخْتَارَ

to taste

اِسْتِطْمَمَ: ذَاقَ

exploration, scouting, reconnoitering, reconnaissance, pathfinding; fact-finding, inquiry, investigation, research, study

اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ: اِسْتِكْشَافٌ

become a martyr, be martyred

اِسْتَصْبَى: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّيِّانِ - راجع تَصَابَى

lighting, illumination

اِسْتِضْبَاحٌ

to light a lamp; to illuminate

اِسْتَصْبَحَ: اَوْقَدَ مِصْبَاحًا، اَضَاءَ - راجع صَحَّ

to take along, escort, accompany, go (along) with, attend; to take as a companion

اِسْتَصْحَبَ

to sue out, apply for and receive from a court (a writ, etc.); to obtain, get, procure, bring about (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling, order, etc.)

اِسْتَصْرَخَ: اِسْتَعَاثَ - راجع اِسْتَعَاثَ

to find difficult, consider hard

اِسْتَصْعَبَ: وَجَدَهُ صَعْبًا

اِسْتَصْعَبَ: صَعِبَ - راجع صَعِبَ

to deem small or little

اِسْتَصْفَرَ: عَدَّهُ صَغِيرًا

to belittle, make little of, slight, make light of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, misprize

to deem sincere or honest

اِسْتَصْفَى: عَدَّهُ صَفِيًّا

اِسْتَصْفَى: اِخْتَارَ - راجع اِصْطَفَى

to ask (someone's) forgiveness, ask (someone's) pardon, apologize (to)

اِسْتَصْفَحَ: طَلَبَ الصَّفْحَ، اِسْتَفْرَرَ

reclamation (of land)

اِسْتِصْلَاحٌ (الْاِرْاضِي)

to reclaim (land)

اِسْتِصْلَاحٌ (اَرْضًا)

to deem good, suitable, proper, fitting, useful

اِسْتِصْلَحَ: عَدَّهُ صَالِحًا

approval, sanction(ing), consent, assent, favorable judgment or view

to regard as right or correct; to approve (of), sanction, consent to, assent to

اِسْتِصْوَابٌ

to seek (obtain, get, receive) light from, be lit or illuminated by; to seek (obtain, get, gain) enlightenment or insight by (in, through, with, from), be enlightened or guided by

اِسْتِصْافٌ

to entertain, host, guest, have as a guest, receive as a guest, receive socially, serve as host to, give hospitality to; to lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, house, room, provide lodgings for; to

reportage, report

اِسْتِطْلَاع (صُحْفِي)

consulta- tion; counsel; advice
اِسْتِطْلَاع (رَأْيِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ): اِسْتِشَارَةٌ

poll, survey, canvass(ing), questioning, sounding(s), questionnaire
اِسْتِطْلَاع (رَأْيِ الْجُمْهُورِ): اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ

public opinion surveys, public opinion polls
اِسْتِطْلَاعَاتُ الرَّأْيِ الْعَامِّ

curiosity, inquisitiveness
حُبُّ الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

out of curiosity
حُبًّا فِي الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding, reconnaissance, scout; fact-finding, research, study
اِسْتِطْلَاعِي

to explore, scout, recon- noiter; to seek to discover, try to find out (about); to inquire into or about, investigate, search into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth, uncover
اِسْتِطْلَع: اِسْتَكْتَفَمَ، اِسْتَجَلَى
اِسْتَطْلَعَهُ رَأْيُهُ: اِسْتِشَارَةٌ، اِخْتَدَ رَأْيُهُ
اِسْتَطْلَعِ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتَفْتَاهُمْ

to consult, seek or ask the opinion or advice of
اِسْتَطْلَعِ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتَفْتَاهُمْ

to poll, canvass or question in a poll; to survey
اِسْتَطْلَعِ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتَفْتَاهُمْ

to purge; to have a bowel movement
اِسْتَطْلَقَ بَطْنُهُ

اِسْتِطْيَبَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِطَابَ

to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, horrified, scared, alarmed, panic-stricken
اِسْتِطْيِرَ: دُعِرَ

to find or deem witty, humorous, amusing; to find or deem nice, cute, charming, elegant
اِسْتِطْرَفَ: وَجَدَهُ (أَوْ عَدَّهُ) طَرِيفًا

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under; to seek shelter or refuge in or with, take refuge in or with; to seek (or be under) the protection or patronage of
اِسْتِظَلَّ بِ

memorization, memorizing, learning by heart, conning
اِسْتِظْهَرَ: حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ

to memorize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to know by heart
اِسْتِظْهَرَ بِ: اِسْتَعَانَ
اِسْتِظْهَرَ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتَفْتَاهُمْ

to seek (ask for, call for, appeal for) the help (assistance, aid, support) of; to turn to for help; to get help from
اِسْتِظْهَرَ عَلَيَّ: غَلَبَ عَلَيَّ

better of, defeat

to recover, regain, retrieve, reacquire, get back, redeem, retake, take back, recapture; to recall, call back to recall, recollect, remember, revive, call to mind, bethink, summon up, recover knowledge of
اِسْتِعَادَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ، اِسْتَرَدَّ
اِسْتِعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ، اِسْتَحْضَرَ

to ask (someone) to repeat
اِسْتِعَادَ: طَلَبَ الْاِعَادَةَ أَوْ التَّكْرَارَ

to rejuvenate
اِسْتِعَادَ شَبَابَهُ

to regain consciousness, come to, revive
اِسْتِعَادَ وَعَيْتَهُ

recovery, regaining, retrieval, reacquirement, getting back, restitution, redemption, recoument, recuperation, retaking, taking back, recapture; recall(ing), calling back
اِسْتِعَادَةُ: اِسْتِرْجَاعٌ، اِسْتِرْدَادٌ

recollection, recall, remembrance
اِسْتِعَادَةُ: تَذَكُّرٌ

اِسْتِعَادَ بِ - رَاجِعَ عَادَ بِ

to borrow
اِسْتِعَارَ: اِقْتَرَضَ

borrowing
اِسْتِعَارَةُ: اِقْتِرَاضٌ

metaphor
اِسْتِعَارَةٌ [لِغَةٍ]

metaphorical, figurative
اِسْتِعَارِيٌّ [لِغَةٍ]

to replace (by or with), displace (by), substitute (by, for), exchange (with, for)
اِسْتِعَاضَ: اِسْتِعَاضَ (عَنْهُ بِ)

replacement, displacement, substitution, exchange
اِسْتِعَاضَةٌ

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) the help (aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help; to get help from; to resort to, have recourse to; to use, make use of
اِسْتَعَانَ بِ

seeking of help from, asking for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to; making use of, using, use, utilization
اِسْتَعَانَ بِ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِ

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation
اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِرْقَاقٌ

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate
اِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتِرْقَقَ

اِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَعْبَدَ بِكَى - رَاجِعَ عَبْرَ

اِسْتِعْجَابٌ - رَاجِعَ تَعَجُّبٌ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَةٌ، تَمْجِيلٌ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ [قَضَاءٌ] - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَةٌ

to defy, oppose, resist; to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be difficult, hard, intricate; to be incurable, irremediable, remediless

اِسْتَعَصَى - راجع اِعتَصَمَ

to snuff, sniff

اِسْتَعَطَّ

to beg, ask for alms or charity; to solicit

اِسْتَعَطَى

begging, beggary, mendicity, mendicancy

اِسْتِعْطَاء

entreaty, supplication, imploring; plea

conciliation, propitiation

اِسْتِعْطَاف: اِسْتِرْضَاء

conciliatory, propitiatory

اِسْتِعْطَافِي: اِسْتِرْضَائِي

to ask for someone's sympathy or compassion; to implore, entreat, beseech, beg, supplicate, plead with, appeal to, solicit

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, win over

to regard as great, tremendous, grand, magnificent, etc.

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا
اِسْتَعْظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)

اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَصْفَحَ

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation

اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَقَالَ

request for pardon; apology

اِسْتِعْفَاء: طَلَبُ الصَّفْحِ

resignation

اِسْتِعْفَاء: اِسْتِقَالَةٌ

superiority; transcendence

اِسْتِعْلَاء

superiority complex

عُقْدَةٌ (أَوْ مُرَكَّبٌ) اِلْتِعْلَاء

inquiry; asking

اِسْتِعْلَام

information

اِسْتِعْلَامَات

to inquire (about), ask (about); to seek or gather information (about)

اِسْتَعْلَمَ (عَنْ) - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَّنَ، عَلِنَ

colonialism, imperialism; colonization, colonizing

neocolonialism

اِسْتِعْهَارٌ جَدِيد

colonial, colonialist(ic), imperialist(ic)

اِسْتِعْهَارِي

اِسْتَعَجَبَ مِنْ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

اِسْتَعَجَلَ - راجع عَجَلَ

اِسْتَعَجَمَ (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع اِنْعَجَمَ (عَلَيْهِ)

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness; to be ready, be prepared

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the assistance or help or support of

readiness, preparedness; willingness; tendency, inclination, disposition, propensity; predisposition, susceptibility, aptitude

preparations, arrangements, plans, measures, steps

اِسْتِعْدَادَات

preparatory

اِسْتِعْدَادِي

to find sweet, pleasant, delightful

اِسْتَعَذَّبَ: وَجَدَهُ عَذْبًا

اِسْتَعَذَّرَ - راجع اِعْتَذَرَ

to glow, blaze, burn, flame, flare (up)

اِسْتَعَرَّ: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعَلَّ

exhibitionism

review; survey, examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing), treatment, dealing with, taking up

parade; review اِسْتِعْرَاضٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ، اِسْتِعْرَاضُ الْجُنْدِ

show; spectacle; revue; musical; musicale

show-; spectacular; revue-; musical

to be or become an Arabist

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: صَارَ مُسْتَعْرَبًا

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: تَعْرَبَ - راجع تَعْرَبَ

to review; to survey, examine, consider, explore; to discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up

اِسْتَعْرَضَ الْجُنْدَ

to browse اِسْتَعْرَضَ السَّلْعَ الْمَعْرُوضَةَ لِلْبَيْعِ اِلْح

to find difficult, hard, tough

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: وَجَدَهُ عَسِيرًا

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: تَعْسَرَ - راجع تَعْسَرَ

to ask (someone's) اِسْتَفْفَرَ: اِسْتَضْفَحَ، طَلَبَ الْغَفْرَانَ
pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)
I ask God's forgiveness اَسْتَفِيرُ اللهَ

اِسْتَفْلَلٌ - راجع غافلٌ

to exploit, utilize, use, اِسْتَفْلَلٌ: اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمْتَرَ
make (selfish) use of, tap, trade on, capitalize on,
take advantage of, turn to account, turn to
advantage, profit by or from, avail oneself of; to
impose on, take unwarranted advantage of, use
unfairly for one's own benefit; to profiteer from
to invest اِسْتَفْلَلٌ: وَظَّفَ مَالًا اِلَى

to reap, earn, get, gain, win اِسْتَفْلَلٌ: جَنَى، اَخَذَ الْغَلَّةَ
to find expensive, high-priced, اِسْتَفْلَلٌ: وَجَدَهُ غَالِيًا
costly

exploitation, utilization, اِسْتِفْلَالٌ: اِسْتِفَادَةٌ مِنْ، اِسْتِثَارٌ
(selfish) use, tapping, trading on, capitalizing on,
taking advantage of, turning to account or to
advantage, profiting by or from; imposing on,
taking unwarranted advantage of; profiteering
investment اِسْتِفْلَالٌ: تَوْظِيفُ الْمَالِ اِلَى

exploitative; exploiter, utilizer; profiteer اِسْتِفْلَالِيٌّ
to find thick, coarse, rough, اِسْتَفْلَطَ: وَجَدَهُ غَلِيظًا
harsh, crude, gross, etc.

اِسْتَفْلَطَ: غَلُظٌ - راجع غلظٌ

to be obscure, vague, اِسْتَفْلَقَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِلْتَسَسَ، اَشْكَلَ
equivocal, ambiguous, dubious; to be abstruse, re-
condite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impene-
trable, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

to be tongue-tied, speechless, اِسْتَفْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ
unable to speak, struck dumb, dumbstruck, dumb-
founded; words failed him
blindman's buff اِسْتِغْيَايَةٌ (لِغَبَةٍ)

to dispense with, do اِسْتَفْنَى عَنْ: كَانَ فِي غَيْبِي عَنْ
without, manage without, do away with, get along
without, spare, not to need, be in no need of
to be or become satis- اِسْتَفْنَى بِ، اِكْتَفَى بِ: تَدَبَّرَ بِ
fied with, content with; to manage with, do with,
get by with

اِسْتَفْنَى: اِغْتَنَى، غَنَى - راجع اغتنى
لا يَسْتَفْنَى عَنْهُ - راجع لا غنى عنه (غنى)
اِسْتَفْنَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ - راجع اغتنم الفرصة

colonialism; imperialism

اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ

use, using, usage, employment, utilization, اِسْتِغْمَالٌ
application, making use of; exercise; handling,
operation

in use, (being) used, (being) اِسْتِغْمَالٌ
applied

أَسَاءَ اِسْتِغْمَالُهُ، سُوءُ اِلِسْتِغْمَالِ - راجع أساء، سُوءٌ
to colonize, settle (in) اِسْتَعْمَرَ

to use, employ, utilize, apply, make use of, اِسْتَمْتَلٌ
put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to
exercise, put into action; to handle, manipulate,
manage, operate, run

to exact a written pledge or commitment from, اِسْتَمْتَهَدَ
have someone sign a contract (agreement, etc.)

to call for (appeal for, ask for, seek) the help اِسْتِغَاثَةٌ
or aid of

call for help, appeal for aid اِسْتِغَاثَةٌ

to consider (or find) stu- اِسْتَفْتَى: عَدَهُ (أَوْ وَجَدَهُ) غَيِيًّا
pid, foolish, dumb, dull, idiotic

to come unexpectedly upon, sur- اِسْتَفْرَبَ: أَتَاهُ عَلَى غَيْرَةِ
prise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback
اِسْتَفْرَبَ بِ: خُدِعَ - راجع اغترَّب بِ

wonder(ment), surprise, astonishment, اِسْتِفْرَابٌ
amazement

engrossment, absorption, preoccupation اِسْتِفْرَاقٌ

to find strange, odd, queer, unusual; to be or اِسْتِفْرَبَ
become amazed, astonished, wonder-struck, sur-
prised

اِسْتَفْرَبَ فِي الضَّحِكِ - راجع اغرب في الضحك
to engross, absorb, engage whol- اِسْتَفْرَقَ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى
ly, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take
up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, over-
whelm, overpower, take hold of

to sink into; to be or اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي أَوْ بِ: اِنْسَمَلَ، اِنْهَمَكَ
become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in,
wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with,
taken up with

to take, last (a certain time) اِسْتَفْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)

to sink into sleep, sleep deeply, be اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي النَّوْمِ
sound asleep

اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي الضَّحِكِ - راجع اغرق في الضحك
اِسْتَفْسَنَ: ظَنَّ بِهِ الْفَيْشَ - راجع اغتشن

to spread dangerously, reach alarming proportions; to be or become massive, rampant, progressive; to intensify, build up, grow, increase

to find excellent, superior, exquisite - وَجَدَهُ فَاخِرًا - site, superb

to regard as gross, flagrant, glaring; to consider grave, serious, heavy, oppressive, burdensome; to find exorbitant, excessive, enormous

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging - اِسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّؤًا

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up - اِسْتَفْرَدَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْفَرَدَ اِسْتَفْرَعُ: تَقَيُّؤًا

اِسْتَفْرَعُ جَهْدَهُ اَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اَفْرَعُ

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up, work up, whip (up); to incite, instigate; to irritate, inflame, pique, rile, put out, aggravate, incense

provocation, excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up, working up, whipping (up); incitement, instigation; irritation, piquing

provocative, provoking, rousing, stirring, instigative, instigatory, inciting

inquiry; question; asking - اِسْتَفْهَمَ: اِسْتَفْهَامًا، اِسْتِعْلَامًا

to ask for an explanation (of), inquire (about), ask (about) - اِسْتَفْسَرَ (عَنْ)

to find horrible, horrid, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant - اِسْتَفْظَعَ

اِسْتَفْلَحَ - رَاجِعٌ اَفْلَحَ

inquiry; question; asking - اِسْتَفْهَامًا، اِسْتِعْلَامًا

interrogation - اِسْتَفْهَامًا [لِغَةً]

interrogative particle - حَرْفٌ اِسْتَفْهَامِيٌّ

question mark - عَلَامَةٌ اِسْتَفْهَامِيَّةٌ

interrogative, interrogatory - اِسْتَفْهَامِيٌّ

to inquire (of someone about something), ask (someone about something) - اِسْتَفْهَمَ (مِنْهُ عَنِ)

to ask for a drink - اِسْتَفَى: طَلَبَ مَا يَشْرَبُهُ

to draw from, derive from, borrow from, take from, get from, obtain from - اِسْتَفَى مِنْ: اِسْتَمَدَّ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation - اِسْتَقَالَ: اِسْتَمَقَى

اِسْتَفْوَى، اِسْتَفْوَاءً - رَاجِعٌ اَعْوَى، اِغْوَاءً

اِسْتَفَّ - رَاجِعٌ سَفَّ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِنْتَمَعَ بِ، اَفَادَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ اَفَادَ مِنْ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اَفَادَ مِنْ

to conclude, deduce, infer, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

اِسْتِفَادَةٌ: اِنْتَفَاعٌ، اِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ)

to be elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

اِسْتِفَاضَ: اِنْتَشَرَ، شَاعَ

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious

اِسْتِفَاضَةٌ: اِسْنَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِفَاضَةٌ

اِسْتِفَاضَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفْرَةٌ، غَزَاةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَيْضٌ

اِسْتِفَاقٌ، اِسْتِفَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ اَفَاقٌ، اِفَاقَةٌ

to ask for (seek, request) a (formal) legal opinion; to ask for (seek, request) an advisory opinion; to consult, ask or seek the opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

to poll, canvass or question in a poll; to hold a referendum or plebiscite; to appeal to the people

اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ (الشَّعْبِ، الْجُمْهُورِ، النَّاجِحِينَ اِلَى)، اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ شَعْبِيٌّ referendum, plebiscite; poll, canvass(ing); questionnaire

request for a (formal) legal opinion; request for an advisory opinion; consultation, consulting - اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ: طَلَبُ الْفَتْوَى

beginning, start, commencement, opening, introduction - اِسْتِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount

to seek the assistance of God, implore God for victory - اِسْتَفْتَحَ: اِسْتَنْصَرَ بِاللَّهِ

seriousness, gravity; aggravation, exacerbation; intensification, buildup, increase

to be or become serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive, aggravated, exacerbated; to worsen, become worse; - اِسْتَفْحَلَ: تَفَاقَمَ، اِسْتَدَّ

to be or become well-established, firmly established, settled, firm, fixed, steady, stable, solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; to be or become stationary, immobile

to stabilize; to be or become stable, stabilized, settled, steady, constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, smooth, quiet, peaceful

اِسْتَقَرَ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ
اِسْتَقَرَ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ

to ask to read or recite اِسْتَقْرَأَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَقْرَأَ

to investigate, examine, study, scrutinize, survey, explore, search into, inquire into; to follow up, follow, pursue

to generalize, derive a general principle from particulars اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ

اِسْتَقْرَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتِقْرَاءٌ: اِسْتِخْرَاجُ الْعَامِّ أَوْ الْكُلِّيِّ مِنَ الْخَاصِّ أَوْ التَّفْصِيلِيِّ

investigation, examination, study(ing), scrutiny, exploration; follow-up, following

inductive اِسْتِقْرَائِيٌّ

the inductive method الطَّرِيقَةُ الْاِسْتِقْرَائِيَّةُ

stability, stabilization, constancy, regularity, steadiness, normalcy, calm(ness), peace اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِسْتِبْتَابٌ

firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, durability اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: ثَبَاتٌ

settling, settlement; residing, remaining, staying; sedentariness, settledness اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِقَامَةٌ

to find near, regard as near اِسْتَقْرَبَ: عَدَّهُ قَرِيبًا

to ask for a loan اِسْتَقْرَضَ: طَلَبَ قَرْضًا

to come to a head, ripen, mature, suppurate اِسْتَقْرَنَ (الدُّمْلُ)

to examine, investigate, inspect, study, scrutinize, survey, explore, inquire into, go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about اِسْتَقْصَى

examination, investigation, exploration, study, survey, search, research, inquiry, fact-find- اِسْتِقْصَاءٌ

resignation, demission

اِسْتِقَالَةٌ

to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight; to stand erect, stand up(right), rise; to be or become straight, erect, upright; to be or become right, correct, proper; to be or become straightforward, upright, honest, righteous

straightness, directness; uprightness, straightforwardness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, probity, sincerity, justness, righteousness, virtuousness; orthodoxy; rightness, correctness, soundness اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

reception; receiving; meeting, going to meet; taking, taking in; turning one's face to; facing, confrontation اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

future اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ، مُسْتَقْبِلٌ

opposition اِسْتِقْبَالٌ [فَلَكَ]

receiver, receiving set اِسْتِقْبَالٌ جِهَازٌ

reception اِسْتِقْبَالٌ حَفْلَةٌ

reception room, drawing room, parlor اِسْتِقْبَالٌ عُرْفَةٌ (أَوْ قَاعَةٌ)

to find ugly, repulsive, repugnant; to find ignominious, infamous, shameful; to dislike, disapprove of, denounce, condemn اِسْتَقْبَحَ

to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet اِسْتَقْبَلَ: لَاقَى

to receive, take, take in اِسْتَقْبَلَ: تَلَقَّى، أَخَذَ

to receive اِسْتَقْبَلَ: اِلْتَقَطَ [رَادِيُو الْخ]

to turn one's face to; to face, confront, meet اِسْتَقْبَلَ: ضَدَّ اِسْتَدْبَرَ، وَاجَهَ

to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for), make desperate efforts (to); to defy death, risk or stake one's life, fight desperately اِسْتَقْتَلَ

to ask God for strength, ability, etc. اِسْتَقْدَرَ: سَأَلَ اللَّهَ الْقُوَّةَ أَوْ الْقُدْرَةَ الْخ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand, ask to come اِسْتَقْدَمَ: اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَحْضَرَ

to bring, bring along, bring forward, carry with oneself اِسْتَقْدَمَ: أَحْضَرَ، جَلَبَ، أَتَى بِـ

to find dirty, deem unclean, regard as filthy اِسْتَقْدَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَدِيرًا

to settle (down) at, establish oneself at, be or become settled at; to reside at, remain at, stay at اِسْتَقَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ)

submission, submissiveness, resignation, yielding, surrender
 to regard as great, consider great اِسْتَكْبَرَّ: عَدَّهُ كَبِيرًا
 اِسْتَكْبَرَّ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَكَبَّرَ
 dictation اِسْتِكْتَابَ: اِمْلَاءُ
 clerkship اِسْتِكْتَابَ: عَمَلُ الْمُسْتَكْتَبِ
 to dictate (to) اِسْتَكْتَبَ: اَمْلَى عَلَى
 to make write; to ask to write اِسْتَكْتَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ
 to take as a clerk, etc. اِسْتَكْتَبَ: اِتَّخَذَهُ كَاتِبًا
 to ask someone to keep a secret; to confide a secret to اِسْتَكْتَمَ (هُ السِّرَّ)
 to regard as (too) much or (too) many, deem excessive or exorbitant اِسْتَكْتَرَّ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ كَثِيرًا
 to demand much, ask for a lot اِسْتَكْتَرَّ: طَالَبَ بِالْكَثِيرِ
 اِسْتَكْتَرَّ: اَكْتَرَّ، اَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - راجع اَكْتَرَّ
 اِسْتَكْرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ - راجع اِكْتَرَى
 to have an aversion to or for, feel disgust for, detest, loathe, hate اِسْتَكْرَهَ: كَرِهَ
 reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scouting, exploration, pathfinding; investigation, inquiry, fact-finding; discovery, finding out اِسْتِكْشَافَ
 reconnaissance, scout, exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding اِسْتِكْشَافِيَّ
 to seek to discover, try to find out (about); to explore, scout, reconnoiter; to investigate, search into, inquire into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth اِسْتَكْشَفَ
 to beg اِسْتَكْفَى: اِسْتَعْطَى
 to shade one's eyes with the hand اِسْتَكْفَى: طَلَّلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِيَدِهِ
 to surround, encircle اِسْتَكْفَى: اِحَاطَ بِ
 اِسْتَكَلَبَ - راجع كَلَبَ
 اِسْتِكْمَالَ - راجع اِكْمَالَ
 اِسْتَكْمَلَ - راجع اَكْمَلَ
 to satisfy, fulfill, meet (conditions, requirements, etc.); to be perfect اِسْتَكْمَلَ الشُّرُوطَ اِلَى
 to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكْنَى (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)
 to be hidden, concealed; to hide اِسْتَكْنَى: اِسْتَتَرَ

ing; questionnaire
 to find short, regard as short اِسْتَقْصَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَصِيرًا
 to claim, demand اِسْتَقْضَى: طَالَبَ بِ
 polarization اِسْتِقْطَابَ [فِيضَاءٍ]
 attraction, attracting, magnetization, magnetizing, drawing; rallying, mustering, banding, bringing together اِسْتِقْطَابَ: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ
 polarity اِسْتِقْطَابِيَّةَ
 distillation, distilling اِسْتِقْطَارَ
 اِسْتِقْطَاعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْتِطَاعَ
 to polarize اِسْتِقْطَبَ [فِيضَاءٍ]
 to draw, attract, magnetize; to gather, rally, muster, band, bring together اِسْتِقْطَبَ: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ
 to distill, extract اِسْتَقْطَرَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ
 اِسْتَقْفَرَ: اَسْأَلَ قَطْرَةَ قَطْرَةً - راجع قَطَرَ
 to request as a fief اِسْتَقْطَعَ (أَرْضًا اِلَى)
 basophilism اِسْتَقْطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْتِطَاعَ
 اِسْتِقْطَاعَ [أَحْيَاءٍ]
 to find (consider, regard as) little, small, few, inconsiderable, insignificant, scanty, sparse, slight, meager اِسْتَقْتَلَّ: عَدَّهُ قَلِيلًا
 to belittle, disparage, slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to disesteem, despise, scorn اِسْتَقْتَلَّ: اِسْتَحْفَ بِ
 to be or become independent, gain one's independence اِسْتَقْتَلَّ: صَارَ مُسْتَقْلَلًا، نَالَ اِسْتِقْلَالَهٗ
 to possess alone, appropriate اِسْتَقْتَلَّ بِ: تَفَرَّدَ بِ، اِسْتَأْتَمَرَ بِ-
 priate
 to board, embark اِسْتَقْتَلَّ: رَكِبَ، اِمْتَحَى، سَافَرَ بِ
 (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to ride, mount; to take, go by, travel by (in, on) اِسْتَقْتَلَّ: نَقَلَ، نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - راجع أَقْلَ
 metabolism اِسْتِقْلَابَ: اَيْضَ [أَحْيَاءٍ]
 metabolic اِسْتِقْلَابِيَّ [أَحْيَاءٍ]
 independence; autonomy اِسْتِقْلَالَ، اِسْتِقْلَالِيَّةَ
 اِسْتَقْوَى - راجع تَقْوَى
 to submit (to), surrender (to), yield (to), give in (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكْنَى (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)

listening, hearing, audience, audition اِسْتِمَاعٌ

to attract, draw, win (over), اِسْتِمَالٌ: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ، enlist, bring over, conciliate

اِسْتِمَالٌ: حَتَّى، حَرَفَ - راجع اَمَالَ

اِسْتِمَالٌ: تَمَوَّلَ - راجع تَمَوَّلَ

attraction, drawing, winning اِسْتِمَالَةٌ: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ (over), enlistment, bringing over, conciliation

اِسْتِمْتَاعٌ - راجع تَمَتَّعَ

اِسْتَمْتَعَ بِ - راجع تَمَتَّعَ بِ

to take from, get from, obtain from, اِسْتَمْتَعٌ مِنْ: اِسْتَقَى، derive from, draw from, borrow from

to ask someone for help اِسْتَمَدَّ فُلَانًا: طَلَبَ مَعُوْتَهُ

to continue, last, go on, persist, subsist, endure; اِسْتَمَرَ to continue to do, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

to savor, relish, enjoy, find wholesome and اِسْتَمْرَأَ tasty

continuation, continuance, اِسْتِمْرَارٌ: اِسْتِمْرَارِيَّةٌ، continuity, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence, permanence

continually, continuously, persistently, باِسْتِمْرَارٍ constantly, incessantly, unceasingly, without interruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly consultation; counsel اِسْتِمْرَاجٌ (الرَّأْيِ)

to consult, seek or ask the opinion or اِسْتِمْرَاجٌ (هُ رَأْيُهُ) advice of

اِسْتَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

اِسْتَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ - راجع اَمْسَكَ عَنْ

to pray for rain, ask God اِسْتَمَطَرَ اللهُ: سَأَلَهُ تَعَالَى المَطَرَ for rain

to ask someone اِسْتَمَطَرَ فُلَانًا أَوْ مِنْهُ: طَلَبَ مَعْرُوفَهُ a favor

to invoke upon, call down upon اِسْتَمَطَرَ كَذَا عَلَيْهِ

to listen to, hearken to, give or اِسْمَعٌ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): اِضْفَى، lend one's ear to, pay attention to

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِسْتَمَعَ خُلْسَةً (إِلَى)

اِسْتَمَكَنَ مِنْ - راجع تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

اِسْتَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّأَهَا - راجع سَمَلَ

appropriation, taking possession; seizure اِسْتِمْلَاكٌ

eminent domain حَقُّ اِلِاسْتِمْلَاكِ المَاءِ

(oneself), conceal oneself

to nestle, اِسْتَنَّ: تَضَامَّ اَلنِّهَاسًا لِلدَّفءِ، سَكَنَ، اِسْتَرَاحَ، cuddle, snuggle, snug, ensconce, curl up cozily, settle snugly, lie comfortably; to calm down, repose, rest

to unsheathe, draw, pull out اِسْتَلَّ: جَرَدَ، اُخْرَجَ

اِسْتَلَابٌ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ - راجع سَلَبَ

taking in advance; borrow- اِسْتِلاَفٌ: اِقْتِرَاضٌ، اِسْتِداَنَةٌ، ing, raising of a loan

advance, loan اِسْتِلاَفٌ: سُلْفَةٌ، قَرْضٌ

to deserve blame, be blameworthy اِسْتَلَامٌ: اِسْتَحَقَّ اللُّومَ

receipt, reception, receiving; taking, collecting, اِسْتِلاَمٌ collection; taking over, assumption

to acknowledge receipt اِسْتَمْرَأَ (أَوْ اَفَادَ) بِالِاسْتِلاَمِ

اِسْتَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِبْتَرَّ - راجع سَلَبَ

اِسْتَلْحَاقٌ - راجع اِلْحَاقٌ

اِسْتَلْحَقَ (بِ): اَتَّبَعَ - راجع اَلْحَقَّ

اِسْتَلَذَّ - راجع اَلتَّذَّ

to require, need, call اِسْتَلَزَمَ: اِقْتَضَى، اِخْتَجَ إِلَى، تَطَلَّبَ، for, demand, take, want, be in need of

to entail, necessitate, اِسْتَلَزَمَ: اِسْتَمْتَعَ (كَنْتِيجَةً اِلْحَاقِ) involve, imply

to like, find pleasant (nice, اِسْتَلَطَفَ: وَجَدَهُ لَطِيْفًا charming, sweet, pretty)

to take in advance; to bor- اِسْتَلَفَ: اِقْتَرَضَ، اِسْتَدَانَ row, contract (raise, take up) a loan, incur debts

اِسْتَلَفْتُ النُّظَرَ - راجع لَفْتُ النُّظَرَ

to lie down, lie; to recline, lie back اِسْتَلَقَى

lying (down), recumbency اِسْتَلْقَاءٌ

اِسْتَلَمَ - راجع تَسَلَّمَ

to ask (or pray) for inspiration اِسْتَلَمَهُمُ

to defy death, stake or risk one's life, fight اِسْتَمَاتَ desperately; to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for), make desperate efforts (to)

death defiance; desperate struggle; desperate effort اِسْتِمَاتَةٌ

to request, ask (someone a favor) اِسْتَمَاحٌ

to apologize (for); to اِسْتَمَاحَ عُدْرًا مِنْ، اِسْتَمَاحَهُ عُدْرًا مِنْ، beg someone's pardon, ask someone's forgiveness

form, application form, application اِسْتِمَارَةٌ

- deductive, inferential **اسْتِنْبَاطِيٌّ: اسْتِدْلَالِيٌّ**
- to culture, grow (bacteria, microorganisms, etc. in a prepared medium) **اسْتَنْبَتَ**
- to invent, create, devise, contrive, ex-cogitate, design **اسْتَنْبَطَ: اِبْتَكَرَ**
- to derive, extract, draw (out), take; to educe **اسْتَنْبَطَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ**
- to deduce, educe, conclude, infer **اسْتَنْبَطَ: اسْتَدَلَّ, اسْتَنْتَجَ**
- اسْتَنْبَطَ الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْبَيْتَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَبْطَ**
- conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, education, gathering, figuring out, reasoning **اسْتَنْتَاجَ**
- deductive, inferential **اسْتِنْتِاجِيٌّ**
- to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, figure out, reason out, draw a conclusion **اسْتَنْتَجَ**
- to sniff, snuff (water, etc.) **اسْتَنْشَرَ (بِأَنْفِهِ)**
- اسْتَنْجَى (مِنْ): سَلِمَ, خَلَصَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَا**
- seeking of help from, asking for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to **اسْتَنْجَادَ (بِ): اسْتِعَانَةَ بِ**
- to choose, select, pick out **اسْتَنْجَبَ: اخْتَارَ**
- to appeal for (call for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of; to turn to for help or aid; to get help or aid from; to resort to, have recourse to **اسْتَنْجَدَ (بِ): اسْتَعَانَ**
- to ask for fulfillment **اسْتَنْجَزَ: طَلَبَ الْإِنْجَازَ**
- to seek, look for, search for **اسْتَنْجَعَ: طَلَبَ**
- to lean on, recline on, rest on; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust, have confidence in **اسْتَنْدَ إِلَى**
- exhaustion, exhausting, consumption, consuming, using up, depletion, depleting, drain(age), draining, bleeding, attrition **اسْتَنْزَفَ**
- exsanguination **اسْتِنْزَافُ الدَّمِ**
- war of attrition **حَرْبُ اسْتِنْزَافٍ**
- deduction, subtraction, discount **اسْتِنْزَالٌ: طَرْحٌ, حَسْمٌ**
- to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain, draw (off), bleed **اسْتَنْزَفَ**
- to exsanguinate **اسْتَنْزَفَ الدَّمِ**

- to find beautiful, pretty, nice, pleasant **اسْتَمْلَحَ**
- to appropriate, take possession of; to take private property for public use (said of a government); to take over, seize, capture; to expropriate **اسْتَمْلَكَ**
- to masturbate **اسْتَمْنَى**
- masturbation, onanism **اسْتِمْنَاءٌ**
- to ask for a delay or respite; to ask to wait **اسْتَمْهَلَ**
- to clean one's teeth **اسْتَنَّ (أَسْنَانَهُ)**
- to follow, pursue, take (up), adopt; to observe, comply with, abide by **اسْتَنَّ سُنَّةً**
- اسْتَنَّ قَانُونًا** إلخ - راجع سَنَّ
- اسْتَنْابَ: وَكَّلَ, قَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْابَ**
- writ, order, request (for legal assistance) **اسْتِنَابَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)**
- اسْتِنَابَةٌ: تَفْوِيضٌ, تَوَكُّيلٌ - رَاجِعَ إِنْابَةٌ**
- to kneel down **اسْتَنَاحَ**
- leaning on, reclining on, resting on; being based or founded on; basing on, founding on; use (as a basis or authority), invoking, resorting to; reliance on, dependence on, counting on, drawing upon; trust(ing), having confidence in **اسْتِنَادًا إِلَى أَوْ**
- on the basis of, based on, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, in the light of, depending on, pursuant to, under, in conformity with **اسْتِنَادًا إِلَى أَوْ**
- to be lighted, lit, illuminated **اسْتِنَارَ الْمَكَانُ: أَضِيَءَ**
- to obtain (get, receive, seek) light from, be lit or illuminated by **اسْتِنَارَ بِ: اسْتَمَدَّ نُورَهُ مِنْ**
- to seek (obtain, get, receive) enlightenment or insight from (by, in, through, with), be enlightened or guided by **اسْتِنَارَ بِهِ تَقَافِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا**
- illumination, enlightenment **اسْتِنَارَةٌ**
- اسْتِنَامٌ إِلَى: إِطْمَآنٌ - رَاجِعَ نَامٌ إِلَى**
- to ask for or seek news or information; to inquire (about), ask (about) **اسْتَنْبَأَ: اسْتَجَبَّرَ, اسْتَعْلَمَ**
- culture, cultivation (of living material) **اسْتِنْبَاتٌ**
- invention, devisal, excogitation **اسْتِنْبَاطٌ: اِبْتِكَارٌ**
- derivation, extraction, drawing out; education **اسْتِنْبَاطٌ: اسْتِخْرَاجٌ**
- deduction, eduction, conclusion, inference **اسْتِنْبَاطٌ: اسْتِدْلَالٌ**

to call upon (someone) to **اِسْتَنْفَر**: دَعَاهُ لِمُقَاتَلَةِ الْعَدُوِّ fight (against), call out (someone) to go to war (against)

اِسْتَنْفَر: نَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرًا
اِسْتَنْفَر: شَرَدَ، جَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرًا
اِسْتَنْفَع - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِنْفَاعًا
اِسْتَنْفَق - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِنْفَاقًا
اِسْتَنْقَدَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِنْقَادًا (مِنْ)

to find decreased, deficient, im-
اِسْتَنْقَص: وَجَدَهُ نَاقِصًا
perfect, incomplete

to ask for a reduction of the price
اِسْتَنْقَصَهُ الثَّمَنَ

to stagnate, become stagnant, become impure
اِسْتَنْقَع
and foul by stagnation

condemnation, denunciation, de-
اِسْتَنْكَر: شَجَبَ
nouncement, censure, disapproval, deprecation

abstention (from), refrainment
اِسْتَنْكَافَ (عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ)
(from); refusal, rejection; disdain; pride

to condemn, denounce, censure, de-
اِسْتَنْكَرَ: شَجَبَ
cry, disapprove of, deprecate

to disdain, scorn, **اِسْتَنْكَفَ** عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَيْ، اِمْتَنَعَ
spurn; to decline, refuse, reject; to abstain from, refrain from

to be or become haughty, proud
اِسْتَنْكَفَ: تَكَبَّرَ

اِسْتَنْهَجَ سَبِيلَهُ - رَاجِعَ نَهَجٍ عَلَى مِثْوَالِهِ

to awaken, arouse, **اِسْتَنْهَضَ**: اَيَّقَظَ، اَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَزَ
stir up, raise, rouse, stimulate, motivate, actuate, incite, instigate, induce, prompt, prod, goad, spur, egg on

wet dream
اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِحْتَلَامَ لَيْلِيًا

to have a wet dream
اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِحْتَلَمَ

to consider terrible, horrible,
اِسْتَهَالَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ هَائِلًا
appalling

to make little of, make
اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ، اِحْتَقَرَ
light of, slight; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

to consider easy
اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَهَانَ

not to be sneezed at; important, signifi-
اِسْتَهَانَ بِهِ
cant, weighty; great, big, large; considerable, enormous

slight(ing), making light of,
اِسْتِهَانَةٌ (بِ): اِسْتَخْفَافًا
making little of; underestimation, underrating; disdain, scorn, despisement

to call down, invoke (اللَعْنَاتِ اِلْحِ عَلَى)
اِسْتَنْزَلَ
imprecations, etc. on)

to ask someone to relinquish or forgo
اِسْتَنْزَلَهُ عَنْ
something

to deduct, subtract, discount
اِسْتَنْزَلَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ
discretion

approval, sanction(ing)
اِسْتَنْزَاب: اِسْتِضْوَابٌ

discretionary, discretional
اِسْتِنَابِي

to deem or find
اِسْتَنْزَخ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخًا
suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, adequate, apt; to approve (of), sanction

to act at **اِسْتَنْسَبَ**: تَصَرَّفَ وَفَقًا لِتَقْدِيرِهِ وَحُرِّيَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ
one's discretion

to trace back the ancestry of
اِسْتَنْسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ

اِسْتَنْسَخ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخًا

to search for, seek (news,
اِسْتَنْشَأَ (الْاِخْبَارَ اِلْحِ)
information, etc.)

to smell; to inhale
اِسْتَنْشَى: شَمَّ، تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتَنْشَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتَنْشَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

to consult, seek or ask the advice of
اِسْتَنْصَحَ

to ask for (seek, call for) the help (aid,
اِسْتَنْصَرَ (بِ)
assistance, support) of; to turn to for help

to demand or seek justice
اِسْتَنْصَفَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْصَافَ

interrogation, examination, ques-
اِسْتَنْطَاق: اِسْتِجْوَابٌ
tioning, hearing, inquiry, inquest

to interrogate, examine, question,
اِسْتَنْطَقَ: اِسْتَجْوَبَ
hear

اِسْتَنْظَرَ: اِنتَظَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنتَظَرَ

to request a delay or respite
اِسْتَنْظَرَ: طَلَبَ مَهَلَةً

exhaustion, (complete) consumption, using
اِسْتِنْفَاد
up, depletion

alert, alertness; alerting, putting on the alert;
اِسْتِنْفَار
mobilization

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain
اِسْتَنْفَدَ

to do one's best or utmost, make every
اِسْتَنْفَدَ وَسَعَهُ
effort, spare no effort, leave no stone unturned

to alert, put on the alert; to mobilize
اِسْتَنْفَرَ: اَهْبَأَ

pull out	إِسْتَهْلَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ
to raise one's voice	إِسْتَهْلَكَ
consumption, consuming; using up, exhaustion; wasting, wearing (away)	إِسْتَهْلَاكَ، اِسْتَهْلَاكَ (بِالْيَلَى وَالِاسْتِعْمَالِ)
depreciation; wear and tear	إِسْتَهْلَاكَ الدِّينِ
amortization, paying off, writing off	إِسْتَهْلَاكَ السَّنَدَاتِ
redemption	إِحْتِيَاطِيَّ اِلِسْتَهْلَاكَ
depreciation reserve	مَالٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوقٌ) اِلِسْتَهْلَاكَ
sinking fund	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّ
consumer-	سِلْعَ اِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٍ
consumer goods	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٍ: حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِكِ
consumerism	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٍ: نَظْرِيَّةٌ تَقُولُ بِأَنَّ زِيَادَةَ اِسْتَهْلَاكِ السِّلْعِ أَمْرٌ
consumerism	مَرغُوبٌ فِيهِ اِقْتِصَادِيًّا
cooperative, co-op	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٍ: تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ
beginning, starting, commencement, inception, opening, introduction, initiation	إِسْتَهْلَالٌ: بَدَأَ، اِفْتِتَاحٌ
foreword, preface, introduction, preamble, proem, exordium; prelude, prelude	إِسْتَهْلَالٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ
inceptive, beginning, initial, initiatory, initiative, opening, introductory, prefatory, prelude; incipient, inchoate	إِسْتَهْلَالِيٌّ
alliteration	جِنَاسٌ اِسْتَهْلَالِيٌّ
to consume, use up, exhaust; to waste, wear (away); to spend	إِسْتَهْلَكَ: اِسْتَنْفَدَ، اُنْفَقَ
to amortize, pay off, write off	إِسْتَهْلَكَ الدِّينَ
to redeem	إِسْتَهْلَكَ السَّنَدَاتِ
	إِسْتَهْلَكَ (فِي): جَدَّ - رَاجِعَ تَهَالِكًا (فِي)
to attract, draw, win (over), enlist	إِسْتَهْوَى: اِسْتَمَالَ
to appeal to; to like, fancy	إِسْتَهْوَى: اُعْجَبَ، اُعْجَبَ بِ
to impress	إِسْتَهْوَى: اَثَّرَ فِي
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure	إِسْتَهْوَى: اَغْرَى
attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment	اِسْتَهْوَاءٌ: اِسْتِمَالَةٌ
seducement, temptation, enticement	اِسْتَهْوَاءٌ: اِغْرَاءٌ
suggestion	اِسْتَهْوَاءٌ [نَفْس]

recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness; wantonness, unrestraint, licentiousness; disdain, scorn	اِسْتَهْتَارٌ
to be reckless, heedless, careless, irresponsible; to be wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious	اِسْتَهْتَرَ: اِتَّبَعَ هَوَاهُ
to slight, make light of; to despise, disdain	اِسْتَهْتَرَ بِ: اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ
to dote on, be infatuated with	اِسْتَهْتَرَ بِ: اَوْلَعَ بِ
disapproval, disapprobation, censure, condemnation	اِسْتَهْتِجَانٌ
to disapprove of, censure, reprehend, denounce, condemn; to find offensive, ill-favored, objectionable	اِسْتَهْتَجَنَ
to seek guidance, ask to be rightly guided, ask to be shown the right way	اِسْتَهْتَدَى
exposure to, being or becoming subject to, incurrence of	اِسْتَهْتَدَفَ لِ: تَعَرَّضَ لِ
diathesis	اِسْتَهْتَدَفَ: نَجِيْرَةٌ، اِسْتِعْدَادٌ لِّلْمَرَضِ
allergy	اِسْتَهْتَدَفَ: شِدَّةُ الْحَسَاسِيَّةِ
diathetic	اِسْتَهْتَدَفِيٌّ: نَجِيْرِيٌّ
allergic	اِسْتَهْتَدَفِيٌّ: حَسَاسِيٌّ
to aim at, make one's goal or object; to seek (to), strive for, aspire to, pursue	اِسْتَهْتَدَفَ: قَصَدَ اِلَى، سَعَى اِلَى
to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract	اِسْتَهْتَدَفَ لِ: تَعَرَّضَ لِ
	اِسْتَهْتَزَأَ بِ - رَاجِعَ هَرَأً
	اِسْتَهْتَزَأَ - رَاجِعَ هُزَاءً
to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate	اِسْتَهْتَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ): بَدَأَ، اِفْتَتَحَ
to begin, start, set in	اِسْتَهْتَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ): بَدَأَ، اِبْتَدَأَ
	اِسْتَهْتَلَّ الْمَطَرُ: اِنْهَلَّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْهَلَّ الْمَطَرُ
to start raining, begin to rain, rain	اِسْتَهْتَلَّتِ السَّمَاءُ
initial showers	اِسْتَهْتَلَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: دَمِعَتْ
to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears	اِسْتَهْتَلَّ اِلِخَ: ظَهَرَ
to rise, appear, come into sight	اِسْتَهْتَلَّ اِلِخَ: اَبْصَرَهُ، نَظَرَ اِلَيْهِ
to see; to look at	اِسْتَهْتَلَّ اِلِخَ: رَاجِعَ تَهَلَّلَ اِلِخَ
	اِسْتَهْتَلَّ السَّيْفُ اِلِخَ: جَرَّدَهُ، اِسْتَلَّهُ
	اِسْتَهْتَلَّ السَّيْفُ اِلِخَ: جَرَّدَهُ، اِسْتَلَّهُ

- to strike fire اِسْتَوْرَى الرَّنْدَ
- to consult, ask or seek the opinion of اِسْتَوْرَاهُ رَأْيَا
- to import (goods) اِسْتَوْرَدَ (البضائع)
- اِسْتَوْرَطَ - راجع تَوْرَطَ
- to seek to become a minister, seek a portfolio اِسْتَوْرَزَ: سَعَى لِأَنْ يُصْبِحَ وَزِيرًا
- to appoint as minister اِسْتَوْرَزَ: عَيَّنَهُ وَزِيرًا
- to find wide, roomy, large اِسْتَوْسَعَ: وَجَدَهُ وَاسِعًا
- اِسْتَوْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرُضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - راجع اِسْتَعَّ
- to consult (a doctor) اِسْتَوْصَفَ (الطبيب)
- to ask for an explanation or clarification (of), inquire (about), ask (about); to investigate, explore, inquire into, search into اِسْتَوْضَعَ (عن)
- to settle (in), settle down (in), establish a residence or colony (in), establish home (in), take up permanent residence (in), make one's home اِسْتَوطنَ: تَوَطَّنَ
- to contain, hold, take, have capacity for, be able to take in; to seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِسْتَعْبَدَ
- to contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, take in اِسْتَوْعَبَ: شَمَلَ
- to assimilate, comprehend, grasp, understand, apprehend, perceive, take in اِسْتَوْعَبَ: فَهَمَ، اُدْرَكَ
- to assimilate, absorb اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِمْتَصَّ، اَخَذَ
- to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full اِسْتَوْفَى حَقَّهُ: اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا
- to receive, collect, get, take اِسْتَوْفَى: تَقَاصَى، قَبِضَ، اَخَذَ
- to satisfy, fulfill, meet اِسْتَوْفَى (الشروط إلخ)
- اِسْتَوْفَرَ - راجع تَوَفَّرَ
- to kindle, ignite, light, start اِسْتَوْقَدَ: اَشْعَلَ، اَوْقَدَ
- اِسْتَوْفَعُ: تَوَفَّعُ - راجع تَوَفَّعُ
- to dread, look forward with apprehension to, be uneasy about اِسْتَوْفَعُ: تَخَوَّفُ مِنْ
- to ask to stop or halt اِسْتَوْفَفَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْوُقُوفَ
- اِسْتَوْفَفَ: اَوْفَفَ، مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، اُعَاقَى - راجع اَوْقَفَ
- to catch the eye; strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking اِسْتَوْفَفَ النَّظَرَ

- to be infatuated, enchanted, captivated اِسْتَهَمَ
- to be or become even, equal; to be on the same level اِسْتَوَى: تَسَاوَى
- to be or become steady, uniform, equable, regular اِسْتَوَى: اِطْرَدَ
- to be or become even, level, flat اِسْتَوَى: كَانَ مُمَهَّدًا مُنْبَسِطًا
- to straighten up; to be or become straight, erect, upright اِسْتَوَى: اِسْتَقَامَ
- to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature اِسْتَوَى: نَضِجَ
- to be (properly) cooked, be well done اِسْتَوَى: طُبِخَ جَيِّدًا
- to sit firmly on اِسْتَوَى عَلَى: اِسْتَقَرَّ، جَلَسَ
- straightness; evenness, levelness; equality; regularity, uniformity, steadiness, equability; normalcy, normality اِسْتِواء
- equator خَطُّ الْاِسْتِواءِ
- equatorial, tropical, tropic اِسْتِوائي
- the tropics, the Torrid Zone الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْاِسْتِوائيَّة
- to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check; to be sure of, certain of, confident of اِسْتَوْتَقَ مِنْ
- to deserve, merit, be worthy of اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
- to require, call for, demand, need اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ
- to deem necessary اِسْتَوْجَبَ: عَدَّهُ وَاِجِبًا
- اِسْتَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع اَوْجَزَ
- to derive from, draw from, borrow from; to be guided by; to be inspired by; to seek inspiration from اِسْتَوْحَى مِنْ
- to be or become desolate, deserted اِسْتَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ
- to feel lonely or desolate; to be or become alienated, estranged اِسْتَوْحَشَ: شَعَرَ بِالْوَحْشَةِ اَوْ الْغُرْبَةِ
- to miss; to long for, yearn for اِسْتَوْحَشَ لَ: اِسْتَأْنَقَ لَ
- to feel an aversion for, be repelled by اِسْتَوْحَشَ مِنْ: لَمْ يَأْنَسْ بِ
- اِسْتَوْحَلَ - راجع تَوَحَّلَ
- اِسْتَوْدَعَ - راجع اَوْدَعَ
- اِسْتَوْدَعَكَ اللهُ - راجع وَدَاعَا
- studio; atelier اِسْتُوْدِيُو

إِسْتَمِنَ (ب) - راجع تَمَنَّ (ب)

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous أَضْفَى (الليل): أَظْلَمَ

to lower, drop, let down, let hang (down), hang down أَضْفَى (الستر): أَرْسَلَ، أَسَدَلَ

to pour forth, shed أَضْفَى: أَسَالَ، صَبَّ

rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose أَضْفَى: أَسْجُوعَةٌ

to rain (it rained) أَضْفَى (بت السماء): أَمْطَرَتْ

black أَضْفَى: أَسْوَدَ

to discontent, disgruntle, embitter, anger, exasperate, enrage, irritate, vex أَضْفَى: أَسْخَطَ: أَثَارَ سُخْطَهُ، أَعْضَبَهُ

black أَضْفَى: أَسْوَدَ

أَسْخَنَ - راجع سَخَنَ

to be apposite, be to the point; to hit the point, hit the right thing أَسَدَ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا

lion أَسَدٌ

cougar أَسَدٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ

sea lion أَسَدُ الْبَحْرِ

Leo بُرْجُ الْأَسَدِ [فلك]

to render, perform, do, make; to give, offer, confer on أَسَدَى: قَامَ بِهِ، قَدَّمَ

أَسَدَى خِدْمَةً لـ - راجع خَدَمَ

أَسَدَى نَصِيحَةً لـ - راجع نَصَحَ

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous أَسَدَفَ (الليل): أَظْلَمَ

to lower, drop, let down, let hang down أَسَدَلَ: أَرْخَى، أَرْسَلَ

to capture, take prisoner, arrest, apprehend, jail; to intern أَسَرَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى

to bind, fetter, shackle, chain أَسَرَ: قَيَّدَ

to captivate, fascinate, enthrall, enchant, charm, thrill أَسَرَ: فَتَنَ

أَسَرَ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - راجع سَرَّ

to keep secret, hide, conceal أَسَرَ: كَتَمَ

to confide (a secret) to, entrust (a secret) to, tell secretly or confidentially أَسَرَ إِلَيْهِ (السِّرَّ أَوْ بِالسِّرِّ)

أسير: مُعْتَقِلٌ

fascinating, charming، أسير: فَاتِنٌ، سَاحِرٌ، جَدَّابٌ

to seize, capture, take over، اسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: مَلَكَ، تَمَلَّكَ

take or lay hold of, occupy, take possession of, possess oneself of, appropriate; to expropriate, confiscate; to requisition; to usurp

to seize (take over) اسْتَوْلَى عَلَى الْحُكْمِ، السُّلْطَةِ، الْعَرْشِ (إِلْح) over, usurp) power, a throne, etc.

to over- اسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

come, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of, dominate, possess

to breed, propagate, produce اسْتَوْلَدَ

barrel, gun barrel اسْتُونُ: مَسُورَةُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ

resentment, umbrage, offense, dissatisfaction، اسْتِيَاءٌ

discontent, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger, miff

اسْتِيَاءٌ - راجع يَأْسَ

اسْتِيْدَاعٌ: إِيدَاعٌ - راجع إِيدَاعٌ

(transfer to) provi- اسْتِيْدَاعٌ، إِحَالَةٌ عَلَى الْاسْتِيْدَاعِ

sional retirement; (putting on) half pay

in provisional retirement; unattached; اسْتِيْدَاعٌ فِي

on half pay اسْتِيْرَادٌ: تَوْرِيْدٌ

importation, import, importing اسْتِيْسِرٌ - راجع تَيْسَّرَ

inquiry; question, asking اسْتِيْسَارٌ: اسْتِيْسَارٌ

settlement, settling (down) اسْتِيْسَانٌ: تَوَطُّنٌ

capacity اسْتِيْعَابٌ: سَعَةٌ

assimilation, comprehension، اسْتِيْعَابٌ: فَهْمٌ، إِدْرَاكٌ

grasp(ing), understanding, apprehension

assimilation, absorption اسْتِيْعَابٌ: اِمْتِصَاصٌ، اِخْتِذٌ

fulfillment اسْتِيْعَاءٌ (الشُّرُوطِ) (إِلْح)

receiving, receipt, collecting، اسْتِيْعَاءٌ: قَبْضٌ، اِخْتِذٌ

collection, getting, taking

to wake up, awaken, waken، اسْتَيْقَظَ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا

awake; to get up, rise

اسْتَيْقَظَ: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَدَرَ - راجع يَقِظُ

اسْتَيْقَنَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع اَيَقِنَ

seizure, capture, takeover, taking over، اسْتِيْلَاءٌ (عَلَى)

taking or laying hold (of), occupation, (taking) possession (of), appropriation; expropriation, con-

fiscation; requisition(ing); usurpation

breeding, propagation, production, producing اسْتِيْلَادٌ

extravagant or immoderate; to exaggerate, overdo
 caterpillar; larva **أُسْرُوعٌ**: يُسْرُوعُ

to establish, found, set up, lay the foundation **أَسَّسَ**
 for; to institute, build, create, originate, build up,
 constitute, organize, form, make, start

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on **أَسَّسَ عَلَى**
أُسْسٍ - راجع **أَسَاسٌ**

stable, barn **إِسْطَبِلٌ**

aster **أَسْطَرٌ** (نبات)

tragacanth, milk vetch **أَسْطَرَاغَالِسٌ** (نبات)

astrolabe **أَسْطُرْلَابٌ**: آلَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

element **أَسْطَقْسٌ**, **إِسْطَقْسٌ**: عُنْصُرٌ

cylinder **أَسْطُوَانَةٌ** [هندسة]

cylinder, drum, roller, roll **أَسْطُوَانَةٌ** [ميكانيكا]

column, pillar **أَسْطُوَانَةٌ**: عَمُودٌ

record, disc **أَسْطُوَانَةٌ** [موسيقية أو فونوغرافية]

masters, authorities, experts; celebrities,
 distinguished personalities, outstanding persons **أَسَاطِينٌ**

cylindrical, cylindric **أَسْطُوَانِيٌّ**

legend, myth, fable **أَسْطُورَةٌ**

mythology **عِلْمُ الْأَسَاطِيرِ**

legendary, mythical, fabulous, fabled **أَسْطُورِيٌّ**

fleet, navy, squadron **أَسْطُولٌ**

relief, succor, aid, help; rescue, saving, salvage, **إِسْعَافٌ**
 salvation

first aid **إِسْعَافٌ أَوْلِيٌّ**, **إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوْلِيَّةٌ**

ambulance **سَيَّارَةٌ إِسْعَافٌ**

to make happy; to bless **أَسْعَدَ**: جَمَلَهُ سَعِيدًا

happier; luckier **أَسْعَدَ**: أَكْثَرُ سَعَادَةً

to kindle, light, ignite, start **أَسْعَرَ**: أَوْقَدَ

to snuff, sniff **أَسْعَطَ**: اسْتَعْطَطَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, go to the aid of,
 give aid to; to rescue, save, salvage; to give first aid
 to **أَسْعَفَ**

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) **أَسَفٌ**

to descend, sink, decline; to stoop, lower **أَسَفٌ**: اِنْحَطَّ

captivating, enchanting; catchy, catching

capture, captivity; arrest, apprehension **أَسْرٌ**

all, altogether, all of it, wholly, entirely,
 completely, totally, in toto **بِأَسْرِهِ**

all of them **بِأَسْرِهِمْ**

strength, vigor, power, force, energy **شِدَّةُ الْأَسْرِ**

retention of urine **أَسْرٌ**: اِحْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ

to travel by night **أَسْرَى**: سَارَ لَيْلًا

to make travel by night **أَسْرَى** (ب): سَيَّرَ لَيْلًا

nocturnal journey **إِسْرَاءٌ**

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to
 the seven heavens **الإِسْرَاءُ**

the night of Prophet Moham- (والْمِعْرَاجُ)
 mad's ascension to the seven heavens **لَيْلَةُ الإِسْرَاءِ**

acceleration, speedup, hurry(ing), hasten(ing),
 rush(ing) **إِسْرَاعٌ**

wasting, waste(fulness), squandering,
 dissipation, extravagance, prodigality, profligacy,
 lavishness, excessive expenditure **إِسْرَافٌ**: تَبْذِيرٌ

excess(iveness), immoder- **إِسْرَافٌ**: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ
 ation, immoderateness, extravagance, intemper-
 ance, exceeding the proper bounds, going too far
 lead

family, household, house **أَسْرَبٌ**: رِصَاصٌ

dynasty **أَسْرَةٌ**: حَاكِمَةٌ

to saddle (a horse) **أَسْرَجَ** (الْحِمَاةَ)

to light (a lamp) **أَسْرَجَ** (السَّرَاجَ)

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, **أَسْرَعَ**: حَثَّ خُطَاهُ، عَجَّلَ
 run, speed, mend one's pace, make haste; to
 quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

faster, quicker, more **أَسْرَعَ**: سَرَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَعَ
 rapid **أَسْرَعَ**: أَكْثَرَ سُرْعَةً، أَكْبَرَ سُرْعَةً

supersonic, ultrasonic **أَسْرَعُ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ**

as soon as **بِأَسْرَعٍ مَا يُمَكِّنُ**، فِي أَسْرَعِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّنٍ
 possible

to waste, squander, dissipate, lavish, spend
 lavishly or wastefully **أَسْرَفَ**: بَذَرَ

to exceed the proper **أَسْرَفَ**: أَفْرَطَ، تَجَاوَزَ، بِالْغِ
 bounds or limits, go too far, go to extremes, be

omission, leaving out, skip- ping, elimination, cancellation, dropping, exclu- sion	إِسْقَاطُ: إِغْفَالٌ، حَذْفٌ
deduction, subtraction	إِسْقَاطُ: طَرَحٌ
denaturalization	إِسْقَاطُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
abortion, miscarriage	إِسْقَاطُ الْجَنِينِ
waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, dropping, renunciation, giving up, relinquishment	إِسْقَاطُ الْحَقِّ
shooting down, downing	إِسْقَاطُ طَائِرَةٍ
projection	إِسْقَاطُ [هندسة ونفس]
projective	إِسْقَاطِيٌّ [هندسة ونفس]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ إِسْقَاطِيَّةٌ
scaffold	اسْقَالَةٌ
scurvy	إِسْقَرُبُوطٌ (مرض)
to drop, let fall, tumble	أَسْقَطَ: أَوْقَعَ
to overthrow, topple, bring down	أَسْقَطَ: أَطَاحَ بِهِ
to down, shoot down	أَسْقَطَ طَائِرَةً
to deduct, subtract	أَسْقَطَ: طَرَحَ
to omit, leave out, skip, eliminate, cancel, drop, exclude	أَسْقَطَ: أَهْمَلَ، أَغْفَلَ، حَذَفَ
to fail, flunk	أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
to denaturalize, deprive of citizenship	أَسْقَطَ جِنْسِيَّةَ فُلَانٍ
to waive, forgo, disclaim, drop, renounce, give up, relinquish	أَسْقَطَ حَقَّهُ
to nonsuit; to quash; to drop, withdraw	أَسْقَطَ الدَّعْوَى: إِلْحَاحَ
to abort, cause to have an abortion	أَسْقَطَ (جَنِينًا) الحَيْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا
to miscarry, abort	أَسْقَطَتِ الحَيْلَى جَنِينَهَا: أَجْهَضَتْ
to project	أَسْقَطَ [هندسة ونفس]
bishop, prelate	أَسْقَفٌ
archbishop, primate, metropolitan	رَبِّيسُ أَسَاقِفَةٍ
episcopal; pontifical	أَسْقَفِيٌّ
episcopate, bishopric, diocese, see	أَسْقَفِيَّةٌ
to sicken, make sick or ill	أَسْقَمَ: أَمْرَضَ

oneself, demean oneself	أَسَفَ الطَّائِرُ: دَنَا مِنْ سَطْحٍ مَا
to skim, pass lightly or rapidly along a surface, glide or skip along (above, near) a surface	أَسَفَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى
to look sharply at, stare at, gaze at	أَسَفٌ
regret; sorrow, grief	لِلْأَسَفِ، مَعَ الْأَسَفِ، بِكُلِّ أَسَفٍ، وَالْأَسَافِ، وَبِأَنَّ لِلْأَسَفِ
unfortunately; regrettably; alas, what a pity, (it's) too bad, woe, wellaway	أَسَفٌ، آسِيفٌ
sorry; regretful; sad	أَسِيفٌ! أَنَا أَسِيفٌ! إِنِّي آسِيفٌ! عَسْفٌ! عَسْفٌ! عَسْفٌ!
sorry! I am sorry! excuse me! pardon me!	أَسْفَى (تِ الرِّيحِ الثُّرَابِ) - رَاجِعِ سَفَى
spinach	أَسْفَارٌ (مَفْرُودَا سِيفِر) - رَاجِعِ سِيفِر
spinach	أَسْفَارٌ (مَفْرُودَا سِيفِر) - رَاجِعِ سِيفِر
spinach	إِسْفَانَاخٌ، إِسْفَانَاخٌ (نَبَات)
to result in, cause, produce, create, give rise to, bring about; to yield, bring forth; to show, reveal, disclose, uncover, unveil, manifest, evince	أَسْفَرَ عَنْ: أَحَدَّثَ، أَظْهَرَ
to result in, cause, produce, create, give rise to, bring about; to yield, bring forth; to show, reveal, disclose, uncover, unveil, manifest, evince	أَسْفَرَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهَهَا - رَاجِعِ سَفَرَ
to result in, cause, produce, create, give rise to, bring about; to yield, bring forth; to show, reveal, disclose, uncover, unveil, manifest, evince	أَسْفَرَ: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ - رَاجِعِ سَفَرَ
tan(ned); sunburned, sunburnt, sunstruck, scorched, singed, scalded, charred; melanous	أَسْفَعٌ
lower, inferior, sub-; bottom, rock-bottom	أَسْفَلٌ: سَفْلِيٌّ، أَدْنَى
bottom, foot, tail, base, lower part	أَسْفَلٌ: كَعْبٌ، ذَيْلٌ، دَرَكٌ، حَضِيضٌ
asphalt, blacktop	أَسْفَلْتٌ
sponge	إِسْفَنْجٌ، إِسْفَنْجَةٌ
spongy; sponge; porous	إِسْفَنْجِيٌّ
maple	إِسْفَنْدَانٌ (نَبَات)
white lead, ceruse	إِسْفِيدَاغٌ
wedge, cotter; peg	إِسْفِينٌ
cuneiform	إِسْفِينِيٌّ
dropping, tumbling, tumble	أَسْقَى: شَرَّبَ، رَوَى - رَاجِعِ سَقَى
overthrow(ing), topple, toppling	إِسْقَاطُ: إِطَاحَةٌ بِهِ

أَسْلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ - رَاجَعَ سَلَفًا	to harrow, drag
أَسْلَفَ (الأَرْضَ بِالسِّلْفَةِ)	as we have just (already, previously, formerly) said or mentioned, as we have said (or mentioned) earlier or before
كَمَا أَسْلَفْنَا	to insert in, introduce in, أَذْخَلَهُ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَهُ
أَسْلَفَ (السَّمَّ) فِي الإِبْرَةِ	put in, stick into
أَسْلَفَ (السَّمَّ) فِي الإِبْرَةِ	to thread a needle, pass a
أَسْلَفَ (السَّمَّ) فِي الإِبْرَةِ	thread through (the eye of) a needle
أَسْلَفَ (السَّمَّ) فِي الإِبْرَةِ	to string, bead or thread
أَسْلَفَ (السَّمَّ) فِي الإِبْرَةِ	on a string
أَسْلَمَ: تَدَيَّنَ بِالإِسْلَامِ	to embrace Islam, profess Islam,
أَسْلَمَ: تَدَيَّنَ بِالإِسْلَامِ	become a Moslem
أَسْلَمَ أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ	to resign oneself to (the
أَسْلَمَ أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ	will of) God, commit oneself to God, recommend
أَسْلَمَ أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ	one's soul to God, submit to God
أَسْلَمَ: خَضَعَ، إِنْقَادَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَسَلَّمَ	أَسْلَمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَاولَ - رَاجَعَ سَلَّمَ (إِلَى)
أَسْلَمَ: خَضَعَ، إِنْقَادَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَسَلَّمَ	to betray, sell out; to desert,
أَسْلَمَ: خَضَعَ، إِنْقَادَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَسَلَّمَ	forsake
أَسْلَمَ الرُّوحَ: مَاتَ	to give up the ghost, breathe one's
أَسْلَمَ الرُّوحَ: مَاتَ	last, die, pass away
أَسْلُوبٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ، نَمَطٌ	style; way, method, procedure,
أَسْلُوبٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ، نَمَطٌ	technique; manner, mode, fashion, pattern
أَسْلُوبٌ (التَّعْبِيرِ، الكِتَابَةِ، التَّأْلِيفِ الإِنْجِ)	style, diction,
أَسْلُوبٌ (التَّعْبِيرِ، الكِتَابَةِ، التَّأْلِيفِ الإِنْجِ)	wording, expression, phraseology, phrasing,
أَسْلُوبٌ (التَّعْبِيرِ، الكِتَابَةِ، التَّأْلِيفِ الإِنْجِ)	writing
أَسْلُوبِيٌّ	stylistic
أَسْلُوبِيَّةٌ، أَسْلُوبِيَّاتٌ	stylistics
إِسْمٌ: لَفْظٌ يَعْينُ شَخْصًا أَوْ حَيَوَانًا أَوْ شَيْئًا	name; appella-
إِسْمٌ: لَفْظٌ يَعْينُ شَخْصًا أَوْ حَيَوَانًا أَوْ شَيْئًا	tion, designation
إِسْمٌ [لَفْعٌ]	noun, substantive
إِسْمٌ: سُمْعَةٌ، صَيْتٌ	name, reputation, repute, stand-
إِسْمٌ: سُمْعَةٌ، صَيْتٌ	ing, credit, prestige
إِسْمٌ إِشَارَةٌ	demonstrative pronoun
إِسْمٌ أَوَّلٌ أَوْ مُعْطَى، إِسْمٌ المَوْلِدِ	first name, Christian
إِسْمٌ أَوَّلٌ أَوْ مُعْطَى، إِسْمٌ المَوْلِدِ	name, given name
إِسْمٌ بَدَلٌ	noun in apposition
إِسْمٌ بَدَلٌ	goodwill
إِسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ: شُهْرَةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا مَوْسَسَةٌ	trade name, إِسْمٌ شَرَكَةٍ أَوْ مَوْسَسَةٍ أَوْ مِهْنَةٍ

mackerel	إِسْقَمَرِي: سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
skink	إِسْقَنْقُورٌ: صَرْبٌ مِنَ العِظَاءِ
bung	إِسْكَابَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لِثُقْبِ البَرِيمِلِ
silencing, gagging, muzzling	إِسْكَاتٌ
shoemaker, cobbler	إِسْكَافٌ
housing, lodging, accommodation, quartering, domiciling	إِسْكَانٌ
housing-	إِسْكَانِيٌّ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up, gag, muzzle	أَسْكَتَ
silence! quiet! be quiet! hush! sh! mum!	أَسْكُتْ!
sketch	اسْتَكَشَشَ
to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk	أَسْكَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكَرُ
threshold, doorstep; sill; lintel (البَابِ أَوْ المَدْخَلِ)	أَسْكُفَةٌ
seaport, port, harbor, haven	إِسْكَالَةٌ: مِينَاءٌ
to house, lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, domicile	أَسْكَنَ: آوَى
bung	أَسْكُوبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لِثُقْبِ البَرِيمِلِ
أَسْكُوفٌ - رَاجَعَ إِسْكَافٌ	أَسْكُوفَةٌ - رَاجَعَ أَسْكُفَةٌ
to sharpen, point, tip	أَسَّلَ: دَبَّبَ، حَدَّدَ
rush	أَسْلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
أَسْلِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ سَلَى	أَسْلَابٌ (مَفْرُودَا سَلَبٍ) - رَاجَعَ سَلَبٌ
أَسْلَابٌ (مَفْرُودَا سَلَبٍ) - رَاجَعَ سَلَبٌ	أَسْلَافٌ (مَفْرُودَا سَلَفٍ) - رَاجَعَ سَلَفٌ
Islam	الإِسْلَامُ: الدِّينُ الإِسْلَامِيُّ
إِسْلَامِيٌّ	إِسْلَامٌ: خُضُوعٌ، إِنْقِيَادٌ - رَاجَعَ اسْتِسْلَامٌ
Islamic	إِسْلَامِيٌّ
Islamic	إِسْلَامِيَّاتٌ
thorn, spike	أَسْلَةٌ: شَوْكَةٌ
point, tip	أَسْلَةٌ: رَأْسٌ، طَرَفٌ
tip of the tongue	أَسْلَةٌ: رَأْسُ اللِّسَانِ
barb, hooked hair or bristle	أَسْلَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ نَبَاتٍ مَعْقُوفَةٌ
to subdue, subjugate, make tractable or obedient	أَسْلَسَ (قِيَادَهُ)

brown, tan, tawny, brunet, dark, swarthy	أَسْمَرٌ
auburn, reddish brown	أَسْمَرٌ مُحْمَرٌ
brunette	إِمْرَأَةٌ سَمْرَاءُ
brownness, brown color; tan	إِسْمِرَارٌ
to make hear, let hear	أَسْمَعُ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to insult, offend	أَسْمَعُ: شَتَمَ، أَهَانَ
	أَسْمَلَ الثُّوبُ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَلٌ
	أَسْمَنَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَنٌ
cement, concrete, portland cement	إِسْمِنْتٌ
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete	إِسْمِنْتٌ مُسَلِّحٌ
nominal, titular, existing in name only	إِسْمِيٌّ: رَمَزِيٌّ، بِالِاسْمِ فَقَطُّ
nominal	إِسْمِيٌّ [لَعْنَةٌ]
	جُمْلَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلَةٌ
	قِيَمَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمَةٌ
to stagnate, stink, become stagnant, become stinking; to become brackish, corrupted	أَسَنَّ، أَسِنَ: صَارَ أَسْنًا
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَسَنَّ: تَبَيَّتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to age, grow old, be advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: شَاخَ، تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ
older, elder; more aged, more advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: أَكْبَرُ سِنًا
stagnant, stinking, brackish	أَسِينٌ
to flash (lightning)	أَسْنَى الْبَرْقُ: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	أَسْنَى: لَمَعَ
predication	إِسْنَادٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]
attribution, ascription, imputation, tracing back	إِسْنَادٌ: عَزَوُ، نَسَبَةٌ
entrustment, commitment; vesting, investiture; commission(ing)	إِسْنَادٌ: تَكْلِيفٌ، إِطَاةٌ، تَفْوِضٌ
predicative, predicate; attributive	إِسْنَادِيٌّ
dentition, teething	إِسْنَانٌ: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to lean against or on, recline against or on, rest on, support on, prop on	أَسَنَّ إِلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَّكِي عَلَى
to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to, trace back to	أَسَنَّ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى، نَسَبَ إِلَى

firm name, business name	إِسْمٌ تَجَارِيٌّ
pet name	إِسْمٌ تَضْيِيعٌ
diminutive	إِسْمٌ تَضْيِيعٌ
relative, comparative and superlative adjective	إِسْمٌ تَفْضِيلٌ
God	إِسْمٌ الْجَلَالَةِ
collective noun	إِسْمٌ جَمْعٌ
generic noun	إِسْمٌ جِنْسٌ
the 99 names (or attributes) of God	الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى
family name, surname, last name	إِسْمُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ، إِسْمٌ آخِرٌ
proper noun, proper name	إِسْمٌ عَلَمٌ
concrete noun	إِسْمٌ عَيْنٌ
active participle, nomen agentis, present participle; deverbative	إِسْمٌ فَاعِلٌ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمٌ فِعْلٌ
nomen vicis	إِسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ
pseudonym, anonym, alias, assumed name, nom de guerre; pen name, nom de plume	إِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ أَوْ مُتَحَلٌّ، إِسْمٌ فَنِّيٌّ أَوْ قَلَمِيٌّ
abstract noun	إِسْمٌ مَعْنَى
passive participle, nomen patientis	إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ
relative pronoun	إِسْمٌ مُؤْصُولٌ
common noun	إِسْمٌ نَكْرَةٌ
in the name of, on behalf of, in behalf of	بِاسْمِ فَلَانٍ
in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful	بِاسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
anonymous; anonym	مَجْهُولُ الْإِسْمِ
	أَسْمَى: عَلَى، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَمًا بِ
	أَسْمَى: سَمَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَى
higher, above; loftier, more exalted, more eminent, more sublime; paramount, superior, supreme; topmost, uppermost, top, upper	أَسْمَى: أَرْفَعَ، أَعْلَى
making hear, letting hear	إِسْمَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
tatters, rags, worn clothes	أَسْهَالٌ (بَالِيَةٌ)
to brown, tan, be (become, turn) brown or tan	إِسْمَرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ

rumor; hearsay

إِشَاعَةٌ: شَائِعَةٌ

spreading, circulation, putting into circulation, propagation, publication, dissemination; disclosure, revelation, revealing, divulgence

أَشَاكَ (بِشَوْكَةِ الْخ) - رَاجِعَ شَاكَ

أَشَالَ: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَالَ

to mix, mingle, blend, combine

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ، جَمَعَ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

أَشَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا فَتِيًّا - رَاجِعَ شَبَّ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

إِشَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَشِعُّ

satisfaction, gratification; supply(ing); satiation, filling

saturation, soaking, soakage, impregnation; perfusion, suffusion

to satisfy, gratify; to supply; to satiate, sate, fill

to saturate, soak, steep, drench, impregnate; to perfuse, suffuse, permeate (with a liquid, etc.)

to charge with, load with

أَشْعَى بِ: شَحَنَ بِ

to treat exhaustively or elaborately, write or speak fully or at great length about, set forth or develop in great detail

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly

أَشْبَهَ - رَاجِعَ شَابَهَ

more similar, more like, more resembling

(just) like, (just) as, similar to

أَشْبَهَ بِ

best man, groomsman

إِشِينُ (الْعَرِيسِ)

bridesmaid

إِشِينَةُ (الْعَرُوسِ)

to enter upon winter

أَشْتَى: دَخَلَ فِي الشِّتَاءِ

to hibernate

أَشْتَى: أَسْبَتَ، أَمَضَى فَصَلَ الشِّتَاءِ بِالسُّبَاتِ

hibernation

إِشْتَاءٌ: إِسْبَاتٌ، سُبَاتُ الشِّتَاءِ

أَشَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَيَّبَ

alloy

أَشَابَهُ: خَلِطَ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ

to turn away (one's face from), avert (one's eyes from); to avoid, shun, eschew

to praise, commend, laud, eulogize, extol, celebrate; to give credit to, pay tribute to

إِشَادَةٌ: شَيَّدَ، شَادَ - رَاجِعَ شَيَّدَ

إِشَادَةٌ (بِ): ثَنَاءٌ

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy

إِشَادَةٌ: تَشَيَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَشَيَّدَ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

أَشَارَ إِلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى

to indicate, show, point out, suggest, imply, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of, betoken, bespeak, signify, designate

أَشَارَ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى

to hint at, allude to, insinuate, refer indirectly to, suggest indirectly, imply

أَشَارَ إِلَى: ذَكَرَ

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, point out to, state, cite

أَشَارَ عَلَى: نَصَحَ

to counsel, advise, give advice to, suggest to

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمْزٌ، إِهْيَاءَةٌ

sign, mark, indication, token, symbol, symptom; signal; insignia; motion, gesture, gesticulation

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَيْهِ

check

إِشَارَةٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

hint, allusion, intimation, insinuation

إِشَارَةٌ: ذِكْرٌ

mention(ing), reference (to), referring (to), pointing out (to), stating, citing, citation

إِشَارَةُ السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ، إِشَارَةُ ضَوْئِيَّةٌ

traffic light, traffic signal

إِشَارَةُ (ضَبَطِ) الْوَقْتِ

time signal

إِسْمٌ إِشَارَةٌ

demonstrative pronoun

رَهْنٌ إِشَارَتِهِ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٌ

أَشَاطَ - رَاجِعَ شَيَّطَ

أَشَاعَ: أَدَاعَ، نَشَرَ

to rumor; to spread, circulate, put into circulation, publicize, propagate, disseminate, publish, make public; to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known

heightening, increase, buildup; strengthening; aggravation

to buy, purchase

إِشْتَرَى: إِبْتَاعٌ

stipulation, stipulating

إِشْتَرَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ شِرَاءٌ

إِشْتِرَاطٌ: وَضْعُ الشُّرُوطِ

إِشْتِرَاعٌ: تَشْرِيعٌ، سَنُّ القَوَانِينِ - رَاجِعٌ تَشْرِيعٌ

Deuteronomy

تَنْبِيْهُ الاِشْتِرَاعِ (سِفْر)

إِشْتِرَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ

participation, sharing, communion, taking

part; contribution; subscription; partnership, association; copartnership; co-ownership, coparcenary, community; jointness; part, role

complicity

إِشْتِرَاكٌ (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ)

together with, jointly with, in conjunction with, in concert with, in association with, with the participation of, with

بِالِإِشْتِرَاكِ مَعَ

subscription rate; participation fee

بَدَلُ الاِشْتِرَاكِ

complications

إِشْتِرَاكَاتٌ: مُضَاعَفَاتٌ

socialist, socialistic

إِشْتِرَاكِيٌّ (صِفَةٌ)

socialist

إِشْتِرَاكِيٌّ (اسْمٌ)

socialism

إِشْتِرَاكِيَّةٌ

state socialism

إِشْتِرَاكِيَّةُ الدَّوْلَةِ

utopian socialism

إِشْتِرَاكِيَّةٌ يُوطُوْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ طُوْبَاوِيَّةٌ

to stipulate, provide, state (specify, impose) as a condition, make a condition

to legislate, make laws; to enact (قَانُونًا) or pass (a law)

إِشْتَرَعَ: سَنُّ (قَانُونًا) إلخ

to participate (in), share (in), take part (in), partake (in or of), engage (in); to contribute (to); to subscribe (to); to enter into partnership (with), be or become a partner (of) or partners (with), associate (with), affiliate (with); to join, enter

إِشْتَرَكَ (فِي، مَعَ)

إِشْتَرَكَ (فِي، مَعَ)

إِشْتَرَكَ (فِي، مَعَ)

إِشْتَرَكَ (فِي، مَعَ)

إِشْتَرَكَ (فِي، مَعَ)

إِشْتَرَكَ (فِي، مَعَ)

إِشْتَرَكَ (فِي، مَعَ)

إِشْتَرَكَ (فِي، مَعَ)

إِشْتَرَكَ (فِي، مَعَ)

إِشْتَرَكَ (فِي، مَعَ)

إِشْتَرَكَ (فِي، مَعَ)

إِشْتَرَكَ (فِي، مَعَ)

أشْتَات - رَاجِعٌ شَتَّ

to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to, burn to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss

clash, fight(ing), engagement, combat, battle

hand-to-hand fight(ing), grapple, scuffle, brawl, melee, quarrel

disengagement

suspicion, doubt(fulness), dubiousness

dubiousness, uncertainty, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, confusion, obscurity

to clash, fight, combat, battle

engage in battle, be or become involved or engaged in war, make war

to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, brawl, fight, quarrel, scuffle, strike one another

to suspect, doubt, be suspicious (of), be in doubt (about), distrust, mistrust

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up, strengthen; to become aggravated; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

to become strong, powerful, vigorous, robust

to attack, assault, assault, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon

intensification, intensification, intensification, intensification

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

heterosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمَغَايِرِ

homosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمَائِلِ

إِشْتِهَارٌ - رَاجِعِ شُهْرَةٌ

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated; to be or become known, current, common, widespread

إِشْتِيَاقٌ - رَاجِعِ شَوْقٌ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْحَى: أَحْزَنَ

to worry, trouble, disquiet

أَشْحَى: أَقْلَقَ

to move, touch, impassion

أَشْحَى: حَرَّكَ، أَثَارَ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَبَ: أَحْزَنَ

to sadden, grieve

أَشْجَرَ - رَاجِعِ مُسْجِرٌ

أَشْحَنَ: أَحْزَنَ

stronger, more powerful; more intense, more violent, severer, harder, greater, more serious, more drastic, tougher; worse

أَشْجَدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَّخَ - رَاجِعِ شَحَدٌ

أَشْحَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ - رَاجِعِ شَحْنٍ بِ

to return, send back

أَشْخَصَ: أَعَادَ

stronger, more powerful; more intense, more violent, severer, harder, greater, more serious, more drastic, tougher; worse

أَشَدُّ: أَقْوَى، أَعْنَفُ

extremely, exceedingly, excessively, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

أَشَدُّ، بَلَغَ أَشَدَّهُ - رَاجِعِ بَلَغٌ

أَشَدَّةً: أَدْهَشَ، بَعَثَ - رَاجِعِ سَدَّةٌ

to saw (wood, etc.)

أَشَرَ: نَشَرَ (الْحَسْبَ الْإِخ)

to notch, indent, jag, incise

أَشَرَ: حَزَّرَ

to be lively, joyful, cheerful, exuberant; to exult, rejoice; to frolic, have fun, make merry

أَشِرٌّ: مَرَّحٌ

أَشِرٌّ: حَزَّرَ - رَاجِعِ أَشَرَ

to mark, check off, put a mark on; to stamp; to sign; to endorse officially

أَشَرَ (عَلَى): وَسَمَ

to visa, give or grant a visa to (a passport)

أَشَرَ (عَلَى جَوَازِ السَّفَرِ)

liveliness, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, frolic, fun, merrymaking

أَشِرٌّ: مَرَّحٌ

lively, joyful, jovial, merry, cheerful, exuberant, frolicsome

أَشِرٌّ: مَرَّحٌ

to crane one's neck, stretch (out)

إِشْرَابٌ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

ablaze, be aflame, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s)

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, flare up, inflame, burn, rage, fly off the handle

إِشْتَعَلَ رَأْسَهُ شَيْبًا

his hair turned white or gray

إِشْتِغَالٌ: إِنْشِغَالٌ - رَاجِعِ إِنْشِغَالٌ

إِشْتِغَالٌ: شُغِلَ - رَاجِعِ شُغِلَ

syntactical regimen, government (of a word by another)

إِشْتَعَلَ: عَمِلَ

to work; to toil, labor; to function

إِشْتَعَلَ: دَارَ، سَارَ (كَالآلَةِ أَوْ الْمَحْرُوكِ الْإِخ)

to run, operate, work, function, be in operation; to start up, start running

إِشْتَعَلَ: إِنْشَعَلَ - رَاجِعِ إِنْشَعَلَ

to act upon, affect, produce an effect on

إِشْتَفَّ: شَرِبَهُ كُلَّهُ

to drink up, drain, empty

إِشْتَفَّ: اسْتَفْصَى

to examine or study thoroughly, scrutinize, delve into

إِشْتَفَى: اسْتَفْصَى - رَاجِعِ اسْتَفْصَى

إِشْتَفَى: شَفَى - رَاجِعِ شَفَى

to derive (a word, a chemical compound, etc.) from

إِشْتِقَاقٌ

derivation; etymology; metaplasism

إِشْتِقَاقِيٌّ

etymological; derivational; derivative; etymological; meta-plasmic

إِشْتَكَى - رَاجِعِ شَكَا

إِشْتَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): الْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)

إِشْتَمَّ: تَنَشَّقَ الرَّايِحَةَ - رَاجِعِ شَمٌّ

إِشْتَمَّ: اِكْتَشَفَ، اسْتَكْتَفَى - رَاجِعِ اسْتَمَّ

إِشْتِيَالٌ - رَاجِعِ شُمُولٌ

إِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى: اِحْتَوَى، تَضَمَّنَ - رَاجِعِ شَمَلَ، شَمِلَ

إِشْتَمَلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّلَ بِ

to desire, wish, crave (for), lust, hunger for, hanker after, long for, yearn for; to feel appetite for

إِشْتِهَاءٌ - رَاجِعِ شَهْوَةٌ

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam, flash	أَشْرَقَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ
to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, flash up	أَشْرَقَ الْوَجْهَ
to make a partner (in), take into part- nership (in), take as partner (in), give a share (in)	أَشْرَكَ (فُلَانًا فِي)
to be or become a polytheist	أَشْرَكَ بِاللَّهِ
having a disfigured nose	أَشْرَمَ (الْأَنْفَ)
harelipped	أَشْرَمَ (الشَّفَّةَ)
to radiate, eradiate, irradiate, shine, beam, emit rays, send out beams	أَشَعَّ: أَضَاءَ، نَشَرَ أَشْعَةً
to diffuse, emit, spread, disperse, scatter	أَشَعَّ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ
notification, notice, note, information, advice, warning, reminder, declaration	إِشْعَارٌ: إِخْطَارٌ
delivery note	إِشْعَارُ تَسْلِيمٍ
credit note	إِشْعَارُ دَائِنٍ
debit note	إِشْعَارُ مَدِينٍ
until further notice, sine die, indefi- nitely, for an indefinite period (of time)	حَتَّى إِشْعَارِ آخِرٍ
radiation, radiance, eradiation, irradiation, irradiance	إِشْعَاعٌ
nuclear radiation	إِشْعَاعٌ نَوَوِيٌّ
radiation sickness	دَاءُ الْإِشْعَاعِ
radiotherapy	مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْإِشْعَاعِ
radiant, radiative, radiational, radio-, radio-, radi-	إِشْعَاعِيٌّ
radioactive, radio-, radi-	إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةُ
radioscopy	تَنْظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طَاقَةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْإِشْعَاعِيِّ
radiotherapy	مُعَالَجَةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ
radioactivity	نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ، فَاعِلِيَّةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ
radioisotope, radioactive isotope	نَظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطِ
radiance, radiancy; radioactivity	إِشْعَابِيَّةٌ

one's neck, perk up	إِشْرَاطٌ [نَفْسٍ]
conditioning	إِشْرَاطِيٌّ [نَفْسٍ]
conditioned, conditional	إِسْتِجَابَةٌ إِشْرَاطِيَّةٌ
conditioned response	أَشْرَافٌ، الْأَشْرَافُ - رَاجِعٌ شَرِيفٌ
supervision, superinten- dence, oversight; control(ling); direction, man- agement, running	إِشْرَافٌ (عَلَى): مُرَاقَبَةٌ، إِدَارَةٌ
command; scope of (إِلخ) view	إِشْرَافٌ (عَلَى): إِطْلَالٌ (مَوْقِعِ إِلخ)
nearness, closeness	إِشْرَافٌ (عَلَى): قُرْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ
radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine, shining, luminosity; vividness	تَحْتِ إِشْرَافٍ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْتِ
illuminism	إِشْرَاقٌ
illuminism	فَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِ
polytheism	إِشْرَاقِيَّةٌ، الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِيَّةُ
to soak, saturate, impregnate, drench	إِشْرَاكٌ (بِاللَّهِ)
to infuse, imbue; to inculcate, instill, (im)plant, (in)fix; to indoctrinate	أَشْرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى - رَاجِعٌ شَرَبَ
أَشْرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ - رَاجِعٌ شَرَحَ	أَشْرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ
أَشْرَدَ - رَاجِعٌ شَرَدَ	أَشْرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ
أَشْرَسَ - رَاجِعٌ شَرَسَ	أَشْرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ
to open	أَشْرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ
أَشْرَعٌ: فَتَحَ	أَشْرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ
أَشْرَعٌ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ شَرَعَ	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: رَاقَبَ، نَظَرَ، أَدَارَ
to supervise, oversee, superintend, watch over; to control; to direct, manage, run	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: رَاقَبَ، نَظَرَ، أَدَارَ
to overlook, command, dominate, tower over, overtop, look down upon	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: رَاقَبَ، نَظَرَ، أَدَارَ
to be near to, close to, on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to; to approach, approximate	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: رَاقَبَ، نَظَرَ، أَدَارَ
nobler; more honorable; more honest; more upright, more straightforward, more righteous	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: رَاقَبَ، نَظَرَ، أَدَارَ
to rise; to shine	أَشْرَقَ (تِ الشَّمْسِ)

upon, share the sorrow of, sympathize with
to fear for, be anxious أَشْفَقَ عَلَى: خَافَ، حَرَصَ
about, worry about, be concerned about; to care
for, look after, take care of

to be or become afraid of, حَذِرَ، خَافَ مِنْ: أَشْفَقَ مِنْ
scared of, frightened by; to beware of, be cautious
of, guard against

to make unhappy, miserable، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا
wretched; to distress أَشْقَى: أُنْسَ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا

blond, fair; fair-haired; fair-complexioned
إشْقَرَّ - رَاجِعَ شَفْرٌ، شَفْرٌ أَشْقَرٌ

paradox; problem; crux; ambiguity, equivocal-
ity, dubiousity; difficulty, complexity, complication,
intricacy إِشْكَالٌ

to be or become dubious, doubt-
ful, uncertain, ambiguous, equivocal, obscure,
vague, intricate, hard, difficult, problematic,
complex إِشْكَالِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مُشْكَلٌ
أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّبَسَّ

أَشْكَلَ (حَرَفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً لِج): حَرَّكَ - رَاجِعَ شَكْلٌ

أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ شَلٌّ

أَشِلَّ - رَاجِعَ شُلٌّ

أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ مَشْلُولٌ

أَشْلَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ شِلْوٌ

أَشَمَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ - رَاجِعَ شَمٌّ

proud, disdainful, supercilious, haughty
أَشَمُّ: أَنْوْفٌ

honorable; noble; highborn
أَشَمُّ: كَرِيمٌ

high, lofty, towering
أَشَمُّ: عَالٍ

to be disgusted (by, of), be nauseated (by),
be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against),
detest, loathe إِشْمَارًا (مِنْ)

disgust, nausea, revulsion, aversion,
repugnance, detestation, loathing إِشْمِيزَازٌ

disgusting, nauseating, sickening,
repulsive, repugnant, loathsome, detestable, shock-
ing مُشِيرٌ لِلْإِشْمِيزَازِ

to cause to rejoice at or gloat
over the misfortune of أَشْمَبْتُ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِ

to be sunny (day)
أَشْمَسَ (الْيَوْمُ)

gray-haired أَشْمَطُ: رَمَادِيُّ الشَّعْرِ، أَشَيْبٌ

lighting, kindling, ignition, inflaming, inflam-
mation; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to
إِشْعَالٌ
rays أَشْعَةٌ

X-rays أَشْعَةٌ إِكْسَ، الْأَشْعَةُ السَّيْنِيَّةُ

alpha rays أَشْعَةٌ أَلْفَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الْأَلْفِيَّةُ

beta rays أَشْعَةٌ بِيْتَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الْبَايَّةُ

delta rays أَشْعَةٌ دِلْتَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الدَّالِّيَّةُ

gamma rays أَشْعَةٌ غَامَا أَوْ جَمَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الْجَمِيَّةُ

infrared rays أَشْعَةٌ دُونَ الْحَمْرَاءِ أَوْ تَحْتَ الْحَمْرَاءِ

ultraviolet rays أَشْعَةٌ فَوْقَ الْبِنْفَسْجِيَّةِ

cosmic rays أَشْعَةٌ كَوْنِيَّةُ

radiography, roentgenography, skia-
graphy تَصْوِيرٌ بِالْأَشْعَةِ

X-ray photograph, radio-
graph, radiogram, roentgenogram, roentgeno-
graph، صُورَةٌ بِالْأَشْعَةِ

unkempt, disheveled, tousled, ruffled, shaggy،
matted أَشَعَّتْ

to notify, give notice to, apprise،
inform, advise, forewarn أَشْعَرَ: أَخْبَرَ، أَخْبَرَ

hairy, hirsute, shaggy أَشْعَرَ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ

to light, kindle, ignite, inflame, enkindle; to
burn, set on fire, set fire to أَشْعَلَ

to light a cigarette أَشْعَلَ سِيْجَارَةً

to strike a match أَشْعَلَ عَوْدَ الثَّقَابِ

to turn on, switch on أَشْعَلَ التُّورَ لِج

إشغال - رَاجِعَ شُغْلٌ

إشغال - رَاجِعَ شُغْلٌ

to vacate, leave unoccupied أَشْعَرَ: تَرَكَهَ شَاغِرًا

إشغَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَغْلٌ

to be on the verge of، اقْتَرَبَ مِنْ،
on the brink of، at the point of، about to، close to،
near to أَشْفَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

إشفاق: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَفَقَةٌ

fear, fright; worry, anxiety،
concern; care، حَذَرٌ، جَزَعٌ، حَذَرٌ أَشْفَاقٌ

to pity, feel pity for، commiserate،
compassion، feel compassion for، have mercy أَشْفَقَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ

أَصَابَ (مِنَ الطَّامِرِ الْخ): تَنَاوَلَ، أَخَذَ
to have, eat; to take

أَصَابَ: إِنْتَابَ، حَلَّ بِ، حَصَلَ ل
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

أَصَابَ بِمَرَضٍ أَوْ بِعَدْوَى
to infect with; to communicate to, transmit to, pass along to

أَصِيبَ بِ
to be stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience; to catch, contract, incur, be or become liable or subject to

إِصَابَةٌ: هَدَفَ
goal, score; hit

إِصَابَةٌ (هَدَفٍ)
hitting (a target); scoring (a goal, a hit, etc.)

إِصَابَةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ
accident; case

إِصَابَةٌ: جُرْحٌ
injury, wound, trauma

إِصَابَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ أَوْ بِمَرَضٍ
infection; attack; illness, sickness; case

إِصَابَةٌ: حُلُولٌ، نَزُولٌ، حُصُولٌ
affliction, befalling, hitting, striking

إِصَابَاتٌ: خَسَائِرٌ
casualties, losses

إِصَابَةٌ عَمَلٌ
industrial accident, occupational accident, accident of labor

أَصَاتٌ: صَاتَ - رَاجَعَ صَاتَ

أَصَاخَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: اسْتَمَعَ، أَنْصَتَ
to listen to, hearken to, lend or give one's ear to

أَصَالَةٌ
originality; authenticity, genuineness; reality, truth; excellence, goodness, distinction; purity of origin, nobility of descent, pedigree

أَصَالَةُ الرَّأْيِ
judiciousness, sagacity, prudence

بِالْأَصَالَةِ عَنِ نَفْسِهِ
personally, in one's own name, on (or in) one's own behalf

إِصَالَةٌ - رَاجَعَ إِصَالَةٌ

أَصْبَحَ: صَارَ - بَاتَ
to become, come to be, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

أَصْبَحَ: دَخَلَ فِي الصَّبَاحِ
to enter upon morning

أَصْبَحَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ
to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise

أَصْبَحَ: ظَهَرَ، بَانَ
to come to light, show, emerge, surface; to be or become clear, evident, manifest, plain

hag, crone, old woman

عَجُوزٌ شَطَاءٌ

أَشْنٌ - رَاجَعَ شَنَّ

potash

أَشْنَانٌ: بُوْتَاَسٌ

glasswort, saltwort

أَشْنَانٌ: حُرْضُ (نَبَات)

moss, lichen, alga

أَشْنَةٌ (نَبَات)

أَشْنَجٌ - رَاجَعَ مُتَشَجِّجٌ

أَشْهَادٌ (مَفْرَدَهَا شَاهِدٌ) - رَاجَعَ شَاهِدٌ

attestation; certification

إِشْهَادٌ

إِشْهَارٌ: إِعْلَانٌ
declaration, announcement, proclamation, promulgation, revealing, revelation

إِشْهَارٌ عَقَارِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

gray

أَشْهَبٌ: رَمَادِيٌّ

to call to witness, call (upon) as a witness

أَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَدَ - رَاجَعَ إِسْتَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَرَ: أَعْلَنَ، أَدَاعَ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

more famous, more renowned, more celebrated, more eminent, more illustrious

having bluish-black eyes

أَشْهَلٌ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

Assyrian

أَشُورِيٌّ

Assyrian

اللُّغَةُ الْأَشُورِيَّةُ

bold, courageous, brave, valiant, daring, adventurous, venturesome

hero

أَشُوسٌ: بَطْلٌ

أَشُوهٌ - رَاجَعَ مُشُوهٌ

white, gray, grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly

أَشْبَبٌ (شَعْرٌ)

white-haired, white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary

أَشِيبٌ (شَخْصٌ)

ace

أَصٌ: وَاحِدٌ فِي بَعْضِ الْأَلْعَابِ

to hit (a target); to score (a goal, a hit, etc.)

أَصَابَ (هَدَفًا)

to be right, be in the right, say or do the right thing, be correct; to hit the mark, hit the nail on the head

to get, obtain, acquire, gain, win, earn, reap, harvest; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize; to incur, bring upon oneself

أَصَابَ: جَنَى، كَسَبَ، حَفَّقَ

pronouncement, rendition, إِضْرَارٌ حُكْمٌ قَضَائِيٌّ
 rendering, delivering, passing, handing down,
 giving (of a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision,
 ruling)
 issue, issuance, giving (of an order) إِضْرَارٌ (أَمْرٍ)
 bank of issue بَنْكُ الإِضْرَارِ
 date of issue تَارِيخُ الإِضْرَارِ
 to release, discharge, issue, أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ، أَضْدَرَ
 emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off
 to publish, release, bring out, put أَضْدَرَ كِتَابًا بِإِلْحِ
 out, issue, produce, make (a book, etc.)
 أَضْدَرَ نَقُودًا أَوْ سَدَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ بِإِلْحِ
 to issue, emit (paper money, bonds, stamps,
 passports, etc.)
 to pronounce, pass, deliver, أَضْدَرَ حُكْمًا قَضَائِيًّا
 hand down, give, render (a judgment, verdict,
 sentence, decision, ruling); to decide, judge, rule,
 find (for)
 to issue, give (an order); to order, com- أَضْدَرَ أَمْرًا
 mand, direct, dictate
 to issue a statement (communiqué, أَضْدَرَ بَيَانًا بِإِلْحِ
 declaration, etc.)
 أَضَدَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ صَدَفَ عَنْ
 أَضَدَقَ الْمَرْأَةَ: عَيَّنَ لَهَا (أَوْ أَعْطَاهَا) مَهْرًا
 a woman; to dower, endow, give a dower to a
 woman
 to insist on; to press, urge, impor- أَضَرَّ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ
 tune, besiege; to persist in
 to determine (to), resolve (to), صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ، أَضَرَّ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ
 make up one's mind (to), decide (to); to intend (to),
 purpose (to)
 أَضَرَّ أذُنَهُ (لِلْإِسْتِيَاعِ) - رَاجِعَ صَرَّ
 أَضَرَّ، أَضُرَّ - رَاجِعَ إِضْرَارٌ
 إِضْرَارٌ: عَهْدٌ، عَقْدٌ
 covenant, compact, agreement, pact, contract
 إِضْرَارٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ
 bond, tie
 إِضْرَارٌ: حِمْلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
 load, burden
 إِضْرَارٌ: إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ
 sin, offense; guilt
 إِضْرَارٌ: عُقُوبَةٌ
 punishment; penalty
 إِضْرَارٌ: إِلْحَاحٌ، تَشْدِيدٌ
 insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge; persistence

finger, digit إِصْبَعٌ (الْيَدِ)
 toe, digit إِصْبَعٌ (الْقَدَمِ)
 digit إِصْبَعٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ بَعْرَضِ الإِصْبَعِ
 finger إِصْبَعٌ: شَيْءٌ يُشْبِهُ الإِصْبَعِ أَوْ يَعْمَلُ عَمَلَهُ
 hand, part, role إِصْبَعٌ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ، ضَلْعٌ
 stick إِصْبَعٌ مِنَ الْحَلْوَى أَوْ الدِّيَنَامَيْتِ أَوْ الطَّبَاشِيرِ بِإِلْحِ
 lipstick إِصْبَعٌ أَحْمَرَ الشَّمَاءِ
 key, digital إِصْبَعٌ الأَرْغَنِ أَوْ البَيَانُو إِلْحِ
 digital إِصْبَعِيٌّ
 morning أَضْبُوْحَةٌ: صَبَاحٌ، صُبْحٌ
 أَضْبُوْعٌ - رَاجِعَ إِصْبَعٌ
 أَصْحٌ - رَاجِعَ صَحْحٌ
 to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, أَصْحَى: أَبْقِظَ
 rouse (from sleep)
 أَصْحَى النَّائِمُ أَوْ السَّكْرَانُ أَوْ اليَوْمِ إِلْحِ - رَاجِعَ صَحَا
 إِصْحَاحٌ، أَصْحَاحٌ
 chapter (of the Holy Scriptures)
 to widen, broaden, expand; to be or أَصْحَرَ: إِتَّسَعَ
 become wide, spacious, vast
 sandy, of the color of desert sand أَصْحَرَ (اللُّوْنَ)
 raucous, hoarse, husky, throaty, أَصْحَلٌ: أَيْحٌ، أَجَشٌّ
 gruff
 to close, shut أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ
 أَصَدَّ: تَفَيَّحَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَدٌ
 أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ
 to close, shut
 to rust, make rusty, corrode أَصْدَأُ: جَعَلَهُ يَصْدَأُ
 أَصْدَى: أَرْجَعَ الصَّدَى
 to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound
 إِضْدَاءٌ
 reverberation, echo, reecho, resonance
 إِضْدَارٌ: إِزْسَالٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ
 release, releasing, discharge, issue, issuance, emission, emanation,
 sending out
 إِضْدَارٌ (كِتَابِ إِلْحِ)
 publication, publishing, release, releasing, issue, issuance, bringing out, putting out,
 production, producing, making (of a book, etc.)
 إِضْدَارٌ (نُقُودٍ أَوْ سَدَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إِلْحِ)
 issue, issuance (of paper money, bonds, stamps,
 passports, etc.)

queue (up), fall in, stand in formation, be lined up, be aligned

to choose, select, pick out, cull **إِصْطَفَى: إِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَقَى**

selection, choosing, choice, picking out, pick, culling **إِصْطِفَاءً: إِخْتِيَارًا، اِنْتِقَاءً**

natural selection; selection **إِصْطِفَاءً طَبِيعِيًّا**

selective, eclectic **إِصْطِفَائِيًّا**

eclecticism **إِصْطِفَائِيَّةً**

to flap, flutter **إِصْطَفَقَ**

to chatter **إِصْطَفَكَ (بِتِ الأَسْنَانِ)**

to knock, shake, tremble **إِصْطَفَكَ (بِتِ الرُّكْبَتَانِ)**

to warm oneself **إِصْطَلَى: تَدَفَّأَ**

convention, conventionality, tradition, usage, practice, custom, consuetude, habit **إِصْطِلَاح: عُرْفٌ**

إِصْطِلَاح: مُصْطَلِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصْطَلِحٌ

conventional, traditional, formal, customary, habitual, common, usual **إِصْطِلَاحِيًّا: عُرْفِيًّا**

idiomatic; technical **إِصْطِلَاحِيًّا: مُصْطَلِحِيًّا**

idiom **عِبَارَةٌ اِصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ**

إِصْطَلَحَ: ضِدُّ تَخَاصُمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَالَحَ

to agree on, accept, adopt **إِصْطَلَحَ عَلَيَّ**

to pluck out, tear out, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate **إِصْطَلَمَ: اِقْتَلَعَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ**

synthesis, synthesizing **إِصْطِنَاع: اِسْتِجَاعٌ بِالأَطْرُقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ**

إِصْطِنَاع: تَكَلَّفٌ، تَصَنُّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَنُّعٌ

artificiality **إِصْطِنَاعِيًّا: صُنْعِيًّا، صِنَاعِيًّا، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيٍّ - رَاجِعٌ صُنْعِيًّا**

to order (to be made), commission **إِصْطَنَعَ: أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ**

to synthesize **إِصْطَنَعَ: اِنْتَجَعَ بِالأَطْرَاقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ**

إِصْطَنَعَ: تَصَنُّعٌ، تَكَلَّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَنُّعٌ

إِصْطَنَعَ: صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ صَنَعَ

إِصْطِيَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَيْدٌ

summering, summer vacationing, (a)estivation **إِصْطِيَافٌ**

to be or become difficult, hard **أَصْعَبَ: صَعَبَ**

determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will **إِصْرَار: عَزْمٌ، تَصَمِيمٌ**

سَبَقَ الإِصْرَارَ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَقٌ

bond, tie; relation(ship), connection **أَصْرَة (جِ أوْأَصِر): رَابِطَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ**

أَصْرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَّحَ

إِصْطَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادٌ

to fish in troubled waters **إِصْطَادٌ فِي المَاءِ العَكِرِ**

to summer (at), (a)estivate (at), pass or spend the summer (at) **إِصْطَافَ (بِ)**

إِصْطَبَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبِرَ

to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast **إِصْطَبَحَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ**

إِصْطَبَحَ: أَوْقَدَ مِضْبَاحًا، أَضَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَبْصَحَ

إِصْطَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَّرَ

to be dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted, tintured; to be pigmented **إِصْطَبَّحَ: صَبَّغَ، تَلَوَّنَ**

stable, barn **إِصْطَبَلٌ**

إِصْطَبَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَابِحَةٌ

إِصْطَبَبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحَبَ

إِصْطَبَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَخَبَ

إِصْطَبَبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَخَبَ

collision, clash, impact, bump, hit, crash **إِصْطِدَام: اِرْتِطَامٌ**

encounter, clash, shock, battle, combat, fight(ing), conflict **إِصْطِدَام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ**

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) **إِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)**

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle **إِصْطَدَمَ: اِسْتَشْبَكَ، اِلْتَحَمَ**

إِصْطِرَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ صِرَاعٌ

إِصْطَرَّخَ: صَاحَ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَّحَ

إِصْطَرَّخَ: اِسْتَفْتَحَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَصْرَخَ

إِصْطَرَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَارَعَ

storax **أَصْطَرَك (نَبَات)**

to line up, align, **إِصْطَفَّ: وَقَفَ (أَوْ اِتَّظَمَ) فِي صَفٍّ**

to root, found, give a firm foundation (to); to consolidate, make deep-rooted	أَصَلَ: جَمَلَ لَهُ أَصْلًا ثَابِتًا، نَبَتَ، قَوَّى
to establish the origin of	أَصَلَ: بَيْنَ أَصْلَهُ
origin, source	أَصْلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ
root	أَصْلٌ: جَذْرٌ
basis, foundation	أَصْلٌ: أَسَاسٌ
radical	أَصْلٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
genesis	أَصْلٌ: نُشُوءٌ، تَكْوُنٌ
descent, lineage, stock, ancestry, pedigree, parentage, extraction	أَصْلٌ: نَسَبٌ
cause, reason	أَصْلٌ: سَبَبٌ
the original	الأَصْلُ (لِكِتَابٍ أَوْ نُسخَةٍ)
originally, at first, initially, primarily	أَصْلًا، فِي الأَصْلِ-
ly	أَصْلًا: قَطْعًا، بِنَاتًا (لِلنَّفْيِ)
not at all, by no means, absolutely not, not in the least, never	أَصُولٌ: مَبَادِيءٌ، قَوَاعِدٌ
principles, rules, fundamentals, elements, basics, essentials, rudiments	أَصُولٌ: آدَابُ السُّلُوكِ
proprieties, decencies, etiquette, rules of decorum or conduct	أَصُولٌ: مَوْجُودَاتٍ [تِجَارَةٌ]
assets	أَصُولٌ وَخُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
assets and liabilities	أَصُولُ الشَّخْصِ: أَسْلَافُهُ
ancestors, forefathers, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants	حَسَبَ الأَصُولِ، عَلَى الأَصُولِ، وَفَقًا لِلأَصُولِ
properly, according to rules, in conformity with regulations or principles	صُورَةٌ (أَوْ نُسخَةٌ) طَبِيقُ الأَصْلِ - رَاجِعِ طَبِيقِ
	قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونِ
to put into fire, consume with fire, burn, make burn, set on fire	أَصَلَى: أذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَحْرَقَ
to warm, heat	أَصَلَى: سَخَّنَ
reform, reformation; repair(ing), reparation, fixing, mending, overhaul(ing), restoration, reconditioning; correction, emendation, making right, setting right, rectification, adjustment, remedy(ing), redress(ing), making good, making up for; improvement, amelioration, betterment	إِصْلَاحٌ

to find difficult, find hard	أَصْعَبَ: اسْتَعْصَبَ
more difficult, harder; more arduous, tougher; more complicated, more complex	أَصْعَبَ: أَكْثَرَ صُعُوبَةً
to lift (up), uplift, raise, elevate, make ascend	أَصْعَدَ: رَفَعَ، جَعَلَهُ يَصْعَدُ
	أَصْعَرَ خَدَّهُ - رَاجِعِ صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ
torticollar, wry-necked	أَصْعَرَ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّعْرِ وَهُوَ دَاءٌ فِي الرَّقَبَةِ
	أَصْفَقَ - رَاجِعِ صَفَقَ
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to	أَصْفَى إِلَى
listening; attention	إِصْفَاءٌ
	أَصْفَرَ - رَاجِعِ صَفَّرَ
smaller, littler; younger; junior; minimum, minimal	الأَصْفَرُ
the smallest, the littlest; the youngest	الدُّبُّ الأَصْفَرُ [فَلَكَ] - رَاجِعِ دُبِّ
the heart and the tongue	الأَصْفَرَانِ
caper	أَصْفَ (نَبَات)
	أَصْفَى لِي: أَخْلَصَ لِي - رَاجِعِ صَافَى
(blood) transfusion	إِصْفَاقٌ: نَقْلُ الدَّمِ
	أَصْفَدَ - رَاجِعِ صَفَّدَ، صَفَّدَ
to empty, void, vacate	أَصْفَرَ: أَخْلَى
	أَصْفَرَ: خَلَا - رَاجِعِ صَفَّرَ
to yellow, become (turn, grow) yellow; to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid	أَصْفَرَ: صَارَ أَصْفَرَ
yellow; xanthic, xanth-, xantho; pale, pallid, wan	أَصْفَرَ: صَارَ أَصْفَرَ
yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
yellow race	العِرْقُ الأَصْفَرُ
cholera	الهُوَاءُ الأَصْفَرُ: كُولِيرَا
	إِصْفَرَارٌ - رَاجِعِ صَفَّرَ
saffron and gold	الأَصْفَرَانِ
barracuda, spet	إِصْفَرْنِي (سَمَك)
to be firmly rooted, firmly established	أَصَلَ: رَسَخَ أَصْلَهُ
to be of noble origin, highborn	أَصْلٌ: كَانَ شَرِيفَ الأَصْلِ

to deafen, make deaf	أَصَمَّ: صَبَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
to be or become deaf	أَصَمَّ: طَرَشَ
deaf	أَصَمَّ: أَطْرَشَ
deaf-mute	أَصَمَّ أَبْكَمَ
solid, hard	أَصَمَّ: صَلَبَ
massive	أَصَمَّ: مُصَنَّتْ، مُتَمَلَّىءٌ مُتَمَاسِكٌ لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ
irrational, surd	أَصَمَّ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]
endocrine	أَصَمَّ: بَاطِنِيّ الْإِفْرَازِ [أَحْيَاء]
endocrine gland, ductless gland	غُدَّةٌ صَمَاءٌ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	أَصَمَّتْ: أَسَكَّتْ
	أَصَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ - رَاجِعَ صَمَتَ
to exude gum	أَصَمَّعَ (تِ الشَّجَرَةِ)
meatus	أَصْمُوخٌ: صِمَاخٌ
reddish, russet; blond, fair	أَصْهَبَ (الْوَلَوْن)
	أَصْهَرَ: صَاهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَاهَرَ
more correct; more apposite, more apropos,	أَصَوَّبَ
more relevant, more pertinent, apter, more to the point	
woolly, woolled; fleecy	أَصَوَّفَ
	أَصُولٌ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلٌ
proper, regular, in accordance	أَصُولِيٌّ: مُطَابِقٌ لِلْأَصُولِ
with the rules, conforming to regulations or principles	
legist, jurisprudent, jurist, scholar, expert	أَصُولِيٌّ: فَقِيهٌ، عَالِمٌ
	أَصِيبٌ ب- رَاجِعَ أَصَابَ
flowerpot	أَصِيصٌ: إِنَاءٌ تُزْرَعُ فِيهِ الرِّيَاحِينُ
bedpan; potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	أَصِيصٌ: نَوْتِيَّةٌ
original; of pure origin, of noble origin, high-born, wellborn, pedigreed, purebred, thoroughbred, full-blooded, of full blood, of good breed; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; inherent, intrinsic, fundamental	أَصِيلٌ
late afternoon, time before sunset	أَصِيلٌ: وَقْتُ بَيْنَ الْعَصْرِ وَالْمَغْرَبِ
principal; constituent	أَصِيلٌ [قَانُون]

إِصْلَاح (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمَيْنِ) - رَاجِعَ صُلِحَ	
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إِصْلَاحُ زُرَاعِيٍّ
reformative, reformatory, reformatory, reform; remedial	إِصْلَاحِيٌّ
reformatory, house of correction, workhouse, borstal; penitentiary	إِصْلَاحِيَّةٌ
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	أَصَلَّتْ: جَرَّدَ، سَحَبَ
boa, python	أَصَلَّةٌ: أَفْعَى كَبِيرَةٌ
to repair, fix (up), mend, overhaul, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild; to reform; to reclaim; to make right, set right, put right, right, correct, emend, amend, remedy, rectify, adjust, put in order; to redress, make good, make up for; to improve, ameliorate, better, make better	أَصْلَحَ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between, bring to terms	أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
better; more virtuous, more righteous, more pious; fitter, more fitting, more suitable, more appropriate, more adequate; more competent, more qualified, more eligible, more efficient; more useful, more serviceable, more practicable, more feasible	أَصْلَحَ
	أَصْلَحَ: رَاجِعَ صَلَدَ
bald, bald-headed, hairless	أَصْلَعٌ (صَفَةٌ)
baldhead, baldpate	أَصْلَعٌ (اسْمٌ)
original; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; initial, earliest, first, aboriginal, primeval, primordial; primary, prime, main, chief, master, fundamental, principal, basic; radical	أَصْلِيٌّ
native, indigenous	أَصْلِيٌّ: أَحَدُ السُّكَّانِ الْأَصْلِيِّينَ
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
principal	فَاعِلٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
script	مُسْتَنَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ، صَكٌّ أَصْلِيٌّ
original	نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
prototype, archetype	نَمُودَجٌ أَصْلِيٌّ

alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of, more than (that); moreover, furthermore

additional, extra, further, supplementary, إضافيّ
supplemental, auxiliary, added, spare, fringe, ancillary, accessory, secondary, subsidiary, collateral, reserve, side-, by-; more; plus

overtime ساعاتُ العَمَلِ الإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا

أَضَاقَ: ضَيَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَيِّقٌ
أَضَالِيًا: دَهَلِيَّةً (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ)

أَضَبَّ: صَارَ كَثِيرَ الضَّبَابِ
murky, cloudy

file, dossier إِضْبَارَةٌ: مَلَفٌ، مِلْفٌ

to file أَضْبَرُ: حَفِظَ فِي إِضْبَارَةٍ

ambi- أَضْبَطَ: قَادِرٌ عَلَى اسْتِعْمَالِ كِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ بِسُهولةٍ مُتَسَاوِيَةٍ
dextrous; ambidexter

file, dossier أَضْبُورٌ: مَلَفٌ، مِلْفٌ

أَضَجَّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجٌّ

أَضَجَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَضْجُرُ
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate

أَضْجَعَ
to make lie down; to prostrate

أَضْجَعُ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطَجَعُ

أَضْحَى: صَارَ، أَضْحَى
to become, grow, turn (into); to be; reach a stage where

أَضْحَى يَفْعَلُ كَذَا
to begin (start, set about) to do something

Greater Bairam أَضْحَى، عِيدُ الأَضْحَى

أَضْحَكَ: جَعَلَهُ يَضْحَكُ
to make (someone) laugh

أَضْحُوكَةٌ
laughingstock, butt, joke

أَضْحِيَّةٌ، إِضْحِيَّةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ، قُرْبَانٌ
sacrifice, immolation, offering, oblation

أَضْرَّ: ضَرَّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرٌّ

أَضْرَّ عَلَى: أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى

أَضْرَّ: تَزَوَّجَ عَلَى ضَرَّةٍ
second wife to one's household, be or become polygamous

أَضْرَّ: صَارَ ضَرِيرًا، عَمِيَ
to be or become blind, lose one's sight

إِضْرَابٌ (عَنِ العَمَلِ)
strike; walkout

incumbent أَصِيلٌ (فِي وَطِئَةٍ حَالِيَّةٍ)

judicious, prudent, well-advised, sagacious أَصِيلُ الرَّأْيِ

to return (to), go back (to), come back (to) عَادَ: أَضَ:

to become أَضَ: صَارَ

to light, light up, lighten, illuminate, illumine, furnish or supply with light(s), fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, spotlight, highlight; to enlighten (the mind, etc.), illuminate spiritually or intellectually

to shine, beam, gleam, radiate, flash, lighten أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءُ: أَشْرَقَ

lighting, illumination; enlightenment إِضَاءَةٌ: إِنَارَةٌ

to lose, forfeit; to mislay; to miss, let go by, let slip, omit, neglect, throw away, fail to make use of, fail to take advantage of; to waste, squander, spend uselessly أَضَاعَ: فَتَدَّ، خَسِرَ، أَهْمَلَ، بَدَدَ

to ruin, destroy أَضَاعَ: أَهْلَكَ

أَضَاعَ صَوَابَهُ - رَاجِعٌ صَوَابٌ

أَضَاعَ الوَقْتَ (سُدَى) أَضَاعَ الوَقْتَ (سُدَى) أَضَاعَ الوَقْتَ (سُدَى) أَضَاعَ الوَقْتَ (سُدَى)
to waste time, fiddle away (one's time), fritter away, frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, dawdle, dally, trifle, twiddle one's thumbs, do nothing, kill time

loss, losing, forfeiture; missing, throwing away; waste(fulness), wasting, squandering إِضَاعَةٌ

to add, subjoin, join, annex, append, attach; to supplement أَضَافَ: ضَمَّ، أَلْحَقَ

to add, say further أَضَافَ (قَائِلًا): أَرَدَفَ

أَضَافَ: إِسْتَضَافَ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَضَافَ

moreover, furthermore, further, what's more, more than that, besides, in addition (to), over and above أَضَافَ إِلَى ذَلِكَ (أَنْ)

addition, subjunction, annexation, pending, attachment; supplementation إِضَافَةٌ: إِحْقَاقٌ

addition, increase, increment, growth; raise إِضَافَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، عِلَاوَةٌ

addendum, addition, appendix, annex, extension, supplement, adjunct أَضَافَةٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، ذَبِيلٌ
genitive construction; construct state; annexation إِضَافَةٌ [لَعَةً]

in addition to, plus, along with, together with, as well as, over and above, on top of, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, let

need, urgency

compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, necessary; pressing, urgent, exigent; emergency

emergency landing, forced landing هُبُوطٌ اضْطِرَّارِيٌّ

burning; flare, blaze, flame

اضْطِرَامٌ

to be or become اضْطَرَبَ: تَبَلَّبَلٌ، تَشَوَّشٌ، اِرْتَبَاكٌ
confused, disturbed, disorganized, disordered, disarranged, deranged, unsettled, muddled, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion; to get all mixed up; to be or become agitated, upset, troubled, disquieted, uneasy, restless

to tremble, shake, quiver, quake, quaver اضْطَرَبَ: اِخْتَلَجَ

to burn, flare, flame, blaze, catch fire, be on fire, be afire, be ablaze اضْطَرَمَ

اضْطَمَنَّ: تَصَاعَنَ، تَحَاقَدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَاعَنَ

اضْطَمَنَّ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ صَغِينٌ عَلَى

assumption (of), undertaking (of), taking on or over, takeover, taking upon oneself, shouldering, carrying اضْطَلَعَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to assume, undertake, take over, take on, take upon oneself, shoulder, carry اضْطَلَعَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

persecution, oppression, tyranny, injustice, wrong اضْطِهَادٌ

to persecute, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, wrong اضْطَهَدَ

weakening, enfeeblement, debilitation, sapping, undermining, devitalization, enervation, attenuation; softening اِضْغَافٌ

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, undercut, waste away, devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate; to soften اِضْغَفَ: اِضْغَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

chimera(s); confused dreams اِضْغَاثُ أَحْلَامٍ

to give (to), grant (to), accord, bestow upon; to impart to, lend to; to reflect on, cast on; to project on; to attribute to, ascribe to; to make اِضْفَى عَلَى: اِسْتَسْعَى عَلَى

to finish, perfect, give final touches to, give finishing touches to اِضْفَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِيرَةَ عَلَى

projection اِضْفَاءٌ [نَفْسٍ]

أَضَلَّ: ضَلَّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَّ

hunger strike اِضْرَابٌ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

retraction; digression اِضْرَابٌ [لُغَةٌ]

أَضْرَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَّرَ

harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, doing harm (to), causing damage (to), wrongdoing; harm, damage, injury, wrong اِضْرَارٌ (بِ)

polygamy, polygyny اِضْرَارٌ: تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ

kindling, lighting, ignition; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to اِضْرَامٌ

to strike, go on strike, stage a strike; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) to walk out اِضْرَبَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

to go on a hunger strike اِضْرَبَ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

أَضْرَبَ عَنِ، اِضْرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ ضْرَبَ عَنِ، ضْرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنِ

to stay in, remain in, abide in اِضْرَبَ فِي: اِقَامَ

to make (the teeth) dull; to set (the teeth) on edge اِضْرَسَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to kindle, light, enkindle, ignite, inflame; to burn, set on fire, set fire to اِضْرَمَ

recumbency, lying (down), resting, repose اِضْطِجَاعٌ

to lie down, lie on one's side, repose, rest; to recline, lie back اِضْطَجَعَ

to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to, constrain to, impel to اِضْطَرَّ إِلَى: اِجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى

to be compelled to, forced to, obliged to, coerced to, constrained to; to have to اِضْطَرَّ إِلَى

disturbance, confusion, upset, disorder, disarray, disarrangement, disorganization, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, mess, hugger-mugger, turbulence, tumult; uneasiness, unquiet, inquietude, disquiet(ude), agitation, unrest, restlessness, restiveness, anxiety اِضْطِرَابٌ: بَلْبَلَةٌ، تَشَوَّشٌ، اِرْتَبَاكٌ

trouble, disturbance, unrest, commotion, riot, upheaval, tumult, turmoil, disorder اِضْطِرَابٌ: شَغَبٌ

disorder, ailment, illness, sickness; -pathy اِضْطِرَابٌ: اِعْتِلَالٌ [طَبٌّ]

neuropathy اِضْطِرَابٌ عَصَبِيٌّ

psycopathy اِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيٌّ

compulsion, constraint, coercion اِضْطِرَارٌ: اِجْبَارٌ

emergency, exigency, (pressing) necessity, (urgent) اضْطِرَارٌ: شِدَّةُ الزُّرُومِ، ضَرُورَةٌ أَوْ حَاجَةٌ مُلْحَةٌ

comply with, accede to (someone's wishes), yield to, submit to, surrender to

إِطَاعَةٌ - راجع طاعة
to surround, encompass, encircle, round أَطَافَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

to know (thoroughly); to be or become acquainted with, familiar with أَطَافَ بِ: أَلَمَ بِ

أَطَافَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - راجع طاف

to bear, stand, tolerate, endure, put up with, stomach, sustain, support, suffer أَطَاقَ: تَحَمَّلَ

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable لَا يُطَاقُ

endurance, toleration, bearing, standing, putting up with, sufferance, sustainment, supporting إِطَاقَةٌ: تَحَمُّلٌ

to lengthen, elongate, extend, prolong, prolongate, protract, stretch out, draw out, drag أَطَالَ: طَوَّلَ، مَدَّ

to keep someone waiting a long time أَطَالَ عَلَيْهِ

to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), speak at great length (about), discuss at length, write in detail (about); to be lengthy, long-winded, detailed, prolix أَطَالَ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الْبَحْثَ

to stay (for) a long time, stay long أَطَالَ الْبَقَاءَ

to prolong someone's life (of God) أَطَالَ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ

lengthening, elongation, extension, prolongation, protraction, stretching, drawing out إِطَالَةٌ: مَدٌّ

long-windedness, lengthiness, prolixity, expatiation, elaborateness إِطَالَةٌ: إِسْهَابٌ

delicacies, dainties, delights أَطْيَابٌ

occlusion إِطْبَاقُ (الْأَسْنَانِ) [طب]

closing, closure, shut(ing); shutdown إِطْبَاقٌ: إِفْتَالٌ

attack, offensive, assault, charge, onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid إِطْبَاقٌ: هُجُومٌ

occlusal إِطْبَاقِي [طب]

to cook أَطْبَخَ: طَبَخَ

to close, shut أَطْبَقَ: أَغْلَقَ، أَغْلَقَ

to cover, cover up أَطْبَقَ: غَطَّى

to darken, be (become, grow) dark أَطْبَقَ: أَظْلَمَ

to fall upon, bear down upon, swoop down upon, rush upon, أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: هَجَمَ عَلَى، صَيَّقَ الْحِنَاقَ عَلَى

إِضْلَالٌ - راجع تَضَلِيلٌ

error; delusion, deception أَضْلُوءَةٌ

hiding, concealment, secretion, harboring, mental reservation إِضْهَارٌ: إِخْفَاءٌ

ellipsis إِضْهَارٌ [لغة]

elliptic, elliptical إِضْهَارِيٌّ [لغة]

to vanish, disappear, evanesce, fade away, melt away, dwindle, wane, decline, decay, die away إِضْمَحَلَّ

disappearance, vanishing, evanescence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane, decay, degeneration إِضْمِحَالٌ

to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret, keep to oneself; to harbor, entertain, cherish أَضْمَرَ: أَخْفَى

to emaciate, waste away, atrophy, make lean or thin أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

to exhaust, wear out, wear away, sap, fag; to emaciate, enervate أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ، أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْهَدٌ - راجع إِضْطَهَدَ

to emaciate, waste away, enervate, unnerve; to weaken, debilitate, sap أَضْوَى: أَهْرَلَّ، أَضْعَفَ

to waste away, pine away, languish, weaken, be or become weak; to be or become emaciated, lean, thin أَضْوَى: هَزَلَ، ضَعْفٌ

أَضْوَاءٌ - راجع ضَوْءٌ

narrower, tighter, closer; more confined, more limited, more restricted أَضْيَقٌ

أَطَابَ: جَمَلَهُ طَيْبًا - راجع طَيْبٌ

to overthrow, topple, bring down أَطَاحَ (ب): أَسْقَطَ

overthrow(ing), topple, toppling إِطَاحَةٌ (ب): إِسْقَاطٌ

أَطَارَ: جَعَلَهُ طَيْرٌ - راجع طَيْرٌ

framework, cadre; sphere, field, domain إِطَارٌ: نِطَاقٌ

setting, surrounding circumstances, environment, ambience, milieu, atmosphere إِطَارٌ: وَضْعٌ، جَوٌّ، ظُرُوفٌ مُحِيطَةٌ، بَيْئَةٌ

frame; rim إِطَارُ الصُّورَةِ وَنَحْوِهَا

tire (of a wheel) إِطَارُ الْعَجَلَةِ الْخَارِجِيِّ

tube, inner tube إِطَارُ الْعَجَلَةِ الدَّاخِلِيِّ

frames, rims إِطَارُ النَّظَّارَةِ

to obey, follow, be or become obedient to, أَطَاعَ

thesis, dissertation, paper; treatise

أَطْرُوحَةٌ

attack, assail, assault, charge; to close in on, clamp down on

vermicelli

أَطْرُوحَةٌ - راجع طُرْفَةٌ

to agree unanimously on, be agreed on, concur in على: أَجْمَعَ عَلَى

feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimention إطعام

إِطْرِيَّة: شُعَيْرِيَّة، فَنَائِلٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ

to bend, curve

أَطْرَ، أَطْرَ: نَتَى، حَتَى

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَطْعَمَ

to frame, rim

أَطْرَ، أَطْرَ: أَحَاطَ بِإِطَارٍ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop أَطَفَّ عَلَى: أَطَلَّ عَلَى، أَشْرَفَ

to praise, commend, extol, laud; to compliment; to flatter أَطْرَى

to fill up, brim أَطَفَّ: مَلَأَ، أَنْرَعَ

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother, stifle أَطْفَأَ: أَخْمَدَ

praise, commendation, extolment, laudation, panegyric; compliment; flattery, flattering إِطْرَاءٌ

to blow out أَطْفَأَ (الشَّمْعَةَ الْإِخ) بِالنَّفْخِ

commendatory, commending, praising, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary; flattering إِطْرَائِيٌّ

to turn off, switch off أَطْفَأَ النُّورَ أَوْ الضَّوْءَ الْإِخ

throwing away, flinging away, casting away, discarding, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up إِطْرَاحٌ: نَبَذَ

to slake, hydrate أَطْفَأَ الْكِلْسَ أَوْ الْجَيْرَ

steadiness, evenness, equability, uniformity, invariableness, regularity, constancy, continuity, continuation; succession, sequence, consecution إِطْرَادٌ

to quench أَطْفَأَ الْعَطَشَ الْإِخ

extinction, extinguishment, extinguishing, putting out, quenching; fire fighting إِطْفَاءٌ: إِخَادٌ

blackout إِطْفَاءُ الْأَنْوَارِ خِلَالَ غَارَةِ جَوِّيَّةٍ

firemen, firefighters رَجَالُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire engine سَيَّارَةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire fighting operations عَمَلِيَّاتُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fireman, firefighter إِطْفَائِيٌّ

fire department, fire brigade إِطْفَائِيَّةٌ

أَطْفَحَ - راجع طَفَحَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop, overlook, look down upon أَطَلَّ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ

to delight, enrapture, exhilarate, entrance, transport with joy أَطْرَبَ

to come, approach, draw near أَطَلَّ: قَرَّبَ

to throw away, fling away, cast away, discard, reject, get rid of, dispose of, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up إِطْرَحَ: نَبَذَ

to appear, show, emerge, rise, surface, come out, crop up; to look out, peep out, peek out أَطَلَّ: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

to be or become steady, even, uniform, regular, incessant, continuous, constant; to form an uninterrupted sequence, follow in succession إِطْرَدَ

knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance; study, examination, inspection; seeing, sight إِطْلَاعٌ (على)

deaf أَطْرَشٌ: أَسَمٌ

at sight, on sight حَسَنَ الْإِطْلَاعِ عَلَى - راجع مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى

turtledove أَطْرُغُلٌ، أَطْرُغَلَةٌ (طائر)

informing, information, briefing, notifying, notification, telling إِطْلَاعٌ (على)

to feature (say, tell, introduce) something new or novel or original; to innovate, originate, initiate أَطْرَفَ: أَتَى بِالْجَدِيدِ

release, releasing, freeing, turning loose إِطْلَاقٌ: تَخْرِيرٌ

to present with, gift with, give (to), bestow upon أَطْرَفَ بِ: أَنْحَفَ بِ

setting free, liberation, liberating إِطْلَاقٌ (على)

to be (become, keep) silent, say nothing, hush up, stop talking أَطْرَقَ: سَكَتَ

to bow (one's head) أَطْرَقَ (رَأْسَهُ)

trillium, wake-robin إِطْرَلِيُونٌ: الزَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ

see; to inspect, examine, look into
 to release, free, liberate, set free, turn loose, set at liberty, unchain, let go, discharge
 to undo, untie, unfasten, unbind, unravel, loosen, unloose, disengage, disentangle, detach, free, release
 to loosen, unloose, slacken, unstring; to relax
 to launch; to release, discharge, issue, emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off; to eject, throw out or off; to shoot
 to divorce
 to generalize
 to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels (of)
 to fire
 to run away head over heels, beat it, hurry away, rush away, shoot, dash off
 to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty
 to bail out, release on bail
 to launch (a rocket, missile, etc.)
 to utter, emit, send, let burst forth, raise (a cry, laugh, etc.)
 to name, call, designate, dub
 to give free or full rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of); to indulge in (pleasures, etc.), give way to (one's desires, etc.)
 to let one's beard grow, grow a beard
 to shell, fire guns at, open artillery fire at, attack with artillery fire or bombs, cannonade, cannon, bombard, bomb
 to give a free hand
 to, give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases
 to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)
 rags, tatters

أَطْهَارٌ: أَنْسَالٌ بِالْيَاءِ

undoing, untying, unfastening, unbinding, unraveling, loosening, disengagement, disentanglement, freeing

launching; release, releasing, discharge, issuance, emanation, sending out, giving off or forth, letting off; ejection, throwing out or off; shooting

generalization

shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

release, discharge

bail, bailment

parole

launching (of rockets, etc.)

absolutely, without exception

absolutely not, never, not at all, not in the least, under any circumstances, under no conditions, on no account, by no means, by no chance, in no case, at no time, in no way

command; scope of view

appearance, emergence, rise

atlas

satin; lutestring

Atlantic

to acquaint with, inform of or about, brief about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, bring to someone's notice, tell about, report to; to reveal to, disclose to, show to

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

light, revelation, disclosure, uncovering, exposure; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear, clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation; expression, declaration, indication

to show, demonstrate, mani- **أُظْهِرَ: بَيَّنَّ، أَوْضَحَ، أَبَدَى** fest, evince, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to illustrate, shed light upon, make clear, clear up, clarify, elucidate, expound, explain; to express, voice, utter, declare, indicate, state, set forth

to acquaint with, inform of or **أُظْهِرَ عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى** about, brief about, enlighten about, let know about; to show to, reveal to, disclose to

to grant victory to over, make **جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِبُهُ** triumph over

to return, give back, restore, retribute; to **أَعَادَ: أَرْجَعَهُ** send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back; to reinstate, reinstall

to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, say or **أَعَادَ: كَرَّرَ** do again or anew

to restore, retribute; to reinstate, **أَعَادَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ** reinstall; to reconvert, change back

to rehabilitate **أَعَادَ الْإِعْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ أَوْ التَّأْهِيلَ** **أَعَادَ اعْتِبَارَ الْمَفْلِسِ (بِإِسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدَّيُونِ عَنْ كَاهِلِهِ)** to discharge

to reorganize **أَعَادَ التَّنْظِيمَ**

أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى أَوْ **الْخُصُومَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ**

to bring back, revive, reawaken **أَعَادَ الذِّكْرِيَّاتِ إِلَيْهِ** (memories, etc.)

to remind, bring to mind, bring **أَعَادَ إِلَى الذَّاكِرَةِ** back, call up, call forth, evoke, summon up

to rejuvenate **أَعَادَ الشَّبَابَ إِلَى**

to reprint (a book, etc.) **أَعَادَ طَبْعَ كِتَابِ الْخ**

to reestablish, restore, resume **أَعَادَ الْعَلَاقَاتِ** (relations)

to refund, reimburse, repay, **أَعَادَ مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إِلَى)** pay back, return

to retry, **أَعَادَ الْمُحَاكَمَةَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ** rehear

to redeploy **أَعَادَ نَشْرَ أَوْ انْتِشَارَ (القُوَّاتِ أَوْ الجُنْدِ)**

to be (become, feel) (re)assured, tranquil, (إِلَى) **إِطْمَأَنَّ** peaceful, quiet, calm, at ease, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; to be (become, feel) secure, safe; to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to find reassurance in, derive confidence from; to make sure of, reassure oneself of

إِطْمِئِنَّا - رَاجِعَ طُمَأْنِينَةٍ

to arouse someone's ambition **أَطْمَحَ: أَثَارَ طُمُوحَهُ**

to look up to, raise one's glance to **أَطْمَحَ بَصَرَهُ إِلَيْهِ**

أَطْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ طَمَرٍ

أَطْمَعَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ طَمَعٍ (فِي)

expatiation, prolixity, verbosity, verbiage, **إِطْنَابٌ** long-windedness, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis; exaggeration

to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), dwell (on), discuss at length; to exaggerate, overdo

أَطْوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعَ طَوِيٍّ

إِطْوَى - رَاجِعَ إِنْطَوَى

أَطْوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَالَ

longer **أَطْوَلَ**

dugong, sea cow **أَطُومٌ: حَيَّوَانٌ تَدْبِيٌّ مَائِيٌّ**

أَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِطَابَ

better; more pleasant, more agreeable; more **أَطِيبٌ** delicious, tastier, more savory

delicacies, dainties, delights **أَطَايِبٌ**

أَطِيرٌ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ تَطِيرٍ

gannet, booby **أَطِيشٌ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ**

أُظْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ ظَفَرٍ

أُظْفُورٌ - رَاجِعَ ظُفْرٍ، ظُفْرٌ، ظِيفِرٌ

أُظِّلَ: أَلْفَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّهُ - رَاجِعَ ظَلَّلَ

to darken, darkle; to be (become, **أُظْلِمَ: صَارَ مُظْلِمًا** grow) dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous

to make thirsty **أُظْمَأَ: عَطَشَ**

أُظِنَّ بِ: إِتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ ظَنَّ بِ

show(ing), demonstration, إظهار، إنباء، إضاح، تبيين، manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing out, bringing into view; bringing to

to, hearken to, pay attention to
lending, loan(ing)

إِعَارَةٌ

secondment, seconding, transfer(ence),
transferring

أَعَاشَ - رَاجِعَ عَيْشَ

ration(s), daily ration(s)

إِعَاشَةٌ: جِرَايَةٌ

أَعَاَصَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّصَ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block,
(en)cumber, handicap, stand in the way of, make
difficult or slow the progress of; to delay, retard,
slow, put off, hold up; to prevent, restrain, detain,
hold (back), countercheck; to frustrate, thwart

أَعَاَقَ

hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding,
obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering,
handicapping; delay(ing), retardation, putting off,
holding up; prevention, restraining, detaining,
holding (back); frustration, thwarting

إِعَاَقَةٌ

to provide for, support, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support

أَعَالَ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ

sustenance, support, maintenance, provision,
providing for, keeping

أَعَالَ

أَعَانَ - رَاجِعَ عَاوَنَ

help, aid, assistance, support, backing;
relief, succor

إِعَانَةٌ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ

subsidy, grant, subvention, allowance, contribution,
benefit(s), monetary aid

إِعَانَةٌ: مُسَاهَمَةٌ، تَبَرُّعٌ، مِئْحَةٌ، مُسَاعَدَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

أَعْبَدَ: إِسْتَعْبَدَ

إِعْتَادٌ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

manumission, emancipation, liberation,
freeing, setting free, disenfranchisement,
release (from bondage or servitude)

إِعْتَاقٌ: تَخْرِيرٌ

release, discharge, freeing, exoneration,
redemption, disburdenment, disengagement, relief,
absolution, acquittal

إِعْتَاقٌ: حَلٌّ

cataract

إِعْتَامٌ عَدَسَةَ الْعَيْنِ: سُدٌّ

considering, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, holding, judging, rating, thinking, opinion, view, idea, notion, sup-

إِعْتِبَارٌ: عَدٌّ، حُسْبَانٌ، ظَنٌّ

to review, revise, reexamine, reconsider, reappraise, go over (again), run over (again), check (up again)

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ فِي

to repatriate

إِعَادَ (أَسِيرًا أَوْ لاجئًا) إِلَى وَطَنِهِ

to bring to, revive, reanimate, restore
to consciousness

إِعَادَ إِلَى الْوَعْيِ

return(ing), giving back, restoration,
restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking
back, turning back; putting back, laying back,
replacement, replacing, placing back; reinstatement,
reinstallment

إِعَادَةٌ: إِزْجَاعٌ، رَدٌّ

repetition, reiteration, saying or doing
again or anew

إِعَادَةٌ: تَكَرَّرَ

restoration, restoration of the status quo ante, restitution, restitutio in integrum; reinstatement, reinstallment; reconversion

إِعَادَةٌ إِلَى وَضْعِ سَابِقِ

rehabilitation

إِعَادَةُ الْإِعْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ أَوْ التَّاهِيلِ

reinsurance, reassurance

إِعَادَةُ التَّامِينَ أَوْ الضَّمَانِ

rearmament

إِعَادَةُ السَّلْحِ

reorganization

إِعَادَةُ النَّظْمِ

إِعَادَةُ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَةُ الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَةُ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَةُ الدَّعْوَى

remand(ing); remission, remitting

أَوْ الْخُصُومِ إِلَى وَضْعِ سَابِقِ

rejuvenation, rejuvenescence

إِعَادَةُ الشَّبَابِ

reprinting, reprint

إِعَادَةُ الطَّبْعِ

reestablishment, restoration, resumption (of relations)

إِعَادَةُ الْعِلَاقَاتِ

refund(ing), reimbursement, payment, paying back, return(ing)

إِعَادَةُ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)

retrial, rehearing, trial de novo

إِعَادَةُ الْمَحَاكِمَةِ، إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ

redemption, trial de novo

إِعَادَةُ نَشْرٍ أَوْ انْتِشَارِ (الْفَوَاتِ)

review, revision, reexamination, reconsideration, reappraisal, going over (again), running over (again), check(ing)

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

repatriation

إِعَادَةُ (الْأَسْرَى أَوْ اللَّاجِئِينَ) إِلَى الْوَطَنِ

إِعَادَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّدَ

to lend, loan

إِعَارَ

to second, transfer

إِعَارَ مُوظَّفًا: اِنتَدَبَهُ لِلْمَعْمَلِ مُوقَّتًا فِي وَظِيْفَةٍ أُخْرَى

to lend or give one's ear to, listen

إِعَارَهُ أذُنًا صَاغِيَةً

to learn a lesson from, take (a) **اِعْتَبَرَ ب: اِنْعَظَّ ب**
warning from, learn from, take an example from
to knead **اِعْتَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ اِلْح)**

اَعْتَدَّ - راجع عَدَّ
اِعْتَدَّ: اِعْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ - راجع عَدَّ

to be (become, feel) self-important, self-conceited, proud **اِعْتَدَّ بِنَفْسِهِ**

insignificant, trivial, trifling, negligible, inconsiderable, unimportant, worthless, fractional **لَا يُعْتَدُّ بِهِ**

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon, invade, infringe (upon), impinge upon, entrench upon, intrude upon; to aggress against, commit an aggression or a hostile act against, engage in aggressive or hostile action against; to assault, attack, assail **اِعْتَدَى عَلَى**

to rape, violate, assault, ravish **اِعْتَدَى عَلَى امْرَأَةٍ**

to attempt the life of, make an attempt on the life of, try to kill **اِعْتَدَى عَلَى حَيَاةِ فُلَانٍ**

اِعْتَدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - راجع تَعَدَّى

aggression; assault, attack, offensive; trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment (upon), inroad (upon), making inroads (upon), invasion, infringement (upon), impingement (upon), entrenchment (upon); outrage; wrong, wrongdoing **اِعْتَدَاءُ (عَلَى)**
assault and battery **اِعْتِدَاءٌ مَعَ الضَّرْبِ أَوْ التَّعْذِيبِ [قانون]**

nonaggression **عَدَمُ اِعْتِدَاءٍ**

nonaggression pact **مُعَاهَدَةٌ عَدَمِ اِعْتِدَاءٍ**

اِعْتِدَاد: اِعْتِبَارٌ، حُسْبَانٌ - راجع عَدَّ

self-importance, self-conceit, self-esteem, pride **اِعْتِدَادٌ بِنَفْسٍ**

moderation, moderate-ness, golden mean, temperance, temperateness, reasonableness, reasonability; mildness, clemency **اِعْتِدَال: عَدَمُ تَطَرُّفٍ أَوْ اِفْرَاطٍ**
equinox **الاعْتِدَالُ الحَرِيفِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبِيعِيُّ**

autumnal equinox, fall equinox **الاعْتِدَالُ الحَرِيفِيُّ**

vernal equinox, spring equinox **الاعْتِدَالُ الرَّبِيعِيُّ**

equator **حَطُّ الاعْتِدَالِ**

equinoctial colure **سَمْتُ الاعْتِدَالِ**

equinoctial **اِعْتِدَالِي**

to be **اِعْتَدَل: تَوَسَّطَ بَيْنَ حَالَيْنِ، كَانَ مُعْتَدِلًا غَيْرَ مُتَطَرِّفٍ**

position, assumption

consideration, regard, esteem, respect, honor, deference, reverence, veneration **اِعْتِبَارٌ: اِحْتِرَامٌ، مُرَاعَاةٌ**

account, worth, importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight; prestige, dignity, (high) standing, rank, stature, credit, authority; favored position, superiority **اِعْتِبَارٌ: اِهْمِيَّةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ، حُظُوَّةٌ**

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; approach; consideration, regard, respect; aspect **اِعْتِبَارٌ: وَجْهُهُ نَظَرٌ، حَيْثِيَّةٌ**

regard, respect, relation, concern **اِعْتِبَارٌ: حُصُوصٌ، صَدَدٌ**

learning a lesson from, taking a warning from, learning from, taking an example from **اِعْتِبَارٌ ب: اِتِّعَاطٌ**

from, as of, starting, beginning, effective from **اِعْتِبَارًا مِنْ**

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua **بِاِعْتِبَارِهِ كَذَا**

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because **بِاِعْتِبَارِ اَنَّ، عَلَى اِعْتِبَارِ اَنَّ**

for political considerations **لِاِعْتِبَارَاتٍ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ**

اَخَذَ بَعِيْنِ الِاِعْتِبَارِ - راجع اَخَذَ

rehabilitation **رَدٌّ (أَوْ اِعَادَةٌ) الِاِعْتِبَارِ**

nominal, titular **اِعْتِبَارِي: اِسْمِي**

moral **اِعْتِبَارِي: اَدْبِي، مَعْنَوِي**

شخص **شخص اِعْتِبَارِي، شَخْصِيَّةٌ اِعْتِبَارِيَّةٌ - راجع شَخْصٌ،**

شَخْصِيَّةٌ

arbitrarily; at random, haphazard(ly), **اِعْتِبَاطًا**

random(ly) **اِعْتِبَاطِي**

arbitrary; random, haphazard, spot **اِعْتِبَاطِيًا - راجع اِعْتِبَاطًا**

arbitrariness **اِعْتِبَاطِيَّةٌ**

to consider, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, hold, judge, rate, reckon, suppose, take for **اِعْتَبَرَ: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ، اِعْتَقَدَ**

اِعْتَبَرَ: اَجَلَّ، اِحْتَرَمَ

to esteem, respect, honor, regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, value, prize, look up to, think highly of

اعْتَزَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَارَكَ
to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory oneself on, boast of

اعْتَزَى لَ أَوْ إِلَى
to trace (back) one's descent to; to descend from, be related to, derive one's origin of

اعْتِزَّاز
pride, glory, boast(ing)

اعْتِزَال
retirement; isolation, seclusion; privacy

اعْتِزَالَ الْخِدْمَةَ
retirement from service

اعْتَزَلَ
to retire (from), withdraw (from); to isolate oneself (from), seclude oneself (from), detach oneself (from), separate oneself (from), dissociate oneself (from), part with

اعْتَزَلَ الْخِدْمَةَ الْإِلْحَ
to retire from service or work, go into retirement; to step down from an office, abdicate a high office or position

اعْتَزَمَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (عَلَى)
اعْتِصَافٌ، اعْتِصَافِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَّفٌ، تَعَسَّفِيٌّ
اعْتَسَفَ - رَاجِعَ عَسَفَ
اعْتَشَّ - رَاجِعَ عَشَشَ
اعْتَصَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَعْصَى
اعْتِصَامٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْإِضْرَابِ
sit-in, sit-down, stay-in strike

اعْتِصَامٌ (بِ): تَمَسُّكٌ (بِ)، مُحَافَظَةٌ (عَلَى)
clinging (to), adherence (of)

اعْتِصَامٌ (بِ): لُجُوءٌ (إِلَى)
resorting (to), taking shelter or refuge (in or with), seeking protection (in or with)

اعْتَصَبَ
to form a league, a clique, a gang, a group, etc.

اعْتَصَبَ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ
to strike, go on strike

اعْتَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَصَرَ
اعْتَصَمَ بِ: لَزَمَ
to cling to, adhere to, hold fast to, keep to, hang on to; to maintain, keep (up)

اعْتَصَمَ بِ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اِحْتَمَى بِ
to resort to, take refuge or shelter (in or with), seek protection (in or with)

اعْتَصَمَ: نَفَّذَ اعْتِصَامًا
to sit in, stage or carry out a sit-in or a sit-down

اعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّبْرِ
to have patience, take patience, be patient, persevere

اعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّمْتِ
to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue

اعْتَصَدَّ بِ: اسْتَعَانَ
to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek)

or become moderate, temperate, reasonable, mild

اعْتَدَلَ: اسْتَوَى، اسْتَقَامَ
to be or become straight, erect; to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight

اعْتَدَار
apology, excuse

اعْتِدَارِيٌّ
apologetic, excusatory

اعْتَدَرَ
to apologize, make an apology, excuse oneself

اعْتَرَى: أَصَابَ
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, seize, attack, come over, come upon, happen to

اعْتِرَاضٌ: اِحْتِجَاجٌ
objection, exception, protest(ation), expostulation, remonstrance, remonstrance, representation(s), demur(rer), demural, challenge

اعْتِرَاضٌ: دَفْعٌ، رَدٌّ [قَانُونٌ]
demur(rer), demural, exception, objection, challenge; rebuttal; plea; pleading

حَقُّ الْاِعْتِرَاضِ
veto, right of veto

اعْتِرَافٌ (بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ الْإِلْحَ)
recognition

اعْتِرَافٌ: إِقْرَارٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ
confession, acknowledgment

اعْتِرَافٌ: اِذْتِمَارٌ، اِعْتِرَافٌ، اِعْتِرَافٌ، اِعْتِرَافٌ
avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession

اعْتِرَافٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
confession

اعْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعَ جَمِيلٌ
in recognition of

اعْتِرَافًا بِ
confessional

كُرْسِيُّ الْاِعْتِرَافِ
to climb (up), creep

اعْتَرَشَ النَّبَاتُ
to object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, protest (against), remonstrate, expostulate, demur at, take exception to, except to make representations against, challenge; to veto

اعْتَرَضَ عَلَى: اِحْتَجَّ
to demur (at), [قَانُونٌ] except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge; to rebut; to plead

اعْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ، اِعْتَرَضَ دُونَهُ أَوْ لَهُ
to inter- cept, block someone's way, get in someone's way, stand in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, prevent, keep

اعْتَرَفَ بِ: أَقْرَبَ بِ، سَلَّمَ بِ
to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant

اعْتَرَفَ بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ الْإِلْحَ
to recognize

اعْتَرَفَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
to make a confession, confess

neuropathy

اعْتِلَالٌ عَصَبِيٌّ

psychopathy

اعْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيٌّ

to fight, struggle, wrestle

اعْتَلَجَ: اقْتَتَلَ، تَصَارَعَ

to clash, popple

اعْتَلَجَ: تَلَاطَمَ

to be agitated, troubled, in commotion

اعْتَلَجَ: اضْطَرَبَ

اعْتَلَنَ - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ

اعْتَمَمَ: لَبَسَ العِمَامَةَ - راجع تَعَمَّمَ

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اعْتِيَادٌ: اِتِّكَالٌ، اِسْتِنَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ

use, using, employment; adoption, taking up; following, observance (of), compliance (with)

اعْتِيَادٌ: اِسْتِعْمَالٌ، تَبَيُّنٌ، اِتِّبَاعٌ

sanction, approval, ap- probation, authorization, confirmation

اعْتِيَادٌ: اِقْرَارٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ، قَبُولٌ

accreditation (of diplomats)

اعْتِيَادٌ (الدِّبْلُومَاتِيِّينَ)

credit, loan

اعْتِيَادٌ: اِئْتِيَانٌ، تَسْلِيْفٌ

fund(s)

اعْتِيَادٌ: مَوْرَدٌ مَالِيٌّ

approbations (في مِيزَانِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوَازَنَةٍ)

documentary credit

اعْتِيَادٌ مُسْتَنْدِيٌّ

self-dependence, self-reliance

اعْتِيَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ

credentials; letter(s) of credence

أَوْرَاقُ اِلْعْتِيَادِ

letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادِ (مَالِيٌّ)

irrevocable letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادِ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ

opening or initiation of a (letter of) credit

فَتْحُ اِلْعْتِيَادِ

to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust (in), have confidence in; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to, put into use; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on

اعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتِّكَلَّ، اِسْتَنَّدَ

to lean on, recline on, rest on

اعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتِّكَأَ، اِسْتَنَّدَ

to use, employ; to adopt, take up; to follow, observe, comply with

اعْتَمَدَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ، تَبَيَّنَى، اِتَّبَعَ

to sanction, approve, approbate, authorize, confirm

اعْتَمَدَ: أَقَرَّ

to accredit, provide with credentials

اعْتَمَدَ دِبْلُومَاتِيًّا أَوْ مُفَوَّضًا اِلْحِ

the help (aid, assistance, support) of

to put on a coat, etc.

اعْتَصَفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

اعْتَفَرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ

to roll in the dust

اعْتَفَرَ: مَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, disenfranchise, release from bondage or servitude

to release from, discharge from, free from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, disengage from, relieve from, absolve from, acquit from

older, more ancient

أَعْتَقَ: أَقْدَمَ

belief, conviction, persuasion; faith, creed; tenet; doctrine; dogma; opinion, view, judgment, idea

اعْتِقَادٌ

arrest, detention, apprehension, seizure, internment, confinement, custody

اعْتِقَالٌ

concentration camp

مُعَسْكَرُ اِلْعِتْقَالِ

to believe; to think, consider, deem, hold, regard as, take as, suppose

اعْتَقَدَ

to arrest, put under arrest, take or keep in(to) custody, detain, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

اعْتَقَلَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى، حَبَسَ

to constipate

اعْتَقَلَ البَطْنَ أَوْ الأَمْعَاءَ: أَمَسَكَ

اعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ - راجع اِعْتَقِلْ

to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak

اعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ

اعْتَكَسَ - راجع اِنْعَكَسَ

to seclude oneself (in, from), isolate oneself (in, from), retire (into, from), withdraw (into, from), live in seclusion (in, from); to remain (in), stay (in), abide (in), keep (to)

اعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَنِ)

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

اعْتَلَّ: مَرِضَ

اعْتَلَّ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ، اِحْتَجَّ - راجع تَعَلَّلَ بِ

اعْتَلَى - راجع عَلَا

to ascend, accede to (the throne)

اعْتَلَى العَرْشَ

ascension, accession

اعْتِلَاءٌ: تَبَيُّوُ

illness, sickness, ailment, disorder, disease, malady, invalidism; -pathy

اعْتِيَالٌ: مَرَضٌ، سَقَمٌ

paramnesia

اعْتِيَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

اِعْجَزَ: عَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ
 اِعْجَزَهُ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ عَنْ
 اِعْجَزَ فِي الكَلَامِ

to speak or write in an inimitable manner, be wonderfully eloquent

lean, skinny, bony, scrawny, emaciated مَهْزُولٌ

اِعْجَلَ: حَتَّ عَلَى العَجَلَةِ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَ

اِعْجَلَ: عَاجَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَاجَلَ

اِعْجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلخ) - رَاجِعَ عَجَمَ

one who speaks incorrectly; speaking incorrectly

dumb, mute, speechless

اِعْجَمَ: اُخْرَسَ

اِعْجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ اِعْجَمِيٍّ

non-Arabic, foreign

non-Arab, foreigner, barbarian; اِعْجَمِيٍّ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ

foreign

Persian اِعْجَمِيٍّ: فَارِسِيٍّ

miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder اِعْجُوبَةٌ

Mira اِعْجُوبَةٌ، كَوَكَبُ الأَعْجُوبَةِ [فلك]

to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up),

adapt, arrange, dispose, set (in readiness), set up, dress; to make, produce; to develop; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a specified use or future)

اِعْدَى العُدَّةَ، اِعْدَى العُدَّةَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَعَدَّ

to infect (with a disease); to communicate, pass along, transmit (a disease to)

اِعْدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - رَاجِعَ تَعَدَّى

to run, make run, set running اِعْدَى: اُجْرَى، جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي

to help, aid, assist, support, back اِعْدَى: نَصَرَ، ظَفَرَ (up); to render victorious, make or let triumph (over)

اِعْدَاد (مفردا عَدَدٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَدَدٌ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, adaptation, arrangement, setting (up); making, producing, production; development, developing; working out, drawing up, drafting

اِعْتَمَدَ: تَمَعَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَعَّدَ

to visit, go to اِعْتَمَرَ: زَارَ، قَصَدَ

to put on or wear a turban اِعْتَمَرَ: لَبَسَ العِمَامَةَ

to rankle, irritate; to boil over, be or become agitated or upset اِعْتَمَلَ

اِعْتَنَى بِ- رَاجِعَ عُنِيَ بِ

اِعْتِنَاءَ - رَاجِعَ عِنَايَةَ

embracement, adoption, profession, espousal, taking up, following اِعْتِنَاقَ

to embrace, adopt, profess, espouse, take up, follow, believe in اِعْتَنَقَ: دَانَ بِ

to embrace each other اِعْتَنَقَ: تَعَانَقَ

اِعْتَوَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاوَرَ

to wail, lament, cry اِعْتَوَلَ: اُعْوَلَ، نَحَبَ، نَاحَ

اِعْتِيَادَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

اِعْتِيَادِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ عَادِيٍّ

اِعْتَرَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْتَرُّ - رَاجِعَ عَتَّرَ

to acquaint with, inform about اِعْتَرَّ عَلَى: اَطَّلَعَ عَلَى

to lead to, guide to اِعْتَرَّ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى

admiration, good or high opinion, favorable judgment or view, good impression; satisfaction, pleasure, delight; fancy, liking, fondness اِعْجَابَ

اِعْجَازَ: تَعْجِيزَ - رَاجِعَ تَعْجِيزَ

inimitability, miraculous or wondrous nature (of the Holy Koran) اِعْجَازَ القُرْآنِ الكَرِيمِ

to appeal to, please, delight اِعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): سَرَّهُ، رَاقَهُ

اِعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): اُعْجِبَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ اُعْجِبَ بِ

اِعْجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى العَجَبِ، اُدْهَشَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَجَبَ

to admire, have a good or high opinion of, think highly of, judge favorably, be highly or favorably impressed by, have or take a good impression of or about; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, be fond of اِعْجَبَ بِ

to be or become conceited, self-conceited, vain, vainglorious اِعْجَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ

أَعْرَاضٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَضٌ

turning away from, avoidance, shunning, keeping away from; giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation

symptomatic [طَب] أَعْرَاضِيّ

أَعْرَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِرْقٌ

to express, utter, voice, give expression to, articulate, declare, state, announce, enunciate, indicate, bring out, make clear

to analyze, parse أَعْرَبَ الْجُمْلَةَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ

أَعْرَبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ عَرَبٌ

أَعْرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعَرَبُونَ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَبٌ

to lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْرَجٌ

lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ

to marry; to consummate the marriage (with) أَعْرَسَ (بِالْمَرْأَةِ)

to turn away from, avoid, shun, keep away from; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce أَعْرَضَ عَنْ: صَدَّ عَنْ، نَبَذَ

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained أَعْرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ

to cherish, hold dear, treasure, value greatly; to love; to like أَعْرَبَ: أَحَبَّ

أَعْرَبَ: عَزَّزَ - رَاجِعٌ عَزَّزٌ

single, unmarried, celibate أَعْرَبَ (صِفَةٌ)

bachelor أَعْرَبَ (اسْمٌ)

unarmed, armless, weaponless, defenseless أَعْرَزَلُ: غَيْرُ مُسَلِّحٍ

insolvency; financial straits إِعْسَارٌ (مَالِيٌّ)

left-handedness إِعْسَارٌ: إِسْتِعْمَالُ الْيَدِ الْبَيْسَرِ

to be or become insolvent; to be in financial straits; to be in straitened circumstances أَعْرَسَ

left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; left-hander أَعْرَسَ: عَامِلٌ بِسِرَاهُ

more difficult, harder أَعْسَرَ: أَصْغَبَ

night-blind, nyctalopic أَعْشَى: لَا يُبْصِرُ لَيْلًا

dim-sighted أَعْشَى: ضَعِيفُ الْبَصَرِ

خَبَطَ عَشْوَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَشْوَائِيًّا

تَحْتٌ (أَوْ قَيْدٌ) الإِعْدَادُ in preparation, being prepared, in the making

preparatory, preliminary إِعْدَادِيّ

preparatory school مَدْرَسَةٌ إِعْدَادِيَّةٌ

execution إِعْدَامٌ: تَنْفِيزُ حُكْمِ الإِعْدَامِ

capital punishment, death penalty إِعْدَامٌ، عُقُوبَةُ الإِعْدَامِ

hanging الإِعْدَامُ شَنْقًا

electrocution الإِعْدَامُ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

death sentence, capital sentence الْحُكْمُ بِالإِعْدَامِ

capital crime جَرِيْمَةٌ عَقُوبَتُهَا الإِعْدَامُ

to straighten, make or put straight أَعْدَلَ: قَوْمٌ، سَوَى

to execute أَعْدَمَ: نَفَّذَ حُكْمَ الإِعْدَامِ فِي

to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging أَعْدَمَ شَنْقًا

to electrocute أَعْدَمَ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine أَعْدَمَ بِالمِقْصَلَةِ

to deprive of, dispossess of أَعْدَمَ: أَفْقَدَ

to be or become poor, be reduced to poverty أَعْدَمَ: إِفْتَقَرَ

to excuse, forgive, pardon أَعْدَرَ: عَدَّرَ

to be excused, have an excuse أَعْدَرَ: كَانَ مَعْدُورًا

he who warns is excused أَعْدَرَ مَنْ أَنْذَرَ

Bedouins, nomads, Arabs of the desert إِعْرَابٌ: بَدَوٌ

syntax إِعْرَابٌ: عِلْمُ تَرْكِيْبِ الْكَلَامِ

analysis, parsing إِعْرَابٌ: تَحْلِيلُ الْجُمْلَةِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةِ

inflection, declension إِعْرَابٌ: تَغْيِيرُ أَوْ آخِرِ الْكَلِمَاتِ

expression, express-ing, voicing, uttering, utterance, giving expression to, articulation, declaring, declaration, stating, statement, announcing, announcement, enunciating, enunciation, indicating, indication, bringing out إِعْرَابٌ (عَنْ): تَغْيِيرٌ (عَنْ)، إِبْدَاءٌ

an Arab of the desert, a Bedouin, a nomad أَعْرَابِيٌّ: بَدَوِيٌّ مِنَ الْعَرَبِ

syntactic(al); analytic(al); inflectional, declensional إِعْرَابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِعْرَابِ

maximal, highest; superior; major, supreme; the most magnificent; paramount, the most important, the most significant

الحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ، السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ - راجع حَبْر، سَوَاد

أَعْفَى مِنْ: أَحَلَّ، أَبْرَأَ،
to exempt from, exonerate from, free from, release from, relieve from, discharge from, disburden from, unburden from, excuse from, dispense from, absolve from, acquit from
أَعْفَى لِحَيْتِهِ
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

أَعْفَى: عَافَى - راجع عَافَى

إِعْفَاء: حَلَّ، إِبْرَاءَ،
exemption, exoneration, freeing, release, discharge, excuse, absolution, acquittal

remission, pardon

Arabian gazelle

saprophyte(s)

إِعْفَاء: صَفْح
أَعْفَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الظَّبَاءِ
إِعْفِين (جِ إِعْفِينَاتٍ) [أَحْيَاء]

أَعْقَاب - راجع عَقِب

أَعْقَبَ: تَبِعَ، تَلَّأَ،
to follow, succeed, come after; to ensue (from), result (from), spring (from), arise (from)

أَعْقَبَ ذُرِّيَّةً
to beget, sire, father, procreate; to have as offspring, be the father of

to end well, succeed

أَعْقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَمَّرَ - راجع عَقَدَ

to stupefy, stun, astound

أَعْقَر: أَدْهَشَ

أَعْتَفَ - راجع مَعْتَفَ

أَعْلَى: رَفَعَ - راجع عَلَّى
أَعْلَى شَأْنُهُ أَوْ مَقَامُهُ
to promote, further, advance, boost, foster; to raise, elevate, exalt

أَعْلَى، الْأَعْلَى: أَسَى، أَرْفَعُ
higher, highest; upper(most), top(most), head(most), more (or most) advanced; supreme, superior, paramount; loftier, loftiest, more (or most) exalted, more (or most) eminent, more (or most) sublime

maximum, maximal, highest

أَعْلَاهُ
above, supra, hereinabove, hereinbefore, in the foregoing

أَعْلَاهُ مَذْكُورٌ أَعْلَاهُ
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

high seas, open sea

أَعَالِي الْبِحَارِ

أَعْشَارِي - راجع عَشْرِي، عَشْرِي

إِعْشُوبٌ
to be or become grassy, grass-covered

أَعْصَاب (مفردها عَصَب) - راجع عَصَب

إِعْصَاب: تَزْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَابٍ [طَب] - راجع تَعْصِيب

إِعْصَار
hurricane, cyclone, tornado, whirlwind

إِعْصَارٌ حَلْزُونِيّ
cyclone

إِعْصَارٌ قُمْعِيّ
tornado

أَعْصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَابٍ [طَب] - راجع عَصَبَ

أَعْصَمَ - راجع إِعْتَصَمَ

أَعْصَمَ
white-footed, having a white foot

أَعْصَمَ، غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ
chough

أَعْضَلُ
to be or become problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

أَعْضَلُ الدَّاءِ الْأَطْيَاءَ
the disease has defied all medical skill, has puzzled the physicians

أَعْطَى
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to offer

أَعْطَى بِالْأَلِ - راجع بال

أَعْطَى دُرُوسًا
to give lessons

أَعْطَى دَوَاءً الْإِنْحَافِ
to administer, give, apply (a medicine, drug, etc.)

أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - راجع مَثَلٌ

أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى - راجع أَخَذَ

إِعْطَاء
giving, granting, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; presentation, presenting; offering

إِعْطَاب
damaging, spoiling, spoilage, impairment, ruin(ing), destruction, wreck(ing), wreckage

أَعْطَبَ
to damage, spoil, impair, ruin, destroy, wreck

أَعْطَشَ - راجع عَطَشَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَظَّمَ - راجع عَظَّمَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا - راجع إِسْتَعْظَمَ

أَعْظَمَ
greater, bigger; more grandiose, more imposing, more magnificent, more splendid; more important, more significant

الأَعْظَمُ
the greatest, the biggest; utmost, maximum, الأعظم

to declare, state, announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, enunciate, make public; to publicize, give publicity to; to advertise; to inform, tell; to notify, give notice to; to deliver or serve (notice, summons, etc. on or to); to herald, usher in

to declare war etc. on

أَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ الْخِ عَلَى
أَعْلَمَ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَامَةٌ
أَعْلَمَ: مَعْلَمٌ، صَوَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلَمٌ

more general, more common, more universal, more sweeping, more massive, more prevailing

to blind, make blind

blind

populating, population, peopling; building, construction; development

أَعْمَلَ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَلٌ
أَعْمَدَ: دَعَمَ، سَدَدَ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَدٌ

to populate, people, make inhabited; to build, construct; to develop

blear-eyed

أَعْمَشَ
أَعْمَقَ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَقَ

to operate, run, work, actuate, put into operation, put in action, put to work; to employ, use; to apply

to reflect on, ponder on or over, think about or over, consider carefully, busy the mind with

to put to the sword, massacre, butcher, kill

to distress, afflict, torment, agonize, make suffer, harass, oppress, overburden, bring hardship upon, throw into difficulty

to oppose, resist

أَعْنَتَ: أَوْقَعَهُ فِي الشَّدَّةِ
أَعْنَسَ (بِتِ الْفَتَاةِ) - رَاجِعٌ عَنَسَ
أَعْنَفَ: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عَنَفَ

more violent, more vehement, fiercer, more intense, rougher, harsher, harder, severer, more drastic

long-necked

anaphylaxis

أَعْنَقَ: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ
إِغْوَارٌ [طَب]

إِغْوَاظٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوَظٌ

at the highest level; top-level, high-level

عَلَى أَعْلَى مُسْتَوَى
قَائِدٌ أَعْلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَائِدٌ

ideal

مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى

promotion, furtherance, advancement, boosting, fostering; raising, elevation, exaltation

information; informing, notification, notifying, telling; communication; notice

وَزَارَةُ الْإِعْلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ وَزَارَةٌ

وَسَائِلُ الْإِعْلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيلَةٌ

information(al), informative, informatory

إِعْلَامِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ

declaration, statement, announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, enunciation, making public; publicizing, giving publicity to; advertising, advertisement

announcement, notice; declaration, statement; proclamation

advertisement, ad; publicity, advertising

commercial, advertisement, ad

إِعْلَانٌ (يُلصَقُ عَلَى الْجُدْرَانِ أَوْ يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ)
إِعْلَانٌ: دِعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانُ الْإِسْتِقْلَالِ

إِعْلَانُ الْحَرْبِ

classified advertisements, classified ads, classified advertising

وَكَالَةٌ إِعْلَانَاتٍ، وَكَيْلُ إِعْلَانَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَالَةٌ، وَكَيْلٌ

to feed, fodder

أَعْلَفَ: عَلَفَ
أَعْلَقَ: دَلَّى - رَاجِعٌ عَلَقَ

to apply leeches

أَعْلَمَ (بِ) - رَاجِعٌ عَلَّمَ
أَعْلَمَ: أَكْثَرُ عِلْمًا

having more knowledge, more knowing, more learned

اللهُ أَعْلَمُ
God knows best

Aga Khan	أَغَا خَانَ (لقب)
to succor, relieve, aid, help	أَغَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ
succor, relief, aid, help	إِغَاثَةٌ
to raid, invade, harry, attack, assault, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud	أَغَارَ عَلَى: غَزَا، هَاجَمَ
to make jealous	أَغَارَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَيْرَةِ
raid(ing), invasion, invading, attack(ing), harrying	إِغَارَةٌ (على)
to enrage, infuriate, anger, mad-den, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, fret, peeve, vex	أَغَاظَ: أَعْضَبَ، أَحْنَقَ
enraging, infuriation, angering, mad-denying, irritation, exasperation, vexation	إِغَاظَةٌ: إِغْضَابٌ
	أَغَامَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)
to raise dust	أَغَبَّ - رَاجِعَ غَبَّ
	أَغْبَرَ: أَتَارَ الْغُبَارَ
to be or become dusty, dust-covered	أَغْبَرٌ: إِغْبِرٌ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبِرٌ
to be or become dust-colored, dingy, roan	إِغْبِرٌ: صَارَ بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ
dust-colored, dingy; roan	أَغْبَرٌ: بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ
dusty, dust-covered	أَغْبِرٌ: يَعْلُوهُ الْغُبَارُ
dark	غَبْرَاءٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
dim, dull, cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy, fuzzy, blurred, blurry, filmy	أَغْبَسَ: مُظْمٌ
to backbite, slander, calumniate, malign, traduce	أَغْبَسَ: أَرْبَدَ، مُغْسَى
to be or become angry with, furious at, enraged by, irritated by, vexed by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, lose one's temper	إِغْتَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ
to assassinate, murder, kill	إِغْتَاظَ (مِنْ)
joy, happiness, delight; exultation, jubilation, rejoicing	إِغْتَالَ: قَتَلَ (غَدْرًا)
to be or become glad, happy, delighted; to exult, rejoice, jubilate	إِغْتَبَطَ، إِغْتَبِطَ
	إِغْتَذَى - رَاجِعَ تَغَذَى

إِعْوَال - رَاجِعَ عَوِيلٍ	to bend, twist, curve, crook, warp, distort; to be or become crooked, bent, curved, twisted, warped, distorted
أَعْوَجَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَجٍ	crook(edness), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature, bend(ing); distortion; deviation
أَعْوَذَ - رَاجِعَ عَوْدٍ	أَعْوَرٌ: صَبْرُهُ أَعْوَرٌ - رَاجِعَ عَوْرٍ
أَعْوَرٌ - رَاجِعَ عَوْرٍ	one-eyed
الأَعْوَرُ، المَصْرَانُ (أَوْ المَعَى) الأَعْوَرُ	cecum, blind gut
أَعْوَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمَصْرَانِ الأَعْوَرِ	cecal
أَعْوَرُ الرَّجُلِ: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوْرٍ	to lack, want, need; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in, destitute of, devoid of; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of
أَعْوَرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَرٍ	to wail, lament, cry
أَعْوَلٌ: نَحَبٌ، نَاحٌ	to fatigue, exhaust, weary, tire (out), overtire
أَعْيَا: أُنْعَبَ	to disable, incapacitate, make powerless or helpless; to defeat, defy or thwart someone's efforts; to baffle, nonplus, perplex, puzzle, confuse
أَعْيَا: أُنْعَبَ	to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary, faint, feeble, weak
أَعْيَبَهُ الحِيلَةُ	to find no solution or way out, fail; not to know what to do; to be at one's wit's end, at a loss, baffled, nonplused, perplexed, puzzled, confused
إِغْيَاءٌ: تَعَبٌ	fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness, weariness, lassitude, languor, inanition, weakness, feebleness, faintness; prostration, collapse
إِغْيَاءٌ: عَجْزٌ	inability, incapability, powerlessness, helplessness, impotence
أَعْيَانٌ - رَاجِعَ عَيْنٍ	to have a numerous family
أَعْيَلٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ	aga, agha
أَغَا (لقب)	

- اِغْتَفَلَ: غَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافَلَ
to be or become grieved, sad, gloomy, depressed, dejected, dispirited, distressed, upset, worried; to grieve, sadden, gloom, worry
- اِغْتَمَّ: رَاجِعَ غَمَّ
to plunge, submerge, dive
- اِغْتَمَّرَ: اِنْعَمَسَ، غَطَسَ
اِغْتَمَّرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَمَّرَ
اِغْتَمَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَمَسَ
to be or become rich, wealthy
- اِغْتَمَّ: غَنِمَ - رَاجِعَ غَنِمَ
اِغْتَمَّ: اِنْعَمَسَ
to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)
- اِغْتِيَابٌ
backbiting, slander, calumny, malicious gossip
- اِغْتِيَاظٌ - رَاجِعَ غَيِظٌ
assassination, murder(ing), killing
- اِغْتِيَالٌ
to nauseate, sicken, disgust, make sick
- اِغْتَى
to shower with, load with, heap upon, give generously (to), bestow liberally upon
- أَعْدَقَ عَلَى
أَعْدَقَ الْمَطْرُ - رَاجِعَ عَدِيقٌ
to be long and luxuriant
- أَعَدَّ السَّيْرَ أَوْ فِيهِ
to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, speed, run
- أَعَدَّ الْجُرْحُ
to suppurate, fester, matter, form or discharge pus
- أَعْرَى: مَوْقَرٌ، مَبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ
honorable, venerable; respectable, estimable; respected, esteemed, honored
- أَعْرَى: بَارِزٌ
distinguished, eminent, illustrious, outstanding
- أَعْرَى: شَرِيفٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ
noble; magnanimous, generous
- أَعْرَى: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ
handsome, beautiful
- أَعْرَى: فِي جَهَنَّمَ بَيَاضٌ (مِنَ الْحَيْلِ)
having a blaze
- أَعْرَى: أَعْوَى
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, inveigle, invite
- أَعْرَى: حَضٌّ
to incite, induce, instigate, urge, impel, prod, goad, spur on
- أَعْرَى الْعَدَاوَةَ بَيْنَ
to excite (stir up, cause) enmity

nurtition

- اِغْتَدَاءٌ
to be deceived by, beguiled by, misled by, deluded by; to be lured by, allured by, enticed by, inveigled by; to be dazzled by
- اِغْتَرَّ بِنَفْسِهِ
to be or become self-conceited, conceited, vain, overweening
- اِغْتَرَابٌ: تَعَرُّبٌ
emigration, expatriation, absence (or being far away) from one's homeland; separation from one's native country; exile; life away from home
- اِغْتَرَابٌ: غُرْبَةٌ، اِنْسِلَاخٌ، وَخْشَةٌ
alienation, estrangement
- اِغْتَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ
to emigrate, expatriate, go to a foreign country, leave one's native country, be far away from one's homeland
- اِغْتَرَزَ فِي - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَرَزَ فِي
to ladle, scoop (up), dip out
- اِغْتَرَفَ
اِغْتَرَزَلُ: غَزَلٌ
to spin
- اِغْتِسَالٌ: اِسْتِحْطَامٌ
washing (oneself), wash; bath(ing), taking a bath; showering, taking a shower
- اِغْتِسَالٌ [شَرِيعَةٌ اِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]
(performance of the) ritual ablution
- اِغْتَسَلَ: غَسَلَ بَدَنَهُ، اِسْتَحَمَّ
to wash up, wash (oneself); to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower
- اِغْتَسَلَ [شَرِيعَةٌ اِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]
to perform the major ritual ablution
- اِغْتَسَّ: غُشٌّ
to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, bluffed, duped
- اِغْتَشَّ: ظَنَّ بِهَ الْغُشِّ
to suspect of deception or cheating
- اِغْتَصَّ بِ: اِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَصَّ بِ
extortion, exaction, forcible (violent, unlawful) seizure, usurpation, dissesion
- اِغْتِصَابٌ: اِتْنِزَاعٌ، اِتْنِزَازٌ
rape, ravishment, violation
- اِغْتِصَابٌ (اِمْرَاةً)
to extort (from), wring (from), wrest (from), exact (from), take by force (from), usurp (from), take over (from), dissesion (from), seize unlawfully (from), rob (of), deforce (of), deprive (of), dispossess (of), strip (of)
- اِغْتِصَبَ (اِمْرَاةً)
to rape, ravish, violate, force, assault
- اِغْتَطَّى - رَاجِعَ تَعَطَّى
اِغْتَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ غَفَرَ

Greek, Grecian

أُغْرِيْقِيّ

to be or become thorny, prickly

أُغْرَرٌ

August

أُغْرُسُ: آب

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous

أُغْشَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ

أُغْشَى: عَطَى - راجع عَشَى

to choke

أُغْصَنَ: جَعَلَهُ يُغْصَنُ

أُغْضَى: راجع تَغَاضَى

أُغْضَى عَلَى الْفَدَى - راجع قَدَى

إِغْضَاءٌ - راجع تَغَاضَى

angering, enraging, infuriation, exasperation, inflaming, irritation, vexation, provocation

إِغْضَابٌ: إِغْظَاةٌ

to anger, enrage, infuriate, madden, exasperate, acerbate, inflame, incense, irritate, vex, annoy, embitter, peeve, provoke

أُغْضَبَ: أَغْظَا، أَحْنَقَ

to immerse, plunge, dip

أُغْطَى: غَمَسَ، غَطَسَ

أُغْفَى: راجع غَفَا

إِغْفَاءٌ - راجع غَفَوَةٌ

omission, leaving out, skipping, slight(ing), neglect, ignoring, disregard, overlooking, oversight, nonobservance, inadvertence, inattention

إِغْفَالٌ

to omit, leave out, drop, skip, miss out, slight, pass over, bypass, neglect, ignore, disregard, overlook, forget, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

أُغْفَلَ

to yield, produce, bear, أَدْرَ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أو مَرْدُودًا bring forth, bring in, return, pay (off)

to boil

أُغْلَى: جَعَلَهُ يُغْلَى

to raise, increase, hike, up, skyrocket (the price)

أُغْلَى السَّعْرُ: رَفَعَهُ

more expensive; costlier; more valuable, more precious; dearer

أُغْلَى (مِنْ)

closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff; locking, lockup, bolting; sealing

إِغْلَاقٌ

foreclosure (of a mortgage)

إِغْلَاقٌ تَعْجِيزِيّ (لِالْمُؤَسَّسَةِ مِنْ قَبْلِ رَبِّ الْعَمَلِ)

إِغْلَاقُ الرَّهْنِ

most (of), the majority (of), the greater portion or part (of)

أُغْلِبُ: مُعْظَمٌ

in most cases, mostly, في الْأَغْلِبِ، في أَغْلِبِ الْأَحْيَانِ

between or among

seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allurement, inveiglement; appeal, attraction

أُغْرَاءُ: إِغْوَاءُ

incitement, incitation, inducement, instigation, urging, impelling

أُغْرَاءُ: حَضٌّ

sinking; foundering

أُغْرَضُ - راجع غَرَضٌ

إِغْرَاقٌ: تَغْرِيقُ شَيْءٍ أو مَرَكَبٍ

drowning

إِغْرَاقٌ: تَغْرِيقُ شَخْصٍ

flooding (over), inundation, overflow

إِغْرَاقٌ: غَمْرٌ

dumping; glutting, flooding

إِغْرَاقٌ (الْأَسْوَاقِ)

hyperbole

إِغْرَاقٌ: غُلُوٌّ [لِغَاةٍ]

exaggeration, excess(iveness), extravagance

إِغْرَاقٌ: غُلُوٌّ، مَبَالِغَةٌ

to do or say something strange

أُغْرَبَ: أَتَى بِالْغَرِيبِ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أُغْرَبَ فِي: بِالْغِ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أُغْرَبَ فِي الصَّحِيحِ

stranger, odder, queerer, weirder, more unusual

أُغْرَبَ: أَكْثَرُ غَرَابَةً

أُغْرَزَ الشَّيْءُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ - راجع غَرَزَ

أُغْرَسَ - راجع غَرَسَ

to attain the goal, hit the mark, succeed, make it

أُغْرَضَ الْغَرَضَ أو الْمَدْفَ: أَصَابَهُ

to sink; to founder

أُغْرَقَ (الشَّيْءُ أو الْمَرَكَبُ): جَعَلَهُ يُغْرَقُ

to drown

أُغْرَقَ (الشَّخْصُ): جَعَلَهُ يُغْرَقُ، أَمَاتَهُ غَرَقًا

to flood, inundate, overflow, deluge

أُغْرَقَ: غَمْرٌ، طَمَمَ

to dump; to glut, flood, inundate

أُغْرَقَ السُّوقَ أو الْأَسْوَاقَ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أُغْرَقَ فِي: بِالْغِ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أُغْرَقَ فِي الصَّحِيحِ

أُغْرِمَ - راجع غَرِمَ

to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, be very fond of, be passionately attached to

أُغْرِمَ بِ

song, singing, warble, warbling

أُغْرُودَةٌ

to be bathed in tears

إِغْرُورِقٌ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ بِالْذُّمُوعِ)

to shut one's eyes to, wink at, blink at, overlook, disregard	أَعْمَصَ عَنْ: تَعَاَصَى	largely, by and large, generally, in general; most of the time, more often than not	أَعْلِيَّةٌ
to put up with, tolerate, bear, stand, stomach	أَعْمَصَ عَلَى: تَحَمَّلَ	most likely, most probably, in all probability	فِي أَغْلَبِ الظَّنِّ
to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious	أَغْمِيَ عَلَيْهِ	majority, greater part or portion	أَعْلِيَّةٌ
twanging, snuffling, nasalizing; snuffler	أَعَنَّ: أَحَنَّ	simple majority	أَعْلِيَّةٌ بَسِيطَةٌ
lush, luxuriant	أَعَنَّ: كَثِيرُ الشَّجَرِ وَالْمُشْبِ	qualified majority	أَعْلِيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ مُعَيَّنَةٌ
populous, populated, inhabited	أَعَنَّ: عَامِرٌ، أَهْلٌ	landslide, overwhelming majority	أَعْلِيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ
to enrich, richen, make rich	أَعْنَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، أَثْرَى	absolute majority	أَعْلِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ
to suffice, satisfy; to أَجْرَى، أَجْدَى، كَفَى (عن): أَغْنَى	أَغْنَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، أَثْرَى	relative majority	أَعْلِيَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ
be sufficient, enough, adequate; to be useful, of use, helpful, of help, beneficial, of benefit; to avail, benefit, profit, help; to be a substitute for, make up for, serve instead of; to dispense of, spare, save	إِغْنَاءُ: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، إِثْرَاءُ	أَغْلَطَ - رَاجِعٌ غَالِطٌ	
enrichment, enriching	أَعْمَمَ	to speak rudely (roughly, harshly, impolitely) to, use rude (rough, harsh) language toward	أَغْلَطَ لَهُ الْقَوْلَ أَوْ فِي الْقَوْلِ
to give as booty (to); to make or let gain or win; to grant (to), give (to), bestow upon	أَعْنَى: أَعْرَى	thicker; coarser, rougher; ruder, grosser, cruder; more antipathetic, more repugnant; more boring, more tedious	أَغْلَطَ: كَثُرَ غِلَظًا
song	أَعْنِيَّةٌ، أَعْنِيَّةٌ	uncircumcised	أَغْلَفَ - رَاجِعٌ غَلْفٌ
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, inveigle, debauch	أَعْوَى: أَعْرَى	to close, shut (off, down, up); to lock, bolt; to seal	أَغْلَفَ: غَيْرُ مَحْتُونٌ
to mislead, misguide, lead astray	أَعْوَى: أَضَلَّ	to slam, bang, shut forcibly and noisily	أَغْلَقَ بِقُوَّةٍ
seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure-ment, inveiglement; leading astray, misleading, misguidance	إِغْوَاةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)	to foreclose (a mortgage)	أَغْلَقَ الرَّهْنَ
iguana	أَغْوِيَّةٌ: مَهْلِكَةٌ	أَغْلَقَ (الْأَمْرَ): الْتَبَسَ، أَشْكَلَ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَعْلَقَ	
pitfall, trap	أَغْيَدٌ: لَيِّنٌ، رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ	tender twig or branch, sprig	أَغْلُوجٌ: عُصْنٌ نَاعِمٌ
delicate, tender	أَغْيَمَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعٌ غَامٌ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)	captious question; fallacy, sophism, paralogism	أَغْلُوطَةٌ
	أَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَأَفَّفَ	to grieve, fill with grief, sadden, make sad, depress, deject, dispirit; to distress, upset, trouble, worry	أَعَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ، أَكَابَ
cerumen, earwax	أَفٌ: صَيْلَاخُ (الْأُذُنِ)	to be overcast (sky)	أَعَمَّتِ السَّمَاءُ
dirt under the (finger)nails	أَفٌ: وَسَخُ الظُّفْرِ	faint(ing), swoon, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell	إِغْمَاءٌ
ugh! faugh! pooh! pish! pshaw!	أَفٌ!	cataplexy	إِغْمَاءٌ تَحْشِيْبِيٌّ
to return	أَفَاءٌ: أَرْجَعُ	to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	أَعْمَدٌ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْعِمْدِ
to give as booty (to)	أَفَاءٌ عَلَى: أَعْطَاهُ غَنِيمَةً	to plunge into, thrust into	أَعْمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي، طَمَنَ
to give (to), grant (to), award (to), bestow upon	أَفَاءٌ عَلَى: أَعْطَى	blear-eyed	أَعْمَصَ
to make (someone) miss (something), make (something) escape (someone)	أَقَاتَ (لَهُ الْأَمْرَ)	to close or shut one's eyes	أَعْمَصَ عَيْنَيْهِ

feet (of a verse meter)

أَفَاعِيلُ

to get up, wake up, awake, awaken,
waken

أَفَاقٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake,
alert, on the alert

أَفَاقٌ مِنْ غَفْلَتِهِ

to sober up

أَفَاقٌ مِنْ سُكْرِهِ

to come to, recover consciousness,
revive

أَفَاقٌ مِنْ إِغْمَاءِ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce,
get well, regain health

أَفَاقٌ مِنْ مَرَضٍ

wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo,
vagrant

أَفَاقٌ: جَوَّابٌ أَفَاقٌ

أَفَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْقُ

awakening, waking, wakefulness; watchfulness,
vigilance, alertness; consciousness, awareness; re-
vival; recovery, recuperation, convalescence

إِفَاقَةٌ

liar

أَفَّاكٌ: كَذَّابٌ

scandalmonger

impostor, swindler

أَفَّاكٌ: نَاشِرُ الْمَخَارِي وَأَحَادِيثِ الْإِفْكِ

spices, condiments

أَفَاوِيهِ: تَوَابِلٌ

epidemic, plague, pestilence; disease, blight; lesion,
damage, harm, injury, hurt; evil, bane

أَفَةٌ

blight, plant disease, plant epidemic;
blast

أَفَةٌ رَرَايِعَةٌ

to give or deliver a (formal) legal opinion; to
give or deliver an advisory opinion

أَفْتَى (فِي)

giving or deliverance of (formal)
legal opinions; giving or deliverance of advisory
opinions

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَفْتَى

office of mufti

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَنَصِبُ الْمُفْتِي

oppression, tyranny, highhandedness,
despotism, arbitrariness, autocracy

اِفْتِنَاتٌ

to fabricate, (invent, trump up,
tell) lies about, accuse falsely of, charge falsely
with

اِفْتَاتٌ (عَلَيْهِ الْبَاطِلُ)

to be or become opinionated,
stubborn, obstinate; to act on one's own judgment;
to be or become arbitrary, autocratic, despotic,
tyrannical; to rule tyrannically, manage dictato-
rially; to oppress, tyrannize, domineer; to take
violent measures against

اِفْتَاتٌ بِرَأْيِهِ (عَلَى)

to fabricate, invent, trump up

اِفْتَاتٌ: اِخْتَلَقَ

to benefit, help, profit, advantage, avail,
serve; to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable,
advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage,
of profit, of service

أَفَادَ: نَفَعَ

to mean, denote, signify,
import, designate; to imply, suggest

to report (to); to inform (of
or about), tell (about), notify (of), advise (of),
apprise (of)

to state, declare, announce

أَفَادَ: أَعْلَنَ، صَرَّحَ

to depose, testify or state (under
oath)

to profit by or from,
benefit by or from, derive benefit (profit, advan-
tage) from, turn to (good) account or advantage,
take advantage of, make use of, avail oneself of,
use, utilize, put to use, draw upon, capitalize on,
trade on, tap

to obtain, get, acquire, gain,
win, earn

utility, usefulness, use, avail, benefit,
advantage

utilization, use; utilizing,
using, making use of, availing oneself of, taking
advantage of, profiting by or from, benefiting by or
from, deriving benefit (advantage, profit) from
reporting; information, infor-
ming, notification, notifying, telling; report

statement; notice

deposition; statement; affidavit;
testimony, witness

to boil

أَفَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفُورُ، عَلَى

to dwell on, expatiate upon,
elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, write
exhaustively or extensively about, discuss at great
length, speak in detail about

to fill to overflowing, overflow, fill
up

to pour, pour forth, pour out,
shed

to utter, pronounce, say

أَفَاضَ بِكَلِمَةٍ: نَطَقَ

prolixity, expatiation, long-windedness,
verbosity, verbiage, elaborateness, exhaustiveness,
thoroughness

أَفَاضَ: إِسْهَابٌ

tory, defamatory

assumption, supposition, presumption, pre-
supposition, premise, hypothesis, postulate, postu-
lation; proposition

hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, اِفْتِرَاضِيّ
assumed, supposed, presumptive, presumed; pro-
positional

defloration (of a girl) اِفْتِرَاع (فَتَاة): فَضُّ الْبِكَاَرَةِ
اِفْتِرَاق - رَاجِعُ فِرَاقٍ

to raven, prey upon, (seize and)
devour; to kill, tear اِفْتِرَسَ (الْمَرْءُ) اِفْتِرَسَ (الْمَرْءُ)

to ravish, rape, violate اِفْتِرَسَ (الْمَرْءُ)
to spread, spread out اِفْتِرَسَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

to lie down, stretch (out) اِفْتِرَسَ: تَمَدَّدَ، تَسَطَّحَ
to sleep with, lie with, go to
bed with اِفْتِرَسَ الْمَرْءُ: جَامَعَهَا

to follow the tracks or traces of; to
follow, pursue, chase; to imitate, copy اِفْتِرَسَ اِثْرَهُ

to seize the opportunity, take
the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity اِفْتِرَسَ الْفُرْصَةَ: اِنْتَهَرَهَا

to suppose, assume, presume,
hypothesize اِفْتِرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ

to take for granted, presume,
postulate, assume or acknowledge for the sake of
argument, suppose or assume to be true, admit as
true without proof اِفْتِرَضَ: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا

to presuppose اِفْتِرَضَ مُقَدِّمًا أَوْ سَلَفًا
اِفْتِرَضَ: أَوْجَبَ - رَاجِعُ فَرَضَ

to deflower (a girl) اِفْتِرَعَ (الْفَتَاة): فَضُّ بَكَارَتِهَا
to separate, part, part company, go in different
directions, break off, leave each other; to be or
become separated, disunited, divided اِفْتَرَقَ

to separate, detach; to pull out, tear
out, extract, remove اِفْتَرَقَ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ

to deflower (a girl) اِفْتَرَقَ (الْفَتَاة): فَضُّ بَكَارَتِهَا
اِفْتَرَقَ - رَاجِعُ فَصَدَّ

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being
exposed; notoriety اِفْتِرَاح

exhibitionist اِفْتِرَاحِيّ

exhibitionism اِفْتِرَاحِيَّة: اِنْجِرَافٌ يَتَمَيِّزُ بِمَيْلٍ اِلَى اِظْهَارِ الْعَوْرَةِ

اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ - رَاجِعُ اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ

opening, inauguration, dedication اِفْتِاح: تَدَشِين

opening, beginning, commencement,
introduction, initiation اِفْتِاح: بَدَأَ

opening ceremony اِفْتِاح
خُطْبَةُ اِفْتِاح، لَيْلَةُ اِفْتِاح - رَاجِعُ خُطْبَةٍ، لَيْلَةٍ

opening, introductory, initiatory, inaugural
opening session اِفْتِاحِيّ
جَلْسَةُ اِفْتِاحِيَّة

editorial, leading article, leader اِفْتِاحِيَّة
مَقَالٌ اِفْتِاحِيّ، مَقَالَةٌ اِفْتِاحِيَّة - رَاجِعُ اِفْتِاحِيَّة

editorialist, editor اِفْتِاحِيَّة
كَاتِبُ الْاِفْتِاحِيَّاتِ

enchantment, fascination, captivation, bewitch-
ment, infatuation اِفْتِاحَان - اِفْتِاحَان

to inaugurate, open, dedicate اِفْتِاحَ: دَشَّنَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to conquer, capture, occupy اِفْتِاحَ الْبِلَادَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

confutation; dumbfounding, nonplussing, striking dumb
 bowlegged, varus **اَفْحَجٌ**: مُتَقَوِّسُ السَّاقَيْنِ
 to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent; to commit atrocities or abominations
 to confute, overwhelm in argument, silence with arguments; to dumbfound, nonplus, flabbergast, strike dumb **اَفْحَمٌ**
 Eucharist, Communion **اَفْحَارِسْتِيًّا**: الْقُرْبَانُ الْمَقَدَّسُ
 statelier, more imposing, more splendid, more magnificent, more majestic, more luxurious **اَفْحَمٌ**: اَكْثَرُ فَخَامَةً
 to put to flight **اَفْرَجٌ**: جَعَلَهُ يَفِرُّ
 release, discharge, freeing **اِفْرَاجٌ**: عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ: اِطْلَاقُ سَرَاحٍ، اِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ
 bail, bailment **اِفْرَاجٌ**: عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ بِكِفَالَةٍ
 unblocking, decontrol, release, freeing **اِفْرَاجٌ**: عَنِ شَيْءٍ: تَحْرِيرٌ، اِطْلَاقٌ
 setting aside or apart, separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation **اِفْرَاجٌ**: رَاجِعٌ تَفْرِيعٌ
 singling out, earmarking, designation, destination, allocation, appropriation, assignment, setting aside or apart, marking **اِفْرَادٌ**: تَخْصِيصٌ
 individual; single, solitary; several, separate **اِفْرَادِيٌّ**
 secretion, excretion, exudation, discharge **اِفْرَازٌ**: اِخْرَاجٌ (أَوْ مَادَّةٌ مُفْرَزَةٌ)
 secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory **اِفْرَازِيٌّ**
 excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderateness, extravagance, intemperance, intemperateness, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far **اِفْرَاطٌ**
 to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty **اِفْرَجَ**: عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ: اَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ، اَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ
 to bail out, release on bail **اِفْرَجَ**: عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ بِكِفَالَةٍ
 to unblock, decontrol, release, free, let go **اِفْرَجَ**: عَنِ الشَّيْءِ: حَرَّرَهُ، اَطْلَقَهُ

defloration (of a girl) **اِفْتِضَاضٌ** (فَتَاةٌ): فَضُّ الْبَكَارَةِ
 to be disclosed, revealed, divulged, uncovered **اِفْتَضَحَ** الْأَمْرُ: اِنْكَشَفَ
 invention, fabrication, making up, creation, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising, planning **اِفْتِخَالٌ**: اِخْتِلَاقٌ
 forgery, falsification **اِفْتِخَالٌ**: تَرْوِيرٌ
 to invent, fabricate, make up, create, concoct, contrive, devise, plan **اِفْتَعَلَ**: اِخْتَلَقَ
 to do on purpose, do intentionally, commit willfully or deliberately **اِفْتَعَلَ**: تَعَمَّدَ، فَعَلَ عَمْدًا
 to forge, falsify **اِفْتَعَلَ**: زَوَّرَ
 missing **اِفْتِقَادٌ**: اِحْسَاسٌ بِغِيَابِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ
 need, want, lack; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency **اِفْتِقَارٌ** (إِلَى): حَاجَةٌ
 to miss **اِفْتَقَدَ**: اِحْسَسَ بِغِيَابِهِ أَوْ نَقَصِهِ
اِفْتَقَدَ: قَدَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ قَدَّمَ
اِفْتَقَدَ: بَحَثَ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَقَّدَ
 to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty **اِفْتَقَرَ**: عَوَزَ، كَانَ فَقِيرًا، ذَهَبَ مَالُهُ
 to need, lack, want, require; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of **اِفْتَقَرَ** إِلَى: اِحْتِيَاجٌ إِلَى، عَازَرَ
 to assassinate **اِفْتَكَبَ**: اِغْتَالَ
 to redeem, pay off, dismortgage **اِفْتَكَلَ** الرَّهْنَ
 redemption **اِفْتِكَارٌ** - رَاجِعٌ تَفَكِيرٌ
اِفْتِكَالُ الرَّهْنِ
اِفْتَكَّرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعٌ فَكَّرَ (فِي)
اِفْتَنَنَ - رَاجِعٌ قَتَنَ
اِفْتَنَّ، اِفْتَنَانَ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَنَّ، تَفَنَّ
 to stride; to hurry **اِفْتَجَّ** (فِي الْمَشْيِ)
اَفْجَرَ: زَنَى، فَسَقَ، دَعَرَ - رَاجِعٌ فَجَرَ
اَفْجَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَجَعٌ، فَجَعٌ

to separate oneself from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, leave, quit

إِفْرَنْقَعُ: رَكَضَ، جَرَى، عَدَا
cornice, frieze, curb, ledge, eaves, molding, corbel

إِفْرِيْزٌ قَارِيٌّ
continental shelf
African

إِفْرِيْقِيَا، إِفْرِيْقِيَاةٌ
Africa
to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle

إِفْرَاعٌ: تَحْوِيْفٌ
frightening, scaring, alarming, terrify- ing, terrorization, panicking

إِفْرَازٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَزٌ
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, terrorize, panic, dismay, daunt, horrify

إِفْرَاعٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ: أَيْقَظُ
to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)

إِفْرَاعٌ: أَعَاثُ
to succor, relieve, aid, help

إِفْسَادٌ: إِيْثَابٌ
spoiling, spoilage, impairment

إِفْسَادُ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْآدَابِ إِخْخٌ
spoiling, spoilage; corruption, depravation, perversion, demoralization, vitiation

إِفْسَادٌ: إِخْبَاطٌ، تَعْطِيلٌ
thwarting, foiling, frustration, neutralization, counteraction, undermining

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ فَسَحَ
to make room for, make place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَدَ: أَلْتَفَأَ
to spoil, impair, mar, damage

أَفْسَدَ الْأَخْلَاقَ أَوْ الْآدَابَ إِخْخٌ، أَفْسَدَ خُلُقِيًّا إِخْخٌ
to corrupt; to deprave, pervert, debauch, demoralize, vitiate, debase

أَفْسَدَ: عَفَنَّ
to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy

أَفْسَدَ: أَحْبَطَ، عَطَّلَ
to thwart, foil, frustrate, neu-

to leave, quit, clear out of, evacuate, pull out of, withdraw from
أَفْرَحَ عَنِ الْمَكَانِ: تَرَكَهُ، أَخْلَاهُ
to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, make glad, make merry, fill with joy

أَفْرَحَ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَحَ
أَفْرَدَ: عَزَلَ
to set aside, set apart, separate, isolate, seclude, segregate

أَفْرَدَ: خَصَصَ
to single out, earmark, designate, destine, assign, allocate, allot, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)

أَفْرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحَدَهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَرَّدَ
أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيْدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيْرِ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَرَّدَ
to secrete, excrete, exude, discharge

أَفْرَزَ: أَخْرَجَ
أَفْرَزَ: فَرَزَ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَزَ
to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too far, go to excess, go to extremes, overdo; to be excessive, extreme, immoderate

أَفْرَطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy
أَفْرَعٌ: كَثِيْرُ الشَّمْرِ
Aَفْرَعٌ: فَرْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرْعٌ

أَفْرَعَهُ فِي قَالِبٍ أَوْ صِيغَةً
to cast, mold, found; to shape, form, work; to express, articulate, couch, phrase, word

أَفْرَعُ جَهْدُهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودُهُ أَوْ طَاقَتُهُ أَوْ وَسْعُهُ
to do one's best or utmost, do all in one's power, do all what one can, make every effort, spare no effort, exert oneself to the utmost, take pains, go to great pains, go to all lengths, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned

أَفْرَقَ: أَفْرَقَ: خَوْفٌ
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic, horrify

أَفْرَقَ: أَضَاعَ
to lose; to mislay; to miss

أَفْرَقَ: شَفِيَ
to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health

أَفْرَمٌ: مُتَحَطِّمٌ الْأَسْنَانُ
having broken teeth

أَفْرَنْجِيٌّ: إِفْرَنْجِيَّةٌ
Europeans; foreigners

أَفْرَنْجِيٌّ: إِفْرَنْجِيٌّ
European; foreign; foreigner

أَفْرَنْسِيٌّ: إِفْرَنْسِيٌّ
French

أَفْرَنْسِيَّةٌ: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّةُ
French

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to	أَنْضَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ
to inform of or about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge; to reveal to, disclose to, divulge to	أَنْضَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِ، أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى
to unbosom (oneself), disbosom, reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets	أَنْضَى بِمَكْنُونِ صَدْرِهِ
better; superior; preferable	أَفْضَلَ عَلَى: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى
the best; optimum, optimal	أَفْضَلُ: أَحْسَنُ
better off than	أَفْضَلُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَفْضَلَ مِنْ
at best	فِي أَفْضَلِ الْأَحْوَالِ
at one's best	فِي أَفْضَلِ أَحْوَالِهِ
for the better	نَحْوَ الْأَفْضَلِ
preference, precedence, priority	أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ
fast breaking	إِفْطَارٌ: فَطَّرَ، كَسَرَ الصَّوْمَ
breakfast	إِفْطَارٌ: فَطَّرَ، طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
broad-headed	أَفْطَحَ: عَرِيضَ الرَّأْسِ
broad-nosed	أَفْطَحَ: عَرِيضَ الْأَنْفِ
to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast	أَفْطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break the fast, eat and drink after a fast	أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
to give breakfast to	أَفْطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break someone's fast	أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يُفْطِرُ
snub-nosed, pug-nosed	أَفْطَسَ (الْأَنْفِ)
pug nose, snub nose	أَنْفٌ أَفْطَسٌ
more discerning, more sagacious, more perspicacious, more intelligent, brighter, cleverer, smarter	أَفْطَنَ: أَكْثَرَ فِطْنَةً
adder, viper, asp, snake, serpent	أَفْعَى
tree snake	أَفْعَى الْأَشْجَارِ
sea snake	أَفْعَى الْبَحْرِ
flying snake	أَفْعَى طَائِرَةً
water snake	أَفْعَى الْمَاءِ
garter snake	أَفْعَى مُخَطَّطَةً أَوْ مُقْلَمَةً
coral snake	أَفْعَى مَرْجَانِيَّةً

tralize, counteract, make ineffective, undermine
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other

أَفْسَدَ: فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَدَ
أَفْسْتِين (نبات)

absinthe, wormwood	أَفْسَى: كَشَفَ، نَشَرَ
to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, unearth, make known, make public; to spread, propagate, disseminate, circulate	إِفْشَاءٌ: كَشَفَ، نَشَرَ
revealing, revelation, disclosing, disclosure, divulgence, uncovering; spreading, propagation, dissemination, circulation	إِفْشَالٌ
frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeat	أَفْشَلَ
to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat, abort	أَفْشَيْتُ
litany	أَفْشِينُ: صَلَاةُ ابْتِهَالٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
expression, expressing, giving expression to, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, enunciating, announcement, announcing, declaration, declaring, statement, stating, bringing out	إِفْصَاحٌ (عَنْ)
to express, give expression to, voice, utter, articulate, enunciate, announce, declare, state, bring out, make known, make clear, make plain, speak frankly about, reveal, disclose	أَفْصَحَ عَنْ: أَعْرَبَ عَنْ، أَظْهَرَ، بَيَّنَّ
to use or express oneself in pure language	أَفْصَحَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِفَصَاحَةٍ
to dawn	أَفْصَحَ الْفَجْرُ: إِنْبَلَجَ، بَرَّغَ
to be or become pure, clear; to clear, clarify	أَفْصَحَ: صَفَاً
to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious	أَفْصَحَ: وَضَحَ، إِتَّضَحَ
to celebrate Easter	أَفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْمَسِيحِيِّ)
to celebrate Passover	أَفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْيَهُودِيِّ)
more eloquent, more fluent; purer, more literary	أَفْصَحَ: أَكْثَرَ فَصَاحَةً
classical Arabic	الْفُصْحَى، الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْفُصْحَى، اللُّغَةُ الْفُصْحَى
to lead to; to conduce to, contribute to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make	أَفْضَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، سَاعَدَ عَلَى، أَحَدَّتْ

to set, go down, sink; to decline, خَمَدَ، أَوَّلَ: غَابَ، أَوَّلَ
fade, dim

setting, going down, sinking; declining, fading; أَوَّلَ
transitory, evanescent, passing

escape, getaway, getting away, slipping away; أَفْلَاتَ
freedom, liberation, release, disengagement, disen-
tangement

bankruptcy, insolvency, failure, ruin أَفْلَاسَ

fraudulent bankruptcy أَفْلَاسٌ اِخْتِيَالِيٌّ

bankrupt, insolvent أَفْلَاسِيٌّ

Platonic أَفْلَاطُونِيٌّ

Platonism أَفْلَاطُونِيَّةٌ

to escape, slip away, get away, تَخَلَّصَ، أَفْلَتَ: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ
break away, break loose, run away, flee, get free;
to free oneself, save oneself; to be or become
free(d), released, liberated

to let escape, let slip away, let أَفْلَتَ: خَلَّصَ، أَطْلَقَ
get away, let loose, free, set free, liberate, release

to succeed, be successful, prosper, thrive أَفْلَحَ

to go bankrupt, fail, become bankrupt or
insolvent أَفْلَسَ

to escape, slip away; to slip, تَمَلَّصَ، أَفْلَتَ (مِنْ): أَفْلَتَ، تَمَلَّصَ
slide, glide; to evade, elude, shirk, dodge

Pluto أَفْلُوطُونُ: بَلُوتُو [فلك]

to be or become moronic, أَفْنٌ، أَفْنٌ: حَمَقٌ، كَانَ غَمِيًّا
feeble-minded, stupid, idiotic, imbecilic; to be or
become a moron, an idiot

moronity, feeble-mindedness، أَفْنٌ، أَفْنٌ: حُمَقٌ، غَبَاءٌ
stupidity, idiocy, imbecility

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate، أَهْلَكَ، أَفْنَى:
destroy utterly, ruin completely, wipe out, extin-
guish

to exhaust, consume, use up، أَفْنَى: اسْتَنْفَدَ، اسْتَهْلَكَ
deplete, drain; to waste, wear (away); to spend

annihilation, extermination, extir- إِهْلَاكٌ، إِفْنَاءُ:
pation, extinction, wiping out, utter destruction

exhaustion, (complete) consumption، إِفْنَاءُ: اسْتَنْفَادٌ، اسْتِهْلَاكٌ-
sumption, using up, depletion; wasting, wearing
(away)

gentleman; Mr.; sir; chief أَفْنَدٌ - راجع فَنَدٌ

tangerine(s), mandarin(s) أَفْنَدِيٌّ: سِيدٌ

أَفْنَدِيٌّ: يُونُسِيٌّ (نبات)

puff adder أَفْعَى نَافِخَةٌ

snakeroot جَذْرُ الْأَفْعَى (نبات)

snakebite لَدَعَةُ الْأَفْعَى (السَّامَةِ)

snake charmer مَلَاعِبُ الْأَفَاعِي (السَّامَةِ): حَاوٍ

more effective, more efficacious، أَفْعَلٌ: أَكْثَرُ فَعَالِيَّةٌ
more efficient

أَفْعَلٌ تَفْضِيلٌ - راجع تَفْضِيلٌ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to (بِ)
overflowing; to load with, charge with, cram with،
jam with

أَفْعُوَانٌ - راجع أَمْعَى

serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian أَفْعُوَانِيٌّ

to be or become brimful، أَفْعُوَعِمَ (بِ): اِتْرَعَ، صَارَ مُفْعَمًا
(over)full, replete; to be or become loaded with،
charged with, fraught with

أَفْفَ - راجع تَأَفَّفَ

أَفْفَ - راجع تَأَفَّفَ

to wander (about), rove, roam، أَفَقٌ: جَابَ فِي الْأَفَاقِ
tramp, travel

horizon; skyline; faraway lands, distant أَفُقٌ (جِ افَاق)
regions, remote parts

جَوَابُ أَفَاقٍ - راجع جَوَابٌ

شَدَاذُ الْأَفَاقِ - راجع شَاذٌ

impoverishment, pauperization إِفْقَارٌ

to deprive of, dispossess of, rob جَعَلَهُ يَفْقَدُ حَرَمَ،
of; to cause to lose or forfeit or miss

to impoverish, pauperize, make poor، أَفْقَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ فَقِيرًا
reduce to poverty

bucktoothed; prognathous أَفْقَمٌ

أَفْقَمَهُ - راجع فَقَمَهُ

horizontal أَفْقِيٌّ

horizontally أَفْقِيًّا

to lie, tell a lie أَفْكَ، أَفْكَ، أَفْكَ: كَذَبَ

lie, falsehood, untruth; lying, telling كَذَبَ أَفْكَ،
of a lie or lies

أَفْكَرَ (فِي) - راجع فَكَّرَ (فِي)

joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag، أَفْكَوَهَةٌ
anecdote

deposition, dismissal, discharge, removal, ousting, ouster, sacking, firing (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ)
 to raise, erect, set up, أَقَامَ: شَيْدًا، بَنَى، أَثْنَأَ، أَسَّسَ
 build, construct, put up, establish, institute, found; to create, bring about; to install
 to stand, make stand, set up- أَوْقَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ، أَوْقَفَ
 right, raise; to make rise
 أَقَامَ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا - رَاجِعُ قَوْمٍ
 أَقَامَ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ - رَاجِعُ قَوْمٍ
 to resurrect, raise from the dead نَشَرَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ
 dead
 أَقَامَ: عَيَّنَ، نَصَّبَ
 to appoint, install, assign, nominate
 أَقَامَ: أثارَ
 to rouse, arouse, excite, agitate, stir up, raise, incite
 أَقَامَ بِأَوْ فِي مَكَتْ، سَكَنَ، ثَبَتَ، اسْتَقَرَّ
 to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at
 أَقَامَ عَلَى كَذَا: ثَبَتَ عَلَى
 to keep to, stick to, abide by, stand by; to persist in
 أَقَامَ احْتِفَالًا، حَفَلَةَ الْخ
 to hold (a ceremony, meeting, etc.), celebrate (a festival, etc.), give or throw (a party, reception, etc.)
 أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى
 to institute legal proceedings against, take legal action against, bring suit against, sue, prosecute, litigate
 أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ أَوِ الْبُرْهَانَ عَلَى
 to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, show
 أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوِ الصَّلَوَاتِ
 to perform ritual prayer(s), establish regular prayer(s)
 أَقَامَ الْعَدْلَ
 to administer justice; to establish justice
 أَقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ
 to say Mass, celebrate
 أَقَامَ وَرْثَانًا
 to attach importance to; to set store by
 إِقَامَةٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ، بِنَاءٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ، تَأْسِيسٌ
 erection, erecting, raising, setting up, building, construction, putting up, establishment, institution, founding, foundation; installation
 إِقَامَةٌ: مُكُوثٌ، سَكَنٌ، اسْتِقْرَارٌ
 stay, sojourn, residence, staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting; settling, settlement
 إِقَامَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ
 house arrest
 إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى (عَلَى)
 institution of legal proceedings (against), taking legal action (against), bringing suit (against), suing, prosecution

أَقْوَمُ: غُصْنٌ
 branch, twig
 أَقْوَمُ: نَوْعٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ
 kind, sort, type, variety; way; manner, mode, fashion, style; form
 أَفْهَمَ
 to make understand, make comprehend, make realize, make see; to instruct, teach
 أَفْوَاهُ: أَفْوَاهِهِ، تَوَائِلُ
 spices, condiments
 أَفْوَاهُ: أَفْوَاهٌ، أَفْهَامٌ، جَمْعُ فَمٍ
 mouths
 أَفْوَكَاتُو: مُحَامٍ
 lawyer, attorney; attorney-at-law, advocate, barrister, solicitor
 أَفْوَكَادُو (نَبَات)
 avocado
 أَقْوَلُ
 setting, sinking; decline, fading
 أَفْوَهُ: وَاسِعُ الْفَمِ
 broad-mouthed, bigmouthed
 أَفْجِحُ: وَاسِعٌ
 vast, extensive, wide, broad
 أَفِيدُ: أَنْفَعُ، أَجْدَى، أَكْثَرُ فَايِدَةً، أَكْثَرُ إِفَادَةً
 more useful, more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable
 أَفِيكُ: كَذَّابٌ
 liar
 أَفِيكَةٌ: كِذْبَةٌ، كَذِبٌ
 lie, untruth, falsehood; lying
 أَفِينٌ - رَاجِعُ مَأْفُونٍ
 أَفْيُونُ
 opium
 إِذْمَانُ الْأَفْيُونِ
 opiomania, opiumism
 صَبْنَةُ الْأَفْيُونِ
 laudanum
 أَفْيُونِي
 opiate, opium-
 أَقَى (عَلَيْهِ): نَحَسَ، أَتَاهُ بِالشُّومِ
 to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to
 أَقَاءَ: قِيًّا
 to make vomit, cause to vomit
 أَقَاتَ
 to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment; to support, sustain, maintain, keep, provide for, subsist
 أَقَاحٌ، إِقَاحَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَفْجِيحٍ، تَفْجِيحٌ
 أَقَارِبٌ - رَاجِعُ أَقْرَبٍ
 أَقَاسٌ - رَاجِعُ قَاسٍ
 أَقَاقِيَا (نَبَات)
 acacia
 أَقَالَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ)
 to depose, dismiss, discharge, remove, oust, sack, fire
 أَقَالَ اللَّهُ عَثْرَتَهُ
 to forgive, pardon, regard someone's offense or lapse as undone; to steady someone who has stumbled, raise someone from a fall
 أَقَالَ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ
 to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

اِقْتَارَ - راجع قَوَّرَ

اِقْتَنَسَ: قاس - راجع قاس

to pattern after, follow, imitate بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ

to trace, track, follow the traces or tracks اِقْتَنَفَ اَثْرَهُ
of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate,
copy, follow in the steps ofadaptation (of a literary work); quotation, cita- اِقْتَبَسَ
tion, excerption, extraction, selection; adoption,
taking over, borrowing

quotation marks عَلَامَاتُ الْاِقْتِبَاسِ

to quote, cite, excerpt, extract, take out, select; اِقْتَبَسَ
to adopt (from), take over (from), borrow (from),
derive (from); to adapt (a literary work)

to learn, acquire knowledge اِقْتَبَسَ الْعِلْمَ

to take (get, obtain) fire from اِقْتَبَسَ مِنْهُ النَّارَ

to take a pinch (of) اِقْتَبَسَ (مِنْهُ قَبْصَةً)

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

breaking in(to), bursting into, plunging into, اِقْتَحَمَ
plunge into, rush(ing) into, storming into or
through, penetration; breakthrough, breaking
through, passing through, running through;
storming, taking by storm

اِقْتَحَفَ - راجع حَفَفَ

to break in(to), burst into, plunge into, dive into, اِقْتَحَمَ
rush into, storm into or through, penetrate; to
break through, cut through, pass through, run
through; to storm, take by storm; to embark boldly
upon, engage courageously in; to defy (danger,
hardships, etc.)

اِقْتَدَى - راجع قَدَى

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
example or model, pattern after, take after, model
after, be guided by, tread in the steps ofimitation, copying, emulation, following (ب) اِقْتِدَاءُ
the example or model of, patterning after, taking
after

اِقْتِدَارٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ - راجع قُدْرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ

solvency, ability; wealth اِقْتِدَارٌ: مَلَأَةٌ، يُسْرٌ

to strike fire (with a flint) اِقْتَدَحَ النَّارَ

اِقْتَدَرَ (على، أن): اِسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدِرَ

administration of justice, judicature; اِقَامَةَ الْعَدْلِ
establishment of justice

مَحَلُّ اِقَامَةِ - راجع مَحَلَّ

attendance; turnout اِقْبَالَ: حُضُورٌ

coming, arrival, advent, appearance اِقْبَالَ: مَجِيءٌ

approach, oncoming, drawing اِقْتِرَابٌ، اِقْتِرَابٌ
nearembarking upon, اِقْبَالَ عَلَى: اِنْصِرَافٌ إِلَى، اِهْتِمَامٌ بِ
undertaking, entering upon, proceeding to, en-
gagement in; devotion to, dedication to, turning to;
interest in, enthusiasm for, zeal for

(great, good) demand اِقْبَالَ: رَوَاجٌ

good fortune, prosperity, welfare اِقْبَالَ: يُسْرٌ

back and forth, to and fro, up and اِقْبَالًا وَاِذْبَارًا
downto commit atrocities, commit اِقْبَحَ: اِرْتَكَبَ اَعْثَالَ قَبِيحَةً
shameful or dirty actsuglier; more offensive; more اِقْبَحَ: اَكْثَرَ قُبْحًا اَوْ قَبَاحَةً
infamous; fouler, more indecent

to give fire to اِقْبَسَ: اَعْطَاهُ قَبْسًا

to teach, instruct, educate اِقْبَسَ (لَهُ عَلِمًا): عَلَّمَ

to approach, draw near, come اِقْبَلَ: دَنَا، قَرَّبَ

to come to, go to; to اِقْبَلَ (إِلَى، عَلَى): اَتَى، اِتَّجَهَ
advance to, proceed toto attend, be present, be there; to come, اِقْبَلَ: حَضَرَ
show up; to go to, come toto embark اِقْبَلَ عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ
upon, undertake, enter upon, proceed to, engage
in; to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply
oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's attention
to, occupy oneself with; to take an interest in, be
interested in

to pounce upon or at, rush upon اِقْبَلَ عَلَى: تَهافتَ

to yield abundant crops اِقْبَلَتِ الْاَرْضُ بِالنَّبَاتِ

to be lucky, fortunate; to be pros- اِقْبَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الدُّنْيَا
perous; to prosper, succeed

oke, oka, ounce اِقْبَلَتْ: وَخَدَةٌ وَزَنٌ

to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed, nour- اِقْتَاتَ (بِ)
ished, nurtured; to be supported, sustained

اِقْتَادَ: قَادَ - راجع قَادَ

اِقْتَادَ: اِنْتَادَ - راجع اِنْتَادَ

to be or become coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with); to unite (with), associate (with); to pair, couple, join, form a pair

to get (be, become) married (with, to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

to conjugate [أحياء] اِقْتَرَنَ

division, dividing, distribution (among themselves); sharing, partaking اِقْتِسَامَ

اِقْتَسَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَسَرَ عَلَى

to divide or distribute among themselves; to share, partake of (with others) اِقْتَسَمَ

to avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on, take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on اِقْتَصَمَ مِنْ: اِتْتَمَمَ مِنْ

اِقْتَصَمَ مِنْ: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَاصَّ

اِقْتَصَمَ أَثْرَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَقَصَّصَ أَثْرَهُ

اِقْتَصَمَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَّ

economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), providence, husbandry, saving اِقْتِصَادَ (في الإنفاق): تَدْبِيرَ

economics, political economy اِقْتِصَادَ، عِلْمُ اِلْقْتِصَادِ

free enterprise اِقْتِصَادَ حُرَّ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادَ حِرْفِيَّ

political economy اِقْتِصَادَ سِيَاسِيَّ

econometrics اِقْتِصَادَ قِيَاسِيَّ

macroeconomics اِقْتِصَادَ كَلِّيَّ

directed (guided, planned, managed, controlled) economy اِقْتِصَادَ مُوجَّهَ (مُحَطَّطَ، مُقَيَّدَ الخ)

economic اِقْتِصَادِيَّ: خَاصَّ بِالْاِقْتِصَادِ أَوْ يَلْعَمُ اِلْقْتِصَادَ

اِقْتِصَادِيَّ: مُقْتَصِدَ - رَاجِعَ مُقْتَصِدَ

economist اِقْتِصَادِيَّ، عَالِمَ اِقْتِصَادِيَّ

economically اِقْتِصَادِيًّا

economy, economies, economics اِقْتِصَادِيَّاتَ

economic geography جُغْرَافِيَا اِقْتِصَادِيَّةَ

اِقْتِصَاصَ - رَاجِعَ قِصَاصَ

to economize, tighten one's belt; to be econom-

to be or become poor, needy, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty اِقْتَرَّ: قَلَّ مَالُهُ، اِفْتَقَرَ

اِقْتَرَى عَلَى: بَخِلَ - رَاجِعَ قَتَرَ عَلَى

اِقْتَرَى: بَخِيلَ - رَاجِعَ مَقْتَرًا، مَقْتِرًا

to read, peruse اِقْتَرَأَ: قَرَأَ، طَالَعَ

approach, oncoming, imminence; approximation اِقْتِرَابَ

suggestion, proposal, proposition, offer; motion; recommendation اِقْتِرَاحَ

counterproposal اِقْتِرَاحَ مُضَادًّا أَوْ مُعَاكِسَ

borrowing, raising of a loan; loan, advance اِقْتِرَاضَ

voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes اِقْتِرَاعَ: تَصَوِّتَ

universal suffrage اِقْتِرَاعَ عَامَ

بطاقة (أو ورقة) اقتراع، حق الاقتراع، صندوق الاقتراع - راجعها في أماكنها

commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating اِقْتِرَافَ: اِرْتِكَابَ

coupling, (close) connection, (close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup, (con)junction اِقْتِرَانَ: اِرْتِبَاطَ، تَرَابُطَ

marriage, wedding, matrimony اِقْتِرَانَ: زَوَاجَ

conjugation اِقْتِرَانَ [أحياء]

conjunction اِقْتِرَانَ [فلك]

mapping, function اِقْتِرَانَ [رياضيات]

to approach, approximate, come near or close (to), get near or close (to), be near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent اِقْتَرَبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)

اِقْتَرَبَ الشَّيْئَانِ: تَقَارَبَا - رَاجِعَ تَقَارَبَ

to suggest, propose, offer; to recommend; to move (formally, as in a meeting) اِقْتَرَحَ: عَرَّضَ

to borrow, raise (take up, contract) a loan; to take in advance اِقْتَرَضَ

to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll اِقْتَرَعَ: صَوَّتَ

to cast lots اِقْتَرَعَ: أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً

to draw lots اِقْتَرَعَ: سَحَبَ (أَوْ أَجْرَى) قُرْعَةً

to choose by lot اِقْتَرَعَ: اِتَّخَذَ بِالْقُرْعَةِ

to commit, perpetrate اِقْتَرَفَ: اِرْتَكَبَ

plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, eradication, extirpation, extermination

to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اِقْتَمَّ: اَظْلَمَ - راجع قَتَمَ

اِقْتَمَّ - راجع قَاتَمَ

to acquire, get, obtain; to possess, own, have

acquisition, acquirement, getting, obtainment; possession, possessing, owning, having

اِقْتِنَاصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

conviction, persuasion, strong belief, certainty; satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)

اِقْتَنَصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتَنَعَ بِ - راجع قَنَعَ بِ

اِقْتَوَى: صَارَ قَوِيًّا - راجع قَوِيَ

اِقْتَوَرَ - راجع قَوَرَ

insertion, inserting, introduction, introducing, interpolation, intercalation, interjection, intrusion, setting in, putting in, thrusting, driving in, sticking in, working in, intromission; pushing into, dragging into, involvement in, involving in, implication in, implicating in; forcing, plunging, cramming, wedging, squeezing, squeeze, pressing to be rainless (year)

اِقْطَطَ (العام)

to insert, introduce, interpolate, intercalate, interject, intrude, set in, put in, enter, thrust, infix, drive in, stick in, work in, intromit; to push into, hurl into, drag into, involve in, implicate in; to force, plunge, push, cram, wedge, squeeze, press daisy; oxeye, oxeye daisy; اِقْحَوَانَةٌ (نبات) chrysanthemum; feverfew, dog fennel; chamomile, camomile

intrepidity, boldness, courage, pluck, nerve, fearlessness, undauntedness, daring, enterprise, audacity

اِقْدَرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ - راجع قَدَّرَ

abler, more capable, more competent, more qualified; mightier, more powerful

to venture, risk, dare; to undertake, set about, set out to, embark boldly upon, engage

ical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically; to save

to be limited to, restricted to, confined to; to limit oneself to, restrict oneself to, confine oneself to

to call for, اِقْتَضَى: تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِسْتَدْعَى، اِحْتَاَجَ إِلَى require, demand, need, want, take

need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

abridgment, shortening, condensation; conciseness, brevity, shortness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

to abridge, shorten, condense, digest, cut short

اِقْتَطَّ - راجع قَطَّ

deduction, discounting, subtraction, dockage, cut; discount, rebate

taking a part or a little of اِقْتِطَاعَ: اِخْتَصَرَ: اِخْتَصَرَ

appropriation, taking possession (of), seizure

اِقْتِطَافَ: جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ

selection, choice, choosing, pick(ing)

excerpt, extraction, quotation, citation

to take a part or a little of اِقْتِطِيعَ: اِخْتَصَرَ: اِخْتَصَرَ

to appropriate, take possession of, seize

to tear out, tear off, take out, detach, pull out, cut out

to deduct, discount, rebate, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

اِقْتِطِيفَ: قَطَفَ، جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ، قَطَفَ

to select, choose, pick out, pick, cull اِقْتِطِيفَ: اِخْتَصَرَ: اِخْتَصَرَ

to excerpt, extract, quote, cite

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of, follow suit

اِقْتَفَرَ - راجع قَفَرَ

as soon as possible, in the shortest possible time

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن

أَقْرِبَاءُ - رَاجِعِ أَقْرَبِ

pharmacopeia; materia medica; pharmacology, pharmaceutics

أَقْرَبَاذِينِ

pharmacopeial; pharmaceutical(al), pharmacologic(al)

أَقْرَبَاذِينِيَّ

أَقْرُبُونَ - رَاجِعِ أَقْرَبِ

to loan, lend, advance (money to)

أَقْرَضَ: سَلَفَ

أَقْرَضَ (مِنْهُ) - رَاجِعِ إِقْتَرَضَ

أَقْرَعُ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - رَاجِعِ إِقْتَرَعَ

bald, bald-headed, hairless; baldhead, baldpate

أَقْرَعُ: أَصْلَعُ

أَقْرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَمَّ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعِ قَرَنَ

horned, horny

أَقْرَنَ: ذُو قَرْنٍ أَوْ قُرُونٍ

cerastes, horned viper

حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءُ

أَقْسَى: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعِ قَسَى

to be just, act justly, establish justice

أَقْسَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا

to swear by

أَقْسَمَ بِـ

to take an oath, swear

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا

to perjure, commit perjury

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً

أَقْسُومَةٌ: حِصَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ قِسْمَ

أَقْشَرَ - رَاجِعِ مُقَشَّرَ

أَقْشَعٌ: قَشَعٌ - رَاجِعِ قَشَعَ

أَقْشَعٌ: انْقَشَعَ - رَاجِعِ انْقَشَعَ

to shudder, shiver, tremble, shake, quiver, have gooseflesh

أَقْشَعَرُهُ: تَقَشَعَرُهُ الْإِبْدَانُ

bloodcurdling, horrible, terrible, ghastly, grisly, shocking

إِقْشَعْرَارٌ - رَاجِعِ قُشَعْرِيرَةٌ

to remove, take away, put aside, set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep away; to eliminate, drop, disqualify, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to expel, drive away, force out, put out

أَقْصَى الشَّيْءِ: بَلَغَ أَقْصَاهُ

more distant, remoter, farther (away), further, ulterior

أَقْصَى: أَيْبَدُ

most distant, remotest, most remote, الأَيْبَدُ: الأَقْصَى

courageously in, venture upon, dare or be bold enough to undertake or engage in; to brave, have the audacity or courage to; to be daring, bold, venturesome, audacious

older, more ancient

أَقْدَمُ: أَعْتَقَ

senior

أَقْدَمُ: ذُو أَقْدَمِيَّةٍ

the ancients

الْأَقْدَمُونَ

seniority

أَقْدَمِيَّةٌ

أَقْدَعُ: سَتَمَ، شَهَرَ بِـ، رَاجِعِ قَدَعَ

أَقْدَعُ: فَاحِشٌ، بَدَّى - رَاجِعِ قَدَعَ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant; to recognize

أَقْرَبُ: اعْتَرَفَ بِـ، سَلَّمَ بِـ

to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَفْطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةَ قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - رَاجِعَ قَطْرًا
to make or let cross
أَقْطَعَ: جَمَلَهُ يَجْتَازُ أَوْ يَغْبِرُ
to grant land (as a fief) to
أَقْطَعَهُ الْأَرْضَ
أَقْطَعَ: مَنَحَ، حَصَصَ لَ -
to grant (to), bestow upon; to assign to, allot to, allocate to
أَقْطَعَ عَنْ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَاطِعَ
amputee; one-armed
أَقْطَعَ: مَفْطُوعُ الْيَدِ
to squat
أَقْمَى: قَرَفَصَ
squat(ing)
إِقْمَاءٌ: قَرَفُضَاءٌ
mayhem, crippling, disablement, incapacitation
إِقْمَادٌ: تَعْطِيلٌ، تَعْجِيزٌ
to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit (down)
أَقْعَدَ: أَجْلَسَ
to cripple, maim, disable
أَقْعَدَ: أَعْجَزَ، عَطَّلَ
to hold back from, keep from, prevent from
أَقْعَدُهُ عَنْ
to be or become crippled, lame, disabled
أَقْعِدَ: صَارَ مُقْعَدًا عَاجِزًا
أَقْعَرَّ - رَاجِعَ قَعْرَ
pigeon-breasted; lordotic
أَقْعَسَ: مُسَوِّهُ الصَّدْرِ
desolation, desolateness, emptiness
إِقْفَارٌ
closing, closure, shut(ing); shutdown; locking, lockup, bolting
إِقْفَالٌ: إِغْلَاقٌ
to be or become desolate, deserted, empty, lifeless, uninhabited, devastated; to be or become destitute (of), devoid (of)
أَقْفَرٌ
to close, shut; to lock, latch, bolt, bar; to padlock; to switch off, turn off; to hang up (a telephone receiver)
أَقْلَقَ: أَغْلَقَ
to carry, transport, convey
أَقْلَى: نَقَلَ
to pick up, raise, lift
أَقْلَى: نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ
to do (make, give) little (of, in)
أَقْلَى: أَتَى بِالْقَلِيلِ
أَقْلَى: قَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّلَ
less, smaller, fewer, lesser; lower, inferior; under; below
أَقْلَى (مِنْ)
the least, the minimum
أَقْلَى: عَلَى الْأَقْلَى، عَلَى أَقْلَى تَقْدِيرٍ
at least, at the very least
إِقْلَاعٌ: كَفَّ، تَخَلَّ، تَرَكَ
desistance, abstention, refrainment; stop(ping), quitting, ceasing, cessation, discontinuance, discontinuation; giving up, aban-

farthest, furthest, farthermost, furthermost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost, outermost, extreme, ultimate

أَقْصَى: غَايَةٌ، قُصَارَى
utmost, extreme, limit, most, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum, maximal

أَقْصَى: آخِرٌ، نَهَايَةٌ
extreme, extremity, limit, end

أَقْصَى الْأَرْضِ
distant lands, remote regions, faraway countries, most remote parts of the world

حَدُّ أَقْصَى
maximum; ceiling; utmost, greatest, highest

الشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى
the Far East

إِلَى أَقْصَى حَدٍّ
to the greatest or highest degree, extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), most; to the extreme limit, to the utmost

عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَةِ الْفُضْوَى
in case of dire (or extreme) necessity or need, in case of an emergency, when worst comes to worst

مِنْ أَدْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاهُ، مِنْ أَقْصَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاهُ
from one end to the other, throughout, in or to every part, everywhere

إِقْضَاءٌ: إِبْعَادٌ
removal, taking away, putting aside, setting aside; elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping; dismissal, sending away; expulsion, driving away, forcing out, putting out

أَقْضَدَ: نَظَّمَ الْقَصَائِدَ
to poetize, versify, compose poetry, write poems

أَقْصَرَ: جَمَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - رَاجِعَ قَصْرَ
أَقْصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَصْرَ عَنْ
shorter (than)

أَقْصَرُ (مِنْ)
أَقْصُورَةٌ
short story, short novel, novella, novelette

أَقْضَى مَضْجَعُهُ، أَقْضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ
to deprive of sleep

أَقْضَى الْمَضْجَعُ
to be rough, hard, coarse
أَقْطَ، أَقْطِ، أَقْطِ: جُبْنَ
cheese

إِقْطَاعٌ
feudalism; feudality
إِقْطَاعَةٌ
fief, fee, feud, feudal estate, feudatory, vassalage

إِقْطَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِقْطَاعِيَّةِ
feudal, feudatory

إِقْطَاعِيٌّ، سَيِّدٌ إِقْطَاعِيٌّ
feudal lord, liege lord; feudatory

إِقْطَاعِيَّةٌ
feudalism; feudality

أَقْطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةَ قَطْرَةً - رَاجِعَ قَطْرَ

satisfaction, satisfying, contenting إقناع: إرضاء
 قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الإقْنَاعِ، قُوَّةُ الإقْنَاعِ - راجع قُدْرَةٌ
 أَقْنَتَ: قَنَّتْ - راجع قَنَّتْ
 acanthus أَقْنَثًا، أَقْنُوسٌ (نبات)
 أَقْنَطَ - راجع قَنَطَ
 to persuade, (ب): حَمَلَهُ عَلَى القَبُولِ أَوْ الإقْرَارِ (بِ)
 convince, induce, prevail upon, argue (into or out
 of an opinion), reason (into or out of)
 to satisfy, content أَقْنَعَ: أَرْضَى
 hypostasis, (divine) person أَقْنُومٌ (ج أَقْنِيمٍ) [نصرانية]
 to be or become depopulated, deser- أَقْوَى المَكَانُ: خَلَا
 ted, forsaken, desolate, empty
 to be reduced to poverty; to be or be- أَقْوَى: اِفْتَقَرَ
 come poor, needy, destitute
 stronger, more powerful, more أَقْوَى: أَكْثَرُ قُوَّةً، أَشَدَّ
 forceful, mightier; more intense, more violent
 imperfect rhyme, irregular rhyme، إقواء [عروض]
 change of the vowel following the rhyme letter
 depopulation إقواء (المَكَانِ)
 أَقْوَدَ - راجع قَوُودَ
 أَقْوَلٌ (هُ ما لَمْ يَقُلْهُ) - راجع أَقَالَهُ ما لَمْ يَقُلْهُ
 straighter; more correct, sounder; more approp- أَقْوَمَ
 riate
 to sadden, grieve, depress، أَحْزَنَ أَكْأَبَ: جَعَلَهُ كَثِيْبًا، أَحْزَنَ
 deject, dispirit
 أَكْأَبَ: إكْتَأَبَ - راجع إكْتَأَبَ
 okapi أَكْأَبِي (حيوان)
 academic, academical; academician أَكَادِيمِي
 academy أَكَادِيمِيَّةُ
 plowman, plower, tiller, culti- أَكْأَارُ: حَرَاثٌ، حَارِثٌ
 vator
 saddle, packsaddle أَكْأَفُ: إكْأَفُ، بَرْدَعَةٌ
 corrosive, erosive أَكْأَالُ: حَاتٌ
 prurigo, itch أَكْأَالُ: حُكَاكٌ (مرض)
 gangrene أَكْأَالُ: غُنْفَرِينَا
 eucalyptus أَكْأَالِئُوسُ (شجر)
 أَكْبَ عَلَى - راجع إكْتَبَ عَلَى

donment, relinquishment, renunciation
 takeoff, departure إقلاع الطَّائِرَةِ
 sailing, departure إقلاع السَّفِينَةِ
 worrying, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, dis- إقلاق
 turbance, upsetting, discomposure, perturbation;
 nuisance
 إقلال: تَقْلِيلٌ - راجع تَقْلِيلٌ
 to desist from, abstain from، تَرَكَ عَنِ، كَفَّ عَنِ
 refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; to
 give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce
 to take off, depart أَقْلَعَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ
 to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea، أَقْلَعَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
 weigh anchor, depart
 uncircumcised أَقْلَفٌ: غَيْرُ مَحْتُونٍ
 to worry, trouble, disquiet, disturb, upset, dis- أَقْلَقَ
 concert, discomfort, discompose, distress, faze,
 perturb
 to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt, adjust, season، أَقْلَمَ
 accustom
 acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjust- أَقْلَمَتِ
 ment
 minority أَقْلِيَّةُ
 key إقليد: مِفْتَاحٌ
 region, territory, area; country; province, district، إقليم
 county, canton; zone; section
 regional; territorial; provincial; sectional; local إقليمي
 area manager, regional manager مُدِيرُ إقليمي
 regional organization مَنظَمَةُ إقليميَّةُ
 territorial waters مِيَاةُ إقليميَّةُ
 regionalism; territoriality; sectionalism إقليميَّةُ
 to be moonlit, moony (night) أَقْمَرٌ (اللَّيْلُ)
 moonlit, moony أَقْمَرٌ: مُقْمِرٌ
 white; bright, brilliant أَقْمَرٌ: أبيضٌ، مُشْرِقٌ
 أَقْمِشَةٌ - راجع قُمَاشٌ
 أَقْمَعَ - راجع قَمَعَ
 hooked, crooked, bent, curved, aqu- أَقْمَقٌ: مَعْقُوفٌ
 line, falcate
 إقناع: حَمَلٌ عَلَى القَبُولِ
 convincing, conviction, inducement, inducing

to be or get dressed, clothed, garbed, clad; to wear, put on; to dress, clothe oneself, attire oneself; to be covered; to cover oneself

acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, gaining, winning, earning, getting, obtainment

acquisitive, grasping, greedy, covetous

sweeping (away), sweep; overrun(ning), invasion, overspread(ing); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming, crushing

to acquire, attain, take on, receive, assume, adopt; to gain, win, profit, earn, get, obtain, reap

to sweep (away), carry away, wash away; to overrun, invade, overspread, spread all over; to flood, overflow, inundate; to overwhelm, overcome, crush

discovery; find(ing); discovering, finding (out), detection, detecting, spotting

to discover, find out, detect, spot, unearth

to be or become (over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, congested, chock-full, chockablock; to be or become overpopulated, populous, densely populated

to be or become surfeited, overstuffed, cloyed

congestion, overcrowdedness

having crippled fingers

to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

satisfaction, content(ment), contentedness

self-sufficiency, autarky

to find no sleep

completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup; perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness

اِكْتَمَلَ - راجع كَمَلَ، تَكَامَلَ

اِكْتَنَّ - راجع اِسْتَنَّ

اِكْتَنَى بِ - راجع تَكَنَى بِ

firmness, denseness, compactness, closeness, tightness

اِكْتِنَاز: إِدْخَار، تَكَدِّيس - راجع كُنَز

to be firm, dense, thick, com-

to fail, miss

اِكْتَبَى: اُخْفَى

اِكْتَبَابٌ عَلَى - راجع اِنْكَبَابٌ عَلَى

admiration, regard, respect, esteem, reverence

اِكْتَبَحَ - راجع كَتَبَحَ

to admire, regard, respect, esteem, exalt, value, revere, have great regard for, think highly of

to consider great, regard as great

greater, bigger, larger; major; senior; superior

the greatest, the biggest, the largest

older, elder

the oldest, the eldest

God is great, God is the greatest

to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, melancholy; to grieve, sadden, gloom

اِكْتَبَابٌ - راجع كَابَةٌ

to dictate (to)

subscription, contribution

underwriting

to subscribe, contribute

to underwrite

to copy, transcribe

اِكْتَتَبَ: كَتَبَ، حَرَّرَ، سَطَّرَ، أَلْفَ - راجع كَتَبَ

اِكْتَنَمَ: اُخْفَى، اُضْمَرَ - راجع كَنَمَ

اِكْتَحَلَ - راجع تَكَحَلَ

to rent, hire, lease, take on lease

renting, hiring, leasing; rent, lease, tenancy

attention, care, heed, notice, concern, interest

indifference, unconcern, apathy, nonchalance, insouciance, carelessness

disinterest(edness), apathy, nonchalance, insouciance, carelessness

to anguish, agonize; to be or become

anguished, agonized, distressed, grieved

to care for or about, pay attention to, mind, heed, take an interest in

اِكْتَرَبَ بِ أَوْلٍ - راجع اِكْتَرَبَ بِ أَوْلٍ

	اَكْدَى: بَعَلَ - راجع كَدَى
	اِكْدَرٌ - راجع كَدَرٌ، كَدُرٌ، كَدِرٌ
	اِكْدَرٌ - راجع كَدِرٌ، كَدُرٌ
to make lie, cause to lie	اِكْذَبْ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْكَذِبِ
to give the lie to, prove a liar	اِكْذَبْ: بَيَّنَّ كَذِبُهُ
fib, (white) lie	اِكْذُوبَةٌ
to plow, till, cultivate	اِكْرَ: حَرَثَ
acre	اِكْرٌ: مِفْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	اِكْرَى: اُجْرٌ
renting out, letting (out), leasing, hiring out, rental, hire	اِكْرَاءٌ: تَاجِيرٌ
	اِكْرَامٌ - راجع تَكْرِيمٌ
	اِكْرَامًا لَكَ أَوْ لِخَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمِي لَكَ، كُرْمَانًا لَكَ
honorarium, fee(s), retainer	اِكْرَامِيَّةٌ: اُنْتَابٌ
bonus, premium	اِكْرَامِيَّةٌ: عِلَاوَةٌ، مَكَاافَةٌ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	اِكْرَامِيَّةٌ: بَخْشِيشٌ، رَاشِي
coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing	اِكْرَاهٌ: اِزْغَامٌ، قَسْرٌ
duress	اِكْرَاهٌ (تَهْدِيدِيٌّ)
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force; under duress	بِالْاِكْرَاهِ
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible	اِكْرَاهِيٌّ
to hurry, hasten, rush, dash	اِكْرَبٌ: اَسْرَعٌ
hole, pit, hollow, excavation	اِكْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ
ball; globe, sphere	اِكْرَةٌ: كُرَةٌ
potbellied, paunchy	اِكْرَشٌ: صَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ
	اِكْرَمٌ - راجع كَرَمٌ
more generous, more liberal; more honorable, more respectable; nobler; more precious, more valuable	اِكْرَمٌ
to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)	اِكْرَهَ عَلَى: اِزْغَمَ، اُجْبَرَ، قَسَرَ
achromatic	اِكْرُومَاتِيٌّ [فِيضَاءٌ]
achromatism	اِكْرُومَاتِيَّةٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]
achromatin	اِكْرُومَاتِيْنٌ [اِحْيَاءٌ]
generous act; kind act, good turn, favor, grace; noble deed	اِكْرُومَةٌ: عَمَلٌ كَرِيمٌ

pact, close, tight, compressed

	اِكْتَنَزَ: اِدْخَرَ، كَدَسَ، جَمَعَ - راجع كَنَزَ
	اِكْتَنَفَ: اِحْاطَ بِـ
	to surround, encompass, encircle, enclose, environ, beset, hem in
	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، اُدْرَكَ حَقِيْقَتَهُ
	to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, understand thoroughly, grasp fully
	اِكْتَهَلَ: صَارَ كَهْلًا اَيُّ مُتَوَسِّطِ الْعُمُرِ
	to be middle-aged
	اِكْتَوَى (بِ التِّيَابِ)
	to be ironed, pressed, laundered
	اِكْتَوَى: اِحْتَرَقَ
	to burn, be burned
	اِكْتَوَى: تَدَاوَى بِالْكَيْ
	to be cauterized
	اِكْتَوَى: وُسِمَ بِالْكَيْ
	to be branded
	اِكْتَوَبَرُ: تَشْرِيْنِ الْاَوَّلِ
	October
	اِكْتَارٌ - راجع تَكْتِيْرٌ
	اِكْتَرٌ: اَتَى بِالْكَثِيْرِ
	to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)
	اِكْتَرٌ: كَثُرٌ - راجع كَثُرٌ
	اِكْتَرٌ
	more; more numerous; most; majority
	اِكْتَرُ مِنْ
	more than, over, above, exceeding
	اِكْتَرُ فَاِكْتَرُ
	more and more, increasingly
	اِكْتَرُ مَا يُمَكِّنُ - راجع اُمَكَّنَ
	اَلْاِكْتَرُ
	the most, the maximum
	اِكْتَرُ
	at most
	اِكْتَرُ
	in the most of the
	اِكْتَرِيَّةٌ
	majority
	اِكْتَرِيَّةٌ بَسِيْطَةٌ
	simple majority
	اِكْتَرِيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ اَوْ مُعَيَّنَةٌ
	qualified majority
	اِكْتَرِيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ
	landslide, overwhelming majority
	اِكْتَرِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ
	absolute majority
	اِكْتَرِيَّةٌ نَسْبِيَّةٌ
	relative majority
	اِكْتَلُ (الْعَيْنِيْنِ)
	black-eyed
	عَيْنٌ كَحْلَاءٌ
	black eye
	اِكْدَّ
	to confirm, affirm, assert, maintain; to corroborate, establish, prove; to assure
	اِكْدَّ عَلَى
	to stress, emphasize, focus on, underline, highlight, accentuate, accent, lay stress on, give emphasis to

destroy, devour	
to gnaw, eat (away), erode, corrode, wear away, abrade, fret	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
to itch	أَكَلَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ
to take usury, practice usury	أَكَلَ الرَّبَا
to be timeworn, worn-out, antiquated, antique, age-old, ancient	أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرِبَ
to eat with	أَكَلَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ
to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment	أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ
to fructify, fruit, bear fruit	أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ
to tire out, weary, fatigue, exhaust	أَكَلَ: أَتْعَبَ
to dim, enfeeble, weaken	أَكَلَ الْبَصَرَ
to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment	أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ
food	أَكْلٌ: طَعَامٌ
eating	أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلُ الطَّعَامَ
cannibalism, anthropophagy	أَكَلَ لُحُومَ الْبَشَرِ
dining room	عُرْفَةُ الْأَكْلِ
eater	أَكِيلٌ: مَنْ يَأْكُلُ
corrosive, erosive	أَكِيلٌ: حَاتٌ
herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore	أَكِيلُ الْأَعْشَابِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ
granivorous	أَكِيلُ الْحُبُوبِ
insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore	أَكِيلُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
ratel	أَكِيلُ الْعَسَلِ (حيوان)
carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore	أَكِيلُ اللَّحُومِ
Carnivora	أَكِلَاتُ اللَّحُومِ: لَوَاحِمٌ
cannibal, man-eater, anthropophagus	أَكِيلُ لُحُومِ الْبَشَرِ
anteater	أَكِيلُ النَّمْلِ (حيوان)
food	أَكْلٌ: طَعَامٌ
fruit	أَكْلٌ: ثَمَرٌ
to fructify, fruit, bear fruit	أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ
	أَكَلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَكْلٌ
canker, noma, gangrenous stomatitis	أَكِيلَة (مرض)
cancriod	أَكِيلَة جِلْدِيَّةٌ سَرَطَانِيَّةٌ (مرض)

acryl	أَكْرِيْل
acrylic	أَكْرِيْلِي، أَكْرِيْلِيكٌ
eczema	إِكْرِيْمَا: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
eczematous; eczematoid	إِكْرِيْمَوِي، إِكْرِيْمِي
	أَخْسَى - رَاجِعٌ كَسَا
oxalate	أَخَالَات
to pay, yield, profit, return; to allow a profit, make or let gain (win, earn)	أَخْسَبَ: أَرْبَحَ، رَبَّحَ
to impart to, lend to; to give; to reflect on, cast on, bring on; to make	أَخْسَبَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى
to oxygenate	أَخْسَجَ
oxygenation	أَخْسَجَة
oxygen	أَخْسِجِيْن
oxygenic, oxygenous	أَخْسِجِيْنِي
	أَخْسَجَ - رَاجِعٌ كَسِيحٌ
to oxidize, cause to rust	أَخْسَدَ [كِيْمَاء]
	أَخْسَدَ: كَسَدَ - رَاجِعٌ كَسَدَ
oxidation, oxidization	أَخْسَدَة [كِيْمَاء]
to eclipse	أَخْسَفَ: كَسَفَ، حَجَبَ
to make lazy	أَخْسَلَ
oxide	أَخْسِيْد
elixir	إِكْسِيْر
auxin	أَخْسِيْن
	أَخْفَأَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعٌ كَفَأَ
to make an unbeliever or an infidel	أَخْفَرَا: صَيَّرَهُ كَافِرًا
to accuse of unbelief, charge with infidelity, call an unbeliever or an infidel	أَخْفَرَا: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْكُفْرِ
to appoint as (or ask to be) security or bail; to make (someone) guarantee or ensure (something)	أَخْفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ
	أَخْفَلَ: كَفَلَ، ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعٌ كَفَلَ
to darken, darkle; to be (come) or grow dark, gloomy, cloudy, overcast, surly	إِكْفَهَرَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), cloudiness, surliness	إِكْفَهْرَار
to eat; to take, take in, have (a meal, etc.)	أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامًا
to consume, exhaust, use up, eat (up)	أَكَلَ: آتَى

blind, born blind

أَكْمَهْ

to harbor, cherish; to keep secret; to سَتَرَ: أَخْفَى, سَتَرَ
hide, conceal, secrete; to ensconce, shelter, cover

أَكْنَى: لَقَبَ, سَمَى - راجع كَنَى (ب)

to help, aid, assist, support, back up

أَكْنَفَ: عَاوَنَ

aquarium

أَكْنَهْ - راجع اِكْتَنَهْ

accordion

أَكُوَارِيُوم (الأساك إلخ)

gluttonous, greedy, voracious,
rapacious, insatiable, hoggish; glutton, gourmand,
heavy eater

أَكُول: كَثِيرُ الأَكْلِ

certain, sure, positive; definite

أَكِيد

أَكِيدًا - راجع بالتأكيد (تأكيد)

loquat

أَكِي دُنْيَا, أَكِي دُنْيَا (نبات)

أَكِيل - راجع أَكُول

to return to, go back to; to
revert to

آلَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ إِلَى, عَادَ إِلَى

to be attributed to, as-
cribed to, traced back to

آلَ إِلَى: عُرِيَ إِلَى, نُسِبَ إِلَى

to lead to, contribute to,
conduce to, result in, cause

آلَ إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى, أَفْضَى إِلَى

to end (up) in, result in, lead eventually to;
to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

آلَ إِلَى: انْتَهَى إِلَى, صَارَ إِلَى, وَصَلَ إِلَى

to get or come to a point where,
reach a stage where

آلَ إِلَى: الأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ

آلَ بِهِ المَطَافُ إِلَى - راجع مَطَاف

to devolve upon, vest in, become vested in, pass to, accrue to,
go to, revert to, fall to, descend to, be transferred to,
to be handed over to

آلَ إِلَى: انْتَقَلَ إِلَى, صَارَ مِنْكَأُ أَوْ حَقًّا لـ

to escheat

آلَ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ (لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَاثِرٍ)

to govern, rule; to lead: to
guide

آلَ الرَّعِيَّةِ إلخ: سَاسَهَا

family, relatives, people, kin, kinsfolk,
kindred; house

آلَ: أَهْلٌ

mirage, fata morgana

آلَ: سَرَابٌ

the

آلَ: التَّعْرِيفُ (آل...)

to fail to do; to neglect

آلًا: قَصَّرَ

to spare no effort, make every
effort

لَا يَأَلُو جَهْدًا أَوْ جَهْدًا

meal, repast

أَكْلَةٌ: وَجِبَةٌ

freckled

أَكْلَحَ - راجع كَلَحَ

russet, brownish red

أَكْلَفَ: نَمِشَ, أَنْمَشَ

key

أَكْلَفَ: خَمْرِي

clerical, ecclesiastic(al)

إِكْلِيدُ: مِفْتَاحٌ

clergy

إِكْلِيرِكِي

clericalism

إِكْلِيرُوسُ

crown; diadem

إِكْلِيرُوسِيَّةٌ

wreath, garland, chaplet, coronal, coronet

إِكْلِيلُ (للرَّأْسِ إلخ): رُغْلَةٌ

laurel(s), bay

إِكْلِيلُ غَارِ

corona

إِكْلِيلُ [فلك وتَشْرِيحٌ]

corona

إِكْلِيلُ الرِّهْرَةِ

bridal wreath

إِكْلِيلُ: إِكْلِيلِيَّةٌ (نبات)

rosemary

إِكْلِيلُ الجِبَلِ (نبات)

melilot, sweet clover, king's
clover

إِكْلِيلُ المَلِكِ (نبات)

Corona Australis

كُوَكْبَةُ الإِكْلِيلِ الجَنُوبِيِّ [فلك]

Corona Borealis

كُوَكْبَةُ الإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فلك]

coronal, coronary; wreathy, wreathlike

إِكْلِيلِي

bridal wreath

إِكْلِيلِيَّةٌ (نبات)

to provide with sleeves

أَكَمَّ القَمِيصَ أَوْ التَّوْبَ

completion, perfection, consummation; conclu-
sion, finishing, termination, windup, finalization;
supplementation

hill, hillock, mound, knoll, hummock

أَكَمَّةٌ: تَلٌّ, تَلَّةٌ

to sadden, grieve, depress, deject

أَكَمَدَ: غَمَّ

أَكَمَدَ: وَضَعَ الكِمَادَةَ عَلَى - راجع كَمَدَ

opaque, dull, dusky, swarthy; mat, flat,
lusterless

أَكَمَدَ (اللُّونَ)

to complete, finish, conclude, wind up, finalize;
to consummate, perfect, round off, round out; to
complement, supplement; to continue, proceed, go
on

more perfect, completer, more complete

أَكَمَلٌ

بِأَكْمَلِهِ - راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كامل)

oleander, rosebay
النَّبَسَ إِلَّا - راجع نَبَسَ
الآء (نبات)

instrumentalist, player; musician
الآء: نَبَمٌ - راجع آءِي، إِلَى
فَبِأَيِّ آءٍ رَبُّكُمْ تُكذِّبَان - راجع أَيَّ
الآءِي: عَارِضٌ، مُوسِيقِيٌّ

instrumental
الآءِي: مُلَحِّنٌ لِآلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ أَوْ مَعزُوفٍ عَلَيْهَا

الأح: بَدَأَ - راجع لَاحَ
الأح: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ - راجع لَاحَ
الأح (بَسْبِغِهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ إلخ) - راجع لَوَّحَ
الأذ ب: إلْتَجَأَ إِلَى - راجع لَآذَ ب

covenant, compact, pact, agreement
الإف: عَهْدٌ، مِيثَاقٌ
الآق - راجع مَتَأَقٌ

to act meanly, behave sordidly
الأم: تَصَرَّفَ بِلُؤْمٍ
الأم: أَصْلَحَ، ضَمَدَ - راجع لَامَ

how far? up to where?
الأم - راجع لَامَ
إلَامَ

الآن - راجع لَيْنَ
الإه، الإهة، الإهي - راجع إله، الإهة، الإهي

corps, legion
الأي: فَيْلَتِي
الأي: فِرْقَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

division, military unit
اللب: تَجَمَّعَ
to gather, rally, flock together, band together

to incite against, instigate
اللب عَلَيْهِ النَّاسَ: حَرَّضَهُمْ عَلَيْهِ
against, stir up against, arouse against, provoke against

to rally people against, band people together against, round up people against
اللب الْقَوْمَ عَلَى أَوْ ضِدِّ: جَمَعَهُمْ

to set people against each other, sow dissension or discord among or between
اللب بَيْنَ: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ

dressings, clothing, garbing; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating
إلباس: مَصْدَرُ النَّبَسِ
lactation
إلبان: إِفْرَازُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ الْحَلِيبِ

ألبند - راجع لَبَدَ
إلبس: رَاجِعَ لَبَدَ

to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to face, drape, آلبَسَ

effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned
آلِي: حَلَفَ، أَقْسَمَ
to swear, take an oath

to undertake, take upon oneself, commit oneself, bind oneself, engage oneself, pledge, vow, promise
آلِي عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: تَمَهَّدَ
commit oneself, bind oneself, engage oneself, pledge, vow, promise

أَلِي - راجع أَلَا
أَلَا: حَرْفٌ اسْتِفْتَاحٌ - راجع أَلَا

blessing, boon, benefaction, favor, grace
آلِي، إِلَى (جِ الْآءِ): نِعْمَةٌ

to, toward; until, till, up to, as far as
إِلَى: حَرْفٌ جَرٌّ
until, till

إِلَى أَنْ
إِلَى الْأَبَدِ - راجع أَبَدٌ
etc., and so on, and so forth
إِلَى آخِرِهِ

إِلَى الْأَمَامِ - راجع أَمَامٌ
in addition (to), besides, moreover, furthermore
إِلَى جَانِبِ ذَلِكَ، إِلَى ذَلِكَ

till tomorrow!
إِلَى غَدٍ، إِلَى الْغَدِ
and the like, etc., and so on, and so forth
إِلَى غَيْرِ ذَلِكَ، وَمَا إِلَيْهِ

how far? up to where?
إِلَامَ، إِلَى مَا
how long? till when?
إِلَى مَتَى

following is (are)..., in the following, in what follows, hereinafter, below
إِلَيْكَ: فِيمَا يَلِي
go away! get away from me! leave me alone! away with you!
إِلَيْكَ عَنِّي

not to; lest, in order not to, so as not to, that...not
أَلَا: أَنْ لَا

إِلَّا
except, save, but, excepting, excluding, with the exception of, other than; unless; only, but

إِلَّا إِذَا، إِلَّا أَنْ
unless, if not, except if, except when

إِلَّا أَنَّ
yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

وإِلَّا
otherwise, or else

إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا
he is nothing but, he is but, he is no more than, he is merely (simply, just, only)

وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ .. حَتَّى ..
no sooner had he.. than... it was not long until... immediately, presently, at which point, the moment (that), as soon as, before long, without delay, in a minute, directly, at once, thereupon, then, once

to burn or pine away (with love or grief), (قَلْبُهُ) التَّلَاعَ
feel burning anxiety (for)

to convene, meet, assemble, (التَّامُّ: اِنْعَمَدَ، اِجْتَمَعَ)
gather, sit, be in session

to heal, heal up, scar over, (التَّامُّ: اِنْدَمَلَ [الجُرْحُ]: اِنْدَمَلَ)
cicatrize

to be joined, connected, welded (التَّامُّ: اِنْضَمَّ، اِنْتَصَقَ)
to be repaired, mended, corrected (التَّامُّ: اَصْلَحَ)

(التَّامُّ: تَلَاءَمَ - راجع تَلَاءَمَ)
to be blamed (التَّامُّ: وُجِّهَ اِلَيْهِ اللُّؤْمُ)

confusion, obscurity, (التَّبَاسُ: اِخْتِلَاطٌ، اِشْكَالٌ، غُمُوضٌ، اِغْتِمَاضٌ)
ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncer-
tainty, dubiosity (التَّبَدُّ الصُّوفُ اَوْ الشَّعْرُ اِلَى - راجع تَلَبَّدَ)

to be or become ambiguous, equivocal, (التَّبَسُّ اِلَى اَمْرٍ)
obsure, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

to jumble, clutter, run in (التَّبَيُّكُ: اِضْطَرَبَ، اِخْتَلَطَ)
disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to be or
become confused, muddled, jumbled, disordered,
disarranged

(التَّبَمُّ - راجع تَلَمَّ)
to rage, surge (التَّبَجُّ اِلَى اَمْرٍ)

to be uproarious, tumultuous, (التَّبَجَّتِ اِلَى اَمْرٍ)
noisy (التَّبَجَّتِ اِلَى اَمْرٍ)

to grow a beard, let one's beard (التَّبَعِيَ: اَطْلَقَ لِحْيَتَهُ)
grow

(التَّبَعِيَ الشَّجَرَةَ: قَشَرَهَا - راجع لَحَا، لَحَى)
joining, entering, entry, en- (التَّبَعِيَ: اِنْتَسَبَ)

trance, accession, affiliation, association; member-
ship (التَّبَعِيَ: اِنْتَسَبَ)

cohesion, coherence, adhe- (التَّبَعِيَ: اِنْتَسَبَ)
sion, adherence, fusion, coalescence, close union,
conjunction, merger, merging, inosulation;
weld(ing)

clash, engagement, en- (التَّبَعِيَ: اِنْتَسَبَ)
counter, fight(ing), battle, combat (التَّبَعِيَ: اِنْتَسَبَ)

synostosis (التَّبَعِيَ: اِنْتَسَبَ) [طب]
nuclear fusion, fusion (التَّبَعِيَ: اِنْتَسَبَ)

(التَّبَعِيَ: اِنْتَسَبَ) كَفَرَ، اِرْتَدَّ عَنِ دِينِهِ - راجع اَلْحَدَّ

line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to encrust

alpaca (البَيْسَةُ - راجع لِبَاسِ)
to lactate (البَيْسَةُ: اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ)

album (البَيْسَةُ: اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ)
albumin (البَيْسَةُ: اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ)

machine; instrument, tool, device, (البَيْسَةُ: اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ)
apparatus, implement, appliance; utensil (البَيْسَةُ: اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ)

organ (البَيْسَةُ: اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ)
cat's-paw, (البَيْسَةُ: اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ)

tool, instrument, puppet, hireling, agent, servant (البَيْسَةُ: اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ)
machinery (البَيْسَةُ: اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ)

hardware (البَيْسَةُ: اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ)

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

آلة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، اَلْبَيْسَةُ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبُ

to bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, put oneself under obligation, undertake, take upon oneself, assume; to be or become bound, committed, engaged, obligated

to farm (التَّزَمَ الْأَرْضَ، الضَّرَائِبَ، المَشْرُوعَ إلخ)
التَّزَمَ الصَّمْتَةَ - راجع لَزَمَ الصَّمْتَةَ

التِّصَاقُ adhesion, adherence, cohesion, coherence
التِّصَاقُ العِظَامِ [طب] symphysis

التِّصَاقُ (بِ) to stick (to), adhere (to), cohere (to), cling (to), cleave (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

التَّنَطَّمَ - راجع تَلَاطَمَ
التَّنَطَّى - راجع لَطَّى
التَّنَعَنَ: لَمَعَنَ نَفْسَهُ

to curse oneself

to curse one another التَّنَعَنَ: لَمَعَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to amalgamate التَّمَعَمَ: تَمَلَّمَمَ

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with التَّنَفَّ فِي: اشْتَمَلَ بِ، إِدْتَرَبَ بِ

to gather around, assemble around, rally around التَّنَفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ

to surround, encircle, encompass, enclose, embrace, environ, envelop, wrap التَّنَفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ

to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around) التَّنَفَّ (حَوْلَ): انْعَطَفَ، دَارَ

to wind, coil, twist, turn, convolute, curl, furl التَّنَفَّ: تَحَوَّى، صَارَ مُتَمَلِّئًا أَوْ مَلْفُوفًا

to intertwine, intertwist, interweave; to be or become intertwined, inter-twisted, interwoven, entwined التَّنَفَّ النَّبَاتُ إلخ: تَشَابَكَ

التَّنَفَّاتُ: تَلَفَّتْ turning around, turn; looking around
التَّنَفَّاتُ (إِلَى) attention, notice, heed; consideration, regard; care

التَّنَفَّاتَةُ - راجع لَفَّتَهُ
التَّنَفَّاتُ winding, coiling, convolution; involution; turn(ing), detour; surrounding, encirclement, encompassment, envelopment; gathering, assemblage, assembly, rallying

التَّنَفَّتْ: تَلَفَّتْ to turn, turn around, turn one's face or head; to look around

التَّنَفَّتْ إِلَى to pay attention to, heed, observe, consider; to take into consideration or account, reckon

التَّحْفَ (بِ): تَمَطَّى، إِدْتَرَبَ (بِ) to wrap oneself (in), cover oneself (with)

التَّحَقَّ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with

التَّحَقَّقَ بِ: أُدْرِكَ - راجع لَحِقَ
التَّحَمَّ: التَّنَصَّقَ، تَمَاسَكَ، انْضَمَّ، ائْتَمَجَ، اتَّحَدَّ to cohere, adhere, fuse, coalesce, join, unite, merge, inosculate; to solder; to weld

التَّحَمَّ: اشْتَبَكَ، اصْطَدَمَ، تَقَاتَلَ (in battle) to clash, encounter, engage in battle, come into conflict, fight, combat, battle

التَّحَمَّ (الجُرْحُ): انْتَمَلَ to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize

التَّنَدَّ (بِ) to enjoy, savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or delight in, delight in, be pleased or delighted at; to find delicious, delightful, pleasant

التَّنَزَّ: تَرَاصَّ to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried

التَّنَزَّ بِ: التَّنَصَّقَ بِ to adhere to, stick to, be firmly united or joined with

التَّنَازُ: تَرَاصَّ compactness, closeness, tightness

التَّنِيزَامُ: تَعَمَّدَ، إِرتِبَاطُ commitment, engagement, obligation, duty

التَّنِيزَامُ (بِ): تَقَيَّدَ، مُرَاعَاةٌ، إِحْتِرَامٌ observation of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

التَّنِيزَامُ (الأَرْضَ، الضَّرَائِبَ، المَشْرُوعَ إلخ) farming

التَّنِيزَامُ (تِجَارِيٌّ): ائْتِمِيَاظٌ، مَشْرُوعٌ concession; franchise; enterprise

التَّنِيزَامُ [أدب وفن] engagement

التَّنِيزَامُ آدِبِيٌّ أَوْ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أَوْ أَخْلَاقِيٌّ moral obligation, moral duty

التَّنِيزَامَاتُ: مَطْلُوبَاتٌ، دُيُونٌ liabilities, debts

التَّنِيزَامَاتُ مَالِيَّةٌ engagements, financial obligations, commitments

التَّنَزَّقَ (بِ) - راجع لَزَقَ (بِ)

التَّنَزَّمَ (بِ): تَقَيَّدَ بِ، إِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, honor, respect, live up to; to hang on to, hold by, persist in, persevere in

to request, ask for, solicit; to beg, implore, beseech, entreat, appeal to, plead with; to look for, search for

التنمّع - راجع لَمَعَ

to amuse oneself with, distract oneself with, pass the time with, occupy oneself with; to play with, toy with, trifle with, dally with
distraction, amusement

التنهاء

inflammation, bursting into flame(s) اشتعال

inflammation; -itis; infection [طب] التهاب

urethritis التهاب الإخيل

otitis التهاب الأذن

cecitis, typhlitis التهاب الأعور

enteritis التهاب الأمعاء

rhinitis التهاب الأنف

prostatitis التهاب البروستات أو الموتة

ventriculitis التهاب البطين

pharyngitis التهاب البلعوم

pancreatitis التهاب البنكرياس

pericarditis التهاب التأمور

mastitis التهاب الثدي

blepharitis التهاب الجفن

dermatitis التهاب الجلد

sinusitis التهاب الجيب أو الجيوب

ureteritis التهاب الحالب

myelitis التهاب الحبل الشوكي أو النخاع الشوكي

sore throat التهاب الحلق

laryngitis التهاب الحنجرة

mastoiditis التهاب الخشاء

encephalitis التهاب الدماغ

pneumonitis التهاب الرئة

metritis, uteritis التهاب الرحم

tracheitis التهاب الرغامى أو القصبة الهوائية

appendicitis التهاب الزائدة الدودية

meningitis التهاب السحايا

with; to take care of, care for

التنفع بـ - راجع تَلَفَعَ بـ

to meet, come together, join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, band together

التنقى: اجتمع، تلاقى

to meet (with), get together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with

to come upon, come across, صادف، صادفَ
run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen on, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly

meeting, coming together; conjunction, concurrence

concurrence, agreement (in opinion or design), accord

التيقاط: لقط - راجع لَقَطَ

reception التيقاط: استقبال [راديو إلخ]

pickup التيقاط (الصوت في جهاز مرسل)

photography, taking photographs or pictures, shooting, snapshooting, snapping, filming
receiver, receiving set

جهاز التيقاط

التقط: لقط - راجع لَقَطَ

to receive (إذاعة إلخ) التقط (رسالة لاسلكية، موجة، إذاعة إلخ)

to photograph, take a photograph, take a picture; to snapshoot, snap; to shoot, film

التقف - راجع تَلَقَّفَ

to swallow; to swallow up, devour, gobble, ingurgitate

to compact, crowd together; to be or become compact(ed), tightly pressed together, crowded

to intertwine, mesh, tangle; to be or become intertwined, twined, entwined, meshed, tangled

التنم: زار - راجع أَلَمَ بـ أو على

request, solicitation; entreaty, appeal, plea

petition, application, request

التماس: استدعاء، استرحام

التنماع - راجع لَمَعَ

flash (of wit, hope, etc.) التنماعة

nephritis	التَّهَابُ الكُلَيْةِ
pyorrhea; gingivitis	التَّهَابُ اللِّثَةِ
glossitis	التَّهَابُ اللِّسَانِ
uvulitis	التَّهَابُ اللِّهَاءِ
tonsillitis	التَّهَابُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ
ovaritis, oophoritis	التَّهَابُ المَبِيضِ
cystitis	التَّهَابُ المَثَانَةِ
cholecystitis	التَّهَابُ المَرَارَةِ
esophagitis	التَّهَابُ المَرِيِّ
mesenteritis	التَّهَابُ المَسَارِيْقَا
placentitis	التَّهَابُ المَشِيْمَةِ
gastritis	التَّهَابُ المَعِدَةِ
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	التَّهَابُ المَفَاصِلِ
conjunctivitis	التَّهَابُ المُلْتَحِمَةِ
vaginitis, colpitis	التَّهَابُ المَهْبِلِ
canthitis	التَّهَابُ المَوْقِ
cellulitis	التَّهَابُ النَّسِيْجِ الخَلْوِيِّ
aortitis	التَّهَابُ الوَتِيْنِ أَوْ الأَبْهَرِ
phlebitis	التَّهَابُ الوَرِيْدِ
flammable, inflammable, fiery	سَرِيْعُ الأَلْتِهَابِ
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مُضَادٌّ لِأَلْتِهَابِ
inflammatory, phlogistic	التَّهَابِيّ
ingurgitation, devouring, gobbling, swallowing up, gorging, gormandizing	التَّهَامُ
to flame, blaze, burn, ignite, inflame, burst into flame(s), be in flame(s), be aflame, be ablaze, be afire, be on fire, catch fire, take fire	التَّهَبَ: اشْتَعَلَ
to inflame, be(come) inflamed, be(come) affected with inflammation	التَّهَمَ [طَب]: أُصِيبَ بِأَلْتِهَابٍ
	التَّهَتَّ - رَاجِعَ لَهْتَ، لَهْتَ
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge, ingurgitate, gormandize	التَّهَمَ
to twist, bend, curve, warp, wrench, get contorted; to be twisted, bent, curved, crooked; to be circuitous, roundabout, indirect	التَّوَى
twist, twistedness, torsion, tortuosity, flexure,	التَّوَاء

omphalitis	التَّهَابُ السَّرَةِ
phalangitis	التَّهَابُ السَّلَامَى
periostitis, periosteitis	التَّهَابُ السُّنْحَاقِ
retinitis	التَّهَابُ الشَّبَكِيَّةِ
arteritis; polyarteritis	التَّهَابُ الشَّرَائِيْنِ، التَّهَابُ الشَّرَائِيْنِ
bronchitis	التَّهَابُ الشَّعْبِ، التَّهَابُ شُعْبِيّ
endocarditis	التَّهَابُ الشَّغَافِ
peritonitis	التَّهَابُ الصَّفَاقِ
scleritis	التَّهَابُ الصُّلْبَةِ
valvulitis	التَّهَابُ صِمَامِ القَلْبِ
tympanitis	التَّهَابُ طَبَلَةِ الأُذُنِ
lienitis, splenitis	التَّهَابُ الطَّحَالِ
neuritis; polyneuritis	التَّهَابُ العَصَبِ، التَّهَابُ الأعْصَابِ
myositis; polymyositis	التَّهَابُ العَضَلِ، التَّهَابُ العَضَلَاتِ
myocarditis	التَّهَابُ عَضَلَةِ القَلْبِ
osteitis	التَّهَابُ العِظْمِ، التَّهَابُ العِظَامِ
duodenitis	التَّهَابُ العَمْعِجِ
uveitis	التَّهَابُ العِنْبِيَّةِ، التَّهَابُ عِنْبِيَّةِ العَيْنِ
cervicitis	التَّهَابُ عُنُقِ الرَّجْمِ
ophthalmia, ophthalmitis	التَّهَابُ العَيْنِ
thyroiditis	التَّهَابُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ
hidradenitis	التَّهَابُ الغُدَّةِ العَرَقِيَّةِ
parotitis	التَّهَابُ الغُدَّةِ النَّكْفِيَّةِ
vulvitis	التَّهَابُ الفَرْجِ
spondylitis	التَّهَابُ الفَقْرَاتِ
stomatitis	التَّهَابُ الفَمِ
keratitis, corneitis	التَّهَابُ القَرْنِيَّةِ
iritis	التَّهَابُ القَرَحِيَّةِ
carditis	التَّهَابُ القَلْبِ
salpingitis	التَّهَابُ القَنَاةِ السَّمِيَّةِ
colitis	التَّهَابُ القَوْلُونِ
hepatitis	التَّهَابُ الكَبِدِ

do harm to, damage, harm, hurt, injure, prejudice, disadvantage

to weld, solder; to fuse, join, unite, merge, combine

أَلْحَمَ (في كلامه) - راجع لَحَنَ

etc., and so on, and so forth

stinking, fetid

aldehyde

more delicious, tastier, more tasteful, more savory, etc.
more palatable, more delectable; more delightful, more pleasant, nicer; sweeter

who, whom; which, that, what; he who, he whom; that which

أَلَزَّ - راجع لَزَّ

compulsion, coercion, forcing, force

binding, obligation, imposing, imposition, enjoining

compulsory, coercive, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

أَلَزَّقَ - راجع لَزَّقَ

to bind, obligate, put or keep under obligation, impose (as an obligation or duty) upon, enjoin on, make incumbent upon, make something someone's duty

to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), oblige (to)

to confine to bed, keep in bed, compel or force to stay in bed

eloquent, fluent

linguistics

to attach, affix, fix, stick, paste, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, cement, plaster; to join, connect

to post, placard, stick, affix

to fasten (an accusation, a charge, a crime, etc.) on, cause to be attributed to or connected with, impute to, attribute to, ascribe to, charge with, accuse of

to make play, cause to play

flexion, bend(ing), crookedness, curvedness, curvature

twist, bend, curve, crook

إلتواءة

أَلْتَمَى - راجع أَلْتَمَى

burning anxiety, anguish, pain, agony, suffering, torture, torment, grief

lisper; lisp

to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to

to shelter, protect, guard, defend; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

to entrust (commit, recommend) one's cause or affairs to God

أَلْجَمَ - راجع لَجَمَ

to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege

long-bearded

insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge

atheism, infidelity, unbelief, disbelief, godlessness; apostasy

atheistic(al)

importunity, insistence

annexation, appending, attachment, joining, junction, subjunction, addition, supplementation; following (up)

weld(ing), soldering; fusing, joining, junction, uniting

to be or become an atheist, infidel, unbeliever; to disbelieve (in God); to apostatize

أَلْحَدَّ: قَبْرٌ، حَفَرَ قَبْرًا - راجع لَحَدَّ

to insist (on); to importune, press, urge

to cover, wrap

to attach to, annex to, append to, add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with; to follow (up) with, cause to follow, cause to be followed by

to inflict on, cause to cause damage to, inflict damage on,

nect, link, put together, merge, integrate
 to synthesize أَلْفَى: رَكَّبَ
 to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, bring together
 to tame, domesticate أَلْفَى بَيْنَهُمْ: وَقَفَ، سَوَّى
 thousand أَلْفَى حَيَوَانًا: صَبَّرَهُ أَيْفًا (١٠٠٠)
 close friend, intimate friend, bosom friend, intimate, companion, comrade, pal, confident
 to find أَلْفَى: وَجَدَ
 alphabet أَلْفَبَاءَ
 alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian أَلْفَبَائِيَّ
 alphabetically أَلْفَبَائِيًّا
 familiarity, intimacy, closeness, friendliness, friendship, affinity, affection; rapport; harmony, agreement, accord, concord; union, unity
 affinity أَلْفَاءَ [كِيمِيَاءَ وَفِيضَاءَ]
 millenary; millennial أَلْفِيَّ
 millennium, 1000th anniversary عِيدَ أَلْفِيَّ، ذِكْرَى أَلْفِيَّةَ-سَارِيَّ
 long poem (of one thousand verses) أَلْفِيَّةَ: قَصِيدَةٌ مِنْ أَلْفِ بَيْتٍ
 milfoil, yarrow أَلْفِيَّةَ (نَبَاتٍ)
 to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam أَلْفَى: لَمَعَ، سَطَعَ، أَضَاءَ
 radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten أَلْفَى: لَمَعَانَ، سَطُوعَ، بَهَاءَ
 to throw, cast, fling, hurl; to drop, throw down أَلْفَى: رَمَى، قَذَفَ
 to throw away, discard, cast away, fling away أَلْفَى: إِطْرَحَ، نَبَذَ
 to shed (off), cast (off), slough (off) أَلْفَى: طَرَحَ، خَلَعَ
 to jettison (حُمُولَةَ الْمُرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْغَرَقِ) أَلْفَى
 to jettison (مِنَ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ الْمُرْكَبَةِ الْفَضَائِيَّةِ أَثْنَاءَ طَيْرَانِهَا) أَلْفَى
 to recite, say أَلْفَى: تَلَا، سَمَعَ

to play, toy, trifle, dally أَلْعَبَ: لَعِبَ
 أَلْعَبَ: سَالَ لَعَابُهُ - رَاجَعَ لَعِبَ
 very playful أَلْعَبَانُ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ
 to make lick أَلْعَقَ: جَمَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ، لَحَسَ
 أَلْعُوبَةٌ - رَاجَعَ لُعْبَةً
 to cancel, call off; to make null and void, make invalid, invalidate, nullify, annul, void, abolish, abrogate, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind; to overrule; to quash, vacate أَلْفَى
 cancellation, calling off; invalidation, nullification, annulment, voidance, abolition, abolishment, abrogation, negation, defeasance, repeal, revocation, rescission; overruling, quashing أَلْغَاءَ
 to riddle; to mystify, obscure, make enigmatic (cryptic, inscrutable, mysterious, obscure, ambiguous, etc.) أَلْفَزَ
 أَلْفَطَ - رَاجَعَ لَفْطًا، لَفْطًا
 to amalgamate أَلْفَمَ: مَلَمَمَ
 أَلْفَمَ: لَفَمَ - رَاجَعَ لَفَمَ
 to amalgamate أَلْفَمَ: تَمَلَمَمَ
 أَلْفُوزَةٌ - رَاجَعَ لُفْزًا
 to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with أَلْفَ: تَعَوَّدَ
 to get on intimate terms with, get along with, like someone's company, like (to be with) أَلْفَ: أُنْسَ بِ، أَحَبَّ
 to be or become tame, domestic(ated) أَلْفَ الْحَيَوَانَ: صَارَ أَيْفًا
 to associate with, mix with, be on intimate terms with, be intimate with, keep company with أَلْفَ: عَاشَرَ
 to harmonize, tune, attune, match, bring into harmony أَلْفَ: نَاعَمَ
 to habituate (to), accustom (to), season (to), inure (to), familiarize (with) أَلْفَ: عَوَّدَ
 أَلْفَ: أَلْفَ، تَعَوَّدَ - رَاجَعَ أَلْفًا
 to form, set up, establish, institute; to make, create, build, originate; to constitute, make up, compose أَلْفَ: أُنْشَأَ، شَكَّلَ، كَوَّنَ
 to compose, write, compile أَلْفَ: وَضَعَ (كِتَابًا أَوْ لَحْنًا الْخ)
 to unite, join, combine, connect, and أَلْفَ: ضَمَّ، وَحَدَّ، وَصَلَ

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing); drop(ping), throwing down
 إلقاء: رَمَى، قَذَفَ
 throwing away, discarding, casting away, flinging away
 إلقاء: إِطْرَاحَ، تَبَدَّدَ
 jettison (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)
 recitation, recital, reciting
 إلقاء: تَلَاوَةً، تَسْمِيعَ
 making (delivering, delivery of) an address or speech
 إلقاء: حِطَابٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ
 delivery of (delivering, giving) a lecture, lecturing
 إلقاء: مُحَاضَرَةً
 delivery, diction; elocution
 إلقاء، طَرِيقَةُ الْإِقَاءِ
 إلقاء: راجع تَلْقِيحَ
 إلقاء: راجع تَلْقِيمَ
 إلقاء: راجع لَفَّحَ
 إلقاء: راجع لَقَمَ
 إلقاء: راجع حَجَرَ
 riddle, puzzle, conundrum, enigma
 إلقاء: أَلْفِيقَةً، لُغْزَ
 elk
 إلقاء: أَلْفِيقَةَ (حَيَوَانَ)
 electrode
 إلقاء: الْكَيْتْرُودَ: لِاجِبِ
 electrolyte
 إلقاء: الْكَيْتْرُولِيَّتِ: الْمُنْحَلَّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
 electrolytic
 إلقاء: الْكَيْتْرُولِيَّتِي
 electron
 إلقاء: الْكَيْتْرُونُ: كَهْرِبِ
 electronics
 إلقاء: عِلْمَ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
 electronic
 إلقاء: الْكَيْتْرُونِي
 computer
 إلقاء: عَقْلَ (دِمَاعَ، حَاسِبَ) الْإِلِكْتْرُونِي
 electronics
 إلقاء: عِلْمَ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
 mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved
 إلقاء: أَلْفِيقَةَ: لَيْمَ
 stupid, silly, foolish
 إلقاء: أَلْفِيقَةَ: أَحْمَقَ
 inarticulate, faltering (in one's speech), stammering, stuttering
 إلقاء: أَلْفِيقَةَ: أَلْفِيقَةَ
 God (the One and Only); Allah, the Lord, Diety
 إلقاء: اللهُ
 by God!
 إلقاء: اللهُ، تَأَلَّهَ، بِاللَّهِ
 God is great, God is the greatest
 إلقاء: اللهُ أَكْبَرُ
 there is no god but God
 إلقاء: لا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ
 in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful
 إلقاء: بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

ألقى بالأل - راجع بال
 ألقى بنفسه في
 ألقى بيانا
 ألقى البيض
 ألقى تحية أو سلاما (على)
 ألقى (له) الحبل على الغارب - راجع حبل
 ألقى الحجز على (المال أو الشيء) - راجع حجز المال أو الشيء
 ألقى خطابا أو كلمة
 ألقى الرعب في (قلبه، نفسه إلخ) - راجع أرعب
 ألقى عليه سؤالا
 ألقى السلاح
 ألقى إليه السمع
 ألقى الضوء أو الأضواء على
 ألقى على عاتقه كذا
 ألقى القبض على - راجع قبض على
 ألقى قرعة
 ألقى القنابل على
 ألقى إليه أو عليه القول أو بالقول: أعلمه به
 ألقى عليه القول: أملاه
 ألقى الكلام على عواهنه
 ألقى اللوم على
 ألقى محاضرة
 ألقى المسؤولية على

to throw oneself into, plunge into

to make or deliver a statement (declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin)

to lay eggs

to greet, salute

to put (lay, bring up) a question to or before, submit a question to, pose a question to, ask someone a question

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate

to lend or give an ear to, listen to, hearken to, pay attention to

to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate

to impose something on, lay something on, burden with, saddle with, charge with; to hold responsible for; to impute to, fasten on

to cast lots

to drop bombs on; to bomb, bombard, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs

to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to

to dictate (to)

to ramble, talk at random

to blame, lay (cast, put, place) the blame on

to lecture, give or deliver a lecture

to place (put, lay, cast) the responsibility on; to hold responsible; to saddle with the responsibility

indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

إِلْهَام (ب) - knowledge, cognizance, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance

German

أَلْهَانِي

German

أَلْهَانِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْأَلْهَانِيَّة

أَلْمَح - راجع لَمَح

أَلْمَح إِلَى - راجع لَامَح

to intimate, insinuate, hint at, allude to, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

أَلْمَع، أَلْمَعِي: ذَكِيٌّ، شَدِيدُ الذِّكَاءِ brilliant, bright, intelligent, smart, clever, shrewd, sagacious; intellect

أَلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاءٌ brilliance, brightness, intelligence, smartness, cleverness, shrewdness, sagacity

أَلَّهَ - to deify, apotheosize, idolize, make a god of, raise to the status of a god

god, deity

إِلَه: رَبٌّ

to divert with, distract with

to divert from, distract from

distracton, diversion

إِلْهَاب: إشعال - inflammation, inflaming, kindling, lighting, ignition, setting on fire, setting fire to

إِلْهَاب: إِثَارَةٌ - inflammation, inflaming, excitation, exciting, stirring up, arousal, (a)rousing

inspiration; revelation; afflatus

إِلْهَب: أَشْعَلَ - to inflame, ignite, kindle, enkindle, light, set on fire, set aflame, set fire to

إِلْهَب: أَثَارَ - to inflame, excite, stir (up), (a)rouse

goddess, deity

إِلَهَةٌ: رَبَّةٌ

to inspire (with or to)

id

إِلْهِيَّة: أَلْهِيَّةٌ - plaything, toy; amusement, distraction, pastime

divine, of God, from God

theological

theology

إِلْهِيَّة: إِيْلَهِيَّةٌ - علمُ الإِلَهِيَّاتِ: عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ

إِلْهِيَّة - راجع أَلْهِيَّة

إِنْ شَاءَ اللهُ - راجع شَاءَ
الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ - راجع حَمْدُ
لِلَّهِ دَرَهُ - راجع دَرَّ

O God! O Lord!

if only, at least if

unless, except that, were it not that

أَلَمَ: أَوْجَعَ - to hurt, pain, ache, give a feeling of pain (to), cause pain to; to torment, excruciate, anguish, agonize, distress, grieve

أَلَمَ بِ: عَلَّمَ - to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with

to touch on

أَلَمَ بِ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ - to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon

أَلَمَ بِ: إِزْتَكَبَ، إِفْتَرَفَ - to commit, perpetrate

أَلَمَ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: زَارَ - to visit, pay a short visit to, call on (someone), call at or stop at (someone's house or place)

أَلَمَ: أَوْجَعَ - راجع أَلَمَ - pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment, distress

أَلَمَ: وَجَعٌ، عَذَابٌ، كَرْبٌ - toothache

headache

backache

neuralgia

sciatica

Passion Week

passionflower, maypop

أَلَمَ الْأَسْنَانَ - ألم الرأس: صداع

أَلَمَ الظَّهْرَ - ألم العَصَبِي

أَلَمَ النَّسَا - ألم أسبوع الألام

أَلَمَ؟ - راجع لَمْ

أَلَمَ - راجع مَتَأَلَمَ

أَلْمَاسٌ - ألمة

أَلْمَاسِيَّةٌ - ألمة

أَلْمَاسِيَّةٌ - ألمة

أَلْمَاسِيَّةٌ - ألمة

become a widow

to go to, betake oneself to, repair **أَمَّ (أُمَّ):** قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ
to, take to, travel to

to **أَمَّ (إِمَامَةً وَأُمَّ وَإِمَامًا):** تَقَدَّمَ الْقَوْمَ وَصَلَّى بِهِمْ إِمَامًا
lead (in prayer)

to become a mother **أَمَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (أُمُومَةً):** صَارَتْ أُمَّ
or **أَمَّ: أَوْ**

أ... أُمٌّ، سِوَاءَ أ... أُمٌّ - رَاجِعْ أ

mother; mater

source, origin, mother

matrix

foster mother

jerboa

centipede

dura mater

firefly, glowworm

pia mater

river mussel

wagtail

hyena

pangolin

owl

the Milky Way, the galaxy **أَمُّ النُّجُومِ: المَجَرَّةُ [فلك]**

the main (major, basic, fundamental, principal, most important, most significant) problems or issues

with one's own eyes

maternal, uterine

Mother's Day

mother tongue

as to, as for, as far as he (she, it, etc.) is concerned; **أَمَّا**
but, however, yet, on the other hand

to waive one's hand, etc.

to hoist a flag

aloe

alyssum

more blameworthy, more

blamable, more culpable, more reprehensible

aluminum, aluminium

divinity, godhood, godhead, deity, divine

nature, divine power

mechanical, mechanistic; automatic, power,

power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanized, automated; motorized, motor

motorized troops

fibers

fat tail (of a sheep)

buttocks, rump

mechanism **آلِيَّةٌ: طَبِيعَةُ تَرْكِيبِ الْأَجْزَاءِ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ مَا شَابَهَهَا**

machinery (of government, etc.)

automatism

automation, automatization **آلِيَّةٌ: عَمَلُ الْأَجْهَرَةِ الْآلِيَّةِ**

vehicle

tame(d), domestic(ated)

friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, companionable, sociable

intimate, close, familiar

intimate, close, familiar **آلِيْفٌ: حَمِيمٌ**

intimate, close, familiar **آلِيْفٌ: إِفْلٌ، صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ - رَاجِعْ إِفْلٌ**

gluteal

to lose one's wife, become a widower **آلِيْفٌ: خَاصٌّ بِالْآلِيَّةِ أَوْ الْكَفَلِ**

to lose one's husband, **آلِيْفٌ: خَاصٌّ بِالْآلِيَّةِ أَوْ الْكَفَلِ**

أَلْوَى بِيَدِهِ الْخ: أَسَارَ

أَلْوَى الْوَلَاءَ: رَفَعَهُ

أَلْوَةُ (نبات)

أَلْوَسِين (نبات)

أَلْوَفٌ - رَاجِعْ أَلِيْفٌ

أَلْوَمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلذَّمِّ

أَلْوَمِيْنِيُوْمٌ

أَلْوَهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَلْوَهِيَّةٌ

أَلْوَهِيَّةٌ

أَلِيٌّ

أَلِيٌّ

أَلِيٌّ

أَلِيٌّ

أَلِيٌّ

أَلِيٌّ

أَلِيٌّ

أَلِيَّةٌ (الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ النَّجْمَةِ)

أَلِيَّةٌ: عَجْزٌ، كَفَلٌ

أَلِيَّةٌ: طَبِيعَةُ تَرْكِيبِ الْأَجْزَاءِ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ مَا شَابَهَهَا

أَلِيَّةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ يُدَارُ بِهَا الشَّيْءُ

أَلِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ آلِيًّا

أَلِيَّةٌ: عَمَلُ الْأَجْهَرَةِ الْآلِيَّةِ

أَلِيَّةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ، عَرَبَةٌ

أَلِيْفٌ: دَاجِنٌ

أَلِيْفٌ: أَيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ

أَلِيْفٌ: حَمِيمٌ

أَلِيْفٌ: إِفْلٌ، صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ - رَاجِعْ إِفْلٌ

أَلِيْمٌ - رَاجِعْ مُؤَلِمٌ

أَلِيْفٌ: خَاصٌّ بِالْآلِيَّةِ أَوْ الْكَفَلِ

أَلِيْفٌ: خَاصٌّ بِالْآلِيَّةِ أَوْ الْكَفَلِ

أَلِيْفٌ: خَاصٌّ بِالْآلِيَّةِ أَوْ الْكَفَلِ

أَلِيْفٌ: خَاصٌّ بِالْآلِيَّةِ أَوْ الْكَفَلِ

أَلِيْفٌ: خَاصٌّ بِالْآلِيَّةِ أَوْ الْكَفَلِ

أَلِيْفٌ: خَاصٌّ بِالْآلِيَّةِ أَوْ الْكَفَلِ

أَلِيْفٌ: خَاصٌّ بِالْآلِيَّةِ أَوْ الْكَفَلِ

forward, onward, ahead	إلى الأمام
imam	إِمَام (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ)
leader, chief	إِمَام: قَائِد، رَعِيم
guide, guideline, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, example, pattern	إِمَام: دَلِيل، مِغْيَار، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى بِهِ
imamate; leadership	إِمَامَة
front, fore-, frontal, forward, first, foremost, advanced, ahead, anterior, pre-, pro-, ante-; in the front, at the front, in the fore part, at a forward position, to the fore, in the foreground, in the front line(s)	أَمَامِيّ
foreground	أَمَامِيَّة (الصُّورَة)
safety, security, peace	أَمَان: طُمَأْنِينَة، أَمْن
protection	أَمَان: حِمَايَة
safeguard, guarantee; indemnity, immunity or exemption from punishment; pact, compact, agreement	أَمَان: عَهْد
safety match	ثِقَابُ الْأَمَان
safety belt	حِزَامُ الْأَمَان
safety valve, safety	صِمَامُ الْأَمَان
good-bye! farewell! so long! God with you!	فِي أَمَانِ اللَّهِ
faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty; reliability, trustworthiness, dependability; honesty, integrity, probity, uprightness; confidence, trust, faith	أَمَانَة: وَفَاء
deposit; trust, charge; consignment	أَمَانَة: وَدِيعة
trusteeship, guardianship, custody, care, protection; superintendence, supervision	أَمَانَة: حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
secretariat	أَمَانَة السَّرِّ
municipality; governorate	أَمَانَة العَاصِمَة
secretariat-general, secretariat	أَمَانَة عَامَة
breach of trust	إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة، خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة
deposited in trust; on consignment; on sale or return	بِرِسْمِ الْأَمَانَة
consignment, goods on consignment	بِضَاعَة بِالْأَمَانَة
	أَمَاة: شَعْسَع، رَقِيق، خَفَف - رَاجِع مَوْه
	أَمَاة: كَثُرَ مَأْوُهُ - رَاجِع مَاه

either... or; whether... or	إِمَا... أَوْ
if	إِمَا: إِذَا
to make die; to kill, put to death; to cause the death of, be the death of	أَمَات
to mortify the flesh, crucify the flesh, deaden the body, subdue the bodily appetites	أَمَاتَ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْإِلْح
killing, putting to death	إِمَاتَة: قَتْل
mortification (of the flesh, etc.)	إِمَاتَة الْجَسَدِ أَوْ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْإِلْح
to provide for one's family	أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ
constantly urging, always inciting, incessantly demanding	أَمَار
Surely the soul of man incites him to evil	إِنَّ النَّفْسَ لِأَمَارَة بِالسُّوء
sign, indication, denotation, token, mark, symbol, symptom	أَمَارَة: عَلَامَة
emirate, principality	إِمَارَة: دَوْلَة يَحْكُمُهَا أَمِيرٌ
position or rank of an emir or prince	إِمَارَة: مَنْصِبُ الْأَمِيرِ أَوْ مَرَكَزُهُ
admiralty	إِمَارَة الْبَحْرِ: أَمِيرَالِيَّة
United Arab Emirates	الإِمَارَاتُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْمُتَّحِدَة
	أَمَار - رَاجِع مَيِّز
to withdraw from, move away from	أَمَاطَ عَنْ: تَنَحَّى، إِتَعَدَدَ
to remove, pull away	أَمَاطَ: نَحَى، أَبْعَدَ
to unveil, unmask, disclose, reveal, uncover, unearth, expose, lay bare	أَمَاطَ اللَّثَامَ عَنْ
to liquefy, melt, dissolve	أَمَاعَ: أَذَابَ، أَسَالَ
melting, liquefaction	إِمَاعَة: تَمَيِّيع
to incline, tip, tilt, slant, slope, cant, skew, swerve, bend, turn	أَمَالَ: حَرَّفَ، حَنَى
to alienate from, disincline from, indispose to, make disinclined to, make averse to, turn (someone's mind) away from, keep away from	أَمَالَهُ عَنْ: نَفَرَهُ مِنْ، صَرَفَهُ عَنْ، تَنَاءَهُ عَنْ
inclination, inclining, tip(ping), tilt(ing), slanting, sloping, bending, turn(ing)	إِمَالَة: حَنَى
in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; in the presence of; before	أَمَامَ
before the court	أَمَامَ الْمَحْكَمَة

examination, test; quiz; trial	إِمْتِحَانٌ - رَاجِعَ إِمْتَحَى
entrance examination	إِمْتِحَانُ دُخُولٍ
final examination, final(s)	إِمْتِحَانٌ نِهَائِيٌّ
to examine, test; to try, put to the test; to afflict, distress, subject to a trial or trials	إِمْتَحَنَ - رَاجِعَ إِمْتَحَقَ
to blow one's nose	إِمْتَخَطَ: مَخَطَ، تَمَخَّطَ
to extend, expand, spread (out), stretch; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to lengthen, elongate, be protracted, be prolonged	إِمْتَدَّ: أُنْبَسَطَ، تَمَدَّدَ
to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range	إِمْتَدَّ: تَرَامَى
extension, extensity, stretching; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation; elongation, lengthening, prolongation; expanse; length; extent, stretch, spread, span, reach, outreach, compass, range, scope; dimension	إِمْتِدَادٌ قَارِيٌّ
continental shelf	إِمْتَدَحٌ - رَاجِعَ مَدَحَ
to doubt, suspect	إِمْتَرَى فِي: شَكَّ
to adsorb	إِمْتَرَّ
mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture	إِمْتِزَاجٌ: إِخْتِلَاطٌ
adsorption	إِمْتِزَاذٌ
to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, intermixed, intermingled, commingled, commixed	إِمْتِزَجَ: إِخْتَلَطَ
to comb one's hair	إِمْتَشَطَ: سَرَحَ شَعْرَهُ
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	إِمْتَشَقَ: إِسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ
to snatch, whip away	إِمْتَشَقَ: حَطَفَ
to absorb, soak up, take up, imbibe; to suck, suck up; to sip	إِمْتَصَّ
absorption, soaking up, taking up, uptake, imbibition; sucking, suck, suction	إِمْتِصَاصٌ
absorption band	شَرِيطَةُ الْإِمْتِصَاصِ
absorption coefficient	مُعَامِلُ الْإِمْتِصَاصِ

to hydrate; to hydrolyze	إِمَاهَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]
hydration; hydrolysis	إِمَاهَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]
impala	إِمْبَالَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
emperor	إِمْبَرَاطُورٌ
empress	إِمْبَرَاطُورَةٌ
imperial, imperialistic	إِمْبَرَاطُورِيٌّ
empire	إِمْبَرَاطُورِيَّةٌ
imperialist, imperialistic	إِمْبَرِيَالِيٌّ
imperialism	إِمْبَرِيَالِيَّةٌ
ampere	أَمْبِيرٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِقِيَاسِ قُوَّةِ التِّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ
ampere-hour	أَمْبِيرٌ سَاعِيٌّ، أَمْبِيرٌ - سَاعَةٌ
alembic, retort	إِمْبِيْقٌ
bondmaid, bondwoman, slave girl, female slave	أَمَةٌ: مَمْلُوكَةٌ، عَبْدَةٌ، خَادِمَةٌ
nation, people, body politic	أُمَّةٌ (جَ أُمَمٌ)
the United Nations, U.N.	الْأُمَمُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ
	مَجْلِسُ الْأُمَّةِ - رَاجِعَ مَجْلَسَ
to request, ask (someone a favor)	إِمْتَاَحَ: طَلَبَ فَضْلَ فُلَانٍ
to provide for one's family	إِمْتَارَ لِيَمَالِهِ
to be distinguished by, characterized by, marked by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of	إِمْتَارَ بِ: إِخْتَصَّ بِ، أَنْفَرَدَ بِ (كَمَيِّزَةٍ)
to excel, surpass, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be superior to, have an advantage over	إِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: فَاقَ
obedience, yielding, submission; surrender; conformity to, conforming to, compliance with, abidance by, observance of	إِمْتَاَرٌ: تَمَيَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَيَّرَ
conformism; conformity; obedience	إِمْتِثَالِيَّةٌ
to obey, follow, submit to, yield to; to conform to, comply with, abide by, observe, keep to	إِمْتَثَلَ: أَطَاعَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ
to follow, take as a model or example, imitate, copy, pattern after, model after, take after	إِمْتَثَلَ: إِحْتَذَى، تَبِعَ

to refuse to, decline, turn down	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ رَفَضَ
to be or become impossible	إِمْتَنَعَ الشَّيْءُ: تَعَدَّرَ
to seek protection in or with	إِمْتَنَعَ بِ: اِحْتَمَى
to abstain from voting	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيتِ
contempt, scorn	إِمْتِهَان: اِحْتِقَار
humiliation, humbling, degradation, abasement, debasement	إِمْتِهَان: تَحْقِير
hackneying; abuse, misuse	إِمْتِهَان: اِبْتِدَال، إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِغْمَال
professionalism, professional pursuit, practice (practicing, following) of a profession, becoming a professional	إِمْتِهَان: اِحْتِرَاف
to despise, scorn, contemn	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to humble, humiliate, degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower	إِمْتَهَنَ: حَقَّرَ
to hackney, wear out in common service, wear out in everyday use	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِبْتَدَلَ
to employ for menial services	إِمْتَهَنَ: اسْتَعْمَلَهُ لِلْخِدْمَةِ الْحَقِيرَةِ
to practice professionally, practice or follow as a profession or trade, become a professional	إِمْتَهَنَ مِهْنَةً
distinction, excellence, superiority	إِمْتِيَاذ: تَفَوُّق
honor(s), distinction (conferred on a superior student)	إِمْتِيَاذ، دَرَجَةُ اِمْتِيَاذ (تَمْنَحُ لِطَالِبٍ مَتَّفِقٍ)
privilege	إِمْتِيَاذ: حَقٌّ خَاصٌّ
prerogative	إِمْتِيَاذ: حَقٌّ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ
concession; (oil) concession	إِمْتِيَاذ: رُخْصَةٌ (لِمُرَاوَلَةِ نَشَاطِ تِجَارِيٍّ اِلخ)
patent	إِمْتِيَاذ بِتَرَوُّلِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْطِيٍّ
lien	إِمْتِيَاذ (بِبَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاع)
pre-ference	إِمْتِيَاذ (لِدَائِنِيٍّ عَلَى مَالِ مَدِينَةٍ)
Capitulations	إِمْتِيَاذ: أَوْلَوِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ (فِي حَقِّ اسْتِيفَاءِ ذَيْنِ اِلخ)
diplomatic privileges	الامْتِيَاذَاتُ الْأَجْنِبِيَّةُ (فِي الشَّرْقِ)
privileges and immunities	إِمْتِيَاذَاتُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ
with distinction, cum laude	إِمْتِيَاذَاتُ وَحْصَانَاتٍ
	بِإِمْتِيَاذٍ

absorbability	إِمْتِصَابِيَّة
to mount, ride; to board, go on board, get aboard, get in	إِمْتَنَى
mounting, riding; boarding, going on board, getting aboard, getting in	إِمْتِنَاءٌ
to make enjoy	أَمْتَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّعُ
resentment, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger	أَمْتَعٌ بِ- رَاجِعٌ تَمَتَّعٌ بِ
to resent; to be resentful, displeased, indignant, annoyed, vexed	أَمْتَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَاعٌ
pallor, paleness, pallidness, wanness	إِمْتِنَاعٌ (مِنْ)
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wan	إِمْتِنَاعٌ
to be full (of), filled (with), replete (with); to fill	إِمْتَلَأَ (مِلَّةً) - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّلَ
fullness, repletion	إِمْتَلَأَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)
plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, fullness, rotundness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity	إِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ
proprietary; possessory; possessive	إِمْتِلَاكٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّكٌ
	إِمْتِلَاكِيٌّ
	إِمْتَلَجَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَجٌ
	إِمْتَلَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَكٌ
	إِمْتَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ
	إِمْتَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِ: أَنْعَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِ
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِحْتَمَمَ
refusal, denial	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: رَفَضَ
impossibility	إِمْتِنَاعٌ: تَعَدَّرَ
gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, obligedness, indebtedness	إِمْتِنَانٌ
to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; give up, give over, leave off	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، أَمْسَكَ، أَحْجَمَ

أَمْدَى: أَمْهَلٌ - راجع مَادَى

أَمْدَادٌ - راجع مَدَدٌ

إِمْدَادٌ (ب): تَزْوِيدٌ supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment

إِمْدَادٌ: مَعُونَةٌ help, aid, assistance, support

إِمْدَادَاتٌ supplies; reinforcements; auxiliaries

أَمْدُوْحَةٌ - راجع مَدَحٌ

أَمَرَ: أَمْرٌ to order, command, bid, enjoin, direct, instruct, give or issue orders or directions or instructions (to); to charge (with), require; to dictate; to ordain, decree, prescribe

أَمْرٌ، أَمِيرٌ: صَارَ أَمِيرًا to become a prince, become an emir

أَمَرَ: شَاوَرَ to consult, ask someone's advice

أَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ to pass; to let pass, allow to pass; to cause or allow to go (move, proceed); to cause or permit to go past (go through, get by); to guide (lead, take, send) through or into; to cause to go through, cause to penetrate, get through, insert in;

to throw or hit (a ball to a teammate); to secure the approval of, cause or allow to win approval or official or legal sanction

أَمَرَ: صَارَ مُرًّا to be or become bitter

أَمَرَ: صَبَّرَهُ مُرًّا to embitter, bitter, make bitter

أَمَرَ: أَكْثَرَ مَرَارَةً bitterer, more bitter

أَمَرَ: أَقْوَى stronger, firmer

قَاسَى (أَوْ ذَاقَ) الْأَمْرَيْنِ to go through the worst, suffer extremely

أَمَرَ: عَيَّنَهُ (أَوْ اخْتَارَهُ) أَمِيرًا to appoint (or choose) as prince or as emir

أَمَرَ: قَوَّضَ، وَوَلَّى to invest with authority or power

أَمْرٌ (جِ أَوْ أَمْرٍ): قَرَضَ، تَعْلِيْمَاتٌ order, command, instruction, directive, direction, dictate, imperative, mandate, behest, bidding, injunction

أَمْرٌ: سُلْطَةٌ power, authority

أَمْرٌ: تَفْوِيضٌ، وَرِيسَةٌ warrant, writ, authorization, authority, mandate

أَمْرٌ عَالٍ: مَرْسُومٌ decree, edict, ordinance, act

أَمْرٌ (جِ أُمُورٍ): سَأَلَةٌ، مَسْأَلَةٌ matter, affair, concern, business; question, issue, problem, case

أَمْرٌ: حَالٌ condition, state, situation, position, case

صَاحِبُ الْأَمْتِيَّازِ - راجع صَاحِبٌ

أَمْثَالٌ (مَفْرَدَاهَا مَثَلٌ) - راجع مَثَلٌ

الْأَمْثَالُ (سِيفَرٌ)

Proverbs

أَمْثَلٌ، الْأَمْثَلُ optimum, optimal; ideal; perfect; model, exemplary

أَمْثُولَةٌ: عِبْرَةٌ example, lesson, warning

أَمْثُولَةٌ: دَرْسٌ، فَرْضٌ lesson, assignment

أَمْثُولَةٌ: مَثَلٌ example

أَمْجَدٌ - راجع مَجْدٌ

أَمْجَدٌ: أَكْثَرُ مَجْدًا more glorious, more illustrious

إِمْحَى: مَحَى to be or become erased, effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged, wiped out, extinguished

إِمْحَاءٌ extinction

أَمْحَصَ: ظَهَرَ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ to reappear, come out again

أَمْحَضَ (هُ الْوَدَّ الْإِلْحَ) - راجع مَحَضٌ

أَمْحَقَ الْقَمَرَ: دَخَلَ فِي الْبِحَاقِ to wane

أَمْحَقَ الْمَالُ الْإِلْحَ: هَلَكَ to perish, be destroyed

إِمْحَقٌ - راجع إِنْحَقٌ

أَمْحَكَ - راجع مَحَكَ

أَمْحَلٌ: أَجْدَبٌ - راجع مَحَلٌ

أَمْحَلُ الْمَطْرُ: أَمْحَلٌ to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in

أَمْحُوضَةٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ خَالِصَةٌ sincere advice

أَمَدٌ بِ: زَوَّدَ بِ، جَهَّزَ بِ to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with

أَمَدٌ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ to help, aid, assist, support

أَمَدٌ (الْجُنْدُ أَوْ الْجَيْشُ) to reinforce (an army)

أَمَدٌ: أَمْهَلٌ، أَجَّلٌ to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time; to delay, postpone, put off

أَمَدٌ اللَّهُ عُمْرَهُ أَوْ فِي عُمْرِهِ to prolong someone's life

أَمَدٌ الْجَرْحُ: تَفِيحٌ to suppurate, fester, matter

أَمَدٌ: غَايَةٌ، نِهَآيَةٌ limit, extent, scope; end

أَمَدٌ: قَفْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ duration; period, time; span (of time)

طَوِيلُ الْأَمَدِ - راجع طَوِيلٌ

قَصِيرُ الْأَمَدِ - راجع قَصِيرٌ

man; person; one	امرؤ
woman; wife	امرأة
passing, passage; letting pass, allowing to pass; insertion	إمرار: تمرير
pass	إمرار الكرة [رياضة بدنية]
	أمراض (مفردا مرض) - راجع مرض
	علم الأمراض إلخ - راجع علم
command, authority, power, influence, control, lead, leadership	إمرة
beardless	أمرد: لا لحية له
hairless, bald	أمرد: عديم الشعر، أجرد، أصلع
to sicken, make sick, make ill	أمرض: جعله مريضا، أسقم
hairless, bald	أمرط: لا شعر له، أجرد، أصلع
featherless, unfeathered	أمرط: لا ريش عليه
fertile land	أمرغ عراضه - راجع مرغ عراضه
imperative	أمرؤعة: أرض خصيبة
American	أمري
yesterday	أمريكي
yesterday, recent time, recent day, immediate past	أمس: البارحة
recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly	أمس: يوم من الأيام الماضية
the day before yesterday, two days ago	أمس، بالأمس: مؤخرا
yesterday evening, last night	أمس الأول
to be in dire need of, be in urgent need of, require urgently	أمس: أمس، أمس
to enter into evening	أمس: أمس
to become, come to be, grow, turn; to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where	أمسى: صار، بات
hold(ing), grasping, grip(ping), taking hold of, seizing, seizure, catch(ing), grabbing, grappling, taking	إمساك (ب): منك، قبض
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing	إمساك (عن): كف، إمتناع

thing; something	أمر: شيء
imperative	أمر، صيغة الأمر [لغة]
which, that, something which, ... the thing which, the fact which	... الأمر الذي ...
delivery order	أمر تسليم
search warrant	أمر تفتيش
writ of execution	أمر تنفيذ
subpoena, summons	أمر جلب أو إحضار
writ of attachment	أمر حجز
judicial writ; mandamus	أمر قضائي
fait accompli, accomplished fact	أمر واقع
summary proceedings, summary matters	أمور مستعجلة [قانون]
to the order of; payable to for some reason or another	لأمر فلان له
those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, chiefs, heads, rulers, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters	لأمر ما أولو الأمر
at your disposal! at your service! at your command! at your orders!	تحت أمرك، طوع أمرك
في أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر	تحت أمرك، طوع أمرك
at first, in the beginning	في أول الأمر، أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر
it is all over, the die is cast	الأمر قضي الأمر
absolute master, dictator	منها كلف الأمر - راجع كلف
to have two alternatives (choices, possibilities)	منها يكن من أمر - راجع مهما
commander, mandant; head, chief, superior, senior officer; master; ruler; leader; commanding	صاحب الأمر والنهي
	هو بين أمرين
أمير: صاحب الأمر، حاكم، قائد	أمير: متأمّر - راجع متأمّر
warden, prison chief	أمير السجن
commanding officer, mandant	أمير الموقع أو الجماعة
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	الأمير التأميري
stupid, foolish, weak-minded, thick-witted	إمّر، أمر: غبي

to shower with, storm with, pelt with, pepper with, hail on
 أمْطَرَهُ بِوَابِلٍ مِنْ
 إِمَّع - راجع إِمَّعَة
 أمعاء - راجع بَعِي
 going too far, going to extremes, going to excess, excessiveness; carrying too far
 إِمْعَان: تَمَادٍ، إِفْرَاطٍ
 assiduity, diligence, devotion
 إِمْعَان: جَدِّ
 scrutiny, close examination, careful study
 إِمْعَانُ النَّظَرِ
 yes-man, flunky; sycophant, toady; timeserver
 إِمَّعَة
 hairless
 أَمْعَط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
 to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, overdo, be excessive in
 أَمْعَنَ فِي: تَمَادَى، أَفْرَطَ، بَالَغَ
 to apply oneself assiduously (with perseverance, steadily) to
 أَمْعَنَ فِي: جَدِّ، كَدِّ، وَاطَبَ
 to scrutinize, examine closely, study carefully, ponder over
 أَمْعَنَ النَّظَرَ فِي
 russet, reddish brown
 أَمْعَر: خَمْرِي
 to cause colic or gripes, gripe
 أَمْعَص: سَبَبَ مَفْصَا
 ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty
 إِمْكَان: إِسْطِطَاعَة، قُدْرَة
 إمكان: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِيَال - راجع إِمْكَانِيَّة
 potential (mood)
 صِيغَةُ الإِمْكَان [لغة]
 when possible
 عِنْدَ الإِمْكَان
 في إِمْكَانِهِ أَنْ - راجع أَمَكْنَ، تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ
 قَدَرَ (على قَدْرٍ، بِقَدْرِ) الإِمْكَان - راجع قَدَرَ
 إِمْكَانِي - راجع مُمَكِّن
 possibility, potentiality, potential, contingency, prospect, probability; chances, odds, prospects
 إِمْكَانِيَّة: إِحْتِيَال
 أَمَكَرَ: مَكَّرَ بِ - راجع مَكَّرَ بِ
 to be or become possible for, feasible for; can; may; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to afford to, manage to
 أَمَكْنَ مِنْ - راجع مَكَّنَ مِنْ
 it is possible (that); possibly, perhaps, maybe
 يُمَكِّن (أَنْ)

abstinence
 إِمْسَاك: تَقَشُّفٌ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ بَعْضِ المَأْكَلِ
 إِمْسَاك: مِيقَاتُ يَوْمِي يُحَدِّدُ اِبْتِدَاءَ الصِّيَامِ خِلالَ رَمَضَانَ
 time of the day which marks the beginning of the fast during Ramadan
 إِمْسَاك: قَبْضُ (البَطْنِ أَوْ الأَمْعَاءِ)
 constipation
 إِمْسَاك: بُخْلُ
 avarice, stinginess, niggardliness
 إِمْسَاكِيَّة
 calendar of fasting (during Ramadan)
 to hold, grasp, grip, take hold of, seize, catch, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch
 أَمْسَكَ (بِ): قَبْضَ
 أَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ
 to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, keep from, stop, cease, discontinue
 أَمْسَكَ عَنِ: كَفَّ عَنِ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ
 to withhold, hold back, keep back; to restrain, detain, prevent
 أَمْسَكَ: حَبَسَ، مَنَعَ
 to keep for oneself, retain for oneself; to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive possession of
 أَمْسَكَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
 to constipate
 أَمْسَكَ البَطْنَ أَوْ الأَمْعَاءَ
 evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening performance or show
 أَمْسِيَّة
 أَمْسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْسِي - راجع مَسَى
 to purge, relax or loosen the bowels
 أَمْسَى البَطْنَ
 to whip, lash, flog
 أَمْسَقَ (هُ بِالسَّوْطِ): ضَرَبَهُ
 to pain, hurt; to torment, agonize, excruciate
 أَمَضَّ: أَلَمَ، عَذَّبَ
 to spend, pass
 أَمَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ
 to carry out, execute, perform, accomplish, finalize, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end
 أَمَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ
 to sign
 أَمَضَى: وَقَعَ
 sharper, keener, acuter, more incisive
 أَمَضَى: أَكْثَرَ مَضَاءً وَحِدَّةً
 signature
 إِمْضَاء: تَوْقِيع
 conclusion, windup, completion; execution, carrying out, accomplishment
 إِمْضَاء: اِتِّمَامٌ، اِنْجَاز
 to rain (it rained)
 أَمْطَرَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)
 to shower with rain (it rained upon them)
 أَمْطَرَ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءِ)

International

أَمِيَّة (اشْتِرَاكِيَّة)

أَمَنٌ: وَثِقَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ إِتْمَنَ

to be or become faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, honest

أَمِنٌ: كَانَ أَمِينًا، أَمِنٌ: إِطْمَأَنَّ

to be (become, feel) safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنَ بِ: إِعْتَقَدَ، صَدَّقَ

to believe in, have faith in

أَمِنَ: أَضْعَفَ

to weaken, enfeeble, sap

أَمِنَ (عَلَى أَوْ ضِدِّ)

to insure (life, against fire, against loss, etc.); to underwrite, cover

أَمِنَ: طَمَأَنَّ

to reassure, assure, give confidence (to)

أَمِنَ: حَقَّقَ، وَفَّرَ، وَضَمَّنَ، وَفَرَّ

to ensure, secure, guarantee, assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, accomplish, attain, realize, fulfill, work (out); to produce, yield; to obtain, get, acquire; to furnish (with), provide (with)

أَمِنَ عَلَى: إِتْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِتْمَنَ عَلَى

to say "amen"

أَمِنَ: قَالَ «أَمِينَ»

safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنٌ: أَمِينٌ

security, safety, peace, law and order

أَمِنٌ: طَمَأْنِينَةٌ، سَلَامٌ

collective security

أَمِنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

internal security

الأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِيٌّ

public security, public safety

الأَمْنُ العَامُّ

national security

الأَمْنُ القَوْمِيٌّ

security forces; the police, peace officers

قُوَى الأَمْنِ، قُوَاتُ الأَمْنِ، رِجَالُ الأَمْنِ

Security Council

مَجْلِسُ الأَمْنِ

إِخْلَالٌ بِالأَمْنِ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْلَالٌ

safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنَ

أَمْنِيٌّ: قَذَفَ المَنِيَّ

to ejaculate

أَمْنِيٌّ: قَذَفَ المَنِيَّ

to shed blood

أَمْنِيٌّ: قَذَفَ المَنِيَّ

ejaculation

أَمْنِيٌّ: حَاصٌّ بِالأَمْنِ

security, safety, peace

أَمْنِيَّةٌ

wish, aspiration, desire, desideratum

أَمَهَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمٌ

respiting, grant of a respite or delay; grace

إِمْهَالٌ

to dower, endow, give a dower to

أَمَهَرُ المَرْأَةِ

it is impossible

لَا يُمَكِّنُ

as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as far) as it is feasible

أَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ

to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect, anticipate

أَمَلٌ: أَضْجَرَ

to weary, bore, tire

أَمَلٌ (عَلَى): أَمَلَى

to dictate (to)

أَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَأْمَلُ

to raise hopes (in), give hope (to), inspire hope (in), let hope, make hope, give (someone) reason to hope

أَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَلٌ

hope, expectation

أَمَلٌ: رَجَاءٌ

حَيِّبٌ أَمَلَةٌ أَوْ أَمَالَةٌ، حَيِّبَةٌ أَمَلٌ، فَقَدَ (أَوْ قَطَعَ) الأَمَلَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting

أَمَلٌ: مُرْتَبِحٌ، مُرْتَبِقٌ

to dictate (to)

أَمَلَى (عَلَى)

to prolong someone's life

أَمَلَى (اللَّهُ) فَلَانَا عُمُرَهُ

dictation

إِمْلَاءٌ

أَمْلَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِئْلَحٌ

إِمْلَاسٌ: مَلَسَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَسَ

إِمْلَاسٌ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّسَ

destitution, abject poverty, penury, pauperism, beggary

إِمْلَاقٌ: فَفَّرَ مَدْقِعٌ

أَمْلَحٌ: صَارَ مَالِحًا - رَاجِعٌ مَلَحٌ

tender twig

أَمْلَدٌ، أَمْلُدٌ: غُضِنَ غُضْنٌ

إِمْلَسٌ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّسَ

smooth, sleek, slick, even, plain

أَمْلَسٌ

إِمْلَصَ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّصَ

hairless

أَمْلَطٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ

to be reduced to poverty; to be or become destitute, (very) poor, penniless

أَمْلَقٌ: إِفْتَقَرَ

أَمْلَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَكٌ

أَمْلُوحةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَلُحةٌ

tender twig

أَمْلُودٌ: أَمْلُدٌ

to nationalize

أَمَمٌ

international

أَمَمِيٌّ

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp	طابعٌ آميريّ (غيرُ بريديّ)
amyl, pentyl	أميل [كيمياء]
amylase	أميلاز
amylose	أميلوز
faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, dependable, trusty, honest, true, upright	أمين: وفيّ، مؤثوقٌ به، مُستقيم
safe, secure	أمين: غيرُ خطِر
trustee, guardian, custodian, caretaker, keeper, curator; supervisor; manager; chief, head, master	أمين: قيم، مُشرف، مُدير
secretary	أمين: سكرتير
amine	أمين [كيمياء]
archivist	أمين الأرشيف
secretary	أمين السرّ
treasurer; cashier; teller	أمين الصندوق
mayor; governor	أمين العاصمة
secretary-general	أمين عامّ
warehouseman, warehouseman, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk	أمين المُستودع أو المُخزن
librarian	أمين المكتبة
board of trustees	مجلسُ أمناء
amen!	آمين
amino	أمينيّ [كيمياء]
amino acid	حامضٌ أمينيّ
to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe	آن: حان
the time has come, it is time, it is high time, now is the time	آن الأوان
it is time for you to..., the time has come for you to..	آن لك أن..
haven't you understood yet?!	أما أن لك أن تفهم؟!
to moan, groan, whimper, whine, wail	آن: نأوه
time; period of time; moment, instant	آن: وقت، حين
now; at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time,	الآن: حالياً، في الوقتِ الحاضر

albino; albinotic	أَهَق
to give (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to	أَمَهَلَ
God's mill grinds slow but sure	إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُمَهِّلُ وَلَا يُهَيِّلُ
emu	أمو (طائر)
to mew, meow, miaow	أموأ الهرّ
motherhood, maternity	أمّوال - راجع مال
motherly, maternal, mother	أمومة
ammonia	أموميّ
ammoniac	أمونيا
ammonium	أمونيك
illiterate, uneducated, unlettered	أمونيوم
motherly, maternal, mother	أمي: غيرُ متعلّم
amianthus, amiantus, asbestos	أمي: مُختصّ بالأمّ
amoeba, ameba	أميانت
amoeboid, ameoid	أميّا، أميبة
amoebic, amebic	أميبانيّ
illiteracy; ignorance	أميبيّ
motherhood, maternity	أمية: جهلُ القراءة والكتابة، جهل
amide	أمية: أمومة
prince, emir; chief, commander, leader, master, lord	أميد [كيمياء]
admiral	أمير
Commander of the Faithful, Caliph	أمير البحر
admiral	أمير المؤمنين
brigadier, brigadier general	أميرال: أمير البحر
admiralty	أميرالاي: عميد (رُتبةٌ عسكريّة)
princess	أميراليّة: إمارة البحر
American	أميركيّ
government(al), state, state-owned, public	أميريّ: حكوميّ، تملكه الدولة، عامّ
fiscal	أميريّ: خاصٌ بخزانة الدولة
princely	أميريّ: منسوبٌ إلى الأمير

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow
أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُبْطَأُ

to approach, come, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe
أَنِي: دَنَا، حَانَ

to delay, put off, postpone; to slow down, retard
أَنِي: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ

أَنِي: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ - راجع أَنِي

أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُبْطَأُ - راجع أَنِي

أَنِي: دَنَا، حَانَ - راجع أَنِي

I
أَنَا: ضَمِيرُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ

ego
الأَنَا: الذَّاتُ [نفس]

superego
الأَنَا العُلْيَا [نفس]

period (of time), span (of time)
أَنِي، إِنِّي (جِ انَاء)

by night, all night long, throughout the night
انَاء اللَّيْلِ، فِي انَاء اللَّيْلِ

by day and by night, day and night, around the clock, twenty-four hours a day
انَاء اللَّيْلِ وَأَطْرَافَ النَّهَارِ

where; wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere
أَنِي: أَيْنَ، حَيْثُمَا

where from? from where? wherefrom? whence? from what place?
أَنِي: مِنْ أَيْنَ

when? at what time?
أَنِي: مَتَى

how? in what way?
أَنِي: كَيْفَ

to remove, move away, take away; to distance, place or hold at a distance
أَنَائِي: أُنَعِدُ، بَعَدَ

farther (away), more distant, remoter, more remote
أَنَائِي: أُنَعِدُ، أَكْثَرُ بُعْدًا

أَنَاءُ (هُ الحِمْلُ) - راجع نَاءٌ بِهِ الحِمْلُ

vessel, container, receptacle; utensil(s), plate(s), dish(es), cup(s), pot(s), jar(s), vase(s), etc.
انَاءُ (جِ انِيَّة وَأَوَانُ)

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience
انِيَّةٌ خَزَفِيَّةٌ

glassware, glasswork
انِيَّةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ

tableware, table utensils
أَوَانِي المَائِدَةِ

kitchenware, kitchen utensils
انِيَّةُ المَطْبَاحِ

metalware
انِيَّةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

chanterelle
انَاءٌ - راجع أَنِي، إِنِّي

انَائِيَّة (نَبَات)

presently, currently, today, nowadays, these days
الآنَ وَقَدَّ..

gradually, by degrees, step by step, little by little, bit by bit, a little at a time
فَاتَا

until now, so far, hitherto, to date, yet, as yet, up to the present moment, up to now; still, yet
حَتَّى الآنَ، إِلَى الآنَ، لِلآنَ، لِغَايَةِ الآنَ

at the same time, simultaneously
فِي آنٍ وَاحِدٍ، فِي آنٍ مَعًا، فِي آنٍ

before, previously, formerly, earlier
قَبْلَ الآنَ

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally
مِنْ آنٍ إِلَى آخَرَ، مَا بَيْنَ آنٍ وَآخَرَ، أَنَا بَعْدَ آنٍ

from now on, henceforth, in the future; starting..., effective from..., from..., as of...
مِنْ الآنَ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الآنَ، مُنْذُ الآنَ

that; to
آنَ

آنَ لَا: أَلَّا - راجع أَلَّا

إِلَّا أَنَّ - راجع إِلَّا

إِلَى أَنَّ - راجع إِلَى

عَلَى أَنَّ - راجع عَلَى

if
إِنَّ

although, (even) though, even if, despite, in spite of the fact that
وَإِنَّ

unless, if not, except
إِن لَمْ

indeed if
لَئِنَّ

إِن شَاءَ اللهُ - راجع شَاءَ

إِن هُوَ إِلَّا - راجع إِلَّا

that
أَنَّ

إِذْ أَنَّ - راجع إِذْ

إِلَّا أَنَّ - راجع إِلَّا

بِمَا أَنَّ - راجع بِ

عَلَى أَنَّ - راجع عَلَى

verily, truly, indeed
إِنَّ

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on the contrary
إِنَّمَا

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down)
أَنِي: تَمَهَّلَ

elegance, fashion, fashionableness, style, stylish-
ness, grace, handsomeness

anaconda (أَنَاكُنْدَةُ (أَفَى)

to make or let obtain (get, acquire, win, attain, achieve, etc.) أَنَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنَالُ

to give (to), grant (to), accord (to), award (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon أَنَالَ: أَعْطَى

ANAM - راجع نَوْمَ

mankind, human race, human beings, people; creatures الأَنَامُ، الأَنَامُ

pineapple أَنَانَس (نبات)

solipsism أَنَانَةُ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ فَلَاسِفِيَّةٌ)

selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking أَنَانِي (صِفَةٌ)

egocentric, egoist, self-seeker أَنَانِي (اسْمٌ)

selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking أَنَانِيَّةٌ

to reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure, rebuke, reprove, castigate, upbraid, scold, chide أَنَبَّ: وَبَّخَ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms أَنَبَّهُ ضَمِيرُهُ

eggplant, aubergine أَنَبَّ: بَادِنَجَانٌ

to inform of or about, tell about, apprise of, report to, relate to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to; to announce, state, declare أَنَبَأَ (بِ): أَخْبَرَ بِهِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَنَ

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement أَنَبَاءٌ - راجع نَبَأٌ

germination أَنَبَاتٌ

centrifugation إِنْبَادٌ: طَرْدٌ مِنَ الْمُرْكَزِ

to be sold أَنَبَاعٌ: بَيْعٌ

to produce plants, bring forth vegetation; to germinate, cause to sprout; to make (something) grow; to grow, raise, plant, cultivate أَنَبَتَ: أَنْقَطَعَ، قُطِعَ

to be cut off, severed أَنَبَتَ: حُسِمَ، قُرِّرَ

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed, finished, done إِنْبَتَرَ: بَتَرَ، قُطِعَ

to deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's deputy (substitute, agent, representative, etc.), commission (empower, authorize) to act for or in behalf of أَنَابَ: وَكَّلَ، فَوَّضَ

to return (or come) from time to time to, visit periodically or often, frequent, haunt أَنَابَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ

to turn to God in repentance أَنَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

delegation, deputation, deputization, appointment as deputy (substitute, representative, agent) إِنَابَةٌ: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَوَكِيلٌ

deliberateness; patience, endurance, tolerance, forbearance أَنَاةٌ: تَأَنُّ، حِلْمٌ، صَبْرٌ

to make (a camel) kneel down طَوَّلُ الأَنَاةِ - راجع طَوَّلَ، طَوَّلَ

to stay at, remain at أَنَاخَ بِالمَكَانِ

then, at that time, that day أَنَشِدَ

to light, light up, illuminate, illumine, furnish with lights, fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, highlight, spotlight أَنَارَ: أَضَاءَ

lighting, illumination; enlightenment إِنَارَةٌ

to move; to swing, oscillate, vibrate أَنَاسٌ: حَرَكَ، ذَبَذَبَ

people, men, human beings, mankind, human race, humankind, world, humanity أَنَاسٌ: بَشَرٌ، نَاسٌ

to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to); to invest (with), vest (with), authorize (to), empower (to) أَنَاطَ (بِ): فَوَّضَ، حَوَّلَ، عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ

to suspend, hang; to attach أَنَاطَ: عَلَّقَ

to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on أَنَاطَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): عَلَّقَ، أَوْقَفَ

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging; investiture, investing, authorization, empowerment إِنَاطَةٌ: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَخْوِيلٌ، تَكْلِيفٌ

to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above; to surpass, go beyond أَنَافَ عَلَى: زَادَ

to command, dominate, overlook أَنَافَ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطَّلَ

to be high, lofty, elevated أَنَافٌ: ارْتَفَعَ، بَدَحَ

curled, kinked

extension, extensity, expansion, اِنْبِطَاطٌ : اِمْتِدَادٌ , تَمَدُّدٌ
stretching, spreading; dilation, dilatation; expanse;
spread, stretch

delight, joy, happiness, cheer- اِنْبِطَاطٌ : سُرُورٌ , مَرَحٌ -
fulness; pleasure; enjoyment, having fun
extroversion, extraversion اِنْبِطَاطٌ [نفس]

diastole اِنْبِطَاطُ الْقَلْبِ : اِنْبِطَاطَةٌ
diastole اِنْبِطَاطَةُ الْقَلْبِ

extrovert(ed), extravert(ed) اِنْبِطَاطِيٌّ [نفس]
to spread (out), stretch, extend, expand; اِنْبِطَاطٌ : اِمْتَدَّ
to be spread (out), stretched (out), extended, ex-
panded

to be happy, glad, delighted, اِنْبِطَاطٌ : سُرٌّ , مَرَحٌ
pleased; to enjoy oneself, have fun

اِنْبِطَاطُ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْبَيْتْرِ - رَاجِعٌ نَبْطٌ
prostration, lying (down) اِنْبِطَاطٌ : اِسْتَلْقَاءٌ

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to اِنْبِطَاطٌ : اِسْتَلْقَى
lie down, lie

revival, re- اِنْبِعَاثٌ : اِسْتِعَادَةُ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ اِلْحِ , نَهْضَةٌ
viviscence, resurgence, renaissance, rebirth, renaiss-
sance, reawakening, regeneration

resurrection اِنْبِعَاثٌ : قِيَامَةٌ
emission, emanation, emergence, اِنْبِعَاثٌ : اِنْبِثَاقٌ
issuing, issuance, issue, discharge

dent, indentation اِنْبِعَاجٌ
to be emitted, sent out, اِنْبِعَاثٌ (مِنْ) : اِنْبِثَقَ , خَرَجَ , نَتَجَ
discharged, given off, diffused; to emanate from,
arise from, rise from, proceed from, spring from,
emerge from, issue from, originate from, come
from, stem from, develop from, grow out of, be
caused by

to be sent, sent out, dispatched, for- اِنْبِعَاثٌ : اُرْسِلَ
warded

to اِنْبِعَاثٌ : نَشِطَ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ , اِسْتَعَادَ نَشَاطَهُ أَوْ قُوَّتَهُ اِلْحِ
revive, resurge; to be revived, revived, resus-
citated, reanimated, revitalized

to be resurrected, be raised from اِنْبِعَاثٌ : اِنْبِثَقَ مِنْ الْمَوْتِ
the dead

to be dented, indented, notched اِنْبِعَاجٌ
to be or become necessary, requisite, ob- اِنْبِعَاثٌ : وَجَبَ
ligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable

to be or اِنْبِعَاثٌ : كَانَ مَرْعُوبًا فِيهِ , مُسْتَحْسَنًا , مُنَاسِبًا

short, curtailed; to be docked, bobbed

to be spread, disseminated, propa- اِنْبِثَّ : نُشِرَ , اِنْتَشَرَ
gated, diffused, circulated; to spread, circulate; to
diffuse

to be spread, scattered, dispersed, اِنْبِثَّ : فُرِقَ , تَفَرَّقَ
diffused; to spread, scatter, disperse, diffuse

to be broadcast(ed), اِنْبِثَّ [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُو] :
transmitted

emanation, emergence, issuing, issue, issuance, اِنْبِثَاقٌ
springing, arising, going out; outflow, outpour,
outburst, effusion, gush, flow, flowage, spurt, flux,
efflux, effluence

to emanate (from), spring (from), emerge اِنْبِثَقَ (مِنْ)
(from), issue (from), arise (from), originate (from),
stem (from), proceed (from), go out (from); to
break forth, burst forth, gush out, pour out, flow
out, well out, issue forth, rush out, shoot out,
come out, effuse, spout, spurt, squirt, jet

to dawn اِنْبِثَقَ الْفَجْرُ
mango اِنْبِج : مَنجَةٌ (بَنَات)

flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, gush, اِنْبِجَاسٌ
spurt, outflow, outpour, outburst, effusion

to flow, gush out, pour forth, break forth, اِنْبِجَسَ
burst forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, squirt,
well out, jet, effuse, issue forth, rush out, come out

to centrifuge اِنْبَيْدٌ : طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
to oppose, defy, challenge, con- اِنْبَيْرَى لَ : تَصَدَّى لَ
front, face, front, face up to, stand up to, stand up
against, withstand, counteract; to deal with, cope
with, grapple with, come to grips with

to undertake, take upon اِنْبَيْرَى لَ : تَوَلَّى بِ
oneself, assume; to set out to, embark upon; to
take up, turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself
with, concern oneself with, deal with

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, taper اِنْبَيْرَى : بُرِيَ
off, wear away; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted,
worn away; to be sharpened, trimmed

to be or become ratified, اِنْبَيْرَمَ : اُقِرَّ , صَارَ مُبْرَمًا
confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approbated,
approved, adopted, passed, legalized, validated,
upheld, sustained, maintained, affirmed; to be or
become irrevocable, decisive, conclusive, final,
irreversible

to be concluded, made, entered into اِنْبَيْرَمَ : عُقِدَ
to be twisted, twined, entwined, اِنْبَيْرَمَ : اِنْفَتَلَ

alembic, still

you, thou

moan, groan, wail, whine, whimper

to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief

اِنْتَأَى (عن) - راجع نَأَى (عن)، تَنَاءَى (عن)

protrusion, projection, exsertion, sticking out; embossment

to befall, beset, afflict, hit, strike, attack, اِنْتَابَ: اَصَابَ

come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

to haunt اِنْتَابَ مَكَانًا اِلْحَ، اِنْتَابَتْهُ اَفْكَارٌ اِلْحَ اِنْتَاَج: مَصْدَرٌ اَنْتَجَ، صُنِعَ production, producing, making, make, manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, output, generation, creation

gross national product

productive; producing

productivity

germination

infection

centrifugation

attention, attentiveness; regard, heed, notice; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; care, carefulness, caution, cautiousness

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside اِنْتَبَذَ: تَنَحَّى

to make wine

to swell, become swollen اِنْتَبَهَ: تَوَرَّمَ

to be on one's guard, be wary, be cautious, اِنْتَبَهَ: حَذَرَ be careful, look out, watch out, be on the alert, be on the lookout

to pay attention to, heed; to اِنْتَبَهَ (لِ اَوْ اِلَى): فَطِنَ notice, take notice of, observe, see, perceive; to be or become aware of, conscious of

to wake up, awaken, waken اِنْتَبَهَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ

اِنْتَشَرَ: تَنَاطَرَ - راجع تَنَاطَرَ

اِنْتَشَرَ (بِاِنْفِهِ) - راجع اِسْتَشْرَرَ

become desirable, advisable, recommendable, expedient, appropriate, proper, seemly, fit(ting)

he ought to, he should, اِنْبَغَى (يَنْبَغِي) عَلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهُ اَنْ he must, he has to, it is his duty to

as it should be, as it must be, as required, comme il faut, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

to be taken aback, be taken by surprise; to be surprised, flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

daybreak اِنْبِلَاجُ الْفَجْرِ

to dawn; to shine اِنْبَلَجَ

أَنْبَهَ: اَيَقَظَ - راجع نَبَهَ

اِنْبَهَتَ - راجع بُهَتَ

to be dazzled, dazed, overwhelmed, overpowered اِنْبَهَرَ (بَصْرَهُ اِلْحَ) اِنْبَهَرَ: اِنْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

pipe, tube, duct اِنْبُوبٌ: مَسْوْرَةٌ

joint (of a knot- اِنْبُوبٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُقْدَتَيْنِ مِنَ الْقَصَبِ ted stem), internode, part between two nodes

test tube اِنْبُوبٌ اِخْتِبَارٌ

drainpipe اِنْبُوبٌ التَّصْرِيفِ

windpipe, trachea اِنْبُوبُ الرِّمَّةِ

capillary, capillary tube اِنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ

flash tube اِنْبُوبٌ صَاعِقٍ

barrel اِنْبُوبٌ قَلَمِ الْحِبْرِ

water pipe اِنْبُوبُ الْمَاءِ

vacuum tube, vacuum valve اِنْبُوبٌ مَفْرَعٌ

blowpipe, blowtube اِنْبُوبُ النَّفْحِ (لِتَشْكِيْلِ الرُّجَاجِ)

pipeline اِنْبُوبٌ اِنْتَابِيٌّ

test-tube baby اِنْبُوبٌ اِخْتِبَارٍ

pipage, transportation by pipes اِنْبُوبٌ اِنْتَابِيٌّ

اِنْبُوبِيَّةٌ - راجع اِنْبُوبٌ

tubular, pipelike, pipy, fistulous اِنْبُوبِيٌّ

excavation, something unearthed اِنْبُوشٌ: مَا نُبِشَ

ampul اِنْبُوبَةٌ

to arrogate (to oneself), assume to oneself, ascribe to oneself, claim for oneself	إِنْتَحَلَ (لِنَفْسِهِ)
to embrace, adopt, profess, take up	إِنْتَحَلَ (مَذْهَبًا أَوْ دِينًا إلخ)
election	إِنْتِخَاب (بِرَأْيَانِي، تَمْثِيلِي إلخ)
voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes	إِنْتِخَاب: اقْتِرَاع، تَصْوِيت
selection, selecting, choice, choosing	إِنْتِخَاب: اِنْتِخَاء، اِخْتِيَار
natural selection; selection	إِنْتِخَابٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
by-election	إِنْتِخَابٌ قَرْعِيٌّ
to re-elect	جَدَّدَ (أَوْ أَعَادَ) اِنْتِخَابَ فُلَانٍ حَقُّ الِاِنْتِخَابِ - رَاجِعٌ حَقٌّ
electoral; elective; election	اِنْتِخَابِيٌّ
election campaign, electoral campaign	حَمَلَةٌ (أَوْ مَعْرَكَةٌ) اِنْتِخَابِيَّةٌ
constituency, electoral district	دَائِرَةٌ اِنْتِخَابِيَّةٌ
electoral college; electorate	هَيْئَةٌ اِنْتِخَابِيَّةٌ
to select, pick (out), choose	اِنْتَخَبَ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَقَى
to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll	اِنْتَخَبَ: صَوَّتَ، اِقْتَرَعَ
to elect, vote in	اِنْتَخَبَ (فُلَانًا لِمَنْصِبٍ)
to choose by lot	اِنْتَخَبَ بِالْقُرْعَةِ
to sift, bolt, sieve out	اِنْتَخَرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَجْرٌ
to meet, get together, assemble	اِنْتَدَى: اِجْتَمَعَ
delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth or appointment of a representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); accreditation; commission(ing), charging; detail(ing), assignment; secondment, seconding, transfer(ence), transferring	اِنْتَدَاب: مَصْدَرٌ اِنْتَدَبَ
mandate	اِنْتِدَاب (دَوَلَةٌ عَلَى بَلَدٍ أَوْ اِقْلِيمٍ أَوْ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ)
mandatory power, mandatory	دَوَلَةُ الِاِنْتِدَابِ
mandatory	اِنْتِدَابِيٌّ
to delegate, deputize, depute, send or appoint as one's representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); to accredit; to commission (to do or with), charge (to or with), entrust (to or with); to detail	اِنْتَدَبَ (لِ)

to produce, yield, bring forth, bear, generate, engender, make, manufacture, fabricate, create, originate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion, result in	اِنْتَجَّ
to bear, give birth to, bring forth, throw (a young one)	اِنْتَجَتِ الْبَيْمَةُ
	اِنْتَجَى - رَاجِعٌ تَنَاجَى
choice, choosing, selection, selecting	اِنْتِجَاب: اِخْتِيَار، اِنْتِخَاء
transhumance	اِنْتِجَاع (الْمَاشِيَّة)
to choose, select, pick out	اِنْتَجَبَ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَقَى
to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, take refuge with	اِنْتَجَعَ: لَجَأَ إِلَى
to seek, look for, search for	اِنْتَجَعَ: طَلَبَ
to lean on, support oneself on	اِنْتَعَى عَلَى
tropism; taxis	اِنْتِجَاء [أَحْيَاء]
geotropism	اِنْتِجَاءٌ أَرْضِيٌّ
heliotropism	اِنْتِجَاءٌ شَمْسِيٌّ
phototropism	اِنْتِجَاءٌ ضَوْوِيٌّ
hydrotropism	اِنْتِجَاءٌ مَائِيٌّ
suicide	اِنْتِجَاب - رَاجِعٌ نَحِيبٌ
suicidal	اِنْتِجَارِيٌّ
impersonation, personation	اِنْتِجَال (صِفَةِ الْغَيْرِ أَوْ شَخْصِيَّتِهِ)
plagiarism, literary theft	اِنْتِجَال (آرَاءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)
arrogation, undue assumption	اِنْتِجَال: اِدْعَاءٌ مِلْكِيَّةٍ شَيْءٍ
embracement, adoption, profession, taking up	اِنْتِجَال: اِعْتِنَاقٌ
	اِنْتَجَبَ - رَاجِعٌ نَحَبٌ
to commit suicide, kill oneself	اِنْتَجَرَ: قَتَلَ نَفْسَهُ
to pass oneself off as, personate, impersonate, pretend or claim to be (with intent to defraud), assume the character or identity of (usually for purposes of fraud)	اِنْتَحَلَ (صِفَةِ الْغَيْرِ أَوْ شَخْصِيَّتِهِ)
to plagiarize, take (ideas, writings, etc.) from another and pass them off as one's own	اِنْتَحَلَ (آرَاءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)

diffusion of light

اِنْتِشَارُ الضَّوْءِ

cultural diffusion

اِنْتِشَارُ ثَقَافِيٍّ

deployment

اِنْتِشَارُ الجُنْدِ أَوْ القُوَّاتِ

redeployment

إِعَادَةُ الاِنْتِشَارِ

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

اِنْتَشَرَ: ذَاعَ

to spread through, prevail, pervade, (pre)dominate; to be or become prevailing, prevalent, common

اِنْتَشَرَ: عَمَّ

to spread, diffuse, scatter, disperse; to be spread (out), diffused, scattered, dispersed

اِنْتَشَرَ: تَطَايَرَ، تَفَرَّقَ

to spread (out), unfold, open out, expand, extend; to be spread (out), unfolded, expanded, extended

اِنْتَشَرَ: اِمْتَدَّ، اِنْسَطَتْ

to deploy, be deployed, fan out

اِنْتَشَرَ الجُنْدُ

to pick up, raise, lift; to save, rescue; to extricate

اِنْتَشَقَّ - راجع تَشَقَّقَ

to snatch away, take away

اِنْتَشَلَّ: اِنْتَرَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

erection; standing erect, standing up, getting up, rising, rise

اِنْتِصَابٌ

victory, triumph

اِنْتِصَارٌ: نَصْرٌ، غَلَبَةٌ، ظَفَرٌ

to stand erect, stand up, get up, rise

اِنْتَصَبَ: قَامَ

to be put in the accusative

اِنْتَصَبَ الاسمُ [لغة]

to be put in the subjunctive

اِنْتَصَبَ الفعلُ [لغة]

to take (accept, follow) an advice

اِنْتَصَتَ لَ - راجع اُنْصَتَ لَ

to triumph, prevail, obtain victory, win or gain a victory, be victorious, come off with flying colors

اِنْتَصَحَ: قَبِلَ النِّصِيْحَةَ

to triumph over, prevail over, win or gain a victory over, defeat, beat, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower

اِنْتَصَرَ: فَازَ بِالنَّصْرِ، حَقَّقَ اِنْتِصَارًا

to take revenge or vengeance on, avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on

اِنْتَصَرَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ

to reach its midst, be in the

اِنْتَصَرَ لَ: اَعَانَ، اَيْدَ، دَافَعَ عَنِ - راجع نَاصَرَ

diffusion

اِنْتَصَفَ الشَّيْءُ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ

(for), assign (to a particular task); to second, transfer (to a special nonregular service, for temporary duty); to give (a country, power) a mandate over (a territory, region, etc.)

anthracite

اِنْتَرَسِيْت، فَحْمُ الاِنْتَرَسِيْتِ

anthracene

اِنْتَرَسِيْن [كِيْمِيَاء]

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, removal

اِنْتِرَاعٌ: اِقْتِلاعٌ

snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure, wrenching, wringing

اِنْتِرَاعٌ: اِخْتِطَافٌ

extortion, wringing, wresting, exaction

اِنْتِرَاعٌ: اِغْتِصَابٌ

اِنْتِرَاحٌ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out, uproot, remove

اِنْتِرَعَ: اِقْتَلَعَ

to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away

اِنْتِرَعَ: اِخْتَطَفَ

to extort, wring, wrest, exact, take by force, force, extract

اِنْتِرَعَ: اِغْتَصَبَ

to elicit, draw out, draw forth, extract

اِنْتِرَعَ: اُنْأَرَ، اُحْدَثَ

affiliation, association; membership; joining, entering, entry; relation, belonging(ness)

اِنْتِسابٌ

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from; to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with

اِنْتَسَبَ اِلَى: اِنْتَمَى اِلَى

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

اِنْتَسَبَ اِلَى: اِنضَمَّ اِلَى، اِلْتَحَقَ بِ

to be woven

اِنْتَسَجَ: نُسِجَ

to germinate; to grow

اِنْتَسَخَ - راجع نَسَخَ

to smell; to inhale

اِنْتَشَقَّ - راجع تَنَسَّقَ، تَشَقَّقَ

spread(ing), diffusion, propagation, dissemination; circulation, currency; popularity; prevalence; outbreak (of disease)

اِنْتِشَارٌ (النَّيْسِجُ اِلخ) - راجع تَسَلَّلَ

to germinate; to grow

اِنْتَشَى: نَبَتَ، اُنْبَتَ

to smell; to inhale

اِنْتَشَى: سَكَرَ - راجع نَشِيَ

diffusion

اِنْتَشَى: شَمَّ، تَشَقَّقَ

diffusion

اِنْتِشَارٌ

diffusion

اِنْتِشَارٌ

اِنْتِشَارٌ

اِنْتِشَارٌ [فِيْزِيَاء]

to refresh, freshen up, be or become refreshed; اِنْتَعَشَ
to revive, recover; to be or become revived, reanim-
ated; to be or become invigorated, braced, anim-
ated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspir-
ited

to be or become erect اِنْتَعَطَ (القَضِيْبُ)

to wear or put on shoes or sandals; to be shod اِنْتَعَلَ

to be banished, exiled, expatriated, ex- اِنْتَعَى: اُبْعِدَ
pelled, relegated, deported

to be denied, disowned, dis- اِنْتَعَى: اُنْكِرَ، كُذِّبَ
avowed, disclaimed, gainsaid, contradicted, disaf-
firmed: to be disproved, refuted, controverted

to fall off اِنْتَعَى: سَاقَطَ

to be absent, nonexistent اِنْتَعَى: اِنْعَدَمَ

absence, lack, nonexistence اِنْتِعَاء: اِنْعِدَام، فِقْدَان

swelling, intumescence, tumefaction, disten- اِنْتِفَاح
sion, inflation, puff, bulge, protuberance; turgidity,
turgescence; turgor

flatulence, tympanites, tym- اِنْتِفَاح (البَطْن): نَفْحَةٌ
pany

emphysema اِنْتِفَاحُ الرِّئَةِ

tremor, tremble, trembling, اِرْتِعَاش، اِرْتِعَاف، اِرْتِعَاش
shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), shud-
der(ing)

tremor, tremble, shake, shiv- اِنْتِفَاضَةٌ: رِعْشَةٌ، اِخْتِلَاجَةٌ
ver, quiver, shudder, chill; convulsion, jerk

uprising, revolt, rising, upheav- اِنْتِفَاضَةٌ (سَعْيِيَّةٌ اِلَى)
al

utilization, use; utilizing, putting to اِنْتِفَاع (بِ اَوْ مِنْ)
use, making use of, using, availing oneself of,
taking advantage of, deriving benefit (advantage,
profit) from, profiting by or from, benefiting by or
from; benefit, advantage, profit

usufruct حَقُّ اِلْتِفَاعٍ [قَانُون]

usufructuary صَاحِبُ حَقِّ اِلْتِفَاعٍ [قَانُون]

اِنْتَفَحَ - رَاجِعٌ نَفْحًا

to swell, distend, intumescence, in- اِنْتَفَحَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَوَرَّمَ
flate, puff up, become swollen

to be inflated, blown up, filled اِنْتَفَحَ: مَلِيءٌ بِالْهَوَاءِ
with air

اِنْتَفَحَ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَفْحَ شِدْقِيهِ

to bristle the hair اِنْتَفَشَ اَلْهَرَّةُ

middle, be midway, be half over

to appeal to for اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ اِلْتِصَافًا
justice, seek or demand justice from

to take vengeance or revenge on, اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ
revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on

to unsheathe, draw اِنْتَضَى السَّيْفَ: اَخْرَجَهُ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ
endosmosis اِنْتِضَاح [كِيْمِيَاء]

to butt one another اِنْتَطَحَ: نَطَحَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا اَلْآخَرَ

to gird oneself, put on a belt اِنْتَطَقَ: تَمَنَّقَ، تَحَرَّمَ

to be or become a logician اِنْتَطَقَ: تَعَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ
اِنْتَطَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ نَطَقًا

waiting (for), wait, awaiting اِنْتِظَار: تَرَقَّبَ

expectation, expecting, anticipation اِنْتِظَار: تَوَقَّعَ

waiting room عُرْفَةُ اِنْتِظَار

regularity, uniformity, steady- اِنْتِظَام: اِطْرَاد، نِظَامِيَّةٌ
ness, evenness, constancy; order(liness); methodi-
calness, systematicness

public order, ordre public اِنْتِظَامٌ عَامٌّ

regularly, uniformly, steadily, constantly; اِنْتِظَامٌ
methodically, systematically

to wait (for), bide one's time; to await, اِنْتِظَرَ: تَرَقَّبَ
look (out) for

to expect, anticipate, look forward to اِنْتِظَرَ: تَوَقَّعَ

to be patient with اِنْتِظَرَ: تَأَنَّى عَلَى

to be organized, arranged, arrayed, put اِنْتِظَمَ: تَرَتَّبَ
in order; to be well-arranged, well-ordered, well-
organized, in good order, orderly, systematic

to be strung, threaded اِنْتِظَمَ (اَللُّوْلُو اِلَى)

to be adjusted, regulated, fixed اِنْتِظَمَ: صُبِّطَ

to be or become regular, steady, even, اِنْتِظَمَ: اِطْرَدَ
uniform

to include, contain, comprise, اِنْتِظَمَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
embody, embrace, encompass, involve

to join, enter, become اِنْتِظَمَ فِي: اِنْحَرَطَ فِي، اِنْضَمَّ اِلَى
a member of, affiliate with, associate with

refreshment; revival, reanimation, resurgence; اِنْتِعَاش
recovery, pickup; invigoration, animation, stimu-
lation, exhilaration; boost; boom

erection اِنْتِعَاط: اِنْعَاط، اِنْتِصَاب

vindictory, punitive, retributory

to put on a veil, veil one's face (تَنْقَبُ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ)

to criticize, find fault with, censure (تَنْقَدُ)

to receive payment in cash (تَنْقَدَ الْمَالُ أَوْ الثَّمَنُ)

to disparage, belittle, أو قِيمَتِهِ، أو مَكَاتِهِ أَوْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ تَنْقُصُ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ قِيمَتِهِ، derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, demean, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit

إِنْقَصَ: أَنْقَصَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ

إِنْقَصَهُ حَقًّا - رَاجِعَ نَقَصَهُ حَقًّا

إِنْقَصَ: قَلَّ، إِنْخَفَضَ - رَاجِعَ نَقَصَ

to be revoked, repealed, abrogated، أُلْفِي، أَنْقَضَ: أُلْفِيَ، canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled

to cease to be valid or effective; to be بَطَلَ، أَنْقَضَ: بَطَلَ، or become null and void, invalid; to be or become unsound

to be broken, violated, in- خُرِقَ، إِنْقَضَ: خُرِقَ، fringed

to fall down, break down, collapse; to تَهَدَّمَ، أَنْقَضَ: تَهَدَّمَ، be torn down, demolished, destroyed

to be undone; to be unwoven (إِنْقَضَ: إِنْحَلَّ)

to rebel against, revolt against, rise (أَنْقَضَ عَلَى: نَارَ) against

to move, shift, change position or place; (أَنْتَقَلَ: تَنَقَّلَ) to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

to shift, switch, change, convert، (أَنْتَقَلَ: تَحَوَّلَ) transform; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become

to move (on) to, proceed to، تَوَجَّهَ، (أَنْتَقَلَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ،) go to, travel to, head for

to pass to, descend to, fall to, go to، (أَنْتَقَلَ إِلَى: آلَ) revert to, accrue to, be transferred or handed to, devolve upon, vest in, become vested in

to die, pass away (أَنْتَقَلَ إِلَى رَحْمَةِ اللَّهِ)

to be communicated، (أَنْتَقَلَ الْمَرْضُ،) أَنْتَقَلَتِ الْعَدْوَى transmitted, passed along; to spread

أَنْتَقَلَتِ الْأَخْبَارُ أَوْ الْإِشَاعَاتُ الْإِنْخَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَاقَلَتْهُ الْأَلْسُنُ

إِنْتَقَلَ (الشَّيْءُ) مِنْ يَدِ إِلَى يَدٍ - رَاجِعَ تَنَاقَلَتْهُ الْأَيْدِي

to revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on، (أَنْتَقَمَ مِنْ)

to be teased, carded, combed (إِنْتَمَشَ الْقَطُنُ الْإِنْخَ)

to shake, tremble، (إِنْتَفَضَ: إِرْتَجَفَ،) إِرْتَمَشَ، إِنْخَلَجَ shiver, quiver, shudder; to flicker, flutter

to utilize, put to use, make use of, use، (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) إِنْتَفَعَ avail oneself of, take advantage of, turn to (good) account or advantage, derive benefit (advantage, profit) from, profit by or from, benefit by or from

إِنْتَقَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ

to select, pick out, choose, cull (إِنْتَقَى: إِخْتَارَ،) إِنْخَبَّ selection, selecting, picking out,

pick(ing), choice, choosing (إِنْتَقَا: إِخْتِيَارَ) natural selection; selection

إِنْتِقَاءَ طَبِيعِيٍّ

selective, eclectic (إِنْتِقَائِيٍّ)

eclecticism (إِنْتِقَائِيَّةً)

criticism; objection; faultfinding, censure (إِنْتِقَادَ)

critical, critic (إِنْتِقَادِيٍّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْإِنْتِقَادِ)

critical, carping، (كثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ،) مَوْلَعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ، captious, quibbling, censorious, faultfinding, hypercritical, cynical; (captious) criticizer, (chronic) critic, carper, faultfinder, censurer

catabolism (أَيْضًا هَدْمِيٍّ [أَحْيَاءَ])

catabolic (إِنْتِقَاضِيٍّ [أَحْيَاءَ])

movement, moving, motion, locomotion، (تَنَقَّلَ) أَنْتَقَالَ: تَنَقَّلَ، change of place or position; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; travel(ing); transfer(ence); transport(ation); transit; passage; transmission, transmittance

transition, passage, turn(ing), switch، (أَنْتَقَالَ: تَحَوَّلَ) shift, change, conversion, transformation

devolution, accrual, reversion, de- (أَنْتَقَالَ: أُيْلُوَلَةٌ) scent, passage

Assumption (عِيدُ أَنْتَقَالَ الْعِذْرَاءَ)

فَتْرَةٌ أَنْتَقَالَ - رَاجِعَ فَتْرَةٌ

transition(al), interim, ad interim, temporary، (أَنْتَقَالِيٍّ) transitory, provisional

أَحْكَامٌ أَنْتِقَالِيَّةٌ، حُكُومَةٌ أَنْتِقَالِيَّةٌ، فِتْرَةٌ أَنْتِقَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُكْمٌ، حُكُومَةٌ، فِتْرَةٌ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, re- (إِنْتِقَامَ) tion, requital

retaliatory; revengeful, vengeful; vindictive، (إِنْتِقَامِيٍّ)

opportunism, timeserving

اِنَّتِهَارِيَّة

profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

اِنَّتِهَاك : تَدْنِيْس

violation, infringement, breach, infraction, transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment, inroad(s), intrusion, invasion; outrage

اِنَّتَهَب - راجع نَهَب

اِنَّتَهَج : سَلَكَ - راجع نَهَج

اِنَّتَهَج سَبِيْلَه - راجع نَهَج على مِئْوَالِه

اِنَّتَهَرَ - راجع نَهَرَ

to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)

اِنَّتَهَش : نَهَش

to bite, snap (at)

اِنَّتَهَض : قَام

to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

اِنَّتَهَكَ (حُرْمَتَه) : دَنَس

to violate, infringe, break, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on, invade

اِنَّتَهَكَ : اِنَّتَهَكَ - راجع اِنَّتَهَكَ

اِنَّتَوَى : قَصَدَ، عَزَمَ على - راجع نَوَى

antimony

اَنْتِيْمُون : عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ

antenna, aerial

اَنْتِيْن : هَوَائِيّ

اَنْت : تَخَنَّت - راجع تَأَنَّت

to effeminate, feminize, womanize

اَنْت : خَنَّت

to put in the feminine form, make feminine

female; woman

اَنْثَى

to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth

اِنْثَال : اِنْصَبَّ

to come (over); to crowd, throng, swarm; to follow without interruption

اِنْثَال : اَتَى، تَتَابَعَ

anthracite

اَنْثْرَاسِيْت، فَحْمُ الْاَنْثْرَاسِيْت

anthracene

اَنْثْرَاسِيْن [كِيْمِيَاء]

anthropological

اَنْثْرُوْبُوْلُوْجِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاَنْثْرُوْبُوْلُوْجِيَّآ

anthropologist

اَنْثْرُوْبُوْلُوْجِيّ : عَالِمٌ بِالْاَنْثْرُوْبُوْلُوْجِيَّآ

take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِنَّتَهَه - راجع نَهَه، نَهَه

relapse; deterioration; retrogression, retrogradation

to relapse, suffer a relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate; to retrograde, retrogress, regress

intelligentsia

اَنْتِلِيْجِنْسِيَا

you

اَنْتُمْ، اَنْتُمْآ

to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

belonging(ness), relation(ship); association, affiliation; membership

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot

you

اَنْتُنْ

to end, come to an end, finish, terminate, come to a close; to be finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, completed, done, over, through

to expire, run out, come to an end

to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

to lead to, bring to

to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from, stop, give up, leave off

end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof

opportunist, timeserver; timeserving

اِنَّتِهَار : زَجَرَ

اِنَّتِهَارِيّ

split, rent, rived, cleft

procreation; reproduction; giving birth to
إِنْجَاب: مَصْدَرٌ أَنْجَبَ

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, achievement, realization, finalization, completion, consummation, finishing, conclusion, windup; fulfillment, performance, discharge
إِنْجَاز: مَصْدَرٌ أَنْجَزَ

achievement, accomplishment, feat, exploit, great (or remarkable) deed, meritorious work
إِنْجَاز (جِ أَنْجَازَات)

pear(s)
إِنْجَاص (نَبَات)
to beget, sire, procreate; to give birth (to), bear
أَنْجَبَ: وَكَدَ، أَنْسَلَ

أَنْجَبَ: نَجَبَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَبَ

to set, mend, grow together
إِنْجَبَرَ الْعَظْمَ الْمَكْسُورَ
إِنْجَبَرَ: أَصْلَحَ

to be mended, repaired, restored
أَنْجَحَ: نَجَحَ
to make or let succeed, render or make successful, give success (to), make a success

أَنْجَحَ: نَجَحَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَحَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, support, go to the aid of, give aid or relief to; to rescue, save, salvage
إِنْجَحَرَ: رَاجِعَ جَحَرَ
أَنْجَدَ: أَسْعَفَ، أَعَانَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined; to be braided, plaited, cued
إِنْجَدَلَ: جُدِلَ

gravitation; attraction, affinity; inclination, tendency; fascination, captivation
إِنْجَذَاب: مَصْدَرٌ أَنْجَذَبَ
ecstasy
إِنْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ

ferula, giant fennel
إِنْجَذَان (نَبَات)
asafetida
صَنْعُ الْأَنْجَذَان: حِلْيَتِيَّةٌ

to gravitate toward, be drawn to; to be attracted to
إِنْجَذَبَ إِلَى: أَنْجَرَ إِلَى، أُنْدَقَعَ إِلَى

to incline to, tend to, lean toward, be inclined toward
إِنْجَذَبَ إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى

to be fascinated by, captivated by, magnetized by, charmed by
إِنْجَذَبَ إِلَى: فُتِنَ بِـ

to be uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, plucked out
إِنْجَذَرَ: اسْتَوْصِلَ

to be cut off, chopped off, lopped off
إِنْجَذَمَ: انْقَطَعَ

anthropology

أَنْثُرُوبُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ

siphoning; siphonage

إِنْتَابَ

to siphon

إِنْتَبَّ

to be pierced, punctured, punched, bored, perforated
إِنْثَبَّ

to be destroyed, ruined; to be subverted; to be overthrown, toppled
إِنْثَلَ: إِنْهَدَمَ

disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, ill repute, discredit, infamy, ignominy, opprobrium, odium, shame
إِنْثَلَامُ الصَّيْتِ أَوْ السُّعْمَةِ

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or become notched, indented, dented, jagged, incised, toothed; to be or become furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, ratty
إِنْثَلَمَ: تَنَلَّمَ

to be defiled, sullied, soiled, tarnished, smirched, besmirched
إِنْثَلَمَ الصَّيْتُ أَوْ السُّعْمَةُ

to fold, double up; to be or become folded, doubled, pleated; to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, turn, twist; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, turned, twisted
إِنْثَنَى: أَنْطَوَى، انْعَطَفَ

to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, leave, quit; to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forgo; to stop, discontinue
إِنْثَنَى عَنْ: أَنْصَرَفَ عَنْ

bend(ing), flection, inflection, flexure, curve, curvature, turn, twist
إِنْثِنَاءٌ: الْإِنْوَاءُ، انْعِطَافٌ

إِنْثِنَاءٌ: مَرُوتَةٌ، لَدَانَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِنْثِنَائِيَّةٌ

turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; abstention from, refrainment from, desistance from; stopping, discontinuance
إِنْثِنَاءٌ عَنْ: أَنْصِرَافٌ عَنْ

bend, inflection, curve, twist, turn
إِنْثِنَاءَةٌ

flexible, pliable, pliant, ductile, bending, folding, foldable
إِنْثِنَائِيٌّ: مَرِنٌ، لَدْنٌ

flexibility, pliability, pliancy, ductility, foldability
إِنْثِنَائِيَّةٌ: مَرُوتَةٌ، لَدَانَةٌ

feminine, female, womanly, womanlike, woman, women's; effeminate, womanish, unmanly
أَنْثَوِيٌّ

أَنْجَى: خَلَّصَ، أَنْقَذَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَى

to scatter, disperse, break up, clear away, dissolve, disappear, lift, be dispersed, be dispelled
أَنْجَابَ: تَبَدَّدَ

to split, rend, rive, tear, get torn; to be split, rend, rive, get torn; to be
إِنْجَابَ: انْشَقَّ

be earned, gained	انجَلَبَ: اسْتُوْرِدَ
to be imported	انجَلَبَ: انجَدَبَ
to be attracted, drawn	انجَلُوسْكُونِي
Anglo-Saxon	انجِلِيْزِي
English; Englishman	الانجِلِيْزِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الانجِلِيْزِيَّة
English	انجِمَاد - راجع تَجَمُّد
	انجَمَد - راجع تَجَمَّد
the New Testament	الانجيل: العهد الجديد
انجيل	انجيل: اُحَدُ الاسْفارِ الارْبَعَةِ الْاَوْلى مِنَ الْعَهْدِ الْجَدِيْدِ
Gospel, evangel	انجيل: بشارَة
evangelical	انجيلي
to turn away one's eyes	انْحَى بَصْرَهُ عَنْ: اَمَّالَهُ عَنْ
from, avert one's glance from	انْحَى عَلَى: هاجَمَ، اِنْهَالَ عَلَى
to assail, attack, fall upon	انْحَى عَلَيْهِ بِاللُّؤْمِ اَوْ اللَّائِمَةِ
to blame, reproach; to	انْحَى عَلَيْهِ بِاللُّؤْمِ اَوْ اللَّائِمَةِ
heap blame or reproach upon	انحاء - راجع نَحْو
	انحاز إلى أو لـ - راجع تَحَيَّرَ لـ أو إلى
	انحاص عن - راجع حاص عن
occlusion, obstruction, blockage; interruption; stoppage, cessation; restraint, constraint, suppression; restriction, restrictedness; confinement; seclusion; imprisonment	انْحِاس: انْقَطَع، انْقَطَع
to stop, cease, end; to be withheld, held back, held up, kept back	انْحِس: حُصِرَ، كُتِبَ، كُطِمَ، مُنِعَ
to be restrained, confined, retained, suppressed; to be obstructed, blocked, barred, checked, interrupted	انْحِس: سُجِنَ
to be imprisoned, jailed, detained, confined, interned	انْحِس: عَزَلَ، انْعَزَلَ
to be secluded, separated, detached; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself, detach oneself, separate oneself	انْحَتَّ - راجع تَحَاتَّ
	انْحَتَّم - راجع تَحَتَّم
to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,	انْحَبَّ

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed; to be driven; to drift, float, be swept along	انْجَرَ
drift, driftage; washout; erosion	انْجِرَاف
nettle	انْجَرَةٌ: قُرَاصُ (نبات)
to drift, be carried along; to be swept away, carried away; to be washed out or away; to be eroded	انْجَرَدَ (من ثِيَابِهِ): تَمَرَّى - راجع تَجَرَّدَ
to carry out, execute, effectuate, implement, accomplish, achieve, realize, finalize, complete, consummate, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge	انْجَزَ: قَضَى، اَتَمَّ
to finish off, kill, dispatch, deliver the deathblow to, give the coup de grace to, give the finishing stroke to	انْجَزَ عَلَى: اُجْهَرَ عَلَى
	انْجَزَرَ الْبَحْرُ اَوْ الْمَاءُ - راجع جَزَرَ
	انْجَسَ - راجع نَجَسَ
	انْجَعَ - راجع نَجَعَ، نَجَعٌ
more beneficial, more useful; more effective, more efficacious; more wholesome, more healthful, more salubrious, more salutary	انْجَعَ (من)
large-eyed	انْجَلٌ: وَاَسِعُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
large, big, wide, beautiful (eye)	عَيْنٌ نَجْلَاءُ
gaping, wide (wound)	جُرْحٌ انْجَلٌ
to be or become clear, distinct, manifest, visible, plain, patent, evident; to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, show, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be revealed, disclosed	انْجَلَى: طَهَرَ، انْكَشَفَ
to clear, clarify; to be or become clear, cloudless, untroubled, undisturbed, pure	انْجَلَى: صَفَا، رَاقَ، انْقَشَعَ
to be dispelled, driven away, dispersed; to vanish, disappear, go away, pass; to be removed, ousted, dislodged	انْجَلَى: تَبَدَّدَ، اُزِيلَ
to end up in (or with), wind up with, result in, lead eventually to, come to	انْجَلَى عَنْ: انْتَهَى إِلَى
to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed; to be or become glossy, shiny	انْجَلَى: انْصَقَلَ
to be brought, fetched; to	انْجَلَبَ: اُحْضِرَ، حُصِلَ عَلَيْهِ

mal, anomalous; to be or become (a) deviate; to deviate (from)

to incline, slant, cant, slope, كَانَ مَائِلًا اِنْحَرَفَ: مَالٌ, مَالٌ, كَانَ مَائِلًا, skew, tilt, tip; to be or become oblique, inclined, slanting, skew, askew, awry, bent

to turn to, turn toward اِنْحَرَفَ إِلَى: اِتَّجَهَ إِلَى

to dissuade from, divert from, distract from, deviate from, turn from, alienate from, keep (away) from, make disinclined to, turn (someone's mind) away from اِنْحَرَفَ بِهِ عَنْ: تَنَاهَهُ عَنْ, صَرَفَهُ عَنْ

to be or become perverted, be or become a pervert اِنْحَرَفَ جَنْسِيًا

to be or become delinquent, misdemeanor اِنْحَرَفَ الْحَدِيثُ: جَنَحَ

to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, out of humor, out of health, ill, sickly, slightly sick, not feeling well اِنْحَرَفَ مِرَاجُهُ, اِنْحَرَفَتْ صِحَّتُهُ

abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, decrease, diminution, lessening, drop(ping), decline, deterioration, degeneration; recession, withdrawal, retreat, retraction, retrogression; disappearance, dispersal اِنْحِسَارٌ

ebb, reflux, refluence, waning اِنْحَسَارُ الْمَاءِ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ

to abate, subside, die down, calm down, let up, fade away, wane, decrease, diminish, lessen, drop, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, shrink, become smaller or weaker; to recede, go back, withdraw, retreat, retrograde, retrogress; to disappear, disperse, be dispersed, be dispelled; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised اِنْحَسَرَ

to ebb, reflow, flow back, wane, sink, drop off, recede, subside اِنْحَسَرَ الْمَاءُ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ

to be cut off, severed اِنْحَسَمَ: اِنْقَطَعَ

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed اِنْحَسَمَ: بَتَّ, جُرِمَ, سُوِيَ

to be finished, completed, concluded, terminated اِنْحَسَمَ: اُنْتَهِيَ, اِنْتَهَى

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted اِنْحَسَمَ: اِنْخَصِمَ

limitation, restriction, restrictedness, confinement; restraint, constraint, check, curb; condensation, concentration, centralization; exclusivity, exclusiveness; monopoly, monopolization اِنْحِصَارٌ

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed, con-

mantled; to hide, conceal oneself

descending, coming down, going down, gliding down, falling, flowing down; slant, (downward) slope, declension, declivity, declination, inclination, dip, tilt, descent, downhill, fall decline, waning, decay, fall, degeneration, deterioration, retrogression اِنْجِدَارٌ: نَزُولٌ, تَحَدُّرٌ

to descend, come down, go down, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears); to slope (down), slant (down), sink, dip, decline, cant, incline, be inclined اِنْجَدَرَ: نَزَلَ, مَالَ

to decay, wane, decline, deteriorate, degrade, retrogress اِنْحَدَرَ: اِنْحَطَّ, تَقَهَّرَ

deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diversion, digression; turning off, branching off; changing direction, sheer(ing), veer(ing), warping, curving; obliqueness, obliquity, inclination, slant(ing), bend, turn, tilt, tip, askewness, awriness اِنْحِرَافٌ: مَيْلٌ, مَيْلَانٌ, حَيْدٌ

going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, going wrong; corruption, perversion, perversity, perverseness, depravity, depravation, turpitude اِنْحِرَافٌ: ضَلَالٌ, فَسَادٌ

aberration, aberrance, anomaly, abnormality, deviation, irregularity, perversity اِنْحِرَافٌ: شُدُودٌ

juvenile delinquency اِنْحِرَافٌ: جُنُوحُ الْأَخْدَاتِ

declination; refraction; variation اِنْحِرَافٌ [فَلِكٌ]

perversion, sexual deviation اِنْحِرَافٌ جَنْسِيٌّ

indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise, malady اِنْحِرَافُ الْمِرَاجِ أَوْ الصِّحَّةِ

deviationism اِنْحِرَافِيَّةٌ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course, veer, sheer, tack, warp, curve اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ), حَادَ (عَنْ)

to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right, drift; to be or become errant; to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, perverted, distorted اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): ضَلَّ, قَسَدَ

to be or become aberrant, abnormal اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): شَدَّ

ness, slackening, sag(ging), relaxation; weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction

انحلال البروتين الخ - راجع تحلّل

to be protected, defended, guarded, sheltered, shielded
انحمى: حمى

to (المريض): التزم نظام حمية معينة (في غذائه) diet

انحمق: كان أحمق - راجع حمق، حيق

to bend, curve, flex, deflect, bow, incline, arch, twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, arched, bowed, twisted, turned
انحنى: انعطف، اعوجج، تقوّس

to stoop
انحنى: حتى جسمه إلى الأمام وإلى أسفل

to bow
انحنى احتراماً أو خضوعاً

bend(ing), curvature, curve(dness), flexion, flexure, inflection, deflection, turn, twist(edness), crook(edness), inclination, tilt; bow(ing); stoop(ing)
انحناء

bow
انحناءة (احتراماً أو خضوعاً)

bend, curve, crook, twist
انحناءة: التواءة

nonalignment
انحياز - راجع تحييز

nonaligned nations
عدم الانحياز

delusion, deception, illusion
انخداع

to be scratched, scarified, scored, cut; to be chafed, abraded
انخدش

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, fooled, deluded, bluffed, tricked, duped, gulled, double-crossed, swindled, taken in
انخدع

to be let down, betrayed, deserted (in time of need), forsaken, abandoned, left in the lurch; to be disappointed
انخدل

joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association
انخراط: انضمام، انحاق

to be turned, lathed
انخرط: خرط، سوي بالمخرطة

انخرط في، انخرط في سلك كذا: دخل، انضم، انحق
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with

انخرع: ارتخى، ضعف - راجع خرع، خرع

trolled; to be enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, held in check, surrounded, encircled; to be straitened, tightened; to be qualified, tied; to be narrowed, condensed, concentrated, centralized; to be narrow, close; to be squeezed, pressed; to consist in, be reducible to; to be exclusive

to sink, descend, fall, drop, slump, subside, ebb, wane; to deteriorate, degenerate, decline, decay, degrade, retrograde
انحط: هبط، تقهقر

to stoop, lower oneself (morally), demean oneself; to be or become mean, low, base, ignoble
انحط (ت أخلاقه الخ)

deterioration, degeneration, decadence, degradation, declension, decline, decay, retrogradation; fall, descent, drop, slump
انحطاط: هبوط، تقهقر

depression, weakness, feebleness
انحطاط: هبوط في القوى الحيوية، ضعف، وهن

to thin, make thin, make slender, attenuate, emaciate, enervate
انحف: راجع تحطم

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin, make thin
انحل: أهزل، أنحف

to unravel, untie, unwind, unscrew, loosen, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself
انحل: انفك

to be solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled; to unravel, be unraveled
انحلت المشكلة أو المسألة أو الأجبته أو اللغز

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, deliquesce
انحل: ذاب

to be dissolved, disbanded, broken up; to dissolve, disband, break up
انحل: انفص

to loosen, slacken, sag, become loose; to relax, become relaxed; to be or become slack, limp, weak, feeble, frail, languid; to lose force or vigor
انحل: ارتخى، ضعف

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, molder (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline
انحل: تمسح، فسد

dissolution, lysis, breakup, disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, degeneracy, degradation, decadence, deterioration, decline, decay, putrefaction
انحلال: تمسح، فساد

looseness, loosening, slackness, loosening, slack-
انحلال: ارتخاء، ضعف

to be or become effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; to be or become extinct, obsolete, forgotten; to fall into oblivion

defeat, rout, debacle إِنْدِحَارٌ: هَزِيمَةٌ، إِنْكِسَارٌ

to be defeated, vanquished, routed إِنْدَحَرَ: إِنْهَزَمَ، إِنْكَسَرَ

إِنْدَخَلَ - رَاجِعٌ دَخَلَ

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation إِنْدِرَاجٌ
extinction إِنْدِرَاسٌ: إِمْحَاءٌ، إِنْدِثَارٌ

to come or fall under or within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to; to be or become included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in إِنْدِرَاجٌ فِي: دَخَلَ فِي، أَدْرَجَ فِي

to be or become obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished إِنْدِرَسَ: إِمْحَى، أُنْدَثَرَ

to slip into or among, sneak into or among, steal into or among, creep into or among, insinuate oneself into or among; to infiltrate; to penetrate إِنْدَسَ فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ: تَسَرَّبَ، تَسَلَّلَ

to be buried in, hidden in, concealed in; to be foisted into, slipped into, put into, inserted into, introduced into, insinuated into إِنْدَسَ فِي: دُسَّ فِي

rush(ing), dart(ing), dash(ing), fling(ing), spring(ing); outburst, outbreak, eruption, surge, surging; onrush, inrush, inflow, flowage, flux, effluence, influx, outflow, outpour, gush(ing), stream(ing) إِنْدِفَاعٌ: إِنْطِلَاقٌ، جَيْشَانٌ، تَدْفُوقٌ

plunging into, plunge into, diving into, dive into, rushing into, bursting into, breaking into, penetration; embarkation upon, embarking upon, engagement in, engaging in إِنْدِفَاعٌ (فِي، إِلَى): حَوَّضٌ

zeal, zealousness, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor, ebullience, zealotry, glow, fire, eagerness, keenness, intense interest; élan, dash, vim, verve, mettle إِنْدِفَاعٌ: حَمَاسَةٌ، حَمِيَّةٌ، هَمَّةٌ

impetuosity, precipitancy, hastiness, impulsiveness, temerity, rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness إِنْدِفَاعٌ: تَهَوُّرٌ، طَيْشٌ

impulse, impulsion إِنْدِفَاعٌ: دَفْعٌ

إِنْدِفَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَدْفُوقٌ

إِنْخَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَرَّقَ

to be pierced, punched, perforated, ridged إِنْخَرَمَ: اِنْثَقَبَ

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, rend, rive إِنْخَرَمَ: اِنْشَقَّ

sinking, sinkage, subsidence, collapse, cave-in; depression; graben إِنْخِافٌ

to sink, sink down, go down, subside, collapse, cave in, give way إِنْخَسَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted إِنْخَصَمَ: اِنْحَسَمَ، طُرِحَ

ecstasy اِنْخِطَافٌ (صُوفِيٌّ): وَجْدٌ، اِنْجِدَابٌ

drop(ping), sinking, dip(ping), going down, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, lessening, lowering, reduction, shrinking, shrinkage, abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation اِنْخِفَاضٌ: تَضَاعُؤٌ، هُبُوطٌ، اِنْحِسَارٌ

to drop, sink, dip, go down, fall, decline, decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, abate, subside, wane, dwindle, slump; to depreciate; to be lowered, reduced, decreased, diminished اِنْخَصَصَ: تَضَاعَلْ، هَبَطَ، اِنْحَسَرَ

dislocation, luxation, disarticulation; disconnection, disjunction; disassembly اِنْخِلَاعٌ

to be or become dislocated, luxated, disjoined, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart; to be or become disconnected, disjoined; to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart اِنْخَلَعَ: تَفَكَّكَ

to be deposited, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office اِنْخَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عُرِلَ

إِنْخِنَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْتِنَاقٌ

إِنْخَنَقَ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْتَنَقَ

to moisten, wet, bedew اَنْدَى: بَلَّلَ

to give generously, give liberally, give in abundance; to be generous, liberal اَنْدَى: اَعْطَى بِسَخَاءٍ، كَانَ كَرِيْمًا

more generous, more liberal اَنْدَى: اَكْرَمَ

اَنْدَبَ المَرْحُ - رَاجِعٌ نَدَبَ

to tan, be(come) or get tanned اِنْدَبَعَ (الجِلْدُ)

extinction; oblivion اِنْدِثَارٌ: اِمْحَاءٌ، اِنْدِرَاسٌ، اِنْقِرَاضٌ

incorporated, inserted, introduced

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize
إِنْدَمَلَ الْجُرْحُ: شُفِيَ، تَدَبَّ

إِنْدِهَاش - رَاجِع دَهْشَة

إِنْدَهَشَن - رَاجِع دَهْشَن

warning, admonition, caveat, forewarning; notice
إِنذَار

alarm, alert

إِنذَارٌ بِخَطَرٍ

ultimatum

إِنذَارٌ نَهَائِيٌّ

siren

صَفَارَةٌ الْإِنذَارِ

without prior notice

بِدُونِ سَابِقِ إِذْنَارٍ

then, at that time, that day

أَنْذَاكَ

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert
أَنْذَرَ: حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

to notify, give notice to, serve with a formal notice
أَنْذَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَسْمَرَ، أُنْبَلَّغَ

to portend (evil), forebode, presage, foreshadow, foretold, harbinger, be an omen or warning of, be a sign of something unfavorable to come, indicate or suggest (something bad or harmful) beforehand; to augur ill, bode ill, be a bad omen (of), be ill-boding, be ominous
أَنْذَرَ (بَشْرًا أَوْ بَسُوءًا): أَدَّانَ

إِنْدَعَرَ: خَافَ - رَاجِع دُعِرَ

إِنْدَهَال - رَاجِع دُهُول

إِنْدَهَل - رَاجِع ذَهَل

to bruise, be bruised, be contused

إِنْرَضَ: إِنْكَدَمَ

to be displaced, dislodged, removed, pulled away, thrown back

إِنْرَاحَ: أَرْيَحَ، أَرْيَلُ

to go away, depart, leave

إِنْرَاحَ: ذَهَبَ، غَادَرَ

to drift, be carried away

إِنْرَاحَ: إِنْسَاقٌ

lowering, dropping, bringing down, taking down
إِنزَال: صَيَّرَ رَفَعَ

revelation, revealing, inspiration
إِنزَال: وَخِي

unloading, discharge, unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down
إِنزَالُ الْحَمُولَةِ

landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarkation
إِنزَالٌ مِنْ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ مَرَكَبَةٍ إِلَى الْبَرِّ

airdrop
إِنزَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ (لِمُؤْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِطْلَآتِ)

to rush, dart, dash, shoot, drive, spring, fling, run, hurl, hurtle, burst forth or out, move suddenly and rapidly, advance violently and quickly, move in a headlong manner
إِنْدَقَعَ: إِنطَلَقَ

to flow, stream, run, pour forth or out, gush forth or out, well out, spout forth, shoot out
إِنْدَقَعَ: تَدَقَّقَ

to start, begin, set out
إِنْدَقَعَ: أَخَذَ، بَدَأَ، شَرَعَ

to plunge into, dive into, rush into, burst into, break into, storm into, penetrate; to embark upon, engage in
إِنْدَقَعَ (فِي، إِلَى): إِتَمَحَمَ، حَاضَ

to let oneself be carried away by, let oneself be overcome by, give oneself over to, abandon oneself to, follow, yield to, submit to, be led by, be guided by
إِنْدَقَعَ وَرَاءَ كَذَا: إِتَقَادَ لَ، إِسْتَسَلَمَ لَ

إِنْدَقَقَ - رَاجِع تَدَقَّقَ

to be pounded, ground, crushed, bruised, brayed, powdered, beaten, stamped, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated
إِنْدَقَقَ: إِسْحَقَقَ

to be hammered, percussed, struck, hit, beaten, banged, rapped; to be knocked, tapped; to be rung, sounded, tolled
إِنْدَقَقَ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ

to be or get broken or fractured; to break (up), fracture
إِنْدَقَقَ: إِنكسَرَ

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption
إِنْدِلَاعَ: ثُوبُ، ثُورَانُ

candytuft
أَنْدُلَيْيَّةَ: زَهْرَةُ الْأَنْدُلُسِ

to stick out, hang out, loll
إِنْدَلَعَ: اللِّسَانُ: خَرَجَ

to break out, flare up, erupt
إِنْدَلَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْ النَّارُ: نَشِبَتِ، شَبَّتِ

to make repent, make regret
أَنْدَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْدَمُ

merger, merging, consolidation, union, fusion, coalescence, coalition, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, blending
إِنْدِمَاجَ: إِتْحَادُ

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation
إِنْدِمَاجَ: إِنْدِرَاجٌ

nuclear fusion, fusion
إِنْدِمَاجٌ نَوَوِيٌّ

to merge, consolidate, unite, join, fuse, coalesce, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend; to be or become merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended
إِنْدَمَجَ: إِتْحَدَ

to be or become included, embodied, included
إِنْدَمَجَ: إِنْدَرَجَ

ering, slip(ping); skiing; skating

to slide, glide, skid, slither, slip; to ski; **انزلقَ: تَزَحَلَقَ**
to skate

to retire, withdraw (into a corner), seclude oneself, isolate oneself, be secluded, be isolated, be alone, keep to oneself

to retire (with), **انزوى: (بِ أَوْ مَعَ): اِخْتَلَى (بِ أَوْ مَعَ)**
withdraw (with), be alone (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

retirement, seclusion, **انزواء: عُرْلَة، اِنْفِرَاد، اِخْتِلَاء**
isolation; solitude, loneliness, privacy

displacement, dislodgment, removal

enzyme

enzymology

enzymatic

to be sociable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, kind, nice, gentle
انزى: اِنْسَ، اِنْسَ - راجع انس
انس: اِنْسَ، اِنْسَ - راجع انس

to be or become tame(d), **انس الحيوان: صَارَ اَلْيَفَا**
domestic(ated)

to like someone's company, like to be with, feel at ease with, get along with, get on intimate terms with, be friendly with, be intimate with, associate with, mix with
انس به او اليه: اَلْفَهُ، اَحَبَّ عَشْرَتَهُ، عَاشَرَهُ

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with
انس اليه: تَعَوَّدَهُ، اَلْفَهُ

انس (فيه او منه): لَاحَظَ، اَحَسَّ بِ - راجع انس

to entertain, amuse, divert, keep amused, cheer up, put in good humor or mood, put at ease, make feel at ease, create a friendly atmosphere to; to be friendly to, nice to
انس: سَلَى، لَاطَفَ

to perceive, notice, observe, remark, realize, recognize, discern, make out, feel, sense, find, see
انس: لَاحَظَ، اَحَسَّ بِ

to tame, domesticate
انس: سَلَى، لَاطَفَ - راجع انس
انس حيواناً

انس: اَنِيسَ - راجع انس

انس: اِنْسَ - راجع انس
sociability, amiability, affability, cordiality, genia-

ejaculation

putting up, lodging, accommodation **انزال: اِنْبِوَاء**

reduction, lowering, mark-down, decrease, decreasing, diminution, lessening
انزال: تَخْفِيفَ، اِنْقَاصَ

subtraction, deduction **انزال: طَرَحَ**

to be restrained, checked, prevented, deterred
انزجر: مُنِعَ، رُوعَ، اِنزَجَرَ: اَو الدَّرَجَة - راجع تنزِيل

to be driven away, ousted **انزجر: اُبْعِدَ، اَخْرَجَ**

to be rebuked, reprimanded, reproached **انزجر: نَهَرَ، وُيِّحَ**

انزح: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ - راجع نَزَحَ

disturbance, annoyance, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble, disquiet(ude), uneasiness **انزعاج**

to be or become disturbed, annoyed, upset, uncomfortable, uneasy **انزعج**

to bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend; to lower, drop
انزف البئر: اَنْزَفَتِ البِئْرُ - راجع نَزَفَ

to reveal to, send down على الوحي
انزل: جَعَلَهُ يَنْزِلُ، حَطَّ، حَدَرَ، اَهْبَطَ

to unload, discharge, unload; to stevedore; to take off, take down
انزل الحمولة (من او عن)

to land, put ashore, disembark, debark
انزل من سفينة او مركبة الخ

to air-drop, drop, parachute
انزل (معدات او جنوداً) بالمظلات

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest)
انزل: اَوَى

to settle, settle down
انزل: وَطَنَ

to lower, reduce, mark down, decrease, diminish, lessen, cut (down)
انزل: خَفَضَ، اَنْقَصَ

to deduct, subtract, discount
انزل: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ

to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank (status, class, etc.)
انزل درجته او رتبته الخ

to dethrone, depose
انزل (المملك) عن العرش

to inflict on, impose upon
انزل به كذا: اَلْحَقَّ

sliding, slide, gliding, skid(ding), slith-

انزلاق: تَزَحَلَقَ

humanity, mankind, **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: بَشَرِيَّةٌ، الْجِنْسُ الْبَشَرِيُّ**
humankind, human race

humanity, humanness, **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: الطَّبِيعَةُ الْبَشَرِيَّةُ**
human nature

humanities, human attributes or qualities **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: الصِّفَاتُ الْبَشَرِيَّةُ**

humanity, humaneness **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: شَفَقَةٌ، عَطْفٌ، حُسْنٌ**

humanitarianism, humanism, philanthropy **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: حُبُّ الْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، إِحْسَانٌ**

to be cast, founded, smelted, molded; to be shaped, formed, formulated **إِنْسَبَكَ**

young lady, young woman, girl, miss, mademoiselle, demoiselle **أَنَسَةٌ**

Miss.. **الْأَنَسَةُ فُلَانَةٌ..**

harmony, agreement, accord, concord, unison, concurrence, conformity, compatibility, sympathy, consistency, consistence, consonance, congruence, congruity, coincidence; rapport, intimacy, closeness, affinity, affection **إِنْسِجَامٌ**

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), be concordant (with), get along (with), get on (with), comport (with), correspond (with), go well (with), match, square (with), blend (with), tally (with), fit, suit, adjust (to), tune (with), be or fall in tune (with), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with) **إِنْسَجَمَ (مَعَ): تَنَاجَمَ، اتَّفَقَ، ائْتَلَفَ**

إِنْسَجَمَ: سَالَ، اِنْسَبَّ - رَاجِعَ سَجَمٌ

withdrawal, retreat, pullout, pullback, evacuation, fallback, recession, retraction; retirement; secession **إِنْسِحَابٌ**

walk-out **إِنْسِحَابٌ (مِنْ اجْتِمَاعٍ إِلَى) اِخْتِجَاعًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

contrition, penitence, repentance **إِنْسِحَاقُ الْقَلْبِ (نَدَمًا)**

to withdraw, retreat, pull out, pull away, pull back, fall back, draw back, recede, retract; to retire; to evacuate; to secede **إِنْسَحَبَ: تَرَاوَجَ، رَجَعَ**

to walk out, leave **إِنْسَحَبَ (مِنْ اجْتِمَاعٍ إِلَى) اِخْتِجَاعًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed **إِنْسَحَبَ: اِنْتَجَرَ**

to apply to, be applicable to, **إِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى: اِنْتَبَقَ عَلَى**

lity, friendliness, intimacy, familiarity, friendly atmosphere; amusement, entertainment, delight, pleasure, fun, joy, cheerfulness, joviality **إِنْسٌ: بَشَرٌ**
mankind, man, human race, people, men (and women), human beings, humankind, world, humanity

أَنْسَأَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَأٌ

to make forget **أَنْسَى: نَسَى**

أَنْسَى، عَزَى: الأَنْسَى - رَاجِعَ نَسَأٌ

to stream, flow, run; to leak, flow out; to move smoothly; to glide, slip **إِنْسَابٌ: جَرَى**

to widen, broaden, expand; to extend, stretch **إِنْسَاحٌ: اِتَّسَعَ**

to spread **إِنْسَاحٌ: اِنْتَشَرَ**

to drift, be carried away, be swept away; to be driven **إِنْسَاقٌ**

procreation, reproduction **إِنْسَابٌ**

to be ordained, consecrated **إِنْسَامٌ: رُسِمَ كَاهِنًا إِلَى**

human being, human, man, person **إِنْسَانٌ**

pupil of the eye **إِنْسَانُ الْعَيْنِ: بُوْبُو**

orangutan **إِنْسَانُ الْغَابِ: قِرْدٌ شَبِيهُ بِالْإِنْسَانِ**

ape-man **الْإِنْسَانُ الْقِرْدُ**

robot **إِنْسَانٌ آلِيٌّ**

human rights **حُقُوقُ الْإِنْسَانِ**

anthropology **عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ**

anthropologist **عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الْإِنْسَانَ**

woman, human being, person **إِنْسَانَةٌ**

human **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: بَشَرِيٌّ**

إِنْسَانِيٌّ: مَعْنِيٌّ بِالْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ مُتَّصِفٌ بِالثَّقَافَةِ وَالْحَضَارَةِ

humane, humanistic **الْإِنْسَانِيَّتَيْنِ**

إِنْسَانِيٌّ: شَفِيقٌ، عَطُوفٌ، رَوْوْفٌ بِالْبَشَرِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ

humane **بِالْحَيَوَانَاتِ**

إِنْسَانِيٌّ: خَيْرِيٌّ، خَيْرِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَعْمَالِ الْخَيْرِ وَالْإِحْسَانِ
humanitarian, philanthropic

humanitarian, philanthropist **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: مُحِبٌّ لِلْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، خَيْرِيٌّ، مُحْسِنٌ**

humanities **إِنْسَانِيَّاتٌ: عُلُومٌ إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ**

separated from, disengaged from; to separate from, break off or away from; to secede from, withdraw from, pull out or away from; to be alienated from, estranged from

intoxication

to humanize

humanization

insulin

human being, human, man

human

streaming, flow(ing), running; leak(age), outflow; smooth movement or motion; gliding, slipping

streamlined, streamline; flow-

drift, driftage

inch

to establish, found, set up, institute; to create, originate, make, build (up), form, start, bring into being, produce, generate, engender, give birth to, give rise to, bring about

to build, construct, set up, erect, put up, raise; to install

to write, compose, draw up, pen

to make, manufacture, fabricate

to begin, start, commence, initiate

إِنشاء: تأسيس، تَكْوِين، خَلْق، إِجْدَاد، إِخْدَات - establish-

ment, establishing, foundation, founding, setting up, institution, instituting; creation, creating, origination, originating, making, building (up), formation, forming, starting, bringing into being, production, producing, generation, generating, engendering, bringing about

building, construction, setting up, erection, erecting, putting up, raising; installation

composition, writing; art of writing

style, phraseology, diction

composition, essay

إِنْسَام

أَنَسَنَ

أَنَسَنَةً

أَنَسُولِينَ

إِنْسِي: إِنْسَان

إِنْسِي: بَشَرِي

إِنْسِيَاب

إِنْسِيَابِي

إِنْسِيَاق

إِنش

أَنشَأ: أَسَسَ، كَوَّنَ، خَلَقَ، أَوْجَدَ، أَحَدَثَ

أَنشَأ: شَيْدَ، بَنَى، أَقَامَ

أَنشَأ: كَتَبَ، أَلَفَ

أَنشَأ: صَنَعَ

أَنشَأ: بَدَأَ

أَنشَأ: رَبَّى - راجع نَشَأَ

hold good for, be true of

to be crushed, pounded, ground, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

to be blocked (up), barred, obstructed, choked;

to be plugged up, closed up, stopped up; to be stoppered, plugged, corked; to be sealed, shut (off), closed

block(age), obstruction, stoppage, occlusion

embolism

coronary occlusion or thrombosis

to hang down, be lowered, be dropped, be down

إِنسَرَبَ: رَشَحَ - راجع تَسَرَّبَ

to hide, crawl into its lair

إِنسَرَبَ الحَيَوَانَ

إِنسَطَحَ - راجع تَسَطَّحَ

أَنسَفَ (بِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرابَ) - راجع نَسَفَ

to be shed; to flow, pour out, pour forth

to pour forth, be poured, be shed, be spilled

to beget, sire, father, procreate, breed

to molt, shed, cast off

إِنسَلَّ - راجع تَسَلَّلَ

to be dispelled, driven away

إِنسَلَّى (الهُمَّ)

separation, detachment, disengagement, breakaway, withdrawal, pullout, secession

alienation, estrangement

metamorphosis

ecdysis

إِنسِلَاخ: انفصال، انسحاب

إِنسِلَاخ: وَخَشَة

إِنسِلَاخ [أَحْيَاء]

إِنسِلَاخ (الحشراتِ مِنْ جُلُودِها)

إِنسِلَال: تَسَرَّبَ - راجع تَسَلَّلَ

to slough, be cast off, be shed, be discarded; to come off, peel

to slough (off), cast off, slip (the slough or the skin)

to elapse, pass, go by, slip by, expire, be past, be over, end

to be detached from,

إِنسَلَّخَ الجِلْدُ

إِنسَلَّخَ الشَّهْرُ الخ: مَضَى

إِنسَلَّخَ عَنِ: انفصلَ، انسحبَ

occupy oneself, busy oneself; to be or become preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up
 to make smell or inhale, give to smell **أَنْشَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمُ**
 to split (apart), crack, cleave, **أَنْشَقَ: أَنْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ**
 fissure, rift, break, rip, rend, rive; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fissured, rifted, broken, rent
 to break (dawn) **أَنْشَقَ الْفَجْرُ**
 to secede from, **أَنْشَقَ عَنْ: أَنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، خَرَجَ عَلَى**
 separate from, dissociate oneself from, break away from, withdraw from, draw away from
 split(ting), fission, cleavage, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْشِطَار، أَنْفِلَاق**
 cleaving, cracking
أَنْشِقَاق: فُلَع، صَدَع - رَاجِعَ شَقَّ
 secession, separation, dissociation, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْفِصَال**
 breakaway, breakup, disunion, detachment, withdrawal, schism, split, rent, fissure
 secessionist, separatist, separationist, **أَنْشِقَاقِي: أَنْفِصَالِي**
 disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, non-conformist, maverick; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting
 separatism, secessionism, disunion- **أَنْشِقَاقِيَّة: أَنْفِصَالِيَّة**
 ism, nonconformity, nonconformism
 to be or become grilled, broiled, roasted, **أَنْشَوَى: شَوِيَ**
 barbecued; to broil, roast
 song, chant; hymn, anthem **أَنْشُودَة**
 knot, noose, loop **أَنْشُوطَة: عَقْدَة**
 anchovy **أَنْشُوقَة: بَلَمَ (سَمَكٌ صَغِير)**
 listening; attention **أَنْصَات**
 to yield to, submit to, surrender **أَنْصَاعَ لَ: خَضَعَ، أذْعَنَ**
 to, succumb to, give in to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, abide by, accede to (someone's wishes)
 justice, fairness, impartiality; equity **أَنْصَاف**
 equity **عَدْلٌ وَأَنْصَاف، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَاف**
 to tire, fatigue, exhaust **أَنْصَبَ: أُنْتَبَ**
 to fix a share for **أَنْصَبَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ نَصِيبًا**
 to be poured (out or forth), be shed; to pour forth, flow, outflow, stream, gush forth, effuse
 to be intent on, bent **أَنْصَبَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى، أَنْكَبَ عَلَى**
 on, out for; to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities **أَنْشَاءَات**
 structural, constructional, constructive **أَنْشَائِي: بِنَائِي**
 compositional **أَنْشَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالتَّأْلِيفِ أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ**
 stylistic **أَنْشَائِي: أَسْلُوبِي**
 recitation, recital; singing, **أَنْشَاد: تَرْتِيل، غِنَاء**
 chant(ing)
 to thrust, infix, insert; to stick; to attach, fix, affix **أَنْشَبَ**
 to sing, chant, vocalize **أَنْشَدَ: غَنَى**
 to recite or read poetry (to) **أَنْشَدَهُ (الشَّعْرَ)**
أَنْشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَشَدَ
 amazement, astonishment, **أَنْشِدَاه: دَهْشَة، إِنْدِهَاش**
 wonder(ment); bafflement, perplexity
 to be or become amazed, **أَنْشَدَ: دَهَشَ، إِنْدَهَشَ**
 astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, baffled, puzzled, confused
أَنْشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ
 ease, relief, comfort, relaxation; joy, **أَنْشِرَاح (الصَّدْر)**
 happiness, delight, pleasure; cheer(fulness); high spirits, euphoria
 to be pleased, delighted, **أَنْشَرَاح (صَدْرُهُ أَوْ خَاطِرُهُ)**
 happy, glad, cheerful; to cheer up; to feel at ease
 to split, cleave, crack, rend, rip; to be or become split, cleft, cracked, rent **أَنْشَرَمَ: أَنْشَقَ**
أَنْشَطَ - رَاجِعَ نَشَطَ
 fission, split(ting), breaking up, division **أَنْشِطَار**
 schizophrenia **أَنْشِطَارُ الشَّخْصِيَّة**
 nuclear fission, fission **أَنْشِطَارٌ نَوَوِي**
 fissionable, fissile, fission- **أَنْشِطَارِي**
 to split, fission, break up, divide **أَنْشَطَرَ**
أَنْشِعَاب - رَاجِعَ تَشَمَّبَ
أَنْشَمَب - رَاجِعَ تَشَمَّبَ
أَنْشِغَاف: حُبَّ - رَاجِعَ شَغَفَ
 busyness, occupancy, engagement, being busy **أَنْشِغَال**
 or occupied or engaged; preoccupation, engrossment, absorption
أَنْشَغَفَ بِ - رَاجِعَ شُغِفَ بِ
 to be or become occupied, busy, engaged; to **أَنْشَغَلَ**

fusion, melting	أَنْصَلَ اللَّوْنَ - رَاجِعَ نَصَلٌ
melting point	انصهار
to fuse, melt	نُقْطَةُ (أَوْ دَرَجَةُ) الانصهار
yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender, giving in, deference, acquiescence, obedience, compliance, abidance	انصهر: ذاب
to emaciate, waste away, make lean	انصاع: خُضُوعٌ، إِذْعَانٌ
to wear out, fray, tatter	انصى: أهرل
maturation, ripening	انصى: أبلى
to be added to, subjoined to, annexed to, appended to, attached to, supplemented to	انصاح: مَصْدَرٌ أَنْصَحَ
discipline	انصاف إلى: أَضِيفَ إِلَى
disciplined; disciplinary	انضباط
discipline	انضباطي
to be or become disciplined	انضباطية
to ripen, mature, make ripe, bring to ripeness or maturity	انضبط: كَانَ مُنضِبًا
to cook well, do well	انضج: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِجًا
compression	انضج الطعام
compressible	انضغاط
compressibility	انضغاطي
to be compressed, pressed, squeezed	انضغاطية
to be braided, plaited, cued; to be interwoven, interlaced, (inter)twined, (inter)twisted	انضغط
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with	انضفر
to unite, join, merge, consolidate, coalesce, affiliate, integrate, combine; to be or become united, joined, merged, consolidated, affiliated, combined	انضم إلى: التَّحَقَّ بِ، انخرط في، انتسب إلى
	انضم: اتَّحَدَ، ائْتَمَجَ
	انضم على: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ ضَمٌّ
joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association	انضمام: اِتِّحَادٌ، اِنْتِسَابٌ
union, uniting, joining, joint, junction, merger, merging, consolidation, co-	انضمام: اِتِّحَادٌ، اِنْدِمَاجٌ

to be directed to, oriented to, aimed at; to aim at, tend to, turn to(ward)	انصبَّ على: اِتَّجَهَ إِلَى أَوْ نَحَوَ
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to	انصت لـ
ounce, oz.	انصة: أُونْصَة
to break, dawn (morning)	انصدع: اِنْشَقَّ - رَاجِعَ تَصَدَّعٌ
departure, leaving, leave, going away	انصدع الصباح
turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation; abstention from, abstaining from, refraining from	انصراف: ذَهَابٌ، رَحِيلٌ
devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of	انصراف عن: اِنْتِزَاعٌ
to leave, depart, go away, move away, turn away, take off	انصراف إلى: اِنْتِزَاعٌ عَلَى
to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, quit, leave; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to stop, discontinue	استأذن بالانصراف - راجع استأذن، استأذنان
to devote oneself to, apply oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to; to attend to, look after, take care of	انصرف: ذَهَبَ، رَحَلَ
to be inflected (word)	انصرف عن: اِنْشَى عَنْ، تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ
to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, bygone, over	انصرف إلى: اِنْتَكَبَ عَلَى، عُنِيَ بِ
to be cut off, severed	انصرف إلى: اِنْتَكَبَ عَلَى، عُنِيَ بِ
to recognize, acknowledge	انصرفت الكلمة [لغة]
	انصرم: اِنْقَضَى
	انصرم: اِنْقَطَعَ
	انصع بالحق الخ: اَقْرَأَ، اِعْتَرَفَ
	انصق - راجع صق
	انصف: عَامِلٌ بِالْعَدْلِ
	انصف: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَصَفَ
	انصقل: صُقِلَ
	انصقل: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَصَفَ
	انصقل: صُقِلَ
	انصقل: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَصَفَ

strait, uninhibitedness, liberty, freedom
 starting point, point of departure, نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْتِطَاقِ
 takeoff, jumping-off place, springboard, base
 to dash, dart, rush, shoot, spring, fling, اِنْتِطَاقٌ: اِنْدَفَعَ
 run, race, hurl, hurry, move suddenly and rapidly,
 advance violently and quickly, go at top speed; to
 burst forth or out, break forth or out, erupt; to go
 off, explode, blast; to be launched, discharged,
 released; to take off, start off, depart; to go ahead,
 get going, set out, start, begin, advance, proceed,
 move; to get underway, start moving or ad-
 vancing, be in progress, be on foot
 to be or become free, released, اِنْتَمَقَ: اِنْتَمَقَ
 liberated, unchained, unrestrained, relieved; to run
 wild
 to be or become fluent, eloquent اِنْتَلَقَ لِسَانَهُ
 his face brightened, flashed up, lit up; اِنْتَلَقَ وَجْهَهُ
 to cheer up; to be cheerful, delighted, happy
 to be or become effaced, obliterated, wiped اِنْتَمَسَ
 out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; to be or
 become extinct, forgotten; to fall into oblivion; to
 be suppressed, hushed up, blacked out
 to fold, double up; to be or become اِنْتَوَى: اِنْتَوَى
 folded, doubled, pleated, rolled up, tucked; to
 bend, flex, turn; to be or become bent, flexed,
 turned
 to disappear, vanish; to be or become اِنْتَوَى: اِنْتَوَى
 hidden, concealed, covered
 to pass, go by, elapse; to be past, مرَّ، اِنْتَوَى
 bygone, over
 to involve, imply, carry, اِنْتَوَى عَلَى: اِنْتَمَنَ، شَمَلَ
 include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace,
 embody, encompass, cover
 to introvert, be or become introver- اِنْتَوَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
 ted, practice introversion, withdraw within oneself
 introversion; withdrawal; unso- اِنْتَوَاءَ (عَلَى النَّفْسِ)
 ciability, unsociableness
 اِنْتَوَائِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
 ontological اِنْتَوَالُوجِيَّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ
 ontologist اِنْتَوَالُوجِيَّ: عَالِمٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ
 ontology اِنْتَوَالُوجِيَّ: عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ
 to respite, grant (someone) a respite or اَنْظَرَ (هُ الدَّيْنَ)
 delay
 to reproach (for), rebuke (for), blame (for) اُنْمَى (عَلَى)

alescence, affiliation, integration, combination
 اِنْتَمَخَ بِالطَّيْبِ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَخَّحَ بِالطَّيْبِ
 اِنْتَمَرَ: ذَبَلُ
 to dry up, wither, wilt, shrivel, wizen
 to join, attach oneself اِنْتَمَّ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ تَحْتَ لَوَائِهِ): اِنْتَمَّ
 to, follow, adhere to; to rally around
 to rise in the air اِنْتَمَدَ: اِرْتَمَعَ فِي الْهَوَاءِ
 اِنْتَمَاعٌ لَ - رَاجِعٌ أَطَاعَ
 rationalization اِنْتَمَاقٌ: حَذَفُ الْجُدُورِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 impression, impress, effect اِنْتِمَاعٌ، اِنْتِمَاعَةٌ
 impressionist(ic) اِنْتِمَاعِيَّ
 impressionism اِنْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ
 اِنْتِمَاقٌ: تَطَابُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابُقٌ
 to be or get cooked, to cook اِنْتِمَخَ: طَبَخَ
 to be printed; to be stamped, imprinted, اِنْتِمَعَ: طَبَعَ
 impressed
 اِنْتِمَعَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ طَبَعَ عَلَى
 to apply to, be appli- اِنْتِمَقَ عَلَى: اِنْتَمَحَبَ عَلَى
 cable to, hold good for, be true of
 اِنْتِمَقَ (مَعَ): تَطَابُقَ (مَعَ)، طَابَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابُقَ (مَعَ)
 to be or get closed, shut اِنْتِمَقَ: اِنْتَمَلَقَ
 to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself, اِنْتَمَرَ: اِرْتَمَى
 prostrate oneself, fall (down)
 to be thrown, cast, flung, tossed, اِنْتَمَرَ: اِرْتَمَى، اُلْتَمَى
 hurled
 to go out, die, be extinguished اِنْتَمَأَ
 extinction, being put out اِنْتِمَاءٌ
 to make (someone) speak or talk or اِنْتَمَأَ: جَمَلَهُ يَنْتَمِقُ
 pronounce
 to rationalize اِنْتَمَأَ: حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 he was deceived, fooled، اِنْتَمَأَ (بِئْتِ الْهَيْلَةَ)
 tricked, duped, bluffed; the trick worked with him
 to be painted, daubed; to be coated، اِنْتَمَأَ: طَلَبَ
 plated
 dash(ing), rush(ing), dart(ing), break، اِنْتِمَاقٌ، اِنْتِمَاقَةٌ
 spring(ing), fling(ing), run(ning); outburst, out-
 break, eruption, surge, surging; explosion, blast-off;
 discharge, release; takeoff, starting off, departure;
 going ahead, procession, advance(ment), moving
 forward; getting underway, progress(ion); unre-

curvature, inflection, flection, flexure, deflection, inclination

to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, **إِنْطَفَأَ**
twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inclined, bowed, twisted, turned; to turn (off), make a turn; to bear; to detour, proceed by a detour

congealment, congelation, con- **إِنْعِقَادٌ: تَجَمُّدٌ، تَخَثُّرٌ**
gealing, coagulation, clotting, thickening, solidification

convention, convening, meeting, **إِنْعِقَادٌ: اجْتِمَاعٌ**
session, assembly

session, term **دَوْرُ الْأَنْعِقَادِ**

to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, **إِنْعَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَّرَ**
solidify, set, jell

to convene, meet, assemble, **إِنْعَقَدَ: اجْتَمَعَ، إِتَمَّ**
gather, sit, be in session

to be concluded, made, entered **إِنْعَقَدَ: ائْتَمَرَ، أُبْرِمَ**
into

to be knotted, tied, knitted **إِنْعَقَدَ: رُبِطَ، أَحْكَمَ**
إِنْعَقَدَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ

to crook, hook, bend, **إِنْعَقَفَ: ائْتَوَى، صَارَ مَعْقُوفًا**
curve; to be or become crooked, hooked, bent, curved, falcate, uncinatate, aquiline, adunc

reversal **إِنْعِكَاسٌ: اِنْقِلَابٌ**

reflection **إِنْعِكَاسٌ (الضَّوْءِ، الصُّورَةِ إلخ)**

reflection, effect, **إِنْعِكَاسٌ (على): أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ**
influence, impact, bearing, action

repercussions **إِنْعِكَاسَاتٌ: مَضَاعِفَاتٌ**

reflex **إِنْعِكَاسٌ لِإِرَادِيٍّ**

reflectional, reflective; reflexive, reflex **إِنْعِكَاسِيٍّ**

to be reversed, inverted **إِنْعَكَسَ: اِنْقَلَبَ**

to be reflected, mirrored, thrown **إِنْعَكَسَ الضَّوْءُ إلخ**
back

to reflect on, redound on, affect, **إِنْعَكَسَ على: أَثَّرَ فِي**
influence, act upon, produce an effect upon, have a bearing or impact or influence upon

أَنْعَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَعْلَ

to bestow upon, confer upon, **أَنْعَمَ عَلَيْهِ ب: مَنْ، وَهَبَ**
grant, give, accord, award, present to or with, gift with, bless with, endow with, favor with

refreshment, refreshing, freshening; revival, **إِنْعَاشٌ**
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation, reanima-
tion, recreation; invigoration, bracing, animation,
stimulation, exhilaration, enlivening, inspiring
social welfare **إِنْعَاشٌ اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ**

erection **إِنْعَاطٌ: اِنْتِصَابٌ**

livestock, cattle **أَنْعَامٌ: مَوَاشٍ**

gift, present; donation, grant; largess; **إِنْعَامٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ، مَنْ**
favor, benefit, boon

scrutiny, careful or close examination **إِنْعَامُ النَّظَرِ**

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; release, **إِنْعِثَاقٌ: تَحَرُّرٌ**
disengagement, disentanglement; liberation

to be or become free, freed, liberated, set **إِنْعِثَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ**
free, released, unchained, unrestrained, relieved;
to free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage
(oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself

to be or become obscure (to), ambiguous **إِنْعَجِمَ (عليه)**
(to), incomprehensible (to)

إِنْعِدَامٌ: فِقْدَانٌ - رَاجِعَ عَدَمَ

weightlessness, zero gravity **إِنْعِدَامُ الْوِزْنِ**

إِنْعَدَلَ عَن - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ عَن

إِنْعَدَمَ: قَدَّمَ، زَالَ - رَاجِعَ عُدِمَ

to bend, curve, incline, lean; to be or **إِنْعَرَجَ: اِنْعَطَفَ**
become bent, curved, crooked

to wind, meander **إِنْعَرَجَ: اِنْتَفَجَّ، ائْتَوَى، تَمَجَّجَ**

isolation, seclusion, retirement, **إِنْعِزَالٌ: اِنْفِرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ**
reclusion, detachment, segregation; solitude, priva-
cy, loneness

isolationist **إِنْعِزَالِيٌّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْاِنْعِزَالِيَّةِ**

isolationism **إِنْعِزَالِيَّةٌ: سِيَاسَةُ الْاِنْعِزَالِ السِّيَاسِيِّ**

to be or **إِنْعَزَلَ: اِنْفَرَدَ، عَزَلَ نَفْسَهُ، اِنْغَلَقَ على ذاته**
become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d); to
isolate oneself, seclude oneself

to make sleepy **أَنْعَسَ: حَمَلَهُ على النَّعَاسِ**

to refresh, freshen; to revive, revivify, resusci- **أَنْعَشَ**
tate, reanimate, recreate, pick up; to invigorate,
brace, animate, stimulate, exhilarate, enliven,
inspirit

to be pressed (out), squeezed (out), ex- **إِنْعَصَرَ: عَصِرَ**
pressed, compressed, wrung

turn(ing), detour; bend(ing), curving, curve, **إِنْعِطَافٌ**

to indulge in pleasure(s), give way to one's desires, dissipate
 to one's desires, dissipate

to be seduced, tempted, enticed, lured, allured, inveigled; to be misled, misguided

to disdain, scorn, despise, look down upon, turn up one's nose at, reject haughtily

nose

spur, mountain peak

snapdragon

to die a natural death

preceding, previous, ante-

cedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, former, earlier,

past, last, pre-, pro-, ante-

above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

above, supra, in the foregoing, herein-

above, hereinbefore

previously, formerly, earlier, before

spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out

passing, spending

disdain, haughtiness, pride, superciliousness; sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect

openness

open-mindedness, openness, broad-

mindedness, large-mindedness, receptiveness (to new ideas or arguments), liberality

to open, open up, unfold, unroll, spread out; to be or become open(ed)

to be or become open-minded, open,

to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully

good morning

to stick into, penetrate deeply into, pierce, sink into; to be or become stuck into, inserted into, (in)fixed in, (im)planted in

to be planted

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, em-

bedded, set, inserted, put, placed

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, in-

stilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

to be washed, rinsed, cleaned; to be laundered

to be immersed, plunged, dipped

to be or get closed, shut, locked, bolted; to be sealed

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d)

plunging, plunge, diving, dive, immersion

plunging into, throwing oneself into, giving oneself up to; engrossment in, absorption in, preoccupation with

indulgence in pleasure(s), self-indulgence, dissipation, epicurism

to plunge, dive, submerge, sink; to be plunged, dipped, submerged, immersed; to be flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, overwhelmed

to be dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped; to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge

to plunge into, throw oneself into, give oneself up to; to be or become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

انْفَتْحَ - راجع تَفَتَّتْ

انْفَتْحَ - تَرَفُّعٌ، كِبْرِيَاءٌ، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسٍ

انْفَتْحَ - راجع تَفَتَّتْ

انْفَتْحَ - راجع تَفَتَّتْ

انْفَتْحَ - راجع تَفَتَّتْ

انْفَتْحَ - راجع تَفَتَّتْ

انْفَتْحَ - راجع تَفَتَّتْ

انْفَتْحَ - راجع تَفَتَّتْ

انْفَتْحَ - راجع تَفَتَّتْ

انْفَاظٌ - راجع اِغْتَاظٌ

انْفَرَزَ فِي - راجع اِنْفِرَازٌ

انْفَرَسَ - راجع اِنْفِرَاسٌ

انْفَرَسَ فِي - راجع اِنْفِرَاسٌ

انْفَسَلَ - راجع اِنْفِسَالٌ

انْفَصَّ - راجع اِنْفِصَالٌ

انْفَطَأَ - راجع اِنْفِطَاسٌ

انْفَلَّ فِي - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ عَلَى ذَاتِهِ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

انْفَلَقَ - راجع اِنْفِلَاقٌ

autocracy; monarchy; dictatorship **انْفِرَادٌ بِالسُّلْطَةِ**

alone, aside, apart, separately, isolatedly, على **انْفِرَادٍ**
in solitude, in seclusion; privately, in private, con-
fidentially; singly, by oneself; solely

jointly and severally **بِالْاِتِّحَادِ وَالْاِنْفِرَادِ**

solitary, alone, single; isolated, separate(d); **انْفِرَادِيّ**
individual; isolationist

solitary confinement **حَبْسٌ (أَوْ سَجْنٌ) انْفِرَادِيّ**

to open, open up, unfold, **انْفَرَجَ: انْفَتَحَ، انْسَعَجَ، تَشَعَّبَ**
spread out, open wide, part widely, gape, yawn; to
be wide open, opened (widely), separated, split,
cleft; to diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread
apart

to be dispelled, driven **انْفَرَجَ اَلْهَمُّ أَوْ اَلْعَمُّ اَلْبَحْ: تَبَدَّدَ**
away

to relax, become relaxed; to **انْفَرَجَ: اسْتَرَاحَ، خَفَّ**
ease, remit, lessen in tension, decrease in intensity

to withdraw, retire; to iso- **انْفَرَدَ: خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ، انْفَرَلَ**
late oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with one-
self); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

to be alone with, retire with, **انْفَرَدَ بِ: اِخْتَلَى بِ**
withdraw with, meet separately with

to **انْفَرَدَ (بِ): اِمْتَاَزَ (بِ)**, كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ
stand alone in, be distinguished by, be marked by,
be characterized by; to be unique, singular, single,
individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unpar-
alleled, unequaled, incomparable

to do alone or by oneself, **انْفَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**
perform singlehandedly

to be loosened, unfixd, unbound, disen- **انْفَرَطَ: اِنْحَلَّ**
gaged, detached; to break up, be broken up, dis-
solve, be dissolved

to break up, dissolve, disband, **انْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ**
disperse, scatter; to be dissolved, broken up, dis-
banded, dispersed, scattered

انْفَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفِرَاقٍ
to be rubbed, scrubbed **انْفَرَكَ: فُرِكَ**

to burst (open), break open, split (open); **انْفَرَزَ: اِنْشَقَّ**
to be burst (open), split (open), torn, rent

more precious, more valuable, cost- **انْفَسَ: أَكْثَرُ نَفَاسَةً**
lier, more invaluable

انْفِصَاح: اِتْسَاعٌ، سَعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ فُصْحَةٍ
to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become **انْفَسَحَ**

broad-minded, large-minded, receptive (to new
ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

انْفَتَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَفْتَقٍ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, curled **انْفَتَلَّ: قُتِلَ**

to calm down, cool down; to abate, **انْفَتَأَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ**
subside, remit, let up

explosion, blowup, detonation, blast, **انْفِجَارٍ**
burst(ing); rupture; outburst, outbreak, eruption,
flare-up, gust

population explosion **انْفِجَارٌ سُكَّانِيّ**

explosive, volcanic, volatile **انْفِجَارِيّ**

to gush out, gush forth, burst out, burst **انْفَجَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ**
forth, erupt, break out, break forth, spout forth,
spurt, shoot out, pour forth, pour out, jet, well
out, stream, flow, flow out

to explode, go off, blow up, **انْفَجَرَ (بِتِ الْقُنْبُلَةِ اَلْبَحْ)**
detonate, burst

to **انْفَجَرَ (بِتِ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّوْدِيَّةِ، اَلْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ اَلْبَحْ)**
rupture, burst

to break out, flare up, erupt **انْفَجَرَتِ اَلْحَرْبُ**

to burst into tears, break into tears **انْفَجَرَ بِالْبُكَاءِ**

to explode with anger, burst (out) in **انْفَجَرَ بِالغَضَبِ**
anger, flare up with rage, flame up with rage, fly
off the handle

rennet; abomasum **انْفِخَةٌ، انْفِخَةٌ، انْفِخَةٌ**

to be(come) or get perforated, punctured, **انْفِخَتْ**
pierced, holed

انْفَدَّ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِنْفَدَ

to be redeemed, ransomed **انْفَدَى: اِقْتَدَى، فُدِيَ**

to be or get broken, smashed, fractured; to **انْفَدَغَ**
break, smash, fracture

انْفَذَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَذَ

openness; split(ing); diver- **انْفِرَاج: اِنْفِتَاحٌ، تَشَعُّبٌ**
gence, divarication

relaxation, **انْفِرَاج: رَاحَةٌ، اِرْتِيَاحٌ، فَرَجٌ، اِسْتِرْخَاءٌ**
relaxedness; ease, relief; remission

détente **انْفِرَاجٌ (فِي اَلْمَلَاقَاتِ الدُّوَلِيَّةِ)**

isolation, seclusion, solitude, **انْفِرَاد: عَزَلَةٌ، خُلُوةٌ**
loneness, loneliness, privacy

being alone with, meeting **انْفِرَادٌ بِ: اِخْتِلَافٌ بِ**
separately with

to be exposed, unmasked, shown up, compromised, disgraced; to become notorious

to split, cleave, break; to be or become split, cleft, broken

انْفَطَرَ عَلَى - راجع فُطِرَ عَلَى

to be weaned

more useful, more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more serviceable; more wholesome, more salutary

passivity, (state of) being affected or acted upon or influenced

emotion, passion; agitation, excitement

strain

emotional; passionate; excitable, irritable; intense, hot, ardent, fervent

emotionality, emotionalism; irritability

to be affected, influenced, acted upon, be passive; to react, respond, act in response, act in return

to be or get emotional, excited, upset, deeply stirred, wrought-up, nervous, edgy

to be done

to open wide, be agape

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, consume, exhaust, use up, waste, squander, dissipate

to spend, pass

to open; to be opened, ripped open, slit open

to be gouged out, scooped out, torn out, knocked out

to unravel, untie, unwind, loosen; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

to disassemble, break up, come apart, fall apart; to be disassembled, dismounted, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

wide, roomy, spacious, vast, ample

to be revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled; to be quashed

to be or become dislocated, luxated, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart

to be or get torn, split; to split (apart) separation, secession, disunion, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; detachment, disengagement; disconnection, disjunction; schism

separatist, separationist, disunionist, secessionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, disunionism, secessionism

split(ting); schism

schizophrenia

dissociation

schizophrenic, schizoid

to separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, detach oneself from, disengage oneself from, secede from, withdraw from, break off from, break away from, part with, leave, quit, break (up) with, abandon, walk out on; to disunite, split (up), divide; to be separated, dissociated, disunited, disjoined, disengaged, detached, divided

to split, cleave, crack, break; to be split, cleft, cracked, broken

to use up, exhaust, consume

to be reduced to poverty

to shake (off) someone from

to be opened, unlocked, undone; to be broken

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband; to be scattered, dispersed

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to dissolve, break up, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded

to be settled, solved

dissolution, breakup, dispersal; adjournment; conclusion, end, close, closure

to, abandon oneself to, let oneself be carried away by

deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, **انْقَادٌ: تَخْلِيسٌ**
salvation, salvage, salvaging

to be measured, gauged, quantified; to be **انْقَاسٌ: قَيْسٌ**
tried on (a garment); to be compared (with), con-
trasted (with)

decrease, decreasing, diminution, **انْقِصَافٌ: تَنْقِيسٌ**
lessening, reduction, lowering, cut, cutback,
scale-down, minimization, abatement

weight reduction **انْقِصَاؤُ الْوِزْنِ**

debris, rubble, **انْقِصَاؤُ حُطَامٍ، اَطْلَالٍ، خَرَابٍ**
wreck(age), ruins

contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), **انْقِصَابٌ: تَقْلُصٌ**
shrinkage

depression, dejection, low **انْقِصَابُ (الصَّدْرِ): كَاَبَةٌ**
spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues

constipation **انْقِصَابُ الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ: اِمْسَاكٌ**

myosis **انْقِصَابُ الْحَدَقَةِ**

systole **انْقِصَابُ الْقَلْبِ: اِنْقِصَابَةٌ**

systole **انْقِصَابَةُ الْقَلْبِ**

to contract, constrict, draw together, be **انْقَبَضَ: تَقَلَّصَ**
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated **انْقَبَضَ الْبَطْنُ، انْقَبَضَتِ الْأَمْعَاءُ**

to be or become depressed, dejected, **انْقَبَضَ (صَدْرُهُ)**
dispirited, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic,
gloomy, heavyhearted

to be received, collected, cashed **انْقَبَضَ (الْمَالُ) اِلَى (خ)**

انْقَبَحَ - راجع نَقَحَ

to save (from), rescue (from), deliver **انْقَذَ (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ**
(from), salvage (from), salve (from)

extinction, dying out, cessation of being **انْقِرَاضٌ**

to become extinct, cease to exist, go out of **انْقِرَضَ**
existence, die out, perish

division, partition, split(ing), **انْقِسَامٌ: اِنْشِقَاطٌ، اِنْشِقَاقٌ**
breakup, fission; schism, rent

fission; division **انْقِسَامٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]**

cell division **انْقِسَامُ الخَلِيَّةِ**

mitosis **انْقِسَامٌ قَيْبِلِيٌّ أَوْ خَيْطِيٌّ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرٍ**

meiosis **انْقِسَامٌ مُنْصَفٌ أَوْ اخْتِزَالِيٌّ**

to be separated, disconnected, **انْفِكَأَ: اِنْفَصَلَ**
disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, dis-
united, dissociated; to separate (oneself), disengage
oneself, detach oneself, dissociate oneself

to unscrew, be or become **انْفِكَأَ الْمِسَارُ أَوْ الْبُرْغِي**
unscrewed

not to cease or stop **مَا اِنْفِكَأَ (لَمْ يَنْفِكَ) يَفْعَلُ كَذَا**
doing, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing,
continue to do, persist in, persevere in

انْفِكَاك - راجع تَفَكَّكٌ

to be or get sprained **انْفِكَسَ**

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or be- **انْفَلَّ: تَنَمَّ**
come notched, (in)dented, jagged

to be defeated, vanquished, routed **انْفَلَّ: اِنْهَزَمَ**

انْفِلَات - راجع اِفْلَات

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking, fission; **انْفِلَاعٌ**
bursting, breaking open, breaking apart

fission, split(ing), cleavage, **انْفِلَاقٌ: اِنْشِقَاقٌ، اِنْشِقَاطٌ**
cleaving, cracking; bursting, dehiscence, breaking
open, breaking apart

انْفِلَاقٌ: سَقٌّ، شِقٌّ، صَدَعٌ - راجع فَلَاقٌ

انْفَلَّت: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ - راجع اُفَلَّت

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفَلَقَ: اِنْشَقَّ، اِنْفَلَقَ**
fissure, rift, rip, rend; to burst, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, rent

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفَلَقَ: اِنْشَقَّ، اِنْفَلَقَ**
fissure, rift; to burst, dehisce, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, broken, rimose

to break (dawn) **انْفَلَقَ الصُّبْحُ**

influenza, flu **انْفِلَوْنَزَا**

nasal, rhinal, nas-, naso-, nasi- **اَنْفِيٌّ**

to be elegant, stylish, fashionable, **اَنْقٌ: كَانَ اَنْقِيًّا**
dressy, chic, smart

to please, delight **اَنْقَى: اَعْجَبَ**

اَنْقٌ - راجع اَنْاقَةٌ

اَنْقٌ - راجع اَنْقِيٌّ

اَنْقَى - راجع نَقَى

to be led (by), guided (by); to follow, obey, **انْقَادٌ (إِلَى)**
yield to, submit to, comply with, give oneself over

termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown
 withdrawal, separation, فِرَاق، اِنْفِصال، (عن): اِنْقِطَاع
 dissociation, detachment, breakaway, breakup
 desistance, abstention, كَفَّ، اِحْجَام، (عن): اِنْقِطَاع
 refrainment, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, quit-
 ting, discontinuation, giving up
 devotion to, devoting اِنْقِطَاعٌ إِلَى: اِنْصِرَافٌ، تَفَرُّغٌ
 oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to,
 exclusive occupancy with

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dys- اِنْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ
 pnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration
 incessantly, unceasingly, اِنْقِطَاعٌ (بِلاَ، مِنْ غَيْرِ) اِنْقِطَاعٌ
 continually, continuously, constantly, without in-
 terruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremit-
 tingly

to be cut, cut off, severed, separat- اِنْقَطَعَ: قُطِعَ، تَقَطَّعَ
 ed, torn apart; to be chopped off, lopped off; to
 break, break apart, be broken; to be interrupted,
 disconnected, shut off

to stop, cease, halt, discontin- اِنْقَطَعَ: تَوَقَّفَ، اِنْتَهَى
 ue, end, terminate, come to an end, come to a stop
 or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontin-
 ued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted,
 broken, cut, ended; to lapse, elapse, expire, run out
 to withdraw اِنْقَطَعَ عَنْ: بَايَنَ، فَارَقَ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from,
 dissociate oneself from, break off or away from,
 break (up) with, part with

to desist from, اِنْقَطَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِحْجَمَ عَنْ، اَوْقَفَ
 abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, dis-
 continue, halt, give up

to devote oneself to, اِنْقَطَعَ إِلَى: اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، تَفَرَّغَ لَ
 dedicate oneself to, apply oneself solely to, occupy
 oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, give
 one's entire attention to

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be اِنْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ
 breathless

اُنْقَع - راجع نَمَع

to be or get closed, shut, locked, latched, اِنْقَلَبَ: اِنْعَلَقَ
 bolted; to be or get padlocked

to return, come back, come home

اِنْقَلَبَ: رَجَعَ

to be fried; to fry

اِنْقَلَبَ: قُلِيَ

coup d'état, coup, overthrow; revolu- اِنْقِلَابٌ: ثَوْرَةٌ
 tion; upheaval

to be divided, parted, split, separated, partition- اِنْقَسَمَ
 ed, sectioned, subdivided, broken up; to divide,
 part, separate, break up, scatter, disperse; to be dis-
 tributed, parceled out, apportioned, allotted

dispelling, scattering, dispersal, dispersion, اِنْقِشَاعٌ
 disappearance, dissolution, breakup

visibility اِنْقِشَاعُ الرُّؤْيَةِ
 اِنْقِشَرَ - راجع تَقَشَّرَ

to be dispelled, driven away, scattered, dis- اِنْقِشَعَ
 persed; to clear away, disappear, break up, scatter,
 disperse; to clear (up); to be or become visible

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, اِنْقَصَّ: نَقَصَ
 lower, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down,
 minimize, abate

اُنْقَصَ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ اَوْ مَكَاتِبِهِ اَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ - راجع اِنْتَقَصَ
 اِنْتَصَفَ: اِنْكَسَرَ، تَكَسَّرَ - راجع تَقَصَّفَ

to be cut, cut off; to be mowed, اِنْقَصَلَ: قُصِلَ، قُطِعَ
 cut down

to snap, break, be broken, be اِنْقَصَمَ: اِنْكَسَرَ، تَكَسَّرَ
 shattered

to swoop down, pounce down, dive اِنْقَضَّ (عَلَى)
 down; to descend upon, pounce upon, fall upon,
 rush upon, leap upon, spring upon, make a sudden
 attack or raid upon, attack, assail, assault, charge,
 raid

to pass, go by, elapse, اِنْقَضَى: مَضَى، مَرَّ، اِنْصَرَمَ، تَمَّ
 slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone; to
 lapse, terminate, come to an end; to be completed,
 finished, terminated, concluded, done, wound up,
 finalized

passing, passage, elapsing, اِنْقِضَاءٌ: قَوَاتٌ، اِنْتِهَاءٌ، زَوَالٌ
 lapse, expiry, expiration, termination, coming to
 an end

lapse, abatement, extinc- اِنْقِضَاءٌ: سَطُوطُ الْحَقِّ اِلَى
 tion, extinguishment

swooping (down), swoop, pouncing (down), اِنْقِضَاضٌ
 pounce, leap, spring, dive, downrush; onslaught,
 onrush, sudden attack or assault, violent raid
 dive-bomber طَائِرَةُ اِنْقِضَاضٍ

severance, sunder- اِنْقِطَاعٌ: ضَيْدُ اِنْتِصَالٍ، تَقَطُّعٌ، تَوَقُّفٌ
 ance, separation; disconnection, disconnectedness;
 break, breaking, breakoff, rupture; interruption,
 discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation;
 stop, stoppage, cessation, halt, standstill, pause,

more harmful	أُنْكِي (من): أَكْثَرُ ضَرَرًا
worse	أُنْكِي (من): أَسْوَأَ
denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, negation; repudiation; disproof	إِنْكَارُ
	إِنْكَارُ الْجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ
self-denial, self-abnegation, self-renunciation	إِنْكَارُ الذَّاتِ
to apply oneself eagerly to, devote oneself energetically to, dedicate oneself wholeheartedly to, attend to, turn to; to get to work, buckle down to, knuckle down to, turn one's hand to; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with	أَنْكَبَ عَلَى: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِنْشَغَلَ بِـ
devotion to, devoting oneself to, engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of	إِنْكَابًا عَلَى: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى
to be pressed, compressed, squeezed	أَنْكَبَسَ: اِنْضَغَطَ
to give in marriage (to), marry (off)	أَنْكَحَ: رَوَّجَ
to bruise, be bruised, be contused	أَنْكَدَمَ: اِنْرَضَّ
to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm, repudiate, refuse to have anything to do with; to controvert, disprove; to renounce, recant, retract, renege	أَنْكَرَ: نَفَى، تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ، جَحَدَ
to be ungrateful to (someone)	أَنْكَرَ جَمِيلَهُ
to deny someone his right	أَنْكَرَهُ حَقَّهُ
to deny oneself	أَنْكَرَ ذَاتَهُ
to disapprove of; to criticize, censure, blame; to reproach, reprove, rebuke	أَنْكَرَ عَلَيْهِ كَذًا
break(ing); brokenness; fracture; breakdown	إِنْكَرَبَ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْكَرَبَ
defeat, rout, debacle	إِنْكَسَارُ: تَحَطَّمَ، تَكَسَّرَ
refraction	إِنْكَسَارُ الضَّوئِ [فِيزِيَاءَ]
refractive	إِنْكَسَارِيٌّ [فِيزِيَاءَ]
to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture	إِنْكَسَفَ - رَاجِعٌ كُسُوفٌ
to be defeated, vanquished, routed	إِنْكَسَرَ: كُسِرَ، تَكَسَّرَ، تَحَطَّمَ
	إِنْكَسَرَ: اِنْهَزَمَ، اِنْدَحَرَ

bloodless coup d'état	إِنْقِلَابٌ أَيْصٌ
change, turn, alteration, conversion, transformation; turnabout, turn-around	إِنْقِلَابٌ: تَحَوُّلٌ، تَبَدُّلٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ
reversal; inversion	إِنْقِلَابٌ: اِنْعِكَاسٌ
solstice	إِنْقِلَابُ (الشَّمْسِ) [فَلَكَ]
winter solstice	إِنْقِلَابٌ شِتَائِيٌّ [فَلَكَ]
summer solstice	إِنْقِلَابٌ صَيْفِيٌّ [فَلَكَ]
solstitial colure	سَمْتُ الْاِنْقِلَابِ [فَلَكَ]
solstitial	اِنْقِلَابِيٌّ [فَلَكَ]
to be turned; to be turned about, turned around; to be turned over, upset, capsized; to overturn, turn over, upset, capsize; to be turned up(ward), upturned; to be turned upside down; to be turned inside out or outside in, be turned out	اِنْقَلَبَ: قَلَبَ، تَقَلَّبَ
to be reversed, inverted	اِنْقَلَبَ: اِنْعَكَسَ
to change, alter, convert, transform, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the state or form or shape of; to be changed, altered, converted, transformed	اِنْقَلَبَ (إِلَى): تَحَوَّلَ
to stage a coup d'état against; to carry out a revolution against, revolt against; to turn against, rise against	اِنْقَلَبَ عَلَى: قَامَ بِاِنْقِلَابٍ عَلَى، نَارَ عَلَى
to be extracted, plucked out, torn out, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated	اِنْقَلَعَ
eel	اِنْقَلَيْسُ (سَمَكٌ)
eelgrass	عُشْبَةُ الْاِنْقَلَيْسِ، حَشِيئَةُ الْاِنْقَلَيْسِ (نَبَاتٌ)
to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well	اِنْقَعَهُ: عَافَى، شَفَى
to make understand, make comprehend	اِنْقَعَهُ: اِنْفَهَمَ
columbine, aquilegia	اِنْقُولِيَّةُ (نَبَاتٌ)
obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, submissiveness	اِنْقِيَادٌ
	سَهْلُ الْاِنْقِيَادِ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْلٌ
more irritating, more annoying	أُنْكِي (من): أَكْثَرُ إِعَاظَةً، أَشَدُّ إِزْعَاجًا

to contract; to shrink; to **تَجَدَّدَ**, **تَقَبَّصَ**, **تَقَلَّصَ**, **تَقَمَّصَ**
deflate; to wrinkle, become wrinkled

to cower, cringe, shrink (away), **إِنْكَمَشَ خَوْفًا إِلَى الْخ**
recoil within oneself

to introvert, withdraw within oneself; to be reserved, shy **إِنْكَمَشَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ**

أُنْمَى - راجع نَمَى

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on **إِنَّمَا**
the contrary

إنهاء - راجع تَنْمِيَّة

development-, developmental

إِنْهَائِي

إنعاع - راجع مَاعَ

إنمعى - راجع إِمْعَى

to perish, be destroyed, be **أَمْحَى**, **أَضْمَحَلَ**, **أَمَحَى**
annihilated, be exterminated; to be effaced, obliterated

to wane **إِنْمَحَى الْقَمَرُ: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَحَاقِ**

spotted, speckled, flecked, mottled **أُنْمِرَ: مَرَقَطَ**

to fall out (hair) **إِنْمَرَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): تَسَاقَطَ**

إنمزق - راجع تَمَزَّقَ

freckled

أُنْمَشَ: ذُو نَمَشٍ

fingertip

أُنْمَلَةٌ: بِنَانَةٌ، رَأْسُ الْإِصْبَعِ

فَيْدُ أُنْمَلَةٍ - راجع قَيْدُ

إِنْمَلَسَ: أَقَلَّتْ - راجع تَمَلَّسَ

إِنْمَلَصَ (مِنْ) - راجع تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ)

أَنْمُودَجٌ، أَنْمُودَجِيٌّ - راجع نَمُودَجٌ، نَمُودَجِيٌّ

to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end, **أَنْهَى: أَتَمَّ**
conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be or become finished with, done with, through with

to put an end to, termi- **أَنْهَى: وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ، أَوْقَفَ**
nate, stop, halt, cease, discontinué, suspend

to inform of or **أَنْهَى الْخَبْرَ إِلَيْهِ: أَبْلَغَهُ إِيَّاهُ، أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ**
about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge,

notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to

ending, finishing, termination, bringing to **إِنْتِهَاءٌ**
an end, conclusion, windup, winding up, completion, finalization

to abate, subside, drop (off); to ease, **إِنْكَسَرَ: خَفَّ**
remit, lessen

to go bankrupt, fail **إِنْكَسَرَ: أَفْلَسَ**

to be refracted **إِنْكَسَرَ (شُعَاعِ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ**

to be eclipsed **إِنْكَفَّ (بِتِ الشَّمْسِ)**

Janissary, Janizary **إِنْكَشَارِي**

Janissaries, Janizaries **الْإِنْكَشَارِيَّة**

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being **إِنْكَشَافٌ**
exposed; coming to light, coming out, show, appearance

to disperse, scatter, break up; to be dis- **إِنْكَشَحَ: تَفَرَّقَ**
persed, scattered

to be scraped off, scratched off, rubbed off, **إِنْكَشَطَ**
shaved off, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled; to be removed

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **إِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

إِنْكَفَّ عَنْ - راجع كَفَّ عَنْ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, **إِنْكَفَأَ: تَرَاوَعَ، تَهَقَّرَ**
draw back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, **إِنْكَفَاءٌ: تَرَاوَعَ، تَهَقَّرَ**
retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression

to repel (from), drive **أَنْكَلَ (هُ) عَنْ: صَرَفَ، أْبَعَدَ، دَفَعَ**
back (from), deter (from)

Anglo-Saxon **أَنْكَلُوسْكَوْنِي**

English; Englishman **إِنْكَلِيزِي**

English **الْإِنْكَلِيزِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيزِيَّة**

eel **أَنْكَلِيس (سَمَك)**

retraction; shrink(ing), shrink **إِنْكِيَاشٌ: تَقَلَّصَ، إِنْقِيَاضٌ**
age, contraction, deflation

deflation; downswing, **إِنْكِيَاشٌ (مَالِيٌّ أَوْ اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ)**
downturn; recession

introversion; withdrawal **إِنْكِيَاشٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ**

retractive; contractive **إِنْكِيَاشِيٌّ: تَقَلِّصِيٌّ**

digestion **إنهضام**
 digestible **إنهضامي**
 digestibility **إنهضاميّة**
 to be digested **إنهضم: هضم**
 to exhaust, fatigue, weary, **أنهك: أرهق، أجهّد، أضنى**
 tire out, overtire, fag, sap, wear out, wear away,
 wear down; to strain, stress, overstrain, overexert,
 overtax, overtask; to emaciate, enervate, waste
 away
 to fall heavily, pour down, flow in torrents **إنهّل المطر**
إنهلك - راجع إهتك
 downpour, pour, heavy rain, rainfall, **إنهار (المطر)**
 shower
 engrossment, absorption, preoccupation; **إنهاك**
 engagement, occupation, occupancy; dedication,
 devotion
 to be poured out, be shed; to pour down, fall
 heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily **إنهمر**
 to be or become engrossed in, absorbed in, **إنهمك في**
 wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with,
 taken up with; to engage wholly in, occupy oneself
 exclusively with, dedicate oneself to, devote one-
 self to
 to shed abundant tears, be bathed in (ت العين) **إنهمل**
 tears
 to rain steadily **إنهمل (ت السماء)**
إنهوى: سقط - راجع هوى
 collapse, breakdown, crash, fall, falling down, **إنهيار**
 downfall, cave-in
 prostration, collapse **إنهيار جسديّ أو عقليّ**
 nervous breakdown **إنهيار عصبيّ**
 landslide **إنهيار (الصخور أو الأثرية عند منحدر)**
 femininity, muliebrity, womanliness, woman-
 hood **أنوثة**
 anode **أنود [كهرباء]**
 to come to light, appear, show, emerge, **أنور: ظهر**
 manifest itself, reveal itself
 disdainful, proud, supercilious, **أنوس - راجع أنيس**
 haughty **أنوف: مترفع، متكبر**

putting an end to, ending, إيقاف **إنهاء: وضع حدّ ل، إيقاف**
 termination, stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessa-
 tion, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension
 to collapse, fall down, tumble (down), **إنهار: سقط**
 crash (down), fall in, cave in, sink down, founder,
 give way, break down, crumple
 exhaustion, exhausting, fatiguing, **إنهاك: مصدر أنهك**
 wearying, tiring out, overtiring, fagging, sapping,
 wearing out, wearing away, wearing down;
 straining, stressing, overstraining, overexertion,
 overtaxing, overtasking; weakening, attrition; ema-
 ciation, enervation
 to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), **إنهال: انصب**
 fall (in a heap); to pour forth, flow
 to follow without interruption or **إنهال: تتابع، توالى**
 incessantly
 to shower with, **إنهال عليه (بالشم، بالضرب إلخ)**
 assail with, heap upon
إنهتك: تمرّق، انفصح - راجع تهتك
 to put out of breath, cause to pant **أنهج: جعله يلهت**
أنهج: أوضح - راجع نهج
أنهج: وضح - راجع نهج
 to fall down, collapse; to be de- **إنهجم البيت: انهدم**
 molished, pulled down
 to flow down **إنهجم الدمع: سال**
 to be demolished, pulled down, torn **إنهدم: انهدم**
 down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined; to col-
 lapse, fall down, break down, be broken down
إنهدم - راجع تهدم
 defeat, rout, debacle **إنهزام: هزيمة**
 defeatist **إنهزامي**
 defeatism **إنهزاميّة: روح انهزاميّة**
 to be defeated, vanquished, **إنهزم: غلب، قهر، إنكسر**
 routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmas-
 tered, overpowered
 to lose **إنهزم: خسر**
إنهشم - راجع تهشم
 to break, be or get broken; to crack; to strain, **إنهصر**
 be strained; to wrench, be wrenched
 to raise, lift (up); to make rise **أنهض: أقام**
أنهض: أيقظ، أثار، حرّك، حفز - راجع استنهض

preparation, preparedness, readiness, alertness
أَهْبَةٌ: إِسْتِعْدَادٌ

equipment, outfit, gear
أَهْبَةٌ: عُدَّةٌ

ready, prepared; on the alert, on the mark, on call, in a go condition
عَلَى أَهْبَةٍ (كَذَا) رَاجِعٌ أَوْ فِي حَالٍ

أَخَذَ أَهْبَتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ

to lower, drop, bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend, cause to sink
أَهْطَ: أَنْزَلَ

to lower, reduce, cut (down)
أَهْبَطَ: أَخْفَضَ

idiotic, weak-minded, stupid; idiot, imbecile, simpleton
أَهْبِلٌ: أَهْلٌ

sigh, moan, groan
أَهَةٌ

إِهْتَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَابٌ

إِهْتَاجٌ: نَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَاجٌ

to be rightly guided, be on the right way, follow the right way; to find the (right) way (to); to find, discover, come upon; to hit upon; to arrive (at)

to dot, become a dotard
أَهْتَرَ: أَهْتَرَ: خَرَفَ

to rave, become delirious
أَهْتَرَ: أَهْتَرَ: هَدَى

to shake, tremble, quake, quiver; to jog, joggle, jolt; to sway, swing, rock, vibrate, oscillate, jiggle; to move; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked, joggled, jiggled

shaking, trembling, tremor, quiver(ing); rocking, swinging, vibration, oscillation; shock, convulsion, concussion, jar(ring)
إِهْتِرَازٌ

to wrench, bend down and break
إِهْتَصَرَ: الْغُصْنَ: إِخَ: إِهْتَصَمَ - رَاجِعٌ هَضَمَهُ حَقَّهُ

إِهْتَلَّ: الْمَطْرُ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْهَلَ: الْمَطْرُ

إِهْتَلَّ: الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعٌ تَهَلَّلَ: الْوَجْهَ

to rush into danger, imperil oneself, act desperately
إِهْتَلَّكَ: أَلْقَى نَفْسَهُ فِي الْمَهَالِكِ

to worry about; to be or become worried about, concerned about
إِهْتَمَّ بِ: قَلِقَ

to be or become distressed by, grieved by
إِهْتَمَّ بِ: اِغْتَمَّ

to take an interest in, be interested in; to concern oneself with; to care for, feel inter-

Egyptian vulture
أُنُوقٌ: رَحْمَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to act slowly, take one's time, slow down
أَنْبَى: تَمَهَّلَ

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow
أَنْبَى: تَأَخَّرَ، أَنْبَأَ

present, present-day, current, actual, existing
أَنْبَى: حَالِي

instantaneous, instant, immediate, prompt, direct
أَنْبَى: فَوْرِي

أَنْبَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَابٌ

أَنْبِيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْاءٌ

sociable, companionable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, debonair, kind, nice, gentle
أَنْبَسٌ: أَلِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ

tame(d), domestic(ated)
أَنْبَسٌ: دَاجِنٌ، أَلِيفٌ

(close, intimate, bosom) friend, companion, comrade, pal
أَنْبَسٌ: صَدِيقٌ (حَمِيمٌ)، رَفِيقٌ

anise, aniseed
أَنْبَسُونٌ، أَنْبَسُونٌ

elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, smart, trim, jaunty
أَنْبَقٌ، أَنْبَقِيٌّ، أَنْبَقِيٌّ

anemia
أَنْبِيْمِيًّا: فَفَرُ الدَّمِ

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing), whine, whining
أَنْبِنٌ، أَنْبِنٌ

to moan, sigh, groan
أَهْ، أَهْ، تَأَوَّهَ، أَنْ

oh! ah!
أَهْ، أَهْ، أَوَّهْ، أَوَّهْ، أَهَّا

to appeal to, call upon, request, invite
أَهَابَ بِ: نَادَى، دَعَا

to call out to, shout to
أَهَابَ بِ: صَاحَ بِ، نَادَى

skin, hide; cuticle; integument
إِهَابٌ

أَهَاجٌ، إِهَاجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَاجَ، تَهَيَّبَ

أَهَالٌ (الْأَهَالِي) - رَاجِعٌ أَهْلٌ

to insult, offend, affront; to humiliate, humble, abase, debase, degrade, demean
أَهَانَ: حَقَّرَ، أَذَلَّ

to despise, scorn, disdain, treat with contempt
أَهَانَ: إِزْدَرَى، إِحْقَرَ

insult, affront, offense, outrage, indignity, tumultuously
إِهَانَةٌ

to wake up, awaken, rouse (from sleep)
أَهَبَ (لَهُ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): أَيْقَظَ

to alert, put on the alert
أَهَبَ: إِسْتَنْفَرَ

to prepare, ready, make ready
أَهَبَ: أَعَدَّ

pyramids	أَهْرَامٌ (ممردها هَرَمٌ)
	أَهْرَبَ شَخْصًا - رَاجِعَ هَرَبٌ
	أَهْرَعُ، أَهْرَعٌ - رَاجِعَ هَرَعٌ، هَرِعٌ
to shed, spill, pour out	أَهْرَقَ: هَرَقٌ، صَبَّ
to make decrepit, make senescent	أَهْرَمَ: صَيَّرَهُ هَرَمًا
to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate	أَهْرَمَ: أَضْعَفَ
to emaciate, waste away, enervate, attenuate, thin, make lean or thin	أَهْرَلَّ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْرُولًا
song	أَهْرُوجَةٌ - أَغْنِيَةٌ
	أَهْكُومَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَهَكُّمٌ
to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse	أَهْلٌ: تَزَوَّجَ
	أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ - رَاجِعَ أَهْلٌ
to be or become inhabited, populated	أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ: كَانَ مَأْهُولًا، سَكِنَ
	أَهْلٌ: ظَهَرَ - رَاجِعَ هَلٌّ
	أَهْلٌ: بَدَأَ - رَاجِعَ هَلٌّ
to invoke the name of God upon an animal when slaughtering it	أَهْلٌ بِالتَّسْمِيَةِ عَلَى الدَّبِيحَةِ
and that on which hath been invoked the name of other than God	وَمَا أَهْلٌ لِغَيْرِ اللَّهِ بِهِ
to qualify, fit, make fit, adapt; to enable; to prepare; to habilitate, rehabilitate	أَهْلٌ (لِلْأَمْرِ): جَعَلَهُ صَالِحًا (لَهُ)
to welcome, greet, hail, receive (graciously)	أَهْلٌ بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ
relatives, relations, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people; family; household	أَهْلٌ: أَقْرَبَاءُ
inhabitants, residents; natives, nationals, citizens; population	أَهْلٌ: أَهَالٍ، أَهْلُونَ، سُكَّانٌ
people, men, members (of a group, class, occupation, etc.)	أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَعْضَاءُ، جَمَاعَةٌ
followers, adherents	أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَتْبَاعٌ
possessors, owners, holders	أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَصْحَابٌ
masters	أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَسْيَادٌ
household, family	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ، أَهْلُ الدَّارِ: سُكَّانُهُ، أُسْرَةٌ
the family of the Prophet	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ: أُسْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ ﷺ

est or concern about or in; to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, mind, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to	أَهْتَمَّ بِ: بِالْيَ بَ، حَفَلَ بِ
to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of	أَهْتَمَّ بِ: عَلَّقَ أَهْمِيَّةً عَلَى، نَظَرَ بِجِدِّيَّةٍ إِلَى
to attach importance to; to take or consider seriously	أَهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ
having no front teeth	أَهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ، أُذْرَدَ
toothless, edentulous, edentate	أَهْتِمَامٌ
interest; concern; care, solicitude; attention, heed, notice	أَهْتِيَاجٌ - رَاجِعَ هِيَاجٌ
	أَهْجَا جُوعَةً: سَكَنَهُ
to appease one's hunger	أَهْجَرَ: تَرَكَ - رَاجِعَ هَجَرَ
	أَهْجَمَ - رَاجِعَ هَجَمٌ
lampoon, satire, satiric poem	أَهْجُوءٌ، أَهْجِيَّةٌ
	أَهْدَأُ: هَدَأًا - رَاجِعَ هَدَأٌ
	أَهْدَأُ الطِّفْلَ - رَاجِعَ هَدَأُ الطِّفْلِ
to give as a present or gift to, make someone a present or gift of, present with, gift with, donate (to), give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon	أَهْدَى: قَدَّمَ كَهْدِيَّةً، وَهَبَ، مَنَحَ
to dedicate (a book, song, etc.) to	أَهْدَى الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَةَ إِلَى
presentation, presenting, donation, donating, giving, offering	إِهْدَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَهْدَى، مَصْدَرُ أَهْدَى، مَصْدَرُ أَهْدَى، مَصْدَرُ أَهْدَى
dedication, inscription	إِهْدَاءُ (الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الْأَثَرِ الْفَنِيِّ)
أَهْدَابٌ - رَاجِعَ هُدْبٌ	
having long lashes	أَهْدَبٌ: طَوِيلُ الْأَهْدَابِ
to outlaw, proscribe, declare killing someone lawful; to shed or spill with impunity or in vain	أَهْدَرَ دَمَهُ: أَهْدَرَ دَمَهُ
أَهْدَفَ لَ: قَارَبَ - رَاجِعَ هَدَفٌ لَ	
أَهْدَلَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَهَدِّلٌ	
أَهْدَرَ - رَاجِعَ هَدَّرٌ	
أَهْرَأُ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ - رَاجِعَ هَرَأٌ	
shedding, spilling, pouring out	إِهْرَاقٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَهْرَقَ
bloodshed	إِهْرَاقُ الدِّمَاءِ

more important, more significant, **أَهَمَّ: أَكْثَرُ أَهْمِيَّةٍ**
superior; most important
negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction, **إِهْمَال**
remissness, slackness, carelessness, heedlessness,
inattention, inadvertence, disregard, nonobser-
vance, ignoring, overlooking, oversight; disuse
gross negligence **إِهْمَالٌ جَسِيمٌ**

to flow, stream

to neglect, omit, leave out, disregard, ignore, **أَهْمَلَّ**
overlook, fail to, slight, bypass, pass over, forget,
pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless
of; to disuse, stop using

to leave unpointed or un- **أَهْمَلَّ الْحَرْفَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ**
dotted

importance, significance, moment(ousness), **أَهْمِيَّةٌ**
weight(iness), gravity, seriousness, consequence;
magnitude; account, worth; interest

to attach importance to **عَلَّقَ أَهْمِيَّةً عَلَى**

أَهْنَفَ - رَاجِعَ هَانَفًا
أَهْوَى: سَقَطَ، انْقَضَ - رَاجِعَ هَوَى

to drop, throw down

to stretch out or extend one's **أَهْوَى يَبْدِيهِ إِلَى أَوْلِيٍّ**
hand to, reach out for

to strike, hit; to fall upon **أَهْوَى عَلَى**

reckless, rash, thoughtless, fool- **أَهْوَجَ: طَائِشٌ، أَرْعَنٌ**
hardy, imprudent, giddy, harebrained, light-head-
ed, frivolous, flighty

easier **أَهْوَسَ - رَاجِعَ مَهْوُوسٌ**
أَهْوَنَ

the easiest **الْأَهْوَنُ**

the lesser evil **أَهْوَنُ الشَّرِّينِ**

of the two evils choose the least **اخْتَرِ أَهْوَنَ الشَّرِّينِ**
(the less, the lesser)

أَهْوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ هَوِيَّةٌ

svelte, slender, slim **أَهْيَفٌ: نَحِيلٌ**

or **أَوْ: أَمْ**

unless, if not, except if, except **أَوْ: مَا لَمْ، إِلَّا أَنْ**
when

until, till **أَوْ: إِلَى أَنْ، حَتَّى**

experts, people of experience, specialists, **أَهْلُ الْحَيْرَةِ**
authorities

free non-Moslems enjoying Moslem **أَهْلُ الذِّمَّةِ**
protection

wife **أَهْلُ الرَّجُلِ: زَوْجَتُهُ**

the Sunnites, the Sunnis **أَهْلُ السُّنَّةِ**

intelligentsia **أَهْلُ الْفِكْرِ**

the people of the Book, Christians and **أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ**
Jews

Seven Sleepers of Ephesus **أَهْلُ الْكَنْفِ**

أَهْلٌ (د) - رَاجِعَ مُؤَهَّلٌ (د)

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

inhabited, populated **أَهْلٌ: مَأْهُولٌ، مَسْكُونٌ**

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

destruction, ruin(ing), wiping out, annihilation, **إِهْلَاكٌ**
extinction

bristly, setaceous, hairy, hirsute, shaggy **أَهْلَبٌ**

to giggle, titter, snicker **أَهْلَسَ: ضَحِكَ فِي قُتُورٍ**

أَهْلَسَ الْمَرْضَ - رَاجِعَ هَلَسَ

to destroy, ruin, wipe out, annihilate, extinguish **أَهْلَكَ**

national; domestic, home, family; native, in- **أَهْلِيٌّ**
digenous

civil war **حَرْبُ أَهْلِيَّةٍ**

domestic(ated) animal, tame(d) animal **حَيَّوَانٌ أَهْلِيٌّ**

capacity, compe- **أَهْلِيَّةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ، جِدَارَةٌ، اسْتِحْفَاقٌ**
tence; aptitude, fitness, eligibility, qualification,
capability, ability, efficiency; merit, desert, worthi-
ness, worth

legal capacity (competence, etc.) **أَهْلِيَّةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ**

rehabilitation **رَدُّ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ: رَدُّ الْاِعْتِبَارِ**

sui juris, legally competent **كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّةِ**

عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَاقِدُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَقْدُ
الْأَهْلِيَّةِ - رَاجِعَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

myrobalan **إِهْلِيلِج (نبات)**

ellipse **إِهْلِيلِج [هندسة]**

elliptical, elliptic **إِهْلِيلِجِيٌّ**

أَهَمَّ - رَاجِعَ هَمَّ

side, direction

أوب: جهة

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

أوب: كلُّ أوبٍ (وصوب)

rabble, riffraff, ragtag, mob, scum

أوباً - راجع وبيء، ووبو، وبيء

opal

أوباش: رجاج

return(ing), coming back, going back

أوبال: حجر كريم

أوبه: رجوع

opera

أوبر - راجع ووبر

opera, opera house

أوبرا: مفضاة، مسرحية موسيقية

operetta

أوبرا - راجع ووبر

to destroy, ruin

أوبرا: دار الأوبرا

to degrade, humiliate

أوبريت

opossum

أوبق: أهلك

أوبق: أذل

أوبه (ل أو ب) - راجع وبه

to string (a bow)

أوبوسوم (حيوان)

bus, autobus, trolley bus

أوتار - راجع وتر

highway, expressway, freeway, autostrada

أوتد - راجع وتد، وتد

autocratic

أوتر (القوس)

autocracy

أوتوبوس، أوتوبيس

automatic; power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanical

أوتوستراد

automatism; automation, automatization

أوتوقراطي

car, automobile

أوتوقراطية

hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; motel

أوتوماتيكي

أوتوماتيكية

to tie (up), bind, fetter, shackle (en)chain

أوتوموبيل

to tie, fasten, bind

أوتيل

أوتاً (يده الخ) - راجع وتاً

أوتب - راجع وتب

أوثق: قيد، شد بالوثاق

أوتق: قيد، شد

أوتق: ربط، شد

to lodge at, take up lodgings at, put up at, stay at, take up quarters at

أوى إلى: نزل في، أقام ب، أوى إلى: لجأ إلى

to take refuge in, seek or take shelter in, harbor in

أوى إلى: ذهب إلى

to go to, betake oneself to, repair to; to retire to

أوى إلى فراشه أو سريريه

to go to bed, retire

أوى: أنزل، أسكن الخ - راجع أوى

to lodge, put up, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest), provide with living quarters

أوى: أنزل، أسكن الخ - راجع أوى

to shelter, harbor

أوى: أنزل، أسكن الخ - راجع أوى

repentant, penitent, contrite

أواب: تائب

أوابد - راجع أبده

heat, ardor, torridity

أوار: حر

thirst

أوار: عطش

أواصر - راجع أصيرة، وضر

أوالي: أحد الأوالي أو متعلق بها

Protozoa

أوام: عطش شديد

burning thirst

أوان (ج أونة): وقت، حين

آن الأوان - راجع آن

بين الأونة والأخرة، بين الأونة والأونة، once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally

فات الأوان

في أوانه

at the right time, in season

untimely, inopportune, unseasonable, ill-timed, (done) at the wrong time

قيل أوانه

premature, too early, precocious; prematurely

قيل فوات الأوان

before it is too late

oh! ah!

أوب: رجع

return(ing), coming back, going back

أوب: رجوع

to be desolate, deserted	أَوْحِدَ - راجع وَحِيدٍ أَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ
to mire, cause to stick fast in mire, throw in the mud	أَوْحَلَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ
to bend, curve, flex, twist, turn	أَوَدَ: إِعْوَجَّ، ائْتَوَى - راجع تَأَوَّدَ أَوَدَ: عَطَفَ، حَنَى
crook(edness), bend(ing), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature	أَوَدَ: إِعْوِجَاجٌ
toil, labor, drudgery; hard work; fatigue, tiredness	أَوَدَ: كَدَّ، تَمَبَّ
sustenance, support, maintenance, provision, keeping	أَوَدَ: إِعَاَلَةٌ
bent, curved, crooked, twisted, turned, tortuous, sinuous; bowed	أَوِدَ: مُعْوَجٌّ، مُنْحَنٍ
to perish, die	أَوْدَى: هَلَكَ
to destroy, kill	أَوْدَى بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
burden, load	أَوْدَةٌ: حِمْلٌ
to deposit, bank	أَوْدَعُ (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)
to deposit, reposit, lodge; to bail (goods); to consign (to), entrust (to), trust (to), commit (to), leave (with); to give (to)	أَوْدَعُ: وَضَعَ (كَوَدِيعةٍ أَوْ أَمَانَةٍ إِلخ)
to deposit, put down, lay down, place	أَوْدَعُ: وَضَعَ
to include, embody, incorporate	أَوْدَعُ: ضَمَّنَ
to commit to prison, throw in prison	أَوْدَعَهُ السِّجْنَ
to confide or entrust a secret to	أَوْدَعَهُ السِّرَّ
to strike fire	أَوْرَى الزَّنْدَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	أَوْرَى الزَّنْدَ
uranium	أُورَانِيُومٌ
to reflect on, cast on, bring on, cause	أَوْرَثَ: وَرَّثَ - راجع وَرَّثَ أَوْرَثَ: سَبَّبَ، أَكْسَبَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى
to lead to, take to, bring to	أَوْرَثُوهُمُ كَسْرًا - راجع أَرْتُوهُمُ كَسْرًا أَوْرَدَ: أَوْصَلَ إِلَى
to mention, state, report, cite, quote; to adduce, bring forward, set forth	أَوْرَدَ: ذَكَرَ، قَدَّمَ، أَذْنَى بِ
to import	أَوْرَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ

peak, climax, apogee, acme, apex, culmination, top, tiptop, crest, crown, zenith, summit, pinnacle, highest point; height, heyday, prime	أَوْجٌ: قِمَّةٌ
aphelion	أَبْعَدُ مَا يُمَكِّنُ عَنِ الشَّمْسِ
apogee	نُقْطَةُ الْأَوْجِ [فلك]: أْبْعَدُ نُقْطَةِ عَنِ الْأَرْضِ فِي مَدَارِ الْقَمَرِ
stove	بَلَّغَ الْأَوْجَ - راجع بَلَغَ أَوْجَاقٌ: وَجَاقٌ
to impose (as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make incumbent (on), make something someone's duty, obligate, bind	أَوْجَبَ (على): فَرَضَ، أَلَزَمَ
to necessitate, make necessary, make obligatory; to require; to decree, prescribe, ordain	أَوْجَبَ: حَتَمَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى
to necessitate, involve, imply, entail	أَوْجَبَ: اسْتَلْزَمَ، اسْتَتَبَعَ (كَنْتَيْبِجَةٍ إِلخ)
to create, make, produce, originate, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion	أَوْجَدَ: كَوَّنَ، أَحَدَثَ
to make or let find (obtain, get, acquire, attain, etc.)	أَوْجَدَهُ مَطْلُوبُهُ: أَنَالَهُ إِيَّاهُ
to compel to, force to, oblige to	أَوْجَدَهُ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى
to abridge, summarize, epitomize, synopsise, sum up, condense, digest, abstract, brief, outline	أَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ
to misgive, feel fear, be fearful or apprehensive; to apprehend, fear, dread; to have apprehensions or presentiments	أَوْجَسَ (خَيْفَةً إِلخ)
to feel, sense, perceive, realize	أَوْجَسَ: لَمَسَ، أَحَسَّ بِ
to hide, conceal, harbor, entertain, cherish	أَوْجَسَ: أَضْمَرَ
to hurt, pain, ache, cause pain to; to excruciate, torment, agonize, anguish	أَوْجَعَ: أَلَمَ
to agitate, excite, stir up	أَوْجَفَ: أثارَ، حَرَّكَ
to frighten, scare, alarm	أَوْجَلَ: خَوَّفَ
to distinguish, honor	أَوْجَهَ: شَرَّفَ
to inspire with (or to); to reveal to	أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَلْهَمَ
to suggest	أَوْحَى: ذَكَرَ بِ، أَشَارَ إِلَى، دَلَّ عَلَى

beat severely, strike repeatedly

wider, roomier, more spacious,
more extensive, broader, larger

أَوْسَعُ: أَكْثَرُ اتِّسَاعًا

أَوْسَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَقَ

to be on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, about to, close to; to verge on, border on

to bequeath (personal property), devise (real property), will, give by will, make over by will, transfer by will

أَوْصَى: كَتَبَ (أَوْ تَرَكَ) وَصِيَّةً

to will, determine (order, direct) by a will (that)

to appoint or institute as guardian

to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care

أَوْصَى بِ: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ

to recommend, commend

أَوْصَى بِ: رَزَقَى

to recommend, advise

أَوْصَى بِ: نَصَحَ بِ، أَشَارَ عَلَيْهِ بِ

to order

أَوْصَى بِ: أَمَرَ، طَلَبَ

to sicken, make sick, make ill

أَوْصَبَ: أَمْرَضَ

to close, shut

أَوْصَدَ: أَغْلَقَ

to take to, get to, bring to, lead to, show to, conduct to, convey to, drive to, steer to

أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): أَوْرَدَ، أَدَّى، أَرْشَدَ

to transport, carry, convey, transfer; to deliver, transmit, communicate; to pass (on), hand over

أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): نَقَلَ، سَلَّمَ

to give someone a lift or a ride, drive, convey, take

أَوْصَلَ: رَافَقَ

to accompany, escort, go (along) with, take along; to see off

أَوْصَلَ الكَهْرِبَاءَ، الحَرَارَةَ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّءِ

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to show, manifest, reveal, bring to light; to indicate, state, set forth

أَوْطَأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُوسُ

أَوْطَأَ عَلَى: وَاقَفَ - رَاجِعَ وَاطَأَ عَلَى

lower

أَوْطَأَ: أَذْنَى

aorta

aortic, aortal

أُورَطَ - رَاجِعَ وَرَّطَ

أُورُطِي، شِرْيَانُ أُورُطِي

أُورُطِي: أَهْبَرِي

أُورَفَ الظِّلُّ - رَاجِعَ وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ

أُورِقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعَ وَرَقَ، وَرَقَ

to leaf, foliate, put forth leaves, send out leaves

أُورِكْتَرَا

أُورِكْتَرَالِي، أُورِكْتَرِي

Europe

European

goose (pl. geese)

إِوْرَةَ (ج. إِوْرَاتٍ)

بَارْنَاكْلُ إِوْرَةَ، بَارْنَاكْلُ إِوْرَاتِي

swan

إِوْرَةُ عِرَاقِي

ozone

أُوزُونٌ: شَكْلٌ مِنْ أَشْكَالِ الأُوْنِجِينِ

black-backed jackal

أُوسُ (حَيَوَانٌ)

أُوسَخَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَخَ

أُوسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ

middle, central, median, medial, intermediate, intermediary, midmost, mean

أُوسَطَ: وَسَطٌ، مُتَنَصِّفٌ

middle; center

أُوسَطُ: وَسَطٌ، مُتَنَصِّفٌ

middle finger

أُوسَطِي: إِصْبَعٌ بَيْنَ البِنَصِيرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

Central Africa

أُوسَطُ إِفْرِيقِيَا، إِفْرِيقِيَا الوُسْطَى

Central America

أُوسَطُ أَمِيرِكَا، أَمِيرِكَا الوُسْطَى

Central Europe

أُوسَطُ أُوْرُوْبَا، أُوْرُوْبَا الوُسْطَى

the middle of the month

أُوسَطُ الشَّهْرِ

middle term

الْحَدُّ الأُوْسَطُ [مَنْطِقٌ]

midbrain

الدَّمَاعُ الأُوْسَطُ

the Middle East, the Mideast

الشَّرْقُ الأُوْسَطُ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

الطَّبَقَةُ الوُسْطَى

the Middle Ages

الْقُرُونُ (العُصُورُ) الوُسْطَى

أَوْسَعُ: وَسَعٌ - رَاجِعَ وَسَعٌ

أَوْسَعُ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ وَسَعٌ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become rich, wealthy

أَوْسَعُ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to heap abuse(s) or insults upon

أَوْسَعَهُ شَتْمًا

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully

أَوْسَعَهُ ضَرْبًا

luckier, more fortunate; more successful; أَوْفَرُ حَطًّا
likelier, more likely, more probable, more prospec-
tive; stronger, more powerful

offset أَوْفَيْتَ [طباعة]

to burden, oppress, weigh down on أَوْقَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

أَوْقَاف - راجع وَقَفَ

to kindle, ignite, light, start أَوْقَدَ (النَّارَ)

to burn, set on fire, set fire to أَوْقَدَ فِيهِ النَّارَ

to overburden, overload; to op- أَوْفَرُ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ
press, weigh down on, overtax

to be overladen with fruit أَوْفَرَ الشَّجَرُ

to drop, let fall, cause to fall, make fall, أَوْقَعَ: أَسْقَطَ
tumble, throw down, bring down, topple

أَوْقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ، قَاتَلَ - راجع وَقَعَ بِ

to inflict on, cause to أَوْقَعَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ، أَحَقَّ

to inflict or cause أَوْقَعَ أَضْرَارًا، خَسَائِرَ، إصابات إلخ
damage, losses, casualties, etc.

to inflict or impose a أَوْقَعَ عُقُوبَةً أَوْ قِصَاصًا عَلَى أَوْ بِ
punishment or a penalty on, punish

to levy a distress upon, distress, أَوْقَعَ حِجْرًا عَلَى
distrain, attach, sequester, impound, garnishee,
seize, confiscate

to sow dissension أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ: فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ
between or among, stir up discord between or
among, sow the seeds of discord between or
among, drive a wedge between

to throw into, plunge into, hurl أَوْقَعَ فِي: أُنْقِمَ فِي
into

to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ أَوْ فِئَةٍ
enmesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare

to stand, make stand, set أَوْقَفَ: أَقَامَ، جَمَعَهُ يَقُومُ
upright, raise; to make rise

to stop أَوْقَفَ: جَمَعَهُ يَقِفُ أَوْ يَتَوَقَّفُ

to stop, halt, cease, أَوْقَفَ: قَطَعَ، أَنْهَى، وَضَعَ حَدًّا لِـ
discontinue, suspend, interrupt, break, cut, put an
end to, end, terminate

to stop, halt, arrest, stay, أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، أَعَاقَ
check, suppress, prevent, hold up, hold (back),
obstruct, hinder, hamper, impede

to أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ مِنْ تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ إِنْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون]
estop

mountains أوطاد: جبال

bushy-browed أَوْطَفَ: كَثِيفُ شَعْرِ الْحَاجِئِينَ

to put into a vessel or container أَوْعَى: وَضَعَ فِي وَعَاءٍ

أَوْعَى: حَوَى، حَفِظَ - راجع وَعَى

أَوْعَبَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - راجع اسْتَوْعَبَ

أَوْعَدَ: تَمَهَّدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

أَوْعَدَ: هَدَدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

to insinuate to, intimate to, أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى
suggest to, point out to

to advise, counsel, recom- أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ عَلَى، نَصَحَ
mend to

to instruct, direct; to أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَعْطَى تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ
order, command, enjoin

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or أَوْعَرَ صَدْرَهُ
arouse anger or bitter feelings in, fill with spite or
hatred, kindle rancor in

August أَوْغُنْطُسُ: آب

to penetrate deeply into, delve أَوْغَلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ
into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

to go quickly, mend one's pace, أَوْغَلَ فِي السَّيْرِ
hurry, hasten, speed

to exaggerate, overstate, overdraw أَوْغَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

to insert into, push into, plunge into أَوْغَلَهُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ

أَوْفَى بِ - راجع وَفَى بِ

أَوْفَاهُ حَقَّهُ - راجع وَفَى

أَوْفَى: أَتَى

to come to أَوْفَى عَلَى: قَارَبَ

to overlook, tower over, أَوْفَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطَلَّ
overtop, command, dominate

to exceed, be more than, be greater أَوْفَى عَلَى: زَادَ
than, be above, be over; to go beyond, transcend,
surpass

to delegate, depute, deputize, send as one's أَوْفَدَ
delegate; to mission; to send, dispatch

to increase, augment, multiply أَوْفَرَ: كَثَّرَ

more abundant, more plentiful, أَوْفَرَ: أَكْثَرَ، أَعَزَّرَ
amplifier; more numerous

more economical, أَوْفَرَ: أَقَلَّ نَفَقَةً، أَكْثَرَ اقْتِصَادًا
thrifter

to interpret, construe; to explain

أَوَّلَ: قَسَرَ

first

أَوَّلَ: ضِدَّ آخِرٍ

foremost, chief, principal, main, cardinal, key, most important

أَوَّلَ: أَهَمَّ

earlier; former, previous; earliest, first

أَوَّلَ: أَسْبَقَ، سَابِقَ

beginning, start, onset, prime, first, incipience

أَوَّلَ: بَدَأَ، بَدَايَةَ

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with; at first, in the beginning; originally, primarily, initially

أَوَّلًا

forefathers, ancestors, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants

الأَوَّلُونَ، الأَوَائِلُ

carbon monoxide

أَوَّلُ الكَرْبُونِ

at first, in the beginning

أَوَّلُ الأَمْرِ، في أَوَّلِ الأَمْرِ

the day before yesterday, two days ago

أَوَّلُ البَارِحَةِ، أَمْسَ الأَوَّلِ

for the first time, first

لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، لِلْمَرَّةِ الأُولَى

at first blush, at first sight, prima facie; at first glance, on first consideration

لِأَوَّلِ وَهَلَةٍ، لِلوَهَلَةِ الأُولَى

first class

دَرَجَةُ أَوَّلَى

first lady

السَّيِّدَةُ الأُولَى

from beginning to end, from A to Z

مِنْ أَوَّلِهِ إِلَى آخِرِهِ

مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الأُولَى: مُمْتَازٌ - رَاجِعَ دَرَجَةَ

at first sight; at first glance

مِنْ النَّظَرَةِ الأُولَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظَرَةٍ

the former

هَذَا الأَوَّلِ

to entrust with, commission with, charge with; to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care

أَوَّلَى: فَوَّضَ، عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِـ

أَوْلَاهُ اِهْتِمَامًا - رَاجِعَ اِهْتِمَامَ بِـ

to place one's confidence in, have confidence in, trust

أَوْلَاهُ ثِقَةً

to do someone a favor, render a service to

أَوْلَاهُ مَعْرُوفًا

worthier, more deserving; more entitled (to); more appropriate, more proper, more suitable, more adequate, more suited, more becoming

أَوَّلَى (بِ): أَحَقُّ، آخَرَى

to suspend, stop or cancel temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

أَوْقَفَ: عَطَّلَ، عَطَّلَ

to call off, cancel

أَوْقَفَ: أَلْفَى

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

أَوْقَفَ (عَنْ): انْتَضَعَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ

to detain, hold (take, keep) in(to) custody, arrest, put under arrest, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

أَوْقَفَ: إِعْتَقَلَ، حَبَسَ، حَجَرَ

to acquaint with, inform of or about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, tell about; to reveal to, disclose to

أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى

أَوْقَفَ مَالَهُ أَوْ مِلْكَهُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لـ، حَصَّصَهُ لـ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

to stay the execution of a sentence; to arrest or stay a judgment

أَوْقَفَ تَنْفِذَ الحُكْمِ أَوْ القَرَارِ إلخ

to stop or slow down, brake

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ: فَرَمَلَ

to park

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ فِي مَوْقِفِ إلخ

ocean

أوفيانوس: مُحِيطٌ

oceanic

أوفيانوسِيّ

oke, oka; ounce

أَوْقِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْنٌ

to support one's weight on, lean on, recline on

أَوْكَأَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

sale, clearance, clearance sale

أَوْكَازِيُونٌ

eucalyptus

أَوْكَالِبِتُّوسٌ، أَوْكَالِبِتُّوسٌ (شَجَرٌ)

octane

أَوْكْتَانٌ

October

أَوْكْتُوبَرٌ: تَشْرِينُ الأَوَّلِ

octane

أَوْكْتِينٌ

to lose, suffer or incur a loss

أَوْكِسَ: خَسِرَ

oxalate

أَوْكْسَالَاتٌ

oxygen

أَوْكْسِجِينٌ

oxygenic, oxygenous

أَوْكْسِجِينِيّ

oxide

أَوْكْسِيدٌ

auxin

أَوْكْسِينٌ

to support one's weight on, lean on, recline on

أَوْكَأَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

to support one's weight on, lean on, recline on

أَوْكَأَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

to support one's weight on, lean on, recline on

أَوْكَأَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

to support one's weight on, lean on, recline on

أَوْكَأَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

to support one's weight on, lean on, recline on

أَوْكَأَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

to support one's weight on, lean on, recline on

أَوْكَأَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

to support one's weight on, lean on, recline on

أَوْكَأَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

Protozoa

أَوْلِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْحَلِيَّةِ
أَوْلِيَّاتٌ: بَدِيهَاتٌ - راجع أَوْلِيَّةٌ
أَوْلِيَّةٌ: أَوْلَوِيَّةٌ - راجع أَوْلَوِيَّةٌ

axiom, truism, fundamental or
self-evident truth

أَوْلِيَّةٌ: بَدِيهَةٌ

oligarchic, oligarchical

أَوْلِيغَارَشِيٌّ، أَوْلِيغَارِكِيٌّ

oligarchy

أَوْلِيغَارَشِيَّةٌ، أَوْلِيغَارِكِيَّةٌ

ohm

أَوْلِيغَارَشِيٌّ - راجع أَوْلِيغَارَشِيٌّ
أَوْمٌ: وَحْدَةُ الْمَقَاوِمَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to أشارَ (إلى): أَسَارَ
signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a
gesture

to flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, أَوْمَضَ: لَمَعَ
sparkle, twinkle, scintillate, flicker, wink, blink

to wink (at)

أَوْمَضَ: عَمَرَ

to glance furtively, look
stealthily

أَوْمَضَ: اسْتَرْقَى النَّظَرَ

omnibus, bus

أَوْمَنْبِيُوسٌ

gentleness, mildness, leniency, أَوْنٌ: رِفْقٌ، لِينٌ، لُطْفٌ
kindness

calm(ness), peace, tranquility, أَوْنٌ: سَكِينَةٌ، هُدُوءٌ
quiet(ness), quietude

أَوْنٌ: وَقْتُ، حِينٌ - راجع أَوَانٌ

ounce, oz.

أَوْنَةٌ - راجع أَوَانٌ

to moan, sigh, groan

أَوْنَسٌ، أَوْنَسَةٌ، أَوْنَسَةٌ

oh! ah!

أَوَةٌ: تَأَوُّهُ

to weaken, enfeeble

أَوَةٌ: أَوْهٌ: أَوْهٌ: آهًا

to light, kindle, ignite

أَوْهَى: أَضْعَفَ

to make someone think or believe أَوْهَمَ: أَوْعَى فِي الْوَهْمِ
(that), give the (false) impression (that); to delude,
deceive, mislead

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap,

أَوْهَجَ: أَشْعَلَ

undermine, undercut, waste (away), أَوْهَنَ: أَضْعَفَ
enervate, unnerve, attenuate

to discourage, dishearten, frustrate, أَوْهَنَ الْعَرِيَّةَ
unnerve, enervate, depress, demoralize, dispirit

black-eyed jackal

أَوْيسٌ (حيوان)

bilberry, whortleberry

أَوْلِيَّةٌ (نبات)

with greater reason, with مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى، بِحُجَّةٍ أَوْلَى،
all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

these, those

أَوْلَاءٌ، أَوْلِيكٌ

to enter, make or let enter; to introduce, أَوْلَجَ: أَدْخَلَ
insert, intromit, thrust, put in, drive in, stick in,
work in

to enamor of, inflame (someone's) love أَوْلَجَ (فُلَانًا) بِـ
or desire for, make very fond of; to interest in,
arouse (someone's) interest in

to be (very) fond of, (passionately) attached to, أَوْلَجَ بِـ
(deeply) attracted to; to love, adore, be (madly) in
love with, be enamored of, be infatuated with; to
like; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for,
take a fancy to, take to; to be interested in

to give a banquet

أَوْلَمَ: أَقَامَ وَلِيْمَةً

Olympic, Olympian

أَوْلِيْبِيٌّ

Olympic Games, Olympics,
Olympiad

الْأَلْعَابُ الْأَوْلِيْبِيَّةُ

Olympiad

أَوْلِيْبِيَّادٌ

أَوْلَةٌ - راجع وَلَةٌ

possessors of, owners of, holders of; masters of; أَوْلُو
people of, men of

men of understanding, those gifted with الألباب،
understanding hearts

those charged with authority, those أَوْلُو الْأَمْرِ
responsible, authorities, rulers, chiefs, heads, presi-
dents, leaders, superiors, masters

priority, precedence, preference; seniority; pri- أَوْلَوِيَّةٌ
macy, supremacy

first, initial, primary, prime, مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْأَوَّلِ،
primordial, original, earliest

fundamental, elemental, primary, ba- أَوْلِيٌّ: أَسَاسِيٌّ
sic, principal, main, chief, prime

preparatory, pre- أَوْلِيٌّ: تَحْضِيْرِيٌّ، إِعْدَادِيٌّ، تَمْهِيْدِيٌّ
liminary, introductory

elementary, rudimentary, incipient, أَوْلِيٌّ: إِبْتِدَائِيٌّ
inchoate

primitive, primeval, rudimentary

أَوْلِيٌّ: بَدَائِيٌّ

raw, crude, unprocessed, unrefined

أَوْلِيٌّ: خَامٌ

first aid

إِسْعَافٌ أَوْلِيٌّ، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوْلِيَّةٌ

prime number

عَدَدٌ أَوْلِيٌّ

raw material

مَادَّةٌ أَوْلِيَّةٌ

force, power, might, strength

إِيَاد: قُوَّة

May

أَيَّار: مَايُو

to drive to despair, جَعَلَهُ يَيْأَسُ، جَعَلَهُ يَيْأَسُ
deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage

إِيَّاس - رَاجِعْ يَيْأَسُ

province, district

إِيَالَة: مُقَاطَعَة، إِفْلِيم

when? at what time?

أَيَّام - رَاجِعْ يَوْمَ

if, when

أَيَّان: مَتَى

أَيَّان: إِنْ، عِنْدَمَا

أَيَّيس - رَاجِعْ يَيْسَ

أَيَّة - رَاجِعْ أَيَّ

sign, mark, token, indication

أَيَّة: عِلَامَة

miracle, wonder, marvel, prodigy
عُجُوبَة - أَعْجُوبَة

example, lesson, warning

أَيَّة: عِبْرَة

exemplar, example, pattern, paradigm
مِثَال - أَيَّة: نَمُودَج، مِثَال

masterpiece

أَيَّة: تُخْفَة

verse

أَيَّة (مِنْ كِتَابِ مُقَدَّس)

Koranic verse

أَيَّة قُرْآنِيَّة

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُّ الذِّكْرِ الحَكِيمِ

giving, granting, bestowal

إِيْتَاء: إِعْطَاء، مَنَح

أَيَّتَم - رَاجِعْ يَتَمَّ

preference, preferring

إِيْتَار: تَفْضِيل

altruism, unselfishness,
selflessness

إِيْتَار: غَيْرِيَّة، حُبُّ الغَيْرِ

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; altruist

إِيْتَارِي: غَيْرِيَّ

ethanol

إِيْتَانُول [كِيمِيَاء]

ethane

إِيْتِين [كِيمِيَاء]

obligation; obligating, binding;
imposition, imposing, enjoining; decreeing, pre-
scription, ordainment

إِيْتَاب: إِزَام، فَرَض

affirmation; affirmative

إِيْتَاب: إِثْبَات، صِدْق نَفِي

offer

إِيْتَاب: عَرْض [قَانُون]

to answer in the affirmative, say yes بالإِجَابِ

positive; affirmative; constructive; active; plus إِجَابِيَّ

that is, that is to say, i.e., namely, (لِلتَّفْسِيرِ)
أَي: يَعْني viz., in other words, to wit

O, oh

أَي: يَا (لِلنَّدَاءِ)

who? which? what? what kind of? what sort of? أَي؟

any; every; either; no matter what; who-
ever, whosoever; whatever, whatsoever, which-
ever, whicheveranything; no matter what; whatever,
whichever, whatsoever; which thing? which one?whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomso-
ever; no matter who he is, whoever he is, anyone,
any person at all; whatever, whatsoever, which-
ever, whichever; no matter what, anything; re-
gardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; at any
costin any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, whatever the case
أَيَّامَا كَانَ، عَلَى أَيِّ حَالٍ، عَلَى أَيَّةِ حَالٍ
may be, be it as it may

O, oh

أَيُّهَا، يَا أَيُّهَا

then which of the favors of
فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ
your Lord will you deny?he is a true (real, great, etc.) man;
هُوَ رَجُلٌ أَيُّ رَجُلٍ
what a man (he is)!I admired him greatly! how
أَعْجَبْتُ بِهِ أَيُّهَا إِعْجَابٌ
much I admired him!

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُّ الذِّكْرِ الحَكِيمِ

yes! certainly! sure(ly)! indeed! truly!
إِي: نَعَمْ، حَقًّا
verily!

yes, by God!

إِي وَاللَّهِ

O, oh

أَيَّ: يَا (لِلنَّدَاءِ)

take care not to, be careful not to; don't,
إِيَّاء، إِيَّاكَ أَنْ
don't everbeware of, be wary of, guard
إِيَّاكَ مِنْ، إِيَّاكَ وَ
against, be cautious of, be careful ofThee do we worship and
إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ
Thine Aid do we seek

he gave it to me

أَعْطَانِي إِيَّاهُ

return(ing), going back, coming back

إِيَاب: رُجُوعٌ

ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا - رَاجِعْ ذَهَابٌ

تَذَكُّرًا ذَهَابٌ وَإِيَابٌ - رَاجِعْ تَذَكُّرَةً

support

إِيَاد: مَا يُؤَيِّدُ بِهِ الشَّيْءُ

harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, doing harm to, wrongdoing; annoying, offending

إِيذاء: إِهْلَاقُ الْأَذَى بِـ

announcement, declaration

إِيذَان: إِعْلَان، إِغْلَام

sign, indication

إِيذَان: عِلَامَةٌ

indicating that, announcing that; indication of, announcement of

mention(ing), stating, citing, citation, quotation; adducing, bringing forward

importation, import, importing

إِيْرَاد: إِسْتِيْرَاد

income, revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield, profit

إِيْرَاد: دَخْل، رَيْع

funds, finances; revenues

إِيْرَادَات

foliation, leafing

إِيْرَاق: تَكْوُنُ الْوَرَقِ (عِنْدَ النَّبَاتِ)

to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up hope (of); to despond, become discouraged or disheartened

إِيْسَ، أَيْسَ - رَاجِعَ أَيْسَ

left-hand, left

أَيْسَر: ضِدُّ أَيْمَن (كَجِهَةٍ)

left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; left-hander

أَيْسَر: أَعْسَر، عَامِلٌ يُسْرَاه

easier

أَيْسَر: أَسْهَل، أَهْوَن

bequest, bequeathal, bequeathing; devise (by will), devisal, devising

إِيْصَاء: تَوْرِيْثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ، تَمْلِيْكٌ بَعْدَ الْمَوْتِ

testacy

إِيْصَاء، حَالُ الْإِيْصَاء: تَرْكُ الْمَيْتِ وَصِيَّةً

appointment of a guardian

إِيْصَاء: تَعْيِيْنٌ وَصِيٍّ

recommendation, commendation

إِيْصَاء: تَرْكِيْبَةٌ

recommendation, advice, counsel

إِيْصَاء: نَصْحٌ

order

إِيْصَاء: أَمْرٌ، طَلْبٌ

testamentary

إِيْصَائِيٌّ

closing, closure, shut(ing), shutdown

إِيْصَاد: إِغْلَاق، إِفْقَال

conveyance, transport(ation), carriage, carrying, transfer(ence); delivery, transmission; communication; passing (on), handing over

إِيْصَال: نَقْلٌ، تَسْلِيْمٌ

positive neutrality

حَيَادٌ إِجْبَائِيٌّ

positivism, positivity, positiveness

إِيْجَابِيَّةٌ

creation, making, production, producing, origination, originating, engendering, generation, generating, bringing into being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about, causing, occasioning

rent; lease; letting (out), leasing, renting out, hiring out

sublease, subleasing, subletting, underletting

إِيْجَارٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

rent, rental, hire

بَدَلُ الْإِيْجَارِ

lease

عَقْدُ الْإِيْجَارِ

for rent, to let, for hire, on hire

لِلْإِيْجَارِ، بِرَسْمِ الْإِيْجَارِ

إِيْجَارَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِجَارَةٌ

abridgment, summarization, epitomizing, synopsisizing, summing up, condensation, abstraction, briefing

brevity, shortness, conciseness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

إِيْجَاز: إِخْتِصَارٌ

in brief, briefly, in short, in fine, concisely, in a word, in a few words, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to sum up, in summary, summing up, to make a long story short

apprehension, fear, dread, anxiety

إِيْجَاس: تَخَوُّفٌ، قَلَقٌ

suggestion; inspiration

إِيْجَاءٌ

autosuggestion, self-suggestion

إِيْجَاءٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

suggestive

إِيْجَائِيٌّ

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, uphold, be in favor of, go for; to confirm, affirm, sustain, corroborate, second; to endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, countenance, consent to, assent to, agree to, concur in, accede to, subscribe to

force, power, might, strength

أَيْدٍ: قُوَّةٌ

depositing, deposition, lodging; bailment; consignment; entrustment, commitment

إِيْدَاع: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْدَعَ

إِيْذْرُوجِيْن - رَاجِعَ هِيْذْرُوجِيْن

ideological, ideologic

إِيْذِيُولُوجِيٌّ

ideology

إِيْذِيُولُوجِيَّا، إِيْذِيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

arousal, (a)rousing, إِيقَظُ: تَحْرِيكٌ، حَفْزٌ، إِثَارَةٌ
 stirring up, excitation, exciting, working up, awak-
 ening, wakening, provocation
 alerting, putting on the alert, تَحْذِيرٌ: تَنْبِيهُ،
 putting on one's guard, warning, alarming, cau-
 tioning
 dropping, letting fall, causing to fall, إِسْقَاطٌ
 tumbling, tumble, throwing down, bringing down,
 toppling, topple
 rhythm; harmony; cadence إِيقَاعٌ (مُوسِيقِيّ) إِخ
 إِيقَاعُ الْعُقُوبِيَّةِ أَوْ الْعِقَابِ أَوْ الْقِصَاصِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَاقَبَةٌ
 rhythmic(al); harmonic; eur(h)ythmic;
 cadent(ial), cadenced
 eurythmics, eurhythmicس رَقْصٌ إِيقَاعِيٌّ
 raising, setting up إِيقَافٌ: إِقَامَةٌ، رَفْعٌ
 stopping, إِيقَافٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ يَتَوَقَّفُ
 stop(page)
 stopping, stop(page), إِيقَافٌ: قَطْعٌ، إِنْهَاءٌ، وَضْعُ حَدِّ ل
 halt(ing), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, dis-
 continuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff,
 break, putting an end to, ending, termination
 stopping, stop(page), إِيقَافٌ: مَنَعٌ، صَدٌّ، إِعَاقَةٌ
 halt(ing), arrest(ing), stay(ing), check(ing), suppres-
 sion, prevention, holding up, holding (back), ob-
 struction, hindrance, hampering, impeding
 إِيقَافٌ: صَدٌّ عَن تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ إِنْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قَانُون]
 estoppel
 suspension, suspending, tem- تَعْطِيلٌ: تَعْلِيْقٌ
 porary stoppage or cancellation, temporary ban,
 temporary inactivity, abeyance
 calling off, cancellation إِيقَافٌ: إِغَاءَةٌ
 stopping, stop(page), إِيقَافٌ: انْتِطَاعٌ عَن، كَفٌّ عَن
 quitting, cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, giving
 up, desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining,
 refrainment, refraining
 detention, arrest, appre- حَجْزٌ، حَسْبٌ، إِعْتِقَالٌ
 hension, seizure, confinement, custody
 stay of execution, arrest إِيقَافُ الْحُكْمِ
 of judgment
 parking إِيقَافُ السَّيَّارَةِ فِي مَوْقِفِ إِخ
 إِيقَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَقِينٌ
 to wake (up), awaken, waken, أَصْحَى
 awake, rouse (from sleep) أَيقَظُ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ): أَصْحَى

إِصَالُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّ
 إِصَالٌ: رَبَطٌ، ضَمٌّ، قَرَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَصَلٌ
 receipt; voucher إِصَالٌ: وَصَلٌ (بِالِاسْتِلام)
 conductive إِصَالِيٌّ
 conductivity, conduction إِصَالِيَّةٌ
 metabolism أَيضٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
 anabolism أَيضٌ بِنَائِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
 catabolism أَيضٌ هَدْمِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
 also, too, as well (as), equally, likewise; along
 with, together with, in addition (to), besides, fur-
 ther, furthermore, moreover
 clarification, clearing up, making مَصْدَرٌ أَوْضَحَ
 clear, elucidation, explanation, exposition, explica-
 tion, illustration, shedding light upon; showing,
 manifestation, bringing to light
 illustrative, clarifying, elucidative, demon-
 strative, expository, expositive, explanatory, ex-
 planative, explicatory, explicative
 repetition of the same rhyme إِيْطَاءٌ: تَكَرُّرُ الْقَافِيَةِ
 flank, waist, middle أَيْطَلُ: خَاصِرَةٌ، خَصْرٌ
 إِيْطَادٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيدٌ
 intimation, insinuation, suggestion, hint إِيْغَازٌ: تَلْمِيْحٌ
 advice, counsel, recommendation إِيْغَازٌ: نُصْحٌ
 instruction, direction; order, command, إِيْغَازٌ: أَمْرٌ
 injunction
 إِيْغَاءٌ (الدَّيْنِ إِخ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ
 إِيْغَاءٌ (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ إِخ) - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ
 إِيْغَاءٌ ب: تَنْفِيْذٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ
 solvent قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِيْغَاءِ
 solvency قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِيْغَاءِ
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, إِيْغَادٌ: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْفَدَ
 deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth of
 a delegate; missioning, sending, dispatch(ing)
 أَيْفَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَفَعٌ
 kindling, ignition, lighting; burning, set-
 ting on fire, setting fire to إِيْفَادٌ: إِشْعَالٌ
 awakening, waking up, wakening, إِيْقَاطٌ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ)
 awaking, rousing (from sleep) إِيْقَاطٌ

أَيًّا - راجع أَيِّ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal إِيَاءَةٌ، إِيَاءَةٌ

pantomime

فَنُّ الإِيَاءِ

gestic; pantomimic; mimic

pantomime

تَمَثُّلٌ إِيَائِيٌّ، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ إِيَائِيَّةٌ

pantomime

إِيَائِيَّةٌ

belief, faith

إِيَانٌ

fiducial

إِيَائِيٌّ

fideism

إِيَائِيَّةٌ: الإِغْتِيَادُ عَلَى الإِيْيَانِ بَدَلًا مِنَ العَقْلِ

widowhood, viduity

أَيْمَةٌ: تَرْمُلٌ

to go to the right

أَيْمَنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ

right-hand, right, dextral, dexter

أَيْمَنَ: ضِدُّ أَيْسَرَ (كَجِهَةٍ)

right-handed, right-hand, dextral; right-hander

أَيْمَنَ: ضِدُّ أَعْسَرَ، عَامِلٌ يُمْنَاهُ

أَيْمَنَ: ذُو الْيَمْنِ وَالبَّرَكَةِ - راجع يَمِينُونَ

by God! I swear by God!

أَيْمُنُ اللهَ

to ionize

أَيْنَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى أُيُونَاتٍ

where? in what place? at which place?

أَيْنَ

where to? where? to where? whither?

إِلَى أَيْنَ

whereto? to what? toward what place (direction, end)? how far? up to where?

where from? from where? wherefrom?

مِنْ أَيْنَ

whence? from what place?

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere, where

أَيْنَمَا

how far we still are from..

أَيْنَ نَحْنُ مِنْ كَذَا ..

ripeness, mellowness

إِيْنَاعٌ: نُضَجٌ

to ripen, mellow, grow or become ripe or mellow

أَيْنَعٌ: نَضِجٌ

O, oh

أَيْنَا - راجع أَيْنَ

delusion, deception, deceit, misleading, imposition; make-believe, pretense, pretension

إِيْهَامٌ

lodging, putting up, quartering, إِيَّاءُ: إِنْزَالٌ، إِسْكَانٌ

to arouse, rouse, stir أَيقظَ: حَرَّكَ، حَثَّ، حَفَزَ، أَثَارَ up, excite, work up, awaken, waken, whet, provoke

to alert, put on the alert, put on one's guard, warn, alarm, caution أَيقظَ: نَبَّهَ، حَذَّرَ

to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to be or become certain of, sure of, convinced of, confident of أَيقنَ (الأمرَ أو به)

icon [نصرانية]

iconology, iconography

دِرَاسَةُ الأَيْقُونَاتِ

iconic

أَيْقُونِيٌّ

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, brushwood أَيق، أَيقَة: أَجمَة، خَمِيْلَة

stag, deer

أَيْلٌ، أَيْلٌ، أَيْلٌ (حيوان)

musk deer

أَيْلُ المِسْكِ (حيوان)

leading to, resulting in, producing, bringing about, causing, giving rise to; conducive to, contributing to أَيْلٌ إِلَى: مُؤَدٌّ إِلَى، مُفْضٍ إِلَى

accruing to, devolving upon, devolved upon, vesting in, vested in, transferred to أَيْلٌ إِلَى فُلَانٍ: مُنْتَقِلٌ إِلَيْهِ (كَحَقِّقٍ أَوْ مَلِكِيَّةٍ)

oath, swearing

إِيْلَاءٌ: قَسَمٌ، حَلْفٌ

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging

إِيْلَاءٌ: تَفْوِيضٌ

intromission, thrusting, insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in; penetration إِدْخَالٌ: إِدْخَالٌ

covenant, compact, pact, agreement

إِيْلَافٌ: عَهْدٌ، مِيثَاقٌ

hind

أَيْلَةٌ: أُنْثَى الأَيْلِ

holly

إِيْلَكْسٌ (نبات)

ailanthus, tree of heaven

إِيْلَنْطُسٌ (نبات)

September

أَيْلُولٌ: سبْتَمْبَرٌ

return(ing), coming back, going back

أَيْلُولَةٌ: رُجُوعٌ

devolution, accrual, reversion أَيْلُولَةٌ: إِنتِقَالٌ (مَلِكِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَقِّقٍ إِخ)

to widow, cause to become a widow

أَيْمَ المَرَأَةَ

widower

أَيْمٌ: أَرْمَلٌ

widow

أَيْمٌ: أَرْمَلَةٌ

widowhood, viduity

أَيْمٌ: تَرْمُلٌ

by God! I swear by God!

أَيْمُ اللهَ

widowhood, viduity

أَيُوم : تَرْمَل

ion

أَيُون

ionic

أَيُونِيَّ

ionium

أَيُونِيُوم

accommodating, accommodation, rooming, housing

sheltering, harboring

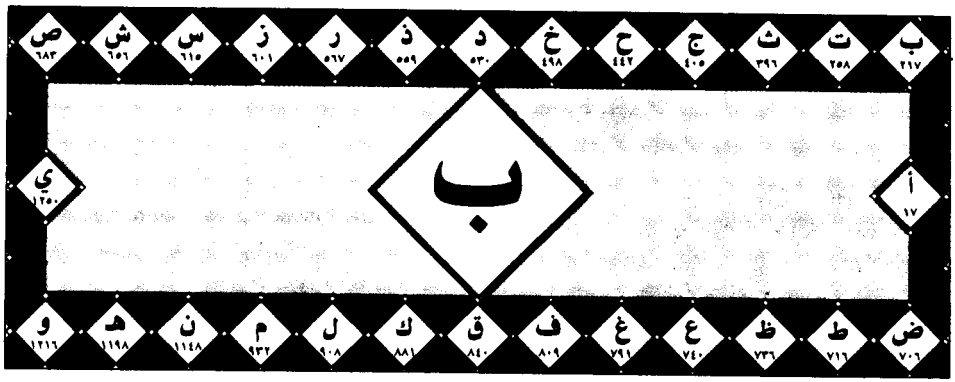
إِيوَاء : تَوْفِيرٌ مَلْجَأٌ لِلْحِمَايَةِ

large sitting room, hall

إِيوان : غُرْفَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ

palace, mansion

إِيوان : قَصْرٌ



pitiful, woeful; deplorable, lamentable

بائِض - راجع بَيُوض

seller, vendor

بائع: ضِدَّ شَارِ

dealer, merchant, tradesman, trader

بائع: تاجر

salesman,
salesclerk

بائع: أَحَدُ الْبَاعَةِ فِي مَنَجَرٍ أَوْ مَنَطَقَةٍ الْخ

retailer, retail
dealer

بائعُ التَّجَرِّبَةِ أَوْ الْمُفَرِّقِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

wholesaler, wholesale dealer

بائعُ الْجُمْلَةِ

hawker, peddler, huck-
ster, crier; traveling salesman, drummer

auctioneer

بائعُ الْمَرَادِ (الْعَلَنِيِّ)

calamity, misfortune, disaster

بائِئَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

final, irrevocable (divorce)

بائِن: بَيْن - راجع بَيْن

dowry, dower, dot

بائِئَةٌ: دُوْطَةٌ

baobab

بِأَوْبَابِ (شَجَرِ)

door, gate

باب: مَا يُسَدُّ أَوْ يُفْتَحُ بِهِ الْمَدْخَلُ

opening, entrance, passage, way in,
entryway, doorway, gateway, inlet

باب: مَدْخَلٌ

section, chapter

باب (مِنْ كِتَابِ)

category, class, grade, group, range;
type, sort, kind, variety

باب: صِنْفٌ

matter, affair, concern,
business; subject, topic; question, issue; field,
sphere, domain, realm

باب: شَأْنٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ، حَقْلٌ

Sublime Porte, Porte

البَابُ الْعَالِي (الْعُثْمَانِي)

open door (policy)

(سِيَّاسَةً) الْبَابُ الْمَفْتُوحُ

مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى - راجع أَوْلَى

in, at, on; with; by, by means of,
through; for

بِ: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ

without; excluding, with the exclusion of;
lacking, wanting, missing; deprived of, free from
with what? wherewith?

بِدُونِ

بِمَا

since, in view of the fact that, as, because,
inasmuch as, considering, whereas

بِمَا أَنَّ

including, inclusive

بِمَا فِيهِ

by God

بِاللَّهِ

to come back, return

بِأَنَّ: رَجَعَ

to bring back, return; to
bring in, come back with; to bring on oneself,
draw on oneself

بَاءٌ (بِ): أَرْجَعُ، رَجَعُ بِ

to acknowledge, admit, confess

بَاءٌ (بِ): أَقَرُّ

to fail, be unsuccessful, miss the mark,
lose ground

he draws on himself the wrath of God

stale, old

بَائِتٌ

vapid, insipid, tasteless, dull, flat, uninteresting,
boring, stale, wearisome, jejune, colorless, trite,
banal, silly

extinct, dead; past, bygone; passing, transitory,
temporal, transient

fallow, uncultivated, unsown, un-
planted, wild

بَائِرٌ: بُورٌ (أَرْضِ)

unsalable, unmarketable; un-
sold; dead stock

بَائِرٌ: كَاسِدٌ (بِضَاعَةٍ)

stagnant, dull, slack, inactive

بَائِرٌ: كَاسِدٌ (سَوْقِ)

miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate,
distressed, afflicted, forlorn, suffering, sad, poor,

بَائِسٌ

earth, make known

to to bosom (oneself), disembosom, بَاحَ بِسْرِيرَةٍ نَفْسِهِ
reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

open space; courtyard; square, plaza; hall بَاحَةٌ

to discuss with, hold talks with, talk مَعَ: تَبَايَحْتُ مَعَ
with; to argue with, reason with; to negotiate with

scholar, researcher, research worker; investi- بَاحِثٌ
gator, examiner

to fade, dim, bleach, wash out, decol- بَاحٌ: بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ
orize, discolor, become colorless

to be vapid, insipid, dull, uninter- بَاحٌ: كَانَ بَائِحًا
esting, colorless

to subside, abate, let up بَاحٌ: هَدَأَ، قَتَرَ
steamer, (steam)ship, steamboat بَاحِرَةٌ

liner بَاحِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَظِيَّةٌ (تَعْمَلُ عَلَى حَظِّ نِظَامِيٍّ)

to perish, pass away, become ex- بَادٌ: هَلَكَ، انْقَرَضَ
tinct, cease to exist

apparent, visible, obvious, evident, بَادٍ (البَادِي): ظَاهِرٌ
manifest, distinct, plain, clear
Bedouin, nomad; nomadic بَادٍ: بَدَوِيٌّ

بادِيٌّ: أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَيْدِي

to take the initiative, make the first step بَادَأُ: بَادَرْتُ، بَدَأْتُ
or move; to start, begin, initiate

to accost, speak first to, بَادَأُهُ بِالْكَلَامِ أَوْ التَّحِيَّةِ الْإِنْجِ
address first, greet first; to open the conversation
or talk with; to approach, overture

initiator, originator, starter, beginner, بَادِيٌّ: فَاعِلٌ بَدَأَ
commencer, launcher, mounter, the first (person)
to do something; creator, maker, author; begin-
ning, starting, commencing

first-mentioned, above-mentioned, البَادِيُّ ذِكْرُهُ
aforementioned, previously mentioned, aforesaid,
above, (the) said, (the) same

first, firstly, in the first place, first of بَادِيٌّ ذِي بَدْءٍ
all, to begin with, to start with, above all, before
anything else

at first, in the beginning الأَمْرُ بَادِيٌّ فِي الأَمْرِ
prefix بَادِيَّةٌ (فِي أَوَّلِ لَفْظَةٍ مَا)

to take the initiative, make the first step or بَادَرَ (إِلَى)
move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to; to set
out to, embark upon, enter upon, set about, under-
take; to proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to

out of, by way of, as, as a matter of, as مِنْ بَابِ كَذَا
a form of
imminent, impending, forthcoming, عَلَى الأَبْوَابِ
approaching, about to happen

pupil of the eye بُوْبُو (العَيْنِ)

pope; the Pope, the Vicar of Christ, الحَبْرُ الأَعْظَمُ
the Supreme Pontiff

daddy, dad, papa, pa, father بابا: أَبٌ

Santa Claus بابا نُوبِيل

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule بابة: صِنْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَابِ

baboon بَابُوج

chamomile, camomile بَابُور - رَاجِعٌ وَأَبُور

papal بَابُون (حَيَوَان)

papacy بَابُونِج (نَبَات)

portal بابُوي

Babism سَفِيرٌ بَابُوي - رَاجِعٌ سَفِير

to spend or pass the night; to stay بابُويَّة

overnight بابِي [تَشْرِيحٌ]

to become, come to be, grow بابِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ دِينِي)

to continue to do, keep doing, بَاتٌ: أَقَامَ لَيْلًا

keep on (doing), go on doing, stick to بَاتٌ: صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ
to be; to reach a stage where, get
to a point where

to continue to do, keep doing, بَاتٌ: ظَلَّ، وَاصَلَّ
keep on (doing), go on doing, stick to

category, absolute, unqualified; بَاتٌ: قَاطِعٌ، حَاسِمٌ
definite, definitive, decisive, conclusive, peremp-
tory, positive, final

cutting, incisive, sharp, keen بَاتِرٌ: قَاطِعٌ، حَادٌ

batiste بَاتِيْسْتَا: نَسِجٌ رَقِيْقٌ

pathologic(al) بَاطُولُوجِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالبَاطُولُوجِيَا، مَرَضِيٌّ

pathologist بَاطُولُوجِيٌّ: إِخْصَاصِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الأَمْرَاضِ

pathology بَاطُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الأَمْرَاضِ

beige, ecru, light tan بَاج (لَوْن)

to be or become known, revealed, disclosed, بَاحٌ السَّرِّ
divulged, uncovered

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, un- بَاحٌ بِالسَّرِّ

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, بَارَتِ السُّوقُ
dull, inactive

بار: حَانَةٌ bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon

بار: وَفِيٍّ، صَالِحٍ pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, loyal, reverent, obedient, true, kind; upright, righteous

the Creator (God) بَارِ (الْبَارِي): الْخَالِقِ

well بَشْرٍ

artesian well بَشْرٌ أَرْتُوْرِيَّةٌ

to compete with, vie with; بَارَى: نَافَسَ، سَابَقَ، ضَاهَى
to rival, emulate, strive to equal or surpass; to race with; to match, compete with successfully, be equal to

the Creator (God) الْبَارِيءِ: الْخَالِقِ

paratyphoid بَارَاتِيْفُوَيْدٍ (مَرَضٍ)

parachute بَارَاشُوتٍ: مِظَلَّةٌ هُبُوطٌ

paraffin بَارَافِينٍ: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوعِ

para بَارَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ

focus, focal point; center; pit; seat بُورَةٌ

battleship, warship, man-of-war; بَارِجَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
gunboat

to leave, depart from, go away from بَارَحَ: غَادَرَ

الْبَارِحِ: أَمْسٍ - رَاجِعِ الْبَارِحَةِ

yesterday الْبَارِحَةَ: أَمْسٍ

the day before yesterday, two days ago أَوَّلَ الْبَارِحَةِ

last night; yesterday evening اللَّيْلَةَ الْبَارِحَةَ

cold, cool, chilly, frigid بَارِدٌ: ضِدٌّ حَارٌّ

cold, cool, frigid, chilly, tepid, unfriendly, indifferent, nonchalant, disinterested, apathetic بَارِدٌ: فَاتِرٌ، لَامُبَالٌ

silly, dull, stupid بَارِدٌ: بَلِيدٌ

frigid بَارِدٌ جَنْسِيًّا

weak argument حُجَّةٌ بَارِدَةٌ

cold war حَرْبٌ بَارِدَةٌ

easy (smooth, comfortable) life عَيْشٌ بَارِدٌ

easy prey, unearned booty غَنِيْمَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ

to duel (with), fence with, fight (with), combat, بَارَزَ
fight a duel with, encounter in a duel or combat; to

act, resort to; to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to; to come early to; to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, act in advance of; to surprise, take by surprise, come unexpectedly or suddenly upon, overtake

بَادِرَةٌ بِالْكَلامِ أَوْ التَّحِيَّةِ إلخ - رَاجِعٌ بَادَأُ

sign, indication, symptom; herald, دَلِيلٌ
harbinger, forerunner, precursor; prospect, outlook

gesture بَادِرَةٌ: لَفْتَةٌ تُعَبِّرُ عَنِ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ

بَادِرَةٌ: مُبَادِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَادِرَةٌ

bezoar بَادِرَظْرٌ: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

بادلٌ: بَدَلٌ، بَدَلٌ، بَدَلٌ
to exchange, interchange; to exchange (for), commute (for), give in exchange (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

بادلٌ: قَابِضٌ بَادِلٌ
to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for)

بادلٌ: قَابِلٌ عَمَلًا يَمِثِلُهُ
to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, repay, requite, pay back

بادِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِينٌ

بادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَةٌ

باديةٌ desert; semidesert; steppe

بَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدٌ

بادِخٌ: تَرِفٌ
luxurious, self-indulgent, lavish, prodigal, extravagant, spending lavishly

بادِخٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ
haughty, proud, arrogant

بادِخٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ
high, lofty, elevated, exalted

eggplant, aubergine بَادِنْجَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

aubergine بَادِنْجَانِيٌّ

to dig a well بَارٌ بِشْرًا: حَفَرًا

بَارٌ: مَرَكَزٌ
to focalize, focus

بَارٌ: هَلَكٌ
to perish; to die; to be destroyed, ruined

بَارَ الْعَمَلُ
to be futile, unsuccessful, unprofitable, unfruitful, unavailing, useless; to fail

بَارَتِ الْأَرْضُ
to lie fallow, remain uncultivated or unsown

بَارَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ
to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be dead stock, find no market, remain unsold

bazaar	بازار: سُوقٌ
falconer	بازِدَار: حَامِلُ الباز، مُرَبِّي البُرَاةِ أَوْ مُدْرِبُهَا
pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s)	بازِلًا، بازِلِي (نبات)
basalt	بازَلْت: حَجَرٌ دَاكِنٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ الْأَصْلُ
bezoar	بازَهْر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الحَيَوَانَاتِ
bazooka	بازُوكَا: سِلَاحٌ خَفِيفٌ يُحْمَلُ عَلَى الكَتِفِ
to kiss	بَاسٌ: قَبَّلَ
to be or become strong, brave, bold, valiant	بَوَسٌ: قَوِيَ، شَجَعَ
to be or become miserable, wretched, poor, distressed	بَيْسٌ: كَانَ بَائِسًا
	بَيْسٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَدِيدُ البَاسِ، ذُو بَاسٍ (بَاسٌ)
courage, bravery, valor, boldness, prowess, intrepidity	بَاسٌ: شَجَاعَةٌ
strength, power, might	بَاسٌ: قُوَّةٌ
suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment, torture	بَاسٌ: عَذَابٌ
fear, dread, terror, panic	بَاسٌ: خَوْفٌ
harm, hurt, damage, injury	بَاسٌ: ضَرَرٌ
never mind! it doesn't matter! it's all right! it's OK!	لَا بَاسَ لَ بَاسٍ
there is no objection to it, there is no harm in it; not bad, fair, unobjectionable, so-so, moderately satisfactory, passable, tolerable, just good enough, pretty good, acceptable, average, undistinguished, run-of-the-mill, ordinary, common, mediocre, medium, middling	لَا بَاسَ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
considerable or large quantity or amount	كَمِيَّةٌ لَا بَاسَ بِهَا
don't worry! don't be afraid! it won't do you any harm!	لَا بَاسَ عَليكَ
brave, bold, courageous, gutsy, valiant, intrepid; strong, mighty, tough, powerful	شَدِيدُ البَاسِ، ذُو بَاسٍ
misery, wretchedness, unhappiness, distress, suffering, ill-being	بُؤْسٌ
what a bad..! how bad..! what an evil..! how evil..!	بُئْسَ كَذَا ..
what a bad man!	بُئْسَ الرَّجُلُ
and his abode is Hell, - an evil refuge indeed!	وَمَاوَاهُ جَهَنَّمُ وَبُئْسَ المَصِيرُ

compete in a contest with

بَارِز: لَافِتٌ لِلنَّظَرِ، شَهِيرٌ، هَامٌّ، prominent, conspicuous, salient, noticeable, striking, remarkable, marked, distinct, outstanding, noted, notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious, commanding, important, major, main, chief, principal, leading

بَارِز: نَاتِيَةٌ protruding, projecting, prominent, tuberant, protrusive, salient, sticking out, standing out, bulging out, jutting out

embossed, in relief, raised

بَارِزٌ: نَافِرٌ

galbanum

بَارِزْدٌ: صَنَعٌ رَاتِينَجِيٌّ

meristem

بَارِضٌ، بَارِضَةٌ: نَسِيحٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ

بَارِعٌ skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, deft, expert, adept; cunning, clever, ingenious, brilliant; efficient, able, capable; superior, masterly, masterful, artful, subtle, workmanlike, workmanly

very beautiful, very pretty

بَارِعَةُ الجَمَالِ

بَارِقٌ: بَرَّاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَرَّاقٌ

بَارِقٌ: بَارِقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَارِقَةٌ

بَارِقَةٌ أَمَلٌ glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope

thundercloud

بَارِقَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٌ

بَارِقَلِيظٌ [نصرانية] the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit

بَارَكٌ to bless, invoke a blessing on; to sanction, approve, endorse, subscribe to; to congratulate, felicitate

God bless you!

بَارَكَ اللهُ فِيكَ

gunpowder

بَارُودٌ

rifle, carbine, gun

بَارُودَةٌ: بُنْدُقِيَّةٌ

barometer

بَارُومِتْرٌ: مِقياسُ الضَّغَطِ الجَوِّيِّ

barometric

بَارُومِتْرِيٌّ

barometric pressure

الضَّغَطُ البَارُومِتْرِيٌّ

baron

بَارُونٌ

baroness

بَارُونَةٌ

the Creator (God)

البَارِي: الخَالِقُ

focal

بُؤْرِيٌّ

barium

بَارِيُومٌ (عُنْصُرٌ)

بَارِزٌ، بَارِزٌ، بَارِزٌ (طَائِرٌ) falcon, hawk, accipiter, goshawk

to sleep with, lie with, make love to, have sexual intercourse with

باطأً: ماطلًا، سَوَفَ
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, delay

باطيش - راجع بطاش

باطيل: لاغ، مهجور، null, void, null and void, invalid, of no legal force, not binding, not operative, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; abolished, canceled; obsolete, outdated, out of use, in disuse

باطيل: بلا جدوى، تافه
futile, vain, useless, unavail- ing, of no avail, unfruitful, fruitless, ineffectual, ineffective, abortive, of no effect; worthless; absurd, groundless, baseless

باطيل: كاذب، زائف
false, untrue

باطيل: كذب، falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie

باطيل: ظلم، جور
wrong, injustice, oppression

باطيل: شيء فارغ أو تافه
vanity, triviality, trifle

باطيل عن العمل، idle, unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work

باطلة: نُهْمَةٌ
false accusation or charge

باطين: داخل
interior, inside, inward; bottom; within; sub-, under-

باطين: جوهر
essence, substance, core, pith, gist, intrinsic nature

باطين: خفي - راجع باطني

باطين القدم
sole of the foot

باطين الكف، باطين اليد
palm of the hand

أجر من الباطن - راجع أجر

باطية: سريرة، داخلية
inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind

باطيني: داخلي
internal (disease, medicine, etc.); inner, interior; inside; intrinsic

باطيني: خفي
hidden, concealed, covert, latent, esoteric, occult, mysterious, secret, unknown, withheld, veiled

باطيني: جوفي
subterranean, underground, sub- surface; plutonic, hypogene

باطون: إسمنت
concrete, béton, cement

باطون مسلح
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete

باطية: إناء كبير
tankard, beaker; pitcher, jug

بئس، بئس، بئس، calamities, misfortunes, catastrophes, disasters

بؤسى - راجع بؤس
بأساء: حرب
war, warfare, fight(ing), battle, combat

بأساء: بؤس - راجع بؤس
بأسره - راجع أسر

بأسط: لاطف
to be nice to, kind to, friendly to

بأسط: صارح
to speak (out) frankly, talk freely; to be explicit, clear, sincere, candid

بأسط: عرض، شرح - راجع بسط

بأسطة: عضلة بأسطة
extensor

باسق: عال، مرتفع
high, tall, towering, lofty

باسيل: شجاع
brave, bold, courageous, valiant, valorous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, stout-hearted, lionhearted

باسيليق - راجع باسيليق

باسيم: متبسم
smiling, smiler

باسور (ج بواسير)
hemorrhoid(s), pile(s)

باسوري
hemorrhoidal

باسيليق: ورید ضخم في العصد
basilic vein

باش: رئيس
senior, chief, head, president

باش كاتب
chief clerk

باش - راجع بشوش

باشا (لقب)
pasha

باشر: تولى، بدأ
to undertake, assume, set out to, take up, apply oneself to, attend to, pursue, practice, exercise, perform, carry out; to begin, start, commence, set about, set to, embark upon, enter upon, go into; to launch, initiate, mount

باشر: جامع
to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with, copulate with
باشق، باشق (طائر)
sparrow hawk

باص: أوتوبوس
bus, autobus

باصرة: عين
eye

باض (الحيوان أو الطائر): ألقى البيض
to lay eggs

باض: ب: أقام ب
to stay in, remain in; to settle (down) at

bean(s), broad bean(s) **بَاقِلِي، بِاقِلِي، بِاقِلَاءَ، بِاقِلَاءَ** : فُؤَل

mug, drinking cup **بَاقُول**: كُؤُبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

weeping, crying, tearful, in tears; weeper, mourner, wailer **بَاكٍ (البَاكِي)**

to be or get ahead of, arrive before, come earlier than **بَاكْرًا**: سَبَقَ

early, premature, precocious **بَاكِرًا**: مُبَكَّرًا

early in the morning **بَاكِرًا**، فِي الصَّبَاحِ البَاكِرِ

early; prematurely; soon **بَاكِرًا**: مُبَكَّرًا

early, premature, precocious **بَاكُورًا**: مُبَكَّرًا

firstfruits; firstling, first (early, earliest) produce or product or result; first sign, first indication, herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; beginning, start, rise, dawn; first, initial, early **بَاكُورَةً**

to urinate, micturate, make water **بَالَ**: بَوَّلَ

mind, heart; thought **بَالَ**: خَاطِرٍ، فِكْرٍ

condition, state, status, situation **بَالَ**: حَالٍ، وَضْعٍ

attention, heed, regard, notice; concern; care; interest **بَالَ**: عِنَايَةٍ، اِهْتِمَامٍ

patience, forbearance, endurance **بَالَ**: صَبْرٍ

whale **بَالَ**: حُوتٍ

to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of; to take into account or consideration; to care for; to take an interest in **أَعْطَى (أَوْ أَلْتَمَى) بَالًا لـ**

to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind **خَطَرَ بِيَالِهِ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ**

important, significant, grave, serious; interesting **دُو بَالٍ**

طُولُ البَالِ، طَوِيلُ البَالِ - رَاجِعٌ طُولٌ، طَوِيلٌ

to forget, slip from someone's memory, neglect, omit, overlook **غَابَ عَنِ بَالِهِ**

what's the matter with you? what's wrong? what's the trouble? what's up? what have you got to do with this? why? why are you...? what do you want? **مَا بَالُكَ؟**

مُرْتَاحُ البَالِ، رَخِيءُ البَالِ، خَالِي البَالِ، خَالِي البَالِ، نَعِيمُ البَالِ، هَادِيءُ البَالِ

to sell **بَاعَ**: ضَيْدٌ اشْتَرَى

to retail **بَاعَ** بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ المُفْرَقِ أَوْ القَطَاعِي

to wholesale **بَاعَ** بِالجَمَلَةِ

to hawk, peddle **بَاعَ** بِالمُنَادَاةِ أَوْ بِالتَّجَوُّلِ

to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, sell under the hammer **بَاعَ** بِالمَزَادِ (العَلَنِيِّ)

span of the outstretched arms **بَاعَ** (مِقْيَاس)

طَوِيلُ البَاعِ، قَصِيرُ البَاعِ - رَاجِعٌ طَوِيلٌ، قَصِيرٌ

incentive, motive, impulse, impetus, spur, drive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason **بَاعَثَ**: دَافِعٌ، سَبَبٌ

to separate, isolate, set apart or aside; to keep (far) away, keep or place at a distance; to space out; to alienate, estrange, disaffect; to sow dissension between **بَاعَدَ**

Easter; prayers said on Easter Monday **بَاعُوثُ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**

oppressive, unjust, tyrannical, despotic; oppressor, tyrant, despot; wrongdoer; transgressor; aggressor **بَاغٍ (البَاغِي)**: ظَالِمٌ، مُعْتَدٍ

seeking, aspiring, desiring, desirous (of), coveting, wishing, wishful, wanting **بَاغٍ**: مُبْتَغٍ، رَاغِبٌ فِي

بَاغَتْ - رَاجِعٌ بَغَتْ

بَاغَتْ - رَاجِعٌ مَبَاغَتْ

بَاغَضَ: كَرِهَ - رَاجِعٌ بَغَضَ

remaining, staying; lasting, continuing, enduring, permanent; everlasting, eternal **بَاقٍ (البَاقِي)**: مُسْتَمِرٌّ، دَائِمٌ

surviving, staying alive, existing **بَاقٍ (عَلَى قَيْدِ الحَيَاةِ)**

remaining, left, left over, residual **بَاقٍ**: مَتْرُوكٌ، فَاضِلٌ

remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part **بَاقٍ**: فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ

remainder; balance; outstanding account **بَاقٍ**: رَصِيدٌ

the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) **الحَيُّ البَاقِي**: اللهُ

the hereafter, the afterlife, the afterworld, the life to come **الحَيَاةُ البَاقِيَّةُ**: الأَخِيرَةُ

bouquet, nosegay, posy; bunch, bundle **بَاقَةٌ**

sly man, shrewd fellow, crafty person **بَاقِعَةٌ**: دَاهِيَةٌ

builder; mason	بان (الباني)
panorama	بَانُورَامَا
panoramic	بَانُورَامِي
cinemascope screen	شَاةٌ بَانُورَامِيَّةٌ
osteoblast	بَانِيَّةُ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ
bathtub, tub	بَانِيُو
to vie (in glory, beauty, elegance) with	بَاهَى: فَآخَرَ
	بَاهَى (ب) - رَاجِعَ تَبَاهَى (ب)
	بَاهَتَ - رَاجِعَ بَهَتَ
pale, pallid, wan, faded, dull, washed-out, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, drab, sober, sordid, ashen, blanched, muddy, rusty, lifeless, tarnished	بَاهِتٌ: شَاحِبٌ
	بَاهِتٌ: مَبْهُوتٌ - رَاجِعَ مَبْهُوتٌ
dazzling, brilliant, splendid, wonderful, marvelous, spectacular, magnificent, gorgeous, superb, fine, excellent, sensational, exquisite, superior	بَاهِرٌ
exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, extortionate, unreasonable, extravagant, enormous, fancy; expensive, high-priced, costly; heavy, burdensome, ponderous, cumbersome, oppressive, onerous, trying	بَاهِظٌ
	بُؤُسٌ - رَاجِعَ بُؤُسٌ
pound	بَاوَنَدٌ
bey	بَاي (لقب)
	بَايِخٌ - رَاجِعَ بَايِخٌ
	بَيْيسٌ: بَائِسٌ - رَاجِعَ بَائِسٌ
	بَيْيسٌ: شَدِيدُ الْبَأْسِ - رَاجِعَ شَدِيدُ الْبَأْسِ (بَأْس)
baseball; softball	بَايْسَبُول (مِنَ الْعَابِ الْكُرَّة)
to pay homage to, pledge allegiance to, acknowledge as sovereign or leader; to induct, inaugurate, install, appoint, assign	بَايَعَ
he was recognized as caliph, he become a caliph	بُويِعَ لَهُ بِالْخِلَافَةِ
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, forsake, walk out on	بَايَنَ: فَارَقَ
to differ from, be different from, be unlike	بَايَنَ: خَالَفَ
to contradict, conflict with, disagree	بَايَنَ: نَاقَضَ

fortable, untroubled, relaxed, relieved, free from worry, carefree, happy-go-lucky, easygoing	مَشْفُوعٌ الْبَالُ
worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, unquiet, uneasy, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless	بَالٍ (البالي)
old, worn, worn-out, shabby, dowdy, shoddy, battered, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled; decrepit, dilapidated, run-down; decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy; corroded, eroded; obsolete, timeworn, ancient, age-old, antiquated, old-fashioned, outdated	بَالِي: بِد: اِهْتَمَّ، اِكْتَرَتْ
to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in; to pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration or account	بَالِي: بِد: اِهْتَمَّ، اِكْتَرَتْ

لَا يُبَالِي - رَاجِعَ لَامُبَالٍ

bundle, bale; parcel, package, pack	بَالَةٌ: حُزْمَةٌ
	بِالْتَالِي - رَاجِعَ تَالٍ
coat, overcoat, topcoat	بَالِطُو
to exaggerate, overdo, overstate, overdraw, magnify; to draw the longbow	بَالَعَ فِي
of age, of full age, of legal age, (legally) major; pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up	بَالِغٌ: رَاشِدٌ، مُدْرِكٌ
mature, ripe	بَالِغٌ: نَاضِجٌ
	بَالِغٌ: بَلِيغٌ، شَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ بَلِيغٌ
	بِالْكَادِ - رَاجِعَ كَادٌ
sink, drain, cesspool, sump; gutter	بَالُوعَةٌ
balloon	بَالُونٌ
trial balloon	بَالُونُ اخْتِبَارٍ
ballet	بَالِيه (رَقْصٌ، مُوسِيقَى، فِرْقَةٌ)
ballerina, danseuse	رَاقِصَةٌ بَالِيه
okra, gumbo	بَايِيَا، بَايِيَّة (نَبَات)
to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, come into sight, show, emerge, surface, crop up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, manifest, distinct, clear, patent, plain, evident, obvious	بَانَ: ظَهَرَ، اِتَّضَحَ
	بَانَ: فَارَقَ - رَاجِعَ بَايَنَ
ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree	بَانَ، بَانَةٌ (شَجَر)

petal	بَتَلٌ: تَبَتَّلَ - راجع تَبَتَّلَ
virgin, maiden	بَتْلَةٌ: تُوبِجِيَةٌ
the Virgin Mary, the Virgin	بَتُولٌ: عَذْرَاءٌ
birch, betula	الْبَتُولُ: مَرِيْمُ الْعَذْرَاءِ
virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood	بَتُولًا (شجر وخشبه)
virginal, virgin, chaste, vestal, pure	بَتُولَةٌ: عَذْرَةٌ
	بَتُولِيٌّ: عَذْرِيٌّ
	بَتُولِيَّةٌ - راجع بَتُولَةٌ
shoot	بَتِيٌّ - راجع بات
bitumen	بَتِيْلَةٌ: فَيْسَلَةٌ
bituminous	بَتِيْمِيْنٌ: حُمْرٌ، قَارٌ
to spread, disseminate, propagate; to diffuse; to scatter	بَتِيْمِيْنِيٌّ: حُمْرِيٌّ، قَارِيٌّ
to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air	بَتٌّ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ
to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air	بَتٌّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)
to mine, lay mines in or under	بَتٌّ (بِالتِّلْفِزِيُوْن)
	بَتَّ الْأَلْعَامَ فِي
to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known; to let out a secret; to let someone in on a secret, tell someone a secret	بَتَّ التَّفَرِّقَةَ بَيْنَ - راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ
spreading, dissemination, propagation; diffusion	بَتَّ السِّرَّ
broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission	بَتَّ: نَشَرَ
telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising	بَتَّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)
grief, sorrow, distress, anguish	بَتَّ (بِالتِّلْفِزِيُوْن)
to break out with pimples or pustules, form pimples or pustules, blister, vesiculate	بَتَّ: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ
pustulate, pimped, pimply, blistered, bullate, vesicular, vesiculate	بَتَّرَ، بَتَّرَ، بَشَّرَ
	بَتَّرَ، بَشَّرَ، بَشَّرَ
	بَشَّرَ، بَشَّرَ، بَشَّرَ
pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, boil, papule, bleb	بَشْرَةٌ - راجع بَشْرَةٌ
blackhead, comedo	بَشْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْسِ
pustular, vesicular	بَشْرِيٌّ

with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposed to, at variance with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	بَتْرٌ (حيوان)
tiger	بِتْرَاءٌ (طائر)
parrot	بِتْرِيُوغْرَافِيٌّ: مَنْسُوْبٌ إِلَى الْبِتْرِيُوغْرَافِيَّا
bibliographic(al)	بِتْرِيُوغْرَافِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْبِتْرِيُوغْرَافِيَّا
bibliographer	بِتْرِيُوغْرَافِيَّا
bibliography	بَتَّ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever	بَتَّ: فَصَلَ، قَرَّرَ، فَصَّلَ، قَرَّرَ
to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to make a decision, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die	بَتَّ: قَطَعَ
cutting off, cutoff, severance	بَتَّ: فَصَلَ، حَسَمَ
settlement, decision, determination, resolution	بَتَّاتًا: قَطَعًا
definitely, decidedly, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, categorically, peremptorily; absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way	بَتَّارٌ: قَاطِعٌ
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	أَلْبَتَّةَ، بَتَّةَ
absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way; whatever, whatsoever	بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever, lop off	بَتَّرَ (عُضْوًا أَوْ نَصًّا إِيح) (بِالسُّرِّ)
to amputate, cut off, remove (by surgery, etc.); to mutilate, maim; to dismember, disconnect; to cut short, bobtail, curtail; to bob, dock	بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ
amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; severance; mutilation; dismemberment, disconnection; cutting short, curtailment; bobbing, docking	بِتْرُوْكِيْمِيَايِيٌّ
petrochemical	بِتْرُوْكِيْمِيَايَاتٌ
petrochemicals	بِتْرُوْلٌ
petroleum, oil	بِتْرُوْلِيٌّ
petroleum, oil	بِتْعٌ: نَبِيْدُ الْعَسَلِ
hydromel; mead	بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever	بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever	بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ

ease and comfort

middle, center

بُحْبُوحَةٌ: وَسَطٌ

pure, sheer, mere,

absolute, downright, outright, true, real; unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; exclusive

بَحْتٌ: صِرْفٌ، مَحْضٌ، خَالِصٌ

hoarseness, huskiness, raucous-ness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness; dysphonia

to search for, look for, seek,

quest, hunt for, fish for, try to find; to grub for, rummage, search about; to prospect for, drill for, excavate

to discuss; to consider, look into; to study, explore, inquire into, delve into, scrutinize, examine, investigate, inspect, check out; to deal with, treat; to research, do research

بَحَثٌ: دَرَسٌ

search for, quest of, search-ing for, looking for, seeking, hunt(ing); prospection, drilling, excavation

discussion; consideration, looking into; study, exploration, inquiry, scrutiny, examination, investigation, inspection, checking; treatment, treating, dealing with

بَحَثٌ: دَرَسٌ، فَحْصٌ

research, research work; study; survey; report; treatise, paper

بَحَثٌ: دِرَاسَةٌ

in quest of, in search for

بَحْثًا عَنْ

under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet

to scatter, disperse; to waste, squander, dissipate

بَحَثْرٌ

بَحَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَبْحٌ

بَحَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَحَّةٌ

to be or become appalled, dismayed; to be or become astounded, bewildered

to be very thirsty, to thirst

بَحِرٌ: إِشْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ

sea

meter, measure

بَحْرٌ: خِلَافُ الْبَرِّ

a noble man, a great man, a scholar

بَحْرٌ: وَزْنٌ شِعْرِيٌّ

high seas, open sea

submarine, underwater, undersea

تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ

seabed

قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out, cause to flow or gush out; to extrude, force out, push out, expel, eject, emit, discharge, throw out

بَشَقٌ: جَمَلُهُ يَنْسِقُ، أَخْرَجَ

to cut open, slash open, slit open

بَيْحٌ: شَقٌّ

squab, fledgling pigeon

بَيْحٌ: زُغْلُولٌ

garnet

بَجَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَبَجِّحٌ

بَجَادِيٌّ: عَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَرٌ

to rejoice at, be delighted at

بَجَّحَ بِ: فَرِحَ

root, source; essence, heart

بَجْدَةٌ، بَجْدَةٌ

the right man (for); expert, specialist, connoisseur; well-informed (about), acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)

ابْنٌ يَجْدِيهَا

navel

بُجْرَةٌ: سُرَّةٌ

umbo

بُجْرَةٌ: اِرْتِفَاعٌ مُسْتَدِيرٌ، عُقْدَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

to spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out, jet, cause to flow or gush out

pelican

بَجَّعَ، بَجَعَةً: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ

to be venerable, honorable; to be revered, venerated, greatly respected

بَجَّلَ: كَانَ مُبَجَّلًا

to revere, reverence, venerate, dignify, glorify, exalt, honor, esteem, respect, have great regard for

بَجَّلَ: عَظَّمَ

to be or become speechless, dumbfounded

بَجَمَ: بُهِتَ، عُقِدَ لِسَانُهُ

to clinch, rivet

بَجَنَ (الْمِسَارَ)

cyprinodont

بَجَنَ (سَمَكٌ)

to be or become hoarse, husky, harsh

بَجِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَجَّلٌ

بَيْحٌ، بَيْحٌ: صَارَ مَبْحُوحًا

researcher, research worker; scholar

بَحَاثٌ، بَحَاثَةٌ

sailor, seaman, mariner

بُجَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَحَّةٌ

بَحَّارٌ

crew (of a ship, etc.)

بَحَّارَةٌ (السَّفِينَةِ الْبَحْرِ)

affluence, opulence, prosperity, (life of)

بَعْبُوحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْحِيحٌ

بَعْبُوحَةٌ: رَغَدٌ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّئُ الْبَحْتِ، قَلِيلُ الْبَحْتِ
 luckless, hapless, ill-starred, star-crossed, ill-fated
 fortune-telling, divination, قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ، قَتَحُ الْبَحْتِ
 soothsaying, augury

بَخْتَر - رَاجِعَ تَبَخْتَر
 to steam; to evaporate; to boil بَخَر: نَصَاعَدَ بُخَارُهُ

to have bad breath, be bad-smelling, be بَخِرَ (الْفَمُ)
 malodorous

to vaporize, evaporate, volatilize بَخَر: حَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

to steam, fume بَخَر: عَرَّضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to fumigate بَخَر: طَهَّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to incense, cense, perfume with بَخَر: طَيَّبَ بِالبُخُورِ
 incense

halitosis, bad breath, بَخَر: رَائِحَةُ الْفَمِ الْكَرِيهَةِ
 bad-smelling breath

to decrease, diminish, reduce; to depreciate, less- بَخَسَ
 en the value of, disparage, belittle; to undervalue,
 underestimate, underrate

to wrong; to withhold someone's due بَخَسَهُ حَقَّهُ

low; very low; too little; cheap بَخَسَ: مُنْحَفِضٌ، رَخِيصٌ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَخَشِيشٌ: حُلْوَانٌ، رَاشِيْنٌ

to gouge out, scoop out, tear out بَخَقَ (العَيْنَ): قَفَّأَهَا

to be or become stingy, niggard- بَخِلٌ، كَانَ بَخِيلاً
 ly, miserly, parsimonious, avaricious

to stint, scant, scrimp, بَخِلَ (أَوْ بَخَلَ) عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْهُ
 skimp, penny-pinch, (be)grudge, withhold (from),
 treat stingily, refrain from granting (to), give with
 reluctance (to), give too little (to)

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony, بَخِلٌ
 closefistedness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching,
 penuriousness, avarice, greed

veil, kerchief, shawl, head cover- بَخِقُ: غِطَاءٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
 ing

incense; frankincense بَخُورٌ

cyclamen بَخُورٌ مَرَمِيْمٌ (نبات)

lucky, fortunate بَخِيْتٌ

one-eyed بَخِيْقٌ: أَبْحَقٌ، أُغْوَرٌ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, بَخِيْلٌ (صفة)
 closefisted, close, tightfisted, tight, cheeseparing,
 penny-pinching, penurious, churlish, hardfisted,

in the course of, within, فِي بَحْرِ كَذَا: فِي خِلَالِ

during, in (a period of)

crisis; delirium; coma بُحْرَانٌ (مَرَضِيٌّ) [طَب]

pond; pool بَحْرَةٌ: بَرَكَةٌ

marine; maritime; naval; nautical; بِحْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالبَحْرِ
 sea

sailor, seaman, mariner بَحْرِيٌّ: بَحَّارٌ

submarine, underwater, undersea تَحْتَ بَحْرِيٍّ

maritime law, marine law قَانُونٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

naval forces, sea forces قُوَاتٌ بَحْرِيَّةٌ

navy بَحْرِيَّةٌ

pebbles, little stones; gravel, ballast, crushed بَحْصٌ
 rock; road metal, macadam

lake بُحَيْرَةٌ

lacustrine بُحَيْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالبُحَيْرَاتِ

to snore بَخَّ: عَطَطَ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter, بِخَّ: رَشَّ
 spout, squirt; to atomize

to drizzle, sprinkle بَخَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

spraying, sprinkling, showering, splashing, بِخَّ: رَشَّ
 spattering, spouting, squirting; atomization, atom-
 izing

bravo! well done! excellent! great! بَخَّ، بَخَّ، بَخَّ

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; بَخَّاحٌ، بَخَّاحَةٌ
 sprinkler; squirt

vapor; steam; fume بُخَارٌ

water vapor بُخَارُ المَاءِ

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, بُخَارِيٌّ
 vaporish, vaporific, vapory

steam bath حَمَّامٌ بُخَارِيٌّ

steamship, steamer, steamboat سَفِيْنَةٌ بُخَارِيَّةٌ

steamroller مِخْدَلَةٌ بُخَارِيَّةٌ

steam engine مُحَرِّكٌ بُخَارِيٌّ

steam iron مِكْوَاةٌ بُخَارِيَّةٌ

to snore بَخَخَّ: عَطَطَ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

luck, fortune بُخْتٌ

bad luck, misfortune سُوءُ البَخْتِ

باديء ذي بدء - راجع باديء
بداية - راجع بدء

primitive, primeval, rudimentary, primordial; elementary, elemental, primary, preliminary; initial, first, original; archi-, arch-; incipient, inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

بِدَائِيّ [قانون]

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَةُ بَدَائِيَّة

primitiveness, primitivism

بَدَائِيَّة، بَدَائِيَّة

بداية: أوّل، مَطَّلَع - راجع بدء

whim, caprice, fancy

بداة: نَزْوَة

hurry! hurry up! quick!

بَدَار: أُسْرِع

grocer, greengrocer

بَدَال: بَقَّال

money-changer

بَدَال: صَرَّاف

(telephone) exchange, central; switch-board

بَدَالَة (التَّلْفُون)

obesity, corpulence, fatness, plumpness, stoutness, fleshiness; overweight

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; naturalness

intuitively, a priori; spontaneously

nomadism, Bedouinism, desert life, Bedouin life

بداية: أوّل، مَطَّلَع - راجع بدء

at first, in the beginning

فِي بَدَايَةِ الْأَمْرِ

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَةُ بَدَايَةِ

مُنْذُ الْبَدَايَةِ - راجع مُنْذُ الْبَدْء (بدء)

to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about; to disband, separate, break up, dispel, drive away; to remove, eliminate, get rid of, do away with

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish

to come unexpectedly upon, come suddenly upon, surprise, take by surprise; to descend swiftly upon, overtake

to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to

full moon

بَدْر: قَمَرٌ كَامِل

broom

بَدَسْكَان: وَرَّال (نبات)

grudging, avaricious, greedy

miser, niggard, skinflint, penny-pincher, churl, muckworm

بَدَّ - راجع بَدَّ

escape, way out; avoidance; alternative, choice, option

definitely, certainly, assuredly, sure(ly); without fail, by all means; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; it is necessary, essential, indispensable, mandatory, imperative

I must, ought to, should, have to, have no alternative, have no choice

match, peer, fellow, equivalent, equal, counterpart, parallel

to begin, start, commence, initiate, institute, introduce, open, set about, set to, go into, enter upon, launch, mount; to originate, create, make, produce, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, bring about

to begin, start, set in, commence, originate, get under way, come into being, come into existence, arise, rise, spring up, crop up, dawn

to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight, come into view, show, emerge, loom, crop up, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, apparent, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, plain, clear; to seem, look, sound, appear, give the impression of being

it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely

to give precedence to (over), give priority to (over), give preference to (over), prefer (to)

beginning, start, commencement, set, onset, inception, incipience, rise, dawn, first, alpha, prime, early stage, first appearance; starting point

beginning, start(ing), commencement, commencing, initiation, initiating, institution, instituting, introduction, introducing, opening, launching

from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio

to be or become fat, corpulent, obese, سَمِنَ، بَدُنٌ، بَدَنٌ stout, plump

body; trunk; torso; hull, body (of a ship, airplane, etc.) بَدَنٌ: جِسْمٌ

ibex بَدَنٌ: وَعَلٌ (حيوان)

mountain goat بَدَنٌ: مَاعِزُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)

bodily, physical, corporal, somatic, fleshly, carnal بَدَنِيٌّ

physical education تَرْبِيَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ

to surprise, take by surprise; to come suddenly upon, come unexpectedly upon بَدَهُ: فَاجَأُ، بَغَتْ

بَدَهُ: اِرْتَجَلَ - راجع اِبْتَدَاهُ

nomads, Bedouins بَدَوِيٌّ - راجع بَدِيهَةٌ

wandering nomads بَدَوٌ: سُكَّانُ الْبَادِيَةِ

desert بَدْوٌ: رُحْلٌ

Bedouin, nomad; nomadic بَدَوِيٌّ

wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, magnificent, superb, gorgeous, admirable, excellent, fine; unique, unprecedented, original, novel بَدِيْعٌ: رَائِعٌ، مُبْتَدِعٌ

creator, maker, author بَدِيْعٌ: خَالِقٌ، مُبْدِعٌ

rhetoric, good style, the art or science of figures of speech بَدِيْعِيٌّ: بَيَّانِيٌّ، بَلَّغِيٌّ

rhetorical بَدِيْعِيٌّ: بَلَّغِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, alternative, replacement, standby, stand-in, reserve; spare; relief, understudy, double بَدِيْلٌ: بَدَلٌ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, overweight بَدِيْنٌ: سَمِيْنٌ

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation بَدِيْهَةٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ - راجع حَاضِرٌ، حُضُوْرٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

بَدَعَ - راجع اِبْتَدَعَ

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدِعٌ: كَانَ بَدِيْعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to accuse of heresy بَدَعَ: نَسَبُهُ إِلَى الْبَدْعَةِ

new, novel, unprecedented, original بَدِعٌ - راجع اِبْتَدَاعٌ

innovator, originator, inventor, creator بَدِعٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

no wonder! لَا بَدِعَ

novelty, innovation, new creation; fad, craze, rage بَدْعَةٌ: شَيْءٌ جَدِيْدٌ

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy بَدْعَةٌ (دِيْنِيَّةٌ الْإِلْح): هَرَقَةٌ

to change, alter, vary, modify, convert, turn, transfer, transform, transfigure, transmute, commute, reduce, reverse, make different; to mutate, permute; to shift, switch بَدَّلَ - راجع بَدَلٌ

to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate بَدَّلَ (بِ، مِنْ): أُبَدِّلُ، اسْتَبَدَّلَ

to commute بَدَّلَ عَقُوْبَةً بِمَا دُوْنَهَا

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَلٌ: عَوْضٌ، مُقَابِلٌ

apposition, appositive بَدَلٌ [لَعْفٌ]

instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for or alternative to, in replacement of, in exchange for, in return for بَدَلًا مِنْ

subscription rate; participation fee بَدَلُ الْاِسْتِرَاكِ

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْاِئْتِجَارِ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, overweight بَدَلٌ - راجع تَبْدِيْلٌ

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation بَدَلًا مِنْ - راجع بَدَلٌ (بَدَلٌ)

suit; costume; uniform بَدَلَةٌ: بَرَّةٌ، لِبَاسٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

seed(s); seedling(s) بَذْر (ج بُدُورٍ وَبَذَارٍ)
 seedtime أَوَانُ الْبَذْرِ، مَوْسِمُ الْبَذْرِ
 seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ بَذْرَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، نَوَاةٌ
 to give generously, grant بَدَلًا: أَعْطَى، جَادَبَ، أَنْفَقَ
 liberally; to offer, extend; to spend freely
 to sacrifice بَدَلًا: ضَحَّى
 بَدَلًا جَهْدُهُ أَوْ جَهْدُهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودُهُ، بَدَلًا كُلَّ جَهْدِهِ، بَدَلًا
 to spare قُصَارَى جَهْدِهِ، بَدَلًا وَسَعَهُ أَوْ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ
 no effort, make every effort, do one's best, do
 one's utmost, do all in one's power, do all what
 one can, do anything, stop at nothing, leave no
 stone unturned, take pains, go to great pains, go to
 any length, go to all lengths, go to great lengths
 to exert (strength, effort, influence, etc.) بَدَلًا قُوَّةً أَوْ مَجْهُودًا أَوْ نَفُودًا إِنْجَاحًا
 to obey, follow, submit to, yield to, بَدَلًا الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلَانٍ
 surrender to, defer to, succumb to
 to lose face بَدَلًا مَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
 to make efforts بَدَلًا الْمَسَاعِي أَوْ الْجُهُودِ
 to sacrifice oneself for someone بَدَلًا نَفْسَهُ دُونَ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَنْ فُلَانٍ
 giving, granting; offering, extending بَدَلًا: إِعْطَاءٌ
 spending, expenditure بَدَلًا: إِنْفَاقٌ
 generosity, liberality, openhandedness بَدَلًا: كَرَمٌ
 sacrifice بَدَلًا: تَضَحِّيَةٌ
 effort بَدَلًا: مَجْهُودٌ
 generous, liberal, openhanded بَدَلًا: كَرِيمٌ
 suit; costume; uniform بَذْلَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ
 بَذْلِكُ - رَاجِعٌ ذَا
 obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar. بَذِيءٌ: فَاحِشٌ
 indecent, bawdy, nasty, scurrilous, shameless,
 lewd; abusive
 to be pious, dutiful, devoted, reverent, faithful, kind, true; to honor,
 revere, venerate, treat with reverence or kindness;
 to obey, be obedient to; to do good to, be charitable
 to to بَرٌّ فِي وَعْدِهِ أَوْ قَوْلِهِ أَوْ يَمِينِهِ
 live up to, redeem, make good (one's promise,
 one's word, one's oath)

extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), im-
 promptu, without preparation, on the spur of the
 moment
 self-evident, axiomatic, taken for granted, بَدِيهِي
 a priori, obvious; intuitive
 it goes without saying (أَنَّ) مِنَ الْبَدِيهِي (أَنَّ)
 (that); it is self-evident, axiomatic, obvious, un-
 questionable, undeniable, indisputable
 axiom, truism, self-evident truth, fundamental بَدِيهِيَّةٌ
 truth
 to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of بَدَلًا: غَلَبَ
 to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, بَدَلًا: فَاقَ
 overtop, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove
 superior to
 slovenly, slipshod, shabby, frowsy, un- بَدَلًا: رَثٌ الْهَيْئَةُ
 tidy, ill-dressed, wretched
 to use obscene language; to be or be- بَدَلًا: بَدُوٌّ، بَدِيءٌ
 come obscene, ribald, vulgar
 بَدَا - رَاجِعٌ ذَا
 بَدَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَاءَةٌ
 obscenity, ribaldry, dirtiness, (فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ)
 foulness, vulgarity, indecency, scurrility, bawdi-
 ness, nastiness, shamelessness; abusiveness
 slovenliness, shabbiness, untidiness بَدَاذَةٌ: رَثَاةٌ الْهَيْئَةُ
 seeder, sowing machine بَدَاذَةٌ: آلَةُ الْبَذْرِ
 to spend lavishly; to be lav- بَدَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)
 ish, prodigal; to live in great luxury, live in opulent
 comfort; to be self-indulgent
 to be or become haughty, proud بَدَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ
 to be or become high, lofty, elevated بَدَخَ: اِرْتَفَعَ
 بَدَخَ، بَدَخَ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَخَ
 بَدَخَ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَخَ
 lavish expenditure, lavish- بَدَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)
 ness, prodigality, extravagance; luxury, high living;
 pomp, splendor
 haughtiness, pride بَدَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ
 to sow, seed; to disseminate, spread, بَدَرَ: بَزَّرَ، نَسَرَ
 strew
 to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter بَدَرَ: بَدَدَ، بَعَرَ
 away, throw away, lavish
 sowing, seeding; dissemination, بَدَرَ: مَصْدَرٌ بَدَرَ
 spreading, strewing

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing, cure	بُرءٌ : شِفَاءٌ
dust, earth; soil	بَرِّي : تُرَابٌ
free from, clear of, exempt from; innocent of	بِرَاءٌ مِنْ
innocence, guiltlessness, inculpability, blamelessness	بِرَاءَةٌ : عَدَمُ الذَّنْبِ
	بِرَاءَةٌ : تَبَرُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَرُّؤٌ
	بِرَاءَةٌ : تَبَرُّؤَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَرُّؤَةٌ
innocence, naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness, guilelessness	بِرَاءَةٌ : سَدَاجَةٌ
freedom from, being free from	بِرَاءَةٌ مِنْ : خُلُوءٌ مِنْ
patent, letters patent; license, permit, authorization	بِرَاءَةٌ : رُخْصَةٌ , إِجَازَةٌ
certificate, diploma, degree	بِرَاءَةٌ : شَهَادَةٌ
patent (on an invention)	بِرَاءَةٌ : اخْتِرَاعٌ
bull	بِرَاءَةٌ : بَابُوِيَّةٌ
exequatur	بِرَاءَةٌ : تَنْفِيدٌ
credentials	بِرَاءَةٌ : ثِقَةٌ
acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim	بِرَاءَةٌ : ذِمَّةٌ
patentee	حَامِلُ بِرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ
pocketknife, penknife	بِرَاءَةٌ : سِكِّينٌ جَيْبٌ
pencil sharpener	بِرَاءَةٌ (أَقْلَامٍ)
vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space	بِرَاحٌ : مَتَّعٌ , أَرْضٌ فَارِغَةٌ
departure, leaving, going away	بِرَاحٌ : مُعَادَرَةٌ
openly, overtly, publicly; frankly, explicitly, straightforward(ly)	بِرَاحًا : جَهْرًا , صَرَاحَةً
refrigerator, icebox	بِرَّادٌ : ثَلَاجَةٌ
cold storage plant	بِرَّادٌ : مَعْفَلٌ تَبْرِيدٌ
(iron) filings	بِرَّادَةٌ (الْحَدِيدِ) : مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنْهُ عِنْدَ بَرْدِهِ
excrement, feces, stool	بِرَّازٌ : غَائِطٌ
	بِرَّازٌ : مِبَارَزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِبَارَزَةٌ
fecal	بِرَّازِيٌّ : غَائِطِيٌّ
leek	بِرَّاصَةٌ : كُرَّاثٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to accept, approve	بَرَ اللَّهُ حَجَّ فَلَانَ : قَبَلَهُ
to be true, truthful, valid	بَرَّتِ الْيَمِينُ : صَدَقَتْ
land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground	بَرٌّ : يَابِسَةٌ
by land, sea and air	بَرًّا وَبَحْرًا وَجَوًّا
	بَرٌّ : بَارٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَارٌّ
wheat	بِرٌّ : قَمْحٌ , حِنْطَةٌ
charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, performance of good deeds	بِرٌّ : إِحْسَانٌ
piety, dutifulness, devotion, fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, attachment; obedience; reverence, veneration; kindness; uprightness, probity	بِرٌّ : إِخْلَاصٌ , طَاعَةٌ , صَلَاحٌ
filial piety, filial devotion, filial duty, filial obedience, etc.	الْبِرُّ بِالْوَالِدَيْنِ
to create (said of God)	بَرَأَ : خَلَقَ
	بَرَأَ : شَفِيَ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيٌّ
	بَرَّؤُ : شَفِيَ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيٌّ
to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well, be cured, be restored to health	بَرِيٌّ : شَفِيَ
to be or become free(d) from, clear(ed) from, exempt(ed) from, released from; to get rid of, rid oneself of, free oneself from	بَرِيٌّ مِنْ : خَلَا مِنْ , تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ
to be innocent of, guiltless of	بَرِيٌّ مِنْ : كَانَ بَرِيئًا مِنْ
	بَرَأَ الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيٌّ
to create (said of God)	بَرَأَ : خَلَقَ
to sharpen, point; to scrape off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate, scratch off, rub off, shave off, wear away, wear off; to whittle down, taper off, pare; to trim, shape	بَرَى الشَّيْءَ
to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin out, waste away; to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize	بَرَى الشَّخْصَ
to acquit (from), absolve (from), exculpate (from), exonerate (from), clear (from), find (pronounce, declare) innocent or guiltless or not guilty (of); to free (from), release (from), relieve (from), discharge (from)	بَرَأَ (مِنْ)
creation	بِرٌّ : خَلْقٌ

orange, orange-colored	بُرْتَقَالِيّ
claw, talon	بُرْش (ج بَرَايِن)
tower; castle	بُرْج: حِصْن، قَصْر، بِنَاءٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ
sign (of the zodiac)	بُرْج (فلكي): أَيِّ مِنْ أَقْسَامِ دَائِرَةِ الْبُرُوجِ الْإِنْسِيّ عَشْرٌ، وَكُلُّهُ إِشَارَتُهُ الْخَاصَّةُ
constellation, asterism	بُرْج: كَوْكَبَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ نُجُومٍ ثَابِتَةٌ
dovecot, pigeon house	بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ
ivory tower	بُرْجٌ عَاجِيّ
watchtower, lookout	بُرْجُ الْمُرَاقَبَةِ
horoscope	خَرِيْطَةُ الْبُرُوجِ
zodiac	دَائِرَةُ الْبُرُوجِ
target	بُرْجَاس: هَدَفٌ
compass(es), dividers	بُرْجَل: بِيْنَكَار، بِرْكَار
knuckle, finger joint	بُرْجَمَةٌ: مَفْصِلُ الْإِصْبَعِ
bourgeois	بُرْجُوَازِيّ
bourgeoisie	بُرْجُوَازِيَّة
pachisi	بُرْجِيْس (لعبة)
to leave, depart from, go away from	بُرِحَ: غَادَرَ
still, yet; to continue to be; to continue to do, keep doing, go on doing	مَا بَرِحَ: مَا زَالَ
he is still strong	مَا بَرِحَ قُوْيًا
to torment, agonize, excruciate; to trouble, harass; to fatigue, exhaust	بُرِحَ بِـ
agony, pain, anguish; distress	بُرْحَاء: عَذَابٌ، شِدَّةٌ
paroxysm; fit	بُرْحَاء: اِسْتِدَادُ الْمَرَضِ، نَوْبَةٌ
to be or become cold; to cool, cool off, cool down, chill	بَرَدَ: صَارَ بَارِدًا
to feel cold	بَرَدَ: شَعَرَ بِالْبُرْدِ
to file, rasp	بَرَدَ (بِمِرْد): بَشَرَ، قَشَطَ
to mail, post, send by mail	بَرَدَ: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبُرَيْدِ
to cool off, lose ardor or enthusiasm or interest, start to feel indifferent or unwilling; to be discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, chilled	بَرَدَتْ هِمَّتُهُ
	بَرَدَ: صَارَ بَارِدًا - رَاجِعٌ بَرَدٌ
to cool, chill, make cold; to refrigerate;	بَرَدَ: جَعَلَهُ بَارِدًا

skill, skillfulness, proficiency, dexterity, adroitness, adeptness, deftness, knack, expertise, expertness, know-how; cunning, craft(iness), ingenuity, ingeniousness; mastery, artfulness, artistry; efficiency, capacity, ability; facility; finesse; craftsmanship, workmanship	بِرَاعَةٌ: مَهَارَةٌ
paraffin	مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوعِ
shining, sparkling, flashing, gleaming, glittering, glistening, glimmering, shimmering, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, beaming; shiny, lustrous	بِرَاقٌ: لَامِعٌ
miller	بِرَّاكٌ: طَحَّانٌ
	بِرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيمٌ
	بِرَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيَّةٌ
outer, outside, outward, outermost, out-, ect-, ecto-, exterior, external; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign	بِرَّانِيّ: خَارِجِيّ
pencil sharpener	بِرَّايَةٌ (أَقْلَامٌ)
shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers	بِرَّايَةٌ: نَحَّاتَةٌ
drain, culvert; sewer (pipe); water pipe	بِرِّيْح: مَصْرَفٌ، مَجْرُورٌ، مَاسُورَةٌ
epididymis	بِرِّيْح [تَشْرِيح]
epididymal	بِرِّيْحِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
to babble, jabber, gabble, gibber	بِرْبَرَّ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)
the Berbers	بِرْبَرٌ، الْبِرْبَرِيّ
Berber	بِرْبَرِيّ: وَاحِدُ الْبِرْبَرِ
barbaric, barbarous, barbarian, savage, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)	بِرْبَرِيّ: هَمَجِيّ، وَحْشِيّ
barbarism, barbarity, barbarianism, savagery, savageness, wildness, inhumanity	بِرْبَرِيَّةٌ: هَمَجِيَّةٌ، وَحْشِيَّةٌ
barberry	بِرْبَرِيْس (نَبَات)
lute	بِرْبَطٌ: عُوْدٌ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيْقِيَّةٌ)
silurid, catfish, sheatfish	بِرْبُورٌ (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيّ)
red mullet	بِرْبُونٌ، بَرْبُونِيّ (سَمَكٌ)
barbel	بِرْبِيْس (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيّ)
caryopsis	بُرَّةٌ: ثَمَرَةٌ جَافَةٌ غَيْرُ مُتَفَتِّحَةٍ ذَاتُ بِرْزَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ
orange	بُرْتَقَال (نَبَات)
navel orange	بُرْتَقَالُ أَبُو سُرَّة (نَبَات)

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّرَ، تَغَوَّطَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَّرَ

isthmus

بَرَزَخَ [جغرافيا وتشريح]

partition, screen, divider, bar

بَرَزَخَ: حَاجِزٌ

interval, time

بَرَزَخَ: فَاصِلٌ زَمَنِيٌّ، وَقْتُ

sesame rusk, sesame zweiback

بُرْزُقَةٌ (ج. بَرَازِق)

protozoan

بَرَزَوِيٌّ: أَحَدُ الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهَا

Protozoa

الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

cotton

بُرْسٌ، بُرْسٌ: قُطْنٌ

pleurisy

بُرْسَامٌ: ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ (مَرَضٌ)

cudweed

بُرْسِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

clover, trefoil, berseem

بُرْسِيمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

mat

بُرْسٌ: حَصِيرَةٌ

rivet

بُرْشَامٌ: مِسْمَارٌ بُرْشَامٌ

بُرْشَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بُرْشَانَةٌ

بُرْشَانَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بُرْشَانَةٌ

cachet, capsule

بُرْشَانَةٌ طَبِيبَةٌ (بِدَاخِلِهَا دَوَاءٌ)

Host, wafer, particle

بُرْشَانَةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

soft-boiled (eggs)

بُرْشَتٌ (بَيْضٌ)

to rivet, clinch

بُرْشَمٌ: بَجَنٌ

to be or become a leper; to be or become leprous

leprosy

بُرْصٌ (مَرَضٌ)

gecko

بُرْصٌ، بُرْصٌ: أَبُو بُرَيْصٍ

doorstep, threshold, doorsill

بُرْطَاشٌ: عَتَبَةٌ

to bribe, buy off, corrupt

بُرْطَلٌ: رِشَاءٌ

bribery

بُرْطَلَةٌ

to pout

بُرْطَمٌ: أَنْتَأَ شَفْتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً

to be or become angry, cross, irritated

بُرْطَمٌ: غَضَبٌ

bribe; hush money; bribery

بُرْطِيلٌ: رِشْوَةٌ

to be skilled, skillful, proficient; to excel (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in); to master, be an expert (in)

بَرَعٌ (فِي): كَانَ بَارِعًا

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

بَرَعٌ: فَاقَ

بَرَعٌ، أُبْرَعٌ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَرَعٌ

to freeze

to air-condition

بَرَدٌ: كَيْفَ الْهَوَاءِ

to soothe, alleviate, mitigate, relieve, allay, assuage, ease, lighten

بَرَدَ الْأَلَمَ إِلْحًا: خَفَّفَهُ

hail, hailstones

بَرَدٌ: حَبُّ الْغَمَامِ

cold(ness), coolness, chilliness

بَرَدٌ: ضِدُّ حَرٍّ

filing, rasping

بَرَدٌ (بِيْمَرِد)

garment, gown

بُرْدٌ: ثَوْبٌ

ague, feverish chill; malaria,

بُرْدَاءٌ: بَرْدِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ)

paludism

pitcher, jug

بُرْدَاقٌ: إِنْبَرِيقٌ

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)

بُرْدَايَةٌ: سِتَارَةٌ

blind(s), venetian

بُرْدَايَةٌ (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاحٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

blind(s)

hailstone

بُرْدَةٌ: حَبَّةٌ بَرَدٌ

garment, gown

بُرْدَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ

saddle, packsaddle, bard

بُرْدَعَةٌ (الدَّابَّةُ)

papyrus

بُرْدِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

papyrology

عِلْمُ الْبُرْدِيَّاتِ

بُرْدِيَّةٌ: بُرْدَاءٌ (مَرَضٌ) - رَاجِعَ بُرْدَاءٌ

saddle, packsaddle, bard

بُرْدَعَةٌ (الدَّابَّةُ)

workhorse, jade, nag; hackney

بُرْدُونٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to justify, warrant, vindicate; to account for

to rationalize

بُرَّرَ [نَفْسٌ]

to appear, come out, come into sight, come into view, come to light, show, emerge, surface, crop up, rise, arise, spring up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to stand out; to come to the fore; to be or become conspicuous, prominent, outstanding

بُرَّرَ: ظَهَرَ

بُرَّرَ: حَدَثَ

to occur, happen, take place

بُرَّرَ: تَنَاءَ

to protrude, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, project, poke

بُرَّرَ: تَنَاءَ

to excel (in), be outstanding (in), be pre-eminent (in), be excellent (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in)

بُرَّرَ (فِي): بَرَعَ

بُرَّرَ (عَلَى): فَاقَ

بُرَّرَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ أُبْرَرٌ

to bless, invoke a blessing on	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ - رَاجِعَ بَرَكَ
compass(es), dividers	بُرْكَار: بِيْنَكَار
volcano	بُرْكَان: جَبَلُ نَار
volcanic; igneous	بُرْكَانِيّ
blessing, benediction; good fortune; prosperity; continual good, abundant good; felicity	بَرَكَةٌ
mallard, wild duck	بُرْكَه: بَطَّةٌ بَرِيَّةٌ
pond; pool	بِرْكَةٌ
swimming pool, pool	بِرْكَةٌ سِبَاحَةٌ
barracuda	بَرَكُوْدَةٌ (سَمَك)
parliament	بَرْلَمَان: مَجْلِسٌ نِيَابِيّ
parliamentary	بَرْلَمَانِيّ: نِيَابِيّ
parliamentarian	بَرْلَمَانِيّ: بَارِعٌ فِي الْاِجْرَاءَاتِ الْبَرْلَمَانِيَّةِ
	حَصَانَةٌ بَرْلَمَانِيَّةٌ، حُكُوْمَةٌ بَرْلَمَانِيَّةٌ، النِّظَامُ الْبَرْلَمَانِيّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي اَمَّاكِنِهَا
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	بَرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
	بَرَمَ: اَقْرَبَ - رَاجِعَ اُبْرَمَ
to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to tire (of), weary (of); to find wearisome or boring or annoying; to be or become impatient (with), dissatisfied (with), annoyed (by)	بَرِمَ (ب): سَمِمَ، ضَجَرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction, disgust	بَرِمَ: سَأَمٌ، ضَجْرٌ
weary, tired, bored, fed up; impatient	بَرِمَ: سَمِمَ، ضَجَرَ
restless, uneasy, unquiet, annoyed, vexed, irritated; dissatisfied, discontent, displeased, disgusted	بَرِمَ: سَمِمَ، ضَجَرَ
amphibious; amphibian	بَرْمَائِيّ
Amphibia	الْبَرْمَائِيَّات
twist, twine, kink	بَرْمَةٌ: قَتَلَةٌ
	بُرْمَتِهِ - رَاجِعَ رُمَةً

roach; rudd	بَرَعَان (سَمَك)
bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	بُرْعَمٌ
	بُرْعَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَبْرَعَمٌ
	بُرْعَمَةٌ: بُرْعُومٌ، بُرْعُومَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بُرْعُمٌ
mosquito(es), gnat(s), midge(s)	بُرْعَشٌ (مَفْرَدَهَا بَرْعَشَةٌ)
to granulate, grain	بُرْعَلٌ: حَبَبٌ، جَعَلَهُ مُبْرَعَلًا
bulgur, crushed wheat; grits	بُرْعُلٌ: قَمَحٌ مَطْحُونٌ
granulation	بُرْعَلَةٌ: تَحْيِيْبٌ
	بُرْعُلِيّ - رَاجِعَ مُبْرَعَلٌ
flea	بُرْعُوْتُ (حَشْرَةٌ)
shrimp, prawn	بُرْعُوْتُ الْبَحْرِ: قُرَيْدِسٌ، اِرْبِيَانٌ
chigoe, chigoe flea, chigger, jigger, sand flea	بُرْعُوْتُ النَّمْلِ (حَشْرَةٌ)
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاغِيْثِ (نَبَات)
screw	بُرْعِيّ، بُرْعِيّ: لَوْلَبٌ
purple	بُرْفِير: اَزْجُوَانٌ
to flash, sparkle, shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, twinkle, glimmer, shimmer, radiate, beam	بَرَقَ: لَمَعَ
it lightened, there was lightning	بَرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
spangles	بَرَقٌ: تَرْتِيْرٌ (لِتَزْيِيْنِ الْمَلَابِسِ الْاِلْح)
lightning	بَرَقٌ: وَبِيْضُ السَّحَابِ
telegraph	بَرَقٌ: تَلِغْرَافٌ
	بُرْقَحٌ - رَاجِعَ تَبْرُقَحٌ
to variegate; to color	بَرَقَشَ: رَقَشَ، لَوَّنَ
finch	بَرَقَشٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to veil	بُرْقَعٌ: حَجَبٌ
veil, yashmak (worn by women)	بُرْقُوعٌ: حِجَابٌ
plum, bullace	بُرْقُوقٌ: حَوْخٌ (نَبَات)
blackthorn, sloe	بُرْقُوقُ السِّيَاحِ (نَبَات)
telegraphic, telegraph-, cable	بَرَقِيّ: تَلِغْرَافِيّ
telegram, cable, cablegram, wire, telegraph	بَرَقِيَّةٌ
to kneel down; to lie down, rest	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	بَرَكَ: اَنَاحَ

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment...)	بروتستو
protoplasm	بروتوبلازم، بروتوبلازما
protocol	بروتوكول
proton	بروتون
protein	بروتين
protein, proteinaceous	بروتيني
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بروجي: بواق
kohl	برود: كحل
cold(ness), coolness, chilliness, frigidity	برود - راجع برودة برودة: ضد حرارة
coldness, coolness, frigidity, tepidity, unfriendliness; indifference, non-chalance, apathy, disinterest(edness), lack of concern or interest	برودة: فتور، عدم اكتراث
(sexual) frigidity; anaphrodisia	برودة جنسية
frozen (food, etc.)	محفوظ بالبرودة
to frame	بروز: أحاط بإطار
emergence, emersion, appearance, rise, manifestation; prominence, conspicuousness	بروز: ظهور
occurrence, happening	بروز: حدوث
protrusion, prominence, projection, protuberance, bulge, jut	بروز: توء
prostate gland, prostate	بروستات، غدة البروستات
brooch, pin, breastpin	بروش: دبوس زيني
test, experiment, trial; tryout; rehearsal	بروفة: تجربة
fitting, trying on of new clothes	بروفة الحياطة
proof, proof sheet	بروفة طباعية أو مطبعية
professor	بروفسور
asphodel	بروق (نبات)
proletarian	بروليتاري
proletariat	بروليتاريا
bromine	بروم، برومين
bromide	بروميد، برومايد
bronze	برونز

to program	برمج
programming	برمجة
spoke	برمق العجلة أو الدوالب
baluster	برمق الدرابزين
permanganate	برمنغنات
barrel; cask, keg, tun, butt	برميل
program; plan; schedule; curriculum; list	برنامج
agenda, schedule	برنامج: جدول أعمال
platform	برنامج سياسي أو انتخابي (الحزب أو مرشح)
software	برامج الكمبيوتر أو العقل الإلكتروني
burnoose, hooded cloak	برنس: رداء رأسه منه
bathrobe	برنس الحمام
to varnish, lacquer, japan	برنق: ورنش
clay vessel, clay pot	برنية: إناء من خزف
hat	برنيطة: قبعة
varnish, lacquer, japan	برنيق: ورنش
hippopotamus, river horse	برنيق: قرس النهر أو البحر
proof, evidence, demonstration	برهان: دليل، بيته
evidential, probative, demonstrative, proof	برهاني
while, period, time; instant, moment, minute, little while, short while, short time	برهه
to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, verify, show, evidence; to testify, attest to, be evidence of, bear witness to	برهن: أثبت
proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing	برهنة: إثبات
frame	بروز: إطار
asphodel	برواق (نبات)
propane	بروبين، بروبان [كيميا]
protamine	بروتامين
Protestant(s)	بروتستانت
Protestant	بروتستانتي
Protestantism	بروتستانتية

British, Britanic

بريطاني

shine, luster, gloss, sheen; glitter, glisten, برّيق: لمعان
brightness, brilliance, radiance, sparkle, twinkle,
effulgence, refulgence, resplendence

beryl

بريل: حجر كريم

rope; string, cord, twine; lace; gimp برّيم: حبل، خيط

drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, brace برّيمّة: مثقاب
and bit, broach, awl, perforator, drilling machine;
corkscrewto surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, برّ: فاق
outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of برّ: غلب

برّ (من) - راجع ابتّر (من)

linen

برّ: ثياب كتّانية، بياضات

cloth; dry goods, textiles; drapery برّ: قماش، أقمشة، أجواخ

clothes, clothing

برّ: ثياب، ملابس

seedsman

برّار: بائع البزور

seeder, sowing machine

برّارة: آلة البزور

draper, cloth merchant, mercer, dry goods merchant, dealer in textiles

برّار: بائع البزور

spit, spittle, saliva

برّاق: بَصاق

snail; slug

برّاقّة (ج برّاق)

bunghole, bung (of a cask)

برّال: مثقب - راجع بزّال

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator; cork-screw

برّال (البرميل)

trocar, trochar

برّال: أداة جراحية للبزل

nozzle; spout, waterspout

برّباز، بزبوز

uniform; suit; costume; dress; clothes, clothing, attire, apparel برّة: قوب، ثياب

falconry برّذرة: تدريب البزارة أو الصيد بمساعدتها

to sow, seed

برّز: بذر

sowing, seeding

برّز: مصدر بزر

seedtime

موسم البزور، أو أن البزور

seed(s)

بزر (ج بزور)

linseed, flaxseed

بزر الكتان

bronze, bronzy

برونزي

terrestrial, land

برّي: ضدّ بحري

wild, undomesticated, untamed برّي (من الحيوان)

wild, uncultivated

برّي (من النبات)

innocent, guiltless, not برّي: غير مذنب، غير متهم
guilty, inculpable, blameless, clearinnocent, naive, ingenuous, برّي: ساذج، بسيط
guileless, artless, simple, unsophisticatedfree from, clear of, برّي من: خال من، خالص من
exempt fromabrasion, fret(ing), wear, wearing برّي: مصدر برّي
away, scraping off; whittling down, tapering off,

taper; sharpening, trimming

beriberi

برّي بري (مرض)

creation, creature(s), created برّيّة: خلق، مخلوقات
being(s); mankind, people, human beingswild, wilderness, wild land, desert, waste, برّيّة: قفر
wasteland

mail, post

بريد

airmail

بريد جوي

surface mail

بريد عادي أو سطحي

registered mail

بريد مسجل أو مضمون

postage; mailing charges

أجرة البريد

to mail, post, send by mail

أرسل بالبريد

postpaid

خالص أجور البريد

postmark

ختم البريد

mailman, postman, mail carrier

ساعي البريد

post-office box, P.O.Box, P.O.B.; صندوق البريد
mailbox, postbox

stamp, postage stamp

طابع البريد

post office

مكتب البريد

bridge (game)

بريدج (لعبة)

postal, mail

بريدي

postcard

بطاقة بريدية

(postal) money order, postal order

حوالة بريدية

postal address; mailing address

عنوان بريدي

plug; outlet; socket

بريز (كهربائي)

spades	بَسُونِي (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
to frown, scowl, glower, lower	بَسَرَ: عَسَّ
unripe dates	بَسْر: بَلَحَ لَمْ يَنْصَحْ
to spread (out), outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ
to level (off), even, flatten, flat, grade	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
to set forth, present, lay open; to explain, expound, elucidate	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy	بَسَطَ: سَرَّ
to lay (set, spread) the table	بَسَطَ الْمَائِدَةَ
to dominate, control, command, sway, hold sway over, impose one's authority upon, have a dominant influence over	بَسَطَ نَفُوذَهُ عَلَى
to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support	بَسَطَ يَدَ الْمُسَاعِدَةِ لـ
to be simple, plain; to be light, slight, trivial; to be naive, ingenuous, artless	بَسُطًا: كَانَ بَسِيطًا
to simplify, make simple; to facilitate, make easy	بَسَّطَ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
	بَسَّطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَسَّطَ
	بَسَّطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى - رَاجِعَ بَسَّطَ
extension, expansion, spreading, stretching, unfolding, unrolling, opening	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ
leveling (off), flattening, grading	بَسَطَ: تَمَهَّدَ
setting forth, presentation, laying open, exposition, explanation, expounding, elucidation	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ
delight, pleasure, joy, happiness	بَسَطَ: سُرَّوْرَ
numerator	بَسَطَ: صُورَةُ الْكَسْرِ [رِيَاضِيَات]
abundance, plenty, profusion	بَسْطَةً: سَعَةً، وَفْرَةً
affluence, opulence, wealth	بَسْطَةً: بَسْطَةُ الْعَيْشِ
expanse, extent, scope, stretch	بَسْطَةً: مَدَى، اِمْتِدَادَ، اِتْسَاعَ
to be high, tall, towering, lofty	بَسَّ: اِرْتَفَعَ
bicycle	بَسْكَيْت

seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ	بَزْرَة: بَذْرَة، نَوَاة
to rise (sun, etc.); to dawn (day, era, etc.); to break (forth); to appear, emerge, come out	بَزَعُ: طَلَعَ
to cut, slash open, slit open, rip open	بَزَعُ: شَقَّ
to spit	بَزَقَ: بَصَقَ
lute, mandolin	بَزُق: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to tap, broach, puncture, pierce, perforate, make a hole in	بَزَل: ثَقَّبَ
paracentesis, puncture, tap(ping), broaching	بَزَل: مَصَدَّرَ بَزَلٌ
bismuth	بِزْمُوت، بِزْمُوت [كِيْمِيَاء]
rise (of the sun, etc.); sunrise; dawn; emergence, emersion, appearance, coming out	بُزُوعٌ
to crumble	بَسَّ: قَتَّتْ
and the mountains shall be crumbled to atoms	وَبَسَّتِ الْجِبَالُ بَسًّا
cat	بَسَّ: بَسَّ: هِرَّةٌ
carpet, rug, drugget; mat	بَسَاط: سَجَادَةٌ، حَصِيرَةٌ
funeral cloth, pall	بَسَاطُ الرَّحْمَةِ
on the carpet, on the tapis, under discussion, under consideration	عَلَى بَسَاطِ الْبَحْثِ
simplicity, plainness; naturalness, unaffectedness; modesty, humbleness, unpretentiousness; naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness	بَسَاطَةٌ
courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness	بَسَالَةٌ
smiling; smiler	بَسَامٌ
cat, female cat, she-cat	بَسَّةٌ، بَسَّةٌ: هِرَّةٌ
garden; orchard, grove, fruit garden	بُسْتَانٌ
gardener; orchardist; horticulturist	بُسْتَانِيٌّ: جَنَائِيٌّ
garden; horticultural	بُسْتَانِيٌّ: حَدِيقِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَسَاتِيْنِ
to pasteurize	بَسَّرَ
pasteurization	بَسْرَةٌ
to garden	بَسَّنَ
gardening, horticulture	بَسْنَةٌ
garden; horticultural	بَسْتَانِيٌّ: حَدِيقِيٌّ

to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about بِشْرٍ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ-

بِشْرٍ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ- رَاجِعَ بِشْرٍ بِ-

to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to augur well, bode well, portend good, be a good omen of, give promise of; to presage, foreshadow, portend, herald, harbinger, indicate or suggest in advance, show signs of, be a sign of something to come, signal the approach of to preach, propagate بِشْرٍ بِمَذْهَبٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

human being, human, man بِشْرٍ: إِنْسَانٍ

people, human beings, mankind, humankind, human race, humanity بِشْرٍ: نَاسٍ، بَشَرِيَّةٍ

joy, happiness; cheerfulness, gaiety بِشْرٍ: فَرَحٍ، بَشَاشَةٍ

good news, glad tidings; good omen بِشْرِيٌّ: بَشَارَةٌ

epidermoid بِشْرَانِيٌّ: شَبِيهُ الْبَشَرَةِ

epidermis, cuticle, outer skin; skin, complexion بِشْرَةٌ

prelude بِشْرَفٍ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

flamingo بِشْرُوسٍ، بِشْرُوشٍ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

human بِشْرِيٌّ: إِنْسَانِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرِ

human being, human, man بِشْرِيٌّ: إِنْسَانٍ

epidermal, epidermic; skin, cutaneous بِشْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرَةِ، جُلْدِيٌّ

dermatologist طَبِيبٌ بِشْرِيٌّ

humanity, mankind, humankind, human race, human beings, people بِشْرِيَّةٌ: إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ، بِشْرٍ

to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant بِشَعٍ: قَبِيحٌ

to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort بِشَعٍ: قَبِيحٌ، شَنَّعٌ

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repugnant, repulsive, repellent, unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting, loathsome, horrid, grisly بِشَعٍ - رَاجِعَ بِشَاعَةً

poker, fire iron بِشَكُورٍ: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ

towel بِشَكِيرٍ: مِشْفَقَةٌ

to be or become fed up with, disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by بِشِمٍ مِنْ: ضَجَرَ، قَرَفَ

to be satiated; to suffer from indigestion بِشِمٍ (مِنْ الطَّعَامِ)

biscuit بَنَكُوَيْتٍ، بَنَكُوَيْتٍ

to be brave, bold, courageous, fearless, intrepid بَلٌّ: كَانَ بَاسِيلاً

pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بَيْلَى، بَيْلَةٌ (بَنَاتٍ)

to smile بَسَمٌ: تَبَسَمَ، اِبْتَسَمَ

smile بَسْمَةٌ: اِبْتِسَامَةٌ

to say "In the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful" بَسْمَلٌ

simple, plain, uncomplicated بَسِيطٌ: غَيْرٌ مُعَقَّدٌ، عَادِيٌّ

slight, small, little, light, trivial, insignificant, minor, petty بَسِيطٌ: طَفِيفٌ

unaffected, natural, simple, plain, unadorned بَسِيطٌ: طَبِيعِيٌّ

unpretentious, unassuming, simple, modest, humble بَسِيطٌ: مُتَوَاضِعٌ

naive, simple, ingenuous, artless, innocent, guileless, unsophisticated بَسِيطٌ: سَادَجٌ

the earth, the world الْبَسِيطَةُ: الْأَرْضُ، الْعَالَمُ

to have a cheerful face; to smile, wear a smile, look happy بَشٌّ

to smile on, receive cheerfully or kindly, receive happily with a smile بَشٌّ لَ أَوْ بِ-

بَشٌّ - رَاجِعَ بَشُوشٌ

good omens, propitious signs, favorable indications; first signs, first indications, portents, auguries بَشَائِرٌ

moth بَشَارَةٌ: فَرَاشَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

shavings, peeling(s), paring(s), scale(s), flake(s), chip(s) بَشَارَةٌ: قُشَارَةٌ

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشَارَةٌ: بَشْرِيٌّ

Gospel, evangel بَشَارَةٌ: اِنْجِيلٌ

Annunciation عِيدُ الْبَشَارَةِ

happy mien, cheerfulness, gaiety بَشَاشٌ - رَاجِعَ بَشُوشٌ

ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness بَشَاعَةٌ: قُبْحٌ

liar بَشَاكٌ: كَذَّابٌ

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to peel, skin, pare بَشْرٌ: قَشَرَ

onion(s)	بَصَلُ (نبات)
Tripoli onion	بَصَلٌ أَحْمَرٌ
green onion, scallion, spring onion	بَصَلٌ أَخْضَرٌ
squill, sea onion	بَصَلُ الْفَأْرِ، بَصَلُ الْبَرِّ، بَصَلُ بَرِّي
bulb	بَصَلَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ الْبَصَلِ - رَاجِعٌ بَصَلٌ
bulbous; bulbar	بَصَلِيٌّ
to (im)print, impress, stamp; to make or leave a fingerprint (imprint, impression) on	بَصَمَ: دَمَعًا، خَتَمًا، وَسَمًا
imprint, print, impression, impress, stamp	بَصْمَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ، سِمَةٌ
fingerprint	بَصْمَةُ الْإِصْبَعِ
ember(s), firebrand	بَصْوَةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ، جَدْوَةٌ، قَبَسَةٌ
endowed with eyesight	بَصِيرٌ: غَيْرٌ ضَرِيرٌ
discerning, shrewd, sagacious, astute, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, percipient, penetrating, clairvoyant, acute, keen, sharp, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, pre-scient	بَصِيرٌ: فَطِنٌ
knowing, well-informed (about), well-acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)	بَصِيرٌ: عَلِيمٌ، خَبِيرٌ
insight, discernment, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, mental perception, clairvoyance, penetration, percipience, acuity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, clear-sightedness, vision; foresight, prevision, pre-science	بَصِيرَةٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ، فَطْنَةٌ، عِلْمٌ
deliberately, designedly, intentionally, on purpose, purposely	عَنْ بَصِيرَةٍ: عَمْدًا، قَصْدًا
glow, glitter, glisten, shine	بَصِيصٌ: بَرِيقٌ
glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope	بَصِيصٌ مِنَ الْأَمَلِ
bulb, root (of the hair)	بُصْبَيْلَةٌ (الشَّمْرُ)
bulbil, bulblet	بُصْبَيْلَةٌ (النَّبَاتِ)
tender-skinned, thin-skinned	بَضٌّ: نَاعِمٌ الْجِلْدُ، رَقِيقُ الْجِلْدِ
goods, merchandise, commodities,	بَضَاعَةٌ (ج. بَضَائِعِ)

to rivet, clinch	بَشَمَ: بَجَنَ
satiety, surfeit; indigestion; disgust, nausea, loathing	بَشَمٌ: تَغَمَّةٌ، قَرَفٌ
loquat	بَشْمَلَةٌ: أَكْبَى دُنْيَا (نبات)
millet, sorghum	بَشْنَةٌ (نبات)
smiling, cheerful, bright-faced, good-humored	بَشُوشٌ
bringer of good news, bearer of glad tidings; herald, forerunner, harbinger, precursor; presage, foretoken, portent, omen, augury, prognostic	بَشِيرٌ
to glow, glitter, glisten, sparkle, flash, gleam, beam, shine, radiate	بَشِيَيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَشِيعٌ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	بَصَّارٌ: عَرَّافٌ
eye	بَصَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرَةٌ
spit, spittle, saliva	بَصَاصَةٌ: عَيْنٌ
to wag the tail	بُصَاقٌ: بُزَاقٌ
ember(s), firebrand	بَصْبَصٌ (الْكَلْبُ بِذَنَبِهِ)
to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry	بَصَّ: جَمْرَةٌ، جَدْوَةٌ، قَبَسَةٌ
to understand; to know, realize, perceive, discern	بَصَّرَ بَ، بَصَّرَ بَ: رَأَى بَ، بَصَّرَ بَ: رَأَى بَ
to enlighten (on); to inform (of or about), let know (about), make aware (of); to make see, make understand, make realize	بَصَّرَ بَ، بَصَّرَ بَ: فَهَمَ بَ، عَلَّمَ بَ
to tell fortunes	بَصَّرَ: فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ
vision, sight, eyesight, seeing	بَصْرٌ: نَظَرٌ
optic(al), visual, ocular	بَصْرٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، تَبَصُّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرَةٌ
optics	فِي أَقْلٍ مِنْ لَمَحِ الْبَصْرِ، كَلْمَحِ الْبَصْرِ - رَاجِعٌ لَمَحٌ
to spit	قَصِيرٌ الْبَصْرِ - رَاجِعٌ قَصِيرٌ
spitting	مَدِيدٌ الْبَصْرِ - رَاجِعٌ مَدِيدٌ
hemoptysis	بَصْرِيٌّ
spit	بَصْرِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْبَصْرِيَّاتِ
	بَصَقٌ
	بَصَقٌ
	بَصَقُ الدَّمِ
	بَصَقَةٌ

greeting card	بِطَاقَةٌ مُعَايِدَةٌ أَوْ تَهْنِئَةٌ
ID card, identity card, identification card	بِطَاقَةٌ هُوِيَّةٌ، بِطَاقَةٌ إِثْبَاتِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ
rationing	نِظَامُ الْبِطَاقَاتِ: تَقْنِينٌ
unemployed, jobless, workless out of work, idle, inactive	بَطَّالٌ: عَاطِلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ
unemployment, joblessness, worklessness; idleness, inactivity; free time	بَطَالَةٌ، بَطَالَةٌ
disguised unemployment	بَطَالَةٌ مُقَنَّعَةٌ
lining (of a garment)	بِطَانَةٌ (الثَّوْبِ): مَا يُبِطَّنُهُ
inside, inner side	بِطَانَةٌ (الثَّوْبِ): ضِدُّ ظَهْرَانَةٍ
retinue, suite, cortege, entourage	بِطَانَةٌ (الشَّخْصِ): حَاشِيَتُهُ
endothelium	بِطَانَةٌ: غِشَاءٌ يُبِطَّنُ تَجَاوِيفَ الْجِسْمِ
endometrium	بِطَانَةُ الرَّحْمِ
intima	بِطَانَةُ الشَّرْيَانِ
endocranium	بِطَانَةُ الْقَافِحِ أَوْ الْجُمُجْمَةِ
endocardium	بِطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ
endothelial	بِطَانِي [تَشْرِيحٌ]
blanket, cover; quilt, comforter	بِطَانِيَّةٌ: حِرَامٌ، لِحَافٌ
knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass	بَطْبَاط (نَبَات)
to quack (duck)	بَطْبَطَ (الْبَطْ)
duck	بَطَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
calf (of the leg)	بَطَّةُ (السَّاقِ): رِزْلَةٌ
to prostrate; to throw down, fell; to stretch (out), outstretch; to flatten, level (off)	بَطَّحَ
basin-shaped valley; wide riverbed, wide bed of a stream or torrent; level land, plain, level, flat(s)	بَطْحَاءٌ
flask, vial, flacon, small bottle	بَطْخَةٌ: قَيْسِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cyprinodont	بَطْحِيش (سَمَك)
to be ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; to be careless, reckless, wanton; to be discontented (with), dissatisfied (with); to despise or disregard a grace; to be arrogant, proud, vain	بَطَّرَ
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness; carelessness, recklessness, wanton- ness; discontent, dissatisfaction; arrogance, pride, vanity	بَطْرٌ

wares, articles

wares, articles	بِضَاعَةٌ بِالْأَمَانَةِ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَانَةٌ
to cut, cut off, amputate, re- move; to cut up, carve (up), dissect, anatomize; to lance; to incise; to cut open, slash open, slit open	بَضَعٌ، بَضَعٌ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ
amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; carving (up), dissection, anatomizing, anatomy; incision, -tomy; lancing; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open	بَضَعٌ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ
some, a few, several	بِضْعٌ، بَضْعَةٌ
piece (of meat)	بِضْعَةٌ، بَضْعَةٌ
duck(s)	بَطٌّ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to be slow; to decelerate, slow, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry	بَطُّوْ: كَانَ بَطِيئًا، أُبْطَأَ
to slow down, slow up, decelerate, slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up	بَطَّأَ: أُبْطَأَ، أَخَّرَ
slowness; slowdown, slackening, retardation, tardiness, lag; sluggishness	بُطءٌ
slowly, slow, leisurely, unhurriedly, slug- gishly	بِطْءٌ
delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk	بُطَاحٌ: هَذْيَانٌ
roe (of fish); spawn	بَطَارِخٌ، بَطَارِخٌ: بَيْضُ السَّمَكِ، سَرُّ السَّمَكِ
battery, pile	بَطَّارِيَّةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)
battery	بَطَّارِيَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)
flashlight, searchlight	بَطَّارِيَّةٌ: مِشْعَلٌ صَغِيرٌ يُرْسِلُ نُورًا كَثَافًا
strong, powerful; vigorous; violent; brave, cou- rageous, intrepid; destructive, ruinous, devastating; deadly, lethal	بَطَّاشٌ
potato, potatoes	بَطْبَاطًا، بَطْبَاطِس (نَبَات)
sweet potato, yam	بَطْبَاطًا حُلْوَةً
card; ticket; label; tag	بِطَاقَةٌ
postcard	بِطَاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّةٌ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	بِطَاقَةٌ تَصْوِيْتٌ أَوْ اقْتِرَاعٌ
ticket, admission card, card of admission	بِطَاقَةٌ دُخُولٌ
invitation card	بِطَاقَةٌ دَعْوَةٌ
calling card, visiting card	بِطَاقَةٌ زِيَارَةٌ

fruitlessly, futilely

nullity, voidness, invalidity, ineffectiveness; بَطْلَانُ
vanity, futility, uselessness, fruitlessness; falsity,
falseness, falsehood, untruth

heroine; (woman) champion; بَطْلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ بَطَلٍ
(female) star, (female) lead; (female) protagonist

clam; limpet بَطْلِينُوس: حَيَوَانٌ رَخْوِيٌّ مَائِيٌّ

terebinth بَطْمٌ (شجر)

to be hidden, concealed بَطْنٌ: خَفِيٌّ

to be or become paunchy, potbellied بَطْنُهُ: عَظْمٌ بَطْنُهُ

بَطْنٌ، بَطْنٌ: عَظْمٌ بَطْنُهُ - رَاجِعٌ بَطْنٌ

to line (a garment, etc.); to fill, pad, بَطْنٌ (بِيطَانَةٌ إِخ) cover the inside of

to have bellyache or colic بَطْنٌ: أَلَمٌ بَطْنُهُ، مُعِصٌ

bellyache, colic بَطْنٌ: أَلَمُ الْبَطْنِ، مَعْصٌ

paunchy, potbellied, big-bellied بَطْنٌ: كَبِيرُ الْبَطْنِ

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, ravenous, edacious; glutton, gourmand بَطْنٌ: نَهْمٌ، شَرَهُ

abdomen, belly, venter بَطْنٌ: خِلَافُ الظَّهْرِ

interior, inside بَطْنٌ: جَوْفٌ، دَاخِلٌ

phratry, sept, subdivision of a tribe بَطْنٌ: فَرْعٌ مِنْ قَبِيلَةٍ

litter بَطْنٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ جَرَاءٌ يَلِدُهَا حَيَوَانٌ دَفْعَةً وَاحِدَةً

upside down; topsy-turvy; بَطْنًا لَظْهَرٌ، ظَهْرًا لِبَطْنٍ

bottom side up; inside out, outside in

inside, within, in, into, in the interior of, in the middle of

belly dance بَطْنٌ: فِي بَطْنٍ، فِي بَطُونٍ

gluttony, gourmandism, ravenousness, voracity, polyphagia بَطْنَةٌ: نَهْمٌ، شَرَهُ

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety بَطْنَةٌ: تُخْمَةٌ

abdominal, ventral بَطْنِيٌّ

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بَطْنِيًّا

heroism; bravery, valor, intrepidity; championship; leading role, starring role

world championship بَطُولَةُ الْعَالَمِ

leading role, starring role دَوْرُ الْبَطُولَةِ

heroic, heroical بَطُولِيٌّ

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; careless, reckless, wanton; grace-despising; arrogant, proud, vain

roe (of fish); spawn بَطْرُخ: بَيْضُ السَّمَكِ، سَرَّهُ السَّمَكِ

stole بَطْرَشِيل [نصرانية]

patriarch بَطْرِك: بَطْرِيْكٌ

cyprinodont بَطْرِيخ (سمك)

patriarch بَطْرِيْكٌ

patriarchal بَطْرِيْكِيٌّ

patriarchate بَطْرِيْكِيَّةٌ

penguin بَطْرِيْق: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

patriarch بَطْرِيْك: بَطْرِيْكٌ

to assault, attack with violence; to knock (out), strike sharply; to destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out

violence; force; strength, power, bravery, courage, valor, intrepidity; oppression, tyranny; assault, attack; striking; destruction

to be or become null, void, null and void, invalid, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; to cease to be valid or operative or effective; to be or become abolished, cancelled; to be or become obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse; to cease, stop, be discontinued

to be futile, vain, useless بَطْلٌ: كَانَ عَدِيمَ الْجَدْوَى

to be false, untrue بَطْلٌ: كَانَ كَاذِبًا

to be or become unemployed, jobless; to be or become idle, inactive; to remain without work or employment

to be or become heroic, brave; to be or become a hero بَطْلٌ: صَارَ بَطْلًا

to leave without work, leave idle, make jobless بَطْلٌ: تَرَكَهُ (أَوْ جَعَلَهُ) يَلَا عَمَلًا

hero; champion; star, lead; protagonist بَطْلٌ (اسم)

heroic, brave, valiant, intrepid بَطْلٌ (صفة)

world champion بَطْلُ الْعَالَمِ

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly، بَطْلًا: سُدَى

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly، بَطْلًا: سُدَى

revival, revivification, reviviscence, re- إحياء بَعَثَ
suscitation, reanimation, revitalization

resurrection بَعَثَ: قِيَامَةً، نُشُورًا

Day of Resurrection بَعَثَ: مُوقَدًا، رَسُولًا - راجع مَبْعُوثٌ

mission, delegation يَوْمَ الْبَعْثِ

expedition بَعَثَهُ

diplomatic mission بَعَثَهُ اِكْتِشَافِيَّةً أَوْ اُتْرَاقِيَّةً أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةً

group of exchange students بَعَثَهُ دَيْلُومَاسِيَّةً

to disarrange, بَعَثَهُ - راجع بَعَثَهُ

disarray, disorder, disorganize, disturb, confuse, بَعَثَ: أَسَدًا تَرْبِيَّةً أَوْ نِظَامَهُ، قَلْبًا

jumble (up), muddle, mess up, make a mess of, بَعَثَ: فَرَّقَ

throw into disorder, upset; to upturn, overturn, about, fling about

overthrow, overset, turn over; to turn topsy-turvy, to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away بَعَثَ: بَدَّرَ

turn upside down

to scatter (about), disperse, litter, strew بَعَثَ: بَدَّرَ

about, fling about

to dent, indent, notch, groove; to slit open, slash بَعَثَ: بَدَّرَ

open, rip open

dent, indentation, notch بَعَثَ: بَدَّرَ

بَعَثَ: أَرْسَلَ

to send, send out, dispatch, forward, expedite

to delegate; to mission; to send بَعَثَ: أَوْفَدَ

to emit, emanate, send out, give بَعَثَ: أَرْسَلَ

off, give forth, discharge, issue, release

to arouse, rouse, stir up, أثارَ، اسْتَدْعَى، بَعَثَ: أَيْقَظَ

excite, awaken, provoke; to evoke, draw forth, elicit, call forth

to prompt, incite, spur بَعَثَ: أَيْقَظَ

on, urge on, induce, move, actuate, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire, urge, cause, trigger

to resurrect, raise from the بَعَثَ: أَيْقَظَ

dead

to breathe life into, infuse بَعَثَ: أَيْقَظَ

life into, revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, give new life to

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding, expedition بَعَثَ: إِزْسَالَ

emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out

arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, بَعَثَ: إِزْسَالَ

excitation, exciting, awakening, provocation; evocation, elicitation

yet, still; until now, so far, hitherto, بَعَثَ: إِزْسَالَ

to date, up to now

he has not come yet بَعَثَ: إِزْسَالَ

he is still young بَعَثَ: إِزْسَالَ

slow; slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, بطيء

slowgoing, snail-paced, tardy; sluggish, inert, dull,

torpid; lazy, indolent, slothful; slack, leisurely

low-frequency بطيء التردد

watermelon بطيخة - راجع بطيخة

muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) بطيخ، بطيخ أحمر (نبات)

melon بطيخ أصفر: شمام

ventricle (of the heart) بطين - راجع بطن

ventricular بطين (القلب) [تشرح]

clitoris بطيني

clitoral, clitoric بطر [تشرح]

chimpanzee بطري

to babble, prattle بعام: شبانزي (حيوان)

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin ببع (في كلامه)

babble, babbling, prattle, prattling ببع

to send, send out, dispatch, forward, expedite ببع

to delegate; to mission; to send ببع

to emit, emanate, send out, give ببع

off, give forth, discharge, issue, release ببع

to arouse, rouse, stir up, أثارَ، اسْتَدْعَى، ببع

excite, awaken, provoke; to evoke, draw forth, elicit, call forth ببع

to prompt, incite, spur ببع

on, urge on, induce, move, actuate, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire, urge, cause, trigger ببع

to resurrect, raise from the ببع

dead ببع

to breathe life into, infuse ببع

life into, revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, give new life to ببع

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding, expedition ببع

emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out ببع

arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, ببع

excitation, exciting, awakening, provocation; evocation, elicitation ببع

yet, still; until now, so far, hitherto, ببع

to date, up to now ببع

he has not come yet ببع

he is still young ببع

certain extent, in some degree or measure	بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
one another, each other	بَعْلٌ: زَوْجٌ
husband, spouse	بَعْلٌ: سَيِّدٌ
lord, master	بَعْلٌ: إِلَهٌ
god, deity	بَعْلٌ: مَسْتَقِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَطَّ - رَاجِعٌ بَعْلِيٌّ
wife, spouse	بَعْلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ
unirrigated, unwatered (land or plant)	بَعْلِيٌّ: مَسْتَقِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَطَّ
mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s), bug(s)	بَعُوضٌ، بَعُوضَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَعُوضَةُ الْفُطْرِ
anopheles	بَعُوضَةُ الْمَلَارِيَا
far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, far-flung, secluded	بَعِيدٌ: قَصِيٌّ
far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping	بَعِيدُ الْأَثَرِ أَوْ النَّطَاقِ
unlikely, improbable, farfetched	بَعِيدُ الْاِحْتِمَالِ
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	بَعِيدُ الشَّأْوِ
famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, eminent, illustrious	بَعِيدُ الصِّيتِ
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	بَعِيدُ الْفَوْرِ
long-range, long-distance; wide-ranging, wide-range; far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping	بَعِيدُ الْمَدَى
unattainable, inaccessible, unobtainable, unacheivable, impracticable, unavailable, out of reach	بَعِيدُ الْمَنَالِ
farsighted, longsighted	بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ: مَدِيدُ الْبَصَرِ
discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, sagacious, clairvoyant	بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ: مُتَبَصِّرٌ
from a (far) distance, from afar	مِنْ بَعِيدٍ
shortly after, soon after	إِلَى حَدِّ بَعِيدٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِّ بَعِيدٍ
camel	بَعِيرٌ: جَمَلٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, treat, treat unjustly or badly, be unjust or oppress-	بَعَى: ابْتَعَى - رَاجِعٌ ابْتَعَى

remoteness, farness	بُعْدٌ: ضِدُّ قُرْبٍ
distance	بُعْدٌ: مَسَافَةٌ
dimension	بُعْدٌ (جَ أبعاد): إِمْتِدَادٌ، قِيَاسٌ
fourth dimension	الْبُعْدُ الرَّابِعُ
wide gap	بُعْدُ الشَّقَّةِ
repute, reputation, fame, renown, celebrity	بُعْدُ الصِّيتِ
insight, discernment, acumen, perspicacity, clairvoyance, shrewdness; foresight, prevision, prescience	بُعْدُ النَّظَرِ: تَبَصُّرٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ
farsightedness, longsightedness	بُعْدُ النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَرِ [طَب]
aspiration, ambition	بُعْدُ الْهِمَّةِ
away with...!	بُعْدًا لـ
from a (far) distance, from afar	عَنْ بَعْدٍ، مِنْ بَعْدٍ، عَلَى بَعْدٍ
at a distance of three meters	عَلَى بُعْدِ ثَلَاثَةِ أَمْتَارٍ
remote control	تَحَكُّمٌ (أَوْ ضَبْطٌ) مِنْ بَعْدٍ
three-dimensional	دُو ثَلَاثَةِ أبعاد، ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد
equidistant	مُسَاوِي الأبعاد
after	بَعْدَئِذٍ - رَاجِعٌ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بُعْدٌ)
following, succeeding, subsequent, posterior, consequent; a posteriori	بَعْدِيٌّ: لِاحِقٌ، تَابِعٌ
dimensional	بَعْدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِبُعْدٍ مِنَ الأبعاد
to drop dung	بَعَرَ، بَعَّرَ: أَلْقَى الْبَعَرَ
dung, droppings	بَعَرَ، بَعَّرَ: رَوْثٌ، رَجِيعٌ
to waste, squander, dissipate	بَعَزَقَ: بَدَّرَ
to scatter, disperse, strew about	بَعَزَقَ: فَرَّقَ
wasting, squandering, dissipation	بَعَزَقَةٌ: تَبْذِيرٌ
scattering, dispersal, dispersion	بَعَزَقَةٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ
to divide, part, split, break up, partition, section, subdivide	بَعْضٌ: قَسَمَ، جَزَأَ
some (of), a few (of); a little (of); certain; one; part, portion	بَعْضٌ
somewhat, a little, slightly, fairly, rather, to some extent, to a (certain) degree, to a	بَعْضَ الشَّيْءِ

with a view to, in an effort to, so that, in order that, so (as), in order to, to

hateful, odious, detestable, loath- **بَيْضٌ كَرِيهٌ، مَبْغُوضٌ**
some, abominable, abhorrent, obnoxious, offen-
sive, repugnant, repulsive, disagreeable, unpleas-
ant; hated, detested, abhorred

steak, beefsteak

بِفْتَائِكَ، بِفْتَائِكَ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out;
to eject, discharge, throw out

بَقٌّ: قَدَفٌ، بَقٌّ
بَقٌّ (حَشْرَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ بَقَّةٌ

بَقِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَقِيٌّ

بَقِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ أَبْنَى

remaining, staying; stay, sojourn

بَقَاءٌ: مَكُوثٌ

continuance, continuity, continuation,
duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; sur-
vival, existence

immortality, perpetuity, **بَقَاءٌ: خُلُودٌ، عَدَمُ الْفَنَاءِ**
eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

survival of the fittest

بَقَاءُ الْأَصْلَحِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَبِ

conservation of energy

بَقَاءُ الطَّاقَةِ

conservation of matter or mass **بَقَاءُ الْمَادَّةِ أَوْ الْكُتْلَةِ**

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife **دَارُ الْبَقَاءِ**

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cow- **بَقَّارٌ: رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ**
man, cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatter- **بَقَّاقٌ: تَرْتَارٌ**
box, prattler, blabber

grocer, greengrocer

بَقَّالٌ: بَدَّالٌ، سَمَّانٌ

grocery, grocery business

بَقَّالَةٌ

بَقَّاقٌ، بَقِّيَاقَةٌ: تَرْتَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَقَّاقٌ

to gurgle, bubble, splutter

بَقَّبَقَ (الْمَاءُ الْيَحِ)

to chatter, prattle, blab, prate

بَقَّبَقَ: تَرْتَرٌ

gurgling, gurgle, bubbling, bubble,
splutter(ing)

بَقَّبَقَةَ (الْمَاءُ)

chatter, prattle, blab, prate; logorrhea, **بَقَّبَقَةٌ: تَرْتَرَةٌ**
talkativeness; gossip, chitchat

bug

بَقَّةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex

بَقَّةُ الْفِرَاشِ (حَشْرَةٌ)

elm

شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ: دَرْدَارٌ

sive (to); to offend, outrage; to infringe upon, en-
croach upon, transgress; to attack, assault

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery **بَعَى: زَنَى**

بُعَاءٌ: إِبْتِغَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْتِغَاءٌ

بُعَاءٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةٌ

prostitution, whoredom, harlotry **بُعَاءٌ: دَعَارَةٌ**

بَيْنْتُ الْبِعَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنْتُ

muleteer, mule driver **بُعَالٌ: سَائِقُ الْبَعْلِ أَوْ الْبِعَالِ**

to come unexpectedly upon, over- **بَعَتَ: فَاجَأَ، صَعَقَ**
take; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares,
take aback; to flabbergast, shock, stun, thunder-
strike, dumbfound, strike dumb

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or **بَعْمَةٌ: فَجَاءَةٌ**
occurrence, bolt of the blue

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sud- **بَعْتَةً، عَلَى بَعْتَةٍ**
den, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without
warning, without advance notice, out of the blue

بَعْتِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَبَاغِتٌ

to drizzle, sprinkle

بَعَشَ (مِنَ السَّمَاءِ): بَحَّتَ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain **بَعَشَةٌ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ**

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate **بَعَضَ: كَرِهَ**

to be or become hateful, odi- **بَعَضَ، بَعِضًا: صَارَ بَعِضًا**
ous, detestable, loathsome, abominable, offensive

to make someone hate something or **بَعِضَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبِغِضُ**
someone, make hateful to

hatred, hate, aversion, dis- **بُعْضٌ، بَعْضًا، بَعْضَةً: كُرِهٌ**
like, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance,
disgust, antipathy

mule

بَعْلٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

green (unripe, immature) fruit(s)

بَعُوٌ، بَعُوءَةٌ

begonia

بَعُونِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet; **بَعِيٌّ: مُؤَسِسٌ، زَانِيَةٌ**
adulteress

wrong, injustice, oppression; tyranny; **بَعَى: ظَلَمَ، تَعَدَّى**
outrage; offense; transgression; aggression

بَعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةٌ

wish, desire, aspiration; aim, **بُعْيَةٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ**
purpose, object(ive), end, goal

for, for the purpose of, with the aim of, **بُعْيَةٌ: لِكَيْ**

doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to
 to keep (or stay) in touch with or بِتَيَّ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِـ
 in contact with
 to survive, stay alive, بِتَيَّ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، بِتَيَّ حَيًّا
 remain alive, exist, live

بُقِيَا - راجع بُقِيَة

remainder, rest; remnant, residue, leftover, بُقِيَة
 remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part
 the remaining members, the rest of the الأَعْضَاءُ
 members, the other members

continued on page.. .. البُقِيَة عَلَى الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

coreopsis, tickseed بُقِيَة (نبات)

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis بِقِيرِي: بِلْهَارْزِيَا (مرض)

bey بك: بِيَه (لقب)

to cry, weep, shed tears, break or burst into tears بَكَّى

to lament, mourn (for), bewail, wail بَكَى الْمَيْتَ
(over), weep (for or over), moan

to make cry, make weep بَكَّى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

crying, weeping بُكَّى: بُكَاءٌ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, given to بَكَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْبُكَاءِ
tears or weeping, inclined to shed many tears fre-
quently

crying, weeping بُكَاءٌ: بُكَى

baccarat بَكَارَاهُ: لُعْبَةُ قَمَارٍ بِوَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood بَكَارَةٌ: عُدْرَةٌ

hymen بَكَارَةٌ، غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ

tackle; pulley block; بَكَارَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ بَكَرَاتٍ، بَكَرَةٌ

pulley بِكَاسِين (طائر)

snipe بِكَالُورِيَا

baccalaureate بِكَالُورِيُوس

bachelor's degree حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) الْبِكَالُورِيُوس

bachelor بِكَبَاشِي: رَائِدُ (رُتْبَةِ عَسْكَرِيَّة)

major بَكَّتْ: وَبَّحَ

to censure, reproach, rebuke, reprove, reprimand

bacterium, bacillus بَكْتِيرِي

bacterial بَكْتِيرِي

bacteria بَكْتِيرِيَا

bundle, pack(age), bag (of صُرَّةٌ (مِنَ الثِّيَابِ)
clothes)

parsley بَقْدُونَس (نبات)

to cut open, split open, rip open, slit open بَقَّرَ: شَقَّ

cow(s); cattle, bovines بَقَرٌ، بَقْرَةٌ (حيوان)

sea cow بَقْرَةُ الْبَحْرِ

antelope, addax, oryx بَقْرَةٌ حَلُوبٌ - راجع حَلُوبٌ

antelope, addax, oryx بَقْرَةُ الْوَحْشِ، بَقْرَةٌ وَحْشِيَّةٌ

antelope, addax, oryx رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ - راجع رَاعٍ

bovine, cow, cattle بَقْرِي

beef لَحْمُ بَقْرِي

Bovidae بَقْرِيَّات

box, boxwood بَقْس (شُجَيْرَةٌ وَحْشِيَّة)

rusk, zwieback بَقْسَمَاطُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكَمَكِ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَقْشِيش: حُلُوان، رَاشِي

to spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge بَقَعَ - راجع تَبَقَعَ

spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge; بَقْعٌ: لَطْخَةٌ

macule, macula, patch

spot, place, site, locality; plot, lot, area, بُقْعَةٌ: مَكَانٌ

region, tract

blind spot بُقْعَةٌ عَمِيَاءُ (عَلَى شَبَكِيَّةِ الْعَيْنِ)

to grow; to sprout, germinate بَقَلَ: نَبَتَ

legume(s); herb(s), greens, herbaceous بَقْلٌ، بَقْلَةٌ

plant(s); vegetable(s)

purslane, بَقْلَةٌ، بَقْلَةٌ حَمَقَاءُ، بَقْلَةٌ مِبَارَكَةٌ (نبات)

pussley; endive, chicory

hyacinth bean, lablab بَقْلَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ (نبات)

fumitory بَقْلَةُ الْمَلِكِ (نبات)

leguminous بَقْلِي

logwood, campeachy wood بَقْم (شَجَرٌ وَحْشِيٌّ)

godwit بَقُول - راجع بَقْلٌ

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind; to بَقِي

last, continue, endure, persist, subsist, go on; to

keep on (doing), keep doing, continue to do, go on

	بَلَّ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَّى - راجع بَلَّلَ
	بَلَّ: شَفِيَّ - راجع أَبَلَّ
moistening, wetting	بَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ
	بَلَّ: شَفَاءَ - راجع إِبْلَال
rather; even; but, yet, however	بَلَّ: شَفَاءَ - راجع إِبْلَال
	بَلَّا - راجع إِبْتَلَى
	بَلَّى: صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا - راجع أَبَلَّى
yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! verily!	بَلَّى: نَعَمْ
	بَلَّأ: بَدُونَ - راجع بَدَّ
wear; impairment, damage, loss; decay, decomposition, rottenness, deterioration, disintegration, degeneration; erosion, corrosion; shabbiness, raggedness	بَلَى: بَلَى
wear and tear	البَلَى والتَّمَرُّقُ (بالإِسْتِعْمَالِ)
affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, distress, trouble, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; plague; scourge, evil, curse	بَلَاءٌ: بَلَوَى
bravery, courage, boldness, valor, prowess, heroism, gallantry	بَلَاءٌ (حَسَنٌ): بَسَّالَةٌ
	أَبَلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا - راجع أَبَلَّى
platinum	بَلَاتِين (عنصر)
pellagra	بَلَّاجِرَا (مرض)
	بَلَاد - راجع بَلَد
dullness, stupidity, silliness, obtuseness; sluggishness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, slowness; inactivity; sleepiness	بَلَادَةٌ
belladonna	بَلَادُونَةٌ (نبات)
palladium	بَلَادِيُوم (عنصر)
anacardium, marsh nut	بَلَادِر (نبات)
cashew	بَلَادِرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ أَوْ غَرَبِيٌّ (نبات)
plasma	بَلَازِمَا
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّمِّ
plastic(s)	بَلَّاسْتِيك
flagstones, flags, floor tiles, slabs, pavement, paving	بَلَّاطٌ: حِجَارَةُ التَّبْلِيطِ
tiled floor, pavement, paving,	بَلَّاطٌ: أَرْضٌ مُبَلَّطَةٌ

bacteriology	عِلْمُ البَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriology	بكتيريولوجيا: عِلْمُ البَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriologic(al)	بكتيريولوجي: جَرَائِمِيٌّ
bacteriologist	عَالِمٌ بكتيريولوجيٌّ
pectin	بِكْتِين
to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely	بَكَّرَ، بَكَّرَ: to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely
young camel	بَكَرٌ: جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ
firstborn; eldest	بَكَرٌ: مَوْلُودٌ أَوَّلٌ
primipara	بَكَرٌ: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بَكَرِيَّةٌ، خَرُوسٌ
virgin, maiden	بَكَرٌ: عَذْرَاءٌ
new, novel, unprecedented; first, virgin	بَكَرٌ: جَدِيدٌ، أَوَّلٌ
pulley; tackle; reel, spool, bobbin, coil; roller	بَكَرَةٌ، بَكَرَةٌ [ميكانيكا]
trochlea	بَكَرَةٌ، بَكَرَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
all of them, all without exception	عَلَى بَكَرَةِ أَيْنِهِمْ، عَنِ بَكَرَةِ أَيْنِهِمْ
early morning	بَكَرَةٌ: غُدُوَةٌ
early in the morning	بَكَرَةٌ: بَاكِرًا
in the morning and in the evening	بَكَرَةٌ وَعَشِيًّا
firstborn, first, eldest	بَكَرِيٌّ: أَوَّلُ الأَوْلَادِ
primogeniture	بَكَرِيَّةٌ: بُكُورَةٌ
primipara	بَكَرِيَّةٌ: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بَكَرٌ، خَرُوسٌ
to buckle, clasp, fasten; to button up	بَكَلَّ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, clip	بُكْلَةٌ
to be or become silent, keep silent, hold one's tongue	بَكَّمَ: سَكَتَ
to be or become dumb, mute	بَكَّمَ: خَرَسَ
dumbness, muteness, mutism	بَكَّمَ: خَرَسَ
early, premature, precocious	بُكُورٌ: بَاكِرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ
earliness, prematurity, precocity	بُكُورٌ: تَبَكُّيرٌ
albacore	بُكُورَةٌ (سَمَكٌ)
primogeniture	بُكُورَةٌ، بُكُورِيَّةٌ
early, premature, precocious	بُكُورٌ: بَاكِرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ

moisture, humidity; wetness, moist-
ness, dampness

بَلَّةٌ: نَدَاوَةٌ، بَلَّلَ

زَادَ الطَّيْنَ بِلَّةً - رَاجِعَ طِينِ

to dawn; to shine

بَلَجَ: أَشْرَقَ

to be or become happy at, glad at,
delighted at, pleased with

بَلَّجَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ

(unripe) dates

بَلَّجَ (نبات)

mussel

بَلَّجُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)

to stay in, remain in, dwell in, reside in,
live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

بَلَّدَ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ

to be or become dull, stupid; to be or
become lazy, sluggish

بَلَّدَ: كَانَ بَلِيدًا

to acclimatize, acclimate, adjust, adapt,
habituate, accustom, season, inure

بَلَّدَ: أَقْلَمَ، عَوَّدَ

country, land; homeland, fatherland; town; city

بَلَدٌ

country of origin

بَلَدُ الْمَنَشَأِ

town; city; village; borough; township

بَلْدَةٌ

native, indigenous, home, local, domestic;
municipal; provincial

بَلْدِيٌّ

مَجَلِسٌ بَلْدِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَجَلِسِ

municipality

بَلْدِيَّةٌ

mayor, head of a municipality

رَئِيسُ الْبَلْدِيَّةِ

to crystallize

بَلَّرَ

lentil(s)

بُلْسٌ: عَدَسٌ (نبات)

elder, elderberry

بَلْسَانٌ (نبات)

to dress, bandage; to cure,
heal, remedy, restore to health, make healthy; to
treat

بَلَّسَمَ: ضَمَدَ، شَفَى، دَاوَى

balm, balsam

بَلْسَمٌ

balm of Gilead, balsam of Mecca

بَلْسَمُ مَكَّةَ (نبات)

balmy, balsamic

بَلْسَمِيٌّ

lentil(s)

بُلْسُنٌ: عَدَسٌ (نبات)

heron

بَلْسُونٌ: مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طائر)

egret

بَلْسُونٌ أَيْبِضٌ (طائر)

to extort (from), exact (from); to
racketeer; to rob (of), strip of

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ)

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ) - رَاجِعَ بَلَّصَ

paved surface

(royal) palace

(royal) court

paver, pavior

flagstone, flag, floor tile, paving stone, slab

tombstone, gravestone, headstone

communiqué, bulletin; state-

ment, declaration; release; announcement, procla-
mation; notice, notification; communication, mes-
sage; edict, ordinance

eloquence, good style

rhetoric

pellagra

rhetorical

thistle

stupidity, silliness, fatuousness, idiocy, imbecili-
ty, foolishness, simplemindedness, feebleminded-
ness, weak-mindedness, doltishness, brainlessness,
thickheadedness

anxiety, concern, uneasiness,
disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation, per-
plexity, befuddlement

to confuse, disconcert, dis-
quiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset,
fluster, flurry, confound, befuddle, perplex, puzzle,
bewilder; to muddle, jumble up, unsettle, mix up,
disarrange, disorder, derange, disarray, disorga-
nize, throw into disorder or confusion; to compli-
cate

nightingale, bulbul

ortolan

spinning top, peg top,

confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle,

clutter, upset, mess, mix-up, tangle, disorder, dis-
organization, disarray, disturbance, hubbub, hug-
ger-mugger, tumult, turbulence; anxiety, uneasi-
ness, disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation,
perplexity, befuddlement

pintail

بَلْبُولٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ

بَلَّطَ (مَلَكِيٌّ): قَصْرٌ

بَلَّطَ (مَلَكِيٌّ): مَجَلِسُ الْمَلِكِ

بَلَّطٌ: مَبْطَلٌ

بَلَّطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ

بَلَّاعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بِالْوَعَةِ

بَلَّأَغٌ: بَيَانٌ، إِعْلَانٌ، قَرَارٌ

بَلَّاعَةٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ، بَيَانٌ

عِلْمُ الْبَلَّاعَةِ

بَلَّاعَةٌ (مرض)

بَلَّأَغِيٌّ: بَيَانِيٌّ، بَدِيْعِيٌّ

بَلَّانٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَثِيرُ الشُّوكِ

بَلَّاهَةٌ

بَلْبَالٌ: هَمٌّ، إِضْطِرَابٌ

بَلْبِيلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْإِضْطِرَابِ

بَلْبِيلٌ (طائر)

بَلْبِيلُ الشَّعِيرِ (طائر)

بَلْبِيلٌ: حُذْرُوفٌ (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ)

بَلْبِيلَةٌ: إِضْطِرَابٌ

climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

to come to a head, reach a crisis or **بَلَغَ السَّبِيلُ الرَّبِّيَّ** climax; to be or become too aggravated, too critical; to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme

to affect or influence **بَلَغَ (الأمرُ مِنْ فلانٍ) كُلَّ مَبْلَغٍ** deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to attain a high degree of knowledge **بَلَغَ مِنَ العِلْمِ (أو فِي العِلْمِ) مَبْلَغًا**

to be eloquent

بَلَغَ: كَانَ بَلِيغًا فَصِيحًا
بَلَغَ - راجع أْبْلَغَ

subsistence

phlegm; expectoration, sputum

phlegmy, phlegmatic

to be piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, dappled

mica

merganser, goosander

wasteland; wild, wilderness, wild land; desert

balcony; veranda

to moisten, wet, bedew; to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, spatter, splash

wetness, moistness, dampness; moisture, humidity **بَلَلٌ: بَلَّةٌ، نَدَاوَةٌ**

anchovy

to be or become stupid, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, foolish, empty-headed, simpleminded **بَلَّةٌ: كَانَ أْبَلَّهُ، بَلَمٌ: أَنشَوْقَةٌ (سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ)**

let alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of **بَلَّةٌ: دَعَّ، دَعَكَ مِنْ، دَعَّ عَنكَ**

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis

Pluto

plutocratic; plutocrat

plutocracy

plutonium

بَلْهَارِيسِيَا (مرض)

بَلْوَى - راجع بَلَاءٌ

بَلُوْتُو [فلك]

بَلُوْتُوقْرَاطِيٌّ

بَلُوْتُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ

بَلُوْتُونِيَوْمٌ (عنصر)

extortion, forcible exaction; racket, racketeering; theft, robbery **بَلَصٌ: مَصْدَرٌ بَلَصٌ**

to pave (with flagstones or floor tiles), flag, lay with flags, slab, tile, floor **بَلَّطٌ: فَرَشَ بِالْبَلَّاطِ**

ax, hatchet

بَلْطَةُ: فَاسٌ

tilapia, cichlid, chromide

بَلْطِيٌّ (سمك)

to swallow, gulp (down), gobble, ingurgitate; to swallow up, engulf, gulf, absorb, take in, devour

to make swallow

بَلَّعَ

swallowing, gulping, deglutition, gobbling, ingestion; swallowing up, engulfing, absorption, taking in

gulp, swallow; bolus

بَلْعَةٌ

phagocyte

بَلْعَمٌ [أحياء]

بَلْعَمٌ - راجع بَلْعُومٌ

phagocytosis

بَلْعَمَةٌ [أحياء]

phagocytic

بَلْعَمِيٌّ [أحياء]

pharynx

بَلْعُومٌ [تسريح]

pharyngeal

بَلْعُومِيٌّ [تسريح]

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit **بَلَغَ: وَصَلَ إِلَى**

to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature (marriageable, pubescent); to attain manhood, become a man, grow up, become an adult **بَلَغَ (الغلامُ)، بَلَغَ الحُلُمُ، بَلَغَ أَشُدَّهُ، بَلَغَ مَبْلَغَ الرِّجَالِ**

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature **بَلَغَ الثَّمَرُ: نَضِجَ**

to amount to, come to, make, reach, add up to, sum to, total, number **بَلَغَ (المقدارُ أو المجموعُ) كَذَا**

to come of age, attain or reach legal majority or legal age, become an adult **بَلَغَ سِنَ الرُّشْدِ، بَلَغَ رُشْدَهُ**

to come to one's ears, come to one's knowledge, reach, hear of, get wind of, learn about, come to know about, find out about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to **بَلَغَهُ الخَبْرُ: نَمَى إِلَيْهِ، عَلِمَ بِهِ**

to take to, lead to, convey to, drive to, steer to **بَلَغَ بِهِ إِلَى: أَوْصَلَهُ إِلَى**

to become serious, grave, critical **بَلَغَ الأمرُ مَبْلَغَ الجِدِّ**
to culminate, **بَلَغَ الأوجَ أو القمَّةَ أو الذُّرَّةَ، بَلَغَ مُنتَهَاهُ**

eloquent; fluent, well-spoken

بَلِيغٌ : فَصِيحٌ

serious, grave; intense, deep, profound, strong; keen, acute, sharp; violent, extreme, excessive, drastic, severe; considerable, significant, enormous, substantial, great, large, big; far-reaching

بَلِيغٌ : شَدِيدٌ

cool and moist wind or breeze; fresh (air, etc.)

بَلِيلٌ

billion; milliard

بِلْيُونٌ

lowest string of a musical instrument

بَمٌّ [موسيقى]

بِمًا، بِمَاءً، بِمَاءً أُنَّ، بِمَاءٍ فِيهِ - راجع بِ

بِمَثَابَةٍ - راجع مَثَابَةٌ

بِمُقْتَضَى - راجع مُقْتَضَى

بِمُوجِبٍ - راجع مُوجِبٍ

coffee; coffee beans

بِنٌّ

to build, construct, erect, set up, put up, raise, rear; to build up, develop, create, establish, make, form

بَنَى : شَدِيدٌ، أُنْشَأَ

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

بَنَى عَلَى : أُسِّسَ عَلَى

to consummate the marriage with

بَنَى عَلَى زَوْجَتِهِ أَوْ بِهَا

to give a word an indeclinable ending, make indeclinable or uninflected

بَنَى الْكَلِمَةَ

mason; builder

بِنَاءٌ : بَانٍ

constructive, positive

بِنَاءٌ : إِجْبَائِيٌّ

Freemason, Mason

بِنَاءٌ حُرٌّ : مَاسُونِيٌّ

building, construction, erection, setting up, putting up, raising, rearing; building up, creation, establishment, making, forming, formation

بِنَاءٌ : تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ

بِنَاءٌ : مَبْنَى، بِنَايَةٌ - راجع مَبْنَى

بِنَاءٌ : بِنْيَةٌ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ

بِنَاءٌ تَحْتِيٌّ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ تَحْتِيَّةٌ

syntax, construction, sentence structure

بِنَاءُ الْجُمْلَةِ

Freemasonry, Masonry

الْبِنَاءُ الْحُرُّ : مَاسُونِيَّةٌ

on the basis of, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, by virtue of, by authority of, pursuant to, in accordance with, according to

to crystallize

بَلُورَ

crystal

بَلُورٌ، بَلُورٌ، بَلُورَةٌ، بَلُورَةٌ

rock crystal, transparent quartz

بَلُورٌ صَخْرِيٌّ

crystalloid

بَلُورَانِيٌّ : شَبِيهٌ بِالْبَلُورِ

crystallization

بَلُورَةٌ : مَصْدَرٌ بَلُورَ

crystalline, crystal

بَلُورِيٌّ، بَلُورِيٌّ

crystallography

عِلْمُ الْبَلُورِيَّاتِ

blouse

بَلُوزٌ، بَلُوزَةٌ

oak

بَلُوطٌ (شجر وخشبه)

acorn, oak nut

بَلُوطَةٌ : جَوْزَةٌ بَلُوطٌ

بَلُوعَةٌ - راجع بِالُوعَةٍ

reaching, arrival; attainment, achievement

بَلُوغٌ : وُصُولٌ

puberty, (sexual) maturity, adulthood, adolescence; (legal) full age, legal age

بَلُوغٌ، سِنُّ الْبُلُوغِ : إِذْرَاكٌ، سِنُّ الرُّشْدِ

maturity, adulthood, adolescence; (legal) majority, full age, legal age

maturity, ripeness

بَلُوغٌ : نُضَجٌ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter; to deteriorate, disintegrate, decay, rot, molder away, decompose, degenerate, spoil; to corrode, erode

بَلِيَ

بَلِيَ بِ- راجع اِبْتَلَى بِ (اِبْتَلَى)

بَلِيَ - راجع بِالٍ

clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَلِيَّاتَشُو : مُهْرَجٌ

billiards; pool

بَلْيَارٌ، بَلْيَارْدٌ، بَلْيَارْدُو (لعبة)

cue

عَصَا الْبَلْيَارِ

بَلْيَةٌ : بَلَاءٌ، بَلَوَى - راجع بَلَاءٌ

marble, taw

بَلْيَةٌ : كَلَّةٌ

weld, dyer's weed

بَلْيَحَاءٌ (نبات)

mignonette, reseda

بَلْيَحَاءٌ عَطْرِيَّةٌ (نبات)

dull, stupid, doltish, slow-witted, dense, thick-headed, thick-witted, obtuse, daft, silly; sluggish, slothful, lazy, indolent, inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic; slow, slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced

بَلِيدٌ

sugar beet	بَنْجَرُ السُّكَّرِ، بَنْجَرُ سُكَّرِي (نبات)
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	بَنْجَنْكُشْت (نبات)
clause, article, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation	بَنْد: مَادَّة، فِقْرَةٌ
banner, flag, standard	بَنْد: عِلْم، لَوَاء
penal clause	بَنْدُ جَزَائِي
optional clause	بَنْدُ الْخِيَارِ
panda	بَنْدَةٌ (حيوان)
seaport, port, harbor, haven, anchorage	بَنْدَر: مَرْفَأ، مَرْسَى
coastal city	بَنْدَر: مَدِينَةٌ سَاحِلِيَّة
commercial center	بَنْدَر: مَرْكَزُ تِجَارِي
hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	بَنْدُق (نبات)
hazelnut, filbert	بَنْدُقَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَنْدُقِ
bullet	بَنْدُقَةٌ: رِصَاصَةٌ
rifle, gun, shotgun	بَنْدُوقِيَّة
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَةٌ (نبات)
pendulum	بَنْدُول: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ
flag, banner; pennon	بَنْدِيرَةٌ: عِلْم
benzol, benzene	بَنْزُول
gasoline, gas, petrol, benzine; benzene	بَنْزِين
premium gasoline	بَنْزِين مُمْتَنَز
gas station, service station	مَحَطَّةُ بَنْزِين
penicillin	بَنْسِيلِين
pension(e), motel, hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; boardinghouse	بَنْسِيُون
ring finger	بَنْصِر: الإِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الوُسْطَى وَالْخِنْصِرِ
point	بَنْطُ [طِبَاعَةٌ وَبُورْصَةٌ]
trousers, pants, slacks	بَنْطَلُون، بَنْطَال
table tennis, ping-pong	بَنْغ بُونغ: كُرَّةُ الطَّاوَلَةِ
bingo	بَنْغُو (لعبة)
violet	بَنْفَسَج، بَنْفَسَجَةٌ (نبات)
pansy	بَنْفَسَج مُثَلَّتُ الْأَلْوَانِ (نبات)
violet	بَنْفَسَجِي
ultraviolet	فَوْقَ الْبَنْفَسَجِي

accordingly, thus, hence, therefore, consequently	بِنَاءٌ عَلَيْهِ
reconstruction, rebuilding	إِعَادَةُ الْبِنَاءِ
constructional, constructive, building, structural; formative	بِنَائِي
بنات - راجع بنت	بَنَات - رَاجِعُ بِنْت
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَةٌ (نبات)
fingertips	بَنَان (مفردها بِنَانَةٌ)
at your disposal, at your service, at your command, at your beck and call	طَوَّعَ بَنَانِكَ
building, structure, edifice; premises	بِنَايَةٌ
girl; daughter (of someone)	بِنْت: ابْنَةٌ
queen	بِنْت (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
niece	بِنْتُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
pebble, small stone	بِنْتُ الْأَرْضِ: حِصَاةٌ
calamities, misfortunes, disasters, catastrophes	بَنَاتُ بَيْتِ الدَّهْرِ
stepdaughter	بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
word	بِنْتُ الشَّعْطَةِ: كَلِمَةٌ
worries, anxieties	بَنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ، بَنَاتُ اللَّيْلِ
cousin	بِنْتُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ
wine	بِنْتُ الْعُنُقُودِ أَوْ الْكُرْمِ أَوْ الْكُرُومِ
tear	بِنْتُ الْعَيْنِ: دَمْعَةٌ
thought, idea, concept, conception, notion, mental image	بِنْتُ الْفِكْرِ
poinsettia, spurge, euphorbia	بِنْتُ الْفُنْصُلِ (نبات)
goddaughter, godchild	بِنْتُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بَنَاتُ نَعَشٍ [فَلَك] - رَاجِعُ نَعَشٍ
cockroach	بِنْتُ وَرْدَانَ: صُرْصُور
coffee	بِنْتُ الْيَمَنِ
to anesthetize	بَنْجَ: حَدَّرَ
anesthetic	بَنْج: مُخَدِّر
henbane, hyoscyamus	بَنْج: نَبَاتُ سَامٍ
red beet, beet	بَنْجَر: شَمَنْدَر (نبات)

diant, dazzling

beauty; splendor, magnificence, gorgeousness, glory; brilliance, éclat, radiance

Bahai

Bahatism

liar

slanderer, calumniator, traducer

pepper; spice

to astonish, amaze, astound, flabbergast, bewilder, shock, startle, stun, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

to fabricate lies against, accuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, defame, malign, vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

to fade, dim, pale, wan, dull, wash out, blanch, tarnish, lose brightness or luster, grow dim or pale; to bleach, lose color

to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, flabbergasted, startled, bewildered, perplexed, stunned, shocked, aghast, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

slander, calumny, defama- tion, aspersion, vilification, traducement; fabrication, false accusation; lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity

to be or become beautiful, splendid

joy, delight, happiness, delectation, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheerfulness

beauty, grace; splendor, resplendence

to dazzle, daze, blind; to overwhelm, overpower

amethyst

bank

bench; seat

bank of issue

credit bank

savings bank

blood bank

eye bank

central bank

pancreas

banknote

banking, bank

sonship, filiation

filial

my little son

brown

barbel

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, construction, composition, physique, build, make, frame, formation, morphology, form; fabric, texture

infrastructure, substructure

superstructure

weak, feeble, frail, delicate

able-bodied, strong, sturdy, husky, burly, stout

penicillin

caffeine

structural, constitutional, constructional

to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-

بَنَفْسٌ، بَنَفْسٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

بَنَكٌ: مَصْرَفٌ

بَنَكٌ: مَقْعَدٌ

بَنَكُ الإِصْدَارِ

بَنَكُ التَّسْلِيْفِ

بَنَكُ التَّوْفِيْرِ أَوْ الإِدْخَارِ

بَنَكُ الدَّمِ

بَنَكُ العِيُونِ

بَنَكٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ

بَنَكْرِيَّاس [شَرِيح]

بَنَكْنُوْتٌ

بَنَكِيٌّ: مَصْرَفِيٌّ

بُنُوَّةٌ

بُنُوِيٌّ: مَنْسُوْبٌ إِلَى الإِبْنِ أَوْ الإِبْنَةِ

بُنِيٌّ، يَا بُنِيٌّ: يَا ابْنِي الصَّغِيْرِ

بُنِيٌّ (لَوْنٌ)

بُنِيٌّ: سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيٌّ

بُنْيَانٌ: تَشْيِيْدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنَاءٌ

بُنْيَانٌ: مَبْنِيٌّ، بِنَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْنِيٌّ

بُنْيَانٌ: بِنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنِيَّةٌ

بِنِيَّةٌ

بِنِيَّةٌ: تَحْتِيَّةٌ

بِنِيَّةٌ: فَوْقِيَّةٌ

بِنِيَّةٌ: فَوْقِيَّةٌ

بِنِيَّةٌ: فَوْقِيَّةٌ

بِنِيَّةٌ: فَوْقِيَّةٌ

بِنِيَّةٌ: فَوْقِيَّةٌ

بِنِيَّةٌ: فَوْقِيَّةٌ

بِنِيَّةٌ: فَوْقِيَّةٌ

بِنِيَّةٌ: فَوْقِيَّةٌ

بِنِيَّةٌ: فَوْقِيَّةٌ

بِنِيَّةٌ: فَوْقِيَّةٌ

بِنِيَّةٌ: فَوْقِيَّةٌ

calf, lamb, kid

بَهْمَةً، بَهْمَةً

lobby; foyer; hall; parlor

بُهْوٍ - رَاجِعٌ بَهَا

بُهْوٍ

بُهْوِيٍّ - رَاجِعٌ بَهَا

beautiful, pretty, charming; splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; brilliant, bright, radiant, shining, dazzling

بُهَيْرٍ: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْهُورٍ

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, gay, merry, gleeful

بُهَيْجٍ: مَسْرُورٍ

delightful, pleasant, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, happy, bright

بُهَيْجٍ: سَارٍ

charming, graceful, beautiful, splendid, magnificent

بُهَيْجٍ: حَسَنٍ، بَهِيٍّ

black, pitch-black, jet-black, ebony

بُهَيْمٍ: أَسْوَدٍ

beast, animal, quadruped, brute

بُهَيْمَةً: حَيَّوَانٍ

beasts, animals, quadrupeds, brutes; livestock, cattle

بُهَائِمٍ

bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, feral; animal bestiality, brutishness, ferocity; animality, animalism

بُهَيْمِيٍّ

young camel

بُؤًا: وَالدُّ النَّاقَةَ، جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ

to install (in an office), induct (into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate; to date, house, room, provide lodgings for

بُؤًا: أَوْى، أَنْزَلَ

to settle (down) at; to stay in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

بُؤًا: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ

boa

بُؤَاءٍ: أَنْعَى كَبِيرَةً

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge, janitor; porter; doorman

بُؤَابٍ: حَارِسٍ، نَاطُورٍ، حَاجِبٍ

pylorus

بُؤَابٍ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

gate, portal

بُؤَابَةٍ: بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ

pyloric

بُؤَابِيٍّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

stagnation, stagnancy, dullness, depression, recession, slump; unsalability, unmarketability

بُؤَارٍ: كَسَادٍ

fallow land, wasteland, waste

بُؤَارٍ: أَرْضٌ بُورٌ

ruin, destruction

بُؤَارٍ: هَلَكَ

to dazzle, shine, glitter, sparkle

بُهَرَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ

to be or become dazzled, dazed; to be or become overwhelmed, overpowered

بُهَرَ (بَصْرُهُ الْخ) :

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

بُهَرَ: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ

to pepper, spice, season

بُهَرَ: طَيَّبَ بِالْبَهَارِ

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dyspnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

بُهَرَ: انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ

middle, center, heart

بُهْرَةٌ: وَسْطٌ

to adorn, embellish, ornament, garnish, decorate, deck out, bedeck, dress; to overdecorate, bedizen, prank; to tinsel, spangle

بُهَرَاجَ: زَيَّنَ

to falsify, fake, counterfeit

بُهَرَاجَ: زَيَّفَ

false, sham, fake, phony, spurious, untrue, counterfeit, mimic, mock, bogus, dummy, fictitious, make-believe; vain, worthless; bad, inferior, poor, low-grade

بُهَرَاجَ: زَائِفٌ، بَاطِلٌ، رَدِيٌّ

counterfeit money

بُهَرَاجَ: مَالٌ زَائِفٌ

tinsel, spangle; frippery, cheap finery

بُهَرَاجَانُ: خِيُوطٌ بَرَّاقَةٌ

sham splendor, empty show, hollow pomp; showy adornment, cheap ornamentation, gaudy embellishment; showiness, gaudiness, tawdriness, flashiness, garishness

بُهَرَاجَةٌ

safflower

بُهْرَمٌ، بُهْرَمَانٌ: قِرْطِمٌ، عَصْفُرٌ

suberous, suberose

بُهْشِيٍّ: فَلَينِيٍّ

holly, ilex

بُهْشِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to weigh heavily on, oppress, overburden, overload, surcharge

بُهَظًا: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ

vitiligo

بُهَقٌ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ

lichen

بُهَقُ الْحَجَرِ (نَبَاتٌ)

to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate

بُهَلًا: لَعَنَ

acrobat, tumbler, equilibrist, ropewalker, tight-rope walker, ropedancer, funambulist

بُهْلَوَانٌ

acrobatic

بُهْلَوَانِيٍّ

acrobatics

بُهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ: الْأَعْيَبُ أَوْ حَرَكَاتُ بُهْلَوَانِيَّةٍ

aerobatics

بُهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ

jester, fool, clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بُهْلُولٌ

ryegrass

بُهْمِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

boron	بُورُون [كيمياء]
trumpet, bugle	بُوري: بوق
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُوري (سمك)
mat	بُورية: حصيرة، حصيرة
pyrites	بُوريطس، بُوريطس [كيمياء]
boric	بُوريك [كيمياء]
boric acid	حَمَضُ البُوريك [كيمياء]
to pout; to sulk	بُوز: أَنْتَأَ شَفْتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً، عَبَسَ
ice cream	بُوز، بُوزة: بُوزة
kissing	بُوس: تَقْبِيل
kiss	بُوسَة: قُبْلَة
bus, autobus	بُوسْتَة - راجع بُوسْتَة
mail, post	بُوسْتَة: باص، أوتوبوس
bushel	بُوش، بُوش - راجع أوباش
ditch reed	بُوشل: مِكْيَالٌ لِلْحُبُوب
inch	بُوص: (نبات)
compass	بُوصَة: إِنْش
mullein	بُوصْلَة: حَكْ
bulrush	بُوصير (نبات)
crucible, melting pot	بُوط (نبات)
potentilla, cinquefoil, five-finger	بُوطاس - راجع بُوتاس
ice cream	بُوطَة: بُوتَقَة
metatarsal bone	بُوطَنْطَلَة (نبات)
spore	بُوظَة: حَلْوَى مُتَلَجَّة، مَثَلُوجَات
zoospore	بُوع [تَشْرِيح]
conidium	بُوع حَيَوَانِي
endospore	بُوع خَارِجِي
ascospore	بُوع دَاخِلِي
zygospore	بُوع رَقِي
pycnidium	بُوع لَانَحِي
	بُوع مُغْلَف

hell, perdition	دَارُ البَوَار: جَهَنَّم
hemorrhoids, piles	بُواسِطَة - راجع واسِطَة
hemorrhoidal	بُواسِيرِي
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بُواق: النَّافِخُ فِي البُوق
polyuria	بُوال، بُوالَة: غَزَارَة البُوال
to divide into chapters or sections; to classify, categorize, tabulate, arrange, sort (out), assort, group, grade	بُوب: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
flycatcher	بُوبَانَة (طائر)
poplin	بُوبِلِين (قماش)
potash	بُوتاس: أَشْجَان
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوتاس كَاو
potassium	بُوتاسِيُوم [كيمياء]
butane	بُوتان (غاز)
crucible, melting pot	بُوتَقَة
(spark) plug	بُوجِبِه: شَمْعَة الإِشْعَال
divulgence, disclosure, revealing, revelation, uncovering	بُوح (ب): إِفْشَاء
powder	بُودْرَة: ذُرُور
crucible, melting pot	بُودَقَة: بُوتَقَة
Buddhist	بُودِي
Buddhism	بُودِيَة، البُودِيَة
to let lie fallow, leave uncultivated or unsown	بُور (الأرض)
fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild	بُور
wasteland, waste, fallow land	أَرْض بُور
borate	بُورات: مِلْحُ حَمَضِ البُوريك
bourgeois	بُورجوازي
bourgeoisie	بُورجوازيَة
porcelain, china	بُورسِيلِين: صِينِي، خَزَف
stock exchange, stock market, exchange, bourse	بُورصَة: مَصْفَق
borax	بُورَق [كيمياء]
bornite	بُورْنِيْت (معدن)

uric, urinary, urinous

بُولِيّ

urinary system

جَهَازُ بُولِيّ

uric acid

حَامِضُ بُولِيّ، حَمَضُ بُولِيّ

حَصَاةُ بُولِيَّة - راجع حَصَاة

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مَثَانَةٌ بُولِيَّة

police, policemen, police force

بُولِيْس: شُرْطَة، ضَابِطَة

policeman, (police)

بُولِيْس، رَجُلُ بُولِيْس: شُرْطِيّ

officer

vice squad

بُولِيْسُ الْأَدَابِ أَوْ الْأَخْلَاقِ

military police

بُولِيْسٌ حَرْبِيّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيّ

secret agent, detective, sleuth; secret

بُولِيْسٌ سِرِّيّ

police, secret service, detective squad

traffic police

بُولِيْسُ الْمُرُورِ أَوْ السِّيَرِ

police commissioner, commissioner of

مَأْمُورُ بُولِيْس

police

police station; police post

مَرْكَزُ بُولِيْس

police; detective

بُولِيْسِيّ

police state

دَوْلَةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّة

detective story

رَوَايَةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّة

police dog

كَلْبُ بُولِيْسِيّ

policy, insurance policy

بُولِيَصَة (تَأْمِين)

bill of lading

بُولِيَصَة سَحْن

policyholder

حَامِلُ بُولِيَصَة تَأْمِين

boletus

بُولِيَطْس (نبات)

polymer

بُولِيْمِر [كِيْمِيَاء]

bowling

بُولِيْنِغ (لَعْبَة)

owl

بُوم، بُوْمَة (طَائِر)

pummello

بُومَلَة، بُوْمَلِيّ: لَيْمُونٌ كَبِير (نبات)

difference, disparity, discrepancy, dissimilarity, contrast

بُون: فَرْق، تَبَايُن

distance; interval; remoteness,

بُون: مَسَافَة، بُعْد

farness

بُون - راجع بُون

drops, candy, bonbon

بُونْبُون

bohemian

بُوهِيمِيّ

bohemianism

بُوهِيمِيَّة

بُوغَة - راجع بُوغ

straits, narrows

بُوغَاز: مَضِيق

bugloss, anchusa

بُوغْلُصْن (نبات)

buffet, sideboard, credenza

بُوْفِيَه: خُوَان

to trumpet, bugle, toot, blow the horn or trumpet, sound the bugle

بُوَق (في البُوَق): نَفَخَ فِيه

horn

بُوَق: زُمُور، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيَه

megaphone

بُوَق: مُكَبِّرٌ لِلصَوْتِ مَخْرُوطِي الشَّكْلِ

mouthpiece, spokesman, speaker; trumpeter; agent

whelk

بُوَق: حَلَزُونٌ بَحْرِيّ كَبِير

(fallopian) tube, salpinx, oviduct

بُوَق [تَشْرِيح]

mug, drinking cup

بُوَقَال: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

tubal

بُوَقِيّ [تَشْرِيح]

sarracenia, pitcher plant

بُوَقِيَّة (نبات)

hornbill

بُوَقِير (طَائِر)

elm

بُوَقِيصَا (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُه)

poker

بُوَكْر: لُعْبَة قَمَارٌ بُوَرَقُ اللَّعْبِ

bauxite

بُوَكْسِيْت: صَخْرٌ يَسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهُ الْأَلُومِينِيُوم

to urinate, micturate, make water

بُوَل: بَال

urine

بُوَل

albuminuria

بُوَلٌ زَلَالِيّ

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis

إِحْتِيَاسُ البُوَلِ

diabetes

دَاءُ البُوَلِ السُّكْرِيّ

سَلْسُ البُوَلِ - راجع سَلْس

urethra, urinary tract or canal

مَجْرَى البُوَلِ

urate

بُوَلَات: مِلْحُ الحَامِضِ البُولِيّ

steel

بُوَلَاد: فُوَلَاد

urea, carbamide

بُوَلَة: مَادَّةٌ مَبْتَلَرَةٌ تَكُونُ فِي البُوَلِ

boulevard, thoroughfare, highway

بُوَلْفَار

bowling

بُوَلْنِغ (لَعْبَة)

polo

بُوَلُو (لَعْبَة)

بيان: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع تبيين	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
man-ifest	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
memorial, statement of facts	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
explicative or explanatory appo- sition	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
rhetoric	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
it goes without saying (that); it is self-evident, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
piano, pianoforte	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
data, information, facts	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
piano, pianoforte	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
pianist	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
rhetorical	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
illustrative, clarifying, demonstra- tive, explanatory, expository	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
graphic	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
graph, diagram, chart	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
environmental	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
ecology	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
pipe	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
to contrive, scheme, plot, intrigue; to hatch, brood; to premeditate; to harbor, hide, conceal	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
to lodge, put up for the night	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
to castle	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
house, home, apartment, flat, resi- dence, domicile, dwelling, place, abode, habitation	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
family, household, house	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
case, casing, cover(ing), housing, sheath, box	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
compass	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
toilet, water closet, W.C., bathroom, men's room, ladies' room	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
parliament, people's assembly or council	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
prefabricated house, prefab	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
the Kaaba	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)

paint; shoe polish	بُيَا
bootblack, shoeblack	بُويجي: ماسح الأَحذية
	بُويضة - راجع بِيضَة
	بُويج - راجع بايغ
microspore; sporidium	بُويغ: بُوغ صَغِير
environment, surroundings, milieu, setting; medium; ambience	بُيئة: مُحِيط، وَسَط
ecology	عِلْمُ البُيئة
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُيَّاح (سَمَك)
infantry, infantry soldiers	بُيَّادَة: الجُنُودُ المِشاة
orange grove	بُيَّارَة: بُسْتَانُ بُرْتَال
whiteness, white	بُيَّاض: ضِدُّ سَوَاد
blank, (empty) space, blank space	بُيَّاض: فَرَاغ
albumen, white (of egg)	بُيَّاض البَيْض
white (of the eye)	بُيَّاض العَيْن
whitewash	بُيَّاض لَطْلَاءِ الجُدْرَان
daylight	بُيَّاض النَهَار
fine character; good reputation	بُيَّاض الوَجْه
white goods, linen(s), linen goods	بُيَّاضَات: أَغْطِيَّةٌ وَمَلَابِس
day and night, by day and by night, (a)round-the-clock	بُيَّاضَ اليَوْمِ وَسَوَادَ اللَّيْلِ
blank, unmarked; in blank	بُيَّاضَ اللَّيْلِ
carte blanche	عَلَى بُيَّاض
blank check	حَتَمَ عَلَى بُيَّاض
	شَبِكٌ عَلَى بُيَّاض
	بُيَّاض - راجع بِيوض
	بُيَّاع - راجع بائع
statement, declaration, announcement; release	بُيَّان: تَصْرِيح
communiqué, bulletin; announcement; proclamation; notice; manifesto	بُيَّان: بَلَاغ
report, memorandum, account, state- ment; representation; release	بُيَّان: تَقْرِير
index; catalog, list, register, roll; inventory	بُيَّان: لَائِحَة، فِهْرَس
style, diction	بُيَّان: أُسْلُوب
eloquence, good style	بُيَّان: بَلَاغَة

baseball; softball	بَيْسْبُول: مِنَ أَلْعَابِ الْكُرَّةِ
bison	بَيْسُون (حيوان)
aconite, monkshood, wolfsbane	بَيْش: نَبَاتٌ سَامٌ
to whiten, make white or whiter	بَيْضَ: جَعَلَهُ أَبْيَضَ
to tin, tinplate	بَيْضَ الْأَيْنَةِ النَّحَاسِيَّةِ
to whitewash	بَيْضَ الْجِدَارِ إِلَى بَمَادَةٍ مَبْيُضَةٍ
to bleach, blanch, discharge	بَيْضَ الْقَمَاشِ وَنَحْوَهُ
to make a fair copy of	بَيْضَ الْكِتَابَةِ أَوْ الْمَقَالِ
may God make him happy!	بَيْضَ اللَّهِ وَجْهَهُ
eggs	بَيْضٌ
soft-boiled eggs	بَيْضٌ بَرِشْتٌ
hard-boiled eggs	بَيْضٌ مَسْلُوقٌ
fried eggs	بَيْضٌ مَقْلِيٌّ
scrambled eggs	بَيْضٌ مَقْلِيٌّ مَمْزُوجٌ صَفَاؤُهُ بَيَاضُهُ
	بَيْضَاءٌ - رَاجِعْ أَبْيَضَ
	بَيْضَاوِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَوِيٌّ
egg	بَيْضَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَيْضِ
testicle, testis, spermary	بَيْضَةٌ: خُصِيَّةٌ
helmet	بَيْضَةٌ: خُوْدَةٌ
	بَيْضَةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَةٌ
an impossible thing; something that happens once in a lifetime; extremely rare	بَيْضَةُ الدَّيْكَ
in broad daylight	فِي بَيْضَةِ النَّهَارِ
oval, ovate, ovoid, egg-shaped, elliptical	بَيْضَوِيٌّ
	بَيْضِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَوِيٌّ
farrier	بَيْطَارٌ: عَامِلٌ يُنْعِلُ الْحَيْلَ
veterinarian	بَيْطَارٌ: طَبِيبٌ بَيْطَرِيٌّ
to horseshoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe	بَيْطَرَ الْحِصَانَ: نَعَلَهُ
farriery	بَيْطَرَةٌ: تَنْعِيلُ الدَّوَابِّ
veterinary medicine	بَيْطَرَةٌ: طَبُّ بَيْطَرِيٍّ
veterinary	بَيْطَرِيٌّ
veterinary medicine	طَبُّ بَيْطَرِيٍّ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَيْطَرِيٌّ

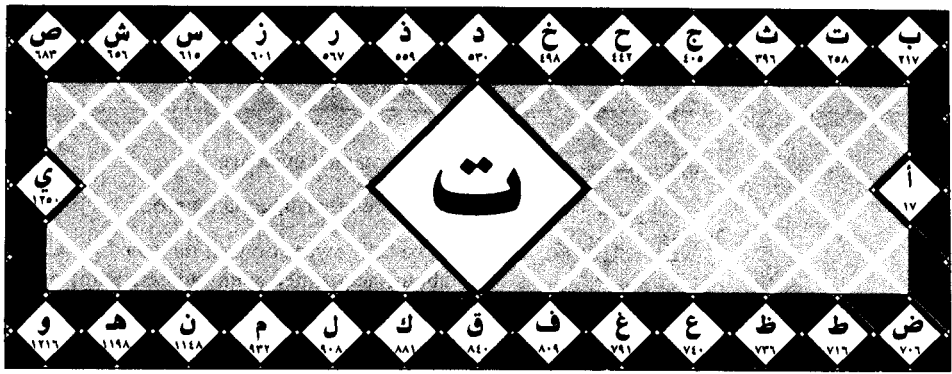
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ، بَيْتُ الْبِغَاءِ
marital house, conjugal home	بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّةِ
dermoid cyst	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ [طَب]
tent	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ: خَيْمَةٌ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتٌ شَعْرٌ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
cobweb, web, spiderweb	بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
essence, quintessence, core, pith, gist, substance	بَيْتُ الْقَصِيدِ
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ الْمَالِ
Jerusalem	بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ، الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ: الْقُدْسُ
business establishments, commercial houses, firms, institutions	بَيْوَاتٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ - رَاجِعْ أَهْلَ
domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private	بَيْتِيٌّ: مَنْزِلِيٌّ
domestic(ated), tame(d)	بَيْتِيٌّ: دَاجِنٌ، أَلِيفٌ
beige, ecru, light tan	بَيْجٌ (لَوْنٌ)
pajamas, pajama	بَيْجَامَا، بَيْجَامَةٌ
desert; wilderness, wild	بَيْدَاءٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ
pedagogic(al)	بَيْدَاغُوجِيٌّ
pedagogy	بَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
but, yet, however, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	بَيْدَانٌ
threshing floor	بَيْدَرٌ
beaver	بَيْدَسْتَرٌ: قُنْدُسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
pawn (in chess)	بَيْدَقٌ، بَيْدَقٌ (الشَّطْرَنْجِ)
beer	بَيْرَةٌ: جَمْعٌ
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الْبَيْرَةِ
flag, banner, standard	بَيْرِقٌ: عَلَمٌ
standard-bearer, color-bearer	بَيْرِقْدَارٌ: حَامِلُ الْبَيْرِقِ
bureaucratic	بَيْرُوقْرَاطِيٌّ
bureaucracy	بَيْرُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ
beret	بَيْرِيَّةٌ: قَلَنْسُوءَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ مُسَطَّحَةٌ
peso	بَيْرُوزٌ (عَمَلَةٌ)

bicarbonate	بيكربونات
sodium bicarbonate	بيكربونات الصوديوم
bikini	بيكينى: ثوب سياحة للسيدات مؤلف من قطعتين
hematuria	بيلة دموية (مرض)
elder, balm	بيلسان (شجر)
lunatic asylum, insane asylum, mental hospital	بيمارستان: مستشفى الأمراض العقلية
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, exhibit, present, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to clarify, make clear; to explain, expound, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to indicate, state, set forth	بين: أظهر، أوضح
clear, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unmistakable, intelligible, lucid, explicit, express	بين: ظاهر، جلي، واضح
separation, division, disunion, disunity	بين: فرقة
enmity, hostility, animosity, antagonism; dissension, discord, disagreement	بين: ذات البين: عداوة، خلاف
between; among; amidst; through	بين
medium, middling, mediocre, just fair, not bad, so-so, neither very good nor very bad; betwixt and between, in an intermediate position	بين بين: بين
while, as, during (the time that), at the time that, at the time of, in the course of	بينما، بينما: أثناء، خلال
while, whereas, when on the other hand, while on the contrary	بينما، بينما: في حين (أن)
from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, at times, sometimes	بين وقت وآخر، بين حين وآخر، بين الآونة والأخرى
with him, in his possession, in his hands, under his control	بين يديه: معه، في حيازته
before him, in his presence	بين يديه: أمامه
between ourselves, between you and me, as a secret	في ما بيننا
evidence, proof	بيناً - راجع بين
testimonial proof or evidence; testimony	بينته: إثبات، دليل
	بينته شخصية (بشهادة شهود)

sale, selling, vendition	بيع
fraudulent sale	بيع احتيالي
retail	بيع بالتجزئة أو المفرد أو القطاعي
clearance, clearance sale, sale	بيع التصفية
installment sale, sale in (or by) installments	بيع بالتقسيت
execution sale	بيع تنفيذي
forced sale	بيع جبري
wholesale	بيع الجملة، بيع بالجملة
optional sale	بيع الخيار
sale on credit	بيع بالدين، بيع النسيئة
sale on approval	بيع بشرط الاستحسان
sale, public sale	بيع علني
judicial sale	بيع قضائي
auction, sale by auction, public sale, public auction, vendue	بيع بالمزاد (العلني)
conditional sale	بيع مشروط
hawking, peddling, peddlery	بيع بالمناداة، بيع التجوال أو التجول
cash sale	بيع نقدي
for sale, on sale	للبيع، برسم البيع
resale, reselling	إعادة البيع
vending machine	آلة بيع
salable	قابل للبيع
homage, pledge of allegiance	بيعة: مبايعة
sale; commercial transaction, business deal	بيعة: عملية بيع، صفقة
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal	بيعة رابحة
into the bargain	على البيعة
church	بيعة: كنيسة النصارى
synagogue	بيعة: كنيس اليهود
vetch	بيعة، بيقة (نبات)
bey	بيك، بيك: بك (لقب)
compass(es), dividers	بيكار: بركار، برجل
pika	بيكة (حيوان)

butane	بُوتَان، بُوتِين (غاز)
biotin	بِيُوتِين (فيتامين)
pyorrhoea	بِيُورِيَّة: التَّهَابُ اللُّثَّة
oviparous, egg-laying, producing eggs	بِيُوض
biologic(al)	بِيُولُوجِيّ: أَحْيَائِيّ
biologist	عَالِمٌ بِيُولُوجِيّ
biology	بِيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ
small house	بَيْتٌ صَغِيرٌ
ovum, egg; ovule	بِيِيضَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
ovular	بِيِيضِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبِيِيضَةِ

circumstantial evidence	بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ
evidence in writing, literal proof	بَيِّنَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ
to be fully aware of, well-informed	كَانَ عَلَى بَيِّنَةٍ مِنْ
about, acquainted with, abreast with, on top of	بِينُغُ بُونُغُ: كُرَّةُ الطَّاوَلَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	بِينُغُ بُونُغُ (لَعْبَةٌ)
bingo	بِينَمَا - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
	بِينُونَةٌ: فُرْقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
bey	بَيْه: بَك (لَقَب)
stale, old	بِيُوت: بَائِت



notice of; to study, examine; scrutinize, inquire into
to look for, search for

تَابِعَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

to agree with someone on
or in, concur with someone in

تَابِعَ فُلَانًا عَلَى: وَافَقَهُ عَلَى

to continue one's studies, study, attend
classes

تَابِعَ دُرُوسَهُ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit
against, take legal action against

تَابِعَ قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا

following, succeeding, subsequent,
sequent

تَابِعَ: تَالٍ، لَاحِقٍ

attached, added, appended,
annexed, joined, subjoined

تَابِعَ: مُضَافٍ، مَضْمُونٍ

appurtenant, appendant, acces-
sory, auxiliary, ancillary, supplementary, subsidi-
ary; accompanying, attendant, collateral, concomi-
tant

تَابِعَ: إِضَافِيٍّ، مُلْحَقٍ

appendage, adjunct, ap-
purtenance; addition, addendum, annex, attach-
ment, appendix, supplement

تَابِعَ: مُلْحَقٍ، إِضَافَةٍ، ذَيْلٍ

secondary, minor, subsidiary, tributary,
accessory, ancillary, sub-, side

تَابِعَ: ثَانَوِيٍّ، ثَانَوِيٍّ

subordinate, subaltern, infe-
rior; subject, vassal; under someone, under some-
one's control (authority, command); dependent;
subsidiary; heteronomous

تَابِعَ: خَاضِعٍ، مَرُؤُوسٍ

servant, retainer, follower, factotum

تَابِعَ: خَادِمٍ

follower, adherent, partisan, disciple

تَابِعَ: نَصِيرٍ

subject, national, citizen

تَابِعَ: مُوَاطِنٍ

function

تَابِعَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

appositive; apposition

تَابِعَ [لَفَةٍ]

تَابِعَ: قَمَرٍ، كَوَكَبٍ سَيَّارٍ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوَكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ

تَبَّ: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ لِلْقَسَمِ

by God

تَالَهُ

repentant, repenting, penitent, contrite

تَائِبٌ: نَادِمٌ

straying, wandering, roaming, roving,

تَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَاقٍ

errant, erratic, lost, stray, astray

تَائِهٌ: ضَالٌّ

proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious,
conceited

تَائِهٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ

absentminded, distracted, distraught,
abstracted

تَائِهٌ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

to repent, be or become penitent

تَابَ: نَدِمَ

to repent, turn from sin; to re-
nounce, forswear, forsake

تَابَ عَنْ مَعْصِيَةِ

to turn to God in repentance

تَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

to forgive, pardon

تَابَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ: غَفَرَ لَهُ

to refuse, decline, reject, turn down

تَأَبَّى: رَفَضَ

to be or become permanent,
lasting, eternal, everlasting

تَأَبَّدَ الشَّيْءُ: صَارَ أَبَدِيًّا

تَأَبَّدَ الْحَيَوَانُ - رَاجِعٌ أَبَدًا

to carry under one's arm; to put one's arm
around

تَأَبَّطَ

to continue, go on, carry on, proceed;
to continue to do, keep doing, keep
on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, per-
severe in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, recommence,
renew, begin again

تَابِعَ: إِسْتَمَرَّ، وَاصَلَ، إِسْتَأْنَفَ

to follow; to pursue, follow

تَابِعَ: تَبِعَ، لَاحِقَ، تَمَقَّبَ

up; to chase, trail, track, trace, run after, go after

to watch, observe, see,

تَابِعَ: رَاقَبَ، لَاحَظَ، دَرَسَ

look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take

to pursue, follow, chase, تَأْتِرُ: تَتَبَعَ، تَعَقَّبَ، لَاحَقَ
track, trace, trail

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the تَأْتِرُ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
example of

(state of) being influenced or affected or تَأْتِرُ: اِنْفَعَالَ
impressed; passivity; emotion, affection, affectivity;
agitation, excitement, stimulation

sensitivity, sensibility, excitability تَأْتِرُ: حَسَّاسِيَّة

feeling, sensation, perception تَأْتِرُ: اِحْسَاس

impressionistic; impressionist تَأْتِرِي: اِنْطِبَاعِي

impressionism تَأْتِرِيَّة: اِنْطِبَاعِيَّة

تَأْتِلُ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانُ رَاسِحًا - رَاجِعَ اُنْتَلَّ
تَأْتِلُ (الْمَالُ) - رَاجِعَ اُنْتَلَّ (الْمَالُ)

to shun (avoid, turn from, abstain تَأْتِمُ: تَجَنَّبَ الْاِثْمَ
from) sin

furnishing تَأْيِثُ: تَزْوِيْدُ بِالْاَثَاثِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

effect, influence; impact, bearing; تَأْيِثُ: مَفْعُوْلٌ، اَثْرٌ
action

impression, impress, effect; impact, تَأْيِثُ: وَقَعَ
bearing

effectiveness, efficacy, efficiency تَأْيِثُ: فَعَالِيَّة

influence, sway, authority, power, تَأْيِثُ: فُؤُوْدٌ، سُلْطَنَةٌ،
leverage, clout

induction تَأْيِثُ: حَاثٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]

side effect, side reaction تَأْيِثُ: جَانِبِي

crown تَاجٌ (الْمَلِكِ الْاِلَهِ)

corona تَاجٌ [تَشْرِيْحٌ وَفَلَكٌ]

miter تَاجُ الْاَسْفُفِ

crown تَاجُ الضَّرْسِ (اَوْ بَدِيْلُ صِنَاعِي لَهُ)

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعُمُوْدِ

to burn, blaze, flame, in- تَاجَجٌ: اِلْتَهَبَ، اِسْتَعَلَّ، اِنْقَدَدَ
flame, deflagrate

burning, blaze, flame, deflagration تَاجَجٌ

to trade (in), carry on trade (in), traffic (in), تَاجَرَ (بِ)
deal (in), do business (in); to sell, merchandise,
handle; to commercialize

merchant, dealer, trader, tradesman; business- تَاجِرٌ
man

satellite, moon [فَلَكٌ]

satellite (state or country), de- دَوْلَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ، بَلَدٌ تَابِعٌ
pendent state or territory, vassal state (or country),
dependency

subsidiary مُوَسَّسَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ

nationality, citizenship تَابِعِيَّة: جَنَسِيَّة

تابِعِيَّة: خُضُوْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَعِيَّة

spice, condiment; seasoning; dressing تَابِلٌ (جُ تَوَابِلِ)

painting, picture; tableau, tableau vivant تَابِلُوهُ

to be far above; to remain تَابَهُ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَرَفَّعَ
aloof from, turn away from

coffin, casket تَابُوْتُ (الْمِيْنَتِ)

sarcophagus تَابُوْتُ حَجَرِي: نَاوُوسٌ

box, case, chest, coffer تَابُوْتُ: صُنْدُوْقٌ

ark (of the covenant) تَابُوْتُ الْعَهْدِ

eternization, perpetuation, immortal- تَأْيِيْدُ: تَحْلِيْدُ
ization

pollination تَأْيِيْرُ: تَلْقِيْحٌ، مَصْدَرٌ اَبْرٌ

eulogy, funeral oration; commemoration تَأْيِيْنٌ

eulogistic; commemorative تَأْيِيْنِي

حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِيْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَفْلَةٌ

to stammer, stutter تَأْتَا: فَاثَا

to arise from, result from, تَأْتَى مِنْ اَوْ عَنْ: نَشَأَ، نَتَجَّ
stem from, originate from, spring from, derive
from, issue from

to result in, end تَأْتَى عَنْ: اُدَى اِلَى، اِنْتَهَى اِلَى اَوْ بِ
in, end with

to be or become easy, facile, feasi- تَأْتَى الْاَمْرُ: تَسَهَّلَ
ble, attainable; to go well

stammer(ing), stutter(ing) تَأْتَاةٌ: فَاثَاةٌ

to be furnished تَأْتَتْ: اُنْتِ، زُوْدٌ بِالْاَثَاثِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

to succeed, prosper تَأْتَتْ: نَجَحَ

to be or become wealthy, rich تَأْتَتْ: اِغْتَنَى

to be affected, influenced, acted تَأْتَرُ (بِ اَوْ لِ اَوْ مِنْ)
upon, be passive; to be impressed, moved,
touched, stimulated, excited

to feel, sense, perceive تَأْتَرُ: شَعَرَ

backwardness, underdevelopment, retardation
 default, failure to pay on time, being in arrears
 to border on or upon, abut on or upon, adjoin, neighbor, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be next to, lie in contact with
 delay(ing), postponement, deferment, putting off
 retardation, hindrance, impeding, obstruction, holding up, blocking
 setting back, putting back
 to be performed, carried out; to be discharged, settled
 to get ready; to be ready, be prepared
 to be conveyed to
 to arrive at, reach, get to
 to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken; to be well-disciplined
 to educate oneself, study
 to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, model after, take after
 deliberateness, slowness
 deliberately, slowly, unhurriedly, without haste
 education, refinement, polishing, cultivation, culture, discipline, disciplining
 discipline, disciplining, chastisement, (disciplinary) punishment
 disciplinary; punitive
 to suffer (or incur) damage or injury, be harmed, be hurt, be wronged
 to be someone's contemporary or comrade or peer
 once

wholesaler, wholesale dealer
 retailer, retail dealer
 white slaver
 salable, marketable; selling well, in demand, popular, hot (merchandise, goods, items, etc.)
 to be postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned
 coronary; coronal; mitral
 coronary occlusion or thrombosis
 coronary artery, coronary
 lighting, kindling, inflaming, inflammation; setting ablaze, stoking, stirring up
 letting, letting out, renting out, leasing, hiring out, rental, hire; lease
 charter, chartering
 subleasing, subletting, underletting; sublease
 rental (value..)
 postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment
 to be easy, facile, possible, feasible, attainable, obtainable
 to be foreordained, predestined, predestined
 fraternization, brotherly association, fraternal or friendly terms; fraternity, brotherliness
 to fraternize, associate or mingle as brothers or on fraternal terms, be on fraternal or friendly terms
 to be late; to tarry, linger, delay; to lag, fall behind, stay behind
 to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, hindered, impeded, obstructed, help up, blocked
 to be delayed, deferred, postponed, put off
 to default, be in arrears, be behind, hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
 delay, retardation, lag, falling behind, staying behind; tardiness, slowness, lateness, belatedness, tarrying

seek to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

making sure, verification, check(ing); reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

to plow, till, cultivate

to oxidize, become oxidized or rusty

oxidation

taxi, taxicab, cab

to corrode, erode, wear out, wear away, abrade, fret; to be eaten away, corroded, eroded, worn, fretted, abraded

corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away, fret, abrasion

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance stress, emphasis

certainly, of course, positively, definitely, by all means, unquestionably, undoubtedly

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; corroborative; emphatic

following, next, coming, succeeding, subsequent, sequent, consequent; later, future, ulterior, eventual

consequently, hence, thus, therefore, accordingly, so, as a result, then, subsequently as follows

to follow

to agree with

to participate in, share in, take part in; to associate (with someone) in

to conspire against, plot against

to gather (against), rally (against), band together (against)

conspiring, conspiracy, plotting

gathering, rallying, banding together

old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited

to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

marking, checking off; signing; stamping; official endorsement

visa

visa

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained, innate, inherent

to derive one's origin from

deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy, innateness

allotropy

allotropic

rooting, founding, foundation; consolidation; establishing the origin of

bending, curving

framing, rimming

to grumble, mutter, grouch, complain, whine, repine, fuss

grumble, grumbling, complaint, mutter, whine, whining, grouch, displeasure, disgust, discontent, indignation

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, negligible, inconsiderable, worthless, petty, unimportant, fiddling, fractional, frivolous

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat; bland, dull; banal, trite, commonplace, stale

stupid, silly, absurd, ridiculous

trifle, triviality, vanity

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss; to aspire to

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), habituate oneself

acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

تَأَلَّفَ - راجع إِنْتَلَفَ

joining, combination, combining, connection, connecting, integration, integrating

synthesis تَأْلِيفٌ: تَرْكِيبٌ

reconciliation, peacemaking; harmonization تَأْلِيفٌ: تَوْفِيقٌ، مُنَاغَمَةٌ

domestication, taming تَأْلِيفٌ: تَدْجِينٌ، تَرْوِضٌ

by, written by تَأْلِيفٌ (فُلَانٌ): رَاجِعٌ مُؤَلَّفٌ

synthetic تَأْلِيفِيٌّ: تَرْكِيبِيٌّ

deification, apotheosis, idolization تَأْلِيهِ: مَصْدَرُ آلِهٍ

perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, total, entire, integral, thorough; plenary; absolute, unqualified, outright, downright, out-and-out, sheer, utter, stark; completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; accomplished, achieved; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; performed, done تَامٌّ

full moon بَدْرٌ تَامٌّ

perfect فِعْلٌ تَامٌّ

perfect square مَرْبَعٌ تَامٌّ

to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive تَأَمَّرَ: أَعَدَّ مُؤَامَرَةً، تَأَلَّبَ، تَوَاطَأَ

to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks تَأَمَّرَ: تَشَاوَرَ

to be imperious, domineering, authoritative, tyrannical; to have one's own way; to be fond of giving orders; to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control, be in command تَأَمَّرَ

plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheming, conniving, connivance تَأَمَّرَ: مَصْدَرُ تَأَمَّرَ، إِعْدَادُ مُؤَامَرَةٍ

confering, conference, deliberation, consultation, talk تَأَمَّرَ: تَشَاوَرٌ

imperiousness, domineeringness, authoritative-ness تَأَمَّرٌ

to Americanize, become Americanized تَأَمَّرَكَ

conspiratorial, collusive تَأَمَّرِيٌّ

to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize, regard (watch, observe) attentively تَأَمَّلَ (فِي): تَمَعَّنَ، تَنَظَّرَ

to be formed, set up, established, created, built (up), constituted; to come into existence or being, see the light تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكَوَّنَ، أُنْشِئَ

to consist of, be composed of, be made up of; to include, contain, comprise, embrace, embody, encompass, involve تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ: تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى

to unite, combine, merge, coalesce, join forces; to be united, combined تَأَلَّفَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْتَضَمَ

to gather, rally, band together تَأَلَّفَ: تَجَمَّعَ

damaged, impaired, spoiled, bad, decayed; broken; ruined, destroyed, wrecked; worn, worn-out; useless, worthless تَأَلَّفَ: رَاجِعٌ اِئْتِلَافٌ

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam, luminesce تَأَلَّفَ: اِصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten; splendor, resplendence; glory تَأَلَّفَ: اِصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to agonize, anguish, be excruciated, be tormented تَأَلَّفَى: رَاجِعٌ اِئْتِلَافِيٌّ

to deify oneself تَأَلَّمَ: تَوَجَّعَ

to be deified, apotheosized, idolized تَأَلَّمَ: رَاجِعٌ اِئْتِلَافِيٌّ

deification تَأَلَّمَ: رَاجِعٌ اِئْتِلَافِيٌّ

perplexed, puzzled, at a loss, bewildered, startled تَأَلَّمَ: رَاجِعٌ اِئْتِلَافِيٌّ

absentminded, distracted, distraught, abstracted تَأَلَّمَ: رَاجِعٌ اِئْتِلَافِيٌّ

incitation (against), incitement (against), stirring up (against), instigation (against), provocation (against); rallying people against, banding people together against; setting people against each other, sowing dissension or discord among or between تَأَلَّمَ: رَاجِعٌ اِئْتِلَافِيٌّ

formation, forming, establishment, establishing, setting up, making, creation, creating, building, origination, originating composition, writing, compilation; art of writing, art of composition, etc. تَأَلَّفَ: رَاجِعٌ اِئْتِلَافِيٌّ

authorship; writing تَأَلَّفَ: رَاجِعٌ اِئْتِلَافِيٌّ

union, uniting, junction تَأَلَّفَ: رَاجِعٌ اِئْتِلَافِيٌّ

confirmed, affirmed, sustained, seconded; to be endorsed, sanctioned, approved, approbated, countenanced

تايعًا: غَابَةَ صَنَوْبَرِيَّةً

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَأَيَّم (سِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): تَرَمَلَتْ

widowhood, viduity

to ionize, be ionized

ionization

support(ing), backing (up), advocacy, advocacy, championship, upholding; corroboration, confirmation, affirmation, sustenance, sustentation, sustainment; endorsement, approval, sanction, assent, consent, countenancing

ionization

to perish, be destroyed

woe to him! may evil befall him! fie on him! تَبَّأَ لَهُ

to feign misery, pretend to be unhappy تَبَّأَسَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبُؤْسِ

(utter) destruction, ruin; doom; perdition, eternal damnation تَبَّأَبَ: هَلَكَ

to confide their secrets to one another, tell their secrets to each other تَبَّأَتَ (الْقَوْمَ الْأَسْرَارَ)

to discuss, confer, hold talks, talk (about, over), dialogue, have a dialogue, hold a conversation or discussion, exchange views; to deliberate; to debate, argue; to negotiate تَبَّأَحَتَ

تَبَّأَحَتَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ بَاحَثَ

تَبَّأَحَتَ - رَاجِعَ مُبَاحَثَةً

تَبَّأَخَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَخْلًا، بَخْلًا

to imitate Bedouins تَبَّأَدَى: تَسَبَّهَ بِالْبَدَوِ

to show open hostility (or enmity) to one another تَبَّأَدَى الْقَوْمَ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ

to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind تَبَّأَدَرَ (إِلَى الذَّهْنِ): خَطَرَ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run (to) تَبَّأَدَرَ: أَسْرَعَ

to exchange, interchange, reciprocate تَبَّأَدَلَ: بَادَلَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of) تَبَّأَدَلَ: تَقَايَصَ

to alternate, rotate تَبَّأَدَلَ: تَنَاوَبَ، تَقَابَلَ، تَدَاوَلَ

amiss; to stray, wander

to swagger, flaunt, boast, brag تَأَهَّ: تَبَجَّحَ

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant تَأَهَّ: تَكَبَّرَ

to be or become perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, baffled تَأَهَّ: تَحَيَّرَ

to perish, be destroyed تَأَهَّ: هَلَكَ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert تَأَهَّبَ

preparedness, readiness; alert(ness) تَأَهَّلَ: تَزَوَّجَ

to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse تَأَهَّلَ (لِلْأَمْرِ)

to be qualified, fit, suited, adapted, prepared; to be habilitated, rehabilitated تَأَهَّلَ: تَأَهَّلَ

rehabilitation, habilitation, orientation; qualifying, fitting, adaptation, preparation, enabling تَأَهَّلَ: إِعْدَادَ

welcoming, welcome, greeting, gracious reception تَأَهَّلَ (بِ): تَرَحَّبَ

to culminate, climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out) تَأَوَّجَ: بَلَغَ الْأَوْجَ

to twist, bend, turn, curve, wind; to be twisted, bent, crooked, winding, tortuous, sinuous; to bow تَأَوَّدَ: إِعْوَجَّ، انْتَوَى

to (over)burden, weigh down on, oppress تَأَوَّدَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ): أَنْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ، أَرْهَقَهُ

تَأَوَّدَ: إِعْوَجَّ - رَاجِعَ أَوْدَ

to be interpreted, construed; to be explained تَأَوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

to interpret, construe; to explain تَأَوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on تَأَوَّلَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ (أَوْ): أَوْجَسَ

to moan, groan, sigh, wail تَأَوَّاهَ: أَنَّ

moan(ing), groan(ing), sigh(ing), wail(ing) تَأَوَّاهَ

interpretation, construction, explanation تَأَوَّلَ: تَأَوَّلَ

interpretative, interpretive, constructive, explanatory تَأَوَّلَ: تَأَوَّلَ

tea تَأَوَّلَ: تَأَوَّلَ

to be supported, backed (up); to be advocated, championed, upheld; to be corroborated, تَأَيَّدَ: أَيَّدَ

تَأَيَّدَ: أَيَّدَ

تَأَيَّدَ: أَيَّدَ

delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly; to lag, loiter, linger, tarry; to procrastinate, stall, gain time
 slowdown, slowing down, slowness; deceleration; delay, retardation, slackening, tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering; procrastination, stalling
 successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively
 to be **تَبَاعَدَ** (الشَّيْثَانُ): اِنْفَصَلَا، كَانَتْ بَيْنَهُمَا مَسَافَةٌ، تَشَعَّبًا separate(d), lie apart; to diverge, draw apart, spread apart, branch off
 to separate, part, part company, go in **اِفْتَرَقَ** different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become alienated, estranged
 to be or become far, faraway, **كَانَ بَعِيدًا نَائِيًا** far-off, distant, remote
 to move away (from), go **تَبَاعَدَ** (عن): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا away (from)
 to keep away or **عَنْ** غَابَ عَنْ، **ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا** far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from
 to quit, leave; to avoid, **تَبَاعَدَ** عَنْ: تَرَكَ، تَجَنَّبَ shun, keep away from, keep clear of
 separation; divergence, **تَبَاعُدٌ**: اِنْفِصَالٌ، تَشَعُّبٌ branching
 farness, remoteness; distance **تَبَاعُدٌ**: بَعْدٌ، مَسَافَةٌ
 difference, dissimilarity, discrepancy, disparity, divergence **تَبَاعُدٌ**: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَبَايُنٌ
 discord, disharmony, disunion, disunity, dissension **تَبَاعُدٌ**: خِلَافٌ، ضِدٌّ وَفَاقٌ
 alienation, (mutual) estrangement **تَبَاعُدٌ**: نُفُورٌ
 moving away (from), **تَبَاعُدٌ** (عن): ذَهَابٌ، اِئْتِعَادٌ going away (from)
 keeping away **عَنْ** اِلْتِمَاعٌ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، **غِيَابٌ** عن or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from
 leaving, quitting; avoidance, **تَبَاعُدٌ** عَنْ: تَرَكَ، تَجَنَّبَ shunning, keeping away from, keeping clear of
 to wrong or oppress one **تَبَاغَى** الْقَوْمُ: ظَلَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا another, be unjust or unfair to one another, do wrong or injustice to one another
 to hate each other **تَبَاغَضَ** الْقَوْمُ: اَبْغَضَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا mutual hatred; hate
 to feign crying, pretend to be **تَبَاكِي**: تَكَلَّفَ الْبُكَاءَ

exchange, interchange, commutation **تَبَادُلٌ**: مِبَادَلَةٌ
 barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, **تَبَادُلٌ**: مَقَابِلَةٌ trade-off
 reciprocity; reciprocity **تَبَادُلٌ**: مَقَابِلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ
 alternation, rotation **تَبَادُلٌ**: تَنَاوُبٌ، تَدَاوُلٌ
 commutativity **تَبَادُلٌ** [رياضيات ومنطق]
 exchange of views **تَبَادُلُ** الْآرَاءِ أَوْ وُجُهَاتِ النَّظَرِ
 exchange of toasts **تَبَادُلُ** الْأَنْعَابِ
 reciprocal, mutual; commutative, exchange; **تَبَادُلِيٌّ**
 alternating, alternate
 reciprocity; commutativity **تَبَادُلِيَّةٌ**
 permutations **تَبَادِيلٌ** [رياضيات]
 to focalize, be or become focalized; to **تَبَارَكَ**: مَرَكَزَ focus, come to a focus
 destruction, ruin **تَبَارَكَ**: هَلَكَ
 focalization, focusing **تَبَارَكَ**: مَرَكَزَ
 to separate, part, part company, **اِفْتَرَقَ** break off, leave each other
 to compete, vie, **تَبَارَى**: تَنَافَسَ، تَقَابَلَ فِي مُبَارَاةٍ، تَسَابَقَ to rivals or competitors, strive to outdo one another; to meet in a contest; to race
 to duel, meet in duel or fencing, fight **تَبَارَزَ** (الْمُتَقَاتِلَانِ) a duel; to combat, fight
 to vie, contend, compete **تَبَارَزَ**: تَبَارَى، تَنَافَسَ
 duel(ing), fencing; combat, fight; contest, match, **تَبَارَزٌ** competition
 to be blessed **تَبَارَكَ**: بُوْرِكَ
 to ask the blessing of **تَبَارَكَ** (بِ): طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ
 be He blessed, blessed be **تَبَارَكَ** اللَّهُ: تَقَدَّسَ، تَعَالَى God, blessed is God, be He raised far above
 to see a good omen in, regard **تَبَارَكَ** بِ: تَيَمَّنَ، تَفَاءَلَ as a good omen
تَبَايِعَ - راجع تَبَرَّجَ
 foretokens, portents, **تَبَايِيرٌ**: دَلَائِلٌ، عَلَامَاتٌ أَوْلَى presages, prognostics, omens, auguries, first signs, first indications
 beginning, dawn, rise, first appearance **تَبَايِيرٌ**: مَطْلَعٌ، أَوَّلٌ
 good news, glad tidings **تَبَايِيرٌ**: بُشْرَى، أَخْبَارٌ سَارَةٌ
 to be slow; to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, **تَبَاتَأَ**

to devote one's life to God
تَبَتَّلَ: انْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيَا إِلَى اللَّهِ

celibacy, chastity, sexual abstinence, abstention
تَبَتَّلَ: انْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيَا إِلَى اللَّهِ

from sexual intercourse
تَبَتَّلَ: انْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيَا إِلَى اللَّهِ

to boast, brag, vaunt, crow, swagger, swash,
تَبَجَّحَ - رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا
gasconade

boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vaunt(ing),
تَبَجَّحَ - رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا
crow(ing), swagger(ing), swash(ing), gasconade, bra-
vado, fanfaronade, rodomontade

to be revered, revered, venerated; to
تَبَجَّحَ - رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا
be honored, dignified, esteemed, greatly respected,
highly regarded; to be glorified, exalted

to be or become prosperous, affluent, opulent;
تَبَجَّحَ - رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا
to live in comfort, live in easy circumstances,
enjoy a comfortable life, lead a life of comfort and
opulence

to study thoroughly; to penetrate deeply
تَبَجَّحَ - رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا
(into), delve (into), go deeply (into); to be well-
versed (in), conversant (with); to be an authority
or expert (in)

thorough study; deep penetration (into),
تَبَجَّحَ - رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا
delving (into), going deeply (into); conversance,
versedness, knowledge

to strut, swagger, prance, mince
تَبَجَّحَ - رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا
strut(ting), swagger(ing), prancing,
prance, mincing

to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to steam, fume
تَبَجَّحَ - رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا
to be steamed, fumed

to be fumigated
تَبَجَّحَ - رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا
to perfume oneself with incense, incense oneself; to be perfumed with incense, be incensed, be censured

evaporation, vaporization, volatilization
تَبَجَّحَ - رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا
vaporization, evaporation, volatilization

steaming, fuming
تَبَجَّحَ - رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا
تبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

to strut, swagger, prance, mince
تَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
strut(ting), swagger(ing), prancing,
prance, mincing

to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to steam, fume
تَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
to be steamed, fumed

to be fumigated
تَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
to perfume oneself with incense, incense oneself; to be perfumed with incense, be incensed, be censured

evaporation, vaporization, volatilization
تَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
vaporization, evaporation, volatilization

steaming, fuming
تَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
تبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

to strut, swagger, prance, mince
تَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
strut(ting), swagger(ing), prancing,
prance, mincing

to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to steam, fume
تَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
to be steamed, fumed

to be fumigated
تَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
to perfume oneself with incense, incense oneself; to be perfumed with incense, be incensed, be censured

evaporation, vaporization, volatilization
تَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
vaporization, evaporation, volatilization

steaming, fuming
تَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
تبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

to strut, swagger, prance, mince
تَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
strut(ting), swagger(ing), prancing,
prance, mincing

to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to steam, fume
تَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
to be steamed, fumed

to be fumigated
تَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
to perfume oneself with incense, incense oneself; to be perfumed with incense, be incensed, be censured

evaporation, vaporization, volatilization
تَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
vaporization, evaporation, volatilization

weeping, shed crocodile tears

spice dealer, spice seller, seller of spices and condiments
تَبَّالٌ: بَائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ

to feign stupidity, pretend to be stupid (dull, sluggish, etc.)
تَبَّالًا: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَاةِ

to feign stupidity, pretend to be stupid (foolish, imbecile, etc.)
تَبَّالًا: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَاةِ

straw vendor, straw seller, straw dealer
تَبَّانٌ: بَائِعُ التَّبَنِ

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit
تُبَّانٌ: قُبُوبُ السَّبَاحَةِ

Milky Way; galaxy
تُبَّانَةٌ، دُرْبُ التُّبَّانَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vainglory; flaunting, show-off, ostentation, pomposity
تُبَّاهٍ (التُّبَّاهِي): تَفَاخُرٌ

to boast of, brag of, crow about, be proud of, pride oneself on, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on, glory oneself in; to flaunt, parade, show off

to vie in boasting with one another
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

to vie in boasting with one another
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

to curse each other
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

to adapt, adjust
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

adaptation, adjustment
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

focalization, focusing
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

to sell (to) one another, agree on the terms of a sale, conclude a deal or transaction, strike a bargain
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, varying, dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting, opposed, contrary, contradictory, incompatible
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

difference, dissimilarity, disparity, discrepancy, unlikeness; variation, variance; contrast; contradiction, inconsistency, disagreement, disharmony, incompatibility, incongruity, nonconformity, conflict, clash, opposition
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

differential, different, differing; varying; contrastive; conflicting, inconsistent, incongruous, contradictory
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

to live in celibacy, live in chastity
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

to live in celibacy, live in chastity
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

to live in celibacy, live in chastity
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

to live in celibacy, live in chastity
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

to live in celibacy, live in chastity
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

to live in celibacy, live in chastity
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

to live in celibacy, live in chastity
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

to live in celibacy, live in chastity
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

to live in celibacy, live in chastity
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

تَبَدَّلَ، تَبَدَّلَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَدَالَ، إِبْتَدَالَ

wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

gold nuggets, gold-ore, raw gold; gold تَبَرَّأَ

to disavow, disown, deny, تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ: تَنَصَّلَ مِنْ، أَنْكَرَ
disclaim, repudiate, renounce, wash one's hands of
to be acquitted, absolved, تَبَرَّأَ: أُعْلِنَتْ بَرَاءَةٌ
cleared, exculpated, exonerated, declared or found innocent (guiltless, not guilty)disavowal, disownment, denial, إِنْكَارَ، تَبَرُّؤُ: تَنَصَّلَ، تَبَرُّؤُ
disclaimer, repudiation, renunciationacquittal, absolution, exculpation, exon- تَبَرُّؤُ: تَبَرُّؤُ
eration, clearance, clearing; discharge, release, freeing, relievingto adorn hererself, groom (herself), تَبَرَّجَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ)
bedeck herself, preen herself, primp, toilet, dress up, smarten up, spruce up, doll up; to make up, paint and powder, use or apply cosmetics, put on makeup; to display her charmstoilet, toilette, grooming (oneself), adorning تَبَرَّجَ
oneself, bedecking oneself, primping, dressing up, smartening up, sprucing up, dolling up; making up, application or use of cosmetics, putting on makeupto cool oneself off, refresh تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ نَفْسَهُ، أَنْعَشَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself

to be cooled, chilled, refrigerated تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ

to be air-conditioned تَبَرَّدَ: كَيْفَ هَوَاؤُهُ

to be soothed, alleviated, تَبَرَّدَ: لُطْفًا، سَكَنًا، خَفَّفًا
eased, mitigatedto be justified, warranted, vindicated, ac- تَبَرَّرَ: بَرَّرَ
counted forto be or become pious, dutiful, صَارَ بَارًّا صَالِحًا، تَبَرَّرَ
devoted, faithful, true

to obey, follow, submit to تَبَرَّرَ: أَطَاعَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the تَبَرَّرَ: تَمَوَّطَ
bowelsexcretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation تَبَرَّرَ: تَمَوَّطَ
of the bowels, stool

to take bribes, accept a bribe, be bribed تَبَرَّرَ: إِرْتَشَى

to flame up with rage, flare up, تَبَرَّرَ: اسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or furious

fumigation

incensing, censuring

to live in the desert

to be dispersed, scattered, strewn تَبَدَّدَ: نَفَّرَ، زَالَ
about, dispelled, driven away; to scatter, disperse, separate, break up, disband, melt away, dissolve, disappear, clear away; to be removed, eliminated
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lostdispersal, dispersion, scattering, separation, dis- تَبَدَّدَ
solution, disunion, disappearance; waste, dissipation

to originate a heresy تَبَدَّعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ

to change, alter, vary, convert, mutate, تَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ
transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change or conversion; to be changed, altered, varied, converted, transformedto turn (into), grow (into), صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ، تَبَدَّلَ
become, assume the form or shape or state ofto be exchanged, substituted, replaced تَبَدَّلَ: اسْتَبَدَّلَ
change, turn, shift, transition, mutation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, alteration, modification, variation

permutation تَبَدَّلَ (جِ تَبَادِيلٍ) [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

dispersal, dispersion, scattering, تَبَدَّدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَحْتَمَّتْ
dispelling, separation, breaking up; removal, eliminationwasting, squandering, frittering away, تَبَدَّدَ: تَبَدَّرَ
throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacychange, changing, alteration, تَبَدَّلَ: تَحْوِيلَ
modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, shift(ing), switch(ing); permutation; mutation

alternation تَبَدَّلَ: مَنَاوَبَةً

replacement, replacing, sub- تَبَدَّلَ: إِدْبَالَ، اسْتَبْدَالَ
stitution, commutation, exchange

commutation تَبَدَّلَ: عُقُوبَةً بِأَدْنَى مِنْهَا

to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, تَبَدَّدَ: بَدَّرَ، تَبَدَّدَ
frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lost

allevia- tion, easing, soothing, miti- gation, assuage- ment	تَبْرِيدُ (الْأَلْمِ الْإِخ): تَسْكِينٌ، تَلْطِيفٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
frozen (food, etc.)	مَخْفُوطٌ بِالتَّبْرِيدِ (طَعَامُ الْإِخ)
cold storage plant	مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيدٍ
justification, vindication	تَبْرِيرٌ: تَسْوِيعٌ
rationalization	تَبْرِيرٌ [نَفْس]
justificatory, vindicatory	تَبْرِيرِيٌّ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ
blessing, benediction	تَبْرِيكٌ: بَرَكَةٌ
good wishes, best wishes	تَبْرِيكٌ: تَمَنِيَاتٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
to be simplified, be made simple; to be facilitated, be made easy	تَبَسَّطَ: بَسَّطَ، يُسِّرُ
to be extended, expanded, stretched (out), spread (out), unfolded, unrolled; to extend, expand, stretch, spread (out)	تَبَسَّطَ: مَدَّ، اِمْتَدَّ
to talk freely, speak frankly; to be sincere, be explicit	تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): تَحَدَّثَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَصَرَاحَةٍ
to set forth, lay open, present; to explain, expound	تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): عَرَضَ، سَرَحَ
to elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, expatiate upon, dilate on, speak at great length about, state or develop in detail, treat exhaustively	تَبَسَّطَ فِي: تَوَسَّعَ فِي، أَسْهَبَ
to scowl, frown, glower, lower	تَبَسَّلَ: عَبَسَ
to smile	تَبَسَّمَ: اِبْتَسَمَ
smiling; smile	تَبَسُّمٌ: اِبْتِسَامٌ
simplification; facilitation	تَبْسِيطٌ: تَسْهِيلٌ، تَيْسِيرٌ
to be or become ugly, unsightly	تَبَشَّعَ: صَارَ بَشْعًا، قَبِحَ
announcement (bringing, giving) of good news or glad tidings to	تَبَشِيرٌ: تَبْلِيغُ الْبُشْرَى
preaching; evangelism, evangelization; missionary work or activity	تَبَشِيرٌ (بِمَذْهَبِ الْإِخ)
missionary, predicator	تَبَشِيرِيٌّ
to reflect (on), contemplate, ponder (over), meditate (on), muse (over), consider carefully, cogitate (on), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply (about), think over	تَبَصَّرَ (فِي): تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ
to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize	تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ فِي
reflection, contemplation, medi-	تَبَصُّرٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، فُطْنَةٌ، عِلْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرَةٌ
	تَبَصُّرٌ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

to contribute, donate, grant, give	تَبَّرَعَ (بِ): أُعْطِيَ
to volunteer	تَبَّرَعَ (بِ): تَطَوَّعَ
contribution, contributing, donation, donating, granting, giving	تَبَّرَعٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ، مَنَحٌ
donation, grant; gift, present	تَبَّرَعٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ، مَنِحَةٌ
volunteering, voluntariness	تَبَّرَعٌ: تَطَوُّعٌ
to bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	تَبَّرَعَمَ: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاغِمَهُ
budding, burgeoning, sprouting, shooting	تَبَّرَعَمٌ
to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular	تَبَّرَعَلَ: تَحَبَّبَ، صَارَ مُبْرَعَلًا أَوْ حُبِّيبيًا
granulation	تَبَّرَعُلٌ: تَحَبُّبٌ
to be or become stained, spotted, smudged, blotched	تَبَّرَقَّحَ: تَلَطَّخَ
to be or become variegated, colored	تَبَّرَقَّشَ: تَلَوَّنَ
to veil oneself, put on a veil	تَبَّرَقَّحَ: تَحَجَّبَ
to be blessed by, get the blessing of	تَبَّرَكَ بِ: نَالَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to ask the blessing of	تَبَّرَكَ بِ: طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen	تَبَّرَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ، تَفَاءَلَ
to be or become fed up (with), bored (with), (sick and) tired (of), weary (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to find annoying, wearisome, tiresome; to be or become annoyed (by), dissatisfied (with), impatient (with)	تَبَّرَمَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): سَمِمَ، ضَجَرَ
to complain, repine, growl, grouch, grumble	تَبَّرَمَ: تَذَمَّرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium	تَبَّرَمٌ: ضَجَرٌ، مَلَلٌ، سَامٌ
dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, annoyance, vexation	تَبَّرَمٌ: سُخْطٌ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness	تَبَّرَمٌ: تَمَلُّمٌ
complaint, complaining, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch	تَبَّرَمٌ: تَذَمُّرٌ
dandruff, scurf	تَبْرِيَّةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
torment, agony, anguish, pain, excruciation, suffering	تَبْرِيحٌ: عَذَابٌ
torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction	تَبْرِيحٌ: تَعْذِيبٌ
cooling, chilling; refrigeration; freezing; cold storage	تَبْرِيدٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ بَارِدًا
air conditioning	تَبْرِيدٌ: تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

dinate to, inferior to, under someone, under someone's control (authority, command); to be a subsidiary to; to be dependent on

to imitate, تَبِعَ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَدْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى اَثْرَهُ
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

to belong to, pertain تَبِعَ: تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِهِ
to, relate to, be related to, be connected with

to follow from, result from, تَبِعَ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّعَ عَنْ
ensue from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused by

تَبِعَ: تَبِعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبِعَ

تَبِعَ: تَبِعَ: اَلْحَقَّ - رَاجِعَ اُنْتَبِعَ بِهِ

تَبِعَ: اِتَّبَاعَ - رَاجِعَ اِتِّبَاعَ

تَبِعَ: خُضُوعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبِعِيَّةَ

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرُؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعًا لَ - رَاجِعًا لَ
pursuant to, in conformity with, according to, in accordance with, corresponding to, commensurate with, depending on; with, as, in proportion to, in the same degree that; due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, as a result of, in consequence of, in view of, on account of

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرُؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: عَاشِقَ، مُتَّبِعُ النِّسَاءِ
lover, adorer; Casanova, Don Juan, Romeo, philanderer, ladies' man

تَبِعًا لَ - رَاجِعًا لَ

تَبِعَةً: مَسْئُولِيَّةَ
responsibility, liability

تَبِعَةً: عَاقِبَةً، نَتِيْجَةً
consequence, result

تَبِعْتَرَّ: اُنْفِيسَ تَرْتِيْبَهُ اَوْ نِظَامَهُ، قُلُوبَ
to be disarranged, disarranged, jumbled up, upset; to be overturned, turned over; to be turned upside down

تَبِعْتَرَّ: فُرِّقَ
to be scattered (about), dispersed, littered, strewn about

تَبِعْتَرَّ: بُدِّرَ
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away

تَبِعَّضَ: تَجَزَّأَ، اِنْقَسَمَ
to be divided, parted, split, tioned, sectioned, broken up; to divide, break up

tation, muse, musing, pondering, cogitation, consideration, speculation

scrutiny, careful or close examination تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ

enlightenment; instruction; تَبَصَّرَ: تَنْوِيْرٌ، تَعْلِيْمٌ، شَرْحٌ
explanation

fortune-telling, divination, sooth-saying, augury تَبَصَّرَ: قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ

تَبَصَّرَ: تَنْوِيْرٌ، تَعْلِيْمٌ، شَرْحٌ - رَاجِعَ تَبَصَّرَ

to shop, buy, purchase, make purchases تَبَضَّعَ: تَسَوَّقَ، اِسْتَرَى

shopping, buying, purchasing, purchase تَبَضَّعَ: تَسَوَّقَ، شَرَاءٌ

تَبَطَّأَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَطَّأَ

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to lie down, lie تَبَطَّحَ: اِنْبَطَّحَ، اِسْتَلْقَى

to stretch, extend, spread (out) تَبَطَّحَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ

prostration, lying down تَبَطَّحَ: اِنْبَطَّحَ، اِسْتَلْفَاءٌ

to idle; to be or become idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent; to be or become unemployed, jobless, workless, without work or employment تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ

idleness, inaction, inactivity, indolence; unemployment, joblessness تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ، بَطَالَةٌ

to be lined; to be filled, padded تَبَطَّنَ: بَطَّنَ

تَبَطَّنَ: اِسْتَبَطَّنَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَبَطَّنَ

lining; filling, padding تَبَطَّنَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَطَّنَ

to follow; to succeed, come after تَبِعَ: تَلَا، جَاءَ بَعْدَهُ

to follow, walk behind, go after, proceed after, come after تَبِعَ: مَشَى خَلْفَهُ

to pursue, follow up; to chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace تَبِعَ: تَابِعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ

to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up تَبِعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى

to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of تَبِعَ: لَازَمَ، تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ

to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain تَبِعَ: اِلْتَزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِهِ

to obey, follow, submit to, yield to تَبِعَ: اَطَاعَ، خَضَعَ لَ

to be sub- تَبِعَ: كَانَ تَابِعًا لَ، مَرُؤُوسًا مِنْ، خَاضِعًا لَ

(oneself), adjust (oneself); to get used to, be accustomed to, take to

to be or become dull, stupid; to be أَصْحَحَ بَلِيدًا or become lazy, sluggish, indolent, slow

acclimatization, acclimation; adap- تَكَيْفُ تَبَلُّدُ: تَأَقَّلُمُ، تَكَيْفُ تَبَلُّدُ، تَأَقَّلُمُ، تَكَيْفُ تَبَلُّدُ: رَاجِعَ بِلَادَةَ

to crystallize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ
crystallization تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ

to be informed, told, notified; to be served; تَبَلَّغَ: رَاجِعَ بَلَعٌ
to be reported; to be conveyed, communicated, transmitted, delivered تَبَلَّغَ: بُلِّغَ

to content oneself with, settle for; to be content with تَبَلَّغَ بِ: قَنَعَ بِ
be or become content with, satisfied with

to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, Tَبَلَّلَ
drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

to polymerize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَلَّلٌ
polimerization تَبَلَّرَ [كِيمَاءٌ]

to crystallize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّرَ: رَاجِعَ بَلَّةٌ
crystallization تَبَلَّرَ: رَاجِعَ بَلَّةٌ

acclimatization, acclimation, adap- تَبَلَّلَ: أَقْلَمَةٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
tation, adjustment, habituation, accustoming, in-
urement تَبَلَّلَ: أَقْلَمَةٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ

paving, flagging, slabbing, tiling, تَبَلَّلَ: مَصْدَرُ بَلَطَ
tile-laying, flooring تَبَلَّلَ: مَصْدَرُ بَلَطَ

moistening, wetting تَبَلَّلَ: رَاجِعَ إِبْلَاقٌ
adoption (of a child) تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّ، مَصْدَرُ بَلَّلَ

adoption, taking up, embrace- تَبَلَّلَ: تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَكَلِدٌ
ment تَبَلَّلَ: تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَكَلِدٌ

adoptive (father, son, etc.) تَبَلَّلَ: رَاجِعَ إِبْلَاقٌ
straw, hay, halm; chaff تَبَلَّلَ: رَاجِعَ إِبْلَاقٌ

to adopt (a child) تَبَلَّلَ: تَبَنَّى وَكَلِدًا
to adopt, em- تَبَلَّلَ: تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَكَلِدٌ

brace, take up, espouse تَبَلَّلَ: تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَكَلِدٌ
straw, strawy, flaxen, straw-colored تَبَلَّلَ: تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَكَلِدٌ

anesthetization; anesthesia تَبَلَّلَ: تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَكَلِدٌ

ancillary, subsidiary, accessory, auxiliary, تابعيٌّ
appurtenant, appendant, supplementary; incidental; collateral, concomitant, attendant, accompanying; consequential, consequent; sequent, resultant

subordination, subordinateness, dependence, dependency, subjection, vassalage, heteronomy تَبَعِيَّةٌ: حُضُوعٌ

nationality, citizenship تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

consequently, accordingly, hence, as a result (of), resultantly; incidentally; concomitantly, collaterally تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

tobacco تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

nicotine تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to be or become spotted, stained, blotted, blotched, splotched, smudged تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

spotting, staining, blotting, blotching, splotching, smudging تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

reproach, reprimand, rebuke, reproof, censure تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

compunction(s), qualm(s), twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

earliness; precocity; prematureness تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to sicken, make sick تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to exhaust, wear out, wear away, wear down, waste away, enervate, unnerve تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to spice, season تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to be or become confused, disconcerted, discomposed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered, perplexed, bewildered; to get all mixed up; to be or become muddled, jumbled, unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered, deranged; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to dawn; to shine تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to be tinned, tinplated

تَبَيَّصَتِ الْآنِيَةَ النَّحَاسِيَةَ

تَبَيَّنَ - راجع تابع

to be or become clear,

تَبَيَّنَ (الأمر): اِتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ

patent, evident, obvious, plain, distinct; to appear, come out, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to turn out (to be), prove (to be); to follow clearly (from); to be realized, perceived, noticed, observed, seen, understood

to seek to ascertain, try تَبَيَّنَ (الأمر): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَدْرَكَهُ
to know for certain, check, verify, examine carefully; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, get to know; to know; to perceive, notice, recognize, observe, discern, distinguish, realize, identify, see; to discover, detect, find out (about), spot

castling

تَبَيَّيْتُ [شَطْرَنَج]

whitening

تَبْيِيضٌ: ضِدُّ تَسْوِيدٍ

bleach(ing), blanching, discharging

تَبْيِيضُ الْأَقْمِشَةِ

tinplating, tinning

تَبْيِيضُ الْآنِيَةِ النَّحَاسِيَةِ

whitewashing

تَبْيِيضُ الْجُدْرَانِ

making a fair copy (of),
copying

تَبْيِيضُ النُّسخَةِ الْمَكْتُوبَةِ

bleaching powder

مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِيضِ

show(ing), demonstration, mani-
festation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation;
bringing to light, revelation, disclosure, uncover-
ing; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear,
clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation

to follow in succession, follow or succeed one
another, be successive or consecutive, come
successively, happen consecutively; to form an
uninterrupted sequence; to continue, recur, occur
repeatedly, be constant, be continuous

succession, sequence, consecution, progression;
continuity, continuation, continuance

successively, in succession, con-
secutively, running, in a row, one after the other,
on by one, in turn, by turns, in order; respectively;
continuously, continually, constantly, regularly,
uninterruptedly, without interruption, unbroken-
ly, incessantly, unceasingly

التَّارِ - راجع التَّارِ

تَّارِي - راجع تَّارِي

anesthetic; narcotic

تَبْيِيجِي: تَحْدِيرِي

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), تَبَّجَّجَ
bedeck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up,
spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَبَهَّلَ - راجع تَبَاهَلَ

to be or become obscure, تَبَهَّلَ (الأمر): اسْتَفْلَقَ، اِتَّبَسَّ
vague, ambiguous, equivocal, recondite, incom-
prehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable

to hold, occupy, fill, be in تَبَوَّأَ: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا إلخ)
charge of

to assume, hold, take over, تَبَوَّأَ: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا إلخ)
take charge of, take control of, take command of

to come (in)to power, assume تَبَوَّأَ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ
power, take (the reins of) power

to accede to, ascend (the throne) تَبَوَّأَ الْعَرْشَ

تَبَوَّأَ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - راجع بَوَّأَ

holding, occupation, filling (of تَبَوَّأَ: مَصَدَّرَ تَبَوَّأَ
an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, take-
over, taking over, taking charge of; accession, as-
cension

to sporulate, undergo sporulation تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

sporulation تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

to urinate, micturate, make water تَبَوَّلَ: بَوَّلَ، بَالَ

urination, micturition تَبَوَّلَ: تَبَوَّلَ

enuresis, involuntary bed-wetting or
urination تَبَوَّلَ لِإِرَادِيٍّ

uremia تَبَوَّلُنُ الدَّمِ (مرض)

classification, categorization, tabu-
lation, arrangement, sorting, assorting, assortment,
grouping, grading; division into chapters or sec-
tions

تَبَوَّلَ - راجع تَبَوَّلَ

ecology تَبْيُؤُ، عِلْمُ التَّبْيُؤِ

تَبْيَانٌ، تَبْيَانٌ - راجع تَبْيَانٌ

to be whitened تَبْيِيضٌ: جُعِلَ أَبْيَضَ

to be whitewashed تَبْيِيضُ الْجِدَارِ إلخ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبْيِضَةٍ

to be bleached, blanchd, dis-
charged تَبْيِيضُ الْقَمَاشِ وَنَحْوَهُ

to be copied fair تَبْيِيضُ الْمَقَالِ إلخ

تَتَرَّفَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَفًا

Tatarian, Tartarian; Tatar, Tartar

تَتَرِّي

to be or become a pupil or a student; to be or become an apprentice; to study (under), learn (under)

تَتَلَمَّدُ

pupilage, studentship; apprenticeship; studying (under)

تَتَلَمَّدُ

continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); supplement, complement; end, conclusion, termination, close, finish, windup, completion

تَتِمَّةٌ

continued on page.. . . التَّتِمَّةُ فِي الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

تَتِمُّمٌ - رَاجِعَ إِتْمَامًا

tobacco

تَتْنٌ

tetanus

تَتَنُوسُ (مَرَضٌ)

to be crowned; to be enthroned

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّخْصُ)

to be crowned, topped, capped

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّيْءُ)

coronation, crowning; enthronement

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّخْصُ)

crowning, topping, capping

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّيْءُ)

to yawn

تَتَأَنَّبُ

yawning, yawn

تَتَأَوَّبُ

to slacken, slack; to lag, tarry; to be slow, sluggish, dull, slothful

تَتَأَقَّلُ (عَنْ): تَوَانِي

to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pest, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate

تَتَأَقَّلُ عَلَى: أَرْهَقَ، ضَاقَ

to oppress, encumber, (over)burden, bear down on, weigh down on, lie heavily on to be hard to bear, unbearable, cumbersome, burdensome

تَتَأَقَّلُ عَلَى: أَرْهَقَ

تَتَأَقَّلُ: كَانَ صَعْبَ الْاِحْتِمَالِ أَوْ لَا يُطَاقُ

sluggishness, dullness, laziness, slothfulness, slowness, tardiness, slackening, tarrying, lag(ging)

تَتَأَقَّلُ (عَنْ): تَوَانُ

disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation

تَتَأَقَّلُ (عَلَى): إِزْعَاجٌ، مُضَايِقَةٌ

oppression, encumbering, (over)burdening, bearing down on, weighing down on, lying heavily on

تَتَأَقَّلُ (عَلَى): إِزْهَاقٌ

to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to

تَثَبَّتَ مِنْ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation; alternation

successively, in succession, consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively; continually, continuously, constantly, regularly, incessantly, unceasingly, unbrokenly, without interruption, uninterruptedly

to follow in succession or without interruption, follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to continue, recur, occur repeatedly, be constant or continuous; to alternate

to be or become complementary, integral, integrated; to be or become complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

tetanus

تَتَانُوسُ (مَرَضٌ)

to follow; to pursue, follow up; to trace, trail, track, chase, run after, go after

تَتَبَّعَ: تَبِعَ، لَاحِظًا، تَعَقَّبَ

to watch, observe, see, look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into

تَتَبَّعَ: رَاقَبَ، لَاحِظًا، دَرَسَ

to look for, search for

تَتَبَّعَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit against, take legal action against

تَتَبَّعَ: فَاضَى

to affiliate, trace the origin of

تَتَبَّعَ أَصْلَهُ

following; pursuit; follow-up; chase, chasing, tracking, tracing, trailing, running after

تَتَبَّعَ: مُتَابَعَةٌ، مُلَاحِظَةٌ، تَعَقُّبٌ

watch(ing), observation, seeing; study, scrutiny, examination, inquiry

تَتَبَّعَ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، بَحَثٌ

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action

تَتَبَّعَ: مُفَاضَاةٌ

spicing, seasoning

تَتَبَّعَ: إِضَافَةُ التَّوَابِلِ إِلَى

the Tatars, the Tartars

التَّتَرُّ

one after the other, one by one, successively, in succession, in a row

تَتَرَّى: تَتَرَا: الْوَاحِدُ بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

تَتَرَّبَ: تَلَطَّعَ بِالتُّرَابِ

pneumoconiosis

تَتَرَّبُ الرُّةَ

تَتَرَّحَ - رَاجِعَ تَرِحًا

	تَثْقِيب - راجع ثَقَب
education, (mind) cultivation, culture, culturing, refinement, polishing, enlightenment, edification, teaching, instruction	تَثْقِيف
educative, educational, cultural; instructive, informative, enlightening	تَثْقِيفِي
to freeze, frost, ice (up), turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-cold; to be refrigerated	تَثْقِيل - راجع إِثْمَال تَثْلُج
tripling	تَثَلَم - راجع اِنْتَلَم
doctrine of the Trinity; Trinity	تَثْلِيث: مَصْدَرٌ ثَلَّثَ تَثْلِيث [نصرانية]
freezing, freeze, icing, glaciation, frosting; refrigeration	تَثْلِيح
estimation, appraisal, assessment, evaluation, estimate, valuation, rating; pricing; appreciation	تَثْمِين - راجع اِسْتِثْمَار
to be doubled; to double, geminate, become double	تَثْنِي: اِنطَوَى، اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْتَنَى
to be repeated, reiterated, redone	تَثْنَى: تَضَاعَفَ
to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait	تَثْنَى: تَكَرَّرَ
doubling, duplication, reduplication, gemination	تَثْنَى فِي مَشْيِهِ
repetition, reiteration, reduplication	تَثْنِيَّة: مُضَاعَفَةٌ
pleating, plaiting, goffering	تَثْنِيَّة: اِعَادَةٌ، تَكَرَّرَ
dual	تَثْنِيَّة [لغة]
second(ing)	تَثْنِيَّة (على اقْتِرَاح)
Deuteronomy	تَثْنِيَّة الاِسْتِرَاع (سفر)
to face one another, confront each other, meet face to face	تَجَابَه: تَوَاجَهَ، اِتَّجَاهَ
to argue, debate, dispute, contend, quarrel, altercation, wrangle, bicker, squabble, join issue, enter into an argument, have a disagreement, lock horns	تَجَادَل
to attract one another	تَجَادَب: راجع جَدَل، جَدَال
to pull back and forth, pull in	تَجَادَب: جَدَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ تَجَادَب: شَدَّ، سَحَبَ

be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of to act slowly or carefully, take one's time; to be careful, deliberate, patient	تَثَبَّتَ (في): تَأَنَّى's
to be or become established, proven, confirmed, affirmed; to be or become fixed, firm, stable, solid, strong	تَثَبَّتَ: صَارَ ثَابِتًا، ثُبَّتَ
verification, check(ing), making sure (of); ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction	تَثَبُّت: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ، نَيَّفَ
to slow (down), act slowly, take one's time, be slow or patient	تَثَبَّطَ: تَرَيَّثَ، تَمَهَّلَ
to be frustrated, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized; to be deterred, prevented, inhibited; to be hindered, impeded; to be thwarted, foiled	تَثَبَّطَ: ثَبَّطَ
fixing, fixation, fastening; establishing, establishment, settling, settlement, stabilizing, stabilization; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration, substantiation; proving, demonstration	تَثْبِيَت: مَصْدَرٌ ثَبَّتَ
Sacrament of Confirmation	سِرُّ التَّثْبِيَت
fixture	تَثْبِيَتَةٌ
frustration, frustrating, disappointment, disappointing, discouragement, discouraging, disheartenment, demoralization; prevention, inhibition	تَثْبِيَط
thickening, inspissation, making thick or thicker	تَثْبِيَطِي - راجع مُثَبِّط
blame, censure, condemnation; reproof, reproach, rebuke	تَثْبِيَت: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَخِيْنًا
siphoning; siphonage	تَثْرِيَب: لَوَمَ
to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate	تَثْبِيَب: ثَعَبَ، مَصْدَرٌ ثَعَبَ
sedimentation, settlement, precipitation	تَثْقَلُ: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسَبَ
sedimentation, settlement, deposition, precipitation	تَثْقَلُ: تَرَسَّبَ، رُسِبَ
to be or become educated, cultured, cultivated, refined, polished; to be enlightened; to learn, study; to know	تَثْقِيل: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسِبَ
education, culture, cultivation, refinement; enlightenment; learning, studying	تَثْقِيَب - راجع اِنْتَقَب
	تَثْقَف
	تَثْقَف

another; to meet, assemble; to hold a meeting or a session

to sue one another, bring one **تَقَاضَى** **تَحَاكَمَ**، **تَحَاكَمَ** another before a court or judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

to compliment each other, pay **الْمَجَامَلَات** **تَجَامَلُ** compliments to one another, flatter each other, be courteous to one another

تَجَانِبَ، **تَجَانِبَ** - راجع **تَجَنَّبَ**، **تَجَنَّبَ**

to be or become homogeneous, **تَشَابَهَ** identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, conformable, uniform, consistent; to resemble each other

homogeneity, homogeneousness, **تَشَابُه** identity, similarity, (a)likeness, resemblance, homology, analogy, comparability, correspondence, conformity, consistency, uniformity

to deviate from, turn away from, **إِنْحَرَفَ** skew from, swerve from

to incline to, tend to, lean toward **تَجَانَفَ إِلَى** **مَالٍ** deviation, skew(ness), slant(ing), **إِنْحِرَافٍ** swerve, swerving

facing, opposite (to), in front of, face to **تُجَاهَهُ** face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s), to; in view of, with regard to

to ignore, disregard, bypass, slight, **تَجَاهَلَ** neglect, overlook, pass over, skip, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive or heedless of; to blink at, wink at, pretend not to see, refrain from noticing, abstain from recognizing, shut one's eyes to, turn one's back on

to feign ignorance, pretend to **تَجَاهَلَ** be ignorant; to pretend not to know (of), pretend to know nothing (about)

ignoring, disregard(ing), slight(ing), **تَجَاهُلٍ** neglect(ing), overlooking, passing over; inattention

to respond (to), act or feel in **تَجَاوَبَ (مَع)** response (to); to react (to); to have a positive reaction (to), adopt or show a favorable reaction (to), be favorable (to); to comply (with), consent (to); to be interested (in), show interest (in)

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), accord (with), be in accord (with)

response, reaction; favorable or positive reaction; compliance, consent

different directions

to converse, talk, engage in **تَجَادَبُوا** أطراف الحديث (a) conversation

attraction; interattraction; gravitation; affinity **تَجَادُب**

commerce, **تِجَارَةٌ**: مُتَاجِرَةٌ، بَيْعٌ وَشِرَاكٌ لِعَرْضِ الرِّبْحِ trade, business, traffic

merchandise, goods **تِجَارَةٌ**: بَضَاعَةٌ

retail **تِجَارَةٌ** التَّجْرِيَّةُ أَوْ المَفْرَقِ أَوْ القَطَاعِي

wholesale **تِجَارَةٌ** الجُمَّلَةُ

slave trade **تِجَارَةٌ** الرِّقِيْقِ

white slavery, white slave traffic **تِجَارَةٌ** الرِّقِيْقِ الأَبْيَضِ

commercial, mercantile, trading, trade, business; merchant **تِجَارِيٌّ**

commercial house, business establishment, firm, institution **بَيْتٌ تِجَارِيٌّ**

trade, traffic **حَرَكَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trade wind **رِيْحٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

merchantman **سَفِيْنَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trading company, corporation, firm **شَرِكَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trademark, brand **عَلَامَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**، مَارِكَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

قَانُونٌ تِجَارِيٌّ - راجع قَانُونٌ

store, shop **مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ**

وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ - راجع وَرَقَةٌ

isomerism **تَجَاوُزٌ**، تَجَاوُزِيَّةٌ [كِيْمَاء]]

to dare, venture, risk; to **تَجَاسَرَ (عَلَى)**: جَرُؤٌ، اجْتِرَأَ have the courage or audacity to, have the cheek to; to be or become bold, daring, audacious; to be or become insolent, impudent, forward, impertinent

تَجَاسَرَ - راجع جَسَارَةٌ

wrinkles, furrows, lines **تَجَاعِيدٌ**

تَجَافٍ (التَّجَافِي) - راجع جَفَاءٌ

تَجَافِيٌّ - راجع جَفَاءٌ

تَجَالَّ عَنْ: تَرَقَّعَ، تَرَّهَ - راجع جَلَّ عَنْ

to engage in a swordfight, meet **تَجَالَّدَ**: تَصَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ in duel

to sit with one **تَجَالَسَ**: جَلَسَ بَعْضُهُمْ مَعَ بَعْضٍ، اجْتَمَعَ

gard(ing) condonation, connivance, winking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, pardon, remission; indulgence

omission, leaving out, skipping, إغفال (عن): neglect

giving up, relinquishment, re-nunciation, forgoing, waiver

abstention from, abstaining from, refraining from

misuse of power; overstepping the proper bounds of authority; excess of powers

to be or become haughty, arrogant, تَكَبَّرَ، استَبَدَّ، تَجَبَّرَ proud; to be or become tyrannical; to behave arrogantly or tyrannically, show one's strength or power, show oneself strong or powerful, act strong, throw one's weight around, play the tyrant; to tyrannize

to be set تَجَبَّرَ الْعَظْمَ الْمَكْسُورَ
to curdle, curd, turn into cheese تَجَبَّنَ اللَّبْنُ: صَارَ جُبْنًا

to caseate تَجَبَّنَ [طَب]
curdling تَجَبَّنَ (اللَّبْنِ)

caseation تَجَبَّنَ [طَب]
orthopedics, bonesetting, تَجْبِيرُ (العِظَامِ أَوْ الأَعْضَاءِ) setting or splinting of broken bones

orthopedic تَجْبِيرِي
curdling, making into cheese تَجَبَّنَ (اللَّبْنِ)

to be renewed, to renew; to be renovated, re-stored, reconditioned, refitted, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, redone; to be reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; to be modernized, updated; to revive, regenerate, rejuvenate, refresh; to be revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, refreshed

renewal; renovation, restoration; revival, regeneration, rejuvenation; modernization, modernity, modernness

to be braided, plaited, cued تَجَدَّدَ

renewal; renovation, restoration, refitting, reconditioning, refurbishing, refashioning; reestablishment, rebuilding, reconstruction; modernization, updating, bringing up to date; reform, reorga-

harmony, agreement, accord, concord تَجَاوَبُ: تَنَاطَمٌ

allergy تَجَاوَبُ: اسْتِهْدَافٌ [طَب]

to be neighbors, live near each other تَجَاوَرَ الْقَوْمُ: كَانُوا جِيرَانًا

to be adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَجَاوَرَ: تَحَادَى

تَجَاوَرَ - رَاجِعٌ مُجَاوِرَةٌ

to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of; to go beyond, overstep; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to be past (a certain age) تَجَاوَرَ: تَخَطَّى، تَمَدَّى

to go too far, overstep all bounds, exceed the proper bounds or limits تَجَاوَزَ: أَفْرَطَ، جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتَدَى عَلَى

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, cope with; to triumph over, outdo, defeat, beat تَجَاوَزَ: تَعَلَّبَ عَلَى

to overlook, disregard, connive at, wink at, bypass, pass over, shut one's eyes to, let pass, let go unpunished; to pardon, forgive, excuse تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَغَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ

to omit, leave out, skip, bypass, pass over, neglect تَجَاوَزَ (عن): أَغْفَلَ

to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo, waive تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forbear تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ: إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; being past (a certain age) تَجَاوَزَ: تَخَطَّ، تَمَدَّ

going too far, overstepping all bounds, exceeding the limits; excess تَجَاوَزَ: إِفْرَاطٌ

trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتِدَاءٌ عَلَى

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with; triumphing over, defeating تَجَاوَزَ: تَعَلَّبَ عَلَى

overlooking, disregarding, overlooking, disre- تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَغَاضَى عَنْ، إِعْفَاءٌ

to devote oneself to, dedicate
 oneself to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with
 impartiality, unbiasedness, objectivity, objectiveness, detachment
 stripping, undressing, taking off one's clothes; striptease, stripteasing
 freedom (from); emptiness, voidness
 devotion (to), dedication (to)
 to drink, swallow, gulp
 trial, trying, test(ing), examination, sampling; experimentation, experiment(ing)
 experimental, empirical, experiential; trial
 empiricism, experimentalism
 defamation, slander, libel, calumny, vilification, vituperation
 challenge, contestation
 invalidation, refutation
 divestiture, divestment, dispossession, stripping, deprivation; denial
 freeing (from); ridding
 emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation
 denudation, stripping off, dismantling, disrobement, undressing, unclenching
 peeling, paring, stripping, barking, scaling
 abstraction
 sending or dispatching of troops (against); attacking, launching an attack (on)
 denaturalization
 reduction (of an officer) to the ranks; demotion, degradation
 disarmament
 demilitarization
 expropriation, confiscation, dispossession, deprivation of property
 (military) detachment, (body of) troops

nization; innovation; origination
 rejuvenation, reju-
 venescence, reinvigoration, regeneration, revival, refreshment, refreshing, recreation, reawakening, reanimation, revitalization, resuscitation
 reelection
 renewable
 blasphemy, profanity
 rowing, row, oaring
 braiding, plaiting, cuing
 to take root, strike root, root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, firmly settled
 taking root, striking root, rooting, age; deep-rootedness
 evolution, root extraction
 rowing, row, oaring
 experiment; test, trial; tryout; rehearsal, practice; audition; probation
 experience; practice
 attempt, try, endeavor
 trial, tribulation, affliction, ordeal
 proof, proof sheet
 trial and error
 trial balloon
 to be divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of, deprived of, denied
 to be or get free from; to get rid of, free oneself from, disentangle oneself from
 to strip, undress, disrobe, take off one's clothes; to striptease
 to be impartial, unbiased, objective

gauge in espionage; to try to get information about
to tap, wiretap

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

spying, espionage

تَجَسَّسٌ

wiretapping, tapping

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to materialize, take form, take shape,
assume concrete form or body; to be embodied,
incorporated

تَجَسَّمَ: تَجَسَّدَ

تَجَسَّمَ: عَظَّمَ وَضَخَّمَ - رَاجِعَ جَسَمٌ

embodiment, embodying, incorporation, incar-
nation, substantiation, materialization; personifica-
tion, prosopopoeia, typification, symbolization
enlargement, magnification

تَجَسَّدَ

exaggeration

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَضَخَّمَ

embodiment, embodying, incorpo-
ration, incarnation, substantiation, materialization;
humanization, anthropomorphism

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

protrusion, causing to stand out; relief;
embossment

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: إِبْرَازٌ

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

تَجَشَّأَ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

تَجَشَّأُوْا

to suffer, undergo, bear, endure, sustain; to
assume, undertake, take upon oneself; to incur,
bring upon oneself, expose oneself to

تَجَشَّعَ - رَاجِعَ جَشَعَ

to bother to, trouble to, take pains
to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

تَجَشَّمٌ

plastering, whitewashing;
partering

تَجَشَّيْصٌ: مَصْدَرٌ جَشَّصَ

to curl, frizz, frizzle, form curls (hair); to become
curled, curly, frizzed, frizzly, kinky, wavy,
crisp(ate), rippled (hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel,
become wrinkled (skin or face); to crease, crin-
kle, crumple, pucker, rumple, corrugate, cockle,
crimple, ripple, become creased (cloth, etc.)

تَجَمَّدَ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crispation, crispiness,
curliness, crimpiness (of the hair); wrinkle, wrin-
kling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face);
creasing, crease, pucker(ing), crinkling, crinkle,
crumpling, crumple, rumpling, rumple, corruga-
tion, cockling, cockle, crimpling, rippling, ripple
(of cloth, etc.)

تَجَمَّدَ

تَجَمَّدَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ جَمَدَةٌ، تَجَاعَيْدٌ

abstract, abstractive, nonrepresentational,
nonobjective

تَجْرِيدِيّ

abstractionism, nonrepresentationalism,
nonobjectivism

تَجْرِيدِيَّةٌ

making (someone) swallow

تَجْرِيْعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ جَرَعَ

curettage

تَجْرِيْفٌ: كَحَتْ [طَب]

incrimination, crimination, inculpation,
conviction, condemnation

تَجْرِيْمٌ: إِدَانَةٌ

unloading; stevedoring

تَجْرِيْمٌ: تَفْرِيقُ الْحُمُولَةِ

to be divided, parted, separated, parti-
tioned, split, sectioned; to break up, break down,
cut up, divide, split; to be divisible

تَجَزَّأَ: أَنْفَسَمَ

indivisible

لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ

جُزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ - رَاجِعَ جُزْءٌ

division, partition, split(ing), breakup

تَجَزَّوْا: أَنْفَسَامٌ

division, dividing, partition, parting,
splitting, separation, section(ing), breakdown, frac-
tionation

تَجَزَّةٌ: تَقْسِيْمٌ

to be veined, grained, marbled

بَاعِعٌ (أَوْ تَاجِرٌ) التَّجَزَّةُ - رَاجِعَ بَاعِعٌ

بَاعِعٌ بِالتَّجَزَّةِ، بَاعِعٌ بِالتَّجَزَّةِ - رَاجِعَ بَاعِعٌ، بَاعِعٌ

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجَزَّةِ

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجَزَّةِ

indivisible

غَيْرٌ قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجَزَّةِ

to break apart

تَجَزَّعَ: تَقَطَّعَ، انْقَطَعَ

to be veined, grained, marbled

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

grain(ing), veining

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

تَجَزِّيٌّ - رَاجِعَ تَجَزَّةٌ

divisional, separative, fractional

تَجَزِّيٌّ

veining, graining, marbling

تَجَزِّيْعٌ

to materialize, assume bodily (material, con-
crete, definite) form, take shape, take form, be-
come corporeal; to be embodied, incorporated; to
be shaped

تَجَسَّدَ

to become incarnate

تَجَسَّدَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

materialization, embodiment, incorporation,
incarnation

تَجَسَّدَ

Incarnation

تَجَسَّدَ الْمَسِيحُ

to spy (on), snoop (on); to be a spy, en-

تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)

تَجْلِيَّةٌ: إِظْهَارٌ، إِضْاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَاءَ

superiority; excellence, distinction, تَجْلِيَّةٌ: تَمَوُّقٌ
preeminence

تَجْلِيخٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَخَ

freezing, freeze, icing, gelation, تَجْمِيدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
glaciation, frosting, congealment, congelation,
congealing

bookbinding, binding

تَجْلِيدٌ (الْكُتُبِ)

bibliopegy

فَنْ تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُبِ

bookbindery, bindery

مَعْمَلُ تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُبِ

تَجْمَعُ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَعَمَ

to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal; تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to be or become frozen, frostedto solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indu- تَجَمَّدَ: صَلَّبَ
rate; to be or become hard, solid, rigid, stiff

to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ

to be frozen, blocked (assets, تَجَمَّدَتِ الْأَمْوَالُ الْإِلْحَ
funds, currency)freezing, freeze, icing, congela- تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
tion, congealment, congealing; frostsolidification; hardening, indu- تَجَمَّدَ: تَصَلَّبَ، صَلَابَةٌ
ration; solidity, hardness, rigiditycoagulation, clotting; congelation, con- تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ
gealment; curdling

antifreeze

مُقَاوِمُ التَّجَمُّدِ

freezing point

نُقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ، دَرَجَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ

to gather, assemble, congregate, get together, تَجَمَّعَ

meet, collect, come together, band together, flock
together, throng together, pack, troop, crowd,
muster, swarm, team; to rally; to concentrate, be
concentrated, be massed (troops, etc.) to aggregate;
to accumulate, cumulate, collect, pile up, be heap-
ed up; to cluster, agglomerate, conglomerategathering, assemblage, assembly, تَجَمُّعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ تَجَمَّعَ
congregation, meeting, coming together, banding
together; rallying; concentration (of troops, etc.);
aggregation; accumulation, cumulation, collection;
clustering, agglomeration, conglomeratecrowd, throng, gathering, تَجَمُّعٌ: حَشْدٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse,
multitude; rally; mass meeting

group, band, troop, تَجَمُّعٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ، كَتْلَةٌ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crimp(ing), crista- تَجْمِيدُ
tion, waving (of the hair); wrinkling, furrowing,
shriveling (of the skin or face); creasing, pleating,
puckering, crinkling, corrugation, crimpling,
crumpling, rumpling, rippling, cockling (of cloth,
etc.)coat of mail, armor, cuirass; تَجَنَّفَ: دِرْعٌ
shield

to be dried; to dry, be or become dry تَجَفَّفَ

drying, desiccation, exsiccation; dehydration تَجْفِيفٌ

(food) dehydration تَجْفِيفٌ (الْأَغْذِيَّةِ)

drainage, تَجْفِيفٌ (الْمَجْرَى أَوْ الْمُسْتَنْقِعَ أَوْ التَّرْبَةَ الْإِلْحَ)
draining, emptying, drying out, drawing water
fromstartling, starting, scaring away, driving away, تَجْفِيلٌ
frightening, shockingrevelation, manifestation, appear- تَجَلَّى (التَّجَلَّى): طُهِورٌ
ance, emergence, coming to light

Transfiguration of Christ تَحَلَّى الْمَسِيحَ

Transfiguration (Day) عَيْدُ التَّجَلَّى

to be or become clear, plain, dis- تَجَلَّى: تَكَنَّفَ، ظَهَرَ
tinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit,
unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, come
out, come to light, show, appear, emerge, surface;
to be revealed; to be manifested; to be expressed,
find expression, take expressionto wear, put on, dress, clothe الْإِلْحَ الْجِلْبَابَ
oneself in (a garment, gown, etc.)

تَجَلَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِجْلَالًا، جَلَالًا

to endure, suffer; to be (or show تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ
oneself) patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffer-
ing, firm, fortitudinous, tough; to have patience

تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجِعٌ جَلِدَ

to be bound تَجَلَّدَ الْكِتَابَ

تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَدَ

freezing, freeze, icing, تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
frost(ing), congelation, congealing, congealment
thrombosis تَجَلَّطَ: تَخَثَّرَto be exalted, glorified, dignified, es- تَجَلَّلَ: تَعَطَّمَ
teemed, honored, revered, veneratedto cover oneself with, wrap one- تَجَلَّلَ بِ: تَغَطَّى بِ
self in

parlor, beauty salon, beauty institute
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ
 cosmetic, beautifying تَجْمِيلِيٌّ
 cosmetic surgery; face lifting; plastic surgery جِرَاحَةٌ تَجْمِيلِيَّةٌ
 surgery
 false accusation, false charge تَجَنَّبَ (التَّجَنَّبِيُّ)

to accuse falsely of, charge falsely with, im-
 pute guilt unjustly to, lay the blame unjustly on تَجَنَّبَ عَلَى

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend
 off, stave off, parry; to keep away from, keep clear
 of, steer clear of, keep out of the way of; to keep
 off, obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from,
 try to escape from; to evade, elude, get around,
 circumvent, bypass, sidestep, dodge; to give some-
 one the slip, turn a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

avoidance, shunning, eschewal; averting, ward-
 ing off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from,
 keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping out of
 the way of; keeping off, obviation, prevention;
 fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape
 from; evasion, elusion, getting around, circum-
 vention, bypassing, sidestepping, dodge, dodging;
 giving someone the slip, turning a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

to be drafted, enlisted, recruited, conscripted,
 mustered in, enrolled in the armed forces; to be
 mobilized تَجَنَّدَ

to be or become naturalized; to acquire citizen-
 ship or nationality تَجَنَّسَ

naturalization, acquisition of citizenship or
 nationality تَجَنُّسٌ

keeping away from, warding off مُصَدَّرَ جَنَّبَ
 from, guarding against, protection from, shielding
 from, sheltering from; saving, sparing تَجَنَّبَ - رَاجِعُ جُنَّ

draft, recruitment, enlistment, تَطْوِيعُ الْجُنُودِ
 levy تَجْنِيدٌ

mobilization, calling up تَجْنِيدٌ: تَعْيِثَةٌ

conscription, compulsory تَجْنِيدٌ إجباريٌّ أو إلزاميٌّ
 recruitment, compulsory military service, com-
 pulsory service in the armed forces

levy en masse تَجْنِيدٌ عَفْوِيٌّ عَامٌ

naturalization تَجْنِيسٌ: مَنَحُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

company, party, collective, team, body; clique,
 coterie, faction; squad; bloc, front; pool

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), تَزَيَّنَ، تَبَرَّجَ، تَجَمَّلَ
 make oneself pretty; to make up, apply or use
 cosmetics, put on makeup; to be beautified, embel-
 lished, adorned, made beautiful

to be (or show oneself) patient, for-
 bearing; to have patience; to endure, suffer تَجَمَّلَ بِالصَّبْرِ

to grow luxuriantly تَجَمَّمَ (النَّبَاتُ): كَثُرَ، نَمَا بِقُوَّةٍ
 (profusely, vigorously), thrive, flourish

to gather, assemble, congregate، اِحْتَشَدَ، تَجَمَّعَ، تَجَمَّهَرُ
 crowd (together), collect in numbers, band togeth-
 er, flock together, throng together, pack, swarm,
 teem; to rally

gathering, assemblage, assembly، اِحْتِشَادٌ، تَجَمُّعٌ، تَجَمُّهْرٌ
 assembling, crowding, congregation, banding to-
 gether, flocking together; rallying

تَجَمَّهَرُ: حَشْدٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - رَاجِعُ جُمُوهْرٍ

freezing, freeze, glaciation, ic-
 ing, frosting, congelation, congealment, congeal-
 ing, gelation تَجْمِيدٌ: تَحْلِيدٌ بِالرُّبُودَةِ

solidification, hardening, stiffening, تَصْلِبٌ
 induration

coagulation, clotting; congelation، تَخْيِيرٌ
 congealment, congealing; curdling

freezing, freeze, blocking (of as-
 sets, funds, currency) تَجْمِيدُ الْأَمْوَالِ الْإِنْحِ

accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping تَجْمِيعٌ
 up, stacking; gathering, collecting, collection; as-
 semblage, assembly, assembling, putting together,
 fitting together, joining, uniting, grouping, bringing
 together; aggregation; congregation, crowding,
 rallying, rounding up; concentration, massing (of
 troops, etc.)

associativity تَجْمِيعٌ [رياضيات ومنطق]

summation تَجْمِيعٌ [نفس]

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

beautification, prettying up, making beautiful، تَجْمِيلٌ
 embellishment, adornment; making up, putting
 cosmetics, application of cosmetics

cosmetology، تَجْمِيلُ الْبَشَرَةِ وَالشَّمْرِ وَالْأَطْفَارِ الْإِنْحِ
 beauty culture

beautician, cosmetologist خَبِيرٌ (خَيْرَةٌ) تَجْمِيلٌ

beauty shop, beauty مُوسَّسَةٌ (دَارٌ، مَعْهَدٌ) تَجْمِيلٌ

intonation, reciting, recital, modulation (في القِرَاءَةِ) - تَجْوِيدٌ

improvement, betterment, amelioration تَحْوِيدٌ: تَحْسِينٌ

starving, starvation, famishment, hungering تَجْوِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْعٍ

hollow, cavity, pit, hole, excavation; sinus; bore, aperture, opening; socket; pocket تَجْوِيفٌ: فَتْحَةٌ، نُقْرَةٌ

hollowing out, caverning out, excavation; boring تَجْوِيفٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْفٍ

acetabulum تَجْوِيفٌ حَقِيٌّ

تَجَيِّشٌ (تِ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعٌ جَاشٌ (تِ نَفْسُهُ)

تَجِيْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَافٌ

endorsement تَجْيِيرٌ: تَظْهِيرٌ (الشِّيكِ أَوْ السَّنْدِ إلخ)

levy(ing), raising, mobilization (of troops, of an army, etc.) تَجْيِيشٌ: تَجْنِيدٌ، مَصْدَرُ جَيْشٍ

to love one another, share mutual love تَحَابٌ: أَحَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

mutual love; concord, accord, harmony تَحَابٌ: حُبٌّ مُتَبَادَلٌ، وَفَاقٌ

to be or become twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to intertwine, interlace, interweave, interlock, inter-twist, snarl, tangle, knit, mesh تَحَايَكَ

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, wear away, corrode, erode; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted, worn away, corroded, eroded تَحَاتَّ

detrition; corrosion, erosion, wear; abrasion, fret, scraping off تَحَاتَّ

to argue, debate, dispute, quarrel, join issue تَحَاجَّ: تَجَادَلٌ

to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak; to discuss, carry on a discussion تَحَادَّثَ

conversation, speech, speaking, talk(ing), interlocution تَحَادَّثَ

to be opposite (to) each other, face each other تَحَادَى: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be parallel (to each other) تَحَادَى: تَوَاوَى

to be adjacent, contiguous, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَحَادَى: تَجَاوَرَ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make تَحَارَبَ

paronomasia تَجَنِّيسٌ: جِنَاسٌ [لُغَةٌ]

to be equipped with, furnished with, supplied with, provided with, fitted with, outfitted with; to equip oneself with, furnish oneself with, provide oneself with, supply oneself with تَجَهَّرَ بِ: تَزَوَّدَ بِ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself; to be ready, be prepared تَجَهَّرَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَهَيَّأَ

equipment, getting or being equipped; preparation; preparedness, readiness تَجَهُّزٌ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to become or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim تَجَهَّمَ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, glumness, moroseness, sulkiness, the sulks, surliness, gloom(iness), grimness تَجَهَّمَ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready تَجْهِيْزٌ: اِغْدَادٌ، تَهْيِيَةٌ

equipment, equipping, fitting (out), outfit(ing), furnishing, supply(ing), provision, providing تَجْهِيْزٌ: تَزْوِيْدٌ

equipment(s), supplies, furnishings, fittings, outfit, gear, apparatus, rig(ging), tackle, matériel, material(s), paraphernalia, appliances, implements, tools, utensils, articles of equipment; fixtures, installations تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ: مُعَدَّاتٌ، لَوَازِمٌ، أَجْهَرَةٌ

تَجْوَالٌ: تَطْوَأَفٌ، طَوَأَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجْوَأَلٌ

to put on or wear one's socks تَجْوَرَبٌ: لَيْسَ الْجَوْرَبُ

to tolerate, bear, put up with, suffer تَجْوَرَّ فِي: اِحْتَمَلَ

تَجْوَرَّ عَنْ: تَفَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوَرَ عَنْ

to hollow, become hollow; to be hollowed out, caverned out تَجَوَّفَ

to wander about, walk about or around, go about or around, ride about, roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol, go from one place to another تَجَوَّلَ: طَافَ

travel(ing), cruising, roving, rove, roaming, wandering (about), going about, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; trip, tour; round, patrol تَجَوَّلَ: تَطْوَأَفٌ، طَوَأَفٌ

curfew باعٌ بِالتَّجْوَأَلِ، يَبِيعُ التَّجْوَأَلُ - رَاجِعٌ بَاعٌ، يَبِيعُ

weathering مَنَعَ التَّجْوَأَلُ، حَظَرُ التَّجْوَأَلِ

to pretend to be stupid or foolish, feign stupidity or foolishness

to discriminate against, be prejudiced (biased, partial) against, take sides against; to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly; to maltreat, ill-treat, treat badly

to force oneself (to do something with difficulty), constrain oneself (to); to gather (collect, rally) one's strength, muster up (summon, call forth) one's energy; to struggle to one's feet, rise with great effort, brace up, pull oneself together; to overexert oneself, strain, exhaust oneself
discrimination; prejudice, bias, partiality; wrong, injustice, inequity, unfairness, oppression

to dialogue, have a dialogue; to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak, hold talks; to discuss, carry on a discussion; to debate, argue

تَحَاوُر - راجع حِوَار

to neutralize

neutralization, neutrality

to show love or affection to, endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into; to seek someone's love or friendship; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of, speak words of love to

to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular

endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with), flattery, sweet talk; courtship, court, wooing

granulation, grain

pet name

approval, sanction(ing); endorsement; advocacy, espousal, support, upholding, championing; seconding; acclaim, applause, praise; recommendation, commendation; preference

adornment, embellishment, decoration; refinement; improvement

writing, composition

تَحْيِير: كِتَابَةٌ

war, be engaged in war

lowest water level (of a river); low water

to settle a mutual account

to envy each other

mutual envy

avoidance, shunning,

eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from; obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from

abstention, refrainment, desistance

wariness, caution, cautiousness

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from; to keep off; to obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from

to guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of

تَحَاشَد - راجع اِحْتَشَد

to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another

to lower oneself, cringe, truckle, behave in an excessively humble or servile manner

to rub or scrape against each other; to jostle, come in close contact

تَحَاكَ - راجع اِحْتِكَاكَ

to sue one another, bring one another before a judge or a court; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

osmosis

to join in alliance; to ally (with), ally oneself (to or with), be allied (to or with), make or form an alliance (with), confederate (with)

alliance, confederacy, confederation

to avoid, shun, eschew, keep away from

to guard against, protect oneself from

تَحَارِيْق

تَحَاسَب

تَحَاسَد: حَسَدٌ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَحَاسُد: حَسَدٌ مُتَبَادَلٌ

تَحَاش (التَّحَاشِي): تَجَنَّب

تَحَاش: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ

تَحَاش: اِتِّقَاءٌ، حَذَرٌ

تَحَاشِي: تَجَنَّبَ

تَحَاشِي: اِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ، اِمْتَسَكَ عَنِ

تَحَاشِي: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَد - راجع اِحْتَشَد

تَحَاقَد: حَقَدَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلٰى بَعْضٍ

تَحَاقَر: تَصَاغَرَ

تَحَاكَ: اِحْتَكَ

تَحَاكَ - راجع اِحْتِكَاكَ

تَحَاكَم: تَقَاضَى، تَدَاعى

تَحَالَ: تَنَاضَحَ

تَحَالَفَ (مَعَ)

تَحَالَفَ

تَحَامَى: تَجَنَّبَ

تَحَامَى: اِتَّقَى، تَوَقَّى

on order; on demand; demand	تَحْتَ الطَّلَبِ
subungual	تَحْتَ الظُّفْرِ
subpubic	تَحْتَ العَانَةِ
entitled, under the title of	تَحْتَ عُنْوَانِ كَذَا
subscapular, infrascapular	تَحْتَ الكَتِفِ، تَحْتَ كَتِفَيْ
sublingual, hypoglossal, ranine	تَحْتَ اللِّسَانِ، تَحْتَ لِسَانِي
subcentral	تَحْتَ المَرْكَزِ، تَحْتَ مَرْكَزِي
under his authority or control, in his power; in his possession, with him, in his hands	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ
lower, low, subjacent, under-, sub-, at the bottom, down, inferior, underlying	تَحْتَانِي
underwear	مَلَاسٌ تَحْتَانِيَّةٌ
to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable	تَحْتَمٌ: وَجِبٌ
to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on	تَحْتَمٌ عَلَيْهِ: وَجِبَ عَلَيْهِ
he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, it is his duty to, he is duty bound to	يَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
	تَحْتِي - راجع تَحْتَانِي
to veil oneself, put on a veil; to hide, conceal oneself; to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed	تَحَجَّبَ
	تَحَجَّجَ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ، إِدْعَى - راجع إِحْتَجَّجَ بِ
	تَحَجَّجَ: تَدَرَّعَ، إِدْعَاءَ - راجع إِحْتِجَاجَ
to petrify, be or become petrified, turn into stone; to concrete, solidify; to fossilize, be or become fossilized	تَحَجَّرَ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification; fossilization	تَحَجَّرُ: مَصْدَرٌ تَحَجَّرَ
ossification, fogyism, fossilization, narrow-mindedness, fustiness, fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance	تَحَجَّرُ: تَعَصَّبَ، رَجَعِيَّةٌ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification, hardening; fossilization	تَحْجِيرٌ
curtailment, diminution; stunting, dwarfing; incapacitation, disablement; weakening, enfeeblement, undermining, undercutting, devitalization; subduing, taming	تَحْجِيمٌ
challenge, defiance	تَحَدُّ (التَّحَدِّي)

filling (something) with ink	تَحْيِيرٌ: مَلَأَ الشَّيْءَ حَبْرًا
impregnation, fecundation	تَحْيِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَبَلٌ
under; below, beneath, underneath; down; downstairs; sub-, infra-, hypo-	تَحْتَ، تَحْتُ: ضِدُّ فَوْقَ
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of, undergoing	تَحْتَ: قَيْدٌ، رَهْنٌ
infrared	تَحْتَ الأَحْمَرِ، تَحْتَ الحُمْرَاءِ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الأَرْضِ
submarine, underwater, undersea	تَحْتَ بَحْرِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) البَحْرِ
subepidermic	تَحْتَ البَشْرَةِ
on probation, on trial; in an experimental state; being tested or tried; in training	تَحْتَ التَّجْرِبَةِ
in preparation, being prepared	تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ
subsoil	تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ
at his disposal, at his service, at his command, at his orders, at his beck and call	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
in training, undergoing preparatory training	تَحْتَ التَّمْرِينِ
subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الجِلْدِ، تَحْتَ جِلْدِي
under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet	تَحْتَ الدَّرْسِ، تَحْتَ البَحْثِ
at the mercy of	تَحْتَ رَحْمَةِ كَذَا
under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of, under the wing of, under the protection of	تَحْتَ رِعَايَةِ كَذَا، تَحْتَ إِشْرَافِ كَذَا
outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled	تَحْتَ السَّدَادِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ
subumbilical	تَحْتَ السُّرَّةِ
under arms	تَحْتَ السِّلَاحِ
under his thumb, under his influence (sway, control, power, authority)	تَحْتَ سُلْطَتِهِ أَوْ نَفُوذِهِ
subconscious	تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
subcostal	تَحْتَ الضِّلْعِ، تَحْتَ ضِلْعِي
subject to punishment..., under penalty of, at the risk of	تَحْتَ طَائِلَةِ كَذَا
in press	تَحْتَ الطَّبْعِ

sharpening, honing, stropping تَحْدِيدُ السُّكِّينِ: شَحَدُ

forging, hammering, beating تَحْدِيدُ الْمَعْدِنِ: تَطْرِيقُ

price control, price fixing تَحْدِيدُ الْأَسْجَارِ

arms limitation, limitation of arma- تَحْدِيدُ التَّسْلُحِ
ment(s), disarmament

birth control تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْلِ

specifically; to be exact, strictly على (وَجْهِ) التَّحْدِيدِ
speaking, precisely, accurately, exactly; namely

staring, stare, gazing, looking (sharply) تَحْدِيقُ

تَحَدَّرَ - رَاجِعَ حَذِرًا

to feign skillfulness or تَحَدَّقُ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحِذْقَ وَالْمَهَارَةَ
proficiency, pretend to be clever

to تَحَدَّلِقُ: أَظْهَرَ الْحِذْقَ، إِدْعَى أَكْثَرَ مِمَّا عِنْدَهُ مِنَ الْمَهَارَةِ
be pedantic, parade one's learning, display or feign
knowledge, make a show of skill, pretend to be
smart or skillful

pedantry; preciosity; affectation تَحَدَّلِقُ

warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, تَحْذِيرُ
caveat, admonition, admonishment, exhortation

investigation, exploration, exami- تَحْرَرُ (التَّحْرِي) (عَنْ)
nation, inspection, scrutiny, study, survey(ing),
search(ing), inquiry, fact-finding; seeking; detec-
tion

detective, secret agent, sleuth, تَحْرَرُ، رَجُلُ التَّحْرِي
intelligencer; investigator; inspector

secret police, secret شُرْطَةُ التَّحْرِي، مَصْلَحَةُ التَّحْرِي
service, detective squad

to investigate, explore, examine, inspect, تَحْرِي (عَنْ)
scrutinize, study, survey, look into, inquire into,
go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire
about, make inquiries about; to search for, look
for, hunt for, seek, try to find out (about), seek
information (about), try to know or ascertain, try
to detect or determine

to refrain from, abstain تَحَرَّجَ (مِنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، تَجَنَّبَ
from; to avoid, shun, eschew

تَحَرَّجَ: أُخْرِجَ - رَاجِعَ أُخْرِجَ

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَحَرَّجَ: تَشَجَّرَ

to have the audacity or courage to; to لَمْ يَتَحَرَّجْ مِنْ
feel free to

to be or become free, freed, liberated, تَحَرَّرَ: صَارَ حُرًّا
set free, released, delivered, unchained, relieved; to

to challenge, defy, resist, oppose, withstand, تَحَدَّى
stand up to, face (up to); to throw down the gaunt-
let; to compete with, vie with

تَحَدَّبَ، تَحَدَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْدَوَدَبَ، إِحْدِيدَابَ

to speak (to someone of or about something), تَحَدَّثَ
talk (to someone about or of something), converse
(with someone about something)

speaking, talking, speech; conversation, talk, تَحَدَّثَ
discourse

to be defined, specified, تَحَدَّدَ: عَيْنَ، عُرْفَ، خُصْمَ
determined, pinpointed, fixed, individualized,
particularized, itemized, designated, identified,
marked out, indicated, pointed out, set, assigned,
appointed

to be delimited, demarcated, تَحَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَتْ حُدُودَهُ
delineated, defined, circumscribed, marked off

to be limited, restricted, confined تَحَدَّدَ: قُبِدَ، حُصِرَ

to be forged, ham- تَحَدَّدَ الْحَدِيدُ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنُ: طُرِقَ
mered, beaten

to be sharpened, honed, تَحَدَّدَتِ السُّكِّينُ: شُجِدَتْ
stopped

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْدَرَّ

to descend from, be descended تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
from, be born from, derive (one's origin) from, be
derived from, originate from, proceed from, stem
from, come down from a stock or source

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزُولُ، إِحْدَارُ - رَاجِعَ إِحْدَارَ

descent, derivation, origination تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
(from an ancestral stock), birth, lineage, breed

narrating, narration, relating, تَحْدِيثُ: إِخْبَارٌ، رِوَايَةٌ
relation, telling; speaking, talking, conversation

modernization, updating, bringing تَحْدِيثُ: تَحْدِيدُ
up to date

definition; specifi- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَعْيِينٌ، تَخْصِيسٌ
cation, determination, pinpointing, fixing, fixation;
individualization, particularization, itemization;
designation, identification, marking out; setting,
laying down, assignment, appointment

delimitation, demarcation, de- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْيِينُ الْحُدُودِ
lineation, circumscription

limitation, restriction, confine- تَحْدِيدُ: تَقْيِيدٌ، حُصْرٌ
ment

pointing, tapering, جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ، تَحْدِيدُ
sharpening

to feel burning desire for, burn (إلى) شَوْقًا إِلَيْهِ
or pine away with desire for, burn to, yearn ardently for, long desperately or keenly for, hanker after, hunger for, crave, die to; to eat one's heart out, be consumed by an emotion

تَحَرَّقُ: إِحْتِرَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاقٌ

burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving, hunger

anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow

to move, budge, stir, be in motion, change place
or position; to start moving, get moving; to start, get underway; to begin, set out to, embark upon; to make a move, take a step, take action, take an initiative; to react, respond

motion, movement, moving, locomotion; move, step; action, activity; initiative; reaction, response

to be or become prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, banned

to be or become sacred, sacrosanct, holy

afforestation, forestation, wooding, tree-planting

narrowing, tightening, straitening

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction

insistence, importunity, urging, pressing; persistence

liberation, liberating, freeing, setting free, turning loose, release, deliverance, relief; liberalization

manumission, emancipation, liberation, freeing, enfranchisement, disenfranchisement

emancipation

ridding of, freeing from, liberating from, saving from

disburdenment, discharge, release, freeing, relief, clearance, disengagement, exemption, exoneration, absolution, acquittal, redemption, extrication

disenchantment, disillusionment

editing, redaction; writing,

free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, extricate oneself, disencumber oneself; to be liberalized

to be manumitted, emancipated, liberated, freed, set free, enfranchised, disenthralled (from slavery), released from bondage or servitude

to be emancipated

to be edited, redacted; to be written, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited, put down in writing, reduced to writing

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; disengagement, disentanglement, release; emancipation; liberation

liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, openness, large-mindedness; progressiveness

تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاقٌ، إِحْتِرَاقٌ

تَحَرَّسَ، تَحَرَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاقٌ، إِحْتِرَاقٌ

to molest, make improper advances to; to make passes on; to proposition; to solicit

to pick a quarrel with, start a brawl with

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up

to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in

molestation, making passes on; proposition(ing); solicitation

picking a quarrel with, starting a brawl with

provocation; excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up

intrusion, obtrusion, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wenched, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed

تَحَرَّفَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاقٌ عَنْ

تَحَرَّقَ: إِحْتِرَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاقٌ

starting, beginning, initiation, commencement

vowelization, vo- تَحْرِيكُ: تَشْكِيلُ الحُرُوفِ أَوْ الكَلِمَاتِ أو calization

revival of action, setting action in تَحْرِيكُ الدَّعْوَى motion; prosecution, institution of a lawsuit

moving, touching, impassioning, commoving, stirring, affection, arousal, excitement, excitation; thrilling, electrification, galvanization

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, تَحْرِيمٌ: حَظْرٌ proscription, ban(ning), barring; taboo; embargo

prohibitive, prohibitory, proscriptive, interdictive, interdictory تَحْرِيْمِي: حَظْرِي

to side with, take sides with, be تَحَرَّبَ ل: تَحَيَّرَ ل, أَيْدٍ partial to, favor; to support, back (up), stand by, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, go for, be in favor of

to form a party; to rally, تَحَرَّبَ: شَكَلَ حِزْبًا، تَجَمَّعَ unite, join forces, come together for common action, gather, band together

partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), تَحَرَّبَ: تَحَيَّرَ، تَأَيَّدَ one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with), bias, prejudice; support, backing, patronage, advocacy, advocacy

formation of a party; تَحَرَّبَ: تَشْكِيلُ حِزْبٍ، تَجَمَّعَ rallying, uniting, coming together

partisanship, factionalism تَحَرَّبَ: حِزْبِيَّةٌ

to be or become notched, incised, nicked, تَحَرَّرَ: تَلَمَّ، snicked, crenated(d), serrate(d), indented, jagged, grooved, fluted, furrowed

crenation, serration, indentation

to gird oneself, put on a belt تَحَرَّمَ: لَيْسَ الحِرَامَ

to drink, sip تَحَرَّمَ: حَزْمٌ، رَزْمٌ، رَبَطٌ - راجع حَزْمٌ تَحَسَّبَ: شَرِبَ، رَشَفَ

to seek information about, try to know, تَحَسَّبَ: تَحَرَّرَى inquire about; to inquire into, investigate

to bemoan, deplore, lament, regret, sigh تَحَسَّبَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ - راجع اِحْتَسَبَ بِ

for, grieve at, pine for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be or become regretful, sorrowful, sorry, grieved, sad, distressed تَحَسَّرَ (على)

composition, compilation, putting down in writing, drawing up, drafting, inditing, formulation, recording; editorship

consecration to the service of God تَحْرِيرٌ: وَقْفٌ لِخِدْمَةِ الله

(piece of) writing; تَحْرِير (ج تَحَارِير): رِسَالَةٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ letter, dispatch, message; note; paper, document, instrument, deed, record

editor-in-chief, editor رَئِيسُ التَّحْرِيرِ

board of editors, editorial staff هَيْئَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ، إِدَارَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَةُ تَحْرِيرِ المَرَأَةِ

liberational; تَحْرِيرِي: حَاصٌّ بِالإِطْلَاقِ وَالإِغْتِاقِ وَالتَّحَرُّرِ emancipational; liberal

written, in writing, recorded (in writing) تَحْرِيرِي: مَكْتُوبٌ، كِتَابِي

provocation, instigation, incitement تَحْرِيشٌ: تَحْرِيشٌ

sowing dissension (among), تَحْرِيش (بَيْنَ القَوْمِ) stirring up evil (among), setting people against each other

instigation, incitement, provocation, abetment, inducement, rousing, stirring up, fomentation, motivation, stimulation, prodding, urging, prompting تَحْرِيشٌ

induction تَحْرِيش [طب و فيزياء]

instigative, instigatory, inciting, provocative, تَحْرِيشِي provoking, stirring, rousing, stimulative, motivational

inductive تَحْرِيشِي [طب و فيزياء]

distortion, تَحْرِيفٌ: تَشْوِيهِ، تَصْحِيفٌ، تَغْيِيرُ المَعْنَى إلخ perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping, misinterpretation, misconstruction, alteration, change

slant(ing), canting, tip(ping), tilt(ing), تَحْرِيفٌ: إِمَالَةٌ inclination, swerving, swerve, deviation, deflection

moving, movement; mobilization; driving; stirring, stir, shaking تَحْرِيكٌ: جَمْعُهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ

stimulation, whetting; تَحْرِيكٌ: إِثَارَةٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ actuation, moving, motivation; arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, working up, awakening, awaking, inspiration, excitement, excitation; provocation, instigation, incitement, fomentation

hepatolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الكَبِدَ، تَحَصَّ كَبِدِيَّ

nephrolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الكُلَيْبَةَ، تَحَصَّ كَلْوِيَّ

cystolithiasis

تَحَصَّى المَائِثَةَ

cholecystolithiasis

تَحَصَّى المَرَارَةَ

to result, be a result, ensue, come out, follow, proceed, issue, arise, originate

تَحَصَّلَ: نَتَجَّ

to be collected, raised, levied

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ، جُبِيَ

to be obtained, acquired, gained, received, attained, achieved, procured, realized

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become fortified, strengthened, entrenched; to be or become well-fortified, inaccessible; to be or become secure, safe, protected; to fortify oneself; to strengthen one's position, protect oneself

تَحَصَّنَ: تَقَوَّى، تَمَنَّعَ، إِحْتَمَى

to be immunized, be made immune

تَحَصَّنَ ضِدَّ المَرَضِ أَوْ العَدَوِيِّ

تَحَصَّنَتِ المَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً - راجع حَصَّنَ

allotment, apportionment, location, portioning, lotting, prorating, distribution, division, meting out, dealing out

تَحْصِيفٌ: تَوَزِيعٌ، تَفْصِيمٌ

quota system

نِظَامُ التَّحْصِيفِ

collection, collecting, raising, levy(ing)

تَحْصِيلٌ: جَبَايَةٌ

تَحْصِيلٌ: نَيْلٌ، إِخْرَازٌ، إِنْجَازٌ - راجع حُصُولٌ عَلَى

learning, study(ing), education, scholarship, knowledge, lore, erudition, information, letters, academic attainments, scholarly accomplishments, scholastic acquirements, educational achievements; pursuit or acquisition of knowledge

تَحْصِيلٌ عِلْمِيٌّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٌّ

indisputable, unquestionable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, clear, definite

تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ: مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ، لَاجِدَالٍ فِيهِ

fortification, entrenchment, ing, reinforcement, manning, bracing, cementation

تَحْصِينٌ: تَقْوِيَةٌ

immunization

تَحْصِينٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ

fortifications, entrenchments; reinforcements

تَحْصِينَاتٌ

to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized or citified, be or become a city dweller or a town dweller, live in a civilized or

تَحَضَّرَ: تَمَدَّنَ

تَحَسَّرَ - راجع حَسَّرَ

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, find by touching

to seek information about, try to know, try to find out (about), inquire about, make inquiries about, search for, look for, hunt for

تَحَسَّسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَعَرَ بِ- راجع أَحَسَّ

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَّ لِ، رَقَّ لِ - راجع حَسَّ لِ

تَحَسَّسَ: إِحْسَاسٌ - راجع إِحْسَاسٌ

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَاسِيَّةٌ - راجع حَسَاسِيَّةٌ

to improve, ameliorate, become better; to become nicer, more handsome, more beautiful

تَحَسَّنَ

improvement, amelioration

تَحَسُّنٌ

improvement, amelioration, betterment

beautification, prettifying up; embellishment, adornment, decoration

eugenics

عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النِّسْلِ

ameliorative, improving; beautifying, lishing

meliorism

تَحْسِينِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فِلْسَافِيٌّ)

تَحَشَّى: تَحَنَّبَ - راجع تَحَاشَى

تَحَشَّدَ، تَحَشَّدَ - راجع إِحْتَشَّدَ، إِحْتِشَادٌ

تَحَشَّرَجَ - راجع حَشَّرَجَ

to wear shabby clothes, be shabbily dressed, dress slovenly

تَحَشَّفَ: لَبَسَ ثِيَابًا بَالِيَةً

تَحَثَّمٌ، تَحَثَّمٌ - راجع إِحْتِثَمٌ، إِحْتِشَامٌ

insertion, foisting; interpolation; stuffing, filling; wadding, padding; cramming, ramming, packing

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

hemming, bordering, fringing

lithiasis

تَحَصَّى (التَّحَصَّى): تَكَوَّنَ الحَصَى [طَب]

urolithiasis

تَحَصَّى بَوْلِيٌّ، تَحَصَّى البَوْلُ

appendicolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الرَّاكِدَةَ

to have reservations, اِحْتِرَازَ، اِحْتَاطًا، اِحْتِظْ (عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ): اِحْتِرَازَ، اِحْتَاطًا، اِحْتِظْ
make reservations; to be reserved, aloof, reticent, discreet; to be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, guard against, be on one's guard against; to take care, take precautions, be careful, watch out

to take care of, look اِحْتِظْ بِ: عُنِيَ بِ، حَافِظٌ عَلَى
after, attend to, keep; to protect; to preserve, maintain, keep up

to memorize, learn by heart, com- اِحْتِظْ: اِسْتَهْرَ
mit to memory, con

reserve, reservation; (self-)restraint, اِحْتِظْ: اِحْتِيَاظٌ
aloofness, reticence, closeness, discretion

caution, cautiousness, wariness, اِحْتِظْ: اِحْتِرَازٌ
circumspection; care(fulness), watchfulness; pre-
caution, precautionary measure

reservation, proviso, limit- اِحْتِظْ: شَرْطٌ، بِنَدِّ شَرْطِيٍّ
ing condition, conditional stipulation

with (full) reserva- اِحْتِظْ: مَعَ التَّحْفِظِ، بِكُلِّ تَحْفِظٍ
tion, with (all) reserve, reservedly

without reservation, without reserve, اِحْتِظْ: بِلَا تَحْفِظٍ
unreservedly

precautionary, اِحْتِظْ: اِحْتِيَاظِيٍّ، اِحْتِرَازِيٍّ، وَقَائِيٍّ
preventive, protective, safety

precautionary mea- اِحْتِظْ: اِجْرَاءُ تَحْفِظِيٍّ، تَذْيِيرٌ تَحْفِظِيٍّ
sure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard

attachment, provisional seizure اِحْتِظْ: حَجْرٌ تَحْفِظِيٌّ
fossilization

catalysis اِحْتِظْ: تَحْفِيزٌ
catalytic اِحْتِظْ: حَفْزٌ [كِيْمِيَاءُ]

memorization drill, drill, inculcation اِحْتِظْ: تَحْفِيزٌ
تَحْفِيزِيٌّ: حَفْزِيٌّ [كِيْمِيَاءُ]

تَحَقَّقَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَقْدَ عَلَى، حَقْدَ عَلَى
to materialize, actualize, تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرُ: تَبَيَّنَ، صَحَّ، تَأَكَّدَ
become a fact, become real, come true; to be realized, achieved, fulfilled, effected; to turn out to be true, prove (to be) true; to turn out to be right, prove to be correct; to be confirmed, affirmed, established

تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ مِنْهُ: تَبَيَّنَ، تَيَقَّنَ، اِسْتَبَيَّنَ، تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ
make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify, reas-
sure oneself of, try to know or convince oneself of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to identify

urban region, be or become an urbanite or a townsman

to be or become ready, prepared; تَحَضَّرَ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَجَهَّزَ
to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself

civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَحَضَّرَ: تَمَدُّنٌ
preparation, preparing, readying, تَحَضِيرٌ: اِعْدَادٌ، تَجْهِيْزٌ
making ready; making, producing, production

تَحْضِيْرُ الْأَرْوَاحِ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتِحْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ
in preparation, being تَحْتِ التَّحْضِيْرِ، قِيْدُ التَّحْضِيْرِ
prepared

preparatory, preparative, preliminary تَحْضِيْرِيٌّ
to break, smash, crash, shatter, come or تَحْطُمُ: تَكَسَّرَ
go to pieces, break into pieces, break up, wreck, fragmentize, crumble; to be or get broken, smashed, shattered, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, frag-
mentized

to be wrecked تَحْطُمُ: تَحَطَّمَتِ السَّفِيْنَةُ
to crash تَحْطُمُ: تَحَطَّمَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ

breaking, breakdown, smash, shatter, تَحْطُمُ: تَكَسَّرَ
crash, wreck(age), destruction, ruin

crash تَحْطُمُ: تَحَطَّمَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ
break(ing), breakage, smashing, تَحْطُمُ: تَكَسَّرَ، كَسَرَ
crashing, shatter(ing), crush(ing), destruction, ruin(ing), wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, dem-
olishment, fragmentation, crumbling

to be or become banned, prohibi- تَحْطُرُ: حُظِرَ، حُرِّمَ
ted, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized

تَحْطُرُ: حُظِرَ، حُرِّمَ
تَحْطُرُ: حُظِرَ، حُرِّمَ
تَحْطُرُ: حُظِرَ، حُرِّمَ

to be or become banned, prohibi- تَحْطُرُ: حُظِرَ، حُرِّمَ
ted, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized

تَحْطُرُ: حُظِرَ، حُرِّمَ
تَحْطُرُ: حُظِرَ، حُرِّمَ
تَحْطُرُ: حُظِرَ، حُرِّمَ

to be or become banned, prohibi- تَحْطُرُ: حُظِرَ، حُرِّمَ
ted, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized

تَحْطُرُ: حُظِرَ، حُرِّمَ
تَحْطُرُ: حُظِرَ، حُرِّمَ
تَحْطُرُ: حُظِرَ، حُرِّمَ

to be or become banned, prohibi- تَحْطُرُ: حُظِرَ، حُرِّمَ
ted, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized

تَحْطُرُ: حُظِرَ، حُرِّمَ
تَحْطُرُ: حُظِرَ، حُرِّمَ
تَحْطُرُ: حُظِرَ، حُرِّمَ

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; تَحْفَةٌ: رَائِمَةٌ
gem, rarity, curio, curiosity, objet d'art, work of
art; showpiece, pièce de résistance

gift, present تَحْفَةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ
to get ready, prepare oneself, تَحْفِزٌ: اِسْتَعَدَّ، تَاهَبَ
ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), girder one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

to get ready to jump تَحْفِزٌ: اِسْتَعَدَّ لِلْوُجُوْبِ
readiness, preparedness; تَحْفِزٌ: اِسْتِعْدَادٌ، تَاهَبٌ
alert(ness)

dictatorially; to tyrannize (over), domineer; to be arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic, imperious, domineering

to control, be in control of, تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): سَيَّطَرَ عَلَى
command, be in command of; to dominate, direct, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be master over; to prevail over, influence, have a dominant influence over

arbitrariness, despotism, auto- تَحَكَّمَ: اسْتَبَدَّ، تَأَمَّر
cracy, absolutism, dictatorship, tyranny, highhandedness, domineeringness, imperiousness, authoritativeness

control, command; domination, تَحَكَّمَ: سَيَّطَرَ
dominion, sway, power, authority; prevalence, influence

remote control تَحَكَّمَ مِنْ بَعْدُ

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, تَحَكَّمِي: اسْتَبْدَادِي
absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative

تَحَكَّمِيَّة: اسْتَبْدَاد، تَأَمَّر - رَاجِعُ تَحَكَّمَ

arbitration تَحَكِيم

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration تَحَكِيمُ
agreement إِتْفَاقُ تَحَكِيمٍ

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, تَحَكِيمُ
arbitrament قَرَارُ تَحَكِيمٍ

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحَكَمَةُ تَحَكِيمٍ

arbitral, arbitral تَحَكِيمِي

قَرَارُ تَحَكِيمِي - رَاجِعُ قَرَارُ تَحَكِيمٍ (تَحَكِيمٍ)

to adorn oneself, bedeck oneself, تَحَلَّى: نَجَمَلُ، تَزَيَّنَ
spruce up, make oneself pretty; to be adorned, embellished, beautified, bedecked, decked out

to be endowed with, distinguished by, characterized by تَحَلَّى بِ: تَمَيَّرَ، اتَّصَفَ

to be sweetened, sugared تَحَلَّى: جُعِلَ حُلُوًّا، سُكِّرَ

to ooze, seep, exude, transude, leak, trickle, drip, dribble; to run, flow تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ، سَالَ

to water (his mouth watered); to drool, drivel, dribble, slobber, slaver تَحَلَّبَ فَمُهُ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ

oozing, ooze, seep(age), exudation, تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ
transudation, leak(age), trickling, dripping, dribbling; running, flowing

dispensation; absolution تَحَلَّى: غُفِرَانَ، إِبْرَاءَ

materialization, actualization, becoming (الأَمْرُ) تَحَقَّقَ
a fact, becoming real, coming true; realization, achievement; turning out to be true (right, correct) making sure (of), verification, تَحَقَّقَ (مِنَ الأَمْرِ)
check(ing), checkup; reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction, sureness, positivism; identification

degradation, abasement, debasement, تَحْفِيرُ: إِذْلالُ
lowering, demeaning, humbling, humiliation; disparagement, depreciation

insult, offense, affront تَحْفِيرُ: إِهَانَةٌ

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision تَحْفِيرُ: إِزْدِرَاءٌ

contempt of court تَحْفِيرُ المَحَكَمَةِ

realization, carrying out, achieve- تَحْقِيقُ: إِنجَازُ، تَنْفِيزُ
ment, accomplishment, attainment, consummation, fulfillment, execution, effectuation, performance, working out, actualization, bringing about, making real, making come true, putting into effect, giving effect to, bringing into effect

securing, ensuring, procuring, تَوْفِيرُ، تَوْفِيرُ
procurement; yielding, production

satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, تَحْفِيقُ: وِفَاءٌ بِ
answering, serving; adequacy, sufficiency

granting, compliance with, accedence تَحْفِيقُ: تَلْيِةٌ
to

verification, establishment, تَحْقِيقُ: إِثْبَاتُ، تَحْدِيدُ
substantiation; confirmation, affirmation; determination, fixing, pinpointing; identification

inquiry, inquest, examination, تَحْقِيقُ: بَحْثُ، تَدْقِيقُ
investigation, inspection, exploration, probe, study(ing), scrutiny, survey(ing)

interrogation, examination, تَحْقِيقُ: اسْتِجْوابُ، اسْتِنبَاطُ
questioning, investigation, inquiry, inquest, inquisition, hearing

identification تَحْقِيقُ المَذَاتِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ أَوْ المَوْجِبَةِ

reportage, report تَحْقِيقُ صُحُفِي

probate of wills تَحْقِيقُ الوَصَايَا

قَاضِي التَّحْقِيقِ - رَاجِعُ قَاضٍ

to pick a quarrel with, start a تَحَكَّكَ بِ: نَحَرَّشَ بِ
brawl with; to provoke, stir up

تَحَكَّكَ بِ: إِحْتَكَّ بِ - رَاجِعُ إِحْتَكَّ بِ

to have one's own way (in); تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): اسْتَبَدَّ بِ، تَأَمَّرَ
to rule tyrannically, handle arbitrarily, manage

compounding, breaking up, breaking down, -lysis, disintegration

legalization, legitimization; authorization, sanction(ing); permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

urinalysis تَحْلِيلُ الْبَوْلِ

self-analysis تَحْلِيلُ الذَّاتِ

electrolysis; electroanalysis تَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ

chemical analysis تَحْلِيلُ كِيمِيَائِيٍّ

hydrolysis تَحْلِيلُ مَائِيٍّ أَوْ بِالمَاءِ

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْسَانِيٍّ

analytic(al) تَحْلِيلِيٍّ

analytic geometry هَنْدَسَةٌ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٌ

to be or become enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, eager; to enthuse (over), show enthusiasm, thrill, get all worked up, get excited تَحَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ حَمَاسَةً

to roast, be or become roasted تَحَمَّسَ (المَحَبُّ وَنَحْوَهُ)

to toast, be or become toasted تَحَمَّسَ (الحَبِزُ وَنَحْوَهُ)

to sour, become sour; to acidify, become acid تَحَمَّضَ: صَارَ حَامِضًا

to be developed تَحَمَّضُ الفِيلْمِ الخ

to bear, stand, endure, tolerate, put up with, abide, brook, stomach, sustain, support; to undergo, suffer, experience, pass through, go through تَحَمَّلَ: أَطَاعَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself, take on, take over, shoulder, carry تَحَمَّلَ: إِضْطَلَعَ بِ، تَوَلَّى، أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to depart, decamp, leave, set out تَحَمَّلَ: ارْتَحَلَ

endurance, toleration, tolerance, bearing, standing, putting up with, sustenance, supporting; stamina, fortitude; undergoing, sufferance, suffering, experiencing تَحَمَّلَ: إِطَاقَةٌ، جَلْدٌ، مُعَانَاةٌ

assumption (of), undertaking تَحَمَّلَ: إِضْطِلَاعٌ بِ، تَوَلَّى (of), bearing, taking upon oneself, taking on or over, takeover, shouldering, carrying

durability, strength, hardness, solidity, firmness, toughness تَحَمَّلَ: مَتَانَةٌ

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black تَحَمَّمَ: إِسْوَدَّ

to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed تَحَلَّجَلَ: تَزَحَّجَرَ

to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring تَحَلَّقَى (حَوْلَ)

to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of تَحَلَّلَ مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْحَلَّ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعَفَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَابَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release تَحَلَّلَ: تَحَرَّرَ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْجَلَلَ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْجَلَلَ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتِخَاءٌ، ضَعَفَ - رَاجِعَ انْجَلَلَ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَوَّبَانَ - رَاجِعَ انْجَلَلَ

proteolysis تَحَلَّلَ البروتين، تَحَلَّلَ بروتينيٍّ

thermolysis تَحَلَّلَ حراريٍّ

lipolysis تَحَلَّلَ الدهن أو الشحم، تَحَلَّلَ دُهْنِيٍّ أَوْ شَحْمِيٍّ

adjpolysis تَحَلَّلَ ضوئيٍّ

histolysis تَحَلَّلَ النسيج أو الأنسجة

sweetening, surgaring تَحَلِيَّةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حُلْوًا، تَسَكَّرَ

desalination, desalination, desalting تَحَلِيَّةٌ (المياه): إِزَالَةُ المِلْحِ (من)

adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornamentation, beautification; candying, sweetening, sugaring تَحَلِيَّةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ، تَجْمِيلٌ

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to) تَحْلِيفٌ: جَعَلَ المَرْءَ يَحْلِفُ

تَحْلِيفٌ: مُنَاسَدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِخْلَافٌ

jury لَجْنَةٌ تَحْلِيفٌ، هَيْئَةٌ تَحْلِيفٌ [قانون]

flying, flight, soar(ing), winging, hovering تَحْلِيْقٌ: طَيْرَانَ

rise, rising, towering, soar(ing), ascending, ascent تَحْلِيْقٌ: ارْتِفَاعٌ، صُعُودٌ

analysis, analyzation; say; dissolution, resolution; decomposition, de-

تَحَوُّطٌ: إِخْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعَ إِخْتِاطًا
تَحَوُّطٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِيَاظًا

to change, alter, shift, switch, convert, transform, transmute, mutate, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become, assume the form or shape or state of; to be changed, altered, shifted, switched, converted, transformed; to move, transfer, be moved, be transferred

تَحَوَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَغَيَّرَ، انْتَقَلَ
تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: أَنْصَرَفَ عَنْ، إِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ
from, turn one's back on; to relinquish, renounce, give up, abandon, forsake, leave, quit; to move away from, go away from, withdraw from; to deviate from, depart from, deflect from, turn aside from, divert from, diverge from, digress from, swerve from

تَحَوَّلَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: إِخْتَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَالَ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shift, turn(ing), switch, transition; metamorphosis; transfer(ence)

metamorphism تَحَوَّلَ (فِي بِنْيَةِ الصَّخْرِ)

transmutation تَحَوَّلَ [كِيمِيَاء]

deviation from, departure from, deflection from, diversion from, digression from, swerving from, turning away or aside from; relinquishment, renunciation, abandonment, leaving, quitting

turning point نُقْطَةُ تَحَوَّلٍ

modification, changing, change, alteration, conversion تَحْوِيرٌ: تَعْدِيلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ

distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping تَحْوِيرٌ: تَحْرِيفٌ، تَشْوِيهِ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shifting, switching; transfer(ence) تَحْوِيلٌ: تَبْدِيلٌ، نَقْلٌ

transmutation تَحْوِيلُ [كِيمِيَاء]

transfer, alienation, conveyance, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment تَحْوِيلُ الْمَلِكِيَّةِ

remittance, sending, forwarding, transfer تَحْوِيلُ النُّقُودِ أَوْ الْمَالِ إِلَى

diversion from, alienation from, تَحْوِيلٌ عَنْ

تَحْمَمٌ: اغْتَسَلَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِحْمًا

heating, warming (up), calefaction تَحْمِيَةٌ: تَسْحِينٌ

enthusiasing, making enthusiastic; thrilling, electrification, galvanization; (a)rousing, arousal, stirring (up), working up, excitement, excitation, stimulation, whetting; kindling; emboldening, encouragement, animation تَحْمِيْسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَسٌ

roasting; toasting تَحْمِيْسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَّصٌ

souring; acidification, acidulation تَحْمِيْسٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حَامِضًا

development, developing تَحْمِيْسُ الْأَقْلَامِ

loading, lading, freighting, freight(age); stevedoring تَحْمِيْلٌ: وَسَقٌ، سَحْنٌ

burdening, charging, encumbering; overburdening, bearing down on, weighing down on تَحْمِيْلٌ: إِفْئَالٌ (عَلَى)، إِفْئَالٌ (عَلَى)

bearing كُرْسِيُّ تَحْمِيْلٍ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

suppository تَحْمِيْلَةٌ [طَب]

to devote oneself to the service of God, practice piety; to refrain from sin تَحَنُّتٌ: تَعَبَّدَ، تَرَكَ الْإِثْمَ

to be embalmed, mummified تَحَنُّطٌ (بِتِ الْجَنَّةِ)

to be stuffed تَحَنُّطٌ (بِتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورِ)

mummification تَحَنُّطٌ

تَحَنَّنَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَنَّ عَلَى

تَحَنُّنٌ: عَطْفٌ، شَفَقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَنَّانٌ

embalment, mummification تَحْنِيطُ (الْجَنَّةِ)

stuffing, taxidermy تَحْنِيطُ (الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورِ)

to coil, twist, turn, wind, writhe, wriggle تَحَوَّى: تَلَوَّى

to contract تَحَوَّى: تَقَبَّضَ

to seek, try to obtain, ask for تَحَوَّجٌ: طَلَّبَ حَاجَتَهُ

to shop, purchase, buy تَحَوَّجٌ: تَبَضَّعَ

to be modified, changed, altered, converted تَحَوَّرَ: تَمَدَّلَ

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched تَحَوَّرَ: تَحَرَّفَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوَّرَ: تَلَوَّى

تَحَوُّطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطًا

letters; to inform one another, keep one another informed

to fail, weaken, lose strength or power, languish, droop, flag, slacken
تَخَاذَلْ: ضَعْفٌ

weakness, feebleness, languor, droop, effiteness, failure
تَخَاذُلْ: ضَعْفٌ

defeatist
تَخَاذُلِي: إِنْهَزَامِي

defeatism
تَخَاذُلِيَّة: إِنْهَزَامِيَّة

to part company, separate, break off; to dissociate, disassociate, disengage
تَخَارَجَ

separation, dissociation, disassociation, disengagement
تَخَارُجٌ

to feign roughness or rudeness
تَخَاشَنَ: خُشْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُشْنٌ

to put one's hand on the waist
تَخَاصَرَ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِهِ

to hold hands
تَخَاصَرَ الْقَوْمَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, wrangle, fight, contend
تَخَاصَمَ: تَنَارَعَ

to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue one another
تَخَاصَمَ: تَفَاضَى

to converse, talk or speak to one another, hold (have, engage in) a talk or conversation
تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ

conversation, talk(ing), speaking (to one another), speech, discourse, interlocution
تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ

to bet, wager, make a bet
تَخَاطَرَ: تَرَاهَنَ

telepathy
تَخَاطَرَ: تَوَارَدُ الْخَوَاطِرَ، تَبَادُلُ الْخَوَاطِرِ

to snatch (or seize) from one another
تَخَاطَفَ

to whisper together; to exchange secrets
تَخَاَفَتَ: تَنَاجَى، تَسَارَّ

to be or become friends, associate (with one another)
تَخَالَصَ: تَصَادَقَ

to be or become quits, even; to settle a mutual account
تَخَالَصَ: تَحَاسَبَ

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms
تَخَالَصَ: اِتَّفَقَ، تَفَاهَمَ

to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another
تَخَالَصَ: تَصَافَى

deviation from, deflection from, detraction from, turning (aside or away) from, keeping (away) from switch, shunt
تَحْوِيلَةٌ (السَّكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِيَّةُ)

hovering, circling, revolving, rotation
تَحْوِيمٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَوَمٌ

greeting, salutation, salute; cheer, welcome
تَحِيَّةٌ: سَلَامٌ

military salute
تَحِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

compliments, greetings, regards, respects, good wishes, best wishes
تَحِيَّاتٌ: تَمَنِّيَاتٌ (كَذَا) - رَاجِعٌ إِخْيَاءٌ لِدِكْرِي (كَذَا)

to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplussed, confounded, distracted, mazed, baffled, embarrassed, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; to hesitate, waver, falter, be unable to choose (between), be unable to decide, show indecision or uncertainty
تَحَيَّرَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، اِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ

to side with, take sides with, take someone's part, favor, be partial to, align oneself with, be biased for, have a bias for, be prejudiced for
تَحَيَّرَ لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى: اِنْحَازَ، حَامَى، تَحَزَّبَ

partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, alignment, siding (with), taking sides (with), bias, prejudice
تَحَيُّرٌ: اِنْحِيَازٌ، مُحَابَاةٌ، تَحَزُّبٌ

to menstruate
تَحَيَّضَ (تِ الْاُنْثَى) رَاجِعٌ حَيْرَةٌ، حَيْرَةٌ

to wait (watch, look) for an opportunity; to bide one's time
تَحَيَّنَ الْفُرْصَةَ

neutralization
تَحْيِيدٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَايِدًا

putting aside, keeping aside
تَحْيِيدٌ: وَضَعَ الشَّيْءَ جَانِبًا

confusion, confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, nonplussing, distraction, baffling, baffle, discomfiture, disconcertion, perturbation, dismay(ing)
تَحْيِيرٌ: اِرْبَاكٌ

to become sour; to ferment
تَحَّ (الْعَجِينُ)

to rot, decay, putrefy
تَحَّ: فَسَدَ، تَعَفَّنَ

to behave maliciously or wickedly, show malice; to be or become vicious, wicked, evil, evil-minded; to be or become sly, wily, foxy
تَخَابَثَ: اَظْهَرَ الْخُبْتَ

to communicate with each other, contact each other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange
تَخَابَرَ

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخَثَّرَ**
congelation, thickening, solidification; thrombosis

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخْثِيرٌ**
congelation, thickening, solidification

to groove, furrow, wrinkle; to be or become **تَخَدَّدَ**
furrowed, grooved, ruddy, wrinkled

to be anesthetized, narcotized, **تَخَدَّرَ: خُدَّرَ، فَقَدَ الْحِسَّ**
doped, drugged, stupefied, dazed, (be)numbed

to stay at, remain at **تَخَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ**

تَخَدَّرَ - رَاجِعَ خُدَّرَ

تَخَدَّشَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْخَدَّشَ

furrowing, grooving, rutting, wrinkling **تَخْدِيدٌ**

anesthetization, narcotization, doping, drug- **تَخْدِيرٌ**
giving, stupefaction; anesthesia

anesthetic; narcotic **تَخْدِيرِي**

scarification; scratching **تَخْدِيشٌ: خَدَشَ**

تَخَذَ - رَاجِعَ اَخَذَ، اِتَّخَذَ

to be or become ruined, destroyed, wrecked, **تَخَرَّبَ**
havocked, ravaged, devastated, demolished, deso-
late, damaged; to go to ruin; to be subverted, sabo-
taged, vandalized

to graduate (from); to be educated **تَخَرَّجَ (مِنْ أَوْ فِي)**
(in), trained (in)

graduation **تَخَرُّجٌ**

commencement, graduation (exercises) **حَفَلَةُ تَخَرُّجٍ**

to fabricate lies against, accuse **تَخَرَّصَ عَلَى: اِفْتَرَى عَلَى**
falsely of; to slander, defame, calumniate, malign,
vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

تَخَرَّعَ: اِزْتَعَى، ضَعَفَ - رَاجِعَ خَرَّعَ، خَرَّعَ

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, **تَخَرَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ، اِنْشَقَّ**
rend, rive, tatter

تَخَرَّمَ: اِنْثَقَبَ، اِنْشَقَّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْخَرَّمَ

تَخَرَّمَ: اَهْلَكَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَرَّمَ

destruction, ruin(ing), **تَخْرِبٌ: تَهْدِيمٌ، تَذْيِيرٌ، تَحْطِيمٌ**
ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, havocking, dev-
astation, ravage, demolition, demolishment, dilapi-
dation, desolation, laying waste; sabotage; subver-
sion; vandalism

subversive, destruc- **تَخْرِيبِي: تَهْدِيِي، تَذْيِيرِي، هَدَامٌ**
tive, vandalistic, devastative

(act of) sabotage **عَمَلٌ تَخْرِيبِيٌّ**

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ**
blend, mix, mingle, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermin- **تَخَالَطٌ: تَمَازُجٌ**
gling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing,
mingling

تَخَالَفَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، ضَيْدٌ اِتَّفَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي، عَلَى،
حَوْلَ، مَعَ)

تَخَايَلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَالَ

تَخَايَلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ، زُهْوٌ، غُرُورٌ، تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتِيَالٌ

تَخَبَّأَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَبَأَ

hiding, concealment, concealing **تَخْبِيَةٌ: اِخْتَاءٌ**

تَخَبَّرَ: سَأَلَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَخْبَرَ

تَخَبَّرَ: خَبَّرَ، جَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ - رَاجِعَ خَبَّرَ

to flounder, stumble, blunder, **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَدَّمَ مَتَعَمَّرًا**
move unsteadily or confusedly, proceed clumsily
or blindly, act aimlessly; to grope (about, for),
fumble (about, for); to bump, proceed in a series of
bumps

to welter, wallow, roll (about), toss **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَلَّبَ**
(about)

to stray, wander; to get lost, go **تَخَبَّطَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ**
astray

to fall victim to **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): وَقَعَ ضَحِيَّةً أَوْ فَرِيسَةً كَذَا**
or of, be or become a victim or prey of

to be lost in, **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): ضَاعَ فِي، سَقَطَ فِي، غَرِقَ فِي**
to sink in, be immersed in

to jumble, clutter, run in **تَخَبَّطَ: تَبَلَّبَلَّ، اِضْطَرَبَ**
disorder or confusion, get into a state of unrest or
turmoil, be in a mess or chaos; to be or become
disturbed, unsettled, disordered, muddled,
jumbled; to get all mixed up

تَخَبَّطَ: خَبَّطَ - رَاجِعَ خَبَّطَ

bed; bedstead **تَخْتٌ: سَرِيرٌ**

sofa, couch; bench; seat **تَخْتٌ: مَقْعَدٌ**

throne **تَخْتٌ (الْمَلِكِ): عَرْشٌ**

capital **تَخْتٌ (الْمَمْلَكَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ): عَاصِمَةٌ**

wardrobe, closet; cabinet, cupboard, **تَخْتٌ: خِرَازِنَةٌ**
chest; locker

orchestra, band **تَخْتٌ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ**

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, **تَخَثَّرَ**
thicken, solidify

cation, assignment
 على (وَجْهِ) التَّخْصِيسِ - راجع خُصُوصًا، على (وَجْهِ) الخُصُوصِ
 تَخْصِيسَات: مُخْصَّصَات - راجع مُخْصَّصَات
 to be dyed, tinged, tinted, colored, painted; to be pigmented
 تَخْضَبُ: تَلَوَّنَ
 to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory
 تَخْضَبُ بِالدَّمِ
 تَخْضِيبُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَخْضَرَ
 making (something) green
 تَخَطَّى: (التَّخَطَّى): تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى
 overstepping, going beyond; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of
 تَخَطَّى: إِعْتَدَى عَلَى
 trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon
 تَخَطَّى: إِغْفَلَ
 skipping, disregard, omission
 تَخَطَّى: إِجْتَبَاذَ، عُبُورَ
 crossing, traversing, traversal, passing through
 تَخَطَّأَ: أَخْطَأَ - راجع أَخْطَأَ
 تَخَطَّأَ: خَطَّأَ - راجع خَطَّأَ
 تَخَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى
 to overstep, go beyond; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of
 تَخَطَّى: إِعْتَدَى عَلَى
 to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon
 تَخَطَّى: أَغْفَلَ
 to skip, disregard, omit, bypass
 تَخَطَّى: إِجْتَابَ، عَبَرَ
 to cross, traverse, pass (proceed, go, move) through
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّرَ، إِخْتَالَ
 to strut, prance, swagger, mince
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَذَبَذَبَ - راجع خَطَّرَ
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّرَ، إِخْتِيَالًا
 strut(ing), prancing, prance, swagger(ing), mincing
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَذَبَذَبَ - راجع خَطَّرَانَ
 to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, streaky, barred, ruled; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded
 تَخَطَّفَ: تَقَلَّمَ
 تَخَطَّفَ: راجع خَطَّفَ

graduation
 تَخْرِيج: مَنَعُ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ
 interpretation, exegesis, explanation, exposition
 تَخْرِيج: تَأْوِيلَ، تَفْسِيرَ
 facing, lining
 تَخْرِيج (فِي الْحِيَاظَةِ)
 commencement, graduation (exercises)
 حَمَلَةُ تَخْرِيجِ
 piercing, punching, perforation, puncturing, puncture, riddling, drilling, boring; (needlepoint) lace, openwork, lacemaking, lacework, filigree
 تَخْرِيمُ
 (needlepoint) lace, lacework, openwork, filigree
 تَخْرِيمِيَّةُ
 تَخْرِين - راجع خَزَنَ
 تَخَشَّى - راجع خَشِيَ
 to lignify, become wood or woody; to stiffen, harden, solidify, freeze; to be or become stiff, hard, rigid
 تَخَشَّبَ: صَارَ خَشْبًا أَوْ خَشْبِيًّا، تَجَمَّدَ
 lignification, becoming wood or woody; stiffness, rigidity, hardness
 تَخَشَّبُ
 rigor
 تَخَشُّبُ الْأَعْضَاءِ [طَب] [طَب]
 catalepsy
 تَخَشَّبِي، إِغْمَاءُ تَخَشَّبِي
 to show reverence; to humble oneself, show humility, be or become humble; to implore, beg, supplicate
 تَخَشَّعَ: خَضَعَ، تَضَرَّعَ
 تَخَشَّنَ - راجع إِخْشَوْشَنَ
 lignification, conversion into wood
 تَخَشِيبُ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَشَبٍ
 wooden shed; hut, cottage, shanty, shack
 تَخَشِيبِيَّة: كُوْحُ
 to specialize in, major in
 تَخَصَّصَ بِ: أَوْ فِي: إِخْتَصَّ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ
 تَخَصَّصَ بِ: إِمْتَازَ بِهِ، إِفْرَادَ بِهِ - راجع إِخْتَصَّ بِهِ
 specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization; major
 إِخْتِصَاصُ
 تَخْصِيب - راجع إِخْصَابُ
 specification, particularization, individualization, itemization; specialization
 تَخْصِيسُ: تَحْدِيدُ، تَعْيِينُ
 earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, appropriation, setting aside, setting apart, marking
 تَخْصِيسُ: إِفْرَادُ
 devotion, dedication, consecration
 تَخْصِيسُ: تَكْرِيسُ
 allotment, apportionment, allo-
 تَخْصِيسُ: تَخْصِيسُ

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easement, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, relaxing, relaxation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

relaxation (reduction, easing) of tension

deceleration, slowing down, slow-down, slowness, going slowly

commutation (of a punishment or penalty)

weight reduction

extenuating circumstances

extenuating circumstances

abandonment, giving up, relinquishment, surrender, yielding, renunciation, forgoing, waiver, disclaimer, cession, leaving, quitting, dropping, laying down, putting away; abdication (of a throne or high office)

to abandon, give up, relinquish, surrender, yield, renounce, forgo, waive, disclaim, cede, leave, quit, drop, lay down, put away; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to desert (in time of need), forsake, walk out on, abandon, let down, fail someone when most needed

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; to be or become disengaged, disconnected, detached; to loosen

to be shaken, convulsed, rocked; to be displaced, dislodged, removed; to move, budge

to be or become worn, shabby, ragged, tattered; to wear out, fray, tatter

to rarefy

rarefaction, rarity

to get rid of, rid oneself of, do away with, dispense with, dispose of, make away with; to discard, throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

to escape

to strut, prance, swagger, mince

drawing, ruling, lineation, lining, tracing; striping, streaking, striation; stripes, pattern of stripes

delimitation, demarcation, delineation

planning, designing, projecting, projecting, scheming, schematizing, charting, laying out, layout, mapping out

plan, design, project, scheme, pattern, sketch, outline, diagram, layout

audiography

echography, ultrasonography

cardiography; electrocardiography

sphygmography

graphic

sketch, design, outline, schema, graph, chart, diagram

disguise, masquerade; hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hiddenness

to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to mask, masquerade; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight

to hasten, hurry, rush

to wear or put on slippers or sandals or shoes; to be shod

reduction, lowering, decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, cut, cutback, cutting down, scale-down, minimization, abatement, pulling down, markdown; turning down

disarmament, arms limitation

devaluation; debasement

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

mindedness, moronity, idiocy, imbecility
 to be molded, shaped, **تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا**
 formed, fashioned; to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape
 to acquire (attain, adopt, **تَخَلَّقَ بِأَخْلَاقِي كَذَا: تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا**
 take on, assume, receive) the manners or character of
 to affect (feign, simulate) the **تَخَلَّقَ بِغَيْرِ خُلُقِهِ: تَكَلَّفَهُ**
 manners or character of
تَخَلَّقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَلَقَ
 formation; genesis **تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكُونُ**
 morphogenesis; genesis; differentia-
 tion **تَخَلَّقَ [أَحْيَاءَ]**
 morphogenetic; morphological **تَخَلَّقِي**
 to intervene, interpose, intermediate, lie **تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ**
 (fall, occur, be, come, go) between or in between
 to permeate, pervade, percolate, **تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**
 (inter)penetrate, infiltrate, spread through(out)
 to pick the teeth **تَخَلَّلَ: نَقَى أَسْنَانَهُ**
 to acetify **تَخَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا**
 intervention, interposition, intermediacy, **تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ**
 intermediateness
 permeation, permeance, perva- **تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**
 sion, percolation, (inter)penetration, infiltration,
 spreading through(out)
 acetification **تَخَلَّلَ: صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا**
 leaving, leaving alone, letting alone, un- **تَخَلَّى: تَرَكَ**
 handing, release, freeing
 abandonment, giving up **تَخَلَّى: تَخَلَّى عَنِ**
 desistance, abstention, **تَخَلَّى: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ، اِيقَافٌ**
 refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping
تَخَلَّى: جَلَاءٌ، اِفْرَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءٌ
تَخَلَّى: سَيِّبٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءٌ سَيِّبٌ
 perpetuation, eternization, **تَخَلَّى: مَصْدَرٌ خَلَّدَ، تَأَيَّدَ**
 immortalization
 commemoration **تَخَلَّى: ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)**
 in commemoration of, in mem- **تَخَلَّى: لِدِكْرِي (كَذَا)**
 ory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam
 salvation, deliverance, rescue, **تَخَلَّى: اِنْقَاضٌ، تَحْرِيرٌ**
 rescuing, saving, salvage, salvaging; liberation,
 freeing, setting free, extrication, release, relief,
 riddance

from, get away from, save oneself from; to be or
 become free(d) from, liberated from, released from,
 relieved from, cleared of, exempt(ed) from, saved
 from, rescued from, delivered from; to free oneself
 from, liberate oneself from, disengage oneself
 from, disentangle oneself from, release oneself
 from, extricate oneself from

getting rid of, ridding oneself of, doing **تَخَلَّصُ مِنْ**
 away with, dispensing with, disposal of, making
 away with; discarding, throwing off or away;
 removal, elimination; escape from, getting away
 from, saving oneself from; freedom from,
 liberation from, release from, disengagement from,
 disentanglement from, extrication from

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, **تَخَلَّعَ: تَفَكَّكَ**
 disarticulated, luxated; to be or become discon-
 nected, disjointed, disunited; to be or become disas-
 sembled, dismantled, taken apart, dismantled, dis-
 membered; to disjoint, disarticulate, disassemble,
 come apart, fall apart, break up

to drink heavily; to be addicted to **تَخَلَّعَ فِي الشَّرَابِ**
 drinking

to lag, fall behind, stay behind, **تَخَلَّفَ (عَنِ): تَأَخَّرَ**
 remain behind, drop behind; to tarry, linger; to fail to
 to

to absent oneself, be or remain **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الحُضُورِ**
 absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,
 fail to attend or be present

to default, be in arrears, be behind- **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ**
 hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
 to default, fail to appear **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ المَثُولِ أَمَامَ القَضَاءِ**
 in court

to be or become mentally retarded **تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا**
 lag, retardation, falling behind, staying **تَخَلَّفَ: تَأَخَّرَ**
 behind, remaining behind, dropping behind; tarry-
 ing, lingering; failure to

nonattendance, nanappearance, **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الحُضُورِ**
 absence, nonpresence, being away, staying away,
 remaining away, failure to attend or show up;
 truancy; absenteeism

default, failure to pay on time, **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ**
 being in arrears

default, failure to ap- **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ المَثُولِ أَمَامَ القَضَاءِ**
 pear in court

underdevel- **تَخَلَّفَ (حَضَارِيٍّ اِلْحِ): ضِدٌّ تَقَدَّمَ أَوْ تَطَوَّرَ**
 opment, backwardness, retardation

amentia, mental retardation; feeble- **تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا**

ness, femininity, unmanliness

تَحْوَفَ، تَحْوُفٌ - راجع خَافَ، خَوْفٌ

تَحْوِيضٌ - راجع حَوَّضَ (الماء أو الوَحْلَ إلخ)

frightening, scaring, alarming، تَرْوِيعٌ، إِزْهَابٌ، تَحْوِيفٌ
intimidation, terrifying, terrorization, panicking

entitlement; authorization, empower-
ment, accreditation, delegation (of authority); in-
vestiture, investment; commission(ing), charging;
entrustment, commitment

granting, giving, accordance, bestowal، مَنَحَ، تَحْوِيلٌ
conferment

تَخْيَبٌ - راجع خَابَ

تَخَيَّرَ، تَخْيِيرٌ - راجع إِخْتَارَ، إِخْتِيَارٌ

mitosis [أحياء]

to imagine, fancy, conceive، تَخَيَّلَ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَهُ
ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind),
envison, vision; to think, suppose, assume

to seem to, appear to, look تَخَيَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ
to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to
to see promising signs in، تَخَيَّلَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ: تَوَسَّعَهُ
expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَخَيَّلَ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع إِخْتَالَ

imagination, imagining، تَخَيَّلَ: تَصَوَّرَ، تَوَهَّمَ، خَيَّالٌ
fancy(ing), conception, ideation, envisaging, visu-
alization, vision(ing), fantasy, phantasm

تَخَيَّلِيٌّ: تَصَوَّرِيٌّ، وَهْمِيٌّ - راجع خَيَّالِيٌّ

تَخِيمٌ: عَسْكَرٌ، أَقَامَ مَخِيْمًا إلخ - راجع خِيَمَ

frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat، تَخْيِيبٌ: إِحْبَاطٌ
discomfiture, balking, blocking, forestallment

disappointment, frustration; تَخْيِيبُ الْأَمَلِ أَوْ الْأَمَالِ
dashing the hopes of

letting or making someone choose، مَنَحَ حُرْيَةَ الْإِخْتِيَارِ
choose, granting or giving someone the option or
choice or alternative

تَخْيِيرٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ - راجع إِخْتِيَارٌ

تَخْيِيرٌ: إِخْتِيَارٌ، حَقُّ الْإِخْتِيَارِ، حُرْيَةُ الْإِخْتِيَارِ - راجع
خِيَارٌ

تَخْيِيرِيٌّ - راجع إِخْتِيَارِيٌّ

تَخْيِيطٌ - راجع خِيَّاطَةٌ

camping, encamping, encampment; تَخْيِيمٌ: عَسْكَرَةٌ

redemption, deliver-
ance, salvation [نصرانية] تَخْلِيسٌ مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ

clearing, clearance, clarifica-
tion, purification, refinement, refining, purging
تَخْلِيسٌ: تَصْفِيَةٌ، تَنْفِيَةٌ

clearance, clearing تَخْلِيسُ الْبَضَائِعِ (جُمْرِكِيًّا)

تَخْلِيطٌ - راجع خَلَطَ

dislocation, disjunction, disarticulation، تَفْكِيكٌ
disconnection; disassembly, dismount(ing), dis-
mantlement, taking to pieces

synthesis تَخْلِيقٌ

photosynthesis تَخْلِيقٌ ضَوْوِيٌّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَلٍّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخَلُّلٌ، صَيْرُورَةٌ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا

to delimit, demarcate, define، تَخَمَّ: جَعَلَ لَهُ حَدًّا
fix or mark the limits or boundaries of; to limit,
confine, bound

to suffer from indigestion; to be or
feel satiated, glutted, gorged, overstuffed
تَخَمَّ: أَصِيبَ بِتُخْمَةٍ

تَخَمٌ - راجع تُخْمَةٌ

boundary, frontier, border، تَخَمٌ، تُخْمٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرْفٌ
borderline, limit, confines; edge, end, extremity,
fringe, margin, verge, brink

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety تُخْمَةٌ

تَخَمَّرَ - راجع إِخْتَمَرَ

fermentation, ferment, zymosis تَخَمَّرٌ: إِخْتِمَارٌ

fermentative; zymogenic تَخَمَّرِيٌّ

fermentation, fermenting تَخَمِيرٌ

leavening, raising (of dough) تَخْمِيرُ الْعَجِينِ

brewing, brewage, brew (of الخَمْرِ الْبَيْرَةِ أَوْ الْجِعَةِ إلخ
beer, etc.)

sweating (of tobacco leaves، تَخْمِيرُ أَوْ رَاقِ التَّبَاقِ إلخ
etc.)

guess(ing), conjecture, surmise، تَخْمِينٌ: حَزْرٌ
work

assessment, appraisal, appraisement، تَخْمِينٌ: تَقْدِيرٌ
estimation, estimate, evaluation, valuation, rating

to be or become effeminate, womanish، تَخَمَّنَتْ: تَأَنَّتْ
womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to dis-
play effeminate manners

effeminacy, womanishness, womanli- تَخَمَّنَتْ: تَأَنَّتْ

تَدَاعٍ (التَّدَاعِي): تَقَلُّبٌ، مَا قَبْلَ الْإِنْهِيَارِ أَوْ السُّقُوطِ - tot-
tering, falter(ing), unsteadiness, unsteadiness, shak-
iness, precariousness, insecurity, imminent col-
lapse, dilapidation

تَدَاعٍ: إِنْهِيَارٌ، تَقْوُضٌ - collapse, fall, falling
down, downfall, cave-in; crumbling, breakdown;
decline

تَدَاعٍ: مُقَاضَاةٌ، مُحَاكَمَةٌ، حُصُومَةٌ - litigation,
prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); law-
suit, suit, action

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي - association (of
ideas, memories, etc.)

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ الْحُرِّ - free association of ideas

تَدَاعَى: تَقَلُّبٌ، أَوْشَكُ أَنْ يَسْقُطَ أَوْ يَنْهَارَ - to totter, falter,
threaten to fall or collapse; to be or become tum-
bledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, ready or likely
to fall or collapse

تَدَاعَى: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقْوُضٌ - to collapse, fall in, cave in, fall
down, sink down, tumble, founder; to crumble,
disintegrate, degenerate, decline

تَدَاعَى: دَعَا بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - to call each other, call upon
each other, summon one another

تَدَاعَى: تَقَاضَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ - to sue one another,
bring one another before a judge; to litigate, carry
on a lawsuit

تَدَاعَبَ: تَمَازَحَ - to joke together, jest together, have fun
together, make fun, play

تَدَاعَفَ الْقَوْمُ - to push one another, shove one another;
to scramble, struggle or rush pell-mell, move with
urgency

تَدَاعَفَ السَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَعٌ

تَدَانَى: دَنَا بَعْضُهُمْ مِنْ بَعْضٍ - to come near each other,
approach one another, get close to each other, be
or become close together

تَدَاوَى (التَّدَاوَى) - receiving or seeking of medical treat-
ment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medica-
tion

تَدَاوَى - to be treated; to receive or undergo medical
treatment, submit to or be under medical treat-
ment; to treat oneself

تَدَاوَلْ: تَبَايَحَتْ، تَشَاوَرَّ - to discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَدَاوَلْ: تَنَاقَلَ - to circulate, put into circulation; to
pass around, pass alternately, hand each other; to

pitching (setting up, erection) of a tent

تَدَابَرَ: ضِدٌّ تَوَاجَهَ أَوْ تَقَابَلَ - to stand back to back, face
in opposite directions

تَدَابَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَعَادَى - to disagree, disaccord, be at
variance; to dispute, quarrel; to be enemies, be
hostile to one another, harbor mutual enmity

تَدَابِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَدْبِيرٌ

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ، دَخَلَ بَعْضُهُ فِي بَعْضٍ - to overlap,
imbricate, be superimposed; to interpenetrate; to
interlock, intertwine, interlace, mesh; to inter-
grade, merge, blend

تَدَاخَلَ: خَامَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخَلَ

تَدَاخَلَ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ فِي

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ - overlap(ping), imbrication;
interpenetration; interlock, intertwining, inter-
lacement, meshing; intergradation, merger, blend-
ing

تَدَاخَلَ: تَدَخَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ

تَدَارَسَ - to study, consider carefully, examine, scruti-
nize, investigate, look into, inquire into, delve into;
to discuss, deliberate, exchange views (on)

تَدَارَسَ - study(ing), consideration, examination, scruti-
ny, investigation, inquiry; discussion, deliberation

تَدَارَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ - to make right, set
right, put right, put in order, correct, rectify,
emend, amend, remedy; to repair, redress, make
good, make up for; to supplement, supply

تَدَارَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، أَتَقَى - to prevent, obviate,
forestall, anticipate; to avert, ward off, parry, fend
off, stave off, avoid; to take precautions against,
guard against, beware of

تَدَارَكَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتَعَبَ بِ - to follow (up) with,
cause to follow, cause to be followed by; to sup-
plement with, subjoin to, add to

تَدَارَكَ الْقَوْمُ: تَلَاخَقُوا - to follow one another, follow
in succession, come successively

تَدَارَكَ: إِصْلَاحٌ، سَدُّ النَّقْصِ - making right, setting right,
correction, rectification, emendation, amendment,
remedying; reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for

تَدَارَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، إِتْقَاءٌ - prevention, obviation,
forestallment; averting, warding off, parry(ing),
fending off, staving off, avoidance; taking precau-
tions against, guarding against

organization	تَدْيِير: تَنْظِيم
management, handling, direction, disposal, disposition, administration, conduct(ing), running	تَدْيِير: إِدَارَة
economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), husbandry, providence, saving	تَدْيِير: إِقْتِصَاد
procurement, procuration, procuring, securing, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment; wangling, finagling	تَدْيِير: حُصُولٌ عَلَى
measure, step, procedure, action, move	تَدْيِير: إِجْرَاء
housekeeping, household management, ménage; domestic science, home economics	تَدْيِيرُ مَنْزِلِي، تَدْيِيرُ الْمَنْزِلِ
precautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard, provision	تَدْيِيرٌ وَقَائِيٌّ أَوْ تَحْفُظِيٌّ أَوْ اخْتِرَازِيٌّ أَوْ اخْتِيَاظِيٌّ
to take or adopt measures or steps	اتَّخَذَ تَدَايِيرَ
to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in	تَدَثَّرَ بِ: إِدَثَّرَ بِ
to be or become heavily armed, armed to the teeth	تَدَجَّحَ فِي سِلَاحِهِ
to be tamed, domesticated	تَدَجَّنَ: تَرَوَّضَ، دُجِّنَ
taming, domestication	تَدَجِّين: تَرَوِيض
to roll	تَدَحَّرَجَ
to intervene in, interpose in, step in; to interfere in or with, meddle in, intermeddle in, nose into, poke one's nose into, intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others)	تَدَخَّلَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ نَفْسَهُ، تَطَفَّلَ
to intervene [قانون]	تَدَخَّلَ (كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِث) فِي دَعْوَى [قانون]
intervention, interposition, stepping in; interference, meddling, intermeddling, nosing into, poking one's nose into, forcing oneself upon (others), intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness	تَدَخُّل: تَطَفُّل، تَوَسُّط
nonintervention, noninterference	تَدَخُّلُ الْغَيْرِ فِي دَعْوَى قَائِمَةٍ [قانون]
interventionist	عَدَمُ التَّدَخُّلِ تَدَخُّلِي

use, make frequent use of	تَدَاوَل: تَعَاقَبَ، تَنَاقَبَ
to alternate, rotate	تَدَاوَلَتْهُ الْأَلْسُنُ
to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town	تَدَاوَلَتْهُ الْأَيْدِي
to circulate, pass from hand to hand, change hands	تَدَاوَلُ: رَوَاج، إِنْتِشَار
circulation, currency	تَدَاوَلُ: تَعَاقَبَ، تَنَاقَبَ
alternation, rotation	تَدَاوَلُ: تَبَاحُث، مَبَاحَثَة، تَشَاوُر، مُشَاوَرَة - رَاجِع مَدَاوَلَة
alternately, in rotation, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one, by turns	فِي التَّدَاوَلِ: رَائِح، دَارِح - رَاجِع مُتَدَاوَل
to contract a mutual loan, borrow money from each other; to be indebted to each other	تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّل
to reflect on, ponder on or over, contemplate, meditate on, weigh, consider carefully, pore over, cogitate, speculate on	تَدَبَّرَ: دَبَّر
to manage, contrive, work (out), succeed in handling or accomplishing; to wangle, finagle; to get, obtain, procure, secure; to take care of	تَدَبَّرَ بِ: إِسْتَفْنَى بِ
to manage with, do with, get by with	تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّل، تَفَكَّر
reflection, pondering, meditation, contemplation, weighing, consideration, cogitation, speculation	تَدَبَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: صَيِدَ بِالذَّبْقِ
to be birdlimed, caught with birdlime	تَدَبَّقَ: صَارَ دَبِقًا لَزَجًا
to be or become sticky, gluey, glutinous, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy	تَدَبَّقَ: لُزُوجَة
viscosity, viscidness, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess	تَدْبِيح: تَرْيِين
embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration	تَدْبِيح: تَأْلِيْف، كِتَابَة
composition, writing	تَدْبِير: إِعْدَاد، رَسْم، تَخْطِيْط، إِخْتِلَاق
arrangement, planning, designing, plotting, scheming, projection, concerting, charting, laying out, mapping out; devising, devisal, contriving, contrivance, framing, making, working out, thinking up; concoction, hatching, trumping up	

culate(d), tubercled	تَدْرُنُ: سَيْلٌ
tuberculosis	تَدْرُنُ رَتْوِي، تَدْرُنُ الرُّوَّةَ
pulmonary tuberculosis	تَدْرُنِي
tubercular, tuberculous; tuberous	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
training, drill(ing), schooling,	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
coaching, exercise, practice, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship; habituation, accustoming, inurement	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
military training, drill	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
vocational training	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
graduating, graduation, grading, gradation, gradating, scaling	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
calibration	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees, little by little, bit by bit, piecemeal, progressively	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
instructional, educational, teaching; didactic	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
manicure	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
pedicure	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
to be inaugurated, dedicated, opened	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
inauguration, opening, dedication	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
inaugural, opening	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
to warm oneself	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
heating, warming (up), calefaction	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
central heating	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
to flow, stream, pour forth or out, gush forth, well out; to dash, rush, dart	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
to flow, flow out, outflow,	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد

interventionism	تَدَخُّلِيَّة
to be smoked; to be fumigated, fumed	تَدَخَّنَ
smoking	تَدَخَّنَ (سِيْجَارَةَ الْخ)
fu-	تَدَخَّنَ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالذُّخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيْرٌ بِهِ أَوْ تَعْرِضٌ لَهُ
migation, fuming; smoking	تَدَخَّنَ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالذُّخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيْرٌ بِهِ أَوْ تَعْرِضٌ لَهُ
to lie in wait for game	تَدَرَّأَ: اسْتَرَعَ عَنِ الصَّيْدِ لِيَخْدَعَهُ
to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَرَّنَ
to be apprenticed	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَهَّنَ
to get used to, be or become accustomed to	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَعَوَّدَ
training; practice, exercise, drill; rehearsal; traineeship	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ
apprenticeship	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَهَّنَ
habituation, getting used to	تَدَرَّبَ: تَعَوَّدَ
to advance (proceed, approach, go) step by step (to), graduate (to); to progress by steps, make gradual progress; to rise (ascend, go up) gradually	تَدَرَّجَ (إِلَى): تَقَدَّمَ، اِرْتَقَى، صَعِدَ
to gradate, grade, be or become graduated or graded or gradated	تَدَرَّجَ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ (أَوْ قَسَمَ إِلَى) دَرَجَاتٍ
to train, be trained; to be apprenticed; to be or become a trainee or an apprentice	تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
gradual advance(ment) or progress, progression (by steps); successive steps; gradation, graduation, graduating, grading; training, traineeship, apprenticeship	تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
hierarchy	تَدَرُّجُ الرُّتَبِ، تَدَرُّجُ هَرَمِيٍّ: تَسَلُّلٌ
pheasant	تَدَرُّجٌ، تَدَرُّجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
tragopan	تَدَرُّجٌ أَسِيْوِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive	تَدَرُّجِيٌّ: تَدْرِيْبِيٌّ
hierarchical; successive	تَدَرُّجِيٌّ: تَسَلُّلِيٌّ
to armor oneself, put on armor	تَدَرَّجَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ
to be or become tuberculous, tubercular, tuber-	تَدَرَّنَ

to go crazy or out of one's mind (with love or grief), be passionately stirred by love or grief; to love, fall in love with

dangling, dangle, suspending, جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ بَدَدَلَى suspension, hanging (down), lolling, drooping, lowering, slinging

fraud, deceit, deception, اِحْتِيَالٌ خِدَاعٌ، تَدْلِيْسٌ cheat(ing), defraudation, swindle, swindling

fraudulent, deceitful, deceptive تَدْلِيْسِيٌّ خِدَاعِيٌّ

pampering, spoiling, coddling, تَدْلِيْعٌ تَدْلِيْلٌ، تَنْجِيْحٌ mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

massage; rubdown, rubbing; embrocation, تَدْلِيْكٌ anointment

proving, proof, establish- تَدْلِيْلٌ (على): اِبْتَاتٌ، بَرَهَنَةٌ ment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing

auction(ing), sale by auction, public تَدْلِيْلٌ عَلَى سِلْعَةٍ auction sale

pampering, spoiling, coddling, تَدْلِيْعٌ تَدْلِيْلٌ، تَنْجِيْحٌ mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

to be or become destroyed, ruined, تَدْمِرٌ تَهْدِمٌ، تَخْرَبٌ، تَهْدِمٌ wrecked, havocked, demolished, razed, devastated, ravaged, wiped out, crushed, smashed, broken down; to be subverted, sabotaged, vandalized

تَدْمِيْحٌ - راجع دَمَجٌ

destruction, ruin(ing), تَخْرِيْبٌ، تَحْطِيْمٌ، تَهْدِيْمٌ ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, devastation, havocking, laying waste, demolition, demolishment, ravage, wiping out, crushing, smashing, breaking down; sabotage; subversion; vandalism destructive, devastative, subversive، تَخْرِيْبِيٌّ، تَدْمِيْرِيٌّ vandalistic

drop(ping), sinking، هُبُوْطٌ، اِنْخِفَاصٌ تَدَنُّ (التَدَنَّى): هُبُوْطٌ، اِنْخِفَاصٌ fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, shrinking, shrinkage, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation

low level; inferiority، مُسْتَوَى مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَدَاءَةٌ تَدَنُّ pooriness, badness

to sink, drop, fall, decline, go تَدَنَّى: هَبَطَ، اِنْخَفَصَ down, decrease, diminish, shrink, dwindle, slump; to be or become low, low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

to approach gradually، تَدَنَّى: دَنَا قَلِيْلًا قَلِيْلًا (مِنْ)

stream, well out, spout forth, spurt, gush forth, gush out, effuse, issue forth, jet, pour out, pour forth, shoot out, break forth, break out, burst forth, burst out, erupt

flow, flowage, flux, effluence, flowing out or forth, pouring out or forth, effusion, efflux, influx, outflow, outpour(ing), gush(ing), stream(ing), spurt(ing), jet(ting), issue, inflow, inpour, inrush, onrush, outbreak, outburst

scrutiny, close or careful examina- تَدْقِيْقٌ: بَحْثٌ، تَحْقِيْقٌ tion, investigation, inspection, scan(ning), inquiry, probe, exploration, study(ing); checking (out), check(up), verification

تَدْقِيْقٌ: اِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ - راجع دِقَّةٌ

تَدْقِيْقٌ، اِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيْقِ: صُعُوْبَةٌ فِي الْاِرْضَاءِ - راجع دِقَّةٌ

audit, auditing تَدْقِيْقُ الْحِسَابَاتِ

بِتَدْقِيْقٍ، بِالتَّدْقِيْقِ - راجع بَدَقَّةٌ (دِقَّةٌ)

dangling, dangle, hanging (down), تَدَلُّ (التَدَلَّى) pendency, suspension, lopping, lolling, droop(ing), sag(ging)

تَدَلٌّ: هُبُوْطُ عَضُو (كَالرَّجْمِ) عَنِ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب] prolapse; ptosis

orchidoptosis تَدَلَّى الحُصِيَّةِ

coloptosis تَدَلَّى القَوْلُوْنِ

hepatoptosis تَدَلَّى الكَبِدِ

gastroptosis تَدَلَّى المَعْدَةِ

to hang (down), dangle, suspend، هَبَطَ، تَدَلَّى: تَعَلَّقَ، هَبَطَ lop, loll, be suspended; to droop, sink (down), sag, descend; to be lowered, be let down

تَدَلَّى: هَبَطَ العَضُو (كَالرَّجْمِ) عَنِ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب] to prolapse

to dangle, hang down, suspend، تَدَلَّى: تَهَدَّلَ، تَدَلَّى: تَدَلَّى، تَهَدَّلَ loll, lop, droop, sag, sink down

to be rubbed; to be massaged تَدَلَّى: دَلَّكَ

to rub oneself; to massage oneself تَدَلَّى: دَلَّكَ جَسَدَهُ

to perfume oneself; to be per- تَدَلَّى: دَلَّكَ بِالطَّيْبِ: تَطَيَّبَ fumed

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette تَدَلَّى: تَنَجَّحَ

تَدَلَّى: راجع دَلَالٌ

تَدْوِينٌ: تَسْجِيلٌ، تَقْيِيدٌ recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on record, writing (down), setting down (in writing), putting down (in writing), taking down, noting (down), taking notes of, registration, registry, register(ing), marking (down), entering, entry, listing, inscription
تَدْوِينُ الْقَوَانِينِ codification

تَدْوِينٌ: قَيْدٌ، مَقْدَمٌ، مَقْدَمَةٌ entry, register, record, note, item, article
تَدْوِينٌ: اقْتَرَضَ، اخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعِ اسْتَدَانَ تَدْوِينٌ بَيْنَ أَوْ بَدِيَانَةٍ إِلَيْهِ: اعْتَقَقَ - رَاجِعِ دَانَ

تَدْوِينٌ: وَرَعٌ religiousness, piety, godliness, devoutness
تَدَابَحَ to kill (slaughter, massacre, slay) one another

تَذَاكُرٌ: تَذَاوَلٌ، تَبَايَحَ to confer, deliberate, consult, discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَذَاكُرٌ - رَاجِعِ مُذَاكِرَةَ تَذَامٌ: ذَمَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to dispraise one another; to slander one another, defame one another

تَذَابَذَ: خَطَرَ to oscillate, vibrate, swing, sway, vacillate, waver, wave, wobble

تَذَابَذَ: تَرَدَّدَ to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, fluctuate

تَذَابَذَ: خَطَرَ oscillation, vibration, swing(ing), sway(ing), vacillation, waver(ing), wobble, wobbling

تَذَابَذَ: تَرَدَّدَ hesitancy, hesitation, irresolution, indecision, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration, fluctuation

تَذَرَى (الْمَكَانَ الْمُرْتَفِعَ): عُلَاهُ، صَعِدَهُ to climb (up), ascend, scale

تَذَرَى بِ: اِحْتَمَى بِ to take shelter or refuge in, seek protection in

تَذَرَى الْحَبُّ: ذُرِّي to be winnowed, fanned

تَذَرَى التُّرَابُ إِلَيْهِ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَفَرَّقَ spread, diffuse, rise; to be scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused

تَذَرُجٌ، تَذَرُجٌ (طَائِرٌ) - رَاجِعِ تَذَرُجٌ، تَذَرُجٌ to use as a means or as an expedient; to advance (offer, use) as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense, as an argument, as a plea; to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain

تَذَرُجٌ بِ: نَوَسَلَ بِ، اِحْتَجَّ بِ use of a means; offering of an excuse or plea; pleading; claiming, alleging, maintaining; allega-

move gradually (toward), become close(r) or near(er) (to)

تَدَنَسَ to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, besmirched, tarnished, stained, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated
تَدَنَسٌ: تَنَجَّسَ، تَلَوَّثَ soiling, sullying, dirtying, besmirching, staining, defilement, pollution, contamination

تَدَنَسٌ: اِنْتَهَكَ الْحُرْمَةَ أَوْ الْقُدْسِيَّةَ profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

تَدَهَوَّرَ: وَقَعَ، تَحَطَّمَ to fall, tumble; to crash

تَدَهَوَّرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَهَقَّرَ to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, sink, descend, fall, tumble, slump, drop, ebb, retrograde, retrogress, regress

تَدَهَوَّرَ: وَقُوعٌ، تَحَطَّمَ fall(ing), downfall, tumble; crash

تَدَهَوَّرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَهَقَّرَ deterioration, decline, degeneration, decadence, declension, fall, tumble, slump, drop, retrogradation, retrogression, regression

تَدَوَّرَ: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا to round, be or become round(ed) or circular

تَدَوَّرَ: اِسْتَدَارَةَ، اِسْتَدَارِيَّةَ roundness, rotundity, circularity, circularness

تَدَوَّنَ: دُوِّنَ to be recorded, put on record, written (down), put down (in writing), registered, listed, inscribed

تَدْوِيرٌ: تَدْوِيمٌ، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَدْوِرُ turning, rotating, rotation, revolving, wheeling, spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), reeling, swirl(ing), circling

تَدْوِيرٌ: تَشْغِيلٌ operating, operation, running, working, starting (up), moving, actuation, setting or putting in operation; turning on

تَدْوِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُدَوَّرًا أَوْ مُسْتَدِيرًا rounding, making round or circular

تَدْوِيرُ السَّاعَةِ winding, winding up

تَدْوِيرُ الْعَدَدِ أَوْ الرَّقْمِ rounding off

تَدْوِيرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ دَوْلٌ internationalization

تَدْوِيمٌ: دَوْرَانٌ spin(ning), whirl(ing), gyration, revolution, rotation, turn(ing)

تَدْوِيمٌ: تَدْوِيرٌ turning, revolving, rotating, rotation, spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), swirl(ing)

become shy, bashful, diffident

to avoid blame, avoid censure,
avoid dispraise

gilding

to taste; to savor, relish, enjoy, appreciate,
delight in

tasting, savoring, relish(ing), enjoyment, appre-
ciation

تذويب - راجع إِذَابَةٌ

appending, subjunction, annex-
ation, addition, supplementation; attachment, af-
fixation

annotation, glossing, commenting on
footnote; marginal annotation or note
or gloss, scholium, comment, commentary

I wonder; do you think?
would you say? what's your opinion?...; in the
world, on earth, ever, at all

to appear to, seem to; to show itself
to, manifest itself to, present itself to, reveal itself
to

to imagine, fancy, conceive,
envisage, visualize, envision, vision, picture (in the
mind); to think, suppose, assume

to see one another

earth, dust, dirt; soil, ground

to bury, inter, inhume

cement

to correlate, interrelate, be or become correlat-
ed or interrelated; to connect, link, associate,
attach, unite, join, couple; to be or become
connected, linked, associated, attached, united,
coupled, joined, joint; to be or become inseparable,
inherent; to be or become coherent, cohesive,
well-knit, consistent

correlation; interrelation(ship); connection,
connectedness, link(age), linkup, association,
relation, attachment, union, unitedness, junction;
interpenetration; inseparableness, inherence;
coherence, consistency

association (of
ideas, memories, etc.)

tion, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

winnowing, fanning (of grain)

ablation

atomization

souvenir, keepsake, token, memento, remem-
brance, reminder, memorial; memory

memorial, commemorative

monument, memorial

to remember, recall, recollect, bethink,
revive, call or bring to mind, think of again; to
remember, keep in mind, bear in mind, think of; to
remember, retain in the memory

remembrance, remembering, recollection, mem-
ory, reminiscence, anamnesis, recall; retention
reminder, memento

ticket, card, slip

ticket, admission card or ticket

return ticket, round-trip ticket

permit, pass, laissez-passer; passport

identity card, identifica-
tion card, ID card

reminding

making masculine, putting (a word) in
the masculine form

gender

to humble oneself (before),

lower oneself (before), cringe (before), grovel

(before), act in a servile manner (before)

servility, subservience, obsequiousness, cringe,
groveling, submissiveness, bootlicking

surmounting, over-
coming, defeating, triumphing over, getting past,
getting over, coping with; ironing out, smoothing
out or away, elimination

to complain, nag, repine, grumble, growl,
grouch; to express one's displeasure

complaint, complaining, nagging, grumble,
grumbling, repining, grouch

to be ashamed (of); to blush; to be or

تذرية (الْحِنِطَةُ)

تذرية (بِفِعْلِ الرَّيَّاحِ) [جيولوجيا]

تذرية: فصلٌ إلى ذرات

تذكار

تذكارِي

نُصِبَ تَذْكَارِي

تذكر: ذَكَرَ

تذكرة: شَيْءٌ يَذْكَرُ

تذكرة: بَطَّاقَةٌ

تذكرة دخول

تذكرة ذهاب وإياب

تذكرة مرور

تذكرة هوية، تذكرة نفوس

تذكير: جعل المرء يتذكر

تذكير [لغة]

تذكير وتأنيث [لغة]

تذلل (ل): انضع، خنع

تذلل (ل): انضع، خنع

تذلل: تعلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

تذلل: تعلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

تذلل: تعلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

تذلل: تعلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

تذلل: تعلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

تذلل: تعلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

تذلل: تعلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

تذلل: تعلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

تذلل: تعلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

تذلل: تعلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

تذلل: تعلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

تذلل: تعلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

تذلل: تعلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

تذلل: تعلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

تذلل: تعلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

succession, sequence

تَرَاْفُع: تَتَابَع

corpulence, obesity; plumpness, fleshiness, fullness

تَرَارَةٌ: سِنْمَةٌ، اِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ

terrace

تَرَّاسٌ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسَ

تَرَّاسٌ: مَصْطَبَةٌ

trust

تَرَأْسَتْ: اِتِّحَادُ اِخْتِكَارِي

to correspond, exchange letters, write (to) each other

تَرَأْسَلْ: تَكَاتَبَ

correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

تَرَأْسَلْ

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

تَرَأْشَقَ (بِ)

تَرَأْشَقَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَقَ

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried, crammed, rammed

تَرَأْصَ: اَلْتَرَّ

compactness, closeness, tightness

اَلْتَرَّ: اَلنِّزَازُ

agglutination

تَرَأْصَ: تَلَازُنٌ [طَب]

to align, line up, queue up, fall in, stand in formation, be aligned, be lined up

تَرَأْصَفَ: اِصْطَفَّ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَرَأْصَفَتِ اَلْأَسْنَانُ: تَنَصَّدَتْ

to stratify, be(come) arranged in strata, be(come) tiered

تَرَأْصَفَ: تَرْتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

mutual consent or agreement

اَلتَّرَاضِي

consensually, by mutual consent or agreement

بِاَلتَّرَاضِي

to come to terms, agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement

تَرَأْصَى

تَرَأْفَ بِ - رَاجِعَ رَأْفَ بِ

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate

تَرَأْفَدَ: تَمَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance; synergism, cooperative or combined action

تَرَأْفَدَ: تَمَاوَنَ

to plead, argue or present (a case in a court)

تَرَأْفَعُ

to plead for, defend

تَرَأْفَعُ عَنِ

pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation

تَرَأْفَعُ

as- sociative

earthy, earthen; dusty; powdery; gray

تَرَابِي

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order; to be hierarchical; to form a series, be arranged in a series

hierarchy, (hierarchical) succession, sequence, order

تَرَاتِبٌ: سَلْسَلٌ (هَرَمِي)

hierarchical; successive

تَرَاتِبِي

heritage, tradition, legacy, patrimony

تَرَاثٌ

to retreat, with- draw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), give way, recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, degrade, wane, subside, ebb, abate, fade away, shrink, slump

to retract, recant, withdraw, take back, back down (off, out) on; to unsay; to go back on one's word

retreat, with- drawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), giving way, recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; deterioration, decline, degeneration, degradation, waning, wane, subsidence, abatement, slump

retraction, recantation, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on; unsaying; going back on one's word

tragic, tragical

تَرَاجِيدِي

tragedy

تَرَاجِيدِيَا

to be merciful toward one another, show human understanding for one another

slackness, slackening, droop, sag(ging), languor, lassitude, flagging, indolence, inaction; relaxation

to slacken, droop, sag, flag, languish, relax

trachoma

to be synonymous, be synonyms

to follow or come in succession, follow or succeed one another

synonymity, synonymy

synonymy, synonymy

تَرَادَفُ (اَلكَلِمَاتِ)

to range (from... to, between... and); to vary (between); to alternate (between); to fluctuate (between); to sway, swing, wobble

ranging (from... to, between... and); variation; alternation; fluctuation, sway(ing), swing(ing), wobbling, wobble

to bargain, haggle, chaffer تَرَاضٍ: تَسَاوَمَ

nightly prayer(s) during the month of Ramadan تَرَائِيع (مفردها تَرْوِيجَة)

to be or become dusty, covered or abounding with dust or earth تَرِبَ: كَثُرَ تَرَابُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute تَرِبَ: اِفْتَقَرَ

to cover with dust or earth تَرِبَ: غَطِيَ بِالتُّرَابِ

dusty, full of earth تَرِبَ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poor, needy, destitute تَرِبَ: فَقِيرٍ

تَرِبَ، تُرِبَ، تُرَابٌ - راجع تُرَابٌ

contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous; companion, comrade, friend, colleague, associate, mate; equal, peer, match, fellow, counterpart تَرِبَ (ج أتراب)

to be brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; to be educated, taught, cultivated, refined, polished تَرَبَّى

bolt, bar; latch; lock تَرَبَّاس: دَرَبَّاس

soil; ground: land; earth, dust, dirt تَرَبَّة: أَرْضٌ، تُرَابٌ

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground تَرَبَّة: مَقْبَرَة

grave, tomb, sepulcher تَرَبَّة: قَبْرٍ

subsoil تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ

pedology; agrology عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ

to bolt, latch, lock تَرَبَّسَ: دَرَبَّسَ

to lurk, lie in wait for, ambush, ambuscade, waylay; to await, wait for, look for تَرَبَّصَ بِـ

to sit cross-legged تَرَبَّعَ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

to sit on or mount the throne تَرَبَّعَ عَلَى العَرْشِ

turpentine تَرَبَّنِيَّة، تَرَبَّنِيَّة

educational, educative, pedagogic(al) تَرَبْوِيّ

educationist, educationalist عَالِمٌ تَرَبْوِيّ

education, pedagogy, pedagogics تَرْبِيَّة، عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَّة

to associate (with one another); تَرَافِقُ: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ
to be (become, join as) friends, companions, associates, comrades

to accompany one another; to go together; to be or become joined, associated, coupled تَرَافِقَ: تَلَاَزَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ

تَرَافِقُ: تَصَادُقُ، تَزَامَلُ - راجع مُرَافَقَة

accompanying, accompaniment; going together; association, junction تَرَافِقُ: تَلَاَزَمَ، اِرْتِبَاطٌ

to watch one another, keep an eye on one another تَرَاقِبَ: رَاقَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الأَخرَ

to pretend to be asleep تَرَاقَدَ: تَنَاوَمَ، تَطَاهَرَ بِالرَّقَادِ

تَرَاقَصَ - راجع تَرَاقَصَ

to overlap, imbricate; to be or become superimposed, superposed, overlaid تَرَكَبَ

overlap(ping), imbrication; superposition, superimposition, overlaying تَرَكَبَ

tractor, bulldozer تَرَكَتُور

concentricity تَرَكَزَ

to race, compete in a race تَرَكَضَ

to kick one another تَرَكَكَل: رَكَكَلُ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to accumulate, cumulate, accrue, pile up; to be or become accumulated, amassed, cumulated, piled up, heaped up تَرَكَمَ

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up تَرَكَمَ

accretion تَرَكَمَ [طَب]

accumulative, cumulative تَرَكَمِيّ

تَرَامَ - راجع تَرَامَوِي

to pelt one another, throw at one another تَرَامَى: تَرَاشَقَ

تَرَامَى: اِرْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع اِرْتَمَى

to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range; to be vast, wide, extensive تَرَامَى: اِمْتَدَّ

to come to one's knowledge or ears; to learn about, hear of, get wind of تَرَامَى إِلَيْهِ الخَبْرُ: بَلَغَهُ

tramway; streetcar, tram تَرَامَوِي

transistor تَرَانِزْتُور

transit تَرَانِزِيت

to bet, wager تَرَاهَنَ

to result from, be caused by, be occasioned by
 the result or consequence of, follow from, issue from, originate from, stem from, grow out of, be caused by, be occasioned by

to be incumbent upon, imposed on, be someone's duty; he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory
 to owe, be indebted

spangles
 ترتب (توسى به الملابس الخ)

arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, organization, fixing up, systematization, putting in order, setting in order, regulation, regulating, making up, tidying up; classification, categorization, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together

order, arrangement, array, regularity, tidiness, neatness

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready, laying out, layout, dressing, making, doing up

makeup, setup, structure, construction, composition

alphabetical order
 ترتب: رتبة، مرتبة - راجع رتبة

arrangements, preparations, plans, measures, steps

ordinal
 ترتب: عدد ترتبي

slow recitation or modulation (of the Koran)

psalmody, hymning, singing, chanting, intonation, modulation

hymn, psalm, anthem, chant, song

to preponderate, predominate, carry greater weight, exceed in weight or value or influence; to be or become preponderant, predominant; to be or become (more) probable, likely, likelier

education, teaching, cultivation, culture, refinement, polishing

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture

breeding, raising, growing; zootechnics, animal husbandry

pisciculture, fish culture

aviculture

physical education

civics, national education

vocational education

Ministry of Education, Education Ministry

Minister of Education, Education Minister

patting, dabbing, caress(ing), gentle or light stroking

pat, dab, gentle or light stroke

quadruplication, quadrupling

squaring, making square

square

quadrature

quadrature

square, checker

universal joint or coupling

quadratic, square

quadratic equation, quadratic

turbine

to be or become arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set in order, regulated, made up, tidied up; to be or become classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; to be or become prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up

تربية: تثقيف

تربية (الأولاد): تنشئة

تربية الحيوانات أو الماشية أو الدواجن الخ

تربية السمك

تربية الطيور

تربية بدنية

تربية مدنية أو وطنية

تربية مهنية

وزارة التربية

وزير التربية

تربيت

تربيرة - راجع تربيرة

تربيع: ضرب (العدد) في مثله

تربيع: مضاعفة أربع مرات

تربيع: جعل الشيء مربعاً

تربيع: مربع العدد

تربيع [فلك]

تربيع الدائرة [رياضيات]

تربيعة: مربع، خانة

تربيعة [ميكانيكا]

تربيعي

معادلة تربيعية

تربيع، تربيع، عنفة

ترتب: رتب

تَرِحَ: حَزِنَ - to be or become sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَحَّ: أَحْزَنَ - to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness

تَرَحُّ: حُزْنٌ - grief, sadness, sorrow, distress, heartache

تَرِحَ: حَزِنَ - sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرْحَابٌ - راجع تَرْحِيبٌ

تَرْحَالٌ - راجع رَحِيلٌ

nomadic life حَيَاةُ التَّرْحَالِ

تَرَحَّلَ: تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ، رَحَلَ - to lead a nomadic life; to migrate, wander, roam, rove, range, go from one place to another; to travel

تَرَحُّلٌ: بَدَاوَةٌ، تَنَقُّلٌ، تَجَوُّلٌ - nomadism; migration, wandering, roaming, roving, rove; travel(ing)

تَرَحَّمَ عَلَى - to ask God to have mercy upon

تَرْحِيبٌ - welcome, welcoming, greeting, hospitality, hospitable (hearty, friendly, kindly) reception

تَرْحِيلٌ - evacuation, expulsion, eviction, forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out, driving away, sending away; banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation; deportation

تَرْحِيلُ الْحِسَابَاتِ - carrying (forward or over), carry-over, posting, bringing forward

تَرْخِيسٌ: رُخْصَةٌ، إِجَازَةٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ، إِذْنٌ - راجع رُخْصَةٌ - authorization, licensing, permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, legalization, legitimization

تَرْخِيسٌ: تَخْفِيفُ السُّعْرِ - price reduction, price cut

تَرْخِيمٌ [لُغَةٌ]: تَخْفِيفُ السُّعْرِ - apocopation, apocope, elision, contraction, shortening, aphaeresis

تَرَدَّدَ (التَّرَدِّيُّ): سَقُوطٌ، انْحِطَاطٌ - fall, tumble; descent, decline, deterioration, lapse, backsliding, retrogression, retrogradation, regression

تَرَدِّي السُّلَّاتِ أَوْ الْأَعْرَاقِ - cacogenesis, cacogenics

تَرَدَّى: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ - to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress

تَرَدَّى: لَيْسَ - راجع إِرْتَدَى

تَرْدَادٌ: تَكَرَّرٌ - repetition, reiteration

تَرَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ - to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, act hesitantly, show uncertainty or indecision, be

تَرْجَحَ: تَأْرَجَحَ - راجع تَأْرَجَحَ

تَرْجَحَ: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجُحٌ: تَأْرَجُحٌ - راجع تَأْرَجُحٌ

تَرْجُجُ: إِهْتَزَزَ - to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked

تَرْجَرَجَ: إِضْطَرَبَ - to be agitated, upset, troubled

تَرْجَفَ - راجع إِرْتَجَفَ

تَرْجَلُ: نَزَلَ - to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of)

تَرْجَلَتْ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ كَالرَّجُلِ - to assume (adopt, possess, display) masculine manners or qualities, behave or act like a man, be or become mannish or masculine

تَرْجَلُ: نُزُولٌ - disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of)

تَرْجَمَ: نَقَلَ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى - to translate; to interpret

تَرْجَمَ: فَسَّرَ - to interpret, explain

تَرْجَمَ: أَرَّخَ حَيَاةَ إِنْسَانٍ - to write someone's biography

تَرْجَمَ (عَمَلِيًّا) - to translate (ideas) into action

تَرْجَمَانٌ: مُتَرْجِمٌ - translator; interpreter

تَرْجَمَانٌ: دَلِيلٌ سِيَاحِيٌّ، مَرْجَمَانٌ - guide, tourist guide, cicerone, dragoman

تَرْجَمَةٌ: نَقْلٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى - translation

تَرْجَمَةٌ: تَفْسِيرٌ - interpretation, explanation

تَرْجَمَةٌ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ: سِيرَةٌ حَيَاتِيَّةٌ - biography; memoir

تَرْجَمَةٌ ذَاتِيَّةٌ - autobiography, memoirs

تَرْجَمَةُ الْكِتَابِ: فَاتِحَتُهُ - introduction, preface, foreword

تَرْجِيحٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَرْجَحُ - making something outweigh (another); giving preponderance (to)

تَرْجِيحٌ: إِعْتِبَارُ الشَّيْءِ مُرْجِحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا - considering something (more) probable, likely, likelier

تَرْجِيحٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ - preference (to), preferring (to), favoring

تَرْجِيحٌ: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجِيحٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - راجع إِرْجَاعٌ

تَرْجِيحُ الصَّدى - echo, reverberation, reecho, resonance

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبَ

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبٌ

تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، نَبَتَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَخَ

تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوخٌ

تَرَسَّلَ (فِي): تَمَهَّلَ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبٌ
pace (in), take one's time (in), be slow (in)

تَرَسَّلَ: أَنْشَأَ رِسَالَةً - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبٌ
indite (a letter)

تَرَسَّلَ: فَنَ كِتَابَةَ الرِّسَالِ
art of letter writing

تَرَسَّمَا: إِقْتَفَى آثَرَهُ
to follow (someone's example or model), follow in the steps of, imitate, copy, emulate

تَرَسَّمَا: نَظَرَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ
to look (attentively, carefully, closely) at, scrutinize, regard, observe

تَرَسَّمَا: تَذَكَّرَ
to remember, recall, recollect

تَرَسَّيْبٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَرَسَّبُ
precipitation, settlement, sedimentation, deposition

تَرَسَّيْحٌ: تَثْبِيتٌ
establishment, establishing, settlement, settling, stabilization, stabilizing; fixing, fixation; consolidation, strengthening

تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّحَ

تَرَشَّحَ: رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ

تَرَشَّحَ: كَوَّنَ الْمَرْءَ مَرَشْحًا لِمَنْصِبٍ
candidacy, candidature

تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّحَ

تَرَشَّفَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّفَ، رَشَّفَ

تَرَشَّيْحٌ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِتِّخَابِ إِيَّاهِ)
nomination; candidacy, candidature

تَرَشَّيْحٌ: تَصْفِيَةٌ، تَقْفِيرٌ
filtration, filtering, infiltration, percolation, exudation, leach(ing)

تَرَشَّيْدٌ: إِرْشَادٌ - رَاجِعَ إِرْشَادٌ

تَرَشَّيْدٌ: عَقْلَنَةٌ
rationalization

تَرَصَّدَ لَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ، تَرَقَّبَ
to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, waylay; to await, wait for, look for

تَرَصَّدَ: رَقَّبَ، رَاقَبَ
to observe, watch; to surveil

تَرَصَّدَ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ
observation, watch(ing); surveillance

تَرَصَّصَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَّصَ

تَرَصَّصَ (بِ)
to be inlaid (with), set (with), enlaid (with), studded (with)

unable to decide

تَرَدَّدَ (الصَّوْتُ): دَوَى، اِنْمَكَسَ
to reverberate, re-sound, re(echo), rebound; to ring out, boom; to be reflected, be thrown back

تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
to frequent, go frequently to, come constantly to, visit often, haunt

تَرَدَّدَ (أَنَّ)، تَرَدَّدَ عَلَى الْأَلْسِنَةِ
to be circulated, rumored, frequently stated; to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

تَرَدُّدٌ: حَيْرَةٌ
hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irresolution, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration

تَرَدُّدٌ: إِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
frequentation

تَرَدُّدٌ [فِي زِيَارَةٍ]
frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ بَطِيءٌ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٌ
low frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ عَالٍ
high frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ فَوْقَ الْعَالِي
superhigh frequency; ultrahigh frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ بَطِيءٌ
low-frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ عَالِي
high-frequency

تَرْدِيدٌ: تَكَرَّرٌ
repetition, reiteration

تَرَزَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ الْوَقَارَ، كَانَ وَقُورًا
to show sedate or grave manners; to be or become grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober

تَرَزَّى: حَيَّاطٌ
tailor

تَرَسَّ: أَلْبَسَهُ التُّرْسَ، أَعْطَاهُ التُّرْسَ
to shield, provide with a shield

تُرْسٌ: قِطْعَةٌ يَحْمِلُهَا الْمُحَارِبُ بِيَدِهِ لِتَقِيَّ بِهَا الضَّرَبَاتِ
shield

تُرْسٌ: دِرْعٌ، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَانِ)

تُرْسٌ: قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ
scute, scutum

تُرْسٌ: قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ
disk

تُرْسٌ: سَمَكُ التُّرْسِ
turbot

تُرْسٌ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ

تُرْسٌ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ
gear, cogwheel, sprocket wheel; pinion

تُرْسٌ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ
driving wheel; steering wheel

تُرْسٌ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ
differential gear, differential

تُرْسٌ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ
gearbox, transmission

تُرْسَانَةٌ (الْأَسْلِحَةُ وَالذَّخَائِرُ)
arsenal

تُرْسَانَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ السُّفُنِ
shipyard, dockyard

to proceed or go slowly or gently (in), do slowly or gently, go about something gently or carefully

تَرْقُبُ: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - راجع رَفَقَ

to strut, swagger, mince

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخْتَرٌ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), mincing

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخْتَرٌ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَرْقَهُ: رَفَهُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ - راجع رَفَّهَ

promotion, advancement, upgrading, uplifting

تَرْفِيعٌ: تَرْفِيَّةٌ

amusement, entertainment, recreation, fun

تَرْفِيهِ

amusing, entertaining

تَرْفِيهِ

تَرْقَى (التَّرْقَى): تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَا

تَرْقَى: تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَى

to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَرْقُبُ: تَوَقَّعَ

to wait for, await, look (out) for

تَرْقُبُ: اِنْتَظَرَ

to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, ambush, buscade, waylay

تَرْقُبُ: تَرَصَّدَ لـ

expectation, expecting, expectancy, anticipation; waiting (for), wait, awaiting; suspense

تَرْقُبُ: تَوَقَّعَ، اِنْتَظَرَ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَرْقِيْبِي

to water, tear, fill with tears; to overflow with tears, be bathed in tears

تَرْفَرِقُ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ بِالْذُّمُوعِ)

to flow, run, stream

تَرْفَرِقُ: جَرَى، سَالَ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave

تَرْفَرِقُ: تَمَوَّجَ

to glitter, glisten, sparkle, glimmer, gleam

تَرْفَرِقُ: تَلَأَلَأَ

to be or become variegated, mottled, dappled, speckled

تَرْقَشَ

to dance; to move; to oscillate, swing; to tremble, shake

تَرْقَشَ

to be or become speckled, flecked, spotted, dappled

تَرْقَطَ

تَرْقَقَ لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

تَرْقُوعَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

clavicle, collarbone

clavicular

تَرْقُوعِي

promotion, advancement, uplifting, رفع، تَرْفِيعٌ، رَفَعٌ

تَرْصَفَ - راجع تَرَاصَفَ

balancing (of accounts)

تَرْصِيدٌ (الْحِسَابَاتِ)

inlaying, inlaid work, setting, enchasing, studding; marquetry

تَرْصِيعٌ

تَرْضَى - راجع اِسْتَرْضَى

compensation, solatium; satisfaction, gratification, pleasing

تَرْضِيَّةٌ

consolation prize

جَائِزَةٌ تَرْضِيَّةٌ

to dampen, wet through; to be or become moistened, dampened, damped, wetted, dabbled, humidified; to be or become moist, damp, wet, humid

تَرْطَبَ

moistening, wetting, damping, dampening, dabbling; humidification

تَرْطِيبٌ

to be or become (over)full, brimful, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

تُرْعَى: اِمْتَلَأَ، صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct

تُرْعَةٌ: قَنَاةٌ

تَرْوَدَ - راجع اِزْتَدَعَ

to grow up; to develop; to flourish, thrive

تَرْوَعٌ: نَشَأَ، شَبَّ

turtledove

تُرْغُلٌ، تِرْغَلٌ، تِرْغَلَةٌ، تِرْغَلَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

arousal of an interest, awakening of a desire

تَرْغِيبٌ: مُصَدِّرٌ رَغَبٌ

to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort, lead a luxurious life; to luxuriate, be self-indulgent

تَرْفٌ

تَرْفٌ - راجع اُتْرَفَ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرْفٌ

تَرْفٌ - راجع مُتْرَفٌ

truffle

تَرْفَاسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

تَرْفَةٌ - راجع تَرْفٌ

to be far above, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

تَرْفَعُ عَنْ: تَنَزَّهَ عَنْ، اُنْفَأَ

to be promoted, raised, advanced, upgraded; to rise (in rank), advance, progress, make progress

تَرْفَعُ: رَفَعُ، تَقَدَّمَ

disdain, haughtiness, pride

تَرْفَعُ: تَنَزَّهَ، اُنْفَأَ

تَرْفَقَ بِهِ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ - راجع رَفِقَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

be synthesized; to be composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; to be mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); to be fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)

estate, patrimony; inheritance, heritage, bequest, legacy تَرَكَّة، تَرَكَّة

administration of estates

إِدَارَةُ التَّرَكَّاتِ

administrator

مُدِيرُ التَّرَكَّةِ

ضَرِيْبَةُ التَّرَكَّةِ - رَاجِعُ ضَرِيْبَةِ

to concentrate; to condense

تَرَكَّرَ: تَكَثَّفَ

to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize

تَرَكَّرَ: تَمَرَّكَزَ، تَبَّارَ

to center on, focus on; to be or become centered on, focused on

تَرَكَّرَ عَلَى: دَارَ عَلَى

to settle (down); to stabilize; to be or become settled, stabilized; to be or become fixed, fastened; to be or become (im)planted, rammed; to be or become positioned, stationed, (em)placed

تَرَكَّرَ: اسْتَقَرَّ، ثَبَتَ

concentration; condensation

تَرَكَّرَ: تَكَثَّفَ

centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization

تَرَكَّرَ: تَمَرَّكَزَ

settlement, settling (down); stabilization

تَرَكَّرَ: اسْتَقَرَّ، ثَبَتَ

as- تركيب; تجميع، ضم، تأليف، إنشاء، إقامة، إدخال، sembling, assemblage, assembly, putting together, fitting together, piecing together; setup, setting up; installation, installing; combination, formulation, preparation; synthesis, synthesizing; composition, composing, making, forming, fabrication, construction, building; mounting, fastening, fixing, placing, setting, fitting, insertion

anabolism

تَرْكِيْبٌ اسْتِقْلَالِيٌّ

photosynthesis

تَرْكِيْبٌ ضَوْوِيٌّ

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, composition, construction, build, make, physique, formation, texture

installations, fixtures, fittings

تَرْكِيْبَاتٌ تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ

synthetic; structural, constitutional; constructional, constructive

تَرْكِيْبَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَرْكِيْبِ

تَرْكِيْبِيٌّ

upgrading; raising, elevation

layerage, layering (of plants)

تَرْقِيْدُ (النَّبَاتِ)

hatching, brooding, incubation (of eggs)

تَرْقِيْدُ (الْبَيْضِ)

patching

تَرْقِيْعُ (التَّوْبِ)

skin grafting

تَرْقِيْعُ الْجُلْدِ

prosthetic

تَرْقِيْعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِرَاحَةِ التَّرْقِيْعِيَّةِ

prosthetics

جِرَاحَةُ تَرْقِيْعِيَّةٍ

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

تَرْقِيْبٌ: تَخْفِيْفٌ، شَعْمَةٌ

foliation, beating, lamination

تَرْقِيْبٌ: تَطْرِيْقٌ، تَصْفِيْحٌ

numbering, numeration

تَرْقِيْمٌ: إِعْطَاءُ رَقْمٍ أَوْ أَرْقَامٍ لـ

paging

تَرْقِيْمٌ صَفْحَاتِ كِتَابٍ إِلَى

punctuation, pointing

تَرْقِيْمٌ: اسْتِمْعَالُ النُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ إِلَى نَصٍّ

punctuation mark

عَلَامَةٌ تَرْقِيْمٍ (كَالنُّقْطَةِ وَالْفَاصِلَةِ)

hatching; hachuring

تَرْقِيْنٌ: تَطْلِيْلٌ (فِي الرَّسْمِ)

to leave; to quit; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, turn one's back on; to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

تَرَكَ: هَجَرَ، تَخَلَّى عَنْ، أَقْلَعَ عَنْ

to leave out, omit, drop, neglect, skip, overlook, disregard

تَرَكَ: أَغْفَلَ، أَهْمَلَ

to leave behind, leave, bequeath, make over (as an inheritance or by will)

تَرَكَ: خَلَّفَ إِرْثًا أَوْ تَرَكَةً أَوْ وَصِيَّةً

to allow, let, permit

تَرَكَهَ: سَمَحَ لَهُ

to leave alone, let alone, let go, unhand, release, free; to let someone do what he likes; to pay no attention to

تَرَكَهَ وَشَأْنَهُ

leaving; quitting; abandonment, giving up, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; desistance, abstention, refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

تَرَكَ: هَجَرَ، تَخَلَّى عَنْ، إِقْلَاعٌ عَنْ

omission, leaving out, skipping, neglect, overlooking, nonobservance, disregard

تَرَكَ: إِغْفَالٌ، إِهْمَالٌ

to be composed of, be made up of, consist of

تَرَكَبَ مِنْ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ

to be assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together; to be set up; to be installed; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to

تَرَكَبَ: رُكِّبَ

to become a monk, take the vow(s) تَرَهَّبَ الرَّجُلُ: صارَ راهبًا

to become a nun, take the veil تَرَهَّبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

to threaten, menace تَرَهَّبَ: تَوَعَّدَ، هَدَّدَ

تَرَهَّبَ - راجع رَهْبَةً

تَرَهَّبَ الرَّجُلُ، تَرَهَّبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع تَرَهَّبَ

trifle, triviality, vanity; lie, falsity, falsehood, trُهَّهْ
falseness; farce, sham; nonsense, drivel, humbug,
rigmarole, balderdash, rubbish, flimflam, twaddle

to be or become flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp تَرَهَّلَ: صارَ مَرَهَّلًا مُسْتَرْخِي اللَّحْمِ

flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness تَرَهَّلَ

تَرَهَّبَ - راجع إِزْهَابَ

تَرَوَّى (التَّرَوَّى) - راجع رَوِيَّةً

to deliberate, premeditate, think over, revolve in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, study تَرَوَّى (في الأمر): تَفَكَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ

to take one's time (in), act slowly or at leisurely pace (in), be deliberate or leisurely or careful (in) تَرَوَّى (في الأمر): تَأَنَّى

تَرَوَّبُص - راجع رَوْبَصَةً

trout تَرَوْتَةٌ (سَمَك)

to fan oneself تَرَوَّحَ (بِالْمَرْوَحَةِ)

to diffuse a strong odor, exude a specific fragrance, be fragrant تَرَوَّحَ: فَاحَ، انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

trust تَرَوَّسَتْ: انْتَحَادَ احْتِكَارِيًّا

to be tamed, domesticated; to be housebroken; to be subjugated, subdued; to be trained, drilled, coached, schooled; to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, train; to get used (to), be or become accustomed (to) تَرَوَّضَ

تَرَوَّعَ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ - راجع إِرْتَاعَ

trolley; trolley bus تَرَوَّلِي

تَرَوِيَّة - راجع رَوِيَّةً

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading; promotion, merchandising, sales promotion, furtherance; propagation, propagandizing, publicity; popularization تَرَوِيْح: مَصْدَرٌ رَوَّجَ

fanning; ventilation, airing تَرَوِيْح: تَهْوِيَّةً

Spencerianism, synthetic philosophy الفَلَسَفَةُ التَّرَكِيْبِيَّةُ

fixing, fastening, settlement, stabilization; planting, implantation تَرْكِيْز: تَثْبِيْتُ، عَزَزْتُ، وَضَعْتُ

centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization تَرْكِيْز: مَرْكَزَةٌ

concentration; condensation تَرْكِيْز: تَكثِيْفٌ

concentration (on), focusing (on); emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting تَرْكِيْز (على): تَشْدِيْدٌ (على)، إِبْرَازٌ

ptarmigan تَرْمِجَان (طَائِر)

lupine تَرْمُس (نَبَات)

thermos تَرْمُس: كَطِيْمَةٌ

to lose one's wife, become a widower تَرَمَّلَ الرَّجُلُ

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَرَمَّلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

widowhood, widowhood تَرَمَّلٌ

to be or become repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt تَرَمَّمَ: أَصْلَحَ، جُدِّدَ

thermos تَرْمُوس: كَطِيْمَةٌ

thermostat تَرْمُوسْتَات

thermometer تَرْمُومِيْتَر: مِيْزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ

incineration; cremation تَرْمِيْد: إِزْمَادٌ

repair, reparation, overhaul(ing), restoration, mending, reconditioning, rebuilding تَرْمِيْم: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيْدٌ

citron تَرْنِج (نَبَات)

lemon balm, bee balm تَرْنِجَان (نَبَات)

canary; serin تَرْنِجِي (طَائِر)

to stagger, reel, totter, sway, falter, wobble تَرْتَحَ

stagger(ing), reel(ing), totter(ing), sway(ing), falter(ing), wobble, wobbling تَرْتَحَ

bluebottle تَرْنِشَاء (نَبَات)

تَرْنَمَ، تَرْنَمَ - راجع رَنَمَ، تَرْنِيْمٌ

intonation, modulation, recital; chanting, singing; hum(ming) تَرْنِيْم

hymn, anthem, psalm, chant, song تَرْنِيْمَةٌ

to concern oneself with trifles تَرَهَّ: وَقَعَ فِي التَّرَهَّاتِ

to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous

synchronism, synchronization, synchronousness, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness

synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al)
to intermarry; to mate

تَزَاوَجَ (القَوْمُ) (الح) راجع إِزْدَوَجَ
intermarriage, endogamy; mating

تَزَاوَجَ (الأفراد) راجع إِزْدَوَجَ
to exchange visits, visit one another

تَزَاوَرَ (القَوْمُ) راجع زَادَ
to outbid one another

تَزَايَدَ: زَادَ، كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - راجع زَادَ
to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse

تَزَايَلَ: تَفَرَّقَ
break up; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed

تَزَجَّجَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ-
to be or become satisfied with, content oneself with, settle for

تَزَجَّجَ
to vitrify, be or become vitrified; to be or become glazed, glassed

vitrification
glazing, glassing
pencilng of the eyebrows

تَزَحَّجَ الحَوَاجِبَ
to budge, move; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

تَزَحَلَّقَ
to slide, glide, slip, skid, slither; to ski; to skate

تَزَحَلَّقَ
sliding, slide, gliding, slip(ping), skid(ding), slithering; skiing; skating

تَزَهَّرَ البَحْرُ إلخ - راجع زَخَرَ
to be embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; to adorn oneself, dress up

تَزَرَّى - راجع زَرَى
تَزَرَّدَ - راجع إِزْدَرَّدَ
to shake, totter, wobble; to be shaken,

refreshment, revival, إِنْعَاشَ، تَخْفِيفَ، إِرَاحَةَ، animation; soothing, easement, easing, relief, relieving; resting, giving rest to, relaxation

recreation, amusement, entertainment, distraction, diversion, fun

تَرْوِيحَةٌ - راجع تَرَاوِيحَ
تَرْوِيحَةٌ: عُنْوَانٌ - راجع رَأْسِيَّةٌ

تَرْوِيضٌ
taming, domestication; breaking in; subjugation, subduing; training, drill(ing), coaching, schooling; habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَرْوِيحٌ: تَخْوِيفٌ
frightening, scaring, alarming, intimidation, horrifying, terrifying, panicking, terrorization, shocking

تَرْوِيقٌ: تَصْفِيَّةٌ، تَنْقِيَّةٌ
clarification, clearing, purification, elutriation, fining, refinement, refining, leaching

تَرْوِيقَةٌ: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ
breakfast

تَرْيَاقٌ
antidote, theriaca; antitoxin; panacea, cure-all

تَرْيَاقِيٌّ
antidotal, theriacal; antitoxic

تَرْيَبٌ - راجع إِرْتَابٌ
تَرْيَبَةٌ
chest, breast(s); thorax; rib

تَرْيِّتٌ
to linger, tarry; to slow, delay; to take one's time; to bide one's time, wait, be patient

تَرْيِّشٌ: اِغْتَنَى - راجع رَاشٌ
تَرْيِّضٌ
to practice, exercise, do physical exercises, take exercise, drill (oneself), train; to promenade, walk, take a walk, go for a walk

تَرْيْفٌ - راجع مُتَرْفٌ
تَرْيِكَةٌ: عَانِسٌ
تَرْيِكُوٌ
spinster, old maid

تَرْحَامٌ: تَنَافَسٌ
to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle

تَرْحَامٌ: اِحْتِسَادٌ
to crowd together, throng together, swarm, pack, press together, jostle

تَرْحَامٌ: تَنَافُسٌ
تَرْحَامِيٌّ: تَنَافُسِيٌّ
isomerism

تَرْامَلٌ
to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

تَرْامَلٌ - راجع زَمَلَةٌ

to get (be, become) married (with, to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

تَزُوجُ - رَاجِعَ زَوْاجٍ

to take along provisions

تَزُوْدُ: أَحَدَ الزَّادِ

to be supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted with, outfitted with; to provide oneself with, supply oneself with, furnish oneself with, equip oneself with, outfit oneself with

to be forged, counterfeited, falsified, rigged; تَزُوْرُ: زُوْرٌ
to be pirated

to lie, tell a lie; to commit perjury تَزُوْرُ: قَالَ الزُّوْرَ
تَزُوْرُ: زُوْرٌ - رَاجِعَ زُوْرٌ

angulation

تَزْوِيَةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ذَا زَوَايَا

marrying (off), giving in marriage; marrying, marriage, wedding

تَزْوِيَجُ: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوَاكِجِ
تَزْوِيَجُ: مُرَاوَجَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مُرَاوَجَةٌ

supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment, fitting out, outfit(ing); provisioning, purveyance, victualing

forgery, falsification, counterfeiting, rigging; تَزْوِيْرُ
piracy

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

to dress (in), clothe oneself (in), be clothed (in), be clad (in), wear, put on

تَزَيَّنَ (بِ): لَبَسَ

to make (unnecessary) additions; to exaggerate, magnify, amplify

تَزَيَّدَ (فِي): بِالغِ

to increase, rise, go up, soar

تَزَيَّدَ السَّعْرُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

exaggeration, magnification; redundancy; surplusage

to be counterfeited, forged, falsified, rigged

تَزَيَّفَ: زَيَّفَ

to be adorned, ornamented, embellished, graced, decorated, dressed

تَزَيَّنَ: تَزَخَّرَفَ

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), be deck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up, toilet, smarten up, spruce up; to make up, put on make-up, use or apply cosmetics, paint and powder

toilet, toilette, adorning oneself, grooming (oneself), bedecking oneself, primping, dressing

تَزَيَّنَ: تَبَرَّجَ

convulsed, unsettled; to be or become shaky, unsteady, insecure, precarious

to lead, head, run, be at the head of; to be or become the leader (chief, boss) of

تَزَعَمَ

asphalting; pitching

تَزَيَّفَ: مَصَدَّرَ زَفَّتَ

to give alms or charity

تَزَكَّى: تَصَدَّقَ

to be or become pure, righteous, honest

تَزَكَّى: صَارَ زَكِيًّا

to grow, increase, flourish, thrive

تَزَكَّى: نَمَا

recommendation

تَزَكِيَةٌ: تَوْصِيَةٌ

purification, chastening

تَزَكِيَةٌ: تَطْهِيرٌ

unopposed, uncontested

بِالتَّزَكِيَةِ

to ski; to skate; to bobsled; to sled, sledge, sleigh; to slide, glide, slip

to water-ski, ski

تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

skiing; skating; bobsledding; sledding, sledging, sleighing; sliding, gliding, slip(ping)

waterskiing

تَزَلَّجَ مَائِيًّا، تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

to quake (earth)

تَزَلَّزَلَ (تِلَ الْأَرْضُ)

to fawn on, curry favor with, ingratiate oneself with, toady, bootlick; to adulate, flatter (survilely), coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, sycophancy, toadyism, fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

تَزَلَّقَ إِلَى: تَزَلَّقَ إِلَى

lubrication, oiling, greasing

تَزَيَّلِقُ: تَزَيَّتَ

to be or become strict, rigorous, stringent, severe, stern, prim, puritan(ical)

strictness, rigor(ism), stringency, rigidity, severity, sternness, austerity; primness; puritanism; precisianism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

تَزَيَّدَقَ

to put on a belt

تَزَيَّرَ: لَبَسَ زَنْبَارًا

asceticism

تَزَهَّدَ: رَاجِعَ زَهْدٍ فِي الدُّنْيَا

تَزَهَّدَ: زُهْدٌ، تَسَكُّتٌ

تَزَوَّى: رَاجِعَ اِنْتَوَى

lapse, breakdown

snowfall

loss of hair, alopecia

rainfall, rain; shower; pour, downpour

to live together, share a house

sublimation

to compete, vie, strive to excel one another

to vie in glory with one another

to overlook, excuse; to tolerate; to be indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful

indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, leniency, lenity, clemency, mercy, kindness

to chat with one another in the evening or at night, spend the evening or night in pleasant conversation

to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town

to support (assist, aid, help) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to unite, join forces, rally

to be or become lenient (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with), tolerant (toward or with), forbearing (toward or with), mild (toward or with)

leniency, lenity, indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, mildness

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness, sameness, identity; equal rights, equality before the law

isomerism

equidistance

to be or become equal, even, alike, similar, balanced

to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

to fall out

fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping); col-

up, smartening up, sprucing up; making up, putting on makeup, application or use of cosmetics

lubrication, oiling, greasing

counterfeiting, forgery, falsification, rigging

adornment, ornamentation, embellishment, garnishment, decoration, décor

to ask oneself (whether); to ask, query, question, inquire (about); to wonder

question, query, inquiry

to curse (abuse, rail at, insult) one another

to race, run; to compete, vie, contend, jostle; to strive to outdo one another

race, racing, run(ning); competition; emulation

to compete, vie, contend; to strive to excel or outdo one another; to meet in a contest

to show oneself generous, liberal, openhanded

to whisper together

to exchange secrets or sentiments, talk confidentially, commune

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, run; to accelerate, move faster, gain speed; to quicken, become more rapid; to flow in succession, follow or succeed one another

hurry(ing), hastening, rush(ing); acceleration, pickup; quickening; succession

acceleration of gravity

nine at a time; by nines, nine and nine

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery

to copulate, engage in sexual intercourse

copulation, coitus, coition, sexual intercourse, sex

to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

to fall out

fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping); col-

تَسَاقُطُ الثَّلُوجِ أَوْ الثَّلُوجِ

تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ

تَسَاكَبَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْسَكَبَ

تَسَاكُنَ: سَكْنَا (أَوْ سَكُنُوا) مَعًا

تَسَامٍ (التَّسَامِي)

تَسَامَى: تَبَارَى

تَسَامَى: تَفَاخَرَ

تَسَامَى: سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ

تَسَامَحَ (فِي): تَسَاهَلَ

تَسَامُحٌ: حِلْمٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ

تَسَامَرَ: تَحَادَثَ لَيْلًا

تَسَامَعَ بِهِ النَّاسُ

تَسَانَدَ: تَأَرَّزَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَانَدَ إِلَى: اِسْتَنَّدَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنَّدَ إِلَى

تَسَاهَلَ (مَعَ)

تَسَاوَى (التَّسَاوَى)

تَسَاوَى الأَجْزَاءِ

تَسَاوَى البُعدِ

بِالتَّسَاوَى - رَاجِعَ عَلَى قَدَمِ المِساوَاةِ (مُساوَاة)

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلْ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاقَطَ

تَسَاقَطَ الشَّعْرُ

تَسَاقَطَ

تَسَاقَطَ

تَسَاقَطَ

تَسَاقَطَ

تَسَاقَطَ

تَسَاقَطَ

تَسَاقَطَ

تَسَاقَطَ

تَسَاقَطَ

تزييت

تزييف

تزيين

تساءل

تساؤل

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

to be registered, recorded, put on record, **تَسَجَّلَ**: تَدَوَّنَ, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down
to enroll, register, be enrolled, be- **تَسَجَّلَ (كَمَضُو)**
come a member; to join, enter
to be recorded, tape-recorded, **تَسَجَّلَ (على شَرِيْط)**
taped

تَسْجِيعٌ - راجع سَجَعٌ

registration, registry, register(ing), **تَسْجِيلٌ**: تَدْوِينٌ, تَقْيِيدٌ, recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on record, entering, entry, listing, inscription, writing down, putting down, taking down, setting down, noting (down), taking notes of, marking down; enrollment

recording, tape recording, taping **تَسْجِيلٌ (على شَرِيْط)**
tape recorder, recorder **أَلَّةُ تَسْجِيلِ (الصَّوْتِ)**
cash register **أَلَّةُ تَسْجِيلِ النِّقْدِ**

land **دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ عَقَارِيٍّ**, دائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ الأَرْضِي
registry office, land registration department
registrar, register, recorder **مَأْمُورُ تَسْجِيلِ**

to have a light meal **تَسَحَّرَ: أَكَلَ السَّحُورَ (في رَمَضَانَ)**
(shortly before daybreak during Ramadan)

to bear ill will or malice against, **تَسَخَّمَ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى**
harbor rancor or hatred against, hate

exploitation; utilization, employment, subjec- **تَسْخِيرٌ**
tion, subjugation

heating, warming (up), calefaction **تَسْخِينٌ**

to be paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, **تَسَدَّدَ: دُفِعَ**
cleared, squared, balanced

to be aimed, pointed, directed, leveled **تَسَدَّدَ: صُوبَ**

to be guided, led, directed **تَسَدَّدَ: أُرْشِدَ**

to be or become right, correct, proper **تَسَدَّدَ: اسْتَقَامَ**

تَسَدَّلَ - راجع إِسْدَلَّ

payment, settlement, discharge, liquida- **تَسَدِيدٌ: دَفِعَ**
tion, clearing, paying up, defrayal

aim(ing), pointing, leveling, direct- **تَسَدِيدٌ: تَصْوِيبٌ**
ing

outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled **تَحْتَ التَّسَدِيدِ**

concubinage **تَسْرٌ (التَّسْرِيُّ): إِتْحَاذُ المَحْظِيَّاتِ**

to take a concubine, keep a **تَسْرَى: إِتَّخَذَ مَحْظِيَّةً**
mistress

to be or become coherent, consistent; to be or **تَسَاوَقٌ**
become harmonious, proportional, symmetrical; to
be or become successive, continuous

coherence, interrelation(ship); consistency; **تَسَاوُقٌ**
harmony, symmetry, proportion, regularity, con-
gruity; unison

to bargain, haggle, higgler, chaffer **تَسَاوَمٌ**

to engage in a swordfight, **تَسَاوَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ**
meet in duel

تَسَبَّبَ فِي أَوْ ب- راجع سَبَبٌ

to result from, follow **تَسَبَّبَ عَنْ: نَتَجَّ عَنْ**
from, ensue from, arise from, spring from, stem
from, grow out of, come out of, be caused by
to trade, do business; to sell **تَسَبَّبَ: تَاجَرَ**

تَسَبَّحَ - راجع تَسْبِيحَةٌ

to abate, subside, remit, let up; to **تَسَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ, خَفَّ**
calm down, cool down

causing, causation, occasioning, **تَسْبِيبٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَبَبٍ**
bringing about, giving rise to, giving birth to,
resulting in, making, triggering, effectuation, pro-
duction, creation, engendering, generation

glorification, praise, eulogy, extolment (of **تَسْبِيحٌ (الله)**
God)

doxology, hymn, anthem **تَسْبِيحَةٌ**

coma **تَسْبِيحٌ: غَيْبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ**

comatose **تَسْبِيحِيٌّ**

to cover oneself, screen oneself, take cover; to **تَسْتَرٌ**
hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of
sight; to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in dis-
guise; to be or become covered, veiled, concealed,
hidden

to harbor, shelter, hide, conceal, mask, **تَسْتَرٌ عَلَى**
blind, obscure, cloak, cover (up), veil, hide from
sight or knowledge

covering oneself, screening oneself, taking cover; **تَسْتَرٌ**
hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hidden-
ness; disguise

harboring, sheltering, concealing, con- **تَسْتَرٌ عَلَى**
cealment; covering, veiling; cover-up; disguising,
disguise

testosterone **تَسْتُوسْتِرُونٌ**

stowage, stowing, steeving **تَسْتِيفٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَتَفٌ**

acceleration, speedup, pickup, تَسْرِيْعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَرَعَ
expedition, hastening, hurrying, quickening

to be spread (out), out- تَسَطَّحٌ: اِنْبَسَطَ، صَارَ مُسْتَوِيًا
spread, unfolded, unrolled; to be levelled, evened,
flattened; to flatten, become flat

to lie down (on one's back), تَسَطَّحٌ: اِسْتَلَقَى، تَمَدَّدَ
be supine; to stretch (out)

writing (down), jotting down; composi- تَسْطِيْرٌ: كِتَابَةٌ
tion, drawing up, drafting

ruling, lining, drawing of lines; تَسْطِيْرٌ: رَسْمُ الْخُطُوْطِ
streaking, crossing, striping, barring

one-ninth, ninth تِسْعٌ (١/٩)

nine تِسْعَةٌ (٩)

nineteen تِسْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٩)

to be priced تَسَعَّرَ: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعْلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَعْرَ

ninety تِسْعُوْنَ (٩٠)

the ninetieth التِسْعُوْنَ

pricing; quotation تَسْعِيْرٌ

tariff; quotation; price, rate تَسْعِيْرَةٌ

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean تَسَقَّلَ
oneself, debase oneself, degrade oneself, sink low,
act in a despicable manner

to gather, pick up, hunt for, search (الأَخْبَارَ اِلْحَاقًا)
for, nose about for, seek (news, information, etc.)

tempering, quenching تَسْقِيَةٌ (المَعْدِنِ)

roofing, ceiling تَسْقِيْفٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَقَفَ

to loiter, loaf, bum, idle, hang around, wander تَسَكَّعَ
(about), lounge (about), gad, meander, ramble,
dawdle, putter (around), poke along, tramp

loitering, loafing, bumming, idling, hanging تَسَكُّعٌ
around, wandering, lounging, gadding, meander-
ing, rambling, dawdling, puttering

sugaring, sweetening تَسْكِيْرٌ: تَحْلِيَةٌ

candyng; conserving, بِالسُّكَّرِ (الفَاكِهَةَ) اِسْتَعْرَ
preserving with sugar

saccharification تَسْكِيْرٌ: تَحْوِيْلٌ اِلَى سُكَّرٍ

calming, quieting, pacification, تَسْكِيْنٌ: تَهْدِيْةٌ، تَخْفِيْفٌ
tranquilization; soothing, relieving, relief, easing,
easement, alleviation, allaying, assuagement,

to leak, seep, ooze, infiltrate, flow out, تَسْرَبٌ: رَشَحَ
outflow, run out, escape

to infiltrate, تَسْرَبٌ (اِلَى، فِي، بَيْنَ): تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْدَسَّ
enter, penetrate; to sneak (into or among), slip
(into or among), steal (into or among), creep (into
or among), insinuate oneself (into or among)

leak(age), seep(age), oozing, ooze, infiltra- تَسْرَبٌ: رَشَحَ
tion, outflow, outward flow, flowing out, running
out, escape

infiltration; sneak(ing), تَسْرَبٌ: تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْسَلَّ
slip(ping), steal(ing)

to wear, put on, dress تَسْرَبَلٌ: لَبَسَ

to swallow, gulp, bolt تَسْرَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَسْرَى

to cancerate تَسْرَطٌ: بَلَغَ

canceration تَسْرَطُنٌ: صَارَ سَرَطَانِيًا

carcinomatosis تَسْرَطُنٌ: صَيْرُوْرَةُ الشَّيْءِ سَرَطَانِيًا

to be or become hasty (in), rash (in), تَسْرَعٌ (فِي، اِلَى)
precipitate (in); to do in a hurry; to hurry (with),
hasten (to do); to rush (to), dash (to), run (to)

to jump to conclusions تَسْرَعٌ فِي الْاِسْتِنْتَاجِ

hastiness, rashness, precipitancy, precipitance, تَسْرُعٌ
precipitation, impetuosity; hurry, haste

to stork, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean تَسْرَقَ
oneself, debase oneself, degrade oneself, sink low,
act in a despicable manner

to gather, pick up, hunt for, search (الأَخْبَارَ اِلْحَاقًا)
for, nose about for, seek (news, information, etc.)

tempering, quenching تَسْرَقٌ: سَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ سَرَقَ

roofing, ceiling تَسْرَقٌ: سَمِعَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْرَقَ

to wear or put on (one's) trou- تَسْرُوْلٌ: لَبَسَ السَّرْوَالَ
sers or pants

leak(age); infiltration تَسْرِيْبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَرَبَ

basting, tacking تَسْرِيْحٌ: خِيَاطَةٌ مُتَبَاعِدَةٌ

discharge, dismissal, firing, تَسْرِيْحٌ (المُوْظَفِ مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ)
layoff

release, discharge تَسْرِيْحٌ (المُوْظَفِ أَوْ السَّجِيْنِ)

demobilization, disband- تَسْرِيْحٌ (الجَيْشِ أَوْ الْجُنْدِ)
ment, deactivation

divorce, divorcement, divorcing تَسْرِيْحٌ (الرَّوْجَةِ)

transhumance تَسْرِيْحٌ (المَوَاشِي): اِنْتِجَاعٌ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, تَسْرِيْحٌ (الشَّعْرِ)
coiffing, coiffuring

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَسْرِيْحَةٌ (شَعْرٍ)

تَسَلَّفَ: اقْتَرَضَ، اسْتَدَانَ - راجع اسْتَلْفَ

تَسَلَّفَ - راجع اسْتَلْفَ

to climb, scale, ascend, mount, go up

تَسَلَّقَ

to mountaineer, climb mountains

تَسَلَّقَ الْجِبَالَ

to climb (up), creep

تَسَلَّقَ النَّبَاتُ: اعْتَرَشَ

climb(ing), scaling, ascending, ascent, mounting

mountaineering

تَسَلَّقَ الْجِبَالَ

to sneak away, steal away, slink away, slip away, escape

تَسَلَّلَ (مِنْ)

to sneak into, steal into, slip into, creep into, insinuate oneself into; to infiltrate, penetrate, enter

تَسَلَّلَ إِلَى

infiltration; sneak(ing), slinking, slip(ping), steal(ing)

تَسَلَّلَ: تَسَرَّبَ

offside

تَسَلَّلَ (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ: الْخ)

to receive; to get, obtain; to take; to take over, assume

تَسَلَّمَ: تَلَقَّى، تَنَاوَلَ

to extradite, obtain the extradition of

تَسَلَّمَ مُجْرِمًا

amusement, entertainment, diversion, dis-

تَسَلَّمَ - راجع اسْتِلَامَ

traction, pastime, fun

amusement centers, places of amusement

مَرَائِزُ (أَمَاكِينُ، دُورُ) التَّسْلِيَةِ

arming, armament, rearmament

تَسْلِيحَ

credit, advance; lending, loan

تَسْلِيْفَ

credit bank

بَنْكُ التَّسْلِيْفِ

handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, submission, submitting, presentation, presenting, referring, giving (in), delivery, delivering

extradition

تَسْلِيمُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ أَوْ الْفَارِغِينَ إِلَى حُكُومَاتِهِمْ

service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

salutation, greeting; salute

تَسْلِيمُ: الْإِقَاءُ التَّحِيَّةَ

تَسْلِيمُ: خَضُوعٌ، إِتْقَادٌ - راجع اسْتِلَامَ

saving, rescuing, rescue, deliverance; protection, preservation, guarding, safe-guarding, keeping

acceptance, approval; consent,

تَسْلِيمُ: قَبُولٌ، رِضَى

appeasement, mitigation, mollification, palliation, sedation

تَسْكِينٌ: إِسْكَانٌ - راجع إِسْكَانَ

تَسَلَّى (التَّسْلَى) - راجع تَسْلَى

to amuse oneself, have fun, have a good time; to delight (in), take pleasure (in); to console oneself

to arm oneself; to be armed

تَسَلَّحَ

armament, rearmament

تَسَلَّحَ

arms limitation, limitation of arms, disarmament

تَعْدِيدُ التَّسَلُّحِ

arms race, armament race

سِبَاقُ التَّسَلُّحِ

تَسَلَّخَ الْجِلْدُ - راجع اِنْسَلَخَ الْجِلْدُ

to flow (down), run; to trick- le; to drip, drop, dribble, fall in drops

تَسَلَّلَ: جَرَى، دَبَّ، قَطَرَ

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order, successive or consecutive or continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to form a series, be arranged in a series, be seriate(d), be serial; to be concatenate(d), linked, connected, interlinked, interlocked sequence, succession, consecution, progression; order; hierarchy; gradation, graduation

train of thought

تَسَلُّسُ أَفْكَارٍ

hierarchy, hierarchical succession (sequence, order, etc.)

تَسَلُّسُ هَرَمِيٍّ

in order, in proper sequence, in succession, successively, consecutively, serially, seriatim, in series, one after the other; continuously, continually, without interruption

hierarchical; serial, seriate; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential

تَسَلُّيٍّ

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, prevail over, have a dominant influence over; to overrule, dominate, predominate, command, control, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be absolute master over

mastery, sway, reign, power, authority, command, control, domination, (pre)dominance, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony

to become sultan

تَسَلَّطَ: صَارَ سُلْطَانًا

to chap, crack open

تَسَلَّعَ الْجِلْدُ: تَشَقَّقَ

thickening, making thick(er)	تَسْيِكٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَكَّ
poisoning; envenoming, venoming	تَسْمِيمٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَّ
fattening, plumping	تَسْمِينٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَّنَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَّيَ الْأَمْرُ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَيَسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to be or become possible for, feasible for, easy for; to be able to	تَسَنَّيَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ
to ascend, mount, scale, top	تَسَنَّيَ: عَلَا
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	تَسَنَّيَ (الْعَرْشَ): تَبَوَّأَ
accession, ascension	تَسَنُّمٌ: تَبَوَّؤُ، اِغْتَلَاءٌ
to be or become indented, dented, jagged, notched, toothed, serrate(d), crenate(d)	تَسَنَّيَ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
indentation, dentation, serration, crenation	تَسَنَّيَ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
support(ing), propping (up), crutching, staying, resting, shoring up, holding up; staking, staking out (a plant, etc.); consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement	تَسْنِيدٌ: دَعَمَ
	تَسَهَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ سَهَدَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَهَّلَ: تَيَسَّرَ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy	تَسْهِيلٌ: تَيَسَّرَ
facilities	تَسْهِيْلَاتٌ
to scale, climb	تَسَوَّرَ: تَسَلَّقَ
to be or become worm-eaten	تَسَوَّسَ الطَّعَامُ: اِلْحَ
to be or become carious, to decay	تَسَوَّسَ السِّنُّ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ
to decay, rot	تَسَوَّسَ الْعَظْمُ
(dental) caries, tooth decay, cariosity	تَسَوَّسَ الْأَسْنَانَ
caries	تَسَوَّسَ الْعَظَامَ
to shop, purchase, buy	تَسَوَّقَ: تَبَضَّعَ
to trade in the market, buy and sell	تَسَوَّقَ: بَاعَ وَاشْتَرَى
shopping, purchasing, purchase, buying; trading, trade	تَسَوَّقَ
to beg, ask for alms	تَسَوَّلَ: شَحَدَ، اِسْتَجَدَّى

assent, agreement	تَسْلِيمٌ: اِغْتِرَافٌ، اِقْرَارٌ، اِتِّسَامٌ
admission, admitting, concession, conceding, allowing, acknowledgment, acknowledging	اِتِّسَامٌ، اِقْرَارٌ، اِغْتِرَافٌ
taking for granted, granting, conceding, concession, postulation, postulating, presumption, assumption, presupposition	اِتِّسَامٌ، اِقْرَارٌ، اِغْتِرَافٌ
delivery order	اَمْرٌ تَسْلِيمِيٌّ
to be named, called, designated, nominated	تَسَمَّى: سُمِّيَ
to be nailed, fastened with a nail	تَسَمَّرَ: ثُبَّتْ بِمِيسَارٍ
to stand as if pinned to the ground	تَسَمَّرَ: ثُبَّتْ فِي مَكَانِهِ
	تَسَمَّرَ: صَارَ اَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْمَرَ
	تَسَمَّعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): اَصْفَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَمَعَ
to auscultate	تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ وَالبَطْنَ اِلْحَ بِالتَّسْمَعِ
auscultation	تَسْمَعٌ: اِصْفَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتِماعٌ
auscultatory	تَسْمَعِيٌّ [طَبٌّ]
to be poisoned, envenomed	تَسَمَّمَ: سُمِّمَ
poisoning, toxication, toxicosis	تَسْمٌ
toxemia; septicemia, blood poisoning	تَسْمُ الدَّمِ
lead poisoning	تَسْمُ رَصَاصِيٌّ
industrial poisoning	تَسْمُ صِنَاعِيٌّ
food poisoning	تَسْمُ غِذَائِيٌّ
phosphorism	تَسْمُ فُوسْفُورِيٌّ
naming, calling, denomination, nomination, designation	تَسْمِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَّى
name, appellation, designation, nomenclature, title	تَسْمِيَةٌ: اِسْمٌ
fertilization, fertilizing, manuring	تَسْمِيدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَدَ
nailing, fastening with a nail	تَسْمِيرٌ: ثَبَّتَ بِمِيسَارٍ
tanning, browning, embrowning	تَسْمِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ اَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنُ
(nappy) rash	تَسْمِيْطٌ (جِلْدِيٌّ)
making hear, letting hear	تَسْمِيْعٌ: اِسْمَاعٌ، جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
recitation, reciting	تَسْمِيْعُ الدَّرْسِ

ling, driving forward

driving, setting in motion; تَسْيِيرٌ: تَحْرِيكٌ، تَوَجِيهٌ
steering, directing, direction

management, running, direction, handling
تَسْيِيرٌ: إِدَارَةٌ

starting, operating, operation, running, working, actuation
تَسْيِيرٌ: تَشْغِيلٌ، تَدْوِيرٌ

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding
تَسْيِيرٌ: إِرْسَالٌ

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization
تَسْيِيرٌ: تَرْوِيحٌ

politicization

تَسْيِيسٌ

تَسْيِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسَالَةٌ

to be or become pessimistic; to see an evil omen (in), regard as an evil portent

pessimism

تَشَاؤُمٌ

pessimistic

تَشَاؤُمِيٌّ

to be or become interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to interpenetrate; to overlap; to be or become complicated, complex, intricate, confused

to synapse; to reticulate, become reticulate(d)
تَشَابُكٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

interlacement, interlock(ing), intertwist(ing), intertwinement, snarl, tangle; engagement; interpenetration; overlap(ping); complicatedness, complexity, intricacy, confusion

synapse, synopsis; syndesis; reticulation
تَشَابُكٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, akin, analogous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, correspondent; to be or become identical

resemblance, similarity, likeness, alikeness, analogy, similitude, affinity, parallelism, correspondence, parity; identity
تَشَابُهٌ

cha-cha

تَشَاتَشًا (رَقْصَةٌ)

to curse (abuse, revile) one another
تَشَاتَمٌ: شَتَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَشَاتَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَتَمٌ

to quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, squabble, spat, brawl, jangle, scrimmage,
تَشَاجَرٌ: تَنَارَعٌ، تَخَاصُمٌ، اِسْتَبَاكٌ

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity
تَسْوَالٌ: اِسْتِجْدَاءٌ، اِسْتِغْطَاءٌ

leveling, planing, flattening, flattening, grading, smoothing
تَسْوِيَةٌ: تَمْهِيدٌ

leveling (to the ground), razing, flattening, tearing down, pulling down
تَسْوِيَةٌ (بِالْأَرْضِ): دَكٌّ، تَدْمِيرٌ

dressing, making, preparation, preparing, doing up; arrangement, arranging, arraying, organization, fixing (up); adjustment, regulation, regulating, settlement, settling, putting in order, setting right
تَسْوِيَةٌ: تَرْتِيبٌ، ضَبْطٌ، تَعْدِيلٌ

equalization, equalizing, equation, equating, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally or as equal(s)
تَسْوِيَةٌ: مُعَادَلَةٌ، مُسَاوَاةٌ

settlement, payment, squaring, balancing, clearing
تَسْوِيَةٌ: دَفْعٌ، تَسْدِيدٌ

settlement, reconciliation, accommodation, adjustment, arrangement, composition
تَسْوِيَةٌ: حَلٌّ، تَوْفِيقٌ

compromise
تَسْوِيَةٌ: حَلٌّ وَسَطٌ

outstanding, due, unsettled, unpaid
تَحْتَ التَّسْوِيَةِ

blackening
تَسْوِيدٌ: ضِدُّ تَبْيِضٍ

permission, permitting, allowance, allowing
تَسْوِيعٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، إِبَاحَةٌ

justification, vindication
تَسْوِيعٌ: تَبْرِيرٌ

rationalization
تَسْوِيعٌ [نَفْسٌ]

justificatory, vindicatory
تَسْوِيعِيٌّ: تَبْرِيرِيٌّ

procrastination, stalling, temporization, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)
تَسْوِيفٌ: مُطَاطَلَةٌ

dilatory, delaying, procrastinating, stalling
تَسْوِيفِيٌّ

marketing
تَسْوِيقٌ

to be or become politicized
تَسْيِيسٌ

تَسْيِطَرٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ سَيْطَرٌ عَلَى

leaving, abandonment, forsaking, relinquishment, renunciation; neglect, leaving out
تَسْيِيبٌ: تَرْكٌ، إِهْمَالٌ

release, liberation, freeing, setting free
تَسْيِيبٌ: تَحْرِيرٌ

fencing, hemming, hedging, railing, enclosing, enclosure
تَسْيِيجٌ

propulsion, drive, impulsion, impel-
تَسْيِيرٌ: دَفْعٌ، دَسْرٌ

bornness, obstinacy, pertinacity, opinionatedness
to be or become saturated (with), sated (ب) تَشَبَّعَ
(with), soaked (with); to be or become filled (with),
full (of); to be or become charged (with), loaded
(with)

saturation, satiation, satiety, fullness; satisfaction تَشَبَّعَ
تَشَبَّكَ، تَشَبَّكُ - راجع تَشَابَكَ، تَشَابُكَ

to imitate, copy, ape; to assimilate oneself to; تَشَبَّهُ بِ
to match, equal; to compare oneself with
imitation, imitating, copying, aping; match- (ب) تَشَبَّهُ
ing, equaling; comparing oneself with

celebrating in love poems, rhapsody تَشَبَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَبَ
dizing about

love poetry, erotic poetry تَشَبَّبَ: شِعْرٌ عَزَلِيٌّ

likening, comparison, assimilation تَشَبَّبَ - راجع اِشْبَاعَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

تَشَبَّهَ [لغة]

to scatter, disperse, break up, dis- تَشَّتْ - راجع شَتَا، شَتَّى

band, separate; to be scattered, dispersed, dispelled, تَشَّتَتْ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ
strewn about

dispersal, dispersion, scatter(ing), dis- تَشَّتَتْ: تَفَرَّقَ
union, separation, division

distractedness تَشَّتَتْ: تَفَرَّقَ

dispersion, dispersal, dispersing, تَشَّتَتْ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ
scatter(ing), dispelling, separation, breaking up

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَشَجَّرَ: حُرِّجَ

to arborize تَشَجَّرَ: تَفَرَّعَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَعَلَى نَحْوِ مُتَكَرِّرٍ

arborization تَشَجَّرَ

to pluck up courage, take heart, brave, make تَشَجَّرَ
bold; to be encouraged, emboldened

afforestation, forestation, tree-planting, تَشَجِيرٌ
wooding

Arbor Day يَوْمُ التَّشْجِيرِ

encouragement, encouraging, emboldening, تَشَجِيرٌ
heartening; furtherance, promotion, support

pruning, lopping, trimming, clipping تَشَجَّلَ: تَشَدَّبَ

greasing, lubrication, lubricating تَشَجَّمُ

to be diagnosed تَشَخَّصَ (الْمَرَضُ إِلَيْهِ): شُخِّصَ

scuffle; to come to blows, come to grips, grapple,
engage in hand-to-hand fighting

تَشَاوَرُ: شِجَارٌ، مُسَاجِرَةٌ - راجع شِجَارٌ

to spat, squabble, wrangle، تَشَاوَرُ: تَحَاوَمَ
hassle, jangle, quarrel, fight, altercation, dispute,
argue

to hate each other تَشَاوَرُ: تَبَاغَضَ

تَشَاوَرُ - راجع مُشَاحَنَةٌ

to dispute, argue, alter- تَشَادَّ: تَحَاوَمَ، تَشَاوَرُ، تَشَاوَرُ
cate, jangle, squabble, quarrel

تَشَارَطَ - راجع شَارَطَ

تَشَارَكَ، تَشَارِكُ - راجع اِشْتَرَكَ، اِشْتَرَاكَ

to pretend to be a poet تَشَاعَرَ

to pretend to be busy تَشَاعَلَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ مَشْغُولٌ

تَشَاعَلَ: اِنْشَغَلَ - راجع اِنْشَغَلَ

to complain to one تَشَاكَى: شَكَأَ بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ
another

to quarrel, brawl, wrangle تَشَاكَسَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَشَاوَرُ

to resemble each other, conform، تَشَاوَرُ: تَشَابَهَ، تَمَاطَلَ
correspond; to be or become similar, alike, akin,
analogous, homogenous, homologous, uniform,
corresponding, conformable; to be or become
identical

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاوَرُ: تَشَابَهَ، تَمَاطَلَ
analogy, homology, homogeneity, uniformity,
conformity, correspondence, isomorphism; identity

تَشَامَخَ، تَشَامُخٌ - راجع شَمَخَ، شُمُوحٌ

to deliberate, confer, consult، تَشَاوَرُ: تَدَاوَلَ، تَدَاوَرَ
discuss, hold talks, exchange views

consultation, deliberation, counsel, conferring، تَشَاوَرُ
conference, discussion, talk

to agree (up)on or about, reach تَشَابَعَ عَلَى: اِتَّفَقَ عَلَى
an agreement on or about

تَشَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ) - راجع شَبَّبَ

تَشَبَّبَ - راجع تَشَبَّبَ

to stick to, adhere to, cling to, cleave to; to تَشَبَّثَ بِ
hang on to, persist in, hold by; to be or become
tenacious, opinionated, stubborn, obstinate

tenacity, adherence (to), sticking (to), clin- تَشَبَّثَ (بِ)
ging (to), hanging on (to), persistence (in); stub-

trimming, clipping, pruning, par-
ing, lopping; refinement, polishing, improvement

to absorb, soak up, imbibe

absorption, soaking up, imbibition, imbibing;
saturation

absorbability

to tramp (about), vagabond, wander (about),
roam (about), rove, straggle, hobo, bum; to be
made homeless; to be displaced, driven away, dis-
lodged

vagrancy, vagabondage, wandering about; home-
lessness, displacement, dislodgment

to be or become serrate(d), indented,
toothed, notched, jagged

serration, indentation

to impose severe conditions

to be meticulous, scrupulous, accurate (in one's work)

to have the honor (to, of), be honored
(with)

to split (apart), cleave, crack, rend,
rip, slash; to be or become split, cleft, cracked,
rent, slashed, slit

basting, tacking

slicing, cutting into slices

anatomy, anatomization,
dissection

vivisection

autopsy, necropsy, postmortem examination, postmortem

anatomy

anatomic(al)

displacement, displacing, making homeless,
driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

legislation, lawmaking,
making of laws; enactment, passage, passing (of
laws)

legislation, law, statute, act, enact-
ment; code

jurisprudence

to appear to, be revealed to,
reveal itself to, show itself to, manifest itself to

personification,
prosopopoeia

diagnosis

radiodiagnosis

electrodiagnosis

diagnostic(al)

diagnostician

to be or get broken, fractured,
smashed; to break (up), fracture, smash

to be (become, be made) strong, intense,
violent, vehement; to intensify

to be or become strict,
severe, stern, stringent, austere, hard, hardhanded,
tough

to be or become inflexible, un-
yielding, adamant, intransigent

strictness, severity, sternness,
terity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness,
hardhandedness, toughness

inflexibility, intransigence

to drawl; to mouth, declaim,
harangue, rant; to vaunt, brag

drawl(ing), mouthing, declamation, ranting

emphasis, stress;
focusing (on), concentration (on); accentuation

pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily upon; restraint, con-
straint, curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing); restric-
tion, limitation, limiting

insistence; persis-
tence; importunity, urging, pressing

intensification,

strengthening, aggravation, heightening

intensification, doubling, gemination

accentuation,

accent, stress, emphasis

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat-
tered, dispersed, separate(d)

تَشَقُّقٌ: اِنْفَلَع، تَصَدَّعَ - راجع اِنشَقَّ
to chap, crack open

تَشَقُّقٌ: اِنشِطَار، اِنْفِلَاق - راجع اِنشِفاق
تَشَقُّقٌ: فَلَغ، صَدَّعَ - راجع شَقَّ

تَشَقَّلَبَ: اِنْفَلَج، اِنشَطَرَ، اِنْفِلَاق - راجع اِنشِفاق
to somersault, somerset, tumble; to be upset, upturned, capsized, overturned, turned upside down; to be disarranged

تَشَكُّ (التَشَكِّي): اِنشَقَّ، اِنشَقَّقَ - راجع اِنشِفاق
complaint, complaining; nagging, repining, grumble, grumbling; suffering (from)

تَشَكَّى - راجع شَكَا
تَشَكَّرَ، تَشَكَّرَ - راجع شَكَرَ، شُكِرَ

تَشَكَّكَ (في): اِنشَقَّقَ - راجع شَكَ (في)
تَشَكُّكٌ: رَيَّبَ - راجع شَكَ

تَشَكَّلَ: اِنشَقَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ
to be formed, shaped, fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, worked; to take (take on, assume, acquire) (a) form or shape; to be created, made, originated, built; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, form, arise, develop

تَشَكَّلَ مِنْ: اِنشَقَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ
to consist of, be made of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve

تَشَكَّلَ مِنْ: اِنشَقَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ
formation

تَشَكَّلَ: اِنشَقَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ
morphology

تَشَكَّلَ: اِنشَقَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ
morphological

تَشَكَّلَ: اِنشَقَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ
forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, forging, formalization, framing, working; creation, creating, making, origination, originating, building; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting, constitution, constituting

تَشَكَّلَ: اِنشَقَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ
diversification, variation, variegation

تَشَكَّلَ: اِنشَقَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ
vowelization, vocalization

تَشَكَّلَ: اِنشَقَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ
formation

تَشَكَّلَ: اِنشَقَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ
assortment, collection, variety, selection, choice; formation

تَشَكَّلَ: اِنشَقَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ، تَخَلَّقَ
plastic (arts)

legislative; statutory, legal

تَشْرِيعِي: اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ - راجع اِنشِفاق
جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّةٌ، السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيعِيَّةُ، مَرْسُومٌ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ - راجعها في اماكنها

تَشْرِيفٌ: اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ
honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing honor to

تَشْرِيفَةٌ: اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ
ceremony, protocol, etiquette

تَشْرِيفِيٌّ: اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ
master of ceremonies, chief of protocol

تَشْرِيفِيٌّ: اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ
honorific

تَشْرِيفِيٌّ: اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ
October

تَشْرِيفِيٌّ: اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ
November

تَشْرِيفِيٌّ: اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ
to splinter, be splintered, splinter, chip, fragment(ate), fragmentize, break up, shatter

تَشْرِيفِيٌّ: اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ
fragmentation, fragmentizing, splintering, splintering, splintering, chipping, shattering

تَشْرِيفِيٌّ: اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ
to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, fork, radiate; to divide, subdivide, split; to diverge, divaricate, branch off, spread apart; to be or become ramified, branched, branching, bifurcate(d), forked, furcate, divided, subdivided; to be or become divergent, divaricated

تَشْرِيفِيٌّ: اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ
ramification, branching, bifurcation, fork(ing); division, subdivision, split(ing); divergence, divarication, branching off

تَشْرِيفِيٌّ: اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ
to be or become unkempt, disheveled, tousled, ruffled

تَشْرِيفِيٌّ: اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ
to radiate, radiate; to irradiate

تَشْرِيفِيٌّ: اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ
radiation, irradiation; irradiation

تَشْرِيفِيٌّ: اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ
تَشَقَّلَ - راجع اِنشَقَّلَ
employment, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; providing employment or work for; giving work to; making work, keeping busy

تَشْرِيفِيٌّ: اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ
تَشَقَّلَ: اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ
working, running, operating, operation, actuation, starting, setting in operation, putting or keeping in action

تَشْرِيفِيٌّ: اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ
تَشَقَّلَ: اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ
to intercede (for), plead (for), mediate (for), use one's good offices (for)

تَشْرِيفِيٌّ: اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ، اِنشَقَّقَ
intercession, mediation

ger-mugger, chaotic; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or chaos or confusion, get all mixed up confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, تَشْوِش mix-up, tangle, disorder, disarray, disorganization, mess, hugger-mugger, disturbance

interference, noise; static; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إِلَى الخ jam(ming)

to look forward to, look إِلَى: تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى، طَمَحَ إِلَى تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى: تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى، تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى، تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for); to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for

looking forward (to), looking to, looking (إِلَى) تَشَوَّفَ (إِلَى) for, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, longing (for), yearning (for)

تَشَوَّقَ (إِلَى)، تَشَوَّقَ (إِلَى) - راجع إِشْتَأَقَ (إِلَى)، شَوَّقَ

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلَ أَوِ الْجِسْمَ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إِلَى الخ) deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الْمَعْنَى أَوِ الْحَقِيقَةَ إِلَى الخ): حُرِّفَ distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped

deformity, defor- تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلَ أَوِ الْجِسْمَ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إِلَى الخ) mation, disfigurement, defacement, misshapeness, unshapeness, malformation, ugliness

confusion, mixing up, jumbling up, muddling, تَشْوِيشٌ derangement, disturbance, disorganization

jam(ming); interference, noise; تَشْوِيشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إِلَى الخ static

jamming station مَحَطَّةُ تَشْوِيشٍ إِذَاعِيٌّ

suspense, thrill; excitement, thrilling, motiva- تَشْوِيقٌ tion, stimulation; fascination

deformation, تَشْوِيهِ (الشَّكْلَ أَوِ الْجِسْمَ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إِلَى الخ) disfigurement, defacement, distortion, mutilation; mayhem; deformity, misshapeness, malformation

distortion, per- تَشْوِيهِ (الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إِلَى الخ): تَحْرِيفٌ version, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, corruption, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping defamation, slander, libel, تَشْوِيهِ السُّمْعَةِ أَوِ الصَّيْتِ calumny, calumny, denigration; defilement, soiling, sully, tarnishing, dirtying, staining, smirching; disgrace, discredit, dishonor

تَشِيْطٌ - راجع شَاطِئٌ

تَشِيْطٌ دَمٌ - راجع إِسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا

undressing, unclothing, disrobement, تَشْلِيحٌ: تَعْرِيَةٌ denudation, stripping off

robbery, robbing, rip-off تَشْلِيحٌ: سَلْبٌ

تَشَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ - راجع شَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ

to sun (oneself), bask تَشَمَّسَ

to be or become waxed تَشَمَّعَ: شَمَّعَ شَمَّعَ

to be or become cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب] [طَب]

cirrhosis تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself تَشَمَّلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي with

تَشَمَّمَ: تَشَمَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

to nose about for, search for, seek, تَشَمَّمَ الْأَخْبَارَ إِلَى الخ hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.)

sunning, insolation, solarization تَشْيِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَّسَ

waxing تَشْيِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَّعَ

to suffer from a spasm or convulsion or cramp, تَشَجَّجَ

to cramp; to contract, constrict

spasm, convulsion, cramp; fit, paroxysm; con- تَشَجُّجٌ traction, constriction

eclampsia تَشَجُّجٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمَلِ أَوِ الْوَضْعِ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, تَشَجُّجِيٌّ fitful

to wear earrings تَشَفَّفَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةِ)

vituperation, revilement, تَشْيِيعٌ (عَلَى): دَمٌ، تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ)

vilification, calumny, calumny, slander, defa- mation, libel; pillory

uglification, disfigurement, distortion تَشْيِيعٌ

تَشْوَى - راجع إِشْتَهَى

to utter "there is no god but God and تَشْهَدُ (الْمُسْلِمُ) Mohamad is God's Apostle"

libel, slander, defamation, vilifica- تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ): قَذْفٌ، دَمٌ - tion, vituperation, invective, calumny, calumny

libelous, slanderous, defamato- تَشْهِيرِيٌّ: قَذْفِيٌّ، قَذْفِيٌّ ry, calumnious, vituperative

to be or become confused, mixed up, jumbled تَشْوِشٌ (up), muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hug-

to be or become difficult; to be or become strict, severe, stringent, hard, harsh, tough
تَصَاعَبَ
 to rise, go up, ascend, lift, mount **تَصَاعَدَ**: **إِرْتَفَعَ**, **زَادَ**
 (up), climb, tower, soar; to increase, grow, swell;
 to build up, intensify, heighten; to escalate
 to rise from, ascend from, **تَصَاعَدَ (مِنْ): اِنْبَعَثَ**
 emanate from, proceed from; to be emitted, sent
 out, discharged, given off, diffused
 rise, rising, going up, ascending, **تَصَاعُدٌ**: **إِرْتِفَاعٌ**, **إِرْدِيَادٌ**,
 ascension, ascent, lifting, towering, soaring, uprising;
 increase, growth, swell, hike; buildup, intensifica-
 tion, heightening; escalation
 rise, rising, ascending, ascension, **تَصَاعُدٌ**: **إِنْبِعَاتٌ**
 ascent, emanation, emission, discharge
 progressive; cumulative, increasing, growing, **تَصَاعُدِيٌّ**
 rising, mounting; swelling; heightening, intensify-
 ing
 progressive tax(ation) **ضَرِيْبَةٌ تَصَاعُدِيَّةٌ**
 to cringe, truckle, lower oneself, act in a **تَصَاغَرٌ**: **تَحَاقَرٌ**
 servile manner
 servility, subservience, slavishness, cringe, **تَصَاغَرٌ**
 groveling, truckling, humility, humbleness
تَصَاغَرٌ - راجع **إِصْطَفَى**
 to be sincere toward one another, be honest **تَصَافَى**
 with one another
 to shake hands **تَصَافَحَ**
 handshake, shaking hands **تَصَافَحَ**
 to conclude (make, strike) a **تَصَافَقَ (البَائِعُ وَالْمُسْتَرِي)**
 sale, a deal, a bargain, a transaction, etc.
 to cross, intersect, decussate, cut, cut **تَصَالَبَ**: **تَقَاطَعَ**
 across
 cross(ing), intersection, decussation; chiasma **تَصَالَبَ**
 to make up, make peace, become **تَصَالَحَ**: **ضِدَّ تَخَالَمَ**
 reconciled
تَصَالَحَ - راجع **صُلِحَ**
 to give a deaf ear to **تَصَامَ (عَنِ الْحَدِيثِ)**
 compilations, books, works **تَصَايِفٌ**: **مُؤَلَّفَاتٌ**
 to become related by marriage **تَصَاهَرَ**
تَصَاهَرَ - راجع **مُصَاهَرَةٌ**
 to guard against, be on one's guard **تَصَاوَنَ مِنْ**: **إِتَّقَى**
 against, beware of, be wary or cautious of

to behave like a devil **تَشَيْطَانٌ**: **تَعَمَّرَتْ**
 to side with, take sides with; to **تَشَيَّعَ (لِ)**: **تَحَزَّبَ**
 support, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate,
 be in favor of; to follow, adhere to
 to become a Shiite **تَشَيَّعَ**: **صَارَ شَيْعِيًّا**
 sectarianism; partisanship, factionalism; ad-
 herence (to), following, support, advocacy, advo-
 cacy, patronage; partiality, bias, prejudice, favo-
 ritism, one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding
 (with)
 building, construction, erection, setting **تَشْيِيدٌ**: **بِنَاءٌ**
 up, raising, putting up
 constructional, constructive, building; **تَشْيِيدِيٌّ**: **بِنَائِيٌّ**
 structural
 seeing off, bidding farewell to; **تَشْيِيْعٌ**: **مُرَافَقَةٌ**
 escort(ing), accompanying, accompaniment
 escorting the deceased to his **تَشْيِيْعُ الْمَيِّتِ أَوْ الْجَنَازَةِ**
 final resting place, paying the deceased the last
 honors; funeral, burial
 to behave like a child, act in **تَصَابَى**: **فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّبِيَانِ**
 a childish manner
 to incline to youthful pleasures **تَصَابَى**: **مَالَ إِلَى اللّٰهُو**
 to woo, court; to seduce, tempt, entice, **تَصَابَى الْمَرْأَةَ**
 allure; to deceive
 to associate (with one **تَصَاحَبَ**: **تَصَادَقَ**, **تَرَافَقَ**
 another); to be or become friends, companions,
 comrades, associates
تَصَاحَبٌ: **مُصَادَقَةٌ** - راجع **مُصَاحَبَةٌ**
تَصَاحَبٌ: **مُلَازِمَةٌ**, **مُرَافَقَةٌ** - راجع **مُصَاحَبَةٌ**
تَصَادَفَ: **الْتَقَى مُصَادَقَةً** - راجع **صَادَفَ**
تَصَادَفَ - راجع **مُصَادَقَةٌ**
 accidental, fortuitous, casual, **تَصَادُفِيٌّ**: **إِتْفَاقِيٌّ**,
 incidental, haphazard, chance
 to associate (with one another), **تَصَادَقَ**: **تَصَاحَبَ**, **تَرَافَقَ**
 er), be or become friends
تَصَادُقٌ: **مُصَاحَبَةٌ**, **مُرَافَقَةٌ** - راجع **مُصَادَقَةٌ**
تَصَادَمَ, **تَصَادَمَ** - راجع **إِصْطِدَمَ**, **إِصْطِدَامٌ**
 to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight; **تَصَارَعَ**
 to conflict, clash
تَصَارُعٌ - راجع **صِرَاعٌ**
تَصَارِيْفُ الدَّهْرِ - راجع **دَهْرٌ**

to, embarking upon; taking up; turning to, applying oneself to, concerning oneself with

تَصَدَّى لَ: جَابَهُ، وَاجَهَ challenge, oppose, resist, counter, face up to, stand up to, withstand, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with; to fight, combat
تَصَدَّى لَ: تَعَرَّضَ لَ، اِنصَرَفَ إِلَى upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

تَصَدَّرَ: كَانَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ to head, lead; to be on top of;
تَصَدَّرَ: اِنصَرَفَ لَ to have the front (seat), take the first place

تَصَدَّعَ: اِنشَقَّ to crack, split, cleave, break, rift; to be or become cracked, split, cleft, broken, rifted

تَصَدُّعٌ: اِنشِقَاقٌ cracking, split(ing), cleaving, cleavage

تَصَدَّعٌ: شَقٌّ، صَدْعٌ - راجع صَدَع

تَصَدَّقَ عَنْ: اَعْرَضَ عَنْ - راجع صَدَقَ عَنْ

تَصَدَّقَ (عَلَى): اَعْطَى صَدَقَةً، اَحْسَنَ charity (to), be charitable (to), philanthropize

تَصَدَّقَ almsgiving, charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole

تَصْدِيرُ (السَّلْعِ اِلَى الخَارِجِ) exportation, export(ing)

تَصْدِيرٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ preface, foreword, introduction, ex-ordium

تَصْدِيرِيّ export

تَصْدِيقٌ (فَلَانٍ اَوْ كَلَامِهِ اِلَى) belief, believing, credence, faith

تَصْدِيقٌ: تَوْثِيقٌ، اِقْرَارٌ، اِبْرَامٌ certification, attestation, authentication, legalization, verification; ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption

تَصْدِيقٌ: اِسْتِغْنَاءٌ credulous

تَصَرَّفَ: سَلَكَ اِنصَرَفَ اِلَى upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

تَصَرَّفَ (فِي اَوْ بِ): مَارَسَ حَقٌّ (اَوْ سُلْطَةً) اِنصَرَفَ اِلَى upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

تَصَرَّفَ (فِي اَوْ بِ): مَارَسَ حَقٌّ (اَوْ سُلْطَةً) اِنصَرَفَ اِلَى upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

تَصَرَّفَ (لِغَةً) [نَوْعًا] to be inflected (a word), declined (a noun), conjugated (a verb)

تَصَرَّفَ: حَقٌّ (اَوْ سُلْطَةً) اِنصَرَفَ اِلَى upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

تَصَرَّفَ: سُلُوكٌ behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment, action, (way of) acting

تَصَاوِير (مفردها تَصْوِيرَةٌ) - راجع تَصْوِيرَةٌ

تَصَايَحٌ to shout at one another

تَصَيَّبَ - راجع تَصَايَبَ

تَصَيَّبَ: اِنصَبَّ، اِنحَدَرَ to pour forth, flow, stream, gush forth, effuse; to fall down, come down

تَصَيَّبَ عَرَقًا to ooze sweat, sweat, perspire, be wet with perspiration, break into sweat

تَصَبَّحَ بِ to meet (encounter, come across) in the morning

تَصَبَّرَ (عَلَى): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ - راجع صَبَرَ (عَلَى)

تَصَبَّرَ الْجُثَّةَ: تَحَنَطَتْ to be embalmed, mummified

تَصَبَّرَتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتُ اَوْ الطَّيُورُ: تَحَنَطَتْ to be stuffed

تَصَبَّرٌ: جِلْدٌ - راجع صَبَرَ

تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ اِلَى صَابُونٍ to saponify, undergo saponification

تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ اِلَى صَابُونٍ saponification

تَصْبِيرُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ اَوْ الطَّيُورِ taxidermy, stuffing

تَصْبِيرُ الْجُثَثِ embalmmnt, mummification

تَصْبِيرَةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ snack, collation, light meal

تَصْبِينٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ اِلَى صَابُونٍ saponification

تَصْحَاحٌ: جَمَلُ الشَّيْءِ صَحِيحًا، تَعْرِيزُ الصَّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ sanitation

تَصَحَّفَ: اَخْطَأَ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ to misread, mispronounce, misspell

تَصَحَّفَ: صُحِّفَ to be misread, mispronounced, misspelled; to be distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated

تَصْحِيحٌ: اِتِّصَافٌ correction, correcting, emendation, rectification, adjustment, fixing, repair(ing), mending

تَصْحِيحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ اَوْ الْمَطْبَعِيَّةِ proofreading, proofing, reading

تَصْحِيحِيّ corrective; correctional

تَصْحِيفٌ: اِنحِافٌ misreading, mispronunciation, misspelling; distortion, perversion, misrepresentation, misstatement, corruption, twist(ing)

تَصَدُّ (التَّصَدِّي) (لِ): مُجَابَهَةٌ، مُوَاجَهَةٌ confrontation, facing, defiance, challenge, opposition, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding, interception; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fighting

تَصَدُّ (لِ): تَعَرَّضَ لَ، بَحَثَ، اِنصَرَفَ اِلَى setting out

escalatory	تَصْعِيدِي
diminution, decrease, decreasing, reduction, lessening, minimization	تَصْفِير
diminutive	اسْمٌ (أَوْ صَيْغَةٌ) التَّصْفِيرِ [لغة]
to skim (through or over), browse (الكتاب إلخ) (through), leaf (through), page (through), run over	تَصَفَّحَ (الكتاب إلخ)
skimming (through), browsing (through), leafing (through), paging (through), running over	تَصَفَّحَ
clarification, clearing,	تَصْفِيَةٌ: تَنْقِيَةٌ، تَرْوِيقٌ، تَرْشِيحٌ
clearance, purification, refinement, refining, defecation, screening, fining; straining, filtering, filtration, infiltration, leach(ing)	تَصْفِيَةٌ (السَّرَكَةِ إلخ)
dissolution; liquidation	تَصْفِيَةُ الْحِسَابِ
settlement, liquidation, discharge, payment, clearing	تَصْفِيَةُ الْحِسَابَاتِ (بَيْنَ الْبُوكِ وَتَبَادُلِ الشَّيْكَاتِ)
clear- ing, clearance	تَصْفِيَةٌ قَرِيقُ رِيَاضِي إلخ
elimination	تَصْفِيَةٌ، بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَةِ
clearance, clearance sale, sale	مَأْمُورٌ تَصْفِيَةٌ - راجع مَأْمُورٌ
plating, overlaying, foliation	تَصْفِيحٌ: تَغْطِيَةٌ بِصَفَائِحَ
foliation, lamination, leafing,	تَصْفِيحٌ: تَطْرِيقٌ، تَرْقِيقٌ
beating	تَصْفِيفٌ: رَصْفٌ - راجع صَفٌّ
combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffuring, coiffing	تَصْفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle	تَصْفِيفَةٌ (شَعْرِي): تَسْرِيحَةٌ
applause, acclaim, acclamation; hand clapping	تَصْفِيقٌ (بِالْأَيْدِي)
decantation	تَصْفِيقٌ (السَّوَائِلِ)
to warm oneself	تَصَلَّى: تَدَفَّأَ
to be or become inflexible, adamant, intransigent	تَصَلَّبَ: كَانَ صُلْبًا - راجع صَلَبٌ، صَلَبٌ
inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence, willfulness, obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, toughness	تَصَلَّبَ (فِي): تَشَدَّدَ، تَعَتَّتْ
hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration	تَصَلَّبَ: تَجَدَّدَ

adaptation	تَصَرَّفَ [أدب وفن]
freely, free, liberally	بِتَصَرُّفٍ: بَحْرِيَّةٌ
free, liberal, not literal	بِتَصَرُّفٍ: غَيْرُ حَرْفِيٍّ
	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ - راجع تَحْتَ حُرِّيَّةِ التَّصَرُّفِ - راجع حُرِّيَّةِ تَصَرُّمٍ - راجع أَنْصَرَمَ
statement, declaration, announcement, proclamation; release	تَصْرِيحٌ: بَيَانٌ
permit, license, authorization	تَصْرِيحٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، رُخْصَةٌ
drainage, draining, drawing off, discharge	تَصْرِيْفٌ: تَفْرِيفٌ، نَزْحٌ
abreaction, catharsis; release, discharge, letting off, giving vent to	تَصْرِيْفٌ: تَنْفِيسٌ
	تَصْرِيْفٌ: صِرَافَةٌ، صَبْرَفَةٌ - راجع صِرَافَةٌ
selling, sale, marketing, disposal, promotion, merchandising	تَصْرِيْفٌ: بَيْعٌ، تَرْوِيجٌ
management, managing, conducting, handling, running, administration, administering, disposition, disposal, settlement, windup; caretaking	تَصْرِيْفُ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ
conjugation (of verbs), inflection (of words), declension (of nouns)	تَصْرِيْفٌ [لغة]
	تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - راجع دَهْرٌ
discharge valve	صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيْفِ
	تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبٌ - راجع صَعَبٌ
	تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبٌ - راجع صَعَبٌ
to escalate	تَصَعَّدَ: زَادَ حِدَّةً
to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to sublime, sublimate	تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ
escalation	تَصَعَّدَ: إِزْدِيَادُ الْحِدَّةِ
evaporation, vaporization, volatilization; subliming, sublimation	تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ
escalation, aggravation	تَصْعِيدٌ: زِيَادَةُ حِدَّةِ كَذَا
evaporation, vaporization, volatilization	تَصْعِيدٌ: تَبْخِيرٌ
	تَصْعِيدٌ: تَبْخِيرٌ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ إِعَادَةُ تَكْثِيفِ الْبَخَارِ الْمُنْتَبِثِ
subliming, sublimation	التَّنْبِثُ
sublimation	تَصْعِيدٌ: تَسَامٌ

industrialization

تَصْنِيعٌ

classification, categorization, classing, تَصْنِيفٌ: تَبْوِيبٌ, arrangement, tabulation, sorting, assorting, assorting, grouping, grading, labeling, ranking, rating, ranging; systematization

classification

تَصْنِيفٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

compilation, composition, writing

تَصْنِيفٌ: جَمْعٌ، تَأْلِيفٌ

تَصْنِيفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، كِتَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَنَّفٌ

taxonomy, systematics

عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيفِ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, تَصَوَّرَ: تَخَيَّلَ، طَنَّ، vision, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), vision, envision; to think, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as

to seem to, appear to, تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ، تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ look to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to

to be shaped, formed, fashioned,

تَصَوَّرَ: تَشَكَّلَ

molded, created, made; to take (take on, assume, acquire) a shape or form

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing);

تَصَوَّرَ: تَخَيَّلَ

conception, ideation, visualization, envisaging, vision(ing); fantasy, phantasm

conception, concept, notion, idea

تَصَوَّرَ: مَفْهُومٌ

preconception

تَصَوَّرَ سَابِقٌ

سَبَقُ التَّصَوُّرِ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَقٌ

on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, willfully, premeditatedly

imaginary, unreal, fictitious, fanciful, fancied, تَصَوَّرِيٌّ

imagined; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

idealism, conceptualism

المَذْهَبُ التَّصَوُّرِيُّ

to be or become a Sufi or a mystic

تَصَوَّفَ

Sufism, mysticism

تَصَوَّفَ

to protect oneself, guard oneself

تَصَوَّنَ: حَفِظَ نَفْسَهُ

to uphold one's honor, live chastely or virtuously; to be chaste, vestal, decent, virtuous, continent

تَصَوَّتَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

aim(ing), pointing, directing,

تَصَوَّبَ: تَسَدِيدٌ، تَوَجِيهٌ

leveling

correction, correcting, rectification, emendation

تَصَوَّبَ: تَصْحِيحٌ

hardness, solidity, rigidity, stiffness, تَصَلَّبَ: صَلَابَةٌ, callousness, callosity

sclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ [طَب]

scleroderma

تَصَلَّبُ الْجِلْدُ، تَصَلَّبُ جِلْدِيٌّ

arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الشَّرَائِينِ، تَصَلَّبُ شِرْيَانِيٌّ

myosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْعَضَلِ، تَصَلَّبُ عَضَلِيٌّ

osteosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْعَظْمِ، تَصَلَّبُ عَظْمِيٌّ

arthrosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْمَفْصَلِ، تَصَلَّبُ مَفْصَلِيٌّ

phleboscclerosis, venosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْوَرِيدِ، تَصَلَّبُ وَرِيدِيٌّ

angiosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ وَعَائِيٍّ، تَصَلَّبُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

تَصَلَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ صُلُصَلٌ

تَصَلَّفَ، تَصَلَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَفٌ، صَلَفٌ

hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration, concretion

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ

hardening, solidification, induration, concretion

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ

pasting, gluing; gumming

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ

determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ

design(ing), styling; planning, laying out, layout

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ

design, plan, project, layout, pattern, sketch, outline, model

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ

couture

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ

to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, sham, pretend, dissemble, put on

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ

to industrialize, be or become industrialized

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ

affectation, affectedness, mannerism, artificiality, airs, theatricality

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ

to be classified, categorized, classed, arranged, tabulated, sorted (out), assorted, labeled, grouped, graded, ranked, rated

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ

to be compiled, composed, written

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ

painting, oil painting	تصوير زيتي أو بالزيت
filming, shooting	تصوير سينمائي
photography; taking pictures or photographs, shooting, filming	تصوير فوتوغرافي أو شمسي أو ضوئي
copying, photocopying, duplication, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	تصوير (المستندات إلخ): نسخ، استخراج صورة عن
camera	آلة تصوير
copier, photocopier, photo-stat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph	آلة تصوير المستندات إلخ
statue; sculpture	تصويرة: تمثال
pictorial, picturesque, graphic; scenic; photo-graphic	تصويرة: صورة، رسم - راجع صورة
program music	موسيقى تصويرية
panning, washing, elutriation, leaching, lixiviation	تصويل: مصدر صول
	تصيد، تصيد - راجع صاد، صيد
	تصيف (ب) - راجع اصطاف (ب)
(a)estivation	تصيف: سبات الصيف
to dwindle, wane, diminish, decrease, lessen, abate, decline, shrink, drop off, fall, grow less, become (steadily) less; to be or become small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, thin	تضاءل
dwindling, waning, wane, diminution, decrease, lessening, abatement, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off; sparsity, scarcity, scantiness, meagerness, exiguity, paucity, insufficiency, slightness, smallness, littleness, insignificance	تضاؤل
to laugh	تضاحك: ضحك
to force a laugh	تضاحك: تكلف الضحك
to contradict one another, be contradictory, be opposed to each other	تضاد
contradiction, opposition, antagonism, contrariety, inconsistency, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast; counteraction	تضاد
antibiosis	تضاد (بين متعضيين إلخ) [أحياء]
to fight, quarrel, brawl, come to blows, come to grips, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, strike one another	تضارب: اشتباك، تاجر

تصويت: إقتراع	تصويت: إقتراع
voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes	تصويت: إقتراع
pho-nation; vocalization	تصويت: إقتراع
unanimous vote or voting	تصويت بالإجماع
vote or voting by show of hands	تصويت برفع الأيدي
vote or voting by roll call	تصويت بإنداء الحضور
vote of confidence	تصويت على الثقة أو بمنح الثقة
vote of no confidence	تصويت بحجب (أو بعدم) الثقة
to abstain from voting	إمتنع عن التصويت
	بطاقة (أو ورقة) تصويت - راجع بطاقة
	حق التصويت - راجع حق
to vote down	رفض (اقتراحاً) بالتصويت
to put the question to the vote	طرح المسألة على التصويت
drawing, painting, portrayal, representation, figuration, depiction, picturing, illustration	تصوير: رسم
description, depiction, picturing, portrayal, representation	تصوير: وصف
forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, creation, making	تصوير: تشكيل
radiography, roentgenography, skiagraphy	تصوير بالأشعة، تصوير شعاعي
angiography, vasography	تصوير الأوعية (الدموية)
encephalography	تصوير الدماغ
arteriography	تصوير الشرايين، تصوير شرياني
angiocardiography	تصوير القلب والأوعية
renography	تصوير الكلية
cystography	تصوير المثانة
urography	تصوير مجرى البول
cholecystography	تصوير المرارة
arthrography	تصوير المفصل
vaginography	تصوير المهبل
prostatography	تصوير الموثة أو البروستات
phlebography, venography	تصوير الوريد

to flicker, vibrate	تَضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ) - رَاجِعَ ضَجْرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ)
sacrifice; sacrificing	تَضَحَّحَ (السَّرَابُ) تَضَحِيَّةً: بَدَلُ
sacrificing, sacrifice, immolation, offering up	تَضَحِيَّةً: تَقْدِيمُ ذَبِيحَةٍ أَوْ قُرْبَانٍ
self-sacrifice	تَضَحِيَّةً بِالنَّفْسِ أَوْ بِالذَّاتِ
to swell, distend, inflate, expand; to be or become inflated, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; to grow or increase in size or volume; to be or become huge, sizable, big, large; to be exaggerated, overstated	تَضَخَّمَ
swell(ing), distension, inflation, expansion, enlargement, magnification	تَضَخُّمٌ
inflation	تَضَخُّمٌ (مَالِيٌّ) [اِقْتِصَادٌ]
hypertrophy	تَضَخُّمٌ (فِي عَضْوٍ) [طَب]
inflationary	تَضَخُّمِيٌّ
inflationism	تَضَخُّمِيَّةٌ
inflation, distension, blowing up, expansion, swelling, enlargement, magnification	تَضَخِيمٌ: تَكْبِيرٌ، تَجْسِيمٌ
exaggeration	تَضَخِيمٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ
amplification	تَضَخِيمٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory	تَضَرَّجَ بِالدَّمِ
to be damaged, harmed, hurt, injured, prejudiced; to suffer (sustain, incur) damage or loss	تَضَرَّرَ
to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, obtest, beg, beseech, entreat; to humble or humiliate oneself (before)	تَضَرَّعَ (إِلَى)
supplication, invocation, prayer; entreaty; imploring, begging, beseeching, obtestation	تَضَرَّعٌ
quilting	تَضَرَّمَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطَرَّمَ
quilting, sewing, stitching; whipping, whipstitching	تَضْرِيْبٌ (اللِّحَافِ)
mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending	تَضْرِيْبٌ: دَرَزٌ
	تَضْرِيْبٌ: خَلْطٌ
to decline, wane, decay, be or become dilapidated; to weaken, fail, languish, droop	تَضَرَّسَ - رَاجِعَ تَضَارَسَ

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, incompatible, inconsistent, inharmonious	تَضَارَبَ: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ، اِخْتَلَفَ
conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, inconsistency, incompatibility, incongruity, contradiction, opposition, contrariness, contrariety	تَضَارَبُ: تَعَارُضٌ، تَنَاقُضٌ
hand-to-hand fighting, grapple, brawl, quarrel	تَضَارَبُ: اِسْتَبَاكَ، شِجَارٌ
relief, topographic relief, elevations, undulations	تَضَارِيْسٌ
to be doubled, duplicated; to double, geminate, become double; to multiply	تَضَاعَفَ
doubling, duplication, gemination, multiplication	تَضَاعُفٌ
contents; folds	تَضَاعِيْفٌ
within it, contained therein	فِي تَضَاعِيْفِهِ
to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another	تَضَاعَنَ: تَحَادَدَ
to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together, combine; to unite, rally, join forces, coalesce, come together	تَضَاعَفَرُوا
cooperation, collaboration, working together, mutual assistance, combination; uniting of efforts, joining of forces, rally(ing), coalescence; unity, solidarity	تَضَاعُفٌ
to compact, crowd together, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed	تَضَامًا: تَرَاصَّ
compactness, closeness, tightness, firmness	تَضَامٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ، اِنْدِمَاجٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتِصَامٌ
to unite, be united in solidarity, stick together, join forces, combine; to be jointly liable, have joint liability or responsibility	تَضَامًا: تَرَاصَّ
solidarity; joint liability	تَضَامًا: تَكَافَلَ
jointly and severally	بِالتَّضَامِ وَالتَّكَاوُلِ
	شَرِكَةٌ تَضَامًا - رَاجِعَ شَرِكَةٌ
to be or become annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable	تَضَامِيًّا - رَاجِعَ مُتَضَامِيًّا
annoyance, vexation, irritation, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble	تَضَايِقٌ: اِنْتِزَاعٌ

a pleasant odor, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread تَصَوَّعَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) تَصَوُّعٌ

تَضَيَّعَ، تَضَيَّعَ، تَضَيَّعَ - راجع تَصَوُّعَ، تَصَوُّعٌ

تَضَيَّفَ: نَرَلَّ ضَيِّفًا - راجع ضَافَ

تَضَيَّقَ: ضَيِّقٌ أَسْعَ - راجع ضَاقَ

to be narrowed, straitened, contracted, constricted, constringed

stenosis, stricture, coarctation, constriction, narrowing

urethrostenosis

enterostenosis

vasoconstriction

phlebostenosis

narrowing, constriction, constringing, tightening, straitening

confinement, hemming in, straitening, hampering, constraint, restraint, restriction, limitation; pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily upon, harassment

to be or become تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ): تَمَآئَلٌ، تَوَافَقٌ، اِتَّفَقَ identical; to correspond (with), conform (with), coincide (with), agree (with), harmonize (with), accord (with), match, fit, suit, tally (with), be or fall in line (with); to be or become congruent, corresponding, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, concordant, agreeing, harmonious to be or become superposed; to coincide

to stratify, be or become stratified, be or become arranged in strata تَطَابَقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)، تَطَبَّقَ identity, identification, sameness; correspondence, conformity, consistency, compatibility, coincidence, congruity, congruence, agreement, concordance, accord(ance), harmony, fitness, matching superposition; to coincide تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلَ الْهَنْدَسِيَّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ)

stratification

to exchange, interchange

تَطَارَحَ: تَبَادَلَ

تَضْيِيفٌ: مُضَاعَفَةٌ - راجع مُضَاعَفَةٌ

تَضْيِيفٌ: إِضْعَافٌ - راجع إِضْعَافٌ

to be or become versed تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، اِتَّقَنَ in, conversant with, skilled in, proficient in; to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of

mastery, command, con- تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، اِتَّقَنَ versance, versedness, proficiency

ribbing تَضَلَّعَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاجِ

bending, curving, curvature, crooking, twist(ing) تَضَلَّعَ: حَتَّى، لَيْ

misleading, misguidance, misdirection, perversion; delusion, deception تَضَلَّلَ

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَضَمَّحَ بِالطِّيبِ: تَطَيَّبَ، تَعَطَّرَ

to be bandaged, dressed, swathed تَضَمَّدَ: ضَمَّدَ

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve تَضَمَّنَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

implication, inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment تَضَمَّنَ: اِحْتَوَاءٌ، شُمُولٌ

inclusion, implication, embodiment, incorporation, insertion تَضَمَّنَ: اِدْرَاجٌ

fining, amercement تَضَمَّنَ: تَغْرِيمٌ

modulation تَضَمَّنَ: تَغْيِيرُ تَرَدُّدِ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ إِلَى

frequency modulation, FM تَضَمَّنَ: تَغْيِيرُ التَّرَدُّدِ

amplitude modulation, AM تَضَمَّنَ: تَغْيِيرُ الذَّرْوَةِ

damages, indemnity, compensation, reparation, satisfaction, redress, amends تَضَمَّنَ: اِضْرَارٌ، عَطْلٌ وَضَرَرٌ

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to be ill or sick; to mangle تَضَمَّنَ: تَمَارَضَ

transillumination تَضَمَّنَ: اِمْرَارُ ضَوْءٍ خِلَالَ عَضْوٍ بَعْثُهُ فَحْصَهُ طَبِيًّا

to writhe (with hunger or pain) تَضَوَّرَ (جُوعًا أَوْ أَلْمًا)

to exhale fragrance, exude تَضَوَّعَ: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

to exhale fragrance, exude تَضَوَّعَ: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

application, applying, putting into effect, giving (practical) effect (to), implementation, effecting, effectuation; enforcement, carrying out, execution, fulfillment; honoring, observance (of), compliance (with), abidance (by), adherence (to), following, keeping; practice, practicing, putting into practice

applied; practical

drumming, beating a drum

تَطْبِيقِيّ
تَطْبِيلُ: مَصْدَرٌ طَبَّلَ
تَطْرَبَ: طَرَبَ - رَاجِعٌ طَرِبَ
تَطْرَبَ: أَطْرَبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَطْرَبَ

to be embroidered, brocaded; to be hem-stitched, stitched

to wear fine clothes; to dress up

to go to extremes, exceed the proper limits or bounds, be on the extreme side, take or hold an extreme position or view; to be or become extravagant, excessive, immoderate; to be or become an extremist, a radical

extremism, radicalism; extravagance, excess(iveness), immoderation, intemperateness, going to extremes

تَطْرُفِيّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطْرَفٌ
تَطْرُفِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطْرُفٌ

to touch on, treat, deal with, take up, go into, broach, bring up, raise; to get to, reach, arrive at; to penetrate

admitting no doubt, not open to doubt, beyond doubt, indisputable, indubitable, unquestionable, undoubted, undisputed

embroidery, embroidering, fancywork, needlework

hammering, forging, beating, foliation, lamination, leafing

to taste

to be grafted, engrafted

to be grafted, transplanted

to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot

to be inlaid (with)

grafting, graftage

to feign deafness, pretend to be deaf

to be or become low; to drop, sink, fall, decline; to be lowered

to lower oneself, cringe, truckle

to thrust or stab one another; to attack one another, fight, combat

to dare, have the cheek to, have the audacity to; to be or become insolent, audacious, impudent, impertinent, forward

to attack, assail; to encroach upon, make inroads upon, trespass

to scatter, disperse,

spread, diffuse; to be or become scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; to emanate, rise; to fly, fly apart, fly in all directions; to vanish, disappear

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

dispersal, dispersion, dispersing, scattering, spread(ing), diffusion; emanation, rise, rising

volatilization, vaporization, evaporation

to be treated medically, receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

to acquire (attain, adopt, assume, take on) someone's character or manners

acquisition (adoption, assumption, taking on) of someone's character or manners

adaptability, adjustability

acquired character or manners

to be or get closed, shut

to stratify, be or become arranged in strata

stratification

flatulence, tympanites, tympany

medical treatment, treating, medication, doctoring, curing, remedying, remediation

normalization (of relations, etc.)

to wander about, travel through	تَطَوَّحَ : تَجَوَّلَ
to go about, wander about, travel through, tour	تَطَوَّدَ : تَجَوَّلَ
to develop, evolve, grow, advance, progress; to be or become developed, advanced, sophisticated	تَطَوَّرَ
development, evolution, growth, advancement	تَطَوُّرٌ
evolution, evolutionism	نَظَرِيَّةٌ (أَوْ مَذَهَبٌ) التَّطَوُّرِ
evolutionary, evolutionary, developmental	تَطَوُّرِيٌّ
evolutionism, evolution	تَطَوُّرِيَّةٌ
to peacock, flaunt, parade, show off; to strut, swagger	تَطَوَّسَ : تَبَاهَى ، تَبَخَّرَ
to primp, spruce up, dress up, adorn herself	تَطَوَّسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ : تَبَرَّجَتِ
to volunteer	تَطَوَّعَ (ب) : تَبَرَّعَ
to enlist, volunteer	تَطَوَّعَ (فِي الْجَيْشِ الْإِلْحِ)
volunteering, voluntariness; enlistment, voluntary service	تَطَوُّعٌ
volunteer, voluntary	تَطَوُّعِيٌّ
	تَطَوَّفَ : دَارَ ، جَالَ - رَاجِعَ طَافَ
	تَطَوَّفَ : دَوَّرَانَ ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافٌ
beatification; canonization	تَطْوِيبٌ (دِينِيٌّ)
registration, registry	تَطْوِيبٌ (عَقَارِيٌّ)
	دَائِرَةُ تَطْوِيبِ عَقَارِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ دَائِرَةَ
development, developing, promotion, promoting, advancement, advancing, furtherance, furthering; evolving, evolvement; sophistication	تَطْوِيرٌ : مَصْدَرٌ طَوَّرَ
subdual, subjugation, subjection	تَطْوِيعٌ : إِخْضَاعٌ
recruitment, enlistment, draft, levy	تَطْوِيعٌ : تَجْنِيدٌ
	تَطْوِيفٌ : دَوَّرَانَ ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافٌ
encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, wrapping, envelopment, confinement, hemming in	تَطْوِيقٌ : إِحَاطَةٌ
control(ing), containment, check(ing), curb(ing)	تَطْوِيقٌ : كَبْحٌ
	تَطْوِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ إِطَالَةٌ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed	تَطَيَّبَ : تَمَطَّرَ
to see an evil omen (in), regard	تَطَيَّرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) : تَشَاءَمَ

transplantation, graft(ing)	تَطْعِيمٌ (النَّسِيجِ الْحَيِّ جِرَاحِيًّا)
inoculation, vaccination, injection	تَطْعِيمٌ : تَلْفِيحٌ
inlaying, inlaid work; marquetry	تَطْعِيمٌ : تَرْصِيعٌ
to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in; to sponge (on), leech (on to), parasitize	تَطْفَلُ (عَلَى)
intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference; parasitism, sponging	تَطْفُلٌ (عَلَى)
	تَطْفُلِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَطَفِّلٌ
to require, call for, demand, claim, take, need, want	تَطَلَّبَ : إِقْتَضَى ، اسْتَغْلَزَمَ ، إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى
	تَطَلَّبَ : طَلَّبَ - رَاجِعَ طَلَبٌ
to look forward to, look to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for)	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى : تَتَوَّفَّأُ إِلَى ، تَوَقَّعَ بِأَمَلٍ
to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى : تَأَقَّأَ إِلَى ، صَبَّأَ إِلَى
to look at, regard, eye	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى : نَظَرَ إِلَى
looking forward (to), looking to, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, aim, hope; longing (for), yearning (for)	تَطَلَّعَ (إِلَى)
	تَطَلَّقَ وَجْهَهُ - رَاجِعَ انْتَلَقَ وَجْهَهُ
divorce, divorcement, divorcing	تَطْلِيْقٌ : طَلَاقٌ ، تَسْرِيْحٌ
to clean oneself, cleanse oneself, clean up, wash up, wash (oneself), perform an ablution; to be or become clean, pure; to purge, scour; to be or become cleaned, cleansed, purged, scoured, purified, deterged; to be or become disinfected, sterilized, antiseptized, decontaminated; to be or become expurgated	تَطَهَّرَ
disinfection, antiseptics, sterilization; decontamination; purge, purging, purgation, scouring, purification, deterging, cleaning, cleansing, chastening; clearing up; refinement, refining; expurgation	تَطَهِيرٌ : جَمَلُ الشَّيْءِ طَاهِرًا
circumcision	تَطْهِيرٌ : خَتْنٌ ، خِتَانٌ
to coil, twist, turn	تَطَوَّى : تَحَوَّى
	تَطَوَّافٌ : دَوَّرَانَ ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافٌ
to fall, drop, tumble	تَطَوَّحَ : سَقَطَ

one another, be or become enemies, harbor mutual enmity
 to be or become equal, even, on a par تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى
 to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised; to equilibrate, balance
 to neutralize تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ
 to tie تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاةٍ)
 equality, equivalence, parity, evenness تَعَادُلُ: تَسَاوَى
 balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise تَعَادُلُ: تَوَازَنَ
 neutralization, neutrality تَعَادُلُ: تَحَايَدَ
 tie, draw تَعَادُلُ (في مُبَارَاةٍ)
 tie vote, equal number of votes, equality of votes تَعَادُلُ الأَصْوَاتِ
 to blame one another, censure one another, reprove one another تَعَادَلُ
 to conflict, clash, disagree; to be conflicting, contradictory, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious تَعَارَضَ
 conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, incompatibility, inconsistency, contradiction, contrariety, opposition تَعَارَضَ
 to become acquainted (with one another), get to know each other, know one another تَعَارَفَ
 acquaintance, becoming acquainted تَعَارَفَ
 to fight (one another), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ: تَقَاتَلَ
 fight(ing), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ
 zigzags, windings, meanders, sinuities, curves, bends, turns, twists, waves تَعَارَجَ
 misery, wretchedness; unhappiness, misfortune; distress, suffering تَعَاَسَى
 to associate (with another), be on intimate terms تَعَاَسَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَّرَ
 to live together تَعَاَشَرَ: تَسَاكَنَ
 to be contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval تَعَاَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَعَصَى
 to support (help, aid, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ
 cooperation, collaboration; mutual aid, تَعَاوَدَ

as an evil portent; to be or become pessimistic
 pessimism تَطِيرُ: تَشَاوَمَ
 flying, winging, giving wing(s) to تَطِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَطِيرُ
 volatilization, vaporization, evaporation تَطِيرُ: تَصْعِيدَ، تَبْخِيرَ
 luting, mortaring, plastering, whitewashing; puddling; mudding (off), claying, covering or treating with clay تَطْيِينُ: مَصْدَرَ طَيَّنَ
 تَطَارَفَ - رَاجِعَ تَطَرَّفَ
 تَطَارَفَ، تَطَاوَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَضَاوَرَ، تَضَاوَرَ
 to pretend (to be), simulate, affect, feign, assume, sham, fake, dissemble, put on, act as if, make believe تَطَاهَرَ بِ: ادَّعَى
 to demonstrate, make a demonstration تَطَاهَرَ: قَامَ بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ
 pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, assumption, dissemblance, make-believe, show تَطَاهُرُ: ادَّعَاءَ
 demonstrating, demonstration تَطَاهُرُ: قِيَامَ بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ
 demonstration, manifestation تَطَاهُرَةٌ: مُطَاهَرَةٌ
 to affect humor or wittiness, show oneself humorous or amusing; to affect charm or elegance تَطَرَّفَ: تَكَلَّفَ الطَّرَافَةَ
 to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under تَطَلَّلَ بِ
 to complain (of, about) تَطَلَّمَ: شَكَا
 complaint; grievance; claim; protest; complaining تَطَلَّمَ: شَكْوَى
 shading, overshadowing, casting a shadow over تَطَلَّلَ: إِلقَاءُ الظِّلِّ عَلَى
 shading; hachuring; hatching تَطَلَّلَ (الرَّسْمِ): تَرَقِيقَ
 endorsement, endorsing تَطْيِيرُ: تَجْيِيرَ
 development, developing تَطْيِيرُ (الأفلامِ)
 to admonish one another, reprove one another mildly, blame one another (in a friendly manner) تَعَاتَبَ
 to accelerate, move faster, gain speed تَعَاَجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ
 acceleration, pickup تَعَاَجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ
 تَعَادَى (التَّعَادِي) - رَاجِعَ عَدَاءَ، عِدَاءَ
 to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: عَادَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

come! come here! come on!

تَعَالَى: هَلَمْ

transcendence; superiority

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى): اسْتِعْلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: عَلُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَلُوٌّ، عَلَى، عَلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَاً

be He exalted, be He raised far above

تَعَالَى (الله)

to be far above, rise above,

تَعَالَى: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

tower above, be too great or proud for; to disdain, look down upon

Far is He above having the partners they ascribe to Him!

تَعَالَى عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

اللهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى - رَاجِعٌ سُبْحَانٌ

to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَعَالَجَ

receiving of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

to feign knowledge, pretend to know

تَعَالَمَ: اِدَّعَى الْعِلْمَ

تَعَالَمَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلِمَ

to pretend not to see, feign blindness; to shut one's eyes on or to; to be blind to

to treat one another; to deal (with one another), do business (with one another), trade (with one another)

to deal in, do business in, carry on business in, transact business in, trade in, carry on trade in, traffic in, merchandise, sell, handle

تَعَامَلَ مَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَامَلَ (تِجَارِيًّا)

dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions

dealing, transaction, transacting, carrying on business, doing business, trading, carrying on trade

treatment, treating, dealing with, handling; behavior, conduct

usage, practice, custom

تَعَامَلَ: عَرَفَ

to embrace each other

تَعَانَقَ

تَعَانَقَ - رَاجِعٌ عِنَاقَ

to covenant, contract, enter into a covenant or compact or contract; to agree

mutual assistance

taking; practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, handling, dealing (in); dealings, relations, intercourse

to take; to practice, pursue, engage in, deal in, handle

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, be favorably disposed to, be attached to

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

sympathy, empathy, feeling (for)

تَعَاظَفَ (مَعَ)

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up

to be or become proud, arrogant, haughty

intensification, heightening, increase, buildup

pride, arrogance, haughtiness

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well

to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively

to alternate, rotate

succession, sequence, consecution, progression

alternation, rotation; vicissitude, regular alternation, alternating change

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, respectively, in turn, by turns, in order; alternately, in rotation

تَعَاقَبِيٍّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِبٍ

to make (enter into, conclude, strike) a contract or an agreement; to contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement

making (entering into, conclusion of, concluding) a contract, contracting, contraction

contractual; contracted, contracted upon

تَعَاقُدِيٍّ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَاكَسَ

to worship, engage in worship or religious devotion, devote oneself to worship or to the service of God, practice piety to be paved

worship(ing), adoration, devotion, piety, devoutness

paving

expression, expressing, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, giving expression (to), declaring, declaration, stating, statement, indicating, indication, bringing out, putting, phrasing, wording, couching, formulating, formulation

expression, term, word, phrase idiom

wording, diction, style, expression, phraseology, phrasing, writing

so to speak, in a manner of speaking, as it were

expressive, expressional, emotive

expressionism

expressionism

to stammer, stutter, falter

to shake, stir, move

aging, maturing, ripening, mellowing

darkening, dimming, obscuring, overcasting, clouding, blinding

blackout, suppression, hushing up

blackout

dimout, incomplete blackout

to stumble, trip, tumble

تَعَبَّدَ: تَفَرَّغَ لِلْعِبَادَةِ، تَحَنَّنَتْ

تَعَبَّدَ: تَمَهَّدَ، عُبِدَ

تَعَبَّدَ

تَعَبَّسَ - رَاجِعَ عَبَسَ

تَعَبِيدُ (الطُرُق)

تَعَبِيدُ: إِسْتِرْقَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَعْبَادُ

تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ): إِعْرَابٌ (عَنْ)، مَصْدَرٌ عَبَّرَ (عَنْ) expressing, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, giving expression (to), declaring, declaration, stating, statement, indicating, indication, bringing out, putting, phrasing, wording, couching, formulating, formulation

تَعْبِيرٌ: عِبَارَةٌ، لَفْظٌ تَعْبِيرٌ اِصْطِلَاحِيٌّ

تَعْبِيرٌ: عِبَارَةٌ، لَفْظٌ تَعْبِيرٌ اِصْطِلَاحِيٌّ

تَعْبِيرٌ: عِبَارَةٌ، لَفْظٌ تَعْبِيرٌ اِصْطِلَاحِيٌّ

تَعْبِيرٌ: عِبَارَةٌ، لَفْظٌ تَعْبِيرٌ اِصْطِلَاحِيٌّ

تَعْبِيرٌ: عِبَارَةٌ، لَفْظٌ تَعْبِيرٌ اِصْطِلَاحِيٌّ

تَعَبَّيْتُ: رَاجِعَ تَعَانَبْتُ

تَعَبَّيْتُ: رَاجِعَ تَعَانَبْتُ

تَعَبَّيْتُ: رَاجِعَ تَعَانَبْتُ

تَعَبَّيْتُ: رَاجِعَ تَعَانَبْتُ

تَعَبَّيْتُ: رَاجِعَ تَعَانَبْتُ

تَعَبَّرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ

تَعَاهَدَ: رَعَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَهَّدَ

to alternate (in), do by turns; to befall or afflict alternately or successively

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, join forces, come together

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; joining of forces, uniting of efforts, rally(ing); synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action

in cooperation or collaboration with cooperative; collaborative

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op

cooperative store, cooperative, co-op collective farm

cooperative, co-op

to coexist, live in peace with each other, live peacefully together

coexistence, living (peacefully) together symbiosis, commensualism

peaceful or pacific coexistence

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; to tire, fatigue, weary, jade, fag; to exhaust oneself; to work hard, toil, labor, sweat, overwork; to drudge, slave

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion; toil, labor, drudgery, sweat, hard work; trouble, inconvenience, difficulty, hardship

tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted, worn out, overworked, run-down

mobilization, calling up; recruitment

general mobilization

filling, stowage, packing, packing, aging; boxing; casing, encasement; bottling

charging, loading, filling (up)

charging, loading, filling (up)

تَعَانَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَبَّ

تَعَانَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَبَّ

تَعَانَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَبَّ

تَعَانَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَبَّ

outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to overstep, go beyond; to cross, traverse; to pass, go past to transgress, infringe, infract, خَالَفَ، خَرَقَ، تَعَدَّى: contravene, violate, break, breach

تَعَدَّى على - راجع اِغْتَدَى على

to be or become
transitive [لغة ورياضيات ومنطق]

enumeration, listing, count(ing), حُسبان، تعداد: calculation, computation

statistics; poll تعداد: إحصاء، إحصائية

census تعدادُ السُّكَّانِ أو النُّفوس

to be or become numerous, manifold, multiple; تعدَّدُ
to multiply

multiplicity, plurality, pluralism, multitude, تعدُّد
numerousness, variety, diversity, multifariousness; poly-, multi-

multidimensionality تعدُّد الأبعاد

polyandry, polygamy تعدُّد الأزواج

polygenesis, polyphyleticism تعدُّد الأصول

multipolarity تعدُّد الأقطاب

polyvalence, polyvalency تعدُّد التَّكافؤ

multiculturalism تعدُّد الثقافات أو الحضارات

multicellularity تعدُّد الخلايا

polygyny, polygamy تعدُّد الزَّوجات

multilingualism, polyglotism تعدُّد اللُّغات

polysemy تعدُّد المعاني

تَعَدَّدِي - راجع مُتَعَدَّد

تَعَدَّدِيَّة - راجع تَعَدَّد

to change, alter, modify, shift, تعدَّل: تَبَدَّلَ، تَغَيَّرَ
undergo modification or change or alteration; to be modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; to be shuffled, shifted

to be amended تَعَدَّلَ [قانون]

modification, change, changing, تَعْدِيل: تَبْدِيل، تَغْيِير
alteration, commutation, qualification, amendment; adaptation; revision; shuffling

amendment تَعْدِيل [قانون]

modulation تَعْدِيل [كهرباء]

to stumble, halt in one's speech, stutter, تَعَثَّرَ: تَلَعَثَمَ
stammer, falter, hesitate

to be or become hindered, blocked, تَعَثَّرَ: تَعَرَّقَلَ
obstructed, hampered, impeded, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

to wonder at, marvel at; to be عَجِبَ مِنْ: دَهَشَ، عَجِبَ
or become astonished at, amazed at, surprised at astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), تَعَجَّبَ
surprise

interjection صَيْغَةٌ (أو صَوْتُ) تَعَجَّبَ

exclamation mark عَلَامَةُ التَّعَجُّبِ

exclamatory, interjectional تَعَجُّبِيٌّ

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَجَّرَفَ

تَعَجَّرَفَ - راجع عَجَّرَفَ

تَعَجَّلَ: أُسْرِعَ - راجع عَجَّلَ

تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاعَ - راجع تَعَجَّلَ

disablement, incapacitation, weakening, crippling, hamstringing, paralyzation, paralyzing, making powerless or ineffective, making it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something; frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeating

impossible, hopeless, insuperably difficult, too تَعَجَّرِيٌّ
hard, unfeasible, impracticable, unachievable, unattainable, insuperable, insurmountable, impassable acceleration, speedup, pickup, expeditious, expediting, hastening, quickening, precipitation

hurry(ing), rush(ing), تَعَجَّلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى العَجَلَةِ
urging, impelling, pressing

hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing), تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاعَ
speedup, acceleration

تَعَدَّى (التَّعَدِّي): اِغْتَدَاء - راجع اِغْتَدَاء

transgression, infringement, تَعَدَّى: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَةٌ
infracton, contravention, violation, breach

exceeding, transcendence, tran- تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّ
scending, surpassing, outreaching; overreaching, going beyond; crossing, traversing; passing, going past

transitivity, transitivity [رياضيات ومنطق]

to exceed, transcend, surpass، تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

sure to, incurrance of, being or becoming subject to; encounter(ing), being confronted with, being faced with

resistance, opposition, تَعْرُضُ لَ: تَصَدُّ، مُجَابَهَةٌ
confrontation, facing, challenge, standing up to, withstanding

interference with, تَعْرُضُ لَ: تَدْخُلُ، تَحْرُشُ
meddling in, intrusion upon; molestation; having words with

touching on, dealing with, تَعْرُضُ لَ: بَحْثٌ، تَصَدُّ
treatment, treating, going into; consideration, examination, exploration, survey(ing), study(ing), discussion; undertaking, embarking upon, setting out to, turning to, applying oneself to

to identify, recognize, know, أَدْرَكَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَبَيَّنَ
realize; to ascertain, get to know; to try to know, seek to ascertain

to get or become acquainted with، تَعَرَّفَ بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ
with, meet, make the acquaintance of, be introduced to

to be or become definite تَعَرَّفَ الْاسْمُ [لَعَةً]
identification, recognition, تَعَرَّفَ: تَمَيَّزَ، إِذْرَاكَ
realization, knowledge, cognition, perception

acquaintance (with)، تَعَرَّفَ (بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْإِح)
getting or becoming acquainted (with), meeting, being introduced (to)

tariff تَعْرِيفَةٌ: تَعْرِيفَةٌ

to be veined, grained, marbled تَعْرِقُ: تَجْرَعُ

تَعْرِقُ: تَأْصَلُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْرَقُ

perspiration, sweat(ing)، تَعْرِقُ: تَرَشُّحُ الْعَرَقِ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ
hidrosis; transpiration; diaphoresis

grain(ing), veining تَعْرِقُ: تَجْرَعُ

تَعْرِقُ: إِتْجَاهُ الْأَلْيَافِ الْإِح فِي خَشَبٍ أَوْ صَخْرٍ أَوْ جِلْدٍ أَوْ وَرَقٍ

تَعْرِقُ: نِظَامُ الْمُرُوقِ فِي وَرَقَةِ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ جَنَاحِ حَشْرَةٍ
venation, nervation

to be or become blocked, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded, encumbered, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

translation into Arabic تَعْرِيبُ: تَرْجَمَةٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

Arabicizing, Arabization، تَعْرِيبُ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ عَرَبِيًّا
tion; Arabizing, Arabization

adjustment, regulation، تَعْدِيلُ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ
regulating, settlement, settling, straightening out, fixing, putting in order, setting right, putting right

constitutional amendment تَعْدِيلُ دُسْتُورِي

(cabinet) reshuffle تَعْدِيلُ وِزَارِي

mining تَعْدِين

to suffer, feel pain; to agonize, anguish; to be tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; to be punished تَعْدَبُ

to be or become impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless; to be or become difficult, hard تَعْدُرُ
impossibility, impracticability, unfeasibility; difficulty تَعْدُرُ

torture, torturing, torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction; punishment تَعْدِيبُ

masochism تَعْدِيبُ الذَّاتِ

undressing, stripping; striptease, strip-teasing; nakedness, nudity, nudeness تَعْرِ (التَّعْرِ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease تَعَرَّى

to Arabize, assimilate oneself to the Arabs, acquire (adopt, conform to) Arab customs or characteristics تَعَرَّبَ

to zigzag; to wind, meander, sinuate تَعَرَّجَ

zigzag (course); sinuosity, tortuosity, meander تَعَرَّجَ

تَعَرَّجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارِجٌ

to climb (up), creep تَعَرَّشَ النَّبَاتُ

to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract; to meet, face, encounter, find oneself up against, be confronted with, be faced with تَعَرَّضَ لَ: كَانَ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لَ، وَاجَهَةً

to resist, oppose, face, con-front، تَعَرَّضَ لَ: تَصَدَّقَ لَ، جَابَهَةً
front, challenge, defy, stand up to, withstand

to interfere with، تَعَرَّضَ لَ: تَدْخُلُ فِي، تَحْرُشُ بِ-
dle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with

to touch on, deal with، تَعَرَّضَ لَ: نَطَّرَقَ لَ، بَحَثَ، تَصَدَّقَ لَ
with, treat, go into; to consider, examine, explore, survey, study, discuss; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, turn to, apply oneself to

expo- تَعَرَّضَ لَ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لَ، مُوَاجَهَةً

become promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, enhanced

condolence, consolation, solace, comfort

تَعْرِية: قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيهِ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَى

censure, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, reprehension, scolding, chiding, tongue-lashing

consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement, bracing, cementation, fortification, bolstering; corroboration, confirmation; promotion, furtherance, advancement, forwarding, boosting, fostering, support(ing); enhancement

exorcism; تَعْوِيذُ: طَرَدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِيرةَ بِالرَّقَى، تَعْوِيذُ incantation

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory

تَعْسَى: كَانَ تَعِيْسًا - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَ

تَعَسَ: هَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَ

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy

to destroy, ruin

to be or become miserable, wretched, unhappy

to perish, be destroyed

تَعَسَ: هَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاَسَا

تَعَسَ: رَاجِعَ تَعِيْسَ

تَعَسَ: رَاجِعَ تَعَاَسَا

woe to him! may evil befall him!

to be or become difficult, hard, adverse

difficulty

تَعَسَفَ: رَاجِعَ عَسْفَ

arbitrariness; tyranny, despotism; abusiveness, abuse

arbitrary; tyrannical, despotic; abusive

to dine, sup, have dinner or supper

to dine out

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَّقَ

to gear, engage, mesh, interlock, تَعَشَّقَتِ التُّرُوسُ come into gear or mesh, be or become in gear

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَّقَ

disrobement, unclothing, undressing; تَعْرِية: تَجَرِيدُ denudation, stripping off, baring, dismantling, laying bare, uncovering

denudation, erosion, corrosion, تَعْرِية: حَتَّ، تَأَكَّلَ wear

divestiture, divestment, deprivation, تَعْرِية: حِرْمَانُ depriving, stripping

zigzagging تَعْرِيعُ: لَيٌّ، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُتَعَرِّجًا

stopping at, making a stop تَعْرِيعُ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ at; stay(ing) at; visiting, paying a visit to, calling on (someone), calling at (someone's place or house)

trellis, trelliswork, treillage, lattice, latticework, تَعْرِيشَةٌ espalier; arbor, bower

broadening, widening, expanding, تَعْرِيسُ: تَوْسِيعُ expansion, extending, extension

exposure تَعْرِيسُ لـ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عُرْضَةً أَوْ مُعْرَضًا لـ to, exposing to, making subject to; subjecting to, subjection to, (pre)disposing to, (pre)disposition to, making liable to, making vulnerable to, making susceptible to

sunning, insolation, insolating, تَعْرِيسُ لِإِسْتِعَةِ الشَّمْسِ solarization, solarizing, exposure to the sun's rays

endangering, endangerment, imperiling, تَعْرِيسُ لِلْخَطَرِ ing, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

intimation, insinuation, تَعْرِيسُ (بِ أَوْ لـ): الْإِعْلَامُ، تَلْمِيحُ allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

innuendo, insinuation تَعْرِيسُ بِ: عَمَزُ مِنْ قَنَاءَةِ شَخْصٍ

definition; determination, specification, تَعْرِيفُ: تَحْدِيدُ pinpointing, fixing, identification

acquainting, informing, informing, تَعْرِيفُ: إِخْبَارٌ، إِعْلَامٌ notification, notification

introduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting تَعْرِيفُ شَخْصٍ بِآخَرَ

definite article أَدَاةُ تَعْرِيفٍ، حَرْفُ تَعْرِيفٍ

tariff تَعْرِيفَةٌ: تَعْرِيفَةٌ

veining, graining, marbling تَعْرِيقُ: تَجْرِيعُ

to be consoled, comforted; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself تَعْرِيقُ: تَعْرِيقُ - رَاجِعَ تَعْرِيقُ

to be or become consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; تَعَرَّزَ

to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or

rupted; to be paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted;
to be deactivated, inactivated; to be defused

unemployment; idleness, inactivity; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) تَعَطُّلٌ
disability

تَعَطُّلٌ: عَطُلٌ - راجعُ عَطُلٍ

suspension; interruption, stoppage; تَعَطُّلٌ: تَوَقُّفٌ
paralysis; deactivation, inactivation

to ret; to macerate تَعَطَّنَ (الْكَتَانُ الْإِخ)

perfuming, scenting; aromatization تَعَطِيرٌ: مَصْدَرُ عَطَّرَ

breakdown, breaking down; disablement, تَعَطِيلٌ
incapacitation, mayhem, crippling; suspension,
temporary ban or stoppage; abeyance, temporary
inactivity; disruption, interruption; paralyzation,
neutralization, frustration, putting out of action;
deactivation, inactivation; defusing

retting, maceration تَعَطَّيْنِ (الْكَتَانُ الْإِخ)

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, تَعَطَّمَ: تَجَلَّلَ، تَبَجَّلَ
dignified, honored, esteemed

تَعَطَّمٌ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجعُ تَعَاظَمَ

to ossify تَعَطَّمٌ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

ossification; -ostosis تَعَطَّمٌ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

osteoblast خَلِيَّةُ التَّعَطُّمِ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement; es- تَعَطِيمٌ
teem, honor, veneration

to roll in (wallow in, welter in) تَعَفَّرَ: تَمَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ
the dust

to be covered or soiled with تَعَفَّرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ
dust

to behave like a devil تَعَفَّرَتْ: تَشَيَّطَانَ

تَعَفَّفَ، تَعَفَّفَ - راجعُ عَفَّ، عَفَّةٌ

تَعَفَّنَ، تَعَفَّنَ - راجعُ عَفِنَ، عَفُونَةٌ

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning تَعَفَّنَ الدَّمُ

to pursue, follow, chase, go after, run تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ
after, trail, trace, track

pursuit, following, chase, chasing, trailing, تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ
tracing, tracking

to complicate, snarl; to be or become تَعَقَّدَ (الْأَمْرُ)

complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, tangled,
difficult

تَعَقَّدَ: عَقِدَ، رُبِطَ - راجعُ إِنْعَمَدَ

gearing, engagement, engaging, تَعَشَّقُ التُّرُوسَ
mesh(ing), being in gear

dovetailing; coupling تَعَشِيقٌ

gearing, engagement; engaging, تَعَشِيقُ التُّرُوسِ
mesh(ing)

gear, mesh, engagement تَعَشِيقَةٌ

تَعَصَّى - راجعُ اسْتَعْصَى

to be or become fanatic, bigoted, تَعَصَّبَ: كَانَ مَتَّعِصِبًا
intolerant

to side with, take sides with, تَحَيَّرَ لَ أَوْ مَعَ
be partial to

fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance, narrow- تَعَصُّبٌ
mindedness, zealotry; partiality

تَعَصَّرَ: إِنْعَصَرَ - راجعُ إِنْعَصَرَ

innervation, supplying [طب] تَعَصَّبَ: تَزْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَابٍ [طَب]
with nerves

تَعَصِيرٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ - راجعُ عَصْرَنَةٌ

organization تَعَصُّ (التَّعَصُّبِ)

to organize تَعَصَّى

تَعَصَّلَ الدَّاءُ الأَطْبَاءَ - راجعُ أَعْضَلَ

organization تَعَصِيَّةٌ

تَعَطَّى - راجعُ اسْتَعْطَى

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَعَطَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ

to thirst for, long for, yearn for, pine for, تَعَطَّشَ إِلَى
hanker after, die to, crave, desire, miss, aspire to

thirst, longing, yearning, pining, hanker- (إِلَى) تَعَطَّشَ
ing, desire, eagerness, aspiration

to deign, condescend, تَعَطَّفَ: تَنَازَلَ، تَفَضَّلَ
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough
(to give or grant)

تَعَطَّفَ عَلَى: حَنَّ، حَدَبَ - راجعُ عَطَّفَ عَلَى

تَعَطَّفَ: اِنْعَطَفَ - راجعُ اِنْعَطَفَ

to put on a coat تَعَطَّفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become unemployed, تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
jobless, without work or employment; to be or
become idle, inactive; to be or become disabled,
incapacitated, maimed, crippled

to break (down), go out of order, fail, تَعَطَّلَتِ الآلَةُ
become inoperative, stop operating or working

تَعَطَّلَ: عَطُلٌ - راجعُ اِنْعَطَفَ

to be suspended; to be disrupted, inter-

dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

to relate to, be related to, تَعْلَقُ بِ: خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

concerning, with regard to, regarding, فِيْمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ as regard, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, in terms of, as to, as for, re, about, for that matter

hanging (down), dangling, dangle, تَعْلُقُ: نَدَلَّ suspension

clinging to, cleaving to, تَعْلُقُ بِ: تَسَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ adherence to, sticking to; grasping at, holding, holding on to, hanging on to, clutching, gripping

attachment, affection, love, fondness تَعْلُقُ (بِ): حُبَّ connection, relation(ship), تَعْلُقُ: عِلَاقَةٌ، دَخَلَ bearing, relevance, pertinence; business, concern to offer (advance, use) as an تَعْلَلُ بِ: تَدْرَعُ، اِحْتَجَّ excuse or justification; to use as an expedient or makeshift

to occupy oneself with, busy oneself تَعْلَلُ بِ: تَسَاعَلَ with, distract oneself with

offering of an excuse or justification; use of an expedient or makeshift تَعْلَلُ (بِ): تَدْرَعُ، اِحْتِجَاجُ

to learn, study; to be educated تَعْلَمُ learning, study(ing); education

canning, tinning; packing, packaging, boxing, casing, encasement تَعْلِيْبُ: مَصَدَّرَ عَلَبَ

raising, lifting (up), hoist(ing), تَعْلِيَةٌ: مَصَدَّرَ عَلَى uplift(ing), elevation, exaltation, sublimation, boosting, hiking

hanging (down), suspending, suspension, dangling, dangle, slinging تَعْلِيْقٌ: تَدَلِّيَةٌ attachment, attaching, fastening, tying, affixation, fixing, fixation تَعْلِيْقُ: رَبَطَ، تَثَبَّثَ

suspension, تَعْلِيْقُ: تَرَكَ الشَّيْءَ مُعَلَّقًا غَيْرَ مَفْصُولٍ فِيْهِ suspending, stay, leaving undecided or unsettled, keeping or holding in abeyance, keeping pending, holding back, deferring of action

suspension, suspend-ing, temporary cancellation or stoppage, temporary inactivity, abeyance تَعْلِيْقُ: تَعْطِيْلٌ، وَقْفٌ، اِيْقَافٌ

adjournment تَعْلِيْقُ (الْجَلْسَةِ اِلَى)

تَعَقَّدُ: جَمَدٌ، تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَقَدَ تَعَقَّدَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعٌ عَقَدٌ

complicatedness, complication, complexity, intricacy, knottiness, entanglement, tangle(dness), snarl

تَعَقَّفُ: رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَقَفَ to listen to reason; to sober up; to be or become prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage, sensible, rational, reasonable, discrete, cautious, careful

prudence, wisdom, judiciousness, discernment, تَعَقَّلُ sapiencie, sagemess, rationalness, rationality, discretion, cautiousness, carefulness

commentary, comment, remark; تَعْقِيْبُ: تَعْلِيْقٌ review, critique

مَحْكَمَةٌ تَعْقِيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْكَمَةٌ gonorrhoea تَعْقِيْبَةٌ: سَيْلَانٌ (مَرَضٌ)

complication, entanglement; complexity, complicatedness, intricacy, tangle(dness); sophistication, sophisticatedness تَعْقِيْدٌ

sterilization, disinfection, antiseptis; pasteurization تَعْقِيْمٌ

تَعَكَّرَ، تَعَكَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَكِرَ، عَكَرَ to lean on (a staff, etc.) تَعَكَّرَ عَلَى

تَعَكَّفَ (فِي، عَن) - رَاجِعٌ اِعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَن) muddying, muddling, roiling, making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, derangement تَعَكِيْرٌ

تَعَلَّى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَا تَعَلَّى عَن: تَرَفَّعَ عَن - رَاجِعٌ تَعَالَى عَن تَعَلَّمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ

justification, excuse; pretext, تَعَلَّى: مُبَرَّرٌ، حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْمَةٌ pretense; expedient, makeshift

to hang (down), dangle, suspend, be suspended تَعْلُقُ: نَدَلَّى

to cling to, cleave to, adhere تَعْلُقُ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ، تَسَبَّثَ to, stick to, keep to; to grasp at, hold, hold on to, hold fast to, hang on to, clutch, grip

to be (passionately) attached تَعْلُقُ فَلَانًا اَوْ بِهٖ: اَحْبَبَهُ to, be (deeply) attracted to, be (very) fond of, dote on; to love, be in love with

to depend on, hinge on, be تَعْلُقُ عَلَى: نَوَقَفَ

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly (في) تَعَمَّقَ

deep penetration into, delving into, going deeply into; thorough study (في) تَعَمَّقَ

to be generalized; to be popularized, universalized, made accessible to all; to be circularized, publicized, circulated, spread عَمَّمَ: تَعَمَّمَ

to put on or wear a turban تَعَمَّمَ: لَيْسَ الْعِمَامَةَ

blinding; mystification, obscuration; obscurity, ambiguity; camouflage, disguise تَعَمَّيَّة: مَصْدَرٌ عَمَى

baptism; baptizing, christening, immersion (الوَلَدِ) تَعَمَّيْدٌ

confirmation, settlement تَعَمَّيْدٌ: تَثْبِيْتُ، إِزْسَاءُ

longevity, long life تَعَمَّيْرٌ: طُوْلُ الْعُمُرِ

building, construction, erection تَعَمَّيْرٌ: بِنَاءٌ

deepening, making deep or deeper تَعَمَّقَ: مَصْدَرٌ عَمَّقَ تَعَمَّقَ (في) - راجع تَعَمَّقَ (في)

generalization تَعَمِّمٌ: إِطْلَاقٌ، ضِدُّ تَخْصِيصٍ

popularization, universalization; making accessible to all, opening to the public at large; circularization, publicizing, circulation, spread (ing) تَعَمِّمٌ: نَشْرٌ، تَرْوِيحٌ

circular, circulated note تَعَمِّمٌ: مَنَشُورٌ، بَيَانٌ مَعَمَّمٌ

to toil, labor, sweat, work hard تَعَمَّى: تَعَبٌ

to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated, inflexible تَعَمَّتْ: تَصَلَّبَتْ

to vex, annoy, molest, harass, distress, trouble, oppress تَعَمَّتْ: آذَى، ضَاقَ

to confuse, puzzle, embarrass تَعَمَّتْ: حَيَّرَ

obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, opinionatedness, inflexibility, adamancy, rigidity تَعَمَّتْ: عِنَادٌ، تَصَلَّبَ

to be or become arrogant, haughty, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَمَّنَفَ: تَعَطَّرَسَ، تَعَجَّرَفَ

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, show off تَعَمَّنَفَ: تَبَجَّحَ

to be entitled, titled; to be addressed; to be labeled تَعَمَّنَفَ: عُنُونٌ

scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

making conditional on, making contingent on, making dependent on (شَرْطٌ): جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مَشْرُوطًا

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s) تَعْلِيْقُ الْحَوَاشِي (في هَوَامِشِ كِتَابٍ): تَحْشِيَةٌ

commentary, comment, remark; review, critique تَعْلِيْقٌ: حَاشِيَةٌ، تَهْمِيْشَةٌ - راجع تَعْلِيْقَةٌ

caption تَعْلِيْقٌ: شَرْحٌ تَحْتَ صُورَةٍ فِي مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ صَحِيْفَةٍ (marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s) تَعْلِيْقَةٌ: حَاشِيَةٌ، تَهْمِيْشَةٌ

(coat) hanger تَعْلِيْقَةُ (الثِّيَابِ) justification, explanation تَعْلِيْلٌ: تَبْرِيْرٌ، تَفْسِيْرٌ

justificatory; explanatory, explanative تَعْلِيْلِيٌّ: تَبْرِيْرِيٌّ، تَفْسِيْرِيٌّ

teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education تَعْلِيْمٌ: تَدْرِيسٌ

marking, designation, labeling تَعْلِيْمٌ: وَسْمٌ

teachings, tenets, precepts, doctrine, dogma تَعَالِيْمٌ: وَصَايَا، مَبَادِي، مَذْهَبٌ

instructions, directions, directives تَعَالِيْمَاتٌ: تَوْجِيْهَاتٌ، أَوْامِرٌ

elementary education تَعْلِيْمٌ اِبْتِدَائِيٌّ

secondary education, high school education, college education تَعْلِيْمٌ ثَانَوِيٌّ

higher or university education تَعْلِيْمٌ عَالٍ أَوْ جَامِعِيٌّ

coeducation تَعْلِيْمٌ مُخْتَلَطٌ

instructional, educational, teaching; didactic تَعْلِيْمِيٌّ

didactic poetry or verse شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيْمِيٌّ

didactic poetry or verse هَيْئَةٌ تَعْلِيْمِيَّةٌ - راجع هَيْئَةٌ

to intend, purpose, design, mean, do on purpose, do intentionally تَعَمَّدَ: قَصَدَ، نَوَى

to be baptized, christened, immersed تَعَمَّدَ (الوَلَدَ)

تَعَمَّدَ - راجع عَمَدٌ

تَعَمَّدًا، يَتَعَمَّدُ - راجع عَمَدًا، عن عَمَدٍ

تَعَمَّدِيٌّ - راجع عَمَدِيٌّ

making good, making up for

compensatory, compensational, reparative **تَعْوِضِيّ**

تَعْوِيق - راجع إِعَاقَة

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence **تَعْوِيل: اِعْتِيَاد، اِتِّكَال**

flotation, float(ing), launching, buoy-ing up, setting afloat, keeping afloat **تَعْوِيم: مَصْدَر عَوَم - سَمَى وَرَاءَ اَسْبَابِ اَلْعَيْشِ**

تَعْيِب: نَسَبُهُ اِلَى الْعَيْبِ، اِنْتَقَدَ - راجع عَاب

miserable, wretched, unhappy; distressed, suffering, sad, poor, pitiful; unfortunate, unlucky; deplorable, woeful, lamentable **تَعْيِيس**

to make one's living, earn one's bread, eke out a living **تَعْيِيش: اِسْتَرْزَقَ، سَمَى وَرَاءَ اَسْبَابِ اَلْعَيْشِ**

to see, view, eye, witness **تَعْيِن: رَأَى**

to be appointed, assigned, nominated, designated, named **تَعْيَنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ اَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)**

to be specified, determined, pinpointed, individualized, itemized, designated, identified, marked (out), indicated, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed **تَعْيَنَ: تَحَدَّدَ، حُدِّدَ**

to be earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart **تَعْيَنَ: خُصِّصَ، اُفْرِدَ**

to be allotted, apportioned, allocated, assigned **تَعْيَنَ: حُصِّصَ**

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty **تَعْيَنَ عَلَيْهِ: وَجِبَ، اِنْبَغَى، تَحَمَّتْ**

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to **تَعْيَنَ عَلَيْهِ اَنْ**

faultfinding, criticism, censure, blame **تَعْيِيب**

gibe, scoffing, taunting; reproach, buke, upbraiding; humiliating, degrading; shaming **تَعْيِير: مَصْدَر عَيَّرَ**

specification, determination, pinpointing, individualization, particularization, itemization, designation, identification, marking (out), indication, pointing out, setting, laying down, assignment, appointment **تَعْيِيش: تَحْدِيد - اِسْتَرْزَقَ، سَمَى وَرَاءَ اَسْبَابِ اَلْعَيْشِ**

appointment, assignment, nomination, designation **تَعْيِنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ اَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)**

earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, setting aside or apart **تَعْيِنَ: تَخْصِيسَ، اِفْرَادَ**

allotment, apportionment, allocation, assignment **تَعْيِنَ: تَخْصِيسَ**

proach, reprehension, censure

to take care of, care for, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, nurse, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to maintain, keep up, service; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, further, foster, nurture; to sponsor, patronize **تَعَهَّدَ: رَعَى**

to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow, promise; to be or become bound (by), committed (by) **تَعَهَّدَ (بِ): اَلْتَزَمَ**

care, charge, protection, custody, keeping, guardianship; maintenance, upkeep, servicing **تَعَهَّدَ: رِعَايَة**

commitment, engagement, obligation, pledge, undertaking, vow, promise **تَعَهَّدَ: اَلْتَزَامَ**

contracting, contracting work(s) **تَعَهَّدَات: مَقَاوِلَات**

promissory **تَعَهَّدِيّ: وَعْدِيّ**

to get used to, be accustomed to, take to, habituate oneself to, make a habit of; to develop (acquire, contract) a habit **تَعَوَّدَ - راجع اِعْوَجَّ**

habituation, contraction of a habit; getting used to, being accustomed to, taking to **تَعَوَّدَ**

to take or receive as compensation or substitute; to be compensated, indemnified, recompensed **تَعَوَّذَ بِ - راجع عَاذَ بِ**

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, blocked, encumbered, detained **تَعَوَّقَ**

retardation, delay **تَعَوَّقَ**

habituation, accustoming, inurement **تَعَوَّدَ: مَصْدَر عَوَّدَ**

exorcism; incantation **تَعَوَّذَ: طَرَدَ اَلْاُرُوَاحَ الشَّرِيْرَةَ بِالرَّقْمِ، تَعَزَّمَ**

charm, spell, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo **تَعَوَّذَ: تَعَوَّذَ، تَمِيْمَة - راجع تَعَوَّذَة**

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory **تَعَوَّذِيّ**

compensation, indemnity, damages, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends, solatium, setoff **تَعَوُّض (اَج تَعَوُّضَات)**

compensating, compensation, indemnifying, indemnification, recompensing, repairing, reparation, redress(ing), remedying, **تَعَوُّض: مَصْدَر عَوَّضَ**

alimeted; to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed (with), charged (with), provided (with), supplied (with)

nutritional

nutrition, feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimmentation

feed(ing), charging; providing (أَلَى، فُرْنِ إِحْ) with, supplying with

feedback

dietetics, sitology

to be glued, fixed with glue, conglutinated, agglutinated; to conglutinate, agglutinate

to sing, warble

to take sides with, side with, be partial to, be biased for, have a bias for

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness

to gargle

to be bathed in tears

gargling

to be fined, mulcted, amerced

banishment, exile, expatriation, expulsion

estrangement, alienation

gluing, conglutination, agglutination

singing, song, warbling, warble

deceiving (with vain hopes),

deception, deceit, delusion, beguilement, misleading, misguidance, leading astray; luring, allure-ment, enticement, inveiglement, temptation, seduction, seducement; dazzling, blinding

endangering, endanger-

ment, imperiling, imperilment, jeopardizing, expo-
sure to danger

fining, amercement

to be nourished, fed, nurtured,

to be nourished, fed, nurtured,

to be nourished, fed, nurtured,

identification

to ignore, disregard, overlook, be unmindful of

to wrong one another; to cheat one another

to court or woo one another; to flirt with one another

overlooking, disregard(ing), condonation, connivance, winking at, blinking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, forgiveness, pardon(ing)

to overlook, disregard, condone, connive at, wink at, blink at, bypass, pass over, let pass, shut one's eyes to; to excuse, forgive, pardon

to close one's eyes

to feign inattention or inadvertence, feign negligence or carelessness, pretend to be inattentive or inadvertent, pretend to be negligent or careless

to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight

to wink at one another

to sway, swing, walk with a swinging gait

to differ, vary; to be different, dissimilar, disparate, heterogeneous

difference, dissimilarity, disparity, discrepancy, heterogeneity, contrast, unlikeness, variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction

calculus of variations

to lunch, have lunch

nutrition

to be nourished, fed, nurtured,

to be nourished, fed, nurtured,

to be nourished, fed, nurtured,

to be nourished, fed, nurtured,

nutrition

to be nourished, fed, nurtured,

تَعْيِينُ الْهُوِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

تَغَابَى عَنْ

تَغَابَنَ

تَغَاوَزَلَ

تَغَاوَسَ (التَّغَاوَسَ) (عَنْ)

تَغَاوَسَ عَنْ

تَغَاوَسَ عَيْنَهُ أَوْ عَيْنَيْهِ

تَغَاوَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ أَغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْمُفْلَةِ

تَغَاوَلَ: رَاجِعَ غَفَلَةً

تَغَاوَى فِي: بَالِغٌ، أَفْرَطَ - رَاجِعَ غَالِي فِي

تَغَاوَلَبَ: تَصَارَعَ

تَغَاوَمَرَ

تَغَاوَيْدَ: تَمَائَلٌ

تَغَاوَيْرَ: إِخْتَلَفَ

تَغَاوَيْرَ: إِخْتِلَافٌ

تَغَاوَيْرَ: رَاجِعَ إِسْتَنْبَى

تَغَاوَيْرَ: رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرَ

تَغَاوَيْرَ الرُّوْتَةَ

تَغَاوَيْرَ (بِتِ نَفْسِهِ) - رَاجِعَ غَثِي

تَغَاوَيْرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الْغَدَاةِ

تَغَاوَيْرَ (التَّغَاوَيْرَ)

تَغَاوَيْرَ (بِ): إِغْتَدَى

immersion, dipping, plunging, submersion
تَغْطِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ غَطَسَ

تَغْفَلُ - رَاجِعَ غَافِلٌ

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to triumph over, vanquish, get the better of, overpower, overmaster, overwhelm, outdo, defeat, beat

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with, triumphing over, defeating; mastery, superiority, ascendancy, upper hand

to permeate, pervade, interpenetrate, infiltrate, penetrate (into), enter (into), spread through(out)

permeation, permeance, pervasion, (inter)penetration, infiltration, spreading through(out)

to be enveloped, covered, wrapped (up), enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; to be coated; to be cased, encased; to be packaged

to be bound (a book)
تَغْلَفُ الْكِتَابُ

to penetrate (into), enter (into); to permeate, interpenetrate

thickening, coarsening
تَغْلِظُ: مَصْدَرُ غَلَّظَ

enveloping, covering, wrapping, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing; casing, encasing, encasement; packaging

binding
تَغْلِيفُ الْكِتَابِ: تَجْلِيدُهُ

to cover, shelter, protect; to cover up or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)

to encompass or cover someone with His Grace (said of God); to have mercy upon, be merciful toward

to mumble, mutter, murmur
تَغْمَمٌ: غَمَمَ

تَغْمِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ غَمَسَ

to sing, chant, vocalize
تَغْنَى: أَنْشَدَ، شَدَا

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize
تَغْنَى بِ: مَدَحَ

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette
تَغْنَجٌ: تَدَلَّلَ

تَغْنَجٌ - رَاجِعَ غُنَجَ

to play the dandy, act like a fop
تَغْدَرُ

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about
تَغَزَلَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالرَّأَةِ)

to sing the praises of, extol, laud, praise, eulogize
تَغَزَلَ بِ: أَطْرَى

تَغَزُلٌ - رَاجِعَ غَزَلَ
تَغْيِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ غَيَّلَ

to be or become hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med), obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy
تَغَيَّى: صَارَ أَغْبَشَ

to be or become covered, enveloped, wrapped; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become overlaid, coated, plated
تَغَيَّى: طَلَبِي

hazing, misting, fogging, clouding, obscuring, obscuration, blurring, fuzzing, filming
تَغْيِيشٌ: جَمَلَ الشَّيْءِ أَغْبَشَ

covering, coverage
تَغْيِيشٌ: تَغْطِيبَةٌ

overlaying, coating, plating
تَغْيِيشٌ: طَلَبِي

تَغَضَّبَ (عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعَ غَضِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

to wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, cockle; to be or become wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumpled, cockled
تَغَضُّبٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

wrinkle, wrinkling, pucker(ing), crease, creasing, corrugation, crinkle, crinkling, crumple, crumpling, rumple, rumpling, cockle, cockling
تَغَضُّبٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

wrinkling, puckering, creasing, corrugation, crinkling, crumpling, rumpling, cockling
تَغَضُّبٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)
تَغْطَى (بِ)

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous
تَغَطَّرَسَ: تَكَبَّرَ

to strut, swagger, prance, mince
تَغَطَّرَسَ فِي مَشِيَّتِهِ: تَبَخَّرَ

تَغَطَّرَسٌ - رَاجِعَ غَطَّرَسَهُ

covering, coverage, wrapping, enveloping, envelopment, capping, casing, mantling, concealment
تَغْطِيبَةٌ: سَتْرٌ، إِخْفَاءٌ

تَغْطِيبَةُ الْأَحْدَاثِ، تَغْطِيبَةُ النَّفَقَاتِ، تَغْطِيبَةُ نَقْدِيَّةٍ، تَغْطِيبَةُ الْمَخَاطِرِ فِي التَّائِمِينَ إِلَيْهِ

تَغْطِيبَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ، تَغْطِيبَةُ الْعَمَلَةِ أَوْ الْإِصْدَارَاتِ الْمَالِيَّةِ
back-ing; coverage, covering

cider, apple juice

شَرَابُ التُّفَاحِ، عَصِيرُ التُّفَاحِ

binnet

تَفَاحَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْحَسَ

تُفَاحِي: طَائِرٌ مُغَرَّدٌ

تَفَاحَرَ بِ: اِفْتَحَرَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَحَرَ بِ

to vie in boasting with one another, vie in glory with one another

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vain-glory; ostentation, show-off, pomposity

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing), keeping away from; getting away from, running away from, fleeing (from), (trying to) escape from; evasion, sidestepping, getting around; guarding against, taking precautions against

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to get away from, run away from, flee (from), (try to) escape from; to evade, dodge, sidestep, get around; to guard against, beware of, take precautions against

تَفَارَقَ، تَفَارُقَ، تَفَارُقَ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَرَقَ، اِفْتِرَاقَ

تَفَارِيحَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرِجَةَ

تَفَارِيقَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرِيقَ

to agree to revoke (repeal, annul, cancel, abrogate, etc.)

to affect eloquence; to orate

to contend for precedence or superiority; to claim to be superior to

rivalry for precedence or superiority

differential; differentiation

تَفَاضُلَ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

differential calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

differential

تَفَاضُلِيٌّ

differential gear, differential

بَرَسٌ تَفَاضُلِيٌّ

differential equation

مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ

to react; to interact, interplay

تَفَاعَلَ

reaction; interaction, interplay

تَفَاعُلٌ

chain reaction

تَفَاعُلٌ مُتَسَلِّلٌ

reactive, reactional; interactive, interactional

تَفَاعُلِيٌّ

pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, babying, cockering, indulgence; caressing, fondling, petting

تَعَوَّرَ (فِي): دَخَلَ، غَاصَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ (فِي)

تَعَوَّرَ: حَسَفَ، اِنْحَسَفَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

تَعَوَّطَ: تَبَرَّرَ

excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation of the bowels, stool

تَعَوَّطَ: تَبَرَّرَ

تَغَيَّبَ: غَابَ، تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الحُضُورِ - رَاجِعَ غَابَ

تَغَيَّبَ: غَدِمَ الحُضُورِ - رَاجِعَ غِيَابَ

to change, alter, vary, convert, transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change; to be changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transformed

تَغَيَّرَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَحَوَّلَ

change, alteration, variation, modification, conversion, turn, shift, transformation, transmutation

تَغَيَّرَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَحَوَّلَ

to decrease, diminish, recede

تَغَيَّضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْحَفَضَ

تَغَيَّضَ - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَاطَ

تَغَيَّمَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

change, changing, alteration, modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation; shift(ing), switch(ing)

تَغَيَّرَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَحَوَّلَ

to spit

تَفَّ: بَصَقَ

dirt under the (finger)nails

تَفَّ: وَسَخَ الطُّفْرَ

fie on you! phew!

تُفَا لَكَ

to be or become optimistic; to see a good omen (in), regard as a good omen

optimism

تَفَاءَلَ

optimistic, optimistical

تَفَاؤُلِيٌّ

to assume the air of a young man; to behave like a young man

تَفَاتَى: تَصَابَى

تَفَاتَى: اِسْتَفْتَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَفْتَى

to whisper together; to exchange secrets, talk confidentially

تَفَاتَحَ (الشَّخْصَانِ الكَلَامَ بَيْنَهُمَا)

apple(s)

تُفَاحَ، تُفَاحَةَ (بِنَاتِ)

mayapple, Indian apple

تُفَاحَ هِنْدِيٍّ (بِنَاتِ)

Adam's apple

تُفَاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيحَ]

ment(ate), fall (in)to small pieces or fragments

crumbling, crumble, disintegration; detrition تَفَتَّتْ

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled سَهْلُ التَّفَتَّتِ

to open, open up, unfold; to be or become open(ed) تَفَتَّحَ: انْفَتَحَ

to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in (full) bloom, be fullblown تَفَتَّحَ: أَزْهَرَ

florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage تَفَتَّحَ: إِزْهَارَ

to be or become unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit تَفَتَّرَ، تَفَتَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَتْرَ، فُتْرَ

to produce, bring about; to contrive, devise, originate, create, innovate تَفَتَّقَ: انْفَتَّقَ

to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely, completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for تَفَتَّقَ: تَفَتَّقَ عَنِ

mitosis تَفَتَّلَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَتَّلَ

mitotic تَفَتَّلِي [أَحْيَاءَ]

crumbling, frittering, fragmentation, fragmentizing تَفَتَّتِي [أَحْيَاءَ]

lithotripsy, lithotripty تَفَتَّتِي الحِصَاةَ [طَب]

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled سَهْلُ التَّفَتِّيَتِ

search(ing), inspection, examination; investigation; looking for, search(ing) for, seeking, hunt; drilling, prospecting تَفَتَّيَشَ (عَنِ): بَحَثَ، تَنْقِيبَ

frisk(ing) تَفَتَّيَشَ (الشَّخْصَ بِجَسٍّ يُبَايِهِ بَحْثًا عَنِ سِلَاحٍ مَخْبُوءٍ)

Inquisition أَمْرٌ تَفَتَّيَشَ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرَ دِيوَانٍ (أَوْ مَحْكَمَةٍ) التَّفَتَّيَشِ

to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry تَفَجَّرَ، تَفَجَّرَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَجَرَ، انْفِجَارَ

affliction, distress, suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment; lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), crying out in grief تَفَجَّرَ

exploding, explosion, detonation; blowup, blowing up, blasting, bursting; dynamiting تَفَجَّرَ (القُبْلَةَ، الشَّيْءَ، الْمَكَانَ الْإِخ)

to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur- تَفَحَّصَ: تَفَحَّصَ عَنِ

feet (of a verse meter) تَفَاعِيل

to kiss each other تَفَاعَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to be or become aggravated, exacerbated, grave, serious, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; to worsen, become worse; to reach alarming proportions, spread dangerously; to build up, intensify, grow, increase تَفَاعَمَ: اسْتَفْحَلَ - اسْتَبَدَادَ، اسْتَفْحَالَ

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun تَفَاكَهَ: تَمَارَحَ

spit, spittle, saliva تَفَالَ: بَصَاقَ

(wholehearted) devotion, (total, entire, complete, full) dedication, self-denial تَفَانٍ (التَّفَانِي)

to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely, completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for تَفَانِي (وِي)

insipidity, tastelessness, vapidness, flatness; triteness, banality; silliness, stupidity, absurdity; triviality, insignificance, paltriness, worthlessness, pettiness تَفَاهَةَ

to understand one another تَفَاهَمَ: فَهَمَ بَعْضُهُمُ الْآخَرَ

to reach (come to, bring about) an understanding or agreement, conclude or strike an agreement, come to terms, agree; to arrange, settle تَفَاهَمَ (عَلَى): اتَّفَقَ

(mutual) understanding, agreement, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente تَفَاهَمَ

misunderstanding سُوءُ التَّفَاهَمِ

to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, dissimilar, varying تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَبَايَنَ

difference, disparity, dissimilarity, unlikeness, discrepancy, contrast, divergence, variance, variation, unevenness, disproportion; inequality تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتِلَافَ، تَبَايُنَ

differential, different, differing تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتِلَافَ، تَبَايُنَ

to negotiate, parley, confer تَفَاوَضَ

negotiation, parley تَفَاوُضَ

taffeta تَفَتَّى: كَانَ شَابًا - رَاجِعَ قَتِي

to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, frag- تَفَتَّتَ: تَفَتَّى: تَصَابَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَاتَى

to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, frag- تَفَتَّتَ: تَفَتَّى: تَصَابَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَاتَى

to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, frag- تَفَتَّتَ: تَفَتَّى: تَصَابَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَاتَى

to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, radiate, تَفَرَّعَ: تَسَعَّبَ, fork, divaricate; to divide, subdivide; to be or become branched, branching, ramified, bifurcate(d), divaricated, forked, furcate, divided, subdivided

ramification, branching, bifurcation, تَفَرُّعٌ: تَسَعَّبَ, fork(ing), divarication; division, subdivision

to be or become arrogant, haughty, تَفَرَّعَنَّ (الرَّجُلُ): تَسَعَّبَ, supercilious

to thrive, flourish, grow luxuriantly تَفَرَّعَنَّ (النَّبَاتُ)

to devote oneself, تَفَرَّعَ لَ: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى, تَجَرَّدَ لَ, خَلَّأَ لَ, to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's entire attention to, engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, work full time on

to be unoccupied, unen- تَفَرَّعَ: كَانَ خَالِيًا مِنَ الْعَمَلِ gaged, free from work, at leisure, idle

to transfer (the تَفَرَّعَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ مِلْكِيَّتَهُ, حَوَّلَهُ ownership of something to someone), convey, alienate, make over, pass (on), dispose of, cede, deliver, assign, deed (over)

devotion to, devoting تَفَرَّعَ لَ: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى, تَجَرَّدَ لَ oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; occupancy with, engagement in, pursuit of

transfer (of تَفَرَّعَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ الْمَلِكِيَّةَ, تَحْوِيلُ الْمَلِكِيَّةِ ownership), conveyance, alienation, making over, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment

to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: up, go in different directions; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed

separation, disunion, disunity, division; disper- تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: sal, dispersion, scattering

racial discrimination, racial segregation, تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: apartheid

to crack, snap, pop, explode تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ:

to be rubbed, scrubbed تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ:

to adopt or acquire European manners or cus- تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: toms, become Europeanized, imitate the Europeans, assimilate oneself to the Europeans

dispelling, driving away (of تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: worries, grief, etc.)

relief, relieving, giving a sense of إِرَاحَةً (عَنْ): تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ: ease to; easement, easing; soothing

vey, explore; to search into, inquire into; to search for, inquire about

scrutiny, close examination, inspection, تَفْصُصُ survey(ing), exploration; search(ing), inquiry

to carbonize, char تَفْفَمَ: تَكَرَّبَ, تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ

carbonization, charring تَفْفَمَ: تَكَرَّبَ

blackening تَفْفَمَ: تَسْوَدَ

carbonization, charring تَفْفَمَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ

to be or become proud, haughty تَفَفَّرَ: تَكَبَّرَ

glorification, exaltation, aggran- تَفْفَمَ: تَعَفَّفَ, تَبَجَّجَ dization, magnification; honor, esteem

emphatic pronunciation; تَفْخِيمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification

to glorify, exalt, aggrandize, تَفْخِيمُ: تَفْخِيمُ: تَفْخِيمُ: تَفْخِيمُ: تَفْخِيمُ: magnify, honor, esteem

to be or become proud, haughty تَفَفَّرَ: تَكَبَّرَ

glorification, exaltation, aggran- تَفْفَمَ: تَعَفَّفَ, تَبَجَّجَ dization, magnification; honor, esteem

emphatic pronunciation; تَفْخِيمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification

to glorify, exalt, aggrandize, تَفْخِيمُ: تَفْخِيمُ: تَفْخِيمُ: تَفْخِيمُ: تَفْخِيمُ: magnify, honor, esteem

to be or become proud, haughty تَفَفَّرَ: تَكَبَّرَ

glorification, exaltation, aggran- تَفْفَمَ: تَعَفَّفَ, تَبَجَّجَ dization, magnification; honor, esteem

emphatic pronunciation; تَفْخِيمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification

to glorify, exalt, aggrandize, تَفْخِيمُ: تَفْخِيمُ: تَفْخِيمُ: تَفْخِيمُ: تَفْخِيمُ: magnify, honor, esteem

to be or become proud, haughty تَفَفَّرَ: تَكَبَّرَ

glorification, exaltation, aggran- تَفْفَمَ: تَعَفَّفَ, تَبَجَّجَ dization, magnification; honor, esteem

emphatic pronunciation; تَفْخِيمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification

to glorify, exalt, aggrandize, تَفْخِيمُ: تَفْخِيمُ: تَفْخِيمُ: تَفْخِيمُ: تَفْخِيمُ: magnify, honor, esteem

to be or become proud, haughty تَفَفَّرَ: تَكَبَّرَ

glorification, exaltation, aggran- تَفْفَمَ: تَعَفَّفَ, تَبَجَّجَ dization, magnification; honor, esteem

emphatic pronunciation; تَفْخِيمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification

to glorify, exalt, aggrandize, تَفْخِيمُ: تَفْخِيمُ: تَفْخِيمُ: تَفْخِيمُ: تَفْخِيمُ: magnify, honor, esteem

to be or become proud, haughty تَفَفَّرَ: تَكَبَّرَ

glorification, exaltation, aggran- تَفْفَمَ: تَعَفَّفَ, تَبَجَّجَ dization, magnification; honor, esteem

emphatic pronunciation; تَفْخِيمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification

degeneracy, decadence, decay, rot, putrefaction, deterioration

تَفَسَّرَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَفْسَرَ عَنْ
تَفْسِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْسِيرٌ

to phosphoresce

تَفَسَّرَ
تَفْسُفِرُ

phosphorescence

explanation, exposition, expound- شرح، إيضاح
ing, explication, elucidation, illustration, making
clear, clarification

interpretation, construction

تَفْسِيرٌ: تَأْوِيلٌ

commentary

تَفْسِيرٌ: تَعْلِيْقٌ، شَرْحٌ

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الْأَحْلَامِ

explanatory, explanative, explicatory,
explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative;
interpretative, interpretive, constructive

تَفْسِيرِيٌّ

outbreak, raging, spread(ing)

تَفَشُّ (التَّفَشِّيُّ)

to rage, break out, spread, spread about, spread
unchecked, spread uncontrollably, prevail danger-
ously; to be or become pandemic, epidemic; to be
or become prevalent, prevailing, rife, rampant,
widespread, massive

تَفَشِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْشَالٌ

تَفَصَّحَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْفَصَاحَةَ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَاصَحَ

to drip, dribble, exude, ooze, رَشَحَ، جَرَى، رَشَحَ
transude

detailing, particularization, ضدَّ إِجْمَالٍ،
elaboration; dividing into sections, itemization;
elaborateness; detail, attention to particular items,
extended treatment, detailed statement, detailed
description, minute exposition

تَفْصِيلُ الثِّيَابِ

detail(s), particular(s), nicety,
niceties, minutiae(e)

تَفَاصِيلٌ، تَفْصِيلَاتٌ

in detail, minutely, elaborately,
circumstantially

بِالتَّفْصِيلِ، تَفْصِيلًا

cut, style, form

تَفْصِيلَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ تَفْصِيلِ الثُّوبِ

تَفْصِيلِيٌّ: مُفْصَلٌ، مُسَهَّبٌ، مُسْتَفِيضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْصَلٌ

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself
to; to have (free) time to

تَفَضَّلَ لِ: تَفَرَّغَ

to be silvered, silver-plated, plated
(coated, covered) with silver

تَفَضُّضٌ: فَضُّضٌ

incubation, hatching

تَفْرِيجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْرِجَةٌ

تَفْرِيجُ (البَيْضِ إِخ) (إِخ)

germination, sprouting

تَفْرِيجُ (النَّبَاتِ)

incubator

آلَةٌ تَفْرِيجٌ، جِهَازٌ تَفْرِيجٌ

negligence, remiss- تَضْيِيعٌ، إِهْمَالٌ، تَضْيِيعٌ
ness, neglect; losing, loss, forfeiture; missing,
throwing away; wasting, waste, squandering;
waiver, abandonment, renunciation

abuse, misuse

تَفْرِيطٌ فِي: إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِمْعَالٌ

تَفْرِيطٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْرَاطٌ

branching, ramification, bifurcation, مَصْدَرٌ قَرَعٌ
dividing (up), subdividing, sectioning

emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation, إخلاء
discharge

drainage, draining, تَصْرِيفٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
drawing off, emptying, drying

unloading, discharge, تَفْرِيجُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الحُمُولَةِ إِخ
unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down;
landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarka-
tion

unpacking

تَفْرِيجُ مَحْتَوِيَّاتِ (حَقِيْبَةِ إِخ)

deflation

تَفْرِيجُ (دَوْلَابِ إِخ) مِنْ الهَوَاءِ أَوْ الغَازِ

discharge rod

قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيجِ

vacuum gauge

مِقْيَاسُ التَّفْرِيجِ

separation, parting, division

تَفْرِيقٌ: قِصْلٌ

dispersion, dispersal, scattering

تَفْرِيقٌ: تَبْدِيدٌ

distribution, dealing (out), allotment, توزيع
apportionment, portioning out, giving out

differentiation, distinction, discrimina- تَمْيِيزٌ -
tion

separate parts, single portions

تَفَارِيقٌ

in parts, in portions; by retail

بِالتَّفَارِيقِ، بِالتَّفَارِيقِ

تَفَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْفَرَرَأ

تَفْرِيجٌ: تَخْوِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْرَازٌ

تَفْسَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْفَسَحَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, rot, putrefy,
molder away, crumble, fall to pieces, degenerate,
deteriorate

disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, تَفْسُحٌ

تَفَضَّلَ: تَفَرَّقَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفِضَّ

to deign, condescend, تَفَضَّلَ: تَلَطَّفَ، تَعَطَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough
(to give or grant)to oblige, favor, do a favor for, إلى أَحْسَنَ عَلَى
do good to, confer a benefit uponhere you are! here! please! take! help
تَفَضَّلْ: خُذْ
yourself!

come in, please!

تَفَضَّلْ: اُدْخُلْ

after you! please!

تَفَضَّلْ: مَرَّ قَبْلِي

please! if you please!

تَفَضَّلْ: اُرْجُوكَ

condescension, condescendence, تَنَزَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ
deigning; courteousness, civility

silvering, silver-plating مَصَدَّرَ فَضَّضَ

preference (to), preferring (to), favoring,
choosing to, opting for تَفْضِيلُrelative, comparative and تَفْضِيلُ، اَفْعَلُ تَفْضِيلُ
superlative adjective

comparative (degree)

صِبْغَةُ التَّفْضِيلِ

superlative (degree)

صِبْغَةُ التَّفْضِيلِ الْعُلْيَا

preferential, special, privileged, favored تَفْضِيلِي

تَفَطَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَطَّرَ

تَفَطَّنَ لـ: فَمِمْ، اُدْرَكَ - رَاجِعَ فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ

activation

تَفْعِيلُ: تَنْشِيطُ

تَفْعِيلُ: تَفْعِيلَةُ [عروض] - رَاجِعَ تَفْعِيلَةَ

foot (of a verse meter), measure تَفْعِيلَةُ [عروض]

to express one's disgust by saying تَفَفَّ: قَالَ تَفًّا (لَكَ)
"fie!" or "phew!"to visit, call on; to inspect, تَفَقَّدَ: زَارَ، فَتَشَ، اِسْتَمْرَضَ
review

to seek, look for, search for

تَفَقَّدَ: بَحَثَ عَنِ

visit, visitation, inspection,
review(ing) تَفَقَّدَ: زِيَارَةَ، تَفْتِيْشَto study jurisprudence; to تَفَقَّهَ: تَعَلَّمَ الْفِقْهَ، صَارَ فِقِيْهًا
become a jurist, jurisprudent, legal (legal) scholar

تَفَقَّهَ: فَمِمْ - رَاجِعَ فَعَّهَ

hatching, incubation

تَفْقِيسُ (الْبَيْضِ)

incubator

آلَةُ تَفْقِيسِ (الْبَيْضِ)

تَفَكَّرَ (في) - رَاجِعَ فَكَّرَ (في)

تَفَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَكَّرَ

to be or become disassembled, dismantled, dismounted, تَفَكَّكَ

dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismem-
bered; to be or become disjoined, disconnected,
disunited, dissociated; to be or become dislocated,
disjointed, unjointed; to come apart, fall apart,
break up, disassemble, disarticulate, disjointdisassembly; disjunction, disconnection; dis-
union, dissociation, breakup; rupture, split; disinte-
gration, decomposition; incoherence تَفَكَّكَ

dissociation تَفَكَّكَ [كِيْمَاءَ وَنَفْسَ]

to amuse oneself with, be amused by, have تَفَكَّكَ بِ
fun with; to enjoy

amusement, enjoyment, delight تَفَكُّهُ

thinking; cerebration; consideration, contem-
plation, reflection, meditation, cogitation, ponder-
ing, muse, musing, speculation; thought; intellec-
tion, reasoning تَفَكَّرَdisassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, تَفَكَّيَكَ
taking apart, taking to pieces; disjunction, discon-
nection, dissociation, disentanglement; dislocation

dissociation تَفَكَّيَكَ [كِيْمَاءَ وَنَفْسَ]

to spit تَفَلَّ: بَصَقَ

malodorous, foul-smelling, stinking, تَفَلَّ: كَرِيْهُ الرَّائِحَةِ
fetid, rank

spit, spittle, saliva تَفَلَّ: بَصَاقَ

dregs, lees, sediment, settlings; تَفَلَّ: نُفْلَ، عَكَارَةَ
residueto delouse one's head, remove or pick lice from تَفَلَّى
one's head

تَفَلَّتْ: هَرَبَ، تَحَلَّصَ - رَاجِعَ اَفَلَّتْ

to split (apart), cleave; to be or become split, cleft تَفَلَّجَ

split(ting), cleavage

تَفَلَّجَ

to philosophize

تَفَلَّسَ

to flatten, broaden, become flat or broad تَفَلَّطَحَ

تَفَلَّحَ، تَفَلَّحَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَلَحَ، اِنْفَلَحَ

تَفَلَّقَ، تَفَلَّقَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَلَقَ، اِنْفَلَقَ

rail

تَفَلَّقَ (طَائِرَ)

delousing, lousing, picking or remov- تَفَلَّى (مِنَ الْقَمَلِ)

superiority complex	عُقْدَةٌ (أَوْ مَرْكَبٌ) التَّفَوُّقِ
to utter, pronounce, say	تَفَوُّهُ بِ: نَطَقَ بِـ
utterance, pronunciation, saying	تَفَوُّهُ (بِ)
authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, investiture or investment (with authority); entrustment, commitment, consignment; commission(ing), charging; mandate, warrant, writ, authorization, authority, power, proxy, power of attorney, procuracy	تَفْوِيْضٌ
general power of attorney, unlimited authority, full power, carte blanche	تَفْوِيْضٌ مُطْلَقٌ
to shade oneself with or under, seek shade under, sit in the shadow of, be shaded by	تَفَيَّأَ: اسْتَظَلَ بِـ
	تَفَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِتَّقَى
	تَفَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَوَّى
to face each other, be opposite (to) each other	تَقَابَلَ: تَوَاجَهَ
to face each other, meet face to face; to meet, get together	تَقَابَلَ: اجْتَمَعَ
opposition, oppositeness	تَقَابَلُ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، تَوَاجُهٌ
meeting, get-together; meeting face to face, facing one another	تَقَابَلُ: اجْتِمَاعٌ
opposition	تَقَابَلُ الْقَضَايَا [منطق]
to fight (one another), combat, battle, make war	تَقَاتَلَ: تَحَارَبَ
fight(ing), combat, battle	تَقَاتَلٌ
prescription	تَقَادَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَدُمُ
prescriptive	تَقَادِمٌ: مُرُورُ الزَّمَنِ [قانون]
	تَقَادِمِي [قانون]
to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth	تَقَادَفَ (بِ)
to be tossed about by the waves	تَقَادَفَتُهُ الْأَمْوَاجُ، تَقَادَفَتْ بِهِ الْأَمْوَاجُ
to approach or approximate one another, come (get, be) near or close to each other, converge	تَقَارَبَ
(mutual) approach, (mutual) approximation, convergence, convergency; rapprochement; affinity	تَقَارُبٌ
to exchange, interchange	تَقَارَضَ: تَبَادَلَ

al of lice from, ridding of lice	تَقْلِيْسٌ
scrutiny, examination, inspection	تَقْلِيْسٌ: تَفَحُّصٌ
declaration of bankruptcy	تَقْلِيْسٌ: إِعْلَانُ الْإِفْلَاسِ
	تَقْلِيْسٌ: إِفْلَاسٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْلَاسٌ
	تَقْلِيْسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْلَاسٌ
receiver (in bankruptcy)	مَأْمُورٌ تَقْلِيْسِيٌّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, crack- ing, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, bursting, breaking	تَقْلِيْعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَلَغٌ
	تَقْلِيْقٌ: سَقٌّ، شَطْرٌ، مَصْدَرٌ فَلَغٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَلَغٌ
to anastomose; to inosculate	تَقَمَّمٌ
anastomosis, inosculatation	تَقَمَّمٌ
to be or become varied, variegated, diverse, multifarious	تَقَنَّ: تَنَوَّعٌ
to diversify, give variety to; to master, be a specialist (expert, master) in	تَقَنَّ فِي
diversity, variety, multifariousness; versatility, many-sidedness; mastery	تَقَنَّ
disproof, refutation, confutation	تَقْنِيْدٌ: دَخْضٌ
to be insignificant, trivial, little, paltry, negligible	تَقِيْهٌ: كَانَ زَهِيْدًا
to be tasteless, insipid; to be vapid, uninteresting, flat, jejune, banal, trite; to be silly, stupid, absurd	تَقِيْهٌ: كَانَ بِلَا طَعْمٍ أَوْ سَخِيْفًا
insignificance, triviality, paltriness	تَقِيْهٌ
	تَقِيْهٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَأْفِيْهٌ
to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded	تَقَهَّمٌ
understanding, sympathy, considerateness, consideration, open-mindedness, broad-mindedness	تَقَهَّمٌ
to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, exceed, transcend, be or prove superior to; to preponderate, predominate	تَفَوَّقَ عَلَى
to do excellent work (in), distinguish oneself (in), excel (in), be outstanding (in)	تَفَوَّقَ (فِي)
superiority; excellence, transcendence, distinction, preeminence, mastery, ascendancy, supremacy, primacy, preponderance, predominance	تَفَوَّقٌ
with distinction, cum laude	بِتَفَوُّقٍ

تَقَاعُدٌ (عن) - راجع تَقَعُدُ (عن)
أَحَالَ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ - راجع أَحَالَ
مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُدِ - راجع مَعَاشُ

pensionary, retired

تَقَاعُدِيٌّ

to tarry, linger; to lag behind, fall
behind; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

تَقَاعَسٌ (عن)

lag(ging), falling behind; tarrying, linger-
ing; tardiness, dilatoriness, slackening; negligence;
failure (to)

تَقَالِيدٌ - راجع تَقْلِيدٌ

to gamble (with one another)

تَقَامَرٌ

firmness, solidity, strength, toughness;
durability

تَقَانَةٌ مَتَانَةٌ

perfection; accuracy, precision, exact-
ness, exactitude

تَقَانَةٌ إِحْكَامٌ

technology

تَقَانَةٌ تِكْنُولُوجِيًّا

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck,
make an exchange (of)

تَقَايُضٌ: تَبَادُلٌ

تَقَايُضٌ - راجع مَقَابِيضَةٌ

to dome; to be or become domed,
domical, cupolaed

تَقَبَّبَ: صَارَ مُقَبَّبًا

to contract, constrict, draw together, be
or become contracted; to shrink

تَقَبَّبَ: تَقَلَّصَ

to be constipated

تَقَبَّضَ الْبَطْنُ، تَقَبَّضَتِ الْأَمْعَاءُ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to be-
come or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly,
gloomy, grim

تَقَبَّضَ وَجْهُهُ

تَقَبُّضٌ - راجع إِنْقِبَاضٌ

to accept, take; to admit; to receive

تَقَبَّلَ: قَبِلَ، تَلَقَّى

to hear, answer, grant, accept,
fulfill (someone's prayer, etc.; said of God)

تَقَبَّلَ اللَّهُ دَعَاءَهُ إِنْجَابًا

acceptance; taking; admittance, ad-
mission; reception, receipt, receiving; receptivity

تَقَبَّلَ: قَبِلَ، تَلَقَّى

hearing, answering, granting,
acceptance, fulfillment

تَقَبَّلَ: تَلَقَّى، تَلَقَّى

receptive

تَقَبُّلِيٌّ

uglification, disfigurement, distortion

تَقْسِيحٌ: تَشْيِخٌ

rebuke, reproach,
reproof; censure, criticism; denunciation, condem-
nation

تَقْسِيحٌ: تَوْبِيخٌ، لَوْمٌ، إِسْتِنْكَارٌ

to fight, quarrel, come to blows, come
to grips, strike one another

تَقَارَعٌ: أَلْقَى الْقُرْعَةَ

to couple, pair, join, form a pair;
to unite, associate; to be or become joined, united,
connected, linked, associated

coupling; (close) connection,
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup,
(con)junction

تَقَاسَمَ، تَقَاسَمَ - راجع إِقْتَسَمَ، إِقْتَسَمَ

solo

تَقَاسِيمٌ [موسيقى]

to shorten, dwindle, di-
minish, decrease, shrink, contract

تَقَاصَرَ: قَصُرَ، تَضَاعَلَ، تَقَلَّصَ

litigation, prosecution; legal or
judicial proceedings

to litigate, carry on a
lawsuit; to sue one another, bring one another
before a judge or a court

to get, receive, draw, collect,
cash; to earn, win, gain

to charge, fix or ask as
fee or payment

to flock, come

in successive groups; to crowd, throng

to flow, stream

to intersect, cut, cut across, cross

to break off relations, part
company, separate

intersection, cross, crossing; decussa-
tion; chiasma

crossroads, crossways, intersec-
tion, crossing, junction

to retire, be
pensioned off

retirement

to retire, be
pensioned off

retirement

retirement

retirement

have) previously said or stated, as we have said earlier or before

progress, progression, سَيْر، نَطُور، سَيْر، تَقَدُّم: رُقِي، اِرْتِقَاء، نَطُور، سَيْر، تَقَدُّم advance(ment), headway, breakthrough; development; rise; procession

improvement تَقَدُّم: تَحْسُن

antecedence; priority, precedence; lead, تَقَدُّم: سَبَقُ advantage

present, gift, donation, grant تَقْدِيمَة: هَدِيَّة

offertory, oblation, offering تَقْدِيمَة [نصرانية]

progressive, progressist, liberal تَقْدِيمَة: تَقْدِيم، مَصْدَر قَدَم - راجع تَقْدِيم

progressivism تَقْدِيمِي

estimation, estimate, تَقْدِير: تَحْمِين، تَقْوِيم، تَمْيِين assessment, appraisal, appraisement, evaluation, valuation, rating

appreciation تَقْدِير (الشَّيْءِ الْخَيْرِ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ)

appreciation; under- تَقْدِير (الظُّرُوفِ، الْأَوْضَاعِ الْخَيْرِ) standing, sympathy; taking into consideration or account

supposition, assumption, تَقْدِير: اِفْتِرَاض، حِسْبَان presumption, hypothesis; thinking, believing; judgment, opinion; reckoning

prospect(s); expectation; projec- تَقْدِير: تَوْقِع، اِحْتِمَال tion

discretion تَقْدِير: اِسْتِنْسَاب، اِجْتِهَاد

esteem, regard, respect, honor تَقْدِير: اِعْتِبَار، اِحْتِرَام

account, worth, importance; تَقْدِير: اَهْمِيَّة، مَكَانَة standing, rank, credit, prestige

dosage تَقْدِيرُ الْجَرَعات [طب]

in appreciation of, in recognition of تَقْدِيرًا لـ

at least على اَقْل تَقْدِير

at most على اَكْثَر تَقْدِير

the matter was left to تَرْكَبَتِ الْمَسْأَلَةُ لِتَقْدِيرِ الْحَكْمَةِ the discretion of the court

discretionary, discretional تَقْدِيرِي: اِسْتِنْسَابِي

estimative, evaluative تَقْدِيرِي: تَقْوِيمِي، تَقْيِيمِي

suppositional, suppositive, تَقْدِيرِي: اِفْتِرَاضِي assumed, supposed, hypothetical, presumptive

kissing

تَقْبِيل

penny-pinching, stinginess, niggardliness, تَقْبِيل: بُخْل miserliness, parsimony, tightfistedness, closefistedness

killing, massacring, slaughter(ing), butch- تَقْتِيل: ذَبَح ering

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaugh- تَقْتِيل: مَذْبَحَة ter, blood bath

to be or become a whore, a harlot, a (تِ الْمَرْأَةِ) تَقْتَب (ت) prostitute; to whore, fornicate, commit adultery

تَقْتَب - راجع اِقْتَبَم

to be slit, cut lengthwise, cut into تَقْدَد: قَطَعَ بِالطُّول long narrow strips

to be jerked; to be cured تَقْدَدَ اللَّحْم

to be determined, destined, تَقْدَر (بِقَضَاءِ وَقَدَر) ordained, decreed, appointed

to be estimated, assessed, تَقْدَر: حَمَن، قِيم، مُنَم appraised, evaluated, valued, rated

to be hallowed, sanctified; تَقْدَس: قُدْس، جُعِلَ مُقَدَّسًا to be consecrated, dedicated; to be glorified

to be canon- تَقْدَس: طُوبَى، اُعْلِنَتْ قَدَاسَتُهُ بَعْدَ وَاثِي ized

to precede, antecede, forego, be تَقْدَم (على): سَبَق (come, go) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before

to be at the head of, كَدَا، قَادَ عَلَى رَأْسِ كَدَا of, head, lead

to advance, proceed, go for- تَقْدَم: سَارَ إِلَى الْأَمَام ward, move forward, go ahead, go on, march

to progress, make تَقْدَم: تَطَوَّر، اِرْتَقَى، خَطَا، سَار progress, advance, make head, make headway, gain ground, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot

to improve, become better تَقَدَّم: تَحَسَّن

to approach, accost تَقَدَّم إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ

to age, grow old, get تَقَدَّم فِي السَّنِّ، تَقَدَّمَتْ بِهِ السَّنُّ old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

to submit (oneself) to an examina- تَقَدَّم إِلَى الْاِمْتِحَان tion, take or sit for an examination

تَقَدَّم بِاِسْتِدْعَاءٍ، بِدَعْوَى، بِالشُّكْرِ، بِشُكْوَى، بِطَلَبِ الْخ - راجع قَدَم

as (we have) already mentioned, as (we تَقَدَّم كَمَا

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

تَقْرُحِيٌّ

to be decided, determined, قَرَّرَ: قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَيْهِ، قُرَّرَ
resolved

to be established, settled, fixed

تَقَرَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ

to pirate, be (or بَأْعَالِ الْقَرْصَنَةِ، قَامَ بِأَعْمَالِ الْقَرْصَنَةِ) act as) a pirate; to privateer, freeboot, buccaneer

to wear (put on, adorn oneself with) تَقَرَّرَ (لِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ) earrings

to be peeled, pared, barked, skinned

تَقَرَّفَ: تَشَرَّرَ

تَقَرَّفَ (مِنْ): إِشْمَازٌ، تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ قَرِفَ (مِنْ)

تَقَرَّفَ: إِشْمِزَازٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَرَفَ

to keratinize

تَقَرَّنَ

cornification, keratinization

تَقَرَّنَ

keratosis

تَقَرُّنٌ [طَب]

approximation

تَقْرِيبٌ

adduction تَقْرِيبٌ (نَحْوَ الْمَحْوَرِ) [فِيسِيُولُوجِيَا]

تَقْرِيبًا، بِالتَّقْرِيبِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ
approximately, almost, just about, nearly, roughly,
about, around, circa, more or less, some

approximate, approximative, rough, gross

تَقْرِيبِيٌّ

report, memorandum, account, statement; تَقْرِيرٌ: بَيَانٌ
representationdetermination, decision, resolu- تَقْرِيرٌ: تَقْضِيٌّ، عَزْمٌ
tion, resolvedetermination, decision, تَقْرِيرٌ: حَسْمٌ، بَتٌّ، جَزْمٌ
resolution, settlement, fixing, fixation, setting,
regulation

decision making

تَقْرِيرٌ: اِتِّخَاذُ الْقَرَارِ

establishment, confirmation, تَقْرِيرٌ: اِثْبَاتٌ، تَأْكِيدٌ
affirmationestablishment, settlement, fixation, تَقْرِيرٌ: تَشْيِيتٌ
fixing

police report

تَقْرِيرُ الشَّرْطَةِ

self-determination

تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

to report; to submit (present, رَفَعَ (أَوْ قَدَّمَ) تَقْرِيرًا
render, file, hand over, turn in, deliver, hand in) a
reportaffirmative, confirmatory, corroborative; deter- تَقْرِيرِيٌّ
minative, decisive, definitive, conclusive; regula-sanctification, تَقْدِيسٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّخْصِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ مُقَدَّسًا
hallowing; consecration, dedicationcan- تَقْدِيسٌ: تَطْوِيبٌ، اِعْلَانُ قَدَاسَةِ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ
onization

celebration

تَقْدِيسٌ: اِقَامَةُ الْقُدَّاسِ

presentation, presenting, offering; offer, عَرَضٌ
proffer, tender; production, exhibition, display,
show(ing), demonstration; stagingpresentation, presenting, offer- تَقْدِيمٌ: مَنَحٌ، اِعْطَاءٌ
ing, giving, granting, according, accordance,
awardingsubmission, submitting, filing, تَقْدِيمٌ: رَفْعٌ، اِحْآلَةٌ
referring, referral, reference, presenting,
presentation, rendering, bringing (before), laying
(before), putting (before), handing over (to),
handing in (to), turning in (to)advancement, advancing, bringing تَقْدِيمٌ: ضِدٌّ تَأْخِيرٍ
forward, moving forward; making or letting
precede or go before or lead the way; doing
(something) before (something else)introduction, introducing, presenta- تَقْدِيمٌ: تَعْرِيفٌ
tion, presenting, acquaintingintroduction, preface, fore- تَقْدِيمٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَصْدِيرٌ
word, exordium

presented by.. تَقْدِيمٌ فُلَانٌ (كَبْرَانِمَاجٍ اِلَى)

تَقَدَّرَ: اِسْتَقْدَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْدَرَ

to turn away with disgust from something تَقَدَّرَ مِنْ
dirty; to be disgusted by, be nauseated by, loathe,
detest

تَقَرَّى: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَارٌ

keratosis

تَقْرَانٌ: تَقَرُّنٌ [طَب]

to approach, approxi- تَقَرَّبَ (اِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ): قُرْبٌ، قَارِبٌ
mate, be (come, get) near or close toto curry favor with, seek to gain تَقَرَّبَ اِلَى فُلَانٍ
someone's favor, cozy up to; to endear oneself to,
seek someone's love or friendship; to try to
establish good relations with; to approach, make
advances to

approach; approximation; rapprochement

تَقَرَّبَ

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

تَقَرَّحَ

ulceration; cankering

تَقَرَّحَ

flaking off

exfoliative

to lead an ascetic life, renounce worldly pleasures, practice asceticism; to live in austerity, tighten one's belt

asceticism; abstinence; austerity

ascetic(al); austere

peeling, paring, skinning, scaling, shelling, husking, shucking; exfoliation; scraping off, shaving off

caning, cane work

fact-finding

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of

to snap, break, be broken, be shattered

brocading, embroidering (with gold and silver threads)

shortening, curtailment, abridgment, reduction

nonfeasance, default, failure to do what ought to be done; neglect, negligence, omission, dereliction, delinquency, remissness, slackness

failure, flunk(ing)

bleach(ing)

lopping, pruning, trimming, clipping

drip(ping), dropping, dribble, dribbling, trickle, trickling, percolation, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage

strangury

تَقَشَّرِي

تَقَشَّعَ - راجع انْتَشَعَ

تَقَشَّفَ

تَقَشَّفَ

تَقَشَّفِي

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّشَ (الكَرَّاسِي إلخ)

تَقَصَّصَ (التَّقْصِي) - راجع اسْتَقْصَاءَ

تَقَصَّى الحَقَائِقَ

تَقَصَّى - راجع اسْتَقْصَى

تَقَصَّدَ: قَصَدَ - راجع قَصَدَ

تَقَصَّصَ أَثْرَهُ

تَقَصَّفَ: تَكَسَّرَ، اِنْكَسَرَ

تَقَصَّلَ - راجع اِنْقَصَلَ

تَقَصَّمَ - راجع اِنْقَصَمَ

تَقَصَّبَ: تَطْرِيزَ

تَقَصَّيرَ: ضِدُّ تَطْوِيلَ

تَقْصِيرَ: اِهْطَالَ، تَفْرِيطَ

تَقْصِيرَ (فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسٍ): سَقُوطَ

تَقْصِيرَ: تَبْيِيضَ

تَقْصِيرَ: تَشْدِيدَ

تَقَطَّرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ البَوْلَ

tory: decision-

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy, panegyric, encomium

commendatory, commend- ing, praising, laudatory, eulogistic, panegyric

scolding, tongue-lashing, upbraiding, chiding, reproof, rebuke

dispersion

iridescence

to be disgusted (of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest

disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing

dwarfing, stunting

hardening, induration, solidification, stiffening, concretion

payment in (or by) installments

in (or by) installments

installment sale, sale in installments

installment plan

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing)

distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

solo

division of labor

divisional, separative, fractional; divisive

distributive

to cream

to be or become peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked; to peel off, come off, scale off, flake off; to exfoliate; to be or become scraped off, shaved off

exfoliation; peeling off, coming off, scaling off,

تَقَرُّحَ (الصَّوَاءَ)

تَقَرُّحَ لَوْنِي

تَقَرَّرَ (مِنْ): اِسْمَأَزَّ، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: اِسْمِئَزَّزَ، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: اِسْمِئَزَّزَ، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: اِسْمِئَزَّزَ، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّمَ: تَحَجَّمَ

تَقَسَّى: صَلَبَ - راجع قَسَا

تَقَسَّمَ: اِنْقَسَمَ - راجع اِنْقَسَمَ

تَقَسَّمَ: اِقْتَسَمَ - راجع اِقْتَسَمَ

تَقَسَّيَةً: تَصَلَّبَ

تَقَسَّيَةً: تَصَلَّبَ

تَقَسَّيَةً: تَصَلَّبَ

تَقَسَّيَةً: تَصَلَّبَ

تَقَسَّيَةً: تَصَلَّبَ

تَقَسَّيَةً: تَصَلَّبَ

تَقَسَّيَةً: تَصَلَّبَ

تَقَسَّيَةً: تَصَلَّبَ

تَقَسَّيَةً: تَصَلَّبَ

تَقَسَّيَةً: تَصَلَّبَ

تَقَسَّيَةً: تَصَلَّبَ

تَقَسَّيَةً: تَصَلَّبَ

تَقَسَّيَةً: تَصَلَّبَ

تَقَسَّيَةً: تَصَلَّبَ

تَقَسَّيَةً: تَصَلَّبَ

تَقَسَّيَةً: تَصَلَّبَ

تَقَسَّيَةً: تَصَلَّبَ

تَقَسَّيَةً: تَصَلَّبَ

concaavity

to be rhymed, put into
ryhme

contracture

assonance; ryhme; ryhming

to تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَرَّكَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ (عَلَى فِرَاسِهِ الْخِ) toss (about), twist and turn repeatedly, move restlessly, roll (about), roll over and over, turn over and over, tumble, welter, writhe

تَقَلَّبَ: اِنْقَلَبَ، قَلَبَ - رَاجِعُ اِنْقَلَبَ to change, turn, alter, be changed, be altered; to rotate, alternate

تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ، دَالَ to fluctuate, swing, oscillate

تَقَلَّبَ: تَأَرَّجَحَ (السَّعْرُ الْخِ) to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, moody

تَقَلَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَقَلِّبًا (فِي مَوَاقِفِهِ أَوْ مِرَاجِحِهِ الْخِ) to roll or wallow in luxury or money, live in luxury (affluence, opulence), lead a life of ease and comfort

تَقَلَّبَ: تَأَرَّجَحَ فِي مَنَاصِبَ أَوْ وَظَائِفَ عَدِيدَةٍ offices, various posts (positions, jobs, etc.)

تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَوَّلَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ turning; turning over; tossing (about), twisting and turning (about), rolling over and over, tumbling, tumble, weltering

تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ- change, turn, alteration, transformation; variation; fluctuation, flux, swing(ing); vicissitude

تَقَلَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ، تَغَيَّرَ (فِي الْمَوَاقِفِ أَوْ الْمِرَاجِحِ الْخِ) change- ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, instability, unstableness, variableness, capriciousness, whimsicalness, freakishness, moodiness

تَقَلَّبَتُ الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرٍ سَرِيْعُ التَّقَلُّبِ، كَثِيْرُ التَّقَلُّبِ - رَاجِعُ مُتَقَلِّبٍ

تَقَلَّدَ: تَبَوَّأَ، تَسَلَّمَ الْمَنْصِبَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ أَوْ الْحُكْمَ to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take control of, take command of, take or hold (the reins of) power or government, come to power

تَقَلَّدَ: لَيْسَ الْفِلَادَةَ to put on (wear, adorn oneself with) a necklace

to be cut, cut off, severed, sundered, disconnected, torn (apart); to be chopped off, lopped off; to be divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; to segment, be segmented; to be dismembered, cut up; to break, break apart, be or get broken; to be or get interrupted; to be discontinuous; to be intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, irregular, occasional

تَقَطَّعَتْ بِهِ الْأَسْبَابُ loss: to be unable to do or become, be incapable of intermittence, intermission, fitfulness, irregularity, casualness, unevenness; discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation, interruption, interruptedness, brokenness; break(ing), breakoff, rupture; disconnectedness, disconnection; severance, sunderance, separation; segmentation

تَقَطَّيْبُ: عُبُوسٌ frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness

تَقَطَّيْبُ: لَفُو، دَرَزُ seam(ing), sewing, stitching distillation, distilling; filtration, filtering, infiltration, percolation

تَقَطَّيْرُ هَدَامٌ destructive distillation; cracking cutting up, cutting into pieces (into parts, into slices), carving; division, dividing, partition, section(ing), separation; segmentation; dismemberment; tearing, rending, laceration

تَقَطَّيْعُ (شُمْرِي) scansion, scanning, scan colic, gripes

تَقَطَّيْعُ: مَفْصٌ stature, figure, frame; form, shape

تَقَطَّيْعُ (الْوَجْهِ) features, lineaments

تَقَطَّيْفٌ - رَاجِعُ قَطْفٌ

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَمْسَكَ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ to desist from, abstain from, refrain from

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَهْمَلَ to neglect, omit, fail to desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining

تَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): إِهْمَلَ neglect, omission, slackness, dereliction

تَقَعَّدُ [أَحْيَاءٌ] basophilism

تَقَعَّرَ to be convave, dished, hollowed out; to be deeply excavated, deep

تَقَعَّرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ to speak gutturally

counterfeiting, forgery, imitation تَقْلِيدٌ: تَرْيِيفٌ
 investi- تَقْلِيدٌ (فَلَانٌ مِّنْصِبًا): تَوَلِيَّةٌ، تَنْصِيبٌ، تَعْيِينٌ
 ture, investment, installation, installment, induc-
 tion, inauguration; appointment
 traditional, customary, conventional, تَقْلِيدِيٌّ: عُرْفِيٌّ
 classic(al)
 contraction, constriction; shrink- تَقْلِيصٌ: مَصْدَرٌ قَلَصَ
 ing, shrinkage; deflation; reduction, decrease, dimi-
 nution
 fading, craze, rage; innovation, novelty تَقْلِيْعَةٌ: بَدْعَةٌ
 calking تَقْلِيْفٌ: قَلَاةُ السُّفْنِ
 lessening, decrease, decreasing, dimi- تَقْلِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ قَلَّلَ
 nution, diminishing, reduction, reducing, minify-
 ing, minimization, minimizing, making less,
 making small(er) or few(er)
 clipping, trimming, paring, pruning, تَقْلِيمٌ: تَشْدِيبٌ
 lopping
 striping, streaking; striation; stripes, تَقْلِيمٌ: تَخْطِيطٌ
 pattern of stripes
 to transmigrate, pass into another تَقَمُّصٌ (تِ الرُّوحِ)
 body
 reincarnation, transmigration (of souls), metem- تَقَمُّصٌ
 psychosis
 to be swaddled (a baby) تَقَمِّطَ (الطِّفْلَ)
 lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis تَقَمَّلَ
 toasting تَقْمِيرٌ: تَحْمِيسٌ
 collection, collecting, gathering, picking تَقْمِيشٌ: جَمْعٌ
 up
 research, research work تَقْمِيشٌ: بَحْثٌ
 swaddling (a baby) تَقْمِيطٌ (الطِّفْلَ)
 technician تَقْنٌ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّيٌّ
 skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, ما هِرٌ
 adept, dexterous
 to mask, masquerade, disguise oneself, be تَقَنَّعَ
 masked, be disguised; to veil one's face, put on a
 veil, be veiled
 technical; technological تَقْنِيَّةٌ: فَنِّيَّةٌ
 technician تَقْنِيَّةٌ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّيٌّ
 technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics تَقْنِيَّةٌ
 masking, disguising, hiding, conceal- تَقْنِيْعٌ (بِقِنَاعِ)
 ment, veiling

to gird oneself with a sword تَقَلَّدَ السَّيْفَ
 to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ، تَقَلَّسَى: لَيْسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَةَ
 to contract, constrict, constringe, be or تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّصَ
 become contracted; to shrink
 to shrink, dwindle, recede، تَقَلَّصَ: اِنْخَفَصَ، تَضَاعَلَ
 diminish, decrease, decline
 contraction, constriction، تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّصٌ، اِنْقِياضٌ
 shrink(ing), shrinkage
 shrink(ing), shrinkage، تَقَلَّصَ: اِنْخِفاضٌ، تَضَاعُؤُلٌ
 dwindling, diminution, decrease, decline
 contractive تَقَلَّصِيٌّ
 to be shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled، تَقَلَّقَلَ
 upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed, troubled, dis-
 quieted; to move, stir; to be or become shaky,
 unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to totter,
 falter, wobble
 to be or become [كِيْمِيَاءٌ، فِيزِيَاءٌ، اَحْيَاءٌ]
 labile, unstable تَقَلَّقَلَ
 shakiness, unsteadiness, unstableness, instabi- تَقَلَّقَلَ
 lity, insecurity, precariousness; tottering, fal-
 ter(ing), wobble; commotion, disturbance, trouble,
 unrest; agitation, stir, convulsion
 lability, unstableness، [كِيْمِيَاءٌ، فِيزِيَاءٌ، اَحْيَاءٌ]
 instability
 تَقَلَّلَ: عَدَّةٌ قَلِيْلًا - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقَلَّ
 to be or become striped, streaked, stripy، تَقَلَّمَّ: تَخَطَّطَ
 streaky, barred; to be or become striate(d), lined,
 banded
 to be clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back، تَقَلَّمَ: شُدِّبَ
 pared, pruned, lopped
 to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ: لَيْسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَةَ
 تَقْلِيْبٌ: قَلْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَلْبٌ
 turning (over), flipping, leafing; تَقْلِيْبٌ (الصَّفْحَاةِ)
 paging through, running over
 thinking over, reflect- تَقْلِيْبُ الرَّأْيِ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةِ أَوْ الْأَمْرِ
 ting on, meditating on, turning over in one's mind,
 careful consideration or examination, study(ing),
 scrutiny
 alkalization, alkalication تَقْلِيْبَةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ قَلْوِيًّا
 tradition(s); convention(s)، أَعْرَافٌ، عُرْفٌ، تَقْلِيدٌ، تَقْلِيدٌ
 custom(s), usage(s)
 imitation, copying; mimicry تَقْلِيدٌ: مُحَاكَاةٌ

tion, heightening; hardening
 hollowing out, scooping out, gouging; excavation, caverning out
 neckline (of a garment) تَقْوِيرَةَ (الثَّوْبِ)
 bending, curving, curvature, bowing, crooking, arching, vaulting
 demolition, demolishment, pulling down, tearing down, wreckage, ruin(ing), ruination, destruction, crushing, smashing; subversion; undermining, sapping
 catabolism تَقْوِيضُ: أَيْضُ هَدْمِي [أَحْيَاءُ]
 catabolic تَقْوِيضِي [أَحْيَاءُ]
 evaluation, appraisal, assessment, estimation, rating, valuation, estimate تَقْوِيمُ: تَقْيِمُ، تَقْيِمُ، تَقْيِرُ-تَقْيِرُ
 rectification, correction, reform(ation), amendment, adjustment, fixing, making right, setting right, reconditioning تَقْوِيمُ: نَصْحِيحُ، إِصْلَاحُ، تَعْدِيلُ
 calendar, almanac تَقْوِيمُ: رُوزَنَامَةٌ
 chronology تَقْوِيمُ: رَمَنِيٌّ أَوْ تَارِيحِيٌّ
 orthopedics تَقْوِيمُ: الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ
 orthodontics (طَبِّ) تَقْوِيمُ: الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعْوَجَّةِ
 evaluative, estimative تَقْوِيمِي: تَقْيِسِي، تَقْيِرِي
 corrective, reformative تَقْوِيمِي: نَصْحِيحِي، إِصْلَاحِي
 orthopedic تَقْوِيمِي: تَجْبِيرِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ
 orthodontic تَقْوِيمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعْوَجَّةِ
 plastic surgery جِرَاحَةٌ تَقْوِيمِيَّةٌ
 God-fearing, godly, devout, pious, religious تَقْيِي
 to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up تَقْيِيًا: اسْتَفْرَغَ
 vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging تَقْيِيًا: اسْتَفْرَغَ
 to suppurate, fester, matter, gather تَقْيِيحُ
 suppuration, maturation, purulence, pyogenesis تَقْيِيحُ
 pyoderma, pyodermatitis, pyodermatosis تَقْيِيحُ: الْجِلْدِ
 pyemia تَقْيِيحُ: الدَّمِ
 pyorrhea تَقْيِيحُ: اللُّثَّةِ
 to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep, maintain, تَقْيِدُ: إِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى

تَقْيِيحُ: إِقْنَاعُ - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاعُ
 codification تَقْيِينُ: تَدْوِينُ الْقَوَانِينِ
 rationing تَقْيِينُ: تَوَزِيْعٌ بِعَدَلٍ أَوْ اِعْتِدَالٍ، تَوْفِيرٌ، تَقْيِيرٌ
 to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress, retrograde, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, downgrade تَقَهَّرُ: تَرَاجَعُ
 retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression, retrogradation, decline, deterioration, degeneration, degradation تَقَهَّرُ: تَرَاجَعُ
 to be (become, be made) strong, powerful, forceful; to intensify تَقَوَّى: قَوِيَ، اِسْتَدَّ، تَشَدَّدَ
 to take heart, pluck up courage تَقَوَّى: تَشَجَّعَ
 God-fearingness, fear of God, godliness, devoutness, piety, religiousness تَقَوَّى: تَقَى
 تَقَوَّتَ - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاتٍ
 to bend, curve, bow, arch, camber; to be or become bent, curved, bowed, arched, cambered تَقَوَّسَ: اِنْحَنَى، صَارَ كَالْقَوْسِ
 curvature, curve(dness), bend(ing), bow(ing), arcuation, crook(edness) تَقَوَّسُ
 to collapse, fall down, crash down, fall in, cave in, sink down; to be demolished, torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, ruined, destroyed; to be undermined تَقَوَّضَ: اِنْهَارٌ، تَهَدَّمَ
 collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown تَقَوَّضُ
 to confine oneself, be or become confined; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself; to be or become secluded, isolated, solitary تَقَوَّقَ: اِنْعَزَلَ
 confinement; seclusion, isolation, reclusion, detachment; solitude, loneness تَقَوَّقُ
 to fabricate lies against تَقَوَّلَ عَلَى
 to cast, be formed (or take form) in a mold; to be cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned تَقَوَّلَبَ
 strengthening, fortification, consolidation, reinforcement, invigoration, bracing, cementation, bolstering; enrichment, enriching; boosting, promotion, furtherance, support(ing), underpinning; corroboration, confirmation; intensification تَقْوِيَّةٌ: مَصَدَّرٌ قَوِيٌّ

exchange letters

تَكَاتَبَ - راجع مَكَاتَبَةٌ

to support (help, assist) one another; to unite, join forces, come together, stand together

تَكَاتَفَ: تَعَاوَنَ، اِتَّحَدَ

to increase, grow, augment, multiply, proliferate

تَكَاتَّرَ: كَثُرَ، اِزْدَادَ

to multiply, propagate, proliferate, reproduce, breed

تَكَاتَّرَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَنَاسَلَ

increase, growth, augmentation; multiplication, propagation, proliferation, reproduction

تَكَاتَّفَ، تَكَاتَّفَ - راجع تَكْتَفُفَ، تَكْتَفُفَ

to lie to one another

تَكَادَبَ: كَذَبَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

تَكَاسَلَ، تَكَاسَلَ - راجع كَيْلَ، كَيْلَ

to match; to be equal, similar, equivalent, corresponding, commensurate; to (counter)balance, offset

تَكَافَأَ: تَسَاوَى، تَنَاسَبَ

equivalence, equality, parity, evenness; commensurability, proportion(ateness)

تَكَافُؤُ: تَسَاوَى، تَنَاسَبَ

valence, valency

[كِيمِيَاء] تَكَافُؤُ

covalence, covalency

[كِيمِيَاء] تَكَافُؤُ تَسَاهِيِي

equality of opportunities; equal opportunities

تَكَافُؤُ الْفُرْصِ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, clash

تَكَافَحَ (الْمُتَقَاتِلُونَ)

to clash, collide, pople

تَكَافَحَتِ الْأَمْوَاجُ

to vouch for each other, guarantee each other; to be jointly liable or responsible, have joint liability or responsibility; to unite, be united in solidarity, join forces, combine

تَكَافَلَ: تَضَامَنَ

joint liability or responsibility; solidarity

تَكَافَلُ: تَضَامَنَ

symbiosis

تَكَافَلُ: تَعَايَشُ مُتَعَصِّبِينَ غَيْرِ مُتَسَابِهِينَ

jointly and severally

بِالتَّكَافُلِ وَالتَّضَامَنِ

تَكَافَلِي - راجع مُتَكَافِلِ

to rush madly upon; to contend for; to be greedy (for)

تَكَالَبَ عَلَى

greed(iness), avidity, cupidity

تَكَالَبَ (على)

to talk or speak to one another, con-

تَكَالَمَ: تَحَادَثَ

follow, honor, respect, live up to

to bind oneself, commit one- self, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated

to be bound, tied, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be qualified, tied; to be restrained, held (back), checked, curbed, bridled

to be registered, recorded, written (down), noted (down), set down, put down (in writing), entered, listed; to be enrolled

to enroll, register, be enrolled

تَقَيَّدَ كَعَضُو

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

obligation, engagement, com-

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks (traces, trail) of

تَقَيَّفَ أَثْرَهُ

تَقَيَّلَ: أَخَذَ قَيْلُولَةً - راجع قَالَ

binding, tying, fettering, shackling, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling

limitation, restriction, confinement; restraint, check(ing), curb(ing)

registration, registry, registrar(ing), recording, entering, entry, listing; enrollment

standardization

تَقْيِيدِي - راجع مُقْيِدٍ

تَقْيِيسُ: تَوْجِيدُ الْقِيَاسِ

تَقْيِيسُ: أَخَذَ الْقِيَاسَ - راجع قِيَاسَ

تَقْيِيمُ: تَقْوِيمُ، تَنْمِيشُ، تَقْدِيرُ - راجع تَقْوِيمَ

تَقْيِيمِي: تَقْوِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي - راجع تَقْوِيمِي

to tick

تَكَ (تِ السَّاعَةِ)

teak

تِكَ (شَجَرِ وَخَشَبِهِ)

تَكِي - راجع اِتِّكَأَ

تَكَابَرَ، تَكَابَرَ - راجع تَكَبَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ

تُكَاءُ: مُتَكَأَ - راجع مُتَكَأَ

to correspond, write (to) each other, تَكَاتَبَ: تَرَاوَلَ

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَتَّكَتَ

to agglomerate, conglomerate, mass, gather into a mass

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

to unite in a bloc or front; to form a coalition; to coalesce, unite, join forces, confederate, band together

تَكَتَّلَ (سِيَاسِيًّا) اِلْحَجْ

agglomeration, conglomeration

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

bloc, front; coalition

تَكَتَّلَ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

to keep silent, hold one's tongue; to be secretive, reticent, reserved, taciturn, discreet

تَكَتَّمُ: تَكْتَمُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ كَتْمٌ، كَتَمٌ
secrecy, secretiveness, reticence, reserve, discretion, taciturnity, silence

tactics

تَكَتَّبِكَ

tactical

تَكَتَّبِكَ

agglomeration, conglomeration, conglotation, lumping

تَكَتَّبِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَتَّلٌ

تَكَثَّرَ: تَكَثَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَكَثَّرَ

تَكَثَّرَ (ب): أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ أَكْثَرَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, be(come) or grow thick(er), dense(r), (more) concentrated; to intensify, be or become (more) intensive or intense
condensation, concentration; intensification; intensity, intension

to become (a) Catholic

تَكَتَّلَكَ: صَارَ كَاثُولِيكِيًّا

increase, increasing, augmentation, multiplication, proliferation

تَكَثِّيفٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَثَّرَ
condensation, concentration, thickening, inspissation; intensification

to darken (the edges of) the eyelids with kohl; to use an eyeliner

to beg, ask for alms

تَكَدَّى: تَسَوَّلَ، اِسْتَعَطَى

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to be or become annoyed, vexed, offended, displeased, sore, peevd; to take offense

تَكَدَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ كَدَّرَ

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, accrue; to be or become accumulated, cumulated, heaped up, piled up

تَكَدَّسَ: تَرَاكَمَ، تَجَمَّعَ

verse, have a talk or conversation

to be or become integral, integrated, complementary; to be or become complete, full, whole, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated
integration; complementarity; completeness, fullness, wholeness, perfectness; completion, perfection; integral

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral; integrative

تَكَامَلِي

to ball, conglomerate, agglomerate

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، تَجَسَّمْ

to culminate

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

sufferance, suffering, bearing, enduring, sustainment, sustaining, undergoing, experiencing, incurrance, incurring

culmination

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing

تَكَبَّرَ: صَلَفَ، كَانَ مُتَكَبِّرًا

pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, conceit(edness)

to be shackled, fettered, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

conglotation, conglomeration, agglomeration

enlargement, magnification, aggrandizement, blowing up, expansion, swelling

exaggeration

تَكَبَّرَ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

amplification

تَكَبَّرَ [كَهْرَبَاءَ]

exclaiming God is great

تَكَبَّرَ: قَوْلُ اللَّهِ أَكْبَرُ

shackling, fettering, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling, binding, tying

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَّةٌ: صَوْتُ السَّاعَةِ

waistband

تَكَّةٌ: رَبَاطُ السَّرْوَالِ

to fold or cross one's arms to tick

تَكَتَّفَ: صَمَّ يَدَيْهِ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

تَكَتَّفَ (بِ السَّاعَةِ)

refining, refinement, purification, تَنْقِيَةٌ، تَصْفِيَةٌ، clarification, filtering, filtration

تَكَوْرِيْر: تَنْقِيْر - رَاجِعْ تَكَوْرَار

refinery

مَعْمَلُ تَكَوْرِيْر

dedication, consecration, devotion

تَكَوْرِيْس: تَخْصِيْصٌ، وَقْفٌ

sanctification, hallowing

تَكَوْرِيْس: تَقْدِيْسٌ

laying the foundation of; establishing, establishment, setting up, founding, foundation; settling, settlement, stabilization, fixing, fixation, making firm or stable; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration

honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing honor to; honor, tribute, respect, deference; hospitality, welcome, welcoming, hospitable or kindly reception

تَكَوْرِمٌ

tetany

تَكَوْرُزُ [طَب]

tetanization

تَكَوْرِيْزُ [طَب]

تَكَوْرِيْسِي - رَاجِعْ اِكْتَسَى

تَكَوْرَبٌ، تَكَوْرَبٌ - رَاجِعْ كَسَبٌ، كَسَبٌ

to break, shatter, smash, crash, come or go to pieces, break into pieces, break up; to be or get broken, shattered, smashed

breaking, breakdown, shatter, smash, crash

تَكَوْرٌ

تَكَوْرِيْسِيْر: كَسْرٌ، تَعْطِيْمٌ - رَاجِعْ كَسْرٌ

cracking; destructive distillation

broken plural

جَمْعُ تَكَوْرِيْسِيْر

to grin; to grimace

تَكَوْرَشْرٌ

تَكَوْرَشْفٌ - رَاجِعْ اِنْكَشَفَ

to show, display, manifest, exhibit, evince; to expose, uncover, reveal, disclose

نَكَوْرَشْفٌ عَنِ

grin

نَكَوْرِيْسِيْر، نَكَوْرِيْسِيْرَةٌ

indexing

تَكَوْرِيْسِيْفٌ: فَهْرَسَةٌ

cubing

تَكَوْرِيْسِيْبِي: مَصْدَرُ كَعَبٌ

cubic

تَكَوْرِيْسِيْبِي: مُكْمَبٌ

cubist(ic)

تَكَوْرِيْسِيْبِي: مَنْسُوْبٌ اِلَى التَّكَوْرِيْسِيْبِيَّةِ

cube root

جَذْرُ تَكَوْرِيْسِيْبِي

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up

تَكَوْدُسُ: تَرَائِمٌ

roiling, muddying, muddling, making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, ruffling, embitterment; annoyance, annoying, vexation, offending, offense

accumulation, amassment, cumulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking

تَكَوْدِيْسٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَدَسَ

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; refutation, disproof

تَكَوْدِيْبٌ: اِنْكَارٌ، نَفْيٌ، دَحْضٌ

accusing (someone) of lying, giving the lie to (someone), calling (someone) a liar

to sleep, slumber, be asleep

تَكَوْرِيْ: نَامٌ

repetition, reiteration, doing or saying again or anew; recurrence, reoccurrence; frequency

repeatedly, frequently, quite often, time and again, time after time, again and again, over and over again

to carbonize, char

تَكَوْرِيْبٌ

carbonization, charring

تَكَوْرِيْبٌ

to recur, reoccur, repeat, be repeated, be reiterated

to be refined, purified

تَكَوْرَرٌ: نَفْيٌ، صَفِيٌّ

frequency; reoccurrence, recurrence; repetition

to be dedicated, consecrated, devoted

to be hallowed, sanctified

تَكَوْرَسٌ: قُدُسٌ

to be established, set up, founded; to be settled, fixed, stabilized, consolidated, strengthened; to be confirmed, corroborated

to be so kind (nice, generous) to do; to deign, condescend, vouchsafe

تَكَوْرَمٌ (عَلَى): تَفَضُّلٌ، تَلَطُّفٌ، تَنَازُلٌ

paunchiness

تَكَوْرَمٌ: ضَعَامَةُ الْبَطْنِ

to wash one's feet or legs

تَكَوْرَعٌ

to obligate, favor, do a favor for, confer a benefit upon; to present with, gift with; to donate graciously (to)

to be so kind (nice, generous) to do; to deign, condescend, vouchsafe

to be so kind (nice, generous) to do; to deign, condescend, vouchsafe

تَكَوْرَمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ تَكَوْرِمٌ

to be so kind (nice, generous) to do; to deign, condescend, vouchsafe

تَكَوْرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ اِسْتَكْرَةٌ

charging, commission(ing), entrustment, assignment تَكْلِيْف: تَفْوِيْض

commandment; order, واجب, فَرَض, اَمْر, تَكْلِيْف: امر, فرض, واجب
command, instruction, charge; duty, obligation; task, assignment

charge, burden, onus تَكْلِيْف: عِبْء

(ovee)burdening, encumbrance, oppression; overtasking تَكْلِيْف: اِرْهَاق, اِثْقَال

ceremony, ceremonial, formality تَكْلِيْف: رَسْمِيَّات

تَكْلِيْف: نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كَلْفَة

tax, imposition, levy تَكْلِيْف: ضَرِيْبَة

taxation, taxing, imposition, levy(ing), encumbrance with a tax تَكْلِيْف: فَرَضُ الضَّرِيْبَة

servitude تَكْلِيْف (يَتَرْتَبُ عَلَى عَقَارٍ لِآخَر)

cost of living تَكَالِيْفُ الْمَعِيْشَة

coronation, crowning تَكْلِيْل: تَتْوِيْح

تَكْمِيْس: تَمْبِيْض, تَقْلِيْص - رَاجِع اِنْكَمِيْس

supplement, complement; continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); end, conclusion تَكْمِيْلَة: تَمَمَة

تَكْمَن ل - رَاجِع كَمَن ل

fomentation, packing, poulticing, application of (hot) compresses تَكْمِيْد: وَضْعُ الْكِيْمَادَات

تَكْمِيْل - رَاجِع اِنْكَمَال

complementary, supplementary, supplemental, additional تَكْمِيْلِي

muzzling تَكْمِيْم: كَمُ الْفَم

to be known by the surname of; to be surnamed, nicknamed, called; to call oneself by the surname of تَكْنِي ب

تَكْنَز: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا - رَاجِع اِكْتَنَز

تَكْنَف: اَحَاطَ ب - رَاجِع اِكْتَنَف

technocracy تَكْنُوْقْرَاط, تَكْنُوْقْرَاطِيَّة

technocratic; technocrat تَكْنُوْقْرَاطِي

technological تَكْنُوْلُوْجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّكْنُوْلُوْجِيَا

technologist تَكْنُوْلُوْجِي: خَبِيْرٌ بِالتَّكْنُوْلُوْجِيَا

technology تَكْنُوْلُوْجِيَا

تَكْنِيْس - رَاجِع كَنَس

cubic equation

مُعَادَلَة تَكْعِيْبِيَّة

cubism

تَكْعِيْبِيَّة: مَذَهَبٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ وَالنَّحْتِ

to beg

تَكْفَّف: اِسْتَمَطَى

to vouch for, be responsible or liable for, guarantee, warrant; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow تَكْفَّل (ب)

expiation, atonement, penance تَكْفِيْر (عَنْ)

expiatory, atoning, propitiatory تَكْفِيْرِي

shrouding, enshrouding تَكْفِيْن

dependent, one who relies on another (for support), hanger-on, sponge(r), parasite تَكْلَة: مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى غَيْرِهِ, طُفَيْلِيٌّ

تَكْلَح - رَاجِع كَلَح
to calcify, calcine تَكْلَسْ
calcification, calcination تَكْلُْسْ

to burden oneself, be burdened; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, take over, bear to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, sham, pretend, dissemble; to show oneself. تَكْلَف: تَحَمَّلَ

تَكْلَف: تَصَنَّعَ, تَكْلَفَ عِنَاءَ كَذَا - رَاجِع كَلَّفَ نَفْسَهُ (عِنَاءَ كَذَا)

to be crowned; to wear a crown تَكْلَفَة: مَشَقَّة, نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كَلْفَة

to be married تَكَلَّلَ بِالْعُرُوْسَانِ

to be crowned by success; to succeed, turn out well, work (out) تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ

to speak, talk (to, with, about, of); to say, utter; to treat, deal with تَكَلَّمَ: تَحَدَّثَ

to ventriloquize تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ بَطْنِهِ

speaking, talking; talk, conversation, discourse; speech تَكَلَّمَ

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بِطَنْيِّ

somniloquy تَكَلَّمَ فِي النَّوْمِ

plastering with lime, whitewash-ing تَكْلِيْس: طَلِيٌّ بِالْكَلِيْسِ

calcification, calcination تَكْلِيْس: تَحْوِيْلٌ إِلَى كِلِيْسٍ

constitution, constituting

structure, constitution, composition, construction, formation, setup, makeup, physique, build, make, frame; form, shape, figure, configuration, morphology

the Genesis

سِفْرُ التَّكْوِينِ

structural, constitutional; genetic; formative

تَكْوِينِيٌّ

hospice; asylum (for the needy), almshouse; poorhouse

تَكِيَّةٌ

sacculation

تَكْيِسٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

to adapt (oneself to), adjust (oneself to), accommodate (to), conform (to); to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to form, take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity

تَكْيِفٌ

accommodation (of the eye)

تَكْيِفُ الْعَيْنِ

adaptational, adjustmental; adaptive, adjustive; adaptable, adjustable

تَكْيِيفِيٌّ

adaptability, adjustability; adaptiveness, adaptivity

تَكْيِيفِيَّةٌ

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, conditioning, fitting, suiting, making fit, framing, gearing; regulation; forming, shaping, fashioning

تَكْيِيفٌ

air conditioning

تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

hill, mound, elevation, knoll, highland

تَلٌّ: مُرْتَفَعٌ، هَضْبَةٌ

tulle

تَلٌّ: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّا: تَبَعَ

to ensue from, result from, spring from, arise from, originate from, stem from

تَلَّا: نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنِ

to read, recite

تَلَّا: قَرَأَ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّى: تَبَعَ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to), adapted (to)

تَلَّأَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ

to kiss each other

تَلَّأَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to follow in close succession,

تَلَّأَحَقَّ: تَتَابَعٌ، اسْتَمَرَّ

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics

تَكْنِيكَ

technical

تَكْنِيكِيٌّ: فَنِيٌّ

technician

تَكْنِيكِيٌّ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِيٌّ

to be electrified

تَكْتَهَرَبُ

electrification

تَكْتَهَرَبٌ

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, vaticinate, foresee, soothsay, divine, augur

تَكْتَهَنُ (ب)

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

تَكْتَهَنُ (ب)

to roll, ball, conglomerate, agglomerate; to curl up

تَكْوَرُّ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْوَرُّ

to stack, pile up, accumulate; to be or become heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated

تَكْوَمٌ: تَكْدَسَ

stacking, piling up, accumulation

تَكْوَمٌ: تَكْدَسُ

to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to be created, made, built, originated; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, form, arise, see the light, develop

تَكْوَنُ

to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve

تَكْوَنُ مِنْ

calculogenesis, lithogenesis

تَكْوَنُ الْحَصَى

cytogenesis

تَكْوَنُ الْحَلَايَا

hematopoiesis, hematogenesis

تَكْوَنُ الدَّمِ

osteogenesis

تَكْوَنُ الْعِظْمِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْوِيرٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَوَّرَ

heaping (up), piling up, stacking (up), amassment, accumulation

تَكْوِيمٌ: تَكْدِيسٌ

forming, formation, shaping, fashioning; creation, creating, making, building, origination, production, bringing into being, giving rise to, giving birth to; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting,

تَكْوِينٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ، خَلْقٌ، إِيجَادٌ، إِحْدَاثٌ

to play on words, play, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ
pun, make puns
play; cheat(ing), fraud تَلَاعَبَ

manipulation, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إِخْج
rigging, doctoring, playing with, tampering with,
falsification, juggling, juggle, wangling (of figures,
accounts, etc.)

pun, play on words, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ
paronomasia, play, wordplay

to curse one another تَلَاعَنَ: لَمَن بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

avoidance, avoiding, تَلَاَفَ (التَّلَافِي): تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ
averting, obviation, prevention, forestallment,
warding off, fending off, parry(ing), staving off,
keeping away from; guarding against, taking
precautions against

making right, correction, تَلَاَفَ: نَدَارَكَ، إِصْلَاح
remedying, reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for

to avoid, avert, تَلَاَفَى: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، تَحَاشَى، إِتَقَى
obviate, prevent, forestall, anticipate, ward off,
fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to guard
against, beware of, take precautions against

to make تَلَاَفَى: نَدَارَكَ، أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ
right, put right, correct, remedy; to make good,
make up for, repair, redress

convolutions, gyri تَلَاَيِفُ الدَّمَاعِ

omasum, psalterium ذَاتُ التَّلَايِفِ

in the depth of, inside (of), تَلَاَيِفٌ (أَوْ بَيْنَ) تَلَاَيِفِ كَذَا
in, within

تَلَاَقَى (التَّلَاقِي) - رَاجِعِ الْإِتْقَاءِ
تَلَاَقَى - رَاجِعِ الْإِتْقَى

to box, fight (with the fists), engage in boxing تَلَاَكَمَ

boxing تَلَاَكَمَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, gleam, تَلَاَلَا: لَمَعَ
beam, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, luminesce,
coruscate

shining, shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, sparkling, تَلَاَلُوْا
twinkle, twinkling, luminescence, coruscation

to touch each other, be in mutual con- تَلَامَسَ: تَمَسَّ
tact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact, touch(ing), contiguity, مُتَاخَمَةٌ
adjacency, tangency, contiguity

contact تَلَامَسَ [كَهْرِبَاءِ]

follow or succeed one another, be successive or
consecutive, come successively, happen consecu-
tively; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to
occur repeatedly, continue, be continuous or
constant

succession, sequence, consecu- اسْتِمْرَار
tion; continuity, continuation

تَلَاَحَمَ، تَلَاَحَمَ - رَاجِعِ الْإِتْحَامِ

to correlate, be correlative or correlated; to
accompany one another, be present with one
another, be inseparable; to be or become attached,
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; to
concur, coincide, happen or come together

correlation; accompaniment, accompanying, تَلَاَزَمَ
concomitance; inseparability, inseparableness; as-
sociation, attachment, junction; concurrence, coin-
cidence, conjunction

equivalence تَلَاَزَمَ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

agglutination; clumping تَلَاَزَنَ [طَب]

to argue, dispute, quarrel, have words together; تَلَاَسَنَ
to insult one another, exchange insults or affronts;
to tongue-lash (abuse, curse) one another

disappearance, vanishing, evanes- تَلَاَشَ (التَّلَاشِي)
cence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane; dis-
persal, dispersion, scattering; annihilation, ruin

to vanish, evanesce, disappear, go (away), clear تَلَاَشَى
away, melt away, fade (away), drain away,
dwindle, wane, decline, die away, peter out; to
scatter, disperse, be scattered, be dispersed; to be
annihilated, destroyed

to cohere, adhere, stick together, cling تَلَاَصَقَ: الْإِتْصَاقَ
together, cleave together

cohesion, adhesion, adherence تَلَاَصَقَ: الْإِتْصَاقَ

تَلَاَصَقَ: مُلَاصَقَةٌ - رَاجِعِ مُلَاصَقَةَ

to show oneself kind and friendly; to be nice, تَلَاَطَفَ
kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, civil, polite

to clash, collide, popple (waves) تَلَاَطَمَ (لِتِ الْأَمْوَاجِ)

to exchange blows, come to blows, slap تَلَاَطَمَ الْقَوْمُ
or strike one another, fight, quarrel, brawl

to play, act playfully; to act fraudulently; to تَلَاعَبَ
cheat

to rig, manipulate, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إِخْج
doctor, play with, tamper with, falsify, juggle,
wangle, alter, change (figures, accounts, etc.)

تَلْحِين (مُوسِيقِي) (musical) composition; melodizing
 to be summarized, summed up, تَلْخِصَ (فِي أَوْ ب) abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged, condensed, epitomized; to boil down (to), amount (to)
 summarization, summing up, تَلْخِصَ: اِخْتِصَارٌ abstraction, briefing, abridgment, condensation, epitomizing, boiling down, synopsisizing
 تَلْخِصَ: مُوجَزٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ، مُخْتَصَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلْخِصٌ
 to be old, time-honored, long-possessed, تَلَدَّ: قَدَّمَ inherited
 to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in أَقَامَ ب: تَلَدَّ ب: أَقَامَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَدَّ ب
 تَلَدَّ، تُلَدُّ، تُلَدُّ old (time-honored, long-possessed, inherited) possessions or property
 تَلَدَّدَ: تَلَفَّتْ يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا to turn right and left
 تَلَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ to be bewildered, perplexed, confused
 تَلَدَّدَ (ب) - رَاجِعٌ اِلْتَدَّ (ب) تَلَذُّذٌ enjoyment, relish, zest, gusto, pleasure
 تَلَزَّجَ: كَانَ لَزْجًا to be sticky, gluey, viscid
 تَلَزَّرَ، تَلَزَّرُ - رَاجِعٌ اِلْتَزَّ، اِلْتِزَاةٌ granting or giving a concession (franchise, enterprise, etc.); farming out, farming
 تَلَزَّمَ: مَصْدَرٌ لَزَمَ تِلْسَاتَرٌ telstar, communication satellite, artificial or manmade satellite
 تِلْسُكُوبٌ telescope
 to become a thief تَلَصَّصَ: صَارَ لِصًّا
 تَلَصَّصَ (عَلَى): تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)، اِسْتَرْقَى النِّظَرَ (إِلَى) to spy (on), snoop (on); to peep (at), peek (at)
 تَلَصَّصَ (عَلَى) spying (on); snoop(ing); voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking
 تَلَطَّحَ to be or become stained, blotted, spotted, blotched, splotted, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smear(ed), (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched
 تَلَطَّحَ بِالدَّمِ to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory
 تَلَطَّفَ: لَطْفٌ، خُفْفٌ to be softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

تَلَاهَى - رَاجِعٌ تَلَهَى، اِلْتَهَى reading; recital, recitation
 تَلَاوَمَ: لَامَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to blame each other
 تَلْبَاثِي: تَحَاطَّرَ telepathy
 تَلَبَّبَ ل: اِسْتَعَدَّ ل to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for
 تَلَبَّثَ to linger, tarry, hesitate; to abide, stay, remain
 تَلَيَّحَ (بِالطَّبِيبِ) to perfume oneself; to be perfumed
 تَلَبَّدَ الصُّوفُ أَوْ الشَّعْرُ اِلْح (تَوَجُّهًا) (together), become felted; to stick together; to compact; to be or become compact(ed), compressed, pressed; to flocculate
 تَلَبَّدَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْغُيُومِ to overcloud, cloud (over), overcast; to be(come) or grow overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), cloudy, dark
 تَلَبَّسَ بِالْأَمْرِ to get involved in, be drawn into
 تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، اِرْتَدَى - رَاجِعٌ لَبَسَ
 تَلَبَّسَ الْأَمْرُ - رَاجِعٌ اِلْتَبَّسَ الْأَمْرُ
 تَلَبَّسَ، فِي حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ بِالْجَرِيمَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَبِّسٌ
 تَلَبَّكَ - رَاجِعٌ اِلْتَبَّكَ
 تَلَبَّكَتْ مَعِدَتُهُ to suffer from indigestion or dyspepsia
 تَلْيِيبٌ طَوْقٌ collar, neckband
 أَخَذَ بِتَلْيِيبِهِ to collar, seize by the collar or neck
 تَلْيِيبَةٌ: اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِجَابَةٌ إِلَى طَلْبٍ، قَضَاءٌ compliance, accedence, accession, granting, response, fulfillment, consent, assent, acceptance, hearing, answering, carrying out, meeting, satisfaction
 تَلْيِيبَةٌ لِدَعْوَتِهِ upon (or at) his invitation, in response to his invitation
 تَلْيِيبَةٌ لِدَعْوَتِهِ to his invitation, in compliance with his invitation
 تَلْيِيسٌ dressing, clothing, garbing; covering, enveloping; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating; inlaying; inlay (work), inlaid work, marquetry, incrustation, overlay
 تَلَّهَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَّهَ
 تَلَّثَمَ: تَحَجَّبَ to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled
 تَلَجَّلَجَ - رَاجِعٌ لَجَّلَجَ
 تَلَحَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ اِلْتَحَفَ
 تَلْحِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِلْحَامَ

telpherage

تَلْفِرِيك

to televise, telecast, broadcast

تَلْفَرٌ

television; televising, telecast(ing), broadcast(ing)

تَلْفِرِيُون

television, TV; television set

televisional, televisual, televisionary, television-

تَلْفِرِيُونِي

to pronounce, utter, enunciate

تَلْفَظٌ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ

pronunciation, utterance, enunciation

تَلْفُظٌ

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with

تَلَفَّعَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ

تَلَفَّفَ فِي: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ، اِدْتَرَبَ بِ - راجع اِنْتَفَّ فِي

تَلَفَّفَ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلٰى: تَجَمَّعَ - راجع اِنْتَفَّ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلٰى

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with

تَلَفَّلَفَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ

to be covered up, concealed

تَلَفَّلَمْتَ الْقَضِيَّةَ اِلْح

to telephone, call, phone, ring up, buzz; to dial (ل)

تَلْفَنَ (ل)

telephone, phone

تَلْفُون

telephonic, telephone-

تَلْفُونِي

convolution, gyrus

تَلْفِيْفٌ، تَلْفِيْفَةٌ (الدِّمَاغ)

تَلْفِيْفٌ - راجعها في مكانها

fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising

تَلْفِيْقٌ: اِخْتِلاَقٌ

receipt, reception, receiving; taking, acceptance; taking in; getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition

تَلَقَّى (التَّلَقِّي)

learning, studying, taking lessons

تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ

to receive; to take, accept; to take in; to get, obtain

تَلَقَّى: اِسْتَقْبَلَ، اَحَدًا

to learn, study, take lessons; to be taught, instructed

تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ

تَلَقَّاءٌ: لِقَاءٌ، مَلَأَقَةٌ - راجع لِقَاءٌ، مَلَأَقَةٌ

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; before

تَلَقَّاءٌ: نِجَاءٌ، قِبَالَةٌ

spontaneously, automatically; of one's own accord, of one's own free will, voluntarily, willingly

مِنْ تَلَقَّاءِ نَفْسِهِ اَوْ ذَاتِهِ، مِنْ تَلَقَّاءِ النَّفْسِ اَوْ الذَّاتِ

to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

تَلَطَّفَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ

to be lenient (toward or with), mild (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with); to treat with kindness, show kindness to, be nice (gentle, tender, kind) to

تَلَطَّفَ بِ: رَفِقَ بِ، حَاسَنَ

to proceed or go slowly or gently (in); to go about something gently or carefully; to do slowly, act gently

تَلَطَّفَ (في اَوْ بِ): تَرَفَّقَ، تَمَهَّلَ

condescension, condescendence, deigning

تَلَطَّفَ: تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ

civility, courteousness, politeness

تَلَطُّفٌ: كِبَاشَةٌ

kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, indulgence, clemency, mercy

تَلَطُّفٌ: لُطْفٌ، رَفْقٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easing, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

تَلَطِيْفٌ: مَصْدَرُ لَطَّفَ

very playful

تَلَطَّى - راجع لَطَّى

to play, act playfully

تَلَعَّبَ: تَلَعَّبَ، تَلَعَّبَ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ

hill, elevation, mound

تَلَعَّةٌ: تَلٌّ، تَلَّةٌ

to stutter, stammer, falter, stumble, hesitate, halt in one's speech

تَلَعَّمْتُ (في كَلَامِهِ)

stutter(ing), stammer(ing), falter(ing), hesitation

تَلَعَّمْتُ

telegraph

تَلْغَرَفٌ: بَرَقٌ

telegram, wire, telegraph, cable, cablegram

تَلْغَرَفٌ: بَرَقِيَّةٌ

telegraphic, telegraph-

تَلْغَرَفِيٌّ

to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, worn out, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, wasted; to perish: to wear out, deteriorate, decay, spoil

تَلَفٌ: اَصَابَةُ التَّلَفِ، هَلَاكٌ، فَسَادٌ

damage, harm, loss; destruction, ruin, spoilage, wreckage, wreck, impairment; waste, wear, deterioration, decay; wear and tear

تَلَفٌ: اَصَابَةُ التَّلَفِ، هَلَاكٌ، فَسَادٌ

television, TV; television set

تَلْفِازٌ

تَلْفَانٌ - راجع تَالَفٌ

تَلْفَانٌ - راجع تَالَفٌ

تَلَفَّتْ، تَلَفَّتْ - راجع اِنْتَفَتْ، اِنْتَفَاتٌ

تَلَفَّتْ، تَلَفَّتْ - راجع اِنْتَفَتْ، اِنْتَفَاتٌ

ing; failure to

telex

furrow

to have for a pupil or student or apprentice

school days, college years; period of study, pupilage

studentship, pupilage

apprenticeship

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grapple; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, (try to) find by touching

to seek, look for, search for; to ask for

to smack one's lips

to taste

smack

Talmud

intimiation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

student, pupil, schoolboy

apprentice

disciple

day student

boarder

cadet

polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), shining, glossing, glazing, refurbishing, lustering, buffing, brightening (up)

to be perplexed, startled, bewildered, puzzled, at a loss

to amuse oneself with, pass the time with; to take pleasure in, delight in

to seek distraction or diversion from; to be distracted or diverted from

تَلَهَّبَ: إِشْتَعَلَ - رَاجِعَ إِلْتِهَابَ

to sigh for, regret, deplore, bemoan, grieve

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive

تَلْقَائِيًا - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ (تَلْقَاءُ)

spontaneity; automatism

to be surnamed, nicknamed, called, styled, denominated, designated

to be pollinated; to be fertilized, impregnated, fecundated

to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot, given an injection

to snatch, snap at, grasp, grab, seize (quickly), catch

to be or become shaky, unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to be shaken, commoved, unsettled

to understand, grasp

to learn from, receive from, get from

surnaming, nicknaming, calling, styling, denominating, denomination, designating, designation

pollination; fertilization, impregnation, fecundation

vaccination, inoculation, injection

cross-pollination, xenogamy

self-pollination, autogamy; autoinoculation, autovaccination

vaccinal, vaccine

feeding (bit by bit); spoon-feeding

feed(ing), charging; providing with, supplying with

loading, charging

feedback

instruction, teaching; dictation

prompting, cuing

that, that one

to lag, loiter, tarry, linger, be tardy, be dilatory; to fail to

lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, linger-

brandishing, flourishing, waving, wave (بِالسَّيْفِ الْإِح)

(marginal) annotations, (marginal) notes, (marginal) glosses تَلَوِيحَات: حَوَاشٍ، تَعْلِيقات

reprimand, rebuke, reproof تَلْوِيم: نَوْم

coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, painting; staining تَلْوِين: مَصْدَر لَوَّنَ

angiography تَلْوِين [طب]

angiocardiology تَلْوِينُ الْقَلْبِ وَالشَّرَائِين

تَلِيد - راجع تَالِد

to form fibers, become fibrous تَلْيَف: كَوَّنَ أَلْيَافًا، صَارَ لَيْفِيًّا

fibrosis تَلْيَف (مرض)

cirrhosis تَلْيَفُ كَبِدِي (مرض)

تَلْيَفِيَّوْن - راجع تَلْفِيَّوْن

تَلْفِيَّوْن - راجع تَلْفُون

fibrous; cirrhotic تَلْيَفِيَّوْن

تَلَيَّن: لَانَ - راجع لَانَ

malacia, softening, ramollissement تَلَيَّن [طب]

arteriomalacia تَلَيَّنُ الشَّرَائِين

osteomalacia تَلَيَّنُ الْعِظَام

softening, mellowing, making soft or tender: suppling, plasticization, making flexible or pliant; moderation, tempering, mitigation, allaying تَلْيِين: مَصْدَر لَيَّنَ

relaxation of the bowels, relieving the constipated bowels, purge, purging تَلْيِينُ الْبَطْن

to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, over, through, wound up, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end, come to a close; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out, executed, performed, fulfilled; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, come about تَمَّ

swan تَمَّ: إِوْرُ عِرَاقِي

cygnet فَرَحُ التَّم

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical: to identify تَمَثَّل: تَشَابَهَ، تَحَاسَرَ، تَطَابَقَ

at, pine for, yearn for, pant for or after, long for, be eager for

تَلَهَّفُ - راجع لَهَفَ

تَلَهَّم - راجع لَهَمَ

distracton, diversion

تَلْهِيَة

writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing); twist(ing), turning, winding, meandering, sinuosity, tortuosity تَلَوُّ (التَّلَوِي)

dependent, subsidiary, subordinate, subject; follower تَلَوُّ: تَابِع، خَاصِع

following, succession, sequence, subsequence تَلَوُّ: مَصْدَر تَلَا، لَحَاق

young, young one تَلَوُّ: وَكْدَ الْحَيَوَان

تَلَوُّ: تَالٍ - راجع تَالٍ

after, upon; following, immediately after, directly after, in the wake of تَلَوُّ: إِثْرٌ، فِي أَثْرٍ كَذَا

to writhe, wriggle, squirm, wring, wry; to twist, turn, wind, meander, coil; to be twisting, winding, tortuous; to be twisted, crooked تَلَوَّى

to be or become polluted, contaminated, impure, dirty, unclean; to be or become defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished تَلَوَّثَ

pollution, contamination, impurity; dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, dirt, filth تَلَوَّثَ

water pollution تَلَوَّثُ الْمَاءِ

air pollution تَلَوَّثُ الْهَوَاءِ

to tarry, linger تَلَوَّم (فِي): تَلَبَّثَ، تَلَكَّأَ

to be colored, tinted, tinged, painted; to color, take on color; to stain; to be variegated, dappled تَلَوَّنَ

to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious تَلَوَّنَ (فِي أَخْلَاقِهِ، أَقْوَالِهِ، مَوَاقِفِهِ الْإِح): تَقَلَّبَ

coloration, taking on of color(s) تَلَوَّنَ

change-able, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, capriciousness تَلَوَّنَ (فِي الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْأَقْوَالِ، الْمَوَاقِفِ الْإِح): تَقَلَّبَ

pollution, contamination; defilement, befouling, besmirching, soiling, sully, dirtying, staining تَلَوَّثَ: مَصْدَر لَوَّثَ

waving, beckoning; wave, sign, signal (بِالْيَدِ الْإِح) تَلَوَّيَحُ

tenacity, cohesiveness, holding together, cohesion, coherence, adherence; firmness, solidity, consistency; solidarity

cohesion تَمَاسُكٌ [فيزياء]

tangent تَمَاسِيٌّ

to walk together, go together تَمَاشَى (الشَّخْصَانِ إِلْح): مَشِيًّا مَعًا

to hate each other تَمَاشَى مَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَشَى مَعَ تَمَاقَتَ: تَبَاعَضَ

to help one another in تَمَآلًا عَلَى: تَعَاوَنَ

to control تَمَآلَكَ نَفْسَهُ أَوْ أَعْصَابَهُ إِلْح، تَمَآلَكَ عَنَ oneseif, restrain oneseif, contain oneseif, withhold oneseif, hold in; to keep from, refrain from, avoid self-control, self-command, تَمَآلُكَ النَّفْسَ أَوْ الْأَعْصَابَ self-restraint, self-mastery, discipline, temperance

completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; perfection تَمَامٌ: كَمَالٌ، كُلِّيَّةٌ

completion, conclusion, consummation, termination, windup تَمَامٌ: اِنْتِهَاءٌ

full, complete, whole, total, entire, perfect, consummate تَمَامٌ: كَامِلٌ، تَامٌ

completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in full, totally, in toto, altogether, absolutely, thoroughly, quite, perfectly; downright, outright, sheer, stark; exactly, precisely, just تَمَامًا، بِالتَّمَامِ

full moon بَدْرٌ تَمَامٌ، بَدْرٌ تَمَامٌ

cosine جَيْبُ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

cotangent ظِلُّ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

cosecant قَاطِعُ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

at 5 o'clock sharp, at exactly (or precisely) 5 o'clock فِي تَمَامِ السَّاعَةِ الْخَامِسَةِ

identification تَمَامِيَّةٌ: كَمَالٌ، كُلِّيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَمَامِ تَمَاهٍ (التَّمَاهِي) [نفس]

to identify تَمَاهِي [نفس]

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَآيَحٌ: تَمَائِلٌ

to sway (back and forth), swing (from side to side), oscillate تَمَايَدٌ: تَمَائِلٌ مُهْتَزًّا، تَدْبِدَبٌ

differentiation, distinction, contrast تَمَائِزٌ

to reel, totter, stagger, teeter, waver; to sway, swing, roll تَمَائِلٌ

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate, get well (لِلشِّفَاءِ) تَمَآئِلٌ

similarity, similitude, resemblance, likeness, correspondence, parallelism; homology; uniformity; identity, identification, sameness, oneness; symmetry تَمَآئِلٌ: تَنَابُهُ، تَجَانُسٌ، تَطَابُقٌ

convalescence, recovery, recuperation تَمَآئِلٌ لِلشِّفَاءِ

to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle تَمَاحَكَ: تَشَاحَنَ، تَحَاصَمَ

to bargain, haggle تَمَاحَكَ: تَسَاوَمَ تَمَاحُكٌ - رَاجِعَ مُمَاحَاةٌ

persistence, continuance; excess, excessiveness, immoderation, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far, going to extremes, going to excess تَمَادٍ (التَّمَادِي)

in the long run مَعَ التَّمَادِي

to persist in, persevere in, continue (to do); to go too far in, go to extremes in, carry too far, exceed the proper bounds or limits in, overdo, be excessive in تَمَادَى فِي

to continue, last (long), be long تَمَادَى الشَّيْءُ

to praise one another تَمَادَحٌ: مَدَحَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

dates seller, seller of dates تَمَارٌ: بَائِعُ التَّمْرِ

to fight, come to blows تَمَارَسَ: تَضَارَبَ

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to be ill or sick تَمَارَصَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْمَرَضِ

to malingering تَمَارَصَ تَهْرَبًا مِنِّ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, mix, mingle, blend, commingle, commix تَمَارَجَ: تَخَالَطَ

intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing, mingling تَمَارُجٌ: تَخَالَطٌ

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun تَمَارَحَ: تَدَاعَبَ

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent تَمَاسٌ: تَلَامَسَ

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; tangency, contingency تَمَاسٌ: تَلَامَسَ

demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s) خَطُّ تَمَاسٍ، خُطُوطُ تَمَاسٍ

to hold together, hold fast, stick together, cling together, adhere, cohere تَمَاسَكَ

representation, representing, portrayal, depiction, description
 تَمْثِيلٌ: تَصْوِيرٌ
 exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others)
 تَمْثِيلٌ (ب): تَشْبِيهُ (ب)
 exemplary punishment; torture
 تَمْثِيلٌ ب: تَنْكِيلٌ
 mayhem, mutilation, maiming, mangling
 تَمْثِيلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ بِالْحَيْثَةِ: تَشْوِيهِ
 assimilation
 تَمْثِيلُ الطَّعَامِ، تَمْثِيلُ غِذَائِي
 acting, playing, play, representation; starring; performance
 تَمْثِيلٌ (مَسْرُوحِي، سِينَائِي الْخ)
 (commercial) agency, (commercial) representation
 تَمْثِيلٌ (تِجَارِي)
 diplomatic representation
 تَمْثِيلٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي
 proportional representation
 تَمْثِيلٌ نَسْبِي
 analogy
 قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيلِ [منطق]
 theatrical, dramatic, scenic(al)
 تَمْثِيلِي: مَسْرُوحِي
 representative; representational
 تَمْثِيلِي: نِيَابِي
 play, drama, performance
 تَمْثِيلِيَّة
 morality play
 تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ أَخْلَاقِيَّة
 mime and pantomime
 تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ إِيمَائِيَّة
 to be glorified, exalted, extolled, lauded, praised
 تَمْجَدٌ: مُجَدٌ
 glorification, exaltation, extolment, praise, laudation
 تَمْجَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَنٌ
 تَمْجِيدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَجْدٌ
 to seek to attain by cunning
 تَمْحَى - رَاجِعٌ إِمْحَى
 to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses
 تَمْحَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْمَحَقٌ
 testing, thorough examination
 تَمْحَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَحَكٌ
 clarification, purification
 تَمْحَلُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ لَهُ تَمْحَلُ الْأَعْدَارُ
 تَمْحِيصٌ: إِخْتِبَارٌ
 تَمْحِيصٌ: تَنْقِيَةٌ
 تَمْخَضٌ (تِ الحَامِلِ) - رَاجِعٌ مَخِضٌ (تِ الحَامِلِ)

reel(ing), tottering, stagger(ing), waver(ing); sway(ing), swing(ing)
 تَمَائِلٌ
 (Persian) tobacco
 تُمْبَاكٌ
 to enjoy; to savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, delight in; to have for one's use or benefit, have the use or benefit of
 تَمَتَّعَ: مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ
 enjoyment; fruition; relish, zest, gusto, pleasure
 تَمَتَّعَ
 to mumble, mutter, murmur; to recite under one's breath
 تَمَمَّ
 sumac
 تَمَمٌ: سُمَاقٌ
 mumble, mutter, murmur
 تَمَمَّة
 strengthening, consolidation, cation, solidification
 تَمَتَّتِينَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَتَّنَ
 statue; sculpture
 تَمْثَالٌ
 dummy
 تَمْثَالٌ (لِعَرْضِ الْمَلَابِسِ فِي الْوِجَاهَاتِ الْخ)
 bust
 تَمْثَالٌ نَصْفِي
 to imitate, copy, pattern
 تَمَثَّلَ ب: تَشَبَّهَ ب، اِقْتَدَى ب
 after, take after, model after, follow someone's example or model
 تَمَثَّلَ ب: ضَرَبَ أَوْ أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ
 to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), represent, form an image or representation of in the mind
 تَمَثَّلَ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَهُ، تَخَيَّلَهُ
 to appear to, present itself to, reveal itself, show itself to
 تَمَثَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ
 to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression
 تَمَثَّلَ: اِرْتَمَمَ، تَجَلَّى
 to assimilate
 تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ): مِثْلُهُ
 to assimilate, be or become assimilated
 تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ
 assimilation
 تَمَثَّلَ بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)
 imitation, copying, following
 تَمَثَّلَ ب: تَشَبَّهَ، اِقْتَدَاءُ
 the example or model of, patterning after, taking after
 تَمَثَّلَ بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)
 representation, representing
 تَمْثِيلٌ (شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ أَوْ أَمْرٍ)

tomed to, be inured to; to be or become experienced, long-practiced, worldly-wise, sophisticated
 to rub oneself with or against تَمَسَّسَ بِ: اِخْتَكَّ
 practice, practicing; experience, sophistication (ب) تَمَرَّسَ
 to roll (in), wallow (in), welter (in) تَمَرَّعَ (فِي): تَقَلَّبَ
 to waver, hesitate, falter تَمَرَّعَ (فِي الْأَمْرِ): تَرَدَّدَ
 to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize تَمَرَّكُزُ
 centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization تَمَرَّكُزُ
 to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَدَرَّبَ
 to be apprenticed تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَمَهَّنَ
 to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى: تَعَوَّدَ
 training, practice, exercise, drill, rehearsal; traineeship تَمَرَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ
 apprenticeship تَمَرَّنَ: تَمَهَّنَ
 habituation, getting used to تَمَرَّنَ: تَعَوَّدَ
 anointment, anointing, inunction, unction تَمَرِّيخُ: مَرَّخُ، مَسَّحُ، دَهْنُ
 تَمَرِّيخُ - رَاجِعُ إِمْرَارٍ
 pass تَمَرِّيْرَةٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]
 inurement, accustoming, seasoning تَمَرِّيْسُ: تَعْوِيْدُ
 nursing تَمَرِّيْضُ، عِلْمُ التَّمَرِّيْضِ
 exercise, practice, training, drill(ing), coaching, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship تَمَرِّيْنُ
 تَحْتَ التَّمَرِّيْنِ - رَاجِعُ نَحْتِ
 to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d), shredded; to tear, rend, rive, tatter تَمَرَّقَ
 to rupture تَمَرَّقَ (الْعَضُو، الْوِعَاءُ الدَّمَوِيُّ) إِلْحِ
 tear, laceration, rupture تَمَرَّقُ
 tearing, rending, ripping apart, divulsion, laceration, shredding; rupture, disruption تَمَرَّقُ
 crocodile تَمَسَّحُ (حَيَوَانٌ)
 alligator; caiman تَمَسَّحُ أَمِيرِكَا، تَمَسَّحُ أَمِيرِكِي

to produce, bring forth, bring about, give rise to, result in تَمَخَّصَ عَنْ: أَسْفَرَ عَنْ
 to be churned تَمَخَّصَ اللَّبْنُ
 the mountain was in labor and produced a mouse تَمَخَّصَ الْجَبَلُ فَوَلَدَ فَأْرًا
 to blow one's nose تَمَخَّطَ: أَخْرَجَ الْمُخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ
 to glory in, boast of, brag of تَمَدَّحَ (بِ): اِفْتَخَرَ
 to extend, stretch, spread (out); to expand, distend, dilate, lengthen; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to be lengthened, elongated, protracted, prolonged تَمَدَّدَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، مَدَّدَ
 to stretch (oneself), stretch out, extend or stretch one's body or limbs تَمَدَّدَ: تَمَطَّى
 to lie down, lie, stretch (out) تَمَدَّدَ: اِسْتَلَقَى، سَطَّحَ، اِضْطَجَعَ
 extension, stretching, spreading; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation تَمَدَّدَ: اِنْبِساطُ، تَوْسُّعٌ
 lying (down), recumbency, prostration تَمَدَّدَ: اِسْتِلقاءٌ
 to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized, citified تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ
 civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ
 extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension; dilation, dilatation; lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction; laying installations, fixtures, fittings تَمَدِيدَاتٌ
 تَمَدِّيْنُ، تَمَدِّيْنُ - رَاجِعُ تَمَدَّنَ، تَمَدَّنَ
 to embrace, follow, adopt, profess تَمَذَّهَبَ بِ: اِعْتَنَقَ، اِتَّبَعَ
 dates, dried dates تَمْرٌ
 henna blossoms, henna تَمْرٌ حِنَاءٌ
 tamarind تَمْرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ
 dovecot, pigeon house تَمْرَادٌ: بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ
 date, dried date تَمْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّمْرِ
 to rub oneself, oil oneself, anoint oneself تَمَرَّحَ
 to rebel (against), revolt (against), mutiny (against), renounce allegiance (to); to disobey تَمَرَّدَ (عَلَى)
 mutiny, insurrection, insurgence, rebellion; disobedience, insubordination, recalcitrance, refractoriness تَمَرَّدُ
 to get used to, be accustomed تَمَرَّسَ (بِ): تَعَوَّدَ، صَارَ مُحَنَّكًَا

to become populated, inhabited; to become a city تَمَصَّرَ (الْمَكَانَ)

to sip, sup تَمَصَّصَ

to rinse (out) the mouth تَمَضَّضَ

spending, passing تَمَضِيَّةُ (الْوَقْتِ): قَضَاءٌ، صَرْفٌ

carrying out, execution, performance, accomplishment; conclusion, completion, windup تَمَضِيَّةٌ: إِنْجَازٌ، إِتْمَامٌ

to stretch (one's body, one's limbs, oneself) تَمَطَّطَى: تَمَدَّدَ

to stretch, extend, expand تَمَطَّطَ: تَمَدَّدَ

to smack one's lips تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّظَ

to taste تَمَطَّقَ: ذَاقَ

smack تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّظَ

to meander, wind; to writhe, wriggle, squirm, worm تَمَعَّجَ: تَلَوَّى

meander(s), winding(s); sinuosity, flexuosity; vermiculation; writhing, writhing, wriggle, squirm(ing) تَمَعَّجَ

peristalsis تَمَعَّجَ [فسيولوجيا]

peristaltic تَمَعَّجِي [فسيولوجيا]

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully or in detail, pore over scrutiny, careful or close examination تَمَعَّنَ فِي

postage stamp, stamp تَمَعَّةٌ، طَابِعٌ تَمَعَّةٌ: طَابِعٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp تَمَعَّةٌ، طَابِعٌ تَمَعَّةٌ: طَابِعٌ أَمِيرِيٌّ

stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print; hallmark تَمَعَّةٌ: دَمَعَّةٌ

stamped paper وَرَقٌ تَمَعَّةٌ

to stretch, extend, expand; to be stretched, extended, expanded تَمَعَّطَ - رَاجِعٌ مِعْصَ، مِعْصَ

elasticity; stretchability تَمَعَّطَ

to be magnetized تَمَعَّنَطَ

magnetization تَمَعَّنَطَ

to articulate, be or become jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

articulation, being or becoming jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

crocodile tears دُمُوعُ التَّمَايِصِ: حُزْنٌ كَاذِبٌ

to wipe oneself, wash oneself; to be wiped, washed تَمَسَّحَ

to cling to, stick to, adhere to, cleave to, keep to; to grasp at, hold on to, hold fast to; to hang on to, persist in; to be devoted to, attached to تَمَسَّكَ بِـ

clinging to, sticking to, adherence to, adhering to, cleaving to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistence in; tenacity; devotion, attachment تَمَسَّكَ (بِـ)

to become poor, be reduced to poverty تَمَسَّكَنَ: صَارَ مِسْكِينًا

to pretend to be poor, feign poverty; to feign humility, show oneself humble or submissive تَمَسَّكَنَ: إِدْعَى الْمِسْكَنَةَ

massage; rubbing; stroke, stroking, caressing تَمَسَّيدٌ

walking, walk; taking a walk, going for a walk, promenading; strolling, sauntering تَمَشَّ (التَّمَشُّ): مَشَى

keeping pace with, keeping up with, keeping step with, keeping abreast with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement تَمَشَّ (مَعَ): مُجَارَاةٌ

in conformity with, in accordance with, keeping with, in line with, in agreement with تَمَشَّ مَعَ

to walk, go on foot; to pace; to take a walk, go for a walk, promenade, take a promenade; to saunter, stroll, walk in a leisurely or idle manner, walk slowly تَمَشَّى: مَشَى

to keep pace with, keep up with, keep step with, keep abreast with, go along with; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with; to proceed in accordance with, (be able to) follow; to adapt or adjust (oneself) to تَمَشَّى مَعَ: جَارَى، سَايَرَ

gametogenesis تَمَشَّجٌ: تَكُونُ الْأَمْشَاجِ

to comb one's hair تَمَشَّطَ

to be or get torn or shredded تَمَشَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffing, coiffuring تَمَشَّيْتُ (الشَّعْرَ)

carding, teasing, combing (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ) تَمَشَّيْتُ

combing تَمَشَّيْتُ: تَفَشَّيْتُ، بَحَثَ

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَمَشَّيْتُ: سَرَّيْحَةٌ

ment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toady-ism; fawning (on), bootlicking

تَمَلَّكَ - راجع مَلَكَ

to become king over تَمَلَّكَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: صَارَ مَلِكًا عَلَيْهِم

possession; acquisition; taking possession, تَمَلَّكَ
taking over, seizure; domination, control, mastery

possessive, possessory; proprietary تَمَلَّكَ

تَمَلَّلَ: مَلَّ - راجع مَلَّ

to fidget, be fidgety, be restless تَمَلَّلَ: تَمَلَّلَ

to embrace, adopt, profess تَمَلَّلَ (مِلَّةً): إِعْتَنَقَ

to fidget, move or act restlessly or nervously; تَمَلَّلَ
to be or become fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous

fidgets, fidgetiness, restlessness, uneasiness, تَمَلَّلَ
nervousness

salting, curing, corning تَمَلَّيْح: مَصَدَرٌ مَلَّحَ

smoothing, rolling, sleeking, تَمَلَّيْس: مَصَدَرٌ مَلَّسَ
slicking

mortaring, plastering تَمَلَّيْط: نَطَّيْبِن

investment with ownership, put- تَمَلَّيْكَ: مَصَدَرٌ مَلَّكَ
ting in possession; transfer (of ownership), convey-
ance (of property), alienation, making over, assign-
ment, delivery, cession

تَمَنَّ - راجع أَمَّ

wishing (for), desiring; wish, desire; تَمَنَّ (التَّمَنَّى)
request

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَات

optative mood, optative تَمَنَّى صِيغَةُ التَّمَنَّى [لغة]

rice تَمَنَّ: أُرَزَّ

to wish (for something); to wish someone تَمَنَّى
something; to wish (that); to wish to; to desire; to
desiderate; to hope; to hope for; to look forward to

to gird oneself, put on تَمَنَّنَطِق: شَدَّ وَسَطَهُ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ، تَحَرَّمَ
a belt

to be or become a logician تَمَنَّنَطِق: تَعَاطَى الْمِنْطِقَ

to be or become inaccessible, تَمَنَّع: تَحَصَّنَ

fortified; to be strengthened; to fortify oneself; to
strengthen (one's position, etc.)

to seek protection in or with تَمَنَّعَ بِ: إِحْتَمَى

تَمَنَّعَ عَنِ: راجع اِمْتَنَّعَ عَنِ

can; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford to, manage to

تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ: قَدِرَ عَلَى، اسْتَطَاعَ - اِسْتَطَاعَ

to master, command, gain mastery of, have command of; to be or become versed in, conversant with

تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ (عِلْمٍ، مَوْضُوعٍ إِخ): تَضَلَّعَ، أَتَقَنَ، رَسَخَ فِي

to be or become firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted; to be or become firm, fixed, strong, solid

تَمَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ: راجع مَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ

ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility

تَمَكَّنَ: اسْتَطَاعَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

mastery, command, converse- تَمَكَّنَ: تَضَلَّعَ، إِتْقَانٌ
sance, versedness, proficiency

to be mechanized تَمَكَّنَ

mechanization تَمَكَّنَ

strengthening, consolidation, cementa- تَمَكَّنَ: تَشَبَّهَتْ
tion; establishing, establishment, settling, settle-
ment; fixing, fixation, fastening

enabling, enablement تَمَكَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

to wrap oneself, put on a wrap تَمَلَّأَ: اِمْتَلَأَ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

تَمَلَّأَتِ الْمِرَاةُ

to be smoothed, smoothed, evened تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَّسَ - راجع مَلَّسَ

to slip away, get away, escape تَمَلَّسَ: أَفَلَّتْ

to dodge, shirk, evade, elude, تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): تَهَرَّبَ
escape

to glide, slide, slip; to slip away, escape تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): زَلَقَ، أَفَلَّتْ

dodge(ry), shirking, evasion, elusion, escape, تَمَلَّصَ
slipping away

to amalgamate تَمَلَّغَ

amalgamation تَمَلَّغَ

to flatter (slavishly), adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

تَمَلَّقَ: دَاهَنَ، تَرَلَّفَ إِلَى

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandish-

تَمَلَّقَ

to move to and fro, move from side to side; to undulate, wave, swing, sway; to surge, heave, billow

undulation, swaying, swinging; surge, surging, heaving, upheaval

July تَمَوَّرَ: يُوَلِّو

to localize, focalize تَمَوَّضَ: تَمَرَكَزَ

localization, focalization تَمَوَّضَ: تَمَرَكَزَ

to be financed, capitalized تَمَوَّلَ: رُوِّدَ بِالْمَالِ

to be or become rich, wealthy تَمَوَّلَ: اِغْتَنَى

to store (up or away) provisions, lay in provisions, provision oneself, hoard تَمَوَّنَ: اِدَّخَرَ الْمَوْنَةَ

rippling; waving, undulation; crimp(ing), crispation, curling, frizzing, frizzling تَمَوَّجَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَوْجًا

financing, finance تَمَوَّلَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَوْلًا

provisioning, purveyance, purveying, supplying with provisions; victualing; catering; (food) supply, (food) supplies, rations, provisions تَمَوَّنَ

ration card بَطَاقَةٌ تَمَوَّنِي

camouflage, camouflaging تَمَوَّيَ (الْأَعْتَدَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةَ الْإِخْفَ)

camouflage, camouflaging, disguise, disguising, concealment, hiding, blinding تَمَوَّيَ: إِخْفَاءٌ، تَعْمِيَةٌ

whitewash, glossing over, coverup تَمَوَّيَ (الرَّدَائِلِ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمِ)

misrepresentation, falsification, distortion تَمَوَّيَ: تَحْرِيفٌ

coating, plating, overlaying تَمَوَّيَ: طَلْنِي

dilution, thinning, attenuation, weakening تَمَوَّيَ: شَعَّسَعَةً، تَخْفِيفٌ

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَيَّحَ: تَمَائَلَ

to strut, swagger, prance تَمَيَّحَ: تَبَخَّرَ

sunbird تَمَيَّرَ (طَائِرٌ)

تَمَيَّرَ بِـ - رَاجِعٌ اِمْتَاَزَ بِـ

تَمَيَّرَ عَنِ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِمْتَاَزَ عَنِ أَوْ عَلَى

to be preferred; to be privileged; to be distinguished, honored, favored تَمَيَّرَ: فَضِّلَ، مُنِحَ اِمْتِيَاَزًا

to be separated, set apart, singled out تَمَيَّرَ: فَضِّلَ، اُفْرِدَ

تَمَنُّعٌ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ تَمَنَّ (عَلَى)

to remind someone of a favor تَمَنَّ: اَضْعَفَ

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَاتٌ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening تَمْنِيْعُ (الْمَكَانِ): تَحْصِيْنٌ

immunization تَمْنِيْعُ (ضِدَّ مَرَضِ الْإِخْفِ): تَحْصِيْنٌ

تَمْنِيْعٌ: مَنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَعٌ

to be paved, clear(ed); to be leveled, even-ed; to be smoothed, smothened; to be arranged, settled, (put) in order; to be prepared, made; to be facilitated تَمَهَّدَ: مَهَّدَ

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, deliberate, patient, careful تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

slowness, deliberateness تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنُّ

to be apprenticed تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَرَّنَ

apprenticeship تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبٌ

leveling, planing, flattening, grading; smoothing تَمَهَيْدٌ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، بَسْطٌ، تَمْلِيْسٌ

paving تَمَهَيْدٌ: تَعْمِيْدٌ

arrangement, arranging, settlement, settling, putting in order; preparation, preparing, making تَمَهَيْدٌ: تَرْتِيْبٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ

facilitation, facilitating, making easy تَمَهَيْدٌ: تَسْهِيْلٌ

preface, foreword, introduction, preamble, proem; prelude, prelude تَمَهَيْدٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، فَاتِحَةٌ

in order to pave the way for, in preparation of, as a preliminary step toward; in order to facilitate تَمَهَيْدًا لـ

preliminary, preparatory, introductory, prefatory, prelusive, initiative; draft; interlocutory; provisional تَمَهَيْدِيٌّ

تَمَهَيْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِمْهَالٌ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave; to sway, roll تَمَوَّجَ: تَحَرَّكَ كَالْمَوْجِ، كَانَ مَتَمَوِّجًا

تَمَوَّجٌ: مَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَاجٌ

undulation, fluctuation, oscillation, vibration; wave, waviness, ripple, rippling, curliness, crimpiness تَمَوَّجٌ

تَمَوَّجِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَوِّجٌ

melting, liquefaction

تَمَيِّعُ: إِمَاعَةٌ

تَمَيِّيلُ: إِمَالَةٌ، حَنِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ إِمَالَةٍ

catheterization; probing, probe

تَمَيِّيلُ [طَب]

hydration; hydrolysis

تَمَيِّيهُ [كِيمِيَاء]

tuna, tunny

تُنُّ (سَمَك)

to move away, go away; to keep away from, stay away or aloof from, distance oneself from, separate oneself from

تَنَاءَى (عَنْ): اِبْتَعَدَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, fight

تَنَابَذَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَخَاصَمَ

to separate, part company, break off

تَنَابَذَ: اِفْتَرَقَ

to be scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled; to scatter, disperse; to fall, fall out

تَنَاطَرَ

dispersion, dispersal, scattering; fall

تَنَاطَرُ

to commune, converse or communicate intimately, talk confidentially, exchange sentiments or secrets

تَنَاجَى

to fight (one another), combat, battle

تَنَاجَزَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle

تَنَاجَزُ

to fight, combat, battle; to quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحَرَ: تَقَاتَلَ، تَخَاصَمَ

fight(ing), combat(ing); contention; quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحُرُ

to call each other, summon one another

تَنَادَى: نَدَى

to meet, get together, assemble

تَنَادَى: اِجْتَمَعَ

to tell (each other) jokes

تَنَادَرَ

to drink together, have a drink together

تَنَادَمَ (عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)

syndrome

تَنَادُرُ [طَب]

تَنَازَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ، بَعُدَ - رَاجِعُ نَزْحٍ

to dispute, contend, quarrel, fight

تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاصَمَ

to litigate

تَنَازَعَ: تَقَاصَى

to pull back and forth, pull in different directions

تَنَازَعَ: تَجَادَبَ

to snatch (or seize) from one another

تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاطَفَ

to obsess, possess; to engross, absorb, engage, preoccupy, take up; to overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, seize, grip

تَنَازَعَ: اِسْتَعْوَدَ عَلَى

تَنَازَعَ: حُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ - رَاجِعُ نِزَاعٍ

to be distinguished, differentiated, discriminated

تَمَيَّرَ: فُرِّقَ

to be brought for cassation, be brought before a court of cassation

تَمَيَّرَ الْحُكْمُ [قَانُون]

to burst (flame, flare up) with rage or anger, fly off the handle, seethe, boil, burn, be or become inflamed or furious

تَمَيَّرَ غَيْظًا أَوْ غَضَبًا

تَمَيَّسَ - رَاجِعُ مَاسٍ

تَمَيَّعَ - رَاجِعُ مَاعٍ

liquefaction, deliquescence

تَمَيِّعُ

cignet

تَمَيِّيلُ - رَاجِعُ تَمَائِيلَ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, fetish, periapt

تُمَيِّمٌ: فَرَّخُ التَّمِّ

تُمَيِّمَةٌ: تَعْوِيذَةٌ

to hydrate

تَمَيِّهٌ

hydration

تَمَيِّهٌ

distinction, distinguish- ing, differentiation, discrimination; perception, discernment, judgment, realization, identification, noticing, recognition, knowledge discrimination (in المُعَامَلَةَ): تَحَامُلٌ أَوْ مُحَابَاةٌ treatment; partiality, bias, prejudice; favoritism, favor(ing)

تَمَيِّيزٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ أَوْ إِدْرَاكُ الْفَرْقِ

preference, preferring; favoring, favoritism; privileging

تَمَيِّيزٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ

separation, setting apart, segregation, singling out

تَمَيِّيزٌ: فَصْلٌ، فَرْدٌ، إِفْرَادٌ

specification

تَمَيِّيزٌ [لُغَةٌ]

cassation; bringing appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bringing before a court of cassation

تَمَيِّيزٌ [قَانُون]

racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid

تَمَيِّيزٌ عُنْصُرِيٌّ

good sense, common sense, sound judgment, judiciousness, discretion, discernment, discrimination, perception, penetration, acumen, insight

حُسْنُ تَمَيِّيزٍ، قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى التَّمَيِّيزِ

age of discretion

سِنُ التَّمَيِّيزِ

مَحْكَمَةٌ تَمَيِّيزِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَحْكَمَةٍ

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

تَمَيِّيزِيٌّ

transmigration (of souls), reincarnation, metempsychosis
 تنَاسُخُ (الأرواح): تَقْمُصُ
 succession, sequence تنَاسُخُ: تَتَابِعُ، تَعَاقِبُ

to coordinate; to be coordinated; to be harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, regular, consistent
 تنَاسِقُ
 coordination; harmony, congruity; symmetry, regularity, consistency; ordonnance تنَاسِقُ

to propagate, breed, procreate, reproduce, multiply
 تنَاسَلُ: تَوَالِدُ، تَكَاتَرُ

(sexual) reproduction, propagation, procreation, gamogenesis, syngensis
 تنَاسَلُ: تَوَالِدُ، تَكَاتَرُ

sexual organs, genitals, genitalia أعضاء التَّنَاسُلِ
 genital, sexual; reproductive; procreative تنَاسِلِيّ

reproductive system الجهاز التَّنَاسِلِيّ

gonad غُدَّةُ تَنَاسِلِيَّةٍ

venereal disease مَرَضُ تَنَاسِلِيّ

to help (aid, support) one another تنَاصَرُ: تَعَاوَنُ

to osmose تنَاصِحُ

osmosis تنَاصِحُ خَارِجِيّ

endosmosis تنَاصِحُ دَاخِلِيّ

osmotic تنَاصِحِيّ

to vie or compete with one another تنَاصَلُ: تَبَارَى

to butt one another تنَاطِحُ: نَطَحَ وَاحِدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to debate, argue, discuss تنَاطَرُ: تَنَاقَشَ، تَجَادَلَا

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other تنَاطَرُ: تَقَابَلَا، تَوَاجَهَا

to be corresponding, analogous, homologous, similar, alike تنَاطَرُ: تَمَاطَلَا، تَشَابَهَا

to be symmetrical; to be corresponding تنَاطَرُ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

symmetry تنَاطَرُ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

similarity, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, analogy, correspondence, parallelism, homology تنَاطَرُ: تَشَابُهْ، تَمَاطَلُ

analogy تنَاطَرُ وَطَيْفِيّ [أحياء]

to pretend to be sleepy تنَاطَمُ - رَاجِعِ انْتِظَمُ

تنَاسَعُ: تَظَاهَرُ بِالنَّعَاسِ

struggle for existence تَنَازُلُ البَقَاءِ

conflict of laws تَنَازُلُ القَوَانِينِ

to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, surrender, yield, resign, waive, forgo, cede, disclaim; to abdicate (a throne or high office) تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to cede, transfer, assign, alienate, make over, dispose of تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ إلخ

to condescend, deign, stoop, lower oneself; to vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant) تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَلَطَّفَ، تَمَضَّلَ

relinquishment, giving up, abandonment, surrender, yielding, resignation, renunciation, waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, cession; abdication (of a throne or high office) تَنَازَلَ (عن): تَحَلَّى

cession, transfer, assignment, alienation تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ

condescension, condescendence, stoop, deigning تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَمَضَّلَ

concession(s) تَنَازَلَ (ج تَنَازَلَات)

to pretend to have forgotten تنَاسَى: تَظَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ نَسِيَهُ

to try to forget تنَاسَى: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَنْسَاهُ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with), tally (with), be in harmony (with), be in agreement (with), be in conformity (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to); to be proportionate (to), proportional (to), commensurate (with) تَنَاسَبَ (مع): تَلَاءَمَ، تَوَافَقَ، تَكَافَأَ

to be or become related to one another, be or become relatives تَنَاسَبَ الشَّخْصَانِ

proportionality, proportionateness, commensurability; proportion, symmetry, harmony, conformity, congruence, congruity تَنَاسَبُ: تَكَافُؤُ، تَوَافُقُ، مَلَاءَمَةٌ، تَسَاوُقُ

relation(ship), connection تَنَاسَبُ: عِلَاقَةٌ، إِزْبِاطٌ

proportion تَنَاسَبُ [رياضيات]

direct proportion تَنَاسَبُ طَرْدِيّ أَوْ مُبَاشِرٍ [رياضيات]

proportional تَنَاسِبِيّ

to succeed or follow each other, follow or come successively تَنَاسَخَ: تَتَابَعَ، تَعَاقَبَ

to transmigrate تَنَاسَخَتِ الأرواحُ

to decrease (gradually), diminish تَنَاقُصٌ: نَقَصَ تَدْرِيْجًا (progressively), dwindle, grow less (by degrees), lessen (bit by bit), taper (off), decline (off), shrink, drop (off), fall, wane, abate

decrease, diminution, dwindling, decrement, تَنَاقُصٌ lessening, decline, skrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off, waning, wane

law of diminishing returns قَانُوْنُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ

to contradict each other, conflict, تَنَاقُصٌ: تَعَارَضَ clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible

contradiction, opposition, contrariety, incon- تَنَاقُصٌ sistency, incompatibility, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast

تَنَاقُضَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ

to carry, transport; to transmit, convey, تَنَاقَلٌ: نَقَلَ communicate; to report, relate, pass on; to spread to pass from mouth to mouth, be on تَنَاقَلَتُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town, spread, circulate, make the rounds

to pass from hand to hand, change تَنَاقَلَتُهُ الْأَيْدِي تَنَاقَلَتُهُ hands, circulate

to abut on each other تَنَاقَبَ

abutment, abutting تَنَاقَبَ

but joint وَصْلَةٌ تَنَاقَبٌ، وَصْلَةٌ تَنَاقِبِيَّةٌ

to intermarry تَنَاقَحَ: تَزَاوَجَ

to pretend not to know, feign ignorance; تَنَاقَرٌ: تَجَاهَلَ to ignore, disregard, turn one's back on

to grow, develop, increase, build up تَنَامَى: نَمَى

finity, finitude, finiteness تَنَاهٍ (التَّنَاهِي)

تَنَاهَى: تَمَّ، اِنْقَضَى - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَهَى

تَنَاهَى عَنِ: كَفَمَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَهَى عَنِ

to come to one's تَنَاهَى اِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ، تَنَاهَى اِلَى سَمْعِهِ knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to race, run تَنَاهَبَ: تَسَابَقَ

to go at full speed تَنَاهَبَ الْأَرْضَ أَوْ الطَّرِيْقَ

to share the expenses تَنَاهَدَ: اِسْتَشْرَكَ فِي النِّفَقَاتِ

to alternate, rotate تَنَاقَبَ: تَعَاوَلَ، تَدَاوَلَ

to harmonize (with), be تَنَاقَّمَ (مَعَ): اِنْسَجَمَ، اِسْتَلْفَ harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), blend (with), fit, suit, tune (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

harmony, agreement, accord, conso- تَنَاقُمٌ: اِنْسِجَامٌ nance, concord, symphony, compatibility, consistency, congruity

contradiction, incompatibility, incon- تَنَاقُفٌ (التَّنَاقُفِيُّ) sistency

to conflict, disagree; to be con- تَنَاقَضَ: تَعَارَضَ tradictory, incompatible, inconsistent

to osmose تَنَاقُذٌ: تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis تَنَاقُذٌ: تَنَاضَحَ

exosmosis تَنَاقُذٌ خَارِجِيٌّ

endosmosis تَنَاقُذٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

osmotic تَنَاقُذِيٌّ: تَنَاضَحِيٌّ

to be or become discor- تَنَاقَرٌ: كَانَ مُتَنَاقِرًا غَيْرَ مُتَنَاقِمٍ dant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque

to quarrel, dispute, contend تَنَاقَرٌ: تَخَاصَمَ

to vie in glory with one another تَنَاقَرٌ: تَفَاخَرَ

(mutual) alienation, (مُتَبَادَلٌ)، كُرْهُ (مُتَبَادَلٌ) تَنَاقَرٌ: نُفُوْرٌ (مُتَبَادَلٌ)، كُرْهُ (مُتَبَادَلٌ) (mutual) estrangement, (mutual) aversion, antipathy, repugnance, repulsion

dissension, discord, disagreement, con- تَنَاقَرٌ: خِصَامٌ flict, strife, dispute, quarrel

discord, discordance, disagree- تَنَاقَرٌ: ضَيْدٌ تَنَاقُمٌ ment, inharmony, disharmony, inconsonance, incongruity, incompatibility, inconsistency, incoherence

dissonance, discord, dis- تَنَاقَرٌ (الْأَصْوَاتِ أَوْ الْأَنْعَامِ) cordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance repulsion تَنَاقَرٌ [فِيْرِيَاءِ]

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle تَنَاقَسَ: تَزَاوَحَ

competition, rivalry تَنَاقَسَ

competitive; emulative, emulous تَنَاقَسِيٌّ

to debate, argue, dispute; to discuss تَنَاقَشَ

تَنَاقَشَ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَشَةٌ

to wake up, awaken, waken

تَنَبَّهَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ

تَنَبَّهَ: حَذَرَ - رَاجِعِ إِتْبَاهَهُ

betel

تَنَبَّهَ - رَاجِعِ إِتْبَاهَهُ

تَنَبُّولُ (نَبَات)

short

تَنَبُّولُ: قَصِيرٌ

stimulation, excitation, arousal, stirring up

تَنَبِيهِ: تَحْرِيكٌ، إِثَارَةٌ

warning, caution(ing), fore-

تَنَبِيهِ: تَحذِيرٌ، إِذْأَارٌ

warning, monition, caveat, admonition, exhortation; alarm(ing), alert(ing)

awakening, waking up, rousing

تَنَبِيهِ: إِيقَاطٌ

note, NB, PS, remark

تَنَبِيهِ: مُلَاحَظَةٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ

horn

أَدَاةٌ تَنَبِيهِ، آلَةٌ تَنَبِيهِ: نَفِيرٌ، زَمُورٌ

تَنَبَّرَ - رَاجِعِ تَنَازَّرَ

تَنَجَّزَ - رَاجِعِ اسْتَنْجَزَ

to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

تَنَجَّسَ: صَارَ نَجِسًا

tungsten, wolfram

تَنَجَّسْتِنٌ (عَنْصَرٌ)

تَنَجَّعَ - رَاجِعِ انْتَجَعَ

تَنَجَّمَ: رَاقِبُ النُّجُومِ

to observe the stars

to practice astrology

تَنَجَّمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنَجِيمِ

rescue, rescuing, saving, deliverance,

تَنَجِيَةٌ: إِفْخَاطٌ

salvation, salvage, salvaging

upholstery, upholstering

تَنَجِيدٌ

soiling, sulling, dirtying, defilement, pollution, contamination

تَنَجِيسٌ: مَصَدَّرٌ نَجَسٌ

astrology

تَنَجِيمٌ، عِلْمُ التَّنَجِيمِ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

تَنَجِيمٌ: عِرَاقَةٌ

astrological(al)

تَنَجِيمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعِلْمِ التَّنَجِيمِ

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to abandon, give up, yield, surrender, relinquish

تَنَحَّلَ - رَاجِعِ انْتَحَلَ

to clear one's throat, hem, hawk

تَنَحَّجَ

hem, hawk

تَنَحَّجَ

to befall or afflict alternately or successively

تَنَابُؤٌ: تَعَاوَرٌ، أَصَابَ تَنَابُؤًا

alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one

تَنَابُؤِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ مُتَنَابِئٍ

to take; to pick up, reach (for); to get, obtain

تَنَازَّلَ (طَعَامًا أَوْ شَرَابًا)

to deal with, treat, handle, tackle, approach, take up, discuss, study, consider, examine; to include, comprise, encompass, cover, involve

تَنَازَّلَ (الْقُرْبَانَ) - رَاجِعِ تَنَازَّلَ

taking; receiving, reception, getting; take, taking in; eating, having

dealing with, treating, treatment, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, study(ing), consideration, examination

Communion

تَنَازَّلٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

to pretend to be asleep

تَنَازَّوَمٌ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالنَّوْمِ

تَنَازَّوَمٌ إِلَى: إِطْمَآنٌ - رَاجِعِ نَامَ إِلَى

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, foresee, vaticinate, soothsay, divine, augur

to claim to be a prophet

تَنَبَّأَ: ادَّعَى النَّبُوءَةَ

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَاكٌ

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَاكٌ

lazy, idle, shiftless, sluggish, dull, slothful

short

تَنْبَلٌ: قَصِيرٌ

to perceive, realize, notice, see; to become aware of, conscious of; to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, be heedful of, be mindful of

تَنَبَّهَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى)

demotion, degradation, dis-rating, declassing, reduction or lowering in rank or status

tennis تَنَسُّقُ: كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ

to get torn, lacerated; to be frayed, raveled, unraveled, unwoven تَنَسَّرَ (الثَّوبُ الْإِخ)

to be coordinated; to be harmonized; to be arranged, put in order; to be classified, assorted, grouped تَنَسَّقُ: نُسُقُ: نُسُقُ

to lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism تَنَسَّكَ: تَزَهَّدَ

to be pious, practice piety, devote oneself to the worship of God تَنَسَّكَ: تَعَبَّدَ

asceticism, reclusion تَنَسُّكُ: تَزَهَّدُ، زُهْدٌ

piety, devotion, devoutness تَنَسُّكُ: تَعَبَّدُ، عِبَادَةٌ

ascetic(al), reclusive تَنَسُّكِيٌّ

to be raveled (out), unraveled, untwisted, unwoven, frayed; to ravel, unravel, untwist تَنَسَّلَ (النَّسِيجُ الْإِخ)

to breathe, respire تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَفَّسَ

to blow gently تَنَسَّمَتِ الرِّيحُ

to be redolent (with a scent), be fragrant, exhale fragrance تَنَسَّمَ الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ

to nose about for, hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.) تَنَسَّمَ (الأَخْبَارَ الْإِخ)

coordination; harmonization; concert, harmony of action; arrangement, arraying, ordering, putting in order; classification, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together تَنَسِيقٌ

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture; education تَنَشِئَةٌ: تَرْبِيَةٌ

to wipe oneself dry, towel, rub or dry one's body (with a towel) تَنَشَّرَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ - رَاجِعُ اِنْتَشَرَ

to be dried; to dry, become dry تَنَشَّطَ - رَاجِعُ نَشَطَ

to absorb, suck up تَنَشَّفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to sniff, snuff, smell تَنَشَّقُ

inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing) تَنَشَّقُ

putting aside, setting aside, laying aside; displacement, removal; dismissal, brushing aside or away, shelving تَحِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَحَى

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنَخَّعَ: تَنَخَّمَ

to sift, bolt, sieve out تَنَخَّلَ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit out تَنَخَّمَ

to joke, jest, make fun تَنَدَّى: اِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعُ نَدَى

joking, jesting, fun(making), amusement تَنَدَّرَ: نَكَّتَ، مَرَحٌ

tundra تَنَدَّرَةٌ [جغرافياً]

moistening, wetting, bedewing تَنَدَّمَ (على) - رَاجِعُ نَدَمَ عَلَى

criticism, censure, condemnation, denunciation; revilement, disparagement; defamation تَنَدِيدٌ (بِ)

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean oneself, debase oneself, sink low تَنَزَّلَ: تَسَفَّلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنَزَّهَ: خَرَجَ لِلتَّزَهُّةِ

to be far above, too great for, too proud for; to disdain, look down upon تَنَزَّهَ عَنِ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنِ، جَلَّ عَنِ

promenading, walk(ing), going for a walk; going for a drive or ride; picnicking تَنَزَّهَ: خُرُوجٌ لِلتَّزَهُّةِ

disdain, haughtiness تَنَزَّهُ: تَرَفُّعٌ

honesty, integrity, probity تَنَزَّهُ: نَزَاهَةٌ، اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

infallibility, inerrancy; im-peccability تَنَزَّهُ (عَنِ الْخَطَا): عِصْمَةٌ

revelation, revealing, inspiration تَنَزِيلٌ: اِنزَالٌ - رَاجِعُ اِنزَالٌ

the Holy Koran تَنَزِيلٌ: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry تَنَزِيلٌ: تَرْصِيعٌ

reduction; discount; rebate تَنَزِيلٌ: تَخْفِيزٌ، حَسْمٌ

subtraction, deduction تَنَزِيلٌ: طَرْحٌ

to affect eloquence; to be extravagant; to be overstrict, overstringent

تَنْطَعُ

to gird oneself, put on a belt

تَنْطِقُ: تَنْطِقُ

to scrutinize, look attentively (carefully, closely) at, regard (watch, observe) attentively

تَنْظُرُ: تَأَمَّلْ، تَمَعَّنَ فِي

to be patient with

تَنْظُرُ: تَأَنَّى عَلَى

to be cleaned

تَنْظَفُ: نُظِفَ

to clean oneself

تَنْظَفُ: نَظَفَ نَفْسَهُ

theorization, theorizing, speculation

تَنْظِيرٌ: وَضْعُ النَّظَرِيَّاتِ

viewing, observation, -scopy

تَنْظِيرٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، مَلَا حَظَّةً

urethroscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْإِخْلِيلِ

otoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْأُذُنِ

rhinoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْأَنْفِ

angiосcopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

abdominoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْبَطْنِ

laryngoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْحَنْجَرَةِ

endoscopy

تَنْظِيرٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

radioscopy

تَنْظِيرٌ شُعَاعِيٌّ أَوْ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ

spectroscopy

تَنْظِيرٌ طَيْنِيٌّ

ophthalmoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْعَيْنِ

cystoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْمَائِنَةِ

gastroscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْمَعْدَةِ

vaginoscopy, colposcopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْمَهْبِلِ

cleaning, cleansing; deterging; scouring, scrubbing; purgation, purge, purging

تَنْظِيفٌ

dry cleaning

تَنْظِيفٌ جَافٌ أَوْ عَلَى النَّاشِفِ

brushing

تَنْظِيفٌ بِالْفُرْشَاةِ

vacuuming,

تَنْظِيفٌ بِالْمَكْنَسَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

vacuum-cleaning

عاملُ تَنْظِيفٍ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ عَامِلٌ

organization, organizing, arrangement,

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَرْتِيبٌ

arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, systematization

activation, stimulation, energizing, vitalization, animation, invigoration, enlivening, inspiring, vivification, quickening

تَنْشِيطُ الْمَبِيعَاتِ

wiping, toweling; drying, desiccation, exciccation, dehydration

تَنْشِيفٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَشَفَ

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

تَنْصَتٌ: إِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ

to wiretap, tap

تَنْصَتٌ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

eavesdropping

تَنْصَتٌ: إِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ

wiretapping, tapping

تَنْصَتٌ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to become a Christian, adopt Christianity

تَنْصَرٌ: صَارَ نَصْرَانِيًّا

تَنْصَرَ لَ - رَاجِعٌ نَاصِرٌ

تَنْصَفٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ

to disavow, disown, disclaim, deny, renounce, repudiate, wash one's hands of, clear oneself of; to free oneself from, rid oneself of

تَنْصَلُ (مِنْ)

disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, denial, repudiation, renunciation

installation, installment, induction, investiture, investment, inauguration; appointment, nomination

تَنْصِيبٌ: تَوَلِيَّةٌ، تَعْيِينٌ

christianization

تَنْصِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ اِلْحَ نَصْرَانِيًّا

baptism, baptizing, christening

تَنْصِيرٌ: تَعْمِيدٌ

halving, bisection, bisecting, dividing, division

تَنْصِيفٌ: سَطْرٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ

decolorization, bleach(ing); fading, blanching

تَنْصِيلُ (اللَّوْنِ)

to be tiered; to be piled up, stacked up

تَنْصَدٌ: تَرْتَبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ، رُكْمٌ

to be arranged, arrayed, put in order

تَنْصَدٌ: رُتَبٌ، سُوْقٌ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَنْصَدَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ: تَرَاصَمَتْ

to be composed, set, typeset

تَنْصَدَتِ الْحُرُوفُ: صُفَّتْ

typesetting, composition, composing

تَنْصِيدٌ (طِبَاعِيٌّ): صَفٌّ

to examine thoroughly, investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey

تَنْظَسَ (فِي، عَن): اِسْتَفْصَى

to be choosy (in), dainty

تَنْظَسَ (فِي الْمَأْكَلِ أَوْ الْمَشْرَبِ)

(in), overnice (in)

to breathe, respire	تَنْفَسُ
to dawn; to shine	تَنْفَسَ الصُّبْحُ أَوْ الْفَجْرُ
respiration, breathing	تَنْفَسَ الصُّعْدَاءُ - رَاجِعَ صُعْدَاءُ
artificial respiration	تَنْفَسٌ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ
respiratory system	جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ
scuba	جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْصِ
dyspnea	ضَيْقُ التَّنَفُّسِ، عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ
respiratory	تَنْفَسِيٌّ
respiratory system	الجِهَازُ التَّنَفْسِيُّ
to ruffle the feathers	تَنْفَشَ الطَّائِرُ
to bristle the hair	تَنْفَشَ الْهَرُّ
to blister, vesicate, break out with pimples or pustules; to erupt, break out in a rash	تَنْفَطَ (الْجُلْدُ)
to perform more than is required (as prayers, etc.)	تَنْفَلَّ
supererogation	تَنْفَلٌّ
carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, enforcement, putting (bringing, carrying) into effect, giving (practical) effect to, application; accomplishment, realization; performance, fulfillment, discharge; honoring, observing, observance, living up to, compliance with, keeping	تَنْفِيذُ: إِجْرَاءٌ، تَطْبِيقٌ
sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding; transmission, conveyance, delivery	تَنْفِيذُ: إِزْسَالٌ، إِيْصَالٌ
execution	تَنْفِيذُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَامِ
stay of execution; arrest of judgment	أَمْرٌ تَنْفِيذٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْرٌ
executive	وَقْفُ التَّنْفِيذِ
the executive, executive power	تَنْفِيذِيٌّ: إِجْرَائِيٌّ
alienation, estrangement, disaffection, disinclination, repulsion, repellence; startling, frightening, scaring away, driving away	التَّصْرِيفُ: مَصْدَرٌ نَفْرٌ، مَصْدَرٌ نَفْرٌ، مَصْدَرٌ نَفْرٌ
abreaction; catharsis; giving vent to, release, discharge, letting off	تَنْفِيْسٌ (عَنْ): تَصْرِيفٌ
	تَنْقَبَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَقَبٌ
	تَنْقَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - رَاجِعَ انْتَقَبَ

control, regulation, adjustment	تَنْظِيمٌ: ضَبْطٌ
preparation, preparing, laying out, making	تَنْظِيمٌ: إِعْدَادٌ
planning	تَنْظِيمٌ: تَخْطِيطٌ
drawing up, drafting, writing, formulation, making	تَنْظِيمٌ: تَحْرِيرٌ، كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ
order(liness), arrangement, array, regularity	تَنْظِيمٌ: نِظَامٌ
organization; formation	تَنْظِيمٌ: مُنَظَّمَةٌ، تَشْكِيلٌ
family planning	تَنْظِيمُ الْأُسْرَةِ
traffic control	تَنْظِيمُ السَّيْرِ
reorganization	إِعَادَةُ تَنْظِيمٍ
organizational; regulative, regulatory; systematic; planning	تَنْظِيمِيٌّ
	تَنْعَلٌ - رَاجِعَ انْتَعَلَ
to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort	تَنْعَمٌ: تَرَفَهُ
to enjoy; to bask in	تَنْعَمَ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ
luxury; ease, comfort	تَنْعَمٌ: رَفَاهِيَةٌ
enjoyment	تَنْعَمٌ (بِ): تَمَتَّعَ
softening, smoothing; pulverization, powdering, fining	تَنْعِيمٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ نَاعِمًا
affording (someone) a luxurious life, letting (someone) live in comfort and luxury	تَنْعِيمٌ: تَرَفِيهِ
tungsten, wolfram	تَنْغِسْتِنٌ (عَنْصَرٌ)
	تَنْفَشَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَشٌ
to be or become embittered, disturbed, ruffled, spoiled	تَنْفَصَ: تَكَدَّرَ
	تَنْعَمَ - رَاجِعَ نَعَمٌ
hum(ming), croon(ing); singing, chanting, intonation	تَنْغِيمٌ
to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger	تَنْفَجَ: فَخَرَ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ
	تَنْفَحَ - رَاجِعَ انْتَفَحَ
to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept	تَنْفَذَ: نَفَذَ، أُجْرِيَ، قُضِيَ، طُبِقَ

to disguise oneself, mask, masquerade, be disguised, be in disguise

to snub, treat with contempt or neglect; to shun, avoid; to turn away from; to give up, abandon, renounce

disguise, masquerade

masked

fancy dress, masquerade costume

حَفْلَةٌ تَنَكَّرِيَّةٌ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ

degeneration

joking, jesting, funmaking; joke, jest, banter, railery

embitterment; disturbance, troubling, ruffling, spoiling, spoilage; vexation, annoyance

hanging or putting at half-mast, lowering to half-staff

exemplary punishment; torture

flavoring

to lose one's temper, flame up with rage, turn into a tiger

تَنَمَّلُ: خَدَرَ - راجع نَمَلٌ

development-, developmental

development; promotion, furtherance, advancement; cultivation, improvement, strengthening; buildup, increase, augmentation, enhancement

embellishment, ornamentation, adornment

composition, writing

euphuism, floridness, floweriness, ornateness, grandiloquence, pomposity, (affected) elegance of style or language

تَنَمِيلٌ: خَدَرَ - راجع نَمَلٌ

to sigh

sigh(ing)

fir

to oscillate, swing, sway

to sway, swing

to dispraise, disparage, censure

تَنَقَّصَ: ذَمَّ، عَابَ

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to migrate; to wander about, go about, move about, roam, rove, range, stroll, walk around, travel, go from one place to another

to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

moving, motion, locomotion; movement, change of position or place; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; migration; transport(ation); travel(ing), roving, roaming, wandering

drilling, prospection, prospecting; excavation, excavating; search, quest, hunt; exploration, examination, investigation; research

purification, refinement, clearing (up), elutriation, leaching; cleaning, cleansing

water purification

revision, revisal, review; emendation, rectification, correction, redaction, adaptation; editing; retouch(ing)

pointing, dotting

punctuation, pointing

spotting, dotting, speckling, flecking, specking, stippling

tin, tinplate

to deviate from, swerve from

to avoid, shun, eschew, turn a cold shoulder to, keep away from, keep clear of

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut on

can, tin, tincan

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

تَنَكَّبَ عَنِ: حَادَ، مَالَ

تَنَكَّبَ (عَنِ): تَجَنَّبَ

تَنَكَّبَ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ، تَحَمَّلَ

تَنَكَّبَ عَلَى: إِتَكَأَ عَلَى

تَنَكَّةٌ

تَنَكَّدَ: تَنَكَّدَ

تَنَوَّدَ: تَحَرَّكَ، تَمَائَلَ

to desert one another, part company, separate, break off relations	تَهَاجَرَ: تَقَاطَعَ، اِفْتَرَقَ
to attack one another	تَهَاجَمَ: هَاجَمَ أَحَدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ
to exchange presents	تَهَادَى: تَبَادَلَ الْهَدَايَا
to walk with a swinging gait; to sway, swing; to stagger, totter, reel	تَهَادَى: تَمَايَلَ
to become reconciled, make peace, make up	تَهَادَنَ الْقَوْمُ: تَصَالَحُوا
to conclude a truce or an armistice	تَهَادَنَ الْمُتَحَارِبُونَ
to follow in succession	تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
to crowd, throng, flock	تَهَافَتَ (على): اِزْدَحَمَ
to pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, spring upon	تَهَافَتَ (على): اِنْقَضَ، هَجَمَ
to collapse, fall down, break down	تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، تَهَدَّمَ
to disintegrate, decompose, decay, crumble, deteriorate	تَهَافَتَ: اِنْحَلَّ
to contradict each other, conflict, clash; to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent	تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقَضَ
succession, sequence	تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
congestion, overcrowdedness; crowding, flocking	تَهَافَتَ: اِزْدِحَامَ
rush, pounce	تَهَافَتَ: اِنْقِضَاضَ، هُجُومَ
collapse, breakdown	تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقُطَ، اِنْهِيَارَ
disintegration, decomposition, breakup	تَهَافَتَ: اِنْجِلَالَ
contradiction, inconsistency	تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقُضَ
to strive, endeavor, exert oneself	تَهَالَكَ (في): جَدَّ
to pounce upon, rush upon	تَهَالَكَ (على): تَهَافَتَ، هَجَمَ
to covet greedily	تَهَالَكَ (على): حَرَصَ
to drop, fall, throw oneself, fling oneself, flop	تَهَالَكَ (على): اِرْتَمَى
to whisper together	تَهَامَسَ: تَسَارَّ
	تَهَانَفَ - رَاجِعَ هَانَفًا
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink; to collapse, break down; to throw oneself down, plunge down	تَهَاوَى
to neglect; to be negligent in, remiss in, slack in, lax in, careless in	تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اَهْمَلَ
	تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِهَانَ بِ

to be lighted, lit, illuminated	تَنَوَّرَ الْمَكَانُ: اُضِيءَ
to be enlightened, illumined	تَنَوَّرَ فُلَانٌ (تَقَايَفًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
enlightenment, illumination	تَنَوَّرَ (تَقَايَفِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
oven, furnace, kiln	تَنُورٌ: فُرْنٌ
skirt, lady's skirt	تَنْوْرَةٌ (نَسَائِيَّةٌ)
to swing, sway	تَنَوَّسَ: اِهْتَزَّ، تَمَايَلَ
weaverbird	تَنْوُطٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to be or become diverse, various, varying, varied	تَنَوَّعَ: كَانَ اَنْوَاعًا
diversity, variety, variousness	تَنْوُوعٌ
to be fastidious (in), finicky (in), choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)	تَنَوَّقَ (في): تَأَنَّقَ، كَانَ نِيْفًا
enlightenment, illumination, edification	تَنْوِيرٌ (تَقَايَفِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
lighting, illumination	تَنْوِيرٌ: اِنَارَةٌ
flowering, flowerage, blossoming, blooming, efflorescence	تَنْوِيرٌ: اِزْهَارٌ، اِزْهَارٌ
diversification, variation, variegation; change	تَنْوِيعٌ
putting to sleep; putting to bed	تَنْوِيمٌ: اِرْقَادٌ
narcotization, anesthetization	تَنْوِيمٌ: تَخْدِيرٌ
hypnotism, hypnosis	تَنْوِيمٌ مَنطِيسِيٌّ
nunnation	تَنْوِينٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]
indeclinable, diptote	مَنْوُوعٌ مِنَ التَّنْوِينِ
tribute, encomium, praise, commendation, laudation	تَنْوِيهِ: مَدْحٌ، مَدْحٌ
mention(ing), reference	تَنْوِيهِ: ذِكْرٌ
hint, allusion	تَنْوِيهِ: تَلْمِيحٌ
tennis	تَيْسِسٌ: كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
	تَنْيَقَ (في) - رَاجِعَ تَنْوَقَ (في)
dragon; sea monster	تَيْسِينٌ
Draco, Dragon	كَوْكَبَةُ التَّيْسِينِ [فَلَكَ]
to fling false accusations or charges at each other	تَهَاتَرَ الْخِصْمَانُ
to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent	تَهَاتَرَتِ الشَّهَادَاتُ

calming, quieting, pacification, tranquilization; appeasement, allaying, assuagement, soothing, relieving, relief, easing, easement, alleviation, mitigation, mollification

to tremble, quaver, waver تَهَدَّجَ (الصَّوْتُ)

تَهَدَّدَ، تَهَدَّدُ - راجع هَدَدَ، تَهْدِيدُ

to dangle, hang (down) تَهَدَّلَ: تَدَلَّى

to flow, hang loose تَهَدَّلَ: اسْتَرْسَلَ

to be or become torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; to be subverted; to fall down, collapse, break down تَهَدَّمُ تَهَدَّمُ: تَهَدَّمُ تَهَدَّمُ: تَهَدَّمُ

threat, menace; threatening, menacing; intimidation تَهْدِيدُ

blackmail تَهْدِيدٌ بِالتَّشْهِيرِ

threatening, menacing, minatory تَهْدِيدِيٌّ

blackmail اِتِّزَاؤُ تَهْدِيدِيٍّ

duress اِكْرَاهُ تَهْدِيدِيٍّ

pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction, devastation; subversion تَهْدِيمُ

subversive, destructive, devastative تَهْدِيمِيٌّ

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken تَهْدَبُ: تَأَدَّبَ

to be rectified, corrected تَهْدَبُ: صُحِّحَ، قُوِّمَ

to be purified, refined تَهْدَبُ: طُهِّرَ، نَقِيَ

good manners, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety تَهْدِيبُ: اَدَبٌ، كِيَاسَةٌ، لِيَاقَةٌ

refinement, polishing, culture, cultivation, education, discipline, disciplining, edification تَهْدِيبُ: تَأْدِيبٌ، تَرْبِيَةٌ

rectification, correction تَهْدِيبُ: تَصْحِيحٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ

purification, refinement تَهْدِيبُ: تَطْهِيرٌ، تَنْقِيَةٌ

educational, educative; instructive; disciplinary; disciplinary تَهْدِيبِيٌّ

to be overdone, cooked to shreds تَهْرَأَ اللَّحْمُ (بِالطَّنِخِ)

to fray, frazzle, wear out, tatter; to تَهْرَأُ الثَّوْبُ اِلْحِجَ

neglect, negligence, remissness, slackness, carelessness تَهَاوُنُ (بِ): اِهْمَالٌ

تَهَاوُنُ (بِ): اِسْتِخْفَافٌ - راجع اِسْتِهَانَةٌ

تَهَاوِيلٌ - راجع تَهْوِيلٌ

to adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), accommodate, conform تَهَيَّأُ: تَكَيَّفَ

to agree, come to an agreement تَهَيَّأُ: اِتَّفَقَ

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity تَهَيَّأُ: تَكَيَّفَ

to throw off one's inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ خَلِيْعًا دَاعِرًا

to be shameless, impudent, brazen-faced تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ قَلِيْلَ الْحَيَاءِ

to be exposed, shown up, disclosed; to be disgraced, dishonored تَهْتَكُ: اِنْفَضَحَ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d); to tear, rend, rive تَهْتَكُ: تَمَرَّقَ

profligacy, immorality, dissoluteness, dissipation تَهْتَكُ: خَلَاعَةٌ

shamelessness, impudence تَهْتَكُ: قَلَّةُ حَيَاءٍ

to stammer, stutter تَهْتَهُ: تَأَثَّأَ

spelling تَهَجُّجٌ (التَّهَجُّجِيُّ)

to spell تَهَجَّأَ، تَهَجَّى

spelling تَهَجُّوْ

to watch, stay awake at night in devotion, keep religious vigil, spend the night in prayer تَهَجَّدُ: تَعَدَّدَ لَيْلًا، اَمَضَى اللَّيْلَ فِي الصَّلَاةِ

night prayer تَهَجَّدُ: صَلَاةُ اللَّيْلِ

تَهَجَّمَ عَلَى - راجع هَاجَمَ

تَهَجَّمُ، تَهَجُّمِيٌّ - راجع هُجِّمُ، هُجُومِيٌّ

spelling تَهْجِيَةٌ

displacement, displacing, making homeless, driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction تَهْجِيْرٌ: تَشْرِيْدٌ

hybridization, interbreeding, crossbreeding, cross(ing), intercrossing تَهْجِيْنٌ: مَرْجُ السَّلَاتِ

cross-fertilization, xenogamy تَهْجِيْنٌ: اِخْتِصَابُ تَهْجِيْنِيٍّ

تَهْدَى - راجع اِسْتَهْدَى

peril, jeopardy, danger, perilous situation, dangerous situation; destruction, ruin

تَهْلِكَةٌ

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam

تَهَلَّلَ: تَلَلًا

to beam with joy; to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, flash up

تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ

to exult, jubilate, rejoice, cheer; to be or become jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheerful

تَهَلَّلَ: اِبْتَهَجَ، جَدَلَ

exultation, jubilation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, joy

تَهَلَّلَ: اِبْتِهَاجَ، جَدَلَ

radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine

تَهَلَّلَ: اِشْرَاقًا

acclamation, acclaim, applause, cheer, hail

تَهَلَّلِيلَ: هَتَافًا

accusation, charge

تُهْمَةٌ

to cry, weep

تَهَمَّعَ: بَكَى

to feign crying, pretend to be weeping

تَهَمَّعَ: تَبَاكَى

to flow, fall, pour down

تَهَمَّعَ الدَّمْعُ أَوْ المَاءُ اِلَى: سَالَ

(marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary

تَهْمِيشَةٌ: تَعْلِيْقَةٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by singing

تَهْمِيمَ (الطِّفْلِ)

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse

تَهْمِيمَةٌ: تَهْوِيدَةٌ

congratulation(s), felicitation, well-wishing

تَهْنَأًا (بِ-) رَاجِعَ هَنِيءًا بِ

to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَهَنَّدَمَ: تَأَنَّقَ

to be ventilated, aired; to be fanned; to be aerated, aerified

تَهَوَّى: هَوِيَ

to become a Jew, to Judaize

تَهَوَّدَ: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا

to be or become rash, impetuous, precipitate, too hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

تَهَوَّرَ: كَانَ طَائِشًا أَوْ رَعْنًا

to crash down, fall down, collapse

تَهَوَّرَ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهَارًا

rashness, impetuosity, precipitancy, precipitateness, recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity, lightheadedness

تَهَوَّرَ: طَيْشًا، رَعُونَةً

extravagance, unreasonable excess

تَهَوَّرَ: نَطْرَفًا، غُلُوًّا

be or become worn (out), shabby, ragged, tattered; to be or become torn, lacerated

تَهَرُّوٌ

to elude, escape, get away from, run away from; to evade, get around, dodge, shirk; to avoid

تَهَرَّبَ (مِنْ)

to evade payment of a tax

تَهَرَّبَ مِنْ دَفْعِ ضَرِيَّةٍ

elusion, escape, escaping; evasion, evading; evasiveness, getting around, dodge(ry), shirking; avoidance

تَهَرَّبَ (مِنْ)

tax evasion

تَهَرَّبَ مِنْ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَائِبِ

evasive, elusive; escape

تَهَرَّبِيٌّ

to be or become a heretic or a heresiarch

تَهَرَّطَقَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوقِيًّا

smuggling, running, contraband

تَهْرِيْبَ (البَضَائِعِ)

buffoonery, clowning, jesting, joking

تَهْرِيْجٌ

chopping (up), mincing

تَهْرِيْمٌ: فَرَمٌ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَرَّأَ بِ- رَاجِعَ هَرَأً بِ أَوْ مِنْ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَرَّجَ: هَرَجَ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَرَّرَ- رَاجِعَ اِهْتَرَّرَ

ataxia

تَهَرَّعَ: أُسْرِعَ- رَاجِعَ هَرَعَ

ataxic

تَهَرَّعٌ [طَب]

ataxic

تَهَرَّعِيٌّ [طَب]

to smash, crash, shatter, break

تَهَزَّهَرَ- رَاجِعَ اِهْتَزَّرَ

(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered, broken, destroyed

تَهَزِيْزٌ- رَاجِعَ هَزَّ

to smash, crash, shatter, breakdown

تَهَشَّمَ: تَحَطَّمَ، تَكَسَّرَ

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction

تَهَشَّمَ

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction

to mock (at), ridicule, deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهَطَّلَ: اِنْهَمَرَ- رَاجِعَ هَطَّلَ

to mock (at), ridicule, deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهَكَّمَ (عَلَى أَوْ بِ-) : سَخِرَ مِنْ

sarcasm, irony, mockery, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe

sarcasm, irony, mockery, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe

sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic

تَهَكَّمِيٌّ: سَاخِرٌ

arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; stimulation; provocation; irritation

at once, immediately, right away, promptly, تَوًّا، لِلتَّوِّ، للتَّوِّ، directly, forthwith, straight away, straightway, instantly, on the spot, without delay
he has just.. لَتَوِّهَ..

to agree, harmonize, be in agreement or harmony, suit, fit تَوَاوَمَ: تَوَافَقَ، تَنَافَعَ

harmony, agreement, accord, concord تَوَاوَمَ تَوَابٌ: غَفُورٌ
forgiving, merciful

the Most Merciful, the Most Forgiving (God) التَّوَابُ: اللهُ

تَوَابٌ: تَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبٌ

تَوَابِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبٌ

to recur, occur again after an interval, happen or appear at intervals; to follow in succession تَوَاتَرَ: تَتَابَعُ (على فتراتٍ)

recurrence; frequency; succession تَوَاتَرٌ

frequency تَوَاتَرَ [رياضيات وإحصاء]

تَوَاتَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَتَبٌ

to agree; to covenant تَوَاتَقَ (الْقَوْمُ)

to affect passion تَوَاجَدَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْوَجْدِ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجِدَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِدَ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجُودٌ

to face each other, be opposite each other تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّيْئَانِ)

to face each other, meet face to face تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّخْصَانِ)

opposition, oppositeness تَوَاجَهُ: تَقَابُلٌ

meeting; meeting face to face, facing one another تَوَاجَهُ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ

تَوَادَّ: تَمَهَّلَ، تَأَنَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِتَادَ

to like each other; to be friends, be on good or friendly terms; to love each other تَوَادَّ: تَحَابٌّ

friendly relations, good terms, harmony, concord; mutual love تَوَادَّ: وَدٌّ، تَحَابٌّ

to become reconciled, make peace, make up تَوَادَعَ (الْقَوْمُ): تَصَالَحُوا

to say good-bye to تَوَادَعَ (الْقَوْمُ): وَدَعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to be or become a maniac; تَهَوَّسَ: هَوَسَ، صَارَ بِهِ هَوَسٌ
to be or become infatuated, crazy

تَهَوَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَسٌ

تَهَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاعٌ

تَهَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَمٌ

ventilation, airing; fanning; aerification, aeration تَهْوِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ هَوَى

Judaization تَهْوِيدٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الشَّخْصَ يَهُودِيًّا

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by singing تَهْوِيدُ (الطِّفْلِ): تَهْمِيمٌ

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse تَهْوِيدَةٌ: تَهْمِيمَةٌ

exciting, excitement, agitation, stirring up, rousing, inflaming, incitation; sowing dissension among تَهْوِيشٌ: مَصْدَرٌ هَوَّشَ

frightening, alarming, intimidation, daunting, bullying, browbeating, hectoring; alarmism تَهْوِيلٌ

variegations; (florid) embellishments, (ornamental) flourishes تَهَاوَيْلٌ: أَلْوَانٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ، زِينَةٌ

to be or become ready, prepared; to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness تَهَيَّأَ: اسْتَعَدَّ

to be or be-possible for, feasible for, easy for تَهَيَّأَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ: تَأْتَى لَهُ، تَسَهَّلَ لَهُ

readiness, preparedness; predisposition, susceptibility تَهَيُّوٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, setting up, arrangement; adaptation; working out, drawing up, drafting تَهْيِيَةٌ: إِعْدَادٌ

تَهَيَّبَ: هَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَابٌ

to awe, inspire with awe, frighten, scare, terrify تَهَيَّبَ: أَخَافَ، أَفْرَعٌ - هَيَّبَ

تَهَيَّجَ: نَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَاجَ

تَهَيَّجَ: رَاجِعٌ هَيَّجَ

تَهَيَّلَ: أَنْصَبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْهَالَ

to infatuate, enchant, captivate تَهَيَّمَ (هُ الْحُبُّ إِلَيْهِ)

تَهَيَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَهَمٌ

تَهَيَّبَ: رَاجِعٌ تَهَيَّبَةٌ

excitation, excitement, agitation, stirring up, تَهْيِيجٌ

to interconnect, be or become inter-connected
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

to communicate
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتَّصَلَ

continuity, continuance, continuation, persistence; succession, sequence
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، تَتَابُعٌ

interconnection; connection
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتِّصَالَ، تَعَامَلَ

to behave humbly and modestly; to be humble, modest, unassuming
تَوَاضَعَ

to agree (up)on or about
تَوَاضَعَ عَلَى: اِتَّفَقَ

humbleness, humility, modesty, unassumingness, unpretentiousness
تَوَاضَعَ

to collude, act in collusion, connive
تَوَاطَأَ

collusion, connivance
تَوَاطَأُوا

collusive
تَوَاطِئِيٌّ، تَوَاطِئِيٌّ

to promise one another, make mutual promises
تَوَاعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment (a date, a rendezvous)
تَوَاعَدَ: اِتَّفَقَا عَلَى مَوْعِدٍ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to flock, throng, come in crowds or groups, come together
تَوَافَدَ

to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample; to be or become numerous, many, much; to increase, grow, multiply
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ

to be found; to exist; to be or become available, obtainable
تَوَافَرَ: وَجِدَ

availability
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَتْ، غَزَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَرَةٌ
تَوَافَرَ: وَجُودٌ، تَيْسَرٌ

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), accord (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)
تَوَافَقَ (مَعَ)

one another, bid farewell to one another

hiding, concealing one-self; absconding; disappearance, vanishing
تَوَارَى (التَّوَارِي): مَصَدَرَ تَوَارَى

to hide (oneself), conceal one-self, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond; to disappear, vanish
تَوَارَى: اِسْتَرَى، اِخْتَفَى

to inherit; to be transmitted (to someone) by inheritance
تَوَارَثَ

succession; inheritance
تَوَارَثَ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive
تَوَارَدَ

to coincide, happen to be identical
تَوَارَدَتِ الْأَفْكَارُ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرُ

successive arrival; succession
تَوَارُدَ

telepathy; accidental identity of ideas or thoughts
تَوَارَدُ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرِ

parallelism; equivalence, correspondence
تَوَازٍ (التَّوَازِي)

to be parallel (to each other), extend or run parallel to one another; to be equivalent, corresponding
تَوَازَى

to balance, equilibrate; to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised, be in equipoise; to be or become even, equal
تَوَازَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

to stabilize, be or become stable
تَوَازَنَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise; evenness, equality
تَوَازُنٌ: تَعَادُلٌ
تَوَازُنٌ: اِسْتِقْرَارٌ

balance of terror
تَوَازُنُ الرُّعْبِ

political balance
تَوَازُنٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

balance of power
تَوَازُنُ الْقُوَى

hydrostatics
عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَابِلِ وَضَعْفِهَا

إِخْتَلَّ تَوَازُنُهُ، إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ، أَخْلَّ بِالتَّوَازُنِ، مُخْتَلٌّ التَّوَازُنُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to be entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; to be interrelated, connected
تَوَاشَجَ: تَشَابَكَ، تَدَاخَلَ، تَرَابَطَ

to continue, be continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to follow in succession
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَتَابَعَ، تَوَالَى

twin	تَوَامٌ: أَحَدُ التَّوَامَيْنِ
twins	تَوَامَانٌ، تَوَامِيمٌ
Gemini	التَّوَامَانُ [فلك]
slackening; lag(ging), delay, tarrying,	تَوَانٌ (التَّوَانِي)
tardiness, lingering; slowness; slackness, remiss-	ness, negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction;
flagging, languor, lassitude, weakness	تَوَانِي (في)
to slacken, slack; to lag, loiter, tarry, linger;	to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent; to flag, lan-
guish	تَوَابَازٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
topaz	تَوَابَةٌ
repentance, penitence, contrition	تَوَابَلٌ: تَبَلٌ
to spice, season	تَوَبُّوْغْرَافِيٌّ، تَوَبُّوْغْرَافِيَاً - رَاجِعٌ طَوْبُوْغْرَافِيٌّ، طَوْبُوْغْرَافِيَاً
scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing,	تَوْبِيْخٌ
reproof, rebuke, reprimand, reprehension, re-	proach, censure
mulberry	تَوْتُ (نبات)
strawberry	تَوْتُ الأَرْضِ: فَرَاوَلَةٌ، فَرِيْزٌ
black mulberry	تَوْتُ شَامِيٍّ أَوْ أَسْوَدٌ
raspberry	تَوْتُ شَوْكِيٍّ، تَوْتُ العُلَيْقِ
thymus	تَوْتَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّوْتِ - رَاجِعٌ تَوْتُ
to be or become strained, tense, taut; to strain,	تَوْتَةٌ: عُدَّةٌ صَعْتَرِيَّةٌ
tighten, tauten, tense	تَوْتَرٌ
tension; strain	تَوْتَرٌ عَصَبِيٌّ، تَوْتَرُ الأَعْصَابِ
nervous tension; ner-	تَوْتَرٌ عَصَبِيٌّ، تَوْتَرُ الأَعْصَابِ
vousness, nervosity	تَخْفِيفٌ حِدَّةِ التَّوْتَرِ - رَاجِعٌ تَخْفِيفٌ
mulberry	تَوْتِيٌّ، اللَّوْنُ التَّوْتِيٌّ
thymic	تَوْتِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمُدَّةِ الصَّعْتَرِيَّةِ
zinc	تَوْتِيَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوْتِيَاءٌ
sea urchin, echinoid,	تَوْتِيَاءٌ: قُنْفُذُ البَحْرِ (حيوان)
echinus	تَوْتِيَّةٌ [أحياء]
morula	تَوْتِيرٌ
strain(ing), tightening, tautening, tensioning,	تَوْتِيرٌ
tensing	

agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concu-
rence, concord(ance), conformity, correspon-
dence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, consis-
tency, consistence, consonance

adjustment
تَوَافِقٌ [نفس]

longing, yearning, craving, hankering,
pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous,
wishful, aspiring, aspirant

to synchronize, concur, coincide, hap-
pen together, occur at the same time, be synchro-
nous, be simultaneous

synchronism, synchronousness, syn-
chronization, simultaneity, simultaneousness, con-
currence, coincidence, conjunction, contempora-
neity, contemporaneousness

synchronous, synchronal, synchronic,
synchronical

to behave in an insolent manner, display
impudence, show oneself impertinent

to rely on each other, depend on each
other; to trust each other

(mutual) reliance or dependence; (mutual) trust
or confidence

succession, sequence, تَوَاصُلٌ، تَوَاصُلٌ
consecution, progression; continuity, continuance,
continuation

alternation, rotation تَوَالٍ: تَعَاقُبٌ، تَنَابُؤٌ

Metazoa, التَّوَالِي: الحَيَوَانَاتُ ذَوَاتُ الخَلَايَا الكَثِيرَةِ
metazoans

successively, in succession, consecu-
tively, running, in a row, one after the other, one
by one, by turns, in order; respectively; continu-
ously, continually, constantly, without inter-
ruption, unbrokenly, incessantly, unceasingly

to follow in succession or
without interruption, come successively or inces-
santly; to continue, be continuous

to alternate, rotate تَوَالِي: تَنَابُؤٌ، تَعَاقُبٌ

to reproduce, multiply, proliferate, propagate,
procreate, breed

reproduction, multiplication, proliferation, pro-
pagation, procreation

التَّوَالِي: الحَيَوَانَاتُ ذَوَاتُ الخَلَايَا الكَثِيرَةِ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَالٍ

steering, steerage; directing, direction; channeling; guiding, guidance, leading, piloting; instruction; advice, counsel

orientation, orienting (سَطَّرَ اتِّجَاهًا مَا) تَوَجَّيْهِه

control, controlling تَوَجَّيْهِه: تَحْكَمُ، ضَبَطَ

remote control تَوَجَّيْهِه مِنْ بَعْدُ

directions, instructions, directives; guide-lines تَوَجَّيْهَاتٍ

instructive, educational, informative; directive; guiding تَوَجَّيْهِيٌّ

to be alone, by oneself; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, live in solitude or seclusion تَوَحَّدَ: بَقِيَ وَحْدَهُ، انْعَزَلَ

to do alone or by oneself, perform singlehandedly تَوَحَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ

solitude, loneliness, lonesomeness, solitariness, reclusion; isolation, seclusion, privacy تَوَحَّدَ: انْفِرَادًا - عَزَلَةً، انْفِرَادًا

oneness, singleness, unity تَوَحَّدَ: وَحْدَةً، وَحْدَانِيَةً

to be or become wild, savage تَوَحَّشَ: صَارَ كَالْوَحْشِ

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَحَّشَ: رَاجِعَ أَوْحَشَ

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَحَّشَ: رَاجِعَ وَحْشِيَّةً

unification, union, uniting; integration, junction, joining, combination, consolidation, conjunction, merger, merging, amalgamation, fusion; standardization تَوَحَّدَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحْدًا - وَحْدًا

funding or consolidation of debts تَوَحِيدُ الدُّيُونِ

monotheism التَّوْحِيدُ: الإِيمَانُ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ

theology عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ

monotheistic(al) تَوَحِيدِيٌّ

unitarianism تَوَحِيدِيَّةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ تُنْكِرُ التَّثَلُّيْتَ

muddying, soiling or staining with mud; mudding, muddling, puddling, making muddy تَوَحَّيْلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحَلٌّ

to intend, purpose, design, mean, have in mind, aim at; to seek (to); to aspire to; to strive for تَوَخَّى: قَصَدَ، سَمِيَ إِلَى

تَوَثَّقَ (فِي أَوْ مِنْ)

to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, firmly established تَوَثَّقَ

to act with confidence (in) تَوَثَّقَ

consolidation, strengthening, cementation تَوَثِّيقٌ: تَمَكِّينَ، تَمَثِّينَ

documentation تَوَثِّيقٌ: تَرْوِيدٌ أَوْ دَعْمٌ بِالْوَثَائِقِ إلخ

authentication, attestation, certification, legalization تَوَثِّيقٌ: تَصْدِيقٌ عَلَى

notarization تَوَثِّيقٌ (مِنْ قِبَلِ الْكَاتِبِ الْمَدْلِلِ إلخ)

registration, registry, register(ing) تَوَثِّيقٌ: تَسْجِيلٌ

notarial; documentational, documental تَوَثِّيقِيٌّ

to crown; to enthrone تَوَجَّجَ (شَخْصًا)

to crown, top, cap تَوَجَّجَ (شَيْئًا)

to crown; to enthrone تَوَجَّجَ: رَاجِعَ وَجَبَ

to crown, top, cap تَوَجَّجَ: بِ: عَشِقَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

to crown, top, cap تَوَجَّجَ لَ: حَزَنَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

to listen apprehensively to تَوَجَّسَ: أَوْجَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَسَ

to nibble, taste تَوَجَّسَ الصَّوْتِ

to nibble, taste تَوَجَّسَ الطَّعَامَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to anguish, agonize, be excruciated, be tormented تَوَجَّسَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْجَسَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّجَ: نَأَلَمَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّجَ: رَاجِعَ وَجَعَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّجَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّجَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّجَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّجَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّجَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّجَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّجَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّجَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّجَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

whitewashing	تَوَرِّيقٌ: تَطْيِينٌ، تَبْيِيسٌ
to become a minister	تَوَرَّرَ: صَارَ وَزِيرًا
to be distributed; to be divided	تَوَزَّعَ
distribution	تَوَزُّعٌ
distribution; allotment, apportionment, dealing (out), giving out; division	تَوَزِيعٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ، تَحْصِيسٌ
delivery	تَوَزِيعٌ (الرَّسَائِلِ الْإِنْجِ)
distributive	تَوَزِيعِيٌّ
to pillow, lay or rest one's head on or as if on a pillow	تَوَسَّدَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَسَخَ
to mediate, intermediate	تَوَسَّطَ (لِلتَّوَسُّوتِ خِلَافِ الْإِنْجِ)
to intercede for	تَوَسَّطَ لِ: تَشَفَّعَ
to be or sit in the middle or center (of); to intermedate, interpose, intervene, lie (fall, be, occur, come, go) between or in between	تَوَسَّطَ: كَانَ أَوْ جَلَسَ بِالْوَسْطِ، تَخَلَّلَ
to hold (stand in, keep to) the middle, take a middle course; to follow a course of action midway between extremes, be middle-of-the-road; to adopt the golden mean, be moderate or temperate	تَوَسَّطَ: اعْتَدَلَ، لَمْ يَتَطَّرَفْ
mediation, intermediation; intercession	تَوَسُّطٌ (لِلتَّوَسُّوتِ أَوْ التَّشَفُّعِ)
intermediacy, intermediateness, interposition, centrality, position in the middle	تَوَسُّطٌ: تَخَلُّلٌ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ
moderation, moderateness, mean, temperance; middle-of-the-roadism	تَوَسُّطٌ: اعْتِدَالٌ
mediative, mediatory	تَوَسُّطِيٌّ: وَسَاطِيٌّ
to expand, widen, enlarge, dilate; to tend, stretch, spread (out); to be expanded, widened, enlarged, dilated, extended, stretched (out), spread (out)	تَوَسَّعَ: تَخَلَّلَ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَسَّطَ
to sit comfortably, have enough room	تَوَسَّعَ (فِي جِلْسَتِهِ)
to elaborate on, expatiate upon, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, discuss at length, speak or write in detail about, develop or state in	تَوَسَّعَ فِي: أَسْهَبَ

to show love or affection to, endear oneself إلى تَوَدَّدَ
to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into, seek someone's friendship or love; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of تَوَدَّدَ (إِلَى)
endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with); courtship, court, wooing تَوَدَّعَ (الْقَوْمَ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - رَاجِعَ تَوَادَّعَ

farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction; bidding farewell to, seeing off	تَوَدَّعَ
farewell, valedictory	تَوَدَّعِيٌّ
Torah, Pentateuch; Old Testament	تَوْرَاةٌ، التَّوْرَاةُ
turpentine	تَوْرِبْتِينٌ، تَوْرِبْتِينَةٌ
torpedo	تَوْرِبِيدٌ
turbine	تَوْرِبِينٌ، تَوْرِبِينَةٌ
pie, tart; cake	تَوْرْتَةٌ
to redden, become red	تَوَرَّدَ: إِحْمَرَّ
to glow, blush, flush, redden	تَوَرَّدَ الْخَدُّ، تَوَرَّدَ خَجَلًا الْإِنْجِ
glow(ing), blush(ing), flush(ing), reddening; redness; redness	تَوَرَّدٌ
to be or get involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	تَوَرَّطَ
involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment	تَوَرُّطٌ
to refrain from, abstain from, avoid; to be cautious of	تَوَرَّعَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ
to swell, become swollen, bulge	تَوَرَّمَ: وَرِمَ
swelling, (in)tumescence, tumefaction, turgor, turgidity, turgescence; edema	تَوَرُّمٌ
double entendre; equivocation; innuendo, hint, allusion, insinuation; paronomasia, pun	تَوْرِيَّةٌ
bequest, bequeathing, bequeathal; devisal, devise, devising	تَوْرِيثٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَثٌ
supply(ing), provision, providing, furnishing	تَوْرِيدٌ: تَزْوِيدٌ
importation, import, importing	تَوْرِيدٌ: إِسْتِيرَادٌ
involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment	تَوْرِيْطٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَطٌّ
foliation	تَوْرِيْقٌ: إِهْرَاقٌ
papering, wallpapering	تَوْرِيْقٌ: تَزْوِيدٌ بِوَرَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ

embroidery, embroidering; embellishment, ornamentation, adornment; variegation, dappling

to be (chronically) ill تَوَصَّبَ: مَرَضٌ

to reach, attain, arrive at, come to, get to; to obtain or gain access to تَوَصَّلَ إِلَى

attainment, achievement; arrival, reaching تَوَصَّلَ

recommendation, commendation تَوَصِيَّةٌ: تَرْكِيَّةٌ

تَوَصِيَّةٌ: إِيْصَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِيْصَاءٌ

letter of recommendation, recommendation كِتَابٌ (حِطَابٌ، رِسَالَةٌ) تَوَصِيَّةٌ

limited partnership شَرَكَةٌ تَوَصِيَّةٌ (بَسِيْطَةٌ)

تَوَصِيْلٌ: رَبَطٌ، ضَمٌّ، قَرْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَصْلٌ

تَوَصِيْلٌ: تَقْلٌ، تَسْلِيْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِيْصَالٌ

conduction تَوَصِيْلُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّءِ

connection; contact تَوَصِيْلَةٌ

conductive تَوَصِيْلِيٌّ

conductivity تَوَصِيْلِيَّةٌ

to perform the ritual ablution تَوَضَّأَ

(performance of the ritual) ablution تَوَضُّؤٌ

تَوَضُّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتِّضَاحٌ

arrangement; preparation; dressing; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement تَوَضِيْبٌ

تَوَضِيْحٌ، تَوَضِيْحِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِيْضَاحٌ، إِيْضَاحِيٌّ

leveling, flattening; تَوَطِيْئَةٌ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، تَمْهِيْدٌ، تَهْيِيْئَةٌ

smoothing; preparation, preparing, making تَوَطِيْئَةٌ

preliminary step تَوَطِيْئَةٌ: خُطْوَةٌ أَوَّلَى

introduction, foreword، فَاتِحَةٌ، تَمْهِيْدٌ، مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَوَطِيْئَةٌ

preface; prelude, prelude تَوَطِيْئَةٌ

to be firmly established، تَوَطَّدَ: تَرَسَّخَ، تَثَبَّتَ، تَقَوَّى

settled, stabilized; to be strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up تَوَطَّدَ

firmness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength تَوَطُّدٌ

تَوَطَّنَ، تَوَطَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَوَطَّنَ، إِسْتَيْطَانٌ

establishment, settlement، تَوَطِّيْدٌ: تَثْبِيْتُ، تَرْسِيْحٌ، تَعْرِيزٌ

ment, stabilization; strengthening, consolidation, bracing, cementation, firming up, reinforcement تَوَطِّيْدٌ

settlement, settling تَوَطِّيْنٌ: إِزْزَالٌ، إِسْكَانٌ

detail, treat exhaustively

to give or grant generously, liberally، تَوَسَّعَ فِي الْعَطَاءِ
openhandedly

to spend lavishly, make great expenses، تَوَسَّعَ فِي النَّفَقَةِ
increase one's expenditure

expansion; enlargement; dilation, dilatation; expansion; extending, stretching; elaboration تَوَسَّعَ

varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose تَوَسَّعَ الْأَوْرِدَةُ
veins; varicosis

vasodilation, hemangiectasis (الدَّمَوِيَّةُ) تَوَسَّعَ الْأَوْعِيَةَ

mydriasis تَوَسَّعَ الْحَدَقَةَ

bronchiectasis تَوَسَّعَ الشَّعْبَ

expansionism, policy of expansion، تَوَسَّعَ التَّوَسُّعُ
expansionist policy

تَوَسُّعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَعَةٌ

expansionist(ic); expansionary; expansionist تَوَسُّعِيٌّ

سِيَّاسَةٌ تَوَسُّعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سِيَّاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّعٌ)

تَوَسُّعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سِيَّاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّعٌ)

to entreat، تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ
implore, beseech, beg, supplicate, obtest, plead with, appeal to, adjure; to invoke; to solicit

to use as a means or as an expedient، تَوَسَّلَ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ بِ

entreaty, supplication، اِلْتِمَاسٌ، اسْتِجْدَاءٌ، تَضَرُّعٌ، تَوَسَّلَ
imploing, beseeching, obtestation, adjuration; invocation; solicitation, (earnest) request

petition, application تَوَسَّلَ: اسْتِرْحَامٌ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ

use of a means تَوَسَّلَ (بِ): تَدَرَّعَ

to scrutinize; to stare at، تَوَسَّمَ: تَفَرَّسَ فِي، حَدَقَ فِي
gaze at

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on تَوَسَّمَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ

widening, broadening, enlargement, extension، تَوَسَّعَ
expansion, dilation, dilatation; amplification; development, elaboration; spacing (out)

تَوَسَّحَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَاشَحَ

to don, put on, wear (a sash, scarf, etc.); to throw on loosely (an article of wear) تَوَسَّحَ (بِ)

to gird oneself with a sword تَوَسَّحَ بِالسَّيْفِ

to whisper together تَوَسَّوْشَ

تَوَفِيرٌ: إِقْتِصَادٌ، تَدْبِيرٌ - saving, economizing, economization, economy, frugality, thrift(iness), providence
تَوَفِيرٌ: إِدْخَارٌ - saving; putting by, laying by, laying away, putting up, reservation (for future use)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَجْهِيْزٌ - furnishing, providing, provision, supply(ing)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَأْمِيْنٌ، تَحْقِيْقٌ - ensuring, securing, procuring, procurement

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَكْثِيْرٌ - increase, augmentation, multiplication

تَوَفِيرٌ: بَنْكٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوْقٌ) التَّوْفِيْرِ - savings bank

تَوَفِيرٌ: حِسَابٌ تَوْفِيْرِ - savings account

تَوَفِيْقٌ: مُصَالِحَةٌ، صُلْحٌ - conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking, restoration to friendship, reestablishment of normal relations

تَوَفِيْقٌ: مُنَاغَمَةٌ، مُلَاءَمَةٌ - harmonization, reconciliation, bringing into agreement or harmony, attunement, tuning, matching, making compatible or consistent

تَوَفِيْقٌ: تَكْيِيْفٌ - adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting

تَوَفِيْقٌ (مِنْ اللّٰهِ) - success (granted by God), successfulness, succeeding, prosperity, good fortune, good luck

تَوَفِيْقٌ وَسَطٌ، تَوَفِيْقٌ بِحُلٍّ وَسَطٌ - compromise

تَوَفِيْقِيٌّ - (re)conciliatory, conciliative, peacemaking

تَوَفِيْقِيَّةٌ [دِيْنٌ وَفَلْسَفَةٌ] - syncretism

تَوَقُّقٌ (التَّوَقُّقِيٌّ) - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّعَاءٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقُّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّعَاءٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقَّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَّحٌ، وَقَّحٌ، وَقَّحٌ - to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقَّدَ: اِتَّقَدَ - to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقَّدَ: اُوْقَدَ - to get ready, prepare oneself, prepare (oneself) for action; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَوَقَّدَ: اُوْقَدَ - intelligence, smartness, brightness, brilliance

تَوَقَّعَ: تَرَقَّبَ - to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَوَقَّعَ: تَنَبَّأَ بِ، تَكَهَّنَ بِ - to foresee, forecast

تَوَطَّفَ: اِسْتُخْدِمَ، عِيْنٌ - to be employed, hired, recruited; to be appointed; to get a job; to hold an office, have a job, work

تَوَطَّفَ: اِسْتُمْرَرَ - to be invested

تَوَطَّفَ: اِسْتُخْدِمَ، تَعَيَّنَ - employment, engaging the services of, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; appointment

تَوَطَّفَ: اِسْتِثَارٌ - investment

تَوَعَّدَ: هَدَّدَ - to threaten, menace

تَوَعَّدَ: تَوَعَّدِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيْدٌ، وَعِيْدِيٌّ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّرَ: رَاجِعٌ وَعَرٌّ، وَعَرٌّ، وَعَرٌّ - indisposition, illness, sickliness, malaise

تَوَعَّكَ: وَعَكَّةٌ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّكَ: وَعَكَّةٌ - indisposition, illness, sickliness, malaise

تَوَعَّيَّةٌ: تَنْوِيْرٌ - enlightenment, education, edification

تَوَعَّيَّةٌ: تَحْذِيْرٌ، تَنْبِيْهُ - warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting

تَوَعَّرَ: رَاجِعٌ وَعَرٌّ، وَعَرٌّ، وَعَرٌّ - to boil or burn with rage, seethe, steam, be or become furious, fly off the handle

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - deep penetration; thorough study

تَوَفَّى حَقَّهُ: اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: كَثُرَ، وُجِدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَفَّى - to be fulfilled, satisfied, met

تَوَفَّرَ فِيهِ الشُّرُوْطُ اِلْحٌ - to fulfill, satisfy, meet

تَوَفَّرَ عَلٰى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلٰى - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَفَّرَ: كَثُرَتْ، غَزَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَرَةٌ - availability

تَوَفَّرَ: وُجِدَ، تَيَسَّرَ - fulfillment, satisfaction, meeting

تَوَفَّرَ: اِسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ - to get ready, prepare oneself, prepare (oneself) for action; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَوَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ وَوَقٌّ - to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, part with life

تَوَفَّى: تَوَفَّاهُ اللّٰهُ - to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, part with life

timing; scheduling تَوْقِيت: مَصَدْرٌ وَقْتٌ
time تَوْقِيت: وَقْتٌ
daylight-saving time تَوْقِيتٌ صَيْفِيٌّ
Greenwich (mean) time تَوْقِيتٌ غَرِينْتِش
local time تَوْقِيتٌ مَحَلِّيٌّ

reverence, veneration, honor, great respect, high regard تَوْقِيرٌ
regard

reverential, reverent, honorable, honorific تَوْقِيرِيٌّ

signature, subscription, hand; signing تَوْقِيعٌ: اِمْتِضَاءٌ

initialing تَوْقِيعٌ بِالْأَحْرَفِ الْأَوَّلَى

غُفْلٌ مِّنَ التَّوْقِيعِ - رَاجِعٌ غُفْلٌ

تَوْقِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِيْقَافٌ

تَوْكَأٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَأٌ عَلَى

تَوْكُؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَاءٌ

to be confirmed, affirmed, asserted, corroborated; to be emphasized, stressed, underlined تَوْكَّدٌ

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of; to make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify تَوْكَّدٌ مِّنْ

to be appointed as representative (agent, deputy, proxy, etc.); to be authorized, empowered, deputed, deputized; to be invested with (full) power, be given power of attorney; to be retained, briefed; to be commissioned (to do or with), charged (with), entrusted (with) تَوْكَّلَ ب: كَيْفَلٌ، صَمِينٌ

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, vouch for, be responsible or liable for تَوْكَّلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى

تَوْكَّلَ عَلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى اللَّهِ

تَوْكَّلَ: اِتِّكَالَ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَالَ

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance; corroboration; emphasis, stress تَوْكِيدٌ
self-assertion تَوْكِيدُ الذَّاتِ

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic تَوْكِيدِيٌّ

authorization, empowerment, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, appointment as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.), procurator; retainer (of a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); تَوْكِيلٌ: مَصَدْرٌ وَكَلٌّ، تَفْوِيزٌ، اِنَابَةٌ

expectation, expectancy, anticipation, prospect, foretaste تَوْعٌ: تَرَقُّبٌ
prospects, chances, odds; projection(s) تَوْعٌ، تَوْعَاتٌ: اِحْتِمَالَاتٌ
forecast(ing), foreseeing تَوْعٌ: تَنْبُؤٌ
expectative, anticipatory, anticipative تَوْعِيٌّ
to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill تَوْعَفٌ: وَقَفَ
to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily) تَوْعَفَ (مَوْقَتًا)
to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from تَوْعَفَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِنْقَطَعَ عَنْ
to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a stop or halt or standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended تَوْعَفَ: اِنْتَهَى
to hesitate, waver تَوْعَفَ (فِي): تَرَدَّدَ
to depend on, hinge on, be dependent on, be conditional on تَوْعَفَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَى: تَعَلَّقَ
to break (down), go out of order, fail, stop operating or working, become inoperative تَوْعَفَتِ الْأَلَّةُ اِلْحَ: تَعَطَّلَتْ
to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication تَوْعَفَتِ الْجَرِيدَةُ اِلْحَ (عَنِ الصُّدُورِ): اِحْتَجَبَتْ
to suspend (stop, withhold, cease) payment تَوْعَفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ
stop(page), stopping, halt(ing); arrest تَوْعَفٌ: وَقَفَ، وَوُفٍ
pause, pausing, (temporary) stop تَوْعَفٌ (مَوْقَتٌ)
stop(page), stopping, cessation, halt(ing), standstill, termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; desistance, abstention, refrainment تَوْعَفَ (عَنْ): اِنْقَطَاعٌ، كَفَّ
breakdown, failure تَوْعَفٌ: تَعَطُّلٌ
dependence on تَوْعَفٌ عَلَى
suspension or cessation of payment تَوْعَفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ
nonstop, uninterruptedly, without interruption, incessantly, unceasingly، continually, continuously, constantly, unremittingly تَوْعَفَ (مِنْ غَيْرِ) تَوْعَفَ

nascent; newborn, neonate

حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ

تَوَلَّعَ ب - راجع أولع ب

تَوَلَّعَ - راجع ولَّع

تَوَلَّهَ - راجع ولَّه، ولَّه

تَوَلَّهَ - راجع ولَّه

tulip

تُوَلِّبُ (نبات)

inauguration, investiture, invest-
ment, induction, installation, install-
ment; appointment, nominationentrustment, commis-
sion(ing), chargingmidwifery, assistance
at childbirthobstetrics, tocology, قبالة،
midwiferygeneration, generating, pro-
duction, producing, engendering, creation, origina-
tion, bringing into being or existence, giving birth
to, giving rise to, breeding, begetting, bringing
about, causing, occasioning

maternity

obstetric, توليدي، قبالي، متعلق بالتوليد أو القبالة
obstetricalblending, mixing, mixture, min-
gling; synthesis, synthesizing; tuning

blend, mixture; synthesis

توليف: مزيج

توم: ثوم (نبات) - راجع ثوم

توميئة - راجع إيماء، إيماءة

tuna, tunny

تُون، توتة (سمك)

Tunisia

تُونِس

Tunisian

تُونِسِي

to destroy, wipe out

تَوَهَّهَ: أَهْلَكَ

to glow, blaze, flame; to incandesce, be or be-
come incandescent; to flash

تَوَهَّجَ: أَضَلَّ، حَيَّرَ - راجع تَبَّهَ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, think, suppose, as-
sume; to take for, take as; to suspect; to miscon-
ceive, misunderstand, misconstrue, misinterpret

تَوَهَّجَ - راجع وَهَجَ

تَوَهَّمْ

commission(ing), charging, entrustment

power of attorney, توكيل، وكالة، تفويض، نيابة
proxy, procuration; mandate, authorization, war-
rantassumption (of), undertaking ب
(of), taking upon oneself, takeover, taking over or
on, shouldering, carrying

taking care of; care

تَوَلَّى: اِغْتَنَاهُ ب، عِنَايَةً

occupation, holding, filling, filling
(of an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption,
takeover, taking over, taking charge of

tulle

تُولُ: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to assume, undertake, take

upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry

to take care of, see to, attend ب
to, tend, look after, watch overto be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, أَدَارَ،
run, operate, keepto hold, occupy, fill, be in
charge ofto assume, hold, take over, تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا إِيَّاهُ)
take charge of, take control of, take command ofto come (in)to power, تَوَلَّى (زِمَامَ) الْحُكْمِ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ
assume power, take (over) or hold (the reins of)
government

تَوَلَّى: اِسْتَبَدَّ ب، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ - راجع اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى

to turn away from, avoid, shun

to refrain from, desist from, quit, تَوَلَّى عَنِ كَفَّ عَنِ
give up, leave off

تَوَلَّى هَارِبًا - راجع وَلَّى هَارِبًا

to enter (into), penetrate (into)

تَوَلَّجَ (فِي): دَخَلَ
to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, produced
take on; to be in charge of, run, manageto be born; to be generated (from), produced (من)
(from), bred (by), caused (by), occasioned (by),
brought about (by); to originate (from), arise
(from), spring (from), stem (from), emanate (from),
issue (from), proceed (from), derive (from), follow
(from), result (from), grow out (of), come out (of)

generation, production; origination, genesis;

birth; reproduction, propagation, procreation

abiogenesis, autogenesis, spon-
taneous generation

تَوَلَّدَ ذَاتِيًّا أَوْ بِلِقَائِيٍّ

ibex	تَيْسُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) feasible, possible; to be or become available, obtainable, accessible; to be simplified	تَيْسَرٌ
availability	تَيْسَرٌ: وَجُودٌ، تَوْفُرٌ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy; simplification, simplifying; making available, making obtainable, making accessible	تَيْسِيرٌ
cattail; bulrush	تَيْفًا (نبات)
typhoid	تَيْفُوَيْدٌ - راجع يَفَعُ (مرض)
typhus	تَيْفُوسٌ (مرض)
typhoon	تَيْفُونٌ: إِعْصَارٌ اسْتَوَائِيٌّ
	تَيْقُظٌ: ائْتَبَهُ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقْظُ
	تَيْقُظٌ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ) - راجع اسْتَيْقُظَ
	تَيْقُظٌ - راجع يَقْظَةٌ
	تَيْقِنٌ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع أُيْقِنَ
teak	تَيْقِنٌ - راجع يَقِينٌ
this, this one; that, that one	تَيْكٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
hibiscus, ambari, hemp	تَيْكٌ (اسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ)
kob	تَيْلٌ (نبات)
staple, fiber	تَيْلٌ (حيوان)
to enthrall, enslave, infatuate, captivate, capture, enchant, fascinate, spellbind, hold spellbound, mesmerize, hypnotize, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch, drive crazy, drive out of one's mind	تَيْلَةٌ (القطن)
to wash with clean sand or earth where water is unavailable	تَيْمٌ (هُ الْحَبُّ أَوْ الْحَبِيبُ)
to intend, purpose, design, mean, aim at	تَيْمٌ: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
to see a good omen (in), regard good omen; to be or become optimistic	تَيْمٌ: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
(seeing a) good omen or good augury; optimism	تَيْمٌ (ب): تَقَاءَلٌ
fig	تَيْمٌ: تَقَاؤُلٌ
	تَيْمٌ (نبات)

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing), fantasy, phantasm; illusion, delusion	تَوَهُمٌ
morula	تَوَيْتَةٌ [أحياء]
coronet	تَوَيْجٌ: تَاجٌ صَغِيرٌ
corolla	تَوَيْجٌ (الرَّهْرَةَ): الْعِلَافُ الدَّاخِلِيُّ الْمَحِيطُ بِالْأَسَدِيَّةِ وَالْمَدْقَةِ
petal	تَوَيْجِيَّةٌ: بَتْلَةٌ
twist	تَوَيْسَتْ (رقصة)
theater	تَوَيْتَرُو: مَسْرَحٌ
current, flow, stream	تَوَيْتَرٌ: مَجْرَى
trend, tendency, drift, movement, course, run, current, stream, orientation, inclination	تَوَيْتَرٌ: اِتِّجَاهٌ، نَزْعَةٌ
electric current	تَوَيْتَرٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
water current	تَوَيْتَرٌ مَائِيٌّ
draft, current of air, air stream	تَوَيْتَرٌ هَوَائِيٌّ
low-frequency current	تَوَيْتَرٌ بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ
high-frequency current	تَوَيْتَرٌ عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ
alternating current	تَوَيْتَرٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ أَوْ مُتَنَابِئٌ
direct current	تَوَيْتَرٌ مُسْتَمِرٌّ أَوْ مُطْرَدٌّ أَوْ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَوَاصِلٌ
to be or become lenient, indulgent	تَوَيْسَرَ: تَسَاهَلَ
to go to the left	تَوَيْسَرَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَسَارِ
to go to the right	تَوَيْمَنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ
	تَوَيْهَ - راجع تَاهَ
	تَوَيْسَسَ - راجع يَيْسَسَ
stiffening, hardening, solidification; rigidity, hardness, solidity; dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation	تَوَيْسَسَ
rigor	تَوَيْسَسُ الْأَعْضَاءِ [طب]
drying, desiccation, exsiccation; hardening, solidification	تَوَيْسَسٌ
tetanus	تَوَيْسَانُوسٌ (مرض)
to be or become an orphan, be bereaved of one or both parents	تَوَيْتَمٌ
orphanhood, orphanage	تَوَيْتَمٌ
billy goat, he-goat	تَوَيْسٌ (حيوان)

arrogance, vainglory, conceit(edness), swaggering, brag(ging), boast(ing)

straying, going astray, deviation; error تَيْه: ضَلَّالٌ

wild(s), wilderness, desert, wasteland تَيْه: قَفْرٌ

labyrinth, maze تَيْه: مَنَاهَةٌ

labyrinth تَيْه (الأذُن) [تَشْرِيح]

تَيْهَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِهٌ

تَيْهُورٌ

avalanche

theocratic(al); theocrat

تَيْوَقْرَاطِيَّةٌ

theocracy

تَيْوَقْرَاطِيَّةٌ

caprifiq, wild fig

تَيْنٌ بَرِّيٌّ

banyan

تَيْنُ البَنْغَالِ، تَيْنُ الهِنْدِ

prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal تَيْنٌ شَوْكِيٌّ

beccafico

عُصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ

sycosis

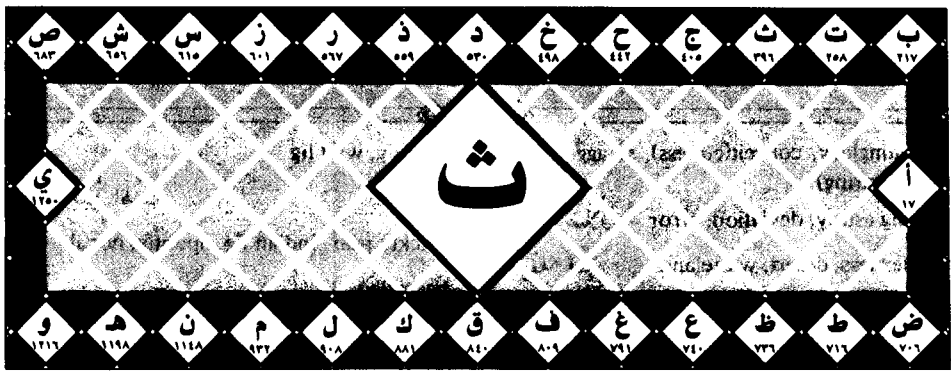
تَيْنَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ تَيْنٌ

تَيْنَةٌ: مَرَضٌ مِنْ أَمْرَاضِ الشَّعْرِ

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect تَيْه: أَضَلَّ

to confuse, confound, bewilder, perplex, puzzle, maze تَيْه: حَيْرَ

pride, haughtiness, تَيْه، عُجْبٌ، تَيْه، زَهُوٌ، غُرُورٌ، تَكْبُرٌ، تَيْه: تَكْبُرٌ، غُرُورٌ، زَهُوٌ، عُجْبٌ، تَيْه



stationary, immovable, غير متحرك أو منقول ثابت
immobile, motionless, static, fixed, still, standing;
real

established, proven, proved, con- مؤكّد ثابت
firmed, affirmed; certain, sure, definite, positive,
true

constant, invariable, unvarying, un- لا يتغير ثابت
changing, unchangeable, immutable, steady, stable,
firm, fixed

permanent, lasting, enduring, du- دائم، باق ثابت
rable, continuing, continual, standing, abiding

maintaining, keeping; adhering ثابت على: مواظب
to, sticking to, clinging to, abiding by, standing by,
keeping to; following, observing, complying with;
persevering, persistent, diligent, sedulous, assid-
uous

remaining at, staying at, residing at, ثابت في: مقيم
settled down at
constant

steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undis- ثابت الجأش
mayed, fearless, bold, brave, courageous, tough;
unruffled, self-possessed, composed, calm, col-
lected, undisturbed

resolute, resolved, determined, decided, ثابت العزم
unwavering, unshaken, unflinching, purposeful,
firm

real estate, real property, أموال (أو أملاك) ثابتة
realty, immovables, immovable property

constant ثابتة [رياضيات]

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself ثابتاً على
assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to;
to work hard, be diligent

to bleat نأج الحروف: نأجاً

bleating, bleat نأج: صوت الحروف

bleating, bleat نؤاج: صوت الحروف

rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, نائبر: ثوري (اسم)
insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrec-
tionist, mutineer

revolutionary, revolutionist, re- نائبر: ثوري (صفة)
bellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary,
mutinous

excited, agitated, aroused, roused, نائبر: هائج
stirred (up), astir, wrought-up, overwrought, mov-
ed, kindled, inflamed, impassioned; stimulated;
irritated; hot, wild, rampant, frantic; enraged,
angry, furious, seething, horn-mad

rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire نائبر: غضب

avenger, revenger نائبر: منتقم، آخذ النار

نار نائبره - راجع نار

tumult, turmoil, uproar, upheaval, commotion, نائبرة
unrest, trouble, disturbance; agitation, excitement;
outburst; rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire

to yawn نئب

to return, come back, go back نأب: رجع، عاد

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get نأب: شفئ
well, regain health

to turn to God in repentance; to repent, نأب إلى الله
turn from sin

to recover نأب إلى رُشدِهِ، نأب إليه رُشدُهُ أو عقلُهُ
one's senses, come to one's senses

to regain consciousness, come to نأب إلى نَفْسِهِ

yawning, yawn نؤباء

firm, fixed, stable, steady, نأب: راسخ، مُستقرّ، متين
firmly established, well-established, ingrained,
solid, strong, tough, enduring, durable, lasting,
permanent, unchangeable, unshakable

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy	زَهْرَةُ الثَّالُوثِ
wart, verruca	تُوُولُ، تُوُولَةٌ
cowpea(s)	ثَامِر: لُوبِيَاءَ (نبات)
(the) eighth	ثَامِر: مُثْمِر - رَاجِعٌ مُثْمِر
eighth, eighthly, in the eighth place	ثَامِن، الثَّامِن
(the) second; (the) next	ثَامِنًا
another; else; different; one more, second, further	ثَانِ (الثَّانِي)
second(ly), in the second place	ثَانٍ: آخَرَ
again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	ثَانِيًا: بَعْدَ أَوَّلًا
dioxide	ثَانِيَا: مَرَّةً أُخْرَى
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الكَرْبُونِ
bisulfate	ثَانِي كَبْرِيَتَات
bisulfide	ثَانِي كَبْرِيْتُور
bisulfite	ثَانِي كَبْرِيْتِيْت
bicarbonate	ثَانِي كَرْبُونَات
bichromate	ثَانِي كَرْوَمَات
bichloride	ثَانِي كَلُورِيد
secondary; minor, petty, unimportant, insignificant, fringe, marginal, side, sub-, subordinate, inferior	ثَانَوِي
secondary school, high school, college	ثَانَوِيَّة، مَدْرَسَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّة
second	ثَانِيَّة: بَلَدٌ مِنَ الدَّقِيْقَةِ
firmness, stability, steadiness, fixedness, solidity, solidness, strength, toughness, durability, permanence	ثَابِت: رَاجِعٌ ثَانِيًا
constancy, invariability, unchangeability, immutability, steadiness, stability	ثَابِتَات: رُسُوخ، إِسْتَقْرَار، مَتَانَةٌ
permanence, durability; duration, endurance, continuance, continuation, continuity	ثَابِتَات: عَدَمُ تَغْيِير
immobility, immovability, ثَابِتَات: دَوَام، بَقَاء	ثَابِتَات: عَدَمُ تَحَرُّكٍ أَوْ نَقْلِ

to revenge (oneself), avenge oneself or one's honor, avenge the blood of, take revenge, take vengeance, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals, requite	تَارَّ
to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir; to be stimulated; to rise; to spring up, awaken, be awakened; to erupt, break out	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against, stage or carry out a revolution against	تَارَّ عَلَى: قَامَ عَلَى، قَامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ عَلَى
to flare up, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, fume, flame up with rage, burst with anger, fly off the handle, be or become inflamed or furious, lose one's temper	تَارَّ نَائِرَةً، تَارَّ نَائِرَةً
to arise, spring up, come up, come forth, present itself, enter the picture	تَارَّ السُّؤَالُ أَوْ المُشْكِلَةُ إِخ
to rise, swirl up	تَارَّ العُبَارُ إِخ
revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retortion, requital	تَارَّ، تَارَّ
return match	أَخَذَ تَارَةً، أَخَذَ بِالتَّارِ - رَاجِعَ تَارَّ
revengeful, vengeful, vindictive; retaliatory	مُبَارَاةُ التَّارِ
bleating; bleater	ثَارِي (الثَّاغِي): فَاعِلٌ ثَغَا
he has absolutely nothing	مَا لَهُ ثَاغِيَّةٌ وَلَا رَاغِيَّةٌ
penetrating, piercing, sharp	ثَاقِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَغْلٌ
shrewd, sagacious, perspicacious, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, sharp-witted, sharp, astute, acute, keen, discerning, perceptice, clairvoyant	ثَاقِبُ الفِكْرِ، ثَاقِبُ النِّظَرِ
borer	ثَاقِبَةُ (حَشْرَةٌ)
to fence with	ثَاقَفَ: بَارَزَ بِالسِّيفِ إِخ
bereaved of a child	ثَاكِلٌ، ثَاكِلَةٌ
(the) third; tertiary, ternary	ثَالِثٌ، الثَّالِثُ
third party	ثَالِثٌ، شَخْصٌ ثَالِثٌ
third, thirdly, in the third place	ثَالِثًا
Third World	العَالَمُ الثَّالِثُ
Trinity	ثَالُوثٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
trinity, triad, triple, triplet	ثَالُوثٌ: ثَلَاثِيٌّ

cement, firm up, reinforce, pillar

ثَبَّتَ: أَكَّدَ، أَيَّدَ - راجع أَثْبَتَ

ثَبَّتَ: بَرَّهَنَ، أَظْهَرَ - راجع أَثْبَتَ

to fix, stabilize, peg, maintain at a fixed level; to valorize

to fix one's eyes on, gaze at, stare at ثَبَّتَ بَصْرَهُ بِـ

to gain or secure a foothold; to take root, become firmly established (settled, consolidated);

to gain influence or power or weight; to strengthen, become strong(er)

to appoint permanently, install, instate ثَبَّتَ الْمُوظَّفَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَّتَ - راجع ثَبَاتٌ

proof, evidence

ثَبَّتَ: بُرْهَانَ

document, writ, deed, instrument ثَبَّتَ: وَثِيقَةً، حُجَّةً

trustworthy, reliable, dependable; authoritative; authority, expert ثَبَّتَ: مَوْثُوقٌ بِهِ، ثِقَةً

index; list, roster; catalog ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسَ، قَائِمَةً

table of contents, contents, index ثَبَّتَ الْمُحتَوِيَّاتَ

bibliography ثَبَّتَ المَرَّاجِعَ أَو المَصَادِرَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَابِتٌ - راجع ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الجَأْشِ، ثَابِتُ العَزْمِ

ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسَ، قَائِمَةً - راجع ثَبَّتَ

to perish, be destroyed

ثَبَّرَ: هَلَكَ

to destroy, ruin

ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to destroy, ruin

ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to frustrate, disappoint, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, demoralize, depress, daunt; to prevent (from), keep (from), hold back (from), deter (from), inhibit (from); to hinder, impede, block, obstruct, countercheck; to thwart, foil, defeat, balk

lap, fold; pocket; bag

ثَبَّنَةً

ثُبُوتٌ - راجع ثَبَاتٌ

ثُبُوتِيٌّ - راجع إِثْبَاتِيٌّ

destruction, ruin

ثُبُورٌ: هَلَكَ

affliction, distress, woe, grief

ثُبُورٌ: وَيَلٌ

ثَبَّيْتُ - راجع ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الجَأْشِ، ثَابِتُ العَزْمِ

to flow, stream; to squirt, spout, shoot out

تَج

motionlessness, stillness, fixedness

ثَبَاتٌ: مُثَابَرَةٌ، دَأْبٌ - ثَبَاتٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، ثَبَاتٌ، ثَبَاتٌ

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity ثَبَاتٌ عَلَى: مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى - ثَبَاتٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، ثَبَاتٌ، ثَبَاتٌ

maintenance of, keeping; adherence to, compliance with, abidance by, following, observance of ثَبَاتٌ: عَزْمٌ، صُمُودٌ

resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; steadfastness, boldness, courage; self-possession, composure; resistance ثَبَاتٌ: تَحَقُّقٌ، تَأَكُّدٌ

certainty, certitude, sureness, positivism ثَبَاتٌ: صِدْقٌ، سَلَامَةٌ

truth, trueness, verity, veracity; correctness, rightness; soundness, validity ثَبَاتٌ: مُكَوِّثٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

staying, remaining; stay ثَبَاتٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُثَبَّتٌ

to be or become firm, fixed, stable, steady, solid, strong, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unshakable, unchangeable, established; to stand firm; to set, become fast or hard ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، اسْتَقَرَّ

to be or become constant, invariable, unchangeable, steady ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ

to be or become stationary, immobile, standing, motionless, static, fixed, still ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَحَرَّكَ

to be or become established, proven, proved, certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove (or turn out) to be true, correct, right, valid, sound ثَبَّتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

to maintain, keep (up); to adhere to, stick to, cling to, abide by, stand by, keep to; to follow, observe, comply with; to persist in, persevere in, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing) ثَبَّتَ عَلَى: حَافِظٌ وَلَزِمٌ، وَاطَبٌ وَدَاوَمٌ

to remain at, stay at, reside at, settle (down) at; to stay put at ثَبَّتَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): أَقَامَ

to resist, withstand, hold out against, stand up against ثَبَّتَ فِي وَجْهِهِ: قَاوَمَ وَصَدَّ

to be brave, courageous, bold, fearless, resolute, steady, tough, steadfast, firm, unflinching, unflinching, unyielding ثَبَّتَ: كَانَ شَجَاعًا حَازِمًا

to fix, fasten, make fast; to rivet, secure; to implant; to establish, stabilize, steady, make firm, make stable; to make permanent; to strengthen, consolidate, brace ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، مَكَّنَ، وَطَدَ

bigmouthed; chatterbox, babbler, blabber; prattler to chatter, prate, babble, blab, blabber, tattle, gossip	ثُرَثُرٌ
chatter, chat, prattle, prate, blab, blabble, blabber, twaddle, tattle; gossip, chitchat; talkativeness, garrulity, loquacity; logorrhea	ثُرَثُرَةٌ
to crumble and sop (bread) in broth	ثُرَدَ (الْخُبْزِ)
to knock someone's tooth out, break someone's tooth	ثَرَمَ
to have a broken or fallen tooth	ثَرَمَ
thermostat	ثِرْمُوسَات
thermometer	ثِرْمُومِتْر
wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence, abundance; treasure	ثِرْوَةٌ
national wealth	ثِرْوَةٌ قَوْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ وَطَنِيَّةٌ
to be or become riche, wealthy	ثَرِيَ: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	ثَرِيًّا: غَنِيًّا
nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu; war profiteer	ثَرِيٌّ الْحَرْبِ
chandelier, luster	ثُرَيًّا (لِإِنَارَةِ الْبُيُوتِ)
Pleiades	ثُرَيًّا: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومِ [فلك]
porridge, gruel	ثُرِيدٌ
to siphon	ثَعَبَ، ثَعَبَ
siphoning; siphonage	ثَعَبَ: ثَعَبَ
snake, serpent	ثُعْبَانٌ: حَيَّةٌ، أُنْعَى
eel	ثُعْبَانُ الْمَاءِ: أُنْقَلِيسٌ
Serpens	(كُوكَبَةُ) الثُّعْبَانِ [فلك]
serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian	ثُعْبَانِيٌّ
fox	ثُعْلَبٌ (حَيَوَان)
otter	ثُعْلَبُ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَان)
alopecia, loss of hair	دَاءُ الثُّعْلَبِ: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ
fox grape; (black) nightshade	عِنَبُ الثُّعْلَبِ
vixen, she-fox, female fox	ثُعْلَبَةٌ: أُنْثَى الثُّعْلَبِ
tetter, ringworm	ثُعْلَبَةٌ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
foxy, foxlike, vulpine	ثُعْلَبِيٌّ

flowing, streaming, running; pouring, falling, torrential	تَجَّاجٌ
torrent, torrential stream; flood	تَجِيحٌ: سَيْلٌ
marc	تَجِيرٌ: ثَمَلُ الْفَاكِهَةِ الْمَصُورَةِ
thickness; density; consistency	ثَعَانَةٌ
to thicken, inspissate, be or become thick	ثَخِنَ: صَارَ ثَخِينًا
to thicken, inspissate, make thick or thicker	ثَخَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَخِينًا
thickness; density; consistency	ثِخْنٌ، ثُخُونَةٌ
thick; dense; consistent	ثَخِينٌ
breast(s), bosom(s), bust; mamma	ثَدْيِي: نَهْدٌ، صَدْرٌ
udder, dug	ثَدْيُ الْحَيَوَانِ: صَرْعٌ
bras, brassiere	صُدَيْرِيَّةٌ لِلثَّدْيَيْنِ
buxom, bosomy, full-bosomed, having large breasts; sweater girl	ثَدْيَاءٌ: عَامِرَةٌ الصَّدْرِ
mammary	ثَدْيِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَّدْيِ
mammal	ثَدْيِيٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
Mammalia, mammals	الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ: ذَوَاتُ الْأَنْدَاءِ
torrential; abounding in water	ثَرٌّ: غَزِيرٌ، كَثِيرُ الْمَاءِ
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large	ثَرٌّ: وَاسِعٌ
ثَرٌّ (الثَّرِي): غَنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ ثَرِيٌّ	
ثَرًّا: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَرِيٌّ	
soil, ground; (moist) earth	ثَرِيٌّ
what a big difference! what has the ground to do with the Pleiades?!	أَيْنَ الثَّرَى مِنَ الثُّرَيَّا
may God rest him in peace! God rest his soul!	طَيَّبَ اللَّهُ ثَرَاهُ
واراهُ الثَّرَى - رَاجِعٌ وَارِيٌّ	
wealth, fortune, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance	ثَرَاءٌ: غِنَىٌّ
مُحَدَّثُ الثَّرَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَدَّثٌ	
to blame, censure, reproach, rebuke, upbraid	ثَرَبَ، ثَرَّبَ: لَامٌ، وَبَّحَ
omentum	ثَرَبٌ: غِشَاءُ الْأَمْعَاءِ الشَّحِيحِي
omental	ثَرَبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَّرَبِ
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, chatty, gossipy, ثُرَثَارٌ	

hole, bore, perforation, puncture, punch, slot, slit, aperture, orifice, interstice	ثُقْبٌ، ثُقْبَةٌ: مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوبٌ، خَرَقٌ
eye, threading hole	ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ
confidence, trust, faith, reliance	ثِقَّةٌ: وَثُوقٌ
certainty, certitude, assurance, positivism	ثِقَّةٌ: يَقِينٌ
trustworthy, trustworthy, reliable, dependable	ثِقَّةٌ، أَخُو ثِقَّةٍ، جَدِيرٌ بِالثِّقَةِ: مَوْثُوقٌ
authority, authoritative source, expert	ثِقَّةٌ، مَرَجِعُ ثِقَّةٍ: خَبِيرٌ (فِي مَوْضُوعٍ)، حُجَّةٌ
confidence	ثِقَّةٌ (بِالْحُكُومَةِ)
self-confidence, self-assurance	ثِقَّةٌ بِالنَّفْسِ
distrust, mistrust	عَدَمُ الثِّقَةِ
vote of confidence	تَصْوِيتٌ عَلَى الثِّقَةِ
vote of no confidence	تَصْوِيتٌ بِحُجْبٍ (أَوْ بِعَدَمِ) الثِّقَةِ
they gave him a vote of confidence	صَوَّتُوا بِمَنْحِهِ الثِّقَةَ
	عَلَى ثِقَّةٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَائِقٌ
to surpass in skill, be more skillful than	تَثَقَّفَ: غَلِبَهُ فِي الْحِدْقِ
to lance, spear, pierce or transfix with lance or spear	تَثَقَّفَهُ بِالرَّمْحِ
to be or become skillful, skilled, proficient, expert, subtle, clever	تَثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَادِقًا
	تَثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَادِقًا - رَاجِعٌ تَثَقَّفَ
to reach, attain; to grasp, comprehend, understand, perceive	تَثَقَّفَ: أَدْرَكَ
to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish; to enlighten, edify, teach, instruct	تَثَقَّفَ: عَلَّمَ، هَدَّبَ
to straighten, adjust	تَثَقَّفَ: قَوَّمَ
to be or become heavy	تَثَقَّلَ: ضِدَّ خَفَّ
	تَثَقَّلَ عَلَى: أَرْهَقَ، أَرْعَجَ، ضَاقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
to slacken, lag, tarry; to be slow, tardy, sluggish, slothful, dull, lumpish	تَثَقَّلَ عَنِ: تَوَانَى، تَبَاطَأَ
to be hard of hearing	تَثَقَّلَ سَمْعُهُ
	تَثَقَّلَ، تَثَقَّلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَثْقَلَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
baggage, luggage	ثِقْلٌ: مَتَاعُ الْمَسَافِرِ، أَمْتِعَةٌ
heaviness	ثِقْلٌ: ضِدُّ خِفَةٍ
sluggishness, tardiness, dullness, slow-	ثِقْلٌ: تَبَاطُؤٌ

to bleat	ثَغَا الْحَرُوفُ، ثَغَتِ الشَّاةُ
bleating, bleat	ثَغَاءٌ: صَوْتُ الْغَنَمِ
to perforate, pierce, punch, hole; to notch, indent, cut; to break	ثَغَرَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثَلَّمَ، كَسَرَ
mouth	ثَغْرٌ: فَمٌ
front teeth	ثَغْرٌ: مُقَدِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ
port, harbor, haven, seaport	ثَغْرٌ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مِينَاءُ
bay, inlet	ثَغْرٌ (بَحْرِيٌّ): جُوفٌ
coastal city or town, seaport	ثَغْرٌ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مَدِينَةٌ سَاحِلِيَّةٌ
fortified borderline city	ثَغْرٌ: مَدِينَةٌ مُحَصَّنَةٌ عَلَى الْحُدُودِ
gap, opening, aperture, breach, hole; crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, rift, interstice; cavity, hollow, yawn; break, chasm; lacuna, hiatus, discontinuity	ثَغْرَةٌ: فَجْوَةٌ، فُرْجَةٌ
crupper	ثَغْرٌ: سَيْرٌ فِي مَوْخَرِ السَّرَجِ
	ثَغْلٌ، ثَغْلٌ: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَثَغَّلَ
to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate	ثَغْلٌ: رَسَبَ
dregs, sediment, lees, settlings; residue; marc	ثَغْلٌ
to become callous (hardened, rough) by work	ثَغْنٌ (لَتَ يَدُهُ)
callus, callosity	ثَغْنٌ، ثَغْنَةٌ: جُسَاءٌ
match, matchstick	ثَغَابٌ، عُودُ الثُّقَابِ
borer	ثَغَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
	ثَغَابَةٌ: مِثْقَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْقَبٌ
culture; education; refinement, cultivation	ثَغَافَةٌ
cultural; educational	ثَغَافِيٌّ
cultural attaché	مُتَلَحِّقٌ ثَغَافِيٌّ
	ثَغَالَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَثْقَلُ
to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch, hole, bore (drill, make) a hole in	ثَغَّبَ: خَرَقَ، حَقَرَ
	ثَغَّبَ: خَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَغَّبَ
to light, kindle, ignite	ثَغَّبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا
piercing, puncture, puncturing, perforation, perforating, punching, boring, drilling	ثَغْبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ ثَغَّبَ
	ثَغْبٌ: مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوبٌ، خَرَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَغَّبَ، ثَغَّبَةَ

Mardi Gras, Shrove Tuesday	ثُلَّةَاءُ الْمَرْفَعِ، ثُلَّةَاءُ الْمَرَافِعِ
three	ثَلَاثَةٌ (٣)
thirteen	ثَلَاثَةٌ عَشَرَ (١٣)
thirty	ثَلَاثُونَ (٣٠)
the thirtieth	الثَّلَاثُونَ
tripartite, ternary, trinary, triple, threefold, trinal, trine, trinitarian, triplex, tri-, three-, ternate; trio, threesome; troika; trinity, triad, triplet	ثَلَاثِيّ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ الحُرُوفِ [لغة]
three-dimensional, tridimensional	ثَلَاثِيّ الأبعاد
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ الأضلاع
trivalent	ثَلَاثِيّ التكافؤ
trinomial	ثَلَاثِيّ الحدود [رياضيات]
trilinear	ثَلَاثِيّ الخطوط
triceps	ثَلَاثِيَّة الرُّؤُوسِ: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مَوْخِرِ الْعَضُدِ
triangular	ثَلَاثِيّ الزَّوَايا
trihedral; trihedron	ثَلَاثِيّ السُّطُوح
trilobate, trilobed; trilobite	ثَلَاثِيّ الفُصُوصِ
trilingual	ثَلَاثِيّ اللُّغَاتِ
triaxial	ثَلَاثِيّ المحاور
trisyllable	ثَلَاثِيّ المقاطع
trillium, wake-robin	الرَّهْرَةَ الثَّلَاثِيَّةَ
triplicity	ثَلَاثِيَّة
trilogy	ثَلَاثِيَّة [أدب ومسرح]
trio	ثَلَاثِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء]
trivalence, trivalency	ثَلَاثِيَّة التكافؤ
iceman, ice vendor, ice dealer	ثَلَّاج: بَائِعُ الثَّلْجِ
refrigerator, icebox	ثَلَّاجَةٌ: بَرَّادٌ
freezer	ثَلَّاجَةٌ: حُجْرَةٌ التَّجْمِيدِ فِي بَرَّادٍ
to criticize: to blame; to slander, defame, calumniate	ثَلَّب: اِتَّقَدَّ، لَامَ، دَمَّ، اِتَّقَدَّ
criticism: slander, defamation, calumny	ثَلْب: مَصْدَرُ ثَلَّبَ
group, band, party, coterie, clique	ثُلَّة: جَعَاةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ
(military) detachment	ثُلَّة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

ness, slothfulness	ثَقْل: وِزْنٌ
weight; gravity	ثَقْل: ضِدَّ خِفَّةٍ
heaviness	ثَقْل: أَهَمِّيَّة
weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	ثَقْل: جَمَلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
load, burden	ثَقْلُ نَوْعِيّ
specific gravity	ثَقْلُ الْمَوَازِنَةِ
ballast	رَفْعُ الأثْقَالِ
weight lifting	مَرَكُزُ الثَّقَلِ
center of gravity	ثَقِيفٌ، ثَقِيفٌ: حَادِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ
skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit; clever, smart	ثَقِيلٌ: ضِدَّ خَفِيفٌ
heavy, weighty	ثَقِيلٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُزْعِجٌ
burdensome, onerous, oppressive, troublesome; hard to bear; unbearable; unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, bothersome, vexing, annoying	ثَقِيلٌ: بَلِيدٌ، بَطِيءٌ
sluggish, dull, lumpish, lazy, indolent, slothful, slack, slow, heavy	ثَقِيلٌ: هَامٌ
weighty, momentous, grave, serious, important, significant	ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِّ أَوْ الظِّلِّ أَوْ الرُّوحِ
antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, disagreeable, unpleasant, unbearable, intolerable, insufferable; boring, dull, tiresome, wearisome, uninteresting; a bore	ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ
hard of hearing	ثَقِيلُ الفَهْمِ
slow-witted, thick-witted, dull, doltish, obtuse, dense, silly, stupid	ثَقِيلُ الهَضْمِ
indigestible, heavy	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
heavy industry	مَاءٌ ثَقِيلٌ
heavy water	ثَكَلَ
to lose a child	ثَكَلَى، ثَكْلَانٌ
bereaved of a child	ثُكَّةٌ
barracks	ثَلَّ: هَدَمَ، أَسْقَطَ
to destroy, ruin, subvert, overthrow, topple, bring down	ثَلَّتْ
three at a time; by threes, three and three	ثَلَاتٌ
Tuesday	الثَّلَاثَاءُ، الثَّلَاثَاءُ (يَوْمٌ)

reason, on that account

then, thereupon; afterwards, thereafter, after that, ثمَّ
next, later, later on, subsequently; moreover, furthermore, besides

مِنْ ثَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ ثَمَّ (ثَمَّ)

residue, sediment, dregs, settlings, ثَمَالَةٌ: رَاسِبٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ
lees

heeltap ثَمَالَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الشَّرَابِ المُسَكَّرِ فِي الكَأْسِ

foam, froth, spume, scum ثَمَالَةٌ: رَغْوَةٌ

millet ثَمَامٌ: جَاوِزَسُ (نبات)

eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight ثَمَانٌ

eighty ثَمَانُونَ (٨٠)

the eightieth الثَّمَانُونَ

eightfold; octonary; octave; octet ثَمَانِيٌّ

octahedral: octahedron ثَمَانِيٌّ الأَسْطُوحُ أَوْ السُّطُوحُ

octagonal; octagon ثَمَانِيٌّ الزَّوَايَا والأَضْلَاعُ

eight ثَمَانِيَّةٌ (٨)

eighteen ثَمَانِيَّةٌ عَشْرٌ (١٨)

there, over there, in that place; there is, ثَمَّةٌ، ثَمَّتَ
there are

ثَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أُنْثَمَرَ

ثَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَمْتَمَرَ

fruit(s); fruitage, result, effect, outcome, pro- ثَمَرَةٌ
geny; upshot; product, produce, yield; profit, gain, benefit

to be (become, get) drunk, intoxicated ثَمَلٌ: سَكِرَ

intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety ثَمَلٌ: سَكُرَ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), ثَمَلٌ: سَكِرَانٌ
sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

ثَمَلَةٌ، ثَمَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَمَالَةٌ

to be or become valuable, precious, ثَمُنٌ: صَارَ ثَمِينًا
costly

to estimate, assess, evaluate, appraise, ثَمَّنَ: قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ
value, rate; to value, prize, esteem, treasure, cherish, appreciate; to price

invaluable, inestimable, priceless لَا يُثَمَّنُ

price, ante, cost; rate; value, worth ثَمَّنَ

to triple ثَلَّثَ

one third, third ثَلَّثَ، ثُلُثٌ (١/٣)

to snow (it snowed) ثَلَجَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

to be or become pleased, ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ
delighted, happy; to be or become reassured, secure, at ease

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَجَ

to ice; to freeze, glaciare, frost, ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ: جَمَدَ، جَلَّدَ
congeal; to refrigerate

snow; ice ثَلَجٌ

snowball, snow cone كُرَّةٌ ثَلَجٌ

ice bag; ice cap كَيْسٌ ثَلَجٌ

snowcapped مُكَلَّلٌ بِالثَّلُوجِ

snowflake نُدْفَةٌ الثَّلَجِ

snowy, snow-, icy, ice-, glacial; snow-white, ثَلَجِيٌّ
white

snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm عَاصِفَةٌ ثَلَجِيَّةٌ

snow blindness عَمَى ثَلَجِيٌّ

to blunt, notch, (in)dent, jag, ثَلَمَ: فَلَ، سَنَّ، خَدَّدَ
tooth; to groove, furrow, rut

to defile, sully, dishonor, dis- ثَلَمَ الصَّبِيَّةَ أَوْ السُّمَّةَ
grace, discredit, tarnish, (be)smirch, soil, blacken;

to defame, slander, calumniate, backbite

ثَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَمَ

ثَلَمَ: فَلَ، سَنَّ، خَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَمَ

notch, indentation, nick, snick، ثَلَمَ: حَزَّ، أُخْدُودٌ، ثُغْرَةٌ
cut, incision, score; furrow, groove, ridge, rut; gap,

opening, breach, hole, aperture, crevice, crack, fissure, rift

defamation, slander, calumny، ثَلَمَ الصَّبِيَّةَ أَوْ السُّمَّةَ
backbiting

ثَلَمَ: حَزَّ، أُخْدُودٌ، ثُغْرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَمَ

there, over there, in that place; there is, there are ثَمَّ

hence, therefore, thereupon, thus, so, conse- ثَمَّنَ
quently, whereupon, as a result, then, for that

two-dimensional	ثُنَائِيُّ البُعد	par, par value, nominal value, face value	ثَمَنٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ أَوْ اسْمِيٌّ
binomial, having two names	ثُنَائِيُّ التَّسْمِيَةِ	cost price	ثَمَنٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
bivalent	ثُنَائِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ	one-eighth, eighth	ثُمْنٌ، ثُمْنٌ (1/8)
bisexual	ثُنَائِيُّ الجِنْسِ	valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless, inestimable	ثَمِينٌ
dipteron, two-winged fly	ثُنَائِيَّةُ الجَنَاحِ	to fold, double; to tuck, roll up; to bend, flex, turn, twist, curve, inflect	ثَنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
binomial	ثُنَائِيُّ الحَدِّ	to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, alienate from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from	ثَنَى عَن: صَرَفَ عَن
biennial	ثُنَائِيُّ الحَوْلِ	to double, geminate; to duplicate; to reduplicate	ثَنَى: جَعَلَهُ اثْنَيْنِ، ضَاعَفَ
bicellular	ثُنَائِيُّ الخَلِيَّةِ	to repeat, reiterate, reduplicate, redo, do again	ثَنَى: أَعَادَ، كَرَّرَ
bicephalic, bicephalous, dicephalous	ثُنَائِيُّ الرِّئِيسِ	to pleat, plait, goffer	ثَنَى الثَّوْبَ وَنَحْوَهُ: جَعَلَ لَهُ ثَنَايَا
biangular	ثُنَائِيُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ	to provide with two diatrical points	ثَنَى الحَرْفَ
biform	ثُنَائِيُّ الشَّكْلِ	to form the dual (of a word)	ثَنَى الكَلِمَةَ
diphase, diphasic, two-phase, biphasic	ثُنَائِيُّ الطَّوْرِ	to second (a motion, a nomination, etc.)	ثَنَى عَلَى اقْتِرَاحِ إلخ
Dicotyledonae	ثُنَائِيَّاتُ الفِلقَةِ	to follow (up) with, cause to be followed by; to supplement with, add to	ثَنَى بِالْأَمْرِ: أَتْبَعَهُ بآخِرِ
bipolar, dipolar	ثُنَائِيُّ القُطْبِ	praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; encomium, eulogy, panegyric, tribute; compliment	ثَنَى: مَدَحَ، تَفَرَّطَ
bilingual	ثُنَائِيُّ اللُّغَةِ		
bicolor, bicolored, two-colored, dichromatic	ثُنَائِيُّ اللَّوْنِ		
bicameral	ثُنَائِيُّ المَجْلِسِ		
biaxial	ثُنَائِيُّ المَحْوَرِ		
bicentric	ثُنَائِيُّ المَرْكَزِ		
binucleate, binuclear	ثُنَائِيُّ النَّوَاةِ		
dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness	ثُنَائِيَّةٌ		
duet, duo	ثُنَائِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]		
bivalence, bivalency	ثُنَائِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ		
bicameralism	ثُنَائِيَّةُ التَّمَثِيلِ، ثُنَائِيَّةُ المَجْلِسِ		
fetlock	ثَنَايَا - راجع ثَنِيَّةٌ		
male breast	ثَنَّةٌ (الفَرَسِ)		
dualist, dualistic	ثُنَوِيٌّ [فلسفة]		
dualism	ثُنَوِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]		
fold(ing), doubling; tuck(ing), rolling up; bend(ing), flexing, flexion, turn(ing), twist(ing), curving, curvature, inflection	ثَنَى: طَوَى، لَيَّ، ثَنَى: عَطَفَ، ثَنَى: عَطَفَ		
turning (away or aside) from,	ثَنَى عَن: صَرَفَ عَن		
laudatory, commendatory, commend-	ثُنَائِيٌّ: مَدْحِيٌّ		
ing, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary			
twofold, double, dual, binary, bi-, two-, di-; bilateral, bipartite	ثُنَائِيٌّ: مُرَدُّوَجٌ		
duet, duo	ثُنَائِيٌّ [موسيقى وغناء]		
biliteral	ثُنَائِيٌّ، ثُنَائِيٌّ الحُرُوفِ [لغة]		
quadric	ثُنَائِيٌّ [رياضيات]		
two-way	ثُنَائِيٌّ الاتِّجَاهِ		
dipole	ثُنَائِيٌّ الاستِنْقَابِ		
bifocal	ثُنَائِيٌّ البُورَةِ		

moil, tumult

ثَوْرَةٌ revolution, rebellion, revolt, uprising, insurrection, insurgency, rising, mutiny; coup (d'état); eruption, outbreak, outburst, flare-up; excitement, agitation; upheaval; commotion, uproar

bloodless revolution

ثَوْرَةٌ بَيَاضَاءُ

counterrevolution

ثَوْرَةٌ مُضَادَّةٌ

ثَوْرَوِيٌّ - راجع ثَوْرِيٌّ

ثَوْرِيٌّ (صفة) revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

ثَوْرِيٌّ (اسم) rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

thorianite

ثَوْرِيَانِيْت (معدن)

thorite

ثَوْرِيْت (معدن)

thorium

ثَوْرِيُوم (عنصر)

ثَوْلٌ: حَشْرَمٌ، جَمَاعَةُ النَّحْلِ (of bees), colony (of bees)

thulium

ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

garlic

ثُوم (نبات)

chive, chive garlic

ثُومٌ مُعَمَّرٌ (نبات)

to be buried

ثَوِيٌّ: دُفِنَ

guest

ثَوِيٌّ: ضَيْفٌ

ثَوِيٌّ: مَكَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلضَّيْفِ (guestroom; guest suite; guest wing)

wife, spouse

ثَوِيَّةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

sheepfold, fold

ثَوِيَّةٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ غَنَمٍ

not virgin, deflowered

ثَيَّابٌ - راجع ثَوْبٌ

widow

ثَيِّبٌ: غَيْرُ بَكَرٍ

divorcée, divorcee

ثَيِّبٌ: أَرْمَلَةٌ

bubal; hartebeest

ثَيِّبٌ: مُطْلَقَةٌ

ثَيِّبَتِل (حيوان)

theocratic(al); theocrat

ثَيُّوقْرَاطِيٌّ

theocracy

ثَيُّوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ

keeping (away) from, dissuasion from, alienation from, diversion from, discouraging from, discouragement from, deterring from, determent from, prevention from

ثَنِيٌّ: ثَنِيَّةٌ - راجع ثَنِيَّةٌ

from time to time, now and then,

ثَنِيًّا بَعْدَ ثَنِيٍّ

once in a while

first incisor; front tooth

ثَنِيَّةٌ (ج ثَنَائِيَا): سِنٌّ أَمَامِيَّةٌ

ثَنِيَّةٌ: شَعْبٌ، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ defile, gap, gate, col, mountain pass, mountain path, mountain trail

ثَنِيَّةٌ: شَعْبٌ، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ in, inside, within; among; between; amidst, in the midst of

ثَنِيَّةٌ: شَعْبٌ، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ high-aspiring, ambitious; adventurous, bold, courageous; efficient, powerful; vigorous

ثَنِيَّةٌ: شَعْبٌ، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ fold, pleat, plait; ply; tuck; crease; bend, flexure, flexion, curve, turn, twist

cuff, fold

ثَنِيَّةٌ (سَاقِ) الْبَنْطَلُونِ

ثَوِيٌّ بَ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ - راجع أَثَوِيٌّ بَ أَوْ فِي

to die, pass away

ثَوِيٌّ: مَاتَ

to be buried

ثَوِيٌّ: دُفِنَ

ثَوَابٌ: مُكَافَأَةٌ، جَزَاءٌ - راجع ثَوَابٌ ompense, retribution; merit, credit

ثَوَابٌ: مُكَافَأَةٌ، جَزَاءٌ ثَوَابٌ: كَافَأَ، جَازَى - راجع أَثَابٌ

ثَوَابٌ: ثَوْبٌ garment; dress, robe, gown; suit, costume; cloth, fabric, material; garb, cloak, guise, covering, external appearance

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments

ثَيَّابٌ

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit

ثَوْبُ السَّاحَةِ

ثَوْبَةٌ: مَعْلَمٌ، صَوَّةٌ signpost, road sign, guidepost, milestone, milepost

ثَوْبَةٌ: مَعْلَمٌ، صَوَّةٌ

ثَوْرٌ - راجع أَثَارٌ

bull, steer, ox

ثَوْرٌ (حيوان)

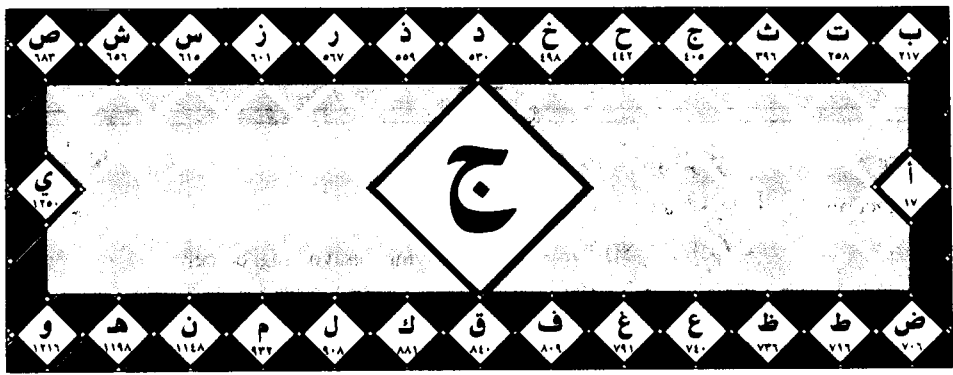
bison

ثَوْرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ (حيوان)

Taurus

بُرْجُ الثَّوْرِ [فلك]

ثَوْرَانٌ eruption, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, tur-



gusted, qualmish

soul

hungry, starved, starving, famished

to travel (through, about, over), explore, tour, cruise, patrol, wander (through or about), roam (through), rove (through), range, perambulate, itinerate, stroll, go from one place to another; to go about, ride about, walk (about or across); to cross, traverse

to pierce, penetrate, perforate, bore

to cut, cut off

to pocket, provide with a pocket
 collector, tax collector, revenue officer; (الجابي) جاب (bus, etc.) conductor

centripetal

centripetal force

bonesetter, orthopedist
 to face, confront, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with, come to grips with; to fight, combat

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

kneeling

Hercules

catholicos

perching, roosting, sitting; crouching; prone, prostrate, lying face down

nightmare, incubus

prow, bow, stem

جائشة: نَفْس

جائع: جَوَاعَان

جَاب: طَافَ

جَاب: خَرَقَ

جَاب: قَطَعَ

جَاب: جَعَلَ لَهُ جَيْبًا

جَابِ (الجابي)

جَائِد: جَاذِبٌ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ

قُوَّةٌ جَائِدَةٌ

جَابِر: مُجَبِّرُ الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ

جَابِه: وَاجِهٌ، تَصَدَّى لـ

جَائِيَّة: حَوْضٌ

جَائِز: مُبَاحٌ، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ

جَائِز: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ

جَائِز: كَانُولِيكُوسٌ

جَائِز: مُنَاجِزٌ

جَائِز: مِمَّا يُمْكِنُ

جَائِز: مِمَّا يُمْكِنُ

جَائِز: مِمَّا يُمْكِنُ

جَائِز: مِمَّا يُمْكِنُ

جَائِز: مِمَّا يُمْكِنُ

جاء: أَتَى: to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to

جاء بـ: أَحْضَرَ: to bring, bring forward, fetch, get, produce, advance, present, introduce

جاء الشيء أو الأمر: فَعَلَهُ: to do, perform; to make

جاء الشيء أو الأمر: ارْتَكَبَهُ: to commit, perpetrate

جاء (في): وَرَدَ، ذُكِرَ: to be mentioned, stated, reported, said

جاء في الصحيفة أن...: the newspaper reports that..

جائبة: خَبْرٌ ذَائِعٌ: circulating news; talk of the town; rumor

جائح: epidemic, prevalent, prevailing, widespread, pandemic, permeative, sweeping, overwhelming, devastating; disastrous, catastrophic, calamitous, cataclysmic, destructive, ruinous

جائحة: cataclysm, catastrophe, disaster, calamity, scourge; epidemic, plague, pandemic

جائر: ظالم: unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic, arbitrary; oppressor, tyrant, despot

جَوَّار (الثَّور): خَوَّار: low(ing), moo(ing), bellowing

جَوَّار (الأسد): زَرِير: roar(ing)

جائز: مُبَاحٌ، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ: permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, sanctioned, warranted, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

جائز: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ: possible, contingent, potential, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable

جائز: مِمَّا يُمْكِنُ: perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, conceivably; may, might

جائزة: prize, reward, award, premium; bonus; stakes

جائش - راجع جِيَّاش: nauseated, sick, queasy, dis-

جائش النفس: مَعْنِيٌّ

centripetal force	قُوَّةٌ جَادِبَةٌ نَحْوَ الْمُرْكَزِ
gravitation, attraction	جَادِبِيَّةٌ: قُوَّةٌ جَادِبَةٌ [فيزياء]
gravity	جَادِبِيَّةٌ (الأرضِ إلخ)
attraction, attractiveness, appeal, magnetism, lure, allure, charm, pull; fascination, captivation	جَادِبِيَّةٌ: فِتْنَةٌ
sex appeal	جَادِبِيَّةٌ جِنْسِيَّةٌ
capillarity	جَادِبِيَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
magnetism	جَادِبِيَّةٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةٌ
to low, moo, bellow	جَارَ الثَّوْرُ: خَارَ
to roar	جَارَ الْأَسَدُ: زَارَ
to supplicate, pray ardently to God	جَارَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَضَرَّعَ
to deviate from, depart from, turn away from	جَارَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ
to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, persecute, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly or inequitably, be unfair or unjust to	جَارَ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ
neighbor	جَارٌ - رَاجِعُ جُورَانِ
alder	جَارٌ: وَاحِدُ الْجِيرَانِ
preposition	جَارٌ [لغة]
pulling, drawing, dragging, tugging, hauling, towing, trailing	جَارَ: سَاحَبَ
flowing, streaming, running	جَارَ (الجاري): سَيَّالٌ، مُتَدَفِّقٌ
running, racing	جَارَ: رَاكِبٌ
current, present, present-day	جَارٌ: حَاضِرٌ، حَالِيٌّ
taking place, happening, going on; under way, in progress, in process, on foot, afoot; current; circulating	جَارٌ: حَادِثٌ، دَائِرٌ، قَيْدُ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ التَّنْفِيزِ أَوْ التَّنْفِيزِ أَوْ التَّنْفِيزِ أَوْ التَّنْفِيزِ
cursive, running	جَارٌ: مُتَّصِلُ الْحُرُوفِ (كِتَابَةٌ جَارِيَّةٌ)
current account; checking account	جَارٌ: حِسَابٌ جَارٍ
to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with; to follow, be able to follow, proceed in accordance with; to act in agreement with, adapt oneself to, adjust to; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, in line with; to agree with, concur with; to humor, com-	جَارِي

breast	جَوْجُو: صَدْرُ الطَّائِرِ
denying, disavowing; denier	جَاحٌ - رَاجِعُ إِجْتِنَاحٍ
unbeliever, infidel, disbeliever, atheist	جَاحِدٌ: نَاكِرٌ
apostate, renegade, turncoat, defector, deserter	جَاحِدٌ: كَافِرٌ
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	جَاحِدٌ: مَارِقٌ
exophthalmic, pop-eyed, goggle-eyed	جَاحِظٌ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to be or become good, well, fine; to improve, ameliorate, become better	جَادَ: صَارَ جَيِّدًا، تَحَسَّنَ
to give generously, grant liberally; to be generous, liberal, open-handed, freehanded; to be so kind (nice, generous)	جَادَ (ب، عَلى): بَدَلَ، أَعْطَى، تَكَرَّمَ
to do; to bestow lavishly upon, shower with	جَادَ بِنَفْسِهِ: ضَحَّى
to sacrifice oneself, give oneself up	جَادَ بِنَفْسِهِ: ضَحَّى
to shed abundant tears	جَادَتِ الْعَيْنُ بِالدَّمْعِ
to rain heavily, pour with rain	جَادَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْمَطَرِ
to be heavy, copious, abundant	جَادَ الْمَطَرُ
serious; earnest, in earnest; diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker	جَادٌ
street, road, avenue, boulevard	جَادَةٌ: شَارِعٌ، طَرِيقٌ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	جَادَةُ الطَّرِيقِ: وَسَطُهُ، مَتْنُهُ، قَارِعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with	جَادَلَ: حَاجَّ
to quarrel with, wrangle with, bicker with, altercate with	جَادَلَ: خَاصَمَ
to dispute, contest, contend; to polemize	جَادَلَ فِي
saffron, crocus	جَادِي: زَعْفَرَانٌ (نبات)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	جَادَبَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ): نَارَعَهُ إِيَّاهُ
to engage in a conversation with, talk with, converse with	جَادَبَهُ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ
attractive; gravitational; pulling	جَادِبٌ: ضِدٌّ دَافِعٌ
centripetal	جَادِبٌ: جَدَّابٌ - رَاجِعُ جَدَّابٍ

dogmatic(al); absolutely certain مُتَأَكِّد جازم: قاطع، مُتَأَكِّد
(of), perfectly sure (of), positive (about)
apocopative جازم [لغة]
to explore, investigate, inquire into, جاس: اسْتَفْصَى
search out
callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, جاسئ: صُلْب
rugged
جاسر - راجع جَسُور
spy جاسوس
spy-, espionage-, of spying, of espionage جاسوسي
spying, espionage جاسوسية
to be or become جاش (ت نفس): اضْطَرَبَ، قَلِقَ
agitated, upset, disturbed, troubled, perturbed,
disquieted, uneasy, worried, anxious
to be or جاش (ت النفس أو الصدر): اضْطَرَبَ، ثَارَ ثَائِرُهُ
get agitated, excited; to flare up, flame up with
rage, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, burn with
anger
to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, جاش: هاج، ماج
welter, billow
to boil, simmer, bubble up جاش: غَلَى، فار
to nauseate, feel nausea, be جاشت نَفْسُهُ: عَثَّتْ
nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted
emotional agitation, perturbation, anxiety, worry, uneasiness جاش: اضْطَرَبَ، قَلِقَ
heart; soul جاش: قلب، نفس
ثابت الجأش، رابط الجأش - راجع ثابت، رابط
to be or become hungry, feel hungry, feel hunger، جاع
hunger: to starve
to bribe, buy off جاعل: رَشَا
to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy جاف: أُنْتَنَ
dry; xer-, xero-; arid: dried (up), جاف: ناشف، يابس
desiccated; dehydrated
dull, lifeless, dry, arid, tedious, boring, جاف: مُمِلَّ
uninteresting, unexciting
rude, rough, harsh, unfriendly, blunt, جاف: فَظَّ
discourteous, boorish
ball-point pen, ball-point قلم جبر جاف
rude, rough, crude، جاف (الجافي): غَلِيظُ العِشْرَةِ، فَظَّ
harsh, gross, boorish, discourteous, uncivil,
uncouth, ungracious, churlish, surly

ply with, indulge, be willing to please; to match,
cope with, compete with successfully, be equal or
similar to
injurious, injuring, wounding, hurting, جارح: يَجْرَحُ
painful: stinging, sharp, cutting, piercing, incisive,
biting, acrid, poignant; offensive
predatory, predacious, rapacious، كاسر جارح: مُفْتَرَسٌ، كاسر
cious, raptorial, ferocious
organ, limb, member جارحة: عَضُو
predatory bird or طائر أو حيوان مُفْتَرَسٌ
animal
grinder, molar جارش
torrential: violent, stormy, vehement; sweep- جارف
ing, overwhelming
drawer جارور: دُرْج
quern, hand mill جاروش، جاروشة: طاحونة يدوية
جاروف: مجرفة - راجع مجرفة
odalisque, female slave, slave girl, bond- جارية: أمة
maid, bondwoman
girl, young girl, maid جاربة: صبيحة
to be or become permissible, per- جاز: كان غير ممنوع
mitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, legal, law-
ful, licit
to be or become possible, conceiv- جاز: كان ممكنا
able, thinkable, probable
جاز: عبر، اجتاز - راجع اجتاز
the trick worked with him, he جازت عليه الحيلة
was deceived
إذا جاز التعبير - راجع تعبير
jazz جاز، الجاز [موسيقى]
gas جاز: غاز
to reward, requite, repay, recompense، جازي: كافأ
remunerate; to compensate, make up for
to punish, penalize, chastise, discipline جازي: عاقب
جازع - راجع جزع
to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure، جازف (ب)
take a risk, run a risk, take a chance
decisive, definitive, definite, categorical، جازم: بات
absolute, unqualified, final, positive, conclusive,
peremptory

stagnant, dull, slack, sluggish, inactive, flat جامد: راكيد، كاسيد

dull, inactive, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless جامد: خاميل، بليد

dull, dry, arid, lifeless, boring جامد: مئيل
inanimate, lifeless, inorganic; solid; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body جامد: عديم الحياة، جماد

defective, aplastic جامد [لغة]

to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, copulate with, go to bed with, sleep with جامع (المرأة)
mosque جامع: مسجد

collector, gatherer جامع: مجمع، من يجمع

compiler, author, writer جامع: مصنف، مؤلف

typesetter, compositor جامع: منضد الحروف

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, well-rounded, exhaustive, extensive, expansive, broad, thorough, large-scale, massive, universal, sweeping, general, generic جامع: شامل

university جامعة: مؤسسة للتعليم العالي

league, union, confederation, association, community, organization جامعة: رابطة، عضة، منظمة

League of Arab States, Arab League جامعة الدول العربية، الجامعة العربية

storage battery, accumulator جامعة الكهزباء: مركزم

university, collegiate, academic جامعي: متعلق بجامعة

university graduate جامعي: متخرج من جامعة

university student طالب جامعي

to compliment, pay or make a compliment to; جامد
to flatter, butter up; to be courteous to, nice to, civil and polite to; to show courtesy to جامد

palm pith جامور: شحم النخلة

buffalo جاموس (حيوان)

hippopotamus جاموس البحر (حيوان)

jinn, demons, fairies جان: جن

felon, criminal, perpetrator, culprit, malefactor, wrongdoer, delinquent; guilty جان (الجانبي): مجرم، آثم

reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer جان: حاصد

جاني على - راجع تحنى على

coarse, crude, harsh, rough جاف: غليظ، خشن

dura mater الأم الجافية [تشرح]

جاني: أعرض عن، ضد آنس - راجع جفا

to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to; to disagree with; to conflict with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with, be contradictory to جاني: خالف، نبأ عن

jacket, coat جاكيت، جاكيتة

جال: طاف - راجع تجول

to engage, absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy, take up; to be on someone's mind, pass through someone's mind; to occur to, cross someone's mind جال في خاطره أو ذهنه

to declare publicly, announce, proclaim جالي ب: جاهر ب

جالي ب: أظهر، أوضح - راجع جلا

importer جالب: مستورد

جالب: باعث - راجع مجلبة

to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel جالد: ضارب بالسيف، صارع

to sit with; to keep someone company; to associate with, socialize with, be a companion of جالس
جالس: جالس: participant (in a meeting, gathering, etc.)

gallon جالون

colony, community جالية

gallery; furniture showroom جاليري

cup; drinking glass جام: كأس

to wreak one's wrath (upon); to vent oneself, give vent to one's anger or rage; to attack, assail, bombard صب جام غضبه (على)

jamboree جامبوري: اجتماع وطني أو دولي للكشافة

unruly, ungovernable, intractable, wild, refractory, recalcitrant, runaway, restive; unrestrained, inordinate, excessive, immoderate, extreme جامح

solid, hard, rigid, stiff, inflexible جامد: صلب

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated جامد: متجمد بالبرودة

immobile, motionless, stationary, immovable, still, static; inactive, inert جامد: عديم الحركة

profile	جانبية: صورة جانبية
side, flank, wing	جانح: جانب
delinquent; mis-demeanant	جانح: مُتَنَهَكٌ لِلْقَانُونِ، مُتَمَهِّمٌ بِجُنْحَةٍ
perverted, perverse, corrupted, depraved, errant, erratic, erring, devious	جانح: مُنْحَرَفٌ، ضَالٌّ، فَاسِدٌ - راجع جُنُوحٌ إلى
rib	جانحة: ضلع
green plum	جانرك (نبات)
to resemble, correspond to; to be similar to, like, akin to, homogeneous to, analogous to, of the same kind or nature as	جانس: شاكل، مائل - جاعل متجانسا
to homogenize, make homogeneous	جاه: منزلة رفيعة، عز - جاهر ب
high rank, high standing; glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; power to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort; to fight (for); to struggle (against), contend (against), battle (against); to wage holy war or jihad (against)	جاهد: جاهد
diligent, painstaking, industrious, laborious, assiduous, sedulous, hardworking; zealous, intense, strenuous, fervent, energetic, wholehearted	جاهز: مُعَدٌّ، مُسْتَعَدٌّ، مُهَيَّأٌ
to declare publicly, state openly, say in public, proclaim, announce, annunciate, enunciate, promulgate, profess; to disclose, reveal, expose, make known, lay open, speak out about, express freely, voice frankly, air, publicize	جاهز: مَصْنُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا
ready, prepared, all set	جاهز: مُتَوَفَّرٌ، فِي الْمَتَّوَالِ
ready-made, ready-to-wear; prefabricated	بَيْتٌ جَاهِزٌ
available, ready, handy, at hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's disposal or command	جاهل
prefabricated house, prefab	جاهلية
ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, not knowing, uninformed (about), unfamiliar (with), unacquainted (with), unaware (of), unconscious (of); ignoramus, know-nothing	جاهلية
pre-Islamic; pagan; ignorant	جاهلية
pre-Islam, pre-Islamic times, pre-Islamic epoch, pre-Islamic paganism; state of ignorance	

to walk by the side of	جانب: سار إلى جنبه
to skirt, flank, run along the border of, run alongside of, run side by side with, be at the side of, be beside; to neighbor, adjoin, be near, be or lie next to	جانب: حاذى، جاور - جانب: تَجَنَّبَ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ
side	جانب: ناحية، جهة، طرف
side, flank, waist	جانب: كُتْحٌ، خاصرة
wing	جانب: جناح
part, portion; some, a few; quantity, amount, deal, degree	جانب: جزء، بعض، مقدار
aspect, phase, facet	جانب (من جوانب حالة أو مسألة): مظهر، وجه
aside, away, apart, off, out of the way, by; alone, by oneself, detached, isolated, secluded; separately	جانبا
unilateral; unilaterally	من جانب واحد
on his part, on the part of, from, by	من جانبه
on the one hand... on the other hand	من جانب... من جانب آخر
side by side with, at the side of, beside, alongside of, along, next to, near, close to, by, at	إلى جانب، بجانب، جنب، قرب
إلى جانب (ذلك)، بجانب (ذلك): بالإضافة إلى (ذلك)	إلى جانب (ذلك)، بجانب (ذلك)، بالإضافة إلى (ذلك)
besides, in addition to, along with, as well as, over and above, furthermore, moreover, other than, aside from, apart from	إلى جانب (ذلك)، بجانب (ذلك)، بالإضافة إلى (ذلك)
to be or become safe from, secure from	أمن جانبه
to put aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside; to put off, postpone, defer; to omit; to save, lay away, set apart, set aside, reserve	وضع جانبا
very important, very significant, of great importance, of great significance	على جانب كبير (عظيم) من الأهمية
رفيق الجانب، عزيز الجانب، ليل الجانب - راجعها في أماكنها	رفيق الجانب، عزيز الجانب، ليل الجانب - راجعها في أماكنها
ham	جانبون
lateral, side, by-, fringe; marginal	جانبي
profile	صورة جانبية
bypass, detour; byway, bypath, side road	طريق (ممر، مجرى) جانبي

gypsum quarry; plaster kiln

mixer

coward, poltroon, craven, recreant

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered, weakhearted, fearful, fearsome, timorous, craven, pusillanimous, recreant, poltroon, yellow

cheese dealer, cheese merchant, cheesemonger

cheesemaker

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

collection, collecting, levy(ing), raising tax, levy, excise, impost, duty, rate, charge, fee

jubbah

arsenal, military depot, artillery depot; ammunition

to pull, draw; to attract

to set, splint (broken bones)

to repair, mend, restore (to good condition); to correct, right, adjust, remedy; to redress, make good, offset, make up for, compensate for

to help, assist, aid, relieve, support; to do good to, be charitable to

to comfort, console, solace; to conciliate, placate; to please, gratify, satisfy; to do a good turn to, treat with kindness, oblige, do a favor for

to set, mend, grow together

to set, splint (broken bones)

setting or splinting (of broken bones), bonesetting, orthopedics

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

جبر: إرغام، إكراه - راجع إجبار

جِاسَة

جِبَالَة

جِبَان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (اسم)

جِبَان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جِبَّان: بَائِعُ الْجُبْنِ

جِبَّان: صَانِعُ الْجُبْنِ

جِبَّانَة: خَوْف، ضِدَّ شَجَاعَة - راجع جُبْن

جِبَّانَة: مَقْبَرَة

جِبَّانَة: تَحْصِيل

جِبَّانَة: ضَرِيْبَة، رَسْم

جِبَّة: نَوْبٌ طَوِيل

جِبَّانَة

جَبَدَ: جَدَبَ

جَبَّرَ الْعِظْمَ الْمَكْسُورَ

جَبَّرَ: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ (to good condition); to correct, right, adjust, remedy; to redress, make good, offset, make up for, compensate for

جَبَّرَ: سَاعَدَ، أَحْسَنَ إِلَى

جَبَّرَ عَلَى: أَرْغَمَ، أَكْرَهَ، قَسَرَ - راجع أُجْبِرَ عَلَى

جَبَّرَ خَاطِرَهُ: جَبَّرَ خَاطِرَهُ

جَبَّرَ الْعِظْمَ: أَنْجَبَرَ

جَبَّرَ الْعِظْمَ الْمَكْسُورَ

جَبَّرَ: إِصْلَاحُ الْعِظَامِ الْمَكْسُورَة

جَبَّرَ: إِصْلَاح، تَعْوِيْض

جاوب: أجاب، ردّ - راجع أجاب

rye

جاودار (نبات)

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

millet

جاورس (نبات)

جاور: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى - راجع تَجَاوَزَ

جاور: عن: تَعَاوَى عن، عَفَا عن - راجع تَجَاوَزَ عن

جاور: عن: أَغْفَلَ، تَرَكَ - راجع تَجَاوَزَ عن

benzoin, benjamin

جاوي: لُبَّانُ جاوي

sergeant

جاويش: شاويش

to cancel, annul, invalidate, nullify, void, make null and void, negate

to preponderate, predominate; to prevail; to overcome

to cut off

جَبَّ: قَطَعَ

well, cistern; pit

جَبَّ: بئر، حُفْرَة

to collect, levy, raise

جَبَّى: حَصَلَ، جَمَعَ

to prostrate oneself (in prayer, with the hands on the knees or on the ground)

جَبَّى: سَجَدَ

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

جَبَّأ: حَوْض

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, formidable, stupendous, prodigious, enormous, tremendous, immense, massive, huge, great, large, big, sizable, extraordinary; a giant

strong, powerful, mighty, forceful, tough

tyrannical, oppressive, autocratic, despotic, arbitrary, highhanded; tyrant, oppressor, dictator, autocrat, despot

arrogant, haughty, overproud, supercilious, overbearing, insolent

the Almighty, the Omnipotent

Perseus

كوكبة الجبار [فلك]

orthopedics, bonesetting, setting or splinting of broken bones

splint

جِبَّارَة: جَبِيْرَة، ما تُجْبَرُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ

natural disposition, nature; constitution, makeup, setup, composition

plasma

protoplasm

mountainous, mountain, mountainy; montane

mountaineer, highlander

to cower, cringe, quail, shrink in fear, recoil in dread, chicken out, lose heart or courage; to be a coward; to be cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, chickenhearted, fearful

to make into cheese; to curdle

to accuse of cowardice

cowardice, cowardliness, pusillanimity, cravenness, timorousness, faintheartedness, poltroonery, recreancy, fearfulness, cowering, quailing

cheese

cheese

caseous, cheesy

casein

forehead, brow, front

front; front line; battlefront

front, bloc

frontal

gibbon

splint

plastid

forehead, brow, front

frontal

جَبَلَةٌ، جَبَلَةٌ، جَبَلَةٌ، جَبَلَةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ، بِنْيَةٌ

جَبَلَةٌ: بَلَازِمًا

جَبَلَةٌ أُولَى: بَرُوتُوبَلَازِمًا

جَبَلِيٌّ: مُخْتَصٌّ بِالْجِبَالِ

جَبَلِيٌّ: سَاكِنُ الْجِبَالِ

جَبِينٌ: كَانِ جَبَانًا، ضَعَفَ قَلْبُهُ

جَبِينٌ: صَبْرُهُ جَبِينًا

جَبِينٌ: إِتْهَمُهُ بِالْجُبْنِ

جُبْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُبْنٌ

جُبْنٌ: خَوْفٌ، ضِدُّ شَجَاعَةٍ

جُبْنِيٌّ: كَالْجُبْنَةِ

جُبْنِيٌّ: كَالْجُبْنَةِ

جُبْنٌ: طَعَامٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنْ لَبَنٍ مُنْخَشَّرٍ

جُبْنَةٌ: جُبْنٌ

جُبْنِيٌّ: كَالْجُبْنَةِ

جُبْنِيٌّ: كَالْجُبْنَةِ

جُبْنِيٌّ: كَالْجُبْنَةِ

جُبْنِيٌّ: كَالْجُبْنَةِ

جَبْهَةٌ، جَبْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَابَهُ، مُجَابَهُ

جَبْهَةٌ: جَبِينٌ

جَبْهَةٌ: خَطُّ مُوَاجَهَةِ حَرْبِيٍّ، خَطُّ النَّارِ

جَبْهَةٌ: تَكْتُلُ سِيَاسِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

جَبْهِيٌّ: جَبِينِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجَبِينِ

جَبُونٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقُرُودِ

جَبِيرٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَفَطِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَبَّارٌ

جَبِيرَةٌ: مَا تُخْبِرُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ

جَبِيلَةٌ: جَبَلَةٌ أَوْ بَرُوتُوبَلَازِمًا صَغِيرَةٌ

جَبِينٌ: جَبْهَةٌ

جَبِينٌ: ضِدُّ شَجَاعَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ جَبَانٌ

جَبِينِيٌّ: جَبِينِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجَبِينِ

جَثَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْتَثَّ

splint

haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence

power, strength, might

decree of fate; fate, fate and divine decree, destiny, predestination; act of God

algebra

forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

omnipotence; might(iness), power; tyranny, despotism, dictatorship, arbitrariness, highhandedness; arrogance, haughtiness, greatness, grandeur

algebraic

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian

house arrest

forced sale

algebraic equation

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism

to plaster; to parget; to stucco; to put in a cast, set in plaster

watermelon

gypsum; plaster of Paris, plaster; parget; stucco

gypseous; plastery

to mold, fashion, form, shape, frame, work, create, make

to knead

to blunge

to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

mountain

iceberg

volcano

جَبْرٌ: جَبْرِتَةٌ، مَا تُصَلِّحُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ

جَبْرٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ، غَطْرَسَةٌ

جَبْرٌ: قُوَّةٌ

جَبْرٌ: قَضَاءٌ وَقَدَرٌ

جَبْرٌ: عِلْمُ الْجَبْرِ

جَبْرٌ: الْإِيمَانُ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ - رَاجِعٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ

جَبْرًا: قَسْرًا، بِالْقُوَّةِ

جَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْجَبْرِ

جَبْرِيٌّ: إِكْرَاهِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ، إِلْزَامِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْبَارِيٌّ

جَبْرِيٌّ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ

إِقَامَةُ جَبْرِيَّةٍ

بَيْعٌ جَبْرِيٌّ

مُعَادَلَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ

جَبْرِيَّةٌ: الْإِيمَانُ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ

جَبْسٌ: بِطَيِّحٍ (نَبَاتٌ)

جَبْسٌ: جَبَّصٌ

جَبْسِيٌّ: جَبْصِيٌّ

جَبَلٌ: صَاعٌ، صَوْرٌ، خَلْقٌ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنٌ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنٌ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنٌ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنٌ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنٌ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنٌ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنٌ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنٌ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنٌ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنٌ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنٌ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنٌ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنٌ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنٌ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنٌ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنٌ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنٌ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنٌ

to side with, take sides with, favor, be partial to, have a bias for
legion, large army
lip
denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer; repudiation, refusal, rejection
apostasy; unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion
exophthalmos, proptosis, abnormal protrusion of the eyeball
hell, hellfire; fire; inferno
hellish, infernal
to be or become new
to have happened lately or recently, be a recent development; to arise, crop up, appear, develop, emerge; to happen, come about, occur, take place
to be or become important, significant, weighty, serious
to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort, take pains; to be diligent, industrious, hardworking; to work hard, exert oneself
to take seriously; to be serious about
to be serious, earnest; to be sedate, staid, solemn
to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, run, mend one's pace
to cut, cut off
grandfather
ancestor, forefather, forebear, grandfather, primogenitor, progenitor, ascendant
paternal grandfather
maternal grandfather
(good) luck, (good) fortune
seriousness, earnestness
diligence, assiduity, sedulity, hard work, industry, painstaking; perseverance, persistence

to kneel, rest or fall on the knees; to genuflect, bend the knee
nightmare, incubus
corpse, body, dead body, remains, cadaver
body
carcass
thick, dense
catholicos
to alight, sit, perch, roost, light
to crouch, cower; to lie face down, fall prone, lie prone, prostrate oneself
to sit or lie heavily on, oppress
nightmare, incubus
kneeling
barrow, tumulus, mound
to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim; to repudiate, refuse, reject; to disbelieve; to apostatize; to abjure, renounce, forswear, recant, retract, renege (one's faith or belief)
to be ungrateful to someone
to deny someone his right
to be ungrateful (for a benefit, grace, etc.)
جَنَّا، جَنَّى
جَنَامُ: كابوس
جُنَّة: جَسْمُ الْمَيِّتِ
جُنَّة: جَسْمٌ، بَدَنٌ
جُنَّةُ الْحَيَوَانَ الْمَيِّتِ
جُنَلٌ: غَلِيظٌ، كَثِيفٌ
جُنَلِيْقٌ: كَاثُوْلِيْكُوْسٌ
جَنَمٌ (الطَّائِرُ)
جَنَمٌ (الْإِنْسَانُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ)
جَنَمٌ عَلَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ
جَنَمٌ: كَابُوْسٌ
جَنَمَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُنَّةٌ
جُنُوٌّ: رُكُوْعٌ
جُنُوَّةٌ، جُنُوَّةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ تُرَابٌ أَوْ حِجَارَةٌ (فَوْقَ قَبْرِ)
جَدَدٌ: أَنْكَرَ، كَفَرَ
جَدَدٌ: أَنْكَرَ، كَفَرَ
جَدَدَةٌ جَمِيْلَةٌ
جَدَدَةٌ حَقَّةٌ
جَدَدَ النِّعْمَةِ
جَدَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُحُوْدٌ
جَعَرَ الْحَيَوَانُ: دَخَلَ جُحْرَهُ
جَعَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ: غَارَتْ
جَعْرٌ: وَجَارٌ
جَحْشٌ: وَكَلْدُ الْحَمَارِ
جَحْشٌ (خَشَبِيٌّ الْإِنْع): مَنْصَبٌ ذُو أَرْجُلٍ
جَحَظَ (لَتِ الْعَيْنُ)
جَحَفَ: كَشَطَ، قَشَرَ، جَرَفَ

landmark, mark	جُدَّةٌ: صَوْتٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
wealth, riches, opulence, luxury	جِدَّةٌ: غِنَى، تَرَفٌ
ability, capacity, faculty; power, strength, potency	جِدَّةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
newness, novelty, recency, recentness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness	جِدَّةٌ: حَدَاثَةٌ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جِدَّتْ: قَبْرٌ
cricket	جِدْجِدٌ: صَرَّارُ اللَّيْلِ
to renew; to renovate, restore, refit, recondition, refurbish, refashion, remodel, overhaul, revamp, remake, redo; to reestablish, rebuild, reconstruct; to modernize, update, bring up to date to rejuvenate, regenerate, revive, refresh, freshen up, recreate, reawaken, reanimate, revitalize, resuscitate, give new life or vigor or freshness to to repeat, renew, redo, do again, remake, make anew	جَدَّدَ: صَبَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا، جَدَّدَ الشَّبَابَ أَوْ النَّشَاطَ أَوْ الْقُوَّةَ: أَحْيَا جَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
to renew, extend	جَدَّدَ الإِجَارَةَ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةَ أَوْ الْعَقْدَ
to reelect	جَدَّدَ الإِتِّخَابَ
to be worthy of, deserve, merit; to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove	جَدُرَ ب: كَانَ أَهْلًا لَهُ وَخَلِيقًا بِهِ
(it is) worth mentioning	يَجْدُرُ ذِكْرُهُ، يَجْدُرُ بِالذِّكْرِ
to have smallpox	جَدِرَ، جَدِرَ، جُدِرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدْرِيُّ
to build a wall; to wall	جَدَرَ الْجِدَارَ: بَنَاهُ
wall	جَدِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدِيرٌ
keloid	جُدْرٌ: حَائِطٌ
smallpox, variola	جُدْرَةٌ، جُدْرَةٌ [طَب]
cowpox, vaccinia	جُدْرِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
chicken pox	جُدْرِيٌّ الْبَقَرِ
to amputate, cut off, lop off; to mutilate, maim	جُدْرِيٌّ الْمَاءِ
amputation, cutoff, cutting off; mutilation	جَدَعَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
autotomy	جَدَعَ: مَصَدَّرَ جَدَعَ
stump	جَدَعٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
	جَدْعَةٌ: مَا بَقِيَ مِنَ الْعُضْوِ بَعْدَ الْقَطْعِ

very great	جِدًّا - رَاجِعًا فِي مَكَانِهَا
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جِدًّا عَظِيمًا
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), award (to), accord (to), present (to or with), bestow upon, confer upon	بِجِدٍّ، مِنْ جِدٍّ
very, much, very much, so, extremely, exceedingly, greatly, enormously, tremendously, considerably, highly, by far, quite	جِدًّا (عَلَى): أَعْطَى
جَدَاءٌ: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدْوَى	
wall	جِدَارٌ: حَائِطٌ
paries, wall	جِدَارٌ [تَشْرِيعٌ]
sound barrier, sonic barrier	جِدَارُ الصَّوْتِ
worthiness, worth, merit, desert; fitness, suitability, appropriateness; aptitude, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency, eligibility; competence	جِدَارَةٌ
mural, wall; parietal	جِدَارِيٌّ: حَائِطِيٌّ
disputatious, argumentative, contentious, controversial, quarrelsome, polemic(al), dialectical; polemic, controversialist, disputant, disputer, contester, contender, controverter, wrangler	جِدَالٌ: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْجِدَالِ
(heated) argument, arguing, quarrel; dispute, controversy, debate, discussion, expostulation, contention; argumemntation, disputation; polemics; dialectics; wrangle, bicker(ing), altercation, squabble, row	جِدَالٌ
indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, definite, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, incontrovertible, indubitable, irrefutable, unassailable, conclusive, absolute, certain, sure, clear, beyond dispute, beyond doubt, beyond question	لَا يَقْبَلُ الْجِدَالَ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ
barrenness, sterility, infertility, aridity, drought	جِدَالِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ جِدَالِيٌّ
	جَدَبٌ، جَدَبٌ الْمَكَانُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَدَبَ الْمَكَانُ
	جَدَبٌ: مَحَلٌ
grandmother	جَدَبٌ: مَاحِلٌ، يَابِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَدَبَ
paternal grandmother	جَدَّةٌ: أُمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ
maternal grandmother	جَدَّةٌ لِأَبٍ
	جَدَّةٌ لِأُمِّ

agenda, schedule	جَدَوَلُ الْأَعْمَالِ
stock list	جَدَوَلُ الْبُورْصَةِ
chart; diagram; graph	جَدَوَلٌ بَيَانِيٌّ
curriculum; schedule	جَدَوَلٌ دِرَاسِيٌّ، جَدَوَلُ الدَّرَاسَةِ
docket	جَدَوَلُ الدَّعَاوَى (التي سَتَنْظَرُ فِيهَا مَحَكَمَةٌ مَا)
payroll	جَدَوَلُ الرُّوَاتِبِ
timetable, schedule	جَدَوَلٌ زَمَنِيٌّ
multiplication table	جَدَوَلُ الصَّرْبِ
roll	جَدَوَلُ الْمُحَامِيْنَ
tabulation, arrangement, listing, classification, cataloging, categorization, indexing, scheduling	جَدْوَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ جَدَوَلٌ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	جَدِيٌّ: سَخِيٌّ، كَرِيمٌ
kid, young goat	جَدِيٌّ: صَغِيرُ الْمَاعِزِ
Capricorn	بُرْجُ الجَدْيِ [فلك]
serious, earnest; grave, weighty, momentous, significant, important	جَدِيٌّ: جَادٌ، خَطِيرٌ
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدِيًّا
seriousness, earnestness	جَدِيْبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَابِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْدَبٌ
seriousness, gravity; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	جَدِيَّةٌ: خَطُوْرَةٌ
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-, ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented; brand-new, unused	جَدِيْدٌ: جَدِيْدٌ، مَرَّةً جَدِيْدَةً
nova	الجَدِيْدُ: اسْمُ نَجْمٍ [فلك]
again, anew, afresh, newly, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	مِنْ جَدِيْدٍ، مَرَّةً جَدِيْدَةً
day and night	الجَدِيْدَانِ: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ
worthy (of), deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth; worthwhile; suitable (for), fit (for), proper (for), appropriate (for); apt; befitting, fitting, becoming, seemly; capable, able, competent, qualified, eligible	جَدِيْرٌ (ب) - جَدِيْرٌ بِالتَّقِيَّةِ
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable	جَدِيْرٌ بِالتَّقِيَّةِ
worth mentioning	جَدِيْرٌ بِالدُّكْرِ
noteworthy, notable, re-	جَدِيْرٌ بِالمُلاحَظَةِ أَوِ الْاِنْتِبَاهِ

to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
to blaspheme, curse	جَدَفَ عَلَى اللَّهِ
to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
to twist, twine, entwine, strand, weave together, interweave, intertwine, inter-twist, interlace	جَدَلٌ: قَتَلَ (الْحَبْلَ الْإِخ)، جَدَلٌ
جَدَلٌ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ الْإِخ) - رَاجِعٌ جَدَلٌ	
to braid, plait, cue	جَدَلٌ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ الْإِخ)
polemics	جَدَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَالٌ
جَدَلٌ: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْجَدَلِ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَالٌ	
twist(ing), twining, twine, interweaving; braiding, plaiting, cuing	جَدَلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ جَدَلٌ
controversial, argumen- tative, disputatious, debatable, moot, polemic(al), dialectical, forensic, contentious, questionable, contestable, controvertible, dubitable, problematic(al)	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُشِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
disputant, disputer, debater, arguer, dialectician, polemicist, polemic, controversialist, contester, contender, controverter; disputatious, argumentative, controversial, polemic(al), contentious	جَدَلِيٌّ: مَنْ يَلْبَأُ إِلَى الْجَدَلِ
dialectical materialism	المَادِيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّةُ
dialectic(s)	جَدَلِيَّةٌ
use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; feasibility, workability	جَدْوَى: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ
gift, present	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
useless, of no use, futile, unavailing, of no avail, vain, unfruitful, fruitless, abortive, unprofitable, unproductive, otiose, empty, worthless, ineffective, of no effect	بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمٌ الْجَدْوَى
zedoary	جَدْوَارٌ: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيْعِيٌّ هِنْدِيٌّ
to tabulate, arrange, list, classify, catalog, categorize, index, schedule	جَدَوْبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَابِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْدَبٌ
creek, bayou, brook, small stream, rivulet, rill, runnel, runlet	جَدْوَلٌ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
table, chart; schedule; list, roster, scroll, roll, register; index; panel	جَدْوَلٌ: قَائِمَةٌ

practice; to be practiced

جَرَى: جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي - رَاجِعٌ أَجْرَى

جَرَى، جَرَى، مِنْ جَرَى، مِنْ جَرَى - رَاجِعٌ جَرَاءً، مِنْ جَرَاءً

to dare, venture, risk, hazard, تَجَرَّأً، تَجَرَّأً، جَرَّؤُ (على): اِجْتَرَأَ، تَجَرَّأَ، تَجَرَّأَ، take the risk of; to have the audacity or courage to, be bold enough to; to take heart, pluck up courage, make bold; to be or become bold, courageous, plucky, daring, audacious, adventurous, venture-some

جَرَّأً: شَجَعٌ

جَرَاءً، مِنْ جَرَاءً - رَاجِعٌ جَرَاءً، مِنْ جَرَاءً جَرَاءً، مِنْ جَرَاءً جَرَاءً، مِنْ جَرَاءً because of, due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of, in view of, in consequence of, as a result of; for, for the sake of

جَرَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُرَاءَةٌ

جَرَابٌ: كَيْسٌ

جَرَابٌ: حَقِيبةٌ تُشَدُّ إِلَى الظَّهْرِ

جَرَابٌ: غِطَاءٌ

جَرَابٌ: قِرَابٌ، غِمْدٌ، غِلَافُ السِّيفِ

جَرَابٌ: وِعَاءٌ الحُصَيَيْنِ، صَفَنٌ

جَرَابٌ: كَيْسٌ (بَطْنِي إلخ)

جَرَابِيٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الحِرَابِيَّاتِ

الجِرَابِيَّاتُ

جُرَاءَةٌ: جَرَاءَةٌ - جَرَاءَةٌ

جُرَاءَةٌ: جَرَاءَةٌ - جَرَاءَةٌ

جُرَاءَةٌ: جَرَاءَةٌ - جَرَاءَةٌ

جُرَاءَةٌ: جَرَاءَةٌ - جَرَاءَةٌ

جُرَاءَةٌ: جَرَاءَةٌ - جَرَاءَةٌ

جُرَاءَةٌ: جَرَاءَةٌ - جَرَاءَةٌ

جُرَاءَةٌ: جَرَاءَةٌ - جَرَاءَةٌ

جُرَاءَةٌ: جَرَاءَةٌ - جَرَاءَةٌ

جُرَاءَةٌ: جَرَاءَةٌ - جَرَاءَةٌ

جُرَاءَةٌ: جَرَاءَةٌ - جَرَاءَةٌ

جُرَاءَةٌ: جَرَاءَةٌ - جَرَاءَةٌ

جُرَاءَةٌ: جَرَاءَةٌ - جَرَاءَةٌ

جُرَاءَةٌ: جَرَاءَةٌ - جَرَاءَةٌ

جُرَاءَةٌ: جَرَاءَةٌ - جَرَاءَةٌ

result in, cause, create, produce, occasion, arouse, provoke, prompt, trigger, give rise to, elicit, call forth

to put a word into the genitive جَرَّ الكَلِمَةَ [لغة]

to commit a crime; to sin, do wrong جَرَّ جَرِيرَةً

to shuffle along, drag one's feet جَرَّ رِجْلَيْهِ أَوْ خَطَاهُ

to be in shackles; to be chained, fettered, shackled جَرَّ قَيْودًا

draw(ing), draft, pull(ing), drag(ging), قَطَرَ، سَحَبَ، tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, traction, trailing (on the ground); tow(ing), towage

جَرَّ (على): جَلَّبَ، تَسَبَّبَ، bringing (on), drawing (on); causation, causing, bringing about

genitive جَرَّ [لغة]

preposition حَرْفُ جَرَّ

and so on, and so forth, etc. وَهَلُمَّ جَرًّا

to flow, stream, run جَرَى: سَالَ

to run, race, rush, course جَرَى: رَكَضَ، عَدَا

to happen, take place, occur, جَرَى: حَدَثَ، وَقَعَ transpire, come to pass, go on, pass

to be going on, under way, in جَرَى: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ progress, in process, on foot; to proceed, go on

to be held جَرَى: عُقِدَ

to happen to, occur to, جَرَى لـ: حَدَثَ لـ، أَصَابَ come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

to head for, make for, go to, جَرَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، اتَّجَهَ take to, bend one's steps toward

to circulate, make the rounds, be in جَرَى عَلَى الأَلْسُنِ circulation, be current, spread, get about, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

to take or adopt the same course as, جَرَى مَجْرَاهُ follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as; to follow someone's example, imitate, be guided by; to be like, similar to, analogous to

to be in force, in operation, in effect, جَرَى بِهِ العَمَلُ operative, enforceable, valid, effective, applicable; to be applied, observed, followed, adopted; to be practiced

to be customary, conventional, com- جَرَّتِ العَادَةُ mon, usual, habitual, familiar; to be a common

جَرَّاحَةٌ: جَرَّاحَةٌ - جَرَّاحَةٌ

جَرَّاحَةٌ: جَرَّاحَةٌ - جَرَّاحَةٌ

جَرَّاحَةٌ: جَرَّاحَةٌ - جَرَّاحَةٌ

جَرَّاحَةٌ: جَرَّاحَةٌ - جَرَّاحَةٌ

جَرَّاحَةٌ: جَرَّاحَةٌ - جَرَّاحَةٌ

جَرَّاحَةٌ: جَرَّاحَةٌ - جَرَّاحَةٌ

microbe, germ; bacterium, bacillus
 germ, origin, source, root
 bacteriology
 microbic, microbial; bacterial; germinal
 bacteriology
 to gargle
 to trail, drag
 to shuffle along, drag one's feet
 broad bean(s), bean(s)
 thresher, threshing machine
 rocket; watercress
 to wound, injure, hurt
 to hurt (the feelings of), offend, outrage, affront, insult
 to challenge (as false), contest, impugn, call into question
 to invalidate, refute, disprove
 to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, vilify, vituperate
 wounding, injuring, hurting
 wound, injury, cut, lesion, trauma
 to peel, pare, strip, bark, skin, scale, husk, shuck, hull
 to take stock, inventory, make an inventory (of)
 to be or become hairless; to lose one's hair
 to be or become barren, desolate, bleak, waste, without vegetation
 to be or become shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter
 to divest of, dispossess of, strip of, deprive of, deny, take away from; to withhold from

surgical; operative
 surgery, (surgical) operation
 locust(s)
 grasshopper
 crayfish, spiny lobster, langouste
 potter
 tractor, bulldozer
 huge, big, large, massive, tremendous, gigantic, giant, cyclopean, mammoth, colossal, titanic
 sliding door
 tractor, bulldozer
 harrow, drag; rake; snowplow; dredge
 bulldozer, earthmover
 graphite
 gram
 granite
 ration(s), daily ration(s)
 to be or become mangy; to be or become scabby
 to try, try out; to test, examine, essay; to put to a test; to try on; to sample; to experiment, make an experiment
 to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced
 to try, attempt, endeavor, essay, seek (to)
 mange; scabies, itch
 mangy; scabby, scabious
 jerboa
 sea bream, sparid
 jar
 stroke
 cud

جراحی

عَمَلِيَّةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ

جَرَادٌ، جَرَادَةٌ

جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ: جُنْدُبٌ

جَرَادُ الْبَحْرِ

جَرَّارٌ: صَانِعُ الْجَرَّارِ

جَرَّارٌ: تَرَاكْتُورٌ

جَرَّارٌ: ضَخْمٌ، هَائِلٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلْحَيْشِ)

massive, tremendous, gigantic, giant, cyclopean, mammoth, colossal, titanic

sliding door

بَابُ جَرَّارٍ

tractor, bulldozer

جَرَّارَةٌ: تَرَاكْتُورٌ

harrow, drag; rake; snowplow; dredge

جَرَّافَةٌ

bulldozer, earthmover

جَرَّافَةٌ (لِشَقِّ الطُّرُقِ)

graphite

جَرافيت

gram

جرام

granite

جرانيت

ration(s), daily ration(s)

جَرَايَةٌ، جَرَايَةٌ

to be or become mangy; to be or become scabby

جَرَبٌ: أَصَابَةُ الْجَرَبِ

to try, try out; to test, examine, essay; to put to a test; to try on; to sample; to experiment, make an experiment

to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced

to try, attempt, endeavor, essay, seek (to)

mange; scabies, itch

mangy; scabby, scabious

jerboa

sea bream, sparid

jar

stroke

cud

to criticize, condemn, denounce, decry, find fault with openly; to defame
 جَرَسَ ب: دَدَدَ ب
 to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise; to inure by severe trials
 جَرَسَ: حَنَّكَ
 bell; gong
 جَرَس (ج أَجْرَس): نَاقُوس
 rattlesnake, rattler
 ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ: جُلُجَلِيَّة (حَيَّة)
 sound, tone, timbre, strain, ring
 جَرَس: جَرَس: صَوْت
 defamation, exposure; disgrace, shame, dishonor, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy; scandal
 جَرَسَة
 to grind, mill, crush, bruise; to grate
 جَرَشَ
 grinding, milling, crushing, bruising; grating
 جَرَش: مَصْدَرُ جَرَشَ
 to choke, suffocate, strangle
 جَرَضَ: حَنَقَ
 he choked on his saliva, he could not swallow his saliva
 جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ
 جَرَضَ: رَيْقٌ يُغَضُّ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرِيضٍ
 to swallow, gulp (down), drink, pour down, quaff
 جَرَعَ، جَرَعٌ: بَلَعَ، شَرَبَ
 to make swallow
 جَرَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ، بَلَعَ
 dose, dosage; potion; gulp, draft, swallow, mouthful, pull, drink
 جَرَعَةٌ، جُرْعَةٌ، جِرْعَةٌ
 to sweep (away); to drift, carry along, carry away; to wash away, wash out; to carry off, tear away; to erode; to shovel (away), spade; to scoop, plow; to dredge, remove
 جَرَفَ
 جَرَفَ: جَرَفَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَفَ
 to curette, [طب] curet
 جَرَفَ: كَحَتَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةً تَجْرِيْفَ [طَب]
 cliff, steep slope, escarpment, precipice, bluff; undercut bank or shore
 جُرْف، جُرْف
 continental shelf
 جُرْفٌ قَارِيٌّ
 to bone
 جَرَمَ: جَرَدَ اللَّحْمَ عَنِ الْعَظْمِ
 جَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَمَ
 to incriminate, criminate, inculpate, convict, condemn, charge with a crime
 جَرَمَ: إِتَّهَمَ بِجُرْمٍ، أَدَانَ
 Jرم: جُرْمٌ - رَاجِعَ جُرْمٌ
 undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, of course, definitely
 لَا جَرَمَ

to free from, disentangle from, rid of
 جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَّرَ، خَلَّصَ
 to empty, void, vacate, evacuate
 جَرَدَ: فَرَّغَ
 to disrobe, undress, unclothe; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay bare
 جَرَدَ (مِنْ): عَرَّى
 جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَدَ
 to unsheathe, draw, pull out
 جَرَدَ السَّيْفَ: اسْتَلَّهُ
 to abstract
 جَرَدَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ إِلَى
 to send or dispatch troops against; to attack, assail, launch an attack on
 جَرَدَ حَمَلَةً أَوْ قُوَاتٍ عَلَى
 to denaturalize
 جَرَدَ مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
 to reduce (an officer) to the ranks; to demote, degrade; to disentitle
 جَرَدَ مِنَ الرُّتْبَةِ
 to disarm
 جَرَدَ (شَخْصًا، دَوْلَةً إِلَى) مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
 جَرَدَ (مِنْطَقَةً إِلَى) مِنَ الصَّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ السَّلَاحِ
 demilitarize
 to expropriate, dispossess, deprive of (property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise
 جَرَدَ مِنَ الْمُلْكِيَّةِ
 جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
 stocktaking, inventory
 جَرَدَ: عَمَلِيَّةُ الْجُرْدِ
 inventory
 جَرَدَ: قَائِمَةُ الْجُرْدِ، جَرْدَةٌ
 جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
 جَرَدَ: بَالٍ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
 high and barren mountains
 جُرْدٌ (جُجُرُودٌ)
 جَرْدَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
 inventory
 جَرْدَةٌ: قَائِمَةُ الْجُرْدِ
 bucket, pail
 جَرْدَلٌ: دَلْوٌ، سَطْلٌ
 spavin
 جَرْدٌ: وَرْمٌ فِي عُرْقُوبِ الدَّابَّةِ
 rat
 جَرْدٌ، جَرْدُونٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
 جَرَزَ: جَزَّ، سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَزَ
 to cut off, chop off, lop off
 جَرَزَ: قَطَعَ
 to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge
 جَرَزَ: أَلْتَهَمَ
 to ring, sound, toll, knell
 جَرَسَ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
 to talk, speak; to say, utter
 جَرَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ
 to disgrace, discredit, dishonor; to compromise, expose
 جَرَسَ ب: أَخْزَى، فَضَحَ

daily, daily newspaper, journal	جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ
(official) gazette, official journal, official paper	جَرِيدَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
news, newscast, news bulletin	جَرِيدَةٌ أَخْبَارٌ: نَشْرَةٌ أَخْبَارٌ
palm branch stripped of its leaves	جَرِيدَةَ (النَّخْلِ)
rack	جَرِيدَةٌ مُسَنَّةٌ [ميكانيكا]
guilt; offense, fault, misdeed; crime	جَرِيرَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ، جَرِيْمَةٌ
	مِنْ جَرِيرَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ جَرَاءِ (جَرَاءِ)
bellflower, campanula; bluebell	جُرَيْسٌ (نبات)
grits; crushed grain	جُرَيْشٌ: بُرْغُلٌ، حُوبٌ مَطْحُونَةٌ
groats	جُرَيْشٌ حَسِينٌ
	جُرَيْشٌ: مَجْرُوشٌ، جُرْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْرُوشٌ
choking or suffocating saliva	جَرِيضٌ: رَيْقٌ يَفْضُ بِهِ
grieved, sad, gloomy, melancholic	جَرِيضٌ: مُعْتَمٌ
bulky, gross, huge, big, large, sizable	جَرِيمٌ: جَسِيمٌ، ضَخْمٌ
massive, voluminous	
	جَرِيمٌ: مُجْرَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجْرَمٌ
crime, offense, delict	جَرِيْمَةٌ: جُرْمٌ
war crime	جَرِيْمَةٌ حَرْبٌ
murder; assassination; homicide, manslaughter, killing	جَرِيْمَةٌ قَتْلٌ
criminology	عِلْمُ الْجَرِيْمَةِ
threshing floor	جَرِينٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
to cut, cut off, clip; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	جَزَّ: قَصَّ
cut(ting), clip(ping); shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	جَزَّ: قَصَّ
	جَزَّ: قَصَّ - رَاجِعٌ جَزَّ
to take a part of	جَزَّ: أَخَذَ جُزْءًا مِنْ
to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with	جَزَّ ب: اِكْتَفَى، قَنَعَ
	جَزَى: كَافَأَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
	جَزَى: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
to satisfy, give satisfaction to; to suffice, be sufficient	جَزَى: كَفَى
	جَزَى مِنْهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَزَى

boat, watercraft; lighter, barge	جَزَمَ: زَوْرَقٌ، مَرَكَبٌ
offense, delict, crime	جُرْمٌ: جَرِيْمَةٌ
in the very act, red-handed, flagrante delicto	بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ
body	جَرْمٌ: جِسْمٌ
mass, bulk, volume, size, magnitude	جَرْمٌ: حَجْمٌ
celestial body, heavenly body	جَرْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ أَوْ فَلَكَيٌّ
cub scout, cub	جُرْمُوزٌ: كَشَافٌ صَغِيرٌ
overshoe(s), galosh(es), gaiter(s)	جُرْمُوقٌ: حِذَاءٌ يُلبَسُ فَوْقَ الْحِذَاءِ الْعَادِيِّ
criminal; delinquent	جُرْمِيٌّ
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّةٌ جُرْمِيَّةٌ
criminality; delinquency	جُرْمِيَّةٌ
basin; trough; mortar	جُرْنٌ: إِنَاءٌ (أَوْ حَجَرٌ) مَنقُورٌ
threshing floor	جُرْنٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
baptismal font	جُرْنُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
genet	جُرَيْطٌ (حيوان)
puppy, whelp; cub; young	جُرُو، جُرُو، جُرُو
potion	جُرُوعٌ [طَب]
running, run, race, racing	جُرَى: رَكَضٌ، عَدُو
	جُرَى: جَرَيَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَرَيَانٌ
according to, in accordance with, conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, after the manner of	جُرَيًّا عَلَى
sheatfish, catfish, silurid	جُرِيٌّ (سَمَكٌ)
bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, brave, plucky, hardy, stouthearted, defiant, lion-hearted, gutsy; daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; forward, insolent	جُرِيٌّ
flow, flux, outflow, flowage, flowing, running, streaming, stream; course; current; circulation	جُرَيَانٌ
follicle	جُرَيْبٌ، جُرَيْبٌ [تَشْرِيح]
hagfish	جُرَيْثٌ (سَمَكٌ)
wounded, injured, hurt	جُرِيحٌ: مَجْرُوحٌ
palm branches stripped of their leaves	جُرَيْدٌ (النَّخْلِ)
newspaper, paper, daily, journal	جَرِيدَةٌ: صَحِيفَةٌ

abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, profusion
 partial, halfway, part, incomplete; part-time
 minor, trivial, insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, fractional, slight, small, tenuous
 petty, minor; summary
 partly, in part, part, partially
 محكمة جزئية - راجع محكمة جزئيات
 details, particulars; specific items; issues; particular aspects; subordinate parts; trivialities
 fleece, clip, shorn wool
 purse, bag, handbag, wallet, billfold, pocketbook
 to slaughter, butcher, kill
 to ebb, flow back, reflow, wane, flow out, recede, subside, sink, drop off
 carrot(s)
 parsnip
 ebb, ebb tide, reflux, refluent
 slaughter(ing), butchering, killing
 insular
 islander
 carotene
 to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, uneasy, impatient, restless
 to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy
 to pity, compassion, feel pity for, feel regret for, feel sorry for
 to vein, grain, marble
 to cut up; to tear (apart); to break
 worry, concern, anxiety, apprehension, uneasiness, disquietude, unrest, restlessness, impatience; fear, alarm, dread, fright
 sadness, grief, sorrow

to divide, part, separate, break up, break down, cut up, split, partition, fractionalize, fractionate, subdivide, section
 part, portion, fraction; section, division, segment; piece; constituent, component
 volume, tome
 part
 section of the Koran; the 30th part of the Koran
 part and parcel, inseparable part, integral part
 reward, requital, repayment, recompense, retribution
 punishment, punition, penalty, sanction, retribution
 fine, mulct, amercement
 penalty
 penalty kick
 قانون الجزاء - راجع قانون الجزاء : نواب، مكافأة
 الجزائر
 جزائري
 penal; criminal; punitive, retributory, retributive; vindictive
 قانون جزائي - راجع قانون جزائر: نواب، لحم
 butcher, meatman
 butchery
 shearer, woolshearer
 mower, mowing machine, lawn mower
 label; tag; card; index card
 slip (of paper); clip, clipping, cutting
 sale or purchase in a lump or in gross
 at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly
 random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless; aleatory, risky, chancy, chance, hazardous, venturesome
 eloquence; purity of language or style

dogmatization, dogmatism, assertion, positiveness جَزَمَ: تَأْكِيدٌ، تَأْكَدُ

resolution, resolve, determination, decision جَزَمَ: عَزَمَ

imposition, imposing, enjoining; obligating; obligation جَزَمَ: فَرَضَ-فَرْضٌ

apocopate (form or mood), jussive (form or mood), imperative (from or mood) جَزَمَ [لغة]

boot(s), shoe(s) جَزَمَةً: حِذَاءٌ طَوِيلٌ

dogmatic جَزَمِيٌّ: دُوْعَاتِيٌّ

dogmatism جَزَمِيَّةٌ: دُوْعَاتِيَّةٌ

slaughter camel or sheep جَزْرُورٌ: جَمَلٌ أَوْ خَرُوفٌ لِلذَّبْحِ

جَزْرُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَزْعٌ، جَزْعٌ

molecule جَزْرِيٌّ، جَزْرِيٌّ [كِيْمِيَاءٌ وَفِيْزِيَاءٌ]

molecular جَزْرِيِّيٌّ

tribute; tax; poll tax, capitation جَزْرِيَّةٌ: ضَرْبِيَّةٌ

island, isle جَزْرِيَّةٌ: أَرْضٌ مُحَاطَةٌ بِالمَاءِ مِنْ كُلِّ جِهَاتِهَا

peninsula شِبْهُ جَزْرِيَّةٍ

islet, isle جَزْرِيَّةٌ: جَزْرِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

insular جَزْرِيِّيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزْرِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِجَزْرِيَّةٍ

جَزْرِيْزٌ: مَجْزُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْزُورٌ

جَزْرِيْلٌ: وَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَزْلٌ

جَزْرِيْلٌ: فَصِيْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَزْلٌ

many thanks! thank you very much! thanks a lot! شُكْرًا جَزِيْلًا!

to touch, feel, handle جَسَّ: لَمَسَ، مَسَّ

to palpate, examine (medically) by touch جَسَّ: فَحَصَ (طَبِيْبًا) بِاللَّمْسِ

to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to try to find out (about), try to gain information about, inquire about, search for جَسَّ: جَسَّ نَبْضَ كَذَا: سَبَّرَ، فَحَصَ

to feel someone's pulse جَسَّ نَبْضَ فُلَانٍ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; palpation; probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; inquiry, search جَسَّ: مَصْدَرُ جَسَّ

soft, smooth, tender, delicate to the touch طَرِيُّ الحَسِّ

to be or become callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, rugged جَسًا: صَلْبًا، حَسْنًا

worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, impatient, restless جَزَعٌ، جَزَعٌ: قَلِقٌ، هَلِيعٌ

onyx جَزَعٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ العَمِيْقِ

sardonyx جَزَعٌ عَقِيْقِيٌّ

axle جَزَعٌ: مَحْوَرُ المَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوْلَابِ

small or little quantity جَزَعَةٌ: كَمِيَّةٌ قَلِيْلَةٌ

rest, remainder جَزَعَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

watch, part of the night جَزَعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

to cut, cut off جَزَلَ: قَطَعَ

to coo جَزَلَ الحَمَامُ: هَدَلَ

to abound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample جَزَلَ: وَفَرَ، كَثُرَ

to be eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ المَنْطِقُ أَوْ اللَّفْظُ

abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; much, many جَزَلَ: وَافَرَ

eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ: فَصِيْحٌ

judicious, prudent, having sound judgment جَزَلَ: جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ

generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded جَزَلَ: كَرِيْمٌ، سَخِيٌّ

coo(ing) جَزَلَ (الحَمَامُ): هَدِيْلٌ

piece, slice جَزَلَةٌ، جَزَلَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

to cut off, sever, clip جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to have the final word, cast the die جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

to be positive about, be absolutely certain of, be perfectly sure of; to dogmatize, assert authoritatively, state positively جَزَمَ (بِ): أَكَّدَ

to resolve to, decide to, determine to, make up one's mind to, be determined to, be resolved to جَزَمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ

to impose upon, enjoin on, make incumbent on, obligate جَزَمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: أَوْجَبَهُ، فَرَضَهُ

to put (a verb) in the apocopate or jussive or imperative جَزَمَ الفِعْلَ [لغة]

to pronounce the final consonant (of a word) without a vowel جَزَمَ الكَلِمَةَ [لغة]

cutting off, cutoff, clipping جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

settlement, decision, determination, resolution جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

جَسْر: جَسْر - راجع جَسْر
جَسْر: جَسْر - راجع جَسْر

bridge; viaduct

beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support جَسْر: عَارِضَةٌ، رَاغِبَةٌ

axletree, axle جَسْر: قَضِيبٌ يَرْبُطُ بَيْنَ عَجَلَتَيْ عَرَبَةٍ
(dental) bridge; bridgework جَسْر (أَسْنَانِ)

airlift, air bridge جَسْر جَوِّي

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جَسْر عَائِم

drawbridge, movable bridge جَسْر مُتَحَرِّك

suspension bridge جَسْر مُعَلَّق

bridgehead رَأْسُ جَسْر

نَسَفَ جَسْرَهُ - راجع نَسَفَ

جَسْرَةٌ - راجع جَسَارَةٌ

to be or become big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous; to grow or increase in size or volume جَسَم: عَظْمٌ وَضَخْمٌ

to enlarge, magnify; to make big, large, great, sizable, bulky جَسَم: عَظَّمَ، كَبَّرَ، ضَخَّمَ

to exaggerate, magnify جَسَمَ: بِالغِ فِي

to embody, incarnate, incorporate, substantiate, materialize, give concrete form or body to; to humanize, anthropomorphize جَسَمَ: جَسَدَ

to protrude, bring out, cause to stand out; to raise in relief, emboss جَسَمَ: أَبْرَزَ، جَعَلَهُ نَافِرًا

to make three-dimensional جَسَمَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد

to make stereophonic, make stereo جَسَمَ الصَّوْتِ

body جَسَمَ: بَدَنٌ

substance, matter جَسَمَ: مَادَّةٌ

mass جَسَمَ: كُتْلَةٌ

object, body جَسَمَ: شَيْءٌ

form, shape, figure جَسَمَ: شَكْلٌ

body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; board; group جَسَمَ: هَيْئَةٌ، جِهَازٌ، سِلْكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ

size (of type) جَسَمَ (المُحَرَّفِ) [طَبَاعَةٌ]

hull, body جَسَمَ: السَّفِينَةَ أَوِ الطَّائِرَةَ إلخ

جَسَن: صَلَابَةٌ - راجع جُسُوءٌ

جُنَاةٌ: تَفَنَةٌ

callus, callosity

جَسَّارٌ - راجع جَسُورٌ

boldness, intrepidity, courage, pluck, daring, audacity جَسَّارَةٌ: جُرْأَةٌ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, brazenness, effrontery, cheek(iness), nerve, gall جَسَّارَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ

spy جَسَّاسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

antenna, aerial جَسَّاسٌ: هَوَائِيٌّ، أَنْتِنٌ

جَمَامٌ - راجع جَسِيمٌ

bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, hugeness, massiveness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, enormousness, tremendousness جَمَامَةٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ

fatness, obesity, stoutness, corpulence, fleshiness, plumpness جَمَامَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ

gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness; enormity, exorbitance جَمَامَةٌ: فَدَاحَةٌ

importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness); gravity, seriousness جَمَامَةٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ، حُطُورَةٌ

size, volume, bulk, magnitude جَمَامَةٌ: حَجْمٌ

to embody, incorporate, incarnate, materialize, substantiate, give material or concrete form to, render or represent in corporeal form; to personify, typify, symbolize, embody, be a symbol or perfect example of جَسَّدَ

body; soma; flesh جَسَدَ: جَسَمٌ

Corpus Christi (Day) عِيدُ الجَسَدِ، حَمِيْسُ الجَسَدِ

جَسَدَانِيٌّ، جَسَدَانِيَّةٌ - راجع جَسَدِيٌّ، جَسَدِيَّةٌ

bodily, corporal; fleshly, carnal, corporeal, physical, material; somatic; sensual جَسَدِيٌّ

corporality; corporeality, carnality جَسَدِيَّةٌ

جَسَرَ (على): جَرَوُ، إِجْتَرَأَ - راجع تَجَاسَرَ (على)

to cross, traverse; to span جَسَرَ: عَبَرَ

to bridge, build a bridge (on or over) جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ)

to bridge a gap, fill a gap جَسَرَ: سَدَّ ثَغْرَةً

to encourage, embolden, hearten جَسَرَ: شَجَعَ

جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ) - راجع جَسَرَ

to impose upon, burden with, charge with; to make suffer, cause to undergo
 جَسَمٌ: حَمَلٌ، كَلَفٌ
 pit جُسْنَةٌ (طائر)
 groats; grits; coarse meal or flour جَشِيشٌ: جَرِيشٌ
 ground, milled, crushed, bruised جَشِيشٌ: مَطْحُونٌ
 plaster, plaster of Paris; gypsum; parget; stucco جَصٌّ، جَصٌّ: جَبَسٌ
 plaster kiln; gypsum quarry جَصَّاصَةٌ: جَبَّاسَةٌ
 to plaster, whitewash; to parget; to stucco جَصَّصٌ: جَبَّسٌ
 plastery; gypseous جَصِيٌّ: جَبِيٌّ
 جمال، جَعَالَةٌ، جَعَالَةٌ، جَعَالَةٌ: جُعَلٌ - راجع جُعَلٌ
 bribe جَعَالٌ، جَعَالَةٌ، جَعَالَةٌ، جَعَالَةٌ: رَشْوَةٌ
 quiver (for arrows) جَعَبَةٌ: كِنَانَةٌ
 beer جَعَةٌ: بِيْرَةٌ
 brewery مَصْنَعُ الْجِعَةِ
 noisy, boisterous, clamorous, blatant, vociferous, roaring جَعَجَاعٌ
 to clamor, roar, shout, vociferate, bellow, bawl, din; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous جَعَجَعَ
 clamor, (up)roar, (out)cry, shouting, hubbub, din, fanfare, hullabaloo, racket, rumpus, tumult, turmoil, noise, pandemonium, hurly-burly, boisterousness, bellowing, vociferation جَعَجَعَةٌ
 much ado about nothing أَسْمَعُ جَعَجَعَةً وَلَا أَرَى طِحْنًا
 جَعَدٌ - راجع تَجَدَدٌ
 to curl, frizz, frizzle, crimp, crisp, wave (the hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel (the skin or face); to crease, pleat, plait, pucker, crinkle, corrugate, crumple, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle (cloth, etc.) جَعَدٌ
 curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispat(e), crispy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky, crimpy جَعَدٌ: أَجْعَدٌ، مُجْعَدٌ
 curl, frizzle, lock, ringlet (of hair); wrinkle, furrow, line (on the face or skin); crease, crinkle, crumple, rumple, pucker, corrugation, fold, ripple (on cloth, etc.) جَعْدَةٌ
 to drop its manure or dung جَعَدِيٌّ - راجع جَعَدٌ
 manure, dung, droppings جَعَرُ السَّعْيِ: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ
 rivulet, stream, small river, creek جَعْرٌ: رَوْثٌ
 جَعْفَرٌ: نَهِيرٌ

antibody

جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ

bodily, corporal; fleshly, corporeal, carnal, physical, material; somatic

جُسْمَانٌ - راجع جِسْمٌ

جِسْمَانِيٌّ: جَسَدِيٌّ

corporality; corporeality, carnality

جِسْمَانِيَّةٌ: جَسَدِيَّةٌ

callousness, toughness, hardness, rigidity, stiffness, roughness, ruggedness

جِسْمِيٌّ، جِسْمِيَّةٌ - راجع جِسْمَانِيٌّ، جِسْمَانِيَّةٌ

جُسُوءٌ: صَلَابَةٌ

bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, brave, valiant, plucky, hardy, gutsy, stouthearted; daring, audacious

جَسُورٌ: جَرِيٌّ، شَجَاعٌ

impudent, insolent, impertinent, saucy, forward, brazen

جَسُورٌ: وَقِحٌ

sply

جَسِيْسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous

جَسِيْمٌ: ضَخْمٌ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump

جَسِيْمٌ: بَدِيْنٌ

gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, grievous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous

جَسِيْمٌ: فَادِحٌ

important, significant, weighty, momentous; grave, serious

جَسِيْمٌ: هَامٌ، خَطِيْرٌ

particle

جَسِيْمٌ: دَقِيْقَةٌ [فِيْزِيَاءٌ]

corpuscle

جَسِيْمٌ: جَسِيْمَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

corpuscle

جَسِيْمَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

corpuscular

جَسِيْمِيٌّ

to grind, mill, crush, bruise

جَشَّ: طَحَنَ

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

جَشَّ: تَجَشَّأَ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

جُشَاءٌ، جُشَاءَةٌ، جُشَاءَةٌ

hoarseness, huskiness, raucousness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness

جُشَّةٌ، جُشَّةٌ: بُحَّةٌ

gestalt

جَشْتَالَتْ

to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

جَشَعَ: طَمَعَ، كَانَ جَشِعًا

greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

جَشَعَ: طَمَعَ

greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

جَشَعَ: طَمَعَ

جَشِمٌ - راجع تَجَشَّمٌ

phytogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّة

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate, desiccate, exsiccate جَفَّ: نَشَفَ، بَيَسَ

to drain

جَفَّ بِالْأَرْشَاحِ

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to abandon, desert; to walk out on; to treat harshly, roughly, rudely, coolly; to be rude (cruel, unfriendly, cool, discourteous, boorish) to جَفَّ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ، ضَدَّ أُنْسَ

to be or become harsh, rough, coarse, crude حَمَّا: غَلَطَ، حَسَنَ

to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed جَفَّ: جَبَّهَ (عَنِ) الْفِرَاشِ

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust جَفَّى: جَعَلَهُ يَجْفُو، نَفَّرَ

alienation, estrange-ment, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, distaste, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance; roughness, harshness, rudeness, coolness, unfriendliness; turning away (from), avoidance, shunning جَفَاءَ: نُفُورَ، جَفَوَةَ، إِغْرَاضَ (عَنِ)

refuse, scum, dross, slag, clinker, scoria, cinder جَفَاءَ: حَبَثَ

useless, futile, vain

جَفَاءَ: عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation جَفَافٌ: نَشَفٌ

drought, aridity, dryness, lack of rain جَفَافٌ: قَحْطٌ

dullness, lifelessness, dryness, aridity, jejuneness, tedium, tediousness جَفَافٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُبْلَأً

doubled-muzzled gun, double-barreled gun جَفَّتْ: بُنْدُقِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ فَوْهَتَيْنِ

cipher, code

جَفَّرَ: شَيْفَرَةٌ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

عِلْمُ الْجَفْرِ

pit, hole

جُفْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate جَفَّفَ: نَشَفَ، بَيَسَ

to drain, dry out, empty جَفَّفَ: نَزَحَ، صَرَّفَ، قَرَعَ

to start, startle, bolt, shrink, draw back, recoil, wince, shy جَفَلَّ: نَفَّرَ، نَكَصَ قَرَعًا

جَفَلَّ: نَفَّرَ، رَوَّعَ - رَاجِعُ جَفَلَّ

to startle, frighten, shock, scare away, drive away جَفَلَّ: نَفَّرَ، رَوَّعَ

broomrape

جَعْفِيلٌ: نَبَاتٌ طُفَيْلِيٌّ

to make, render, cause to be or become جَعَلَ: صَيَّرَ

to create, make, form, fashion جَعَلَ: صَنَعَ، خَلَقَ

to put, place, lay (down); to position, station جَعَلَ: وَضَعَ

to appoint, assign, nominate جَعَلَ: عَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ)

to fix, set, determine, specify جَعَلَ: حَدَّدَ، عَيَّنَ

to make, prompt, induce, incite, move, actuate, impel, motivate جَعَلَ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى

to think, believe, assume, suppose, imagine, take for جَعَلَ: ظَنَّ، خَالَ

to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to) جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا: أَعْطَاهُ

to provide with, supply with, furnish with, equip with, outfit with, fit (out) with جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا: زَوَّدَهُ بِهِ

to begin, start, set (out) to جَعَلَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ

scarab, dung beetle; chafer; cockchafer جَعَلَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْخَنَافِيسِ

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend جُعِلَ: رَاتِبٌ، أَجْرٌ

fee, charge, rate جُعِلَ: رَسْمٌ، أَجْرَةٌ، نَفَقَةٌ

allowance جُعِلَ: بَدَلٌ

royalty, royalties جُعِلَ: مَبْلَغٌ يُدْفَعُ لِلْمَوْلَفِ أَوْ الْمُخْتَرِعِ عَنْ كُلِّ نُسْخَةٍ أَوْ سِلْعَةٍ مَبِيَعَةٍ

commission, brokerage; factorage جُعِلَ: عُمُولَةٌ

prize, reward, premium; bonus جُعِلَ: جَائِزَةٌ، مَكْفَأَةٌ

geographic(al) جَعِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ جُعِلَ جُغْرَافِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجُغْرَافِيَا

geographer جُغْرَافِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

gazetteer مُعْجَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

geography جُغْرَافِيَا، جُغْرَافِيَّةٌ

economic geography جُغْرَافِيَا اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

human geography جُغْرَافِيَا بَشَرِيَّةٌ

historical geography جُغْرَافِيَا تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

biogeography جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّةٌ

physical geography, physiography جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ

surface, come to light

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, جَلَّأَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ
elucidate; to unveil, uncover, reveal, disclose, evince, manifest, show, bring to light

to polish, burnish, scour, glaze, جَلَّأَ: صَفَّلَ، لَمَعَ
gloss, shine, refurbish, furbish, luster

to dispel, drive away جَلَّأَ: أَرْأَاهُ
(worry, grief, etc.)

to evacuate, pull out of, جَلَّأَ (عن): خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى
move out of, withdraw from, depart from, leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to vacate

جَلَّأَ (عن): أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ- راجع أَجَلَى

جَلَّى: صَفَّلَ، لَمَعَ- راجع جَلَّأَ

جَلَّى: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ- راجع جَلَّأَ

جَلَّأَ: وَضُوحَ- راجع جَلَّأَ

إِبْنُ جَلَّأَ- راجع إِبْنِ

matter of great significance, momentous جَلَّى: أَمْرٌ هَامٌّ
affair

جَلَّى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَجَلٍ- راجع أَجَلٌ

clarity, clearness, lucidity, plainness, جَلَّأَ: وَضُوحَ
distinctness, obviousness, explicitness

clarification, clearing up, جَلَّأَ: إِظْهَارَ، إِضْاحَ
making clear, elucidation; unveiling, uncovering, revelation, disclosure, showing, manifestation, bringing to light

evacuation, pulling out, mov- جَلَّأَ: خُرُوجَ، إِخْلَاءَ
ing out, withdrawal, departure, leaving, going away

polish(ing), burnishing, جَلَّأَ: صَفَّلَ، تَلْمِيعَ
scour(ing), furbishing, glazing, glossing, shining

kohl جَلَّأَ: كُحْلَ

clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, جَلَّأَ: بِجَلَّأَ
evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously, markedly, explicitly, expressly, unmistakably

evacuation day (of foreign troops) عَيْدُ الْجَلَّأَ

kohl جَلَّأَ: كُحْلَ

slave trader, slaver جَلَّابَ (العَيْبِيدُ): نَخَّاسَ، تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ

julep جَلَّابَ، جُلَّابَ: شَرَابٌ حُلُوٌّ

rose water جَلَّابَ، جُلَّابَ: مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ

galabia, djellaba جَلَّابِيَّةَ: تَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ قُصْفَاضٌ

جَلَّاتِينِ- راجع جِلَّاتِينِ

fright, alarm, scare, dread; startling, جُفُولٌ، نُفُورٌ
starting, bolting, shrinking, recoiling, wincing, shying

eyelid, lid جَفْنٌ: غِطَاءُ الْعَيْنِ

blepharitis الْإْتِهَابُ الْجَفْنِ

bowl جَفْنَةٌ: قِصْعَةٌ

grapevine, vine جَفْنَةٌ: كَرْمٌ

vine-plant, vine-stock جَفْنَةٌ: كَرْمَةٌ

palpebral جَفْنِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْجُفُونِ

anaphrodisia جَفْوَةٌ، جَفْوَةٌ- راجع جَفَاءٌ

جُفُورٌ: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

hay, straw, haulm; chaff جُفُولٌ- راجع جَفَلٌ

جَفِيفٌ: قَشٌّ

جَفِيفٌ: جَافٌ- راجع جَافٌ

to be or become great, lofty, exalted, sub- جَلٌّ: عَظْمٌ
lime, dignified, grand, august, stately, imposing

to be far above, be be- جَلٌّ عَنِ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنِ، تَرَفَّاهُ عَنِ
yond, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

to be innumerable, countless, incal- جَلٌّ عَنِ: الْحَصْرُ
culable

to age, grow old, get old(er), أَسنَّ، أَسَنَّ
be advanced' in years, be aged

to take most of, take the جَلَّ الشَّيْءِ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ
bulk of

God, the Great and Almighty; God, to جَلَّ اللهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
whom belongs might and majesty

جَلٌّ: جَلِيلٌ- راجع جَلِيلٌ

جَلٌّ: جُلٌّ (الدَّائِبَةُ)- راجع جُلٌّ

most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major جُلٌّ: مُعْظَمٌ
part, main part, greater portion

horse cover, horse-cloth; packsaddle, جُلٌّ (الدَّائِبَةُ)
saddle

rose(s) جُلٌّ: وَرْدٌ

jasmine جُلٌّ: يَاسْمِينٌ

old, aged, advanced in years جُلٌّ: مُسِنَّ

جَلٌّ: جَلِيلٌ- راجع جَلِيلٌ

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, جَلَّأَ: ظَهَرَ، وَضَحَ
manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit, unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, show,

noise, din, roar, uproar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, fanfare, racket, hullabaloo, clatter, pandemonium	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ - راجع جَلَبَ
bringing, fetching, getting	جَلَبَ: جَلِبَ، مَجْلُوب - راجع مَجْلُوب
importation, import(ing)	جَلَبَ: إِحْضَار
bringing (upon), drawing (on); causation, causing, giving rise to attraction, drawing	جَلَبَ (على): تَسْبِيح
earning, getting, obtaining, obtaining, gaining, winning	جَلَبَ: حَذَب
arraignment; summoning, subpoenaing, citation	جَلَبَ: كَسَب
subpoena, summons; writ; writ of habeas corpus	جَلَبَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ
heartwood, duramen	مُذَكَّرَةٌ جَلَبَ، وَرَقَةٌ جَلَبَ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
jalap	جَلَبَ: خَشَبُ الْقَلْبِ الصُّلْبِ فِي جَذَعِ الشَّجَرَةِ
gown, loose garment	جَلَبًا: نَبَاتٌ طَيِّبٌ مُسَهَلٌ
chickling vetch	جَلَبَابَ، جَلَبَابُ: ثَوْبٌ وَاسِعٌ
to dress in, clothe with, garb with (a garment, gown, etc.)	جَلَبَانًا، جَلَبَانُ (نَبَاتٌ)
jalap	جَلَبِيَّة: أَلْبَسَهُ الْجَلَبَابَ
scab, crust, scar	جَلَبِيَّة: ضَحَّةٌ، صَحَبَ - راجع جَلَبَ
dung, droppings, manure	جَلَبِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ طَيِّبٌ مُسَهَلٌ
basket, scuttle, frail	جَلَبِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الْجُرْحِ
to rattle, clank, clink; to jingle, tinkle; to resound, reverberate, ring out, peal	جَلَبِيَّة: جَلَّةٌ، جَلَّةٌ: رَوْتُ
small bell; sleigh bell; cowbell	جَلَبِيَّة: جَلَّةٌ: قَفَّةٌ
sty	جَلَبَالًا - راجع مُجَلْبَلٌ
hibiscus	جَلَبَلٌ: جَلَبَلٌ: صَوْتٌ
sesame	جَلَبَلٌ: جَلَبَلٌ: جَرَسٌ صَغِيرٌ
rattle, clank, clink; jingle, tinkle; peal, ringing, resounding, reverberation	جَلَبَلٌ: شَحَادَةُ الْعَيْنِ
skull, cranium	جَلَبَلٌ: جَلَبَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
	جَلَبَلَانًا: سَمْسِمٌ
	جَلَبَلَةٌ: جَلَبَلَةٌ: رَجَلَةٌ، رَجَلَةٌ: رَجَلَةٌ، رَجَلَةٌ: رَجَلَةٌ
	جَلَبَلَةٌ: جَلَبَلَةٌ: رَجَلَةٌ، رَجَلَةٌ: رَجَلَةٌ، رَجَلَةٌ: رَجَلَةٌ

executioner, hangman, headsman	جَلَّاجِل - راجع جُلْبَلٌ
leather merchant; skinner	جَلَّادٌ: مُنْفَذُ حُكْمِ الإِعْدَامِ
clay; mud, mire	جَلَّادٌ: تاجِرُ جُلُودٍ
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, bluntness, gruffness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness	جَلَّادَةٌ: راجع مُجَالِدَةٌ
loftiness, exaltedness; sublimity, grandness, greatness, majesty, stateliness, portliness, dignity, gravity, solemnity; splendor, glory	جَلَّادَةٌ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ - راجع جَلَدٌ
God	جَلَّالٌ: سُمُو، عَظَمَةٌ، مَهَابَةٌ، بَهَاءٌ
majesty	جَلَّالٌ: سُمُو، عَظَمَةٌ، مَهَابَةٌ، بَهَاءٌ
His Majesty, the King	جَلَّالٌ: سُمُو، عَظَمَةٌ، مَهَابَةٌ، بَهَاءٌ
Her Majesty, the Queen	جَلَّالٌ: سُمُو، عَظَمَةٌ، مَهَابَةٌ، بَهَاءٌ
His (Her) Majesty	جَلَّالٌ: سُمُو، عَظَمَةٌ، مَهَابَةٌ، بَهَاءٌ
fleece, clip, shorn wool	جَلَّالٌ: سُمُو، عَظَمَةٌ، مَهَابَةٌ، بَهَاءٌ
to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, introduce	جَلَّالٌ: سُمُو، عَظَمَةٌ، مَهَابَةٌ، بَهَاءٌ
to import	جَلَّالٌ: سُمُو، عَظَمَةٌ، مَهَابَةٌ، بَهَاءٌ
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to cause, entail, result in, lead to, create, produce, occasion, arouse, give rise to, elicit, call forth	جَلَّالٌ: سُمُو، عَظَمَةٌ، مَهَابَةٌ، بَهَاءٌ
to incur, contract, bring (down) upon oneself	جَلَّالٌ: سُمُو، عَظَمَةٌ، مَهَابَةٌ، بَهَاءٌ
to attract, draw	جَلَّالٌ: سُمُو، عَظَمَةٌ، مَهَابَةٌ، بَهَاءٌ
to earn, get, obtain, gain, win	جَلَّالٌ: سُمُو، عَظَمَةٌ، مَهَابَةٌ، بَهَاءٌ
to clamor, roar, shout, cry, din, vociferate; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous	جَلَّالٌ: سُمُو، عَظَمَةٌ، مَهَابَةٌ، بَهَاءٌ
to scab, scar over, heal (up), cicatrize	جَلَّالٌ: سُمُو، عَظَمَةٌ، مَهَابَةٌ، بَهَاءٌ
to coagulate, clot, harden	جَلَّالٌ: سُمُو، عَظَمَةٌ، مَهَابَةٌ، بَهَاءٌ
to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite	جَلَّالٌ: سُمُو، عَظَمَةٌ، مَهَابَةٌ، بَهَاءٌ

subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ
lash, whip, stroke	جِلْدَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالسَّوْطِ
skin; hide; piece of leather	جِلْدَةٌ
scalp	جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
binding, cover; jacket	جِلْدَةُ الْكِتَابِ
our fellow tribesmen, our compatriots, our countrymen, our fellow citizens	بَنُو جِلْدَتِنَا
dermal, cutaneous, skin; endermic (medica- tion): leathern, leather-	جِلْدِيّ
	تَحْتَ جِلْدِيّ - رَاجِعْ تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ (جِلْد)
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ جِلْدِيّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضُ جِلْدِيّ
dermatology	جِلْدِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
mole	جِلْدٌ (ج مَنَاجِد): خُلْدٌ
to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself	جَلَسَ: قَعَدَ
to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session	جَلَسَ: اِنْعَمَدَ، اِنْتَمَمَ
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	جَلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
to straighten, make straight	جَلَسَ: قَوَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
	جَلَسَ: اُقْعَدَ، اُجْلَسَ - رَاجِعْ اُجْلَسَ
	جَلَسَ: جَلِيسَ، مُجَالِسَ - رَاجِعْ جَلِيسَ
session, sitting, séance; hearing; meet- ing, gathering	جَلْسَةٌ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ جَلَسَ
opening session	جَلْسَةٌ اِفْتِتَاحِيَّةٌ
closing session	جَلْسَةٌ خِتَامِيَّةٌ
meeting in camera, secret ses- sion, closed session, closed-door session	جَلْسَةٌ سِرِّيَّةٌ أَوْ مُغْلَقَةٌ
extraordinary session, emergency session	جَلْسَةٌ طَارِئَةٌ
ple- nary session	جَلْسَةٌ مُكْتَمِلَةٌ، جَلْسَةٌ بِكَامِلِ (أَوْ لِكَامِلِ) الْأَعْضَاءِ
	عَقَدَ جَلْسَةً - رَاجِعْ عَقَدَ
sedentary, doing much sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الْجُلُوسِ
posture, seat, pose, manner of sit- ting; sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ
to graze, abrade, excoriate,	جَلَطَ (الْجِلْدَ): كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ

rattlesnake, rattler	جُلُجِيَّةٌ: ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)
to be or become bald	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
baldness, alopecia	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
to whet, hone, sharpen, strop, grind	جَلَحَ، جَلَحَ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
whetting, honing, sharpening, stropping, grinding	جَلَحَ: تَجْلِيحٌ
whetstone, grindstone, hone	جَلْحٌ: مِسْنٌ
to whip, lash, flog, flagellate, slash, thrash, lace, scourge	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
to force to, compel to, coerce to, constrain to, oblige to	جَلَدَ عَلَى: أَكْرَهَ عَلَى
to be or become patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitu- dinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدٌ: كَانَ جَلْدًا، صَبَرَ وَقَوِيَ
to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal, be formed into ice, turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy	جَلَدٌ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ، تَنَلَّجَ
to freeze, ice, glaciare, frost, congeal	جَلَدٌ: جَمَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to bind (a book)	جَلَدَ (الْكِتَابَ): أَلْبَسَهُ الْجِلْدَ
endurance, stamina, fortitude, toleration, tolerance, sufferance, patience, forbear- ance, long-suffering, hardiness, perseverance, steadfastness, firmness, self-control	جَلْدٌ: تَحَمُّلٌ، صَبْرٌ
firmament; sky	جَلْدٌ: سَمَاءٌ
whipping, flogging, lashing, slash- ing, thrashing, lacing, scourging, flagellation	جَلْدٌ: ضَرْبٌ بِالسَّيَاطِ
patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, perseverant, steadfast, firm, con- stant, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلْدٌ: ذُو عَزْمٍ وَقِيَّاتٌ
masturbation, onanism	جَلْدٌ عَمِيرَةٌ: اِسْتِمْنَاءٌ
skin; integument; hide; leather	جِلْدٌ
patent leather	جِلْدٌ لَمَّاعٌ
leather	جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatologist	اِخْتِصَاصِيُّ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatitis	اِلْتِهَابُ الْجِلْدِ

hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	جَلُوز: بُدُق (نبات)
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلُوز: شُرْطِيّ
sitting, sitting down, taking a seat	جُلُوس: قُعود
accession to the throne	جُلُوسٌ عَلَى العَرْشِ
audience, attendance, attendees	جُلُوس: جُمهُور، حُضُور
glucose	جُلُوكُوز
gallon	جَلُون: غَالُون
clear, evident, obvious, plain, patent, manifest, distinct, conspicuous, marked, unequivocal, unmistakable, explicit, express, lucid, unquestionable	جَلِيّ: وَاضِح
apocalypse, vision, revelation	جَلِيّان - راجع بِجَلَاء (جَلَاء)
the Apocalypse, the Revelation	جَلِيّان، جَلِيّان: كَشْف، رُؤْيَا
obvious matter, sure (certain, positive) thing; plain fact; true report	جَلِيّة: جَلِيّة - راجع مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَة
truth, reality, true state of an affair	جَلِيّة الأَمْر
ice	جَلِيد: ماءٌ مُتَجَمِّد
iceberg	جَلِيد: ذُو عَزمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد
membrane; cuticle, pellicle, film	جَلِيدَة: غِشاء، جَلْدَة رَقِيقة
film	جَلِيدَة: فِيلْم
icy, ice, glacial	جَلِيدِيّ
iceberg	جَلِيدِيّ
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الجَلِيدِيّ
cutin	جَلِيدِيّ
companion, comrade, associate, friend, person with whom someone sits	جَلِيس
glycerin(e), glycerol	جَلِيسِرِين
lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,	جَلِيل

gall, chafe, scrape off, rub off, scratch off	جَلَطَ (الرَّأْس): حَلَقَ
to shave	جَلَطَة، جَلُطَة
clot, coagulum, lump	جَلُطَة دَمَوِيّة
blood clot, thrombus	جَلَف: فَظَاظَة - راجع جَلَا فَة
rude, rough, crude, coarse, blunt, gruff, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, ill-mannered	جَلَف: فَظٌ
galvanic	جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanometer	مِقياسُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanoscope	مِكَشافُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanism	جَلْفَانِيّة
to calk	جَلَفَطَ
calking	جَلَفَطَة
to galvanize	جَلَفَنَ
galvanization	جَلَفَنَة
lamprey	جَلَكِيّ، جُلْكَاء (سَمَك)
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, drape, clothe, dress, cap	جَلَلَّ: غَطَّى
important, significant, momentous, weighty; great; grave, serious	جَلَلَّ: عَظَمَ، اِغْتَبَرَ - راجع أَجَلٌ
to shear (off), fleece; to cut (off), clip	جَلَمَ: جَزَّ، قَصَّ
shears, woolshears; clippers	جَلَم: مِجْرَز
merlin	جَلَم: يُوَيُو، صَفْرٌ صَغير
rock, boulder	جَلَمَان: مِجْرَز - راجع جَلَم
pomegranate blossom(s)	جَلَمِد، جَلْمُود
rose honey	جَلَمَانار: زَهْرُ الرُّمَّان
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	جَلْمُجِين: عَسَلُ الوَرْد
to be or become bald	جَلْمُسْرِين (نبات)
baldness, alopecia	جَلَه: صَلَع
black alder, alder buckthorn	جَلَه: صَلَع
police officer	جَلْمُه (نبات)
lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,	جَلُو: صَقَل، تَلْمِيح - راجع جَلَاء
police officer	جَلُواز: شُرْطِيّ
lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,	جَلُود: ذُو عَزمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد

collective farm	مَزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective bargaining	مُسَاوَمَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective ownership	مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collectivism	جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charm	جَمَالٌ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
cameleer, camel driver	جَمَالٌ: قَائِدُ الْجَمَالِ
aesthetic(al)	جَمَالِيٌّ
aestheticism; aesthetics; beauty, grace, splendor, finesse, fineness	جَمَالِيَّةٌ
excess (of a brimful measure)	جَمَامٌ، جُمَامٌ، جَمَامٌ
pearls	جُمَانٌ: لُؤْلُؤٌ
pearl	جُمَانَةٌ: لُؤْلُؤَةٌ
the masses, the multitude(s), the public, the populace, the rank and file, the people (at large)	جَمَاهِيرٌ، الْجَمَاهِيرِ
mass	جَمَاهِيرِيٌّ
gymnastics; calisthenics	جُمْبَازٌ: جُنْبَازٌ
gymnastic; calisthenic(al)	جُمْبَازِيٌّ: جُنْبَازِيٌّ
shrimp; prawn	جَمْبَرِيٌّ: قُرَيْدِسٌ
jamboree	جَمْبُورِيٌّ: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلْكَشَافَةِ
ham	جَمْبُونٌ: جَانِبُونَ
forelock	جُمَّةٌ: مَقْدَمُ شَعْرِ الرَّأْسِ، نَاصِيَّةٌ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	جُمَّةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently	جَمَجَمَ: هَدَى
skull, cranium	جُمُجْمَةٌ
cranial	جُمُجْمِيٌّ
to bolt, run away	جَمَحَ الْحِصَانَ: نَفَرَ
to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be whimsical, capricious, fanciful; to go to extremes, be excessive	جَمَحَ الشَّخْصَ: اسْتَعْصَى، أَطَاعَ هَوَاهُ، نَطَرَفَ
to desert, forsake	جَمَحَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ) زَوْجِهَا: هَجَرَتْهُ
walk out on, run out on, run away from home	جَمَحَ جُمُوحٌ
	جَمَدٌ: تَجَلَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَدٌ

honorable, respectable; momentous, weighty, important, significant	جَمٌّ: نَجَمَعٌ
to gather, accumulate, collect	جَمٌّ: كَثُرَ
to increase, grow; to abound; to be or become much, many, abundant, plentiful, copious	جَمٌّ: اسْتَرَاحَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَجَمَّ
much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a great deal, a lot	جَمٌّ: كَثِيرٌ، غَفِيرٌ
greater portion, major part, main part	جَمٌّ: مُعْظَمٌ
I love him very much	جَمٌّ غَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَفِيرٌ
caprice, whim, fancy, fantasy	جَمَاحٌ: هَوَى، نَزْوَةٌ
a solid; solid body; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body, inanimate being	جَمَادٌ
soil, ground; earth	جَمَادٌ: أَرْضٌ
rainless; dry, arid	جَمَادٌ: لَمْ يُصِبْهُ الْمَطَرُ
stingy, niggardly, miserly, close-fisted, tightfisted, hardfisted	جَمَادٌ الْكَفِّ: بَخِيلٌ
palm pith	جَمَارٌ: شَحْمُ النَّخْلَةِ
collector, gatherer	جَمَارِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمْرُكٌ
storage battery, accumulator	جَمَاعٌ: جَامِعٌ، مُجَمِّعٌ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge	جَمَاعٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
orgasm, climax	جَمَاعٌ: مُجَامَعَةٌ
group; company, band, troop, body, collective; clique, coterie, faction, party; squad; community	هَرَّةُ الْجَمَاعِ
pressure group, lobby	جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally	جَمَاعَاتٍ وَأَفْرَادًا
collective; mass, team, group, concerted; communal	جَمَاعِيٌّ
genocide	إِبَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective agreement	إِتْفَاقٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ
collective security	أَمْنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ
teamwork	عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

customs union

إِتِّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

customs barriers

حُوَاكِرُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs

رُسُومُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs broker, customs agent

عَمِيْلٌ (وَسِيْطٌ، مُخْلَصٌ) جُمْرُكِيٍّ

amethyst

جَمَمَتْ، جَمَمْتُ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيْمٌ

to gather, collect; to pick (up); جَمَعَ: ضَمٌّ، وَصَلٌ، حَشْدٌ
to combine, group; to join, unite, conjoin, connect,
couple, pair; to assemble, put together, piece together,
fit together, joint; to raise, collect (funds, money, contributions, etc.); to aggregate; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to assemble, bring together, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to band; to muster, summon

to contain, comprise, include, جَمَعَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
comprehend, encompass, embrace, embody, hold, take in, cover

to assemble, convene, جَمَعَ: دَعَا إِلَى اِلْتِمَاعٍ
convoke, call (together), summon

to add, add up, total, sum جَمَعَ اِلْاَرْقَامَ اَوْ اِلْاَعْدَادَ اِلْخ

to compose, set, typeset جَمَعَ اِلْحُرُوفَ: نَضَدَ، صَفَّ

to compile, compose, write جَمَعَ كِتَابًا: صَنَفَ، اَلَّفَ

to pluralize, make plural, put in the plural جَمَعَ كَلِمَةً [لِغَةً]

to reunite, reunify; to bring together, جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ
assemble, round up, group; to unite, unify, integrate, merge

to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to gather, collect; to assemble, put together, fit together, join, unite, group, bring together; to aggregate; to congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to concentrate, mass (troops, etc.)

gathering, collecting, collection; جَمَعَ: ضَمٌّ، وَصَلٌ، حَشْدٌ
picking (up); combination, combining, grouping; joining, junction, uniting, union, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, coupling, pairing; assemblage, assembling, assembly, putting together, piecing together, fitting together; raising, collection (of funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregation; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; banding; mustering, summoning
addition, adding, summation جَمَعَ اِلْاَرْقَامَ اَوْ اِلْاَعْدَادَ اِلْخ

جَمَدٌ: صَلْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

to stagnate; to be or become جَمَدٌ: رَكَدَ، كَسَدَ
stagnant, dull, inactive

to be or become جَمَدٌ: ثَبَتَ، كَانَتْ عَدِيْمَ اِلْحَرَكَةِ
immobile, motionless, stationary; to be or become inactive, inert

to be or become dull, in- جَمَدٌ: بُلْدٌ، كَانَتْ بَلِيْدًا خَامِلًا
active, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless

to be or become stingy, niggardly, جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ: بَخُلٌ
closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

جَمَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدٌ

to freeze, frost, congeal, ice, glaciare جَمَدٌ: جَلَدٌ بِالْبُرُوْدَةِ

to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate جَمَدٌ: صَلَّبَ
make solid or hard

to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle جَمَدٌ: خَشَّرَ

to freeze, block (assets, funds, currency) جَمَدَ اِلْاَمْوَالَ

to immobilize, prevent the movement جَمَدَهُ فِي مَكَانِهِ
of, keep in place, make immobile

ice; frost جَمَدٌ: جَلِيْدٌ، صَتِيْعٌ

sleet جَمَدٌ اِلْمَطَرُ

جَمَدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ جَمَدٌ، تَجَمَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

ice; frost جَمَدٌ: جَمَدٌ

freezing point دَرَجَةُ اِلْجَمَدِ، نَقْطَةُ اِلْجَمَدِ

cataplexy جَمَدَةٌ: اِلْغَمَاءُ تَخَشَّبِيٍّ

to roast, toast, broil, grill جَمَرٌ: حَمَصٌ، شَوِيٌّ

جَمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَرَةٌ

to be on tenterhooks, be on جَمَرٌ: كَانَتْ عَلَى اِحْرَافٍ مِّنَ اِلْجَمْرِ
pins and needles; to be in suspense, be filled with anxiety, boil with impatience

firebrand, ember(s), live coal جَمْرَةٌ: بَصُوَةٌ، جَدْوَةٌ

small stone, pebble جَمْرَةٌ: حَصَاةٌ

carbuncle جَمْرَةٌ: دُمَّلَةٌ

anthrax جَمْرَةٌ، جَمْرَةٌ خَبِيْثَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)

to pay customs duties (for or on) جَمَرَكُ

customs; customhouse جَمْرُكُ

customs; tariff جَمْرُكِيٌّ

to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove

جَمَلٌ - راجع جَمَلٌ

to beautify, pretty up, make beautiful, embellish, adorn, garnish; to make up, put cosmetics on, apply cosmetics to camel

جَمَلٌ (حيوان)

dromedary, Arabian (one-humped) camel

llama

chameleon

mantis, soothsayer

use of the letters of the alphabet according to their numerical value sentence, clause, proposition

جُمْلَةٌ: عِبَارَةٌ

several, a number of, numerous, many; most (of), the majority (of)

totality, total, sum, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all

group, band, troop, body

system

nominal clause (or sentence)

circumstantial clause

conditional clause

verbal clause (or sentence)

parenthesis, parenthetical clause

phrase

nervous system

altogether, wholly, completely, total-

ly, in toto; as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk, in one lump, in general, on the whole, at large, overall

all at once, in one stroke, at a blow

in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, shortly, summing up, to sum up, in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule

typesetting, composition, composing

compilation, composition, writing

plural

reunion, reunification; bringing together, assembling, rounding up, grouping; uniting, union, unification, integration

broken plural

plural of the plural, secondary plural

sound plural, complete plural

collective noun

Day of Resurrection

fist, clenched hand

Friday

Friday

week

Passion Week

Good Friday

collective; additional, additive

society, association, club; institute, institution, organization; assembly

constituent assembly

legislative assembly, house, parliament

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op

charitable organization (association, institution), charity, philanthropic organization

general assembly; general meeting; plenary session, plenum

the General Assembly of the United Nations

to be or become beautiful, pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome, lovely

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ - راجع أَجْمَلٌ

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جُمُود: تَجَمُّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمُّدٌ

solidity, solid-ness, solid state; inorganic state, inanimateness

immobility, motionlessness, stillness; inertness, inaction

inertia جُمُود: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِي

inactivity, indolence, dullness, sluggishness, languidness

stagnancy, stagnation, standstill, recession, slump, inactivity, dullness

standstill, deadlock, stalemate, impasse جُمُود: تَوَقُّفٌ تَامٌ، وَرْطَةٌ

جُمُودَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُمُودٌ، تَجَمُّدٌ

sycamore جُمُودَةٌ: جُمُودَةٌ (نبات)

all, all of; every, each; whole, entirety جَمِيعٌ: كُلٌّ

all (of), the whole (of); all without exception, one and all, everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely, completely, fully, in full

الجمِيع - راجع المَجْمُوعِ، مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

synthesis جَمِيعَةٌ (ذِيالْكَيْفِيَّةِ)

beautiful, graceful, pretty, lovely, handsome, comely, good-looking, fairly, shapely, dainty, charming

favor, service, courtesy, good turn, kindness, kind act, grace جَمِيلٌ: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ

gratitude, thankfulness عِرْفَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، مَعْرِفَةُ الْجَمِيلِ، إِعْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ

grateful, appreciative مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ، مُقَرِّبٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ، شَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ

ingratitude, unthankfulness, thanklessness نَكْرَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، إِنْكَارُ الْجَمِيلِ، جُحُودُ الْجَمِيلِ

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless نَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ

fine arts, beaux arts الفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَةُ

to cover, veil, screen, enshroud; to hide, conceal; to shield, shelter, protect جَنَّ: سَتَرَ

to become dark; to descend جَنَّ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، حَلَّ

to be or become insane, mad, crazy; to go mad, go out of one's mind or head جَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ

to be or get madly excited, wildly agitated, frantic; to go mad or crazy, lose one's جَنَّ جُنُونَهُ: ثَارَ

on the whole, in general, generally, by and large, generally speaking, altogether; in short, to sum up, in a word, briefly

(one) of, (one) among; inter alia, among other things

wholesale بِالْجُمْلَةِ [تِجَارَةٌ]

wholesaler, wholesale dealer بَائِعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، تَاجِرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

to wholesale بَاعَ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale بَيْعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعُ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale price سِعْرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

mass production إِنتَاجُ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

to grow luxuriantly, be lush, be luxuriant جَمَّ النَّبَاتُ: كَثُرَ

to fill a measure to the brim جَمَّ الْمِكْيَالُ: مَلَأَهُ

abundance, muchness, large quantity, great number; excess (of a brimful measure) جَمَّ

gymnasium, gym جِمْنَازِيَوْمٍ [رِياضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]

to gather, collect; to crowd, assemble, congregate, rally, round up جَمَّهَرُ: جَمَعَ، حَشَدَ

جَمَّهَرُ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّهَرُ

gathering, collecting, collection; crowding, assembling, assemblage, assembly, congregation, rallying, rounding up جَمَّهَرَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَمَّهَرٍ

crowd, throng, gathering, assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse, rally; multitude, host, great number, plurality; the majority; the public, the populace, the people, the rank and file; community جَمَّهَرَةٌ: جَمَّهَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَّهَرٌ

audience, attendees, attendants, assembly, gathering, people present, persons attending, spectators, viewers, watchers, listeners جَمَّهَرٌ: حُضُورٌ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعُونَ

جمَاهِيرٌ - راجعها في مكانها جَمَّهَرِيٌّ

republican جَمَّهَرِيٌّ

presidential palace قَصْرُ جَمَّهَرِيٍّ

republic جَمَّهَرِيَّةٌ

recalcitrance, refractoriness, disobedience, defiance, unruliness; excessiveness, excess جَمُوحٌ - راجع جامِح

recalcitrance, refractoriness, disobedience, defiance, unruliness; excessiveness, excess جَمُوحٌ

division, section, segment, compartment جَنَاح: قسم، جزء
 under the wing of, under the protection of تَحْتَ جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ، فِي جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ
 by radio عَلَى جَنَاحِ الْأَثِيرِ
 as soon as possible, quickly، speedily، rapidly، swiftly، promptly، hastily، fast، with winged haste، wingedly عَلَى جَنَاحِ السَّرْعَةِ
 misdemeanor; delinquency; offense، fault، misdeed; sin، wrongdoing; guilt جُنَاح: جُنْحَةٌ، إثم، ذَنْبٌ
 alar، alary; pterygoid، winglike جَنَاحِيّ
 pteropod جَنَاحِيّ الْأَقْدَامِ
 pterygoid، pterygoid bone عَظْمُ جَنَاحِيّ
 Pteropoda جَنَاحِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ
 samara جَنَاحِيَّة: ثَمَرَةٌ جَنَاحِيَّة
 green plum جَنَاحُ (نبات)
 requiem، obsequies، funeral rites; funeral جَنَاز، جَنَازَة
 funeral procession; funeral; obsequies، funeral ceremony جَنَازَة، جَنَازَة
 funereal، funeral جَنَازِيّ، جَنَازِيّ
 paronomasia جَنَاس
 alliteration جَنَاسُ اسْتِهْلَاقِيّ
 heart; soul جَنَان: قَلْب، رُوح
 steadfast، staunch، unflinching، undismayed، fearless، tough، bold ثَابِتُ الْجَنَانِ
 shield جَنَان، جُنَانَة: تُرْس
 felony، serious crime، capital offense جَنَایَة
 قَانُونُ الْجَنَایَاتِ، مَحْكَمَةُ الْجَنَایَاتِ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونِ، مَحْكَمَة
 to put aside، lay aside، push away; to ward off; to send away، dismiss جَنَبَ: نَحَى، دَفَعَ، أَبْعَدَ
 to worry about، be anxious about; to miss، long for، yearn for جَنَبَ إِلَى: قَلَقَ وَاشْتَاقَ
 to ejaculate، be impure، be in a state of major ritual impurity جَنَبَ الرَّجُلُ: قَدَفَ الْمَنِيَّ فَتَنَجَسَ
 to suffer from pleurisy، be pleuritic جُنَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُنَابُ
 to keep away from، guard against، protect from، pre-

head or mind جِن: جَان
 jinn، demons، fairies جَنَى: قَطَفَ، حَصَدَ
 to pick، gather، reap، harvest، pluck out، pull off جَنَى: كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ، جَلَبَ
 to earn، get، obtain، acquire، receive، gain، win، profit، reap، harvest، realize، derive، draw; to attain، achieve، accomplish، secure، bring about; to incur، bring upon oneself، draw on oneself
 to commit، perpetrate جَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ
 to wrong، aggrieve، harm، hurt، victimize، do harm to، do wrong to، injure by injustice، disadvantage، bring or lead into trouble، inflict an evil upon، plunge into misfortune، cause losses (disaster، misery) to جَنَى عَلَى: أَضْرَبَ
 fruits، yield، produce، crop، harvest، revenue، returns، receipts، proceeds، earnings، takings، incomings جَنَى: غَلَّةٌ، مَحْضُولٌ، مَدْخُولٌ
 funereal، funeral جَنَازِيّ: جَنَازِيّ
 Hanging Gardens، hanging gardens of Babylon الْجَنَائِنُ الْمَعْلُوقَةُ
 gardener; orchardist; horticulturist جَنَائِنِيّ: بُسْتَانِيّ
 criminal، penal جَنَائِيّ
 قَانُونُ جَنَائِيّ، مَحْكَمَةُ جَنَائِيَّة - رَاجِعِ قَانُونِ، مَحْكَمَة
 Esq., Esquire، Mr., Messrs., Honorable Sir، Right Honorable، Your (His) Excellency، Your (His) Honor جَنَاب، جَنَابِكُمْ: حَضْرَتُكُمْ
 pleurisy جُنَاب (مرض)
 major ritual impurity جَنَابَة [شريعة إسلامية]
 جَنَابَة - رَاجِعِ جَنَى
 جَنَاح (الطَّائِرِ وَالطَّائِرَةِ وَالْبِنَايَةِ وَالْحِزْبِ السِّيَاسِيِّ وَاللُّبَّةِ الرِّيَاضِيَّةِ)
 wing (of a bird، airplane، building، political party، goal game) جَنَاح [تَشْرِيحِ وَنَبَاتِ]
 ala، wing جَنَاح: مُلْحَقٌ بِنَبَايَة
 annex، wing جَنَاح: شِقَّةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ عُورَفِ (فِي قُنْدُقِ الْإِخ)
 suite جَنَاح: قِسْمٌ فِي مُسْتَشْفَى أَوْ سِجْنِ الْإِخ
 ward جَنَاح (فِي مَعْرُضِ)
 stand، stall، booth جَنَاحِ الْجَيْشِ (الْأَيْمَنُ أَوْ الْأَيْسَرُ)
 flank، wing

to strand, run aground

جَنَحَتِ السَّفِينَةُ

to deviate from, depart from, turn
away from, diverge from, digress from

to be delinquent, misdemeanant
جَنَحَ: كَانَ جَانِحًا، اِرْتَكَبَ جُنْحًا

to wing, provide with wings

جَنَحَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَجْنَحَةً

to accuse of a sin; to charge
with an offense; to impute guilt to

جَنَحَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ إِثْمًا

watch, part of the night

جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): هَرَبِيعٌ

in the dark of night, under cover of night

فِي جُنْحِ اللَّيْلِ، تَحْتَ جُنْحِ الظَّلَامِ

side

جُنْح: جَانِبٌ

جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ) - رَاجِعُ جُنْحٍ

misdemeanor; delinquency, delict, offense

[قَانُون] جُنْحَةٌ

to draft, enlist, recruit, conscript,
muster in, sign up, induct, enroll in the armed
forces, levy troops, raise troops

جُنِدَ: طَوَّعَ (الْجُنُودَ)

to mobilize, call up

جُنِدَ: عَيَّنَ

soldiers, troops, soldiery, army

جُنْدٌ: عَسْكَرٌ

grasshopper

جُنْدَبٌ: جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

gendarmerie, gendarmery, gendarmes,
police(men)

جُنْدُرْمَةٌ

oysters

جُنْدُفْلِيٌّ

to fell, throw down, knock down, strike
down, bring to the ground

جُنْدَلَ: صَرَعَ

rock, stone

جُنْدَلٌ: صَخْرٌ

cataract, waterfall, falls, chute; cascade

جُنْدَلٌ: سَلَالٌ

gondola

جُنْدُولٌ

soldier, private

جُنْدِيٌّ

reserve, reservist

جُنْدِيٌّ اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ

private first class; lance corporal

جُنْدِيٌّ أَوَّلٌ

recruit, cadet

جُنْدِيٌّ غَرٌّ

Unknown Soldier

الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُولُ

regular

جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ

the army, the military, the armed forces; mili-
tary service; military life (career, profession)

جُنْدِيَّةٌ

general

جِزْرَال: لَوَاءٌ، عِمَادٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

serve from, safeguard from, shield from; to save,
spare

side

جَنِبٌ: جِهَةٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ

side, flank, waist

جَنِبٌ: كَتِفٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ

جَنِبٌ، بِجَنِبٍ - رَاجِعٌ إِلَى جَانِبٍ، بِجَانِبٍ (جَانِبٌ)

side by side (with),
abreast (of or with)

جَنِبًا إِلَى جَنِبٍ، جَنِبًا لِجَنِبٍ

aside, away, apart, off, by, out of the way;
separately, isolatedly; alone, by oneself

ذَاتُ الْجَنِبِ، دَاءُ الْجَنِبِ (مَرَضٌ)

pleurisy

غِشَاءُ الْجَنِبِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

impure, in a state of major ritual
impurity

جُنُبٌ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْجَنَابَةُ

جُنْبَازٌ، جُنْبَازِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ جُمْبَازٍ، جُمْبَازِيٌّ

horse dealer

جُنْبَازٌ: تَاجِرُ الْخَيْلِ

shrub, bush

جُنْبَةٌ: شَجِيرَةٌ

side; region, area, territory,
land; district

جُنْبَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مِثْلُهَا

what one avoids

جُنْبَةٌ: مَا يَتَجَنَّبُهُ الْمَرْءُ

shrimp; prawn

جُنْبَرِيٌّ: قُرَيْدِسٌ

lateral, side

جُنْبِيٌّ: جَانِبِيٌّ

shrubby, frutescent

جُنْبِيٌّ: شَجِيرِيٌّ

paradise, heaven

جَنَّةٌ: فِرْدَوْسٌ

paradise, Heaven

الْجَنَّةُ، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ: الْفِرْدَوْسُ

garden

جَنَّةٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ

swallow

عُصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ

shelter, shield, protection, screen

جَنَّةٌ: سِتْرٌ

shield

جَنَّةٌ: تَرْسٌ

جَنَّةٌ: جُنُونٌ - رَاجِعُ جُنُونٍ

gentleman

جَنْتِلْمَانٌ

إِتْفَاقٌ (إِتْفَاقِيَّةٌ) جَنْتِلْمَانٌ - رَاجِعُ إِتْفَاقٍ

knotweed, polygonum, smartweed,
knotgrass

جَنْجُرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

hop

جَنْجُلٌ: حَبَشِيَّةُ الدِّينَارِ (نَبَاتٌ)

to incline to, tend to, learn to(ward); to
turn to

جَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ

scoliosis	جَنْفٌ: زَوْرٌ، مَيْلَانٌ جَانِبِيٌّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفِقْرِيِّ
	جَنْفٌ: اِنْجِرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَانُفٌ
sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, canvas, hessian	جُنْفَاصٌ، جُنْفَيْصٌ
dipper, water ouzel, water crane	جُنْقَلَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to madden, craze, drive mad, drive crazy, make insane	جُنِنٌ: صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَنْبٌ: قَبْرٌ
shroud, winding-sheet	جَنْبٌ: كَفَنٌ
south	جُنُنٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُنُونٌ
southward(s), south, toward the south	جُنُوبٌ: الْجِهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الشَّمَالَ
southeast, southeastward	جُنُوبًا
southwest, southwestward	الْجُنُوبُ الشَّرْقِيَّ
southern, south, southerly	الْجُنُوبُ الْغَرْبِيَّ
southerner	جُنُوبِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْجُنُوبِ
southeastern, southeast	جُنُوبِيٌّ شَرْقِيٌّ
southwestern, southwest	جُنُوبِيٌّ غَرْبِيٌّ
inclined to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, apt to, given to, prone to	جُنُوحٌ إِلَى: مَيْالٌ
inclination, leaning, tendency, disposition, bent	جُنُوحٌ: مَيْلٌ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوحٌ: مَيْلٌ إِلَى الْإِجْرَامِ
juvenile delinquency	جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ
stranding, running aground	جُنُوحُ السَّفِينَةِ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوحِيَّةٌ: جُنُوحٌ
insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, dementia, craziness; foolishness, folly	جُنُونٌ
para-noia	جُنُونُ الْأَضْطِهَادِ، جُنُونٌ هُدَايِيٌّ، جُنُونُ الْأَرْزِيَابِ
kleptomania	جُنُونُ السَّرَقَةِ
megalomania	جُنُونُ الْعِظَمَةِ
frenzy, temporary madness	جُنُونٌ مُوقَّتٌ
crazy, insane, mad; frantic, frenzied, wild, raging, hysteric(al), uncontrolled	جُنُونِيٌّ
freshly picked or plucked (fruit)	جَنِيٌّ (مِنْ الثَّمَرِ)

to say the burial prayers for, conduct the funeral service for	جَنَزَ الْمَيِّتَ: صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ
verdigris	جَنْزَارٌ: زِنْجَارٌ
chain	جَنْزِيرٌ: زِنْجِيرٌ، سِلْسِلَةٌ
to naturalize, confer citizenship upon, admit to citizenship	جَنَسَ: مَنَحَ الْجِنْسِيَّةَ
kind, sort, type, species, variety; class; category	جِنْسٌ: نَوْعٌ، ضَرْبٌ، صِنْفٌ
race, stock	جِنْسٌ: عِرْقٌ، عُنْصُرٌ
genus	جِنْسٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
sex (male, female)	جِنْسٌ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الذُّكُورَةُ أَوْ الْأُنُوثَةُ)
gender	جِنْسٌ (مِنْ حَيْثُ التَّذْكِيرُ أَوْ التَّأْنِيثُ) [لُغَةٌ]
sex, sexuality, sexual drive	جِنْسٌ: غَرِيْزَةٌ جِنْسِيَّةٌ (URGE, INSTINCT)
sex, sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, lovemaking, carnal knowledge	جِنْسٌ، مُمَارَسَةُ الْجِنْسِ: جَمَاعٌ
human race, mankind, humankind, humanity, human beings, people	الْجِنْسُ الْبَشَرِيُّ
the stronger sex, the sterner sex	الْجِنْسُ الْحَشِينُ
the fair sex, the gentle sex, the weaker sex	الْجِنْسُ اللَّطِيفُ
generic noun	إِسْمٌ جِنْسِيٌّ
asexual, sexless, neuter	عَدِيمُ الْجِنْسِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجِنْسِ
ethnology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْناسِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
sexuality	جِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
sexual, sex; sexy, erotic; generic	جِنْسِيٌّ
sex appeal	إِتِّصَالٌ جِنْسِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِتِّصَالٌ
sexual activity, sexuality	جَادِيَّةٌ جِنْسِيَّةٌ
nationality, citizenship	نَشَاطٌ جِنْسِيٌّ
sexuality	جِنْسِيَّةٌ: مُوَاطَنَةٌ، مُوَاطِنِيَّةٌ
registry, flag	جِنْسِيَّةٌ: جِنْسَانِيَّةٌ، كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
stateless, having no nationality	جِنْسِيَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
gentian	عَدِيمُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
	جَنْطِيَانٌ، جَنْطِيَانَا (نَبَاتٌ)
	جَنْفٌ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَانُفٌ عَنِ

respiratory system	جِهَارُ النَّفْسِ، جِهَارُ تَنَفُّسِيٍّ
nervous system	جِهَارُ عَصَبِيٍّ
muscular system	جِهَارُ عَضَلِيٍّ
digestive system, digestive apparatus	جِهَارُ هَضْمِيٍّ، جِهَارُ هَضْمِيٍّ
vascular system	جِهَارُ وَعَائِيٍّ
steering gear; control(s)	جِهَارُ التَّوْجِيهِ أَوْ الْقِيَادَةِ
transmission	جِهَارُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَكَةِ
transmitter, transmitting set	جِهَارُ إِرْسَالٍ، جِهَارُ مُرْسِلٍ أَوْ مُذَبِّعٍ
re-ciever, receiving set	جِهَارُ الْبِقَاطِ أَوْ اسْتِقْبَالٍ، جِهَارُ لَاقِطٍ أَوْ مُسْتَقْبِلٍ
television, television set, TV	جِهَارُ تَلْفِزِيُونِيٍّ، جِهَارُ تَلْفِزِيُونِ
radio, radio set	جِهَارُ رَادِيُوٍّ
wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie	جِهَارُ لَاسِلِكِيٍّ
scuba	جِهَارُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ (تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْصِ)
systemic; systematic	جِهَارِيٍّ
abortionist	جِهَاضٌ: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ
	جِهَالَةٌ - رَاجِعُ جِهَلٍ
	جِهَامَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَجَهُّمٍ
great scholar; expert, adept, master, authority, connoisseur	جِهَبْدٌ، جِهَبْدٌ
lioness	جِهَبْرٌ: لَبْوَةٌ، لَبْوَةٌ
side; direction	جِهَةٌ: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ، صَوْبٌ
region, area; part, section; district, quarter	جِهَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مَنطِقَةٌ
locality, locale, place	جِهَةٌ: مَوْقِعٌ
party, side	جِهَةٌ: فَرِيقٌ
authority, body	جِهَةٌ: مَرَجِعٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، هَيْئَةٌ
modality	جِهَةٌ [مَنْطِقٌ]
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ (شَمَالٌ، جَنُوبٌ، شَرْقٌ، غَرْبٌ)
toward(s), to, in the direction of	إِلَى جِهَةٍ كَذَا: شَطْرَ، صَوْبَ
concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, as for, with regard to,	لِجِهَةٍ كَذَا، مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ

pickng, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking	جَنِيٌّ: قِطَافٌ، حَصْدٌ
earning, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, gaining, winning, reaping, realization: achievement, accomplishment	جَنِيٌّ: كَسْبٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ
jinni, demon, fairy	جَنِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ الْجِنِّ
bush, shrub	جُنَيْبَةٌ: جَنْبَةٌ، شَجِيرَةٌ
crime, offense, delict; guilt	جُنَيْبَةٌ: جُرْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ
fairy, female jinni, female demon	جُنَيْبَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ جَنِيٍّ
aileron	جُنَيْبٌ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
elytron, elytrum	جُنَيْبٌ عَمْدِيٌّ (فِي بَعْضِ الْحَشْرَاتِ)
fetus; embryo	جَنِينٌ
embryology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَةِ
	جُنَيْنَاتِيٍّ - رَاجِعُ جَنَائِيٍّ
garden	جُنَيْبَةٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ
fetal; embryonic, embryonal	جَنِينِيٍّ
pound	جُنَيْبَةٌ
pound sterling, English pound	جُنَيْبَةٌ اسْتِرْلِينِيٍّ، جُنَيْبَةٌ انْكَلِيزِيٍّ
Egyptian pound	جُنَيْبَةٌ مِصْرِيٍّ
jihad, holy war (by Moslems); struggle, strife, fight(ing), battle	جِهَادٌ
utmost, most, limit, utmost degree	جِهَادِيٌّ: قُصَارَى
sonority, orotundity, loudness	جِهَارٌ، جِهَارٌ - رَاجِعُ جَهْرٍ
apparatus, set; appliance; gadget, contrivance, device; instrument, tool, implement, utensil; equipment(s), equipage, outfit, gear, paraphernalia, materials, matériel; rig, installation system, apparatus	جِهَارٌ (جِ أَجْهَرَةٌ): أَدَاةٌ، عُدَّةٌ
body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group	جِهَارٌ: نِظَامٌ [تَشْرِيحُ الْإِنْسَانِ]
trousseau	جِهَارٌ: هَيْئَةٌ
machinery of government; organ of government	جِهَارُ الْحَرْمِ
urinary system	جِهَارُ الْبَوْلِ، جِهَارُ بَوْلِيٍّ
reproductive system	جِهَارُ التَّنَاسُلِ، جِهَارُ تَنَاسُلِيٍّ

to equip with, fit (out) with, outfit
with, furnish with, supply with, provide with, rig with

to rig (a ship) جَهَرَ السَّفِينَةَ

to prepare the bride's trousseau جَهَرَ العُرُوسَ

to prepare (the deceased) for burial جَهَرَ المَيِّتَ

to man جَهَرَ بالرِّجَالِ

جَهَشَ (تَ نَفْسُهُ) - راجع أَجْهَشَ بالبُكَاءِ

miscarried fetus, abortion جَهَضَ: سَقَطَ

not to know (of), have no knowledge of, fail to know (of); to be unfamiliar with, unacquainted with, unaware of, unconscious of, uninformed about: to be ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, without knowledge

to attribute ignorance to; to accuse of ignorance, charge with ignorance جَهَلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ الجَهْلَ

ignorance, nescience, benightedness, lack of knowledge, unenlightenment, unlearnedness, unfamiliarity (with), unacquaintance (with), unawareness (of), unconsciousness (of) جَهْلٌ: جَهَالَةٌ، ضِدُّ عِلْمٍ

snipe جَهَلَةٌ - راجع جَهَلَ

جَهْلُولٌ (طَائِرٌ) جَهْمٌ - راجع تَجَهَّمٌ

hell, hellfire جَهْمٌ - راجع مَتَجَهَّمٌ

hellish, infernal جَهَمٌ

orotund, sonorous, loud, stentorian, strong جَهْمِيٌّ

orotundity, sonority, loudness جَهْوَرِيٌّ

جَهُولٌ - راجع جاهِلٌ

جَهْوَمَةٌ - راجع تَجَهَّمٌ

جَهِيدٌ، بَجْهَدٍ جَهِيدٍ - راجع جُهْدٌ

جَهِيرٌ: جَهْوَرِيٌّ - راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

miscarried fetus, abortion جَهِيضٌ: جَهِيضٌ، سَقَطَ

abortive, unsuccessful, fruitless, unfruitful, futile, ineffective, of no effect, unavailing, of no avail جَهِيضٌ: مُخْفِقٌ، عَقِيمٌ، بَلَاءٌ جَدْوَى

atmosphere, air جَوٌّ: مَا بَيْنَ الأَرْضِ والسَّمَاءِ

with respect to, respecting

from, from the direction of مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ

from, on the part of, by مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ قِبَلِ

on the other hand مِنْ جِهَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ

جَهْدٌ: جَدٌّ - راجع إِجْتَهَدَ

جَهْدٌ: أَرْهَقَ - راجع أَجْهَدَ

جَهْدٌ - راجع جُهْدٌ

effort, endeavor, attempt; pains, trouble; (strenuous) exertion, overexertion, (over)strain; fatigue; toil, hard work; power جُهْدٌ

voltage, tension, potential جُهْدٌ [كهرباء]

with great difficulty, with great effort, بَجْهَدٍ جَهِيدٍ

with strenuous effort, with much ado, only arduously, only laboriously

بَدَلٌ جُهْدُهُ - راجع بَدَلٌ

لا يَأْلُو جُهْدًا - راجع أَلَا

جَهْدَانٌ - راجع مُجْهَدٌ

potential جُهْدِيٌّ [كهرباء]

to appear, come out, come جَهَرَ: ظَهَرَ، اِنْكَشَفَ، اِنْتَشَرَ

to light, show, reveal itself; to be or become known, revealed, disclosed; to be made public; to spread, get about, circulate

جَهَرَ (الأمرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع جَاهَرَ بـ

to raise the voice جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: رَفَعَهُ

to dazzle, daze جَهَرَ: بَهَرَ

to be or become loud, sonorous, جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

orotund جَهَرَ (تِ العَيْنِ أَوْ البَصَرِ)

to dazzle, be or become dazzled or dazed جَهَرَ (البَصَرَ)

dazzling; day blindness جَهَرَ (البَصَرَ)

openness, overtness, publicness, publicity جَهْرٌ - راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

جَهْرٌ: مُجَاهَرَةٌ - راجع مُجَاهَرَةٌ

publicly, in public, openly, جَهْرًا، بالجَهْرِ: عَلَانِيَةً

overtly جَهْرَةً: عَلَانِيَةً - راجع جَهْرًا

جَهْرٌ عَلَى - راجع أَجْهَرَ عَلَى

to prepare, ready, make ready جَهْرٌ: أَعَدَّ، هَيَّأَ

near, close to, in the neighborhood
of, in the vicinity of, next to, next door to, by
good-neighbor policy
بِجَوَارٍ: قُرْبًا
سِيَّاسَةُ حُسْنِ الْجَوَارِ
جَوَارِبَ - راجع جَوْرِبَ
جَوَارِحَ - راجع جَارِحَةَ
permissibility, admissibility; legality, lawfulness
possibility, potential(ity), contingency, propability
permit, license, authorization
passport
laissez-passer; pass
poetic license
guava
globe-trotter, traveler, rover, wanderer, bird of passage
ranger
boy scout, scout
sack, bag; saddlebag
inner, interior; internal; inside; indoor
jewelry; jewels, gems
jeweler
travel(ing), exploration, touring, cruising, patrolling, wandering, roaming, roving, rove, ranging, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; crossing, traversing, traversal
piercing, penetration, perforation, boring
hole, pit; hollow, cavity, excavation
lacuna
jute
broadcloth; cloth; suiting
بِجَوَارٍ: قُرْبًا
سِيَّاسَةُ حُسْنِ الْجَوَارِ
جَوَارِبَ - راجع جَوْرِبَ
جَوَارِحَ - راجع جَارِحَةَ
جَوَّازٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَائِزًا مَسْمُوحًا بِهِ
جَوَّازٌ: إِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، إِحْتِمَالٌ
جَوَّازٌ: رُخْصَةٌ
جَوَّازٌ سَفَرٌ
جَوَّازٌ مُرُورٌ
جَوَّازٌ شِعْرِيٌّ
جَوَّاقَةٌ، جَوَّاقَةٌ (نبات)
جَوَّالٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ - راجع مُتَجَوِّلٌ
جَوَّالٌ: رَحَّالَةٌ، جَوَّابٌ
جَوَّالٌ: رَجُلٌ أَمِنَ طَوَّافٌ
جَوَّالٌ: كَنَّاףٌ
بَائِعٌ جَوَّالٌ - راجع بَائِعٌ
جَوَّالَةٌ - راجع جَوَّالٌ
جَوَّالِقٌ: عِدْلٌ
جَوَّانِحٌ - راجع جَانِحَةٌ، جَانِحٌ
جَوَّانِيٌّ: دَاخِلِيٌّ
جَوَّاهِرٌ: مُجَوَّهَرَاتٌ
جَوَّاهِرِيٌّ: جَوَّاهِرِيٌّ، جَوَّاهِرِيٌّ
جَوَّبٌ: تَجَوَّلٌ، تَطَوَّفٌ
cruising, patrolling, wandering, roaming, roving, rove, ranging, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; crossing, traversing, traversal
جَوَّبٌ: خَرَقٌ
جَوَّبَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ
جَوَّبَةٌ: فَجْوَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
جَوَّتٌ، جَوَّتَةٌ
جَوَّحٌ: إِجْتِيَاحٌ - راجع إِجْتِيَاحٌ
جَوَّخٌ

weather
environment, surroundings, milieu; medium
atmosphere, air, ambience, feeling, climate, tone, mood
situation, status, condition(s), circumstance(s); position
rainy weather
air-to-air
surface-to-air, ground-to-air
by air, by airplane
airborne
airsickness
airsick
to weather
passion, love; intense emotion
answer, reply; response
plea
rejoinder
rebutter
octave
apodosis
globe-trotter, traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, bird of passage
wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant
answering, reply
Passeriformes, passerines
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful, munificent
horse, steed; charger, courser; race horse, racer
neighborhood, proximity, vicinity, nearness, closeness, propinquity
protection; security, safety; safeguard, guarantee
جَوَّ: طَقْسٌ
جَوَّ: مُحِيطٌ، بَيْئَةٌ
جَوَّ، جَوَّ عَامٌّ: حَالَةٌ سَائِدَةٌ أَوْ شُعُورٌ بِهَا
جَوَّ، جَوَّ عَامٌّ: وَضْعٌ، حَالَةٌ
جَوَّ مُمَطَّرٌ أَوْ مَاطِرٌ
جَوَّ - جَوَّ، مِنْ الْجَوِّ إِلَى الْجَوِّ
أَرْضٌ - جَوَّ
جَوَّاً، بِالْجَوِّ: بِطَرِيقِ الْجَوِّ: بِالطَّائِرَةِ
مَحْمُولٌ جَوَّاً، مَقْبُولٌ جَوَّاً
دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ
مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ
جَوَّيٌّ: عَرَضٌ لِلْهَوَاءِ الطَّلِقِ أَوْ لِفِعْلِ الْعَوَامِلِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
جَوَّيٌّ: وَجْدٌ
جَوَّابٌ - راجع جَائِبَةٌ
جَوَّابٌ: رَدٌّ
جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ أَوْ الْمْتَهَمِ: دَفْعٌ [قانون]
جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّانِي
جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّلَاثِ
جَوَّابٌ [موسيقى]
جَوَّابُ الشَّرْطِ [لغة]
جَوَّابٌ، جَوَّابَةٌ: رَحَّالَةٌ
جَوَّابٌ أَفَاقٌ
جَوَّابِيٌّ
الجَوَّائِمُ
جَوَّادٌ: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ
جَوَّادٌ: حِصَانٌ (سَرِيحٌ)
جَوَّادٌ: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ - راجع جَوَّادٌ
جَوَّارٌ: قُرْبٌ
جَوَّارٌ: عَهْدٌ، ذِمَّةٌ، أَمَانٌ
جَوَّارٌ: حِصَانٌ (سَرِيحٌ)

to starve, famish, hunger	جَوَعَ: أَجَاعَ
hunger, starvation	جَوْع
to be or become hollow	جَوْعَان - راجع جَائِع
to hollow out, cave, cavern	جَوْف: كَانَ أَجُوفَ
out, excavate, bore, make hollow	جَوْف: صَيَّرَهُ أَجُوفَ، قَعَرَ
interior, inside, heart	جَوْف: دَاخِلٌ، بَاطِنٌ، بَطْنٌ
abdomen, belly, venter	جَوْف: بَطْنٌ، خِلَافُ الطَّهْرُ
coelom	جَوْف: بَاطِنُ البَطْنِ
hold	جَوْف: تَجَوَّفَ، فَتَحَهُ، نُقِرَ - راجع تَجْوِيف
inside, within; in(to); in the middle of	جَوْفُ السَّفِينَةِ
interior, inner, inside	فِي جَوْفٍ
abdominal, ventral	جَوْفِي: دَاخِلِي
underground, subterranean,	جَوْفِي: بَطْنِي
subsurface; plutonic, hypogene	جَوْفِي: تَحْتَ الأَرْضِ
core	عَيْنَةُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ
groundwater	مِيَاهُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ
troop, company, group, band	جَوْق - راجع جَوْقَةٌ
choir; orchestra, band	جَوْقَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ
theatrical troupe	جَوْقَةٌ: مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
Legion of Honor	جَوْقَةٌ: مَسْرُوحِيَّةٌ
jockey	جَوْكِي: فَارِسٌ يُرَكِّبُ الخَيْلَ فِي السَّبَاقِ
joule	جَوْل: جَوْلٌ - راجع تَجَوَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ
round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip, voy-	جَوْل: وَحْدَةٌ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٌ
age, journey, excursion, outing; cruise; ride; errand	جَوْلَان - راجع تَجَوَّلَ
round	جَوْلَةٌ: (مِن مَبَارَاةٍ، مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَعَارِكِ إلخ)
golf	جَوْلْف (لعبة)
furze, gorse, whin	جَوْلَقِي (نبات)
ham	جَوْمَبُون: جَانِبُون
inlet, bay, gulf	جُون: خَلِيج

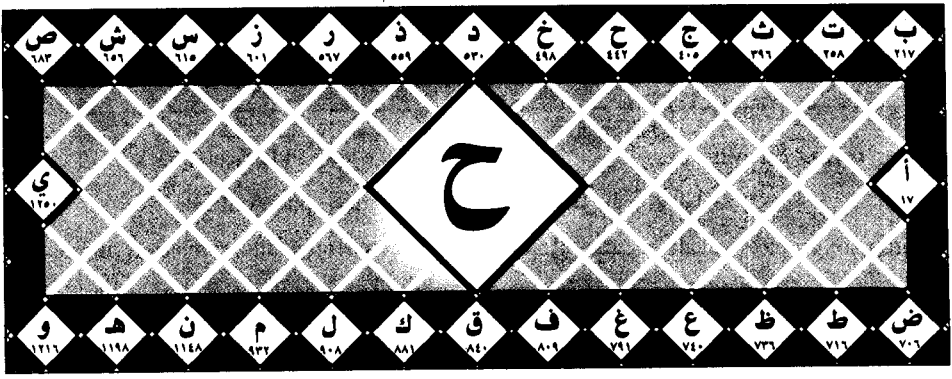
to improve, better, ameliorate, upgrade,	جَوَّدَ: حَسَّنَ
make better	جَوَّدَ القَارِئُ
to intone, modulate, recite	جَوَّدَ: مَطَّرَ عَزِيرٌ
heavy rain, downpour	جُود: كَرَمٌ، سَخَاءٌ
generosity, liberality, openhanded-	جُودَةٌ، جُودَةٌ
ness, munificence, bounty	جُودَةٌ: جُودَةٌ، جُودَةٌ
goodness, excellence, quality, fine	جُودٌ: [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
quality, high quality, fineness, superiority, su-	جُور: ظَلَمٌ
perbness; perfection; efficiency, efficacy	جُور: جَائِرٌ، ظَالِمٌ - راجع جَائِرٌ
judo	جُورَب (ج جَوَارِب)
injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong;	جُورِي (نبات)
oppression, tyranny	جُورٌ: سَمَحٌ، أَبَاحٌ، أَدْنٌ، أَقْرٌ، خَوْلٌ - راجع أَجَارَ
sock(s); stocking(s); hose(s)	جُوز، جُوزَةٌ (نبات)
damask rose	جُوزُ الطَّيِّبِ، جُوزَةُ الطَّيِّبِ، جُوزُ بَوَى
nutmeg	جُوزُ التِّيءِ، جُوزَةُ التِّيءِ
nux vomica	جُوزُ الهِنْدِ، جُوزُ هِنْدِيٍّ، جُوزَةُ النَّارِجِيلِ
coconut	جُوزُ أَرْمَدٍ
walnut; nut	جُوزُ جَنْدَمٍ
butternut, white walnut	جُوزُ زَيْتُونِيٍّ
mangosteen	جُوزُ الشَّيْءِ: وَسَطُهُ
pecan	جُوزُ الشَّيْءِ: مُعْظَمُهُ
middle, center, heart	جُوزَةُ الخُلُقُومِ، جُوزَةُ العُنُقِ
most (of), bulk, major part	الجُوزَاءِ، بُرْجُ الجُوزَاءِ [فلك]
Adam's apple	الجُوزَاءِ، كَوَكِبَةُ الجُوزَاءِ [فلك]
Gemini	مَنْكِبُ الجُوزَاءِ [فلك]
Orion	جُوزَل: زُعْغُلُونٌ
Betelgeuse	جُوزِيٌّ
squab, young pigeon	الجُوزِيَّاتِ: الفَصِيلَةُ الجُوزِيَّةُ
nut-brown, hazel; nut	جُوزِيَّةٌ: شَجَرٌ مِّنْ فَصِيلَةِ الجُوزِ
Juglandaceae	جُوسَقِيٌّ: قَصْرٌ
hickory	جُوشَنٌ: صَدْرٌ
palace, mansion; belvedere	
chest, breast, thorax	

rye	جُوَيْدَار (نبات)
nucellus	جُوَيْزَة (بَيْضَة النَّبَات)
stud	جَوِيْط، جَوِيْطَة: مِسَارٌ كَبِيرُ الرَّأْس
dowel; peg, pin	جَوِيْط، جَوِيْطَة: وَتَد
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	جِينَة، جِينَة: مَجِيء
back and forth, to and fro, up and down	جِينَة وَذَهَابًا، جِينَة وَذُهُوبًا
quicklime, unslaked lime	جِيَا حَة - رَا جِعِ اجْتِيَا ح جِيَار: جِيْرٌ حِيٌّ غَيْرٌ مُطْمَأً
limekiln	جِيَارَة: كَلَّاسَة
agitated, excited, kindled, inflamed, overwrought, impassioned; wild, hot, enraged, horn-mad; surging, rolling, heaving, rough; ebullient; boiling, bubbling up, simmering	جِيَا ش
to pocket, provide with a pocket	جِيْب: جَعَلَ لَهُ جِيْبًا
pocket	جِيْب (النَّوْبِ الْخ)
heart; breast, bosom	جِيْب: قَلْب، صَدْر
sinus	جِيْب [تَشْرِيْح]
nasal sinus(es)	جِيْب (أَنْفِيّ)، جِيُوب (أَنْفِيّ) [تَشْرِيْح]
sine	جِيْب، جِيْبُ الزَّوَايَة [رِيَاضِيَا ت]
cosine	جِيْبُ التَّمَام [رِيَاضِيَا ت]
pocket(s) of resistance	جِيْبُ عَسْكَرِيّ، جِيُوبُ الْمَقَاوِمَة
air pocket, air hole, pocket	جِيْبٌ هَوَائِيّ
sinusitis	إِتِهَابُ الْجِيْبِ أَوْ الْجِيُوبِ
pocket watch	سَاعَةٌ جِيْب
pocketknife, penknife	سِكِّينُ جِيْب
pocket book, pocket edition	كِتَابُ الْجِيْبِ، طَبْعَةُ الْجِيْبِ
pocketbook, wallet, billfold	مِحْفَظَةٌ جِيْب
pocket money	مَصْرُوفُ الْجِيْبِ، مَالُ الْجِيْبِ
pocketful	مِلءُ جِيْب
to pocket, put in one's pocket	وَضَعَ فِي جِيْبِهِ
jeep	جِيْب، سِيَّارَةٌ جِيْب
pocket	جِيْبَة: جِيْب
pocket	جِيْبِي

ham	جُونُون: جَانُون
black-bellied sand grouse	جُونِيّ (طَائِر)
essence, quiddity, quintessence; essential nature, intrinsic nature; gist, pith, core, marrow, kernel; substance; matter; content	جَوْهَر: مَاهِيَة، لُب، مَادَة
jewel, gem	جَوْهَر: حَجَرٌ كَرِيْم
atom; monad	جَوْهَرٌ قَرْد
jewel, gem	جَوْهَرَة: حَجَرٌ كَرِيْم
jeweler	جَوْهَرَجِيّ: جَوَاهِرِيّ، جَوْهَرِيّ
substantial, substantive, material; essential, intrinsic, inherent; radical; fundamental, basic, principal, main, chief, major, prime, primary, cardinal, key, master, capital, leading; crucial, vital	جَوْهَرِيّ: أَسَاسِيّ
jeweler	جَوْهَرِيّ: جَوَاهِرِيّ، جَوْهَرَجِيّ
essentialism	جَوْهَرِيَة: نَظَرِيَة فَلَْسَفِيَة
to be passionately stirred by love or grief	جَوِيّ
air, aerial, aer-, aero-; atmospheric(al), airy, meteoric; weather, meteorologic(al)	جَوِيّ
air fleet, air force(s)	أَسْطُولُ جَوِيّ، قُوَاتُ جَوِيَة
airdrop	إِنزَالُ جَوِيّ (لَمُونٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِطْلَآت)
airmail	بَرِيدُ جَوِيّ
airlift, air bridge	جِسْرٌ جَوِيّ
meteorite	حَجَرٌ جَوِيّ
airlines, airways	خُطُوطٌ جَوِيَة
aerial photograph	صُورَةٌ جَوِيَة (مَأخُوذَةٌ بِالطَّائِرَة)
atmospheric pressure	ضَغْطٌ جَوِيّ
meteorology	عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَة
air raid	غَارَةٌ جَوِيَة
air cover	غِطَاءٌ جَوِيّ، مِطْلَةٌ جَوِيَة
air base	قَاعَةٌ جَوِيَة
airspace	مَجَالٌ جَوِيّ
aviation, air navigation	مِلَاحَةٌ جَوِيَة
airport	مِينَاءُ جَوِيّ
weather report	نَشْرَةٌ جَوِيَة
meteorology	جَوِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَة

carrion; carcass; corpse, cadaver	جيفة
generation	جيل: أهل الزمان الواحد
generation, group of people; nation; race	جيل: صنف من الناس
century	جيل: قرن
age, era, epoch, period, time	جيل: عصر
ice cream	جيلاتي: بوظة
gelatin(e), jelly	جيلاتين: هلام
gelatinous, jellylike	جيلاتيني: هلامي
gene	جين، جينة: مورثة، مورث [أحياء]
genic, genetic	جيني: مورثي [أحياء]
geopolitics	جيو بوليتيكا
geopolitical	جيو بوليتيكي: متعلق بالجيو بوليتيكا
geodesic	جيوديسي: متعلق بالجيوديسيا
geodesist	جيوديسي: عالم بالجيوديسيا
geodesy	جيوديسيا
geodynamics	جيوديناميكاً
geodynamic	جيوديناميكي: متعلق بالجيوديناميكاً
geophysics	جيو فيزياء
geophysical	جيو فيزيائي: متعلق بالجيو فيزياء
geophysicist	جيو فيزيائي: عالم بالجيوفيزياء
geochemistry	جيو كيمياء
geochemical	جيو كيميائي: متعلق بالجيو كيمياء
geochemist	جيو كيميائي: عالم بالجيو كيمياء
geologic(al)	جيولوجي: متعلق بالجيولوجيا
geologist	جيولوجي: عالم بالجيولوجيا
geology	جيولوجيا
geomorphology	جيو مورفولوجيا
geomorpho-logic(al)	جيو مورفولوجي: متعلق بالجيو مورفولوجيا
geomorphologist	جيو مورفولوجي: عالم بالجيو مورفولوجيا

to have a long and graceful neck	جيد: كان أجيداً
good; perfect; fine, well	جيد
well; excellently; fully, completely, thoroughly	جيداً
very good	جيد جداً
neck	جيد: عنق
جيداء، جيدانة - راجع أجيد	
to endorse, back	جيز: ظهر (شيكاً، سنداً إلخ)
to plaster with lime, whitewash	جيز: طلى بالجيز
to calcine, calcify	جيز: حول إلى جيز
yes! surely! certainly! truly! verily!	جيز: نعم
lime	جيز: كلس
quicklime, unslaked lime	جيز غير مطفأ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	جيز مطفأ
limestone	حجر الجيز
limewater	ماء الجيز
neighborhood	جيرة
endorsement	جيزو: تجيز، تطهير
calcareous, calcic, limy, lime	جيزي: كلسي
limestone	حجر جيزي
to levy, raise, mobilize (troops, an army, etc.)	جيش: جند، عبأ
army, troops, armed forces; the military, soldiery	جيش
occupation forces	جيش احتلال
army reserve(s)	جيش احتياطي
regular army	جيش نظامي
agitation, excitement; commotion; eruption, outburst, outbreak, flare-up; raging; surge, surging, heaving; upheaval; ebullition, boiling, bubbling, simmering	جيشان
nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasiness, disgust	جيشان النفس
to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy	جيف: أتنن



magician, sorcerer, wizard

everything became confused, muddled, jumbled, disorganized, disordered; everything got mixed up, was in a mess or chaos
corrosive, erosive

judge, justice

black

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, sinister

inductive

to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with

pilgrim; hajji

to propose a riddle to

to riddle, speak in riddles, speak enigmatically

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor

chamberlain

bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff

eyebrow, brow

edge, border, end, tip, point
veiling, covering, screening, hiding, concealing

dashboard; windshield, windscreen

superciliary

need, want; necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite, prerequisite, demand

حابل: ساحر

حات: أَكَّال

حاتيم: قاض

حاتيم: أَسْوَد

حاتيم: مَشُوم

حات [كهرباء]

حاج إلى - راجع إحتاج إلى

حاج: جادل

حاج (ح حجاج وحجيج وحج)

حاجي: طرح عليه أحجية

حاجي: تكلم بالألغاز

حاجب: بواب

حاجب الملك أو السيد

حاجب محكمة

حاجب (العين)

حاجب: طرف، حرف
حاجب: ساتر

حاجبة

حاجبي: متعلق بحاجب العين

حاجة: لزوم، إقتضاء

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplused, confounded, distracted, embarrassed, baffled, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; hesitant, hesitating, irresolute, indecisive, undecided, wavering, uncertain, double-minded

holder, possessor, owner: occupant, occupier; tenant

bachelor

menstruating, menstruous, sick

wall

Wailing Wall

to brush aside (away, off), throw aside (away, off, out), discard, refuse, reject; to belittle, make little of, make light of, undervalue, think nothing of, attach no importance to, not take seriously; to disregard, neglect, pay no attention to, ignore

wall, mural

unjust, unfair, inequitable

weaver; knitter

obstacle, hindrance, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier, block

partition, screen, division, divider; baffle; buffer

حائل: فاصل، حاجز

to favor, be partial to, side with, take sides with, take someone's part

weaver; knitter

hunter, huntsman

hunter, huntsman

حابل: صياد

حابل: صياد

sharp, keen, cutting, acute, ماضٍ، قاطع، ثاقب
incisive, piercing, penetrating, pointed

intense, violent, extreme, acute, keen, شديد
sharp, severe, strong, vehement, fiery, hot, heated,
raging

acrid, sharp, pungent, poignant, لاذع، حريف
piquant, hot, caustic, tart

high-pitched; strident, عالي الصوت، صارر
harsh-sounding, grating, shrill, stridulous

mourning (for), حزين (على)، حزان (على)
in mourning (for); mourner

sharp-sighted حاد البصر

sharp-witted, sharp-sighted, sharp, حاد الذهن
quick-witted, acute, penetrating, discerning, percept-
ive, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, keen, subtle
quick-tempered, irascible, irri- المزاج حاد الطبع،
table, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered,
testy, nervous, hot-blooded, excitable, ill-tempered,
peevish

acute angle زاوية حادة

cameleer, camel driver حاد (الحادي): جمال

to speak to (or with), talk to (or تحدث مع
with), converse with, discourse with; to hold a
conversation with; to hold talks with, confer with

occurring, happening, taking place, دائر
going on; under way, in progress, in process

حادث: جديد - راجع حديث

حادث: مضيبة - راجع حدث

حادث: حادثة - راجع حادثة

incident, occurrence, event, happening, episode; حادثة
accident, mishap; case; fact

traffic accident حادثة مرور

fat, thick حاد: سمين، غليظ

eleventh حادي عشر

to be opposite (to), in front of, حادى: قابل، كان أمام
facing; to face, subtend

to parallel, be parallel to (or with), حادى: وازى
extend parallel to

to neighbor, be next to, adjoin, border حادى: جاور
on, be adjacent to

حاذر: حذر - راجع حذر

skillful, skilled, proficient, dexterous, حاذق: ماهر

need, want, lack; عوز، فقر، افتقار، نقص
neediness, poverty, destitution, indigence; short-
age, deficiency, insufficiency

desire, wish; object(ive), هدف، غرض، رغبة
aim, end, goal, purpose

thing, object حاجة: شيء

needs, حاجات، حوائج، لوازم، ضرورات، تجهيزات
necessities, necessities, exigencies, requirements,
requisites, prerequisites, demands; objects, effects,
belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles,
equipment(s), supplies

necessity is the mother of الحاجة أم الاختراع
invention

كان في حاجة إلى - راجع إحتاج إلى

there is no need to (or for): it is not لا حاجة إلى أو ل
necessary, not required

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, عند الحاجة
when necessary

to meet, fulfill, أجبته إلى حاجته، سدى (قضى، لبي)
fill, answer, satisfy, carry out, grant, comply with
(someone's need(s), demand(s), wish(es), etc.)

to relieve nature, excrete, تغوط، تبرز، قصى الحاجة
defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels

partition, division, divider. حاجز: فاصل، قاطع، سد
screen; rail; fence; baffle; dike

barrier, bar, block, obstruction, obsta- حاجز: عائق
cle, hindrance, impediment

roadblock, barricade; checkpoint حاجز (في طريق)
hurdle حاجز (يقفز الرياضيون أو الخيل فوقه)

septum: dissepiment حاجز [أحياء ونبات]

sound barrier, sonic barrier حاجز الصوت

customs barriers حواجز جمركية

distrainer, seizer, confiscator حاجز على أموال الغير

diaphragm, midriff الحجاب الحاجز [تشريح]

حاجيات - راجع حاجات، حوائج (حاجة)

rabbi حاخام: حبر (عند اليهود)

to deviate from, حاد (عن): مال (عن)، انحرف (عن)
depart from, turn aside (or away) from, swerve
from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from,
digress from, drift from, divert from, wander from,
stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing);
to change direction, alter one's course

to punish, chastise

حَارَفَ: عَاقَبَ

to probe

حَارَفَ: الجُرْحَ: سَبَرَهُ

arsonist, incendiary مَرْتَكِبُ جَرِيْمَةِ الإِحْرَاقِ المَمْدِي

burning, incinerating; incendiary; scorching, searing, singing, scalding, charring; burner, incinerator

قُبْلَةُ حَارِقَةٍ

incendiary bomb

withers

حَارَكَ: أَعْلَى الكَاهِلِ

to hold, possess, own, have, take or gain possession of, lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take, occupy, seize; to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain, accomplish, procure, realize, score

to be or become حَارَبَ: صَارَ مِنْ جُزْبِهِ، انْضَمَّ إِلَى جُزْبِ

partisan of, an adherent of; to join a party

حَارَبَ: تَحَيَّرَ لِي، أَيْدَى - رَاجِعَ تَحَرَّبَ لِي

misfortune, adversity, distress, trouble; disaster, calamity

resolute, firm, steadfast, unflinching, unwavering, unhesitating, strong-willed, sturdy, gritty; severe, strict, hardhanded, stringent, austere; drastic, tough; decisive, definitive

judicious, prudent, reasonable حَازِمٌ: حَاصِفٌ

hiccup(s)

حَازُوقَةٌ: فُوقَ

to settle an account with, get even with; to call to account, hold responsible or answerable

to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be cautious of; to be careful, take care, look out, watch out

teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner حَاسِبٌ: عَادٌ

computer

حَاسِبٌ: الإِلِكْتَرُونِيَّ أَوْ آلِي

arithmetician

حَاسِبٌ: عَالِمٌ بِالحِسَابِ

حَاسِبٌ: مُحَاسِبٌ - رَاجِعَ مُحَاسِبِ

calculator, calculating machine

آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

calculator, calculating machine

حَاسِبَةٌ: آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

computer

حَاسِبَةٌ: الإِلِكْتَرُونِيَّةُ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ

sense; receptor, sense organ

حَاسَّةٌ

the five senses

الحَوَاسُّ الخَمْسُ

adroit, adept, subtle, well-versed; clever, smart

حَازِقٌ: شَدِيدُ الحُمُوضَةِ، حَرِيْفٌ very sour; tart, sharp, pungent, acrid, hot, biting

حَارًا: وَقَعَ فِي الحَيْرَةِ، إِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَيَّرَ

to return to, go back to, come back to

hot, warm

حَارًا: سَاخِنٌ

hot, pungent, piquant, acrid, sharp

حَارًا: حَرِيْفٌ

ardent, glowing, fervent, fiery, passionate, vehement, hot, zealous, enthusiastic

warm, cordial, friendly, intimate, hearty, deep

warm-blooded

حَارًا: الدَّمِ

to fight, combat, battle (against), wage war (against), war (against), go to war (against), enter into a war (against), carry on or engage in war (against)

quarter, district, part, section

حَارَةً: مَحَلَّةً، حَيٍّ

حَارِثٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَاثَ

حَارِدٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرْدَانَ

fuse

حَارِزَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort; bodyguard

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor

guardian, curator, caretaker, overseer, warden, trustee

ibis

حَارِسٌ: أَبُو مَنجَلٍ (طَائِرٌ)

ranger, forest ranger administrator (of an estate)

gamekeeper

receiver (in bankruptcy, in a lawsuit, etc.); sequestrator; custodian

night watch, night watchman

goalkeeper

actinomyces حَارِشٌ: طُفَيْلِيٌّ بَكْتِيرِيٌّ يُؤَلِّدُ مَرَضَ الحَارِشِ

actinomycosis مَرَضُ الحَارِشِ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ البَقَرَ الخ

to treat, deal with

حَارَفَ: عَامَلٌ

to reward, recompense, repay

حَارَفَ: كَافَأَ

راقب الحاشية، رقيق الحواشي - راجع رقيق	راقب الحاشية، رقيق الحواشي - راجع رقيق
to turn away from, turn one's back on; to run away from, flee from, escape from	to turn away from, turn one's back on; to run away from, flee from, escape from
to share something with someone	حاضر
storm, violent wind, tempest, gale	عاصفة: حاصِب
alopecia, loss of hair	حاصة: تساقط الشعر
to blockade; to besiege, beleague, siege, lay siege to	حاصِر: حاصِدة - راجع حصّاد، حصّادة
bracket(s), brace(s)	حاصِرة [طباعة]
happening, taking place, occurring	حاصِل: حادث، جار
going on; in progress, under way, in process	حاصِل: نتيجَة - راجع حصيلة
total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; score	حاصِل: غلّة، دخل، نتاج - راجع محصول
total, sum	حاصِلُ الجَمع
product	حاصِلُ الضرب
intelligence quotient	حاصِلُ الذكاء
warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, depot	حاصِل: مَخزَن، مُستودِع
remainder, rest	حاصِل: بقية
in short, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a word, in a few words, to make a long story short, shortly, to sum up, summing up, in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule	حاصِلُ الكلام: مُفادَة، مَناه - راجع مَحْصُولُ الكلام
to menstruate	حاصِن، حاصِنَة: عَقيقة - راجع مُحصِنَة
to lecture, deliver or give a lecture	حاضر: ألقى مُحاضرة
present; attending	حاضر: مَوْجُود، غَير غائِب
ready, prepared, all set	حاضر: مُهيأ، جاهِز
current, actual, present, present-day	حاضر: راهِن، حاليّ، جار
the present, the present time, the time being, the moment, this moment; today, now	الحاضر: الحاضر، الوقت الحاضر، اليوم، الآن

sixth sense	الحاسة السادسة
illusion	خداع الحواس
bare(d), uncovered, unveiled, undressed, nude, naked, denuded	حاسِر: مَكشُوف، عار - راجع حَسُود
bareheaded, hatless	حاسِر: مَكشُوفُ الرَّأس
unarmored, unshielded	حاسِر: بلا درع
decisive, conclusive, peremptory, final, definite, definitive, absolute, categorical, unqualified; critical, crucial	حاسِم: باتّ، فاصِل
to treat with kindness, treat well, be kind to, be nice to, be friendly to	حاسِن: عامِل بِالْحَسَنِي، لاطَف
to drive into a trap	حاش (الصيّد)
to round up	حاش (الدواب)
mower	حاش: قاطِع العُشب
except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of	حاشاً: بِاسْتِثْناة
God forbid!	حاشاً لله، حاشاً لله
far be it from you..	حاشاً لَكَ (أَنْ)، حاشاً لَكَ (أَنْ)
حاشِد: مُزْدَجِم، غَير - راجع مُحْتَشِد	
حاشِد: حاشِدة - راجع حاشِدة	
battery; storage battery, accumulator	حاشِدة
border, edge, margin, rim, fringe, hem	حاشِية: طَرَف، حَدّ، جانِب
hem, border, edging, edge, selvage	حاشِية: جانِب الثَّوبِ أو القُماش
margin	حاشِية: جانِب الكِتابِ أو الصَّفحة
footnote	حاشِية: هامِش (في كِتابِ إلخ)
(marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s), explanatory remark(s)	حاشِية (تفسيرية): تَعلِيقَة، تَهمِيسَة
postscript, PS, note, NB	حاشِية: مَلاحَظَة
retinue, suite, entourage, tege, train, servants, attendants; dependents	حاشِية: بَطانَة، حَشم
collaterals, collateral relatives	حواشٍ، الأَقرباءُ الحواشِي

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, حَافِظٌ عَلَى: حَفِظَ safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain, keep up, sustain, uphold, vindicate, retain, hold; to take care of; to have in custody, take custody of; to save, conserve, store

to observe, comply حَافِظٌ عَلَى: اِتَّزَمَ بِهِ، وَاظَبَ عَلَى with, conform to, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, respect, honor, live up to; to persevere in, persist in, continue to do, keep (up), keep on (doing), keep doing

to control oneself, حَافِظٌ عَلَى أَعْصَابِهِ أَوْ رِبَاطَةِ جَأْشِهِ restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep or remain cool (self-possessed, calm, composed, collected, unruffled)

to be punctual, be on time, keep or اَلْمَوْعِدِ عَلَى الموعِدِ observe an appointment

keeper, guardian, caretaker, حَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ custodian, curator, trustee; protector, preserver, guarder, defender; conservator, conservator; maintainer, sustainer, upholder, vindicator, retainer, holder; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, guarding, protecting, keeping, maintaining, sustaining, retaining, holding; saving, conserving

memorizer, one who حَافِظٌ غَنِيًّا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ learns by heart; one who knows by heart

face-saving; face-saver حَافِظٌ لِوَجْهِ

memory حَافِظَةٌ: ذَاكِرَةٌ

full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, حَافِلٌ (بِ) حَافِظَةٌ: مَحْفَظَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفَظَةٌ

abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with, crowded with, teeming with, swarming with, well-attended by: (over)flowing with; (super)abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; numerous

bus, coach, autobus, omnibus حَافِلَةٌ: بَاصٌ

(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; حَافِلَةٌ (تِطَارِي): عَرَبَةٌ wagon

to surround, enclose, embrace, en- حَاقٌ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ compass, encircle, confine, hem in, beset

to befall, afflict, happen to حَاقٌ بِ: حَلَّ بِ

to affect, act upon, influence حَاقٌ فِي: أَثَّرَ فِي

to penetrate, pierce حَاقٌ فِيهِ السَّيْفُ

quick-witted, ready- حَاضِرٌ الْبَدِيهَةِ أَوْ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute, sharp, keen, shrewd, subtle, perspicacious, perceptive, intelligent

حَاضِرُونَ: حُضُورٌ، جُمُهورٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُضُورٌ

حَاضِرٌ فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ - رَاجِعٌ وَقْتُ

capital, metropolis; city حَاضِرَةٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ، مَدِينَةٌ

brooder, incubator, hatcher حَاضِنٌ: رَاحِمٌ

nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, حَاضِنَةُ (الْأَطْفَالِ) nurse, nanny; baby-sitter

incubator حَاضِنَةُ (الْبَيْضِ) (إِلخ)

to guard, protect, preserve, keep, حَاطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى safeguard; to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over

حَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَاطَ بِ

wood gatherer, collector of حَاطِبٌ: جَامِعُ الْحَطَبِ firewood

digestive, peptic حَاطُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمِ

bad year حَاطُومٌ: سَنَةٌ سَيِّئَةٌ

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, حَافٌ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ، جَارَ عَلَى do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly, be unjust or unfair to

surrounding, encompassing حَافٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مُكْتَنِفٌ

evil eye, evil-eyed, حَافٌ: دُو عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ having an evil eye

plain bread خُبِزٌ حَافٌ

barefoot(ed), unshod حَافٍ (الْحَافِي) (جِ حَفَاةٌ)

edge, border, margin, rim, brim, حَافَةٌ، حَافَةٌ: طَرْفٌ brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the حَافَةٌ كَذَا عَلَى point of, about to, close to, near to

hoof حَافِرٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَحْفَرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

at once, immediately, right away, حَافِرٌ عَلَى الْحَافِرِ: حَالًا straight away, on the spot, directly, instantly, forthwith, promptly, without delay

Ungulata, ungulates حَافِرِيَّاتٌ: ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ

incentive, motive, inducement, spur, حَافِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، بَاعِثٌ drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulant, stimulant

catalyst حَافِزٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]

per; to debar, preclude, shut out

to intervene, interfere, interpose, come
(be, stand) between; to separate, keep apart

حَال: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلَ

to elapse, pass, go by, expire, run out

to bleach; to fade, tarnish

حَال: اِحْتَالَ - رَاجِعَ اِحْتَالَ

state (of affairs or things as they are),
condition(s), circumstance(s); situation,
status, position; case

the present, the present time, the
time being; the moment, this moment; today, now

circumstantial expression or phrase

immediately after, right after, upon, on,
just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
(that), once

immediately, at
once, right away, straight away, straightway, forth-
with, promptly, instantly, directly, without delay,
on the spot

in case (of or that), in the
event (of or that), if, provided that, when, when-
ever; whether

by
no means, in no way, under no circumstances, not
at all, never

in any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, any-
way, whatever the case may be, be it as it may
how are you?

weather (or atmospheric) conditions
personal status

قَانُونُ اِحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ، مَحْكَمَةُ اِحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ، عَرْضُ
حَالٍ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي اِمَّاكِنِهَا

solver

solvent, dissolvent

lytic

حَال: مَن يَحُلُّ (مُشْكِلَةً، لُغْزًا اِلخ)
حَال: [اِحْيَاء، طِب]
حَالًا - رَاجِعِ حَال

ureter

to contest someone's right
to something, contest in law, sue, litigate

middle; center, heart

calamity, disaster, misfortune

resurrection

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day

cultivator, tiller, plowman, plower

suffering from strangury or retention of urine

to weave; to knit

to hatch, concoct, contrive, weave,
devise, plan, think up, frame, trump up, fabricate,
create, invent, make up

abrasive, abradant

phonograph, gramophone

narrator, relater, storyteller

to imitate, copy, ape, mimic

to resemble, be similar to, be like

to sue, prosecute, litigate, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against

to try, conduct the trial of; to judge, hear and pass judgment on

ruler; governor

judge, justice

commander, commandant; head, chief, superior; master; leader

ruling, governing; dominant, prevailing

dictator, autocrat, absolute master

justice of the peace, magistrate; district judge

dynasty

ruling class

governorship; rule; command; dominion, authority, power, sway

to prevent, hinder; to keep (from)

deter (from); to obstruct, block, bar, impede, ham-

per; to debar, preclude, shut out

to intervene, interfere, interpose, come
(be, stand) between; to separate, keep apart

to elapse, pass, go by, expire, run out

to bleach; to fade, tarnish

state (of affairs or things as they are),
condition(s), circumstance(s); situation,
status, position; case

the present, the present time, the
time being; the moment, this moment; today, now

circumstantial expression or phrase

immediately after, right after, upon, on,
just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
(that), once

immediately, at
once, right away, straight away, straightway, forth-
with, promptly, instantly, directly, without delay,
on the spot

in case (of or that), in the
event (of or that), if, provided that, when, when-
ever; whether

by
no means, in no way, under no circumstances, not
at all, never

in any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, any-
way, whatever the case may be, be it as it may
how are you?

weather (or atmospheric) conditions
personal status

قَانُونُ اِحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ، مَحْكَمَةُ اِحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ، عَرْضُ
حَالٍ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي اِمَّاكِنِهَا

solver

solvent, dissolvent

lytic

حَال: مَن يَحُلُّ (مُشْكِلَةً، لُغْزًا اِلخ)
حَال: [اِحْيَاء، طِب]
حَالًا - رَاجِعِ حَال

ureter

now, at present, presently, حَالِيًّا، فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَالِيّ
 actually, currently, at the (present) moment, at this
 time, at the present time, today, nowadays, these
 days
 to hover, circle (in the air) حَامٍ: حَلَّتْ (فِي الْهَوَاءِ)
 to hover about, swarm around; to حَامَ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى
 hang around, loiter about
 protector, defender, نَصِير، رَاعٍ، مُدَافِع، (الْحَامِي): حَامٍ
 guardian, keeper; supporter; patron, sponsor
 hot, warm; heated, violent, حَارٌّ، حَادٌّ، عَنِيْفٌ
 vehement, fiery, strong, keen حَامٍ: حَامٍ
 fierce, grim, bitter, intense حَامِي الْوَطِيْسِ
 حَامِي عَنْ: دَافَع عَنْ، وَتَى، نَاصِرٌ - رَاجِع حَمَى
 praiser, commender, extoller حَامِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَمِدَ
 acrid, pungent, sour حَامِزٌ: لَازِعٌ، حَرِيْفٌ، حَامِضٌ
 sour, acid حَامِضٌ: فِي طَعْمِهِ حُمُوْضَةٌ
 acidulous, acidulent حَامِضٌ قَلِيْلًا
 lemon; lime حَامِضٌ، لَيْمُوْنٌ حَامِضٌ (نَبَات)
 acid حَامِضٌ: حَمْضٌ [كِيْمِيَاءُ]
 حَامِضٌ أَمِيْنِيٌّ، حَامِضُ الْبُوْرِيْكِ إِنْخ - رَاجِع حَمَضَ
 حَامِضِيٌّ، حَامِضِيَّةٌ - رَاجِع حَمَضِيٌّ، حَمْضِيَّةٌ
 carrier, bearer, porter; -phore; ناْقِلٌ، حَامِلٌ
 conveyor, transporter, deliverer; carrying, bear-
 ing; holding; conveying, transporting, delivering
 bearer; holder, possessor, owner حَامِلٌ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، حَائِزٌ
 pregnant, gravid, expectant حَامِلٌ: حُبْلَى
 holder, hanger; stand، دِعَامَةٌ، حَمَالَةٌ، مَنَصَّبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
 tripod, rack, hold, trestle; support, stay, shore,
 prop, brace, beam, girder, post, pillar, pier
 easeل حَامِلٌ لِصُوْرَةٍ (أَوْ لِقَمَاشَةٍ) الرَّسَامِ
 shareholder, stockholder حَامِلٌ الْأَسْهُمِ
 writers, authors, men of letters حَمَلَةُ الْأَقْلَامِ
 patentee حَامِلٌ بَرَاءَةَ اخْتِرَاعٍ
 policyholder حَامِلٌ بَوْلِيصَةً تَأْمِيْنِ
 bondholder, bill holder حَامِلٌ السَّنَدِ
 bachelor حَامِلٌ (شَهَادَةِ) بَكَالُوْرِيُوسِ

milker; milkman حَالِبٌ: حَلَّابٌ
 ureteral, ureteric حَالِيَّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَالِبِ
 case; situation, position, status; state (of حَالٌ: حَالَةٌ
 affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circum-
 stance(s)
 case; mood حَالَةٌ [لُغَةً]
 the status quo, the existing state of الحَالَةُ الرَّاهِنَةُ
 affairs
 state of emergency حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِيْ
 such being the case, things being as they حَالَةُ هَذِهِ
 are, under these circumstances, given such a
 situation
 فِي حَالَةٍ .. - رَاجِع فِي حَالٍ ..
 in the very act, fla- فِي حَالَةِ التَّلْبِيْسِ: بِالْمُجْرِمِ الْمَشْهُودِ
 grante delicto, redhanded
 lysin حَالَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ: طَب] حَالَفٌ: تَحَالَفَ مَعَ
 to ally with, become an ally of, enter into an alliance with, confederate with
 حَالَفٌ: لَازِمٌ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ
 to keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with
 حَالَفَهُ الْحِظُّ
 to be lucky, fortunate
 shaver حَالِقٌ: مَنْ يَحْلِقُ
 حَالِقٌ: جَزْمٌ لَوْلِيٌّ رَفِيْعٌ مِّنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّمَلُّقِ
 tendril, cirrus
 high barren mountain حَالِقٌ: جَبَلٌ عَالٍ أَجْرَدٌ
 high, elevated, lofty, towering حَالِقٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ
 deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, حَالِكٌ: شَدِيْدُ السَّوَادِ
 intensely black, coal-black, coal, sooty
 dreamer; visionary حَالِمٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُمُ
 soft, dreamy, romantic, poetic حَالِمٌ: شَاعِرِيٌّ
 حَالَمًا: بِمَجْرَدِ كَذَا، فَوْرٌ، وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ .. حَتَّى ..
 as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once,
 immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at; no
 sooner had he than.., it was not long until.., at
 which point
 present, current, actual، حَاضِرٌ، حَالِيٌّ
 existing, present-day
 instant, instantaneous, immediate، حَالِيٌّ: فَوْرِيٌّ
 prompt, direct
 circumstantial حَالِيٌّ [لُغَةً]

to dialogue with, hold a conversation with, talk with, speak with, converse with, discourse with, confer with, hold talks with; to discuss with; to debate with, argue with, reason with	حَاوَرَ: حَادَثَ، بَايَحَثَ، نَاقَشَ
to circumvent, outwit	حَاوَطَ: دَاوَرَ، رَاوَعَ، خَدَعَ
to try, attempt, essay, assay, bid, make a bid, endeavor, seek (to)	حَاوَلَ: جَرَّبَ
biennial	حَاوُلٌ: حَادِثٌ كُلِّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
prevention, hindering, hindrance; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring, impeding; preclusion	حَاوُلٌ دُونَ: مَنَعَ، إِعَاقَاةٌ
reservoir	حَاوُوزٌ: خَزَّانٌ
container	حَاوِيَةٌ: صُنْدُوقٌ كَبِيرٌ لَشَحْنِ السَّلْعِ إِلَيْهِ
to avoid, shun, eschew	حَايَدَ: مَالَ عَنِ، انْحَرَفَ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ حَادَ عَنِ
to neutralize	حَايَدَ: تَحَنَّبَ
grain, cereal(s), corn; seed(s), berries; pulse; pellets	حَايَدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَايِدًا
pimples, pustules, blisters, boils; petechiae	حَبٌّ: هَوْيٌ، وَدٌّ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَبَّ
acne	حَبٌّ (جُجُوبٌ): حَبُّ الصَّبَا
-pills, pastilles, tablets, lozenges, troches	حَبٌّ: حَبُّوبٌ، أَقْرَاصٌ طَبِيبَةٌ
cube	حَبُّ العَرُوسِ (نَبَاتٌ)
chuffa; groundnut	حَبُّ العَرِيزِ (نَبَاتٌ)
hail, hailstones	حَبُّ العَمَامِ، حَبُّ المُرْنِ: بَرَدٌ
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	حَبُّ القَدِّ (نَبَاتٌ)
abelmosk, musk mallow	حَبُّ المِسْكِ (نَبَاتٌ)
croton seeds	حَبُّ المُلُوكِ (نَبَاتٌ)
cardamom	حَبُّ الهَالِ، حَبُّ الهَالِ (نَبَاتٌ)
love; passion; affection, attachment; fondness, liking, fancy; inclination; interest	حَبٌّ: هَوْيٌ، مَبْلٌ
vat, tun, cask	حُبٌّ: دَنْ، خَايِبَةٌ
curiosity, inquisitiveness	حُبٌّ: الاِسْتِطْلَاعُ

licentiate	حَامِلٌ (شَهَادَةِ) لِيَسَانَسٍ
those who know the Koran by heart	حَمَلَةُ القُرْآنِ
titleholder; titular	حَامِلٌ لِقَبِّ
carrier	حَامِلُ المَرَضِ أَوْ المَجْرَاثِمِ
carrier current	تَيَّارٌ حَامِلٌ
to bearer; bearer (share, bond, etc.)	لِحَامِلِهِ
bearer bond	سَنَدٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
aircraft carrier	حَامِلَةٌ طَائِرَاتٍ
key holder	حَامِلَةٌ مَفَاتِيحَ
dodder	حَامُولٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
torrent, torrential stream; flowage	حَامُولَةٌ: سَيْلٌ
garrison; escort	حَامِيَةٌ
to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe	حَانَ: قَرُبَ، آنَ
the time has come, now is the time, it is time	حَانَ الوَقْتُ
the time has come for him to..., it is time for him to..	حَانَ لَهُ أَنْ
haven't you understood yet?!	أَمَّا حَانَ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمَ
he happened to turn around	حَانَتْ مِنْهُ التَّفَاتَةُ
bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon	حَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَانَةٌ
perjurer; oath breaker	حَانَتْ (فِي يَمِينِهِ)
store, shop	حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانٌ
wineshop, tavern	حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانُ الخَمَارِ
storekeeper, shopkeeper, store-owner, shopowner	حَانُوتِيّ: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ
wineshop keeper, vintner	حَانُوتِيّ: خَمَّارٌ
undertaker, mortician, funeral director	حَانُوتِيّ: مُتَعَهِّدٌ دُفْنٍ
snake charmer	حَانُوتِيّ، حَانِيّ: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ، خَمَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَانُوتِيّ
juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator	حَاوٌ (المَحوِيّ): مَلَاعِبُ الحَيَّاتِ (السَّامَّةِ)

grain; seed, kernel, berry; pellet **جَبَّةٌ**: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَبِّ

pimple, pustule, blister, boil; petechia **جَبَّةٌ**: بَثْرَةٌ

pill, pastille, tablet, lozenge, troche **جَبَّةٌ** دَوَاءٌ: قُرْصٌ طَبِيبِيٌّ

bead (of a rosary) **جَبَّةٌ**: خَرْزَةُ السُّبْحَةِ

black cummin, fennel-flower; corn cockle, wild savager **جَبَّةُ الْبِرَّكَةِ**، **الْحَبَّةُ السُّودَاءُ** (نبات)

drop, piece of candy **جَبَّةٌ** بُوْتْبُونٌ، **جَبَّةٌ** حَلْوَى

anise, aniseed **الْحَبَّةُ الْحَلْوَةُ**: أَيْسُونٌ

terebinth **الْحَبَّةُ الْخَضْرَاءُ**: بَطْمٌ

eyeball; pupil of the eye **جَبَّةُ الْعَيْنِ**: مَقْلَةٌ، بُوْتْبُو

bean **جَبَّةٌ** فَاصُولِيًّا أَوْ لُوبِيًّا أَوْ فُولٌ

apple of one's eye, darling, beloved, love, dearest one **جَبَّةُ الْقَلْبِ**: مَحْبُوبٌ، عَزِيزٌ

to make a mountain out of a molehill; to make something out of nothing; to exaggerate **جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً**

pip, seed **جَبَّةٌ**: بَزْرَةٌ

to flow scantily **جَبَّ** (الماء)

to approve (of), think favorably of, have or express a favorable opinion of, sanction; to endorse; to advocate, espouse, support, uphold, champion; to second; to hail, acclaim, applaud, cheer, welcome, praise; to recommend, commend; to prefer, favor **جَبَّدَ**

how nice! how lovely! how excellent! very well! **جَبْدًا** لَوْ

to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, make happy **جَبَّرَ**: سَرَّ، أَبْهَجَ

to be happy, glad, delighted, cheerful; to rejoice **جَبَّرَ**: زَيْنَ، حَسَّنَ - رَاجِعُ جَبَّرَ

to adorn, embellish, decorate; to refine, improve **جَبَّرَ**: زَيْنَ، حَسَّنَ

to write, compose **جَبَّرَ**: كَتَبَ

to ink (in) **جَبَّرَ** الْوَرَقَ: كَتَبَ عَلَيْهِ

to fill with ink, to ink **جَبَّرَ** الْقَلَمَ الْإِخَ: مَلَأَهُ جَبْرًا

pontiff, bishop, prelate **جَبَّرَ**: سَرُّورٌ - رَاجِعُ حُبُّورٌ
جَبَّرَ: أَسْفَفَ (عِنْدَ النَّصَارَى)

self-love, egoism, selfishness, egocentricity, egocentrism **حُبُّ الدَّاتِ**

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness **حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ**

patriotism **حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ**

out of, in the desire to, out of love for **حُبًّا** فِي، **حُبًّا** لـ

out of curiosity **حُبًّا** فِي الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

to fall in love with.. **وَقَعَ فِي حُبِّ..**

حَبِّ: حَبِيبٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ - رَاجِعُ حَبِيبٌ

حَبِّ: مُجِبٌّ - رَاجِعُ مُجِبٌّ

to crawl, creep; to go on all fours **حَبَّ**: زَحَفَ، دَبَّ

to endow with, gift with; to present with (or to), give (to), grant (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon **حَبَّ** (بِ): مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ

حَبَّ: مُحَابَاةٌ - رَاجِعُ مُحَابَاةٌ

beads, bubbles, foam **حَبَابٌ**: فَتَقَائِعُ تَعْلُو الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْحَمْرَ

granulosis **حَبَابٌ** (مرض)

firefly, glowworm **حَبَابٌ**: يَرَاعَةُ (حشرة)

trace, mark, welt, wale, weal **حَبَارٌ**: أَثَرٌ

squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish **حَبَّارٌ**: سَبِيدَجٌ

ink merchant, ink dealer **حَبَّارٌ**: بَائِعُ الْحَبْرِ

bustard **حَبَّارِيٌّ**: دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ

weaver; knitter **حَبَّانٌ**: حَائِكٌ

weaver, weaverbird **حَبَّانٌ** (طائر)

palisade, fence **حَبَّانٌ**: سِيَّاجٌ

weaving; knitting; crochet **حَبَّانَةٌ**: حَبْكٌ

rope maker, cord manufacturer **حَبَّالٌ**: صَانِعُ الْحَبَالِ

rope dealer, cord merchant **حَبَّالٌ**: بَائِعُ الْحَبَالِ

حَبَّالَةٌ: سَرْكٌ - رَاجِعُ أَحْبُولَةٌ

to make someone love or like something or someone; to endear (to); to make or render beloved, dear, well liked, lovely, attractive, pleasant, nice, acceptable, desirable **حَبَّبَ** (إِلَى): جَعَلَهُ مَحْبُوبًا

to seed, go to seed, run to seed, bear seed(s), produce seed(s), develop seed(s) **حَبَّبَ** الرَّزْعُ: صَارَ دَا حَبِّ

to granulate, grain **حَبَّبَ**: بَرَّغَلَ

beads, bubbles, foam **حَبَّبَ**: فَتَقَائِعُ تَعْلُو الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْحَمْرَ

sional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody

solitary confinement

foreclosure

endowment, mortmain

aphasia; dyslogia

to fail, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, miss the mark; to be futile, un-availing, of no avail, useless, vain, unfruitful

basil, sweet basil

artemisia

to weave; to knit; to crochet

to braid, plait; to twine, entwine, twist, interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interlock, weave together, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle

to tighten, make tight; to tie, fasten, make fast

weaving; knitting; crochet

texture, fabric; structure, constitution; stature, build, body; consistency, firmness

plot

to be or become pregnant, to conceive

to make pregnant; to impregnate, fecundate

pregnancy, conception, gestation

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth

rope, cable, hawser; cord, string

cord, chord

beam (of rays)

train of thought

dragrope

umbilical cord

حَبْسٌ أَنْفِرَادِيٌّ

حَبْسُ الرِّهْنِ

حَبْسٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ

حُبْسَةٌ: اخْتِبَاسُ الكَلَامِ

حَبْسٌ، دَجَاجَةٌ (دِيكٌ) الحَبْسِ - رَاجِعٌ دَجَاجَةٌ، دِيكٌ

حَبَقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

حَبَقٌ الرَّاعِي (نَبَاتٌ)

حَبَكَ: نَسَجَ، حَاكَ

حَبَكَ: صَفَرَ، شَابَكَ

حَبَكَ: شَدَّ، أَحْكَمَ

حَبَكَ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَكَ

حَبَكَ: حَبَاكَةٌ

حَبَاكَةٌ: بَنِيَّةٌ، قَوَامٌ

حَبَاكَةُ الرَّوَايَةِ أَوْ الْمَسْرُوحَةِ

حَبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرْكٍ - رَاجِعٌ اِحْتَبَلٌ

حَبَلٌ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَمَلَتْ

حَبَلٌ (الْمَرْأَةُ)

حَبَلٌ: حَمَلٌ

الحَبْلُ بِلَا دَسَسٍ

حَبَلٌ: رِبَاطٌ

حَبَلٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

حَبَلٌ: حُزْمَةٌ أُشْعِيَّةٌ إلخ

حَبَلٌ أَفْكَارٌ

حَبَلٌ السَّحْبِ أَوْ الحِجْرِ

الحَبْلُ السُّرِّيُّ

rabbi حَبْرٌ: رَئِيسُ الكَهَنَةِ، حَاخَامٌ (عِنْدَ اليَهُودِ)

scholar, learned man; authority حَبْرٌ: عَالِمٌ

the Pope, the Supreme Pontiff, the Vicar of Christ الحَبْرُ الأَعْظَمُ

ink حَبْرٌ: مِدَادٌ

India ink, Chinese ink حَبْرٌ: عَالِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْرٌ حَبْرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ، حَبْرٌ صِينِيٌّ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

قَلَمٌ حَبْرٌ، قَلَمٌ حَبْرٌ جَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَلَمٌ

wrap; veil حَبْرَةٌ، حَبْرَةٌ: مَلَأَةٌ نَسَائِيَّةٌ

pontifical حَبْرِيٌّ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

pontifical Mass قُدَّاسٌ حَبْرِيٌّ

inky, ink- حَبْرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالحَبْرِ

to imprison, jail, lock up, incarcerate حَبْسٌ: اِعْتَقَلَ

ate, intern, confine, detain, take into custody, hold or keep in custody, seize, arrest, apprehend

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), restrain, suppress, repress, check, detain; to retain; to confine, constrain; to obstruct, block, bar; to debar, shut out; to prevent, hinder

to foreclose (a mortgage) حَبْسَ الرِّهْنِ

to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose حَبْسَ المَالِ عَلَى كَذَا: وَقَفَهُ

to distraint, distress, sequester, attach, seize, garnishee حَبْسَ عَلَى مَالِ فُلَانٍ: حَجَزَهُ

حَبْسَ المَالِ: وَقَفَهُ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْسَ المَالِ

imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration حَبْسٌ: اِعْتِقَالٌ

tion, internment, confinement, detention, custody, keeping in custody, arrest, apprehension, seizure

withholding, holding (back), keeping (back), restraint, suppression, repression, check(ing), detention; retention; confinement, constraint; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring; prevention, hindering

distraint, distress, sequestration حَبْسٌ: حَجَزُ المَالِ

attachment, seizure, garnishment حَبْسٌ: مَكَانٌ الحَبْسِ

prison, jail, lockup حَبْسٌ: مَكَانٌ الحَبْسِ

provi- حَبْسٌ اِحْتِيَاظِيٌّ (تَحْفَظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِحْتِرَازِيٌّ)

amicably, in a friendly manner

حَبِيْبًا

sweetheart, lover, love, sweetheart, honey, sweet, pet, dear one; beloved, darling, honey, sweet, pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearly loved

granule, little grain

حَبِيْبَةٌ: حَبَّةٌ صَغِيْرَةٌ

little pimple, small pustule

حَبِيْبَةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ صَغِيْرَةٌ

granular, granulated, granu-
lose, grained, grainy

حَبِيْبِيٌّ: مُحَبَّبٌ، مُبْرَغَلٌ

trachoma

رَمَدٌ حَبِيْبِيٌّ: تَرَاخُومًا

granuloma

وَرْمٌ حَبِيْبِيٌّ

hermit, recluse, solitary; ascetic

حَبِيْسٌ: نَاسِكٌ

حَبِيْسٌ: مَسْجُوْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْسٌ

حَبِيْسٌ: مَكْبُوْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْسٌ

endowment, mortmain

حَبِيْسٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْفٌ

endowment, mortmain

حَبِيْسَةٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْفٌ

necklace; lavalier, pendant

حَبِيْسَةٌ: قِلَادَةٌ

حَبِيْسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَجَاجَةٌ الحَبَشِ

حَبِيْكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْكٌ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress

حَبِيْكَةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٌ

oleander, rosebay

حَبِيْنٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

agama

حَبِيْبَةٌ: عَضْرُفُوْطٌ، جُنْسٌ مِنَ العِطَاءِ

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade,

حَتَّى: بَرَى

chafe, fret, excoriate; to corrode, erode, wear away

scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion,

حَتَّى: بَرَى، تَأْكُلُ

fret(ting), excoriation; corrosion, erosion, wear,
wearing away

until, till; up to, as far as; to

حَتَّى: إِلَى أَنْ، إِلَى

so that, in order that, that, in order
to, to, so as, with a view to, for

حَتَّى: كَمَا، لِكَيْ

even; including, inclusive; along with,
with, together with, in addition to, also, too, as
well as

حَتَّى: أَيْضًا، بِمَا فِيهِ

in order not to, lest

حَتَّى لَا

even if, in spite of the fact that, (even)

حَتَّى لَوْ

though, although

till when? how long?

حَتَّى مَتَى؟

حَتَّى الآن - رَاجِعْ أُنْ

spinal cord

الحَبْلُ السُّوْكِيّ

vocal cord(s)

حَبْلٌ صَوْتِيّ، حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّةٌ

clothesline

حَبْلُ العَيْسِلِ

ivy

حَبْلُ المَسَاكِيْنِ (نَبَاتٌ)

hangman's rope, cord

حَبْلُ المِشْقَةِ

spermatic cord, funiculus

الحَبْلُ المَوِيّ

jugular vein

حَبْلُ الوَرِيْدِ

tug-of-war

سُدُّ الحَبْلِ (لُغْبَةٌ رِيَاضِيَّةٌ)

to give free rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of, for), give a free hand to

أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الحَبْلَ عَلَى العَارِبِ

to be or become disturbed, confused, unsettled, muddled; to jumble, clutter, get into a state of disorder or disorganization, be in a mess or chaos; to decline, decay

إِضْطَرَبَ حَبْلُهُ

to play a double game, work both sides of the street; to be a double agent; to double-cross, deceive by double-dealing

لَعِبَ عَلَى الحَبْلِيْنِ

pregnant, gravid, expectant

حُبْلَى، حَبْلَانَةٌ: حَامِلٌ

chordate

حَبْلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَبْلٌ

Chordata

حَبْلِيّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الحَبْلِيَّاتِ

ascites; dropsy, edema

الحَبْلِيَّاتِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَيَوَانَاتِ

oleander, rosebay

حَبْنٌ (مَرَضٌ)

abscess; sore, suppurating pustule

حَبْنٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

monkey, ape

حَبْنٌ: خُرَاجٌ، دُمْلٌ

cardamom

حَبْنٌ: قَرْدٌ

crawl(ing), creeping, creepage

حَبْهَانَ: حَبُّ الهَالِ (نَبَاتٌ)

joy, delight, happiness, gladness, cheer(fulness); pleasure

حَبْوٌ: رَحْفٌ، دَيْبٌ

endowment, mortmain

حَبْوَةٌ، حَبْوَةٌ، حَبْوَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَبَاءٌ

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discom-
fiture; futility, uselessness, vanity

حَبْوَسٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْفٌ

friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty; loving, love, lovesome, affectionate; amorous, amatory

حَبُوْطٌ: إِخْفَاقٌ، حَبِيْبَةٌ

friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty; loving, love, lovesome, affectionate; amorous, amatory

حَبِيْبِيٌّ

to outstrip, outdistance, **حَتَا** فِي وَجْهِهِ التُّرَابَ: سَبَقَهُ
overtake, leave behind

to shame, put to shame, **حَتَا** فِي وَجْهِهِ الرَّمَادَ: أَخْجَلَهُ
embarrass

to skimp, scrimp, stint, scant, **حَتَا** لَهُ: يَجْعَلُ عَلَيْهِ
penny-pinch, (be)grudge, give too little (to)

trachoma **حُتَارٌ**: تَرَاحُومًا

dregs, lees, sediment; fag end, last and worst **حُتَالَةٌ**

part; dross, scum, refuse, waste, scrap, offal,
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

حَثَّ (على)، **حَثَّعَتْ** (على) - راجع **حَثَّ** (على)

trachoma **حَثَرٌ**: تَرَاحُومًا

dystrophy **حَثَلٌ** [طَب]

inductive **حَثِي** [كَهْرَبَاء]

fast, quick, prompt, rapid, speedy, swift, hurried **حَثِيثٌ**

fast, quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily,
swiftly **حَثِيئًا**

to go on pilgrimage, visit the **حَجَّ**: زَارَ الْأَمَاكِنَ الْمُقَدَّسَةَ
holy land(s), make the pilgrimage (to Mecca),
perform the hajj

to go to, repair to, betake **حَجَّ** (إِلَى): ذَهَبَ، قَصَدَ
oneself to, take to

to confute, overcome by argument **حَجَّ**: غَلَبَ، بِالْحُجَّةِ
or proof; to convince, persuade

pilgrimage; hajj, pilgrimage to Mecca **حَجَّ**

to think well of **حَجَا** بِهِ خَيْرًا

intellect, mind, brain(s), rea- **حَجِي**: حَجَا: عَقْلٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ
son, intelligence, sense, wit, understanding; dis-
cernment, insight, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity,
astuteness

veil, yashmak (worn by women) **حِجَابٌ**: بُرْقُعٌ

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle; cur- **حِجَابٌ**: سِتْرٌ
tain, drape(s)

screen, partition, division, divider **حِجَابٌ**: فَاصِلٌ

amulet, charm, periapt, talisman **حِجَابٌ**: تَمِيمَةٌ

diaphragm, midriff **الحِجَابُ** الْحَاجِزُ [تَشْرِيح]

orbit, eye socket, eyehole **حِجَاغ** (العَيْنِ): مَحْجَرٌ

argument, arguing; dispute, debate, **حِجَاغٌ**: جِدَالٌ
controversy, expostulation, argumentation

stonecutter, stone- **حِجَّارٌ**: نَحَاتٌ أَحْجَارًا، قَاطِعٌ حِجَارَةً
dresser, stonemason; quarrier, quarryman

وما هي إلا أن ... **حَتَّى** - راجع **إِلَّا**

detritus; debris; scraps, crumbs, **حَتَاتٌ**، **حَتَاتَةٌ**: فُتَاتٌ
morsels, crumbings, fragments, pickings

rim; frame; border, edge, verge, **حِتَارٌ**: إِطَارٌ، حَاقَةٌ
margin, lip

helix **حِتَارُ** الْأُذُنِ

till when? how long? **حَتَّى** مَتَى؟

to be of pure or noble origin **حِتْدٌ**: كَانَ خَالِصَ الْأَصْلِ

death **حَتْفٌ**: مَوْتُ

to die **لَقِيَ** حَتْفَهُ

to die a natural death **مَاتَ** حَتْفًا أَنفِيهِ

to necessitate, make **حَتَمَ**، **حَتَمَ**: أَوْجَبَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى

necessary, make indispensable, make inevitable; to
require; to decree; to prescribe, ordain; to impose
(as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make
incumbent (upon), make something someone's
duty; to decide, determine

necessitation, necessitating; requirement, **حَتْمٌ**
requiring; decreeing, prescription, ordainment;
imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, ab- **حَتْمًا**
solutely, of course, sure(ly), by all means,
undoubtedly, unquestionably; inevitably, unavoid-
ably, inescapably, necessarily

definite, definitive, determinate, decided, deci- **حَتْمِي**
sive, positive, absolute, unquestionable; inevitable,
unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory,
mandatory, imperative

determinism; definiteness, definitiveness, **حَتْمِيَّةٌ**
decidedness, determinateness; inevitability, un-
avoidability, inescapability, necessity

indeterminism **لَا حَتْمِيَّةٌ**

to urge, incite, prompt, egg on, spur on, **حَثَّ** (على)
prod, goad, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire; to
exhort

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, **حَثَّ** خَطَاهُ

speed, make haste

urging, incitation, incitement, prompting, **حَثٌّ**

prodding, motivation, stimulation; exhortation

induction **حَثٌّ** [كَهْرَبَاء]

self-induction **حَثٌّ** ذَاتِي [كَهْرَبَاء]

to pour dust (earth, soil) upon **حَثَا** عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ: صَبَّهُ

to fossilize	حَجَرٌ: حَفَرَ
to concrete, solidify, harden, stiffen, indurate	حَجَرٌ: صَلَبَ، قَسَى
stone	حَجَرٌ
jewel	حَجَرٌ (في صِنَاعَةِ السَّاعَاتِ)
greenstone; nephrite	حَجَرٌ أَخْضَرٌ
foundation stone, cornerstone	حَجَرٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ، حَجَرٌ الْأَسَاسِ
Black Stone	الحَجَرُ الْأَسْوَدُ (في الكَعْبَةِ الْمُشَرَّفَةِ)
lunar caustic, silver nitrate	حَجَرٌ جَهَنَّمِ
limestone	حَجَرٌ الْجَيْرِ، حَجَرٌ جَيْرِيٌّ، حَجَرٌ الْكِلْسِ، حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيٌّ
serpentine	حَجَرٌ الْحَيَّةِ
pumice, pumice stone	حَجَرٌ الْحَفَّافِ أَوْ الْحَفَّانِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرٌ الدَّمِّ
millstone	حَجَرٌ الرَّحَى أَوْ الطَّاحُونِ
sandstone	حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيٌّ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرٌ الزَّائِيَةِ
pitchstone	حَجَرٌ زَقْفِيٌّ
porphyry	حَجَرٌ سَمَاقِيٌّ
alum	حَجَرٌ الشَّبِّ
semiprecious stone	حَجَرٌ شَبِّهِ كَرِيمِ
grindstone, whetstone, hone	حَجَرٌ الشَّحْدِ أَوْ السَّنِّ أَوْ التَّجْلِيخِ
pawn, man	حَجَرٌ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
soapstone, steatite; talc	حَجَرٌ صَابُونِيٌّ
stumbling block, obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction	حَجَرٌ عَثْرَةٌ
philosophers' stone	حَجَرٌ الْفَلَّاسِفَةِ
flint	حَجَرٌ الْقَدَّاحَةِ
cassiterite, tinstone	حَجَرٌ الْقَصْدِيرِ
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرٌ الْقَمَرِ
precious stone, gem, jewel	حَجَرٌ كَرِيمِ
flint, firestone	حَجَرٌ النَّارِ
meteorite	حَجَرٌ نَيْزِكِيٌّ أَوْ جَوِّيٌّ

stonecutter	حَجَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِقَطْعِ الْأَحْجَارِ
belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund	حِجَارٌ: حِرَامٌ
rope for tying a camel's feet	حِجَارٌ: حَبْلٌ يُشَدُّ بِهِ الْجَمَلُ
copper	حِجَامٌ: مُخْتَرَفُ الْحِجَامَةِ، مَصَّاصٌ
cupping	حِجَامَةٌ
to veil, screen, cover, curtain; to hide, conceal, obscure, mask, blind, wrap, envelop, (en)shroud; to cloak, mantle; to make invisible; to obstruct, block (the view); to make inaccessible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى
to separate, keep apart; to stand (come, between) between, interpose	حَجَبٌ بَيْنَهُمَا
to disinherit, cut off	حَجَبَ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ
veiling, screening, covering; hiding, concealment, concealing, obscuration, obscuring; making invisible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعٌ حَجَبٌ
vote of no confidence	حَجَبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَجَبٌ
argument; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense; allegation; claim	حُجَّةٌ: دَرْبِيَّةٌ، عُدْرٌ، دَعْوَى
proof, evidence, demonstration	حُجَّةٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، دَلِيلٌ
authority, authoritative source, expert	حُجَّةٌ: ثِقَّةٌ، خَبِيرٌ
deed, document, instrument, paper, muniments, record	حُجَّةٌ: صَكٌّ، سَدَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ
title deed, deed, title, muniments	حُجَّةٌ مُلْكِيَّةٌ
alibi	حُجَّةٌ غِيَابٌ
cogency, power to convince, persuasion, persuasiveness, convincingness	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ
under the pretense that, on the plea of, on the pretext of	بِحُجَّةِ (أَنَّ)
to limit someone's legal competence; to place under guardianship (after declaring legally incompetent); to interdict, enjoin (from), prohibit (from), forbid (from); to prevent (from); to restrain, detain; to deny access to	بِحُجَّةِ أَوْلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَى
to quarantine	حَجَرَ عَلَيْهِ صَحِيًّا (في مَحَجَرِ صَحِيٍّ)
to petrify, turn into stone	حَجَرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى حَجَرٍ

attachment, distraint, distress, حَجْرٌ: حَسْبُ الْمَالِ
sequestration, garnishment, seizure, confiscation
reservation, booking حَجْرٌ مَكَانٌ

attachment, provisional حَجْرٌ اِخْتِاطِيٌّ اَوْ تَحْفُظِيٌّ
seizure

أَلْقَى الْحَجْرَ عَلَى - راجع حَجْرُ الْمَالِ اَوْ الشَّيْءِ

to hop, leap; to skip, prance, gambol حَجَلٌ: وَثَبَ

partridge: bobwhite حَجَلٌ (طَائِرٌ)

anklet حَجَلٌ، حَجَلٌ: خَلْخَالٌ

ladies, women حَجَلَةٌ (طَائِرٌ) - راجع حَجَلٌ

hopscotch رَبَاتُ الْحَجَالِ

to cup حَجَلَةٌ (لَعِبَةٌ)

to curtail, diminish, minimize; to حَجَمَ: عَالَجَ بِالْمُحْجَمِ
stunt, dwarf; to atrophy, degenerate; to incapacitate, disable; to weaken, enfeeble, undermine, حَجَمَ: قَرَّمَ، أضعَفَ
undercut, devitalize; to humble, subdue, tame

volume, bulk, mass, size, dimensions, magnitude حَجْمٌ

size (of type) حَجْمٌ (الْحَرْفِ) [طَبَاعَةٌ]

to bend, curve, crook, hook حَجَنَ، حَجَنَ: لَوَى، عَقَفَ

حَجِيرٌ - راجع مُتَحَجِّرٌ

cell حُجَيْرَةٌ

alveolus حُجَيْرَةٌ هَوَاءٌ فِي الرَّئَةِ

to mourn, wear mourning, wear حَدَّ: لَبَسَ الْجِدَادَ
black clothes

to bound, be a حَدٌّ: أَلْفَ حَدُودَ كَذَا، تَاخَمَ، جَاوَرَ
boundary to, border (on), adjoin, be contiguous to

حَدٌّ: عَيْنَ الْحُدُودِ، تَخَمَ - راجع حَدَّدَ

to punish, castigate حَدَّ الْمَذْنِبَ: أَقَامَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَدَّ، عَاقَبَهُ

to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَّ السُّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا

to limit, restrict, حَدَّ (مِنْ): قَيْدًا، حَصَرَ، كَبَحَ، خَفَّفَ

confine; to curb, check, control, restrain, repress, hinder, hold back; to curtail, reduce, decrease, lessen, mitigate, alleviate, moderate, soften

حَدٌّ: غَضِبَ، اِنْفَعَلَ - راجع اِحْتَدَّ

boundary, border, frontier, borderline, حَدٌّ: تَخَمَ

confine(s), limit, mete, outline حَدٌّ: طَرَفٌ، حَافَةٌ

edge, border, margin, brim, brink حَدٌّ: حَافَةٌ

lithography طِبَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طِبَاعَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ

to dumbfound, nonplus, strike dumb; أَلْقَمَةُ الْحَجَرِ
to silence, shut up; to confute

حَجْرٌ - راجع مُتَحَجِّرٌ

limitation of someone's legal competence; حَجْرٌ (عَلَى)

placing someone under guardianship (after declaring him legally incompetent); interdiction, prohibition, forbidding; prevention; restraint, detention; denying access to

quarantine حَجْرٌ صِحِّيٌّ

forbidden, interdicted, prohibited, banned; taboo حَجْرٌ، حَجْرٌ: حَرَامٌ، مُحَرَّمٌ

lap حُجْرٌ، حُجْرٌ: حِضْنٌ

mare حُجْرٌ: فَرَسٌ

room; chamber; cell; compartment حُجْرَةٌ: عُرْفَةٌ

cabin حُجْرَةٌ فِي سَفِينَةٍ

waiting room حُجْرَةٌ اِنْتِظَارٌ

living room, sitting room حُجْرَةٌ جُلُوسٌ

dining room حُجْرَةٌ طَعَامٍ اَوْ اَكْلٍ

bedroom, bedchamber حُجْرَةٌ نَوْمٍ

stony, stone حَجْرِيٌّ

Stone Age العَصْرُ الْحَجْرِيٌّ

to restrain, constrain, contain, حَجَرَ: حَصَرَ، مَنَعَ، قَيْدًا

hold (back), withhold; to keep, retain; to hinder, prevent; to keep away (from); to limit, confine, restrict; to isolate, seclude; to make inaccessible

to detain, keep or hold in custody, حَجَرَ: اِعْتَقَلَ، اَوْقَفَ

today, confine, lock up, arrest, hold

to attach, distraint, distress, levy حَجَرَ الْمَالِ اَوْ الشَّيْءِ

a distress upon, sequester, garnishee, seize, confiscate

to reserve, حَجَرَ مَكَانًا (عُرْفَةً، مَقْعَدًا، طَاوِلَةَ اِلِخ)

book, make a reservation (for)

to separate, keep apart; to interpose, حَجَرَ بَيْنَهُمَا

come (stand, be) between

restraint, constraint, holding حَجَرَ: حَصَرَ، مَنَعَ، تَقَيَّدَ

(back), withholding; keeping, retention; hindering, prevention; keeping away (from); limitation, limiting, confinement, restriction; isolation, seclusion

detention, confinement, حَجَرَ: اِعْتَقَالَ، تَوَقَّفَ

arrest, lockup

to put an end to, end, terminate, stop, وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ
halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

per se, in itself, intrinsically, بِحَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، بِحَدِّ ذَاتِهِ
as such

within, within the framework of, not (كَذَا) فِي حَدُّودِ
beyond; not exceeding, not more than; about,
approximately, nearly, roughly; in the course of,
within, during, in (a period of)

double-edged, two-edged دُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ثُنَائِيُّ الْحَدِّ، دُو حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]

binomial equation، مُعَادَلَةُ ذَاتِ حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]
binomial

to حَدَّا عَلَيَّ، حَدَّا بِهِ إِلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَيَّ، دَفَعَ إِلَى، بَعَثَ عَلَيَّ
prompt, incite, induce, spur on, egg on, urge on,
impel, drive, move, actuate, motivate, stimulate

to urge forward by singing حَدًّا الْإِبِلَ

cameleer, camel driver حَدَّاءٌ: حَادٍ، جَمَّالٌ

singing of the cameleer, camel- حَدَّاءٌ: غِنَاءُ الْحَدَّاءِ
eer's song

kite, glide حَدَّاءَةٌ: حَدَّاءَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

newness, novelty, recency, recentness، حَدَّاءَةٌ: جَدَّةٌ
originality, freshness; modernity, modernness,
up-to-dateness

youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boy- حَدَّاءَةٌ: صِبَاٌ
hood, puerility; minority

blacksmith, ironsmith, smith حَدَّادٌ: مَنْ صَنَعْتَهُ الْحَدَّادَةُ

mourning حَدَّادٌ: حَزْنٌ، لُبْسُ السَّوَادِ

mourning, black clothes, sables ثَوْبُ الْحَدَّادِ

mourning band شَارَةُ الْحَدَّادِ، شَرِيْطَةُ الْحَدَّادِ

smithery حَدَّادَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْحَدَّادِ

anger, rage, fury, wrath حَدَّامٌ: غَضَبٌ

kite, glide حَدَّاءِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to be hunchbacked, hump- حَدَّبٌ: كَانَ أَحَدَبَ الظَّهْرِ
backed

to be convex, arched, cambered، حَدَّبٌ: كَانَ مُحَدَّبًا
curved, crooked

to sympathize with, feel for، حَدَّبَ عَلَيَّ: عَطَفَ عَلَيَّ
feel sympathy or compassion for; to be kind to,
nice to; to care for

to hunch, hump; to arch، حَدَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ أَحَدَبًا أَوْ مُحَدَّبًا

verge; limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus,
terminal point

limit, bound(s) حَدٌّ: نَطَاقٌ

limit, utmost, extreme، حَدٌّ: مَدَى، غَايَةٌ، مُنْتَهَى
extreme limit, utmost degree

extent, degree, measure: point: حَدٌّ: دَرَجَةٌ، مُنْتَوَى
level, standard

definition حَدٌّ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ

penalty, punishment حَدٌّ: قِصَاصٌ، عِقَابٌ

term حَدٌّ [رياضيات ومنطق]

limitation, re- حَدٌّ (مِنْ): تَقْيِيدٌ، حَضْرٌ، كَبْحٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
striction, confinement; curb(ing), check(ing), con-
trol, restraint, repression: curtailment, reduction,
decreasing, lessening, mitigation, alleviation,
moderation

strategic arms limitation الْحَدُّ مِنَ الْأَسْلِحَةِ السِّتْرَاتِيحِيَّةِ

minimum; lowest, least حَدٌّ أَدْنَى

minimum wage(s) الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ

maximum; ceiling; utmost: حَدٌّ أَعْلَى، حَدٌّ أَقْصَى
greatest, highest

middle tern الْحَدُّ الْأَوْسَطُ [منطق]

as far as, up to, until, till، إِلَى حَدِّ (كَذَا)، لِحَدِّ (كَذَا)
to the extent of, to the degree of, to the measure of
so far, till now, until now, up to الآن، لِحَدِّ الآن
to now, hitherto, to date: still, yet

to a (certain) degree, to some extent, in a حَدٌّ مَا
measure, in a sense, more or less, somewhat,
fairly, moderately, slightly

to a considerable extent، إِلَى حَدِّ كَبِيرٍ، إِلَى حَدِّ بَعِيدٍ
to a great degree, most, quite, considerably, exten-
sively, extremely, very much, very, exceedingly,
greatly, highly, by far

extremely, to the utmost degree, in the حَدٌّ إِلَى أْبَعَدِ حَدِّ
extreme; most; beyond measure

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded، لَا حَدَّ لَهُ
boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, measureless,
immensurable, beyond measure

according to, as عَلَى حَدِّ (قَوْلٍ أَوْ تَعْبِيرٍ فُلَانٍ إلخ)

equally, alike, likewise، عَلَى حَدِّ سِوَاءٍ، عَلَى حَدِّ سِوَى
in like manner, in the same manner, evenly,
without distinction, all the same, making no
difference

to be new, recent

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to be new, recent

حَدَّثُ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to tell (about), report to

حَدَّثَ (ب، عن): أَخْبَرَ، رَوَى

(about), relate to (about), narrate to (about); to speak to (of or about), talk to (about), converse with (about)

to modernize, update, bring up
to date

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّدَ، عَصَّرَنَ

to say to oneself, tell oneself; to occur to, come to someone's mind

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ (أَنْ)

to talk oneself into, try to believe; to indulge in the hope that, entertain hopes of

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ بِـ

to forefeel, presage, have a presentiment or foreboding of, have a premonition of, have a hunch of; his heart told him that, his heart misgave him that

حَدَّثَهُ قَلْبُهُ بِـ، حَدَّثَتْهُ نَفْسُهُ بِـ

to be grateful, thankful, appreciative

حَدَّثَ بِالنُّعْمَةِ

event, incident, occurrence, happening, episode, development; phenomenon

حَدَّثَ: حَادِثَةٌ

accident, mishap; misfortune; calamity, disaster

حَدَّثَ: مُصِيبَةٌ

novelty, innovation, new creation

حَدَّثَ: بَدْعَةٌ

excrement, feces, stool

حَدَّثَ: غَائِطٌ

ritual impurity

حَدَّثَ: جَنَابَةٌ

juvenile, youth, youngster, young man; young; minor

حَدَّثَ: شَابٌّ، يَافِعٌ

delinquent juvenile, juvenile delinquent

حَدَّثَ: جَانِحٌ

juveniles, (the) youth, (the) young, youths, youngsters, young people, young men

أَحْدَاثٌ: نَشْرٌ

misfortunes, calamities, disasters

أَحْدَاثٌ: مَصَائِبٌ

حَدَّثَانٌ، حَدَثَانٌ: مَصَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْدَاثٌ (حَدَّثَ)

to stare at, glare at, gaze at, look sharply at

حَدَجَ، حَدَجَ (بِصَرِّهِ)

colocynth

حَدَجَ: حَنْظَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

load, burden

حَدَجَ: حَمْلٌ

to define: to specify, determine, pinpoint, fix; to individualize, particularize, itemize: to designate, identify, mark (out); to set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ، عَرَّفَ، خَصَّصَ

to delimit, demarcate, delineate, define, circumscribe, mark off, determine the

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، تَخَمَّ

vault, camber, curve, crook, make convex

حَدَبَ: عَطْفٌ: sympathy, compassion, feeling, affection; care, kindness

acclivity, upward slope

حَدَبَ: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

kyphosis

حَدَبَ: خُرُوجُ الظَّهْرِ وَدُخُولُ البَطْنِ وَالصَّدْرِ

حَدَبَ: إِحْدِيدَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْدِيدَابٌ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

مِنْ كُلِّ حَدَبٍ وَصَوْبٍ

حَدَبَ: أَحَدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ

sympathetic, compassionate, affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted, kind(ly)

حَدَبَ: عَطُوفٌ، حُنُونٌ

hump, hunch

حَدَبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الحَدَبِ فِي الظَّهْرِ

convexity, camber, vaulting, curvature; protuberance, prominence, projection, protrusion, bulge, boss

حَدَبَةٌ: إِعْنَاءٌ، تُوءٌ

tuber, tuberosity

حَدَبَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

cam

حَدَبَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

solitude, solitariness, liveness; aloneness

حِدَّةٌ: إِفْرَادٌ

separately, alone, aside, apart, in solitude; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself

عَلَى حِدَّةٍ

sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity

حِدَّةٌ: مَضَاءٌ

intensity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, vehemence, violence, severity, strength

حِدَّةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، سَوْرَةٌ

pitch

حِدَّةٌ (الصَّوْتِ)

acridity, sharpness, pungency, piquancy, piquancy, hotness, tartness

حِدَّةٌ (الطَّعْمِ)

fury, rage, anger, wrath, ire, heat

حِدَّةٌ: عَضَبٌ

sharp-sightedness

حِدَّةٌ البَصْرِ

sharpness, acuteness, acuity, discernment, perception, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, keenness, subtlety

حِدَّةٌ الذَّهْنِ

irritability, irascibility, hotheadedness, testiness, nervousness

حِدَّةٌ الطَّبَعِ، حِدَّةٌ المَرَاجِ

to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, transpire, go on, pass

حَدَّثَ: وَقَعَ، جَرَى

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

حَدَّثَ لِي: جَرَى لِي، أَصَابَ

happening, occurrence, incidence, taking place حَدُوثٌ
 حَدُودٌ - راجع حَدَّ
 borderline, border, frontier حَدُودِيٌّ: واقِعٌ عَلَى الحُدُودِ
 حَدُورٌ - راجع حَدَرَ
 to remain at, stay at, keep to حَدِيٌّ بِالْمَكَانِ: لَزِمَهُ
 حَدِيٌّ
 marginal; limitative, restrictive
 marginal return غَلَّةٌ حَدِيَّةٌ
 marginal producer مُنْتَجٌ حَدِيٌّ
 marginal utility مَنَفَعَةٌ حَدِيَّةٌ
 حَدِيثٌ: جَدِيدٌ - new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-
 ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented
 حَدِيثٌ: كَلَامٌ - speech, talk(ing); conversation, dis-
 course; word(s), utterance
 حَدِيثٌ: خَبْرٌ، رَوَايَةٌ - report, account; tale, narrative
 حَدِيثٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ - interview
 الحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيفُ، الحَدِيثُ النَّبَوِيُّ - Prophetic tradition, Hadith
 حَدِيثُ الزَّوْاجِ - newlywed
 حَدِيثُ السِّنِّ - young, youthful, junior; youth, young-
 ster, juvenile
 حَدِيثُ العَهْدِ - recent, new, fresh, young, of recent date
 حَدِيثُ العَهْدِ ب، حَدِيثُ عَهْدٍ ب - novice, beginner;
 حَدِيثُ العَهْدِ ب، حَدِيثُ عَهْدٍ ب - inexperienced (at), new (at), naive (at)
 حَدِيثُ النُّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدَّثُ النُّعْمَةِ
 حَدِيثُ الوِلَادَةِ أَوِ التَّوَلَّدَ - newborn, neonate; nascent
 حَدِيثًا - حَدِيثًا - recently, lately, of late, newly, not long ago
 حَدِيدٌ (مَعْدِنٌ) - iron
 حَدِيدُ الزَّهْرِ أَوِ الصَّبِّ - cast iron
 حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوَعٌ أَوِ مَلِيفٌ - wrought iron
 تاجِرُ الحَدِيدِ والأدَوَاتِ المَعْدِنِيَّةِ - ironmonger
 صَانِعُ الحَدِيدِ، صَاحِبُ مَصْنَعِ الحَدِيدِ - ironmaster
 سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدٌ - railroad; railway
 عَصْرُ الحَدِيدِ - Iron Age
 إِضْرِبْ حَدِيدًا حَامِيًا - strike while the iron is hot
 حَدِيدَاتٌ - ferrate
 حَدِيدَةٌ - piece of iron

boundaries of, fix the limits of حَدَدٌ: قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ
 to limit, restrict, confine, bound حَدَدٌ: قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ
 حَدَدٌ: طَرَقَ الحَدِيدَ أَوِ المَعْدِنَ - to forge, hammer, beat
 حَدَدَ السُّكِّينَ: شَحَدَهَا - to sharpen, whet, hone, strop
 حَدَدٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِقَّ الطَّرْفِ - to point, taper, sharpen
 حَدَدَ بَصْرَهُ فِي - to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at
 حَدَدَ الأَسْعَارَ - to fix, control, peg (prices)
 حَدَدَ نِسْبَةَ ضَرِيَّةٍ إِخٍ أَوْ مِقْدَارَهَا - to assess
 حَدَرٌ: نَزَلَ - to descend, come down, go down, glide
 down; to flow down, fall (tears)
 حَدَرٌ: أَنْزَلَ - to bring down, lower, drop
 حَدَرٌ: أَمَالَ - to slant, slope, incline, cant, tilt, tip
 حَدَرَ فِي القِرَاءَةِ - to read rapidly, rattle in reading
 حَدَرَتِ العَيْنُ الدَّمْعَ - to shed tears
 حَدَرٌ: سَمِنَ، غَلَطَ - to be fat, thick
 حَدَرٌ: سَمِنَ، غَلَطَ - to be fat, thick
 حَدَرٌ: أَمَالَ - راجع حَدَرَ
 حَدَرٌ: صَبَبَ، مُنْحَدَرٌ، جُرْفٌ - slope, incline, inclined
 حَدَرٌ: صَبَبَ، مُنْحَدَرٌ، جُرْفٌ - plane, inclination, slant, declivity, downgrade,
 descent, dip; steep, escarpment, cliff, precipice
 حَدَسَ (فِي): ظَنَّ، حَمَّنَ - to surmise, guess, conjecture; to
 intwit
 حَدَسٌ - intuition, anticipation, foreknowledge, presen-
 timent, feeling; hunch; guess, surmise, conjecture,
 guesswork
 حَدَسِيٌّ - intuitive
 حَدَسِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ) - intuitionism
 حَدَقَ ب: أَحَاطَ ب - راجع أَحَدَقَ ب
 حَدَقَ (هُ) بَعِيْنَهُ - راجع حَدَقَ
 حَدَقَ (إِلَى، فِي) - to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at, eye,
 fix the eyes on, peer at, regard
 حَدَقَةُ العَيْنِ - iris; pupil of the eye
 انْقِاضُ الحَدَقَةِ - myosis
 حَدَقِيَّةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ - hyacinth
 حَدَلٌ: مَهَّدَ بِالمَحْدَلَةِ إِخٍ - to flatten, level, roll
 حَدَوَةٌ، حَدَوَةٌ: نَعْلُ الفَرَسِ - horseshoe

charity, on one's guard (against)

حَذِرٌ، حَذْرٌ - cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

حَذَرَ - راجع حَذَرَ

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، أَسْفَطَ - to delete, cancel, strike out, strike off, scratch (out), expunge, cross out, cross off, write off; to eliminate, remove, cut off, take out; to omit, leave out, drop, skip; to take away, clip off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - to deduct, subtract, discount, take off

حَذَفَ ب: رَمَى ب، قَذَفَ ب - to throw at, fling at; to pelt with, strike with

حَذَفَ [لغة] - to elide, apocopate

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - to rationalize

حَذَفَ: هَدَّبَ، سَوَّى - to trim, clip; to do up, make, dress

حَذَفَ: بَطَّ تَهْرِيًّ صَغِيرٍ - teal

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، إِسْفَطَ - deletion, cancellation, canceling, striking out, striking off, scratching (out), expunction, crossing out, crossing off, writing off; elimination, removal, taking out; omission, omitting, leaving out, dropping, skipping; taking away, clipping off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - deduction, subtraction, discount

حَذَفَ [لغة] - elision, apocopation, aphaeresis, ellipsis

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - rationalization

حَذَفَارٌ، حُذُفُورٌ (ج حَذَاوِيرُ): جانب

حَذَاوِيرُهُ - side
all of it, entirely, wholly, completely, altogether; in detail, minutely, elaborately

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا - to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept

حَذَقَ: أَتَقَنَّ - to master, know well, gain mastery in

حَذَقَ: إِشْتَدَّتْ حُمُوضَتُهُ - to become sour

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا، أَتَقَنَّ - راجع حَذَقَ

حَذَقَ: مَهَارَةٌ - skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how; cleverness, smartness

حَذَلْتُ، حَذَلْتَهُ - راجع تَحَذَلْتُ، تَحَذَلْتُ

حَذُو: غِرَارٌ - lead, example, model

حَذُو: إِزَاءٌ، تَجَاهٌ، جَنْبٌ - راجع حَذَاءٌ، بَحَذَاءٌ

plowshare, colter

حَدِيدَةُ الْمِحْرَاثِ أَوْ الْحَرَاثِ

bit (of a bridle)

حَدِيدَةُ اللَّجَامِ

iron; ferric, ferrous, ferruginous

حَدِيدِي

ironware, hardware

أَدَوَاتُ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِي

railroad; railway

سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ

garden

حَدِيْقَةٌ

zoo, zoological

حَدِيْقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيْقَةُ حَيَوَانَ

garden

public garden, park, commons

حَدِيْقَةُ عَامَّةٌ

garden, horticultural

حَدِيْقِي

to cut off; to chop off, lop off

حَذَّ: قَطَعَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's (حَذْوُهُ) example or model, pattern after, take after, model

after, be guided by, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

shoemaker

حَذَاءٌ: صَانِعُ الْأَحْذِيَّةِ

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear

حَذَاءٌ، بَحَذَاءٌ: إِزَاءٌ، تَجَاهٌ، جَنْبٌ

opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with; parallel to; along, alongside of; beside, next to, near, close to

beware (of)! be careful (of)! watch out (for)! (مِنْ) حَذَارٌ

look out (for)! take care (of)! (pay) attention!

flywheel

حَذَاقَةٌ: دَوْلَابُ الْمَوَازِينِ

حَذَاوِيرُ - راجع حَذَفَارٌ

حَذَاقَةٌ - راجع حَذَقَ

piece; portion; slice

حُذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

حَذَبٌ - راجع حَذَاءٌ، بَحَذَاءٌ

to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

حَذَرَ - to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

حَذَرٌ - caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wariness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout; prudence; diligence; precaution

أَخَذَ حَذْرَهُ - راجع أَخَذَ

cautiously, carefully, warily, على حَذَرٍ، بَحَذَرٍ

ardor, fervor, passion; enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal, warmth; vehemence, violence, intensity, vigor
 حَرَارَةٌ: حَمِيَّةٌ، حَمَاسَةٌ، حَمِيَّةٌ
 cordiality, warmth, warm feeling, friendly feeling; intimacy; affection; emotion
 حَرَارَةٌ: مَوَدَّةٌ
 latent heat
 حَرَارَةٌ: كَامِنَةٌ
 specific heat
 حَرَارَةٌ: نَوْعِيَّةٌ
 thermometer
 مِيقَاسُ الحَرَارَةِ، مِيزَانُ الحَرَارَةِ
 thermal, thermic, therm-, thermo-, caloric, calorific, heat-, fire-calorie
 وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ
 calorie
 حَرَارِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ
 guarding, watching, ward, keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing); escort; protection, preservation, safeguard(ing), safekeeping, shielding; guardianship, curatorship, care, custodianship, custody, wardship, trusteeship, trust, tutelage; supervision, superintendence, overseeing; administration
 حِرَاسَةٌ
 coast guard
 حِرَاسَةُ السَّوَاحِلِ
 receivership; sequestration; custody
 حِرَاسَةٌ: قِضَائِيَّةٌ
 pungency, acridity, piquancy, hotness, sharpness, tartness
 حَرَاةٌ: حِدَّةٌ
 burner; geyser; heater
 حَرَّاقٌ: مُجَرِّقٌ
 tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou
 حَرَّاقٌ، حُرَّاقٌ، صُوفَانٌ
 torpedo boat; warship, battleship, man-of-war
 حَرَّاقَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرَبِيَّةٌ
 حَرَّاقٌ - رَاجِعُ حَرَكَةٍ
 inviolable, taboo; sacred, sacrosanct, holy
 حَرَامٌ: لَا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ، مُقَدَّسٌ
 حَرَامٌ: مُحَرَّمٌ، مَمْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعُ مُحَرَّمٌ
 ill-gotten
 حَرَامٌ: مَكْسُوبٌ بِطَرِيقَةٍ غَيْرِ شَرْعِيَّةٍ
 sin, wrongdoing; offense
 حَرَامٌ: إِثْمٌ
 Mecca
 ابْنُ حَرَامٍ - رَاجِعُ ابْنِ
 the Kaaba
 البَلَدُ الحَرَامُ
 حَرَامٌ: مَنَاطِقُ الحَرَامِ
 illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means
 بِالحَرَامِ

حَدًا حَذْوُهُ - رَاجِعُ حَدًا

to be hot
 حَرٌّ: ضِدُّ بَرْدٍ
 heat, hotness, warmth, warmth
 حَرٌّ: حَرَارَةٌ، ضِدُّ بَرْدٍ
 capsicum, red pepper
 حَرٌّ: فِلْفَلٌ أَحْمَرٌ
 free; freed, liberated, set free, released, at liberty, at large; emancipated, manumitted, enfranchised, disenthralled; loose; unchained, unrestrained, unattached; freeborn; freeman; freedman
 حَرٌّ: طَلِيقٌ، غَيْرُ مَقِيدٍ
 free, independent; autonomous, self-governing; unattached; free-lance; free-lancer
 حَرٌّ: مُسْتَقَلٌّ
 open, unrestricted; uncoerced, unconstrained, unforced
 حَرٌّ: مَفْتُوحٌ، مُطْلَقٌ
 Liberal
 حَرٌّ: عُضْوٌ فِي حِزْبِ الأَحْرَارِ
 noble; genuine; pure, unadulterated, unmixed
 حَرٌّ: كَرِيمٌ، أَصِيلٌ، خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ
 lanner
 حَرٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الصُّفُورِ
 l'reemason, Mason
 بِنَاءُ حَرٍّ
 free market
 حَرٌّ: سُوْقٌ حُرَّةٌ
 free verse
 حَرٌّ: شِعْرٌ حُرٌّ
 freestyle wrestling
 حَرٌّ: مُصَارَعَةٌ حُرَّةٌ
 free zone
 حَرٌّ: مَنَاطِقٌ حُرَّةٌ
 حَرِّيٌّ: مُؤَنَّثٌ حَرَّانٌ - رَاجِعُ حَرَّانٍ
 حَرَّائِرٌ، حَرَّائِرِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ حَرِيرٍ، حَرِيرِيٌّ
 plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator
 حَرَّاثٌ: حَارِثٌ
 حَرَّائَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حَرِثٍ
 auction, public sale
 حَرَّاجٌ: مَزَادٌ
 forester
 حَرَّاجٌ: مُشَجِّرٌ
 criticality, criticalness; gravity, seriousness; complicatedness, difficulty
 حَرَّاجَةٌ: حُطُورَةٌ، تَعَقُّدٌ
 forestry
 حَرَّاجَةٌ، عِلْمُ الحِرَّاجَةِ
 forester
 حَرَّاجِيٌّ: حَبِيرٌ يَعْلَمُ الحِرَّاجَةَ
 silk weaver, silk manufacturer
 حَرَّارٌ: صَانِعُ الحَرِيرِ
 heat, hotness, warmth, warmth
 حَرَارَةٌ: ضِدُّ بَرُودَةٍ
 fever, pyrexia, temperature
 حَرَارَةٌ: حُمَّى [طَب]
 temperature, degree of temperature
 حَرَارَةُ الجَوِّ أَوْ الجَسْمِ، دَرَجَةُ الحَرَارَةِ
 degree of temperature

warlike, war, bellicose, belligerent, martial, حَرْبِيّ
military

بوليس حَرْبِيّ، مَدْرَسَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ، وَزَارَةُ الحَرْبِيَّةِ - راجعها
في أماكنها

volcanic and حَرَّةٌ: أَرْضٌ ذَاتُ حِجَارَةٍ سُودٍ أَوْ مُحْتَرِّقَةٍ
stony area, lava field

basalt حِجَارَةُ الحَرَّةِ
to plow; to till, cultivate حَرَّتْ

plowing, tilling, tillage, cultivation, culture حَرَّتْ: حِرَاةٌ

arable land, arable, tilth, حَرْتٌ: أَرْضٌ مُهَيَّئَةٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
tillage

to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be ضَاقَ حَرْجٌ
confined, straitened

to sin, err, do wrong, be guilty حَرْجٌ: أَمْنٌ

to be forbidden to, prohibited حَرَّمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: حَرَّمَ حَرْجٌ
to, interdicted to

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, حَرَجَّ حَرْجٌ: ضَيَّقَ
straiten

to straiten, confine, hem in, حَرَجَّ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
beset; to corner; to restrain, restrict; to press,
constrain, coerce, pressure, exert pressure on; to
push; to harass; to oppress

to forbid, prohibit, interdict حَرَجَّ: حَرَمَ

to persist in; to insist on; to urge, حَرَجَّ فِي: أَصْرَ عَلَى
press, importune, besiege

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with حَرَجَّ: شَجَّرَ
trees, cover with trees

embarrassment, disconcertion, discom- حَرَجَّ: إِزْتِيَاكُ
fiture, uneasiness, perturbation, perplexity; critical
situation, difficulty, strait(s), fix

criticality, criticalness حَرَجَّ: حَرَاةٌ، حُطُورَةٌ

narrowness, tightness, closeness حَرَجَّ: ضَيَّقَ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction حَرَجَّ: تَحْرِيمٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense, حَرَجَّ: إِثْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، إِعْتِرَاضٌ
fault, misdeed; guilt; blame; objection

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرَجَّ: غَابَةٌ

critical; ticklish; grave, حَرَجَّ: حَاطِرٌ، حَاطِرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
serious; difficult, complicated

narrow, tight, close; straitened, confined حَرَجَّ: ضَيَّقَ

حَرَجَّ: مُحْرَجٌ - راجع مُحْرَجٌ

ill-gotten gains never prosper المَالُ الحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ

(woolen) blanket, cover حَرَامٌ: غَطَاءٌ (صُوفِيٌّ) لِلنَّوْمِ

thief, robber, burglar حَرَامِيٌّ: لَصٌّ

very thirsty حَرَّانٌ: شَدِيدُ العَطَشِ

thirsty, athirst, eager, anxious, حَرَّانٌ: تَوَاقٍ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ

desiring, desirous, craving, longing, yearning حَرَّانٌ: حَارٌّ، مُتَمَقِّدٌ

hot, passionate, ardent, fervent حَرَبٌ: حَرْبٌ: إِشْتَدَّ غَيْظُهُ

to be or become furious, angry, en- raged; to rage, flare up, flame up with rage

war, warfare, hostilities; fight(ing), combat, حَرْبٌ
battle

war of attrition حَرْبٌ اسْتِزْنَاةٌ

war of nerves حَرْبٌ أُعْصَابٌ

economic warfare حَرْبٌ اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

civil war حَرْبٌ أَهْلِيَّةٌ

cold war حَرْبٌ بَارِدَةٌ

biological warfare حَرْبٌ بِيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

conventional war حَرْبٌ تَقْلِيدِيَّةٌ

germ warfare, bacteriological warfare حَرْبٌ جِزْمِيَّةٌ

blitzkrieg, blitz حَرْبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ أَوْ صَاعِقَةٌ

crusade حَرْبٌ صَلِيبِيَّةٌ

World War I الحَرْبُ العَالِمِيَّةُ الأُولَى

World War II الحَرْبُ العَالِمِيَّةُ الثَّانِيَّةُ

guerrilla warfare حَرْبٌ عِصَابَاتٌ

chemical warfare حَرْبٌ كِيمِيَايَّةٌ

psychological warfare حَرْبٌ نَفْسِيَّةٌ

nuclear war حَرْبٌ نَوَوِيَّةٌ

state of war حَالَةُ حَرْبٍ

enemy's country, hostile state دَارُ الحَرْبِ

warmonger دَاعِيَةُ حَرْبٍ، مُثِيرُ الحَرْبِ

أَعْلَنَ الحَرْبَ عَلَى، سَنَّ حَرْبًا، وَقَعَتِ الحَرْبُ، كَشَفَتِ

الحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا - راجعها في أماكنها

chameleon حَرْبِيَاءٌ، حَرْبِيَاءَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

bayonet; spear, lance حَرْبِيَّةٌ (جِ حَرْبِ)

annular astragalus حُرْبُتٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

nable, unconquerable, well-fortified, strong, secure
to be pious, godly, devout

well-fortified place, inaccessible place
حَرْزٌ: مَوْضِعٌ حَصِينٌ

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor
حِرْزٌ: مَلْجَأٌ
share, portion, part, lot حِرْزٌ: نَصِيبٌ، حِصَّةٌ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, periapt, fetish
حِرْزٌ: تَمِيمَةٌ، حِجَابٌ

to guard, watch, ward, keep watch over; to protect, preserve, safeguard, shield, keep safe from harm; to escort; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to patrol; to oversee, supervise, superintend, watch over
حَرَسَ

guard, watch; patrol; escort; bodyguard حَرَسَ

honor guard حَرَسُ الشَّرَفِ

royal guard الحَرَسُ المَلَكِيّ

National Guard الحَرَسُ الوَطَنِيّ

to scratch; to chafe حَرَسَ: حَدَسَ

to be or become rough, coarse, scabrous حَرَسَ: خَسَنَ

to provoke, instigate, incite, abet, stir up حَرَسَ: حَرَّضَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other
حَرَسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أفسد بينهم

roughness, coarseness, scabrousness حَرَسَ: خُسُونَةٌ

rough, coarse, scabrous حَرَسَ: خَسِنَ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرَسٌ: غَابَةٌ

cardoon حُرْشَةٌ: خُسُونَةٌ - راجع حَرَسَ

scales (of fish), squamae حَرَشَفٌ: نَبَاتٌ كالأرضي شوكي

scale, squama حَرَشَفٌ: قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ

scaly, squamous, squamosal حَرَشَفَةٌ: قَشْرَةٌ

Lepidoptera حَرَشَفِيّ

to desire, wish, want, crave حَرَصَ عَلَى: اِبْتَغَى

after, covet; to aspire to, seek حَرَصَ عَلَى: رَغِبَ فِي، اِسْتَعَدَّ

to be greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرَصَ: كَانَ جَشِعًا

to be stingy, niggardly, حَرَصَ (على): بَخِلَ، اِقْتَصَدَ

حَرْجٌ: مُخْرَجٌ - راجع مُخْرَجٌ

critical angle زاوية حَرْجَةٍ

critical point نُقْطَةُ حَرْجَةٍ

حَرْجٌ: اِنْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، اِعْتِرَاضٌ - راجع حَرْجٌ

حَرْجَةٌ: غَابَةٌ - راجع حَرْجٌ

sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, woodland حَرْجِيّ: غَابِيّ

to be or become angry with, cross with, grumpy at حَرَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

anger, ire; grumps, sulks, sullenness حَرَدٌ، حَرْدٌ

angry, cross, disgruntled, grumpy, sullen, sulky حَرِدٌ، حَرْدَانٌ

lizard حَرْدُونٌ (حيوان)

to liberate, free, set free, release, set at liberty, turn loose, deliver, unchain; to liberalize حَرَّرَ: اَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, enfranchise, disenthral (from slavery), release from bondage or servitude حَرَّرَ العَبْدَ: اَعْتَقَهُ

to emancipate حَرَّرَ وِلْدَانًا (من سُلْطَةٍ أو وصاية)

to rid of, free from, liberate حَرَّرَ مِنْ: خَلَّصَ مِنْ

from, save from, rescue from حَرَّرَ مِنْ حَمْلٍ أو عِبَاءٍ أو التَّزَامِ

to disburden from, unburden from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve of, clear of, disencumber from, disengage from, extricate from, exempt from, exonerate from, absolve from, acquit from, redeem from حَرَّرَ مِنْ حَمْلٍ أو عِبَاءٍ أو التَّزَامِ

to disenchant, disillusion حَرَّرَ مِنَ الوَهْمِ أو السَّحْرِ

to unleash, release, give free or full rein to, give vent to حَرَّرَ: اَطْلَقَ العِنَانَ

to edit, redact; to write, pen, in- حَرَّرَ: كَتَبَ، صَاغَ

to adjust, regulate, fix, set right, render precise or accurate حَرَّرَ: ضَبَطَ، دَقَّقَ

to consecrate to the service of God حَرَّرَ: وَقَفَ لخدمَةِ الله

to keep, preserve, guard, protect, safe-guard, shield حَرَّرَ: حَفِظَ

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpug- حَرَّرَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَنِيعًا

edge, border, margin, rim,	حَرْفٌ: طَرْفٌ، حَافَةٌ، حَدٌّ
brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem	
ridge	حَرْفٌ: خَطُّ التَّقَاطُعِ الأَعْلَى بَيْنَ سَطْحَيْنِ مُنْحَدِرَيْنِ
letter, character	حَرْفٌ (أَبْجَدِيٌّ): أَحَدُ حُرُوفِ الهِجَاءِ
particle	حَرْفٌ: أَدَاةٌ [لِغَةٍ]
interrogative particle	حَرْفٌ اسْتِفْهَامٌ
definite article	حَرْفٌ تَعْرِيفٌ
preposition	حَرْفٌ جَرٌّ، حَرْفٌ خَفْضٌ
guttural letter, guttural	حَرْفٌ حَلْقِيٌّ
consonant	حَرْفٌ سَاكِنٌ أَوْ صَائِتٌ
vowel	حَرْفٌ صَائِتٌ أَوْ مُصَوِّتٌ أَوْ صَوْتِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَحَرِّكٌ
sun letter	حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيٌّ
moon letter	حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيٌّ
conditional particle	حَرْفٌ شَرْطٌ
sibilant, sibilant letter	حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٌ
coordinating conjunction, conjunction	حَرْفٌ عَطْفٌ
weak letter, soft letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ عِلَّةٌ، حَرْفٌ لِينٌ
vocative particle, interjection	حَرْفٌ نِدَاءٌ
dental, dental letter	حَرْفٌ نَظْمِيٌّ
negative particle, particle of negation	حَرْفٌ نَفْيٌ
type, letter, character	حَرْفٌ طَبَاعِيٌّ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيٌّ
boldface	حَرْفٌ أَسْوَدٌ نَخِينٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
lightface	حَرْفٌ أَيْضٌ رَقِيقٌ غَيْرٌ نَخِينٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
small letter, lowercase letter	حَرْفٌ صَغِيرٌ
capital, capital letter, uppercase letter,	حَرْفٌ كَبِيرٌ
block letter	
italic	حَرْفٌ مَائِلٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
alphabet, alphabetic	الحُرُوفُ الأَبْجَدِيَّةُ، حُرُوفُ الهِجَاءِ
letters, letters of the alphabet	
initial	الحَرْفُ الأوَّلُ مِنْ اسْمٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ
	بِالْحَرْفِ، بِالحَرْفِ الوَاحِدِ، حَرْفًا بِحَرْفٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْفِيًّا
to initial	وَقَعَ بِالأَخْرِفِ الأوَّلِيَّ
cross, watercress, garden cress; nasturtium	حَرْفٌ (نبات)
cuckooflower, lady's-smock	حَرْفُ المَاءِ، حَرْفُ المَرُوجِ
professionalism	حِرْفَانِيَّةٌ

miserly; to stint; to economize; to be economical, thrifty. frugal

to adhere to, keep to, stick to, حَرَّصَ عَلَى: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- cling to; to hang on to; to persist in; to be devoted to, attached to

to observe, comply حَرَّصَ عَلَى: حَافَظَ عَلَى، إِتْرَمَ بِ- with, abide by

to be punctual, be on time, حَرَّصَ عَلَى (دِقَّة) المَوَاعِيدِ keep or observe an appointment

حَرِصَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَرِصَ عَلَى

desire, wish, aspiration; حَرِصَ (عَلَى): رَغَبَهُ، ائْتَمَّأَ desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after

greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, حَرِصٌ: جَنَسٌ avidity, avarice

stinginess, niggardli- حَرِصٌ: بُخْلٌ، ائْتِمَادٌ فِي الإِنْفَاقِ- ness, miserliness, penny-pinching, closefistedness, tightfistedness; thrift(iness), frugality, economy

adherence to, keeping to, حَرِصَ (عَلَى): تَمَسَّكَ (بِ-) sticking to, clinging to; hanging on to, persistence in; devotion, attachment

observance of, observing, حَرِصَ (عَلَى): ائْتِرَامَ (بِ-) compliance with, abidance by

care, concern; attention; interest حَرِصَ (عَلَى): ائْتِمَامٌ punctuality حَرِصَ عَلَى (دِقَّة) المَوَاعِيدِ

to decay, decompose, disintegrate, حَرِصَ، حَرُصٌ: فَسَدَ degenerate

to instigate, incite, abet, foment, stir حَرِصَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ up; to provoke, rouse; to motivate, stimulate, goad, prod, egg on, spur on, prompt

glasswort, saltwort حَرِصٌ، حُرُصٌ: أَشْنَانٌ (نبات)

potash حَرِصٌ، حُرُصٌ: بُوتَاسٌ حَرَفٌ: أَمَالَ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَفٌ

حَرَفٌ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، حَادَ (عَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ ائْتَحَرَفَ (عَنْ)

to be or become pungent, acrid, حَرَفٌ: صَارَ حَرِيفًا piquant, sharp, hot, tart

to slant, cant, incline, tip, tilt, swerve, حَرَفٌ: أَمَالَ deviate, deflect

to distort, per- حَرَفٌ: شَوَّهَ، صَحَّفَ، غَيَّرَ المَعْنَى الإِلْحَاصَ vert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp, misinterpret, misconstrue, alter, change

to sharpen, point حَرَفَ القَلَمَ: بَرَّأَهُ

provoke, incite, instigate, prompt, prod, goad, egg on, foment

to start, begin, initiate, commence, get started, get underway حَرَكٌ: بَدَأَ

to vowelize, vocalize, شَكَّلَ حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ point, provide with vowel points, add vowel points or signs to

to revive action, set action in motion; to prosecute, institute legal proceedings or a lawsuit حَرَكَ الدَّعْوَى

to move, touch, impassion, commove, stir, affect (the feelings of), arouse (an emotion in), excite; to thrill, electrify, galvanize حَرَكَ العَوَاطِفَ أَوْ المَسَاعِرَ

active, lively, dynamic, sprightly, spirited, brisk, spry, agile, nimble, swift حَرَكٌ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ

movement, motion حَرَكَةٌ: ضِدُّ سَكُونٍ

activity, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, dash, vivacity; (full) swing حَرَكَةٌ: نَشَاطٌ

move, step حَرَكَةٌ: خُطْوَةٌ، نَقْلَةٌ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal حَرَكَةٌ: إِيْمَاءَةٌ، إِيْشَارَةٌ

physical exercise, sport حَرَكَةٌ: رِيَاضَةٌ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark حَرَكَةٌ: شَكْلٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

movement, organized effort; organization حَرَكَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ إلخ)

turnover حَرَكَةُ الأَمْوَالِ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَةُ تَحْرِيرِ المَرْأَةِ

traffic حَرَكَةُ المَرْوَرِ، حَرَكَةُ السَّيْرِ

kinetics; dynamics; kinematics عِلْمُ الحَرَكَةِ

kinetic; dynamic; motor; motive; movement-, organizational, organization- حَرَكِيٌّ

حَرَكَاتٌ: عِلْمُ الحَرَكَةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَكَةٌ

to deprive of, divest of, dispossess of, strip of, take away from; to disentitle; to deny, refuse (to grant), withhold from; to debar, exclude, preclude, bar, shut out, keep out حَرَمٌ

to excommunicate, unchurch; to anathematize حَرَمَ كَنَسِيًّا

to disinherit, cut off حَرَمَ مِنَ الإرْثِ

to be or become forbidden (to), prohibited (to), interdicted (to), unlawful (to), حَرَمٌ، حَرَمٌ (عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرُ)

craft, handicraft; occupation, vocation, trade, calling, métier حَرَفَةٌ: صَنَعَةٌ

literal; verbatim, word-for-word حَرْفِيٌّ

literally; verbatim, word for word, in the exact words, in precisely the same words, to a word, ad verbum, letter for letter, to the letter, literatim, ipsissimis verbis, exactly, precisely حَرْفِيًّا

artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman حَرْفِيٌّ، حَرْفِيٌّ: صَنَائِعِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ حِرْفَةٍ

handicraft, trade, occupational حَرْفِيٌّ، حَرْفِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى حِرْفَةٍ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادٌ حَرْفِيٌّ

literalism حَرْفِيَّةٌ

artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship حَرْفِيَّةٌ

حَرْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْرَقَ

حَرَقَتُهُ النَّارُ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْتَرَقَ

حَرْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْرَقَ

to gnash one's teeth حَرْقُ الأَرَمِ

حَرْقٌ: أَثَرُ الاِخْتِرَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَّقَ

حَرْقٌ: إِحْرَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْرَاقَ

burn; scorch, singe, scald, sear حَرْقٌ: أَثَرُ الاِخْتِرَاقِ

first-degree burn حَرْقٌ بَسِيطٌ، حَرْقٌ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الأُولَى

burn(ing); smart(ing); anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow; ardor, vehemence, intensity; burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving حَرْقَةٌ، حَرْقَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ، لَوْعَةٌ، تَحَرُّقٌ

heartburn, pyrosis, water brash حَرْقَةٌ فِي المِعْدَةِ

Adam's apple حَرْقَدَةٌ: تَفْأَحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

ilium; hipbone, innominate bone حَرْقَفَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

iliac حَرْقَفِيٌّ

عَظْمٌ حَرْقَفِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْقَفَةٌ

حَرَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَرَّكَ

to move; to budge; to mobilize; to drive; to stir, shake حَرَكٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ

to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel; to (a)rouse, stir up, work up, awake(n), inspire, excite; to حَرَكٌ: أَثَارٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفَزٌ

pungency, acridity, piquancy, sharp-
 ness
 hot wind
 balky, restive; stubborn, obstinate,
 refractory, recalcitrant, unruly, un-
 governable, intractable, fractious
 appropriate (for), proper (for), خَلِيقَ
 fit (for), suitable (for), worthy (of), worth; becom-
 ing, befitting, fitting, seemly
 worth mentioning
 حَرِيٌّ بِالذِّكْرِ
 بالحريّ - راجع بالأخرى (أخرى)
 freedom, liberty; unrestraint, license; full swing
 حُرِّيَّةُ
 freedom of assembly and of التَّجَمُّعِ
 association
 freedom of choice, option, free
 choice; free will
 free will
 حُرِّيَّةُ
 freedom of the seas, mare liberum
 حُرِّيَّةُ
 freedom of trade, free trade
 حُرِّيَّةُ
 freedom of contract, liberty of contract
 حُرِّيَّةُ
 freedom of الرَّأْيِ أو الكَلَامِ أو القَوْلِ أو التَّعْبِيرِ
 speech, freedom of opinion
 حُرِّيَّةُ
 freedom of move-
 ment, freedom to travel
 حُرِّيَّةُ
 freedom of religion, religious freedom,
 religious liberty
 حُرِّيَّةُ
 political liberty
 حُرِّيَّةُ
 personal liberty
 حُرِّيَّةُ
 freedom of the press
 حُرِّيَّةُ
 freedom of worship
 حُرِّيَّةُ
 freedom of labor
 حُرِّيَّةُ
 free hand, latitude, free-
 dom of action or decision, free play, free scope,
 elbowroom, full swing, license; laissez faire
 حُرِّيَّةُ
 freedom of thought
 حُرِّيَّةُ
 حَرِيحٌ: ضَيْقٌ - راجع حَرَجٌ
 حرير
 حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
 حَرِيرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ أو اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ أو صُنْعِيٌّ

illegal (to), banned (to)
 حَرَّمَ: حَطَرَ، مَنَعَ
 to forbid, prohibit, interdict, proscribe,
 ban, bar, outlaw, enjoin, declare unlawful, make
 illegal; to taboo
 حَرَّمَ: جَمَلُهُ مُقَدَّسًا لَا تُتَنَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ
 to declare sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable
 حَرَّمَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
 to deny oneself something; to abstain
 from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from
 حَرَّمَ: مُقَدِّسٌ - مَقْدِسٌ
 sanctuary, sanctum, sacred (holy, inviola-
 ble) place or precinct
 حَرَمٌ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ
 wife, spouse
 حَرَمٌ: مُحَرَّمٌ، مَمْنُوعٌ - راجع مُحَرَّمٌ
 حَرَمٌ: لَا تُتَنَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ، مُقَدَّسٌ - راجع حَرَامٌ
 حَرَمُ
 campus
 الحَرَمُ الأَقْصَى، ثَلَاثُ الحَرَمَيْنِ
 Jerusalem
 الحَرَمَانُ
 Mecca and Medina
 حَرَمٌ - راجع إِحْرَامٌ
 حَرَمٌ كَسْبِيٌّ
 excommunication; anathema
 حَرَمَانٌ: تَجْرِيدٌ، مَنَعٌ
 deprivation, privation, divestiture,
 divestment, dispossession, stripping; disenti-
 tlement; denial, refusal; debarment, preclusion, ex-
 clusion, barring, shutting out, keeping out
 حَرَمَانٌ: عَوَزٌ، نُوْسٌ
 lack, want, need(iness), privation,
 deprivation, destitution, poverty, indigence,
 penury, beggary; misery, distress, suffering
 حَرَمَانٌ كَسْبِيٌّ - راجع حَرَمٌ كَسْبِيٌّ
 حَرَمَانٌ مِنَ الإِزْتِ
 disinheritance
 حُرْمَةٌ - راجع حُرْمَةٌ
 حُرْمَةٌ: قَدَاسَةٌ
 sanctity, sacredness, sacrosanctity, holi-
 ness, inviolability
 حُرْمَةٌ: ذِمَّةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ
 inviolability, immunity, security,
 protection, safeguard(ing), safekeeping
 حُرْمَةٌ: إِحْتِرَامٌ، إِغْتِبَارٌ، مَهَابَةٌ - راجع إِحْتِرَامٌ
 حُرْمَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ
 wife, spouse
 حُرْمَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ، سَيِّدَةٌ
 woman, lady
 حُرْمَلٌ (نبات)
 African rue, harmel peganum
 حَرْنٌ، حَرْنٌ: رَفَضَ الأَنْقِيَادَ
 to balk, jib; to be or become
 restive, refractory, unruly, stubborn, obstinate
 حُرْوَةٌ: حَرْقَةٌ
 burn(ing); heartburn

lichen حَزْرَازٌ (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيٌّ)
 dandruff, scurf حَزْرَازٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
 lichen, moss, alga حَزْرَازٌ، حَزْرَازُ الصَّخْرِ: أَشْنَةُ (نَبَات)
 archil حَزْرَازُ الصَّبَّاعِينَ (نَبَات)
 hatred, feud, antagonism, rancor، حَفْدٌ حَزْرَازَةٌ: صَغِيْنَةٌ، حَفْدٌ
 gall, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, malignity, malevolence, venom
 حَزْرَازَةٌ: حَزْرَازٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزْرَازٌ
 belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund; strap حَزْرَامٌ
 safety belt, seat belt حَزْرَامُ الأَمَانِ، حَزْرَامُ التَّشْيِيتِ
 (saddle) girth, cinch حَزْرَامُ السَّرْجِ
 truss حَزْرَامُ الفَنْجِ [طَب] حَزْرَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزْرَامٌ
 to befall, afflict, hit, happen to حَزْبٌ: أَصَابَ
 to intensify, become serious or aggravated حَزْبٌ: اِسْتَدَّ
 to rally, round up, assemble, gather، جَمَعَ، جَمَعَ حَزْبٌ
 bring together; to unite, join
 to form a party حَزْبٌ: أَلَفَ حَزْبًا
 party, political party; faction حَزْبٌ (سِيَّاسِيٌّ)
 group, band, troop, company, body حَزْبٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ
 the 60th part of the Koran حَزْبٌ (مِنَ القُرْآنِ)
 ruling party حَزْبٌ حَاكِمٌ
 party; factional حَزْبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَزْبٍ
 party member حَزْبِيٌّ: عَضُوٌّ فِي حِزْبٍ
 partisanship, factionalism; party life (spirit، حَزْبِيَّةٌ
 activities); partiality, bias
 حَزْرَةٌ: حَزْرٌ، نَلَمَ، فُرْضَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزْرٌ
 nick of time, time of حَزْرَةٌ: وَقْتُ عَصِيبٍ، شِدَّةٌ، مَأْرَقٌ
 need, critical moment, crucial time, juncture, pass, emergency, contingency, exigency, pinch, straits, crisis; distress, trouble, hardship, adversity; dilemma, plight, predicament, fix
 to guess, conjecture, surmise; to estimate، حَزْرٌ: حَمَنَّ، قَدَّرَ
 mate, assess, appraise
 guess(ing), conjecture, surmise، حَزْرٌ: تَحْمِينٌ، تَقْدِيرٌ
 guesswork; estimation, assessment, appraisal
 حَزْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزْرٌ

calorie حُرَيْرَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ حَرَّارِيَّةٌ
 silken, silk-, حُرَيْرِيٌّ: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الحَرِيرِ أَوْ مَنسُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
 of silk, silky
 silk weaver, silk manufacturer الحَرِيرِ صَانِعٌ
 inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable، حَرِيْزٌ: حَصِيْنٌ، مَنِيْعٌ
 vious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, unapproachable, unconquerable, unassailable, well-fortified, forbidding, strong, secure
 حَرِيْزٌ: مُحْرَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحْرَزٌ
 centipede حَرِيْشٌ: أُمَّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِيْنَ (حَشْرَةٌ)
 rhinoceros حَرِيْشٌ: كَرْكَدَنْ (حَيَوَان)
 narwhal حَرِيْشُ البَحْرِ (سَمَك)
 desirous, desiring, wishful، حَرِيْصٌ (عَلَى): رَاغِبٌ، مُتَحَمِّسٌ
 ful; eager, keen
 greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرِيْصٌ: جَشَعٌ
 stingy, niggardly, miserly، حَرِيْصٌ: بَخِيْلٌ، مُقْتَصِدٌ
 closefisted, tightfisted, penny-pinching; economical, thrifty, frugal, sparing, saving
 adhering to، حَرِيْصٌ (عَلَى): مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ، مُلتَزِمٌ بِ
 sticking to; complying with, observing, abiding by
 punctual حَرِيْصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ المَوَاعِيْدِ
 pungent, acrid, piquant, hot, sharp، حَادٌّ حَرِيْفٌ: لَادِعٌ، حَادٌّ
 tart
 fire, conflagration, blaze حَرِيْقٌ
 arson, incendiarism حَرِيْقٌ مُفْتَعِلٌ أَوْ عَمْدِيٌّ
 harem; women; female members of the family حَرِيْمٌ: نِسَاءٌ
 حَرِيْمٌ: ثَوْبٌ المُحْرَمِ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْرَامٌ
 حَرِيْمٌ: حَرَمٌ، مَقْدِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَمٌ
 حَرِيْمِيٌّ: نِسَائِيٌّ
 women's, lady's, for women, female، حَرِيْمِيٌّ
 feminine
 to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent، حَزْرٌ: فَرَضَ، نَلَمَ
 dent, jag, cut into, make an incision into; to flute; to groove, furrow, rut
 to cut, cut off حَزْرٌ: قَطَعَ
 to hurt, pain; to excrete، حَزْرٌ فِي نَفْسِهِ أَوْ صَدْرِهِ أَوْ قَلْبِهِ
 ate, torment, agonize, anguish; to sadden, grieve; to disturb, trouble, annoy, harass
 notch, incision, nick, snick, cut, indentation; crenation; flute; furrow, groove, ridge, rut

sad, unhappy, grieved, doleful, grief-stricken, dolorous, sorrowful, sorry, mournful, depressed, dejected, downhearted, low in spirits, low-spirited, out of spirits, dispirited, gloomy, blue, melancholy, melancholic, heavyhearted, brokenhearted, dismal	حَزِين: حَزَان، مَحْزُون، حَزِين
mourning (for), in mourning (for); mourner	حَزِين (على): حَادَّ (على)
Good Friday	حَزِين: مُحْزَن، كَثِيب - رَاجِع مُحْزَن الْجُمُعَةُ الْحَزِينَةُ
heron	مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طَائِر)
to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate, pity, compassionate	حَسَّ ل: رَقَّ ل، عَطَفَ عَلَى
to curry, currycomb	حَسَّ الدَّابَّةَ
sense	حَسَّ: إِحْسَاس - رَاجِع إِحْسَاس
faint sound, low voice	حَسَّ: حَاسَةٌ
hunch; presentiment, foreknowledge, anticipation, feeling; intuition	حَسَّ: صَوْتٌ خَفِيفٌ
receptor, sense organ	حَسَّ دَاخِلِيٌّ: حَدَسٌ
to drink, sip	عَضُوُّ الْحَسِّ
soup; broth; pottage	حَسَا: شَرِبَ، رَشَفَ
arithmetic	حَسَاءٌ
calculation, computation, reckoning, counting, enumeration	حِسَاب، عِلْمُ الْحِسَابِ
consideration	حِسَاب: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ
accounting; settlement	حِسَاب: إِغْتِبَارٌ
account	حِسَاب: مُحَاسَبَةٌ
statement	حِسَاب: مَا بَيْنَ الْمُتَعَامِلِينَ مِنْ حِسَابٍ
profit and loss account	حِسَاب: حِسَابُ الْبَحْسَابِ
calculus of variations	حِسَابُ الْأَرْبَاحِ وَالْخَسَائِرِ
differential calculus	حِسَابُ التَّغَايُرِ
calculus	حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ
integral calculus	حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ
	حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

nut (of a bolt)	حَزَقَة: عَزَقَة، صَمُولَة
to pack, package, parcel, tie up, wrap (up), bundle, bale, stow	حَزَمَ: رَزَمَ
to tie, bind, fasten, make fast	حَزَمَ: رَبَطَ
to girth	حَزَمَ الدَّابَّةَ أَوْ الفَرَسَ
to take matters firmly in hand; to make up one's mind, resolve, determine, decide	حَزَمَ أَمْرَهُ
to be or become resolute, firm, unswerving, gritty	حَزَمَ: كَانَ حَازِمًا
	حَزَمَ - رَاجِع حَزَمَ
packing, packaging, parceling, tying up, wrapping (up), bundling, baling, stowage; tying, binding, fastening	حَزَمَ: رَبَطَ
firmness, resoluteness, resolution, resolve, determination, decision, firm will; strictness, stringency, severity, austerity	حَزَمَ: تَصَمِيمٌ، صَرَامَةٌ
judiciousness, prudence	حَزَمَ: حَصَافَةٌ
bundle, bale, fagot, fascine, sheaf, wisp; bunch; parcel, package, pack, packet; beam (of rays)	حَزَمَةٌ
to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow	حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - رَاجِع أَحْزَنَ
to mourn over, grieve over, wear mourning over	حَزَنَ: أَسَى، إِغْتَمَّ، اِكْتَابَ
	حَزَنَ عَلَى: حَدَّ عَلَى
	حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - رَاجِع أَحْزَنَ
	حَزَنَ: رَاجِع حُزْنٌ
rugged and hard ground	حَزْنٌ: حَزْنٌ - رَاجِع حَزِينٌ
sadness, grief, sorrow, unhappiness, depression, dejection, dolefulness, mournfulness, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache	حَزْنٌ: أَرْضٌ غَلِيظَةٌ
mourning	حَزْنٌ: نَمٌّ، كَأَابَةٌ
	حَزْنٌ: حَزَادٌ
hiccup(s)	حَزْنَان - رَاجِع حَزِينٌ
June	حَزْوَقَة: فُؤَاقٌ
	حَزِيرَان: يُونِيُو
	حَزِيم: حَازِم - رَاجِع حَازِمٌ
	حَزِيم: وَسَطُ الصَّدْرِ - رَاجِع حَيَزُومٌ

auditor; مُرَاجِعُ (مُدَقِّقٌ، فَاحِصٌ، مُرَاقِبٌ) حِسَابَاتٍ
comptroller
مَسْكُ الحِسَابَاتِ، يَوْمُ الحِسَابِ - رَاجِعِ مَسْكَ، يَوْمُ
حِسَابَةٍ: مَحْتَدٌ، شَرَفُ الأَصْلِ - رَاجِعِ حَسَبَ
arithmetical, mathematical, حِسَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحِسَابِ
computational
arithmetician حِسَابِي: عَالِمٌ بِالحِسَابِ
arithmetical progression مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ
arithmetical mean وَسَطٌ حِسَابِي
حَسَادٌ - رَاجِعِ حَسُودٌ
sensitive; sensi- حَسَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الإحْسَاسِ، رَفِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
ble; susceptible; impressionable; sentient; senti-
mental, emotional, feeling, sympathetic, compas-
sionate
sensitive, delicate, touchy; حَسَّاسٌ: دَقِيقٌ، حَرَجٌ
critical, ticklish
accelerator حَسَّاسٌ: دَوَّاسَةٌ البِنزِينِ
allergic حَسَّاسِي
sensitivity; sensibility; susceptibility; حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ
impressionability
allergy حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ، شِدَّةٌ (أَوْ مَرَضٌ) الحَسَّاسِيَّةِ
sword حَسَامٌ: سَيْفٌ
sword edge حَسَامُ السَّيْفِ: طَرَفُهُ، حَدُّهُ
to calculate, compute, reckon, حَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى
count, number, enumerate
to consider, deem, count, حَسَبَ: إِعْتَبَرَ، عَدَّ، ظَنَّ
regard as, look at as, hold, judge, rate, think,
suppose, reckon, take for
to credit with حَسَبَ لَ: قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge فُلَانٍ حِسَابَ فُلَانٍ
to someone's account
to take into account, take into consi- حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ
deration, consider, reckon with, allow for, make
allowance for; to heed, mind, keep in mind, bear
in mind; to foresee, apprehend, anticipate
to attach importance to حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا
to have a thousand apprehen- حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ
sions about; to count the cost of; to guard against,
be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of,
be cautious of

savings account حِسَابٌ تَوْفِيرٌ
current account; checking account حِسَابٌ جَارٍ
حِسَابُ الجُمْلِ - رَاجِعِ جُمْلٌ
final statement of account, حِسَابٌ خَتَامِيٌّ أَوْ نِهَائِيٌّ
final accounting
credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابٌ دَائِنٌ
Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيّ
Gregorian calendar الحِسَابُ الغَرْبِيّ
mutual account حِسَابٌ مُتَبَادِلٌ
trigonometry حِسَابُ المُثَلَّثَاتِ
settled account حِسَابٌ مُدْفُوعٌ أَوْ مُسَدَّدٌ
debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابٌ مُدِينٌ
payee account حِسَابٌ مُسْتَفِيدٌ
joint account حِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ (فِي بَنْكٍ)
bank account حِسَابٌ مُضْرَفِيٌّ أَوْ بَنْكِيٌّ
suspense account حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مُكْشُوفٌ
deposit account حِسَابٌ وَدَائِعٌ، حِسَابٌ إِيدَاعٌ
without measure, without حِسَابٌ بِلَا حِسَابٍ
limit, to excess, to an unlimited extent
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ، أَذْخَلَهُ فِي حِسَابِهِ، عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لَ - رَاجِعِ
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ
حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا، حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ - رَاجِعِ حَسَبَ
دَفْتَرِ الحِسَابِ
account book
to settle an account سَدَّدَ (دَفَعَ، صَفَّى) الحِسَابَ
on account; on credit عَلَى الحِسَابِ
on account of, at someone's expense; عَلَى حِسَابِهِ
to someone's debit
at the expense of his health عَلَى حِسَابِ صِحَّتِهِ
to credit with قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to some- قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
one's account
statement (of account), bill كَشَفُ حِسَابٍ
to someone's credit لِحِسَابِهِ، لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

probate court

مَجْلِسٌ حَسْبِيٌّ

to envy, feel envy toward, regard with حَدَّ (هُ عَلَى) envy, be envious of; to (be)grudge; to covet

envy, invidiousness; jealousy

حَدَّ

to uncover, unveil, bare, lay bare; to remove, take off, pull away, lift, raise (a cover, veil, etc.)

حَسَرَ: كَشَفَ

to be uncovered, unveiled, bared, laid bare; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised (a cover, veil, etc.)

حَسَرَ: انْكَشَفَ

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

to become dim, feeble

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ: ضَعُفَ، كَلَّ

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: تَحَسَّرَ - رَاجِعَ نَحَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

to grieve, sadden, make sorrowful, cause to regret

حَسَرَ: سَبَبَ لَهُ الْحَسْرَةَ

to fatigue, tire (out), exhaust, weary

حَسَرَ: أُنْعَبَ

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

حَسَرَ: حَسْرَةَ - رَاجِعَ حَسْرَةَ

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsightedness

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: مُتَحَسَّرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

حَسَرَ: رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

regret; sorrow, grief, sadness, heartbreak, smart

حَسْرَةَ

alas! too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!

واحْسَرْتَاهُ، يَا حَسْرَتِي، يَا لَلْحَسْرَةِ

thorns, spines

حَسَكٌ: شَوْكٌ

fishbones

حَسَكٌ السَّمَكِ

awns, aristae, beards

حَسَكٌ السُّنْبُلَةِ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا

caltrop

حَسَكٌ، حَسَكٌ بَرِّي (نبات)

حَسَكَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَكٌ

thorny, spiny, prickly

حَسَكِيٌّ

to cut off, sever

حَمَمٌ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge

حَمَمٌ: بَتَّ، جَزَمَ

to be highborn, wellborn, noble, of noble birth or origin; to be esteemed, respected

حَسِبَ: ظَنَّ، افْتَرَضَ، اعْتَبَرَ take it, consider, deem, regard as, take for, take as, hold

ancestry, pedigree, noble descent, honorable lineage, distinguished origin; esteem, respect, regard

حَسَبٌ: مَقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ extent, degree; measure, number, deal, size, quantity, amount; value, worth

حَسَبٌ، بِحَسَبِ، عَلَى حَسَبِ according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, commensurate with, depending on; on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of

حَسَبَ الْأَصُولِ، حَسَبَ الطَّلَبِ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلُ، طَلَبٌ ذُو حَسَبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَسِبِ

حَسَبٌ: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانٌ

حَسَبٌ: افْتِرَاضٌ، ظَنَّ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانٌ

حَسَبٌ: مَقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٌ

sufficiency

حَسَبٌ: كِفَايَةٌ

you need only...; it will be enough to.. حَسْبُكَ أَنْ

one dinar is enough for you حَسْبُكَ أَوْ بِحَسْبِكَ دِينَارٌ

it suffices to say, suffice it to say حَسْبَنَا الْقَوْلُ

Sufficient unto us is God

حَسْبَنَا اللَّهُ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, and nothing else, and that's all, no more than, without anything further

calculation, computation, reckoning, count(ing), enumeration

حُسْبَانٌ: افْتِرَاضٌ، ظَنَّ supposition, assumption; thinking, opinion, view, idea

to be expected, anticipated, foreseen; to be taken into account or consideration

كَانَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ، أَخَذَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٌ حِسَابُهُ

حِسْبَةٌ: حِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ حِسَابٌ

salary; recompense, reward حِسْبَةٌ: أَجْرٌ، ثَوَابٌ

price control; weights and measures control حِسْبَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةُ الْأَسْعارِ، مُرَاقَبَةُ الْمَوَازِينِ وَالْمَكَايِيلِ

as, according to what, depending on how حَسْبَمَا

probate

حَسْبِيٌّ، حَسْبِيٌّ

quality; superiority; perfection

euphemism

good luck, good fortune,
luckiness

good behavior, good conduct, good
manners, politeness, good breeding

good reputation, repute, stan-
ding, credit, good name, honor, fame

hospitality, hospitable
reception

good opinion, favorable judgment

good faith, bona fides, sincerity,
good intention, good will

in good faith, sincerely

fortunately, luckily

belladonna, deadly nightshade

good-neighbor policy

good result, good outcome

kindness, kindliness, friendliness

the 99 attributes of God

amicably, in a friendly manner; with kind-
ness

أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى - راجع أَخَذَ

beautiful; a beauty, a belle, a beautiful woman,
a good-looking woman

charity, alms, benefaction, handout, dole

good deed, good turn, favor, kind act

advantage, merit, virtue, ameni-
ty, good quality, good point, good feature

soup; broth; pottage

sip; drink, mouthful, draft, gulp

envious, invidious; (be)grudging; jaun-
diced; jealous

envier, (be)grudger, ill wisher

goldfinch

goldfinch

sensory, حسِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحِسِّ، يُدْرِكُ بِالْحِسِّ أَوْ الْحَوَاسِّ

حُسْنُ التَّغْيِيرِ

حُسْنُ الْحِطِّ أَوْ الطَّالِعِ

حُسْنُ السُّلُوكِ

حُسْنُ السُّمَّةِ أَوْ الصِّيتِ

حُسْنُ الصِّيَافَةِ أَوْ الْوَفَادَةِ

حُسْنُ الظَّنِّ

حُسْنُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ

بِحُسْنِ نِيَّةٍ، عَنْ حُسْنِ نِيَّةٍ

لِحُسْنِ الْحِطِّ، مِنْ حُسْنِ الْحِطِّ

سَيْتُ الْحُسْنِ (نبات)

سِيَّاسَةُ حُسْنِ الْحَوَارِ

حُسْنِي: تَبِيحَةٌ حَسَنَةٌ

حُسْنِي: لُطْفٌ

الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى

بِالْحُسْنَى

have the final word, cast the die

to end, put an end to, terminate, stop

to discount, deduct, rebate, take
off, subtract

severance, cutting off

settlement, decision, determination,
resolution

ending, putting an end to, termination,
stopping

discount, rebate; deduction,
discounting, subtraction

حَسَنٌ - راجع حَسَنٌ

to be or become handsome, beautiful,
lovely, pretty, comely, graceful, nice; to be or be-
come good, fine, well

to be fit for, suitable for,
appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting
for, seemly for, advisable for, expedient for; to
befit, behoove; he ought to

to improve, ameliorate, better, upgrade,
make better

to beautify, pretty up; to adorn,
embellish, decorate, garnish

handsome, beautiful, graceful, pretty,
comely, lovely, good-looking, sightly, shapely,
dainty, fair; nice, agreeable, pleasant

good; fine, well

well, good, all right, OK; excellently, beauti-
fully

bravo! well done! very good! excellent!

حَسَنًا (فَعَلْتُ)!

lucky, fortunate

well-behaved, well-mannered,
well-bred, polite, mannerly

reputable, of good repute,
having a good reputation, well-thought-of, respect-
able, estimable

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand-
someness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness,
charms

goodness, excellence, fineness, fine

حَشْرَاتِي

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ
to concentrate, mass, gather

مُرْتَبَعَةً
حَشَدٌ: عَبَأَ، جَنَدَ
to mobilize, call up
حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، كَدَسَ
to gather, collect, assemble, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack

حَشَدٌ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ احْتَشَدَ
to side with, take sides with, be partial to; to support, back (up), stand by, go for
حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
crowd, throng, gathering, assembly, assemblage, concourse, congregation, multitude

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، تَكَدَّسَ، تَجَمَّعَ
gathering, collection, collecting, assembling, assemblage, assembly, crowding, rallying, rounding up; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking

حَشَدٌ: تَعَبَّأَ، تَحْنَدَ
mobilization, calling up
حَشَدٌ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ مُرْتَبَعَةً
concentration, massing

حَشَرَ: أَقْحَمَ، رَصَّ، رَحَمَ
to wedge, cram, ram; to insert, interject; to stuff; to squeeze; to congest; to jam (together), crowd (together), pack (tight), serry, press, compress, impact, crush, push; to thrust, shove

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
to gather, assemble, crowd, congregate, overcrowd
حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ
to resurrect, raise from the dead

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ، تَطَفَّلَ
to poke one's nose into, put one's oar in, (inter)meddle in, interfere in, intrude upon, obtrude upon

حَشَرَ: إِقْحَامَ، رَصَّ
wedging, cramming, ramming; insertion, interjection; stuffing; squeezing, squeeze; congestion; jamming, crowding, packing, pressing, pushing

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
gathering, assembling, assemblage, crowding, congregation, overcrowding
حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، قِيَامَةً
resurrection

يَوْمُ الْحَشْرِ - رَاجِعَ يَوْمُ حَشْرَاتٍ - رَاجِعَ حَشْرَةَ حَشْرَاتِي: عَالَمٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ

entomologist

sensuous, sensate, sensational; perceptible, perceivable, sensible, palpable, tangible, tactile

حَسِيٌّ: مَلْمُوسٌ، مَحْسُوسٌ
tangible, palpable, perceptible, sensible, corporeal, concrete, material, physical, real

حَسِيٌّ: شَهْوِيٌّ، شَهْوَانِيٌّ
sensual, voluptuous; fleshly, carnal, erotic

إِذْرَاكٌ حَسِيٌّ
perception

مُدْرَكٌ حَسِيٌّ
percept, perception

السُّهْلُ الْحَسِيٌّ
sensualism

حَسِيبٌ: كَرِيمٌ الْمَحْتَدِ، ذُو حَسَبٍ
highborn, wellborn, highbred, noble, of noble birth or origin; esteemed, respected; nobleman, a noble

حَسِيبٌ: كَافٍ
enough; sufficient, adequate

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ حَسِيبًا
God alone is sufficient

حَسِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ
sensuality, sensualness, voluptuousness, carnality, eroticism, erotism

حَسِيرٌ: تَعَبٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسِيرٌ: مُنْحَسِرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُنْحَسِرٌ
myopic, shortsighted, nearsighted;

حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ
myope

حَسِينٌ: صَوْتٌ خَفِيفٌ
faint sound, low voice

حَشَّ: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ
to mow, cut, scythe, weed

حَشًّا: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to stuff, fill, fill up, fill in; to pad; to wad; to cram, ram, pack, charge; to insert, foist into; to interpolate

حَشًّا الْوَسَادَةَ وَنَحْوَهَا
to stuff, fill, wad, pad

حَشًّا الدَّجَاجَةَ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةَ إِلَى الْخَبْزِ
to stuff, fill, dress

حَشًّا الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَاحَ أَوْ آلَةَ التَّصْوِيرِ
to load, charge

حَشًّا الضَّرْسَ أَوْ السِّنَّ
to fill

حَشِيٌّ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا) - رَاجِعَ حَشًّا
to hem, border, fringe

حَشِيٌّ الثَّوْبِ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses

حَشِيٌّ الْكِتَابِ: عَلَّقَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَوَاشِيَّ

حَشًّا، حَشِيٌّ (جَ أَحْشَاءٌ) - رَاجِعَ أَحْشَاءٌ
hashish smoker, hashish addict

حَشَّاشٌ: مُدَخِّنُ الْحَشِيشِ
hashish smoker, hashish addict

حَشَّاشٌ، حَشَّاشَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ
last breath, last spark of life

filler, panel, inlay	حِشْوَةٌ فِي بَابٍ أَوْ سَطْحٍ خَشْبِيٍّ الْخ
cytoplasm	حِشْوَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
mattress	حِشْوَةٌ، حِشْوَةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَحْشَاءَ حِشْيَةٍ: فِرَاشٌ
pillow, cushion; pad	حِشْيَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ، لِيَادَةٌ
gasket	حِشْيَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
grass(es), herb(s), herbage, pasture; weed(s), wort(s)	حِشْيَش: عُشْبٌ
hay, haulm	حِشْيَش: قَشٌّ
hashish, hash, charas; cannabis; hemp	حِشْيَش: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ
herb, plant; weed, wort	حِشْيَةٌ: عُشْبَةٌ
cleavers, goose grass	حِشْيَةٌ الْأَفْصَى
moss, lichen, alga	حِشْيَةٌ الْبَحْرِ
fleawort	حِشْيَةٌ الْبِرَاغِيثِ
pyrethrum	حِشْيَةٌ الْحُمَى
hop	حِشْيَةٌ الدِّيْنَارِ
coltsfoot, cough-wort	حِشْيَةٌ السُّعَالِ
tansy	حِشْيَةٌ الشِّفَاءِ، حِشْيَةٌ الدُّودِ
sneezeweed	حِشْيَةٌ الْعَطَاسِ
milkweed	حِشْيَةٌ الْكَيْفِ: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ - رَاجِعْ حِشْيَشِ
waterweed	حِشْيَةٌ اللَّبَنِ
angelica, archangel	حِشْيَةٌ الْمَاءِ
worn garment	حِشْيَةٌ الْمَلَاكِ
	حِشْيَف: ثَوْبٌ بِالِ
	حِشْم - رَاجِعْ مُحْتَشِمٌ
to be someone's share, fall as a share to someone	حِصٌّ: كَانَ مِنْ حِصَّتِهِ
saffron, crocus	حِصٌّ: زَعْفَرَانٌ
pearl	حِصٌّ: لَوْلُؤَةٌ
to pebble, pelt with pebbles, stone; hurl stones at	حِصَّى: رَمَى بِالْحِصَى
pebbles, small stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; road metal; macadam	حِصَى: حِصَاةٌ، بَحْصٌ
pebble, small stone	حِصَاةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْحِصَى

حِشْرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحِشْرَاتِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْحِشْرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ حِشْرِي	حِشْرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحِشْرَاتِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْحِشْرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ حِشْرِي
insect, bug	حِشْرَةٌ (جَ حِشْرَاتٍ)
scale insect, scale	حِشْرَةٌ قَشْرِيَّةٌ
aphid, aphid, plant louse	حِشْرَةٌ الْمَنْ
entomology	أَكَلَ الْحِشْرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ حِشْرِي
insecticide	عِلْمُ الْحِشْرَاتِ
to rattle in the throat	مُيِّدُ الْحِشْرَاتِ
(death) rattle, rattling	حِشْرَجُ (الْمُحْتَضِرُ)
insect, insectile, insectival, entom-, entomo-	حِشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحِشْرَاتِ
entomological	حِشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ يَعْلَمُ الْحِشْرَاتِ
insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore	حِشْرِي: أَكَلَ الْحِشْرَاتِ
entomology	حِشْرِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْحِشْرَاتِ
to smoke hashish	حِشٌّ: دَخَنَ الْحِشْيَشِ
glans	حِشْفَةٌ (الْقَضِيبُ)
to shame, put to shame	حِشَّمَ، حِشَّمَ: أَخْجَلَ
servants, retinue, entourage, suite, cortege	حِشَّمَ: خَدَمٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ
	حِشْمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِحْتِشَامٌ
stuffing, filling; dressing; wadding, padding; loading, charging; cramming, ramming, packing; insertion, foisting; interpolation	حِشْوَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حِشَاً
padding, insertion, foisting; interpolation	حِشْوَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيَّةٍ يُحْشَى بِهَا نَصٌّ لِإِطَالَتِهِ
pleonasm, redundancy, tautology, wordiness, verbosity, verbiage, prolixity, circumlocution, periphrasis	حِشْوَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُحْشَى بِهَا
stuffing, filling, fill, wadding, wad, padding, pad, loading; packing; filler	حِشْوَةٌ الْوَسَادَةِ وَنَحْوَهَا
stuffing, filling, wad, wadding, pad, padding	حِشْوَةٌ الدَّجَاجَةِ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةِ الْخ
stuffing, filling, dressing	حِشْوَةُ السَّلَاحِ أَوْ الْآلَةِ
load, charge	حِشْوَةُ الضَّرْسِ أَوْ السَّنِّ
filling, inlay	

immunity, [قانون] حصانة: مناعة من المقاضاة إلخ [قانون] inviolability; impunity

chastity, chasteness, virtue, virtuousness, continence, purity, modesty, decency, immaculateness, immaculacy

diplomatic immunity حصانة دبلوماسية

parliamentary immunity حصانة نيابية أو برلمانية

privileges and immunities امتيازات وحصانات

horsepower حصاني، قُدرة حصانية

to pebble, cover or pave with pebbles; to gravel, cover or spread with gravel; to ballast; to macadamize, metal حصّب، حصّب: فرش بالحصى حصّب، حصّب: فرش بالحصى

to have the measles, be infected with measles حصّب، حصّب: أصابته الحصبة

pebbles, small stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; macadam, road metal حصّب، حصّب: حصى، بحص حصّب، حصّب: حصى، بحص

measles, rubeola حصبة (مرض)

German measles, rubella حصبة الألمانية (مرض)

share, portion, part, allotment, allocation, cut حصّة: نصيب

quota, quotient حصّة، حصّة نسبية

period, class period, class hour, class, lesson حصّة دراسية

dividend, share of profits حصّة في الأرباح

founders' share حصّة تأسيس

quota system نظام الحصص

to appear, come to light, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become clear, manifest, plain, patent حصّح: بان، ظهر

to harvest, reap, gather, crop; to mow, cut down حصّد (الزرع إلخ)

to kill, claim, take حصّد: قتل، قضى على

to limit, restrict, confine; to bound, set bounds to; to enclose, shut in, hem in, straiten, hedge, beset, hold in check, keep within bounds, surround, encircle, encompass, ring, embrace, environ; to حصّر: قيّد، ضيق على، أحاط ب، حدّد، حصر

حصّد - راجع حصيد، حصيدة

حصّد - راجع حصّاد

حصّد: قتل، قضى على

حصّد - راجع حصيد، حصيدة

حصّد - راجع حصّاد

حصّر: قيّد، ضيق على، أحاط ب، حدّد، حصر

حصّر: قيّد، ضيق على، أحاط ب، حدّد، حصر

حصّر: قيّد، ضيق على، أحاط ب، حدّد، حصر

حصّر: قيّد، ضيق على، أحاط ب، حدّد، حصر

حصّاة (في المثانة أو الكلية أو المرارة إلخ) [طب] calculus, stone, concretion; gravel (pl.)

حصّاة بولية urolith, urinary calculus

حصّاة صفراوية gallstone, chololith, bilestone, biliary calculus

حصّاة كلوية، حصّاة الكلية nephrolith, renal calculus

إستخراج حصّاة المثانة بعملية جراحية lithotomy

تفتيت الحصّاة lithotripsy, lithotritry

تكوّن الحصّاة (في المرارة إلخ) lithiasis

حصّاد: حصد harvest(ing), harvest home, reaping, gathering, cropping; mowing, cutting down

حصّاد، موسم الحصاد harvest, harvest time, harvest season, harvest home

حصّاد: حاصد reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer, cropper

حصّاد - راجع حصّاد

حصّادة: حاصدة harvester, reaper, cropper; mower, lawn mower, mowing machine

حصّادة درّاسة combine, harvester-thresher

حصار blockade, siege

إخترق الحصار، رفع الحصار - راجع إخترق، رفع

حصاف: بلاءغرا (مرض) pellagra

حصافة: حكمة، جودة الرأي sound judgment, judiciousness, wisdom, prudence, levelheadedness, reasonableness, sapience, sagement, sagacity, shrewdness

حصالبان، حصّ لبان، حصّ البان (نبات) rosemary

حصالة money box; collection box

حصان: امرأة عفيفة - راجع مُحصّنة

حصان (حيوان) horse, steed

حصان البحر: برنيق hippopotamus, river horse

حصان طروادة Trojan horse

حصان، قوّة حصان: قُدرة حصّانية horsepower

حصّانة: مناعة، حالة الحصين inaccessibility, impregnability, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetrability, forbiddingness, strength, security

حصّانة: مناعة من عدوى أو مرض إلخ [طب] immunity

retention of urine; حَصْرُ (البَوْلِ): اِحْتِباسُ البَوْلِ
anuria, anuresis

constipation حَصْرُ، حَصْرُ (البَطْنِ): اِمْسَاكٌ، قَبْضٌ

unripe grapes, sour grapes حَصْرِمٌ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative حَصْرِيٌّ

وَكَيْلٌ حَصْرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَيْلٌ

exclusivity, exclusiveness حَصْرِيَّةٌ

to allot, apportion, allocate, portion حَصَصَ: وَرَعَ، قَسَمَ
(out), lot, share out, prorate, give out (in shares),
distribute, divide, mete out, deal out, parcel out,
dole out, dispense

to have sound judgment; to be or حَصَفَ: كَانَ حَصِيْفًا
become judicious, prudent

حَصَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَصِيْفٌ

to happen, take place, occur, go حَصَلَ: جَرَى، حَدَثَ
on, pass, come to pass, transpire

to happen to, occur to, come حَصَلَ لِي: اَصَابَ، حَلَّ
over, come upon, befall, afflict, strike, hit

to originate from, arise حَصَلَ مِنْ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ
from, stem from, spring from, emanate from,
derive from, proceed from, grow out of, ensue
from, follow from, result from, be caused by

to obtain, get, acquire, win, حَصَلَ عَلَيَّ: نَالَ، اُحْرَزَ
gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish,
procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

to collect, raise, levy حَصَلَ: جَبَى

to recover حَصَلَ: اِسْتَرَدَّ

حَصَلَ: حَصَلَ عَلَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَصَلَ عَلَيَّ

to infer, deduce, conclude, gather حَصَلَ: اِسْتَنْجَحَ

to protect, (safe)guard, preserve, shield حَصَنَ: حَمَى

to be well-fortified, inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable حَصَنَ الْمَكَانَ: كَانَ حَصِيْنًا

to be chaste, vestal, continent, decent, modest, virtuous, immaculate حَصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيْفَةً

to fortify, entrench, make حَصَنَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ حَصِيْنًا
inaccessible, strengthen, reinforce, man, brace,
cement

to immunize, give حَصَنَ ضِدَّ الْعَدَوِيِّ أَوْ الْمَرَضِ: اِلْحَ
immunity to, make immune

to proof حَصَنَ: اَعْطَى الشَّيْءَ صِفَةَ مُقَاوَمَةٍ

restrain, constrain, keep, check, curb, control; to
narrow (down), condense, contract, reduce (to); to
concentrate; to centralize; to fix, determine,
specify; to arrange, compile, list, put together,
bring together; to squeeze, press, cram, jam
(together), crowd (together), pack (together)

to parenthesize, bracket حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

to count, enumerate, calculate, حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، اُحْصَى
compute, reckon

to monopolize, obtain exclusive حَصَرَ: اِحْتَكَرَ
possession of; to corner, get a corner on

حَصَرَ: حَاصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاصِرٌ

to hem and haw, be unable to ex- حَصَرَ: عَيِيَ فِي النُّطْقِ
press oneself, falter, stammer, stutter, splutter,
stumble, mumble, mutter, maunder, be inarticulate

dyslogia; aphasia حَصَرَ: اِحْتِباسُ النُّطْقِ
anxiety, angst حَصَرَ، حَصَرَ نَفْسِي

limitation, حَصَرَ: تَقْيِيدٌ، تَضْيِيقٌ، اِحْطَاةٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ، حَشْرٌ
limiting, restriction, confinement; enclosure, shut-
ting in, hemming in, straitening, encirclement,
encompassment; restraint, constraint, keeping,
check(ing), curb(ing), control(ing); narrowing
(down), condensation; concentration; centraliza-
tion; fixing, determination; compilation, listing;
squeeze, squeezing, pressing, cramming

parenthesizing, bracketing حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

counting, enumeration, calcula- حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، اِحْصَاءٌ
tion, computing, reckoning

monopoly; monopolization; corner حَصَرَ: اِحْتِكَارٌ

limitation of succession حَصَرَ: اِحْتِكَارُ

tobacco monopoly حَصَرَ: التَّبَاغُ

rationing حَصَرَ: التَّمْوِينُ

strictly speaking بِالْحَصْرِ

exhaustively; exclusively عَلَى سَبِيلِ (أَوْ وَجْهِ) الْحَصْرِ

unli- حَصَرَ لَهُ، يَفُوقُ الْحَصَرَ، لَا يَدْخُلُ تَحْتَ الْحَصْرِ
mited, limitless, infinite, unbounded, boundless,
illimitable, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond
measure, numberless, countless, innumerable,
incalculable, myriad, untold

parenthesis, parentheses, bracket(s), حَصَرَ: اِعْتِمَادُ الْحَصْرِ
brace(s)

حُصْن: عِقْفَة - راجع حَصَانَة

حِصْن: مَعْقِل fort, fortress, stronghold, hold, bastion, citadel, castle, tower; fastness; bulwark

حِصْن: عِقْفَة - راجع حَصَانَة

حُصْنَاء: عِقْفِيَّة - راجع مُحْصِنَة

حُصُول: حُدُوث happening, taking place, occurrence, incidence

حُصُولٌ عَلَى: نَيْلٌ، إِخْرَازٌ obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquiring, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, procurement, realization, scoring; possession, owning, having

حُصَوِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ الحِصَى

calculous, gravelly

حُصَوِيٌّ [طَب]

حُصِيَّة (فِي المَرَارَةِ أَو الكَلْبِيَّةِ أَو المَنَانَةِ إلخ) [طَب] concre- tion, calculus. stone

حَصِيدٌ، حَصِيدَةٌ crop, harvest, yield, produce, fruits

(straw) mat

حَصِيرٌ، حَصِيرَةٌ: بِسَاطٌ صَغِيرٌ

حَصِيفٌ: حَكِيمٌ، جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ judicious, wise, prudent, well-advised, levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, sage, sapient, discreet, endowed with sound judgment, sagacious, shrewd

حَصِيلَةٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَحْضُولٌ

حَصِيلَةٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ outcome, result, upshot, consequence, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, fruit(s), outgrowth, sequence, sequel, resultant remainder, rest

by-product

حَصِيلَةٌ نَانَوِيَّةٌ أَو ثَانِيَّةٌ أَو جَانِبِيَّةٌ

حَصِينٌ: مَنِيْعٌ، حَرِيْرٌ well-fortified, inaccessible, unapproachable, impregnable, invincible, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, unconquerable, unassailable, forbidding, strong, secure immune, unsusceptible, proof

حَضٌّ (عَلَى): حَثٌّ to urge, exhort, incite, prompt, spur on, prod, goad, impel

حَضٌّ: حَثٌّ urging, exhortation, incitation, incitement, prompting, prodding, impelling

civilization; culture

حَضَارَةٌ: تَمَدُّنٌ، مَدَنِيَّةٌ

حَضَارَةٌ: حَضْرٌ - راجع حَضْرٌ

civilized, civilizational; cultural

حَضْرِيٌّ

حِصَانَةٌ - راجع حِصَانَةٌ

حِصَانَةٌ: تَرْبِيَّةٌ، وَصَايَةٌ، وَوَلَايَةٌ nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding, fostering; custody, care, guardianship, curatorship, tutelage

حِصَانَةُ البَيْضِ: رَحْمٌ incubation, hatching, brooding

حِصَانَةٌ، مَدْرَسَةٌ حِصَانَةٌ، دَارُ حِصَانَةٍ nursery, nursery school, day nursery, crèche

دَوْرُ الحِصَانَةِ: الفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الإِصَابَةِ بِالمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عِلْمَاتِهِ incubation

حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ غَابَ، جَاءَ، أَتَى to attend, be present, be there; to report (for duty, to a certain place), present oneself; to come, show up, appear, arrive; to reach, get to; to visit, go to

حَضَرَ: شَاهَدَ، شَهِدَ to attend, go to; to view, see, watch; to witness

حَضَرَهُ الأَمْرُ: خَطَرَ بِإِلَيْهِ someone's mind, occur to

حَضَرَهُ المَوْتُ - راجع إِحْتَضَرَ

حَضَرَ: تَحَضَّرَ، تَمَدَّنَ - راجع تَحَضَّرَ

حَضِيرٌ - راجع حَضْرٌ

حَضِيرٌ - راجع إِحْتَضِيرٌ

حَضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ to prepare, ready, make ready; to make, produce

حَضَرَ: مَدَّنَ to civilize; to urbanize, citify

حَضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِ، أَتَى بِ - راجع أَحْضَرَ

حَضَرَ الأَرْوَاحَ - راجع إِسْتَحْضَرَ الأَرْوَاحَ

حَضْرٌ: ضِدُّ بَدَاوَةٍ urbanism, urbanization; civilization; urban or civilized regions, cities and towns

حَضْرٌ، أَهْلُ الحَضْرِ urbanites, townsmen, townspeople, city or town dwellers, settled population, urban or civilized people

حَضْرَةٌ: حُضُورٌ، وَوُجُودٌ - راجع حُضُورٌ

فِي حَضْرَتِهِ، بِحَضْرَتِهِ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُورٌ)

حَضْرَةٌ، حَضْرَتُكُمْ Mr., Messrs., Esq., esquire, Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His) Excellency, Your (His) Honor

حَضْرِيٌّ: مَدَنِيٌّ urbanite, townsman, city or town dweller, citizen; urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, town-dwelling; civilized

vanguard, van,
advance guard

حَصِيْرَة (الجَيْشِ): مُقَدِّمَة، طَلِيْعَة

bottom, rock bottom, lowest
level; depth; lowland; foot of a mountain

perigee حَضِيض، نُقْطَةُ الحَضِيض [فلك]

to put, place, put down, set down, lay
down, station, deposit حَطَّ: وَضَعَ

to lower, drop, bring down; to
unload, discharge, take down, take off حَطَّ: أَنْزَلَ، أْفْرَعَّ

to descend, come down, go down;
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to slump حَطَّ: هَبَطَ، نَزَلَ

to alight, perch, sit, roost, light حَطَّ الطَّائِرُ: جَثَمَ

to land, touch down, alight حَطَّتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: هَبَطَتْ

to halt, stop, make a stop, dismount,
alight; to encamp; to camp حَطَّ الرَّحَالُ

to demote, degrade, disrate,
declass, lower or reduce in rank or status حَطَّ مِنْ رُتْبَتِهِ أَوْ دَرَجَتِهِ

to degrade, abase, demean, humble, humiliate, lower,
dishonor, discredit; to disparage, belittle, derogate
from, detract from, put down, diminish; to
depreciate, lessen the value of; to undervalue,
underestimate, underrate حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ

woodcutter, woodchopper, woodman, woods-
man, logger, lumberjack حَطَّاب

papule; pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle,
bleb حَطَّاطَة: بَثْرَة

debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble,
wreck, wreckage; fragments, broken pieces حَطَّام

wreck, wreckage, shipwreck, wrack;
flotsam حَطَّام السَّفِينَة

vanities or transient things of the world حَطَّام الدُّنْيَا

حَطَب: جَمْعُ الحَطَبِ - راجع اِحْتَطَبَ

firewood, wood حَطَب

degradation, abasement, debasement; lowness,
baseness, meanness; humiliation, insult, indignity حَطَبَة

to break, smash, crash, shatter, crush,
break (in)to pieces, dash into pieces, break up,
destroy, ruin, wreck, demolish, crack (up), frag-
mentize, crumble حَطَمَ، حَطَمَ

to break (or beat) the record حَطَمَ الرِّقْمَ القِيَاسِيَّ

حَضَضَ (على) - راجع حَضَّ (على)

to embrace, hug, cuddle, enfold, nestle, snuggle, clasp (in the arms), take in the arms, press to the bosom حَضَّ: ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ، عَانَقَ

to nurse, dry-nurse, nurture, raise, rear, bring up, breed, foster, cradle حَضَّنَ: رَبَّى

to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs) حَضَّنَ الطَّائِرُ البَيْضَ: رَحَّمَ

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, cuddling, enfolding, accolade حَضَّنَ: مَعَانَقَ

nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding, fostering حَضَّنَ: تَرْبِيَة

incubation, hatching, brooding حَضَّنَ البَيْضَ: رَحَّمَ

lap حَضَّنَ: حُجِرَ

bosom, breast حَضَّنَ: صَدْرَ

to receive with open arms حَضَّنَ: اسْتَقْبَلَ بِالْحَضَنِ أَوْ بِالأَحْضَانِ

amid, amidst, among, amongst, in the middle or midst of, in the heart of; encompassed by, surrounded by, in between; with; in the arms of حَضَّنَ: بَيْنَ أَحْضَانِ ..

presence, attendance, attending, being there; reporting, presenting oneself; coming, showing up, appearance, arrival; reaching; visit(ing), going to حُضُور: وَجُود، مُؤَل، مَجِيء

attendance, attending, going to; seeing, watching; witnessing حُضُور: مُشَاهَدَة

audi-ence, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants, those present, gathering, assembly, spectators, viewers, watchers, observers, onlookers, listeners حُضُور: جُمُهور، مُجْتَمِعُون، نَظَّارَة، مُسْتَمِعُون

presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), quick thinking or perception, alertness of mind, acuteness, sharpness, keenness, shrewdness, perspicacity, subtlety; intelligence; repartee حُضُور الذَّهْنِ أَوْ البَدِيْهَة

in the presence of, in his presence; before حُضُورِهِ

in presence حُضُورِيَّ: وَجَاهِيَّ

in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings) حُضُورِيَّ: وَجَاهِيَّ

section, squad حَضِيْرَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة): فِرْقَة

to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain; to attain, achieve; to be privileged or honored to (or with), have the honor to

to find favor with, be favored or honored by, enjoy the favor of, be in the good graces of

حَظِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْظِيَّةٌ

pen, yard, corral, fold, enclosure, stockade, zareba, pound, coop, cote, hutch; barn

hangar, shed حَظِيرَةٌ طَائِرَاتٍ

lucky, fortunate حَظِيظٌ: مَحْظُوظٌ

to surround, encompass, enclose, ring, encircle, border, rim حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ

to rub, scrub; to rub off, scrape off, scratch off, abrade, fret حَفَّ: فَرَكَ، حَكَ، حَتَّ

to trim, clip, cut حَفَّ اللَّحْيَةَ وَنَحَوَهَا: قَلَّمَ

to depilate; to shave حَفَّ: أَرَاَلَ الشَّمْرَ

to rustle, whisk, swish, hiss, murmur حَفَّ: أَحَدَّتْ حَفِيْفًا

barefoot(ed), unshod حَفَبَ (الْحَفِي) (ج حَفَاةٌ)

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed) حَفَى، حَفَاءٌ

digger; excavator; driller, borer; engraver, inscriber, chaser; carver, graver حَفَّارٌ

wood-carver حَفَّارُ الْحَشَبِ

gravedigger حَفَّارُ الْقُبُورِ

(wood) engraver; etcher; photoengraver حَفَّارُ الْكَلِيشِيَهَاتِ، حَفَّارُ زَنْكُوغْرَافِ الْخِ

digger; excavator; dragline; drill, borer; graver حَفَّارَةٌ

catalyst حَفَّازٌ: مَادَّةٌ حَفَّازَةٌ [كِيْمِيَاءٌ]

diaper, nappy, napkin حِفَاضَ (الطِّفْلِ)

to diaper غَيْرَ حِفَاضِ الطِّفْلِ

diaper, nappy, napkin حِفَاطٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مَحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى

side حِفَافٌ: جَانِبٌ

to dig; to excavate; to spade; to bore, drill, hole; to sink (a well, etc.); to drill (for oil, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

حَظْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْطِيْمٌ

حِطْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِطَامٌ، حُطَامَةٌ

discount, rebate, reduction حَظِيْبَةٌ: حَسْمٌ

to be or become lucky, fortunate حَظٌّ، حُظٌّ: كَانَ مَحْظُوظًا

luck, fortune; chance, hap حَظٌّ: بَخْتٌ، نَصِيْبٌ

good luck, good fortune حَظٌّ: سَعْدٌ

lot, fate, destiny حَظٌّ: قَدْرٌ، قِسْمَةٌ، نَصِيْبٌ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment حَظٌّ: جِصَّةٌ، نَصِيْبٌ

prosperity, affluence, wealth, fortune حَظٌّ: يُسْرٌ

lucky, fortunate حَسَنُ الْحَظِّ

good luck, good fortune, luckiness حُسْنُ الْحَظِّ

bad luck, misfortune سُوءُ الْحَظِّ

unlucky, unfortunate، luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed سَيِّئٌ (قَلِيْلٌ، مَنكُودٌ) الْحَظِّ

fortunately, luckily لِحْسَنِ الْحَظِّ، مِنْ حُسْنِ الْحَظِّ

unfortunately, unluckily لِسُوءِ الْحَظِّ

abatis; screen, partition, wall; fence، rail(ing), palisade, hedge, enclosure حِطَّارٌ، حِطَّارٌ

حِطَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُطُوَةٌ، حِطْوَةٌ

to ban, prohibit, forbid, interdict، proscribe, enjoin, bar, outlaw; to taboo; to embargo حَظَرَ، حَظْرٌ: حَرَّمَ

to pen (up)، fold, impound, corral, coop (up), shut up, fence in، hedge in، enclose حَظَرَ، حَظْرٌ: حَظَرَ الْمَاشِيَةَ: حَبَسَهَا فِي حَظِيرَةٍ

ban, banning, prohibition, forbiddance، interdiction, proscription, barring; taboo; embargo حَظْرٌ: تَحْرِيْمٌ

test ban حَظْرُ التِّجَارِبِ

curfew حَظْرُ التَّجَوُّلِ

prohibitive, prohibitory, interdictive، interditory, proscriptive حَظْرِيٌّ: تَحْرِيْبِيٌّ

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige، standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem، honor, respect, high regard; influence, power، authority, weight حُطُوَةٌ، حِطْوَةٌ

لَقِي (أَوْ نَالَ) حُطُوَةً عِنْدَ فُلَانٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَظِيْبِي عِنْدَ فُلَانٍ

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, حَفِظَ: صَانَ، وَقَى
safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain,
sustain, uphold, vindicate, keep up, retain, hold; to
have in custody, take custody of; to save, con-
serve, store, put away; to reserve

to observe, comply حَفِظَ: التَّرَمَّ بِ، إِحْتَرَمَ، نَفَذَ
with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, conform to,
follow, keep (to), maintain, respect, honor, live up
to, keep faith with, make good; to carry out,
execute, fulfill, perform, meet

to memo- حَفِظَ (عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ)، حَفِظَ غَيْبًا: اسْتَظْهَرَ
rize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to
know by heart

to reserve for oneself, keep for oneself, حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ
appropriate, take for oneself, take possession of
to keep a secret حَفِظَ السِّرَّ

to save face حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
to conserve, preserve; حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةَ
to can, tin

to be loyal to, be faithful to, be حَفِظَ الْوَفَاءَ لِـ
devoted to, keep faith with, stick to, stick by
to file حَفِظَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ

may God protect him! حَفِظَهُ اللَّهُ

to have someone memorize something, حَفِظَ (هُ سَيِّئًا)
make someone learn something by heart; to drill
(in); to inculcate (in)

keeping, preservation, protection, حَفِظَ: صَوَّنَ، وَقَايَةَ
(safe)guarding, safekeeping, defense, defending,
securing; maintenance, susten(ta)tion, upholding,
vindication, upkeep, keeping up, retention, retain-
ing; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing;
reservation

observance حَفِظَ: مُرَاعَاةً، إِحْتِرَامًا، تَقَبُّدًا بِ، تَنْفِيذًا
of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, ad-
herence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining,
living up to, honoring, respect; carrying out, exe-
cution, fulfillment, performance

memorization, memorizing, learning حَفِظَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ
by heart, conning

filing حَفِظَ الْأَوْرَاقَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ

self-preservation حَفِظَ الذَّاتَ، حَفِظَ النَّفْسَ

peace keeping حَفِظَ السَّلَامَ

peace-keeping forces قَوَّاتُ حَفِظِ السَّلَامِ

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase; حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ
to sink; to carve, grave

to engrave, etch, photoengrave حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهَ الْإِنِحَ
to fossilize حَفَرَ: حَجَرَ

scurvy حَفَرَ: اسْقَرُبُوطَ

tartar حَفَرَ: قُلَاحَ

digging; excavation, earthwork; spading; حَفَرَ: نَقَرَ
drilling, boring; sinkage

engraving, incision, inscription, حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ
chasing; sinkage; carving, graving

wood carving حَفَرَ الْحَشَبَ

gravure, حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهَاتِ، حَفَرَ زَنْكُوغْرَافِي الْإِنِحَ
photogravure, photoengraving, wood engraving,
etching, zincography, graphic arts

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry حَفَرَ وَتَنْزِيلَ: تَرْصِيعَ

حَفَرَ: اسْقَرُبُوطَ، قُلَاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَفَرَ

(oil) rig, oil-drilling rig, (oil) حَفَرَ: جِهَازُ الْحَفْرِ (النَّفْطِيِّ)
derrick

hole, pit; hollow, cavity, bore, excavation, حَفْرَةٌ
chuckhole

fossa حَفْرَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]

crater حَفْرَةٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ يُحْدِثُهَا انْفِجَارُ لُغْمٍ أَوْ قُنْبَلَةٍ
digging, excavation حَفْرِيَّةٌ

excavations حَفْرِيَّاتٌ

to motivate, stimulate, actuate, حَفَرَ: حَرَّكَ، حَثَّ، حَثَّ (عَلَى):
move, drive, impel; to stir, (a)rouse, inspire; to
incite, prompt, egg on, prod, goad, provoke

to catalyze حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

to stab, pierce, thrust, transfix حَفَرَ: طَعَنَ

to catalyze حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

motivation, stimulation, actuation, حَفَرَ: حَثَّ، تَحْرِيكَ
moving, driving, impelling; stirring, arousal,
inspiration; incitement, incitation, prompting,
prodding, provocation

catalysis حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

catalytic حَفَرِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

sturgeon حَفَشَ (سَمَكٌ)

to diaper حَفَّضَ طِفْلًا

soirée, evening party, evening show or performance; fun party, amusement party, entertainment gathering, entertainment, show	حَفْلَةٌ سَاهِرَةٌ، حَفْلَةٌ سَمَرٌ، حَفْلَةٌ أُنْسٌ
motion picture show, movie show, film presentation	حَفْلَةٌ سِينِمَائِيَّةٌ
beach party	حَفْلَةٌ شَاطِئِيَّةٌ
tea party	حَفْلَةٌ شَائِيَّةٌ
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage ceremony	حَفْلَةٌ عُرْسٌ، حَفْلَةٌ زَوَاجٍ، حَفْلَةٌ زَافٌ
song recital, concert of vocal music, music(al) party (show, performance, etc.)	حَفْلَةٌ غَنَائِيَّةٌ
variety show	حَفْلَةٌ مُنَوَّعَاتٌ
concert; recital; performance; musicale	حَفْلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
farewell party, farewell	حَفْلَةٌ وَدَاعٌ
to scoop (up) with both hands	حَفَنَ: جَرَفَ بِكِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ
to give a little to	حَفَنَ لَهُ: أَعْطَاهُ قَلِيلًا
handful, fistful; wisp	حَفْنَةٌ، حَفْنَةٌ
to go or walk barefoot(ed)	حَفِيًّا: مَشَى حَافِيًّا
to have sore feet	حَفِيًّا: رَقَّتْ قَدَمَاهُ مِنْ كَثْرَةِ الْمَشْيِ
	حَفِيًّا بِ- رَاجِعَ إِحْتَفَافِيًّا بِ-
welcoming, receiving hospitably, entertaining; hospitable	حَفِيًّا (بِ-)
grandson, grandchild	حَفِيدٌ: وَلَدُ الْوَالِدِ
grandnephew, great-nephew	حَفِيدُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
great-grandchild	إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدِ
granddaughter	حَفِيدَةٌ: بِنْتُ الْوَالِدِ
grandniece	حَفِيدَةُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
great-grandchild	إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدَةِ
excavation	حَفِيرٌ، حَفِيرَةٌ: حَفْرِيَّةٌ
	حَفِيرٌ، حَفِيرَةٌ: حَفْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُفْرَةٌ
fovea	حُفِيرَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
anger, fury, rage, wrath, ire	حَفِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ حَافِظٌ
grudge, rancor, spite, venom	حَفِظَةٌ: غَضَبٌ
	حَفِظَةٌ: حَقْدٌ

face-saving	حَفِظُ مَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
conservation, preservation; canning, tinning	حَفِظُ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةِ
conservation of species	حَفِظُ النَّوْعِ
	حَفِظَةٌ: غَضَبٌ، حَقْدٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَةٌ
	حَفَفَ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)
to gather, assemble, rally, congregate, crowd (together), throng (together)	حَفَلَ: تَجَمَّعَ، اجْتَمَعَ
to flow with, overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, crowded with, well-attended by	حَفَلَ بِ: زَخَرَ بِ، فَاضَ بِ، امْتَلَأَ بِ
to mind, pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration; to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in	حَفَلَ بِ: بِالْأَيْ بِ، اِهْتَمَّ بِ
to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, garnish	حَفَلَ: زَيَّنَ
gathering, assembly, assembly, blage, congregation, crowd, throng; audience, attendance, attendees, attendants; ceremony, celebration, festivity, festival, fete, gala	حَفْلٌ: جَمْعٌ، حُضُورٌ، حَفْلَةٌ
attention, heed, notice, care, concern, interest	حَفْلٌ: مُبَالَاةٌ، اِهْتِمَامٌ
party, social (or public) event or gathering; get-together; show, performance, presentation, entertainment; celebration, ceremony, festivity, festival, fete, gala, festive event	حَفْلَةٌ
reception	حَفْلَةُ اسْتِقْبَالٍ
opening ceremony	حَفْلَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ
premiere, first performance	حَفْلَةُ أَوَّلَى
eulogistic or commemorative ceremony for a deceased person, commemoration, eulogy, funeral oration	حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِينِيَّةٌ، حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِينِيَّةٌ
commencement, graduation (exercises)	حَفْلَةُ تَخْرُجٍ أَوْ تَخْرِيَجٍ
masquerade, masque, masked ball, costume ball	حَفْلَةُ تَسَكَّرِيَّةٌ
benefit, charity performance or event	حَفْلَةُ خَيْرِيَّةٌ
burial ceremony or rites, obsequies, funeral ceremony or rites	حَفْلَةُ دَفْنٍ
dance, ball, dance party, dancing party	حَفْلَةُ رَاقِصَةٍ

admission, admittance, access

special drawing rights حُقُوقُ السَّحْبِ الْخَاصَّةِ

political right(s) حَقٌّ سِيَاسِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ

right(s) in personam; حَقٌّ شَخْصِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ

personal (private, individual) right(s)

(right of) preemption حَقُّ الشَّفْعَةِ

natural right(s) حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ

right(s) in rem حَقٌّ عَيْنِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ

right to speak, floor; freedom of speech حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ

(right of) asylum حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيِّ

civil right(s) حَقٌّ مَدَنِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ مَدَنِيَّةٌ

right-of-way, right to pass, passage حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ

innocent passage حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ الْبَرِيِّ

acquired right(s), vested حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَبٌ، حُقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَةٌ

right(s) or interest(s) حَقُّ النَّقْضِ أَوْ الْاِعْتِرَاضِ أَوْ الرَّفْضِ

(right of) veto حَقًّا - رَاجِعٌ حَقِيقَةٌ، (فِي) الْحَقِيقَةِ

rightly, rightfully, justly, fairly, equitably، بِالْحَقِّ، بِحَقٍّ

ly, by right(s), with justice, properly, duly, fitly،

appropriately, correctly, truly, honestly

with respect to, with regard to، فِي حَقِّ ..

respecting, regarding, concerning, as to, as for; on،

at, about

by.. بِحَقِّ .. (لِلْقِسْمِ)

to be right, be in the right كَانَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

you are right, you are in the حَقٌّ عَلَى حَقٍّ

right

you are wrong, you أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

are in the wrong, you are at fault

it is your duty هُوَ حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ

you owe me this, you owe this to me، هَذَا حَقِّي عَلَيْكُمْ

to be entitled to, have the right to، مِنْ حَقِّهِ أَنْ يَلْهُ الْحَقُّ فِي ..

to عَرَفَ (عَلِمَ، فَهِمَ ..) حَقَّ الْمَعْرِفَةِ (الْعِلْمِ، الْفَهْمِ ..)

know (understand, etc.) exactly, precisely, accurately،

fully, thoroughly, very well, perfectly شُرْعَةً (مِيتَاقٌ، بَيَانٌ، لَانِحَةٌ ..) الْحُقُوقِ

bill of rights كَلِيَّةُ الْحُقُوقِ

law school, faculty of law

rustle, rustling, whish, swish, hiss, murmur حَفِيفٌ

to be or become true, prove to be حَقٌّ: ثَبِتَ، صَدَقَ

true, turn out to be true; to be or become established،

proved, confirmed, certain, definite; to be or become right, correct

to ascertain; to be sure of, be certain of حَقٌّ: يَتَيَقَّنُ

to be or become necessary for، وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ

requisite for, obligatory for, mandatory for, imperative for; to be incumbent on, imposed on; to be

adequate for, fitting for, suitable for

to deserve حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَأْهَلَ

many deserve punishment كَثِيرٌ حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

to be entitled (to), have the right (to) يَحِقُّ لَهُ

حَقٌّ لَهُ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ

right, title, claim; مالٌ، مُلْكٌ، حَقٌّ: مَا يَحِقُّ أَوْ يَعُودُ لِفُلَانٍ،

property, rightful possession; one's due

truth; reality; correctness، يَصِدْقٌ، حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةٌ،

rightness; certainty, certitude

true, real; authentic, genuine; right، حَقٌّ: صَحِيحٌ

correct, just, fair; sound, valid

one of the attributes of مِنَ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ الْحُسْنَى

God

law الْحُقُوقُ: قَانُونٌ

easement, servitude; common حَقٌّ الْاِرْتِفَاقِ

eminent domain حَقُّ الْاِسْتِمْلَاقِ الْعَامِّ

right of action, right حَقُّ التَّدَاعِيِ، حَقٌّ الْاِقَامَةِ الدَّعْوَى،

to sue

suffrage, right to vote، حَقُّ الْاِقْتِرَاعِ أَوْ الْاِنتِخَابِ

franchise, vote, ballot

divine right, divine right حَقُّ الْمُلُوكِ الْاِلَهِيِّ

of kings

usufruct حَقُّ الْاِنتِفَاعِ

human rights حُقُوقُ الْاِنْسَانِ

primogeniture حَقُّ الْبِكُورَةِ

copyright حَقُّ (حُقُوقُ) التَّالِيفِ أَوْ الطَّبْعِ أَوْ النُّشْرِ

right of search حَقُّ التَّقْيِيشِ

(right of) self-determination حَقُّ تَقْرِيرِ الْمَصِيرِ

(right of) option حَقُّ الْخِيَارِ

(right of) entry, entrée, right to enter، حَقُّ الدَّخُولِ

to yield, produce, bring in, return, pay حَقَّقَ: عَلَّ

to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, حَقَّقَ: وَفَى بِ، كَفَى
serve; to suffice, be enough or adequate or sufficient

to grant, comply with, accede لَ، اسْتَجَابَ لَ حَقَّقَ: لَبَّى،
to, respond to

to verify, establish, substantiate, حَقَّقَ: أَثْبَتَ، حَدَدَ
prove (to be true); to confirm, affirm; to determine, fix, pinpoint, identify

to inquire into, examine, investi- حَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، دَقَّقَ
gate, inspect, probe, study, scrutinize; to check (out), verify

to interrogate, examine, اسْتَنْطَقَ حَقَّقَ: مَعَ: اسْتَجَوَّبَ،
question, hear

to identify; to حَقَّقَ: الدَّائِيَّةَ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةَ أَوْ الهُويَّةَ
determine or establish the identity of

to probate (a will) حَقَّقَ: الوَصِيَّةَ

field حَقْلٌ: أَرْضٌ

field, domain, sphere, realm, area حَقْلٌ: مَجَالٌ

column حَقْلٌ (مِنْ صَفْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ): عَمُودٌ

mine field حَقْلٌ: العَلامِ

oil field حَقْلٌ: بَترُولٍ أَوْ زَيْتٍ أَوْ نَظْفٍ

guinea pig حَقْلٌ: تِجَارِبٍ

magnetic field حَقْلٌ: مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ

field حَقْلَةٌ: حَقْلٌ

field; agrarian, agricultural, farm- حَقْلِيٌّ: زِرَاعِيٌّ

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ
detain, retain; to restrain, suppress, repress

to spare someone's blood حَقَنَ: دَمَ فُلَانٍ، حَقَنَ: الدِّمَاءَ
or life; to prevent bloodshed

to save face حَقَنَ: مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ

injection, injecting, shooting حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

withholding, holding (back), detention, حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ
retention; restraint, suppression, repression

prevention of bloodshed; sparing the حَقَنَ: الدِّمَاءَ
blood or life of

injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic حَقْنَةٌ: رَزَقَةٌ
injection

hollow, cavity; socket of a joint حُقٌّ: نُقْرَةٌ

acetabulum حُقٌّ: وِعَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُقَّةٌ

حُقٌّ: حُرْقُفِيٌّ

حُقَائِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَقِيقَةٌ

lowliness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, حُقَارَةٌ: دَنَاءَةٌ
ignobility, vileness, villainy, abjectness, inferiority, beggarliness; misery, wretchedness, poorness; despicability, contemptibleness

insignificance, inconsiderableness, حُقَارَةٌ: تَفَاهَةٌ
worthlessness, paltriness

right, rightful, lawful, حُقَائِقِيٌّ: مُتَسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الحَقِّ، شَرَعِيٌّ
legitimate, legal, valid, sound, correct, proper

just, fair, equitable, impartial, even- حُقَائِقِيٌّ: عَادِلٌ
handed; honest, upright, straightforward

حُقْبٌ، حُقْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُقْبَةٌ

epoch, era, age, period, time; long time, long حُقْبَةٌ
stretch of time, long period

small pot, little jar, box, jug; container, حُقْبَةٌ: وِعَاءٌ
receptacle

hookah, narghile, water pipe, hubble حُقْبَةٌ: نَارِجِيلَةٌ
bubble

to bear a grudge against, bear malice حَقَدَ: عَلَى، حَقَدَ: عَلَى
or spite against, feel malice toward, harbor hatred against

spite, grudge, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, حَقْدٌ، حَقْدٌ
bitter feeling, spitefulness, malignity, malignancy, malevolence, gall, hatred, antagonism, hostility

حَقَرًا: إِزْدَرَى، اسْتَهَانَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَقَرًا

to be or become low, base, حَقَرًا: حَقَرًا، دَلًّا، صَارَ حَقِيرًا
mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible; to be or become insignificant, inconsiderable, negligible

to degrade, abase, debase, demean, حَقَرًا: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ
lower, humble, humiliate, dishonor; to disparage, belittle, put down, depreciate, decry; to insult, offend, affront

حَقَرًا: إِزْدَرَى، اسْتَهَانَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَقَرًا

to realize, carry out, achieve، حَقَّقَ: أَنْجَرَ، نَفَّذَ

accomplish, attain, consummate, fulfill, execute، حَقَّقَ: أَنْجَرَ، نَفَّذَ
effect(uate), perform, work out, actualize, bring about, make real, make come true, put into effect, give effect to, bring into effect

to secure, ensure, procure حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ

really, in reality, حَقِيقَةً، (في) الحَقِيقَةَ، في حَقِيقَةِ الأَمْرِ،
truly, in truth, actually, verily, indeed, in effect, in
fact, in point of fact, as a matter of fact

facts, data, information حَقَائِقُ: مَعْلُومَاتُ
real, true, genuine, authentic, substantial, veri- حَقِيقِي
table; actual, factual, effective; intrinsic, essential;
positive; right; very

to rub, scrub; to scratch; to scrape حَكَّ: فَرَكَ، حَفَّ
to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, حَكَّ: حَتَّ، سَحَجَ
abrade, chafe, fret
to itch حَكَّ الجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الحَكِّ

حَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَ فِي صَدْرِهِ
rubbing, scrubbing; scratching; scraping; friction, حَكَّ
chafe; scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret
compass حَكُّ: بُوْصَلَةٌ

to tell, relate, narrate, recount, حَكَّى: رَوَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ
recite, report, give an account of

حَكَّى: قَلَّدَ، شَابَهَ - رَاجِعَ حَاكِي
حَكَّاكُ (الذَّهَبِ أَوِ الأَحْجَارِ الكَرِيمَةِ)
lapidary حُكَّاكُ: أُمَّكَالُ (مَرَضُ)
prurigo, itch; pruritus, itching; حُكَّاكُ
mange

story, tale, narrative, narration حِكَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ
narration, narrating, حِكَايَةٌ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَةُ الحَدِيثِ
relation, relating, telling, recounting

fairy tale حِكَايَةُ الجِنِّ أَوِ الجَانِّ
fable; allegory حِكَايَةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ
folk tale حِكَايَةٌ شَعْبِيَّةٌ

حَكَّةٌ، حِكَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُكَّاكُ
حَكْرٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَكْرٌ
monopoly, monopolized حَكْرٌ، حُكْرٌ: سِلْعَةٌ مُحْتَكْرَةٌ
commodity

حَكْرٌ، حُكْرٌ، حُكْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَارُ
ground rent; quitrent حِكْرٌ، أَجْرَةُ الحِكْرِ

to rule, reign, dominate, sway, حَكَّمَ: أَدَارَ، سَاسَ، قَادَ
hold sway over, have power over; to govern,
administer, manage, direct, run, lead, control,
regulate

to order, command, direct, dictate: فَرَضَ: حَكَّمَ: أَمَرَ،
to enjoin, ordain, decree, prescribe

enema, clyster حُقْنَةُ شَرَجِيَّةٌ
loin, groin حَقْوٌ

spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous, male- حَقُودٌ
volent, malignant, hateful, revengeful; ill wisher,
hater

حُقُوقٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقٌّ
juristic, jural, legal حُقُوقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحُقُوقِ، قَانُونِيٌّ

jurist, jurisprudent, حُقُوقِي: مُتَخَصِّصٌ بِالحُقُوقِ، فِقْهِي
jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar حَقِيٌّ
acetabular

acetabulum حَقِيٌّ: نَجْوِيٌّ حَقِيٌّ
suitcase, (traveling) bag, valise, trunk, port- حَقِيْبَةُ سَفَرٍ
manteau

briefcase; portfolio حَقِيْبَةُ كُتُبٍ أَوْ أَوْرَاقٍ
handbag, bag, purse; satchel; briefcase حَقِيْبَةُ يَدٍ

pocketbook, porte-monnaie, حَقِيْبَةُ نَقُودٍ أَوْ جِيبٍ
purse, wallet, billfold
diplomatic bag, diplomatic pouch حَقِيْبَةُ دِپْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ
portfolio حَقِيْبَةُ وِزَارِيَّةٍ

baggage, luggage, bags, suitcases, حَقَائِبُ سَفَرٍ: أَمْنِعَةٌ
trunks, valises حَقِيدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقْدٌ

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, حَقِيرٌ: دَنِيٌّ، وَضِيعٌ
vile, villainous, abject, menial, dirty, inferior, beg-
garly, cheap; poor, wretched, miserable; despised,
scorned; despicable, contemptible

insignificant, inconsiderable, حَقِيرٌ: تَافِهٌ، زَهِيدٌ
negligible, worthless, paltry, trifling

worthy (of), deserving; fit (for), suit- حَقِيقٌ (بِ): جَدِيدٌ
able (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); becoming,
befitting, seemly; capable, able, competent, quali-
fied; entitled (to)

truth, reality, actuality; حَقِيقَةٌ: حَقٌّ، وَاقِعٌ، صِحَّةٌ
facts, true state of affairs, state of things as they
are; trueness, verity, veracity, authenticity, genu-
ineness

essence, substance, true nature, حَقِيقَةٌ: كُنْهٌ، جَوْهَرٌ
essential nature; core, pith

real meaning, true sense, proper حَقِيقَةٌ: ضَيْدٌ مَجَازٌ
sense

autonomous, self-governing, self-governed **تَمَتَّعَ بِالحُكْمِ الذَّاتِيِّ**
 martial law **حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ**
 judgment by default, default judgment, judgment in absentia **حُكْمٌ غِيَابِيٌّ**
 monarchy; autocracy; dictatorship **حُكْمُ الفَرْدِ**
 technocracy **حُكْمُ الفَنِيِّينَ**
 the rule of law **حُكْمُ القَانُونِ**
 oligarchy **حُكْمُ القَلَّةِ أو الأَقَلِّيَّةِ**
 verdict **حُكْمُ المُحْلِفِينَ**
 absolute (or authoritarian) regime, absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, despotism, totalitarianism **حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ**
 legally; definitely, certainly, positively, surely, inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily **حُكْمًا**
 by virtue of, on the strength of, on the basis of; by force of; pursuant to; by reason of, on account of, because of, due to, owing to **بِحُكْمِ ..**
 practically, in effect, virtually, as good as, for all practical purposes, all but, almost **في حُكْمِ كَذَا ..**
 ipso facto **بِحُكْمِ الفِعْلِ، بِحُكْمِ الطَّبَعِ**
 ipso jure **بِحُكْمِ القَانُونِ**
 machinery of government **أَدَاةُ الحُكْمِ، جِهَازُ الحُكْمِ**
 نَزَلَ على حُكْمِهِ - راجع نَزَلَ
 bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle **حِكْمَةٌ: شَكِيمَةٌ**
 wisdom, sapience, sageness, sagacity, judiciousness, prudence, foresight, insight **حِكْمَةٌ: حَصَافَةٌ**
 aphorism, maxim, gnome, proverb, adage, saying, saw **حِكْمَةٌ: قَوْلٌ مَأثورٌ**
 philosophy **حِكْمَةٌ: فِلَسَفَةٌ**
 legal; definite, definitive, determinate; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory, mandatory, imperative **حُكْمِيٌّ**
 aphoristic, gnomic **حِكْمِيٌّ**
 government **حُكُومَةٌ**
 coalition government **حُكُومَةٌ اتِّتِلَافِيَّةٌ**
 government of national unity, national unity government **حُكُومَةٌ اتِّتِاحِ وَطَنِيٌّ**

to decide, judge, rule, adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, deliver, give, render) a judgment or sentence or decision or ruling or verdict (against or in favor of); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on); to find (for), award (to) **حُكْمَ (قَضَائِيًّا على أو ل): قَضَى**
 to be sentenced to death; to get a death sentence or a capital sentence **حُكْمَ عَلَيْهِ بالإِعْدَامِ**
 to be or become wise, judicious **حُكْمًا: صارَ حَكِيمًا**
 to appoint (or choose) as ruler **حُكْمًا: جَعَلَهُ حَاكِمًا**
 to appoint (or choose) as arbitrator (in, over, between) **حُكْمًا (في أو بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ حَكَمًا**
 to empower, authorize, invest with power or authority, give a free hand to; to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with **حُكْمَ (في): فَوَّضَ، وَثَّى**
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, make use of, use, employ, apply **حُكْمًا: لَجَأَ إلى، اسْتَعَانَ بِ، اسْتَعْمَلَ**
 arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee **حُكْمٌ**
 rule; government, administration, management; direction, leading, leadership; control, command, dominion, authority, power, sway, reign **حُكْمٌ: إِدَارَةٌ، قِيَادَةٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، سَبْطَرَةٌ**
 reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time **حُكْمٌ، مَدَّةُ الحُكْمِ: عَهْدٌ، وَلايَةٌ**
 judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication **حُكْمٌ: قَرَارٌ، قَضَاءٌ**
 provision, stipulation, term, clause; principle, precept, rule **حُكْمٌ: نَصٌّ، شَرْطٌ (كأَحْكَامِ مُعَاهَدَةٍ أو قَانُونِ أو مادَّة)**
 death sentence, capital sentence **حُكْمٌ بالإِعْدَامِ**
 provisional regulations; transitory provisions **أَحْكَامٌ اتِّتِقالِيَّةٌ**
 republican (form of) government, republican regime **حُكْمٌ جُمْهُورِيٌّ**
 judgment (delivered) in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings) **حُكْمٌ حُضُورِيٌّ أو وَجَاهِيٌّ**
 award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, arbitrament **حُكْمُ الحَكَمِ أو المُحْكَمِينَ**
 autonomy, self-government, self-rule, home rule **حُكْمٌ ذَاتِيٌّ**

at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, live in, dwell in, inhabit

حَلَّ بِهٖ أَوْ عَلَيَّ: أَصَابَ، حَصَلَ لِي، to descend upon; to befall, afflict, strike, hit, happen to, occur to

حَلَّ بِهِ (النَّعَاسُ إلخ): غَلَبَهُ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

حَلَّ (الْفَضْلُ، الْمَوْسِمُ إلخ): بَدَأَ، أَتَى، to set in, arrive, begin, start, dawn

حَلَّ عَلَيْهِ (الأمرُ): وَجِبَ عَلَيْهِ، to be enjoined on, be incumbent upon, be someone's duty

حَلَّ (اللَّوْنُ): بَيَّتَ، to fade, dim, pale, wan, blanch, tarnish, faint

حَلَّ: كَانَ حَلَالًا، to be or become lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

حَلَّ (الدَّيْنُ إلخ): اسْتَحَقَّ، to mature, become (or fall) due, become payable

حَلَّتِ الْيَمِينُ: بَرَّتْ، to be true, truthful, valid

حَلَّ فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرَكَزٍ أَوْ مَنْزَلَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَلَّ

حَلَّ مَحَلَّ، to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede
حَلَّ: فَكَّ، untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, unwinding, unscrewing, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing
solution

حَلَّ: جَوَابٌ، solution, solving, resolution,
حَلَّ: إِجْمَادُ الْجَوَابِ، settlement, working (out), unriddling, unraveling
حَلَّ: إِذَابَةٌ، تَذْوِيبٌ، dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction

حَلَّ: تَحْلِيلٌ، رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْلِيلٌ،
حَلَّ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ، electrolysis

حَلَّ: فَضُّ (الْبِرْلَمَانَ إلخ)، dissolution, disbandment, breaking up

حَلَّ: إِرْخَاءٌ، loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing, easing off; relaxation

حَلَّ: إِطْلَاقٌ، تَحْرِيرٌ، release, releasing, freeing, liberation, discharge, discharging

حَلَّ: إِبْرَاءٌ، absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, disengagement, clearing, relief, exemption, exoneration, freeing

حَلَّ الحَطَايَا [نصرانية]، absolution

federal government, حُكُومَةُ اتِّحَادِيَّةٍ أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّةٍ

federation

plutocracy حُكُومَةُ الْأَغْنِيَاءِ

oligarchy حُكُومَةُ الْأَقْلِيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَلَّةِ

provisional government, caretaker government حُكُومَةُ اتِّبَاعِيَّةٍ أَوْ مَوْقِفَةٍ، حُكُومَةُ تَصْرِيفِ الْأَعْمَالِ

republican government حُكُومَةُ جُمْهُورِيَّةٍ

theocracy حُكُومَةُ دِينِيَّةٍ

puppet government حُكُومَةُ صُورِيَّةٍ

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship حُكُومَةُ الْفَرْدِ

technocracy حُكُومَةُ الْفَنِيِّينَ

commission plan حُكُومَةُ الْمُفَوَّضِينَ

representative or parliamentary government حُكُومَةُ نِيَابِيَّةٍ أَوْ بَرْلَمَانِيَّةٍ

governmental, government; public, state حُكُومِيٌّ

wise, judicious, prudent, sapient; sage, wise man حَكِيمٌ، حَصِيفٌ، عَاقِلٌ

philosopher حَكِيمٌ: فَيْلَسُوفٌ

to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free حَلَّ: فَكَّ،

to solve, resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel حَلَّ الشُّكْلَةَ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةَ أَوْ الْأُحْجِيَّةَ أَوْ اللَّغْزَ

to decipher, decode, break (a code) حَلَّ رُؤُوسَ الشَّيْفَرَةِ

to dissolve, melt, liquefy حَلَّ: أَذَابَ، ذَوَّبَ

to analyze; to decompose, decom- pose, decom- pound, break (up), break down, disintegrate, dissolve, resolve حَلَّ: حَلَّلَ، رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ

to electrolyze حَلَّ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ .

to dissolve, disband, break up (a parliament, an organization, a company, etc.) حَلَّ: فَضَّ (الْبِرْلَمَانَ إلخ)

to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax حَلَّ: أَرْخَى

to release, free, liberate, set free, discharge, let go حَلَّ: أَطْلَقَ، حَرَّرَ

حَلَّ مِنْ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَلَّ مِنْ

to halt at, stop at, make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over حَلَّ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ

to halt at, stop at, make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over حَلَّ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ

to halt at, stop at, make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over حَلَّ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ

to halt at, stop at, make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over حَلَّ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ

to halt at, stop at, make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over حَلَّ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ

to halt at, stop at, make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over حَلَّ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ

to halt at, stop at, make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over حَلَّ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ

to halt at, stop at, make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over حَلَّ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ

to halt at, stop at, make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over حَلَّ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ

to halt at, stop at, make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over حَلَّ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ

to halt at, stop at, make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over حَلَّ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ

allowable, permitted, allowed, admissible, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed
 legitimate son; respectable or decent man **ابْنُ حَلَّالٍ**
 solver **حَلَّالٌ: حَالٌ، مَن يَحُلُّ**
 sweetness; deliciousness; pleasantness, delightfulness; beauty, prettiness **حَلَاوَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ حُلُوءًا**
 halvah, halva **حَلَاوَةٌ، حَلَاوَةٌ طَحِينِيَّةٌ**
 to milk **حَلَبٌ: اِحْتَلَبَ**
 milking **حَلَبٌ: اِحْتِلَابٌ**
 racetrack, racecourse, course, track, turf, -drome **حَلَبِيَّةٌ: مَيْدَانُ سِيَّاقٍ، مِضَارٌ**
 arena, sphere, field, domain **حَلَبِيَّةٌ: مَجَالٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، مِضَارٌ**
 dance floor **حَلَبِيَّةٌ (الرَّقْصِ)**
 ring **حَلَبِيَّةٌ (المُصَارَعَةِ أَوْ المَلَاكِمَةِ)**
 motordrome **حَلَبِيَّةٌ (سِيَّاقِ السِّيَّارَاتِ)**
 milking **حَلَبِيَّةٌ: المِرَّةُ مِنْ حَلَبٍ**
 fenugreek **حَلَبِيَّةٌ (نبات)**
 spurge, euphorbia; ivy **حَلِيلَابٌ (نبات)**
 mercury **حَلْبُوبٌ (نبات)**
 cooking pot **حَلَّةٌ: قَدْرٌ لِلطَّنِخِ**
 garment; dress, robe, gown; vestment; suit, costume; uniform **حَلْبَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ، بَرَّةٌ**
 absolution; dispensation **حَلَّةٌ: غُفْرَانٌ [نصرانية]**
 asafetida **حَلْتِيَّةٌ، حَلْتِيَّةٌ: صَمغُ الأَنْجُذَانِ**
 to gin (cotton) **حَلَجٌ (القطن)**
 ginning (of cotton) **حَلَجٌ (القطن)**
 to move, budge; to dislodge, displace, put aside, remove, drive away **حَلَحَلٌ: زَحَزَحَ، أَزَاحَ**
 snail **حَلَزُونٌ، حَلَزُونَةٌ: بَرَّاقَةٌ**
 spiral; helix **حَلَزُونٌ، حَلَزُونَةٌ: لَوَلْبٌ**
 spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding **حَلَزُونِيٌّ: لَوَلْبِيٌّ**
 cyclone **إِعْصَارٌ حَلَزُونِيٌّ**
 saddlecloth **حَلَسٌ، جَلَسٌ: مَا يُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ أَوْ قَوْعَهُ**

denouement **حَلَّ (العُقْدَةُ، فِي رِوَايَةٍ أَوْ مَسْرُحِيَّةٍ)**
 compromise **حَلٌّ وَسَطٌ**
 those in power, those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, leaders, influential people **أَهْلُ الحَلِّ والرِّبْطِ**
 in all his actions (doings, movements) **فِي حَلِّهِ وَتَرَحُّلِهِ**
حَلٌّ: حَلَّالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَّالٌ
 to be free from, exempt(ed) from, released from, discharged from, absolved from, not bound by **كَانَ فِي حَلٍّ مِنْ**
 the food of the People of the Book is lawful unto you **وَطَعَامُ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الكِتَابَ حَلٌّ لَكُمْ**
 to sweeten, be or become sweet; to be or become pleasant **حَلَّ: كَانِ حُلُوءًا، طَابَ، لَذَّ**
 to be or become beautiful, pretty **حَلَّ: جَمَلٌ**
 as he pleases, as he likes, as he chooses, as he wishes, at his discretion **حَسَبَمَا (أَوْ كَمَا) يَحُلُوهُ**
 to sweeten, sugar **حَلَّى: صَيَّرَهُ حُلُوءًا، سَكَّرَ**
 to desalt, desalinate, desalinize **حَلَّى (المِيَاءَ): أَزَالَ المِلْحَ (مِنْ)**
 to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, beautify, bedeck, deck out; to candy, sweeten, sugar, make attractive **حَلَّى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَلَّ**
 milker; milkman **حَلَّى، حَلَّى - رَاجِعٌ حَلْيِيٌّ**
 cotton ginner **حَلَّابٌ: حَالِبٌ، بَائِعُ الحَلِيْبِ**
 ginning; cotton ginner's trade **حَلَّاجٌ: مَن يَحْلُجُ القطنَ**
 confederation **حَلَّاجَةٌ: حَلَجٌ، جِرْقَةُ الحَلَّاجِ**
 barber, haircutter, hairdresser, coiffeur, hairstylist **حَلَّافٌ: إِتْحَادٌ كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ**
 shaving, shave; hairdressing, hairstyling, haircut(ing); barber's trade, hairdresser's occupation; hairdo, coiffure **حَلَّاقٌ**
 (safety) razor; shaver **حَلَّاقَةٌ: آلَةُ حَلَّاقَةٍ، مَا كَيْسَةُ حَلَّاقَةٍ**
 barbershop **صَالُونُ حَلَّاقَةٍ**
 shaving cream; shave foam **مَعْفُونُ حَلَّاقَةٍ**
 lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, **حَلَّالٌ: مُبَاحٌ**

annual ring	حَلَقَةٌ سَنَوِيَّةٌ (فِي خَشَبِ شَجَرَةٍ)
vicious circle	حَلَقَةٌ مُفْرَعَةٌ
missing link, intermediate form	الْحَلَقَةُ الْمَفْقُودَةُ
in his fifties, in the sixth decade of his life	فِي الْحَلَقَةِ السَّادِسَةِ مِنْ عُمُرِهِ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حَلْقُومٌ: حَلَقٌ
Adam's apple	جَوْزَةُ الْحَلْقُومِ
Turkish delight	رَاحَةُ الْحَلْقُومِ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حَلْقُومِيٌّ: حَلَقِيٌّ
annular, circular, round, ring-shaped	حَلَقِيٌّ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حَلَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَلَقِ
guttural letter, guttural	حَرْفٌ حَلَقِيٌّ
Annelida	حَلَقِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدَّبَّانِ
to be or become deep-black, pitch-black, intensely black, coal-black	حَلِكٌ: اِسْتَدَّ سَوَادُهُ
	حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْكَةٌ
	حَلِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَالِكٌ
intense blackness, intense darkness	حُلْكَةٌ: شِدَّةُ السَّوَادِ
to analyze; to assay; to resolve, dissolve, decompose, decompound, break (up), break down, disintegrate	حَلَّلَ: رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ
to electrolyze	حَلَّلَ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
to hydrolyze	حَلَّلَ مَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْمَاءِ
to psychoanalyze	حَلَّلَ نَفْسِيًّا
to legalize, legitimize, make lawful	حَلَّلَ: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ
to authorize, sanction, warrant; to permit, allow, make permissible	حَلَّلَ مِنْ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَلَّ مِنْ
to expiate an oath	حَلَّلَ الْبَيْعِينَ
to dream (of)	حَلَّمَ: رَأَى فِي نَوْمِهِ أَوْ مَنَامِهِ الْبَخ
to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature	حَلَّمَ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ
to be or become patient, forbearing, long-suffering, meek, lenient, clement	حَلِّمٌ: كَانَ حَلِيمًا
puberty, sexual maturity	حُلْمٌ: بُلُوغٌ، إِدْرَاكٌ
	حُلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْمٌ

to swear (by God)	حَلَفَ (بِاللَّهِ)
to take an oath, swear	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا
to perjure, commit perjury	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً
to make (someone) swear; to swear in, put to (or upon) oath, administer an oath on (or to)	حَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِفُ
	حَلَفَ: نَاشِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَحْلَفَ
oath; swearing, taking the oath, oath taking	حَلْفٌ، حَلِيفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ
perjury, false swearing	الْحَلْفُ كَذِبًا، حَلْفٌ كَاذِبٌ
alliance, confederacy	حِلْفٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ
ally, confederate	حِلْفٌ: حَلِيفٌ
	حِلْفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلْفٌ، حَلَفَ
esparto, alfa	حَلْفَاءٌ، حَلْفَاءَةٌ، حَلْفَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to shave, shave off; to have one's hair cut, have a haircut	حَلَقَ: أَرَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ
to barber, cut the hair of, shave (the beard of)	حَلَقَ لـ (الْحَبْلَ)
to fly, soar, wing, hover, circle (or climb) in the air	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي طَيْرَانِهِ
to rise, tower, soar, ascend, mount, climb (up); to be high, lofty	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، عَلَا
to round, make round, make circular or ring-shaped	حَلَقَ: جَعَلَهُ كَالْحَلَقَةِ
earring(s), eardrop(s)	حَلَقٌ: قُرْطٌ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حَلْقٌ: حَلْقُومٌ، مَزْرَدٌ، بُلْعُومٌ
	حَلْقٌ: حِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِلَاقَةٌ
	حَلَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَقَةٌ
ring; annulus; annulation; circle; link (of a chain, etc.); loop; ringlet, annulet; circler	حَلَقَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ
earring, eardrop	حَلَقَةٌ (الْأُذُنُ): قُرْطٌ
circle, group; company, body; clique, coterie	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
episode, installment, number, part (of a serial story, of a series, of a program, of a sequence, etc.)	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنْ قِصَّةٍ مُتَسَلِّسَةٍ اِلَى الْبَخ)
connecting link	حَلَقَةُ الْاِتِّصَالِ أَوْ الْوَصْلِ
seminar; colloquium; symposium; teach-in	حَلَقَةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

ment, displacement, supersession, supplantation
subrogation

حُلُولٌ دَائِنٌ مَحَلٌّ آخَرَ

مَذْهَبُ الحُلُولِ - راجع حُلُولِيَّةٌ

immanentism; pantheism

حُلُولِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبُ الحُلُولِ

sweets; candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections

حُلُويَّاتٍ، حُلُويَّاتٍ

jewelry, jewels; trinketry, trinkets

حُلِيٍّ (ج حُلِيٍّ وَحُلِيٍّ)

milk

حَلِيبٌ

whole milk, full cream milk

حَلِيبٌ كَامِلُ الدَّسَمِ

dried milk, milk powder, powdered milk

حَلِيبٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

jewel; trinket; ornament, finery, decoration

حُلِيَّةٌ (ج حُلِيٍّ وَحُلِيٍّ)

ginned cotton

حَلِيجٌ: قُطْنٌ مَخْلُوجٌ

ally, confederate, allied

حَلِيفٌ

the Allies

الحلفاء

shaved, shaven; cleanshaven; smooth-shaven, smooth-faced

حَلِيقٌ

ringlet, annulet; circlet

حُلَيْقَةٌ: حَلْفَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

husband, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

حَلِيلٌ: حَلَالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - راجع حَلَالٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

patient, long-suffering, forbearing, meek, mild, tolerant, lenient, indulgent, clement

حَلِيمٌ: صَبُورٌ، طَوِيلُ الأَنَاءَةِ

papilla

حَلِيمَةٌ: حَلْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

stalagmites

حَلِيَّاتٌ سُفْلَى: رَوَاسِبُ كِلْسِيَّةٌ مُتَحَجِّرَةٌ فِي أَرَاضِي المَعَاوِرِ

stalactites

حَلِيَّاتٌ عُفْيَا: رَوَاسِبُ كِلْسِيَّةٌ مُتَحَجِّرَةٌ فِي سُوفِ المَعَاوِرِ

papillary, papillate, papillose; papilliform

حَلِيمِيٌّ

to heat, make hot; to warm (up)

حَمَّ: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ

to blacken, become black

حَمَّ: أَسْوَدَّ

to fever, contract or be in a fever, be

حَمَّ: أَصَابَتْهُ الحُمَّى

بَلَّغَ الحُلْمُ: أَدْرَكَ، بَلَّغَ - راجع حَلْمٌ

dream

حَلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ

daydream(ing), reverie

حَلْمُ البَقْظَةِ

dreamland, dreamworld

عَالَمُ الأَحْلَامِ، عَالَمُ الأَحْلَامِ

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الأَحْلَامِ، تَكْهَنُ بِوَاسِطَةِ الأَحْلَامِ

patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, meekness, mildness, tolerance, toleration, leniency, indulgence, clemency

حِلْمٌ: صَبْرٌ، أُنَاءَةٌ، تَسَامُحٌ

discernment, insight; prudence, discretion

حِلْمٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ، تَعَقُّلٌ

discretion

to hydrolyze

حَلْمًا

hydrolysis

حَلْمَاءَةٌ

nipple, teat, tit, mammilla

حَلْمَةٌ (التَّدْيِي)

nipple-shaped, mammillate(d)

حَلْمِيٌّ: كَالْحَلْمَةِ

mammillate(d)

حَلْمِيٌّ: لَهُ حَلْمَاتٌ

mammillate(d)

حَلْوٌ - راجع حَلَا

sweet; delicious; pleasant, delightful, nice; beautiful, pretty

حَلْوٌ

pancreas

العُدَّةُ الحُلُوءَةُ: بَنَكْرِيَّاسٌ

candy, confection, sweetmeat

حَلْوَى، حَلْوَاءٌ

dessert

حَلْوَى يُحْتَمَمُ بِهَا الطَّعَامُ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh; douceur, هَدِيَّةٌ

حُلُوانٌ: رَاشِنٌ، هَدِيَّةٌ

gift, present

confectioner

حَلْوَانِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الحُلُويَّاتِ أَوْ صَانِعُهَا

milk, milch, giving milk; milker

حَلُوبٌ، حَلُوبَةٌ

milk cow, milch cow, milker, dairy cow

بَقْرَةٌ حَلُوبٌ أَوْ حَلُوبَةٌ

dairy cattle

مَاشِيَةٌ حَلُوبٌ

pancreas

حُلُوءَةٌ: العُدَّةُ الحُلُوءَةُ، بَنَكْرِيَّاسٌ

wisteria, wistaria

حُلُوءَةٌ (نبات)

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting

حُلُولٌ: مُزُولٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

حُلُولٌ: بَدَأَ، مَجِيءٌ

incarnation

حُلُولٌ: تَجَسَّدٌ

substitution, replace-

حُلُولٌ شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ مَحَلٌّ آخَرَ

donkey driver	حَمَّارٌ: سَائِقُ الحَمِيرِ
donkey, ass	حِمَارٌ (حيوان)
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرْدِ، حِمَارٌ وَحْشِيٌّ مُخَطَّطٌ
wild ass, onager	حِمَارُ الوَحْشِ، حِمَارٌ وَحْشِيٌّ
female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny	حِمَارَةٌ: أُنْثَى
acridity, pungency	حِمَارَةٌ: حِدَّةٌ (الطَّمَعِ)
enthusiasm, zeal(ousness), ardor, fervor, fire, warmth, glow, intense interest, eagerness, keenness, heartiness, ebullience	حِمَاسَةٌ، حِمَاسٌ
enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, fiery, glowing, vehement, warm, hearty; thrilling, electrifying, galvanizing, stirring, (a)rousing, exciting, stimulating, inspiring, sensational, breathtaking, hair-raising, soul-stirring	حِمَاسِيٌّ
acidosis	حُمَاضٌ (مرض)
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَاضٌ (نبات)
chicken pox	حُمَاقٌ، حُمَاقٌ: جُدْبِرِيٌّ، جُدْبِرِيٌّ المَاءِ
stupidity, silliness, foolishness, folly, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility, weak-mindedness, feeble-mindedness, fat-wittedness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, brainlessness, dumbness, doltishness	حُمَاقَةٌ: حُمُقٌ
porter, carrier	حَمَّالٌ: حَامِلُ الأَحْمَالِ، عَتَّالٌ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَامِلٌ، وَنَسَبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - راجع حَامِلٌ
stretcher, litter; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِحْفَةٌ
suspenders, braces, galluses	حَمَّالَةُ البَنْطَلُونِ
hanger	حَمَّالَةُ الثِّيَابِ
brassiere, bras	حَمَّالَةُ اللِّصْدَرِ، حَمَّالَةٌ لِلتَّدْبِينِ
key holder	حَمَّالَةُ مَفَاتِيحِ
portage, porter's or carrier's work	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الحَمَّالِ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ - راجع حَمَّالَةٌ
pigeon, culver, dove	حَمَّامٌ: حَمَامَةٌ (طائر)
rock pigeon, rock dove, wild pigeon	حَمَّامٌ بَرِّيٌّ أَوْ جَبَلِيٌّ
carrier pigeon, homing pigeon, homer	حَمَّامُ الرَّاجِلِ، حَمَّامُ الرَّجَّالِ
rindg dove, wood pigeon	حَمَّامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
pouter	حَمَّامٌ هَرَّازٌ

or become feverish, have a fever	حَمَّ: حَرَارَةٌ
heat, hotness; warmth, warmness	حَمًّا البِشْرَ: نَظَفَهَا
to clean out, dredge (a well)	حَمِيءٌ عَلَى: غَضِبَ
to be or become angry with, mad at	حَمَى: دَافَعَ عَنِ، وَتَى
to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, preserve, keep, maintain, vindicate	حَمَى: نَاصَرَ
to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor	حَمَى: غَدَى وَفَقًا لِنِظَامِ حَمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنِ
to diet	حَمَى: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ
to heat, make hot; to warm (up)	حَمًّا: طِينٌ - راجع حَمَاءَةٌ
father-in-law	حَمًّا: حَمُوٌّ
fever, pyrexia, temperature	حُمَّى: حَرَارَةٌ [طب]
tularemia, rabbit fever	حُمَّى الأَرَانِبِ
typhoid, typhoid fever	حُمَّى التِّفُوئِيدِ
typhus, typhus fever	حُمَّى التِّفُوسِ
trench fever	حُمَّى الحَنَاقِيقِ
hectic fever	حُمَّى الدَّقِّ
relapsing fever, recurrent fever, tick fever	حُمَّى رَاجِعَةٌ أَوْ نَاكِسَةٌ
quartan, quartan fever	حُمَّى الرُّبْعِ
yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءٌ أَوْ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ
dengue	حُمَّى الضَّنَكِ
tertian fever	حُمَّى الغِبِّ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرْمِزِيَّةٌ
hay fever, rose fever, rose cold	حُمَّى القَشِّ أَوْ الوَرْدِ
foot-and-mouth disease, foot-and-mouth, hoof-and-mouth disease	حُمَّى قُلَاعِيَّةٌ
brucellosis, undulant fever, Malta fever	حُمَّى مُنْمَوِّجَةٌ
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاسِ
	حِمَى: حِمَايَةٌ - راجع حِمَايَةٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary	حِمَى: مَلْجَأٌ
mud, mire, sludge, slime; slough	حَمَاءَةٌ: طِينٌ
mother-in-law	حَمَاءَةٌ: أُمُّ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
sweet basil	حَمَاحِمٌ (نبات)

whinny(ing), neigh(ing) حَمَمَةٌ: صَهِيلٌ
 to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize حَمِدَ: أَثْنَى عَلَى
 حَمْدًا: أَثْنَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَمِيدٌ
 to say "Praise be to God!", to «الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ»
 say "Thank God!"
 praise, commendation, laudation, extol-
 ment, eulogy, encomium, panegyric حَمْدًا: ثَنَاءٌ
 praise be to God! praised be the الحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ، حَمْدًا لِلَّهِ
 Lord! thank God!
 حَمْدَلٌ: قَالَ «الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ» - رَاجِعٌ حَمْدٌ
 to redden, make red حَمَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَحْمَرَ
 to roast, grill, broil; to fry; to brown حَمَّرَ الطَّعَامَ
 bitumen; asphalt, blacktop حَمْرًا: قَارٌ
 حَمْرَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْمَرٌ
 redness, red color(ation), red coloring حَمْرَةٌ: إِحْمِرَارٌ
 rouge; lipstick; blusher, blushing حَمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)
 powder
 erysipelas حَمْرَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)
 bituminous; asphaltic حَمْرِيٌّ: قَارِيٌّ
 to bite (or burn) the tongue; to be حَمَّرَ: لَدَعَ اللِّسَانَ
 acrid, pungent, sour
 to be or become bold, cou- حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: شَجَعَ
 rageous, brave, intrepid
 حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: رَاجِعٌ نَحَمَسَ
 to enthuse, make enthusiastic; to thrill, electrify حَمَسَ
 galvanize; to interest, arouse the interest of; to
 rouse, stir (up), work up, excite, stimulate, whet,
 fire, inflame, kindle; to embolden, encourage,
 animate
 bold, courageous, brave, حَمَسَ: شَجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الجَأْشِ
 intrepid; unflinching, steadfast, staunch
 حَمَسَ: مُنَحَّمَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحَّمَسٌ
 terrapin حَمَسَةٌ: سُلْحَفَاءُ المِيَاهِ العَذْبَةِ
 to enrage, acerbate, vex, irritate حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: أُعْضِبَ
 to roast; to toast حَمَصَ (الحَبَّ، الخُبْزَ) العِغْ
 chick-pea, garbanzo حَمَصَ، حَمَصَ (نبات)
 to sour, be or become sour; حَمَصَ: كَانَ حَامِضًا
 to acidify, be or become acid

dovecote, pigeon house بُرْجُ الحَمَامِ
 verbena, vervain; burdock رِغِي الحَمَامِ (نبات)
 bugloss, alkanet, رِجْلُ الحَمَامِ (نبات)
 oxtongue
 bathroom, bath, toilet, lavatory حَمَامٌ: مَوْضِعُ الاستِحْجَامِ
 washroom, water closet, WC, men's room, ladies'
 room
 bath(s), spa, seaside resort; beach حَمَامٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
 steam bath; sauna حَمَامٌ بَحَارِيٌّ، حَمَامٌ بَحَارٌ
 blood bath حَمَامٌ دَمٌ
 sunbath حَمَامٌ شَمْسٌ، حَمَامٌ شَمْسِيٌّ
 death حَمَامٌ: مَوْتٌ
 erythema حَمَامِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
 حَمَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَامٌ
 heat, hotness; warmth, warmness حَمَامَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ
 protection, defense, defending, حَمَامَةٌ: دِفَاعٌ
 (safe)guarding, sheilding, sheltering, safekeeping,
 preservation, keeping, vindication
 support(ing), standing up for, حَمَامَةٌ: مُنَاصَرَةٌ
 standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding,
 patronage, sponsorship
 consumerism, consumer protection, حَمَامَةٌ: المُسْتَهْلِكِ
 promotion of the consumer's interests
 حَمَامَةٌ: عِلَاقَةُ الدَّوْلَةِ القَوِيَّةِ بِدَوْلَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ تَحْمِيهَا
 torate
 under the protection of, under the حَمَامَةٌ: كَذَا
 wing of, under the auspices of, under the patron-
 age of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the
 sponsorship of
 myrtle حَمِيلَاسُ (نبات)
 geyser, hot spring حَمَمَةٌ: عَيْنٌ حَارَّةٌ المَاءِ، نَبْعٌ مَاءٌ حَارٌّ
 sting, stinger; dar حَمَمَةٌ: إِبْرَةُ الحَمْرَةِ
 virus حَمَمَةٌ: فَيْرُوسٌ
 blackness حَمَمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ
 حَمَمَةٌ: حُمَى - رَاجِعٌ حُمَى
 death حَمَمَةٌ: مَوْتٌ
 to whinny, neigh حَمَمَ: صَهَلٌ
 borage; bugloss, alkanet, oxtongue(نبات) حَمَمٌ، حَمَمٌ

to bear fruit, fructify, fruit	حَمَلَ الشَّجَرُ: أَنْمَرَ
to carry, support, bear, sustain, hold up, prop (up), shore up, stay, brace, pillar	حَمَلَ: سَدَّدَ، دَعَمَ
to undertake, take upon one-self, assume, carry (the burden of), shoulder, bear	حَمَلَ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
to harbor, entertain, cherish; to conceal, hide, secrete	حَمَلَ (على): أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى، أَكَنَّ
to incite, prompt, spur on, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make	حَمَلَ عَلَى: بَعَثَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى
to know by heart	حَمَلَ (القرآنَ إلخ): حَفِظَ غَيْبًا
to predicate, attribute	حَمَلَ [منطق]
	حَمَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - راجع تَحَامَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
to interpret, construe; to take as, take to mean, regard (as if it were), consider, look at as, suppose, think, hold, take for	حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا
to misinterpret, misconstrue, misunderstand, mistake	حَمَلَهُ عَلَى غَيْرِ مَحْمَلِهِ
to take seriously	حَمَلَهُ مَحْمَلًا جَدًّا
to take up arms (against)	حَمَلَ السَّلَاحَ (ضِدًّا)
to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon	حَمَلَ (حَمَلَةً) عَلَى: هَاجَمَ
to load (with), lade (with), freight (with), put or lay a load on or in; to stavedore	حَمَلَ: وَسَقَ، شَحَنَ
to make or have carry or bear	حَمَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْمِلُ
to burden (with), load (with), charge (with), impose (on), saddle (with); to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress	حَمَلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ (كَذَا)، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
lamb, yeanling	حَمَلٌ: خَرُوفٌ صَغِيرٌ
Aries, Ram	بُرْجُ الحَمَلِ [فلك]
plantain	لِسَانُ الحَمَلِ (نبات)
carrying, carriage, bearing, portage; holding; lifting, raising, picking up; conveyance, transport(ation), transporting, delivery, delivering	حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
pregnancy, gestation, conception	حَمَلٌ: حَمَلٌ
fetus; embryo	حَمَلٌ: جَيْسِينٌ
fruits(s); bearing, crop, yield, produce	حَمَلٌ: ثَمَرٌ، مَحْضُولٌ

to sour, make sour; to acidify, acidulate, make acid	حَمَّضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا
to develop (a film, etc.)	حَمَّضَ الفِيلْمَ إلخ
acid	حَمَّضَ [كيمياء]
amino acid	حَمَّضَ أَمِينِي
boric acid, boracic acid	حَمَّضَ البُورِيكِ
uric acid	حَمَّضَ بُوْرِي، حَمَّضَ البَوْلَ أَوْ البَوْلِيكِ
acetic acid	حَمَّضَ خَلِي، حَمَّضَ الخَلَّ أَوْ الخَلِيكِ
fatty acid	حَمَّضَ دُهْنِي
tartaric acid	حَمَّضَ الطَّرْطَرِيكِ
sulfurous acid	حَمَّضَ الكِبْرِيْتِيوزِ
sulfuric acid	حَمَّضَ الكِبْرِيْتِيكِ
carbonic acid	حَمَّضَ الكَرْبُونِيكِ
lactic acid	حَمَّضَ لَبْنِي، حَمَّضَ اللَّبْنَ أَوْ اللَّبْنِيكِ
citric acid	حَمَّضَ اللَّيْمُونِ أَوْ اللَّيْمُونِيكِ أَوْ السَّرِيكِ
nitric acid, aqua fortis	حَمَّضَ النَّتْرِيكِ أَوْ الأَزُوتِيكِ
formic acid	حَمَّضَ النَّمْلِيكِ أَوْ الفُورْمِيكِ
hydrochloric acid	حَمَّضَ الهَيْدْرُوكْلُورِيكِ
acid, acidic; sour	حَمَاضِي
citrus trees, Citrus	أَشْجَارٌ حَمَاضِيَّةٌ
citrus fruits; citrus trees, Citrus	حَمَاضِيَّاتٌ
citriculture	زِرَاعَةُ الحَمَاضِيَّاتِ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حَمَاضِيَّةٌ
to be or become stupid, foolish	حُمِقَ، حُمِقَ: كَانَ أَحْمَقَ
	حُمِقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ - راجع اسْتَحْمَقَ
	حُمِقَ - راجع أَحْمَقَ
	حُمِقَ، حُمِقَ - راجع حَمَاقَةٌ
	حُمِقَاءَ - راجع أَحْمَقَ
to carry, bear; to hold; to load up, lift, raise, pick up; to convey, transport, deliver; to transmit (to), communicate (to), bring (to), take (to); to carry with oneself, bring along, bring forward; to carry away, take away	حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
to be or become pregnant, to conceive	حَمَلَ (تِ المرأة): حَمَلَتْ

seaweed(s), wrack	حَمُولُ الْبَحْرِ (نبات)
burden, capacity, (load) limit or weight	حُمُولَةٌ: ثِقْلٌ، وَزْنٌ
cargo, load, burden, freight	حُمُولَةٌ: شَخْنَةٌ، وَسَقَةٌ
tonnage	حُمُولَةٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمَلِ - راجع حَمَلٌ
manifest	حُمُولَةٌ بِالطَّنِّ
viral	بَيَانُ حُمُولَةِ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ أَسْهَاءِ رُكَّابِهَا
to be or become hot, warm; to glow; to flare up, become violent (fighting, etc.)	حُمُويٌّ: فيرُوسِيٌّ
to be or become angry with, furious at	حَمِيٌّ: صَارَ حَارًّا، اخْتَدَمَ حَمِيٌّ
	حَمِيٌّ: غَضِبَ عَلَيْهِ، حَمِيٌّ غَضَبٌ
	حَمِيٌّ: مَخْمِيٌّ - راجع مَخْمِيٌّ
febrile, feverish, fever-, pyrexial	حَمِيٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
emotion, passion, excitement, heat; fury, rage, anger, wrath	حَمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَمَى
vehemence, violence, intensity, severity	حَمِيًّا: انْفِعَالٌ، غَضَبٌ
wine	حَمِيًّا: حِدَّةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
zeal, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor	حَمِيًّا: خَمَرٌ
zealotry, fanaticism	حَمِيَّةٌ: حَمَاةٌ
diet; regimen, dietary	حَمِيَّةٌ: نَعَصْبٌ
	حَمِيَّةٌ: نِظَامٌ غِذَائِيٌّ
praiser, commender, extoller	حَمِيدٌ: مَخْمُودٌ - راجع مَخْمُودٌ
benign, harmless	حَمِيدٌ: حَامِدٌ
good offices	حَمِيدٌ: غَيْرُ خَبِيثٍ، غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
redstart	مَسَاعِرُ حَمِيدَةٍ
German measles, rubella	حُمَيْرَاءُ (طَائِرٌ)
	حُمَيْرَاءُ: حَصْبَةُ الْهَانِيَّةِ
	حَمِيمِسٌ: شُجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ - راجع حَمِيمِسٌ
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمِيمِضٌ (نبات)
fetus; embryo	حَمِيلٌ: جَنِينٌ
foundling	حَمِيلٌ: لَقِيطٌ
intimate, close, bosom, cherished, chummy, familiar, (very) friendly; warm, hearty	حَمِيمٌ: قَرِيبٌ، وَدِّيٌّ

predication, attribution	حَمَلٌ [منطق]
convection	حَمَلٌ، حَمَلٌ حَرَارِيٌّ [فيزياء]
incitement, prompting, induce-ment, actuation, impelling, motivation, stimulation, causing, making	حَمَلٌ: حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ
pseudopregnancy, pseudocyesis, false pregnancy	حَمَلٌ كَاذِبٌ
carriage, portorage, transport charges, transportation costs	أَجْرَةُ الْحَمَلِ
contraception	مَنْعُ الْحَمَلِ
contraceptive	وَسِيلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الْحَمَلِ، مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمَلِ
load, cargo, burden; weight	حَمَلٌ: مَا يُحْمَلُ، ثِقْلٌ
burden, charge, load, encumbrance	حَمَلٌ: عِبَاءٌ
blowpipe, blowtube; bellows	جَمَلَاجٌ، مِيفَاحٌ
	حَمَلَانٌ: رَفْعٌ، نَقْلٌ - راجع حَمَلٌ
	حَمَلَانٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمَلِ - راجع حَمَلٌ
	حَمَلَةٌ (مفردها حَامِلٌ) - راجع حَامِلٌ
attack, offensive, assault, onslaught, onset, charge, raid; campaign, drive, crusade	حَمَلَةٌ
expedition (for exploration or battle), reconnaissance or military expedition	حَمَلَةٌ اسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرَبِيَّةٌ
election campaign, electoral campaign	حَمَلَةٌ اتِّخَابِيَّةٌ
press campaign	حَمَلَةٌ صِحَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُفْهِيَّةٌ
crusade	حَمَلَةٌ صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
to glare at, goggle at, stare at, gaze at	حَمَلَقَ إِلَى
predicative, attributive	حَمَلِيٌّ [منطق]
convectional, convective	حَمَلِيٌّ [فيزياء]
lava	حَمَمٌ: مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِ
father-in-law	حَمُوٌّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمُوٌّ - راجع حَمُوٌّ
	حَمُودٌ - راجع حَمِيدٌ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حُمُوضَةٌ
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, tolerant, meek, mild	حَمُولٌ: صَبُورٌ، حَلِيمٌ

larynx, throat	حَنْجُور: حَنْجَرَةٌ
melilot, sweet clover	حَنْدُقُوق (نبات)
lacertine snake	حَنْش: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَيَّاتِ
viper, adder, asp, snake, serpent	حَنْش: أُنْفَى
to embalm, mummify	حَنْطَ الْجَنَّةَ
to stuff	حَنْطَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ
wheat	حِنْطَةٌ: قَمَحٌ (نبات)
buckwheat	حِنْطَةٌ سَوْدَاءُ (نبات)
victoria, cabriolet, cab, light carriage, coach	حَنْطُور، عَرَبِيَّةٌ حَنْطُورٌ
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	حَنْطِيٌّ
stag beetle	حَنْطَبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ
colocynth	حَنْظَلٌ (نبات)
to be clubfooted, taliped	حَنْفٌ، حَنْفٌ: اِعْوَجَّتْ قَدَمُهُ
clubfoot, talipes	حَنْفٌ: اِعْوَجَّاجُ الْقَدَمِ
faucet, tap, cock	حَنْفِيَّةٌ: صُبُّورٌ
to be or become enraged by, furious at, angry with, mad at; to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, lose one's temper	حَنْقٌ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): اِعْتَاطَ، غَضِبَ
rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire, exasperation, irritation	حَنْقٌ: غَيْظٌ، غَضَبٌ
to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced; to toughen, harden by experience, inure by severe trials	حَنْقٌ: مُعْتَاطٌ، غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْقٌ
palate	حَنْكٌ، حَنْكٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَنْكًا
jaw, jawbone; lower jaw, mandible, submaxilla	حَنْكٌ: أَعْلَى بَاطِنِ الْفَمِ
	حَنْكٌ: فَكٌّ، فَكٌّ أَسْفَلٌ
	حَنْكٌ: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَيْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْكٌ
	حَنْكٌ، حِنْكٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، تَجْرِبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُنْكَةٌ
(worldly) experience, worldly wisdom, sophistication	حُنْكَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، تَجْرِبَةٌ
eel	حَنْكَلِيْسٌ: أَنْقَلِيْسٌ
palatal	حَنْكِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْكِ
to blossom, bloom, flower, be in bloom	حَنْنُ الشَّجَرِ: أَزْهَرَ
	حَنُو: عَطَفَ، لَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِيٌّ

intimacy, intimateness, closeness, familiarity, friendliness, warmth

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, crave, desire, miss

to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate

حَنًا عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَنٌّ عَلَى

to incline to, lean to(ward), be inclined to; to like

حَنًا: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِيٌّ

to bend, curve, flex, inflect, twist, turn, bow, crook, incline, incurvate, arch

to bow, bend (the head or body), stoop; to hunch

to henna

حَنَاءٌ: حَضَبٌ بِالْحِنَاءِ

حَنِيٌّ: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِيٌّ

to henna

حَنِيٌّ: حَضَبٌ بِالْحِنَاءِ

henna, camphire

حِنَاءٌ: نَبَاتٌ يَتَّخَذُ وَرَقَهُ لِلْحِضَابِ

robin, redbreast

أَبُو الْحِنَاءِ (طَائِرٌ)

wheat seller, wheat dealer

حَنَاطٌ: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ

حَنَاطٌ: مُحَنِّطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنِّطٌ

حَنَاطَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْنِيطٌ

حَنَاطِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَنَاطٌ

sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, mercy, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindness

حَنَانٌ: عَطُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَنُونٌ

myrtle

حَنْبِلَاسٌ (نبات)

to break (or violate) one's oath; to perjure

حَنْتٌ فِي يَمِينِهِ

to sin, commit a sin, do wrong

حَنْتٌ: أَثِمَ

oath breaking; perjury

حَنْتٌ (فِي الْبَيْتِ)

sin, wrongdoing

حَنْتٌ: أَثِمَ

larynx, throat

حَنْجَرَةٌ: حَنْقٌ

laryngeal, throat

حَنْجَرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْجَرَةِ

flacon, (scent) bottle; flask; small container, little jar

حَنْجُورٌ: إِنَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ

draft, (written) order (of payment), bill of exchange, (promissory) note, transfer, remittance	حَوَالَة: صَكُّ تَحْوِيلٍ
(postal) money order, postal order	حَوَالَة بَرِيدِيَّة
buzzard	حَوَام، صَفْرُ حَوَام
helicopter	حَوَامَة: هَلِيكُوتِير
jugglery, conjuration, prestidigitation	حَوَايَة: شَعُوْدَة
soul	حَوَابَاء: نَفْس
whale	حُوت: بَال
salmon	حُوتُ سَلْمَان
finback, fin whale, razorback, porqual	حُوتُ مَرْعَنَف
Pisces, fishes	بُرُجُ الحُوتِ [فلك]
Cetacea	حُوتِيَّات
flask; vial; bottle	حُوجَلَة: قَارُورَة، قَنِيْنَة
buttercup, ranunculus, crowfoot	حُودَان (نبات)
coachman, driver, cabdriver, cabman, hackman	حُودِي: سَائِقُ العَرَبِيَّة
to modify, change, alter, convert	حَوَّرَ: عَدَّلَ، بَدَّلَ
to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, warp	حَوَّرَ: حَرَّفَ، شَوَّهَ
to roll out (dough)	حَوَّرَ (العَجِيْن)
to bleach, blanch; to whiten	حَوَّرَ: بَيَّضَ
marked contrast between white and black, intense whiteness and deep blackness	حَوَّرَ (في العَيْن)
poplar	حَوَّرَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
abele, white poplar	حَوَّرَ أْبِيضَ
black poplar	حَوَّرَ أَسْوَدَ
aspen	حَوَّرَ رَجْرَاجَ
having eyes with a marked contrast between white and black	حَوَّرَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ) - رَاجِعِ حَوَّرَ
intensely white and deep black	عَيْنٌ حَوَّرَاءَ
nymph	حَوَّرَاءَ: حَشْرَةٌ فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَسْبِقُ الحَشْرَةَ الكَامِلَةَ
hour	حُورِيَّة: عَدْرَاءُ خَرَافِيَّةٌ جَمِيْلَة
	حُورِيَّة (الجَنَّة)

sympathetic, compassionate, piti-ful, merciful, loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)	حُنُو: عَطْفٌ، شَفَقَةٌ - رَاجِعِ حَنَانٍ
pia mater	حُنُون: عَطُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ- حُنُوٌّ
bending, curving, curvature, flexing, flexion, inflection, twist(ing), turn(ing), bowing, crooking, inclining, inclination, incurvation	الْأُمُّ الحُنُونُ [تَشْرِيح]
bend, curve, flexure, flexion, crook, turn, twist	حَنِي: عَطْفٌ، لَيٌّ
anticline	حَنِيَّة، حَنِيَّة
orthodox; true	حَنِيَّة [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Islam, the True Religion	حَنِيفٌ: قَوْمٌ
longing, yearning, hankering, pining, craving, hunger, thirst, desire; nostalgia	الدِّينُ الحَنِيفُ
homesickness, nostalgia	حَنِيقٌ: مَغْتَاظٌ، غَاظِبٌ - رَاجِعِ مُحْتَقٍ
to gather, collect; to combine, join, unite	حَنِينٌ: شَوْقٌ
to possess, own, have	حَنِينٌ إِلَى الوَطَنِ
Eve	حَوَى: جَمَعَ
dialogue, conversation, مُنَاقَشَة، مَبَاحَثَة، مَنَاقَشَة	حَوَى: أَحْرَزَ
interlocution, talk(ing), speech, speaking, discussion; debate, argument(ation)	حَوَى: اسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ - رَاجِعِ إِحْتَوَى (عَلَى)
dialogue	حَوَاءَ: أُمُّ البَشَرِ
dialogist	حَوَارٍ: مَحَادَثَة، مَبَاحَثَة، مَنَاقَشَة
chalk	حَوَارٍ (رَوَائِي، سِيْنَائِي، مَسْرُوحِي [الخ])
disciple, apostle, follower	حَوَارِيَّات
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	حَوَارِي: رَسُولٌ، تَلْمِيذٌ، تَابِعٌ
حَوَّاز - رَاجِعِ حَائِزٍ	حَوَارِي: طَبَاشِيرِي
حَوَّاسٌ (مَفْرُودَا حَاشَة) - رَاجِعِ حَاشَة	حَوَّاز - رَاجِعِ حَائِزٍ
حَوَّاشٍ (الحَوَّاشِي) - رَاجِعِ حَاشِيَة	حَوَّاسٌ (مَفْرُودَا حَاشَة) - رَاجِعِ حَاشَة
حوال: عَائِقٌ، فَاصِلٌ، حَاجِزٌ - رَاجِعِ حَائِلٍ	حَوَّاشٍ (الحَوَّاشِي) - رَاجِعِ حَاشِيَة
about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, some, more or less	حَوَالِي: نَحْوٌ، تَقْرِيْبًا
حوالِي: حَوْلٌ، مِنْ حَوْلٍ - رَاجِعِ حَوْلٍ	حَوَالِي: حَوْلٌ، مِنْ حَوْلٍ - رَاجِعِ حَوْلٍ
assignment, cession, transfer, alienation, conveyance, delivery	حَوَالَة: تَحْوِيلٌ (المَلِكِيَّة)

حَوَّطَ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطًا
حَوَّطَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِيَاطًا

framework, cadre; frame; rim

pericycle

weaving; knitting

basil, sweet basil

to squint, be or become cross-eyed

حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
حَوَّلَ: قَطَارًا مِنْ خَطِّ إِلَى آخَرَ
حَوَّلَ: نَقَلَ الْمَلِكِيَّةَ

to change, alter, convert, transform, transmute, mutate; to switch, shift; to turn (into), make (into), reduce (to); to transfer

to shunt, switch, shift, transfer (a train or a railroad car from one track to another)

to transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), convey, cede, dispose of, deliver, assign, deed (over)

حَوَّلَ: عَنِ صَرَفَ عَنْ
حَوَّلَ: تَقْوَدَ أَوْ الْمَالَ: أَرْسَلَ

to remit, send, forward, transfer

to divert from, alienate from, deviate from, deflect from, detract from, turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from

حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)
حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)
حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)

to divert, deflect, deviate

حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)
حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)

to divert, deflect, deviate

حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)
حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)

to divert, deflect, deviate

حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)
حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)

to divert, deflect, deviate

حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)
حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)

to divert, deflect, deviate

water nymph, naiad, Nereid, Oceanid, nixie, mermaid

حَوْزٌ: حِيَازَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حِيَازَةً

enclosure, enclosed place or area

حَوْزَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حِيَازَةً

حَوْزٌ: حَوْزَتِهِ، فِي حَوْزَةٍ يَدِهِ - رَاجِعَ فِي حِيَازَتِهِ

to hiccup

حَوْزٌ: فَاقٌ، أَصِيبَ بِالْفَوْاقِ أَوْ الْحَاوِزَةِ

to gather, collect, amass, accumulate, pile up, heap up; to save, store away

حَوْشٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ

enclosure, enclosed area

حَوْشٌ: سَاحَةٌ حَوْلَ الدَّارِ

courtyard; backyard

حَوْشِيٌّ: وَحْشِيٌّ، غَرِيبٌ

wild; strange, odd, queer, quaint, unusual

حَوْصٌ (العَيْنَيْنِ)

narrowness, squint (of the eyes)

حَوْصٌ: مَغْصٌ

colic; gripes

حَوْصَلٌ، حَوْصَلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَوْصَلَةً

to divert from, alienate from, deviate from, deflect from, detract from, turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from

حَوْصَلَةٌ: مَعِدَةُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةِ

basin; trough

حَوْضٌ: طَسَّتْ، جُرُنٌ

tank, cistern, reservoir, container

حَوْضٌ: صَبْرِيحٌ

pool; pond

حَوْضٌ: بَرَكَةٌ

swimming pool, pool

حَوْضُ السَّبَاحَةِ

basin

حَوْضُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ أَوْ الْبُحَيْرَةِ

dock, basin; marina; shipyard

حَوْضُ السُّفُنِ

aquarium

حَوْضُ السَّمَكِ: مَرْتَبِي مَائِيٌّ

bathtub, tub, bath

حَوْضُ الْإِسْتِحْجَامِ أَوْ الْحَمَّامِ: مَغْتَسٌ

bed

حَوْضٌ، حَوْضُ زَرْعٍ: مَسْكِيَّةٌ، مَزْهَرٌ (فِي حَدِيقَةٍ)

pelvis

حَوْضٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

dry dock

حَوْضٌ جَافٌ

floating dock

حَوْضٌ عَوَّامٌ

coal and iron deposits

أَحْوَاضُ الْفَحْمِ وَالْحَدِيدِ

to defend, protect

ذَادَ (ذَبَّ) عَنْ حِيَاضِهِ

pelvic

حَوْضِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَوْضِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

columbine, aquilegia

حَوْضِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to wall in, surround with a wall; to immerse, enclose

حَوَّطَ: سَوَّرَ

memoir; curriculum vitae; life history
 life (member, sentence, etc.), (دَائِمٌ) مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ
 lifelong; for life, for a lifetime
 lifetime, life span, life مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ: عُمُرُ
 life cycle دَوْرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ
 life, lifeway, life-style, (طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبُ) فِي الْحَيَاةِ
 way (manner, style) of living
 biology عِلْمُ الْحَيَاةِ
 standard of living, living standard مُسْتَوَى الْحَيَاةِ
 alive, living, live, existent عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ
 بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَقِيَ
 نابضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيٌّ
 living; subsistence-; life; vital; everyday, daily حَيَاتِي
 neutrality; neutralism حِيَادٌ
 neutralism, positive neutrality حِيَادٌ إِنْجَائِيٌّ
 armed neutrality حِيَادٌ مُسَلَّحٌ
 neutral عَلَى الْحِيَادِ
 neutral حِيَادِيٌّ
 possession, holding, seisin, hand(s), control, حِيَاةٌ
 grasp; occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold (of); acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting, gaining, winning, earning, receiving; attainment, achievement, procurement, scoring
 in his possession, with him, held by him, في حِيَارَتِهِ
 in his hands, under his control
 girth, cinch حِيَاةٌ: حِرَامُ السَّرَجِ
 حِيَاةٌ: طَبَّحْتُ - رَاجِعٌ حَيْضٌ
 حِيَاةٌ: حَوَكْتُ، حَبَكْتُ
 in view of, with regard to; toward(s), تُجَاهَ(s)
 in the face of; in front of, opposite (to), face to face
 with, facing, before, vis-à-vis
 snake, serpent, viper, adder, asp حَيَّةٌ: أُنْقَى
 ascarid, ascaris حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
 cerastes حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءُ
 water snake حَيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
 snakebite لَدَعَةُ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَةِ)
 where; wherein, in which, at which; wherever, حَيْثُ
 wheresoever; whereas

revolve, go around, rotate
 hovering, circling حَوْمٌ، حَوْمَانٌ
 turmoil, thick, heat (of a battle or fight) حَوْمَةٌ (الْقِتَالِ)
 coil, convolution, curl, roll, twist حَوِيَّةٌ: لَفٌّ
 intestines, bowels, guts, أحشاء، أمعاء، حَوَايَا الْبَطْنِ
 entrails, viscera
 vesicle; blister, bleb حَوِيصَلَةٌ
 gallbladder, gall bladder حَوِيصَلَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ: مَرَارَةٌ
 vesicular, vesiculate حَوِيصَلِيٌّ
 حَيٌّ: عَاشٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَيِّيٌّ
 حَيٌّ: عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، عَائِشٌ
 alive, living, live, existent
 vivid, live, graphic، مَلِيٌّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ، حَيٌّ: نابضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ،
 picturesque, pictorial, striking, vibrant, colorful;
 lifelike; lively, animate(d), vivacious, full of life,
 active, energetic
 live, broadcast directly، عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ، حَيٌّ: مُذَاعٌ مَبَاشَرَةٌ،
 on the air (program, performance, etc.)
 حَيٌّ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنطِقَةٌ
 quarter, district, section, part
 the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) الْحَيُّ الْبَاقِي
 conscientious, high-principled, scrupulous, upright, honest, incorruptible حَيٌّ الضَّمِيرِ
 houseleek, sempervivum; sedum، (نبات) حَيُّ الْعَالَمِ
 orpine
 live ammunition ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
 living being; creature; organism كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
 biology عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ
 come to prayer! حَيٌّ عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ
 حَيًّا: سَلَّمَ عَلَى
 to greet, salute, hail
 حَيًّا: أَبْقَى، أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ
 to keep alive, grant a long life
 shame, shyness, bashfulness، حَيَاءٌ: حَجَلٌ، خَفَرٌ، إِحْتِشَامٌ
 ness, timidity, diffidence, coyness, pudency, modesty
 قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ قَلِيلٌ
 life; living, existence; lifetime حَيَاةٌ
 الْحَيَاةُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ - رَاجِعٌ بَاقِي
 extraterrestrial life الْحَيَاةُ خَارِجَ الْأَرْضِ
 life insurance تَأْمِينٌ عَلَى الْحَيَاةِ
 biography، (أَوْ سِيرَةٌ) حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ، تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ

confusion, puzzle(ment), حَيْرَةٌ: حَيْرَةٌ: إِزْتِيَاكٌ، تَرَدُّدٌ
perplexity, bewilderment, nonplus, distraction,
baffle(ment), embarrassment, discomfiture, discon-
certion, dismay; hesitation, hesitancy, indecision,
irresolution, wavering

في حَيْرَةٍ - رَاجِعَ حَائِرٍ
حَيْرٌ، حَيْرٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَدَى، نَاطِقٌ، مَجَالٌ
space, room;
place, spot, site, location; area; scope, range,
compass, reach, extent, ambit, expanse, stretch,
spread; field, domain, sphere, realm

حَيْرُ بُونٌ: عَجُوزٌ
حَيْرُومٌ: وَسَطُ الصَّدْرِ
spatial; local
hag, crone, witch, old woman
mediastinum, middle of the chest
حَيْرِيٌّ: مَكَانِيٌّ

حَيْصٌ، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ - رَاجِعَ حَيْصٍ
حَيْصٌ، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ
to be on the horns of a
dilemma, get into a fix, be in a predicament or
critical situation

حَيْضٌ: طَمَتْ
حَيْضِيٌّ: طَمَيْتِي
menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, طَمَتْ
catamenia
menstrual, menstruous, catamenial

حَيْطَةٌ، حَيْطَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِيَاظٍ
أَخَذَ حَيْطَتَهُ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَاطٍ

حَيْفٌ: ظَلَمٌ، جَوْرٌ
wrong, injustice, inequity, unfair-
ness; oppression

حَيْلٌ: قُوَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
strength, force, power, vigor, energy, حَيْلٌ
vitality

حَيْلٌ، عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ - رَاجِعَ حَيْلَةٍ
حَيْلَةٌ: خُدْعَةٌ
trick, artifice, stratagem, ruse, subterfuge, خُدْعَةٌ
wile, fetch, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift

حَيْلٌ: عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: مِيكَانِيكَا
حَيْلٌ: عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: دِينَامِيكَا
mechanics
dynamics
أَعْيَتْهُ الْحَيْلَةُ، أَنْطَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحَيْلَةُ - رَاجِعَ أَعْيَا، أَنْطَلَى
حَيْلَوْلَةٌ دُونَ: مَنَعٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُوْلٍ دُونَ

حَيْمِينَ: فَيْتَامِينَ
vitamin
to set (appoint, fix) a time for; to time

حَيْنٌ: وَقْتُ
حَيْنٌ: هَلَكَ، مَوْتُ
ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial
time; period (of time)

حَيْنٌ: وَقْتُ، زَمَنٌ
حَيْنٌ [جِيولوجِيَا]
epoch

whereas, in view of the fact حَيْثُ أَنْ، حَيْثُ إِنَّ
that, due to the fact that, since, as, because, consid-
ering (that), inasmuch as

so that, so as to, in حَيْثُ أَنْ، بِحَيْثُ إِنَّ
order to, in such a manner that; since, as
where, to the place where, (up) to where, حَيْثُ
whither

from where, wherefrom, whence; where; حَيْثُ
as far as.. (is) concerned, as for, as to, in terms of,
concerning, regarding, with regard to, with respect
to, in respect of, in view of, because of

حَيْثُ أَنْ، مِنْ حَيْثُ إِنَّ - رَاجِعَ حَيْثُ أَنْ
حَيْثُ لَا ..
without..., not.. (being, knowing..) ..
as such, in itself, per se, intrinsically حَيْثُ هُوَ

حَيْثَمَا
wherever, wheresoever, no matter where,
anywhere, where

حَيْثَمَا اتَّفَقَ
حَيْثَمَا (فِي حُكْمٍ أَوْ قَرَارٍ إِخ) حَيْثَمَا
anywhere, haphazard(ly), at random,
random(ly), casually, slapdash, hit or miss
whereas(es); finding(s);

حَيْثِيَّةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ، إِعْتِبَارٍ
حَيْثِيَّةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ، إِعْتِبَارٍ
recital(s); consideration(s), legal reason(s)
point of view, viewpoint, إِعْتِبَارٍ
standpoint, outlook; angle, aspect; regard, respect,
consideration

حَيْثِيَّةٌ: مَنْزِلَةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
(high) standing, rank, stature, مَكَانَةٌ
dignity

حَيْدٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَايِدًا
to neutralize

حَيْدٌ: وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
to keep aside, put aside, lay aside, حَيْدٌ
lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside

حَيْدٌ: مِيلَانٌ، إِحْرَافٌ
حَيْدٌ: مِيلَانٌ، إِحْرَافٌ
deviation, deviance, departure, إِحْرَافٌ
turning aside (or away), digression, swerving,
swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diver-
sion; turning off, branching off; changing direction
reef

حَيْدٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
حَيْدٌ مَرَجَانِيٌّ
coral reef
حَيْدَانٌ، حَيْدَةٌ: مِيلَانٌ، إِحْرَافٌ - رَاجِعَ حَيْدٍ

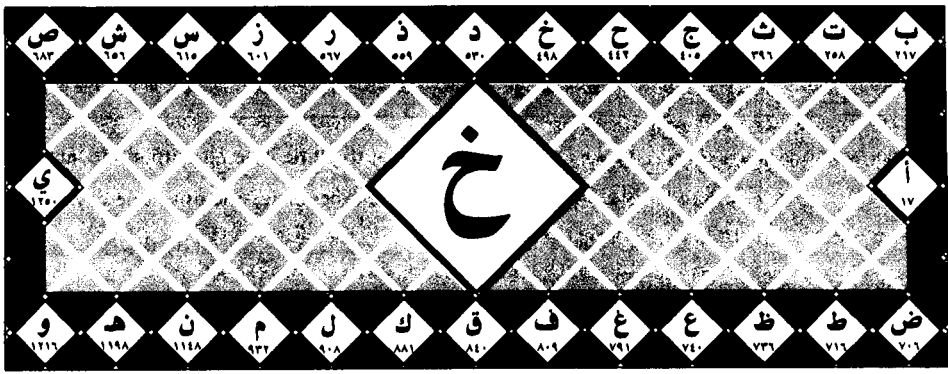
حَيْدَرٌ: أَسَدٌ
lion

حَيْرٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، أَرَبَكَ
حَيْرٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، أَرَبَكَ
to confuse, puzzle, perplex, أَرَبَكَ
bewilder, nonplus, confound, distract, maze,
baffle, embarrass, discomfit, disconcert, perturb,
dismay

حَيْرٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ
حَيْرَانٌ - رَاجِعَ حَائِرٍ
cumulus
حَيْرٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ
حَيْرَانٌ - رَاجِعَ حَائِرٍ

zoolatry, animal worship	عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ أَوِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
zoologist	عَالِمٌ بِالْحَيَوَانِ
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانِ
animal; zoologic(al); zoogenic, zoogenous;	حَيَوَانِيّ
bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, ruffian, feral	فَحْمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
animal charcoal	عَالِمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
zoologist	حَيَوَانِيَّةٌ
animality, animalism; bestiality, brutishness, ruffianism, ferity	حَيُّود: مِيلَان، اِنْجِرَاف - رَاجِع حَيِّد
diffraction	حَيُّود (الضَّوْءِ أَوِ الصَّوْتِ) [فِيضَاء]
vital, essential, fundamental, cardinal, crucial, central, pivotal	حَيَوِيّ: جَوْهَرِيّ، ضَرْوَرِيّ، أَسَاسِيّ
biotic	حَيَوِيّ: مَلِيّ؛ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِع حَيَوِيَّة
biologic(al)	حَيَوِيّ: نَاشِيٌّ عَنِ كَائِنَاتِ حَيَّة
biogeography	حَيَوِيّ: أَحْيَائِيّ، بَيُولُوجِيّ
biophysics	جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّة
biochemistry	فِيضَاء حَيَوِيَّة
lebensraum, living room, living space	كِيْمِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة
vitality, vigor, energy, liveliness, animation, life, spirit, sprightliness, vivacity, activeness, activity, vim, dash, verve, élan, pep, zing, drive full of life (vigor, energy),	مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيّ
lively, amimate(d), spirited, sprightly, vital, vigorous, active, energetic, dynamic, brisk, vivacious, peppy, lusty	حَيَوِيَّة
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life	حَيِيّ: عَاشَ حَيَاةً حَيَوِيَّةً
long live! viva! vive!	لِيحْيَا! فَلْيَحْيَا!
shy, bashful, timid, diffident, coy, modest	حَيِيّ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى (مِنْ) - رَاجِع اسْتَحَى (مِنْ)
microbe	حَيِيّ: خَجُولٌ
spermatozoon, spermatozoan	حَيِيّ: مِيكْرُوبٌ
animalcule, animalculum	حَيِيّ: مَنُويّ
	حَيَوِين: حَيَوَانٌ مِيكْرُوسْكُوبِيّ

when, at the time when, as; upon, on, at	حَيِّنٌ
for some time; once, one time, one day	حَيِّنًا
أَحْيَانًا، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَحْيَانِ (أَوِ الْأَحْيَانِ)، حَيِّنًا بَعْدَ حَيِّنٍ، بَيْنَ حَيِّنٍ وَحَيِّنٍ، بَيْنَ حَيِّنٍ وَآخَرَ، مِنْ حَيِّنٍ إِلَى حَيِّنٍ، مِنْ حَيِّنٍ لِآخَرَ	حَيِّنًا
sometimes, at times, occasionally, from time to time, now and then, once in a while	حَيِّنًا
most of the time, more often than not, very frequently; in most cases, by and large, generally, in general	حَيِّنًا
for some time; for the time being, temporarily, provisionally	حَيِّنًا
whereas, while, when on the one hand, while on the contrary	حَيِّنًا
then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due time, when due, on time; at the right time, in season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed	حَيِّنًا
at the wrong time; out of season, out of time; untimely, inopportune	حَيِّنًا
immediately, at once, right away, instantly, promptly, on the spot, forthwith	حَيِّنًا
(ever) since, since then, from that time on, from then on	حَيِّنًا
unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, suddenly, all of a sudden, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue	حَيِّنًا
then, at that time, at that moment, by then	حَيِّنًا
when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during	حَيِّنًا
aerobic	حَيَوَانِيّ
aerobe	مِيكْرُوبٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
aerobiosis	حَيَوَانِيَّة
animal, beast, brute	حَيَوَانٌ
mammal	حَيَوَانٌ تَدْبِيّ
ruminant	حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرٌ
spermatozoon, spermatozoan	حَيَوَانٌ مَنُويّ
zoo, zoological garden	حَدِيْقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيْقَةُ حَيَوَانٍ



خاتير - راجع ختار
خاتل - راجع ختل
خاتم، (الإصبع)
خاتم الزواج
خاتم: ختم - راجع ختم
خاتم البريد
خاتم سليمان (نبات)
خاتم: آخر، نهاية
خاتم النبيين
خاتمة: نهاية، آخر-
خاتمة (الكتاب إلخ): تيممة
خاتمة موسيقية
الأمر بخواتيمها
خاتون: سيّدة، امرأة شريفة
خاير - راجع متخسر
خادر: مخدر، نيل - راجع خدير
خادرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يعقب اليرقانة
خادع - راجع خدع
خادع - راجع خداع
خادعة: خوخة، باب صغير في باب كبير
خادم
ring, finger ring
wedding ring
postmark
Solomon's seal, Solomonseal
last; end
the Seal (the last) of the Prophets,
Mohammed
end, termination, close, closure, con-
clusion, windup, finish, last part, final
stage, finale
epilogue, concluding section; postlude;
sequel, continuation
finale
all's well that ends well; he laughs
best who laughs last
lady; noblewoman
خاير - راجع متخسر
خادر: مخدر، نيل - راجع خدير
خادرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يعقب اليرقانة
خادع - راجع خدع
خادع - راجع خداع
خادعة: خوخة، باب صغير في باب كبير
خادم
wicket
(domestic) servant, manservant, menial; valet;
page; attendant; waiter

خائب: مخفق
خائب الأمل
خاير: خوار - راجع خوار
خايط، خايطة - راجع خياطة، خياطة
خائف: فرع، مذعور، مروّع
خائف: شديد الخوف، جبان - راجع خوّاف
خائف على: قلق
خائن: غدار، ختار
خاب: أخفق، حبط
خاب أملهُ
خايبة - راجع خايبة
خاير: تلفن ل، كلم، راسل
خابور: وتد
خاير: تلفن ل، كلم، راسل
خابور (نبات)
خايبة
خاتام - راجع خاتم
failing, unsuccessful, abortive, futile,
fruitless, unfruitful
disappointed, frustrated, thwarted
خاير: خوار - راجع خوار
خايط، خايطة - راجع خياطة، خياطة
afraid, scared, frightened,
terrified, alarmed, dismayed, appalled, aghast,
horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken
خائف: شديد الخوف، جبان - راجع خوّاف
خائف على: قلق
worried about, concerned about, disquieted about,
uneasy about
traitorous, treacherous, perfidious,
faithless, unfaithful, disloyal, false, untrue, unreli-
able; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver,
cheat
to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out,
flop, miss the mark, miss, miscarry, be abortive, go
wrong, come to nothing
to be or become disappointed, frustrated
خايبة - راجع خايبة
خاير: تلفن ل، كلم، راسل
خابور: وتد
cotter, wedge, peg, pin
elder, elderberry
vat, tun, cask, barrel, large vessel, large jar.
خاتام - راجع خاتم

وَزَارَةُ الحَارِجِيَّةِ، وَزَيْرُ الحَارِجِيَّةِ - راجع وَزَارَةٌ، وَزِير
خَارَشَ: خَدَشَ - راجع خَرَشَ، خَرَشَ
خَارَصِينُ، خَارَصِينُ: تَوَيَّأَ، زَنَكَ (معدن)
خارطة - راجع خَرِبَطَةٌ

خارق: نافذ، ثاقب، penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative

خارق، خارقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، خَارِقٌ لِلطَّبِيعَةِ
extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary, unprecedented; supernatural, preternatural, transcendental, metaphysical, unearthly, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, paranormal, supernormal
خازن: أمينُ الحَزِينَةِ، أمينُ بَيْتِ المَالِ
warehouseman, warehouse, أمينُ المَخْرَنِ
warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk
خازنُ البُنْدُقِ (طائر)
nuthatch

خازوق
stake, pole, post, pointed stick

خاسئ: ذليل، حقير
low(ly), mean, base, despicable, contemptible

خاسئ: مطرود، مُبْعَد، ousted, sent away, driven away, kicked out

خاسر
loser, forfeiter; losing, lost, hopeless; involving losses

خاش (الحاشي): خائف
afraid, apprehensive, anxious; fearful, timorous

خاشع
submissive, humble; showing reverence; godly, pious, devout; sincere, earnest, heartfelt

خاشن: عاملٌ بِخُشُونَةٍ
to maltreat, ill-treat, treat rudely or roughly; to be rude to, rough to, harsh to, boorish to

خاص: خصوصي
special, particular, peculiar, specific; characteristic, individual; distinguishing, distinctive; exclusive; private, personal; confidential

خاص ب: متعلق ب،
related to, relating to, concerning, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to, connected with

قطاع خاص
private sector

مدرسة خاصة
private school

بصورة خاصة، بنوع خاص، بوجه خاص - راجع خصوصاً
خاصة: مميزة - راجع خاصية

خاصة شعريّة
capillarity

خادِمة maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant or attendant

خادِن: صادق، صاحب
to befriend, make friends with, be or become friends of, associate with, hobnob with, be on close or familiar terms with

خاذل - راجع خَذَلَ

خار: ضَعَفَ، وَهَنَ، تَرَاخَى، تَخَادَلَ
guish, droop, flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in force or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, asthenic, languid, flagging, droopy, flabby, effete

خار: قَتَرَ، سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to abate, subside, let up; to cool down, calm down

خارت البقرة، خار الثور: صاح
to low, moo, bellow

خار: إختار - راجع إختارَ

خارب - راجع مُخَرَّب

خارج: ضدّ داخل
outside, exterior, outward; coming out, going out, outgoing, going away, departing, leaving

خارج: مُشَقَّ، عاص، مُتَمَرِّد، مُرْتَدّ-
dissident, dissent-er, nonconformist, maverick; separatist, schismatic; insurgent, rebel; renegade, turncoat, apostate

خارج على القانون: طريد العدالة
outlaw

خارج القسمة [رياضيات]
quotient

خارج عن الموضوع
irrelevant, impertinent, inapposite, extraneous; beside the point, wide of the subject, outside the topic

خارج
outside, out of; extra-, exo-, ex-

خارجاً، في الخارج، إلى الخارج
outside, out, without; outward(s)

خارج البلاد، في الخارج
abroad

خارج الوظيفة
off duty

خارجي: براني
external, exterior, outer, outside, out-, ect-, ecto-, exo-, ex-, outward, outermost; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

خارجي الإفراز
exocrine

تلميذ خارجي
day student

زاوية خارجيّة
exterior angle

مدرسة خارجيّة
day school

to sew, stitch; to tailor	خاط: خَيْطَ
to suture	خاط الجرح
wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false; mistaken, at fault, in error	خاطي: مُخْطِئٌ
sinner; sinful, sinning, erring; guilty (of error), at fault, in fault	خاطي: آثِمٌ، مُذْنِبٌ
على نَحْوِ خَاطِيٍّ - راجع خَطَأً	
to address; to speak to, talk to; to converse with, discourse with	خاطب: كَالَمْ، حَدَّثَ
fiancé; suitor; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خاطب: خَطِيبٌ (فَلَانَةٍ)
matchmaker	خاطب: وَسِيطُ زَوَاجٍ
fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خاطبة: خَطِيبَةٌ (فَلَانٍ)، مَخْطُوبَةٌ
matchmaker	خاطبة: وَسِيطَةُ زَوَاجٍ
to risk, hazard, stake, venture, ad-venture, run a risk, take a risk, take a chance	خاطر (ب): جَارَفَ
to bet, wager, stake	خاطر: رَاهَنَ
idea, thought, notion, concept(ion)	خاطر: فِكْرَةٌ
mind, heart	خاطر: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ
will, volition; wish, desire; inclination, liking, interest	خاطر: مَشِيئَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ، مَيْلٌ
أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ، أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ - راجع أَخَذَ	
إِكْرَامًا لِخَاطِرِكَ، لِأَجْلِ خَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمَى لَكَ	
telepathy	تَوَارَدُ الْخَوَاطِرِ
جَبْرَ خَاطِرُهُ - راجع جَبَرَ	
سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ - راجع سُرْعَةً، سَرِيعٌ	
as you like	على خَاطِرِكَ
of one's own free will, of one's own accord, willingly, voluntarily; gladly, with pleasure	عن طَيْبٍ (طَيْبَةً) خَاطِرٍ
kidnapper, abductor	خاطف: مَنْ يَخْطِفُ شَخْصًا بِالْجَبْرِ
hijacker, skyjacker	خاطف الطائرة
swift, rapid, quick, fast, prompt, sudden, flying, hasty and brief, lightning, short, cursory, momentary, fleeting	خاطف: سَرِيعٌ
ravenous, rapacious	خاطف: مُفْتَرِسٌ

upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, notables, dignitaries, leading or superior personalities, VIPs	الخاصة (من الناس)
mine	خاصتي: يَلِكِي، لِي
theirs	خاصتهم: يَلِكُهُمْ، لَهُمْ
to put one's arm around the waist of, clasp around the waist	خاصرة: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِ فُلَانٍ
flank, side, waist, middle	خاصرة: جَنْبٌ، كَتِفٌ
to quarrel with, dispute with, argue with, contend with, fight with	خاصم: نَارَعَ
to antagonize, provoke the hostility of	خاصم: عَادَى
to litigate, contest in law; to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	خاصم (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, specialty, property, quality, attribute, feature, trait, mark	خاصية: مِيزَةٌ
to wade into, squelch into; to sink into; to ford	خاض (الماء أو الوحل إلخ)
to plunge into, dive into, rush into, go into, take up, embark upon, engage in	خاض (في): اِنْدَقَعَ، اِقْتَحَمَ، بَاشَرَ
to go into, take up, deal with, treat, tackle, discuss, consider, enter into or upon	خاض (في) الموضوع إلخ: تَنَاوَلَ، عَالَجَ
to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war; to fight, combat, battle (against), engage in a battle or fighting (against)	خاض (عِمَارًا) الْحَرْبَ، خَاضَ الْمَعْرَكَةَ
to run, stand for election, be a candidate (in an election)	خاض (معركة) الاِنتِخَابَاتِ
to face death	خاض المَنَايَا
submissive, yielding, obedient, pliant, compliant, tractable, docile, manageable	خاضع: مُذْعِنٌ
subordinate, subaltern, inferior; subject, vassal; dependent, subsidiary; subject (to), under (someone's authority or control), controlled by; governed by	خاضع (لـ)
taxable, assessable	خاضع للضريبة
tax-exempt, duty-free	غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلضَّرِيئَةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ إلخ
خاضل - راجع خَضِلَ	

pied, unpopulated

خَالٍ: ماضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٍ (الْأَيَّامُ الْحَوَالِي، الْعُصُورُ الْحَالِيَّةُ)
 past, bygone

خَالٍ: أُعْزَبٌ - single, unmarried, celibate; bachelor

خَالِبٌ: دَاهَنٌ، أُغْرَى، خَدَعٌ - to coax, cajole, wheedle,
 blandish, sweet-talk; to lure, entice, inveigle; to
 beguile, deceive, dupe, take in, gull, cheat

خَالِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَابٌ

(maternal) aunt

خَالَةٌ: أُخْتُ الْأُمِّ

grandaunt, great-aunt

خَالَةٌ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

خَالِجٌ: خَامِرٌ، شَعَلٌ - to be on someone's mind; to pre-
 occupy, engage, engross, take up; to worry, trouble,
 disturb, disquiet

خَالِجَةٌ: عَاطِفَةٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ - emotion, passion; sentiment

خَالِجَةٌ: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاسٌ - obsession; misgiving; scruple
 خَالِدٌ: أَبَدِيٌّ - immortal, deathless, undying; eternal,
 everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, end-
 less, ageless, timeless

خَالَسَ (هُ النَّظَرُ) - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

خَالِصٌ: صَافِيٌّ - to act with sincerity toward, deal
 honestly with, be sincere (loyal, devoted) to

خَالِصٌ مَعَ: صَفَى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ - to settle an account with,
 get even with, be or become quits with; to
 discharge from a debt or an obligation

خَالِصٌ: صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ، صِرْفٌ، بَحْتُ - pure, clear, unmixed,
 unadulterated, immaculate, plain, straight; sheer,
 mere, absolute, downright, true, real

خَالِصٌ (مِنْ): خَالٍ، مُعْفَى - free (from), exempt (from)

postpaid

خَالِصٌ أُجُورِ الْبَرِيدِ

خَالِصٌ (مِنْ) الصَّرِيحَةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ - tax-exempt, duty-free

خَالِطٌ: عَاشَرَ - to mix with, associate with, mingle with,
 hobnob with

خَالِطٌ: مَارَجَ - to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
 interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
 (with), combine (with)

خُولِطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

خَالَعُ امْرَأَتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

خَالِعٌ: مُطْلَقَةٌ - divorcée, divorcee; divorced, repudiated

خَالَفَ: نَاقَضَ، بَايَنَ، غَايَرَ - to contradict, conflict with,
 disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to,

حَرَبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ، صُورَةٌ خَاطِفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَبٌ، صُورَةٌ

خَافَ (مِنْ): خَشِيَ، فَرَعَ - to fear, apprehend, dread; to
 be or become afraid (of), scared (of), alarmed (by),
 frightened (by), terrified (by)

خَافَ عَلَى: قَلِقَ - to fear for; to worry about; to be or
 become apprehensive for, anxious about, worried
 about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy
 about

خَافٍ (الْحَافِي): خَفِيَ - رَاجِعٌ خَفِيٌّ

خَافَتْ (بِكَلَامِهِ أَوْ بِصَوْتِهِ) - to lower one's voice

خَافِتٌ - faint, dim; soft, low, subdued

خَافِضٌ: هَنِيءٌ - easy, comfortable, smooth

خَافِقٌ: نَابِضٌ - palpitant, palpitating, throbbing, beating,
 pulsating, pulsative, plusant, pulsatory

خَافِقٌ: مُرْفَرٌ - fluttering, flapping, whipping,
 streaming, waving, flying, flickering

خَافِقٌ: عَلَمٌ، رَايَةٌ - flag, banner, standard

الحَافِقَانِ - East and West

خَافِيَةٌ: سِرٌّ - secret; mystery

خَوَافٍ (الْحَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيَشِ الطَّائِرِ، السَّكُونِ
 covertly

خَاقَانٌ: مَلِكٌ، حَاكِمٌ، سَيِّدٌ - king, monarch; emperor;
 (over)lord, sovereign, supreme ruler

خَالَ: ظَنَّ، حَسِبَ، تَوَهَّمَ - to think, believe, suppose,
 assume, imagine, fancy, take for, take as, take it,
 consider, deem, regard as, hold

خَالَ: صَادَقَ - to befriend, treat as a friend; to be or
 become a friend of

خَالَ: أَخُو الْأُمِّ - (maternal) uncle

خَالَ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ - granduncle, great-uncle

خَالَ: شَامَةٌ - mole, beauty spot, nevus

خَالٍ (الْحَالِي): فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ - empty, void; vacant, unoc-
 cupied, open; free

مَنَصِبٌ خَالٍ، مَرَكَزٌ خَالٍ، وَطِيفَةٌ خَالِيَةٌ - vacancy,
 vacant post (office, position)

خَالِي الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بِالْ

خَالِي الْوَقَاضِ - رَاجِعٌ وَفُضَّةٌ

خَالٍ مِنْ: خَلُوَ مِنْ، عَدِمَ - رَاجِعٌ خَلُوَ مِنْ

خَالٍ مِنَ السُّكَّانِ - uninhabited, untenanted, unoccu-

undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted
to betray, sell out, be disloyal or faith- خَانَ: عَدْرَبٌ، خَتَرَ-
less to, act treacherously or perfidiously toward; to
be unfaithful to; to double-cross, deceive, cheat; to
fail

to break, breach, commit. أَخْلَبَ خَانَ: نَقَضَ، خَالَفَ،
a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene,
transgress, fail to keep or meet

caravansary, khan; inn, hotel, hostel خَانَ: فُنْدُقٌ

khan; prince; sultan خَانَ: زَعِيمٌ، أَمِيرٌ، سُلْطَانٌ
digit; place خَانَةٌ: مَنَزَلَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ

column خَانَةٌ: عَمُودٌ

square (on a chessboard, etc.) خَانَةٌ: أَحَدُ الْمُرَبَّعَاتِ فِي رُقْعَةِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ [إِلخ]

entry, register, item خَانَةٌ: قَيْدٌ، بَنْدٌ، مَادَّةٌ مُدَوَّنَةٌ

خَانِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَنْوَعٌ

choking, choky, throttling, strangling، خَانِقٌ: خَنَاقٌ
strangulating, suffocating; suffocative, stifling,
smothering, smothery, asphyxiating, asphyxiant;
strangler, throttler, choker, stifler, asphyxiator

throttle, throttle valve [ميكانيكا] خَانِقٌ: صِمَامٌ خَانِقٌ

choke خَانِقٌ: مِخْنَقَةٌ، شَرَّاقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ [إِلخ])

gorge, canyon, ravine، خَانِقٌ: وَادٌ، طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ، شِعْبٌ
gulch; bottleneck, narrow route; (mountain) pass,
gap, defile

wolfbane; monkshood, aconite، خَانِقُ الذُّبِّ (نَبَات) خَانِقُ
aconitum

dogbane خَانِقُ الْكَلْبِ (نَبَات)

diphtheria خَانُوقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا (مَرَض)

croup, angina خَانُوقٌ: خُنَاقٌ، ذُبْحَةٌ لُوزِيَّةٌ

empty, void; vacant، خَاوٍ (الْحَاوِي): خَالٍ، فَارِغٌ، مَقْفِرٌ
unoccupied; desolate, waste

خَاوِي الْوِفَاضِ - رَاجِعٌ وَفِضَةٌ

relationship of the maternal uncle خَاوِلَةٌ

خَاوُونَ - رَاجِعٌ خَائِنٌ

to compete with (in), vie with (in) خَايَرَ (فِي): نَاقَسَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch خَايَرَ: فَاقَ، بَرَزَ

خَايِرٌ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): أَتَاخَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ

inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance
with; to differ from, be different from, diverge
from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast
with

to dissent from, disagree خَالَفَ: خَرَجَ عَلَيَّ، عَارَضَ
with, be of a different opinion from, differ in
opinion with, think differently from; to object to,
oppose, take issue with, be against

to break, breach, com- خَالَفَ: خَرَقَ، أَخْلَبَ بِ- عَصَى
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-
vene, transgress; to disobey

to treat with kindness or courte- خَالِقٌ: أَحْسَنَ مَعَامَلَتَهُ
sy, be kind or friendly to, be polite with

خَالِقٌ، الْخَالِقُ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَّاقٌ، الْخَلَّاقُ

raw, crude، خَامٌ: غَيْرُ مُكْرَّرٍ، غَيْرُ مَشْفُوعٍ، غَيْرُ مَصْفُوعٍ
unrefined, unpurified, unprocessed, unworked,
unwrought, unpolished

calico, cotton cloth خَامٌ: قُمَاشٌ قُطْنِيٌّ

raw material خَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ خَامَةٌ

ore خَامٌ: مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ

crude oil خَامٌ: نَفْطٌ (بَتْرُولٌ، زَيْتٌ) خَامٌ

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous، خَامٌ: تَبِينٌ، فَاسِدٌ
bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, fetid, rank,
rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly;
rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, decomposed,
spoiled

ore خَامَةٌ: مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ

infective, infectious خَامِيحٌ [طَب]

extinguished, gone out، خَامِدٌ: مُطْفَأٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ
dead, extinct; abating, subsiding; still, quiet, silent,
calm, quiescent; inert, inactive, passive

to preoccupy, engage, engross، خَامِرًا: خَالَجَ، دَاخَلَ
take up; to have, feel

to suspect, question, doubt, distrust، خَامِرَةً الشَّكَّ (فِي)
have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about)

(the) fifth خَامِسٌ، الْخَامِسُ

fifth, fifthly, in the fifth place خَامِسًا

pentoxide خَامِسُ أُكْسِيدِ

sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, slothful، خَامِلٌ: بَلِيدٌ
inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exani-
mate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic

obscure, unknown, nameless، خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ: مَعْمُورٌ

to try, test; to experience, خَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ عَنْ تَجَرُّبَةٍ
have experienced, have tried, know or learn by
experience

to know well, know thoroughly, have full عِلْمٌ خَبَرَ
knowledge of, be fully acquainted or familiar with

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ - راجع خَبَرَ
خَبَرَ (ب) - راجع أَخْبَرَ (ب)

news; information, tidings, intelligence; خَبَرَ: نَبَأٌ
report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

predicate, enunciative خَبَرَ [لغة]

news أخبار

newscast, news, news bulletin نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَارٍ

experience; practice; expertise, expertness, خَبِرَةٌ
know-how, knowledge; expert's advice

أَهْلُ الْحَيْرَةِ - راجع أَهْلُ

to bake; to make bread خَبَزَ

baking, bake; bread-making خَبَزَ

bread خَبَزَ

plain bread خَبِزٌ حَافٌ

toast خَبِزٌ مُحَمَّصٌ

toadstool خَبِزُ الْغُرَابِ (نبات)

breadfruit tree, breadfruit, bread tree شَجَرَةُ الْخَبِزِ

batch, baking خَبِزَةٌ: عَجْنَةٌ

loaf of bread; piece (or slice) of bread خَبِزَةٌ: رَغِيفٌ، قِطْعَةٌ خُبْزٍ

to mix, mingle, commingle, خَبَّصَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ
intermix, intermingle, scramble, muddle

to hit, strike, beat, bang; to knock, rap (on or at a door) خَبَطَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ

to stamp (the ground, etc.); to trample, tread خَبَطَ: وَطِئَ، دَاسَ

hitting, striking, beating, bang- ing; knock(ing), rapping خَبَطَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءً - راجع عَشَوَائِيًّا

blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang; knock, rap خَبَطَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ، طَرْقَةٌ، قَرَعَةٌ، دَقَّةٌ

to besot; to madden, derange, make insane, drive crazy خَبَلَ، خَبَلٌ: سَلَبَ الْعَقْلَ، جَنَّ

to be or become mentally deranged, خَبَلَ: اِخْتَلَّتْ عَقْلُهُ

to trot; to pace; to amble خَبَّ: الْفَرَسُ الْإِلْحُ

to surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll, welter, be rough خَبَّ: الْبَحْرُ

to go out, die, be extinguished; to abate, subside, cool off; to fade, tarnish, grow dull خَبَا: خَمَدَ، هَمَدَ، بَهَتَ

to hide, conceal, secrete, cache; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil خَبَأَ، خَبَأَ: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ

what the future has in store for ما يُخْبِتُهُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلُ لَنَا
خَبَاءٌ: مَا خُبِيَ - راجع خَبِيَ، خَبِيئَةٌ

tent خَبَاءٌ: خَيْمَةٌ

husk, hull خَبَاءٌ: غِطَاءُ حَبِّ الْقَمْحِ أَوْ الشَّعِيرِ فِي السُّبُّلَةِ

impurities, impure food, foul flesh خَبَائِثٌ: مَا يُسْتَقَدَّرُ وَلَا يُؤْكَلُ

خَبَائِثَةٌ - راجع خُبْتُ

baker خَبَّازٌ: صَانِعُ الْخُبْزِ، قَرَّانٌ

mallow خُبَّازِيٌّ، خُبَّازِيٌّ، خُبَّازِيٌّ، خُبَّازَةٌ (نبات)

baker's trade خُبَّازَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْخَبَّازِ

Malvaceae خُبَّازِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْخَبَّازِيَّةُ

insanity, lunacy, madness, dementia; idiocy, imbecility, mental derangement خُبَّاطٌ: جُنُونٌ، عُنَّةٌ

trots; pace; amble خَبَالَ: جُنُونٌ - راجع خَبَلَ

to be or become malicious, malevolent, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad; to be or become sly, wily, foxy خَبِثٌ: كَانَ شَرِيْرًا أَوْ مَآكِرًا

to be or become noxious, harmful, injurious, pernicious; to be or become offensive, repugnant, obnoxious, abhorrent خَبِثٌ: كَانَ مُؤْذِيًّا أَوْ كَرِيْهًا

to be or become malignant, virulent خَبِثٌ: الْوَرْمُ الْإِلْحُ

refuse, scum, dross, slag, cinder, clinker, scoria خَبِثٌ: جَفَاءٌ

malice, maliciousness, malignancy, malignity, malevolence, viciousness, wickedness, evilness, badness; slyness, wiliness, foxiness خُبْثٌ: شَرٌّ، مَكْرٌ

noxiousness, harmfulness, offensiveness, foulness, repulsiveness, obnoxiousness خُبْثٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًّا أَوْ كَرِيْهًا

malignancy, virulence خُبْثٌ: كَوْنُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْوَرْمِ خَبِيْئًا

treacherously toward: to double-cross, deceive, cheat

betrayal, disloyalty, treachery, perfidy, خِيَانَةٌ, غَدْرٌ, خَبَلٌ: faithfulness; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

to deceive, double-cross, cheat, defraud, خَدَعَ: خَتَلٌ: dupe, trick, chicane, cozen

deception, deceit, trickery, chicanery, fraud, cheat(ing); double-dealing, duplicity

to seal, signet, خَتَمَ: مَهْرٌ, وَضَعَ الخَتَمَ عَلَى, طَبَعَ بِالخَاتَمِ stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp

to postmark خَتَمَ بِخَاتَمِ البَرِيدِ

to seal (off), shut (off), close (up), plug خَتَمَ: سَدَّ up, stop up

sealing, stamping, impression, impress(ing), imprinting خَتَمَ: أُنْهِيَ, أَتَمَّ - راجع إِخْتَمَمَ مَهْرٌ, وَضَعَ الخَتَمَ, مَهْرٌ

sealing (off), shutting (off), closing, plugging, stoppage, stopping up خَتَمَ: سَدَّ

seal, signet; cachet; خَتَمَ: خَتَمَ (جَ أختامٍ وَخَتُومٍ): خَاتَمٌ

rubber stamp; stamp, imprint, impress(ion)

postmark خَتَمَ البَرِيدِ

carte blanche خَتَمَ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

to circumcise خَتَنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

to be circumcised خَتِنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

son-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الأَبْنَةِ

brother-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الأُخْتِ

circumcision خَتَنَ: خِتَانٌ

mother-in-law خَتَنَةَ: حَمَاءَ

hornbill خَتَوُ (طَائِرٌ)

circumcised خَتِينٌ: مَحْتُونٌ

peat, turf خُثٌّ: نَسِيجٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ يَتَكَوَّنُ بِتَحَلُّلِ النِّبَاتِ فِي المَاءِ

dregs, sediment, lees; خُثَارٌ, خُثَارَةٌ: حُثَالَةٌ, بَقِيَّةٌ

remains, remnant, leftover; remainder, rest خُثَارَةُ اللَّبَنِ

curd خَشَرَ, خَشَرَ, خَشَرَ - راجع تَخَشَّرَ

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, thicken, solidify, inspissate خَشَرَ

mentally disordered, unbalanced, crackbrained, demented, insane, crazy

insanity; lunacy, dementia, خَبَلٌ, خَبَلٌ, خَبَلٌ: جُنُونٌ madness, mental derangement, mental alienation

wood owl خَبَلٌ (طَائِرٌ)

extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; fading, tarnish, dullness خَبُو, خَبُو: خُمُودٌ, هُمُودٌ

cache, something hidden, hidden thing خَبِيئَةٌ: مَا خَبِيئٌ

cahier خَبِيَّارِيٌّ: كَافِيَارٌ

malicious, malignant, malevolent, spiteful, viperous, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad, blackhearted, dark; sly, wily, foxy, vulpine خَبِيثٌ: شَرِيرٌ, مَآكِرٌ

noxious, harmful, injurious, pernicious, pestilent, dangerous; offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, obnoxious, odious خَبِيثٌ: مُؤَذٍ, كَرِيهٌ

malignant, virulent خَبِيثٌ: صِفَةُ لِمَرَضٍ أَوْ لِرَمَمٍ إلخ

expert, authority, connoisseur, adept, proficient; specialist; experienced (in), expert (in), skilled (in), practiced (in), worldly-wise (in), conversant (with), versed (in), familiar (with), well-acquainted (with), well-informed (about), cognizant (of), knowing, learned خَبِيرٌ (بِ)

baked خَبِيرٌ: مَحْبُوزٌ

bread خَبِيرٌ: خُبْزٌ

mallow خَبِيرَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat; treacherous, disloyal, perfidious, faithless خَتَارٌ: غَدَارٌ, خَائِنٌ

sealing wax خَتَامٌ - راجع مَخَاتِيلٌ

in conclusion, in closing, finally, lastly, at last, at the end خَتَامًا, فِي الخِتَامِ

final, terminal, last; closing, concluding, conclusive خَتَامِيٌّ: نِهَائِيٌّ, أُخِيرٌ

closing session جَلْسَةٌ خَتَامِيَّةٌ

circumcision خِتَانٌ, خِتَانَةٌ: خَتَنَ

to betray, sell out, be disloyal to, act خَتَرَ: غَدَرَ بِ, خَانَ

خَدَام، خَدَامَة - راجع خَادِم، خَادِمَة	خَدَاة: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد
خَدَد: ثَلَم، جَعَد - راجع خَدَّ	خَدَر: اسْتَجَنَّ، اسْتَجَنَّ
to cover oneself, screen oneself; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself	خَدَر: اسْتَجَنَّ، اسْتَجَنَّ
to keep to, stay at, remain at	خَدَر بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ
to be or become numb, be- numbed, torpid; to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep	خَدِرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْخَدْرُ، نَبِلَ
to anesthetize, narcotize, dope, drug, stupefy, benumb, numb	خَدَرَ: بَنَجَ، أَفْقَدَ الْحِسَّ
anesthesia, narcosis, numb- ness, torpor, stupor; creep, tingle, prickle	خَدَرَ: فُقِدَانُ الْحِسِّ، نَمَلٌ
narcolepsy	خَدَر (مَرَضِيٌّ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِنَوَابَاتِ نَوْمٍ)
numb, benumbed, torpid, stupefied, doped, drugged, narcotized, anesthetized; creepy, creeping, crawling	خَدِرَ: مُخَدَّرٌ، نَبِلَ
boudoir, woman's private room or quarters	خَدِرَ (الْمَرْأَة)
curtain, drape(s); screen, cover(ing), shelter; veil	خَدِرَ: سِتْرٌ
to scarify; to scratch; to cut, score; to chafe, abrade, scrape (off)	خَدَشَ، خَدَشَ، خَدَشَ: خَمَشَ
scarification; scratching	خَدَشَ: تَخَدِيشٌ، مَصْدَرُ خَدَشَ
scratch, scotch, score, mark	خَدَشَ: خَمَشَ، أَثْرُ الْخَدَشِ
to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con, double-cross, rook; to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug, play a trick on, pull someone's leg; to circumvent, outwit	خَدَعَ: خَتَلٌ، اِحْتَالَ عَلَى، غَشَّ
	خَدَعَة - راجع خَدَاع
trick, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, ruse, wile, fetch, deception, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift, hoax	خَدَعَة: حَيْلَة
to serve; to attend, wait on; to work (for); to render a service to, do someone a favor	خَدَمَ
service; favor; attendance; duty; employ(ment), work, job	خِدْمَة
conscription, compulsory (military) service	خِدْمَة إجْبَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ الزَّامِيَّة
military service, duty	خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
active (military) service	خِدْمَة فِعْلِيَّة، خِدْمَة فِي الْمَيْدَانِ

thrombosis	خَشْر: تَكُونُ الْجُلْطَة أَوْ وُجُودُهَا فِي الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ
clot, coagulum, lump	خَشْرَة: جُلْطَة
thrombus, blood clot	خَشْرَة: جُلْطَة دَمَوِيَّة
thrombosis	خَشْرَة: خَشْر
thrombin	خَشْرِين
hypogastrium	خَشَلَة، خَشَلَة: مَا بَيْنَ السُّرَّةِ وَالْعَانَةِ
hypogastric	خَشَلِي، خَشَلِي
to be ashamed of, be ashamed to face someone; to be abashed by, be(come) or feel embarrassed by; to blush, feel shame or embar- rassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident	خَجَلَ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى
to shame, abash, embarrass, put to shame, cause to feel shame, make ashamed	خَجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ
shame, shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, timidity, coyness, abashment, pudency, modesty	خَجَل: حَيَاءٌ
abashed, ashamed, shy, self-conscious; shamefaced; embarrassed, self-conscious; shy, bashful, diffident, modest, coy, timid	خَجَلَ: خَجَلَانٌ، خَجُولٌ، مُسْتَحٍ، حَيِيٌّ
to furrow, groove, rut; to wrinkle, shriveled	خَدَّ: ثَلَمَ، جَعَدَ
cheek	خَدَّ: وَجْهَة
	خَدَّ: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد
prematurity, prematureness	خِدَاج: وِلَادَة قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
abortion, miscarriage	خِدَاج: إِجْحَاضٌ
	خُدَار - راجع خَدَر
swindler, impostor, deceiver, sharper, tricker, trickster, fraud, bluff, cheat, crook, rook, double- dealer, double-crosser, humbug(ger), hoaxer; de- ceitful, tricky, trickish, double-dealing, double- tongued, wily, dishonest, insincere, disingenuous, devious, crafty, sly, artful; deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading, misguiding	خَدَاع
deception, deceit, fraud, trickery, swindle, swindling, wile, roguery, duplicity, double-dealing, imposture, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), chicanery, cozenage, beguilement, defraudation, humbugging	خِدَاع
illusion	خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِّ
deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, delusive	خِدَاعِي

to defecate, excrete, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature
 excrement, feces, stool خُرء، خِرَاء: غَائِطٌ
 ruin, ruination, destruction, devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck, wreckage خِرَاب: دَمَارٌ
 land tax; tax, tribute, duty خِرَاج، خِرَاج: ضَرَبِيَّةٌ
 abscess خُرَاج، خُرَاج، خُرَاجَة، خُرَاجَة: دُمَلٌ
 murmuring, purling, gurgling, bubbling خِرَار: كَثِيرُ الخِرِيرِ (ماء)
 snoring خِرَار: كَثِيرُ الخِرِيرِ (نائم)
 spinning top, peg top, top (لُعْبَةٌ لِلأَطْفَالِ) خِرَارَة: خُذْرُوفٌ
 maker or seller of jars خِرَاس: صَانِعُ الجِرَارِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ
 filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خُرَاشَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاتَة
 liar خِرَاص: كَذَّابٌ
 turner, lather خِرَاط: مُشْتَغِلٌ فِي الخِرَاطَة
 filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خِرَاطَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاتَة
 turnery, turning, lathing خِرَاطَة: عَمَلُ الخِرَاطِ
 earthworms, night crawlers; lumbricoids خِرَاطِين: دِيدَانُ الأَرْضِ
 lumbricoid خِرَاطِينِي
 superstition; fable, legend, fairy tale, myth خِرَافَة
 superstitious; fabulous, legendary, mythical, mythological, fictitious, fabled خِرَافِي
 chimera خِرَافِيَة (سك)
 خِرَاقَة: ضِدٌّ بَرَاعَة، حِمَاقَة - رَاجِعُ خُرُقٍ
 punch, perforator, drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, awl, broach خِرَاقَة: مِثْقَبٌ
 خَرْب: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، حَطَّم - رَاجِعُ خَرْبٍ
 خَرْب: تَخَرَّبَ - رَاجِعُ تَخَرَّبٍ
 خَرْب: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، حَطَّم
 to ruin, destroy, wreck, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, devastate, ravage, demolish, desolate, dilapidate, damage; to subvert; to sabotage; to vandalize
 ruined, destroyed, wrecked, havocked, devastated, ravaged, demolished, waste, desolate, dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, tumbledown, fallen, ramshackle; subverted;

civil service خِدْمَة مَدِينِيَّة
 civil service board مَجْلِسُ الخِدْمَة المَدِينِيَّة
 on duty; in service فِي الخِدْمَة
 off duty خَارِج الخِدْمَة
 at your service, at your disposal, at your command فِي خِدْمَتِكَ
 in the service of; in the interest of, for the sake of خِدْمَة لِكَذَا
 to render a service to, do someone a favor أُسَدَى (أَوْ أَدَّى) خِدْمَة لِ
 خِذْن - رَاجِعُ خَدِينِ
 premature (baby) خَدُوج: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الأَوَانِ
 خَدُوع - رَاجِعُ خَدَاعِ
 malar خَدِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالخَدِّ
 premature (baby) خَدِيح: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الأَوَانِ
 خَدِيعة: خَدَاع - رَاجِعُ خَدَاعِ
 خَدِيعة: حِيَلَة - رَاجِعُ خُدْعَة
 friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيقٌ، صَاحِبٌ
 khedive خُدَيْوِي، خُدَيْوِي: وَالٍ
 خَذَا، خَدِي - رَاجِعُ اسْتِخْدَى، اسْتِخْدَأَ
 metamere خُدَامَة
 metamerism خُدَامِيَّة
 spinning top, peg top, top (لُعْبَةٌ لِلأَطْفَالِ) خُدْرُوف: بُبْلِيٌّ
 to sling, toss, hurl, fling, throw خَدَف: قَذَفَ، رَمَى
 to let down, fail someone when most needed, disappoint, betray, desert (in time of need), leave in the lurch; to abandon, forsake, walk out on خَذَل: تَخَلَّى عَنِ، تَرَكَ
 disappointment, letting down, betrayal, desertion; abandonment, forsaking خَذَلان، خَذَلان، خَذَلان
 to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble خَرَّ المَاء: صَوْتٌ
 to snore خَرَّ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ
 to fall (down), tumble (down), sink (down), collapse خَرَّ: سَقَطَ، انْهَارَ
 to prostrate oneself, sink to the ground خَرَّ سَاجِدًا
 to fall (or throw oneself down) at someone's feet خَرَّ تَحْتَ قَدَمَيْهِ

only, just, simply; it is limited to

خَرَجَ: أَخْرَجَ - راجع أَخْرَجَ

to graduate

خَرَجَ: مَنَحَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ

to train; to educate, bring up

خَرَجَ: دَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ

to interpret, explain, expound

خَرَجَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

خَرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ - راجع اسْتَخْرَجَ

to face, line

خَرَجَ (في الحَيَاةِ)

land tax; tax, tribute, duty

خَرَجَ: خَرَاَجٌ

expenditure, outlay; expense(s), cost(s)

خَرَجَ: نَفَقَةٌ

output, turnout; production, produce, yield, returns, proceeds

خَرَجَ: مَرْدُودٌ، نِتَاجٌ

saddlebag; carpetbag, portman-teau, traveling bag

خُرْجٌ (الدَّابَّةِ أَوْ السَّفَرِ)

خُرْجَةٌ: خُرُوجٌ - راجع خُرُوجٌ

cantilever; projection

خُرْجَةٌ (في بِنَاءِ)

to snore

خَرَّخَرَ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَّخَرَ الْمَاءُ: صَوَّتَ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَّخَرَةَ: صَوَّتَ الْمَاءُ

snoring, snore

خَرَّخَرَةَ: غَطَّيْتُ النَّائِمَ

to be or remain (a) virgin, untouched, chaste

خَرَّخَرَةَ: صَوَّتَ غَيْرُ سِوَى يَصْحَبُ النَّفْسِ

to be or remain (a) virgin, untouched, chaste

خَرَّدَتْ (الْفَتَاةُ): بَقِيَتْ عَذْرَاءً

scrap metal, scrap iron, scrap

خُرْدَةٌ

hardware, ironmongery, notions, haberdashery, sundries, smalls, miscellaneous small articles or goods

خُرْدَوَاتٌ

ironmonger, haberdasher

خُرْدَجِيٌّ

shot, small shot, pellets, buckshot

خُرْدُقٌ

mustard

خُرْدَلٌ

خُرْدَوَاتٌ - راجع خُرْدَةٌ

to pierce, perforate, punch, bore, drill

خَرَزَ: ثَقَّبَ

bead(s)

خَرَزَ (مفرداً خَرَزَةً)

vertebra

خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ: فِفْرَةٌ

to be or become mute, dumb, speechless

خَرَسَ: صَارَ أَخْرَسًا

to be or become silent, keep silent,

خَرَسَ: سَكَتَ

sabotaged; vandalized

خَرْبٌ، حُرْبٌ، حُرْبَةٌ: ثُقُبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

ruins, site of ruins

خَرْبَةٌ، حُرْبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْحَرْبِ

to scribble, scrawl, scratch, scrabble, squiggle

خَرْبَشٌ

scribble, scribbling, scrawl(ing), scratch(ing), scrabble, scrabbling, squiggle, squiggling

hellebore, veratrum, Christmas rose, winter rose

خَرْبِقُ (نَبَاتٌ)

to pierce, perforate, punch, hole, bore, drill

خَرَّتْ: ثَقَّبَتْ

hole, bore, perforation

خُرْتُ، خُرْتُ: ثُقْبٌ، ثُقْبٌ

rhinoceros

خَرْبَيْتٌ: كَرْكَدَنْ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to go out, come out, emerge, issue, egress; to walk out, drive out, ride out, move out, exit; to leave, depart, go away

خَرَجَ: طَلَعَ، غَادَرَ

to dismount, disembark, alight, get off, get out of, step out of

خَرَجَ: نَزَلَ، تَرَجَّلَ

to protrude, project, bulge, stick out, jut out

خَرَجَ: بَرَزَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to drive out, oust

خَرَجَ بِ: أَخْرَجَ

to conclude, infer, deduce, gather, figure out; to discover, find out

خَرَجَ بِ: اسْتَنْجَعَ، اكْتَسَفَ

to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against

خَرَجَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى

to go for, go at, attack, assail

خَرَجَ عَلَى: بَرَزَ لِقَاتِلِهِ، هَاجَمَ

to dissent from, disagree with

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنِ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ

to secede from, break away from

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنِ: انْشَقَّ عَنِ، انْفَصَلَ عَنِ

to violate, break, infringe, transgress, contravene

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنِ: خَرَقَ، ائْتَهَكَ، خَالَفَ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away or aside from, swerve from, diverge from, digress from

خَرَجَ عَنِ: حَادَ عَنِ، ائْتَهَكَ، ائْتَهَكَ

to derail, go off the rails, run off the track

خَرَجَ (الْقِطَارُ) (إِلْحَ): عَنِ الْحَطِّ

to be an exception to

خَرَجَ عَنِ: كَانَ اسْتِثْنَاءً لـ

to exceed, go beyond, overstep; to be outside (a certain topic), be beside (the point), be wide of (the subject), have nothing to do with, be extraneous to or from

خَرَجَ عَنِ: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

to exceed, go beyond, overstep; to be outside (a certain topic), be beside (the point), be wide of (the subject), have nothing to do with, be extraneous to or from

خَرَجَ عَنِ: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

to do with, be extraneous to or from

خَرَجَ عَنِ: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

it is nothing but, no more than, merely

لا يَخْرُجُ عَنِ

ate; to tatter, shred

to pierce, puncture, punch, **خَرَقَ: نَقَبَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**
perforate, bore, drill, make a hole in; to penetrate,
transpierce, break through, cut through, pass
through, run through

خَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ اِلْحَ - راجع اِخْتَرَقَ

to break, breach, com- **خَرَقَ: خَالَفَ، اِنْتَهَكَ، تَجَاوَزَ**
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-
vene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make
inroads upon, intrude on; to exceed, go beyond,
overstep

to be or become clumsy, awk- **خَرَقَ: خَرَقَ: كَانَ اُخْرَقَ**
ward; to be or become stupid, foolish

خَرَقَ: مَرَّقَ - راجع خَرَقَ

خَرَقَ: ضِدَّ بَرَاعَةٍ، حِمَاةٍ - راجع خُرِقَ

apraxia

خَرَقَ: عَمَهُ حَرَكِيًّا

خَرَقَ: اُخْرَقَ - راجع اُخْرَقَ

tearing, rending, laceration, shredding **خَرَقَ: تَمَزَّقَ**

piercing, puncturing, puncture, **خَرَقَ: نَقَبَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**
punching, perforation, boring, drilling; penetra-
tion, transpiercing, breaking through

breach, breaking, viola- **خَرَقَ: مَخَالَفَةً، اِنْتِهَاكًا، تَجَاوُزًا**
tion, contravention, infraction, infringement,
transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment,
inroad(s); going beyond, overstepping, exceeding

hole, bore, punch, **خَرَقَ: نَقَبَ، نَقَبَ، فُرَجَةً، فُتْحَةً**
puncture, perforation, aperture, opening, orifice
tear, rent, rip, rift **خَرَقَ: مَرَّقَ، شَقَّ**

clumsiness, awkward- **خَرَقَ خُرْقَةً: ضِدَّ بَرَاعَةٍ، حِمَاةٍ**
ness, maladroitness, ineptness, ungainliness, un-
handiness; stupidity, foolishness, silliness

خَرَقَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ اُخْرَقَ - راجع اُخْرَقَ

rag, tatter, shred; piece of **خَرَقَةٌ: مِرْقَةٌ، قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ ثَوْبٍ**
cloth

polishing cloth; (dust) cloth, duster **خَرَقَةٌ: مُمْسَحَةٌ**

to pierce, punch, puncture, **خَرَمَ: نَقَبَ، شَقَّ**
perforate, riddle, drill, bore, make a hole in; to
tear, rend, rip, rive

piercing, punching, puncturing, **خَرَمَ: نَقَبَ، تَخَرَّمَ**
puncture, perforation, riddling, boring, drilling

hole, perforation, punch, puncture **خَرَمَ: نَقَبَ، نَقَبَ**

hold one's tongue, say nothing, shut up, stop
talking

muteness, mutism, dumbness, speechless- **خَرَسَ: بَكَمَ**
ness, voicelessness

large jar, vat, tun, cask **خَرَسَ: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَنٌّ**
خَرَسَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ اُخْرَسَ - راجع اُخْرَسَ

concrete, béton, cement **خَرَسَانَةٌ: بَاطُونٌ، اِسْمَنْتٌ**
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete **خَرَسَانَةٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ**

to scratch; to scrape (off), chafe, **خَرَسَ: خَرَسَ، خَرَسَ**
abrade

artichoke **خَرَشَفَ، خُرُشُوفٌ (نبات)**

tern, sea swallow **خَرَشَنَةٌ (طائر)**

to lie, tell a lie **خَرَصَ: كَذَبَ**

to guess, conjecture, surmise, **خَرَصَ: حَزَرَ، قَدَّرَ**
estimate

earring, eardrop **خُرْصٌ، خُرْصٌ: فُرْطٌ، حَلْقَةٌ اَلْاُدُنْ**

to turn, lathe **خُرْطٌ: سَوِيٌّ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ**

turnery, turning, lathing **خُرْطٌ: خِرَاطَةٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ**
oats **خُرْطَالٌ (نبات)**

cartridge; cartouche **خُرْطُوشٌ، خُرْطُوشَةٌ**

trunk, proboscis **خُرْطُومٌ (الفيل)**

hose **خُرْطُومٌ مَاءٍ، خُرْطُومٌ مِيَاهٍ**

hydrant, fireplug **خُرْطُومٌ مَاءٍ لِاِطْفَاءِ الْحَرِيقِ**

Proboscidea **خُرْطُومِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّحْدِيَّاتِ**

earthworm, night crawler; lum- **خُرْطُونٌ: دُودَةُ الْاَرْضِ**
bricoid

to slack(en), sag, droop, **خَرَعٌ، خَرَعٌ: اِرْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ**
languish, flag, weaken

flaccid, flabby, limp, slack, soft; **خَرِعَ: رَخُوَ، ضَعِيفٌ**
droopy, drooping, flagging, languid; weak, spine-
less, nerveless, rickety

to dote, be in one's **خَرَفَ: خَرَفَ: فَسَدَ عَقْلُهُ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ**
dotage, become a dotard, become senile

dotage, second childhood, **خَرَفَ: فَسَادُ الْعَقْلِ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ**
senility, childishness

dotard; senile, childish **خَرَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْحَرَفِ**

to shuffle, jumble (up), mix (confusedly) **خَرَفَشَ: خَلَطَ**

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacer- **خَرَقَ: مَرَّقَ**

autumn(al), fall

خَرِيفِيٌّ

to pierce, transfix, stab; to prick, sting خَزَقَ: طَعَنَ، شَكَ

piercing, transfixion, stabbing; pricking, sting(ing) خَزَقَ: مَصْدَرُ خَزَقَ، خَزَقٌ

silk

خَزَقٌ: خَرِيرٌ

marten

خَزَقٌ (حيوان)

خَزَيٌّ: أَدَلٌّ، أَهَانَ - راجع أَخَزَى

خَزَيٌّ: ذُلٌّ، هَوَانٌ، عَارٌ - راجع خَزِي

silk manufacturer or dealer خَزَزَانٌ: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ

potter; ceramist

خَزَّافٌ: صَانِعُ الْخَزْفِ

pottery; ceramics

خَزَافَةٌ

lavender; tulip

خَزَامِيٌّ (نبات)

reservoir, fountain; tank; dam

خَزَّانٌ (الماء الخ)

fuel tank

خَزَّانُ الْوَقُودِ

خَزَّانٌ: خَازِنٌ - راجع خَازِنٌ

wardrobe, closet, locker, cupboard, cabinet, chest, case; safe; strongbox, coffer

خَزَانَةٌ

treasury, exchequer, coffers

خَزَانَةُ (الدَّوْلَةِ)

bookcase

خَزَانَةُ كُتُبٍ

treasurer

أَمِينُ الْخِزَانَةِ

myxedema; edema

خَزَبٌ (مرض)

to look askance at

خَزَرَ: نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شِزْرًا

lumbago

خَزْرَةٌ، خُزْرَةٌ: أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

buck-rabbit; male hare

خُزْرٌ: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

amusing story; tale; fable; cock-and-bull story; lie, falsehood; hoax; idle talk, nonsense; superstition; joke, jest, witticism خَزَعِيلٌ، خُزَعِيلٌ، خُزَعِبَلَةٌ، خُزَعِبَلَةٌ

lameness, claudication, limp(ing)

خَزَعَةٌ: عَرَجٌ

to limp, go lame, walk lamely

خَزَعَلٌ: عَرَجٌ

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience خَزَفٌ: فَخَّارٌ، أَيْنَةٌ خَزَفِيَّةٌ

earthen, fictile; porcelain, porcelaneous, china-; ceramic خَزَفِيٌّ: فَخَّارِيٌّ

potter; ceramist

خَزَفِيٌّ: خَزَّافٌ

أَيْنَةٌ خَزَفِيَّةٌ - راجع خَزَفٌ

to pierce, transfix, stab

خَزَقَ: طَعَنَ

spur, mountain peak

خَزَمٌ: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ

agrostemma, mullein pink

خَزَمٌ (نبات)

Japanese quince

خُزْمَانًا، خَزَمَانًا (نبات)

gar, garfish; billfish

خَزْمَانٌ (سمك)

leveret, young hare

خَزِينِقٌ: صَغِيرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

carob, locust

خُزْنُوبٌ، خُرُوبٌ (نبات)

carob bean juice

دَبْسُ الْخُزْنُوبِ، دَبْسُ الْخُرُوبِ

going out, coming out, emergence خُرُوجٌ: طُلُوعٌ، مَغَادِرَةٌ

egress(ion), issuance; walking out, riding out, moving out; departure, leaving, going away, exit

disembarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting off, getting out of خُرُوجٌ: تَرْجُلٌ، تَرْجُلٌ

protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge خُرُوجٌ: بُرُوزٌ، تَتَوُّعٌ

exodus

خُرُوجٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ: هِجْرَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

Exodus

سِيفَرُ الْخُرُوجِ

primipara

خُرُوسٌ: بَكْرٌ، يَكْرِيَّةٌ، حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ

castor-oil plant, palma Christi

خِرْوَعٌ (نبات)

castor oil

زَيْتُ الْخِرْوَعِ

sheep; young sheep, lamb

خُرُوفٌ: ضَأْنٌ، حَمَلٌ

manatee, sea cow

خُرُوفُ الْبَحْرِ

graduate, alumnus

خَرِييجٌ: مُتَخَرِّجٌ

virgin, maiden

خَرِيدَةٌ - راجع خَرِيدَةٌ

unbored pearl, unpierced pearl خَرِيدَةٌ: لَوْلُؤَةٌ لَمْ تُثَقَّبْ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرِيرٌ: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

snoring, snore

خَرِيرٌ: غَطِيظُ النَّائِمِ

map; chart; cartogram

خَرِيْطَةٌ: خَارِطَةٌ

horoscope

خَرِيْطَةُ الْبُرُوجِ

cadastral map

خَرِيْطَةُ الْمَسَاحَةِ، خَرِيْطَةُ مَسَاحِيَّةٍ

cartographer

رَسَّامُ الْخَرَائِطِ

cartography

عِلْمٌ (أَوْ فَنٌّ) رَسْمِ الْخَرَائِطِ

autumn, fall

خَرِيفٌ

lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, sordidness, abjectness; despicableness, contemptibleness	خَسِرَ: ضَيْدٌ رَيْحٍ، قَفْدٌ، ضَيِّعٌ
to lose, forfeit; to suffer or incur a loss	خَسِرَ: ضَلَّ
to go astray, get lost, lose one's way	خَسِرَ: هَلَكَ
to perish; to be destroyed	خَسِرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ
to cause a loss to, make lose	خَسِرَ: أَهْلَكَ
to destroy, ruin, wipe out	خَسِرَ: أَضَلَّ
to mislead, lead astray, misguide, pervert	خَسِرَ، خُسِرَ، خُسِرَانٌ: خَسَارَةٌ
loss; damage; forfeiture	خَسِرَ: نَقَصَ - رَاجِعٌ خَسْرٌ
to sink down, fall down, collapse, cave in, fall in, give way; to subside	خَسَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ
to be eclipsed	خَسَفَ الْقَمَرُ
to cause to sink (down) or to give way	خَسَفَ الْأَرْضَ الْخِ
humiliation, disgrace, shame, ignominy; baseness, lowliness	خَسَفَ، خُسْفٌ: ذَلٌّ
eclipse, lunar eclipse; occultation	خُسُوفٌ
ecliptic	خُسُوفِيٌّ
mean, low, base, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, dastardly, sordid; despicable, contemptible	خَسِيسٌ: ذَنْبِيٌّ، حَقِيرٌ
villainy, infamy, mean act, vile act	خَسِيَسَةٌ (لِجِ خَسَائِسٍ)
to enter, go in(to)	خَسَى فِي: دَخَلَ
to frighten, scare, alarm, fill with fear	خَسَى: خَوَّفَ
mastoid	خَشَاءٌ: الْعَظْمُ النَّاتِيءُ خَلْفَ الْأُذُنِ
roughage	خَشَائِنٌ: طَعَامٌ خَشِينٌ
mastoid	خَشَائِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَشَاءِ
wood (timber, lumber) merchant, lumberman, timberman	خَشَابٌ: تَاجِرٌ خَشَبٌ
logger, lumberjack, woodman, woodsman, woodcutter, woodchopper	خَشَابٌ: حَطَّابٌ
leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, remains; refuse, offal, garbage, rubbish, junk	خُشَارَةٌ: فَضْلَةٌ
comptote	خُشَافٌ، خُشَافٌ
anosmia	خُشَامٌ: فَقْدُ حَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ
	خُشَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُشُونَةٌ

to cut, cut off, sever	خَزَلَ: قَطَعَ
paresis	خَزَلٌ [طَب]
paretic	خَزَلِيٌّ [طَب]
to store, stock, warehouse, reposit; to store up, lay up, lay by; to hoard, amass, accumulate, stockpile	خَزَنَ، خَزَّنَ: إِدْخَرَ
storing, storage, warehousing, reposition; storing up, laying up; hoarding, amassment, accumulation, stockpiling	خَزْنٌ: تَخْرِيْنٌ
storage	رَسْمُ الْخَزْنِ
to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible	خَزِيٌّ: ذَلٌّ، هَانٌ، إِسْتَحَى مِنْ
to be ashamed of; to be(come) or feel embarrassed by	خَزِيٌّ (مِنْ): إِسْتَحَى مِنْ
disgrace, discredit, dishonor, shame, humiliation, ignominy, infamy, odium, opprobrium	خَزِيٌّ: ذَلٌّ، هَوَانٌ، عَارٌ
abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed	خَزِيَانٌ: خَجَلَانٌ
treasury, exchequer, coffers	خَزِينَةٌ (الدَّوْلَةُ)
safe; strongbox, coffer	خَزِينَةٌ: خِزَانَةٌ
treasurer	أَمِيْنُ الْخَزِينَةِ
to be or become low, mean, base, lowly, vile, villainous, contemptible, despicable	خَسَّ: رَذُلٌ، حَقِرٌ
to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, drop (off), decline, depreciate, fall (in value, etc.)	خَسَّ: نَقَصَ
to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower	خَسَّ: نَقَصَ
lettuce	خَسَّ (نَبَات)
alkanet	خَسُّ الْحِمَارِ (نَبَات)
to chase away, drive away, kick out	خَسَأَ: طَرَدَ، أَبْعَدَ
to go away, be driven away	خَسَأَ: بَعْدَ، إِتْرَجَرَ
to go away, be driven away	خَسِيءٌ: بَعْدَ، إِتْرَجَرَ
beat it! scam! fie on you!	خَسَيْتَ
loss; damage; forfeiture	خَسَارَةٌ، خَسَارٌ
losses, casualties	خَسَائِرٌ
general average	خَسَائِرُ بَحْرِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
what a pity! too bad! alas! woe!	يَا خَسَارَةً
meanness, lowness, baseness, contempt	خَسَاءَةٌ، خَسَاءَةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ، ذَنَاءَةٌ

or become coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to be or become rude, boorish, crude

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to make coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to make rude, boorish, crude

coarse, rough, harsh, scabrous; tough, hard

rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, boorish, gruff, rowdy, uncouth, uncivil, mannerless, ill-mannered, ummanerly, impolite

hoarse, raucous, husky, harsh, gruff, gravelly, throaty

the stronger sex, the sterner sex

reverence, awe; submissiveness, submission, humility; devoutness, godliness, piety

coarseness, roughness, harshness, scabrousness; toughness, hardness

rudeness, roughness, crudeness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, indelicateness, boorishness, gruffness, rowdiness, uncouthness, incivility

hoarseness, raucity, huskiness, harshness, gruffness, throatiness

to fear, apprehend, dread, be afraid (of); to feel awe or reverence for

fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety; awe, reverence

lest, for fear that, so that... not

to distinguish with, favor with, single out with; to endow with, confer upon, bestow upon, give to, accord to; to dedicate to, devote to; to assign to, allot to, allocate to

to pertain to, belong to, appertain to, relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with

to be or become special, particular, peculiar

to be or become poor, needy, destitute

to take exclusive possession of, appropriate; to keep or reserve for oneself

to lignify, convert into wood

wood, timber, lumber

plywood

hardwood

heartwood

softwood

sapwood

piece of wood or timber, timber; log, block; (wooden) bar; stick, rod; plank, board

stage, boards

bier, coffin

xylose

wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered, timber-, lumber-

xylophone

lignin

poppy

corn poppy

opium poppy

papaveraceous

Papaveraceae

papaverine

to clank, clink, clatter, rattle; to rustle, crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

clank, clink, clatter, rattle; rustle, crinkle; jingle, tinkle

rattle

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

to submit, yield, surrender, humble oneself; to be or become submissive, yielding, humble; to show reverence

fawn, young deer

anosmia

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to mend, repair, sew خَصَفَ (النَّعْلُ أَوْ الْحِذَاءُ الْإِنْحِ)
habit, practice; (natural) disposition; خَصَلَةٌ: عَادَةٌ، خَلَّةٌ
quality, property, attribute, peculiarity, characteristic, trait
tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl (of hair) خُصْلَةٌ (شَعْرٌ)
bunch, cluster, tuft خُصْلَةٌ: عُنُقُودٌ
to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اِقْتَطَعَ
to discount (a bill, note, etc.) خَصَمَ كَيْمِيَالَةَ الْإِنْحِ
to overcome, defeat, beat, triumph over خَصَمَ: غَلَبَ الْإِنْحِ
opponent, adversary, antagonist; enemy, foe خَصَمَ: غَرِيْمٌ، عَدُوٌّ
litigant, party (in a lawsuit) خَصَمَ: قَرِيْبٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)
discount, rebate; discounting, deduction, subtraction خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اِقْتِطَاعٌ
discount(ing) خَصَمَ الْكِيْمِيَالَاتِ الْإِنْحِ
liabilities, debts خُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
assets and liabilities أَصُولٌ وَخُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
discount rate, bank rate سَيْفَرُ الْخُصْمِ، مُعَدَّلُ الْخُصْمِ
respect, regard, relation, concern, matter, connection خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خُصْبٌ
concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about
in this respect, in this connection, concerning this, regarding this, with regard to this, with relation to this, about this
especially, particularly, in particular, specially, specifically, expressly خُصُوصًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُوصِ
privacy; confidentiality خُصُوصِيَّةٌ: سِرِّيَّةٌ
quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خُصُومَةٌ: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومِيَّةٌ: خَاصِيَّةٌ، مِيْزَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خَاصِيَّةٌ

خَصَّهُ بِأَهْتَابِهِ أَوْ بِعَنَائِيَّتِهِ - رَاجِعْ اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ
to make special mention of, mention specifically or in particular, specify, specialize, make special reference to, refer especially to
concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about
this does not concern you, this is none of your business هَذَا لَا يَخُصُّكَ
hut, cottage, shack, shanty خُصٌّ: كُوْحٌ
to castrate, emasculate, geld خُصِّيَ: جَعَلَهُ خُصِيًّا
testicles, testes خُصِيٌّ (مَفْرَدَهَا خُصِيَّةٌ)
orchis, orchid خُصِيَّ التَّلْبَابِ، خُصِيَّ الْكَلْبِ (نَبَاتٌ)
castration, emasculation خُصَاءٌ: خُصِيٌّ
crevice, crack, interstice, opening, gap خُصَااصٌ: شَقٌّ، فُرْجَةٌ
poverty, need(iness), destitution, penury خُصَااصَةٌ: فَقْرٌ
to be or become fertile, pro-ductive, fecund, fruitful, prolific خُصَامٌ - رَاجِعْ خُصُومَةٌ
fertile, productive, fat, fecund, fruitful, prolific; prodigal, profuse, lush, rich خُصَبٌ: خُصْبَةٌ
fertility, productivity, fecundity, fruitfulness, prolificness; profusion, prodigality, lushness, richness; abundance, plenty خُصْبٌ: خُصْبٌ، خُصِيْبٌ - رَاجِعْ خُصْبٌ
cold(ness), chilliness خُصْرٌ: بَرْدٌ
chilblain خُصْرٌ: اِلْتِهَابٌ جِلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُهُ الْبَرْدُ
frostbite خُصْرٌ: لَسْعَةُ الصَّقِيْعِ
waist, middle; waistline خُصْرٌ: وَسَطٌ
to special-ize; to specify, particularize, individualize, itemize خُصِّصَ: جَعَلَهُ خَاصًّا أَوْ مُخَصَّصًا، حَدَّدَ، عَيَّنَ
to earmark, single out, designate, destine, assign, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose) خُصِّصَ: أَفْرَدَ
to devote, dedicate, consecrate خُصِّصَ: كَرَّسَ
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign خُصِّصَ: حَصَّصَ

to be or become green, verdant	خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ
to green, make green	خَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَخْضَرَ
green, verdant	خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ
	خَضِرَ: مَكَانٌ كَثِيرُ الْخُضْرَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْضَرَةٌ
	خَضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ خُضْرَةٌ
green, verdant	خَضِرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَخْضَرَ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خَضِرَاوَاتُ: خُضْرٌ
greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure	خُضْرَةٌ: إِخْضِرَارٌ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خُضْرَةٌ (جُ خُضْرٍ): خُضَارٌ، خَضِرَاوَاتٌ
greengrocer, grocer	بَائِعُ الْخُضْرِ
evergreen	دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَةِ
greengrocer, grocer	خُضْرِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الْخُضْرِ، بَقَّالٌ
to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to), give in (to), give way (to), defer (to), obey, follow, comply with; to be subject to, be under the control of; to be governed by	خَضَعَ (لِ): أَدْعَنَ
to undergo, be subjected to, go through, pass through, experience	خَضَعَ لِ: اجْتَنَزَ، عَانَى
	خَضَعَ (لِ) - رَاجِعٌ أَخْضَعَ (لِ)
to wet through; to be or become wet, moist, damp	خَضَلَ: ابْتَلَّ، نَدَى
to moisten, wet, bedew, damp(en); to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, splash, spatter	خَضَلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَى
moist, wet, dewy, damp	خَضِلٌ: رَطْبٌ، نَدِيٌّ، مُبْتَلٌّ
sea; ocean	خِصْمٌ: بَحْرٌ عَظِيمٌ
crowd, throng, congregation, multitude	خِصْمٌ: جَمْعٌ كَثِيرٌ
submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance; subjection, subordination, vassalage	خَضُوعٌ: مَذْعِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَاضِعٌ
dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted	خَضِيْبٌ: مَضْبُوعٌ
green, verdant	خَضِيرٌ: أَخْضَرَ
greenfinch	خُضَيْرٌ، خُضَيْرِيٌّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَصَافِيرِ
bee eater	خُضِيرَاءُ: وَرَوَارٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to write, pen, inscribe	خَطَّ: كَتَبَ

antagonism, hostility, enmity, feud	خُصُومَةٌ: عَدَاءٌ
litigation; prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); lawsuit, suit, case, action	خُصُومَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)
eunuch, castrate; castrated, emasculated	خَصِيٌّ: مَخْصِيٌّ
castration, emasculation	خَصِيٌّ: خِصَاءٌ
	خَصِيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَصِيْبٌ
testicle, testis, spermary	خُصِيَّةٌ، خِصِيَّةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ
	خِصِيْبًا - رَاجِعٌ خُصُوبًا
	خِصِيْبَةٌ: مِيْزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَاصِيْبَةٌ
	خَصِيْمٌ: غَرِيْمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ
to agitate, stir, shake, jolt, jog, jerk	خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ
agitation, stirring, shaking, jolting, jogging, jerking, rocking	خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ
dye, dyestuff, color, paint; tint, tinge	خَضَابٌ: صَبِغٌ، لَوْنٌ
pigment	خَضَابٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلْوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا
hemoglobin	خَضَابُ الدَّمِّ: يَحْمُورٌ
greengrocer, grocer	خُضَارٌ: بَائِعُ الْخُضْرِ، بَقَّالٌ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خُضَارٌ: خُضْرٌ
bee eater	خُضَارٌ: وَرَوَارٌ (طَائِرٌ)
wild duck, mallard	خُضَارِيٌّ: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ، بُرْكَةٌ
agitator	خَضَّاصَةٌ
to dye, tinge, tint, color, paint, imbue; to pigment	خَضَبَ: صَبَّغَ، لَوَّنَ
to be or become green, verdant	خَضَبَ: أَخْضَرَ
to be or become green, verdant	خَضَبَ، خَضِيْبٌ: أَخْضَرَ
	خَضَبَ: صَبَّغَ، لَوَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ خَضَبَ
chlorophyll	خَضَبٌ: كَلُورُوفِيلٌ، يَخْضُورٌ
pigment	خَضَبٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلْوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog	خَضَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، هَزَّةٌ
fuel oil	خَضَّخَاضٌ: زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ
	خَضَّخَضٌ، خَضَّخَضَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَضَّ، خَضَّ
to break; to cut off	خَضَدَ: كَسَرَ، قَطَعَ
to subdue, humble, tame; to undermine, undercut	خَضَدَ: سَوَّكَنَهُ

asymptote	خَطُّ مُقَارِبٍ
front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
chiromancy, palmistry	قِرَاءَةُ خُطُوطِ الْيَدِ
quarter, district, section	خَطٌّ: حَيٍّ
to step, pace, walk, march	خَطَّيْتُ - رَاجِعٌ أَخْطَأُ
to proceed, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make way, gain ground	خَطَّأً: مَشَى
to take large strides; to make significant progress	خَطَّأً: تَقَدَّمَ
to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn	خَطَّأَ خُطُوتًا وَاسِعَةً
error, mistake, fault; blunder	خَطَّأً: غَلَطَ
wrong, incorrect	خَطَّأً: غَيَّرَ صَحِيحًا
erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing	خَطَّأً: مَطْبَعِيًّا
by mistake, erroneously	خَطَّأً: بِالْغَلَطِ
wrong(ly), incorrectly, amiss, faultily, improperly	خَطَّأً: عَلَى نَحْوِ خَاطِئٍ
	على خَطَّأً - رَاجِعٌ مُخْطِئٌ
	(ما) عَدَا السَّهْوَ وَالْخَطَّأَ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْوٌ
	خَطَّأً، خَطَّأً - رَاجِعٌ خَطَّأً
fault, offense, misdeed; sin; guilt	خَطَّأً: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ
address, speech, harangue; oration	خِطَابٌ: خُطْبَةٌ
letter, note, message, dispatch	خِطَابٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، كِتَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence	خِطَابٌ: اِعْتِمَادٌ (دِبْلُومَاسِيًّا)
letter of credit	خِطَابٌ: اِعْتِمَادٌ (مَالِيًّا)
irrevocable letter of credit	خِطَابٌ: اِعْتِمَادٌ غَيْرٌ قَابِلٌ لِلرُّجُوعِ
	خِطَابٌ: اِفْتِتَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُطْبَةٌ اِفْتِتَاحٌ
speech from the throne	خِطَابٌ: العَرْشِ
	فَصْلٌ الخِطَابِ - رَاجِعٌ فَصْلٌ
oratory, (art of) public speaking, elocution, rhetoric	خِطَابَةٌ، قَوْلٌ الخِطَابَةِ
oratorical, elocutionary, rhetoric(al), speech-	خِطَابِيًّا
pendulum	خِطَّارٌ (السَّاعَةِ): رَقَاصٌ

to draw, trace, line, sketch, design	خَطَّ: رَسَمَ
to inscribe, carve, engrave	خَطَّ: حَفَرَ، نَقَشَ
	خَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطْبَةً - رَاجِعٌ خَطَّطَ
to grow, develop	خَطَّ الشَّارِبُ أَوْ جَانِبُ اللِّحْيَةِ: نَبَتَ
his hair turned gray	خَطَّ الشَّيْبُ
to furrow, wrinkle, become wrinkled	خَطَّ الوَجْهَ الخ: تَجَمَّدَ
to snore	خَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ: غَطَّ، خَرَّ
line	خَطٌّ: سَطْرٌ
curve	خَطٌّ: مُنْحَنِيٌّ
stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	خَطٌّ: قَلَمٌ، شَرِيْطٌ
handwriting; writing, script, inscription	خَطٌّ: كِتَابَةٌ
calligraphy, penmanship	خَطٌّ، قَوْلٌ الخَطِّ، عِلْمُ الخَطِّ
equator	خَطُّ الاسْتِوَاءِ، خَطُّ الِاعْتِدَالِ
horizontal	خَطٌّ: أَفْقِيٌّ
front lines	خُطُوطٌ: أَمَامِيَّةٌ
pipeline	خَطٌّ: أَنْبِيْبٌ
graph; diagram, chart, schema	خَطٌّ: بَيَانِيٌّ
isogonic line	خَطُّ التَّحَارُفِ
telephone line	خَطٌّ: تَلْفُونِيٌّ أَوْ هَاتِفِيٌّ
demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)	خَطٌّ: تَمَاسٌ، خُطُوطٌ: تَمَاسٌ
airlines, airways	خُطُوطٌ: جَوِّيَّةٌ
railroad line, railroad track	خَطٌّ: حَدِيدِيٌّ، خَطٌّ: السُّكَّةِ الحَدِيدِيَّةِ
meridian	خَطُّ الزَّوَالِ، خَطٌّ: نِصْفِ النَّهَارِ
longitude, meridian	خَطُّ الطُّولِ
latitude, parallel (of latitude)	خَطُّ العَرْضِ
vertical, perpendicular	خَطٌّ: عَمُودِيٌّ
borderline, dividing line; demarcation line	خَطٌّ: فَاصِلٌ
diagonal	خَطٌّ: قُطْرِيٌّ، خَطٌّ: الزَّائِغِ
acclinic line	خَطٌّ: اللَّا انْحِرَافِ
straight line	خَطٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ

to strut, prance, swagger, mince	خَطَرَ فِي مِشْيَتِهِ
to be or become grave, serious, weighty, momentous, important, significant	خَطَرَ: كَانَ خَطِيرًا
danger, peril, jeopardy; hazard; risk	خَطَرَ (جِ أخطار)
stake; bet, wager	خَطَرَ (جِ خِطَار): سَبَقَ، رَهَانَ عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَرَضَ
dangerous, perilous, risky, hazardous, unsafe; critical	خَطِيرٌ: مُخْطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ
swing(ing), sway(ing), oscillation, vacillation, vibration	خَطْرَانٌ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدَبَّدَبَ
time	خَطْرَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ، حِينٌ
to draw, rule, line, trace; to sketch, design	خَطَطَ: رَسَمَ، سَطَرَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	خَطَطَ: قَلَمَ
to delimit, demarcate, delineate	خَطَطَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ
to plan, make (form, lay) plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, lay out, map out	خَطَطَ: وَصَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً
to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away; to make off with, take away	خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ، سَلَبَ
to kidnap, abduct	خَطَفَ شَخْصًا إِلَى
to hijack, skyjack	خَطَفَ طَائِرَةً
	خَطِيفٌ: خَطَفَ - رَاجِعَ خَطَفَ
to dazzle, daze	خَطِيفَ الْبَصَرِ
snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure	خَطَفَ: انْتَزَاعٌ
kidnapping, abduction	خَطْفُ الْأَشْخَاصِ إِلَى
hijack(ing), skyjacking	خَطْفُ الطَّائِرَاتِ
martin, martlet; swift; swallow	خُطْفَ (طَائِرٌ)
to talk nonsense	خَطِلَ: أَخْطَلَ
nonsense, drivel, idle talk, prattle	خَطِلَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
garrulous, loquacious; driveler	خَطِلَ: تَرَنَّنَ
stupid, foolish	خَطِلَ: أَحْمَقٌ
to muzzle; to bridle	خَطَمَ، خَطَمَ: كَمَمَ، لَجَمَ
to silence, shut up, muzzle, gag	خَطَمَ: أَسَكَّتَ
nose, snout, muzzle, muffle	خَطَمَ: أَنْفُ الْحَيَوَانَ
hollyhock, rose mallow, hibiscus	خَطْمِيّ، خَطْمِيّ (نَبَاتٌ)

calligrapher, calligraphist, penman; engrosser; sign-writer	خَطَّاطٌ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِفَنِّ الْحَطِّ
tracer, tracer bullet	خَطَّاطٌ، رِصَاصَةٌ خَطَّاطَةٌ
robber, thief, burglar	خُطَّافٌ: خَاطِفٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِفِ
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab	خُطَّافٌ: كَلَّابٌ
tenaculum	خُطَّافُ (الْجِرَاحَةِ): أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْجِرَاحَةِ
martin, martlet; swift; swallow	خُطَّافٌ (طَائِرٌ)
tern, sea swallow	خُطَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (طَائِرٌ)
noseband; halter; bridle, rein(s)	خِطَامٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)
to make or deliver an address or speech; to speak; to address; to preach, deliver a sermon	خَطَبَ (فِي): أَلْفَى خُطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً
to propose to; to get engaged to; to betroth, affiancance, engage; to ask for a girl's hand	خَطَبَ وَوَدَّهَا أَوْ مَوَدَّهَا
to woo, court, pay court to, seek the affections of	خَطَبَ: أَمْرٌ، شَأْنٌ
matter, affair, business, concern	خَطَبٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مَكْرُوهٌ
misfortune, mishap, misadventure, trouble	مَا خَطْبُكَ؟ what's the trouble? what's wrong?
	مَا خَطْبُكَ؟ what's the matter with you? what do you want?
	خَطِبٌ: خَاطِبٌ، خَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِبِ
	خَطِبٌ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ، خَطِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَخْطُوبَةٍ
address, speech, harangue; oration	خُطْبَةٌ: خِطَابٌ
sermon, Friday sermon	خُطْبَةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ)، خُطْبَةُ الْجُمُعَةِ
opening address or speech, inauguration or inaugural address or speech	خُطْبَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ
engagement, betrothal, espousal(s)	خُطْبَةٌ: خُطُوبَةٌ
stroke	خُطْبَةٌ: جِرَّةٌ قَلَمٌ
plan, project, scheme, design; course, line of action, policy	خُطَّةٌ، خِطَّةٌ
to occur to, strike, come to or into someone's mind, cross someone's mind, be recalled by	خَطَرَ لَهُ، خَطَرَ بِإِلَهِ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ
to swing, sway, oscillate, vacillate, vibrate, wave	خَطَرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدَبَّدَبَ
to brandish, swing, wave; to rock, sway, oscillate, vibrate	خَطَرَ بِ: لَوَّحَ بِ، هَرَّ، أَرْجَحَ

sole (of the foot) خَفَّ: بَاطِنُ الْقَدَمِ
 hoof; pad; foot خَفَّ (الْحَيَوَانَ)
 lady's slipper, lady slipper خَفُّ السِّدَّةِ (نبات)
 to return empty-handed, accomplish nothing, fail, be unsuccessful رَجَعَ بِخَفْفِي حُنَيْنٍ
 خَفْفِي، خَفْفِي: أَخْفَى - رَاجِعٌ أَخْفَى
 disappearance; hiddenness, concealment, covertness, secrecy, furtiveness, stealthiness, hugger-mugger, surreptitiousness, clandestineness، underhandedness خَفَاءٌ: ضِدُّ ظُهُورِ
 veil; cover(ing); mantle خَفَاءٌ: غِطَاءٌ
 في الْخَفَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ خُفْيَةً، خُفْيَةً
 guarding, watching (over), keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing), escort خَفَّارَةٌ، خَفَّارَةٌ: حِرَاسَةٌ
 bat خَفَّاشٌ: وَطَوَاطُ
 Chiroptera; Vespertilionidae خَفَّاشِيَّاتٌ: رُبْتِيَّةٌ مِنَ التَّدْيِيَّاتِ
 pumice, pumice stone خَفَّافٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّافِ
 خَفَّاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَافِقٍ
 whisk, (egg)beater, whip خَفَّاقَةٌ (الْبَيْضِ الْخِ): مِخْفَقَةٌ
 pumice, pumice stone خَفَّانٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّانِ
 to die down, die away, fade; to be or become faint, soft, low, subdued; to dim, grow dim, faint خَفَّتِ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الضَّوْءُ الْخِ: صَارَ خَافِتًا
 lightness, levity خَفْفَةٌ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ
 levity, frivolity, lightness, flightiness, lightheadedness, temerity, foolhardiness, imprudence, indiscretion, recklessness, rashness خَفْفَةٌ: طَيْشٌ
 slightness, triviality, insignificance, pettiness خَفْفَةٌ: ضَّالَّةٌ، تَفَاهَةٌ
 nimbleness, agility, briskness, spryness, sprightliness, liveliness, swiftness, quickness, litheness, lissomeness خَفْفَةٌ (الْمَحْرَكَةُ)
 wit, wittiness، esprit، humor، jocoseness، jocularly، gaiety، joviality، charm، amiability، geniality خَفْفَةُ الدَّمِّ، خَفْفَةُ الرُّوحِ، خَفْفَةُ الظَّلِّ
 feeble-mindedness, weak-mindedness، dim-wittedness، stupidity، foolishness خَفْفَةُ الْعَقْلِ
 deftness, dexterity, adroitness; sleight of خَفْفَةُ الْيَدِ

cus, althaea, marshmallow
 stepping, pacing, walk(ing), march(ing) خَطْوٌ: مَشْيٌ
 engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خَطْوِيَّةٌ: خُطْبَةٌ
 step, pace, stride; footstep; move خَطْوَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ
 step by step, by steps، gradually, by degrees خَطْوَةٌ فَخُطْوَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ خُطْوَةٌ
 to take a decisive step or move إِتَّخَذَ خُطْوَةً حَاسِمَةً
 to take large strides; to make significant progress خَطَا خُطُوتًا وَاسِعَةً
 to follow in someone's footsteps, follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to follow the tracks (traces, trail) of, track, trace, trail سَارَ فِي خُطَاهُ
 gravity, seriousness; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance خُطُورَةٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ
 written, in writing, on paper; documentary; handwritten خَطِّيٌّ: كِتَابِيٌّ، مَكْتُوبٌ
 linear خَطِّيٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ أَوْ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ خُطُوطٍ
 liner باخِرَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ
 linear equation مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ
 sin, iniquity; offense, fault, misdeed; guilt خَطِيئَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ
 original sin خَطِيئَةٌ أُصْلِيَّةٌ [نصرانية]
 (public) speaker; orator; preacher خَطِيْبٌ: مَنْ يُبَلِّغُ الْخُطْبَةَ
 fiancé; suitor خَطِيْبٌ: خَاطِبٌ فَلَانَةٌ
 fiancée خَطِيْبِيَّةٌ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ فَلَانٌ
 خَطِيْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطِيْبِيَّةٌ
 grave, serious; weighty, momentous، important, significant خَطِيْرٌ: هَامٌ
 critical خَطِيْرٌ: حَرَجٌ
 eloper خَطِيْبِيَّةٌ: فِتَاةٌ يَخْطِفُهَا رَجُلٌ لِيَتَزَوَّجَهَا بِغَيْرِ رِضَى أَهْلِهَا
 to lighten, be or become light(er), decrease in weight، lose weight خَفَّ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ
 to decrease, diminish, lessen، drop (off), taper (off), decline, fall; to ease, remit, abate, moderate خَفَّ: نَقَصَ، تَنَاقَصَ
 to be nimble, agile, brisk, swift خَفَّ: كَانَ رَشِيْقًا
 to hasten to, hurry to, rush to، mend one's pace to خَفَّ إِلَى: أُسْرِعَ إِلَى
 slipper(s), scuff, mule, pump; sandal(s), shoe(s) خَفَّ: مَشَايَةٌ، جِذَاءٌ

to ease, lighten, soften, palliate, سَكَّنَ، لَطَّفَ، خَفَّفَ: mollify, alleviate, mitigate, soothe, relieve, allay, appease, assuage, attenuate, extenuate, relax, qualify, moderate, temper, tone down

to dilute, thin (down), رَقَّقَ، شَعَّعَ، خَفَّفَ (السَّائِلَ): attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, delay خَفَّفَ سُرْعَتَهُ أَوْ مِنْ سُرْعَتِهِ

to commute (a punishment or penalty) خَفَّفَ الْمُعْثُوبَةَ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse حَفَقَ الْقَلْبُ

to flutter, flap, whip, stream, wave, float, float, fly, flicker حَفَقَ الْعَلَمُ

to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail حَفَقَ الطَّائِرُ جَنَاحِيهِ

to waver, flicker خَفَفَتِ الشَّمْعَةُ الْإِخ

to flash حَفَقَ الْبَرْقُ

to beat, whip, whisk حَفَقَ الْبَيْضَ (وَنَحْوَهُ مِنْ طَعَامٍ)

to nod (from drowsiness) حَفَقَ بِرَأْسِهِ: حَرَكَهُ وَهُوَ نَائِسٌ

to set, go down حَفَقَ النُّجْمُ: غَابَ، أَفَلَّ

palpitation, throb(ing), beat(ing), pulsation, pulse حَفَقَ، حَفَقَانٌ (الْقَلْبِ)

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke حَفَقَةٌ: نَبْضَةٌ

tap, rap, knock; stroke, beat, blow حَفَقَتْ دَقَّةٌ، حَفَقَتْ دِقَّةٌ

to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself; to be hidden, concealed, obscured; to be unknown; to remain (a) secret حَفِيٌّ: إِخْتَفَى

it is well known (that); it is obvious (that), it is clear (that), it goes without saying (that) لَا يَخْفَى (أَنْ)

hidden, concealed, invisible; veiled, disguised; ulterior; obscure, dark, cryptic; occult, mysterious; unknown; secret, covert, furtive, hugger-mugger, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, underhand(ed), undercover, underground حَفِيٌّ: مُسْتَتِرٌ، مُبْطَّنٌ، سِرِّيٌّ

anonymous; anonym حَفِيٌّ الْأَسْمِ

secret, mystery حَفِيَّتٌ - رَاجِعَ خَافَتِ

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in حَفِيَّةً (حِ خَفَايَا): سِرٌّ

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in حَفِيَّةً، حَفِيَّةً: secretly, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, stealthily, surreptitiously, underhanded(ly), underground

hand, legerdemain, jugglery, prestidigitation, hocus-pocus

nipplewort حَفَجَ (نَبَاتٍ)

to guard, watch (over), keep watch over; to protect; to patrol; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to escort حَفَرَ، حَفَّرَ: حَرَسَ

to be or become shy, bashful, diffident حَفِيرٌ: إِسْتَحَى

shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, pudency حَفِيرٌ: حَيَاءٌ

guard, watch; patrol; escort حَفَرَ: حَرَسَ

coast guard حَفَرُ السَّوَابِلِ

shy, bashful, diffident, timid, coy, modest حَفِيرٌ: حَيِيٌّ

day blindness, hemeralopia حَفَرٌ: حِرَاسَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفَارَةٌ، حَفَارَةٌ

to lower, drop, bring down حَفَشَ: عَمَى نَهَارِيٌّ

and behave with humility; and lower thy wing in gentleness حَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

to be or become easy, comfortable, smooth حَفَضَ: أَنْقَصَ - رَاجِعَ حَفَضَ

and behave with humility; and lower thy wing in gentleness وَأَخْفَضَ جَنَاحَكَ

to be or become easy, comfortable, smooth حَفَضَ (الْعَيْشَ)

to reduce, lower, lessen, decrease, diminish, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate, pull down, mark down; to slash; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound) حَفَضَ: أَنْقَصَ

to disarm, reduce armaments حَفَضَ التَّلَاحِجَ

to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank or status حَفَضَ رُتَبَتَهُ أَوْ دَرَجَتَهُ

to devalue, devaluate; to debase حَفَضَ (قِيَمَةَ) الْعُمَلَةِ

take it easy! never mind! calm down! relax! حَفَضَ عَالِيكَ

lowering, dropping, bringing down حَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

ease, comfort; luxury, affluence, wealth حَفَضَ الْعَيْشَ

preposition حَفَرَ حَفَضَ

to lighten, make lighter, reduce the weight of, reduce in weight حَفَفَ: ضِيدَ تَقَلَّ

to decrease, lessen, diminish, reduce, cut down, cut back, abate; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound) حَفَفَ: أَنْقَصَ، حَفَضَ

خَلَا: مَضَى، مَرَّ، انْتَقَصَى to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, over, bygone

خَلَا بِالْهُ to be or become tranquil, peaceful, at ease, untroubled, relaxed, free from worry

لا يَخْلُو مِنْ فَائِدَة it is useful, it is not quite useless
مُنْذُ عَشْرٍ (أَوْ لِعَشْرٍ) سَنَوَاتٍ خَلَّتْ for the past ten years

خَلَا، مَا خَلَا، فِيمَا خَلَا except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without; apart from, aside from

خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَرَكَ to leave; to leave alone, let alone; to let go, unhand, release, free

خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَخَلَّى عَنْ to abandon, give up

خَلَّى (عَنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، أَوْقَفَ to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

خَلَّى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَعُ - رَاجِعَ أَخْلَى to release, discharge, let go

خَلَاءَ: فَرَاغٌ، فَضَاءٌ emptiness, vacuity; empty space, void, vacuum, vacancy

فِي الْخَلَاءِ outdoors, out of doors, in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky

بَيْنَ الْخَلَاءِ - رَاجِعَ بَيَّتَ

خَلَاتِقٌ: بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

خَلَابٌ: فَاتِنٌ، أَخَاذٌ، جَذَابٌ fascinating, captivating, charming, enchanting, entrancing, thrilling, spell-binding, taking, winning, engaging, gripping

خَلَاتٌ acetate

خِلَاسِيٌّ: ابْنُ أَبِي بَيْنٍ أَحَدُهُمَا أَيْبُضٌ وَالْآخَرُ أَسْوَدٌ mulatto

خَلَاصٌ: نَجَاةٌ salvation, rescue, deliverance, liberation, riddance; escape

خَلَاصٌ (مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ] redemption, salvation, deliverance

خَلَاصٌ: مَشِيْمَةٌ afterbirth, secundines, placenta

خُلَاصَةٌ: عَصَاةٌ، رُوحٌ، زُبْدَةٌ extract, extraction, essence; quintessence, substance, gist

خُلَاصَةٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ summary, recapitulation, résumé, abstract, epitome, outline, conspectus, digest, synopsis, précis, abridgment, compendium, brief

خُلَاصَةٌ، خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ in short, in a word, in a few words, to sum up, summing up, in summary, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short

خَفِيرٌ: حَارِسٌ guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, tinel, patrol(man); escort

خَفِيرُ السَّوَاجِلِ coastguardsman, coastguard(man)

خَفِيضٌ: مُنْخَفِضٌ، خَافِتٌ low, soft, subdued

خَفِيضٌ: هَنِيءٌ easy, comfortable, smooth

خَفِيْفٌ: ضِدُّ ثَقِيْلٍ light; mild

خَفِيْفٌ (لِلْمَشْرُوبِ): مَرَقٌ، مَرَقٌ، مَرَقٌ weak, dilute(d), thin, watery, milk-and-water, wishy-washy

خَفِيْفٌ: ضَمِيْلٌ، زَهِيْدٌ، تَافِهٌ slight, little, trivial, insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, petty

خَفِيْفٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ): حَرِيْقٌ، رَشِيْقٌ nimble, agile, brisk, spry, sprightly, lively, swift, easy-moving, light-footed, light, quick, lithe, lissome

خَفِيْفُ الدَّمِ، خَفِيْفُ الرُّوحِ، خَفِيْفُ الظَّلِّ witty, full of esprit, humorous, jocular, funny, amusing; gay, jovial, merry, mirthful; charming, nice, amiable, genial

خَفِيْفُ الْعَقْلِ feeble-minded, weak-minded, dim-witted, stupid, foolish; lightheaded, frivolous

خَفِيْفُ الْيَدِ nimble-fingered, deft, dexterous, adroit

خَلَّ: ثَقَبَ to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch

خَلَّ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ to pick the teeth

خَلٌّ: مَا حَمَضَ مِنَ الْعَصِيْرِ vinegar

خَمَضُ الْخَلِّ acetic acid

خَمَضَةُ الْخَلِّ vinegar eel

خَلٌّ، خَلٌّ: صَدِيْقٌ، أَلْفٌ friend, intimate friend, close friend, bosom friend, intimate, pal, comrade

خَلَّا: فَرَعٌ، شَفَرٌ to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

خَلًا مِنْ: بَرِيءٌ مِنْ، اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى to be free from; to be devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want, need, be in need of

خَلًا (بِ، مَعَ، إِلَى): اِخْتَلَى (بِ) to be alone (with), retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

خَلًا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ: اِنْفَرَدَ، اِنْفَرَزَلَ to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself)

خَلًا لِلْأَمْرِ: تَفَرَّغَ لَهُ، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَيْهِ to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, give one's attention to

to clutch, seize with the claws, أَخَذَ بِالْمِخْلَبِ خَلَبَ
pounce on
rainless cloud(s) خَلْبٌ
lightning without rain بَرَقُ خَلْبٌ، بَرَقُ خَلْبٍ
claw, talon خَلْبٌ: مِخْلَبٌ
(natural) disposition; property, خَلَّةٌ: خَصْلَةٌ، خَاصِيَّةٌ
quality, attribute, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, trait
friendship, intimacy خَلَّةٌ: صِدَاقَةٌ، أَلْفَةٌ
خَلَجٌ: خَامِرٌ، شَفَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالَجٌ
to wink at
to twitch خَلَجَهُ بِعَيْنَيْهِ: عَمَزَهُ
Xَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَمَتْ
emotion, passion; sentiment خَلَجَةٌ: عَاطِفَةٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ
obsession; misgiving; scruple خَلَجَةٌ: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاسٌ
خَلَجَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَاجٌ، إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ
anklet خَلَجَالٌ: جِلِيَّةٌ تُلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ
to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint; to خَلَجَلٌ: خَلَعٌ، فَكٌّ
disengage, disconnect, detach; to loosen, unloose, unfasten, unbind
to shake, convulse, rock خَلَجَلٌ: حَرَكٌ، رَجٌّ
to rarefy خَلَجَلٌ: جَمَلَةٌ أَقْلٌ كَثَافَةٌ
anklet خَلَجَلٌ، خُلَجَلٌ: جِلِيَّةٌ تُلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ
rarefaction خَلَجَلَةٌ: تَقْلِيلُ الْكثَافَةِ
to remain forever, last forever; to be eternal, دَامَ: خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ
everlasting, perpetual; to be immortal, deathless, undying
to abide in, remain at, stay at خَلَدَ إِلَى الرَّاحَةِ
to rest, get rest, relax; to take a rest
to perpetuate, eternize, immortalize خَلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ
to immortalize, give lasting fame to, perpetuate the memory of; to commemorate, memorialize خَلَدَ الذِّكْرَ أَوْ الذِّكْرَى
to abide in, remain at, stay at خَلَدَ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: أَقَامَ بِ
mind, soul, spirit, heart خَلَدٌ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ
mole خَلْدٌ (ج مَخَادِج) (حَيَوَان)
platypus, duckbill خَلْدُ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَان)
خَلْدٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُلُودٌ

mixer, mix; blender خَلَّاطٌ، خَلَّاطَةٌ
locomotor ataxia خَلَاعٌ: إِخْتِلَالٌ مُزْمِنٌ فِي الْجِهَازِ الْعَصْبِيِّ
dissoluteness, profligacy, dissipation, libertinism, rakishness, wantonness, lewdness, licentiousness, debauchery, uninhibitedness خَلَاعَةٌ: تَهْتِكٌ، فُجُورٌ
pornographic; obscene, indecent, بَدِيٌّ خَلَاعِيٌّ: إِبَاحِيٌّ، بَدِيٌّ
immoral, bawdy, lewd, salacious, libertine, rakish
disagreement, discord, conflict، خُصُومَةٌ خِلَافٌ: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ
contention, variance, clash, difference, dissension, disunity, quarrel; controversy, dispute
خِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَايُنٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَافٌ
opposite, reverse; other خِلَافٌ: نَقِيضٌ، عَكْسٌ، غَيْرٌ
than, different from
beside(s), apart from, aside خِلَافٌ: إِلَى جَانِبِ
from, other than, as well as, in addition to, over and above, along with
unlike, contrary عَكْسٌ خِلَافٌ كَذَا، عَلَى خِلَافِ كَذَا، عَكْسٌ
to, in contrast with
and the like, and so on, and so خِلَافُهُ: إِلَى آخِرِهِ
forth, etc.
succession خِلَافَةٌ: أَنْ يَخْلُفَ شَخْصٌ غَيْرَهُ
caliphate خِلَافَةٌ: مَنْصِبُ الْخَلِيفَةِ أَوْ مَدَّةُ وِلَايَتِهِ
controversial, debatable، مَخَلُّ خِلَافٌ، مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ خِلَافِيٌّ: مَخَلٌّ خِلَافٌ، مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ
able, disputed, contested, in dispute, at issue
creative, inventive, originative، مُسْتَبْرِكٌ خَلَاقٌ: مُبْدِعٌ، مَبْدِعٌ
seminal, fertile, fictive, artful, artistic; creator, maker, originator, inventor, innovator, author
the Creator, the Maker (God) الْخَلَّاقُ: الْبَارِئُ، اللَّهُ
toothpick خِلَالٌ: عُودٌ أَسْنَانٍ
during, in the course of; within, in خِلَالٌ، فِي خِلَالٍ
(a given period of); through; between
meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime، خِلَالِ ذَلِكَ خِلَالٌ ذَلِكَ
time, in the interim
through; out of; from, by; on the basis of، خِلَالِ مِنْ خِلَالٍ
on the strength of, based on, relying on
toothpick خِلَالَةٌ: عُودٌ أَسْنَانٍ
to fascinate, captivate، خَدَعٌ خَلَبٌ: قَتْنٌ، إِسْتَهْوَى، دَاهَنَ، خَدَعَهُ
vate, spellbind, enchant, charm, attract, bewitch, thrill, entrance; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle; to coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish; to beguile, deceive

company

خَلَطَةٌ: شَرَكَةٌ

company, companionship, fellowship, association, intimacy, social intercourse

humoral

خَلَطِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخِلَاطِ

to take off, doff, put off, slip off (خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ (نُوبًا، جِذَاءً، قُبْعَةً) الْخَلَعَ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease (خَلَعَ (ثِيَابَهُ): تَعَرَّى)

to cast (off), shed (off), slip, slough (off) (خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانَ جِلْدَهُ))

to extract, pull out, pluck out, tear out, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate (خَلَعَ: إِقْتَلَعَ)

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint (خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ)

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace (خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلْ)

to dethrone, depose (خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكَ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ)

to throw off one's restraint or inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited (خَلَعَ الْعَدَارَ: تَهَتَّكَ)

to bestow (or confer) a robe (of honor, etc.) upon; to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), award (to) (خَلَعَ عَلَيْهِ نُوبًا أَوْ خَلَمَةً الْخَلَعَ)

to disown, repudiate (خَلَعَ وَوَلَدَهُ الْخَلَعَ: تَبَرَّأَ مِنْهُ)

to divorce or repudiate one's wife (in return for a monetary compensation to be paid by her to him) (خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ الْخَلَعَ)

to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, libertine, lewd, licentious, uninhibited (خَلَعَ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا)

to dislocate, luxate, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint; to disconnect, disjoin, disunite; to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take apart, take down, take to pieces, dismember, break up (خَلَعَ: فَكَّكَ)

taking off, doffing, putting off, slipping off (خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ)

undressing, stripping; striptease (خَلَعَ: تَعَرَّى)

casting off, shedding off, slipping, sloughing off (خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانَ جِلْدَهُ))

extraction, pulling out, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, rooting up, rooting out (خَلَعَ: إِقْتَلَعَ)

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation (خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ)

deposition, discharge, dismiss (خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلْ)

paradise, Heaven

دَارُ الْجَلْدِ، جَنَّةُ الْجَلْدِ

حَلَسَ: سَلَبَ، سَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَلَسَ

something stolen or embezzled (خُلْسَةٌ: مَا يُخْتَلَسُ)

opportunity, chance, occasion (خُلْسَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ)

stealthily, by stealth, surreptitiously, furtively, clandestinely, secretly (خُلْسَةٌ: خَفِيَّةٌ)

to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to clear, clarify, be or become clear (خَلَصَ: صَفَا)

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to (خَلَصَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى، إِتَمَّ إِلَى)

خَلَصَ مِنْ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

to be redeemed, be delivered, attain salvation (خَلَصَ (مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّةً])

to save from, rescue from, deliver from, set free from, extricate from, disentangle from, disencumber from, discharge from, release from, relieve of, rid of (خَلَصَ مِنْ: أَنْقَذَ، نَجَّى، حَرَّرَ)

to redeem, deliver (خَلَصَ (مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّةً])

to clear, clarify, purify, refine, purge, defecate, rectify (خَلَصَ: صَفَّى، نَقَّى)

to clear (goods, etc.) (خَلَصَ الْبِضَاعَةَ الْخَلَعَ)

confidant, intimate, friend, companion, comrade, pal (خِلَصَ (جَ خُلَصَاءَ): صَدِيقٌ، خَدِيمٌ، صَدِيقٌ)

to mix, mingle, blend, commingle, admix, combine (خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ)

to confuse (with), mix up (with), mistake something for another (خَلَطَ بَيْنَهُمَا، خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا)

to alloy (خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ: أَشَبَّ)

to shuffle, make (the cards) (خَلَطَ وَرَقَ اللَّعِبِ الْخَلَعَ)

(خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَطَ (بِ))

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, commingling, admixture, combination (خَلَطَ: مَزَجَ)

confusion, confusing, mix-up, mistaking (خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا)

humor (خِلَطُ: أَحَدُ أَخْلَاطِ الْجِسْمِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ)

amalgam (خِلَطُ: مَلْتَمٌ)

خِلَطُ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطُ

خَلَطَةٌ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطُ

خَلَقَ: بَلِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ خَلَقٍ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, خَلَقَ: بَلِيٍّ
tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle,
tatter

to perfume, scent; to aromatize, خَلَقَ: عَطَّرَ، طَيَّبَ
flavor

old, worn, worn-out, shabby, shoddy, rag- خَلَقَ: بَالٍ
ged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled

creation, creating, making, origina- خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، إِحْدَثَ
tion; molding, fashioning, shaping, forming, forma-
tion; production, producing, bringing into being,
engendering, generation, generating, bringing
about, causing, occasioning, giving rise to

creatures, creation, created خَلَقَ: بَرِيَّةٍ، مَخْلُوقَاتٍ
beings; people, mankind, human beings

خَلَقَ: خَلْقَةً - رَاجِعَ خَلْقَةٍ

character, nature, خَلَقَ: خَلْقٌ (جِ أَحْلَاقٍ): سَجِيَّةٌ، طَبْعٌ
(natural) disposition, moral constitution, temper,
makeup

morals, ethics; morality; (good) manners أَحْلَاقٌ

سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، ضَيِّقُ الْخُلُقِ - رَاجِعَ سَيِّئٍ، ضَيِّقٍ

nobility سُمُوُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، كَرَمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ
of character; noble-mindedness, noble character;
good or noble manners, high moral standards

vice squad شُرْطَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، فِرْقَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

ethics, morals, moral philosophy عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

rag, tatter, shred خَلَقَةَ: خِرْقَةً

nature, (natural) disposition, innate خَلَقَةَ: فِطْرَةً، جِبِلَّةً
character

(physical) constitution, makeup, هَيْئَةٌ، بِنْيَةٌ، خَلَقَةٌ
setup, composition, structure, construction,
physique, build, frame, formation; morphology,
form, shape, appearance; physiognomy

by birth, congenitally, innately, connately; by خَلَقَةَ
nature

ethical, ethic, moral خُلُقِيٍّ، خُلُقِيٍّ: أَخْلَاقِيٍّ

congenital, inborn، خُلُقِيٍّ، خُلُقِيٍّ: فِطْرِيٍّ، طَبِيعِيٍّ
innate, connate, inbred, inherent, native, natural

caldron, boiler خَلَقِيْنِ: مِرْجَلٍ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا، تَخَلَّلَ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى خَلٍّ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

al, displacement, ousting, removal (from an office)

dethronement, deposition خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكِ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

divorce (in return for a monetary compensation خَلَعَ
to be paid by the wife to the husband)

robe of honor خَلَعَةً: ثَوْبٌ يُعْطَى مِنْحَةً

to succeed, be the succes- خَلَفَ: كَانَ خَلِيفَتَهُ، أَتَى بَعْدَهُ
sor of; to follow, come after

to replace, take the place of, substi- خَلَفَ: حَلَّ مَحَلًّا
tute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant,
supersede

to leave behind, leave خَلَفَ: تَرَكَ

to appoint as successor خَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

successor خَلَفَ: صَيْدَ سَلْفٍ

descendant, offspring, scion خَلَفَ: وَكَلَدَ، عَقَبَ

offspring, progeny, issue, posterity خَلَفَ: ذُرِّيَّةً

substitute, alternate, replacement خَلَفَ: بَدِيلٍ

back; rear (part), hind (part), خَلَفَ: ظَهْرٌ، قَفَا، مُؤَخَّرَةٌ
hinder part, rear end, rear side; reverse

behind, in the rear of, at the back of; خَلَفَ: وَرَاءَ
post-; after

behind, at the back, in the rear خَلَفَ: مِنْ خَلْفٍ

backward(s), back, to the rear إِلَى الْخَلْفِ

from behind, from the rear مِنْ الْخَلْفِ، مِنْ خَلْفٍ

nipple, teat, mammilla خَلَفَ: حَلْمَةُ الضَّرْعِ

anorexia, inappetence خَلَفَةَ: فَقَدَ الشَّهْوَةَ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

خَلَفَةَ، خَلْفَةً: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلَافٍ

back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward، خَلْفِيٍّ

posterior, retro-

backdoor بَابُ خَلْفِيٍّ

background, setting, ground، خَلْفِيَّةً

to create, make, originate; to خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، جَبَلَ، أَحْدَثَ

mold, fashion, shape, form, work; to produce,
bring into being, engender, generate, bring about,
cause, occasion, give rise to

خَلَقَ: لَقَقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَلَقَ

to be fit for, suitable for, appro- خَلَقَ: بِأَوْ لَ: جَدَّرَ بِـ

propriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for;

to be worthy of; to befit, behoove

arrival at, reaching, getting to, **خُلُوصٌ إِلَى: وَصُولٌ**
coming to

خُلُوصٌ مِنْ: تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ

good faith, bona fides, good intention, **خُلُوصُ النِّيَّةِ**
good will, sincerity

high-minded, **خُلُوقٌ: كَرِيمُ الأَخْلَاقِ، مُهَدَّبٌ، لَطِيفٌ**
noble-minded, having a noble character;
well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly, civil,
courteous; amiable, good-natured, good-humored

river mussel **خُلُولٌ، أُمُّ الخُلُولِ (حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ)**

acetone **خُلُونٌ**

cellular **خَلَوِيٌّ: ذُو خَلَايَا**

cellular tissue **نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ**

isolated, secluded, solitary, lonely **خَلَوِيٌّ: مُنْعَزَلٌ**

rural, rustic, country **خَلَوِيٌّ: رِبِيعِيٌّ**

cytology **خَلَوِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الخَلَايَا**

cellularity **خَلَوِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ خَلَوِيًّا**

خَلِيٌّ: فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالٍ

خَلِيٌّ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلُوٌ مِنْ

heart-free, fancy-free, not in love **خَلِيٌّ: غَيْرٌ عَاشِقٌ**

خَلِيٌّ البَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بَالٌ

acetic; vinegary **خَلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الخَلِّ**

cell **خَلِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ وَكُهْرَبَاءٌ وَسِيَاةٌ]**

beehive, hive **خَلِيَّةٌ (نَحْلٍ)**

osteoblast **خَلِيَّةُ التَّعْظُمِ**

germ cell **خَلِيَّةٌ جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ**

neuron(e), nerve cell **خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ**

cytology **عِلْمُ الخَلَايَا**

cellule **خَلِيَّةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ**

gulf, bay **خَلِيطٌ [جغرافياً]**

mixture, blend, admixture, mélange, mix, **خَلِيطٌ: مَرِيجٌ**
medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mishmash

alloy **خَلِيطٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ: أَشَابَةٌ**

friend, companion, comrade, fellow **خَلِيطٌ: صَدِيقٌ**

خَلِيطٌ: مُخَالِطٌ، إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَالِطٌ

to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; **مَقَّرَ**
to marinate

to pick the teeth **خَلَّلَ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ**

to run the fingers through; **وَسَّعَ، فَرَّجَ**
to part, separate, spread apart; to space out

defect, flaw, blemish, fault, **خَلَّلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ**
failing, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantage

trouble, disorder, upset **خَلَّلَ: إِضْطِرَابٌ، إِخْتِلَالٌ**

imbalance, unbalance, disequi- **خَلَّلَ: إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ - خِلَابٌ**
librium

interstice, crevice, fissure, opening, **خَلَّلَ: فُرْجَةٌ، ثُغْرَةٌ**
gap, breach

خَلَّلَ عَقْلِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ

خِلَالٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

heath, erica **خَلْنَجٌ (نبات)**

brier **خَلْنَجٌ شَجَرِيٌّ (نبات)**

galingale **خَلْنَجَانٌ (نبات)**

emptiness, vacuity; vacancy **خَلُوٌ: خَلَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ**

freedom from, being free from **خَلُوٌ مِنْ: بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ**

goodwill **خَلُوٌ (المُؤَسَّسَةُ التِّجَارِيَّةُ) (الخ)**

free from; devoid of, void of, **خَلُوٌ مِنْ: خَالٍ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ**
destitute of, lacking, wanting, in need of; without,
-less, un-, in-

privacy, solitude, lone- **خَلْوَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاءٌ، إِفْرَادٌ، عُرْلَةٌ**
ness; seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

conclave, closed (private, secret) **خَلْوَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ مُغْلَقٌ**
meeting

retreat, recess, place of privacy **خَلْوَةٌ: مَكَانُ الإِخْتِلَاءِ**
or seclusion or retirement, secluded room

cell, hermitage, **خَلْوَةٌ: بَيْتُ العِبَادَةِ عِنْدَ الدُّرُوزِ**
religious house or assembly hall of the Druzes

alone, apart, separately, in **عَلَى خَلْوَةٍ: عَلَى انْفِرَادٍ**

solitude, in seclusion, in retirement; privately, in
private; singly, by oneself; solely, solitarily

immortality, perpetuity, eterni- **خُلُودٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ - خُلُودٌ**
ty, eternal life, eternal existence

abiding, remaining, staying **خُلُودٌ: إِقَامَةٌ**

clarity, clearness, purity, **خُلُوصٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نَقَاءٌ، تَحَرُّرٌ**
purity

quingu-, penta-, pent-; quinquepartite; quintet;
pentad

quinquennial, five-year خُمَاسِيَّ (السَّنَوَات)

quintet خُمَاسِيَّ [موسيقى وغناء]

quinteliteral, consisting of five
consonants خُمَاسِيَّ [لغة]

pentadactyl خُمَاسِيَّ الْأَصَابِع

pentameter خُمَاسِيَّ التَّفَاعِيل [عروض]

pentavalent, quinquevalent خُمَاسِيَّ التَّكَافُؤ [كيمياء]

pentagonal; pentagon خُمَاسِيَّ الزَّوَايَا والأضلاع

quintet خُمَاسِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء]

khamasin خُمَاسِيْن، رِيحُ الخُمَاسِيْن

scratch, scotch, score, mark خُمَاشَة: خَدَش، خَمَش

elder, elderberry خَمَان (نبات)

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness,
mustiness, fustiness, putrid smell خَمَة: تَنَآتَة

to rot, decay, putrefy, decompose خَمَج: تَعَمَّن، قَسَد

rotteness, rot, decay, putrefaction, putridity,
decomposition خَمَج: تَعَمَّن، عَفُونَة

infection خَمَج: إِنْتَان

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning خَمَجُ الدَّم

أَخَاجُ شَرِيبِيَّة - راجعها في مكانها

to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through
the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner,
speak nasally خَمَجَم: خَن

to go out, die, be extinguished; to abate,
subside, let up, die down, die away, fade
away, cool off, calm down خَمَدَ، خَمِدَ: خَبَا، هَمَدَ

خَمَز - راجع خَمَز

to ferment, cause to undergo
fermentation خَمَز: جَعَلَهُ يَخْمِر

to leaven, raise (dough) خَمَزَ العَجِين

to brew (beer, etc.) خَمَزَ البِيْرَة أو الجَمْعَة

to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) خَمَزَ أَوْرَاقِ التَّبَاقِ إلخ

to veil, cover; to hide, conceal خَمَزَ: غَطَى، سَتَرَ

wine; port; liquor, alcoholic beverage,
(alcoholic) drink, intoxicant, inebriant,
booze; alcohol, spirits خَمَز، خَمْرَة

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish,
wanton, lewd, licentious, uninhibited;
libertine, roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

خَلِيع: مَخْلُوع - راجع مَخْلُوع

successor خَلِيفَة: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ غَيْرَهُ

caliph خَلِيفَة (المُسْلِمِين)

the orthodox caliphs الخُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ

fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for),
deserving, meriting; becoming, befitting,
seemly خَلِيق (ب): جَدِير، حَرِي

خَلِيقَة (ج خَلَائِق): بَرِيَّة، مَخْلُوقَات - راجع خَلَق

خَلِيقَة: سَجِيَّة، طَبِع - راجع خَلَق

acetic خَلِيك

acetic acid حَمْضُ الخَلِيك

friend, close friend, intimate خَلِيل: صَدِيق، أَلْف

friend, bosom friend, pal, intimate, comrade

boyfriend, sweetheart, paramour, lover خَلِيل: عَشِيق

girlfriend, sweetheart, paramour, mistress,
concubine خَلِيلَة: عَشِيقَة، مَحْطِيَّة

cellulose خَلِيُوز

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be
or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking,
fetid; to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, spoil

خَم: أَتَنَ، قَسَدَ

to sweep, broom, scavenge خَم: كَسَسَ

خَم: مُتَن، تَنَن، فَايِد - راجع خَامَ

coop, (poultry) pen; hennery خَم (الدَّجَاج)

خَمَائِر - راجع خَمِيرَة

vintner, wine merchant, wineshop keeper خَمَّار: بَائِعُ الخَمَر

hangover خَمَّار: صُدَاعُ الخَمَر

veil, yashmak (worn by women) خَمَّار: حِجَاب، بُرْقُع

wineshop, tavern خَمَّارَة: دُكَّانُ الخَمَّار، حَانُوت

bar, barroom, tavern, pub, tap-room, saloon خَمَّارَة: حَانَة، بَار

five at a time; by fives, five and five خَمَّاس

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinque-, خَمَاسِيَّ

obscurity, ingloriousness, namelessness **خُمُولُ الذُّكْرِ**
 leavened bread **خَمِيرٌ: خُبْزٌ اخْتَمَرَ عَجِينُهُ**
 leavened, raised; fermented **خَمِيرٌ: مُخْتَمِرٌ**
 drunkard, drunk, tippler, toper, sot, **خَمِيرٌ: سَكِيرٌ**
 inebriate, soak, winebibber, hard or heavy drinker, boozier, alcoholic, dipsomaniac, swiller
 yeast; leaven(ing), sourdough; barm; ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ**
 brewer's yeast, yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْبِيرَةِ**
 baker's yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْخَبَازِينِ**
 enzyme, ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ: أَنْزِيمَةٌ**
 oxidase **خَمِيرَةُ التَّأَكْسِدِ**
 amylase **خَمِيرَةُ النَّشَا**
 enzymology; zymology **عِلْمُ الْخَمَائِرِ**
 yeasty **خَمِيرِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَمِيرَةِ أَوْ شَبِيهٌ بِهَا**
 enzymatic **خَمِيرِيٌّ: أَنْزِيمِيٌّ**
 Thursday **خَمِيسٌ، الْخَمِيسُ (يَوْمٌ)**
 Corpus Christi Day **خَمِيسُ الْجَسَدِ**
 Holy Thursday, Ascension Day **خَمِيسُ الصُّعُودِ**
 Maundy Thursday **خَمِيسُ الْفِضْحِ، خَمِيسُ الْأَسْرَارِ، خَمِيسُ الْعَهْدِ**
 thicket, wood, brush, brushwood, scrub **خَمِيلَةٌ: أَيْكَةٌ**
 velvet; plush **خَمِيلَةٌ: مُخْمَلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ**
 to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through **خَنَّ: خَنَّخَنَ**
 the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally
 to use obscene language; to be obscene, ribald, vulgar **خَنَّ: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ**
 obscene language; obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency **خَنَّ: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَدَاءَةٌ**
 misfortunes, calamities, disasters **خَنَّ: مَصَائِبُهُ**
 scrofula, king's evil **خَنَّازِيرِيٌّ: عُذْبٌ، دَاءٌ الْخَنَّازِيرِ**
 scrofulous **خَنَّازِيرِيٌّ: عُذْبِيٌّ**
 figwort **خَنَّازِيرِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**
 the Devil, Lucifer, Satan **الْخَنَّاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ**
 Coleoptera **خَنَّافِسٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَسْرَاتِ**

vinous, vinic; alcoholic, spirituous **خَمْرِيٌّ: كُحُولِيٌّ**
 russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, **خَمْرِيٌّ: يَلُونُ الْخَمْرَ**
 vinous, winy, burgundy, reddish brown
 wine poems; bacchanalian poetry **خَمْرِيَّاتٌ**
 to take one fifth of **خَمَسٌ: أَخَذَ خُمْسَ الشَّيْءِ**
 to quintuple, make fivefold, **خَمَسٌ: ضَاعَفَ خُمْسَ مَرَّاتٍ**
 multiply by five
 to make penta- **خَمَسٌ: جَعَلَهُ خُمْسِيَّ الرَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ**
 gonal
 (one) fifth **خُمْسٌ، خُمْسٌ (١/٥)**
 quintan, quintan fever **خُمْسٌ، حُمَى الْخُمْسِ**
 five **خُمْسَةٌ (٥)**
 fifteen **خُمْسَةَ عَشْرٍ (١٥)**
 fifty **خُمْسُونَ (٥٠)**
 the fiftieth **الْخُمْسُونَ**
 khamsin **رِيحُ الْخُمْسِينَ**
 Whitsunday, Pentecost **عِنْدُ الْخُمْسِينَ: عِنْدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ**
 quinquennial, five-year **خُمْسِيٌّ: خُمْسِيَّ (السَّنَوَاتِ)**
 quintan **خُمْسِيٌّ: مُتَكَرِّرٌ كُلَّ خَامِسِ يَوْمٍ**
 to scratch; to scarify; to cut, score **خَمَشَ، خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ**
 scratching, scarification **خَمَشَ: تَخْمِيشٌ، مَصْدَرُ خَمَشَ**
 scratch, scotch, score, mark **خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ، أَثَرُ الْخَمَشِ**
 to be obscure, unknown, undistinguished **خَمَلَ (ذِكْرُهُ)**
 to be or become sluggish, dull, lazy, indo- **خَمَلَ: بَلَّدَ**
 lent, inactive, languid, lethargic
 nap, fluff, down, fuzz, fibers **خَمَلَ: زَغَبٌ، زَغَبٌ**
 velvet; plush **خَمَلَ: مُخْمَلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ**
 to guess, conjecture, surmise **خَمَّنَ، خَمَّنَ: حَزَّرَ**
 to assess, appraise, esti- **خَمَّنَ، خَمَّنَ: تَمَّنَّ، قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ**
 mate, evaluate, value, value, rate
 خَمَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ تَخْمِينِ
 extinction; subsidence, abatement, **خُمُودٌ: خُبُوءٌ، هُمُودٌ**
 cooling off; stillness, quietness, calm, lull, quies-
 cence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity
 sluggishness, dullness, laziness, indolence, **خُمُولٌ: بِلَادَةٌ**
 slothfulness, inactivity, languor, lethargy, sleepi-
 ness; apathy, indifference

capybara, water hog	خَنِزِيرُ الْمَاءِ
guinea pig, cavy	خَنِزِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ، خَنِزِيرُ الْهِنْدِ أَوْ غِينِيَا
warthog	خَنِزِيرٌ وَخْشِيٌّ إِفْرِيتِيٌّ أَوْ أَبُو قَرْنَيْنِ
pork; ham	لَحْمُ الْخَنِزِيرِ
bacon	لَحْمُ الْخَنِزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ
scrofula, king's evil	داءُ الخنازير: خَنَازِيرِيٌّ، عُذْبٌ
sow	خَنِزِيرَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْخَنِزِيرِ
porcine	خَنِزِيرِيٌّ
snub-nosed, pug-nosed	خَنْسَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَحْسَنَ
fern	خِنْشَارٌ (نبات)
little finger, pinkie, fifth or smallest finger	خِنْصِرٌ، خِنْصِرٌ: الإِصْبَعُ الصُّغْرَى
to cringe before, truckle before, humble oneself before, degrade oneself before, grovel before, act in a servile or subservient manner before, act or behave in abjectness before, submit to, yield to, surrender to, stoop to, bow to	خَنَعَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: تَدَلَّلَ، خَضَعَ
beetle, coleopteron	خَنْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُنُوعٌ خَنْفَسَاءٌ، خَنْفَسَاءَةٌ، خَنْفَسَةٌ
to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke to death; to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke; to asphyxiate	خَنَقَ [مِيكَانِيكًا]
to throttle (down); to choke	خَنَقَ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ
strangulation, strangling, throttling, choke, choking, suffocation, stifling, smothering; asphyxiation	خَنْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُنُوقٌ
piglet, piggy	خِنْوَصٌ: وَالدُّ الْخَنِزِيرِ
subservient, servile, slavish, menial, obsequious, cringing, truckling, abject, humble, submissive, yielding, meek, spineless, spiritless	خَنْوَعٌ: ذَلِيلٌ، صَاغِرٌ
subservience, servility, slavishness, obsequiousness, cringe, truckling, groveling, abjectness, humility, humbleness, submission, submissiveness, yielding, meekness, spinelessness	خَنْوَعٌ: ذُلٌّ، خُضُوعٌ
	خَنْيٌ: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ خَنًا
	خَنْيَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ
(nasal) twang, snuffle; twanging, snuffling, nasalization	خَنِينٌ: خَنْةٌ، خَنْةٌ

	خَنَاقٌ: خَانِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَانِقٌ
Venus's-flytrap, Venus flytrap	خَنَاقُ الذُّبَابِ (نبات)
croup, angina	خَنَاقٌ: ذُبْحَةٌ لَوْزِيَّةٌ
angina pectoris	خَنَاقُ صَدْرِيٍّ، خَنَاقُ الصَّدْرِ
diphtheria	خَنَاقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا
neck; throat, throttle	خَنَاقٌ: عُنُقٌ، خَنْجَرَةٌ
strangling cord or rope; garrote	خَنَاقٌ: مَا يُخْنَقُ بِهِ
to collar, seize by the neck	أَخَذَ (أَوْ أَمْسَكَ) بِخَنَاقِهِ
to tighten the grip around someone's throat, tread on someone's neck, oppress; to beset, besiege, corner, hedge in, hem in, shut in, hold in check, keep within bounds, check, suppress, straiten, confine, restrict, limit, hamper, restrain, clamp down on, close in on	ضَمَّقَ الْخَنَاقَ عَلَى
(nasal) twang, snuffle	خَنْةٌ: خَنِينٌ
	خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنَّثَ
to effeminate, feminize, womanize	خَنْثٌ: صَيَّرَهُ مُخَنَّثًا
	خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنَّثَ
	خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَنَّثٌ
hermaphrodite, bisexual, androgyne; gynandromorph; intersex; epicene	خَنْثِيٌّ
asphodel	خَنْثَى (نبات)
hermaphroditic, bisexual, androgynous; gynandromorphic; intersexual; epicene	خَنْثَوِيٌّ
	خَنْحَنَ: خَنَّ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَّ
spelt	خَنْدَرُوسٌ: عَلَسٌ، خِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِبَةٌ أُصْلِيَّةٌ
to trench, dig a trench or ditch	خَنْدَقٌ: حَفَرَ خَنْدَقًا
trench; ditch	خَنْدَقٌ (جِ خَنْدَاقٍ)
moat	خَنْدَقٌ مَائِيٌّ (حَوْلَ جِصْنٍ)
trench fever	حُمَّى الْخَنْدَاقِ
dagger, poniard, stiletto	خَنْجَرٌ، خَنْجِيرٌ
pig, swine, hog	خَنِزِيرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
aardvark, African ant bear	خَنِزِيرُ الْأَرْضِ
porpoise	خَنِزِيرُ الْبَحْرِ
(wild) boar	خَنِزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ

weakness, feebleness, تَخَاذُلٌ، تَرَاخٍ، وَهْنٌ، ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخٍ، تَخَاذُلٌ، frailty, debility, asthenia, languor, droop, impotence, powerlessness, flabbiness, effeteness

valley; wadi, gorge, canyon, ravine خَوْرٌ: وَادٍ

inlet, bay; gulf خَوْرٌ: خَلِيْجٌ

choir (of a church) خَوْرُسٌ، خَوْرُصٌ: جَوْقَةٌ مَرْتَلِيْنٌ

curate, priest, clergyman, parson, minister, vicar, pastor خَوْرِيٌّ: كَاهِنٌ، قَسٌّ

blackcap خَوْرِيٌّ: أَبُو قَلَنْسُوَّةٍ (طَائِرٌ)

to impale خَوْرَقٌ: وَضَعَ عَلَى الْخَازِقِ

impalement خَوْرَقَةٌ: وَضَعَ عَلَى الْخَازِقِ

to countersink, ream خَوْسٌ: وَسَّعَ الثَّقْبَ

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve; to prejudice خَوْسُهُ حَقَّهُ

palm leaves, fronds خَوْصٌ: وَرَقُ النَّخْلِ

wading into, wade into; خَوْصٌ (الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْوَحْلِ الْإِلْحِ) - رَاجِعٌ خَاصٌ

sinking into, sinkage into; squelching into; fording خَوْصٌ (الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْوَحْلِ الْإِلْحِ)

plunging into, مُبَاشِرَةٌ، خَوْصٌ (فِي): اِنْدِفَاعٌ، اِقْتِنَامٌ، مَبَاشِرَةٌ

plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into, going into, taking up, embarking upon, embarkation upon, engaging in, engagement in

going into, taking مَعَالَجَةٌ، خَوْصٌ (فِي الْمَوْضِعِ الْإِلْحِ): تَنَاوُلٌ، مَعَالَجَةٌ

up, dealing with, treating, treatment, tackling, discussing, discussion, entering into or upon

to frighten, scare, alarm، خَوْفٌ: أَفْرَعٌ، أَرْعَبَ، رَوَّعَ

intimidate, terrify, fill with fear, terrorize, panic, dismay, appall, horrify, daunt

fear, fright, dread, alarm، رُعْبٌ، خَوْفٌ: خَشْيَةٌ، فَرَعٌ، ذُعْرٌ، رُعْبٌ

trepidation, terror, panic, scare, dismay, horror phobia خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيٌّ: رُهَابٌ، خَوْفٌ

for fear of خَوْفًا مِنْ

to entitle (to); to authorize (to)، خَوْلٌ: فَوَّضَ، أَنْطَبَ بِ

empower (to), invest (with), vest (with); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to)

to concede to; to grant (to), give (to)، خَوْلٌ: مَنَحَ

accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon slaves, chattels; servants خَوْلٌ: عَمِيْدٌ، خَدَمٌ

boxthorn, matrimony vine خَوْلَانٌ: عَوْسَجٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

خَوْلَطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

empty-bellied; hungry خَوِيٌّ (الْحَوِيُّ): خَالِي الْبَطْنِ، جَائِعٌ

to be or become empty, void, vacant، خَوِيٌّ: خَلَا، فَرَّغَ

unoccupied; to be or become desolate, waste خَوِيٌّ: جَاعَ

to be or become hungry or empty, feel hungry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

emptiness, vacuity; empty خَوِيٌّ: خَوَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ

space, void, vacuum, vacancy hunger, emptiness (of the stomach), inanition خَوِيٌّ، خَوَاءٌ: جُوعٌ

vacuum خَوَائِيٌّ: فَرَاغِيٌّ

Mr.; sir; gentleman خَوَاجَا، خَوَاجَةٌ: سَيِّدٌ

weak, feeble, frail, debili- مُتَخَاذِلٌ، وَاهِنٌ، خَوَارٌ: ضَعِيْفٌ، وَاهِنٌ

tated, asthenic, languid, flagging, drooping, powerless, impotent, flabby, effete, nerveless

cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted، خَوَّارٌ: جَبَانٌ

spineless خَوَّارٌ: جَبَانٌ

low(ing), moo(ing), bellow(ing) خَوَّارٌ: صَوْتُ الْبَقَرِ

خَوَّارِيْجٌ: مُنْشَقُوْنَ الْإِلْحِ - رَاجِعٌ خَارِجٌ

خَوَّاصٌ (الْقَوْمِ) - رَاجِعٌ الْخَاصَّةُ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)

secondaries، خَوَافٍ (الْحَوَافِي): الصَّغِيْرَاتُ مِنْ رِيْشِ الطَّائِرِ

coverts خَوَافٍ: شَدِيْدُ الْخَوْفِ، جَبَانٌ

fearful, fearsome, timorous، timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly; coward, poltroon, recreant

phobia خَوَافٍ: رُهَابٌ

خَوَّانٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَائِنٌ

buffet, sideboard, credenza خَوَّانٌ، خَوَّانٌ: بُوَيْبَةٌ

table, dining table خَوَّانٌ، خَوَّانٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

kickback, coercive payment خَوَّانٌ: اِنْتِزَازٌ، دَفْعَةٌ قَسْرِيَّةٌ

bluebottle خَوَّانٌ: دَبَابَةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ زَرْقَاءُ الْبَطْنِ

plum, bullace خَوَّانٌ: بُرْقُوقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

peach خَوَّانٌ: دُرَّاقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

خَوَّانَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ الْخَوَّانِ (نَبَاتٌ) - رَاجِعٌ خَوَّانٌ

skylight خَوَّانَةٌ: مَنْوَرٌ

wicket خَوَّانَةٌ: خَادِعَةٌ، بَابٌ صَغِيْرٌ فِي بَابِ كَبِيْرٍ

helmet, casque خَوَّانَةٌ: قُبْعَةُ الْمُحَارِبِ

galea خَوَّانَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

خَوْرٌ، خَوْرٌ: ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخِيٌّ، تَخَاذُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَارِجٌ

scarecrow	خَبَالَة: خَيْالُ الصَّحْرَاءِ
cavalry, horsemen, chivalry	خَيْالَة: فُرْسَان
imaginary, unreal, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impracticable; imagined, fancied; fictitious; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional	خَيْالِي: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي
visionary, utopian; dreamy; dreamer	خَيْالِي: كَثِيرُ التَّخِيلِ
imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision	خَيْالِيَة: مُخَيَّلَة
tentmaker	خَيْام: صَانِعُ الخِيَامِ
treason, treachery, perfidy, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)	خِيَانَة: غَدْر، خَتْر
breach, breaking, violation, infraction, infringement, contravention, transgression, failure to keep or meet	خِيَانَة: نَقْض، إِخْلَالٌ بِ
breach of trust	خِيَانَة الأَمَانَة
high treason, treason	خِيَانَة عَظْمَى
treasonable, treasonous, traitorous, treacherous, perfidious	خِيَانِي: مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى خِيَانَة
to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort	خَيَّبَ: أَحْبَطَ
to disappoint, frustrate; to dash the hopes of; to fail, let down	خَيَّبَ أَمَلَهُ أَوْ أَمَالَهُ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture	خَيْبَة: إِخْفَاق، حُبُوط
disappointment, frustration, letdown	خَيْبَة أَمَلٍ
mirage, fata morgana; phantom	خَيْدَع: سَرَاب
	خَيْدَع: خَدَاع - راجع خَدَاع
to let (make, enable to) choose (from or between), give (grant, offer) the option or choice or alternative, to option	خَيَّرَ (في أو بَيْنَ): أَتَاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ
to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for	خَيَّرَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ
charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian, doing good; generous, liberal, munificent, bountiful, freehanded, openhanded; gracious, benign, kind, obliging; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver	خَيْرٍ: مُحْسِن، كَرِيم

galingale	خَوْلَنجَان (نبات)
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, guardian, keeper, caretaker, custodian, curator	خَوْلِي: مُشْرِف، قِيم
foreman, ganger	خَوْلِي: رَئِيسُ العُمَالِ
to charge with treason or treachery, accuse of betrayal or disloyalty; to regard as traitorous, treacherous, faithless, disloyal; to mistrust, distrust	خَوَّنَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الخِيَانَة، شَكَّ فِي أَمَانَتِهِ
خَوِي: خَلَا، فَرَعَ - راجع خَوِي	
option, choice, alternative, preference; right of option; freedom of choice, free choice, free will	خِيَار: إِخْتِيَار، حَقُّ الاختِيَار، حُرِيَة الاختِيَار
optional clause	بِنْدُ الخِيَارِ
cucumber	خِيَار: خَيْرَة - راجع خَيْرَة
cassia, purging cassia, drumstick tree, pudding-pipe tree	خِيَار (نبات)
trepang, bêche-de-mer; holothurian, sea cucumber	خِيَارُ البَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)
خِيَارِي - راجع إِخْتِيَارِي	
tailor, seamster; dressmaker	خِيَاشِيم - راجع خِيَشُوم
needle	خِيَاط: خَائِط
seamstress; dressmaker	خِيَاط: إِبْرَة
sewing, stitching; tailoring, dressmaking	خِيَاطَة: خَائِطَة
suture, suturing	خِيَاطَة: تَخْيِيط
sewing machine	خِيَاطَة المَجْرُوح
imagination, fancy, fantasy, phantasm, vision, chimera; fiction	خِيَال: وَهْم، تَصَوُّر، تَخَيُّل
ghost, spirit, specter, phantasm, eidolon, phantom, vision, apparition	خِيَال: طَيْف، شَيْح
shadow	خِيَال: ظِلٌّ
reflection, image	خِيَال: صُورَة مُنْعَكِسَة فِي مِرَاة
scarecrow	خِيَال (الصَّحْرَاءِ): فَرَاة
horseman, rider, equestrian, cavalier, knight; cavalryman	خِيَال: فَارِس
خِيَالَة (ج خِيَالَات): طَيْف، شَيْح - راجع خِيَال	

branchial; nasopharyngeal

branchiopod

Branchiopoda

thread, yarn; fiber, filament;
string, packthread, twine

suture

first light (or gleam) of dawn

glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of
hope, thread of hope, trace of hopefibrous, filar, threadlike, filose, stringy,
thready, filamentous

Nematoda

filariasis

filaria; threadworm, nematode

to make someone believe
(that), give the impression (that), make as ifto imagine, fancy, think,
believe, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as;
to seem to, appear to, look to

horses

horse race, horse racing

conceit(edness), تَكْبَرُ، غُرُورٌ، عُجْبٌ، خَيْلَةٌ: haughtiness, arro-
gance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness

sirenian

Sirenia

equine, horse, horsy

to camp, encamp, نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً: نصَّبَ خَيْمَةً، أَقَامَ مُخَيَّمًا، تَظَنَّتْ خَيْمَةً
tent; to pitch (set up, erect) a tentto stay in, remain in, reside in,
dwell in, live in; to settle (down) atto reign in, be predominant
or prevalent in, prevail in, predominate in, spread
through or over, pervade

(natural) disposition, nature, temper, طَبَعٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ، خَيْمَةٌ: character

good

good, benefit, advantage, interest

welfare, well-being, weal

blessing, boon, benefaction

wealth, fortune, riches, opulence,
affluencegeneral welfare, common-
weal, common good, public good, public interestcharity, beneficence, عَمَلُ الْخَيْرِ، فِعْلُ الْخَيْرِ: إِحْسَانٌ،
benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole,
almsgiving, performance of good deeds

better than

the best (of all people, etc.)

the sooner the better; he gives twice عَجَلُهُ خَيْرٌ
who gives quicklyprevention is better
than cure, a stitch in time saves ninea bird in the عَصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ
hand is worth two in the bush

well; fine, good, all right, OK

good morning!

good deed

blessings, boons, good things;
resources, treasureschoice, pick, prime, خَيْرَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، نُجْبَةٌ، الْأَفْضَلُ
flower, cream, elite, top, the best or choicest part;
the bestphilanthropic, خَيْرِيٌّ: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَيْرِ، لِأَجْلِ الْخَيْرِ
charitable, benevolent, beneficent, eleemosynary
جَمْعِيَّةٌ (حَفَلَةٌ، سَوْقٌ) خَيْرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

gillyflower, wallflower

lavender

bamboo

cane(s), reed(s)

cane, reed, stick

jute; sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, خَيْشٌ: جُنْفَاصٌ،
burlap, hessian, canvas

gill (of a fish), branchia

nasopharynx

خَيْرٌ: ضِدُّ شَرٍّ

خَيْرٌ: نَفْعٌ، مَصْلَحَةٌ

خَيْرٌ: رِخَاءٌ، رَفَاهِيَةٌ

خَيْرٌ: نِعْمَةٌ

خَيْرٌ: ثَرْوَةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَةٌ

عَمَلُ الْخَيْرِ، فِعْلُ الْخَيْرِ: إِحْسَانٌ

خَيْرٌ مِنْ: أَفْضَلُ مِنْ

خَيْرُ النَّاسِ: أَفْضَلُهُمْ

خَيْرُ الْبِرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

دَرَاهِمٌ وَقَايَةُ خَيْرٌ مِنْ قِنْطَارٍ عِلَاجٌ

عُصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ

خَيْرًا، بِخَيْرٍ

صَبَاحُ الْخَيْرِ

خَيْرَةٌ (جَ خَيْرَاتٍ): عَمَلٌ حَسَنٌ

خَيْرَاتٍ: نِعَمٌ، مَوَارِدٌ

خَيْرَةٌ، خَيْرَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، نُجْبَةٌ، الْأَفْضَلُ

خَيْرِيٌّ: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَيْرِ، لِأَجْلِ الْخَيْرِ

جَمْعِيَّةٌ (حَفَلَةٌ، سَوْقٌ) خَيْرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

خَيْرِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

خَيْرِيُّ الْبَرِّ (نَبَاتٌ)

خَيْرُرَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

خَيْرُرَانٌ: قَصَبٌ

خَيْرُرَانَةٌ: قَصَبَةٌ، عَصَاٌ

خَيْشٌ: جُنْفَاصٌ، غُنِّيٌّ، بَاغِيٌّ، خَيْشٌ

خَيْشُومٌ (السَّمَكَةُ)

خَيْشُومٌ (الْأَنْفِ)

alchemy

خَيْمَاءُ : الكِيمَاءُ القَدِيمَةُ

Umbelliferae

خَيْمِيَّاتٌ : فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ

filament; fiber

خَيْطٌ

umbellule

خَيْمَةٌ [نبات]

tent; pavilion; awning

خَيْمَةٌ

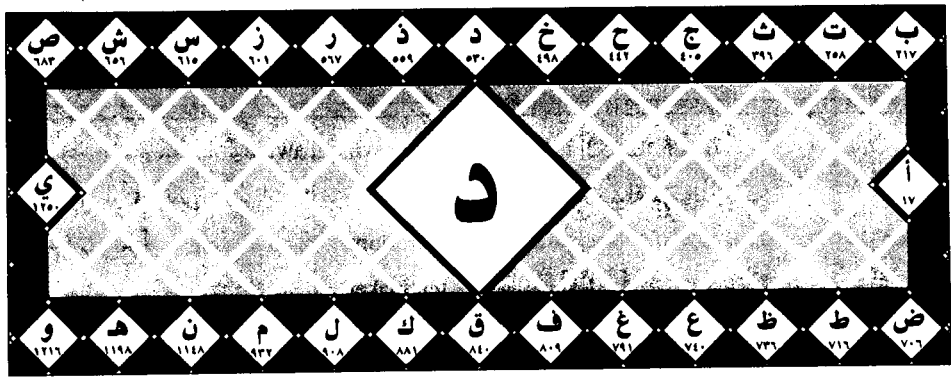
umbel خَيْمَةٌ : نِظَامُ أَزْهَارٍ فِي بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ كَالْجَزَرِ

tentorium

خَيْمَةُ المَخِيخِ [تَشْرِيح]

tentmaker

خَيْمِيٌّ : صَانِعُ الخِيَامِ



department, division, section, service, office, bureau
 دائِرَة: إِدارَة، مَصْلَحَة، قِسم-
 circle, division, district, province
 دائِرَة (في تَقْسيمِ البِلادِ الإِدْاريِّ)
 misfortune, adversity, calamity, disaster, catastrophe
 دائِرَة مُصِيبَة
 (electric) circuit
 دائِرَة (كَهْرَبائِيَّة)
 execution department, execution bureau
 دائِرَة إِجْراء
 (area of) jurisdiction
 دائِرَة اِختِصاص
 constituency, electoral district
 دائِرَة اِنْتِخابِيَّة
 zodiac
 دائِرَة البُرُوج
 epicycle
 دائِرَة التَّنْوير
 police headquarters
 دائِرَة الشَّرْطَة
 land registry office, land registration department
 دائِرَة شَهْرٍ أو تَطْوِيبِ عَقاريِّ، دَوَائِرُ عَقاريَّة
 circuit
 دائِرَة قِضايِيَّة
 Antarctic Circle
 الدَّائِرَة القُطْبِيَّةُ الجَنُوبِيَّةُ
 Arctic Circle
 الدَّائِرَة القُطْبِيَّةُ الشَّالِيَّةُ
 encyclopedia
 دائِرَة مَعارِف
 census office
 دائِرَة نَفوس
 official (political, diplomatic) circles or quarters
 دَوَائِرُ (رَسْمِيَّة، سِياسِيَّة، دِبلُوماسِيَّة)
 دارَت عَلَينِهِ الدَّوائِرُ - راجع دار
 دائِرِيّ: مُستَدِير
 circularity, circularness, roundness, rotundity
 دائِرِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُستَدِيرًا
 lasting, enduring, abiding
 دائِم: مُستَمِرٌّ، باقٍ، ثابت

disease, malady, ailment
 دائ: مَرَضٌ، عِلَّة
 alopecia, loss of hair
 دائم التَّلَب
 pleurisy
 دائم الجَنَب
 scrofula, king's evil
 دائم الحَنَازِيرِ، دائم المَلِك
 filariasis
 دائم الحَيْطِيَّات
 taeniasis, teniasis
 دائم الشَّرِيطِيَّات
 trichinosis, trichiniasis
 دائم التَّرْحِيبيَّة
 ascariasis
 دائم الصَّفَرِيَّات
 elephantiasis
 دائم الفيل
 gout
 دائم المَفاصِلِ، دائم المَلُوك
 shingles, herpes zoster, zona
 دائم النِّطَقَة
 دائب - راجع دَوُوب
 dizzy, giddy, vertiginous
 دائِخ: مُصابٌ بِدَوَّار
 wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten
 دائِد: مُدَوِّد
 دائر: دَوَّار - راجع دَوَّار
 دائر: جارٍ، حادِث
 taking place, occurring, happening, going on; in progress, under way, in process, on foot, afoot
 دائر: راجِع، مُتداوِل
 current, circulating, in circulation, going around
 دائر (كأَلَاةٍ أو المَحْرَكِ إلخ)
 running, moving, operating, in operation
 دائر: سَكَلٌ (هَنْدِسيٌّ) مُستَدِير
 دائِرَة: حَلَقَة
 sphere, scope, range, compass, extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework

دائر: مُندَبِر - راجع مُندَبِر

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous داغ (الدَّاجِي): مُظْمٍ

to dissemble with, dissimulate with, play the hypocrite with, conceal or disguise one's enmity or hostility from, pose as a friend of داغِي: أَخْفَى عَدَاوَتَهُ لـ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax داغِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk داغِن: دَاهِن، تَمَلَّقَ

tame(d), domestic(ated) داغِن: أَلِيْفٍ

domestic animals دَوَاجِن، حَيَوَانَاتٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

poultry, fowls دَوَاجِن، طُيُورٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

whitlow, felon; agnail دَاحِس، دَاخُوس: تَقَرَّحُ حَوْلَ الظُّفْرِ

to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy داغ: أُصِيبَ بِدَوَارٍ

to submit, succumb; to humble oneself داغ: ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ

to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish داغ: قَهَرَ

to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to have, feel داخِل: خَامَرَ

to interpose, introduce or put forth between the parts of a conversation or argument داخِل: قَامَ بِمِدْخَلَةٍ

inside, interior, inner, inward, internal; entering, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to) داخِل: ضِدَّ خَارِجٍ

included in, falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to داخِلٌ فِي: مُدْرَجٌ فِي، مِنْ ضَمَنِ، فِي عِدَادٍ

within, inside, in; intra-, intro-, end(o)- داخِلٌ

inside, within; inward(s) داخِلًا

from within; from (the) inside مِنْ الدَّاخِلِ

interior, inside, inner self, inmost being, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind داخِلَةٌ: بَاطِنٌ، طَوِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design داخِلَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

internal, interior, inside, inner, inward; end(o)-, ent(o)-; intrinsic; domestic, home, inland; local; indoor داخِلِي: ضِدَّ خَارِجِي، مَحَلِّي

endocrine داخِلِيُّ الإِفْرَازِ

standing, permanent, persistent, durable; eternal, perpetual, everlasting, endless, sempiternal; continual, continuous, continuing, constant, regular, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running

دَائِم: مُعَمَّر، صِفَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتِ الَّذِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ
perennial

evergreen دَائِمُ الخُضْرَةِ

always, at all times, all the time, constantly, continually, forever, ever, eternally, permanently, perpetually دَائِمًا

creditor دَائِن: صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ

credit دَائِن: الجَانِبُ الأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الحِسابِ الجَارِي

credit account; account(s) payable حِسابٌ دَائِنٌ

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent; to keep doing, keep on, continue to do, do persistently or regularly دَابٌّ فِي أو عَلَى: جَدٌّ، ثَابِرٌ، وَاظِبٌ

to have the habit of; to make a habit of, be accustomed to, be used to دَابٌّ عَلَى: إِعْتَادٌ

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work دَابٌّ، دَابٌّ: جِدٌّ، مُثَابِرَةٌ، مُوَاظِبَةٌ

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دَابٌّ، دَابٌّ: عَادَةٌ

dab دَاب (سَمَك)

creepy, creeping, crawling; repent, tant; reptilian; reptile دَابٌّ: زَاحِفٌ

sumpter, pack animal; riding animal دَابَّةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ لِلتَّحْمِيلِ وَالرُّكُوبِ

animal, beast دَابَّةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ (عُمُومًا)

past, bygone دَابِر: مَاضٍ، غَابِرٌ

extremity, end, limit دَابِر: آخِرٌ، طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ

root, origin دَابِر: أَصْلٌ

cut دَابِرٌ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ قَطَعَ

spur; heel دَابِرَةٌ (رِجْلُ الطَّائِرِ أو الحَيَوَانِ)

birdlime, lime دَابُوق: دَبِقٌ

gluten دَابُوق: مَادَةٌ بَرُوتِينِيَّةٌ دَبِيقَةٌ فِي الدَّبِيقِ

datura; jimsonweed, thorn apple دَاتُورَةٌ (نَبَات)

by misfortunes, be afflicted with disasters
 to pass around, دارَ بِالشَّيْءِ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: أَدَارَهُ عَلَيْهِمْ
 circulate
 house, home, abode, dwelling, residence دار: مَنْزِل
 seat, center دار: مَرْكَز
 country, land; area, region, territory بَلَد، مَنطِقَة
 house, (business) firm, دار: مُوسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّةٌ إِلَخ)
 (commercial) establishment, parlor; institution, institute
 museum (of antiquities) دارُ الْأَثَارِ
 orphanage دارُ الْأَيْتَامِ
 post office دارُ الْبَرِيدِ
 the eternal دارُ الْبَقَاءِ، الدَّارُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ، دارُ الْقَرَارِ
 abode, the hereafter, the afterworld
 maternity دارُ تَوْلِيدِ
 enemy's country, hostile state دارُ الْحَرْبِ
 دارُ حِضَانَةٍ - راجع حِضَانَةٌ
 paradise, Heaven دارُ السَّلَامِ: الْجَنَّةُ
 دارُ سَيْنَمَا - راجع سَيْنَمَا
 arsenal دارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
 mint دارُ الضَّرْبِ، دارُ ضَرْبِ النُّقُودِ
 infirmary, old age hospital دارُ الْعِجْزَةِ
 the temporal world, this world دارُ الْفَنَاءِ
 (public) library دارُ الْكُتُبِ
 amusement center; nightclub دارُ اللَّهْوِ
 teachers college دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ
 normal school دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ ابْتِدَائِيَّةً
 publishing house دارُ نَشْرِ
 دار: مُتَدَقِّقٌ، غَزِيرٌ - راجع مِذْرَارٌ
 productive, fruitful, fructuous، دار: مُغْلِبٌ، مُثْمِرٌ
 yielding, profitable, lucrative, remunerative
 knowing, cognizant of، دار (الدَّارِي) بِ: عَالِمٌ، عَارِفٌ
 aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about
 to humor, indulge, comply (with دَارِي لِأَطْفَاءٍ، سَايَرَ
 someone's moods or whims), favor, be willing to please

internal security الْأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِيّ
 boarder, boarding student تَلْمِيزٌ (أَوْ طَالِبٌ) دَاخِلِيّ
 civil war حَرْبٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
 interior angle زَاوِيَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
 قانون دَاخِلِيّ - راجع قَانُون
 boarding school مَدْرَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
 underwear مَلَابِسٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
 interior; inland دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
 وَزِيرَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ، وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ - راجع وَزَارَةٌ، وَزِيرٌ
 smoky دَاخِنٌ: مُنْبِعِثٌ مِنْهُ دُخَانٌ أَوْ شَيْبَةٌ بِالدُّخَانِ
 chimney, smokestack, funnel دَاخِنَةٌ: مَذْحَنَةٌ
 داد - راجع دَوْدٌ
 dada, dadaism دَاوِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الْفَنِّ وَالْأَدَبِ
 manna lichen دَاوِيّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَرَازِ أَوْ الْأَشْنَةِ يُؤْكَلُ
 دار: تَحَرَّكَ وَعَادَ إِلَى حَيْثُ كَانَ، دَوَّمَ
 rotate, twirl, spin, gyrate, roll, reel, whirl, swirl
 eddy, circle, orbit, circulate, go around, circuit
 دار: طَافَ، تَجَوَّلَ، حَوَّلَ
 go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol
 دار: غَيَّرَ اتِّجَاهَهُ، تَحَوَّلَ
 direction or course, take a different direction or course; to change, become different
 دار: رَاجَ، انْتَشَرَ، جَرَى (عَلَى الْأَلْسِنِ إِلَخ)
 go around, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation, spread, get about, pass (from mouth to mouth)
 دار: حَدَثَ، جَرَى
 to take place, occur, happen, go on, pass; to be going on, under way, in progress, in process, on foot; to proceed; to be held
 دارَ عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ: تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ بِ، تَنَاوَلَ
 on or around, focus on; to concern, have to do with, be connected with; to deal with, treat
 دارَتِ الْأَلَةُ أَوْ الْمُحَرِّكُ إِلَخ
 in operation; to start up, start running
 دارَ رَأْسُهُ
 to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy
 دارَتِ (رَحَى) الْحَرْبُ، دارَتِ الْمَعْرَكَةُ
 to break out, flare up, erupt
 دارَتِ عَلَيْهِ الدَّوَابُّ
 to suffer adversities, be stricken

invites; host; inviting

prayer, one who prays, suppliant, supplicant دافع: مُصَلِّ

propagandist, herald دافع: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ، دَاعِيَةٌ

by reason of, because of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of دِاعِي: بِسَبَبِ

there is no need to (or for), there is no cause or reason for (or to), one need not; it is not necessary لا دَاعِيَّ ل: لا حَاجَةَ ل:

دَاعِي: إِدْعَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

to argue with, dispute with دَاعِي: حَاجَّ

to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with, tease, kid; to play with, sport with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, flirt with, coquet with, play around with دَاعِب: مَرَّاحٌ، لَعُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعِبَ

dissolute, dissipated, profigate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish; bawdy, obscene, indecent, immoral, salacious, pornographic; roué, rake, libertine, debauchee, lecher دَاعِر: فَاسِقٌ، فَاجِرٌ، خَلِيعٌ

دَاعِيَّة: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ

propagandist, herald دَاعِيَّة: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ

warmonger دَاعِيَّةٌ حَرْبٌ

for health reasons, for reasons of health دِلْوَاعٌ صِحِّيَّةٌ

it gives me great pleasure.. مِّنْ دَوَاعِي سُرُورِي

kneecap, kneecap, patella دَاغِصَةٌ: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

spite, grudge, rancor, hatred دَاغِلَةٌ: حِقْدٌ

to mix, mingle, blend دَاف: خَلَطَ

to beat, whip, whisk دَافٌ (الْبَيْضَ إِلِخ): خَفَقَ

warm; hot دَافِي: دَفِيٌّ، حَارٌّ

to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, maintain, keep, vindicate دَافِعٌ: عَنِ حَمَى

to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, patronize, sponsor دَافِعٌ: عَنِ نَاصِرٌ

to plead for, defend دَافِعٌ: عَنِ تَرَافَعٌ: عَنِ

to resist, oppose, withstand دَافِعٌ: قَاوَمٌ

repelling, repellent, pushing back or دَافِعٌ: صَادٌّ، رَادٌّ

to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish دَارِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to deceive, fool, beguile, mislead دَارِي: خَدَعَ

halo (of the moon) دَارَةٌ: هَالَةٌ (القَمَرِ)

circle, ring دَارَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ، حَلْفَةٌ

(electric) circuit دَارَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

villa دَارَةٌ: فَيْلًا

دَارَةٌ: دَارٌ، مَنَزَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَارَ

current, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general; popular, hot; in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode, modish, stylish دَارِجٌ: رَائِجٌ، شَائِعٌ، عَلَى الزَّمَانِ الْحَدِيثِ

colloquial, slang, vernacular, spoken دَارِجٌ: مَحْكِيٌّ، عَامِّيٌّ

to study with دَارِسٌ: دَرَسَ مَعَ

studier, learner; دَارِسٌ: مَنْ يَدْرُسُ، تَلْمِيذٌ، بَاحِثٌ

student, pupil; scholar, researcher, research worker; examiner, investigator دَارِسٌ: مُنْدَرِسٌ، مُنْدَثِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدَرِسَ

cinnamon دَارِصِينِي (نَبَاتٌ)

دارع: مُدْرَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْرَعٌ

دارعة: مُدْرَعَةٌ، سَيْنَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ

دارك: لِحَقِّ (ب) - رَاجِعٌ أَدْرَكَ

دارك: ب: أَلْحَقَ بَ، أَتَعَ بَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَارَكَ بَ

to tread on, step on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp دَاسٌ: دَعَسَ، وَطِئَ

to run over دَاسٌ: دَهَسَ

dace دَاسٌ (سَمَكٌ)

propellant, propelling, propulsive, impellent, impelling, impulsive, moving, shoving, driving forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shower, mover دَاسِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، مُسَبِّرٌ

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller دَاسِيرٌ: مِدْرَسَةٌ

spy دَاسُوسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity دَاعٍ (الدَّاعِي): سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ

inviter, one who دَاعٍ: صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ، مُضَيِّفٌ

dahlia	داليا: دَهْلِيَّة، أَصَالِيَا (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ)
vine, grapevine	دالية: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ
norria, waterwheel	دالية: نَاعُورَةٌ
varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose veins; varicosis	دَوَالٍ (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأَوْرِدَةِ
to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure, remain	دَامَ: اسْتَمَرَّ، بَقِيَ
as long as, so long as	دَامَ: دَارَ - رَاجِعُ دَوْمٍ مَا دَامَ
bloody, sanguinary; bleeding	دَامٍ (الدَّامِي)
checkers, draughts	دَامًا (لَعْبَةٌ)
checker, man	حَاجِرُ الدَّامَا
checkerboard	رُقْعَةُ الدَّامَا، لَوْحَةُ الدَّامَا
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous	دَامِجٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
demijohn, carboy	دَامِجَانَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ وَاسِعَةُ الْجَوْفِ
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous, murky	دَامِيسٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, coaly	دَامِيسٌ: حَالِكٌ
tearful, in tears, teary, weeping, watery, lachrymal	دَامِعٌ
irrefutable, irrefragable, cogent, convincing, conclusive, decisive	دَامِعٌ: لَا يُدْحَضُ، مُفْعِمٌ
to owe, be indebted (to)	دَانَ (لَهُ بِ): كَانَ مَدِينًا (لَهُ بِ)
	دَانَ: إِقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعُ اسْتَدَانَ
	دَانَ: أَدَانَ - رَاجِعُ أَدَانَ
to subjugate, subject, subdue, conquer	دَانَ: أَدَلَ، أَخْضَعَ
to submit (to), yield (to), be sub- ject (to), owe allegiance (to), obey	دَانَ (لِ): دَلَّ، خَضَعَ
to profess, adopt, embrace, espouse, take up, follow, believe in	دَانَ بِدِينٍ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةٍ لِح: اعْتَسَقَ
near, nearby, close, close at hand, proximate, proximal, next (to); approaching, oncoming	دَانَ (الدَّانِي): قَرِيبٌ
imminent, impending, forthcoming	دَانَ: وَشِيكَ
	دَانِيٌّ: قَرِيبٌ، اقْتَرَبَ، أَرْفَ - رَاجِعُ دَنَا
	دَانِيٌّ: قَرِيبٌ (إِلَى) - رَاجِعُ أُذْنِي
inapproachable, inaccessible; unequaled, unparalleled	لَا يُدَانِي
lace, lacework	دَانْتِيلَةٌ، دَانْتِيلٌ، دَانْتِيلَةٌ

away, driving back or away, shoving away; parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent, shover

propellant, propulsive, propelling, مُسَيِّرٌ، دَايِرٌ، دَايِعٌ
impellent, impulsive, impelling, moving, shoving, thrusting, driving forward, pushing forward;
propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover

motive, incentive, inducement, حَافِزٌ، دَايِعٌ: بَاعَثَ، حَافَزَ
spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason

payer, payor (المال أو الكيمياء إلح) دَايِعُ

taxpayer دَايِعُ الضَّرَائِبِ: مُكَلَّفٌ

out of, because of, by reason كَذَا: بِسَبَبِ كَذَا
of, motivated by دَايِعُ كَذَا: بِسَبَبِ كَذَا

دَافِقٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَدَفِّقٌ

burier, one that buries دَافِنٌ: مَنْ يَدْفِنُ، دَفَّانٌ

to taste, sample دَاقٌ: ذَاقَ

dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep دَاكِنٌ: قَاتِمٌ

to change, turn; to rotate, alternate دَالٌ: تَغَيَّرَ، انْقَلَبَ

to come to an end, be over دَالَتْ دَوْلَةٌ كَذَا: انْقَضَتْ

indicative of, suggestive of, denotative of,
argumentative of دَالٌ عَلَى

indicator دَالٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ

indication, sign, denotation دَالٌ: دَلَالَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ

familiarity, intimacy; دَالَةٌ: أَلْفَةٌ، رَفْعٌ لِلْكَلْفَةِ، جُرْأَةٌ

informality, unreserve; liberty, freedom (that one
takes with someone); audacity, boldness

function دَالَةٌ [رياضيات]

exponential function الدَالَةُ الْأُسِّيَّةُ [رياضيات]

explicit function الدَالَةُ الصَّرِيحَةُ [رياضيات]

daltonism, color blindness الدَّلْتُونِيَّةُ: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ

to deceive, beguile; to defraud, cheat, cozen;
to dupe, gull دَالَسٌ: خَدَعَ

ricochet دَالِفٌ: سَهْمٌ يُصِيبُ مَا دُونَ الْهَدَفِ ثُمَّ يَنْبُو عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ

ion دَالِفٌ: أْيُونٌ

anion دَالِفٌ مَصْعَدِيٌّ

cation دَالِفٌ مَهْطِيٌّ

to creep into, enter (into), spread into or through, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into

to flow, stream, run دَبَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْجَدْوَلُ: جَرَى

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing) دَبَّ: رَحَفَ

bear دَبَّ (حيوان)

brown bear دَبُّ أَسْمَرَ (حيوان)

black bear, American bear دَبُّ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَمِيرِكِي (حيوان)

grizzly bear دَبُّ أَشْهَبَ (حيوان)

polar bear, white bear دَبُّ قَطْبِيٌّ أَوْ أَيْبِضَ (حيوان)

ant bear دَبُّ النَّمْلِ (حيوان)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor الدَّبُّ الْأَصْغَرُ [فلك]

Great Bear, Ursa Major الدَّبُّ الْأَكْبَرُ [فلك]

calabash; gourd, pumpkin دَبَّاءُ: قَرَعُ (نبات)

papaya دَبَّاءُ الْهِنْدِ (نبات)

دَبَّابٌ: رَاجِعٌ دَابٌّ

tank دَبَّابَةٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبٍ حَدِيثَةٌ

seller of silk brocade or silk garments دَبَّاجٌ: بَائِعُ الدَّبَائِجِ

seller of molasses or treacle دَبَّاسٌ: بَائِعُ الدَّبَسِ

tanner دَبَّاعٌ: مَنْ يَدْبِغُ الْجُلُودَ

tanning, tannage دَبَّاعٌ، دَبَّاعَةٌ: دَبِغُ الْجُلُودِ

tan; tannin دَبَّاعٌ، دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَا يُدْبِغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدَ

tannery دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَدْبِغَةٌ

humus دَبَّالٌ: مَادَةٌ تُشَكِّلُ الْجُزْءَ الْعُضْوِيَّ مِنَ التُّرْبَةِ

fertilizer, manure, dung دَبَّالٌ: سَمَادٌ

humic دَبَّالِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّبَّالِ

to sharpen, point, tip دَبَّبَ: أَسَّلَ

to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ

دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَبَّجٌ

to write (compose, put) in an elegant or good style; to pen, write (down), compose دَبَّجَ: نَمَّقَ، كَتَبَ

drum دَبْدَابٌ: طَبْلٌ

to turn the back دَبَّرَ: أَدْبَرَ، اسْتَدْبَرَ

to pass, elapse, go by دَبَّرَ: مَضَى، اِنْصَرَمَ

دائق، دائق: سُدْسُ الدَّرْهَمِ 1/6 dirham; small coin

دَاهٍ (الدَّاهِي): دُوْ دَهَاءٍ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهِيَةٌ

دَاهِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ دَهِيٌّ، دَهِيٌّ

to break in(to), burst into, storm into دَاهَمَ: اِقْتَحَمَ

to raid, make a raid on, attack suddenly, make a surprise attack on, fall unexpectedly upon دَاهَمَ: هَاجَمَ

to descend suddenly upon, come suddenly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares دَاهَمَ: فَاجَأَ، بَغَتَ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick دَاهَنَ: تَمَلَّقَ، تَرَلَّفَ إِلَى

sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, subtle, foxy, foxlike, vulpine; shrewd, astute, politic, canny, smart, clever; resourceful; fox, crafty person, smart fellow, man of resource دَاهِيَّةٌ: دُوْ دَهَاءٍ، بَغَتَ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; scourge, evil دَاهِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ، بَلِيَّةٌ

to treat, remedy, cure, medicate, doctor دَاوَى: عَالَجَ

a hair of a dog that bit you دَاوِنِي بِالَّتِي كَانَتْ هِيَ الدَّاءُ persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker دَاوُوبٌ: جَادٌ، مُتَابِرٌ

دَاوُوبٌ: جَدٌّ، مُتَابِرَةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَابٌّ، دَابٌّ

to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble دَاوَرٌ: رَاوَعٌ، وَارَبٌ

to turn with, go around with دَاوَرٌ: دَارَعَ

to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another دَاوَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَعَاقَبُ، نَاوَبَ

to confer with, talk with, hold talks with, discuss with; to negotiate with دَاوَلٌ: بَاحَثَ

to persist in, persevere in, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, stick to, adhere to دَاوَمَ عَلَى: وَاطَبَ عَلَى

midwife, accoucheuse دَايَةٌ: قَابِلَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ

diet دَايْتٌ: اسْمٌ لِلْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيْعِيِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْبُلْدَانِ

دَايِنٌ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَدَانٌ

dyne دَايْنٌ: وَحْدَةٌ قُوَّةٍ [فِيزِيَاءٌ]

to creep, crawl; to go on all fours; to move (proceed, go) slowly, be slow دَبَّ: رَحَفَ، حَبَا، تَمَهَّلَ

tenacious, viscid, viscous, gummy	دَبْر: أَعَدَّ، رَسَمَ، خَطَطَ، اخْتَلَقَ
birdlime, lime	to arrange, make arrangements or preparations for, prepare, plan, make (form, lay) plans for, engineer, design, plot, scheme, project, concert, chart, lay out, map out;
mistletoe	to devise, contrive, frame, make, work up, think up; to concoct, hatch, trump up
to fertilize, manure, dung	دَبْرَ: نَطَمَ
bubo	to organize
lump, chunk; bulk, mass	دَبْرَ: أَدَارَ
diploma	دَبْرَ: اقْتَصَدَ
diplomatic	to economize, husband, manage well or economically; to be economical, frugal, thrifty, provident
diplomat, diplomatist	دَبْرَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى
diplomatic representation	to procure, secure, get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish; to wangle, finagle
diplomatic immunity	دَبْرَ: مُؤَخَّرَةٌ
diplomatic corps or body; diplomatic career	rear (part), hind (part), hinder part, rear end; back
diplomacy	دَبْرَ: مَقْعَدَةٌ
shuttle diplomacy	buttocks, posterior, behind, backside(s), seat, rump, fundament
bubonic	دَبْرَ: آخِرٌ
bubonic plague	end, tail, last or lower part
zephyr, west wind	from behind, from the rear
hornet; wasp	مِنْ دَبْرٍ
pin; safety pin	وَلَّى دُبْرَهُ، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَدْبَارَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَّى
safety pin	دَبْرَ - رَاجِعٌ دُبْرٍ
brooch, pin, breastpin	الدَّبْرَانِ [فَلَك]
hairpin, bodkin, pin	دَبْرَةٌ: قَرْحَةٌ جَلْدِيَّةٌ (فِي كَيْفِ الْفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ الْخ)
Dubai	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
ursine; bearish	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
Ursidae	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing)	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
tanned skin	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
garment; dress, robe, gown	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
coat, overcoat	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
blanket, cover	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
pad, cushion	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ

to arrange, make	دَبْرَ: أَعَدَّ، رَسَمَ، خَطَطَ، اخْتَلَقَ
arrangements or preparations for, prepare, plan, make (form, lay) plans for, engineer, design, plot, scheme, project, concert, chart, lay out, map out;	to arrange, make arrangements or preparations for, prepare, plan, make (form, lay) plans for, engineer, design, plot, scheme, project, concert, chart, lay out, map out;
to devise, contrive, frame, make, work up, think up; to concoct, hatch, trump up	to devise, contrive, frame, make, work up, think up; to concoct, hatch, trump up
to organize	دَبْرَ: نَطَمَ
to manage, handle, direct, administer, conduct, run	دَبْرَ: أَدَارَ
to economize, husband, manage well or economically; to be economical, frugal, thrifty, provident	دَبْرَ: اقْتَصَدَ
to procure, secure, get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish; to wangle, finagle	دَبْرَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى
rear (part), hind (part), hinder part, rear end; back	دَبْرَ: مُؤَخَّرَةٌ
buttocks, posterior, behind, backside(s), seat, rump, fundament	دَبْرَ: مَقْعَدَةٌ
end, tail, last or lower part	دَبْرَ: آخِرٌ
from behind, from the rear	مِنْ دَبْرٍ
وَلَّى دُبْرَهُ، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَدْبَارَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَّى	وَلَّى دُبْرَهُ، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَدْبَارَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَّى
دَبْرَ - رَاجِعٌ دُبْرٍ	دَبْرَ - رَاجِعٌ دُبْرٍ
الدَّبْرَانِ [فَلَك]	الدَّبْرَانِ [فَلَك]
دَبْرَةٌ: قَرْحَةٌ جَلْدِيَّةٌ (فِي كَيْفِ الْفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ الْخ)	دَبْرَةٌ: قَرْحَةٌ جَلْدِيَّةٌ (فِي كَيْفِ الْفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ الْخ)
(too) late, belated; behind, back	(too) late, belated; behind, back
clutch	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
molasses, (black) treacle	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
carob bean juice	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
rubbish, trash, junk	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
rubble	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
to tan (hide)	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
tanning, tannage	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
tan; tannin	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
tan; tannin	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
to birdlime, catch (a bird) with birdlime	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
to stick to, adhere to; to cling to, cleave to	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
sticky, gluey, limy, glutinous, adhesive,	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ

to gild دَجَلٌ، دَجَلٌ: دَهَبٌ، طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ
 to manure, dung, fertilize دَجَلٌ: سَدَدٌ
 charlatanism, charlatanism, quack- دَجَلٌ: تَدَجِيلٌ، خِدَاعٌ، سَدْعٌ،
 ery; imposture, humbugging, swindle, fraud, fraud,
 deceit, deception, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery,
 bluff(ing), defraudation
 to be (become, grow) dusky, gloomy, دَجَنَ الْيَوْمُ: أَظْلَمَ،
 murky, tenebrous
 to darken, blacken, be (become, دَجَنَ اللَّيْلُ: إِسْوَدَّ
 grow) dark or black
 to remain in, stay in, reside in دَجَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
 to be or become دَجَنَ الطَّائِرُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَ: أَلْفَ، إِسْتَأْنَسَ
 tame, domestic(ated)
 to tame, domesticate دَجَنَ: جَعَلَهُ دَاخِنًا، رَوَّضَ
 dark(ness),gloom(iness),murk(iness) دُجْنَةٌ، دُجْنَةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
 دَجِيٌّ: مُظْلِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِرٌ
 dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness) دُجْنَةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
 to spread out; to level (off), flat(ten) دَحَا، دَحَى: بَسَطَ
 dumpy, squat, stocky، دَحْدَاحٌ، دَحْدَاحٌ: قَصِيرٌ وَسَمِينٌ
 chubby, pudgy
 to drive away, expel, force out, put out دَحَرَ: أَبْعَدَ، طَرَدَ
 to defeat, vanquish, rout دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ، كَسَرَ
 driving away, expulsion, forcing out, دَحَرَ: إِبْعَادَ، طَرَدَ
 putting out
 defeating, vanquishing, routing دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ
 to roll دَحْرَجَ
 rolling, roll دَحْرَجَةَ
 roller دَحْرُوجَةٌ: بَكْرَةٌ
 to be affected by a whitlow دَحَسَ، دُحِسَ (بِتِ الْإِصْبَعِ)
 to refute, confute, disprove, rebut، دَحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ
 controvert, falsify
 slippery, slippy, slick, slithery دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ
 refutation, confutation, disproof، دَحَضَ: إِبْطَالَ الْحُجَّةَ
 falsification
 دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ - رَاجِعٌ دَحَضِ
 tobacconist دَحَانِيٌّ: بَائِعُ التَّبَعِ وَالسِّكَايِرِ الْإِخْ
 smoke, fume, vapor دَحَانَ، دُحَانَ: دَخَنَ، بَخَرَ
 tobacco دَحَانَ، دُحَانَ: تَبَعُ

to wipe out, annihilate, destroy completely دَثْرٌ: أَهْلَكَ
 to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread دَثْرٌ: غَطَّى
 extinction; oblivion دَثْرٌ: إِنْذَارٌ
 thrush, fieldfare, throstle, song thrush، دُجَّ (طَائِرٌ)
 mavis
 to darken, darkle; to be (become، دَجَا (اللَّيْلُ): أَظْلَمَ
 grow) dark, gloomy, murky, tenebrous
 dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness) دُجِيٌّ: ظُلْمَةٌ
 chickens; poultry; fowl(s) دَجَاجٌ
 guinea fowl; turkey دَجَاجٌ حَبَشِيٌّ
 hen; fowl; chicken دَجَاجَةٌ
 woodcock دَجَاجَةٌ الْأَرْضُ
 bustard دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
 guinea hen, guinea دَجَاجَةُ الْحَبَشِ، دَجَاجَةٌ حَبَشِيَّةٌ
 fowl; trukey
 moorhen, water hen دَجَاجَةُ الْمَاءِ
 Cygnus كَوْكَبَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فَلَكَ]
 gallinaceous دَجَاجِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالذَّجَاجِيَّاتِ أَيْ رُتَبَةِ الدَّجَاجِ
 poulterer, poultryman دَجَاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الدَّجَاجِ
 Galliformes دَجَاجِيَّاتٌ: رُتَبَةُ الدَّجَاجِ
 manure, dung, fertilizer دَجَالٌ: زَبَلٌ، سَدَادٌ
 quack, charlatan, moun- دَجَالٌ: مُخْتَالٌ، كَذَّابٌ، خِدَاعٌ
 tebank, fake(r), fraud, impostor; cheat, swindler،
 deceiver, bluff, crook, humbug(ger)
 Antichrist الْمَسِيحُ الدَّجَالُ
 intense darkness, pitch-darkness دُجَّةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
 to arm to the teeth, arm heavily or fully دَجَّجَ بِالسَّلَاحِ
 to be or become embarrassed, at a loss، دَجَّرَ: نَحِيْرٌ
 dismayed, baffled, confused, bewildered, perplexed
 stake; prop; stick دَجْرَانَةٌ: دِعَامَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتِ الضَّعِيفَةِ أَوْ الْمُتَشَدِّدَةِ
 to lie; to quack, play the quack; to دَجَلٌ، دَجَلٌ: كَذَبٌ
 be a quack, a charlatan, a fake(r)
 to deceive, fool, delude، دَجَلَهُ عَلَى: خَدَعَهُ
 bluff, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con; to
 dupe, gull, humbug
 to cover; to smear دَجَلٌ، دَجَلٌ: غَطَّى، طَلَى
 to tar دَجَلٌ، دَجَلٌ: طَلَى بِالْفَطْرَانِ

low-income, limited-income	ذُو دَخَلٍ مَحْدُودٍ
income tax	ضَرِيْبَةُ الدَّخْلِ
he has nothing to do with, it is none of his business, he should not meddle or interfere in	لَيْسَ لَهُ أَيْ دَخَلٌ فِي، لَا دَخَلَ لَهُ فِي أَوْ ب
warbler, chiffchaff	دُخْلَةٌ - رَاجِعِ دَاخِلَةٍ دُخْلَةٌ (طَائِر)
wedding night	دُخْلَةٌ: رَاجِعِ دَاخِلَةٍ - رَاجِعِ دَاخِلَةٍ دُخْلَةٌ، لَيْلَةُ الدُّخْلَةِ
Sylviidae	دُخْلِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَغْرَدَةِ دُخْنٌ (مِثِّ النَّارِ)
to smoke, fume, emit or give off smoke	دُخْنٌ (مِثِّ النَّارِ)
to be or become smoky; to taste or smell of smoke	دُخِنَ (الطَّعَامُ الْبَخ) - رَاجِعِ دَخَنَ النَّارِ
	دُخِنَتِ النَّارُ - رَاجِعِ دَخَنَ (مِثِّ النَّارِ)
to smoke (a cigarette, etc.)	دُخِنَ (سِجَارَةٌ الْبَخ)
to fumigate, fume; to smoke	دُخِنَ: طَهَّرَ أَوْ عَالَجَ بِالتَّغْرِيبِ لِلدُّخَانِ
	دُخِنَتِ النَّارُ - رَاجِعِ دَخَنَ (مِثِّ النَّارِ)
smoke, fume, vapor	دُخْنٌ: دُخَانٌ، بُخَارٌ
millet, pearl millet	دُخْنٌ (نَبَات)
smoke color, smoke	دُخْنَةٌ: لَوْنُ الدُّخَانِ
miliary	دُخْنِيٌّ [طَب]
miliaria	دُخْنِيَّةٌ: الْتِهَابٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
entry, entrance, entering, ingress, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to); admittance	دُخُولٌ: ضَيْدٌ خُرُوجٌ
penetration, piercing, transpiercing, breakthrough, breaking through; interpenetration	دُخُولٌ: إِخْتِرَاقٌ
joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession	دُخُولٌ: إِتِّصَابٌ، إِتِّحَاقٌ
beginning, start(ing), commencement, entering upon, going into, embarking upon, taking up	دُخُولٌ: بَدْءٌ، مُبَاشَرَةٌ - دُخُولٌ: إِتِّصَابٌ، إِتِّحَاقٌ
beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming	دُخُولٌ: حُلُولٌ، مَجِيءٌ، قُدُومٌ
	حَقُّ الدُّخُولِ - رَاجِعِ حَقِّ

smoky	دُخَانِيٌّ: شَبِيهُ الدُّخَانِ أَوْ مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِهِ
dolphin	دُخْسٌ: دَلْفِينٌ
to enter, come in(to), go in(to), get in(to), step in(to), move in(to), walk in(to)	دَخَلَ (فِي أَوْ إِلَى): ضِدَّ خَرَجَ
to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through, break through; to interpenetrate	دَخَلَ (فِي أَوْ إِلَى): إِخْتَرَقَ
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of	دَخَلَ (فِي): اِنْتَصَمَ، اِلْتَحَقَ، اِنْحَرَطَ
to come or fall under or within, belong to, pertain to; to be included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in	دَخَلَ فِي أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ تَحْتَ: اِنْدَرَجَ، كَانَ ضِمْنَ
to start, begin, commence, enter upon, set out on, go into, embark upon, take up	دَخَلَ فِي: بَدَأَ، بَاشَرَ
to visit, call on, drop in on	دَخَلَ عَلَى: زَارَ
	دَخَلَ (عَلَى أَوْ فِي): دَاخَلَ، خَاوَرَ - رَاجِعِ دَاخَلَ
	دَخَلَ بِ: أَذْخَلَ، دَخَلَ - رَاجِعِ أَذْخَلَ
to consummate the marriage with, copulate with, sleep with, go to bed with	دَخَلَ بِرَوْجَتَيْهِ
to set in, arrive, begin, start, dawn	دَخَلَ: حَلَّ، بَدَأَ
to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war	دَخَلَ الْحَرْبَ
to be or become abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered	دُخِلَ، دُخِلَ (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ)
	دُخِلَ: أَذْخَلَ - رَاجِعِ أَذْخَلَ
(mental or physical) disorder; abnormality	دُخْلٌ: إِخْتِلَالٌ
defect, blemish, vice	دَخَلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
income; revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield	دَخَلٌ: إِيرَادٌ، رَيْعٌ
doubt, suspicion, misgiving	دَخَلٌ: رَيْبَةٌ، شَكٌّ
defect, blemish, vice	دَخَلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
business, concern; connection, relation(ship), bearing, relevance, pertinence	دَخَلٌ: شَأْنٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ
	دَخَلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعِ دَاخِلَةٍ
per capita real income	الدَّخْلُ الْحَقِيقِيُّ لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ
national income	دَخَلٌ قَوْمِيٌّ
low income, limited income	دَخَلٌ مَحْدُودٌ

motorcycle, motorbike	دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ بُخَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ
drachma	دِرَاخِمًا: عُقْلَةٌ يُونَانِيَّةٌ
eager student, zealous studier	دَرَّاسٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّرْسِ
thresher, thrasher (of grain)	دَرَّاسٌ (الْمِنْطَةِ)
thrasher	دَرَّاسٌ (طَائِرٌ)
threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain)	دَرَّاسٌ: دَرَسُ الْمِنْطَةِ
threshing machine, thresher, thrasher	دَرَّاسَةٌ: تَوْرَجٌ
combine, harvester-thresher	حَصَادَةٌ دَرَّاسَةٌ
	دِرَّاسَةٌ: دَرَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسٌ
study; survey; research,	دِرَّاسَةٌ (جِ دِرَّاسَاتٍ): نَحْثٌ
research work; treatise, paper; report	
of or pertaining to study or studies; scholastic,	دِرَّاسِيٌّ
school; academic; instructional, educational	
	حِصَّةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ، قِسْطٌ دِرَّاسِيٌّ، سَنَةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي
	أَمَاكِنِهَا
jubbah, loose outer garment (slit in front)	دِرَّاعَةٌ: جُبَّةٌ
peach	دِرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقِنٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
catch! get! take!	دِرَّاقٌ: أَدْرِكُ
much-accomplishing,	دِرَّاقٌ: مُدْرِكٌ لِمَا يُرِيدُهُ، نَاجِحٌ
efficient, successful	
continuous, uninterrupted, unbroken	دِرَّاقٌ: مُتَوَاصِلٌ
drama	دِرَامَا
dramatic	دِرَامَاتِيكِيٌّ، دِرَامِيٌّ
	دِرَاهِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, ac-	دِرِّيَّةٌ: عِلْمٌ
quaintance, familiarity	
know-how, expertise, expertness	دِرِّيَّةٌ: خِبْرَةٌ
	دِرْبٌ (بِ، عَلِيٌّ) - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرِبٌ (عَلِيٌّ، فِي)
to train, drill, practice, rehearse,	دِرْبٌ (عَلِيٌّ، فِي): مَرَنٌ
exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline	
to habituate to, accustom to,	دِرْبٌ (عَلِيٌّ، فِي): عَوَّدٌ
season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	
path, pathway, trail, track; road; way,	دِرْبٌ: طَرِيقٌ
route, course	
Milky Way; galaxy	دِرْبُ التَّبَانَةِ: الْمَجْرَةُ
bolt, bar; latch; lock	دِرْبَاسٌ: تِرْبَاسٌ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi	رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ
	دُخُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ (دُخُولٌ)
foreigner, alien, stranger, out-	دَخِيلٌ: غَرِيبٌ، أَجْنَبِيٌّ
sider; foreign, alien, strange, extraneous, extrinsic	
adventitious, added from	دَخِيلٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، طَائِرِيٌّ
another source, accidental, incidental	
loanword, foreign or	دَخِيلٌ، كَلِمَةٌ أَوْ لَفْظَةٌ دَخِيلَةٌ
adventitious word or expression	
	دَخِيلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
	دَخِيلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
milium, whitehead	دُخَيْبَةٌ [طَبٌ]
DDT	د. د. ت: مُرَكَّبٌ مُبِيدٌ لِلْحَشَرَاتِ
play, fun, amusement	دَدْنٌ: لَهْوٌ، لَعِبٌ
to flow copiously or abundantly,	دَرٌّ: سَالٌ، تَدَقَّقَ، كَثُرَ
stream, well out, spurt, gush, pour out or forth; to	
be or become abundant, copious, plentiful	دَرٌّ: أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعٌ أَدَّرٌ
milk	دَرٌّ: لَبَنٌ، حَلِيبٌ
what a generous man! how good he is!	لِلَّهِ دَرُّهُ
pearls	دُرٌّ: لَوْلُؤٌ
to ward off, parry, fend off, stave off,	دَرَّأٌ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
keep off, avert, turn away, repel, repulse, drive	
back	
to know (of), have knowledge (of); to	دَرَى (بِ): عَلِمَ
be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted	
with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn	
(about), come to know (about), find out (about),	
hear (of), get wind of	
parry(ing), warding off, fending off,	دَرَّأٌ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
staving off, keeping off, averting, turning away,	
repulsion, repulse; repelling, driving back	
railing, rail, handrail, banister(s);	دِرَابِزُونٌ، دِرَابِزِينَ
balustrade, balusters; parapet	
earthen hand drum	دِرَابِكَةٌ: دِرْبَكَةٌ
cyclist, cycler, bicyclist, bicycler	دِرَّاجٌ: رَاكِبُ الدَّرَّاجَةِ
hedgehog	دِرَّاجٌ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
francolin, black partridge	دِرَّاجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
bicycle, bike, cycle, wheel	دِرَّاجَةٌ (هَوَائِيَّةٌ)
watercycle	دِرَّاجَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

way, route, course, path	دَرَج: طَرِيق
دَهَبٌ أَدْرَاجُ الرِّيحِ، رَجَعٌ أَدْرَاجُهُ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهَبٌ، رَجَعٌ	
roll, scroll	دَرَج: طُومَار
drawer; till	دَرَج: جَارُور
step, stair, flier	دَرَجَة: سُلْمَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السُّلْمِ
doorstep, doorsill, sill, threshold	دَرَجَة (البَابِ): عَتَبَة
degree, grade, rank, level, echelon, مَنْزِلَة، رُتْبَة، مَنزَلَة	
rate, class, category; position, status; standing	
extent, degree, point; measure, مِقْدَار، حَدٌّ	دَرَجَة: حَدٌّ، مِقْدَار
magnitude, level, size, proportion, rate	
stage, phase, period, step, مَرَحَلَة، دَوْر، مَرَحَلَة	دَرَجَة: طَوْر، دَوْر، مَرَحَلَة
point, grade	
degree	دَرَجَة (عِلْمِيَّة)
mark, grade	دَرَجَة: عِلْمِيَّة مَدْرَسِيَّة
graduation, مَرَجَة، عِلْمِيَّة	دَرَجَة: عِلْمِيَّة مَدْرَسِيَّة
mark, degree	
point	دَرَجَة: نُقْطَة
degree	دَرَجَة [رِياضِيَات، جِغْرافِيَا، فِلْكَ]
degree, pitch, tone, step	دَرَجَة [صَوْت، مَوْسِيقِي]
first class	دَرَجَة أُوْلَى (فِي طَائِرَة أَوْ فُنْدُقِي الْخ)
to travel first-class	سَافِرٌ فِي الدَّرَجَة الْأُوْلَى
first-class, first-rate, مُتَمَاز	مِنْ الدَّرَجَة الْأُوْلَى: مُتَمَاز
first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exceptional, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe	
court of first instance	مَحْكَمَة دَرَجَة أُوْلَى
melting point	دَرَجَة الانصهار
freezing point	دَرَجَة التجمد
boiling point	دَرَجَة الغليان
(degree of) temperature	دَرَجَة الحرارة
twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C	عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَة مِئْوِيَّة 20°C
tourist class; economy class; coach	دَرَجَة سِيَّاحِيَّة
(degree of) longitude	دَرَجَة الطول
(degree of) latitude	دَرَجَة العرض
to the extent that, to such	إِلَى دَرَجَة أَنْ، لِدَرَجَة أَنْ
an extent that, so much that	

lion	دِرْبَاس: أَسَد
doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge	دِرْبَان، دِرْبَان: بَوَّاب
zebu	دِرْبَانِي (حَيَوَان)
experience; practice	دِرْبَة: تَدْرُب - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرُب
courage, boldness, intrepidity	دِرْبَة: خَيْرَة
habit, habitude, custom, practice	دِرْبَة: جُرَاة
to bolt, latch, lock	دِرْبَة: عَادَة
earthen hand drum	دِرْبَس: تَرْبَس
pearl	دِرْبَكَة: آلَة مَوْسِيقِيَّة
milk	دِرْبَة: لَوْلُؤَة
to toddle, walk with short steps; to walk (go, proceed, advance) slowly or gradually or step by step	دِرْبَة: لَبَن، حَلِيب
to circulate, be in circulation; to become current, prevalent, widespread, popular, in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode	دِرْب: دِرْب: رَاجِعٌ، اِنْتَشَرَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
to die, pass away; to become extinct	دِرْب: مَاتَ، اِنْقَرَضَ
to die childless	دِرْب: مَاتَ وَلَمْ يَخْلُفْ وَوَلَدًا
to roll up, fold up, furl	دِرْب: طَوَى، لَفَّ
to take to, get used to, be accustomed to, be used to doing, make a habit of; to adopt a certain practice, develop a habit; to follow a certain course, proceed along a certain line or in a certain manner	دِرْب: عَلَى
to graduate, grade, gradate, scale, divide into degrees or grades or steps, mark with degrees	دِرْب: قَسَمَ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ، صَعِدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرَجَ (إِلَى)
to calibrate	دِرْب: عَايَر
to circulate, spread, promote, popularize, put into circulation, give currency to, make current (widespread, popular, fashionable)	دِرْب: رَوَّجَ
to approximate to, approach to, bring or move gradually closer or near(er) to	دِرْب: إِلَى: أَذْنَاهُ مِنْهُ بِالتَّدْرِيجِ
to roll up, fold up, furl	دِرْب: طَوَى، لَفَّ
stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps	دِرْب: سُلْمٌ

eration, deliberation, thinking about or over, weighing; scrutiny, examination, investigation, looking into, exploration

discussion دَرَس: مُنَاقَشَةٌ، بَحْث

lesson دَرَس: مَا يُدْرَس، مَا يَتَعَلَّمُهُ الْمَرْءُ، أُمْتُولَةٌ

lesson, chapter دَرَس: فَصْلٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ لِلتَّدْرِيسِ

lesson, class, period دَرَس: حِصَّةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain) دَرَس: دِرَاسُ الْحِنْطَةِ

obliteration, effacement, wiping out, blotting out, expunction دَرَس: مَحُو

extinction دَرَس: اِنْدِرَاسٌ، اِمْحَاءٌ، اِنْدِيَارٌ

bunting تَحْتِ الدَّرَسِ، قَيْدِ الدَّرَسِ - رَاجِعِ تَحْتِ

indigo bunting دُرْسَةٌ، دُرْسَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to armor, cuirass; to mail; to arm دَرَعٌ: اَلْبَسَةُ الدَّرَعِ

(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor, cuirass, breastplate, armature; shield دَرَعٌ: غِطَاءٌ وَاقٍ لِلْجِسْمِ

cuirass دَرَعُ الْحَيَوَانَ

mail; carapace دَرَعُ السَّلْحَةِ اِلْحِ

scute, scutum دَرَعٌ: تُرْسٌ، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ اَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السَّلْحَةِ)

leaf, shutter دَرَقَةٌ (الْبَابِ اَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

dolphin دَرَقِيلٌ: دُرْقِينٌ، دُرْحَسٌ

leather shield دَرَقَةٌ: تُرْسٌ مِنْ جِلْدٍ

thyroid; thyro-, thyr- دَرَقِيٌّ

thyroid gland, thyroid عُدَّةٌ دَرَقِيَّةٌ

thyroidectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ العُدَّةِ الدَرَقِيَّةِ

thyroiditis اِلْتِهَابُ العُدَّةِ الدَرَقِيَّةِ

bottom, rock bottom, lowest level دَرَكٌ: حَضِيضٌ، قَعْرٌ

D_r_k: لِحَاقٌ بِ- رَاجِعِ اِذْرَاكِ

gendarmierie, gendar- دَرَكٌ، قُوَّةُ الدَّرَكِ، رِجَالُ الدَّرَكِ

mery, gendarmes, police

descending step, downward step دَرَكَةٌ: دَرَجَةٌ نَازِلَةٌ

lowest level, (rock) bottom دَرَكَةٌ: مَنزَلَةٌ سَفْلَى، حَضِيضٌ

gendarme, policeman دَرَكِيٌّ: اَحَدُ رِجَالِ الدَّرَكِ

to lose one's teeth; to be or become دَرَدَ: ذَهَبَتْ اَسْنَانُهُ

toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

دُرْد - رَاجِعِ دَرْدَاوَاتِ

elm; ash دَرْدَارٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ)

Edentata دَرْدَاوَاتٌ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الشَّدِيَّاتِ عَدِيْمَةُ الْاَسْنَانِ

hag, crone, old woman دَرْدَبِيْسٌ: عَجُوْرٌ

eddy, whirlpool, vortex دُرْدُوْرٌ: دُوْرَامَةٌ

dregs, lees, sediment, settlings دُرْدُوِيٌّ: عَكْرٌ، رَايِبٌ، تُفْلٌ

tartar دُرْدُوِيٌّ: طَرَطِيْرٌ

to sew, stitch, seam; to whip, دَرَزَ: خَاطَ، قَطَبَ، لَفَقَ

whipstitch دَرَزَ الْجُرْحَ

to suture دَرَزَ: خِيَاطَةٌ، تَقْطِيْبٌ، لَفَقٌ

sewing, stitching, seam(ing); whipping, whipstitching

suture دَرَزُ الْجُرُوْحِ

suture دَرَزُ [اَحْيَاءٍ وَتَشْرِيحٍ]

stitch; whipstitch; seam دَرَزَةٌ: عُرْزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ، لَفْمَةٌ

suture دَرَزَةٌ [جِرَاحَةٌ]

tailor, seamster; dressmaker دَرَزِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ دَرَزِيٌّ، دُرَزِيٌّ

Druze دَرَزِيٌّ: خِيَاطٌ

to study, learn دُرَزِيٌّ (جِ دُرُوْرٌ)

to study under, learn under, دَرَسَ الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الْكِتَابَ

be someone's student or pupil تَتَلَمَّذَ

to study, peruse, دَرَسَ: فَكَّرَ فِي، قَلَّبَ، اِسْتَفْصَى

consider carefully or in detail, deliberate, think about or over, contemplate, reflect on, weigh (in the mind); to scrutinize, examine, investigate, look into, explore

to discuss دَرَسَ: نَاقَشَ، بَحَثَ

to thresh, thrash (grain) دَرَسَ الْحِنْطَةَ

to obliterate, efface, wipe out, blot out, دَرَسَ: مَحَا

expunge, extinguish

D_r_s: اِنْدَرَسَ، اِمْحَى، اِنْدَثَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِنْدَرَسَ

to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor دَرَسَ: عَلَّمَ

study(ing), learning; education دَرَسٌ: دِرَاسَةٌ، تَعَلُّمٌ

study(ing), perusal, consid- دَرَسٌ: تَفَكِيْرٌ فِي، اِسْتِقْصَاءٌ

to intrigue against, scheme against, machinate against, plot against, conspire against, betray, denounce, inform against, report	دَسَّ عَلَى: كَادَلَ دَسَّ عَلَى: وَشَى بِهِ
to intrigue, scheme, plot, machinate, conspire	دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ: دَبَّرَ المَكَائِدَ
dowel	دِسَارٌ
intriguer, intrigant, schemer, machinator, plotter, conspirator	دَسَّاسٌ: مُدَبِّرُ المَكَائِدِ
sand snake	دَسَّاسٌ: حَيَّةٌ رَمَلِيَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ
sand snake	دَسَّاسَةٌ: حَيَّةٌ رَمَلِيَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ
plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot	دِسَامٌ: سِدَادَةٌ
valve	دِسَامٌ: صِمَامٌ
heart valve, valve of the heart	دِسَامٌ: صِمَامُ القَلْبِ
valvulitis	التهابُ الدِّسَامِ
place of honor, seat of honor; position of prestige; front	دَسَامَةٌ: دُسُومَةٌ، دَسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَسَمٌ
council	دَسْتٌ: مَجْلِسٌ
throne; seat	دَسْتُ الحُكْمِ: عَرْشٌ، كُرْسِيٌّ
string	دَسْتَانٌ: وَتْرٌ آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
constitution	دُسْتُورٌ: قَانُونٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ
rule; regulation; law, code	دُسْتُورٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ، نِظَامٌ، قَانُونٌ
permission, leave	دُسْتُورٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، إِذْنٌ
constitutional	دُسْتُورِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الدُّسْتُورِ
constitutionalist	دُسْتُورِيٌّ، قَقِيهٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
unconstitutional	عَبْرٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
constitutional law	قَانُونٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
constitutional regime, constitutional system, constitutional form of government	نِظَامٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
constitutionality	دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ
unconstitutionality	عَدَمُ الدُّسْتُورِيَّةِ
to propel, drive forward, push, shove, impel, thrust, move	دَسَرَ: دَفَعَ، سَيَّرَ
propulsion, drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, impelling, impulsion, moving	دَسَرَ: دَفَعَ، تَسَيَّرَ
دَسَسَ (في): أَدخَلَ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعٌ دَسَّ (في)	

to trim; to manicure	دَرَمَ (أظْفَارَهُ)
to be or become dirty, filthy	دَرَنَ: إِتَسَخَّ
dirt, filth	دَرَنٌ: وَسَخٌ
tubercles, nodules, excrescences, outgrowths; tubers	دَرَنٌ: دَرَنَاتٌ، عُجْرٌ، عُقْدٌ
tuberculosis, consumption	دَرَنٌ: سُلٌّ
pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis	دَرَنٌ رِئَوِيٌّ
tubercle, nodule, excrescence, outgrowth, small tumor; tuber	دَرَنَةٌ
tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculate(d); tuberous	دَرَنِيٌّ
dirham	دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
dram, drachm, drachma	دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْنٌ
money; cash	دِرْهَامٌ: نَقُودٌ
دِرْهَمٌ وَقَايَةُ خَيْرٍ مِنْ قِنْطَارٍ عِلاجٍ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ	
mastiff	دِرْوَاسٌ: كَلْبٌ ضَخْمٌ
the Druzes	الدُّرُوزُ
extinction	دُرُوسٌ: اِنْدِرَاسٌ، اِمْحَاءٌ، اِنْدِثَارٌ
sundew	دُرُوسِيْرَةٌ (نبات)
dervish, fakir	دُرُوشِيٌّ
glittering, glistening, sparkling, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, brilliant	دُرِّيٌّ: مُتَلألِئٌ
target	دَرِيئَةٌ: هَدَفٌ
دَرِيئَةٌ: مَا يَسْتَتِرُ بِهِ الصَّائِدُ لِيَخْدَعَ الصَّيْدَ (hunter's) blind	
دُرِيَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرِيَاقٌ	
dunlin; knot	دُرِّيْبَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
fraxinella, dittany, burning bush	دُرِّيْدَارٌ (نبات)
dried clover; hay, straw	دُرِيْسٌ
aspidistra	دُرِّيْقَةٌ (نبات)
tubercle	دُرِّيْنَةٌ
pennies	دُرِّيْهَاتٌ
dozen	دُرِّيْنَةٌ
to foist into, slip into, put into, shove into, thrust into, insert into, introduce into, insinuate into; to bury in, hide in, conceal in	دَسَّ (في): أَدخَلَ، أَخْفَى
to interpolate	دَسَّ (كَلِمَاتٍ) فِي نَصٍّ أَوْ مَحَادَثَةٍ

to pray for, invoke God for, bless, رَجَا لَهُ الْحَيْرَ،
 invoke divine care for, wish someone well
 to curse, imprecate, invoke طَلَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ
 God against, invoke or call down evil upon
 to call (for) a meeting; to convoke، دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِمَاعٍ
 convene, summon, call to a meeting, call into
 session
 the resolution has called for دَعَا الْقَرَارُ إِلَى
 the resolution has called دَعَا الْقَرَارُ الْأَطْرَافَ إِلَى
 upon the parties to
 call دَعَاءٌ : نِدَاءٌ
 prayer, invocation (of God)، دَعَاءٌ : دَعْوَةٌ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
 supplication; (good) wish
 imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعَاءٌ بِالشَّرِّ
 دَعَابٌ، دَعَابَةٌ: مَزَاحٌ، لَعُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعِيبٌ
 joking, jesting, fun(making); humor; لَعِبٌ، دَعَابَةٌ: مَزَاحٌ، لَعِبٌ
 joke, jest, banter, gook-natured teasing, pleasantry,
 raillery, frolic, waggery
 prostitution, harlot- دَعَارَةٌ، دَعَارَةٌ: فَسُوقٌ، فُجُورٌ، خِلَافَةٌ
 ry, whoredom; dissoluteness, dissipation, profligacy,
 libertinism, lechery, debauchery, lewdness,
 licentiousness, rakishness, immorality
 بَيْتُ الدَّعَارَةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْتٌ
 pedal دَعَاةٌ: دَوَّاسَةٌ
 support, prop, stay, rest، دَعَاةٌ، دَعَامٌ: سَدٌّ، عِمَادٌ
 shore, brace, hold, underpinning, buttress, bracket,
 beam, stake, pillar, post, pier
 basidium دَعَامَةٌ: عُضْوٌ فِي الدَّعَامِيَّاتِ [نَبَاتٍ]
 Basidiomycetes دَعَامِيَّاتٌ: فُطُورٌ دَعَامِيَّةٌ
 دَعَاوَةٌ، دَعَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَايَةٌ
 propaganda; publicity، دَعَاوَةٌ: إِعْلَانٌ، دَعَاوَةٌ
 advertisement, ad
 دَعَبٌ: مَازِحٌ، لَاعِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعِبٌ
 joking, jocose, jocular، دَعَبٌ، لَعُوبٌ، دَعِبٌ
 waggish, playful, frolicsome, frisky, sportive,
 gamesome, trifling, dallying; joker, wag, humorist,
 farceur
 frog spawn, frog's eggs دَعِبِلٌ: بَيْضُ الضَّفَدِيعِ
 meekness, mildness، دَعَاةٌ: دَعَاةٌ
 gentleness, mansuetude, tameness، دَعَاةٌ
 peaceableness
 black and large (eye) دَعْبَاءٌ (عَيْنٌ)

village, small town دَسْكَرَةٌ: قَرْيَةٌ
 to be or become fat(ty), greasy, oily دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)
 to add fat or grease to دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)
 fat, grease دَسِمَ: وَدَكَ، شَحْمٌ
 fattiness, fatness، دَسِمَ: دُسُومَةٌ
 greasiness, oiliness, richness
 fatty, fat, greasy, oily، دَسِمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ
 rich, adipose
 desman دَسْمَانٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
 December دِسْمِبَرٌ: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّلِ
 دُسُومَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَسَمٌ
 decibel دِسِبِيلٌ
 intrigue, scheme، دَسِيبَةٌ: مَكِيدَةٌ
 machination(s), plot, conspiracy
 دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ - رَاجِعٌ دَسٌّ
 decigram دِسِغْرَامٌ
 deciliter دِسِيلِتْرٌ
 decimeter دِسِيمِتْرٌ
 shower, shower bath، دُشٌّ: مِئْضِحٌ، مِئْضِحَةٌ
 douche
 callus دُشِيدٌ: مَادَّةُ التَّنَامِ العِظَامِ المَكْسُورَةِ
 دُشْنٌ: افْتَتَحَ
 to inaugurate, dedicate، دُشْنٌ: افْتَتَحَ
 open
 to rebuff, snub، دَعَّ: دَفَعٌ، صَدٌّ
 turn down, repel
 دَعَّ: فِعْلٌ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَدَعَّ - رَاجِعٌ وَدَعَّ
 دَعَا: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِهِ
 to call، دَعَا: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِهِ
 دَعَا (بِ): اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَدْعَى
 دَعَا: نَادَى
 to call upon، دَعَا (إِلَى وَليْمَةِ الخ): وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً
 appeal to, invite, request
 to invite، دَعَا (إِلَى أَوْلَادٍ): حَمَلَ عَلَى، سَبَّبَ
 ask to come، دَعَا (إِلَى أَوْلَادٍ): حَمَلَ عَلَى، سَبَّبَ
 request the presence of، دَعَا (إِلَى أَوْلَادٍ): حَمَلَ عَلَى، سَبَّبَ
 to prompt، دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ، نَشَرَ
 induce، دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ، نَشَرَ
 to move، دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ، نَشَرَ
 actuate، دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ، نَشَرَ
 drive، دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ، نَشَرَ
 motivate، دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ، نَشَرَ
 stimulate، دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ، نَشَرَ
 inspire، دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ، نَشَرَ
 cause، دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ، نَشَرَ
 make
 دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ، نَشَرَ
 to propagandize، دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ، نَشَرَ
 to publicize، دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ، نَشَرَ
 propagate
 دَعَا بِ: سَمَى
 to call، دَعَا بِ: سَمَى
 name، دَعَا بِ: سَمَى
 designate، دَعَا بِ: سَمَى
 denominate، دَعَا بِ: سَمَى
 dub، دَعَا بِ: سَمَى
 term
 دَعَا (اللَّهُ): ائْتَهَلَ، تَضَرَّعَ
 to pray (to God)، دَعَا (اللَّهُ): ائْتَهَلَ، تَضَرَّعَ
 supplicate، دَعَا (اللَّهُ): ائْتَهَلَ، تَضَرَّعَ
 invoke God، دَعَا (اللَّهُ): ائْتَهَلَ، تَضَرَّعَ
 implore

on the pretext that, under the pretense (أَنَّ) دَبَعُوْا
that, on the plea of
call; دَعْوَةٌ (لِلْحُضُوْرِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْاِنْعِمَادِ): اسْتِدْعَاءُ
convocation; summons, summoning, sending for,
calling for, calling in, calling
invitation دَعْوَةٌ (إِلَى وَكِيْمَةٍ اِلْحِ)
call, appeal, invitation, request; calling دَعْوَةٌ: مُنَادَةٌ
upon, appealing to, inviting, requesting
request, demand; claim دَعْوَةٌ: طَلَبٌ
mission, missionary work or دَعْوَةٌ، نَشْرُ الدَّعْوَةِ
activity; call; propaganda
prayer, invocation (of God), دَعْوَةٌ: دُعَاءٌ (إِلَى اِلْهِ)
supplication; (good) wish
imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعْوَةٌ بِالشَّرِّ
host; inviter صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ: مُضِيْفٌ، دَاعٍ
wren دُعُوْبَيْتَةٌ (طَائِرٌ صَغِيْرٌ)
adopted son or child دَعِيٌّ: مُتَبَنِيٌّ
bastard, whorson, love child دَعِيٌّ: مُتَمِّمٌ فِي نَسَبِهِ
دَعِيٌّ: مُدْعٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْعٍ
to tickle, titillate دَعْدَعٌ
to attack, assault, assail, fall upon دَعَّرَ عَلٰى: هَاجَمَ
kleptomania دَعَّرَ: هَوَسُ السَّرْقَةِ
dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعَّشَ، دُعُشٌ: ظَلَامٌ
jungle, thicket, bush، دَعَلٌ (جِ اُدْعَالٌ وَدِعَالٌ): اَحْمَةٌ
wood, brush, brushwood
corruption; defectiveness, faulti- دَعَلٌ: فَسَادٌ، عَيْبٌ
ness; imperfection, defect, flaw, fault
bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan دَعَلٌ: غَابِيٌّ
secret; mysterious دَعَلٌ: خَفِيٌّ
corrupt(ed), defective, faulty، دَعَلٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مَعِيْبٌ
imperfect
bullfinch دَعْنَشٌ (طَائِرٌ)
dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعْيِشَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ
to flap the wings, flutter، دَعْيِشَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَلٌ
flicker, beat, flail دَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: خَفَقَ جَنَاحِيْهِ
tambourine دَفٌّ: اَلَّةٌ مُوسِيْقِيَّةٌ
side دَفٌّ: جَنْبٌ، طَرْفٌ

to be or become dissolute، فَسَقٌ، خُلِعَ، دَعَّرَ، دَعَرٌ: فَجَرَ، فَسَقَ، خُلِعَ
dissipated, profligate, wanton; to lead a dissolute life
دَعَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَارَةٌ، دِعَارَةٌ
to tread on, step on; to set foot on; دَعَسَ، دَاسٌ، وَطِئَ
to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp
pedal دَعَسَةٌ: دَوَاسَةٌ
ladybug, ladybird, lady beetle دُعُوشُوْقَةٌ: خُنْفَسَاءٌ صَغِيْرَةٌ
to rub; to massage; to scrub، دَعَكَ: دَلَكٌ، مَسَدٌ، فَرَكَ
scour
to support; to prop (up), shore up، دَعَمَ، دَعَمٌ: سَدَدَ، سَدَدٌ
rest, hold up, bear, sustain, pillar, buttress, under-
pin; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.)
to consolidate, strengthen، دَعَمَ، دَعَمٌ: قَوَّى، عَزَّزَ
fortify, reinforce, brace, cement, bolster; to boost,
promote, further, forward, advance, foster; to
corroborate, confirm
to support, back (up), stand by، دَعَمَ: اَيَّدَ
for, advocate, champion, uphold
to subsidize (تِ اِلْحُكُوْمَةُ شَرِكَةٌ أَوْ مَشْرُوْعًا اِلْحِ) دَعَمَ
support(ing); propping (up), shoring up، دَعَمَ: تَسْنِيْدٌ
staying, resting, holding up, bearing, sustainment,
sustenance, susten(ta)tion, pillaring, buttressing,
underpinning; staking out (a plant, etc.)
consolidation, strengthening، دَعَمَ: تَقْوِيَةٌ، تَمْرِيْزٌ
tification, reinforcement, bracing, cementation,
bolstering; boosting, promotion, furtherance, ad-
vancement, forwarding, fostering; corroboration,
confirmation
support(ing), backing (up), standing by، دَعَمَ: تَأَيَّدَ
standing up for, advocacy, advocacy, champion-
ship, upholding
subsidization, subsidizing دَعَمَ: اِعْطَاءُ الدَّعْمِ
subsidy دَعَمَ (حُكُوْمِيٌّ): اِعَاْنَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
دِعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِعَامَةٌ، دِعَامٌ
larva; caterpillar; maggot دُعْمُوْسٌ: يَرَقَانَةٌ
lawsuit, suit, action, case, cause, litiga- دَعْوَى: قَضِيَّةٌ
tion, legal proceeding(s)
دَعْوَى: زَعْمٌ، حُجَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِدْعَاءٌ
civil action (suit, proceedings, etc.) دَعْوَى مَدِيْنِيَّةٌ
cross action; counterclaim دَعْوَى مُقَابَلَةٌ أَوْ مُضَادَّةٌ
أَقَامَ (رَفَعَ، قَدَّمَ) دَعْوَى عَلٰى - رَاجِعٌ اِدْعَى عَلٰى

cover	دَفَعٌ (الكتاب)
tiller	ذِرَاعُ الدَّفْعَةِ، يَدُ الدَّفْعَةِ
helmsman, steersman, wheelman, pilot	مُدِيرُ الدَّفْعَةِ، قَائِدُ الدَّفْعَةِ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, cover	جَمَعَ بَيْنَ دَفْتَيْنِهِ: اِحْتَوَى، اشْتَمَلَ عَلَى
notebook, copybook, book, writing book; pad; booklet; register, roster	دَفْتَرٌ: كُرَّاسَةٌ
ledger	دَفْتَرُ الْأَسْذَا [نجارة]
account book	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ أَوْ حِسَابَاتٍ، دَفْتَرُ مُحَاسَبَةٍ
bankbook, passbook	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ مَصْرَفِيٍّ
booklet (book, etc.) of conditions or terms or stipulations; prescribed procedure	دَفْتَرُ شُرُوطٍ
checkbook	دَفْتَرُ شِيكَاَتٍ
cashbook	دَفْتَرُ الصُّدُوقِ
album	دَفْتَرُ الصُّوْرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ التَّوَابِعِ
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمَسَاحَةِ
daybook, journal	دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ
bookkeeping	مَسْكَ الدَّفَاطِرِ
book	دَفْتَرِيٍّ
book value	قِيَمَةُ دَفْتَرِيَّةٍ
diphtheria	دَفْتَرِيَّا: خَانُوقٌ (مرض)
to push, push back	دَفَعٌ: دَفَعٌ
to stink	دَفَرَ: أَنْتَنَ، حَمَّ
stench, stink, fetor	دَفَرَ: تَنَانَةٌ، حَمَّةٌ
stinking, fetid	دَفَرَ: مُنْتِنٌ، حَامٌ
to push	دَفَعٌ: صَدَّ جَذَبٌ
to push back or away, drive back or away, shove away, repel, repulse, turn away, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off	دَفَعٌ: رَدٌّ، صَدٌّ، دَرَأٌ
to get rid of, rid oneself of; to throw off or away; to remove, eliminate	دَفَعٌ: تَحَلَّصَ مِنْ، أَرَالَ
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَفَعٌ: دَحَضَ
to plead; to rebut; to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge	دَفَعٌ: رَدَّ (على الحَصْمِ)، اِعْتَرَضَ [قانون]

tambourine	دَفْ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to be (become, feel) warm, to warm	دَفُوءٌ، دَفِيٌّ
to warm (up), make warm; to keep warm; to heat, make hot	دَفَأًا: سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دَفَأًا: دِفْءٌ
warm; hot	دَفِيٌّ: دَافِيٌّ، حَارٌّ
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دِفْءًا: حَرَارَةٌ
(heating) stove, heater	دِفْءًا: مَا يُسْتَدْفَأُ بِهِ
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دِفْءًا: دِفْءٌ
دَفَاعٌ: دَاسِرٌ، مُسِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَافِعٌ	
defense, protection, guarding, shielding, sheltering, safeguarding, safekeeping, maintenance, keeping, vindication	دَفَاعٌ (عن): حِمَايَةٌ
support(ing), standing by, standing up for; advocacy, championship, patronage, sponsorship	دَفَاعٌ (عن): مُنَاصَرَةٌ
defense; pleading	دَفَاعٌ: مُدَافَعَةٌ، مُرَافَعَةٌ [قانون]
the defense	الدَّفَاعُ، جِهَةُ الدَّفَاعِ: المُدْعَى عَلَيْهِ وَمُحَامِلُهُ [قانون]
apology	دِفْءٌ (أدبي)
self-defense	دِفْءٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ
in self-defense	دِفْءًا عَنِ النَّفْسِ
civil defense	دِفْءٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
national defense	دِفْءٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِيٌّ
line of defense, defense line	خَطُّ الدَّفَاعِ
defense council, council of defense	مَجْلِسُ الدَّفَاعِ
Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry	وِزَارَةُ الدَّفَاعِ
Minister of Defense, Defense Minister	وَزِيرُ الدَّفَاعِ
defensive, defense; protective; vindicatory	دِفْءِيٌّ
دفن - راجع مُتَدَفِّقٌ	
burier, one that buries	دَفَّانٌ: مَنْ يَدْفِنُ، دَافِنٌ
warm	دَفَّانٌ: مُسْتَدْفِيٌّ، دَافِيٌّ
rudder, helm, steering gear, steering wheel	دَفَّةٌ: مَسْكَانُ (السَّفِينَةِ)
side	دَفَّةٌ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ
leaf, shutter	دَفَّةٌ (الباب أو النَّافِذَةِ)

payment, settlement, discharge, clearing, liquidation, paying up دَفَعٌ: تَسْدِيدٌ

disbursement, spending, expenditure, outlay, paying out دَفَعٌ: إِتْفَاقٌ

COID, cash on delivery الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ الْإِسْتِلَامِ أَوْ التَّسْلِيمِ
cash against documents الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ تَقْدِيمِ الْمُسْتَنَدَاتِ
مُسْتَحِقُّ الدَّفْعِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَحِقٌّ

push, shove, thrust دَفَعَةٌ: صَدَةٌ

impetus, momentum, thrust, drive, impulse, impulsion دَفَعَةٌ: دَفَعٌ، قُوَّةٌ دَافِعَةٌ

payment; installment دَفَعَةٌ: مَالٌ مَدْفُوعٌ، قَسْطٌ

down payment, deposit دَفَعَةٌ: أَوْلَى أَوْ مَبْدِيَّةٌ

disbursement, expenditure, outlay دَفَعَةٌ: نَفَقَةٌ

time دَفَعَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ

دَفَعَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دُفْعَةً وَاحِدَةً

gush, spurt, burst دَفَعَةٌ: دُفْعَةٌ

group, batch, lot, set دَفَعَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ

class دَفَعَةٌ (مِنَ الْمُتَخَرِّجِينَ فِي عَامٍ وَاحِدٍ)

time دَفَعَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at a blow دَفَعَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ

to hurry, hasten, speed, mend one's pace دَفَفَ: أَسْرَعَ

to pour out, pour forth دَفَقَ: صَبَّ

ejaculation دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّقَ

gush, spurt, burst دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّقَ

ejaculation دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّقَ

ejaculation دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّقَ

gush, spurt, burst دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّقَ

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at one blow دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّقَ

oleander, rosebay دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّقَ

to bury, inter, inhumate, (en)tomb, lay to rest دَفَقَ: قَبَرَ

to hide, conceal, bury, keep secret دَفَقَ: أَخْفَى، كَتَمَ

burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment دَفَقَ: قَبَرَ

hiding, concealment دَفَقَ: أَخْفَى

warm; hot دَفَى: دَافَى، حَارَّ

to challenge the دَفَعَ بَعْدَ الْأَخْتِصَاصِ [قانون] competence or jurisdiction (of)

to propel, move, impel, drive forward, shove, thrust, push ahead, push along, push forward, rush دَفَعٌ: سَيَّرَ، دَسَّرَ

to prompt, incite, egg on, prod, goad, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make دَفَعَ إِلَى: حَفَزَ، بَعَثَ عَلَى، حَمَلَ عَلَى

to force to, compel to, oblige to, impel to, coerce to دَفَعَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى

to hand over to, turn over to, deliver to دَفَعَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى

to send to دَفَعَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى

to pay, settle, discharge, clear, liquidate, pay up دَفَعَ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحَ): سَدَّدَ

to disburse, spend, expend, lay out, outlay, pay out دَفَعَ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحَ): أَنْفَقَ

to pay the price; to pay (one's) dues; to pay for دَفَعَ الثَّمَنَ، دَفَعَ ثَمَنَ غَلْطِهِ الْإِلْحَ

cash and carry إِذْفَعُ وَإَنْقُلُ

push(ing), pushing back or away, shove, shoving, driving back or away, repulsion, repulse, repelling, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off دَفَعٌ: رَدٌّ، صَدٌّ، دَرَاءٌ

getting rid of, ridding oneself of; throwing off or away; removal, elimination دَفَعٌ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، إِزَالَةَ

refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification دَفَعٌ: دَحَضَ

plea; pleading; rebuttal; demurrer, demur, exception, objection, challenge دَفَعٌ: رَدٌّ، جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ، اِعْتِرَاضٌ [قانون]

alibi دَفَعٌ بِالْعَيْبَةِ [قانون]

propulsion, impelling, impulsion, thrust(ing), drive, driving forward, shove, shoving, moving, rushing دَفَعٌ: دَسَّرَ، تَسَيَّرَ

prompting, incitement, incitation, driving, motivation, stimulation, inspiration, causing, making دَفَعٌ: حَفَزَ

forcing, force, compulsion, coercion دَفَعٌ: إِجْبَارٌ

handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, presenting, submitting, giving in دَفَعٌ: تَسَلَّمَ

sending دَفَعٌ: إِرْسَالٌ

grinder, crusher, pounder, pulverizer
دَقَّاقٌ: مَنْ يَدُقُّ أَوْ يَسْحَنُ

fine dust
دُقَّاقٌ: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder
دُقَّاقٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ

flour, meal
دُقَّاقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، طَحِينٌ

crumbs, morsels, crumblings, scraps
دُقَّاقٌ: قُتَاتٌ

knocker, rapper, clapper
دُقَّاقَةٌ (البَابُ)

blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang, thump, tap; knock, rap; toll, ring, peal, sound
دُقَّةٌ: خَبْطَةٌ، قَرَعَةٌ

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke
دُقَّةٌ: خَفَقَةٌ، نَبْضَةٌ

fine dust
دُقَّةٌ: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder
دُقَّةٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness
دُقَّةٌ: رَفَّةٌ

smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness
دُقَّةٌ: صِغَرٌ

subtlety, subtleness, obscurity, obscureness, abstruseness
دُقَّةٌ: صُعُوبَةٌ، غُمُوضٌ

accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection; nicety; finesse, refinement, delicacy
دُقَّةٌ: إِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ

strictness, exactness, exactitude, attentiveness to detail, punctiliousness, scrupulousness, meticulousness, particularity; fastidiousness, finickiness, finicalness, squeamishness, nicety, daintiness, delicacy, fussiness, pickiness, choosiness
دُقَّةٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ، صُعُوبَةٌ فِي الْإِرْضَاءِ

punctuality
دُقَّةٌ: حِرْصٌ عَلَى الْمَوَاعِيدِ

delicateness, delicacy, touchiness, sensitivity, sensitiveness; criticality, criticalness, ticklishness; seriousness, gravity; complicatedness, difficulty
دُقَّةٌ: حَرَاجَةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ، تَعَقُّدٌ

exactly, precisely, accurately; punctiliously, scrupulously, meticulously, minutely
دُقَّةٌ: بَدِيقَةٌ

duiker
دِقْدِقٌ: ظَنِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to grovel, cringe, cleave to the dust; to be or become miserable, wretched, abject; to live in extreme poverty, bear destitution impatiently
دِقِّعٌ: أَدْقِعٌ

to scrutinize, examine carefully or closely, investigate, inspect, scan, probe, inquire into, explore, study; to check (out), verify
دَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، حَقَّقَ

to audit
دَقَّقَ الْحِسَابَاتِ

greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse, stove
دَقِيقَةٌ: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ

latent, hidden, concealed; buried; secret
دَقِيقٌ: كَامِنٌ، مُسْتَتِرٌ، خَفِيٌّ

دَقِيقٌ: مَدْفُونٌ، مَقْبُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدْفُونٌ

treasure trove, (hidden) treasure
دَقِيقَةٌ: كَنْزٌ دَقِيقٌ

to be or become thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous
دَقَّقَ: رَقَّقَ

to be or become small, little, tiny, minute
دَقَّقَ: صَغَّرَ

to be or become subtle, obscure, abstruse
دَقَّقَ: صَعَّبَ، غَمَّضَ

to pound, grind, crush, bruise, bray, powder, beat, stamp, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate
دَقَّقَ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

to hammer, percuss, strike, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap
دَقَّقَ: طَرَّقَ، خَبَطَ

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)
دَقَّقَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ، طَرَقَهُ

to ring, sound, toll (a bell)
دَقَّقَ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ

to sound the alarm
دَقَّقَ جَرَسَ الْخَطَرِ

to drive (in), ram (in), hammer (in)
دَقَّقَ الْمِسَارَ: إِنْحَى

to type, typewrite (on a typewriter)
دَقَّقَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

to play, beat, percuss, strum (a musical instrument)
دَقَّقَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ

to ring, toll, peal, sound
دَقَّقَ الْجَرَسَ: صَوَّتَ

to strike, toll; tick
دَقَّتِ السَّاعَةُ: أَعْلَنَتِ الْوَقْتَ، تَكَتَكَتَتْ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulse
دَقَّقَ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ

pounding, grinding, crushing, bruising, braying, powdering, beating, stamping, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration
دَقَّقَ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

hammering, percussion, striking, hitting, beating, banging, tapping; knock(ing), rap(ping); ring(ing), toll(ing)
دَقَّقَ: طَرَّقَ، خَبَطَ، قَرَعَ

دَقَّقَ: دَقِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

hectic fever
حَمَّى الدَّقِّقِ

دَقَائِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقَةٌ

flour merchant, flour dealer
دَقَّاقٌ: بَائِعُ الدَّقِيقِ

leveling, flattening, planing, rolling, grading
 دَكَّ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ

filling, stuffing; loading, charging; ramming, cramming, tamping, wedging, packing; squeezing, squeeze; pressing (down)
 دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ

plain, level, flat(s), level land
 دَكَّ: أَرْضٌ مُسْتَوِيَةٌ

decaliter
 دِكَالِتْر

decameter
 دِكَاْمِتْر

shop, store
 دُكَّانٌ: حَانُوتٌ، مَتَجَرٌ

bench, seat; terrace
 دُكَّانٌ: مَقْعَدٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

shopkeeper, storekeeper, shop-owner, storeowner, retailer
 دُكَّانِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ الدُّكَّانِ

bench, seat; terrace
 دَكَّةٌ: مَقْعَدٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

ballast, crushed rock; rubble
 دَكَّةٌ: حَصَى، دَبَشٌ

waistband
 دَكَّةٌ: نَيْكَةٌ، رِبَاطُ السَّرْوَالِ

dictator
 دِكْتَاتُور

dictatorial
 دِكْتَاتُورِيٌّ

dictatorship
 دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةٌ

dictatorship of the proletariat
 دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةُ البرُولِيْتَارِيَا

Dictaphone, dictating machine
 دِكْتَاْفُونٌ: مِمْلَاةٌ

doctor, Dr.
 دِكْتُور

Doctor of Letters, Litt D, Lit D
 دِكْتُورٌ فِي الْآدَابِ

Doctor of Laws, LL.D, S.J.D, J.S.D
 دِكْتُورٌ فِي الْحُقُوقِ

Doctor of Medicine, MD
 دِكْتُورٌ فِي الطَّبِّ

doctorate, degree or title of a doctor
 دِكْتُورَاهُ

honorary doctorate
 دِكْتُورَاهُ فَخْرِيَّةٌ

dactyl
 دِكْتَيْلٌ [عَرُوضٌ]

dextrose, grape sugar
 دِكْسْتْرُوزٌ: سُكَّرُ الْعِنَبِ

to mix, mingle
 دَكَّكَ: خَلَطَ

to darken; to grow or become dark, blackish, dusky
 دَكَّنَ: مَالَ لَوْنُهُ إِلَى السَّوَادِ

darkness
 دِكْنَةٌ

to show, indicate, point out, imply, suggest, be a sign of, be indicative or suggestive of, bespeak; to denote, designate, signify, mean, import
 دَلَّ عَلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَفَادَ

to be or become strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular; to be or become fastidious, finicky, squeamish, nice, dainty, fussy
 دَقَّقَ (فِي): كَانَ كَثِيرَ التَّدْقِيقِ أَوْ نَبِيْهًا

دَقَّقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَقَّ

mast (of a ship)
 دَقَلٌ: صَارِي الْمَرْكَبِ

hectic
 دَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحُمَى الدَّقِّ

fine, thin, delicate, slender, tenuous
 دَقِيْقٌ: رَقِيْقٌ

small, little, tiny, minute
 دَقِيْقٌ: صَغِيْرٌ

subtle, obscure, abstruse
 دَقِيْقٌ: صَعْبٌ، غَامِضٌ

accurate, exact, precise, express, correct, refined; precision
 دَقِيْقٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ

strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular, (very) careful; fastidious, finicky, finical, squeamish, nice, dainty, delicate, fussy, picky, choosy
 دَقِيْقٌ: مُدَقِّقٌ، كَثِيْرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، تَبِيْقٌ

punctual
 دَقِيْقٌ: حَرِيْصٌ عَلَى دِقَّةِ الْمَوَاعِيْدِ

delicate, touchy, sensitive; critical, ticklish; serious, grave; difficult, complicated, complex
 دَقِيْقٌ: حَرِيْجٌ، خَطِرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ

flour, meal
 دَقِيْقٌ: طَحِيْنٌ

sago
 دَقِيْقٌ النَّخْلِ

small intestine
 الْمَعَى الدَّقِيْقِ

minute
 دَقِيْقَةٌ: لِي مِنَ السَّاعَةِ

particle
 دَقِيْقَةٌ: جَسْمِيْنٌ [فِيْزِيَاءِ]

alpha particles
 دَقَائِقُ الْآلْفَا [فِيْزِيَاءِ]

detail(s), particular(s), nicety, niceties, minutia(e)
 دَقِيْقَةٌ، دَقَائِقٌ: تَفْصِيْلٌ، تَفَاصِيْلٌ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, ruin, crush, smash, devastate; to undermine
 دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، قَوَّضَ

to level (off), flatten, flat, even, plane, roll, grade
 دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ

to fill (up), load, stuff; to cram, wedge, tamp, pack, charge; to squeeze; to serry, press (down), compress
 دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ

tearing down, pulling down, razing, wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining
 دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَدْمِيْرٌ

- to conceal the defect(s) of دَلَّسَ: أَخْفَى الْعَيْبَ
- to cheat, defraud, swindle; to deceive دَلَّسَ: غَشَّ، خَدَعَ
- to forge, falsify, counterfeit دَلَّسَ: زَوَّرَ، زَيَّفَ
- to stick out one's tongue; to loll or hang out the tongue دَلَّعَ لِسَانَهُ: أَخْرَجَهُ
- to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّعَ: دَلَّلَ
- to toddle, walk with short steps; to saunter, stroll, walk slowly; to shuffle دَلَّفَ: مَشَى بِخَطَى قَصِيرَةٍ أَوْ بِبُطْءٍ
- to advance, proceed, march, go forward, move forward دَلَّفَ: تَقَدَّمَ، مَرَحَ
- to drip, trickle, dribble, leak, fall or flow in drops, ooze, seep, percolate دَلَّفَ: قَطَرَ، وَكَفَّ
- drip(ping), trickle, trickling, dribble, leaking, leak(ing), leakage, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage, percolation دَلَّفَ: تَقَطَّرَ
- dolphin دُلْفِين: دُحَسَ
- Delphinus, Dolphin دُلْفِين: دُلْفِين [فلك]
- to unsheathe, draw (a sword) دَلَّقَ (السَّيْفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ): أَخْرَجَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ
- to spill, shed, pour out دَلَّقَ: أَرَاقَ، سَفَحَ، صَبَّ
- marten; fisher دَلَّقَ (حيوان)
- to massage; to rub, rub down; to scrub, scour; to embrocate, anoint دَلَّقَ، دَلَّكَ: دَعَكَ، مَسَدَ، مَرَحَ
- to set, go down, be about to set or go down دَلَّكَتِ الشَّمْسُ: مَالَتْ إِلَى الْغُرُوبِ
- دَلَّكَ - راجع تَدَلِّيك
- to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّلَ: دَلَّعَ، غَنَّجَ
- to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence دَلَّلَ عَلَى: أَثَبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
- to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction دَلَّلَ عَلَى السَّلْعَةِ (بِالْمَرَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ)
- دَلَّة - راجع تَدَلَّة
- to drive crazy, drive out of one's mind, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch; to bewilder, confuse, distract دَلَّهْم: أَسْوَدَ، مُظْلِمَ
- pitch-black, deep-black; dark, tenebrous, gloomy

- to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of دَلَّ عَلَى: أَثَبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
- to show the way (to), guide, lead, direct, conduct, pilot, usher دَلَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى (الطَّرِيقِ إِلَى): أَزْشَدَ، هَدَى
- دَلَّ: تَفَنَّجَ - راجع تَدَلَّلَ
- دَلَّ: دَلَّال، غَنَّج - راجع دَلَّال
- to dangle, suspend, hang (down), let hang, loll, droop, lower, sling watermelon دَلَّى، دَلَا: عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى
- دَلَّال: غَنَّج - راجع دَلَّال
- coquetry, coquettishness, flirtation, dalliance, coquettish behavior, flirtatious act or attitude دَلَّال: بَاعِعُ بِالْمَرَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ
- broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between دَلَّال: سِمَّارٌ، وَسِيطٌ
- showing the way (to), guidance, guiding, leading, direction, directing, conducting, piloting, ushering دَلَّالَةٌ: إِزْشَادٌ
- sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom دَلَّالَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عِلَامَةٌ
- meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content, denotation; connotation, concept(ion), notion دَلَّالَةٌ: مَعْنَى، مَفْهُومٌ
- semantics دَلَّالَةٌ: دَلَّالَاتُ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
- auction, public sale, vendue دَلَّالَةٌ: مَرَادٌ
- brokerage دَلَّالَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السِّمَّارِ
- brokerage, commission, fee دَلَّالَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ
- دَلَّالَةٌ: دَلَّالَةٌ - راجع دَلَّالَةٌ
- semantic(al); indicative دَلَّالِيٌّ، دِلَّالِيٌّ [لغة]
- دَلَّالِيٌّ، دِلَّالِيٌّ: دَالٌّ عَلَى - راجع دَالٌّ عَلَى
- plane, platan, sycamore, buttonball, but-tonwood دَلْب (شجر)
- gladiolus, sword lily دَلْبُوْتُ، دَلْبُوْتُ (نبات)
- delta دَلْتَا
- daltonism, color blindness دَلْتُونِيَّةٌ: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ
- to bail (out), lade دَلَّجَ (الماء)
- to swing (the arms or head) in walking دَلَّلَ (فِي مَشْيِهِ)
- دَلَّلَ: دَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى، دَلَا
- porcupine, hystrix دُلْدُلٌ، دُلْدُولٌ (حيوان)

blood analysis	تَحْلِيلُ الدَّمِّ
blood count	تَعْدَادُ الدَّمِّ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِّ
bloodbath	حَمَّامُ الدَّمِّ
bloodworm	دُوْدَةُ الدَّمِّ - راجع خَفِيفُ
blood pressure	دُوْدَةُ الدَّمِّ - راجع دَوْرَةُ
blood group, blood type	ضَغْطُ الدَّمِّ
blood test	فِتْنَةُ الدَّمِّ، زُمْرَةُ الدَّمِّ
blood relationship, blood, kinship, consanguinity, agnation	فَعْصُ الدَّمِّ
blood serum	قَرَابَةُ الدَّمِّ، رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِّ
to bleed, cause to bleed	مَصْلُ الدَّمِّ
gentleness, mildness, kindness, friendliness, amiableness, affableness, courteousness, politeness	دَمٌّ: طِلَاءٌ - راجع دِمَامٌ
destruction, ruin(ation), devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck(age)	دَمِيٌّ: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَّ
tearful, watery	دَمَائِمَةٌ (الأَخْلَاقِي)
brain, cerebrum; encephalon	دَمَارٌ: خَرَابٌ
midbrain	دَمَاعٌ: دُمُوعٌ
encephalitis	دِمَاعٌ
brainwashing, brainwash	الدَّمَاعُ الأَوْسَطُ
computer	إِلْتِهَابُ الدَّمَاعِ
	غَسْلُ الدَّمَاعِ
	دِمَاعٌ إلكترونيٌّ
	دِمَاعُوجِيٌّ - راجع دَهَائِيٌّ، دَهَاوِيٌّ
	دِمَاعُوجِيًّا، دِمَاعُوجِيَّةٌ - راجع دَهَاوِيَّةٌ
cerebral, brain-, encephalic	دِمَاعِيٌّ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمَالٌ: سَمَادٌ
paint; pigment; dye, dyestuff	دِمَامٌ: طِلَاءٌ، صَبْنِغٌ
rouge; lipstick	دِمَامٌ: حُمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, grisliness, horridness	دَمَامَةٌ: قُبْحٌ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَمَانٌ: سَمَادٌ

bucket, pail; bail	دَلُوٌّ: جَرْدَلٌ
Aquarius	بُرْجُ الدَّلُوِّ [فلك]
liniment, embrocation, ointment, unguent	دَلُوكٌ: مَرَهَمٌ
sunset, sundown; setting (of the sun)	دَلُوكٌ (الشَّمْسِ)
sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom	دَلِيلٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
evidence, proof, demonstration; testimony, witness, attestation	دَلِيلٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
clue, key	دَلِيلٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ
guideline, guide, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, pattern, example	دَلِيلٌ: إِمَامٌ، مِغْيَارٌ، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى بِهِ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	دَلِيلٌ: مُرْشِدٌ
(tourist) guide, cicerone, dragoman	دَلِيلٌ (سِيَّاحِيٌّ): تَرْجُمَانٌ
(traveler's) guidebook, itinerary	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ لِهِدَايَةِ السِّيَّاحِ
guidebook, guide, manual, handbook	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ يُنْتَرَشَدُ بِهِ
index; catalog(ue); list	دَلِيلٌ: فِهْرَسٌ
telephone directory, telephone book	دَلِيلُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الهَاتِفِ
exponent, index	دَلِيلٌ: أُسٌّ [رياضيات]
conclusive (decisive, cogent, convincing) evidence or proof	دَلِيلٌ حَاسِمٌ (قَاطِعٌ، جَازِمٌ)
circumstantial evidence	دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ
bureau of criminal identification, criminal identification bureau	أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ - راجع دَلَّلَ عَلَى
evidential, probative, demonstrative, substantiative, proof	مَكْتَبُ الأَدْلَةِ الجِنَائِيَّةِ
to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous	دَلِيلِيٌّ: إِثْبَاتِيٌّ، بُرْهَانِيٌّ
دَمٌّ: طَلَى - راجع دَمَمٌ	دَمٌّ: قُبْحٌ
blood	دَمٌّ: سَائِلٌ أَحْمَرٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
dragon's blood tree	دَمُّ الأَخْوِينِ (نبات)
globe amaranth, red globe everlasting	دَمُّ العَاشِقِ (نبات)
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّمِّ
blood bank	بَنْكُ الدَّمِّ، مَصْرِفُ الدَّمِّ

to invalidate; to refute, confute, disprove دَمَعٌ: أَبْطَلَ، دَحَضَ

to stamp, imprint, impress, print دَمَعٌ: خَتَمَ، بَصَمَ

to hallmark دَمَعُ: المَصْوَغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ

to brand دَمَعُ: الحَيَوَانَ

invalidation; refutation, confutation, disproof دَمَعٌ: إِبْطَالَ، دَحَضَ

stamping, impression, imprinting, printing دَمَعٌ: خَتَمَ

hallmarking دَمَعُ: المَصْوَغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ

branding دَمَعُ: الحَيَوَانَاتِ

stamp; stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print دَمَعَةٌ: تَمَعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ

hallmark دَمَعَةٌ: المَصْوَغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp طَابِعُ دَمَعَةٍ

stamped paper وَرَقٌ دَمَعَةٌ

damask; brocade; silk دِمَقَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ دِمَقَاسٍ

damask; silk, silky, silken دِمُقْرَاطِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ دِمُقْرَاطِيٍّ

to bond; to course دِمَقَسٌ

to manure, dung, fertilize دِمَقَسِيٌّ

to manure, dung, fertilize دِمَكٌ (النِّبَاءِ)

to manure, dung, fertilize دَمَلٌ: سَمَدٌ

furuncle, carbuncle, boil; fester, suppurating pustule, sore; ulcer, abscess دَمَلٌ: دَمَلَةٌ - رَاجِعِ إِندَمَلَ الجُرْحِ

bracelet, bangle, armband دُمْلُجٌ، دُمْلُوجٌ: سِوَارٌ

to paint, daub, color, tint, tinge; to coat, smear, besmear دَمَمٌ: طَلَى

to manure, dung, fertilize دَمَنٌ: سَمَدٌ

manure, dung, fertilizer دِمْنٌ: سَمَادٌ

dunghill دِمْنَةٌ (جِ دِمْنٌ وَدِمْنٌ): مَرْبَلَةٌ

ruins, vestiges, relics, remnants, remains دِمْنَةٌ: آثَارٌ

tearful, watery دَمُوعٌ: دَمَاعٌ

blood-, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, hemic, hematocrit دَمَوِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ

bloodthirsty, bloodguilty، دَمَوِيٌّ: سَفَّاحٌ، سَفَّاحٌ دِمَاءٌ

to be or become gentle, mild, kind دَمَتْ (بِتِ اخْلَاقِهِ)

to soften, mellow دَمَتْ: لَيِّنَ

gentle, mild, kind, nice, friendly، دَمِثٌ (الأَخْلَاقِ)

good-natured, amiable, affable, courteous, polite, urbane

to merge, amalgamate, unite, join, fuse، دَمَجٌ: أَدْمَجَ

incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend دَمَجٌ: أَدْحَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include، دَمَجٌ: أَدْحَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

insert, enter دَمَجٌ: إِنْدَمَجَ - رَاجِعِ إِنْدَمَجَ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting، دَمِجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

union, consolidation, joining, junction، دَمِجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

fusion, incorporation, integration، دَمِجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمِجٌ: إِذْخَالَ، إِذْرَاجَ

incorporation, embodiment، دَمِجٌ: إِذْخَالَ، إِذْرَاجَ

conclusion, insertion, entering دَمِجَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ

manner, mode; way, method, process دَمَدَمٌ: تَمَمَ، هَدَرَ

to mutter, mumble, murmur; to grumble, growl، دَمَدَمٌ: تَمَمَ، هَدَرَ

snarl, rumble دَمَدَمٌ، دُمْدُمٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الرِّصَاصِ

snarl, rumble دَمَدَمَةٌ

to perish; to be destroyed، دَمَرَ: هَلَكَ

ruined، دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، حَطَمَ، خَرَّبَ

to destroy, ruin، دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، حَطَمَ، خَرَّبَ

wreck, devastate، دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، حَطَمَ، خَرَّبَ

to destroy, ruin، دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، حَطَمَ، خَرَّبَ

to destroy, ruin، دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، حَطَمَ، خَرَّبَ

to destroy, ruin، دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، حَطَمَ، خَرَّبَ

to destroy, ruin، دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، حَطَمَ، خَرَّبَ

to destroy, ruin، دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، حَطَمَ، خَرَّبَ

to destroy, ruin، دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، حَطَمَ، خَرَّبَ

to destroy, ruin، دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، حَطَمَ، خَرَّبَ

to destroy, ruin، دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، حَطَمَ، خَرَّبَ

to destroy, ruin، دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، حَطَمَ، خَرَّبَ

to destroy, ruin، دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، حَطَمَ، خَرَّبَ

دَنَسَ - راجع تَدَنَسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, besmirch, stain, لَوَّثَ، نَجَسَ، لَوَّثَ
tarnish, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate
to profane, desecrate، اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ اَوْ قُدْسِيَّتَهُ
defile, violate

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanli- قَدَارَةٌ، نَجَاسَةٌ، قَدَارَةٌ
ness, dirtiness; dirt, filth, squalor

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth دَنَسَ بِلَا دَنَسٍ

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled، نَجَسَ
sullied, stained, tarnished, besmirched, befouled,
defiled, polluted, contaminated

to be or become seriously ill دَنَفَ: اِسْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ
serious or long illness، مَرَضٌ شَدِيدٌ اَوْ مُزْمِنٌ
chronic disease

cachexia, marasmus

seriously ill, chronic

to winterkill, die of cold دَنَفَ: مَاتَ مِنَ الْبَرْدِ

dipper, water ouzel, water crake

a measure of land, 1000sq. m.

to buzz, hum, drone

nearness, closeness, proximity، دُنُوٌّ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ
propinquity; approach, oncoming; imminence;
coming, advent, arrival, incoming

دُنُوٌّ: قُرْبٌ، حَقْرٌ، خَسٌّ - راجع دَنَا، دُنُوٌّ

دُنُوٌّ: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيْسٌ، حَقِيْرٌ - راجع دُنِيْءٌ

دُنُوٌّ: قَرِيْبٌ - راجع دَانٍ

low, base, mean, lowly, vile، دُنِيْءٌ: حَقِيْرٌ، خَسِيْسٌ
villainous, ignoble, abject, inferior; despicable,
contemptible

world; earth; land; realm

life in this world, the present life، دُنْيَا، الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا
worldly existence

دُنْيَا: مُؤَنَّثٌ اُدْنَى - راجع اُدْنَى

vice, blemish, fault, defect, failing, de- دُنِيْئَةٌ: نَقِيْصَةٌ
merit, shortcoming, drawback

دُنِيْئَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ دُنِيْءٌ - راجع دُنِيْءٌ

دُنْيَاوِيٌّ - راجع دُنْيَاوِيٌّ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone

bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous,
murderous; butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, killer,
murderer, assassin

to bleed

دَمِيٌّ: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمُ

دَمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَلَمِ - راجع دَمَوِيٌّ

doll; dummy; toy, plaything

puppet، دُمِيَّةٌ: اُدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْمِدُهُ اٰخَرُ لِتَحْقِيْقِ مَآرِبِهِ
cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling,
servant, agent

marionette, puppet

lachrymose, tearful, weepy، دَمِيْعٌ: بَكَاءٌ، بَكَاءَةٌ
inclined to shed tears frequently, given to tears or
weeping

ugly, unsightly, hideous, grisly, horrid

to buzz, hum, drone

vat, cask, tun, large jug or vessel دَنٌّ: رَاقُوْدٌ كَبِيْرٌ، خَاطِبَةٌ كَبِيْرَةٌ

دَنٌّ: طَبِيْنٌ - راجع دَنِيْنٌ

DNA

to be or become low, base, mean، دَنَا، دُنُوٌّ: حَقْرٌ، خَسٌّ
lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible

to approach، دَنَا (مِنْهُ اَوْ اِلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهٗ): قُرْبٌ، اِقْتَرَبَ، اَزْفَ
approximate, come near or close (to), draw near or
close (to), be near or close (to), get near or close
(to); to draw near, come, approach, near, impend,
be imminent

دَنَا بِهِ مِنْ: قَرَبَهُ اِلَى - راجع اُدْنَى

دُنُوٌّ: قَرَبَ (اِلَى) - راجع اُدْنَى

lowliness, baseness, meanness، دَنَاءَةٌ: حَسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ
lowliness, vileness, villainy, ignobility, abjectness,
inferiority; despicability, contemptibleness

دَنَاسَةٌ - راجع دَنَسَ

dynamo, generator

دَنَاوَةٌ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ - راجع دُنُوٌّ

lace, lacework

to buzz, hum, drone

to hum, croon; to chant, intone

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone

hum(ming), croon(ing); chanting، دَنَدَنَةٌ: تَرْنِيْمٌ، تَنْغِيْمٌ
intonation

to fill (up), fill to the brim, brim, overflow	دَهَقَ: مَلَأَ، أُنْرَعِ
to spill, shed, pour out	دَهَقَ: أَرَأَقَ، سَكَبَ
stocks	دَهَقَ: آلَةٌ تَعْدِيْبٌ
leader, chief, boss	دُهْقَانٌ، دِهْقَانٌ: رَعِيْمٌ، رَئِيْسٌ
to crush, grind; to mash	دَهَكَ: طَحَنَ
dahlia	دِهْلِيَّةٌ: أَضَالِيَا (نبات)
vestibule, lobby, corridor, passage-way, hallway	دِهْلِيْزٌ: رُوَاقٌ، رَذَهَةٌ
gallery, drift, adit; tunnel	دِهْلِيْزٌ: سَرَبٌ، نَفَقٌ
foundling	إِبْنُ الدَّهْلِيْزِ: لَقِيْطٌ
to blacken	دَهَمَ، دَهَمَ: رَاجِعٌ دَاهِمٌ دَهَمَ: سَوَدَ
rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag; the masses, the populace, the common people	دَهَاءٌ: رَعَاعٌ، غَوَاعٌ
demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing	دَهَائِيٌّ: غَوَاعِيٌّ
	دَهَائِيٌّ، شَخْصٌ دَهَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ دَهَائِيٌّ
demagog(ue), rabble-rouser	دَهَائِيٌّ
demagogy, demagoguery, demagogism	دَهَائِيَّةٌ
blackness	دُهْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ
to paint, daub; to varnish	دَهَنَ: طَلَى بِلَوْنٍ
to anoint, embrocate, rub; to oil, smear, grease	دَهَنَ: دَلَكَ، مَرَخَ، مَسَحَ بَزَيْتٍ أَوْ دُهْنٍ إلخ
	دَهَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَهَنٌ
painting, daubing; varnishing	دَهْنٌ: طَلِيٌّ
anointment, anointing, inunction, unction, embrocation, rubbing; oiling, smearing, greasing	دَهْنٌ: تَدْلِيْكٌ، مَسْحٌ
fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow; oil	دُهْنٌ: شَحْمٌ، زَيْتٌ
sebum	دُهْنٌ: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّةِ
piece of fat	دُهْنَةٌ: شَحْمَةٌ
fatty, fat, greasy, lipoid, adipose, aliphatic, stearic; oily, oleic; sebaceous	دُهْنِيٌّ
lard	دُهْنُ الْخِيْزِيْرِ
lanolin, wool fat	دُهْنُ الصُّوفِ
sebaceous glands	غُدَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ

worldly, earthly, mundane, terrene, secular, temporal, material	دُنْيَوِيٌّ
to befall, afflict, strike, hit, come over, come upon	دَهَى، دَهَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِـ
slyness, cunning, wiliness, craft(iness), artfulness, subtlety, foxiness; shrewdness, astuteness, canniness, smartness, cleverness; resource(fulness)	دَهَاءٌ: مَكْرٌ، جُوْدَةُ الرَّأْيِ
	دُوْ دَهَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهِيَةٌ
brimful, full, replete, overfull	دِهَاقٌ: مُنْرَعٌ
painter, house painter	دَهَّانٌ: الَّذِي يَدُهْنُ
paint; varnish	دِهَانٌ: طَلَاءٌ
ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction; salve; cream	دِهَانٌ: مَرْهَمٌ
painting, daubing; varnishing	دِهَانٌ: طَلِيٌّ، دَهْنٌ
	دِهَانٌ: مَدَاهَنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدَاهَنَةٌ
painting, daubing; varnishing	دِهَانَةٌ: دَهْنٌ، طَلِيٌّ
age, epoch, era, time, period; aeon, long period of time, long time	دَهْرٌ: عَصْرٌ، زَمَانٌ طَوِيْلٌ
era	دَهْرٌ [جِيُولُوْجِيَا]
	أَبَدُ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى آخِرِ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى دَهْرِ الدَّاهِرِيْنَ - رَاجِعٌ أَبَدٌ
	أَكَلَّ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرِبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَكَلَّ
	بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعٌ بِنْتُ
vicissitudes of the dēhri (صُرُوفٌ، تَقَلُّبَاتٌ، غَيْرٌ) dēhri	تَصَارِيْفُ (صُرُوفٌ، تَقَلُّبَاتٌ، غَيْرٌ) الدَّهْرِ
time (or fate), changes of time (or fortune), ups and downs, good periods and bad periods	time (or fate), changes of time (or fortune), ups and downs, good periods and bad periods
atheist, infidel, unbeliever, freethinker	دَهْرِيٌّ: مُلْحِدٌ
age-old, ancient,	دَهْرِيٌّ: قَدِيْمٌ
to run over	دَهَسَ: دَاسَ
to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered; to wonder (at), marvel (at)	دَهَشَ، دُهَشَ: تَعَجَّبَ، بُهِتَ
	دَهَشَ - رَاجِعٌ أَدَهَشَ
	دَهَشَ - رَاجِعٌ دَهْنَةٌ
	دَهَشَ، دَهْشَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدَّهَوْشٌ
astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment	دَهْشَةٌ

Rotifera, rotifers طائفة من الحيوانات المجهرية
 whorl, verticil دَوَّارَة: أعضاء متشابهة متحلقة حول محور
 pedal; treadle دَوَّاسَة: دَعَّاسَة، دَعْسَة
 accelerator دَوَّاسَة: البززين أو السرعة
 دَوَّاعٍ (الدَّوَّاعِي) - راجع داعية
 دَوَّالٍ (الدَّوَّالِي): تَوَسَّعُ الأوردة - راجع دالية
 دَوَّالِيك - راجع بالتدأول (تدأول)
 and so on, and so forth, etc. وَهَكَذَا دَوَّالِيك
 continuance, continuity, continua- دَوَّام: بقاء، خلود
 tion, duration, endurance, persistence; subsistence;
 survival, existence; immortality, perpetuity, eterni-
 ty, eternal life
 working ساعات الدَّوام، أوقات الدَّوام، وقت الدَّوام
 hours, office hours, business hours
 على الدَّوام، دَوَّامًا - راجع دائماً (دائم)
 top, spinning top, دَوَّامَة: بُلْبُل، خُذْرُوف (لعبة للأطفال)
 peg top
 whirlgig دَوَّامَة: لَعْبَة للأطفال ذات حركَة دَوَّارَة
 merry-go-round, roundabout, whirlgig (الحيل)
 whirlpool, eddy, vortex دَوَّامَة: دُزْدُور
 l'erris wheel دَوَّامَة: دَوْلَاب دَوَّار دُو مَقَاعِد
 دَوَّاوِين (مفردها دِيَوَان) - راجع ديوان
 bureaucracy دَوَّاوِينِيَّة: بِيروفرطِيَّة
 double entry دَوَّوِيَّا: قِنْدُ مَزْدُوج
 couplet, distich دَوَّوِيَّت [عروض]
 dot, dowry, dower دَوَّتَا: دَوَّطَة، بَائِنَة
 large tree, lofty tree دَوَّحَة: شَجَرَة عَظِيمَة
 to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make دَوَّخ: أَدَارَ الرَّأْسَ
 dizzy or giddy
 to humble, humiliate, degrade دَوَّخ: أَدَلَّ
 to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish دَوَّخ: قَهَر
 vertigo, dizziness, giddiness دَوَّخَة: دَوَّار
 to be or become wormy, دَوَّد: صَارَ فِيهِ الدُّودُ، دَادَ
 worm-eaten, worm-infested
 worm; larva, maggot, caterpillar دَوَّدَة (ج دُود وديدان)
 earthworm, night crawler دَوَّدَة الأَرْض

دُهْنِيَّات
 fats; oils
 دَهْوَر: أَوْقَعَ
 to hurl down, throw down, tumble down
 دَهُون: مَرَهَم
 ointment, embrocation, liniment,
 unguent, unction
 دَهِي: كَانَ دَاهِيَّةً
 to be or become sly, cunning, crafty,
 artful
 دَهِي: دُو دَهَاء - راجع داهية
 دَوِّي، دَوِّي: سَمِعَ لَهُ دَوِّي، أَصْدَى
 to sound, boom, ring out, peal; to echo, resound, reverberate, reecho,
 rebound
 دَوِّي: مَرَض
 disease, malady, ailment; sickness, illness
 دَوِّي: مَرِيض
 sick, ill, ailing
 دَوَّاء: عَقَّار
 medicine, medicament, medication, drug, remedy, cure
 دَوَّاء لَجْمِيع الأَمْرَاض
 cure-all, panacea
 دَوَّائِي
 medicinal, medicative, therapeutic, curative, remedial
 دَوَّاء: مِخْبَرَة
 دَوَّاجِن - راجع داجين
 دَوَّار - راجع دوار
 دَوَّار: كَثِير الدَّوْرَان
 revolving, rotary, rotatory, rota-
 tive, rotating, turning, twirling, spinning, gyrating,
 gyrotory, rolling, reeling, whirling, swirling, cir-
 cling, circulating
 دَوَّار: جَوَّال
 itinerant, ambulant, ambulatory, peripa-
 tetic, wandering, roving, roaming
 دَوَّار: مُسْتَدِيرَة
 (traffic) circle, rotary
 دَوَّارُ السَّمْس (نبات)
 sunflower, turnsole
 بائِع دَوَّار - راجع بائع
 دَوَّار: دَوَّخَة
 vertigo, dizziness, giddiness
 دَوَّارُ البَحْر
 seasickness, mal de mer
 دَوَّارُ الجَوِّ
 airsickness
 دَوَّار: دَوَّار
 dizzy, giddy, vertiginous
 مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّار: دَائِخ
 seasick
 مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ البَحْر
 airsick
 مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الجَوِّ
 دَوَّارَة: بَرَكَار، بِيكَار
 compass(es), dividers
 دَوَّارَة: دَوَّامَة، دُزْدُور
 whirlpool, eddy, vortex
 دَوَّارَة (الهواء)
 (weather) vane, weathercock

vicious circle	دور: حلقة مفرغة
piece (of music), (musical) composition	دور: قطعة موسيقية
round	دور: جولة (من مباراة إلخ)
ground floor	الدور الأرضي
downstairs	الدور الأسفل
basement	الدور السفلي أو التحتاني
session, term	دور الانعقاد
leading role, starring role	دور البطولة، الدور الأول
to appear علاماته	دور الحضانة: الفترة بين الإصابة بالمرض وظهور علاماته
incubation	
period, menses, time of menstruation	دور الطمث
final(s), final round	دور نهائي [رياضة بدنية]
it is your turn	الدور لك، جاء دورك، الآن دورك
to play or perform a role or part	لعب دورًا، قام بدور، أدى دورًا
alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one	بالتناوب، بالدور: بالتناوب
as, in the role of	في دور، بدور (كممثل إلخ)
turn(ing), rotation, revolution, twirl(ing), spin(ning), gyration, whirl(ing), circumvolution, circling, circulation, circuiting	دوران: مصدر دار
circumlocution, periphrasis	دوران حول المعنى: مواربة
turn, revolution, rotation, gyration; circulation; circuit	دورة: اسم المرة من دار، لفة
cycle, circle, round	دورة: دور
period	دورة: مدة، فترة
round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip	دورة: جولة
round	دورة: جولة (من مباراة إلخ)
tournament; series	دورة: سلسلة من المباريات
business cycle	دورة اقتصادية
session, round	دورة امتحانات
turnover	دورة البضاعة، دورة رأس المال
course, session	دورة تعليمية أو تدريسية أو دراسية
life cycle	دورة الحياة

skipper, cheese maggot	دودة الجبن أو المش
vinegar eel	دودة الخل
bloodworm	دودة الدم
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	دودة شريطية
hookworm	دودة شصية
hairworm, gordian worm	دودة شعرية
leech	دودة العلق
ascarid, thread-worm, nematode; filaria	دودة القرع، دودة خيطية أو سلكية
silkworm	دودة القز أو الحرير
helminth, intestinal worm	دودة معوية
armed tapeworm, pork tapeworm	دودة وحيدة
anthelmintic, vermifuge	طارِد للديدان الأمعاء
vermicide	مُبيد للديدان، قاتِل للديدان
dodo	دودو (طائر)
vermiform, vermiculate, vermicular, wormy	دودي
زائدة دودية - راجع زائدة	
to round, make round, make circular	دور: جعله مدورًا
دور: جعله يدور - راجع أدار	
دور: شغل، أعمل - راجع أدار	
to wind, wind up	دور الساعة
to round off	دور العدد أو الرقم
role, part	دور (كقولنا: لعب دورًا، قام بدور، أدى دورًا)
(one's) turn	دور (كقولنا: الدور لك، جاء دورك، الآن دورك)
turn	دور
time	دور: مرة
period, time	دور: مدة، فترة، وقت
epoch, era, period, age	دور: عهد، عصر
stage, phase, period, point, step	دور: طور، مرحلة، درجة
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell	دور: نوبة مرض
shift, turn, spell, tour; rotation, alternation	دور: نوبة، متابفة
cycle, circle, round	دور: دورة
floor, story	دور: طابق

to internationalize	دَوَّل
wheel; tire	دُولَاب: عَجَلَةٌ
spare tire, spare	دُولَابٌ حِصَانِيٌّ (لِسَيَّارَةِ الْخ)
Ferris wheel	دُولَابٌ دَوَّارٌ (دُو مَقَاعِيْن)
waterwheel, noria	دُولَابٌ مَائِيٌّ، دُولَابُ الْمَاءِ
flywheel	دُولَابٌ مُسَنَّ - رَاجِعْ مُسَنَّ
wheel and axle	دُولَابُ الْمُوَازَنَةِ
Rotifera, rotifers	الدُّوْلَابُ وَالْجُرْزَعُ
dollar	دُولَابِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّةِ
state, body politic; country, nation	دُولَار: عُمَلَةٌ أَمِيرِكِيَّةٌ وَكَنْدِيَّةٌ الْخ
His Excellency	دَوْلَةٌ (فُلَانٍ)، صَاحِبُ الدَّوْلَةِ
federal state	دَوْلَةٌ اتِّحَادِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّةٌ
police state	دَوْلَةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّةٌ
welfare state	دَوْلَةُ الرَّقَاةِ
the big (great, world)	الدَّوْلُ الْكُبْرَى أَوْ الْعُظْمَى
powers, the superpowers	دَوْلَةٌ مُتَسَلِّطَةٌ أَوْ مُهَيْبَةٌ
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَةٌ مَدِينِيَّةٌ، دَوْلَةُ الْمَدِينَةِ
city-state, polis	دَوْلَةٌ مُتَنَدِّبَةٌ
mandatory, mandatory power	وَزِيرُ دَوْلَةٍ - رَاجِعْ وَزِيرُ
dolomite	دُولُومِيْت (مَعْدَن)
state	دَوْلِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ
international	دَوْلِيٌّ: عَالَمِيٌّ
internationalism; internationality	دَوْلِيَّةٌ
international(e)	دَوْلِيَّةٌ (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّةٌ، شُيُوعِيَّةٌ الْخ)
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, gyrate, whirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَّمَ: دَارَ
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, whirl, twirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَّمَ: أَدَارَ، دَوَّرَ
doum	دَوْم (شَجَر)
	دَوْم: بَقَاءٌ، خُلُودٌ - رَاجِعْ دَوَامٌ
	دَوْمًا - رَاجِعْ دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
dominoes	دُومِينُو (لَعْبَةٌ)
domino	حَجَرُ الدُّومِينُو

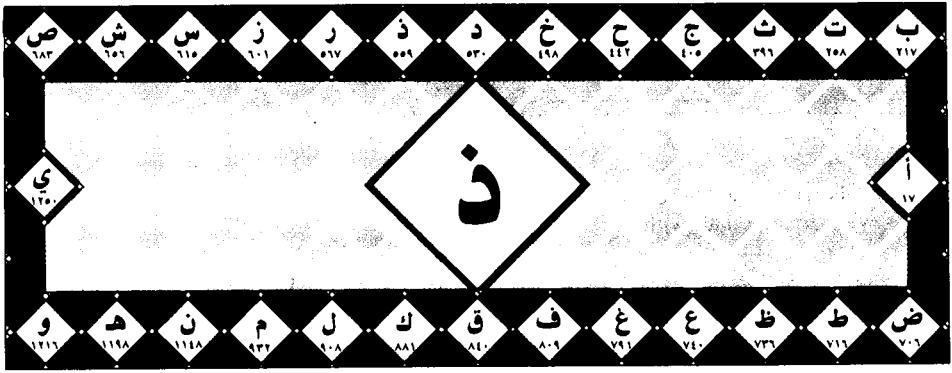
blood circulation, circulation	دَوْرَةُ دَمَوِيَّةٌ، دَوْرَةُ الدَّمِ
(of the blood)	
pulmonary circulation	دَوْرَةُ رِثْوِيَّةٌ، دَوْرَةُ دَمَوِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى
crop rotation	دَوْرَةُ زِرَاعِيَّةٌ
session, term (of parliament, etc.)	دَوْرَةُ الْمَجْلِسِ النَّيَابِيِّ، دَوْرَةُ نِيَابِيَّةٌ
lavatory, toilet, bathroom, water closet, WC	دَوْرَةُ الْمِيَاهِ
	الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانَ - رَاجِعْ نَزْوِيٌّ
flask; beaker	دَوْرُق: إِنَاءٌ
periodic(al); regular	دَوْرِيٌّ: نِظَامِيٌّ، مُتَكَرِّرٌ بِانْتِظَامٍ
series; tournament	دَوْرِيٌّ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]
periodic table	جَدْوَلٌ دَوْرِيٌّ [كِيْمِيَاءٌ]
periodic law	قَانُونٌ دَوْرِيٌّ [كِيْمِيَاءٌ]
periodically	دَوْرِيًّا، عَلَى نَحْوِ دَوْرِيٍّ
sparrow	دَوْرِيٌّ، عَصْفُورٌ دَوْرِيٌّ (طَائِر)
round, patrol	دَوْرِيَّةٌ: جَوْلَةٌ يَفْعُمُ بِهَا حَارِسٌ الْخ
patrol, reconnaissance	دَوْرِيَّةٌ (اِسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ): عَسَسَ، حَرَسَ
squad; watch, guard	
periodical, journal	دَوْرِيَّةٌ: مَجَلَّةٌ (أَوْ نَشْرَةٌ) دَوْرِيَّةٌ
periodicity	دَوْرِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ دَوْرِيًّا
	دُوْرَان - رَاجِعْ دُوْرَانَةٌ
to tune, string, adjust, voice	دَوَّرَن: ضَبَطَ آلَةَ الطَّرَبِ
tuning, stringing, adjustment, voicing	دَوَّرَنَةٌ
treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down	دَوَسَ: وَطَأَ
	دُوْسِنَارِيًّا - رَاجِعْ دِيْزِنَارِيًّا
shower, shower bath, douche	دُوش: مِيْنَضِحٌ، مِيْنَضِحَةٌ
dot, dowry, dower	دُوْطَةٌ: بَائِنَةٌ
dogmatic	دُوْغْمَاتِيٌّ: جَزْمِيٌّ
dogmatism	دُوْغْمَاتِيَّةٌ: جَزْمِيَّةٌ
duke	دُوقٌ
duchess	دُوقَةٌ
ducal	دُوقِيٌّ
dukedom, duchy	دُوقِيَّةٌ

dialectic(s)	دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة
one of the attributes of God	الدِّيَان: مِنْ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
religion, faith, belief	دِيَانَةٌ: دِين، مُتَمَقَّد، مَذْهَب
silk garment; silk brocade	دِيْبَاج: تَوْبُ مِنْ حَرِير
preamble, proem, preface, exordium, introduction	دِيْبَاجَةٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، فَاتِحَةٌ
face, visage	دِيْبَاجَةٌ: وَجْه
style; elegance of style	دِيْبَاجَةٌ: أَسْلُوب، أَنَاقَةُ الْأَسْلُوب
blood money, wergild	دِيْبُلُومَاسِي - رَاجِعْ دِيْبُلُومَاسِي
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	دِيْبُور: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَةٌ
guard, watch, sentry, sentinel	دِيْدَان - رَاجِعْ دِيْدَان
habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice	دِيْدَب، دِيْدَبَان: حَارِس
monastery, abbey, convent, cloister, friary, priory	دَيْر: مَسْكِنُ الرَّهْبَانِ أَوْ الرَّأْيِيَات
	دَيْرَانِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِدَيْرٍ أَوْ بِأَدِيرَةٍ - رَاجِعْ دَيْرِي
	دَيْرَانِي: سَاكِنُ الدَّيْرِ، رَاهِب - رَاجِعْ دَيَّار
monastic, monasterial, cloistral	دَيْرِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِدَيْرٍ أَوْ بِأَدِيرَةٍ
diesel	دِيْزِل
diesel engine, diesel	مَحْرَكُ دِيْزِل
dysenteric	دِيْزِنْطَارِي: زُحَارِي
dysentery	دِيْزِنْطَارِيَا: زُحَار
disulfide	دِيْسَالْفِيد [كِيْمِيَاء]
jungle, thicket, wood, forest	دِيْسَةٌ: غَابَةٌ
slipped disk, slipped disc	دِيْسِك (فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفَقْرِي)
disco	دِيْسِكُو
amaranth, blite	دِيْسَم (نَبَات)
December	دِيْسَمِير: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّل
decibel	دِيْسِيْبِل
diphtheria	دِيْفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مَرَض)
cock, rooster	دِيْك: ذَكَرُ الدَّجَاجَةِ

to record, take record of, put on record, write (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), commit to paper or writing, take down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, register, mark down, enter, list, inscribe	دَوْن: سَجَّلَ، قَيَّدَ
to stipulate (a condition)	دَوْنًا سَرْطًا
to codify (laws)	دَوَّنَ الْقَوَانِيْنَ
low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, menial, inferior	دَوْن: حَقِير، سَافِل
below, beneath, under; sub-, infra-, hypo-; lower, inferior, subordinate	دَوْن: تَحْتَ، أَدْنَى
without; excluded- ing, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of	دَوْن، مِنْ دَوْن، بِدَوْن: مِنْ غَيْرِ، بِلَا
before, in front of	دَوْن: أَمَامَ
here you are! here! please! take!	دُونِكَ: تَفَضَّلْ، خُذْ
infrared	دَوْنِ الْأَحْمَرِ
infrared rays	الْأَشِعَّةُ دَوْنِ الْحُمْرَاءِ
subconscious	(مَا) دَوْنِ الْوَعْيِ
a measure of land, 1000 sq. m.	دُونْم
inferiority	دُونِيَّة
inferiority complex	مُرْكَبُ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ، عُقْدَةُ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
to be or become sick; to be or fall ill	دَوِي: مَرِضَ
sound, boom, peal, thunder, roar, ring, wham, bang; echo, reverberation, reecho	دَوِي: هَدِير، صَدَى
small reptile, small crawling animal; animalcule; insect	دَوِيَّة: دَابَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ، حَيَوَانٌ صَغِيرٌ، حَشْرَةٌ
cycloid	دَوِيْرِي [هِنْدِسَةٌ]
cyclamen	دَوِيْكُ الْجَمَلِ (نَبَات)
small or petty state (country, nation)	دَوِيْلَةٌ: دَوْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
diabase	دِيَابَيز: صَخْرٌ نَارِي
diatom	دِيَاتُوم: طُحْلُبٌ نَهْرِيٌّ أَوْ بَحْرِيٌّ
monastic, friar, monk	دَيَّار: سَاكِنُ الدَّيْرِ، رَاهِب
diaspore	دِيَاسْبُور (مَعْدِن)
diastase	دِيَاسْتِيز: خَمِيْرَةٌ تُحَوِّلُ النِّشَاءَ إِلَى سَكَّر
dialectic(s)	دِيَالِكْتِيك
dialectical	دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّ

diamonds	ديناري (في ورق اللعب)
dinosaur	ديناصور: حيوان منقرض
diplodocus	ديناصور عاشب
dynamo, generator	دينامو
dynamic	دينامي
dynamism, drive, energy	دينامية
dynamite	ديناميت
dynamics	ديناميكا: حركات، علم الحركة
thermodynamics	ديناميكا حرارية
electrodynamics	ديناميكا كهربائية
hydrodynamics	ديناميكا مائية
aerodynamics	ديناميكا هوائية
dynamic	ديناميكي
dynamism, drive, energy	ديناميكية
dynamo, generator	دينامو
judgment	دينوصور - راجع ديناصور
doom, Last Judgment	دينونة: قضاء، حساب
religious, spiritual	دينونة: الحساب الأخير
divan, collection of poems, poetical works	دينونة: راجع يوم الدينونة
book, register, record	ديني
divan, council, department, office, bureau	ديوان: مجموعة شعرية
divan, sofa, couch	ديوان: كتاب، دفتر
Inquisition	ديوان: مجلس، مكتب
dipter	ديوان: أريكة
diopase	ديوان التفتيش
diopside	ديونتر: وحدة قياس قوة العدسة
deuteron	ديونترين (معدن)
deuterium, heavy hydrogen	ديونترين (معدن)
cuckold	ديونترون: نواة ذرة الديوتريوم
pimp, procurer, pander	ديوتريوم: هيدروجين ثقيل
diorite	ديوت: زوج المرأة الفاسقة
	ديوت: قواد
	ديوريت: صخر حبيبي متبلر
	ديوم - راجع دائم

cock, hammer	ديك: زند البندقية
kingfisher	ديك البحر
turkey	ديك الحبس، ديك رومي
cock of the rock	ديك الصخر
a cock crowing on his own dunghill	بيضة الديك - راجع بيضة
decaliter	ديكالتِر
decimeter	ديكامتر
decoration, décor	ديكناثور - راجع ديكناثور
decorator	ديكور
dungeion; vault; crypt; catacomb(s)	هندسة ديكور، مهندس ديكور - راجع هندسة، مهندس
democratic	دياس، ديباس: مكان مظلم تحت الأرض
democratic; democrat	دياغوجي - راجع دهائي، دهاوي
democracy	دياغوجيا، دياغوجية - راجع دهاوية
popular (or people's) democracy	ديمقراطي: ذو علاقة بالديمقراطية
demographic	ديمقراطي: مناصر للديمقراطية
demography	ديمقراطية
demography	ديمقراطية شعبية
demography	ديموغرافي: متعلق بالديموغرافيا
demography	ديموغرافيا: علم السكان
demography	ديموقراطي - راجع ديمقراطي
demography	ديمومة - راجع دوام
demography	دين: أقرض (مالاً) - راجع أذان
demography	دين: تقي، ورع
demography	دين: قرض مؤجل، التزام مالي
demography	دين ممتاز
demography	دين الدين
demography	بيع بالدين
demography	دين: ديانة، معتقد، مذهب
demography	دين: ورع - راجع ندين
demography	يوم الدين - راجع يوم
demography	دينار: عملة عربية إلخ
demography	حبيشة الدينار
demography	hop



well-known, widely known, eminent, distinguished, illustrious

toxin; deadly poison

ذَوَافٍ، سَمُّ ذَوَافٍ

sudden death, immediate death

مَوْتٌ ذَوَافٍ

ذَائِقَةٌ: ذَوْقٌ، حَاسَةُ الذَّوْقِ - رَاجِعٌ ذَوْقٌ

to dissolve, melt (away), liquefy, deliquesce, thaw ذَابَ

to pine away, waste away ذَابَ جِسْمُهُ

lupus ذَابٌ (مرض جلدي)

wolf ذِئْبٌ (حيوان)

aardwolf ذِئْبُ الأَرْضِ (حيوان)

sea bass, bass ذِئْبُ البَحْرِ (سمك)

wolf in sheep's clothing ذِئْبٌ فِي ثَوْبِ حَمَلٍ

she-wolf ذِئْبِيَّةٌ: أَنْثَى الذِّئْبِ

lupus ذِئْبِيَّةٌ (مرض جلدي)

slaughterer, butcher ذَابِیحٌ: ذَبَّاحٌ، جَزَّارٌ

withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up; dull, languid; weak, feeble ذَائِلٌ: ذَاوٌ، ضَعِيفٌ

self, person; subject; being; essence, جوهر، ذَاتٌ: نَفْسٌ، نَفْسٌ، نَفْسُهُ، عَيْنُهُ nature

ego الذَّاتُ: الأَنَا [نفس]

the same, the very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical ذَاتٌ (كَذَا)، ذَاتُهُ، بِذَاتِهِ: نَفْسُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

ذَاتٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ ذُو - رَاجِعٌ ذُو

ذَوَاتٌ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

rattlesnake, rattler ذَاتُ الأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)

ذَاتُ البَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنِ

ذَا، هَذَا، ذَاكَ، ذَلِكَ، ذَلِكَمَ this, this one; that, that one

ذَلِكَ أَنَّ، because, for, on the grounds that; owing to, due to, in view of, on account of, by reason of

كَذَلِكَ so, thus, like this, in that manner, (in) that way; as such; too, also, as well, equally, likewise; besides, in addition, further(more), moreover

بِذَا، بِذَلِكَ thereby, by that means, by that

لِذَا، لِذَلِكَ، لِهَذَا therefore, consequently, accordingly, hence, thus, that is why, for that reason, because of that, on account of that, as a result of that, in consequence of that

مَعَ ذَلِكَ، مَعَ هَذَا in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet

كَذَا، هَكَذَا so, thus, in this manner, like this, (in) this way, (in) that way; as such; sic

كَذَا وَكَذَا such and such, so-and-so

ماذا؟ what?

لِمَاذَا؟ why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

ذَائِبٌ dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied, deliquesced; soluble, dissoluble, liquescent; solute

ذَوَابَةٌ: نَاصِيَّةٌ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ forelock

ذَوَابَةٌ: حُصْلَةٌ (شَعْرٌ) lock, tuft, wisp, tress

ذَوَابَةٌ المَذْنَبِ [فلك] coma

ذَائِدٌ (عن): مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ defender, protector

ذَائِعٌ: مُنْتَشِرٌ، مُتَدَاوِلٌ widespread, current, rife, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general, public; widely known, well-known

ذَائِعٌ الصُّتِ famous, renowned, celebrated, noted,

omasum, psalterium	ذَاتُ التَّلَافِيْفِ
pleurisy	ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ
pneumonia	ذَاتُ الرِّئَةِ
biceps	ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ (عَضَلَةٌ)
to the left, left	ذَاتُ الشَّمَالِ
to the right, right	ذَاتُ الِیْمِینِ
Cassiopeia	ذَاتُ الْكُرْسِيِّ [فَلَک]
once, one time	ذَاتُ مَرَّةٍ، فِي ذَاتِ مَرَّةٍ
one day, once	ذَاتُ یَوْمٍ، فِي ذَاتِ یَوْمٍ
personally, in person; none other than; the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical	بِالذَّاتِ
في حَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، بِحَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، فِي ذَاتِهِ، بِذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِّ قَائِمٌ بِذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ قَائِمٌ	
إِخْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ، إِنْكَارُ الذَّاتِ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِرَامٍ، إِنْكَارٌ مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ ذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ تَلْقَاءِ	
subjectivist	ذَاتَانِيٌّ: قَائِلٌ بِالذَّاتَانِيَّةِ
subjectivism	ذَاتَانِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ
personal, subjective, auto-, self-	ذَاتِيٌّ: شَخْصِيٌّ
subjective	ذَاتِيٌّ: غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيٌّ
spontaneous, automatic, unprompted	ذَاتِيٌّ: تَلْقَائِيٌّ
autogenous, autogenic	ذَاتِيُّ التَّوَلَّدِ
automatic, self-acting; automotive, self-driven, self-propelling, self-propelled, auto-	ذَاتِيُّ الْحَرَكَةِ
إِنْجَاءٌ ذَاتِيٌّ، تَوَلَّدَ ذَاتِيٌّ إِنْجَاحًا - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
identity; personality; subjectivity	ذَاتِيَّةٌ
subjectivism	ذَاتِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ
to drive away, chase away	ذَادَ: دَفَعَ، طَرَدَ
to defend, protect	ذَادَ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى
to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known	ذَاعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ
to taste, sample	ذَاقَ: إِخْتَبَرَ طَعْمَهُ، ذَاقَ
to test, try; to taste, experience, have experienced, have tried, know by experience; to suffer, undergo, go through, pass through	ذَاقَ: إِخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، قَاسَى

ذَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَا

ذَاكَرٌ: بَاَحَثَ، دَاوَلَ talks with, hold talks with, discuss with; to negotiate with memory

ذَاكِرَةٌ
إِغْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ
amnesia, loss of memory فِقْدَانُ الذَّاكِرَةِ، فِقْدَانُ الذَّاكِرَةِذَاكِرَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
ذُوْنُوْنُ (نَبَاتٍ)
toothwortذُوْتُوْنُ الْأَرْضِ (نَبَاتٍ)
clandestine
ذَاهِبٌ (إِلَى) going (to), heading (for); departing, leavingذَاهِلٌ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ
distracted, absentminded, abstracted, distraughtذَاهِلٌ: غَافِلٌ
negligent, unmindful, forgetful, obliviousذَاهِلٌ: مَذْهُوشٌ، حَائِرٌ
astonished, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted; confused, puzzled, bewildered, baffledذَاوٍ (الذَّائِي): ذَابِلٌ
withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up, decayedذَبَّ: طَرَدَ، أْبَعَدَ
to drive away, expel, force outذَبَّ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى
to defend, protectذَبَّ (عَنْ): دِفَاعٌ، حِمَاةٌ
defense, protectionذَبَّ: بَكَتِيرٌ كَثِيرٌ الْحَرَكَةِ
vibrioذَبَابٌ (عَنْ): مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ
defender, protectorذَبَابٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
fly, houseflyذُبَابَةٌ نَسِيَّةٌ نَسِيَّةٌ، ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضُ النَّوْمِ
tsetseذُبَابَةٌ الْخَيْلِ
horsefly, gadfly, tabanidذُبَابَةُ الرَّمْلِ
sand flyذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
gallflyذُبَابَةُ الْفَاكِهَةِ
fruit flyذُبَابَةُ اللَّحْمِ
flesh flyوَزْنُ الذُّبَابَةِ، مَلَاكِيمٌ مِنْ وِزْنِ الذُّبَابَةِ
flyweightذُبَّاحٌ: جَزَّارٌ
slaughterer, butcherذُبَّاحٌ، ذُبَّاحٌ، ذُبَّاحٌ: ذُبَّاحٌ لَوَزِيَّةٌ، خُنَّاقٌ
angina, croupذُبَّالَةٌ: فَيْسَلَةٌ
wickذَبِحَ، ذَبَحَ: نَحَرَ، جَزَرَ، قَتَلَ
to slaughter, butcher; to

small ants, Argentine ants	ذَرَبٌ: نَمَلٌ صِغَارٌ
to create	ذَرَبٌ: فِعْلٌ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَذَرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَذَرَ
to multiply, increase	ذَرَأَ: خَلَقَ ذَرَأَ: كَثُرَ
to winnow, fan (grain)	ذَرَأَ، ذَرَى - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَى (الْمِنْطَةَ)
to scatter, disperse; to blow away	ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابَ)
to ablate, wear away	ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابَ) [جِيولوجيًا]
to atomize	ذَرَى: فَصَلَ إِلَى ذَرَاتٍ
protection; refuge, shelter	ذَرَى: حِمَى
under the protection of, under the wing of	ذَرَى فِي ذَرَى (مَفْرَدَهَا ذَرِيْعَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ ذَرِيْعَةٌ
pragmatic; instrumental; pragmatist; instrumentalist	ذَرَائِمِيٌّ
pragmatism; instrumentalism	ذَرَائِمِيَّةٌ
sharpness, keenness	ذَرَابَةٌ: حِدَّةٌ
glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence	ذَرَابَةٌ اللِّسَانِ: فَصَاحَةٌ
impudence, pertness	ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ: سَلَاطَةٌ
cantharis, Spanish fly, blister beetle	ذُرَّاحٌ، ذُرَّاحٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
arm	ذِرَاعٌ (الْإِنْسَانِ الْإِلْحَ)
cubit	ذِرَاعٌ: وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٌ قَدِيمَةٌ لِلطُّوْلِ (حَوَالِي ١٨ إِنشَاءً)
ell	ذِرَاعٌ: وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ الْقَمَاشِ (٤٥ إِنشَاءً)
crank	ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
steering arm	ذِرَاعُ التَّوْجِيهِ
connecting rod	ذِرَاعُ التَّوْصِيلِ
tiller	ذِرَاعُ الدَّقَّةِ
brachial, arm-	ذِرَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالذِّرَاعِ
sprue	ذَرَبٌ: ذَرَابَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَابَةٌ
sharp, cutting, keen	ذَرَبٌ: دَايٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِإِسْهَالِ حَدٍّ
glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued	ذَرَبٌ: حَدٌّ
	ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصِيحٌ

massacre; to slay, murder	ذَبَحَ: قَتَلَ، نَحَرَ، قَتَلَ
to sacrifice, immolate, offer up	ذَبَحَ: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيْحَةً
slaughter(ing), butchering; massacring; killing, slaying, murdering	ذَبْحٌ: نَحْرٌ، قَتْلٌ
angina, croup	ذُبْحَةٌ، ذُبْحَةٌ (لَوْزِيَّةٌ): خُنَاقٌ
angina pectoris, angina	ذُبْحَةٌ صَدْرِيَّةٌ
(myocardial) infarction	ذُبْحَةٌ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
to vibrate, oscillate, swing, sway, wobble	ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ
	ذَبَذَبَ: تَدَبَذَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَبَذَبَ
	ذَبَذَبَ: تَدَبَذَبَ، خَطْرَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَبَذَبَ
vibration, oscillation, swinging, swaying	ذَبَذَبَةٌ: هَزٌّ
oscillation	ذَبَذَبَةٌ [كَهْرَبَاءٌ]
to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flâg	ذَبَلٌ، ذَبُلٌ: ذَوَى
shell	ذَبَلٌ: ظَهْرُ السَّلْحَفَةِ الْعَظْمِيَّةِ
withering, wilt(ing), shriveling	ذُبُولٌ: ذَوِيٌّ
	ذَبِيْحٌ: مَدْبُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدْبُوحٌ
	ذَبِيْحٌ: ذَبِيْحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَبِيْحَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation	ذَبِيْحَةٌ: قُرْبَانٌ، ضَحِيَّةٌ
carcass	ذَبِيْحَةٌ، جَسَدُ الذَّبِيْحَةِ
	ذَخَرَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْخَرَ
supply, supplies, store(s), hoard, provisions; reserve, reservoir; repertoire, repertory	ذَخِيرَةٌ: ذُخْرٌ، مَوْوَنَةٌ، مَخْزُونٌ
ammunition, munitions, (war) materiel	ذَخِيرَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
live ammunition	ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
(holy) relic	ذَخِيرَةٌ (مُقَدَّسَةٌ)
to sprinkle; to strew, bestrew, scatter	ذَرَّرَ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ
to throw dust in the eyes; to deceive; to cheat	ذَرَّرَ الرَّمَادَ فِي الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to rise, ascend, come up, go up	ذَرَّتِ الشَّمْسُ الْإِلْحَ
to sprout, spring, come up, rise, grow, emerge, come into view, appear, show	ذَرَّ الْقَرْنُ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ الْإِلْحَ
sprinkling; strewing, scattering	ذَرَّرَ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ
motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	ذَرٌّ: عُبَارٌ دَقِيقٌ، هَبَاءٌ

atomic	ذَرِّي
atomic number	رَقْمُ ذَرِّي
atomic energy	طَاقَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic age	عَصْرُ ذَرِّي
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قَبْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic mass	كُتْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomism	المَذْهَبُ الذَّرِّي
reactor, atomic reactor, atomic pile, chain-reacting pile	مُفَاعِلُ ذَرِّي
atomic theory	النَّظَرِيَّةُ الذَّرِّيَّة
atomic weight	الوِزْنُ الذَّرِّي
progeny, issue, offspring, descendants, posterity, children	ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة: نَسْلٌ
quick, rapid, fast, speedy, prompt	ذَرِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَّاحٌ، ذَرَّاحٌ
intercessor	ذَرِيحٌ: سَرِيحٌ
means, medium, instrumentality, instrument; expedient, resource	ذَرِيعةٌ: وَسِيْلَةٌ
excuse, pretext, pretense, plea; argument; allegation, claim (deadly) poison	ذَرِيعةٌ: حُجَّةٌ ذُعَافٌ: سُمٌّ (قَاتِلٌ)
sudden death, immediate death	مَوْتُ ذُعَافٍ
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic	ذَعَرَ: خَوْفٌ
to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised	ذَعِرَ: دَهْشٌ
to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, panic-stricken	ذُعِرَ: خَافَ
panic, terror, scare, fright, alarm, fear, dread, horror, angst	ذُعِرَ: خَوْفٌ، رُعبٌ
wagtail	ذُعْرَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	ذَعِنٌ لِي - رَاجِعٌ أذَعِنٌ لِي ذَفَرٌ: حَمَّةٌ، نَتَانَةٌ
chin, mentum, the face under the nose	ذَقْنٌ، ذِقْنٌ: الحُرْزُ البَارِزُ فِي أَسْفَلِ الوَجْهِ تَحْتَ المَهْمِ
mental, genial	ذَقْنِي، ذَقْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالدَّقْنِ
to blaze, flame, glow; to flare (up), erupt	ذَكََا (سِتَ النَّارِ، الحَرْبِ إلخ): اِحْتَدَمَ
to exude or diffuse a	ذَكََا: فَاحٌ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

impudent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued; foul-mouthed, obscene, dirty	ذَرِبُ اللُّسَانِ: سَلِيْطٌ، بَدِيءٌ
atom	ذَرَّةٌ: أَصْغَرُ جُزْءٍ فِي عُنْصُرٍ مَا [فِيضِيَاءٌ وَكِيْمِيَاءٌ]
small ant, Argentine ant	ذَرَّةٌ، مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْقَالٌ
atomistics; atomics	ذَرَّةٌ: نَمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
corn, durra, sorghum	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّةِ
millet; sorghum, durra	ذَرَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
sweet corn, sorgo, sweet sorghum, imphee	ذَرَّةٌ بَيْضَاءٌ
maize, Indian corn	ذَرَّةٌ سُكَّرِيَّةٌ أَوْ صَفْرَاءٌ
broomcorn	ذَرَّةٌ المَكَانِسُ
to powder, sprinkle with powder	ذَرَّحَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَّاحٌ، ذَرَّاحٌ
to measure	ذَرَّرَ: رَشَّ الذَّرْوَرَ عَلَى ذَرَّعٍ قَاسٍ
to cross, traverse, walk along, stride; to cover (a distance)	ذَرَعَ: اجْتَنَزَ، قَطَعَ
to pace, walk back and forth across, stride to and fro across	ذَرَعَ المَكَانَ جِيئَةً وَذَهَابًا
ability, capability, capacity, power	ذَرْعٌ: طَاقَةٌ
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing	ذَرْعٌ: إِطَاقَةٌ
to be unable to stand or bear or put up with, be fed up with, be tired of, have no patience with; to be unable or powerless to do or accomplish	ضَاقَ ذَرْعًا بِأَوْ عَنِ
to shed tears; to weep, cry	ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعَ
to flow, well forth, drop	ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعُ: سَالَ
to mute, drop excrement	ذَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ
droppings, excrement	ذَرَقٌ: سَلَخٌ
melilot, sweet clover	ذُرْقٌ: حَنْدُقُوقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
summit, top, peak, pinnacle, climax, culmination, acme, apex, apogee, crest, zenith, crown, vertex, tiptop, highest point; heyday, prime, height	ذُرْوَةٌ، ذُرْوَةٌ
	بَلَعٌ الذُّرْوَةَ - رَاجِعٌ بَلَعٌ
powder	ذُرُوحٌ، ذُرُوحٌ، ذُرُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذُرَّاحٌ، ذَرَّاحٌ
powdery, powder, powdered	ذُرُورٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ
	ذُرُورِيٌّ

invocation of God, mention(ing) (utterance, pronunciation) of the Lord's name

Sufi ritual consisting of the repetition of words in praise of God (ديني، عند الصوفيّين إلخ)

the Koran, the Holy Koran

verses of the Holy Koran

speaking of, apropos (of), concerning, in this connection; incidentally, by the way, by the way

آفُ الذُّكْرِ، سَابِقُ الذُّكْرِ، سَابِقُ الذُّكْرِ، مُتَقَدِّمُ الذُّكْرِ، المَارُ ذِكْرُهُ، مَرَّ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع آفُ الذُّكْرِ

memory, remembrance, recollection, reminiscence ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرُ

memories, reminiscences, remembrances, recollections; memoirs ذِكْرِيَّاتٍ

anniversary ذِكْرِي سَنَوِيَّةٍ

centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary ذِكْرِي مِئْوِيَّةٍ

millenium, 1000th anniversary ذِكْرِي أَلْفِيَّةٍ

ذِكْرَةٌ: صِيَّتْ، سُمْعَةٌ - راجع ذِكْرُ

ذِكْرَةٌ - راجع تَذَكَّرُ

male, masculine, virile, manly ذِكْرِي: ذُكُورِي

ذِكْرِيَّاتٍ - راجع ذِكْرِي

ذُكُو: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيْعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - راجع ذَكِي

ذُكُور: ذِكْرُ

masculinity, virility, manhood, manliness ذُكُورَةٌ، ذُكُورِيَّةٌ

male, masculine, virile, manly ذُكُورِي: ذِكْرِي

to be or become intelligent, bright, clever ذَكِي: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيْعَ الْفِطْنَةِ

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart, sharp, sharp-witted, witty ذَكِي: سَرِيْعَ الْفِطْنَةِ

fragrant, redolent, aromatic ذَكِي: مُنْتَشِرُ الرَّائِحَةِ، طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ

having a good memory ذَكِي، ذَكِيْر: ذُكُورُ

to be or become low, lowly, humble ذَلٌّ: حَقَرٌ، هَانَ

to submit to, yield to; to cringe or grovel before, humble or lower oneself before ذَلٌّ لَ: خَضَعَ لَ، خَنَعَ لَ

lowness, lowliness, humbleness, abjectness ذَلٌّ: حَقَارَةٌ

strong odor; to be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread ذَكَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

to slaughter, butcher; to immolate, sacrifice ذَكَأَ: ذَبَحَ

ذَكِي: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيْعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - راجع ذَكِي

ذَكِي: أَشْعَلُ، أَجَحُّ - راجع أَذَكِي

ذَكِي: ذَبَحَ - راجع ذَكَأَ

intelligence, brightness, brilliance, smartness, cleverness ذَكَاءَ: أَلْمِيَّةٌ، فِطْنَةٌ

intelligence quotient

حَاصِلُ الذِّكَاةِ

the sun ذَكَاءَ: إِسْمٌ عَلِمَ لِلشَّمْسِ

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to, cite, report ذَكَرَ: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَوْرَدَ

ذَكَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

to praise, glorify, eulogize, laud, extol (God) ذَكَرَ اللهُ: سَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

to invoke God, mention (utter, pronounce) the Lord's name ذَكَرَ اللهُ: تَلَفَّظَ بِهِ

worth mentioning; noteworthy, notable, remarkable, noticeable ذَكَرَ: يَسْتَحِقُّ الذُّكْرَ

not worth mentioning; incon siderable, negligible, insignificant, trivial, worthless ذَكَرَ: لَا يَسْتَحِقُّ الذُّكْرَ

to remind (of) ذَكَرَ (بِ): جَعَلَهُ يَذْكُرُ أَوْ يَتَذَكَّرُ

to put in the masculine form, make masculine ذَكَرَ الكَلِمَةَ

male ذَكَرَ: ضِدُّ أُنْثَى

penis, phallus ذَكَرَ: قَضِيبُ (الرَّجُلِ)

having a good memory ذَكَرَ: ذُكُورُ

ذَكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ ذَكَرَ: إِبْرَادٌ، إِشَارَةٌ (إِلَى)

mention(ing), referring (to), reference (to), naming, specification, indication, indicating, pointing out (to), citation, citing ذَكَرَ: ذِكْرِي، تَذَكَّرُ

remembrance, recollection, reminiscence, memory ذَكَرَ: ذِكْرِي، تَذَكَّرُ

reputation, repute, renown, fame ذَكَرَ: صِيَّتْ، سُمْعَةٌ

name, standing, credit ذَكَرَ اللهُ: تَسْبِيْحُهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

praise, glorification, eulogy, laudation, extolment (of God) ذَكَرَ اللهُ: تَسْبِيْحُهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

conscience	ذِمَّةٌ: ضَمِيرٌ
(financial) obligation, debt, liability	ذِمَّةٌ: ذَيْنٌ
receivables	ذِمَمٌ: حِسَابَاتُ الْمَدِينِينَ
to roar	ذَمَرَ: زَارَرَ
a free non-Moslem under Moslem rule	ذِمِّيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ ذَمٌّ
dispraised, disparaged, censured; vituperated, vilified, slandered, libeled, ill-favored, objectionable, offensive, ugly	ذَمِيمٌ: مَذْمُومٌ، بَيْضٌ
tail	ذَنْبٌ: ذَيْلٌ
follower, adherent; (أَتْبَاعُ النَّاسِ): تابع (أَتْبَاعُ)	ذَنْبٌ (أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ): تابع (أَتْبَاعُ)
servant; subordinate, inferior; dependent	ذَنْبٌ: ذَنْبٌ
horsetail	ذَنْبُ الْخَيْلِ (نبات)
Deneb	ذَنْبُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فلك]
offense, fault, misdeed; sin; crime; guilt	ذَنْبٌ: خِطْءٌ، إِثْمٌ، جُرْمٌ
caudal, tail-	ذَنْبِيٌّ: ذَيْلِيٌّ
foxtail lily, eremurus	ذَنْبِيَّةٌ (نبات)
stalk; petiole, leafstalk	ذَنْبٌ
panic grass	ذَنْبِيَّةٌ، ذَنْبِيَّةٌ (نبات)
going; leaving, leave, departure	ذَهَابٌ
back and forth, to and fro, up and down, backward and forward	ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا، جِيئَةً وَذَهَابًا
return ticket, round-trip ticket	تَذَكُّرَةٌ ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَابٍ
psychosis	ذُهَانٌ: إِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
paranoia	ذُهَانٌ هُدَايِيٌّ أَوْ هُدْيَانِيٌّ
psychotic	ذُهَانِيٌّ
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, take to, head for	ذَهَبَ إِلَى: تَصَدَّدَ
to go, go away, leave, depart	ذَهَبَ: مَضَى
to take along, escort, go (along) with	ذَهَبَ بِهِ: اسْتَنْصَحَبَهُ
to take away; to remove, eliminate	ذَهَبَ بِهِ: أَرَاةَهُ
to be (في الْمَسْأَلَةِ) إِلَى كَذَا: رَأَى (فيهَا) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ	ذَهَبَ (في الْمَسْأَلَةِ) إِلَى كَذَا: رَأَى (فيهَا) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ
of the opinion (that), hold the view (that), think (that), believe (that)	ذَهَبَ (في الْمَسْأَلَةِ) إِلَى كَذَا: رَأَى (فيهَا) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ

ignominy, disgrace, shame, humiliation, degradation	ذُلٌّ: هَوَانٌ، خِزْيٌ
subservience, servility, obsequiousness, cringe, submissiveness, meekness	ذُلٌّ: خُنُوعٌ
glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence	ذَلَالَةٌ: ذَرَابَةٌ، فَصَاحَةٌ
ذَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذُلٌّ	ذَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذُلٌّ
having a small and turned-up nose	ذَلْفَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَذْنَفٌ
to sharpen, hone, whet, strop	ذَلَّقَ، ذَلَّقَ: حَدَّدَ، شَدَّدَ
ذَلَّقَ، ذَلَّقَ: ذَرَّبَ، فَصِّحَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَلِّيقٌ	ذَلَّقَ، ذَلَّقَ: ذَرَّبَ، فَصِّحَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَلِّيقٌ
tip, point	ذَلْقٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرْفٌ
ذَلْقٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرْفٌ	ذَلْقٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرْفٌ
ذَلَّقَ: ذَرَّبَ، فَصِّحَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَلِّيقٌ	ذَلَّقَ: ذَرَّبَ، فَصِّحَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَلِّيقٌ
ذَلِّقَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَا	ذَلِّقَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَا
to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to iron out, smooth out or away, eliminate	ذَلَّلَ: تَفَلَّبَ عَلَى (الصُّعُوبَاتِ إِلْحَاقًا)
ذَلَّلَ: حَقَّرَ، أَحْزَى، أَهَانَ - رَاجِعٌ أَذَلٌّ	ذَلَّلَ: حَقَّرَ، أَحْزَى، أَهَانَ - رَاجِعٌ أَذَلٌّ
tractable, manageable, docile, obedient	ذَلُولٌ: سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ، طَيِّعٌ
ذَلِيلٌ: ذَرَّبَ، فَصِّحَ	ذَلِيلٌ: ذَرَّبَ، فَصِّحَ
glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued	ذَلِيلٌ: ذَرَّبَ، فَصِّحَ
low, lowly, humble, abject	ذَلِيلٌ: ذَرَّبَ، فَصِّحَ
subservient, servile, obsequious, cringing, submissive, meek	ذَلِيلٌ: ذَرَّبَ، فَصِّحَ
to dispraise, disparage, censure; to vituperate, vilify, slander, libel, defame, malign, calumniate	ذَمٌّ: قَدَحَ
ذَمٌّ: قَدَحَ	ذَمٌّ: قَدَحَ
dispraise, disparagement, censure; vituperation, invective, vilification, slander, libel, defamation, calumny, calumny	ذَمٌّ: قَدَحَ
last breath of life	ذَمَاءٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ
sacred or cherished things	ذِمَارٌ: مَا يُحْتَمَى
honor	ذِمَارٌ: شَرَفٌ
family; relatives, kinsfolk	ذِمَارٌ: أَهْلٌ
protection, security	ذِمَامٌ: حُرْمَةٌ
right, claim, title	ذِمَامٌ: حَقٌّ
protection, care, custody; security, inviolability, immunity; safeguard, guarantee; compact, pact, agreement	ذِمَّةٌ: حُرْمَةٌ، أَمَانٌ، عَهْدٌ
guarantee, security	ذِمَّةٌ: ضَمَانٌ

relatives, relations, kin, kins- ذَوُّ الْفُلَانِ، ذَوُّ الْفُلَانِ
folk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people;
family

to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, ذَبَلْ، ذَوَى
flag, decay

Urodela, Caudata ذَوَائِلُ: ضَفَادِعُ مُذْتَبَّةٌ
soluble, dissoluble, liquescent ذَوَابٌ: ذَائِبٌ، يَذُوبُ

notables, dignitaries, prominent people (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
ple, people of distinction, elite, upper class

Trichoptera ذَوَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ

quadrupeds ذَوَاتُ الْأَرْبَعِ

Marsupialia ذَوَاتُ الْجِرَابِ

Diptera ذَوَاتُ الْمَنَاحِينِ

Ungulata ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ

Dicotyledonae ذَوَاتُ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ

defender, protector ذَوَادٌ: مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ

ذَوَاقٌ: طَعْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَذَاقٌ

epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastronome, bon vivant ذَوَاقَةٌ، ذَوَاقَةٌ

ذَوَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَدَابٌ

solution ذَوَبٌ: مَحْلُولٌ

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction, thaw(ing) ذَوَبَانٌ: اِنْجِلَالٌ -

instant سَرِيْعُ الذَّوْبَانِ، قَوْرِيُّ الذَّوْبَانِ

solubility ذَوْبَانِيَّةٌ

to defend, protect ذَوْدٌ عَنْ: دَافِعٌ عَنْ، حَمَى

defense, protection ذَوْدٌ (عَنْ): دِفَاعٌ، جِمَاطَةٌ

taste, sense of taste, gustation, gustatory sense ذَوْقٌ، حَاسَةُ الذَّوْقِ

taste, inclination, liking, gusto, relish ذَوْقٌ: مَيْلٌ

tact, savoir faire, diplomacy, suavity, urbanity; propriety, decency, decorum ذَوْقٌ: لَبَاطَةٌ، لَبَاطَةٌ

tasting, gustation, sampling ذَوْقٌ: مَصْدَرٌ ذَاقَ

good taste الذَّوْقُ السَّلِيمُ

gustatory, gustative, gustatory ذَوْقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الذَّوْقِ - ذَوْقِيٌّ، (OF) TASTE

tip, point ذَوْلَقٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ

to be ذَهَبَ سُدَى، ذَهَبَ هَدْرًا، ذَهَبَ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيَاحِ
futile, vain, in vain, unavailing, of no avail, useless, unfruitful; to come to nothing, fail

to gild ذَهَبٌ: مَوَّهٌ بِالذَّهَبِ

gold ذَهَبٌ: مَعْدِنٌ ثَمِينٌ

platinum ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضٌ

gold standard قَاعِدَةُ الذَّهَبِ

golden; aurous; auric ذَهَبِيٌّ: مُنْسَوْبٌ إِلَى الذَّهَبِ

golden age عَصْرٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ

golden rule قَاعِدَةُ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ

to forget, overlook, omit, neglect ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ

to be or become distracted, absent-minded ذَهَلٌ: سَرَدَ ذِهْنُهُ

to be or become astonished, astounded, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered ذَهَلَ: بُهِتَ، دَهَشَ

ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهَلَ (عَنْ)

mind; intellect ذَهْنٌ

حَادٌ الذَّهْنِ، حِدَّةُ الذَّهْنِ - رَاجِعٌ حَادٌ، حِدَّةٌ

mental; intellectual ذَهْنِيٌّ

mentality ذَهْنِيَّةٌ

ذُهُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهَابٌ

absentmindedness, absence of mind, abstraction, abstractedness, distraction, distractedness ذُهُولٌ: شُرُودُ الذَّهْنِ

stupor; amazement, astonishment; perplexity, bafflement, bewilderment, confusion ذُهُولٌ: اِنْشِدَاهُ، دَهْشَةٌ، حَيْرَةٌ

possessor of, owner of, holder of; endowed with; having ذُو: صَاحِبٌ

Auriga ذُو الْأَعْيَنَةِ [فَلَكَ]

important, significant, grave, serious ذُو بَالٍ، ذُو شَأْنٍ

double-edged, two-edged ذُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ذُو حَدَّيْنِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

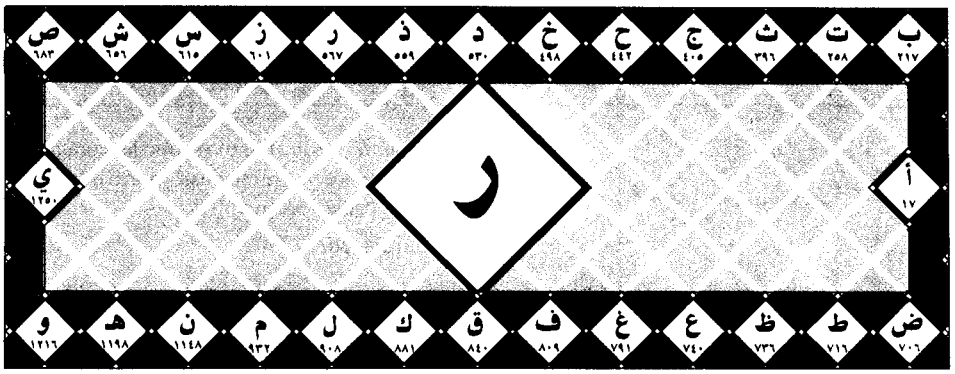
in a difficulty, in straitened circumstances; insolvent; poor ذُو عُسْرَةٍ

intelligent, bright; rational, reasonable; wise ذُو عَقْلٍ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do; solvent ذُو مَالٍ

end, extremity	ذَيْل: آخِر، طَرْف
bottom, foot, tail, end, lower part	ذَيْل: أَسْفَل، كَعْب
train (of a gown)	ذَيْل (الثَّوْبِ)
appendix, addendum, supplement, addition, annex, postscript, rider	ذَيْل: مُلْحَق
aftermath, aftereffect	ذَيْل: حَاشِيَة - رَاجِع تَدْوِيل
foxtail, foxtail grass	ذَيْل (حَادِثَة أَوْ كَارِثَة مَا)
caudal, tail-	ذَيْلُ الثَّعْلَب (نَبَات)
spread(ing), circulation, currency, publicity	ذَيْلِي: ذَنْبِي
Macrura	ذَيْلِي: ذَنْبِي
	ذِيُولَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات

	ذَوِي - رَاجِع ذَوِي
withering, wilt(ing), shriveling, decay	ذَوِي: ذُبُول
Macrura	ذِيُولَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
	ذَيْل - رَاجِع ذَيْلِي
toxin	ذَيْفَان، ذَيْفَان
to tail, provide with a tail	ذَيْل: جَعَلَ لَهُ ذَيْلًا
to append, subjoin, add, supplement, annex, attach, affix; to add an appendix or a supplement or a postscript to	ذَيْل: أَلْحَقَ، أَتْبَعَ، أَضَافَ (إِلَى كِتَابِ الْخ)
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses	ذَيْل: حَشَى (الْكِتَابَ)
tail	ذَيْل: ذَنْب



رائد: مَنْ يُمَهِّدُ سَبِيلًا، مُسْتَكْشِفٌ- pioneer; explorer, path-finder, reconnoiterer, scout

رائد: كَشَافٌ - boy scout, scout

رائد: دَلِيلٌ، إِمَامٌ، guideline, guide; guiding principle, rule, standard; model, pattern, example

رائد: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ - major

رائد: رِيَادِيٌّ - pioneer; pathfinding

رائد: فَضَاءٌ - astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut

رائز: فَحْصٌ - test; examination

رائز: فَاحِصٌ - tester; examiner

رئاسة: رِئَاسَةٌ، رِئَاسَةٌ، PRESIDENCY, presidentship; headship; chiefship; leadership; principalship

رئاسة المجلس أو اللجنة أو المجلس - chairmanship

رئاسة الجمهورية - presidency, presidentship

رئاسة الحكومة أو الوزارة أو الوزراء - prime ministry, premiership

رئاسي - presidential

رائض: مُرَوِّضٌ - tamer; trainer

رائع: بَدِيعٌ، wonderful, marvelous, splendid, gorgeous, magnificent, superb, admirable, impressive, dazzling, charming, terrific, exquisite, fine, excellent, superior

رائعة: تُحَفَةٌ - masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre

رائف: رَاجِعٌ رُؤُوفٌ - in broad daylight

رائق: رَاقٍ، clear, pure; undisturbed, untroubled, calm, quiet, tranquil, placid, serene, limpid

رائم: رَائِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُؤُومٌ

رأب: (الصدغ، بين القوم إلخ) - to patch (up), heal, make

رأى: أَبْصَرَ - to see; to behold, view, descry, catch sight of, perceive, discern

رأى: أَدْرَكَ، تَبَيَّنَ - to see, perceive, discern, observe, notice, realize, recognize; to conceive, apprehend

رأى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - to regard (as), look at (as), view (as), consider, deem, find, think, believe, hold, judge; to be of the opinion (that), hold the view (that); to feel, view as right, deem appropriate, find proper

رأى: نَظَرَ دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً - to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

رأى: عَايَنَ - to view, inspect, examine, survey

رأى رأي العين - to see with one's own eyes

رأى النور - to see the light, come into existence, come into being

راء (الرائي): ناظر - seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, observer, onlooker, looker-on

راءى: نَافَقٌ - to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite

رئاء: نِفَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِيَاءٌ - curdled

رائج: مُنْتَشِرٌ، شَائِعٌ، دائِرٌ - widespread; current, circulating, in circulation; popular, in vogue, in fashion

رائج: نَافِقٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلْبِضَاعَةِ) - salable, marketable, in (good) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes, hot, popular

رائج: نَاشِطٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلسُّوقِ أَوْ العَمَلِ) - brisk, active

رائج: ذَاهِبٌ - going (away), leaving, departing

رائحة: رائحة - smell, odor, scent, aroma; fragrance, perfume

رائحة كريهة - malodor, stench, stink, bad (foul, evil, offensive) odor or smell

lung	رَبَّةٌ
jellyfish, medusa	رَبَّةُ الْبَحْرِ: قَنْدِيلُ الْبَحْرِ
emphysema	إِنْتِفَاحُ الرِّبَّةِ
pneumonia	ذَاتُ الرِّبَّةِ
salary, pay, wages, emolument, stipend	رَاتِبٌ: أَجْرٌ
base pay, basic salary	الرَّاتِبُ الْأَسَاسِيُّ (مُجَرَّدًا مِنَ الْعِلَاوَاتِ الْمُخْتَلِفَةِ)
rate	رَاتِبٌ: جَارٍ عَلَى وَتِيرَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ، رُوتِينِيٌّ، مُيَلٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رَاتِبٌ
resin	رَاتِلٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
resinous	رَاتِينِيٌّ: مَادَّةٌ عُضْوِيَّةٌ صَمْغِيَّةٌ
gum resin; asafetida	رَاتِينِيٌّ
spruce	صَمْعٌ رَاتِينِيٌّ
to drop dung or manure	رَاتِينِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
	رَاثٌ: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ
	رَاثٌ: تَرَثَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَثَّ
to circulate, spread, be current, be in circulation; to be or become widespread; to be or become popular, in vogue	رَاجٌ: اِنْتَشَرَ، شَاعَ - رَاجٌ
to sell well, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities, be hot or popular, be salable or marketable	رَاجَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ
to be brisk, active	رَاجَتِ السُّوقُ، رَاجَ الْعَمَلُ
hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting	رَاجٌ (الرَّاجِي): آمِلٌ
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing	رَاجِحٌ: غَالِبٌ
preferable, preferred; (more) acceptable, having more in its favor	رَاجِحٌ: مُفَضَّلٌ
likely, probable	رَاجِحٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ
to consult, refer to, turn to (a source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to	رَاجَعَ: رَجَعَ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى
to review, revise, check (up), verify	رَاجَعَ: أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي، فَحَصَ، حَقَّقَ
to audit (accounts)	رَاجَعَ: أَعَادَ
to repeat, reiterate, iterate	رَاجَعَ: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
returning, coming back, going back;	رَاجِعٌ: عَائِدٌ

up, mend, repair, fix; to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, reestablish normal relations between, bring together	رَابٌ (اللَّيْنُ)
to curdle, curd	رَابٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَابٌ
	رَابٌ (الصَّدْعُ، بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ الْإِخ) - رَابِحٌ (الصَّدْعُ، بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ الْإِخ)
patching (up), healing, making up, mending, repairing, reparation; reconciliation, conciliation, peacemaking	رَابٌ: رَزُوجُ الْأُمِّ
stepfather, stepparent	رَابِيٌّ: أَعْطَى مَالَهُ بِالرَّبَا
to practice usury	رَبْنَالٌ: أَسَدٌ
lion	رَبْنَالٌ: ذَنْبٌ
wolf	رَابَةٌ: رَزُوجَةُ الْأَبِ
stepmother, stepparent	رَابِيحٌ: كَاسِبٌ
winner, gainer	رَابِيحٌ: مُكْسِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْبِحٌ
kneeling down; lying down, resting	رَابِضٌ: جَانِمٌ
lion	رَابِضٌ: أَسَدٌ
to be stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned; to take up positions	رَابِطٌ (الْحَيْشُ)
binding, tying, fastening, attaching; connecting, connective, conjunctive, linking, joining, uniting, coupling	رَابِطٌ: يَرْبِطُ - رَابِطٌ: يَرْبِطُ
	رَابِطٌ: يَرْبِطُ - رَابِطٌ: يَرْبِطُ
connective	رَابِطٌ [مَنْطِقٌ]
	رَابِطٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَابِطَةٌ
cool, composed, collected, unruffled, imperturbable, self-possessed, calm, placid, undismayed	رَابِطٌ الْجَأَشُ
bond, tie; connection, link, nexus; relation(ship); tie-in	رَابِطَةٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, society, organization, club	رَابِطَةٌ: عُسْبَةٌ، جَامِعَةٌ، جَمْعِيَّةٌ
copula	رَابِطَةٌ [مَنْطِقٌ]
	رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِّ - رَاجِعٌ دَمٌ
(the) fourth	رَابِعٌ، الرَّابِعُ
fourth, fourthly, in the fourth place	رَابِعًا
fourth dimension	الْبُعْدُ الرَّابِعُ
hill, hillock, mound, hummock, knoll	رَابِيَّةٌ: أَكْمَةٌ

deterrent, disincentive, discouragement; (اسم) رادع
restraint; inhibition; sanction; obstacle, impediment

detering, deterrent, discouraging; (صفة) رادع
preventive; inhibitive, inhibitory

to ride behind someone رادف: ركب وراءه

to be synonymous with, be a synonym of رادف: كان مرادفاً لـ

radical راديكالي

radicalism راديكالية

radio; radio (receiving) set راديو

radiology راديولوجيا: طب إشعاعي

radium راديوم (عنصر)

to roll one's eyes راراً بعينيه: أدارها

nystagmus راراة: تذبذب المقلتين السريع اللاإرادي

to test, examine, assay, analyze; to weigh راز

provider (with the means of subsistence) رازق

to head, lead, be at the head of, be in charge of; to preside over; to chair, be the chairman of, take the chair; to be or become the president (head, chief) of رأس: ترأس

to be or become (the) president, chief, head رأس: كان رئيساً

to make or appoint as (a) president, chief, head رأس: رأس

head رأس: الجزء الأعلى أو الأمامي من الجسم

tip, point, apex; end, extremity رأس: أسلة، طرف

top, summit, peak, acme, vertex, apex رأس: قمة

cape, headland, promontory, fore-land رأس [جغرافيا]

vertex, apex رأس [هندسة]

head رأس (من الحيوانات الداجنة)

clove (of garlic) رأس (من الثوم)

beginning, start, onset, outset, first رأس: أول، بدء

main part, principal part, chief part, most important part رأس: جزء رئيسي، أهم الأجزاء

Castor رأس: سيد، زعيم، رئيس - راجع رئيس

headnotes; headings, titles; short notes, concise notes; outline, summary, brief, synopsis رأس: أفلون [فلك]

repelling, repellent, driving back or away, warding off, parrying, fending off; repeller رادع: دافع، صاد

reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner راجع إلى: عائد إلى، مرده إلى

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, going back to, stemming from, springing from, caused by راجع إلى: عائد إلى، مرده إلى

relapsing fever حمى راجعة

to God we belong and to Him is our return إنا لله وإنا إليه راجعون

going on foot, walking; pedestrian, walker راجل: ماش

rocket launcher, Stalin organ راجعة (صواريخ)

to go, go away, leave, depart راح: ذهب، مضى

to begin, start, set out to wine راح يفعل كذا: شرع، بدأ

rest, repose, relaxation; ease, relief; comfort, convenience; leisure; vacation راحة: ضد تعب، سكينه، رفاهية، انقطاع عن العمل

palms (of the hand) راحة (اليدين): باطن اليد، كف

peace of mind, heartsease, tranquility, calmness, peace, ease, security راحة البال

Turkish delight راحة الحلقوم

conveniences; accommodations; comforts; luxuries وسائل الراحة، أسباب الراحة

departing, leaving, going away, moving away, parting, outgoing; traveling, journeying; migrating, migrant, migratory, immigrating, emigrating; traveler; emigrant, émigré, immigrant راحل: ذاهب، مسافر، نازح، مهاجر

the departed, the late, the deceased (الفقيد) الراحل

riding camel راحلة: جمل صالح للركوب

brooder, incubator, hatcher راحي: متعلق براحة اليد

to explore, reconnoiter, scout; to pioneer راد: استكشف، استطلع

to look for, search for, seek راد: طلب

contemporary, coeval راد: يرب

shoot, sprout راد: فرخ، قسيلة

repelling, repellent, driving back or away, warding off, parrying, fending off; repeller راد: راجع راد

radar رادار

capital, floating capital	رَأْسَالُ مَسَاهِمٍ، رَأْسَالُ الشَّرِكَةِ (مُقَسَّمًا إِلَى أَشْهُمٍ)
capital stock	رَأْسَالُ مُشْتَرَكٍ
joint stock	رَأْسَالِي (صفة)
capitalist(ic), capital	رَأْسَالِي (اسم)
capitalist	رَأْسَالِيَّة
capitalism	رَأْسَن (نبات)
elecampane	رَأْسِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالرَّأْسِ
head, cephalic	رَأْسِي: عَمُودِي
vertical, perpendicular, upright	رَأْسِي الْأَرْجُلِ
cephalopod	رَأْسِيًّا
vertically; perpendicularly	رَأْسِيَّاتِ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الرِّخَوِيَّاتِ
Cephalopoda	رَأْسِيَّة: عُنْوَان
heading, headline, head, title, streamer	رَأْسِيَّة: اسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
letterhead	رَأْسِيَّة: عَمُودِيَّة
verticality	رَأْسِي: زَوْدٌ بِالرِّيشِ
to feather, fledge, wing, plume, furnish with feathers	رَأْسِي: نَبَتَ رِيشُهُ
to fledge, grow feathers	رَأْسِي: اِغْتَنَى
to become rich or wealthy; to feather one's nest	رَأْسِي (الرَّاشِي): مَنْ يُعْطِي رَشْوَةً
briber	رَأْسِي: بِالْبَلْغِ
(legally) major, of (legal) age, of full age; adult, grown-up	رَأْسِي: عَاقِلٌ، حَكِيمٌ، مُهْتَدٍ - رَاجِعِ رَشِيدٍ
orthodox	رَأْسِي: قَوْمِي
the orthodox caliphs	الْخُلَفَاءُ الرَّأْسِيُّونَ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	رَأْسِي: حُلُونٌ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَأْسِي: رَقِيبٌ
lookout; spy	رَأْسِي: فَاعِلٌ رَصَفَ، مَبْلُطٌ
paver, pavior, floorer	رَأْسِي - رَاجِعِ رَوْضٍ
satisfied, content, contented, pleased; agreeing, consenting, accepting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready	رَأْسِي (الرَّاضِي): رَاضِيَةٌ
pleasant life, agreeable life	

résumé, précis	رَأْسُ الْجِنْسِ
bridgehead	رَأْسُ السَّنَةِ
New Year	عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
New Year's Day	رَأْسُ مَالٍ، رَأْسُ الْمَالِ - رَاجِعِ رَأْسَالٍ
	رَأْسُ هِرْقَلٍ، رَأْسُ التَّوَامِ الْمُؤَخَّرِ [فَلَك]
Pollux	رَأْسًا
directly, straightway, straight, point-blank; immediately, right away, forthwith	رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقِبِ رَأْسٍ
upside down, topsy-turvy, head over heels	رَأْسِيَّة
sui generis, unique; individual, separate; independent, self-existent, self-contained	عَلَى الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ
with pleasure, gladly; at your service, at your command	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
in public, publicly, openly, for all the world to see	مِنْ قِمَّةِ الرَّأْسِ إِلَى الْأَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمَيْنِ - رَاجِعِ أَخْمَصِ
anchored, at anchor	رَأْسِي (الرَّاسِي): وَاقِفٌ فِي الْمَرْسَى
firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established	رَأْسِي: ثَابِتٌ، رَأْسِي - رَاجِعِ رَأْسِي
successful bidder	رَأْسِي عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ
unshakable mountains	رَأْسِيَّاتِ، رَوَاسِي (الرَّوَاسِي)
precipitate	رَأْسِي: مُتْرَسَّبٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
deposit, sediment	رَأْسِي: قُرَارَةٌ
dregs, lees, sediment, settlings; residue	رَأْسِي: نُفْلٌ، عَكَارَةٌ، فَضْلَةٌ
failing, flunking; failure	رَأْسِي: سَاقِطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
deep-rooted, deep-seated, ingrained, firmly established, well-established, well-founded; firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong, fast, constant, steadfast	رَأْسِي: مُتَأَصِّلٌ، ثَابِتٌ
versed (in), conversant (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in)	رَأْسِي (فِي عِلْمٍ أَوْ لُحْيٍ)
to correspond with, exchange letters with, write to, communicate with	رَأْسِي: كَاتَبَ
capital; fund(s); principal	رَأْسَالٌ
reserve capital	رَأْسَالٌ اخْتِيَاظِيٌّ
fixed capital	رَأْسَالٌ ثَابِتٌ
working capital, circulating	رَأْسَالٌ عَامِلٌ أَوْ مُتَدَاوِلٌ

reluctant, unwilling, disinclined, averse, عن رَاغِبٌ
loath

unwilling, reluctant; compelled, coerced, forced رَاغِمٌ
to have mercy upon, be رَأْفٌ بِ، رُؤْفٌ بِ، رَيْفٌ بِ
merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, pity,
compassionate

رُؤْفٌ، رَيْفٌ، رَأْفٌ - راجع رُؤْفٌ

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compas- رَأْفَةٌ، رَأْفَةٌ
sion, pity, graciousness; kindness, kindness

to support, assist, aid, help رَأْفَدٌ: عَاوَنَ

tributary, branch, affluent رَأْفِدٌ: سَاعِدَةٌ

supporter, assistant, aid(e), help(er) رَأْفِدٌ: مُعَاوِنٌ

rafter, beam, girder, joist, tran- رَأْفِدَةٌ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
som, support, prop

keel رَأْفِدَةُ الْقَصِّ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)

refusing, rejecting; refuser, rejecter رَأْفِضٌ

رَأْفِعٌ - راجع تَرَأْفَعُ

raiser, lifter, hoister رَأْفِعٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَفَعٌ

weight lifter رَأْفِعُ الْأَثْقَالِ

آلَةٌ رَأْفِعَةٌ - راجع رَأْفِعَةٌ

lever رَأْفِعَةٌ: مُخَلٌّ، عَتَلَةٌ

crane, winch, windlass، رَأْفِعَةٌ: آلَةٌ رَأْفِعَةٌ، مِرْفَاعٌ

hoist, lifting apparatus, hoisting gear; derrick; gin;
tackle; jack

mine sweeper رَأْفِعَةُ الْعَامِ

to associate with; to consort رَأْفِقٌ: صَادِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ

with, keep company with; to be or become a
companion of, an associate of, a comrade of, a
friend of; to make friends with, be or become
friends with

to accompany, escort، شَيْعٌ، رَأْفِقٌ: اسْتَصْحَبَ، وَاكَبَ، شَيْعَ
convoy, attend, go (along) with, take along; to see
off

to accompany, attend, be رَأْفِقٌ: لَازِمٌ، لَابِسٌ، صَاحِبٌ
present with

to clear, clarify, be or become clear or pure رَأْقٌ: صَفَاً

to appeal to, please, delight رَأْقٌ: أَعْجَبَ، سَرَّ

high, elevated, sub- رَأْقِي (الرَّاقِي): سَامٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ
lime, grand; superior, high-ranking, high-class; top,
upper; cultured, educated, refined, subtle, equi-

راضى - راجع إِسْتَرْضَى

راضع: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ - راجع رَضِيعٌ

milk tooth رَاضِعَةٌ: إِحْدَى الْأَسْنَانِ الرَّوَاضِعِ الْمُؤَقَّتَةِ

راعٍ: حَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - راجع رَوْعٌ

راعٍ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ - راجع إِرْتَاعٌ

to appeal to, please, delight; to رَاعٍ: أَعْجَبَ، أَثَارَ
thrill, excite, electrify

to grow, increase; to thrive, flourish رَاعٍ: زَادَ، نَمَاً

shepherd, herdsman، رَاعِي (الرَّاعِي): مَنْ يَرْعَى الْقَطِيعَ
herder, neatherd

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cowman، رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ
cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

guardian, caretaker, custo- رَاعٍ: وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، قَيِّمٌ
dian, curator, keeper, supervisor

patron, sponsor; protector, defender رَاعٍ: نَصِيرٌ

pastor رَاعِي الْأُبْرَشِيَّةِ

Boötes رَاعِي الشَّتَاءِ [فلك]

to observe, comply رَاعِي: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ
with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to,
keep, maintain, respect, honor, live up to

to take into consideration، رَاعِي: أَحَدٌ بَعِيْنِ الْأَعْتِبَارِ
take into account, allow for, make allowance for

to humor, comply with، رَاعِي (خَاطِرُهُ): جَارَى، إِحْتَرَمَ
indulge, be willing to please; to defer to, respect

to observe, watch, regard، رَاعِي (النَّجُومَ لِخ): رَاقِبٌ
eye, keep looking at; to gaze at, stare at

to listen to, hearken to, give or lend رَاعَاهُ السَّمْعَ
one's ear to, pay attention to

thunderous, thundering رَاعِدٌ

nose رَاعِفٌ: أَنْفٌ

tip of the nose رَاعِفٌ: طَرْفُ الْأَنْفِ

having a nosebleed رَاعِفٌ: مُصَابٌ بِرُعَافٍ

bleeding nose أَنْفٌ رَاعِفٌ

to dodge, evade; to turn away furtively رَاعٍ (مِنْ، عَنِ)
from; to deviate from, swerve from, skew from

راغٍ (الرَّاعِي) - راجع مُرَغٌ

desirous, desiring, wishful; willing; inter- رَاغِبٌ (فِي)
ested

to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek, aim at; to have in mind well; fine, good, all right, OK
 على ما يُرام
 to stay at, remain at, abide at
 رام بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
 to leave, depart from, go away from
 رام (مِنْ، عَنِ): غَادَرَ
 to fondle, caress, handle tenderly, treat affectionately; to love, be fond of
 رَمِيمٌ: لَاطِفٌ، أَحَبُّ
 white gazelle, white antelope
 رَمِيمٌ: غَزَالٌ أَيْبَسُ
 thrower, hurler, flinger
 رامٍ (الرَّامِي): مَنْ يَرْمِي
 rifleman
 رامٍ: جُنْدِيٌّ مِنْ حَمَلَةِ البِنَادِقِ
 marksman, sharpshooter
 رامٍ: شَخْصٌ بَارِعٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ المَهْدَفِ
 archer, Bowman
 الرَّامِي بِالسَّهْمِ، رَامِي السَّهْمِ
 Sagittarius, Archer
 الرَّامِي [فَلَكٌ]
 spearfish
 رامُوح (سَمَكٌ)
 specimen, sample
 رامُوزٌ: عَيِّنَةٌ، نَمُودَجٌ
 code, cipher
 رامُوزٌ: شَيْفِرَةٌ
 grave, tomb, sepulcher
 رامُوسٌ: قَبْرٌ
 to reign in, prevail in, predominate in; to overwhelm, overcome, seize thenar
 رَانَ عَلَى: خَيِمَ عَلَى، سَادَ، غَلَبَ عَلَى
 tip of the nose
 رَانِفَةٌ (الإِنهَامِ)
 رَانِفَةٌ: طَرَفُ الأنفِ
 monk, friar, monastic
 راهِبٌ: دَيَّارٌ
 nun
 راهِبَةٌ
 agglomerate
 راهِصَةٌ (بُرْكَانِيَّةٌ)
 to be or become adolescent or a teenager; to approach puberty or sexual maturity
 راهِقٌ: صَارَ مَرَاهِقًا، قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ
 to bet, wager, gamble, stake
 راهِنٌ
 mortgagor, pledger, pawn
 راهِنٌ: مَنْ رَهَنَ شَيْئًا لَدَى دَائِنِهِ
 current, present, actual, existing, present-day
 راهِنٌ: حَالِيٌّ، حَاضِرٌ
 permanent, lasting; fixed, established
 راهِنٌ: دَائِمٌ، ثَابِتٌ
 the halting, the stalling, the halting - راجع حالة
 storyteller, narrator, relator
 راو (الرَّوَايِ): مَنْ يَرُوِي، حَاكٍ

site, fine; advanced, developed; ascending, rising
 دَوْلَةٌ رَاقِبَةٌ
 advanced country, developed country
 الطَّبَقَةُ الرَّاقِبَةُ
 the upper class
 راقٍ: رَقَاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْفِي
 charmer, enchanter, sorcerer
 راقِبٌ: رَصَدٌ، تَتَبَعَ، لَاحَظَ
 to watch, observe, regard attentively, eye, look closely at, keep an eye on; to surveil; to monitor, check (on)
 راقِبٌ: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى، نَاطَرَ-
 to control, supervise, superintend, oversee, watch over
 راقِبٌ: أَخْضَعَ (المَطْبُوعَاتِ أَوْ الأَفْلامِ أَوْ البَرَامِجِ) لِلرَّقَابَةِ
 censor
 راقِبٌ خُطُوطَ الهَاتِفِ
 to tap, wiretap
 راقِبٌ اللهُ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
 to fear God
 راقِدٌ: نَامٌ، نَائِمٌ؛ دَامِنٌ؛ رَاقِبٌ، رَاقِبٌ
 sleeping, asleep; dormant; recumbent, reclining, lying down, resting
 راقِصٌ: رَقَصَ مَعَ
 to dance with
 راقِصٌ: رَقَّاصٌ، مَنْ يَرْقُصُ
 dancer
 راقِصٌ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّقْصِ
 dancing, dance
 حَفْلَةٌ راقِصَةٌ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ
 (female) dancer, dancing girl
 راقِصَةٌ: رَقَّاصَةٌ
 ballerina, danseuse
 راقِصَةٌ بِاليه
 vat, cask, large vessel or jar
 راقُودٌ: دَنٌّ
 flathead
 راقُودٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 to overlap, lap, imbricate; to superpose, superimpose, overlay
 راقِبٌ
 riding, mounted, up; traveling (in, on, by), going (by); rider; passenger; occupant; guest, boarder
 راقِبٌ الدَّرَاجَةِ
 cyclist, cyler, bicyclist, bicycler
 stagnant; static; dull, slack, inactive, flat, sluggish
 راقِدٌ
 reagent
 راقِصٌ: كاشِفٌ [كِيْمِيَاءٌ]
 to race (with), run a race with
 راقِصٌ: سَابِقٌ فِي الرِّكْضِ
 running, racing; runner, racer
 راقِصٌ: جَارٍ، عَدَاءٌ
 kneeling, bowing; kneeler
 راقِعٌ: جَاثٍ
 raccoon
 راقُون (حَيوان)
 to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble
 رالٌ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ
 young ostrich
 رالٌ: وَكَلَدُ النِّعَامِ

white flag الرَّايَةُ الْبَيْضَاءُ (لِلْمُهَذَنَةِ أَوْ الْاِسْتِسْلَامِ)
 president, head, chief, leader, boss, principal, superior رَيْسٌ: سَيِّدٌ، زَعِيمٌ، صَيْدُ مَرْؤُوسٍ
 chief of staff, chief of general staff رَيْسُ الْأَرْكَانِ - راجع رَيْسِي
 archbishop, primate, metropolitan رَيْسُ الْأَسَاقِفَةِ
 mayor, head of a municipality رَيْسُ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ
 editor-in-chief رَيْسُ النَّحْرِيرِ
 chief of protocol, master of ceremonies رَيْسُ التَّشْرِيفَاتِ أَوْ الْمَرَاسِمِ
 chancellor, president رَيْسُ الْجَامِعَةِ
 chairman رَيْسُ الْمَجْلِسِ أَوْ اللَّحْنَةِ أَوْ الْمَجْلِسِ
 president; head of state, chief of state رَيْسُ الْجُمْهُورِيَّةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ
 honorary president; president emeritus رَيْسُ شَرَفٍ، رَيْسُ فَخْرِي
 archdeacon رَيْسُ الشَّمَامَةِ
 foreman, ganger رَيْسُ الْعَمَالِ
 chieftain رَيْسُ قَبِيلَةٍ أَوْ عَشِيرَةٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ
 chairman of the board رَيْسُ مَجْلِسِ الْإِدَارَةِ
 speaker, president (of parliament, of the house of representatives) رَيْسُ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَابِ
 chief justice, president, head رَيْسُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
 president designate رَيْسُ مَكَلَّفٍ
 president-elect رَيْسُ مُنْتَخَبٍ
 premier, prime minister رَيْسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ أَوْ الْحُكُومَةِ أَوْ الْوِزَارَةِ
 Primates الرَّئِيسَاتِ: أَعْلَى رُتَبِ التَّنْذِيَّاتِ
 main, chief, principal, prime, primary, leading, major, cardinal, capital, key, master, central, head, foremost; basic; fundamental رَيْسِي: أَسَاسِي
 rayon رَيْفٌ - راجع رُؤُوفٍ
 to rule, govern, control, dominate, be master or lord of, have command or authority over رَبٌّ: سَاسٌ، سَادَ
 to collect, gather رَبَّ: جَمَعَ
 to raise, rear, bring up, foster رَبَّ: رَبَّى

رَاوَحَ: تَرَاوَحَ - راجع تَرَاوَحَ
 to mark time رَاوَحَ الْحَطِي، رَاوَحَ مَكَانَهُ
 to seduce, tempt, entice; to proposition, molest, make improper advances to رَاوَدَ (هُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ)
 to cajole, coax, blandish رَاوَضَ (عَلَى): دَاهَنَ، دَارَى، خَدَعَ
 dish; to deceive, fool, mislead رَاوَعٌ: دَاوَرَ - دَاوَرَ - دَاوَرَ
 to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble
 to play fast and loose; to deceive; to cheat, double-cross; to trick رَاوَعٌ: خَدَعَ
 merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly رُؤُوفٌ: رَحِيمٌ
 loving, tender, affectionate رُؤُومٌ: مُحِبٌّ، حُنُونٌ
 rhubarb رَاوَدٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 filter, strainer رَاوُوقٌ: مِصْفَاةٌ
 pulmonary, pulmonic, pneumonic, lung رَيْوِي
 رَاوِيَةٌ: مَنْ يَرِي، قَاصٌّ، حَاكٌ - راجع رَاوٍ
 opinion, view, consideration; idea, thought, notion, concept, conception رَأْيٌ: فِكْرٌ، فِكْرَةٌ
 personal opinion, subjective opinion [شرعية إسلامية] رَأْيِي
 suggestion, proposal, proposition رَأْيٌ: اقْتِرَاحٌ
 advice, counsel رَأْيٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ، مَشُورَةٌ
 advisory opinion رَأْيٌ اسْتِشَارِي
 public opinion الرَّأْيُ الْعَامُ
 dictum, obiter dictum رَأْيٌ عَرَضِيٌّ أَوْ عَابِرٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُلْزِمٍ
 dissenting opinion رَأْيٌ مُخَالَفٌ أَوْ مُعَارِضٌ
 in my opinion, in my view فِي رَأْيِي
 to see with one's own eyes رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ
 vision; dream رُؤْيَاً: مَا تَرَاهُ فِي الْمَنَامِ
 apocalypse, vision, revelation رُؤْيَاً: جَلِيَانٌ، كَشْفٌ
 the Apocalypse, the Revelation سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
 seeing, view(ing), look(ing); vision, sight, eyesight رُؤْيَةٌ: بَصَرٌ، نَظَرٌ
 view(ing), inspection, examination, survey(ing) رُؤْيَةٌ: مَعَايِنَةٌ
 visibility رُؤْيَةٌ، وَضُوحُ الرُّؤْيَةِ، مَجَالُ الرُّؤْيَةِ
 flag, banner, standard; ensign رَايَةٌ: عَلَمٌ، لَوَاءٌ

shoelace, shoestring, bootlace, lace رِبَاطُ الْحِذَاءِ
 equanimity, composure, self-possession, رِبَاطَةُ الْجَاشِ
 presence of mind, imperturbability, sangfroid,
 coolness, collectedness, calmness, placidity,
 serenity, poise
 weight lifter; athlete رِبَاعٍ [رياضة بدنية]
 four at a time; by fours, four and four رِبَاعٍ
 fourfold, quadruple, quadripartite; tetramer- رِبَاعِيٌّ
 ous; tetra-, tetr-, quadri-, quadr-, quadru-;
 four(some), quartet(te), tetrad, quaternion
 quadrilateral رِبَاعِيٌّ، رِبَاعِيُّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]
 four-dimensional رِبَاعِيُّ الْأَبْعَادِ
 quadruped, four-footed; رِبَاعِيُّ الْأَقْدَامِ أَوْ الْأَرْجُلِ
 tetrapod
 tetrameter رِبَاعِيُّ التَّمَاعِيلِ [عروض]
 tetravalent, quadrivalent رِبَاعِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ [كيمياء]
 quadrinomial رِبَاعِيُّ الْحُدُودِ [رياضيات]
 quadrangular, quadrilateral, الأضلاع رِبَاعِيُّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ
 tetragonal; quadrangle, quadrilateral, tetragon
 tetrahedral; tetrahedron رِبَاعِيُّ السُّطُوحِ
 quadrilingual رِبَاعِيُّ اللُّغَةِ
 biquadratic, biquadratic equation مُعَادَلَةٌ رِبَاعِيَّةٌ
 quatrain رِبَاعِيَّةٌ: مَقْطُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّةٌ رِبَاعِيَّةٌ الْأَبْيَاتِ
 quadriceps رِبَاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مُقَدِّمِ الْفَخِذِ
 plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, رِبَالَةٌ: امْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ
 fullness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity
 rabbi رِبَّانٌ: حَاجِمٌ
 captain, shipmaster, skipper رِبَّانٌ (السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)
 pilot, captain, skipper رِبَّانٌ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
 copilot مُسَاعِدُ الرِّبَّانِ (فِي طَائِرَةٍ)
 divine, of God, from God رِبَّانِيٌّ: إِلَهِيٌّ
 usurious رِبَاوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالرِّبَا
 to raise, rear, bring up, foster رِبَّيْتُ: رَبَّيْتُ
 to pat, dab, caress, stroke gently or lovingly رِبَّيْتُ (عَلَى)
 goddess, deity رَبَّةٌ: إِلَهَةٌ
 mistress, lady رَبَّةٌ: سَيِّدَةٌ
 رَبَّةٌ: صَاحِبَةٌ، مَالِكَةٌ - رَاجِعْ رَبَّ

to increase, augment, multiply رَبَّ: زَادَ
 god, deity رَبَّ: إِلَهٌ
 the Lord, God (the One and Only) الرَّبُّ: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
 lord, master رَبَّ: سَيِّدٌ
 owner, possessor, holder, رَبَّ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، ذُو
 proprietor; endowed with, having
 paterfamilias, master, رَبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ أَوْ الْبَيْتِ
 male head of a household, householder, father of a
 family, family man
 employer, master, principal رَبُّ الْعَمَلِ
 thickened juice (of fruit) رَبَّ: عَصِيرُ الثَّمَارِ الْمُتَخَشَّرِ
 many a (time, man, etc.) رَبَّ (مَرَّةً، رَجُلًا إلخ)
 رَبَّمَا - رَاجِعْمَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
 to deem far above, consider too exalted for رَبَّأَيْبَهُ عَنْ
 to increase, grow رَبَّأَيْ: زَادَ، نَمَأَ
 to exceed, be more than رَبَّأَيْ عَلَى: زَادَ عَنْ
 to grow up رَبَّأَيْ: نَشَأَ
 to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, رَبَّيْتُ (الْوَلَدَ): نَشَأُهُ
 nurse, nurture
 to educate, teach, cultivate, رَبَّيْتُ (الْوَلَدَ): تَقَفَّهُ، أَدَّبُهُ
 culture, refine, polish
 to breed, raise, grow رَبَّيْتُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ إلخ
 to develop, make grow, promote; to رَبَّيْتُ الشَّيْءَ: نَمَّأَهُ
 cultivate; to build up
 usury رَبَّأَيْ: فَائِدَةٌ فَاحِشَةٌ
 interest رَبَّأَيْ: فَائِدَةٌ
 favor, grace, service رَبَّأَيْ: فَضْلٌ، مِنَّةٌ، جَمِيلٌ
 rebec, rebeck رَبَّابٌ، رَبَّابَةٌ: آلَةُ طَرْبٍ
 genet رَبَّاحٌ: حَيَوَانٌ كَالسَّنُورِ
 baboon, drill رَبَّاحٌ: قِرْدٌ كَبِيرٌ
 ribbon, band, bond, tie, bind(er), رِبَاطٌ: مَا يُرْبَطُ بِهِ
 binding, ligature, ligation, strap, lace, cord, string
 bandage, dressing, swathe رِبَاطٌ: عِصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
 ligature رِبَاطٌ: خَيْطٌ لِرَبْطِ الْأَوْعِيَةِ الدَّمَوِيَّةِ [جراحة]
 ligament رِبَاطٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 رِبَاطٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعْ رَابِطَةٌ

bundle, bale, fagot; bunch; parcel, pack-
age, pack, packet

رَبَطَةٌ: حُرْمَةٌ - راجع رِبَاطٍ
رَبَطَةٌ: ما يُرْبَطُ بِهِ، عِصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ - راجع رِبَاطٍ
رَبَطَةُ السَّاقِ
garter

necktie, tie, cravat

to stay (in), remain (in)

to take one fourth of

to square, multiply (a num-
ber) by itself, raise to the second power

to quadruple, quadruplicate

to square, make square

رَبَعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - راجع مَرْبُوعٍ
house, home, residence, abode, dwelling

quarter, district; region, area,
land, territory

group (of people)

quarter, (one) fourth

quadrant

quarterfinal

quarto

quartan, quartan fever

quadrant

lasso, lariat

noose, loop

plump, fleshy, chubby, full; corporu-
lent, fat, stout, obese

calves (of the leg)

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, likely, poten-
tially, contingently, conceivably; may, might

ربط: رَجَعَ - راجع أَرْبَكَ

ربط: رَجَعَ - راجع إِرْتَبَكَ

ربط: رَجَعَ - راجع إِرْتَبَكَ

ربط: رَجَعَ - راجع مُرْتَبِكَ

ربط: رَجَعَ - راجع مُرْتَبِكَ

ربط: رَجَعَ - راجع مُرْتَبِكَ

ربط: رَجَعَ - راجع مُرْتَبِكَ

ربط: رَجَعَ - راجع مُرْتَبِكَ

ربط: رَجَعَ - راجع مُرْتَبِكَ

housewife, fe-
male head of a household, materfamilias, mistress

muse

to gain, profit, win

to pay, yield, return; to allow a profit,
make gain or win

profit, gain, winning(s); proceeds,
revenue(s), returns; yield, produce

interest (on money)

dividend(s), share(s) of

profits

gross profit

net profit

to kneel down; to lie (down), rest

suburb, outskirts, precincts, environs

pen, fold

to bind, tie (up), fasten, make fast,
attach, moor

to connect, link, join, unite, attach, cou-
ple; to tie (in); to ligate; to correlate

to assess, rate, impose

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe

to ligate

to associate, connect, relate

to strengthen your hearts

binding, tying, fastening, attaching, attach-
ment, mooring, moorage

connection, connecting, linking, link-
age, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, union,
attaching, attachment; tying (in); ligation, ligating;
correlation, correlating

assessment, rating, imposition

bandaging, dressing, binding up,
swathing

ligation, ligating

association, connection, relation

attached, enclosed

attached, enclosed

attached, enclosed

attached, enclosed

attached, enclosed

attached, enclosed

attached, enclosed

attached, enclosed

attached, enclosed

أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ - راجع حَلَّ

to prepare, ready, make رَبَّبَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ، سَوَّى
 ready, set, lay out, dress, make, do up
 to give rise to, produce, bring رَبَّبَ: أَحَدَثَ، أَنْشَأَ
 about, engender, generate, cause, make, occasion,
 raise, induce, result in, make the result or conse-
 quence (of), make result or accrue (from)
 to entail, involve, imply رَبَّبَ: اسْتَتَبَعَ
 rank, degree, grade, order, class، رَبَّبَةٌ: مَنزَلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ
 category; level, echelon; position, status; standing
 order رَبَّبَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
 to bolt, bar, latch, lock رَبَّبَ: أَرْجَحَ، أَعْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ
 رَبَّبَ: اسْتَفْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعُ أَرْجَحٍ عَلَيْهِ
 to revel (in), carouse رَبَّبَ: تَمَتَّعَ (بِالْأَكْلِ وَالشَّرْبِ)، تَمَتَّعَ (in),
 (in), luxuriate (in), indulge oneself luxuriously (in);
 to live in great luxury or opulent comfort; to enjoy
 to graze, pasture رَبَّبَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ: رَعَتَ
 to mend, patch, sew up, darn, fine-draw رَبَّبَ: رَفَأَ
 mending, patching, sewing up, darning, fine-drawing
 رَبَّبَ: رَفَوُ
 to be or become regular, symmet- رَبَّبَ: تَنَاسَقَ، انْتَضَمَ
 rical, in good order, well-organized, well-ordered,
 well-arranged
 to recite or intone (the Koran) slowly رَبَّبَ: رَتَّلَ (الْقُرْآنَ)
 and distinctly
 to hymn, sing, chant، رَبَّبَ: رَتَّلَ (الصَّلَاةَ الْإِلَاحِيَّةَ): تَرَنَّمَ بِهَا
 intone, modulate
 line, queue, file, row، رَبَّبَ: رَتَّلَ: صَفٌّ طَوِيلٌ، طَابُورٌ، قَافِلَةٌ
 rank, column; train, caravan, convoy
 to utter, pronounce, say رَبَّبَ: رَتَّمَ (بِكَلِمَةٍ): فَاهُ، نَبَسَ
 retem, broom, furze, gorse رَبَّبَ: رَتَمَ (نَبَاتٍ)
 thread wound around one's finger as a reminder رَبَّبَ: رَتَّمَةٌ
 رَبَّبَ: رَتَّبَ - رَاجِعُ رَتَابَةٍ
 retouch, touch-up رَبَّبَ: رَتُّوشٌ
 monotonous، رَبَّبَ: جَارٍ عَلَى وَتِيرَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ، رُوتِينِي، مُوَلِّ
 monotone, routine, humdrum, tediously unvary-
 ing, boring, dull
 officer, noncommissioned officer رَبَّبَ: رَتِيْبٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
 suborder رَبَّبَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
 harvestman, daddy longlegs; tarantula رَبَّبَ: رَتِيْلَاءُ (حَشْرَةٌ)
 رَبَّبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رَتِيْمَةٍ

asthma رَبَّبَ (مَرَضٌ)
 bronchial asthma رَبَّبَ: رُبُو شُعْبِي
 divine, of God, from God رَبَّبَ: رَبُّوِي: إِلَهِي
 divinity, deity, godhood, goodhead رَبَّبَ: رَبُّوِيَّةُ: أَلُوْهِيَّةُ
 رَبَّبَ: رَبُّوَةٌ، رُبُوَةٌ: أَكْمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رَبِيَّةِ
 reportage, report رَبَّبَ: رِبُوْرَتَاجٌ
 usurious رَبَّبَ: رِبُوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّبَا
 to grow up رَبَّبَ: رَبِيُّ الْوَالِدِ: نَشَأَ
 divine, of God, from God رَبَّبَ: رَبِّي: رَبَّانِي
 stepson, stepchild رَبَّبَ: رِيْبٌ: ابْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
 foster son, foster child, fosterling رَبَّبَ: رِيْبٌ: ابْنٌ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ
 foster father رَبَّبَ: رِيْبٌ: زَوْجُ الْمَرْأَةِ لَهَا وَوَلَدٌ
 ally, confederate رَبَّبَ: رِيْبٌ: حَلِيْفٌ
 stepdaughter, stepchild رَبَّبَ: رِيْبَةٌ: بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
 foster daughter, foster child، fosterling رَبَّبَ: رِيْبَةٌ: بِنْتُ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ
 foster mother رَبَّبَ: رِيْبَةٌ: زَوْجَةُ الرَّجُلِ لَهُ وَوَلَدٌ
 (female) ally or confederate رَبَّبَ: رِيْبَةٌ: حَلِيْفَةٌ
 رِيْبٌ: مُرْبِحٌ، مُكْسِبٌ - رَاجِعُ مُرْبِحٍ
 dividend, share of profits رَبَّبَ: رِيْبَةٌ: رِبْحُ السَّهْمِ
 spring, springtime رَبَّبَ: رِيْبٌ: قَصَلُ الرَّيْبِ
 رَبَّبَ: رِيْبَةٌ: زَهْرَةُ الرَّيْبِ - رَاجِعُ زَهْرَةٍ
 vernal, spring رَبَّبَ: رِيْبِي
 رِيْبِلٌ: مُمْتَلِئٌ الْجِسْمِ - رَاجِعُ رِبْلِ
 (wild) boar رَبَّبَ: رِيْبٌ: حَنْزِيْرٌ بَرِّي
 monotony, monotonousness, routine, hum- رَبَّبَ: رِيْبَةٌ: رَتَابَةٌ
 drum, dullness
 gate, portal رَبَّبَ: رِيْبٌ: بَابٌ كَبِيْرٌ
 wicket رَبَّبَ: رِيْبٌ: خَوْخَةٌ، بَابٌ صَغِيْرٌ فِي بَابٍ كَبِيْرٍ
 bar, bolt; latch; lock رَبَّبَ: رِيْبٌ: مِزْلَاجٌ، قُفْلٌ
 to arrange, array, dispose, marshal، رَبَّبَ: نَسَقَ
 organize, fix up, order, systematize, put in order,
 set (in order), regulate, make up, tidy up; to classi-
 fy, categorize, range, assort, group, put together

purpose of, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, to shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous رَجَّاجٌ: هَزَّازٌ
wisdom, sapience, sagacity, prudence; رَجَاحَةٌ (العقل)
composure, equanimity رُجَاحَةٌ، رُجَاحَةٌ: أَرْجُوحَةٌ
swing; seesaw; cradle رَجَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الْهَدِيرِ
thunderous; roaring, surging رَجَّافٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَجِفٌ
men's, for men; male, masculine, manly رَجَالِيٌّ
stake; prop; stick رُجْبَةٌ: دِعَامَةٌ، دِجْرَانَةٌ
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt، رَجَّةٌ: هَزَّةٌ، حَصَّةٌ
jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake رَجَّحَ
to outweigh, outbalance, overbalance, overweigh, exceed in weight or value; to preponderate, predominate, exceed in influence or power
to incline, tilt رَجَّحَ الْمِيزَانَ
to weigh something in the hand رَجَّحَ الشَّيْءَ بِيَدِهِ
to make outweigh; to give preponderance to, give greater weight or value to رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْجَحُ
to give preference to (over), (فَضَّلَ عَلَى) رَجَّحَ (على)
prefer (to), favor رَجَّحَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ مَرْجَحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا
to consider (more) probable, likely, likelier رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَأَرَّجَحُ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَحُ
preponderance, predominance, superiority رُجْحَانٌ
flickering, trembling, tremulous، رَجْرَاجٌ: مُتَرَجِّجٌ
shaking حَوْرٌ رَجْرَاجٌ
aspens رَجْرَاجٌ: هَزٌّ
to flicker, shake, convulse, agitate, jolt رَجْرَجَ: اِهْتَزَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَجَّرَجَ
dirt, filth, squalor رَجْرَجٌ: رَجْرَجٌ: عَذَابٌ، عِقَابٌ
punishment (inflicted by God) رَجْرَجٌ، رَجْرَجٌ: عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ
idolatry, paganism رَجْسٌ، رَجْسٌ: قَدْرٌ
to be or become dirty, filthy رَجْسٌ، رَجْسٌ: عَمَلٌ عَمَلًا قَبِيحًا
to commit a shameful or abominable act رَجْسٌ: قَدْرٌ
dirt, filth, squalor رَجْسٌ: قَدْرٌ
dirty, filthy, unclean, squalid رَجْسٌ: قَدْرٌ

to be or become ragged, tattered, threadbare رَثَّ: بَلِيٌّ
ragged, tattered, threadbare, shabby, dowdy، رَثَّ: بَالٍ
shoddy, worn-out, worn, old رَثُّ الْهَيْئَةِ
shabby, ragged, slovenly, frowsy رَثِيٌّ، رَثًا (الْمَيْتَ)
to elegize; to bewail, bemoan, lament رَثَى لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ
to deplore, lament, mourn for; to pity, compassionate, feel sorry for, commiserate, feel for, feel compassion or sorrow for
deplorable, lamentable, regrettable، يُرَثَى لَهُ
nate, pitiful, pitiable, piteous, rueful, woeful, miserable, wretched, poor رَثَاءٌ: نَذْبٌ
elegizing; bewailing, bemoaning, lamentation رَثَاءٌ: شَفَقَةٌ
pity, compassion, commiseration رَثَاءٌ: شِعْرٌ رَثَائِيٌّ
elegiac poetry; elegy, elegies رَثَائِيٌّ
elegiac رَثِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رَثَاءٌ
arthritis, gout, rheumatism رَثِيَّةٌ: النَّهَابُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
رَثِيثٌ: بَالٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَثَّ
to shake, convulse, agitate, jar, jolt, jerk، رَجَّ: هَزٌّ، حَضٌّ
joggle, jog رَجَّ: اِرْتَجَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِرْتَجَّ
shaking, convulsion, agitation, jarring، رَجَّ: هَزٌّ، حَضٌّ
jolting, jerking, joggling رَجَا
to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect; to wish (for something); to wish someone something; to ask (for), request اُرْجُو
I hope; I look forward to; I wish; please, will you please رَجَّى: اُمِّلَ
to raise hopes (in), inspire hope (in), give hope (to), let or make hope رَجَا اِرْجَاءً: نَاحِيَةٌ
side; direction; region, area رَجَا: رَحْبَةٌ
vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space فِي اِرْجَاءِ
throughout, all over, all about رَجَاءٌ: اُمِّلُ
hope; expectation; wish; request رَجَاءُ (جِ اِرْجَاءِ): نَاحِيَةٌ، رَحْبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَا
رَجَاءٌ: اُمِّلُ رَجَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ اُرْجُو (رَجَا)
رَجَاءَةٌ: اُمِّلُ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَاءٌ
with a view to, with the aim of, for, for the اُرْجَاءُ

echo, reverberation, reecho رَجَعُ الصَّدى
 atavism, throw-back, reversion رُجِعَ: تَأَسَّلُ، عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ
 رَجَعَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، إِرْتِدَادٌ، تَهَقُّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ
 return to one's wife رَجَعَتْ: رُجُوعُ الْمُطَلَّقِ إِلَى مُطَلَّقَتِهِ
 after divorce, remarriage with one's divorced wife
 reactionary رَجِعِيٌّ: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِيٍّ
 old-fashioned, narrow-minded, intolerant, highly conservative, fusty, illiberal, ossified رَجِيٌّ (التَّفَكُّيرِ): مُحَافِظٌ جَدًّا، مُنْعَصِبٌ
 retroactive, retrospective رَجِيٌّ، ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجِيٍّ
 retroactive effect or force مَفْعُولٌ رَجِيٍّ، أَثَرٌ رَجِيٍّ
 revocable رَجِيٌّ: مُمَكِّنُ الْإِبْطَالِ (كَالطَّلَاقِ) [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]
 out of season رَجِيٌّ: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ
 reaction, reactionism رَجِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِيَّةٍ
 narrow-mindedness, fogysim, fossilization, ossification, fustiness, intolerance, conservatism, conservativeness رَجِيَّةٌ: نَحْجُرٌ، تَعَصُّبٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ
 retroactivity of laws رَجِيَّةُ الْقَوَانِينِ
 clonus; fibrillation رَجَفَ: إِرْتَجَفَ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَجَفَ [طَب] رَجْفَانٌ
 tremor, tremble, quiver, quake, shudder, shiver, shake رَجْفَةٌ: رَعْدَةٌ، رَعَشَةٌ
 to go on foot, foot, walk رَجَلَ: سَارَ عَلَى رِجْلَيْهِ
 man رَجُلٌ
 businessman رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ
 security forces; the police, peace officers رَجَالُ الْأَمْنِ
 detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector رَجُلُ التَّحْرِيٍّ أَوْ المَبَاحِثِ
 statesman رَجُلٌ دَوْلَةٌ
 frogman رَجُلٌ صِيفِدِيعٌ
 layman, ordinary person, average man, man in the street, commoner, rank and filer الرَّجُلُ العَادِيٌّ
 gangster رَجُلٌ عِصَابَةٌ
 guerrillas رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) العِصَابَاتِ
 astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut رَجُلٌ فِضَاءٌ

dirt, filth, squalor رَجَسَ: قَدَّرَ
 abomination, atrocity, enormity رَجَسَ: عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ
 taboo رَجَسَ: حَرَامٌ
 to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur رَجَعَّ: عَادَ
 to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress رَجَعَّ: إِرْتَدَّ، إِنْكَفَأَ، تَهَقَّرَ
 to resort to, have recourse رَجَعَّ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى، رَاجَعَ
 to, fall back upon; to consult, refer to, turn to
 to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again رَجَعَّ إِلَى: إِسْتَأْنَفَ، عَاوَدَ
 to be due to, go back to, be attributable or ascribable to, be referable or traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from, derive from, be caused by رَجَعَّ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ) إِلَى
 to be due to, belong to, accrue to, redound to, revert to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon, vest in رَجَعَّ إِلَى: عَادَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى، آلَ إِلَى
 to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, leave off, give up رَجَعَّ عَنِ: كَفَّ عَنِ، أَحْجَمَ عَنِ
 to withdraw, take back, retract; to recant, revoke, cancel, recall رَجَعَّ عَنِ: سَحَبَ، أَلْتَمَى
 to go back on one's word; to unsay; to back down (off, out) on, take back, retract, recant, withdraw رَجَعَّ عَنِ أَوْ فِي (كَلَامِهِ الْإِنِّ): تَرَاوَعَ عَنِ
 to claim from, demand from رَجَعَّ عَلَيْهِ (بِ): طَالَبَهُ (بِ)
 to entail; to bring about; to bring in, return, yield, produce, pay رَجَعَّ بِ: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، عَلَّ
 to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back رَجَعَّ أَذْرَاجَهُ، رَجَعَّ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِهِ
 رَجَعَّ يَخْفِي حُنَيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُفٌّ
 رَجَعَّ: رَدَّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعُ
 to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate رَجَعَّ الصَّدى
 reecho, rebound
 reaction رَجَعَّ: رُجُوعٌ، عَوْدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ
 رَجَعَّ: رَدُّ فِعْلٌ

ment from, refraining from, abstinence from	رُجُوعٌ عَلَى: مُطَابَعَةٌ
claim(ing), demand(ing)	كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرٌ قَابِلٌ لِلرُّجُوعِ
irrevocable letter of credit	رُجُولَةٌ
manhood, manliness, masculinity, virility	رُجُولِيٌّ
manly, masculine, virile, male	رُجُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُولَةٌ
hope; expectation; wish	رَجِيَّةٌ: اَمَلٌ، اُمْنِيَّةٌ
out of season	رَجِيْعٌ: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْضُوْلٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ
dung, droppings, manure	رَجِيْعٌ: رَوْثٌ
sweat, perspiration	رَجِيْعٌ: عَرَقٌ
stalk; pedicel; petiole, leafstalk	رُجِيْلَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ
cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked	رَجِيْمٌ: مَلْعُوْنٌ
stoned, pelted with stones	رَجِيْمٌ: مَرْجُوْمٌ
diet; dietary, regimen, regime	رَجِيْمٌ: حِيْمَةٌ
quern, hand mill	رَحِيٌّ: جَارُوشَةٌ
molar, molar tooth	رَحِيٌّ: ضِرْسٌ
millstone	حَجَرُ الرَّحِيِّ
war broke out, flared up, erupted	دَارَتْ رَحِيُّ الْحَرْبِ
	رَحَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحْبَةٌ
wideness, spaciousness, roominess, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude	رَحَابَةٌ: اِتْسَاعٌ
magnanimity, generosity, forgivingness; largeheartedness, good-heartedness; liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, tolerance; patience, forbearance, long-suffering	رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ:
traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, globe-trotter, bird of passage; nomad; nomadic; migratory, wandering, roaming, roving	رَحَالٌ، رَحَالَةٌ
metritis, uteritis	رُحَامٌ: اِثْتِهَابُ الرَّحْمِ
to be or become wide, spacious, roomy	رَحِبٌ، رَحْبٌ: كَانَ رَحْبًا
to welcome, greet, hail; to receive (graciously or hospitably)	رَحَّبَ بِ: رَاجِعٌ رَحْبَةٌ
	رَحْبٌ: اِتْسَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَابَةٌ
wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, ample,	رَحْبٌ: وَاَسِعٌ

strongman	الرَّجُلُ الْقَوِيُّ
foot	رَجُلٌ، رَجْلٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَاجِلٌ
leg	رَجُلٌ: قَدَمٌ
goosefoot	رَجُلٌ: سَاقٌ
Rigel	رَجُلُ الْاَوْرَزِ (نَبَات)
alkanet, (dyer's) bugloss, oxtongue	رَجُلُ الْجَبَّارِ، رَجُلُ الْجُوْزَاءِ الْيُسْرَى [فَلَك]
club moss, lycopod	رَجُلُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)
purslane, pussley	رَجُلُ الذُّؤْبِ (نَبَات)
to stone, pelt with stones, throw stones at	رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ
to divine, soothsay, augur, predict, foretell, prophesy, presage; to guess, surmise, conjecture	رَجَمَ بِالغَيْبِ
	رَجَمَ بِالغَيْبِ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَمَ بِالغَيْبِ
stoning, pelting with stones, throwing stones at	رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ
missile; projectile	رَجَمٌ: قَدِيْفَةٌ
meteorite	رَجَمٌ: حَجَرٌ نَيْزِكِيٌّ
divination, augury, soothsaying, fortune-telling; conjecture, guesswork	رَجَمٌ بِالغَيْبِ
tombstone, gravestone, headstone	رُجْمَةٌ: بَلَاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ
return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence	رُجُوعٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّقُرٌ
retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression	رُجُوعٌ اِلَى: اِلْتِمَاعٌ اِلَى
resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to, falling back upon; consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to	رُجُوعٌ اِلَى: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ
resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again	رُجُوعٌ عَنِ: سَحْبٌ، اِلْعَاءٌ
withdrawal, taking back, retraction; recantation, revocation, cancellation, recall(ing)	رُجُوعٌ عَنِ: اِخْتِنَاعٌ
desistance from, refrain-	

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compassion, pity; sympathy, graciousness; kindness at the mercy of..

رَحْمَةٌ: رَأْفَةٌ
the (Most) Gracious, the (Most) Merciful (God) الرَّحْمَنُ

uterine رَحِيمِي، رَحِيمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّحِمِ
رَحُومٌ: رُؤُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحِيمٌ
رَحْوِيٌّ: دَوَّارٌ رَاجِعٌ رَحِيمٌ

rotary, rotatory, rotative, rotating, revolving رَحْوِيٌّ: دَوَّارٌ رَاجِعٌ رَحِيمٌ
capstan رَحْوِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يَدِيرُهَا الْمَلَّاحُونَ لِرَفْعِ الْأَثْقَالِ أَوْ الْمَرَّاسِي

nectar; exquisite wine رَحِيْقٌ
departure, decampment, leaving, going away, moving away, setting out; travel(ing); migration, immigration, emigration; exodus رَحِيلٌ

merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly رَحِيمٌ: رُؤُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحِيمٌ
the (Most) Merciful (God) الرَّحِيمُ

to dilute, mix with water رَخَّ: مَزَجَ بِالمَاءِ
roc, fabulous huge bird of prey رُخٌّ: طَائِرٌ خَرَّافِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ

rook, castle رُخٌّ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ قِطْعِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
to be or become easy, comfortable, luxurious رَخَا الْعَيْشُ

welfare, well-being, weal; ease, comfort; luxury; affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance رَخَاءٌ: رَافَاهِيَةٌ، سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ، يُسْرٌ
gentle breeze, slack wind رُخَاءٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ

comfortable, easy, smooth, pleasant رَخَاخٌ: هَنِيئٌ
marble رُخَامٌ: حَجَرٌ كُنْسِيٌّ صَلْبٌ

marble, marmoreal رُخَامِيٌّ
flaccidity, flabbiness, limpness; looseness, slackness, laxity; softness رَخَاوَةٌ: رَخَاوَةٌ

to cheapen, be or become cheap or inexpensive رَخَصَ: ضِدٌّ غَلَاً
to be or become supple, tender, soft رَخِصٌ: لَانَ، طَرِيٌّ

to cheapen, reduce (lower, cut) the price of, make cheap رَخَصَ: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ
to authorize, license, permit, allow, warrant, sanction, legalize, legitimize, make permissible or lawful رَخَّصَ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ

supple, tender, soft رَخِصٌ: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ

commodious, vast, expansive, broad, large رَحْبُ البَاعِ أَوْ الدَّرَاعِ
generous, liberal, openhanded رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ

magnanimous, generous, forgiving; largehearted, good-hearted; liberal, broad-minded, open-minded, tolerant; patient, forbearing, long-suffering رَحِيمٌ: إِتْسَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَابَةٌ

welcome! عَلَى الرَّحْبِ وَالسَّعَةِ
vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space; (open) square, courtyard; plaza, public square رَحْبَةٌ

wide, expansive, broad رَحْرَاحٌ، رَحْرَاحٌ: وَاسِعٌ
carefree, pleasant, comfortable, easy, luxurious, opulent رَحْرَاحٌ، رَحْرَاحٌ: رَغْدٌ

to rinse, wash (out), flush رَحَضَ: غَسَلَ
to depart, decamp, leave, go away, part, move away, set out, take off; to travel, journey, go on a trip; to migrate, immigrate, emigrate رَحَلَ

to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, dislodge, drive away, send away; to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate; to deport رَحَّلَ

to carry (forward or over), post, bring forward رَحَّلَ (المِيسَابَاتِ)
saddle; packsaddle; saddlebag رَحْلٌ: سَرْجٌ، عِذْلٌ

baggage, luggage, bags رَحْلٌ: أَمْتِعَةٌ
رَحْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاحِلٌ

trip, journey, voyage, travel, tour, excursion, jaunt; cruise; ride رُحْلَةٌ، رُحْلَةٌ: سَفْرَةٌ، جَوْلَةٌ

flight رُحْلَةٌ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)، رُحْلَةٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ
bon voyage, pleasant journey رُحْلَةٌ سَعِيدَةٌ (تَقَالُ لِلْمُسَافِرِ)

to have mercy upon, be merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, compassionate, pity رَحِمَ: رَأْفٌ بـ

رَحْمَةٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَرَحَّمَ عَلَى
womb, uterus رَحِمٌ، رَحِمٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْجَيْشِينَ فِي بَطْنِ الْأُمِّ

metritis, uteritis رَحْمٌ، رَحْمٌ: قَرَابَةٌ
kinship, relationship, cognation رَحْمٌ، رَحْمٌ: قَرَابَةٌ

relatives on the maternal side دَوُّو الْأَرْحَامِ
رَحْمِيٌّ، رَحْمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رَحْمَةٌ

- to repel, repulse, drive back, drive away, turn away, ward off, fend off, stave off
رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
- to turn down, reject, refuse, decline
رَدَّ: رَفَضَ
- to refute, disprove, confute, rebut, controvert, falsify
رَدَّ: دَحَضَ
- to rebut
رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]
- to answer, reply, respond, retort
رَدَّ (على): أَجَابَ
- to attribute to, ascribe to, trace (back) to, refer to, impute to
رَدَّ إلى: عَزَا إلى
- to turn (away) from, keep from, dissuade from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from
رَدَّ عن: نَهَى عن، صَرَفَ عن
- to yield, return, pay, produce, bear, bring (in or forth)
رَدَّ: أَعْلَى، أَدَّرَ
- to reflect, throw back
رَدَّ: عَكَسَ
- to close or shut the door
رَدَّ البابَ
- to rehabilitate
رَدَّ الاعتبارَ أو الأَهْلِيَّةَ إلى
- to discharge (إسقاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدُّيُونِ عنه)
رَدَّ اِغْتِبَارَ الْمُفْلِسِ
- to dismiss, quash, set aside
رَدَّ الدَّعْوَى إلخ
- to repay or return a visit or call
رَدَّ زِيَارَةَ
- to refund, repay, pay back, reimburse, return
رَدَّ مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إلى)
- to reciprocate, repay, pay back, requite, return (in kind)
رَدَّ مَعْرُوفًا أو جَمِيلًا إلخ
- to retaliate, make reprisal, retort, requite, repay, return or answer in kind
رَدَّ عَلَى الشَّيْءِ بِمِثْلِهِ: اِنْتَقَمَ
- return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, laying back, replacement, replacing, placing back
رَدَّ: إِرْجَاعٌ، إِعَادَةٌ
- repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off
رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
- turndown, rejection, refusal
رَدَّ: رَفَضَ
- refutation, disproof, confutation, falsification
رَدَّ: دَحَضَ
- reply, answer, response
رَدَّ: جَوَابٌ
- rebuttal
رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتِرَاضَ [قانون]

- cheapness, inexpensiveness
رُخْصٌ: ضِدُّ غَلَاءَ
- license, permit, authorization, warrant(y); concession, franchise; permission, leave
رُخْصَةٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ، إِذْنٌ
- driver's license, driving permit, operator's license
رُخْصَةُ قِيَادَةِ أَوْ سَوْقِ
- pumice, pumice stone
رَخْفٌ، رَخْفَةٌ: خُفَانٌ، حَجَرُ الخُفَانِ
- meerschaum
رَخِيفٌ، رَخِيفَةٌ (معدن)
- to hatch, incubate, brood, sit or set (on eggs)
رَحَمَ (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ البَيْضِ أَوْ عَلَى البَيْضِ)
- to be or become soft, mellow, melodious
رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ) - رَاجِعُ رَحَمَ
- to soften, mellow
رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)
- to apococate, elide, contract, shorten
رَحَمَ [لِغَةً]
- Egyptian vulture
رَحَمٌ، رَحْمَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
- incubation, hatching, brooding
رَحَمَ: حَضَنَ البَيْضَ
- loose, slack, lax; limp, flaccid, flabby; languid, indolent, inactive; soft
رَحْوٌ: رُخْوٌ، رُخْوٌ - رَاجِعُ رَحَا العَيْشِ
- mollusk, mollusc
رَحْوِيٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الرُّخْوِيَّاتِ
- molluscan, molluskan
رَحْوِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّخْوِيَّاتِ
- Mollusca
رَحْوِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الأَقْفَارِيَّاتِ
- easy, comfortable, carefree
رَحِيٌّ: إِرْتَحَى - رَاجِعُ إِرْتَحَى
- cheap, inexpensive, low-priced
رَخِيصٌ: ضِدُّ غَالٍ
- cheap, contemptible, scurvy, mean, low; tawdry, sleazy, inferior, worthless, low-level, poor
رَخِيصٌ: حَقِيرٌ، مُتَدَنَّ
- supple, tender, soft
رَخِيصٌ: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ
- soft, mellow, melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, tuneful, euphonious
رَخِيمٌ
- to return, give back, restore, restitute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back
رَدَّ: أَرْجَعُ، أَعَادَ

to deter (from), discourage (from), prevent (from), keep (from), restrain (from), hold back (from), inhibit (from)

deterrence, deterrent, deterring, discouragement, prevention, restraint, inhibition رَدَعَ

deterrent, deterring, preventive رَدَعِيٌّ

slush, mud, mire, ooze; slurry رَدَعَةٌ، رَدَعَةٌ

to follow, succeed, come after رَدَفَ: تَبِعَ

to ride behind someone رَدَفَ: رَكِبَ خَلْفَهُ

rump, buttocks, posteriors, backside(s); croup, cupper (of a quadruped) رَدَفَ، رَدْفَانُ: كَفَلَ، عَجَزَ

to fill up (with earth) رَدَمَ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

filling up (with earth) رَدَمَ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

debris, rubble رَدَمَ: أَنْقَاضٌ، حَطَامٌ

to spin رَدَنَ: غَزَلَ

sleeve رُدْنُ: كُمٌ

hall, lobby, lounge, foyer, entrance hall, vestibule; parlor رَدَهَةٌ

floor رَدَهَةٌ (البُورْصَةُ)

to perish, be destroyed رَدِيٌّ: هَلَكَ

to fall, tumble رَدِيٌّ: سَقَطَ

bad; ill; evil; inferior, poor, low-grade, low-level رَدِيٌّ

rear man, one riding behind another رَدِيْفٌ: الرَّأْكِبُ خَلْفَ الرَّأْكِبِ

reserve, reservist رَدِيْفٌ: جُنْدِيٌّ اِخْتِيَاطِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, standby, stand-in, reserve; relief, understudy, double رَدِيْفٌ: بَدِيْلٌ

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter رَدَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle رَدَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمَطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light (rain) shower رَدَاذٌ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيْفٌ

spray رَدَاذٌ: رَشَاشٌ

lowness, baseness, meanness, villainess, despicableness, contemptibleness, depravity رَدَالَةٌ: سَفَالَةٌ، خِسَّةٌ

fag end, last and worst part; waste, refuse, scrap, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk رَدَالَةٌ: حُنَالَةٌ، حُتَالَةٌ

to atomize رَدَّدَ: حَوَّلَ (سَائِلًا) إِلَى رَدَاذٍ

to reject, discard, cast off or away رَدَّلَ: نَبَذَ

replication رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي

surrejoinder رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي الثَّانِي

surrebutter رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي الثَّلَاثِ

rehabilitation رَدُّ الْاِغْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ

renvoi رَدُّ إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)

dismissal رَدُّ الدَّعْوَى الْإِلْحِ

drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الْجُمْرُكِيَّةِ

reaction رَدُّ فِعْلٍ

refund(ing), repayment, paying back, reimbursement, return(ing) رَدُّ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)

retaliation, reprisal, retortion, retaliation, requital, repayment رَدُّ بِالْمِثْلِ: اِنتِقَامٌ

to be or become bad رَدُّوْ: كَانَ رَدِيْثًا

to fall, tumble رَدِيٌّ: سَقَطَ

ruin, destruction; death, demise, decease رَدِيٌّ: أَرْدَى - رَاجِعٌ أَرْدَى

ruin, destruction; death, demise, decease رَدِيٌّ: هَلَكَ، مَوْتٌ

divorcée, divorcee رَدِيٌّ: مُطَلَّقَةٌ

dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear رَدَاءٌ: قُبُوبٌ، لِبَاسٌ

gown; robe رَدَاءٌ: مِهْنِيٌّ أَوْ جَامِيٌّ أَوْ عِلْمِيٌّ

badness, inferiority, poorness, low level رَدَاءَةٌ

steatopygia رَدَاحَةٌ: ضَخَامَةُ الْأُرْدَافِ

croup, rump رَدَافٌ (الْحَيَوَانِ)

blind alley, dead-end street, dead end, impasse, cul-de-sac رَدَبٌ: طَرِيْقٌ مَسْدُودٌ

reaction رَدَّةٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَرَاجُعٌ، رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِرْتِدَادٌ

reaction رَدَّةٌ فِعْلٍ

apostasy, defection, desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse رَدَّةٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ عَنِ دِيْنٍ أَوْ عَقِيْدَةٍ الْإِلْحِ

long (period of) time رَدَحٌ: مُدَّةٌ طَوِيْلَةٌ

for a long (period of) time رَدَحًا مِنَ الدَّهْرِ أَوْ الزَّمَنِ

to repeat, reiterate, iterate رَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ

to echo, return the echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound رَدَّدَ الصَّوْتِ

to flatten, roll, level (off) رَدَسَ: حَدَلَ، دَحَا

parcel, package, pack, packet; bundle, bale حُرْمَةٌ: رَزْمَةٌ

to weigh in the hands رَزَنَ: وَزَنَ بِيَدَيْهِ

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَزُنًا: كَانَ رَزِينًا

calendar, almanac رَزْنَامَةٌ

رَزِينَةٌ، رَزِيَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رُزْءٍ

sedate, staid, grave, solemn, sober، رَصِينٌ، وَقُورٌ، رَصِينٌ، رَزِينٌ
sober-minded, sobersided, calm, composed, self-
possessed, unruffled

to anchor, cast anchor، رَسَا (الرَّكْبُ، رَسَتِ السَّيْفَةُ)
drop anchor, ride at anchor, come to anchor,
moor, berth, land

to be or become firm, fixed, stable، رَسَخَ، ثَبَتَ، رَسَاً
steady

to be the رَسَاً عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ (الْعَطَاءُ، الْمُنَاقَصَةُ الْإِنْج)
successful bidder; to be knocked down to, land
with, go or come eventually to

sediment; sludge; alluvium رُسَابَةٌ: رَسُوبٌ

sedimentary; alluvial رُسَابِيٌّ: رُسُوبِيٌّ

letter, note, message, dispatch، مَكْتُوبٌ، خِطَابٌ، رِسَالَةٌ
communication, missive, epistle

thesis, dissertation; paper; رِسَالَةٌ: أُطْرُوحَةٌ، بَحْثٌ
treatise, study

mission, calling، مِهْمَةٌ، وَاجِبٌ أَوْ هَدَفٌ لِحَيَاةٍ
vocation رِسَالَةٌ: مِهْمَةٌ

the Prophet's mission رِسَالَةُ مُحَمَّدٍ

draftsman, drawer; painter, artist رَسَامٌ: مَنْ يَرَسُمُ

caricaturist, cartoonist رَسَامٌ: كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ

ordination, ordainment, consecration رِسَامَةٌ: سِيَامَةٌ

to precipitate, sink (to رَسَبَ: تَرَسَّبَ، سَقَطَ إِلَى اسْفَلٍ
the bottom), settle, subside, deposit, sediment

to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانِ الْإِنْج

رَسَبٌ - رَاجِعُ رَسَبٍ

to precipitate، جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَسَّبُ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ إِلَى اسْفَلٍ
settle, deposit, sediment رَسَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَسَّبُ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ إِلَى اسْفَلٍ

to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: اسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانِ الْإِنْج

roast meat رُسُونٌ

to take root, strike root; to be or be- ثَبَتَ، رَسَخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ
come deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established;

رَدَّلَ: عَدَّهُ رَدِيلاً - رَاجِعُ اسْتِرْدَالٍ

to be or become low, base, vile، كَانَ رَدِيلاً
despicable

rejection, discarding, casting off or away رَدَّلَ: نَبَذَ

رَدَّلَ: رَدِيلاً - رَاجِعُ رَدِيلاً

low, base, mean, vile, despicable، حَاسِسٌ، سَافِلٌ، رَدِيلاً
contemptible, depraved

vice; depravity رَدِيْلَةٌ: ضِدُّ فَضِيْلَةٍ

to drive in, insert; to staple رَزَّ: غَرَزَ، أَدَخَلَ

rice رَزًّا: أَرَزُّ (نَبَات)

to prejudice, injure; to cause a loss to; (هُ مَالَةٌ الْإِنْج)
to deprive of; to wrong, oppress رَزَّأَ: (هُ مَالَةٌ الْإِنْج)

to suffer or incur a loss; to lose; to be afflicted (بِ)
with, befallen by, stricken by, hit by رُزِيٌّ (بِ)

disaster, calamity, catastrophe رُزْءٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

lead رَزَّازٌ: رِصَاصٌ (مَعْدَن)

rice merchant, rice dealer رَزَّازٌ: بَائِعُ الرِّزِّ

the Provider (God) الرَّزَّاقُ

رَزَانٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ رَزِينٍ - رَاجِعُ رَزِينٍ

sedateness, staidness, gravity، رِصَانَةٌ، رِصَانَةٌ
solemnity, sobriety; calmness, composure, self-
possession, poise, equanimity رَزَانَةٌ: رِصَانَةٌ، وَقَارٌ، رِصَانَةٌ

staple; screw eye; spike رَزَّةٌ

to sink (under), fall down رَزَّ: سَقَطَ، نَاءٌ
(under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor
(under), be burdened (with) رَزَّ: تَحْتَ: سَقَطَ، نَاءٌ

to burnish, polish, glaze, gloss رَزَّرَ: صَقَّلَ

to provide with the means of subsistence; to
bestow upon, endow with, bless with رَزَّقَ: رَزَّقَ

to be endowed with, blessed with رَزَّقَ: رَزَّقَ

to be blessed with a child, have a baby رَزَّقَ مَوْلُودًا

livelihood, subsistence, means of living; suste-
nance, living, maintenance, daily bread; blessing or
boon (of God); property, possessions, wealth; real
estate رِزْقٌ: رِزْقٌ

to pack, package, parcel, wrap up، حَزَمَ رَزْمًا: حَزَمَ
bundle, bale

packing, packaging, parceling, wrapping up، حَزَمَ رَزْمًا: حَزَمَ
bundling, baling

fee, rate, charge, دُيُوسٌ، ضَرْبِيَّةٌ، مَكْسٌ، أَجْرَةٌ، رَسْمٌ: جُفْلٌ، مَكْسٌ، ضَرْبِيَّةٌ
 dues; duty, duties, impost, toll, excise, tax
 graph, chart, diagram, schema رَسْمٌ بَيَانِيٌّ
 customs, customs duties, customs tariffs رُسُومٌ جُمْرَكِيَّةٌ
 drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الجُمْرَكِيَّةِ
 storage رَسْمٌ الحَزْنِ
 admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi رَسْمٌ الدُّخُولِ
 tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s) رَسْمٌ دِرَاسِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ التَّعْلِيمِ
 quayage, wharfage رَسْمٌ الرَّصِيفِ
 photograph, photo, picture رَسْمٌ شَمْسِيٌّ أَوْ فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ
 caricature, cartoon رَسْمٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ
 aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِيٌّ
 animated cartoon, cartoon رُسُومٌ مَتَحَرِّكَةٌ
 landscape painting رَسْمٌ المَنَاطِرِ، رَسْمٌ المَشَاهِدِ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ
 for, intended for; c/o, care of بَرَسْمٌ
 for rent, to let, for hire, on hire بَرَسْمٌ الإيجَارِ
 for sale, on sale بَرَسْمٌ البَيْعِ
 duty-free, tax-exempt غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلرَّسْمِ
 to capitalize رَسْمَالٌ، رَسْمَالِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رَأْسَالٌ، رَأْسَالِيٌّ
 to fund (a debt) رَسْمَلٌ: حَوَالَ إِلَى رَأْسَالٍ
 capitalization; funding رَسْمَلَةٌ (الدَّيْنِ)
 official, formal; ceremonial, ceremonious رَسْمِيٌّ
 official, officeholder, civil servant, public servant رَسْمِيٌّ، مُوْظَفٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
 officially, formally; ceremonially, ceremoniously رَسْمِيًّا
 unofficial, informal, officious, unceremonious, casual غَيْرُ رَسْمِيٍّ
 full dress; uniform لِبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ، ثَوْبٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
 public school مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
 formalities; ceremonies, ceremonial(s) رَسْمِيَّاتٌ
 halter, leash رَسْمٌ: زِمَامٌ (الدَّابَّةِ)
 anchorage, anchoring, lying at anchor, moorage, mooring, landing، رُسُوٌ، رُسُوٌ (المَرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ)

to be or become firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong; to set, become fast
 to be or become versed (in), conversant (with), skilled (in) رَسَخَ (فِي العِلْمِ إلخ)
 to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make firm, make stable; to fix, fasten, make fast; to secure; to implant; to strengthen, consolidate, firm up رَسَخَ: ثَبَّتَ
 to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently رَسَخَ فِي الدَّهْنِ
 wrist, carpus رُسْعٌ (اليَدِ)
 ankle, tarsus رُسْعُ القَدَمِ أَوْ الرَّجْلِ
 carpal; tarsal رُسْعِيٌّ
 to read slowly and distinctly رَسَلٌ (فِي القِرَاءَةِ) - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)
 easy, gentle, leisurely, slow رَسَلٌ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ، سَبَطٌ (شَعْرٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَرْسِلٌ
 slowness رَسَلٌ: سَهْلٌ، مَتَمَهِّلٌ
 slowly! gently! take it easy! take your time! عَلى رَسَلِكْ
 to draw, trace, sketch, delineate, design; to describe (a circle, etc.); to paint رَسَمَ: خَطَطَ، صَوَّرَ
 to describe, depict, portray, picture رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ
 to decree, ordain, prescribe, lay down as a rule; to enjoin, command رَسَمَ: أَمَرَ بِمَرْسُومٍ إلخ
 to ordain, consecrate (a priest, bishop, etc.) رَسَمَ (كَاهِنًا أَوْ أُسْقَفًا إلخ)
 to plan, make (draw, lay) plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, map out رَسَمَ (حِطَّةً): دَبَّرَ، خَطَطَ
 to cross, make the sign of the cross رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ
 drawing, tracing, sketching, delineation, designing; painting رَسَمَ: تَصَوَّرَ
 description, depiction, portrayal, representation رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ
 planning, designing, projecting, projection, scheming, schematizing, mapping out رَسَمَ: تَخَطَّيَطُ
 drawing, figure, picture, portrait; illustration; painting; sketch; pattern, design رَسَمَ: صَوَّرَ
 trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint رَسَمَ: أَثَرَ، عَلامَةٌ

grace(fulness), elegance, shapeliness, رَشَاقَةٌ (القَوَام)
sveltiness, slenderness, litheness, lissomeness

nimbleness, agility, briskness, رَشَاقَةٌ: خِفَّةُ (الْحَرَكَةِ)
sprightliness, swiftness, lightness, quickness, lissomeness

sprinkling, sprinkle; dash رَشَّةٌ

sprinkle, drizzle, dribble رَشَّةٌ مَطَرٌ

to ooze, sweat, exude, transpire: تَرَسَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ
sude, seep, leak, percolate, filter, infiltrate, strain

to sweat, perspire; to transpire رَشَحَ (الْجِلْدُ): عَرَقَ

to nominate, name, propose (لِإِنْتِخَابِ الْإِخ) رَشَّحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ)
(for office), run, put up (as a candidate for election)

to run, stand (as a candidate, for election or for an office), be a candidate (in an election or for an office) رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ: تَرَشَّحَ

to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach, distill رَشَّحَ: صَفَّى، قَطَّرَ

oozing, ooze, exudation, transpiration: تَرَسَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ
sudation, seep(age), leak(age), escape, percolation; infiltration, filtering; drain(age), draining

sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشَّحَ: عَرَقَ

(common) cold, coryza رَشَّحَ: زُكَّامٌ

to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided رَشَّدَ، رَشَدَ: إِهْتَدَى

to rationalize رَشَّدَ: هَدَى - رَاجِعَ أَرَشَدَ

reason, mind, rationality; senses, conscious awareness, consciousness رَشَّدَ: عَقَلَنَ

right guidance رَشَّدَ - رَاجِعَ رُشْدَ، رَشَادَ

(legal) majority, full age, legal age, maturity, adulthood; age of reason, age of consent رَشَّدَ: صَوَّابَ، عَقَلَ

right guidance رَشَّدَ: هَدَى

to sip, sup, suck رَشَّاشَ: طَرَى

tender; fresh رَشَّاشَ: طَرَى

to drink (up) رَشَّاشَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

to sip, sup رَشَّاشَ: طَرَى

to sip, sup رَشَّاشَ: طَرَى

to sip, sup رَشَّاشَ: طَرَى

to sip, sup رَشَّاشَ: طَرَى

to sip, sup رَشَّاشَ: طَرَى

coming ashore, berthing

firmness, stability, steadiness رَسُو، رُسُو: رُسُوحٌ

sediment; sludge; alluvium رَسُوبٌ: رُسَابَةٌ

precipitation, settlement, sedimentation رَسُوبٌ: تَرَسَّبٌ، سُقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ

failure, flunk(ing) رَسُوبٌ: سُقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانِ

sedimentary; alluvial رَسُوبِيٌّ: رَسَائِيٌّ

rootage, deep-rootedness; firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength, constancy, steadfastness رَسُوحٌ: تَأَصَّلٌ، ثِبَاتٌ

messenger; runner; courier; envoy, emissary, legate, delegate رَسُولٌ: مِرْسَالٌ، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ

prophet رَسُولٌ: نَبِيٌّ

apostle, disciple رَسُولٌ: حَوَارِيٌّ

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) الرَّسُولُ، رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

plover رَسُولُ الْغَيْثِ (طَائِرٌ)

apostolic, papal رَسُولِيٌّ

apostolic delegate قَاصِدُ رَسُولِيٍّ

the Apostolic See, the Holy See الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ

رسيل: مِرْسَالٌ، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ - رَاجِعَ رَسُولٌ

رسيل: رَسَالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَسَالَةٌ

to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower; to (be)spatter, splash, splatter, spout, squirt; to water رَشَّاشٌ: رَشَّاشٌ، رَشَّاشٌ

sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering; spattering, splattering, splashing; watering رَشَّاشٌ: بَحَّاشٌ

buckshot, (small) shot, pellets رَشَّاشٌ: حُرْدَقٌ

to bribe, buy off, corrupt رَشَّاشٌ: بَرَطَلٌ

rope رَشَّاشٌ: حَبْلٌ

filtrate رَشَّاشَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُصَفَّاءَةٌ أَوْ مَطْفَرَةٌ

peppergrass, cress, garden cress رَشَّادٌ: رُشْدٌ - رَاجِعَ رُشْدٌ

spray; splash رَشَّاشٌ: رَشَّاشٌ

machine gun رَشَّاشٌ: مِدْفَعٌ رَشَّاشٌ

submachine gun, Tommy gun مَسْدَسٌ رَشَّاشٌ

رشاشة - راجع مِرْشَاتَةٌ

رشاشة - راجع مِرْشَاتَةٌ

رشاشة - راجع مِرْشَاتَةٌ

رشاشة - راجع مِرْشَاتَةٌ

plumbing, plumbery رَصَاةٌ: سَكْرَةٌ
 leaden, lead, made of كَالرَّصَاصِ، مِنَ الرَّصَاصِ رَصَاصِيٌّ
 lead; plumbeous; plumbous; plumbic; leady
 leaden, plumbeous, of the رَصَاصِيٌّ: بِلَوْنِ الرَّصَاصِ
 color lead, dull gray, lead-colored
 lead poisoning; saturnism تَسْمُ رَصَاصِيٌّ
 compactness, solidity, firmness رَصَافَةٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، إِحْكَامٌ
 sedateness, staidness, gravity, sobriety; رَصَانَةٌ: رَزَانَةٌ
 equanimity, composure, calmness
 to observe, watch, monitor; to surveil رَصَدَ: رَقَبَ، رَاقَبَ
 رَصَدَ: تَرَصَّصَ بِ- رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لِ
 to appropriate, earmark, set رَصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا لِإِلْحِ)
 apart, set aside, designate, dedicate, destine, allocate, allot, assign
 to balance (the account) رَصَدَ (الْحِسَابَ)
 observation, watch(ing), monitoring; رَصَدَ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ
 surveillance
 appropriation, رَصَدَ، رَصَدَ: تَخْصِيسُ (الْمَالِ لِإِلْحِ)
 earmarking, setting apart or aside, dedication, destination, allocation, allotment, assignment
 meteorology أَرْصَادٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ، عِلْمُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
 مَحَطَّةُ الرَّصْدِ، مَحَطَّةُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ - رَاجِعَ مَحَطَّةُ
 to lead, cover or coat رَصَّصَ: غَطَّى (أَوْ طَلَّى) بِالرَّصَاصِ
 with lead
 رَصَّصَ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ رَصَّ
 to inlay, set, enchase, stud (with jewels, رَصَّعَ (بِ)
 gems, gold, etc.)
 to pave, lay with flagstones, flag, رَصَفَ: بَلَّطَ، عَبَّدَ
 slab, floor; to macadamize
 to parquet رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
 to stratify; to tier رَصَفَ: طَابَقَ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
 to align, line up, row, range, array, رَصَفَ: صَفَّ
 arrange, marshal
 to be or become compact, solid, firm رَصَفَ: ثَبَّتَ
 رَصِيفَ، رُصِيفَ (بِتِ الْأَسْنَانِ) - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَفَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ
 paving, flagging, slabbing, floor- رَصَفَ: تَبَلَّطَ، تَعْفِيدَ
 ing; macadamizing
 parqueting رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
 stratification; tiering رَصَفَ: تَرْتِيبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

to pelt with, strike with; to رَشَقَ بِ: رَمَى بِ، قَذَفَ بِ
 throw at, hurl at, fling at, toss at
 to shoot (at), fire on, open رَشَقَ (بِ): أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ عَلَى
 fire on, gun
 to bombard, bomb, canno- رَشَقَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَائِعِ
 nade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or artillery,
 fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at
 to seal, stamp رَشَمَ: حَتَمَ
 bribe; hush money; bribery رَشْوَةٌ، رَشْوَةٌ، رِشْوَةٌ: بِرُطِيلٍ
 sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشِيحٌ: عَرَقٌ
 rational, reasonable, sensible, intel- رَشِيدٌ: عَاقِلٌ، حَكِيمٌ
 ligent; wise, prudent, judicious
 rightly guided, following the right path, رَشِيدٌ: مُهْتَدٍ
 on the right way
 رَشِيدٌ: بِالِغِ - رَاجِعَ رَاشِدٌ
 submachine gun, Tommy gun رُشِيشٌ، رُشِيشَةٌ
 graceful, elegant, shapely, svelte, slen- رَشِيقٌ (الْقَوَامِ)
 der, lithe, lissome
 nimble, agile, brisk, sprightly، رَشِيقٌ: خَفِيفٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ)
 swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed,
 light, quick, lissome
 germ رَشِيمٌ، رُشِيمٌ: جُرْثُومَةٌ، بِزْرَةٌ
 embryo رَشِيمٌ، رُشِيمٌ: جَنِينٌ، مُضْغَةٌ
 to impact, fit or force tightly together، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 press closely together, compress, compact, crowd
 (together), pack (together), serry; to cram, ram,
 tamp; to stuff
 impacation, pressing, compaction، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 crowding, packing, serrying; cramming, ramming,
 tamping; stuffing
 lead رَصَاصٌ (مَعْدِنٌ)
 white lead رَصَاصٌ أَبْيَضٌ
 bullets, lead رَصَاصٌ: قَدْائِفُ الْبِنَادِقِ وَالْمُسَدَّاتِ إِلْحِ
 pencil, lead pencil قَلَمٌ رَصَاصٌ
 rubber-tipped pencil قَلَمٌ رَصَاصٌ بِمِنْحَاةٍ (أَوْ مَعَ مِمْحَاةٍ)
 bulletproof صَامِدٌ لِلرَّصَاصِ، لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرَّصَاصُ
 plumber, tinker رَصَاصٌ: سَمَكْرِيٌّ
 bullet, pellet رَصَاةٌ: قَذِيْفَةٌ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسِ إِلْحِ
 coup de grace رَصَاةٌ الرَّحْمَةِ

ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رَعْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رَعْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
pleasant, comfortable, easy, care-free, opulent, affluent	رَعْدٌ: رَعِيدٌ، رَحْرَحٌ
despite, in spite of	رَعْمٌ، بِالرَّعْمِ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ، عَلَى الرَّعْمِ مِنْ، بِرَعْمٍ، رَعْمًا عَنْ
in spite of	رَعْمٌ أَنْ، عَلَى الرَّعْمِ مِنْ أَنْ، بِالرَّعْمِ مِنْ أَنْ
the fact that, although, even though, though, albeit	رَعْمٌ ذَلِكَ، رَعْمًا عَنْ، رَعْمًا مِنْ، رَعْمًا مِنْهُ
in spite of that, nevertheless, nonetheless, though, notwithstanding, still, and yet	رَعْمٌ ذَلِكَ، رَعْمًا عَنْ، رَعْمًا مِنْ، رَعْمًا مِنْهُ
in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly	رَعْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَعْمٌ
foam, froth, spume, scum; lather	رَعْوَةٌ، رُعْوَةٌ
plasmodium	رَعْوِيٌّ: كُنْثَةٌ مِنَ الْبُرُوتُوْبَلَازِمَا
foamy, frothy, spummy; lathery	رَعْوِيٌّ: زَبْدِيٌّ
desire, desideratum, something desired; wish, aspiration, object of desire	رَعِيَّةٌ: مَا يُرْغَبُ فِيهِ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ
	رَعِيدٌ: رَعْدٌ، رَحْرَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَعْدٌ
loaf of bread	رَعِيفٌ
to quiver, tremble, shiver, flutter; to flicker	رَفَأَ: اِخْتَلَجَ
to twitch	رَفَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: اِخْتَلَجَتْ
to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail	رَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: رَفَّرَفَ
shelf; rack; ledge	رَفًّا: عَارِضَةٌ تُوَضَّعُ عَلَيْهَا أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ
bookshelf	رَفٌّ كُتُبٌ
flight, covey (of birds)	رَفًّا: جَمَاعَةٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
to shelve, put aside, brush aside	وَضَعَ عَلَى الرَّفِّ
	رَفَاءٌ: رَتَّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَفْوٌ
to darn, fine-draw, sew up, mend, patch	رَفَأَ: رَفَأَ: رَتَّقَ
to felicitate the newlyweds	رَفَأَ الْعَرُوسِينَ
darn, fine-drawer, mender	رَفَاءٌ: مَنْ يَرَفَأُ الشَّيْبَ الْخِ
harmony, concord, accord	رَفَاءٌ: وَفَاقٌ
live in harmony and have many children! (a felicitation to newlyweds)	بِالرَّفَاءِ وَالْبَيْنِينَ

grass, herbage, pasture	رِغْيٌ: كَلَّاءٌ، عُشْبٌ
verbena, vervain; burdock	رِغْيُ الْحَمَامِ (نبات)
subject(s), citizen(s), national(s)	رِغِيَّةٌ: مُوَاطِنٌ، مُوَاطِنُونَ
congregation, parish	رِغِيَّةٌ [نصرانية]
herd, flock, drove	رِغِيَّةٌ: قَطِيعٌ
advanced party (of men or horses); leading group; generation	رِغِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْتَعَشٌ
to foam, froth, spume; to lather	رِغَا، رِغَى: صَارَ لَهُ رِغْوَةٌ
to grumble, growl	رِغَا الْجَمَلُ
to rumble, peal, roll	رِغَا الرَّعْدُ
grumble, growl	رُغَاءٌ (الْجَمَلُ)
rumble, peal, roll, roar	رُغَاءٌ (الرَّعْدُ)
ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رِعَادَةٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
earth, dust; sand	رِعَامٌ: تَرَابٌ، رَمْلٌ
mucus	رُعَامٌ: مَخَاطٌ
windpipe, trachea	رُعَامِيٌّ: قَصْبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
tracheal, tracheo-, trache-	رُعَامِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالرُّعَامِيِّ
mucous	رُعَامِيٌّ: مَخَاطِيٌّ
	رُعَامِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالرُّعَامِيِّ - رَاجِعٌ رُعَامِيٌّ
	رِعَاوَةٌ، رِعَايَةٌ، رِعَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِعْوَةٌ، رُغْوَةٌ
to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek	رَغِبَ (فِي)
to ask (someone to do something), request (someone to do something)	رَغَبَ (إِلَيْهِ فِي، أَنْ)
to detest, dislike, loathe; to be disinclined, reluctant, unwilling (to accept or do); to turn away from, avoid, shun	رَغَبَ عَنْ
to make desirous (of), awaken one's desire (for); to interest (in), arouse the interest of (in)	رَغَّبَ (فِي)
	رَغَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ رَغِيَّةٌ
desire, wish; craving, longing, appetite; interest, inclination	رَغْبَةٌ
sexual appetite, carnal appetite, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, lust, eroticism, eroticism	رَغْبَةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy	رَعْدًا، رَعْدًا (الْعَيْشُ)

repudiate, disapprove; to deny; to veto
 refusal, rejection, nonacceptance, turndown, repudiation, denial
 (right of) veto
 to raise, lift (up), uplift, hoist (up), elevate, boost, upraise, upheave, jack up, hike, up
 to raise, increase, step up, boost, hike, up, scale up, jack up, skyrocket; to heighten, intensify, enhance
 to raise, erect, set up, put up, build, construct
 to remove, take away, eliminate; to lift, raise, end, put an end to
 to submit to, refer to, file to, present to, lay before, turn in to, hand in to, give in to
 to adjourn (a meeting, session, etc.)
 to raise or lift the siege or the blockade
 to bring suit against, bring (take, file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute
 to raise one's voice
 to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.)
 to hoist, run up (a flag)
 to make free with, take liberties with
 to unhand, release, let go (of), leave alone, let alone; to desist from, refrain from
 hands off! don't interfere! don't touch!
 hands up!
 to be or become high, high-ranking
 to be or become thin, fine, delicate
 to promote, raise, advance, upgrade, uplift, elevate
 to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine
 raising, lifting (up), uplift(ing), hoist(ing)

(mortal) remains, corpse, body
 debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble
 dressing, bandage, pad, compress
 pad, saddlecloth
 (spiral) spring; (screw) propeller
 welfare, well-being, weal; luxury, opulence, affluence; ease, comfort
 welfare state
 euthenics
 to break, smash, crush
 to be or become obscene; to use obscene language
 obscenity; sexual intercourse
 the approach to your wives
 to support, assist, aid, help
 to support, prop (up), hold up
 present, gift
 support, assistance, aid, help
 share, portion, lot
 kingfisher
 fender, mudguard
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail
 to flutter, flap, wave, stream, float, fly, whip, flicker
 pillow; cushion; pad
 shelf; rack; ledge
 fender, mudguard
 continental shelf
 to kick
 kick
 to shovel, spade
 shovel, spade
 to refuse, reject, turn down, decline,

to stagnate; to be or become dull, inactive, stagnant رَقَدَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ

to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs) رَقَدَتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ

to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook رَقَدَ عَنْ: أُغْفِلَ

sleep, nap رَقْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَقَدَ

sleep, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed رُقْدَةٌ: نَوْمَةٌ

glittering, glistening, sparkling رُقْرُقٌ: مُتَلَالِيٌّ

to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, water (down) رُقْرُقٌ: خَفَّفَ، شَفَّعَ

to variegate, dapple, mottle, speckle, fleck رَقَشَ، رَقَّشَ، رَقَّشَ

to dance رَقَصَ

to frisk, gambol, dance with joy, prance, caper, frolic رَقَصَ فَرَحًا أَوْ مَرَحًا

to dance, make dance رَقَّصَ: أَرَقَّصَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرُقِّصُ

dancing, dance; choreography رَقَّصَ

eurythmics, eurhythemics رَقَّصَ إِنْجَاعِيًّا

belly dance رَقَّصَ الْبَطْنَ، رَقَّصَ الْبُطُونَ

folk dancing, folk dance رَقَّصَ شَمْبِيًّا أَوْ فُولِكْلُورِيًّا

dancing master, dancing instructor مُعَلِّمُ الرَّقْصِ

dance رَقَّصَةٌ

to speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رَقَّطَ

speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رُقُطَةٌ

to patch (a garment) رَقَّعَ، رَقَّعَ (النَّوْبَ)

to be stupid, foolish, fatuous رَقَّعَ: كَانَ أَحْمَقَ

to be shameless, impudent, impertinent رَقَّعَ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ

patch رَقَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَقَّيعٌ

patch; spot رُقْعَةٌ: مِسَاحَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مُتَمَيِّزَةٌ عَمَّا حَوْلَهَا

lot, plot, area, spot رُقْعَةٌ: بُقْعَةٌ

label; tag رُقْعَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ

coupon رُقْعَةٌ: قَسِيمَةٌ

to promote, raise, advance, uplift, upgrade, elevate رَقَّى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَهُ

charmer, enchanter, sorcerer رَقَّاءٌ: مَنْ يَرْقِي

supervision, control, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection رَقَابَةٌ: إِشْرَافٌ

observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on) رَقَابَةٌ: رَضُدٌ

ensorship رَقَابَةٌ عَلَى الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ

review, judicial review, judicial reexamination رَقَابَةٌ مُحْكَمَةٌ عَلَى أَحْكامِ مُحْكَمَةٍ أُخْرَى

sleep, slumber; dormancy; repose; recumbency, lying, resting رُقَادٌ

dancer رَقَّاصٌ: راقص

pendulum رَقَّاصُ السَّاعَةِ الْخ

chip, flake; wafer رَقَّاصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ راقِصَةٌ

foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina رُقَاقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

to watch (over), keep watch over, guard رَقَبَ: رَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ راقِبٌ

to guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to watch out, take care رَقَبَ: تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَقَّبٌ

to respect, heed, observe, honor, keep to fear God رَقَبَ: رَاعَى

to fear God رَقَبَ اللَّهَ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

neck رَقَبَةٌ: عُنُقٌ

slave, bondman رَقَبَةٌ: عَبْدٌ

cervical رَقَبِيٌّ: عُنُقِيٌّ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness, flimsiness رَقَبَةٌ: رِقَّةٌ

softness, tenderness, gentleness رَقَبَةٌ: نَوْمَةٌ

tenderheartedness, warm-heartedness, feeling, mercy رَقَبَةُ الْقَلْبِ، رِقَّةُ الْفؤَادِ

to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep رَقَدَ: نَامَ

to lie down, repose, rest رَقَدَ: اضْطَجَعَ

to repose, rest in a grave, lie dead رَقَدَ فِي قَبْرِ

to abate, subside, calm down, remit رَقَدَ: خَفَّ سَكَنًا،

heliotrope	رَقِيبُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)
spell, charm, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo	رُقِيَّةٌ: تَعْوِيذَةٌ، تَمِيمَةٌ، رُقِيَّةٌ
stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous	رَقِيعٌ: أَحَقَقُ
shameless, brazen, impudent, impertinent	رَقِيعٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
slave(s), bondman (bondmen), bondsman (bondsmen), serf(s), thrall(s), chattel(s)	رَقِيقٌ: عَبْدٌ، عَبِيدٌ
white slaves	رَقِيقٌ أَيْبِضٌ
thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous, flimsy	رَقِيقٌ: ذَقِيقٌ، رَقِيعٌ
soft, tender, gentle	رَقِيقٌ: نَاعِمٌ
amiable, good-natured, kind, nice, friendly, affable, genial, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous	رَقِيقُ الْجَانِبِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي
poor, needy, indigent, destitute	رَقِيقُ الْحَالِ
sensitive; sentimental, emotional	رَقِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
tenderhearted, softhearted, warmhearted, affectionate, loving, merciful, compassionate, sympathetic, pitiful	رَقِيقُ الْقَلْبِ، رَقِيقُ الْوَأْدِ
foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina	رَقِيقَةٌ: صَفِيحَةٌ
inscription, tablet; letter, message	رَقِيمٌ
lettre de cachet	رَقِيمٌ مَخْتُومٌ
to be or become weak, poor	رَكَ: كَانَ رَكِيكًا
rider, horseman, equestrian; jockey	رَكَّابٌ (الْحَيْلِ)
stirrup	رِكَابٌ (السَّرَجِ)
(riding) camels	رِكَابٌ: إِبِلٌ
stapes	رِكَابٌ: عَظْمٌ رِكَابِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)
stapedial	رِكَابِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْعَظْمِ الرِّكَابِيِّ
ore	رِكَاظٌ: خَامَةٌ، مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ
runner, racer	رِكَاظٌ: عَدَاءٌ
weakness, poorness	رِكَاكَةٌ: ضَمْفٌ
pile, heap, stack	رُكَّامٌ: كَوْمَةٌ
cumulus (clouds), cumulonimbus	رُكَّامٌ: كُنْتَلَةٌ مِنَ السُّحُبِ
moraine	رُكَّامٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ

chessboard, checkerboard	رُقْعَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا
to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine	رَقَّقَ: رَقَّقَ
to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)	رَقَّقَ السَّائِلَ: شَعَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
to foliate, beat into foil, laminate	رَقَّقَ الْمَعْدِنَ: طَرَّقَهُ، صَفَّحَهُ
رَقَمَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَمٌ	
to number	رَقَمَ: جَمَلَ لَهُ رَقَمًا أَوْ أَرْقَمَا
to page, paginate, number	رَقَمَ صَفْحَاتِ كِتَابٍ الْإِخ
to punctuate, point	رَقَمَ نَصًّا: زَوَّدَهُ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to write, pen	رَقَمَ: كَتَبَ
number; numeral, figure, digit	رَقْمٌ: عَدَدٌ
serial number	رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلِّسٌ
record	رَقْمٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ
to set a record	سَجَّلَ (أَوْ ضَرَبَ) رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to break (or beat) the record	حَطَمَ الرَّقْمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ
digital; numerical, numeral	رَقْمِيٌّ
to hatch; to hatchure	رَقَنَ: ظَلَّلَ (فِي الرَّسْمِ)
hemostatic; styptic	رَقْوَةٌ: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
رَقُودٌ: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوْومٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُقْدَةٌ	
رَقُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُقَادٌ	
رَقِيٌّ: صَعِيدٌ، تَقَدَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ إِزْتَقَى	
رَقِيٌّ بَ - رَاجِعٌ رَقِيٌّ	
to date (back) to, go back to, belong to a definite period in the past	رَقِيٌّ إِلَى: عَادَ تَارِيخُهُ إِلَى
watermelon	رَقِيٌّ: بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرٌ
progress, advance(ment); development; rise	رُقْيٌ: تَقَدَّمَ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَقِيبٌ: رَاصِدٌ
lookout; spy	
watch, watchman, guard	رَقِيبٌ: حَارِسٌ، خَافِيزٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector, surveillant, controller	رَقِيبٌ: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
critic, censor	رَقِيبٌ: مُرَاقِبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأفْلَامِ وَالْبِرَامِجِ
sergeant	رَقِيبٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
staff sergeant	رَقِيبٌ أَوْلٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

prostration, bow رَكْعَةٌ
to kick رَكْلٌ: رَقَسَ
sale, clearance, clearance sale رَكْلَامٌ: أَوْكَازِيُونٌ
kick رَكْلَةٌ: رَفَسَةٌ
to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up) رَكَمٌ: كَدَسَ، كَوَّمَ
accumulation, amassment, cumulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking رَكَمٌ: تَكْدِيسٌ
to lean on; to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust, have confidence in رَكَنَ إِلَى، رَكِنَ إِلَى
to be or become firm, steady, solid رَكْنٌ: نَبَيْتٌ
to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَكْنٌ: رَزْنٌ
corner; nook رَكْنٌ: زَاوِيَةٌ
support, prop, stay, shore, pillar رَكْنٌ: سَدَدٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
basis, basic element رَكْنٌ: أُسَاسٌ، عُنْصُرٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ
general staff أَرْكَانُ الْحَرْبِ، الْأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَّةُ
chief of staff, chief of general staff رَئِيسُ الْأَرْكَانِ
staff officer ضَابِطُ الْأَرْكَانِ
corner رَكْنِيٌّ
mount, riding animal رُكُوبٌ، رُكُوبَةٌ: مَطِيَّةٌ، حَيَّوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ
riding, mounting, getting (up) on; boarding, embarkation, going on board, getting aboard, getting in; traveling, going by, taking رُكُوبٌ: اِمْتِطَاءٌ
horseback riding, horsemanship, equestrianism، manege رُكُوبُ الْحَيْلِ
coffeepot رَكْوَةٌ
Little Dipper الرُّكُوءَةُ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]
Big Dipper الرُّكُوءَةُ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]
stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull رُكُودٌ
kneeling, bowing رُكُوعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ رَكَعَ
reliance, confidence, trust رُكُونٌ: اِعْتِيَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ
well رَكِيَّةٌ: بَيْتْرٌ
support, prop, rest, stay, brace, bracket, shore, stanchion, pier, pillar, post, pile رَكِيظَةٌ: دِعَامَةٌ

to ride, mount, get (up) on, seat رَكِبَ: اِمْتَطَى، اِسْتَقَلَّ
oneself on; to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to travel (in, on, by), go by, take
to commit, perpetrate رَكِبَ: اِفْتَرَفَ، اِرْتَكَبَ
to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated; to act rashly, be reckless رَكِبَ رَأْسَهُ
رَكَّبَ: اُرْكَبَ، جَعَلَهُ يُرَكَّبُ - رَاجِعٌ اُرْكَبَ
to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together); to set up; to install; to compound, combine, formulate, prepare; to synthesize; to compose, make, form, fabricate, construct, build; to mount (on), fasten (on), fix (on), place (on); to set (in), mount (in), fit (in), insert (in) رَكَّبَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ، اَلَّفَ، اَنْشَأَ، اَقَامَ، اَدْخَلَ
caravan; convoy; procession; riders رَكْبٌ: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِبٌ، رَاكِبُونَ
knee رُكْبَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
rugby رُكْبِيٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ كُرَةِ الْقَدَمِ
to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, slack رَكَّدَ: بَارَ، كَسَدَ
to stagnate, make stagnant رَكَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ رَاكِدًا
رَكَّرَ: نَبَيْتَ، عَرَزَ، وَضَعَ - رَاجِعٌ رَكَّرَ
to fix, fasten, settle, stabilize; to plant, implant, ram, insert, stick; to position, station, place, emplace رَكَّرَ: نَبَيْتَ، عَرَزَ، وَضَعَ
to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize رَكَّرَ: مَرَكَّزَ، بَأَّرَ
to concentrate; to condense رَكَّرَ: كَثَّفَ
to concentrate on, focus on; to stress, emphasize, highlight, underline رَكَّرَ عَلَى: شَدَّدَ عَلَى، اُبْرَزَ
whisper; (faint) sound رَكْرَ: هَمْسَةٌ، صَوْتٌ (خَفِيضٌ)
shoot, sprout رَكْرَةٌ: رَيْدٌ، فَرْخٌ، فَيْسَلَةٌ
to react, respond رَكْسٌ: اِسْتِجَابَةٌ لِمَوْفَرٍ
reaction, response رَكْسٌ: اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِرْتِكَاسٌ
to run, race; to jog رَكْضٌ: عَدَا
running, run, race, racing; jogging رَكْضٌ: عَدَوٌ
to kneel (down); to bow (down) رَكَعَ
to make (someone) kneel down or bow down رَكَعَ

to have sore eyes	رَمِدَ الرَّجُلُ
to be or become inflamed, sore	رَمِدَتِ الْعَيْنُ
to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes	رَمَدَ: أَرَمَدَ، أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ
ophthalmia; conjunctivitis	رَمَدٌ: إلتِهَابُ الْعَيْنِ
trachoma	رَمَدٌ حَبِيبِيٌّ: حُتَّارٌ، تَرَاحُومًا
sore-eyed	رَمِيدٌ: أَرَمَدٌ
to symbolize; to represent, stand for	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): مَثَلٌ
to indicate, point to; to motion (to); to make a sign (to)	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): أَشَارَ (إِلَى)، أَوْمَأَ
symbol; token, sign, mark; emblem; insignia, logo	رَمْزٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، شَارَةٌ، شِعَارٌ
allegory, figuration, imagery	رَمْزٌ: مَجَازٌ
symbol, embodiment, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence, epitome	رَمْزٌ: عُنْوَانٌ، مِثَالٌ
cipher, code	رُمُوزٌ: شَيْفِرَةٌ
symbolic(al); nominal, token; figurative	رَمْزِيٌّ
allegory	قِصَّةٌ رَمْزِيَّةٌ
symbolic logic	مَنْطِقٌ رَمْزِيٌّ
symbolism	رَمْزِيَّةٌ
to bury, entomb, inter, inhumе	رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
burial, burying, entombment, interment, inhumation	رَمَسٌ: دَفَنٌ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	رَمْسٌ: قَبْرٌ، ضَرْيِجٌ، جَدَثٌ
to take with the fingertips	رَمَسَ: تَنَاوَلَ بِأَطْرَافِ الْأَصَابِعِ
to blink, wink, bat	رَمَسَ (بِعَيْنِهِ): طَرَفَ
conjunctivitis	رَمَسَ: إلتِهَابُ بَاطِنِ الْجَفَنِ
eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia)	رَمْسٌ، رِمْسٌ: هُدْبٌ، أَهْدَابٌ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	رَمَصٌ: عُمَاصٌ
to be burning, scorching, intensely hot	رَمِضٌ
swelter, scorching heat, excessive heat	رَمِضٌ، رَمِضَاءٌ
to glance at, look at, regard, eye	رَمَقَ: لَحَظَ، نَظَرَ إِلَى
to stare at, gaze at	رَمَقَ: حَدَقَ فِي
(last) spark of life, (last) breath of life	رَمَقٌ، الرَّمَقُ الْأَخِيرُ

weak, poor	رَكِيكٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
firm, steady, solid	رَكِيكٌ: ثَابِتٌ
sedate, staid, grave	رَكِيكٌ: رَزِينٌ
to decay, rot, disintegrate, decompose, molder away	رَمَّ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجَعَ رَمَمَ رَمَّ: بَلَى
rum	رَمَّ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيدٌ - رَاجَعَ تَرْمِيمٌ
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss; to pelt (with), strike (with)	رَمَى: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
to shoot, fire, open fire	رَمَى: أَلْقَى، قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ
to charge with, accuse of	رَمَى: أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ
to drive at, aim at, intend to, purpose to; to be aimed at, be intended to	رَمَى بِ: إِتَمَّ بِ
to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between	رَمَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، هَدَفَ
spearman, lancer, piker, pikeman	رَمَى بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ
ash, ashes, cinders	رَمِيٌّ: حَامِلُ الرَّمْحِ
Ash Wednesday	رَمَادٌ
ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray	أَرْبَعَاءُ الرَّمَادِ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
sand seller	رَمَادِيٌّ
geomancer	رَمَالٌ: بَائِعُ الرَّمْلِ
saprophyte	رَمَالٌ: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ بِالرَّمْلِ
رَمَامٌ: مُتَعَصِّبٌ يَعْيشُ عَلَى المَوَادِّ العُضْوِيَّةِ البَالِيَةِ	رَمَامٌ: بَالٌ - رَاجَعَ رَمِيمٌ
pomegranate	رُمَانٌ، رُمَانَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
pommel, knob	رُمَانَةٌ: عَجْرَةٌ مُدَوَّرَةٌ فِي مَقْبِضِ السِّيفِ
hand grenade, grenade	رُمَانَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
رِمَايَةٌ - رَاجَعَ رَمِيٌّ	رُمَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ حَبْلِ بَالٍ
a piece of a worn-out rope	بِرْمِيَّتِهِ
entirely, wholly, fully, totally, completely, altogether; all, all of; entire, whole, total	رَمَتْ: طَوَفَ
(log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float	رَمَحَ: طَعَنَ بِالرَّمْحِ
to spear, lance	رُمُوحٌ: رَمَحٌ
spear, javelin; lance, pike	رُمُوحٌ: رَمَحٌ
javelin throw(ing), javelin [رياضة بدنية]	رَمَى الرَّمْحَ

to gaze at, stare at, look at, eye, regard, turn إلى رَنًا إلى
the eyes to

ringing, resounding, resonant, sonorous, sound- رَنَانٌ
ing, high-sounding, pealing

tuning fork رَنَانَةٌ، شَوْكَةٌ رَنَانَةٌ
reindeer, caribou رَنَّةٌ (حيوان)

to sway; to stagger رَنَّةٌ: رَنِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَنِينٌ
رَنَجٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَنَّجُ

to incline, bend رَنَجٌ: أَمَالَ، حَتَّى

laurel, noble laurel, bay laurel, sweet bay; رَنَدٌ (نبات)
artemisia; aloeswood

brooder, incubator, hatcher رَنَقَاءٌ: حَاضِنٌ، رَاحِمٌ

herring رَنَكَةٌ (سمك)

to intone, modulate, recite; to chant, sing; to hum رَنَمٌ

ring(ing); toll(ing); peal; ting; tinkle; resonance رَنِينٌ

to amble رَهَابٌ: سَارَ يَتَمَهَّلُ

phobia رَهَابٌ: خَوْفٌ، خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيٌّ

xenophobia رَهَابُ الْأَجَانِبِ

claustrophobia رَهَابُ الْإِحْتِجَازِ، رَهَابُ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُغْلَقَةِ أَوْ الضَّيِّقَةِ

trophobia رَهَابُ الْأَلَمِ

agoraphobia رَهَابُ الْحَلَاءِ، رَهَابُ السَّاحِ

photophobia رَهَابُ الضُّوءِ

hydrophobia رَهَابُ الْمَاءِ

acrophobia رَهَابُ الْمُرْتَفَعَاتِ أَوْ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُرْتَفِعَةِ

necrophobia رَهَابُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ الْمَوْتَى

phobic رَهَابِيٌّ

thinness, slimness, slenderness; fineness, delicacy, delicateness, flimsiness رَهَافَةٌ

bet, wager; stake(s) رِهَانٌ

to fear, dread, apprehend; to be or become afraid, frightened, terrified رَهَبٌ: خَافَ

رَهَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْهَبَ

monastic رَهْبِيٌّ، رُهْبِيٌّ، رَهْبَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَهْبَةٌ

رَهْبَانِيٌّ، رُهْبَانِيٌّ

رَهْبَانِيَّةٌ، رُهْبَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَهْبَانَةٌ

at the point of death; on the verge of exhaustion, on one's last legs على آخِرِ رَمَقٍ

brood-mare سَدٌّ رَمَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَدٌّ

to sand, sprinkle with sand رَمَكَةٌ: فَرَسٌ تُتَخَذُ لِلنَّسْلِ

to widow, cause to become a widow رَمَلٌ: رَشَّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّمْلُ

sand رَمَلٌ: تُرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ

greensand رَمَلٌ أَخْضَرٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَجَرِ الرَّمْلِيِّ

cystic calculi, gravel رَمَلُ الْمَثَانَةِ

geomancy الصَّرْبُ بِالرَّمْلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْلِ، عِلْمُ الرَّمْلِ

sandy, sand-, sabulous, arenaceous رَمْلِيٌّ

sandstone حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيٌّ

sandglass, hourglass سَاعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ

to repair, overhaul, mend, fix, make whole رَمَّمَ: أَصْلَحَ

restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild رُمُوزٌ (مفردها رَمَزٌ) - رَاجِعٌ رَمَزٌ

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing), toss(ing); pelting رَمَى: قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ

shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire رَمَى: إِطْلَاقُ النَّارِ

marksmanship, sharpshooting رَمَى: دِقَّةٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْمَدْفِ

riflery رَمَى بِالْبِنَادِقِ [جندية]

javelin throw(ing), javelin رَمَى الرُّمْحَ [رياضة بدنية]

discus throw(ing), discus رَمَى الْقُرْصَ [رياضة بدنية]

shot put, putting رَمَى الْكُرَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ [رياضة بدنية]

the shot مَجَالُ الرَّمِيِّ، مَدَى الرَّمِيِّ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَالٌ

game animal; target رَمِيَّةٌ

throw, cast, fling, toss رَمِيَّةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ رَمَى

shot رَمِيَّةٌ: طَلَقَ (ناري)

it is more by hit than by wit رَمِيَّةٌ مِنْ غَيْرِ رَامٍ

lancelet رَمِيحٌ (سمك)

decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy رَمِيمٌ: بِالِ

to ring; to toll; to peal; to ting; to tinkle; to resound, resonate رَنَّ

to circulate, put into circulation, spread (rumors, news, etc.); to propagate, publicize, propagandize, carry on propaganda for; to popularize

to promote, merchandise, رُوجَ البِضَاعَةَ أو المِيعَاتِ
push the sale of

to fan; to ventilate, air رُوحَ: هَوَى

to refresh, revive, رُوحَ (عن): أَنعَشَ، أَرَاَحَ، رَفَّهَ عن
animate; to soothe, ease, relieve; to rest, give rest
to, relax, make relax; to entertain, amuse, cheer
up, provide recreation for

to amuse oneself, recreate, take رُوحَ عن نَفْسِهِ
recreation

soul, spirit, pneuma رُوحَ: نَفْسَ

essence, extract, extraction رُوحَ: خُلَاصَةً، عَصَارَةَ

Archangel Gabriel الرُّوحَ: المَلَأُكَ جِبْرِيلَ

sportsmanship رُوحَ رِيَاضِيَّةَ

evil spirit رُوحَ شَرِّيرَةَ

morale, spirit(s) رُوحَ مَعْنَوِيَّةَ

Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost الرُّوحَ القُدُسَ، رُوحَ القُدُسِ

sense of humor رُوحَ التَّمَكُّنَةِ

خَفِيفَ الرُّوحِ - راجع خَفِيفَ

إِسْتِحْضَارُ الأرواحِ - راجع إِسْتِحْضَارَ

رُوحَانِي: رُوحِي - راجع رُوحِي

spirituals رُوحَانِيَّاتَ

spirituality; spiritualism; animism رُوحَانِيَّةَ

spiritual, pneumatic; immaterial, رُوحِي: رُوحَانِيَّ

incorporeal; animistic; animist رُوحِي: كُحُولِي

spirituous, alcoholic المَذْهَبَ الرُّوحِي

spiritualism, spiritism; animism مَشْرُوبَاتَ رُوحِيَّةَ

alcoholic beverages, spirits, spiri-
tuous liquors

spirituality; spiritualism; spirit رُوحِيَّةَ

رُودَ: إِسْتِكْشَافَ - راجع رِيَادَةَ

rhodium رُودِيُومَ: عُنْصُرَ فِلْزِي

testing, examination, assay, analysis رُوزَ: مَصْدَرُ رَاوَزَ

calendar, almanac رُوزَنَامَةَ

roast meat رُوسْتُو

porch; corridor, passageway, hallway, vestibule,
lobby

Stoic(al); Stoic رِوَاقِي

Stoicism رِوَاقِيَّةَ: مَذْهَبُ فِلْسَافِي

slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva رُوالَ: لُعَابُ سَائِلَ

novel, story, fiction; narrative, رِوَايَةَ: قِصَّةَ، حِكَايَةَ
narration, tale; account, report; version

narration, narrating, رِوَايَةَ: مَصْدَرُ رَوَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ
relation, relating, telling, recounting

detective story رِوَايَةَ بُولِيْسِيَّةَ

historical novel رِوَايَةَ تَارِيخِيَّةَ

romance, love story رِوَايَةَ غَرَامِيَّةَ

novelette, novella; short novel, short رِوَايَةَ قَصِيرَةَ
story

tragedy رِوَايَةَ مُخْزَنَةَ

comedy رِوَايَةَ هَزَلِيَّةَ أو مُضْحِكَةَ

to curdle, curd رُوبَ (اللَبَنَ)

curdled milk, curd(s) رُوبَ: لَبَنٌ رَائِبٌ

dressng gown, robe de chambre; robe رُوبَ: مِئْذَلٌ

rupiah رُوبَايَةَ: عُمْلَةُ إِنْدُونِيْسِيَّةَ

rennet, rennin; curd رُوبَةَ (اللَبَنَ)

sleepwalking, somnam- رُوبَصَةَ: السَيْرُ خِلَالَ النُّومِ
bulism, noctambulism, noctambulation

ruble رُوبِلَ: عُمْلَةُ رُوسِيَّةَ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster رُوبِيَانَ: إِرْبِيَانَ

rupee رُوبِيَّةَ: عُمْلَةُ شَرْقِيَّةَ

rubidium رُوبِيدِيُومَ: عُنْصُرُ فِلْزِي

to retouch, touch up رُوتَشَ

retouch(ing), touch-up رُوتَشَةَ

routine رُوتِينَ

red tape, governmental officialism or رُوتِينَ حُكُومِي

routine, bureaucracy

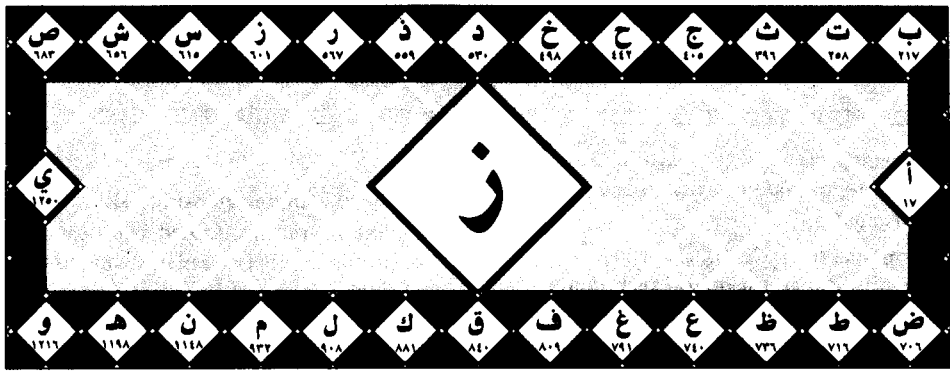
routine, monotonous, monotone, humdrum رُوتِينِي

dung, droppings, manure رُوثَ: بَعْرٌ، رَجِيعٌ

ruthenium رُوثِينِيُومَ: عُنْصُرُ فِلْزِي

romantic	رُومَانْتِيكِيّ، رُومَانْسِيّ، رُومَنْطِيكِيّ
romanticism	رُومَانْتِيكِيَّة، رُومَانْسِيَّة، رُومَنْطِيكِيَّة
rumba	رُومبَا (رُقْصَة)
turkey	رُومِيّ، دِيكُ رُومِيّ (حَيَوَان)
rhubarb	رُورَنْد، رُورَنْد (نَبَات)
glamor; splendor, luster; beauty, grace	رُورُنُق: بَهَاء، جَمَال
to quench one's thirst, drink one's fill; to be irrigated, watered, supplied with water	رُورِيّ: اِرْتَوَى
rhyme letter, rhyming letter, final letter	رُورِيّ: حَرْفُ الْقَافِيَةِ
thirst-quenching	رُورِيّ: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)
deliberation, permeditation, fore-thought, reflection, meditation, careful consideration; deliberateness, leisure(liness), slowness, patience; care(fulness)	رُورِيَّة: تَفَكُّر، تَأَنُّن
deliberately, premeditatedly, leisurely, slowly, carefully	عَنْ رُورِيَّة، بِرُورِيَّة
slowly, gently, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure, without haste	رُورِيدَا، رُورِيدَا
gradually, little by little, slowly	رُورِيدَا رُورِيدَا
slowly! take it easy! take your time!	رُورِيدَكْ
dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile	رُورِيغَة: حِيلَة
irrigation, watering; quenching (of thirst)	رُورِيّ، رُورِيّ
fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma	رُورِيَا: عَظِير، شَدَا
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	رُورِيَاء: نِفَاق
exploration, reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scout(ing), pathfinding; pioneering	رُورِيَادَة: اِسْتِكْشَاف
pioneer; pathfinding	رُورِيَادِيّ
furniture, furnishings	رُورِيَا سَة - رَاجِع رُورِيَا سَة
attire, apparel, clothes, clothing	رُورِيَا س: اَأَات
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics, physical exercise(s), physical education, physical training	رُورِيَا سَة (بَدَنِيَّة اِلْح)
spiritual exercise, retreat; religious exercise, devotions	رُورِيَا سَة رُورِيجَة
mathematics	رُورِيَا سَة: تَرْوِيض - رَاجِع تَرْوِيض رُورِيَا سَة: رِيَا ضِيَّات

cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	رُورِسَم: كَلِيشِيه
seal, signet; stamp	رُورِسَم: خَاتَم، خَتَم
skylight; scuttle	رُورِشَن: مَنُور، كُورَة
to tame, domesticate; to housebreak; to break (in); to subdue, subjugate; to train, drill, coach, school; to habituate (to), accustom (to), familiarize (with), make used (to)	رُورِضَ
garden; meadow	رُورِضَة، رُورِض: حَدِيقَة، مَرَج
kindergarten	رُورِضَة اَلْأَطْفَال
to frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, overawe, dismay, horrify, terrify, panic, terrorize, shock	رُورِوع: خُورَف، اَفْرَع
fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay	رُورِوع: خُورَف، فَرَع
heart, soul, mind	رُورِوع: قَلْب، عَقْل
splendor, magnificence, superbness, glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness	رُورِوعَة: فِتْنَة، جَمَال
	رُورِوعَة: خُورَف، فَرَع - رَاجِع رُورِوع
dodging, evasion; turning away furtively; swerving, skewing	رُورِوَعَان: مَصْدَر رَا ع
to clarify, clear, purify, elutriate, fine, filter, leach	رُورِوَق: صَفَى، نَقَى
tent, pavilion	رُورِوَق: رَاوَا ق - رَاجِع رُورِوَا ق
horn	رُورِوَق: قَرْن
prime, bloom, heyday	رُورِوَق: رِيْعَان
rugby	رُورِوَكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِّنْ كُرَة الْقَدَم
to awaken one's desire (for), make desirous (of)	رُورِوَم (بِ): رَعَبٌ
desire, wish	رُورِوَم: رَعْبَة
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	رُورِوَم: شَحْمَة اَلْأُذُن
rum	رُورِوَم: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	الرُّورِوَم اَلْأَرْثُودُكْس
the Roman Catholics; the Roman Catholic Church	الرُّورِوَم اَلْكَاثُولِيك
rheumatism	رُورِوَمَاتِيْزْم
rheumatic	رُورِوَمَاتِيْزْمِيّ



nap; fuzz, fluff, pile, down زَنْبُر: زَعْب، وَبَر
mercury, quicksilver زَنْبِق، زَنْبِق (معدن)
mercurial, mercuric, quicksilver زَنْبِقِي، زَنْبِقِي
vitriol زَات - راجع زَيْت
green vitriol, copperas, hydrated ferrous sulfate زاج [كيمياه]
blue vitriol, hydrated copper sulfate زاج أَخْضَر
oil of vitriol, vitriol, concentrated sulfuric acid زاجُ أَرْزَق
restraint, check; inhibition; deterrent, disincentive; obstacle, impediment; restraining; inhibitive, inhibitory; preventive, prohibitive, prohibitory; deterrent, deterring زاجِر: مانع، وازع، رادع
conscience زاجِر: ضَمِير
to go away, depart, leave زاجِل، حَمَامُ الزَّاجِل - راجع حَمَام
to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to withdraw, retreat, retire زاح: ذَهَبَ
creeping, creepy, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile زاح: تَنَحَّى (عن): تَنَحَّى
reptiles, reptilians; Reptilia زاح: أَرَاخ - راجع أَرَاخ
creeper زواحف، زاحِفَة
to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate زَوَاحِف
to approach; to border on, verge on زاحِم: نَافَسَ

additional, extra; supernumerary, excess, plus, surplus; exceeding, in excess (of); overabundant, superabundant, superfluous, redundant, more than enough, more than necessary; excessive, immoderate زائد: إِضَافِي، فائِض، مُفْرَط
plus, added to, increased by, in addition to, with the addition of زائد: مَعَ
excrescence, outgrowth زائدة: نَامِيَّة، دَرَنَة
adenoids زائدة أَنْفِيَّة
appendix, vermiform appendix زائدة دُودِيَّة، زائدة الأَعْوَر
appendectomy إِسْتِئْصَالُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّةِ
appendicitis التَّهَابُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّةِ
appendicular زائِدِي
visitor, caller; guest زائر: مَنْ يَزُور، ضَيْف
aberrant; straying; perverted, perverse; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing زائِع
false, counterfeit, forged, falsified, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation, feigned, pretended, make-believe زائف: مُزَوَّر، كاذِب، بَهْرَج
transient, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, passing, fleeting, short-lived, impermanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile زائل: سَرِيحُ الزَّوَالِ
sudden, violent (death) زُوَام (موت)
darnel زُوَان (نبات)
blackhead, comedo زُوَان، زُوَانَة: بَثْرَةٌ فِي الوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْسِ

زال: disappear, vanish, clear (away), انْقَضَى, اِخْتَفَى, go (away); to abate; to cease to exist; to end, come to an end, terminate

زال ما زال، ما يزال، لم يزال، لا يزالُ still, yet; to continue to do, go on doing, keep doing

زالَمَ: مُقْلَصٌ، قَابِضٌ، عَقُولٌ constrictive, contractile, constraining; astrigent, styptic, puckery

زالَمَلٌ: كَانَ زَمِيْلَهُ، رَافَقَهُ to be or become a colleague of, an associate of, a comrade of; to associate with, keep company with

زَامَنَ: وَاقَّتْ زَامُورٌ (سَمَكٌ) to synchronize, make synchronous pilot fish

زَانَ - رَاجِعٌ زَيْنٌ زَانٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبَةٌ) beech

زَانٍ (الرَّائِي): مَنْ يَزْنِي، فَاجِرٌ adulterer, fornicator

زَانِيَةٌ: فَاجِرَةٌ adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute

زَاهٍ (الرَّاهِي): مُشْرِقٌ bright, brilliant, shining, shiny, beamy, radiant, resplendent, glowing, rutilant, bloomy, gay, lively, vivid

زَاهِدٌ: نَاسِكٌ، مُتَنَسِّكٌ ascetic

زَاهِدٌ: غَيْرٌ مُهْتَمٌّ indifferent, apathetic, disinterested, uninterested

زَاهِرٌ: مُشْرِقٌ bright, brilliant, shining, luminous, radiant

زَاهِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَهُوقٌ

زَاوَجَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ): قَرَنَ، رَبطَ، وَصَلَ to couple, pair, twin, mate, join, link, connect

زَاوَجَ: ضَاعَفَ، نَتَّى to double, geminate; to duplicate

زَاوَلَ: مَارَسَ to practice, pursue, engage in

زَاوُوقٌ: زَنْبِقٌ mercury, quicksilver

زَاوِيٌّ corner; nook

زَاوِيَّةٌ: رُكْنٌ angle

زَاوِيَّةٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ] square, set square; bevel

زَاوِيَّةُ النَّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ small mosque, prayer room

زَاوِيَّةٌ: مَكَانٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ angle of friction

زَاوِيَّةُ الإِخْتِكَاكِ angle of reflection

زَاوِيَّةُ الأَنْعِكَاسِ angle of refraction

زَاوِيَّةُ الأَنْكِسَارِ

زَاخِمٌ: حَشْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَحْمٌ

زَاخِرٌ (ب): حَافِلٌ، فَائِضٌ full of, filled with, replete with; abounding in, rich in, loaded with; (over)flowing with; profuse, (super)abundant, copious

زَاخِرٌ: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

زَادَ: كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ to increase, grow, augment, multiply, swell, build up, intensify, heighten; to be or become more, great(er), large(r)

زَادَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: رَبَّأَ عَلَى، تَجَاوَزَ to exceed; to be more than, greater than, above, over; to surpass, transcend, go beyond

زَادَ: رَفَعَ، كَثَّرَ، كَبَّرَ to increase, augment, raise, swell, step up, scale up, boost, hike up, jack up, up, skyrocket; to intensify, heighten, enhance, build up, add to, enlarge, magnify

زَادَ عَلَى مُزَايِدٍ - رَاجِعٌ زَايِدٌ

زَادَ الطَّيْنِ بِلَّةً - رَاجِعٌ طَيْنٌ

زَادَ عَلَى ذَلِكَ (أَنْ) moreover, furthermore, further, more than that, what's more, besides, in addition (to), over and above

زَادَ: مَوْوِنَةٌ، مَوْوِنَةٌ provisions, supplies, supply, store(s)

زَادَ: طَاقَةٌ أَوْ مَعْلُومَاتٌ تُزَوَّدُ بِهَا آلَةٌ (حَاسِبَةٌ) input

زَارَ (الْأَسَدُ) to roar

زَارَ (فُلَانًا أَوْ مَكَانًا) to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at)

زَارِعٌ: فَاعِلٌ زَرَاعٌ sower; planter, cropper; cultivator; grower, producer

زَارِعَةٌ أَلْعَامٌ minelayer

زَاعِمٌ: مُدَّعِيٌّ، مُتَنَادٍ، مُتَعَدِّىٌّ allegor, claimer, contender, pretender; alleging, claiming, contending, pretending

زَاعَ (عَنْ): اِنْحَرَفَ to deviate from, depart from, turn aside from, turn away from, swerve from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from; to stray, wander

زَاعٌ (طَائِرٌ) crow

زَاعٌ زَرَعِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ) jackdaw

زَافٌ: زَيْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَيْفٌ

زَاكٌ (الرَّائِي) - رَاجِعٌ زَكِيٌّ

ment, angels who thrust the damned into Hell	زَبَب: كَثْرَةُ الشَّعْرِ
hirsutism	زَبَدٌ: عَلَاهُ الزُّبْدُ
to cream, foam, froth	زَبَدٌ: رَعْوَةٌ
foam, froth, scum, spume	زَبَدٌ: حَبَبٌ، جَمَاءٌ
scum, dross, refuse, slag, cinder	زَبَدٌ: قَشْدَةٌ، زُبْدَةٌ
cream; butter	زَبَدُ الطَّرَطِيرِ
cream of tartar	زُبْدَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزُّبْدِ
butter	زُبْدَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، خَيْرَةٌ
cream, prime, pick, flower, top, elite, the best (finest, choicest) part	زُبْدَةٌ: خُلَاصَةٌ، جَوْهَرٌ، لُبٌّ
extract(ion), essence, quintessence, substance, gist, pith, core	زَبْدِيٌّ: رَعْوِيٌّ
foamy, frothy, spummy	زَبْدِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الزُّبْدَةِ
butyric, butyr(o)-; buttery; butyraceous	زُبْدِيَّةٌ: أَفُوكَادُو (نبات)
avocado	زُبْدِيَّةٌ: سُلْطَانِيَّةٌ
bowl	زُبْدِيَّةٌ: سُلْطَانِيَّةٌ
bowl	زُبْرَجٌ: زِينَةٌ
ornament, embellishment, decoration	زُبْرَجِدٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
aquamarine; peridot	زُبْرَجِدٌ زَيْتُونِيٌّ
olivine, chrysolite	زُبْرَجِدٌ كَادِبٌ
citrine	زُبْرَبٌ (حيوان)
badger	زُبَلٌ، زُبْلٌ: سَمَدٌ
to dung, manure	زُبَلٌ، زُبْلَةٌ: سَمَادٌ
dung, manure	الزُّبُورُ، كِتَابُ الزُّبُورِ
(Book of) Psalms, Psalter	زُبُونٌ: عَمِيلٌ، مُسْتَرٍ
client, customer, patron	زُبَائِنٌ
clientele, clientage, clients, customers, custom, patrons, patronage	حَرْبٌ زُبُونٌ
fierce (hot, violent, internecine) war	زُبَيْبٌ، زُبَيْبَةٌ
raisin(s); currant(s), sultana(s)	زُبَيْبَةٌ (ج زُبَيْبٌ)
height unreached by water, elevated place above the waterline	بَلَّغَ السَّبِيلُ الرَّبِّيَّ - رَاجِعْ بَلَّغَ
frail, scuttle, basket	زَبِيلٌ: زَنْبِيلٌ

angle of contact	زَاوِيَةُ التَّمَاسُ
acute angle	زَاوِيَةٌ حَادَّةٌ
exterior angle	زَاوِيَةٌ خَارِجَةٌ أَوْ خَارِجِيَّةٌ
interior angle	زَاوِيَةٌ دَاخِلَةٌ أَوْ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
dihedral angle, dihedral	زَاوِيَةٌ رُوجِيَّةٌ
right angle	زَاوِيَةٌ قَائِمَةٌ
alternate angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ
complementary angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَمَامَتَانِ
supplementary angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُشْكَمِلَتَانِ
straight angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُسْتَقِيمَةٌ
plane angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُسْتَوِيَةٌ
reflex angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُعْكَسَةٌ
obtuse angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُنْفَرِجَةٌ
sine	جَيْبُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
to outbid, overbid, bid or offer more than; to bid up; to vie in quantity or number with	زَايَدٌ
roar(ing)	زَيْبِر (الأسد)
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, break (up) with	زَايَلٌ: فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
زُيى (مفردها زُيِيَّة) - راجع زُيِيَّة	
بَلَّغَ السَّبِيلُ الرَّبِّيَّ - راجع بَلَّغَ	
زُبَائِنٌ (مفردها زُبُون) - راجع زُبُون	
shrew	زُبَابَةٌ: حَيَّوَانٌ كَالْفَأْرِ
civet	زُبَادٌ: طَيْبٌ تُفَرِّزُهُ بَعْضُ غُدَدِ سِنُورِ الزُّبَادِ
civet cat	زُبَادٌ، سِنُورُ الزُّبَادِ، قِطْعُ الزُّبَادِ
Viverridae	زُبَادِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
garbage collector, scavenger, street sweeper, street cleaner	زُبَالٌ
garbage, refuse, rubbish, waste, sweepings	زُبَالَةٌ
antenna, feeler	زُبَائِنِيٌّ: قَرْنٌ اسْتِشْعَارٌ
sting, stinger; dart	زُبَائِنِيٌّ: حُمَةٌ، إِبْرَةٌ الْحَشْرَةِ
patronage, custom	زُبَابَةٌ: تَفْضِيلُ الزُّبَائِنِ لِمَحَلِّ تِجَارِيٍّ مَا
angels of punish-	زُبَائِنِيَّةٌ: مَلَائِكَةٌ يَدْفَعُونَ أَهْلَ النَّارِ إِلَيْهَا

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing) زُحَارٌ: أُنِينٌ
 dysenteric زُحَارِيٌّ: دِيْزَنْطَارِيٌّ
 زَحَافٌ، زَحَافَةٌ، زَحَافَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَاحِفٌ، زَاحِفَةٌ، زَوَاحِفٌ
 زَحَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَحْمَةٌ
 زَحْرٌ، زَحْرَةٌ: أَنْ
 to groan, moan, whimper
 to move, budge, dislodge, displace, remove زُحْزِحَ
 to crawl, creep; to go on all fours زَحَفَ: دَبَّ
 to march, advance, proceed زَحَفَ: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ
 crawl(ing), creep(ing), creepage زَحَفَ: دَبَّيْبٌ
 march, advance زَحَفَ: سَبَّرَ، تَقَدَّمَ
 army زَحَفَ: جَيْشٌ
 to move, shift; to slide, slip زَحَلَ (عَنْ مَكَانِهِ)
 to remove, displace, dislodge; to put aside زَحَلَ: أُبْعَدَ، نَحَى
 Saturn زَحَلَ [فَلَكَ]
 to slide, glide, slip, slither; to roll زَحَلَقَ
 skid; sledge, sled, drag; ski زَحَلُوقَةٌ
 to crowd, overcrowd, throng; to jam, pack, crush زَحَمَ: حَشَرَ
 jam-pack; to congest; to press, squeeze, crush
 jam; crowd, throng, crush; congestion زَحَمَةٌ: زَحَامٌ
 tenesmus زَحِيرٌ [طَبٌ]
 tenesmic زَحِيرٌ: زُحَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ زُحَارٌ
 dysenteric زَحِيرِيٌّ: زُحَارِيٌّ، دِيْزَنْطَارِيٌّ
 to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in; to flow with, overflow with, abound in زَحَرَ بِ: حَفَلَ بِ، فَاضَ بِ
 to swell (up), surge, rise; to overflow, flow over, flood زَخَرَ الْبَحْرُ الْإِلْحَ: طَمَى
 to boast of, pride oneself on, be proud of زَخَرَ بِ: اِفْتَحَرَ بِ
 to ornament, adorn, embellish, garnish, decorate, deck, bedeck زَخْرَفَ: زَيَّنَ
 ornament, garnish, embellishment, adornment, decoration, décor; vanity, vanities زُخْرُوفٌ: زِينَةٌ
 ornamentation, adornment, embellishment, decoration, décor; ornament زَخْرُوفَةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ
 arabesque زَخْرُوفَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ، فَنَّ الزُّخْرُوفَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

to throw, hurl زَجَّ: أَلْقَى، رَمَى
 to shove, push, thrust, foist, introduce or drive forcibly; to force, press, squeeze, cram, ram زَجَّ: دَسَّ، أَفْحَمَ
 to entangle, embroil, implicate, involve زَجَّ: وَرَّطَ
 ferrule زَجَّ: حَلَقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
 arrowhead, spearhead زَجَّ: نَصْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرُّمْحِ
 olecranon زَجَّ: طَرْفُ الْمِرْقَاقِ
 زَجَا، زَجَى: سَاقٌ، دَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَى
 glassmaker, glassman زَجَّاجٌ: صَانِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glassman زَجَّاجٌ: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glazier زَجَّاجٌ: مُرَكَّبُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glass زَجَّاجٌ
 safety glass زَجَّاجُ الْأَمَانِ
 water glass, soluble glass, sodium silicate زَجَّاجٌ مَائِيٌّ
 piece of glass زَجَّاجَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزُّجَاجِ
 bottle, flask, vial; flaon زَجَّاجَةٌ: قَبِيئَةٌ
 nursing bottle, feeding bottle زَجَّاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ
 glass, glassy, hyaline, vitreous زَجَّاجِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الزُّجَاجِ
 glassman زَجَّاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glassware, glasswork, glass آيَةُ زَجَّاجِيَّةٌ، زَجَّاجِيَّاتٌ
 زَجَّالٌ، حَمَامُ الزُّجَّالِ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَامٌ
 to vitrify زَجَّجَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى زُجَّاجٍ
 to glaze, glass زَجَّجَ: زَوَّدَ بِالزُّجَّاجِ، جَعَلَ لَهُ زُجَّاجًا
 to pencil the eyebrows زَجَّجَ الْحَوَاجِبَ
 to restrain, check, hold back, prevent, deter زَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، نَهَى
 زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ
 to drive away, drive out, put out, oust
 to scold, chide, tongue-lash, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, reproach, upbraid زَجَرَ: اِنْتَهَرَ، نَهَرَ
 restraining, restraint, checking, prevention, deterrence زَجْرٌ: مَنَعٌ
 driving away, putting out, ousting, ouster زَجْرٌ: طَرْدٌ
 scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof زَجْرٌ: اِنْتِهَارٌ
 dysentery زُحَارٌ: دِيْزَنْطَارِيٌّ

birthwort, Dutchman's-pipe	زَّرَاوَنْد (نبات)
reproach, rebuke, scolding; blame, censure	زَّرَايَةٌ: تَقْرِيعٌ، لَوْمٌ
	زَّرَايَةٌ: إِذْدِرَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْدِرَاءٌ
to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, shut up, fence in, hedge in	زَّرَبَ (الْمَاشِيَةَ)
to flow; to run (out), leak, escape, seep	زَّرَبَ (الْمَاءَ)
	زَّرَبَ، زُرِبَ: حَظِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَرِيْبَةٌ
pillow; cushion	زُرْبِيٌّ، زُرْبِيَّةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ
carpet, rug	زُرْبِيٌّ، زُرْبِيَّةٌ: سَجَادَةٌ
vine branches	زَّرَجُونٌ: أَغْصَانُ الْكَرْمِ
vine, grapevine	زَّرَجُونٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ
grapevine, vine; vine-stock, vine-plant	زَّرَجُونَةٌ: كَرْمَةٌ
to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke	زَّرَدَ: خَنَقَ
	زَّرَدَ: بَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْدَرَدَ
(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor	زَّرَدٌ: دِرْعٌ
zebra	جِمَارُ الزَّرَدِ
	زَّرَدٌ: بَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْدِرَادٌ
ring, annulus, link (of a chain, etc.)	زَّرْدَةٌ: حَلْقَةٌ
glottis	زَّرْدَمَةٌ: فَتْحَةٌ فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجْرَةِ
pliers	زَّرْدِيَّةٌ: كَمَاشَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
	زَّرْدِيَّةٌ: دِرْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَرَدٌ
to button, button up	زَّرَرَ: زَرَّرَ
starling	زُرْزُورٌ، زُرْزُورٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to sow; to plant, raise, grow, crop; to cultivate	زَّرَعَ
	زَّرَعَ: إِذْدَرَعَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْدَرَعَ
to lay a mine, mine	زَّرَعَ لُفْمًا
sowing; planting, growing, raising; cultivation	زَّرَعٌ: زَرَاةٌ
	زَّرَعٌ: إِذْدِرَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْدِرَاعٌ
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَّرَعٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
mining, mine laying, laying of mines	زَّرَعُ الْأَعْلَامِ
heart transplant	زَّرَعُ الْقَلْبِ أَوْ الْقُلُوبِ
to mute, drop excrement	زَّرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ذَرَقَ، سَلَحَ

ornamental, decorative	زُخْرُفِيٌّ: زِينِيٌّ
to impel, propel, thrust, push forward	زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ
to stink, give off a strong unpleasant smell	زَحِمَ: أَتَنَّنَ
stinking, malodorous, fetid, rank, rancid	زَحِمَ: مُتِنِنٌ
momentum, impetus, impulsion, impulse; thrust, force	زَحَمَ: دَفْعٌ، قُوَّةٌ
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	زَحَمَةٌ: رَائِحَةٌ كَرِيْبَةٌ
to button, button up	زَرَّرَ: زَرَّرَ
button; push button	زَرَّرَ (جَ أَزْرَارٍ وَزُرُورٍ)
cuff link, link	زَرٌّ لِأَطْرَافِ أَكْثَامِ الْقُمْصَانِ
to reproach, rebuke, scold; to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame	زَرَى (عَلَيْهِ عَمَلَةً)
maker of (coats of) mail or armor	زَرَّادٌ: صَانِعُ الزَّرْدِ
	زَّرَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَارِعٌ
agriculture; farming, husbandry; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising; sowing	زَّرَاعَةٌ
silviculture	زَّرَاعَةُ الْأَخْرَاجِ أَوْ الْغَابَاتِ
floriculture	زَّرَاعَةُ الْأَزْهَارِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْمَزْهُرَةِ
horticulture, gardening	زَّرَاعَةُ الْبَسَاتِينِ: بَسْتَنَةٌ
agriculture; agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
agricultural, agrarian, farm-; agronomic	زَّرَاعِيٌّ
arable land	أَرْضٌ زَّرَاعِيَّةٌ
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إِصْلَاحُ زَّرَاعِيٍّ
agronomist	مُهَنْدِسٌ زَّرَاعِيٌّ
agronomy	هَنْدَسَةُ زَّرَاعِيَّةٌ
giraffe	زَّرَاقَةٌ، زُرَاقَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally	زَّرَاقَاتٌ وَوَحْدَانًا
cyanosis	زُرَاقٌ: إِزْرَاقٌ [طَبٌ]
syringe, injector	زُرَاقَةٌ: مِخْفَنَةٌ
anuria, anuresis; retention of urine	زُرَامٌ: إِحْتِيَاسُ الْبَوْلِ
anuric, anuretic	زُرَامِيٌّ

thin-haired	زَعْرُ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
azarole, thorn, medlar	زُعْرُور (نبات)
hawthorn, may	زُعْرُورٌ بَرِّي (نبات)
sapodilla	زُعْرُورٌ أَمِيرِكَا (نبات)
loquat	زُعْرُورُ الْيَابَان (نبات)
to shake, convulse, unsettle, upset	زَعَزَعَ: قَلَقَلَ
violent gale, tempest, hurricane	زَعَزَعَ: رِيحٌ زَعَزَعٌ
shaking, convulsion, concussion	زَعَزَعَةٌ: قَلَقَلَةٌ
zaffer	زَعْفَر [كيمياء]
saffron, crocus	زَعْفَرَان: جَادِي (نبات)
to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَ: صَاحَ، صَرَخَ
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَةٌ: صَرَخَةٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pretend, purport, contend; to say, state	زَعَمَ: ادَّعَى، قَالَ-
allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext	زَعَمَ: ادِّعَاءٌ، حُجَّةٌ-
fin (of fish)	زَعِنْفَةٌ: زَعِنْفَةُ (السَّمَكِ)
flipper	زَعِنْفَةُ الْحَوْتِ أَوْ الْفُصَّةِ الْخ
Pinnipedia	زَعِنْفِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ: رُتْبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الثَّدْيِيَّةِ
leader, chief, head, boss, strongman	زَعِيمٌ: رَأْسٌ
colonel	زَعِيمٌ: كُولُونِيلٌ
down, pile, fluff, fuzz, nap	زَعَبٌ: زُنْبُرٌ، وَبَرٌ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy, nappy, puberulent, pubescent, villous	زَعَبٌ: أَرْغَبٌ
dormouse	زُعْبَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْقَوَارِصِ
nap; fluff, fuzz, down	زُعْبَرٌ، زُعْبُرٌ، زُعْبُرٌ: زُنْبُرٌ
to utter trilling (and shrill) cries of joy	زَعْرَدَ
shrill, trilling cries of joy	زَعْرَدَةٌ (ج زَعَارِيد)
to hide, conceal	زَعَزَعَ: أَخْفَى
to pour out, pour forth	زَعَلَ: صَبَّ
to adulterate; to debase	زَعَلَ: مَدَقَ، غَشَّ
adulteration; debasement	زَعَلَ: مَدَقَ، غَشَّ
squab, young pigeon	زُعْلُولٌ: جَوْزَلٌ

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	زَرَقَ: حَقَنَ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَقٌ: إِزْرَقٌ - رَاجِعُ إِزْرَقٌ
glaucoma	زَرَقٌ: زُرْقَةٌ
injection, injecting, shooting	زَرَقٌ: حَقْنٌ
injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic injection	زَرَقَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ أَزْرَقٌ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَقَةٌ: زُرْقَةٌ
cyanosis	زُرْقَةٌ [طب]
yellow wasp	زُرْقُطَةٌ (حشرة)
to brocade, embroider, embellish with brocade embroidery; to ornament, embellish, adorn, decorate	زَرَكَشَ
brocade, embroidery	زَرَكَشٌ
arsenic	زَرْنِيخ [كيمياء]
arsenate	زَرْنِيخَات [كيمياء]
arsenical, arsenic, arsenious	زَرْنِيخِي [كيمياء]
disparaged, dispraised; despicable, contemptible; miserable, wretched, poor, bad; cheap, inferior, menial, low, base; insignificant, trifling, worthless	زَرِيٌّ: ذَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
jay	زَرِيَاب (طائر)
pen, yard, corral, fold, stockade, zareba, pound, pinfold; barn	زَرِيْبَةٌ: حَظِيْرَةٌ
seed(s); seedling(s)	زَرِيْبَةٌ: بَدْرٌ، بُدُوْرٌ
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرِيْبَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
plot, planted ground; planted land, plantation	زَرِيْبَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مَزْرُوعَةٌ
jay	زُرَيْقٌ، أَبُو زُرَيْقٍ (طائر)
genet	زُرَيْقَاءٌ: رَبَاحٌ، حَيَوَانٌ كَالسَّنُوْر
deadly (poison)	زُعَاف (سُم)
bitter; salty, salt	زُعَاقٌ: مَرٌّ، مَالِحٌ
leadership	زُعَافَةٌ: قِيَادَةٌ، رِيْاسَةٌ
thyme	زُعَافٌ - رَاجِعُ زِعْنِفَةٌ، زِعْنِفَةٌ
	زُعْتَر (نبات)
	زَعَجٌ - رَاجِعُ أَرْعَجٌ

to dandle (a baby)	زُقْرَقَ الطُّفْلَ زُقُق - راجع زُقَّة
to swallow, gulp, gobble	زَقَمَ: بَلَغَ
an infernal tree with bitter fruit; zachum oil tree	زُقُوم
tunicate; ascidian	زِقِّي: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ مِنَ الزَّقِيَّاتِ
ascites	إِسْتِسْقَاءُ زِقِّي
ascospore	بُوعُ زِقِّي
ascocarp	ثَمَرَةٌ زِقِّيَّة
ascidium	عُضْوٌ زِقِّيٌّ، لِاحِقَةٌ زِقِّيَّة
ascomycete	فَطْرٌ زِقِّي
Ascomycetes	زِقِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الفُطُورِ
Tunicata; Ascidiacea	زِقِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَائِيَّة
linnet	زُقِيْبِيَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مُفْرَدٌ
to grow, increase, flourish, thrive	زَكَأَ: نَمَأَ، زَادَ
to be pure, righteous, honest	زَكَأَ: كَانَ زَكِيًّا
to suit, fit, be suitable for, be fit for	زَكَأَ بِ: صَلَحَ لـ
to increase, augment, make grow, develop	زَكَّى: نَمَى
to purify, chasten	زَكَّى: طَهَّرَ
to give alms or charity, (عنه) pay the alms tax	زَكَّى (مَالَهُ): أَدَّى الزَّكَاةَ (عنه)
to justify, vindicate	زَكَّى: بَرَّرَ
to recommend, commend	زَكَّى: أَوْصَى بِـ
purity, chastity, innocence; righteousness, uprightness, honesty	زَكَاءٌ: طَهَّارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ
almsgiving, alms, charity; alms tax	زَكَاةٌ [شريعة إسلامية] راجع زَكَاء
(common) cold, coryza	زُكَامٌ: رَشْحٌ
apperception; intuition; flair	زُكَاةٌ، زُكَايَةٌ
(wine or vinegar) skin	زُكْرَةٌ: قُرْبَةٌ (لِلخَمْرِ أَوْ الحَلَلِ)
navel, umbilicus	زُكْرَةٌ: سُرَّةُ البَطْنِ
to catch (or take) a cold	زُكِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الزُّكَامُ زُكِمَتْ - راجع زُكَامٌ زَكِي - راجع زَكَأَ

cutthroat	زُعِيم (طائر)
to hurry, hasten	زَفَّ: أَسْرَعَ
to carry home the bride in procession; to give away (in a marriage ceremony)	زَفَّ العُرُوسَ
to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to inform of, tell about	زَفَّ البُشْرَى أَوْ الحَبَرَ إِلَى
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials	زَفَافٌ
nuptial, bridal	زَفَافِي
to pitch, cover or smear with pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	زَفَّتْ: طَلَى بِالزَّفْتِ
(wedding) procession	زَفَّةٌ (العُرْسِ)
time; one time	زَفَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ
once	زَفَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ
pitch; asphalt, blacktop	زَفْتٌ
to exhale, expire, breathe out; to sigh, let out a deep breath	زَفَرٌ: أَخْرَجَ نَفْسَهُ، تَنَهَّدَ
greasy food	زَفَرٌ (عِنْدَ المَسِيحِيِّينَ)
sigh	زَفْرٌ - راجع زَفِيرٌ
ostrich	زَفْرَةٌ: نَفْسٌ يَخْرُجُ مَمْدُودًا
exhalation, expiration, expiry	زَفُوفٌ: نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
sigh(ing)	زَفِيرٌ: ضِدُّ شَهيقٍ
expiratory, exhalant	زَفِيرٌ: تَنَهَّدٌ
to feed its young	زَفَّرَ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ
(water)skin; bottle	زَقٌّ: قُرْبَةٌ
ascus, asco-, sac	زَقٌّ: كَيْسٌ
to crow, cheep, peep, chirp	زَقَّ الطَّائِرُ: زَقَزَقَ
lane, alley, alleyway; corridor	زَقَاقٌ: طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ
dart, snakebird	زَقَاقٌ مَسْدُودٌ - راجع مَسْدُودٌ
plover; dotterel	زُقَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ)
lapwing, peewit, pewit	زُقْرَاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to chirp, cheep, peep, tweet	زُقْرَاقٌ شَامِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
to feed its young	زُقْرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَمَسَقَ
	زُقْرَقَ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ

to approach, come near (to), draw near (to) زَلَفَ إِلَى دَنَا
 to exaggerate, overstate زَلَفَ (فِي): بِالغِ
 زَلَفَ، زَلْفَ، زُلْفَى: دُنُو، دَرَجَةٌ - رَاجِعَ زُلْفَةَ
 approach; nearness, closeness, proximity زُلْفَةُ: دُنُو
 degree, rank زُلْفَةُ: دَرَجَةٌ
 (first) part of the night زُلْفَةُ: أَوَّلُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ قِسْمٌ مِنْهُ
 and at the two approaches of the night وَزُلْفًا مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
 to slip, stumble, trip; to slide، تَزَحَلَقَ زَلَقَ، زَلِقَ: زَلَقَ، زَلَّ، تَزَحَلَقَ
 glide, skid, slither
 to stumble, trip; to slip, slide, glide، زَحَلَقَ زَلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، زَحَلَقَ
 slither
 to make slippery; to slick، صَيَّرَهُ زَلَقًا، مَلَسَ زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ: صَيَّرَهُ زَلَقًا، مَلَسَ
 smooth(en)
 to lubricate, oil, grease زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ، زَلَّتْ، شَحَمَ
 slippery, slippy, slick, slithery, greasy، زَلَقَ زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ، زَلَّتْ، شَحَمَ
 soapy
 slippery place, slippery ground زَلَقَ: مَوْضِعٌ زَلِقَ
 زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ - رَاجِعَ زَلَّةً
 hyrax, daman, dassie, coney زَلَمَ (حَيَوَان)
 chuffa; groundnut زَلَمَ (نَبَات)
 featherless arrow used by ancient Arabs in divination زَلَمَ: سَهْمٌ
 slippy, slick زَلِجَ: زَلِقَ
 faience زَلِجَ: قَيْشَانِي
 to tighten, draw tight; to tuck، قَلَصَ زَمَ: شَدَّ، غَضَّنَ، قَلَصَ
 pucker, draw together, gather up in folds; to con-
 stringe, constrict, contract
 piper, oboist, flutist زَمَّارٌ: عَارِفٌ عَلَى الْمِزْمَارِ
 sandpiper, sandlark, sandplover، زَمَّارُ الرَّمْلِ (طَائِر)
 sandstipe
 (warning) siren زَمَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَفْخِجُ مُوسِيقِيَّةً - رَاجِعَ مِزْمَارِ
 copious, abundant زَمَّارَةٌ: صَفَارَةٌ الْإِنْدَارِ
 colleagueship, associateship, association, com- زَمَّالَةٌ: زَمَّالَةٌ
 panionship, comradeship, fellowship, friendship
 rein(s), bridle زِمَامٌ: لِحَامٌ

pure, chaste; innocent, blame- زَكِيٌّ: طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ، صَالِحٌ
 less, guiltless, cleanhanded; righteous, upright, vir-
 tuous, honest, good
 fragrant, sweet-smelling, redolent زَكِيٌّ: ذَكِيٌّ، عَطِيرٌ
 to slip, trip, stumble زَلَّ: زَلَقَ، كَبَا
 to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err، زَلَّ: أَخْطَأَ
 fall into error or fault, make a mistake, commit an
 error
 pancake, crepe زَلَابِيَّةٌ
 زَلَّاجٌ - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاجٍ
 زَلَّاجَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاجٍ، مِزْلَاجَةٌ
 slippery place, slippery ground زَلَّاقَةٌ: مَوْضِعٌ زَلِقَ
 زَلَّاقَةٌ: زُحْلُوقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاقَةٌ
 albumin, albumen زَلَّالٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ]
 gluten, vegetable albumin زَلَّالٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ
 albumen, white of egg زَلَّالٌ الْبَيْضِ: آح
 fresh pure (cold) water مَاءٌ زَلَّالٌ
 albuminous زَلَّالِيٌّ
 albuminuria بَوْلٌ زَلَّالِيٌّ
 slip, lapse, stumble, trip, misstep, faux هَفْوَةٌ زَلَّةٌ: كَبْوَةٌ، هَفْوَةٌ
 pas; (slight) fault, error, peccadillo
 slip of the tongue, lapsus linguae زَلَّةٌ لِسَانٍ
 dyspnea زَلَّةٌ: عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ
 to slide, glide; to slip زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ
 زَلَجَ الْبَابَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْجَحَ الْبَابَ
 slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلِقَ
 earthquake, quake, seism زَلْزَالٌ، زِلْزَالٌ: هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّةٌ
 concussion, convulsion، مَصْدَرٌ زَلْزَلٌ زَلْزَالٌ
 shaking
 seismology عِلْمُ الزَّلَّازِلِ
 seismologist إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ يَعْلَمُ الزَّلَّازِلَ
 seismograph مَرَسَمَةُ الزَّلَّازِلِ
 to shake, rock, convulse زَلَزَلَ
 when the Earth is shaken إِذَا زَلَزَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ زِلْزَالَهَا
 to her utmost convulsion
 زَلْزَلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ زِلْزَالٌ، زِلْزَالٌ

ignoble, mean, low, evil, wicked, villainous, miscreant	زَيْمٌ: لَيْمٌ
to be or become proud, conceited, overweening; to boast (of), brag (of), pride oneself (on); to vaunt, swagger; to flaunt, show off, parade	زَهَا (ب): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى
to grow, thrive, flourish, prosper	زَهَا: نَمَا
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, be in bloom	زَهَا: أَزْهَرَ
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate	زَهَا: أَشْرَقَ، أَضَاءَ
about, approximately, around, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some	زُهَاءٌ: تَقْرِيْبًا، حَوَالِي
insignificance, inconsiderableness, pettiness, littleness, smallness; slightness, meagerness, scantiness	زَهَادَةٌ: ضَالَّةٌ، قَلَّةٌ
florist	زَهَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الزُّهُورِ أَوْ مَنْ يَزْرَعُهَا بِقَصْدٍ يَبِيعُهَا
to abstain from, renounce, abandon, forsake, give up, withdraw from, turn away from	زَهَدٌ فِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَنْهُ
to renounce worldly pleasures, lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism	زَهْدٌ فِي أَوْ عَنْ
to induce to abstain from, do away with one's interest in, put an end to one's desire for, arouse one's dislike for	زُهْدٌ: تَزَهَّدُ، تَنَسَّكُ، تُسَكُّ
asceticism	زُهْدٌ: إِنْصِرَافٌ عَنْ، عَدَمُ اهْتِمَامٍ
renunciation, abstention; indifference, apathy, disinterest	زُهْدِيٌّ: نُسْكِيٌّ
ascetic(al)	زَهْرٌ: أَشْرَقَ، تَبَاهَى، تَبَاهَى
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate, to brighten, light up, flash up	زَهْرٌ: نَوَّرَ
flowers, blossoms	زَهْرُ النَّوْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّوَالِيَةِ إلخ
dice	حَدِيدُ الزُّهْرِ
cast iron	مَاءُ الزُّهْرِ
orange-flower water	زَهْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّتُ أَزْهَرَ - رَاجِعُ أَزْهَرَ
flower, blossom, bloom	زَهْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الزُّهْرِ، نَوْرَةٌ

frail, scuttle, basket	زَنْبِيلٌ، زَنْبِيلٌ: قَفَّةٌ
verdigris	زَنْبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ وَزْنٍ
ginger	زَنْجَارٌ: جَنْزَارٌ
Zingiberaceae	زَنْجَبِيلٌ (نبات)
cinnabar; vermilion	زَنْجَبِيلِيَّاتٌ: الفَصِيلَةُ الرَّجَبِيلِيَّةُ
Negro, black	زَنْجُفَرٌ، زَنْجُفَرٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]
chain	زَنْجِيٌّ، زَنْجِيٌّ: أَسْوَدٌ
to be or become rancid, rank	زَنْجِيرٌ: جَنْزِيرٌ، سِلْسِلَةٌ
rancidity, rancidness, rankness	زَنْجٌ، زَنْجٌ: صَارَ زَنْجًا
rancid, rank	زَنْجٌ: تَنَانَةٌ
forearm; antebrachium, cubitus; wrist	زَنْجٌ: نَتِينٌ
ulna, cubitus	زَنْدٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
	عَظْمُ الزَّوْدِ
	زَنْدٌ (البُنْدُوقِيَّةُ) - رَاجِعُ زَنْدًا
atheism, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, irreligion	زَنْدَقَةٌ: كُفْرٌ
cubital, antebrachial; ulnar	زَنْدِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالزَّوْدِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
atheist, unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant; irreligious	زَنْدِيْقٌ: كَافِرٌ
	زَنْرٌ: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْرًا - رَاجِعُ زَنْرٌ
to belt, girdle, gird, begird, bind, wrap	زَنْرٌ: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْرًا
to glare at, stare at	زَنْرٌ إِلَيْهِ بِعَيْنِهِ: حَدَقَ
(prison) cell; dungeon	زَنْزَانَةٌ (فِي سِجْنٍ)
azedarach, chinaberry	زَنْزَلَخْتُ (شَجَرٌ)
to tighten, straiten, constrict; to jam, compress, squeeze	زَنْقٌ، زَنْقٌ: ضَمَّقَ، حَسَّرَ
to scrimp, stint, scant, skimp, penny-pinch	زَنْقَ عَلَى، زَنْقَ عَلَى: قَتَّرَ عَلَى
lane, alley, alleyway	زَنْقَةٌ: زُقَاقٌ
zinc	زَنْكٌ: خَارِصِيْنٌ، تَوْتِيَاءٌ (مَعْدَن)
زَنْكُوغْرَافٌ، حَفْرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغْرَافِ، حَفْرٌ زَنْكُوغْرَافِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ حَفْرٌ	
tragus	زَنْمَةٌ (الأُذُنِ) [تَشْرِيحٌ]
outsider, stranger	زَنْيْمٌ: دَخِيلٌ

pride, haughtiness, arrogance; vainglory, vanity, conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-esteem, self-importance; show-off, flaunt(ing)

vanity; falsehood, lie زَهُو: باطل، كذب

splendor, brilliance, radiance; glamor; beauty زَهُو: رونق

tisane, ptisan زَهُورات: مشروب كالشاي

perishable, dying, bound to vanish زَهُوق: هالك

vain زَهُوق: باطل

malodor, stench, stink, fetor زَهُومَة: نتانة

زُهَي (ب): تكبر، تباهى - راجع زَهَا

زُهَي - راجع زَاه

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, insignificant, negligible, petty, little, small; slight, meager, thin, scanty, sparse زَهيد: ضئيل، قليل

zohid - راجع زَاهيد

floret زَهيرة: زهرة صغيرة

to frown, knit or contract the brows زَوَى ما بين عَيْنَيْهِ

زَوَى: إنزوى - راجع إنزوى

زَوَى ما بين عَيْنَيْهِ - راجع زَوَى ما بين عَيْنَيْهِ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock; wedding زَوَاج: قرآن

monogamy زَوَاجٌ أَحَادِي

polygamy زَوَاجٌ تَعَدُّدِي

temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُتَعَة

civil marriage زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِي

marriage of convenience زَوَاجُ الْمُصْلَحَة

حَفْلَة زَوَاج - راجع حَفْلَة

زَوَاج - راجع مُزَاجَة

زَوَاجِي - راجع زِيَجِي

زَوَاحِف - راجع زَاحِف، زَاحِفَة

disappearance, vanishing; cessation; end, coming to an end, termination; abatement, lapse زَوَال: إنتضاء

noon, midday زَوَال: ظُهر

in the afternoon, afternoon, P.M., post meridiem بَعْدَ الزَّوَال

elite, top, flower, prime, cream, choice, pick زَهْرَة: صفوة، نُخبَة

viper's bugloss, blueweed زَهْرَة الأَفْئِي

passionflower, maypop زَهْرَة الأَلام

candituft زَهْرَة الأَندَلُس

coreopsis, tickseed زَهْرَة البَق

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy زَهْرَة الثَّالُوث

trillium, wake-robin الزَّهْرَة الثَّلَاثِيَّة

columbine, aquilegia زَهْرَة الحَوْض

snapdragon زَهْرَة الخَطَم

primrose, primula; auricula, bear's-ear; daisy زَهْرَة الرِّبِيْع

aster زَهْرَة النَّجْمَة

Venus الزُّهْرَة [فلك]

to dehydrogenate زَهْرَج: أزال الهيدروجين من

dehydrogenation زَهْرَجَة: إزالة الهيدروجين من

pink, blush-pink; rosy, rose, roseate, florid زَهْرِي: وردي

floral, flowery زَهْرِي: خاص بالأزهار

syphilis زَهْرِي: سِفْلِس (مرض)

venereal diseases أمراض زَهْرِيَة

(flower) vase زَهْرِيَة: مزهرية

to vanish, disappear زَهَق: زال

to perish, die زَهَق: هلك

to give up the ghost, die زَهَقَتْ نَفْسُهُ أو رُوحُهُ

malodor, stench, stink, fetor زَهَم: نتانة

sebum زَهَم: مادة دهنية تفرزها غدد الجلد الدهنية

fatty, fat, greasy, oily زَهَم: دسم، كثير الشحم

grease, fat زَهَم: شحم، دهن، دسم

civet زَهَم: زباد

زَهَم: زَهَم - راجع زَهَم

زَهْمَة - راجع زَهَم

sebaceous, oily, oleic; fatty, fat, greasy زَهْمِي، زَهْمِي: دهني

fetid, malodorous, stinking زَهَم: نتن

doubles (مُبَارَاةٌ زَوْجِيَّةٌ) (بَيْنَ زَوْجَيْنِ مِنَ اللَّاعِبِينَ) زَوْجِيٌّ
 زَوْجِيٌّ: زَيْجِيٌّ، زَوَاجِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ زَيْجِيٍّ
 زَوْجِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ زَوَاجٍ
 marital home, conjugal home بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّةِ
 to supply with, provide with, furnish زَوَّدَ بِ: جَهَّزَ بِ
 with, equip with, fit (out) with, outfit with
 to provision, purvey, supply زَوَّدَ: مَوَّنَ، أَعْطَاهُ الزَّادَ
 with provisions; to victual; to cater
 to man زَوَّدَ بِالرِّجَالِ
 to incline, slant, slope زَوَّرَ: مَالَ
 to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, زَوَّرَ: زَيَّفَ
 rig; to pirate
 inclination, obliqueness, obliquity, ميل، إغوجاج
 slant, bend, turn; crook(edness), twist(edness),
 curvature, curve(dness)
 scoliosis زَوَّرَ: جَنَفَ، مَيْلَانٌ جَانِبِيٌّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفَقْرِيِّ
 squint, strabismus, cross-eye; walleye زَوَّرَ: حَوَّلَ
 thorax, chest, upper part of the chest زَوَّرَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie زَوَّرَ: كَذَبَ
 false, untrue, untruthful, spurious زَوَّرَ: كَاذَبَ
 force زَوَّرَ: قُوَّةٌ
 by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily بِالزُّورِ
 falsely, untruly, untruthfully زَوَّرَا
 false witness زَوَّرَ: شَاهَدَ زَوْرًا
 false testimony, perjury زَوَّرَ: شَهَادَةٌ زَوْرًا
 زَوْرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ زِيَارَةٍ
 boat, dinghy, skiff, watercraft, launch زَوَّرَقِيٌّ: قَارِبٌ، مَرْكَبٌ
 torpedo boat زَوَّرَقِيٌّ طُرْبِيدٌ
 lifeboat زَوَّرَقِيٌّ النَّجَاةُ
 boat race سِبَاقُ الزَّوَارِقِ
 scaphoid, navicular (of [تَشْرِيحٌ] عَظْمُ زَوَّرَقِيٍّ)
 the carpus or tarsus
 hyssop زُوْفَا، زُوْفِيٌّ، زُوْفَاءُ (نَبَاتٌ)
 to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate زَوَّقَ: زَخَّرَفَ
 زَوَّلَ - رَاجِعُ أَزَالَ

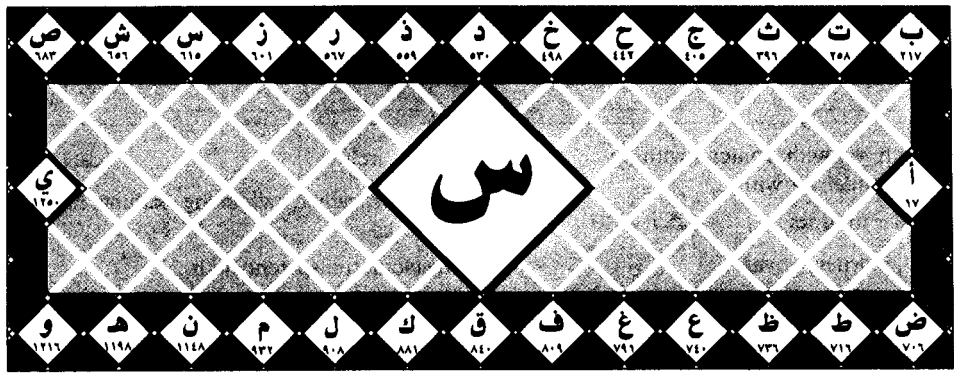
before noon, A.M., ante meridiem قَبْلُ الزَّوَالِ
 meridian حَظُّ الزَّوَالِ، دَائِرَةُ حَظِّ الزَّوَالِ
 سَرِيحُ الزَّوَالِ - رَاجِعُ سَرِيحٍ
 midday, meridian, meridional زَوَالِيٌّ: ظَهْرِيٌّ، هَاجِرِيٌّ
 زَوَالِيٌّ: بَعْدُ الزَّوَالِ - رَاجِعُ بَعْدِ الزَّوَالِ (زَوَالٍ)
 زَوَانٌ، زَوَانٌ، زَوَانٌ - رَاجِعُ زَوَانٍ
 hurricane, whirlwind, cyclone، عاصِفةٌ
 tornado, storm, tempest
 tempest in a teapot, much ado about زَوْبَعَةٌ فِي فِنْجَانٍ
 nothing
 زَوْجٌ: قَرَنٌ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعُ زَوَاجٍ
 to marry (off), give in mar- زَوْجٌ: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوْاجِ
 riage (to); to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock,
 join in marriage
 زَوْجٌ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعُ زَوَاجٍ
 husband, spouse, mate, consort زَوْجٌ: قَرِينٌ، بَعْلٌ
 wife, spouse, mate, consort زَوْجٌ: زَوْجَةٌ
 mate, one of زَوْجٌ: أَحَدُ زَوْجَيْنِ، أَحَدُ شَيْئَيْنِ مُتَمَاثِلَيْنِ
 a pair
 pair, couple, couplet, duad، زَوْجٌ، زَوْجَانٌ: اِثْنَانٌ
 brace
 son-in-law زَوْجُ الْاِبْنَةِ
 brother-in-law زَوْجُ الْأَخْتِ
 brother-in-law زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ أَوْ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجِ
 stepfather, stepparent زَوْجُ الْأُمِّ
 uncle زَوْجُ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ
 polyandry, polygamy تَعَدُّدُ الْأَزْوَاجِ
 wife, spouse, mate, consort زَوْجَةٌ: قَرِينَةٌ
 stepmother, stepparent زَوْجَةٌ الْأَبِ
 daughter-in-law زَوْجَةُ الْاِبْنِ
 sister-in law زَوْجَةُ الْأَخِ
 sister-in-law زَوْجَةُ أَخِي الزَّوْجِ أَوْ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ
 aunt زَوْجَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ
 polygyny, polygamy تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ
 even زَوْجِيٌّ: شَفَعٌ، شَفِيحٌ، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ يَدُونِ بَاقٍ
 زَوْجِيٌّ: مُزْدَوِجٌ - رَاجِعُ مُزْدَوِجٍ

olive oil, sweet oil	زَيْتُ الرَّاجِ - راجع زاج
cod-liver oil	زَيْتُ الرَّيْتُونِ، زَيْتُ حُلُو
fusel oil	زَيْتُ السَّمَكِ، زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَدِّ
engine oil, motor oil	زَيْتُ كُحُولِي
mineral oil	زَيْتُ الْمُحَرِّكِ
vegetable oil	زَيْتُ مَعْدِنِي
fuel oil	زَيْتُ نَبَاتِي
olive(s); olive tree(s)	زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ
olive, olivaceous	زَيْتُون، زَيْتُونَةٌ (نبات)
Oleaceae	زَيْتُونِي
oily, oil, oleic, oleaginous; greasy, fatty, unctuous	زَيْتُونِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْتُونِيَّةُ
olive-green, oil-green	زَيْتِي
oil painting, oil	زَيْبِي (اللون)
ephemeris	لَوْحَةُ زَيْبِيَّة، صُورَةُ زَيْبِيَّة
level	زَيْج: تقويم فلكي
marital, matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, married	زَيْج البَئَاء
large jar, vat, cask	زَيْجَة - راجع زَوَاج
ladies' man, gallant; Don Juan, philanderer	زَيْجِي
highest string (of string instruments)	زَيْد: رَفَع، كَثَّر، كَبَّر - راجع زاد
cicada, cicala	زَيْر: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَن
linden, basswood, lime, tilia	زَيْر (النَّسَاء)
Tiliaceae	زَيْر: الدَّقِيقُ مِنَ الْأوتار
aberration, aberrance; perversion, perversity, pervertedness; deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, deflection, divergence, digression	زَيْرُ، زَيْرُ الحِصَادِ (حشرة)
to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig	زَيْرُون (نبات)
falseness, falsity, unreality	زَيْرُونِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْرُونِيَّةُ
	زَيْغ، زَيْغَان
	زَيْف: زَوَرَر - راجع زائف
	زَيْف: كَذَب
	زَيْف: زَائِف - راجع زائف
	زَيْف: تَزْيِيف - راجع تزيف

venemous trefoil	زُوتِينِيَّة (نبات)
dress, garment, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; costume, suit; wear; uniform	زِي: لِبَاس
garb, appearance, form, shape	زِي: هَيْئَةٌ
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	زِي: مُوضَةٌ
fashionable, in the fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	على الزِّيِّ الحَدِيثِ، مُطَابِقٌ لِلزِّيِّ الحَدِيثِ (the) fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue
to dress, clothe, garb, attire	زَيَّا: أَلْبَسَ
oil dealer, oil merchant, oilman	زَيَّات: بَائِعُ الزَّيْتِ
(religious) procession	زَيَّاح (عِنْدَ المَسِيحِيِّينَ)
increase, increment, addition, growth	زِيَادَةٌ: ضِدُّ نَقْصٍ
overabundance, superabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage	زِيَادَةٌ: إِزْدِيَاد - راجع إِزْدِيَاد
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition	زِيَادَةٌ: فَرَطٌ، فَائِضٌ، فَيْضٌ
increasing, augmentation, raising, scaling up, stepping up, hiking up; intensification, heightening, enhancement, buildup, enlargement; increase, rise, step-up, hike	زِيَادَةٌ: رَفَعٌ
over and above, in addition to, more than, exceeding, in excess of, beyond	زِيَادَةٌ: رَفَعٌ، رَفَعٌ، رَفَعٌ، رَفَعٌ
moreover, furthermore; more than that, in addition to, besides, over and above; aside from, apart from	زِيَادَةٌ: رَفَعٌ، رَفَعٌ، رَفَعٌ، رَفَعٌ
visit, call; visitation; tour	زِيَارَةٌ
visitation	زِيَارَةٌ [نصرانية]
visiting card	بَطَّاقَةُ زِيَارَةٍ
beautiful, graceful, pretty	زَيَّان: حَسَنٌ
to oil, lubricate, grease	زَيَّان: زُحْرَف - راجع زَيْبَةٌ
oil	زَيْتٌ: زَات
essential oils, volatile oils	زَيْتٌ: سَائِلٌ لِرَجٍّ لَا يَدُوبُ فِي المَاءِ
lubricating oil	زَيْتٌ أُسَاسِيَّةٌ أَوْ طَيَّارَةٌ
animal oil	زَيْتُ التَّشْحِيمِ
castor oil	زَيْتُ حَيَوَانِي
	زَيْتُ الخِرُوعِ

beautiful, handsome, graceful, pretty, زَيْن: حَسَنٌ
 good-looking, nice; good; fine, well
 cockscomb, crest زَيْنُ الدَّيْكِ: عُرْفُهُ
 embellishment, ornament, adornment, زَيْنَةٌ: زُخْرُفٌ
 garnish, decoration, décor
 زَيْنَةٌ: تَمْرُجٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرْتِينٌ
 ornamental, decorative زَيْنِيَّ: زُخْرُفِيَّ

collar, زَيْقُ (الثَّوْبِ أَوْ القَمِيصِ): مَا أَحَاطَ مِنْهُ بِالْعُنُقِ
 neckband
 hem, border, هُدْبٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ، زَيْقُ (الثَّوْبِ أَوْ القَمِيصِ):
 edging, fringes
 level زَيْقُ السَّنَاءِ
 to separate; to scatter, disperse زَيْلٌ: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ
 to adorn, ornament, embellish, garnish, زَيْنٌ: زَخْرَفَ
 grace, decorate, deck, bedeck, dress



س

agreeable, acceptable, tolerable

permissible, permitted, allowable, مُباح، جائز، سائِع: allowed, admissible

driver, motorist; chauffeur

taxi driver, taximan, cabdriver, cabman

سائق

سائق التاكسي

سَاءَل: سَأَلَ - راجع سَأَلَ

to call to account, hold accountable, hold responsible, hold answerable

inquisitive, curious

question; inquiry; query

request, wish, demand

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity

questioner, asker, inquirer

beggar, mendicant

liquid, fluid; flowing, running, streaming

liquid; fluid

semen, sperm, spermatid fluid

hydraulics (grazing) livestock

(grazing) livestock

captor

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming

will, shall

to be or become bad, evil, poor, vile, wicked

to deteriorate, worsen, become worse, become aggravated

to sadden, grieve; to displease, annoy, vex, offend, hurt, pain

left, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; relinquished

loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined

tourist; traveler

ruling, governing; prevailing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, common, general, current, widespread, rife

walking, going on foot; walker, pedestrian

going (on), moving (forward), proceeding, advancing

going on, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process

current, circulating, common, widespread

the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

stableman, groom, hostler

ruler, governor; manager; leader, head, chief

palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant

palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant

palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant

palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant

palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant

palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate; to debate with
 dog collar, collar for dogs
 to tour, travel, journey, voyage, cruise, rove, roam
 to flow, run, stream
 pulling, drawing, dragging, hauling, tugging, towing, trailing
 drawer
 square, public square, plaza; space; courtyard; yard, court; arena (of politics, etc.), field, sphere, domain
 battlefield, battleground
 apron
 abrasive, abradant
 magician, sorcerer, wizard, enchanter, warlock, charmer, conjurer, voodoo
 charming, fascinating, enchanting, captivating, spellbinding, glamorous, magic, charismatic
 witch, sorceress, enchantress
 crushing, smashing, overwhelming, sweeping, extensive, great, decisive, conclusive
 landslide, overwhelming majority
 coast, shore, seashore, seacoast, seaboard, seaside
 coastal, littoral, seaboard
 Nemertea
 to sink, subside
 sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), sneering, mocking, derisive, cynical, cutting, caustic, bitter, biting, acrimonious, mordacious
 discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent(ed), displeased, disgruntled, indignant, resentful, annoyed, irritated, vexed, angry, exasperated
 hot; warm
 to be or become master (of, over), lord (of, over), chief (of, over); to have command or authority (over); to rule, govern, dominate
 to prevail (in), reign (in), predominate (in), be predominant or prevalent (in),

arcade, archway
 swimmer, bather; swimming, bathing; natant, natatorial
 fine cloth, transparent cloth
 coat of mail of fine workmanship
 (the) seventh
 long
 full, complete, perfect
 ample, abundant, plentiful
 to race (with); to compete with, vie with
 previous, preceding, antecedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, earlier, former, ex-onetime, once, past, last, old, pre-, pro-, ante-
 previously, formerly, earlier, before, in the past, once, at one time
 premature, (too) early, precocious
 the status quo ante
 without prior notice
 precedent
 previous convictions; antecedents
 previously convicted; recidivist
 much-frequented road, much-trodden road
 passers-by, pedestrians, walkers
 satin
 to conceal one's enmity from, pose as a friend of, play the hypocrite with
 covering, veiling, screening, hiding, cealing
 screen; mound, rampart, barrier, obstacle, block, obstruction
 teak
 calm, quiet, tranquil
 prostrate (in worship), bowing (in adoration), kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), genuflecting

night traveler; traveling by night سارٍ: سائرٌ لَيْلاً
 remainder, rest; remnant, leftover, remains بَقِيَّةٌ: سُوْرَةٌ
 to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), dash (إلى) سارِعٌ (إلى)
 (to), run (to)
 سارِقَ السَّمْعِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ - راجعٌ اسْتَرْقَى
 thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker, pilferer, purloiner
 سارِقُ مَوْلَفَاتِ الْغَيْبِ
 plagiarist, plagiarizer, (literary) pirate
 sari ساري: ثَوْبٌ نِسَائِيٌّ هِنْدُوسِيٌّ
 column; pole, post سارية: عَمُودٌ، قَائِمَةٌ
 flagpole, flagstaff, staff ساريةُ العَلَمِ
 mast, shipmast ساريةُ المَرْكَبِ
 to govern, rule; to administer, manage, direct, run, lead, handle, conduct ساسٌ: حَكَمَ، دَبَّرَ، أَدَارَ
 to groom, tend ساسَ الخَيْلِ أَوْ الدَّوَابِّ
 ساسٌ: تَسَوَّسَ - راجعٌ تَسَوَّسَ
 to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace ساط: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
 glaring, glary, radiant, bright, brilliant, luminous, shining, splendid, dazzling ساطِعٌ: مُضِيٌّ، مُتَأَلِّقٌ
 glaring, obvious, evident, clear, plain, manifest, patent ساطِعٌ: وَاضِحٌ
 cleaver, butcher's knife, chopper ساطُورٌ
 messenger, courier; office boy, delivery boy ساعٍ (السَّاعِي): رَسُولٌ
 calumniator, slanderer; denouncer, informer, informant ساعٍ: نَعَمٌ، وَاشٍ
 postman, mailman, mail carrier ساعي البريد
 watchmaker, clockmaker; horologist ساعاتي
 hour ساعة: سِتُّونَ دَقِيْقَةً
 clock, watch, timepiece ساعة: الَّةُ يُعْرَفُ بِهَا الوَقْتُ
 counter, meter ساعة: عَدَّادٌ
 the Hour of Resurrection السَّاعَةُ: وَقْتُ القِيَامَةِ
 now, at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, currently السَّاعَةُ: الآنَ
 immediately, at once, فوراً، right away, instantly, promptly من ساعته، فوراً

spread (through or over) ساد: عاتق، يعوق، يسد
 obstructive سُودِدٌ، سُودِدٌ: سِيَادَةٌ - راجعٌ سِيَادَةٌ
 glory, honor, distinction; eminence, high rank, prestige, dignity سُودِدٌ، سُودِدٌ: مَجْدٌ، شَرَفٌ، قَدْرٌ رَفِيْعٌ
 careless, heedless, reckless سادر: مُهْمِلٌ، طَائِشٌ
 dazzled, dazed سادر: مُبْهَوْرٌ البَصَرِ
 (the) sixth سادس، السَّادِسُ
 custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba سادين: خادِمُ الكَعْبَةِ
 sadist; sadistic سادي
 sadism سادية
 naive, ingenuous, innocent, artless, guileless, simple(minded), unsophisticated, gullible; gull, simpleton ساذج، ساذج-
 to remain, be left over سئِر: بَقِيَ
 to walk, tread, go on foot; to pace; to march سار: مَشَى
 to move (on, along), be in motion; to go, get going, set out, start; to proceed, advance سار: تَحَرَّكَ، تَقَدَّمَ
 to go away, leave, depart, move away سار: رَحَلَ
 to progress, make progress, advance, make head, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot سار: تَقَدَّمَ، جَرَى
 to run, function, work, operate, go, be in operation سار: اسْتَقْبَلَ، دارَ
 to circulate, get about, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation سار: ذَاعَ، شَاعَ
 to behave, act, conduct oneself سار: سَلَكَ، تَصَرَّفَ
 to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up سار على: اتَّبَعَ، تَبَيَّنَ
 ساراً: أَعْلَمَهُ بَئِرَ - راجعٌ أَسْرَ إِلَيْهِ
 to whisper in someone's ear سار: هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ
 delightful, pleasant, cheerful, cheering, gladdening, gratifying, happy, glad, joyful, bright سار: بَهِيحٌ، مُفْرِحٌ
 contagious, infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible سار (السَّارِي): مُعْدِيٌّ
 effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable, applicable سارٍ: ساري المفعول

to travel first-class	سَافِرٍ فِي الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى
unveiled, wearing no veil	سَافِرٍ: كَاشِفَةً عَنِ وَجْهِهَا
barefaced, unconcealed, open,	سَافِرٍ: صَارِخٍ، فَاضِحٍ،
overt, blatant, clear, obvious,	conspicuous, brazen,
shameless, flagrant, gross, glaring,	egregious,
outrageous	
scribe, writer	سَافِرٍ: كَاتِبٍ
aspirator	سَافِرٍ: مُسَافِرٍ - رَاجِعٍ مُسَافِرٍ
low, base, mean, ignoble, vile,	سَافِلٍ: رَذِيلٍ، خَسِيسٍ
villainous, despicable, contemptible,	depraved;
scoundrel, rascal, villain	
dirty, obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent,	سَافِلٍ: بَدِئِيٍّ
scurrilous	
	سَافِلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ سَافِلٍ - رَاجِعِ سَافِلٍ
buttocks, posterior, behind, seat,	سَافِلَةٌ: مَقْعَدَةٌ، دُبُرٌ
backside(s), rump, fundament	
lower part of a spear	سَافِلَةُ الرُّمْحِ
dust	سَافِيَاءَ: غُبَارٌ
to drive; to pilot, steer	سَاقٍ: قَادٌ
to drive, urge on, goad	سَاقٍ: حَثٌّ
to carry (along), transport,	سَاقٍ: نَقَلَ، حَمَلَ، أَرْسَلَ
transfer, transmit, deliver; to convey,	communicate,
impart, bring, transmit; to send,	dispatch
to carry on a conversation; to relate,	سَاقِ الحَدِيثِ
narrate, recount, report	
leg, shank, crus	سَاقٍ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
trunk, stock, bole	سَاقُ الشَّجَرَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
stem, stalk, caulis, shank	سَاقُ النَّبْتَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
side, leg	سَاقٍ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet	سَاقِ الحَمَامِ (نَبَاتٍ)
garter	رَبْطَةُ السَّاقِ
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ
isosceles	مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
to break out, flare up, erupt	كَشَفَتِ الحَرْبُ عَنِ سَاقِهَا
cupbearer, butler	عَلَى قَدَمٍ وَسَاقٍ - رَاجِعِ قَدَمٍ
barman, bartender	سَاقٍ (السَّاقِي): مُقَدِّمُ الشَّرَابِ
	سَاقٍ (فِي حَاقَةِ)

stopwatch	سَاعَةٌ تَوَقَّيْتُت (السَّعَاتِ إلخ)
pocket watch	سَاعَةٌ جَيْبٌ
hourglass, sandglass	سَاعَاتِ الدَّوَامِ أَوْ العَمَلِ - رَاجِعِ دَوَامٍ
sundial	سَاعَةٌ رَمَلِيَّةٌ
zero hour	سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
overtime	سَاعَةُ الصُّفْرِ
water clock, clepsydra	سَاعَاتِ العَمَلِ الإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا
wristwatch	سَاعَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
	سَاعَةٌ يَدٍ، سَاعَةٌ مِعْصَمٍ
	إِبْنِ سَاعَتِهِ - رَاجِعِ إِبْنِ
to help, aid, assist, support, back up, lend	سَاعَدَ: عَاوَنَ
a helping hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of	
to contribute to, con-	سَاعَدَ عَلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى
duce to, be conducive to; to lead to; to help, promote	
forearm, antebrachium, cubitus	سَاعِدٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
he is my right hand, he is indis-	هُوَ سَاعِدِي الأَيْمَنِ
pensable to me	
	إِشْتَدَّ سَاعِدُهُ - رَاجِعِ إِشْتَدَّ
	فَتَّ فِي سَاعِدِهِ - رَاجِعِ فَتَّ
tributary, branch, affluent	سَاعِدَةٌ: رَافِدٌ
antebrachial, cubital	سَاعِدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّاعِدِ
to bargain (with), haggle (with)	سَاعَرَ: سَاوَمَ
	سَاعَفَ - رَاجِعِ أَسْعَفَ
to be or become permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible	سَاعَ الأَمْرُ: جَازَ
to be easy to swallow, go	سَاعَ الشَّرَابُ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ
down easily; to be palatable, savory	
hungry, starved, starving, famished	سَاعِبٌ: جَائِعٌ
sago	سَاعُو: دَقِيقُ النُّخْلِ
savanna, savannah	سَافَانَا [جُغْرَافِيَا]
to fornicate (with), whore (with)	سَافَحَ (المَرَأَةَ): زَنَى بِهَا
to cover, mount; to copulate with,	سَافَدَ: زَنَا، جَامَعَ
have sexual intercourse with	
to travel, journey, trip, voyage, go on or make a	سَافَرَ
journey or trip; to leave, depart, go away	
to fly, travel in an airplane	سَافَرَ بِالطَّائِرَةِ

population density, density of population
كثافة السُّكَّانِ

populous, crowded, densely populated
كثيف (أو كثير) السُّكَّانِ

ساكوت - راجع سَكُوت

to ask, question, query, inquire
سأل (عن): استخبر

to ask for, request; to call upon, appeal
سأل: طلب

to beg, ask for alms
سأل: استغنى

to be (become, be held) responsible (for),
answerable (for), accountable (for), liable (for)
سأل: يُسأل (عن)

to flow, run, stream
سال: جرى

to liquefy, melt, dissolve
سال: ذاب، ماع

his mouth watered; to drool, drivel, drib-
ble, slaver, slobber
سال لعابه

request, demand, wish
سؤل، سؤلة: ما يُسأل، طلب

negative
سالب: ضد موجب

bereaved (of a child)
سالب: تكلّى، فقدت ولدها

inquisitive, curious
سؤلة: كثير السؤال، فضولي

سالح: مسلح - راجع مسلح

previous, former, preceding, ante-
cedent, foregoing, prior, earlier, past, bygone, old,
onetime
سالف: آنف، سابق

sideburns
سوالف: شعر الرأس المواجه للأذنين

previously, formerly, before, earli-
er, in the past, at one time, once
سالفًا: آنفًا، سابقًا

سالف الذكر - راجع ذكر

amaranth
سالف العروس (نبات)

passable, ridable, practicable, clear, open, pa-
tent, free, unobstructed, unblocked
سالك

to make peace with, make up with, be-
come reconciled with; to keep peace with
سالّم: صالح

سالّم: سليم - راجع سليم

جمع سالم - راجع جمع

to be or become bored
(with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of), sick
(of); to weary (of), tire (of)
سئم (الشيء أو منه): ملّ، ضجر

to offer for sale
سام: عرض للبيع

Aquarius

السَّاقِي [فلك]

ساقى: سقى - راجع سقى

to conclude a sharecropping
contract with
ساقى (في زراعة الأرض)

rear, rearguard, rear lines
ساقية: مؤخرة الجيش

falling, dropping, tumbling; sinking,
declining; fallen, dropped
ساقط: واقع، هابط

caducous, deciduous
ساقط: مُعْبِل [نبات، طب]

null and void, invalid, ineffective,
unenforceable; abolished, canceled
ساقط: باطل، لاغ

fallen, degraded, disreputable, low,
base, vile
ساقط: سافل

failing, flunking; failure
ساقط: راسب في امتحان

crural
ساقى: خاص بالساق [تشریح]

barmaid
ساقية (في حانة)

rivulet, rillet, brooklet
ساقية: جدول صغير

waterwheel, noria
ساقية: دولاب مائي، ناعورة

irrigation ditch or canal
ساقية: قناة للري

to clean, brush (the teeth)
ساك (الأسنان)

pourer, shedder, spiller
ساكب: فاعل سكب

Aquarius
ساكب الماء [فلك]

silent, mum; quiet, calm, still
ساكت: صامت، هادئ

lintel (of a door)
ساكف: أسكفة (الباب)

to live with, share a house with
ساكن: سكن مع

to cohabit with
ساكن: عايش عيشة الأزواج

calm, still, motionless, quiet, quies-
cent, tranquil, serene, at rest, inactive, dormant
ساكن: هادئ، هامد

static
ساكن [كهرباء]

vowelless: consonantal; consonant
ساكن [لغة]

inhabitant, habitant, resident,
dweller, occupant, lodger; living, residing, dwell-
ing, lodging, inhabiting, populating
ساكن: مقيم، قاطن

population, inhabitants
سكَّان، السُّكَّان

census
إحصاء السُّكَّان، تعداد السُّكَّان

consonant
حرف ساكن

demography
علم السُّكَّان

ful, unaware, forgetful, oblivious, absentminded, distracted, negligent, neglectful

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَاهِد: أَرَق

سَاهِر: سَهْرَان - رَاجِع سَهْرَان

حَفَلَةٌ سَاهِرَةٌ - رَاجِع حَفَلَةٌ

سَاهِل - رَاجِع تَسَاهَل مَعَ

to contribute to, share in, participate in, take part in, partake of

to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)

to equal, be equal to, be equivalent to, be worth, amount to, make

ساوَى (بِ، بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادِلًا -

رَاجِع سَوَى (بَيْنَ)

ساوَى بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِع سَوَى

to rush upon, leap upon

سَاوَرَ: اِنْتَضَّ عَلَى

to overcome, grip, preoccupy, take up

سَاوَرَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to beset, trouble, worry, disturb

سَاوَرَ: أَقْلَقَ

to harmonize, balance, bring into harmony or proportion

inquisitive, curious

سَوَّلَ: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، فُضُولِي

to bargain (with), haggle (with), higgler (with), chaffer (with)

سَوَّوم - رَاجِع سَيِّم

to humor, comply with (someone's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please; to appease, pacify, try to satisfy; to adapt oneself to, adjust oneself to; to conform to, proceed in conformity with, keep in line with; to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with

to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel

سَايَفَ: جَالِدًا، ضَارِبًا بِالسَّيْفِ

سَايَفَ: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ - رَاجِع تَسَايَفَ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to insult, call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, rail (at)

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; insult; abuse, vituperation, revilement

to capture, take captive, take prisoner

سَيَّى: أَسَرَ، قَبَضَ عَلَى

to impose upon, force upon

سَامَهُ الْأَمْرُ: فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ

to humiliate, humble, degrade, lower; to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

سَامَهُ خَسْفًا: أَذَلَّهُ، ظَلَمَهُ

to ordain, consecrate

سَامَهُ كَاهِنًا إِلَاح: رَسَمَهُ

boredom, weariness, ennui, tedium, tiredness

سَامٌ: مَلَلٌ، ضَجْرٌ

bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of)

سَتِيمٌ (مِنْ): ضَجِرَ

poisonous, toxic, toxicant; venomous

سَامٌ: مُسِمٌّ

gecko

سَامٌ أَبْرَصٌ: أَبُو بُرَيْصٍ

high commissioner

مَنْدُوبٌ سَامٌ، مَفُوضٌ سَامٌ

to sublimate, sublime

سَامِيٌّ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْمَى

high, lofty, exalted, elevated, eminent; sublime, august, grand; superior; high-minded, gallant

سَامٌ (السَّامِيُّ): رَفِيعٌ، جَلِيلٌ، نَبِيلٌ

to compete with, vie with

سَامَى: بَارَى

samba

سَامْبَا (رَقْصَةٌ)

to forgive, pardon, excuse, overlook, condone

سَامَحَةٌ - رَاجِع سَامٌ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامَحَ: صَفَحَ عَنِ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامَرَ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامَرَ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامَرَ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامَرَ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامَرَ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامَرَ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامَرَ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامَرَ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامَرَ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامَرَ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامَرَ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامَرَ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامَرَ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامَرَ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامَرَ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامَرَ

founder	حَلَّةُ السَّبَاقِ، مِيدَانُ السَّبَاقِ - رَاجِعُ حَلَّةِ سَبَّابِ (المَعَادِنِ)
plumber	سَبَّابُ السَّمَكِ، رِصَاصُ سَبَّابِ (المَعَادِنِ)
founding, foundry	سَبَّابَةُ (المَعَادِنِ)
plumbing, plumbers	سَبَّابَةُ: سَمَكْرَةٌ، رِصَاصَةٌ
spinach	سَبَّابِخٌ، سَبَّابِخِ (نَبَات)
apoplexy	سَبَّابَةٌ: سَكْتَةٌ (دِمَاعِيَّةٌ)
dotage, senility	سَبَّابَةٌ: حَرْفٌ
dotard; senile	سَبَّابِيٌّ: حَرْفٌ
to cause, occasion, bring forth, give rise to, give birth to, result in, induce, effect, bring about, trigger, provoke, arouse, inspire, prompt, produce, make, create, engender, generate, account for	سَبَّبَ: عِلَّةٌ، دَاعٍ
reason, cause, motive	سَبَّبَ: عِلَّةٌ، دَاعٍ
means, medium, instrumentality	سَبَّبَ: وَسِيلَةٌ
rope	سَبَّبَ: حَبْلٌ
raison d'être	سَبَّبُ الوجودِ
because of, for, by reason of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of, as a result of, in consequence of	بِسَبَبِ (كَذَا)
	أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَةِ - رَاجِعُ رَاحَةٍ
	أَخَذَ بِأَسْبَابِ كَذَا - رَاجِعُ أَخَذَ
	رَجَعَ السَّبَبُ إِلَى - رَاجِعُ رَجَعَ
causal, causative	سَبَبِيٌّ
causality, causation	سَبَبِيَّةٌ
to rest; to sleep; to be dormant, lethargic, torpid	سَبَبَتْ: إِسْتَرَاحَ، نَامَ
to keep the Sabbath	سَبَبَتْ: حَفِظَ السَّبْتَ
Saturday	السَّبْتُ (يَوْم)
Sabbath	السَّبْتُ (بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمًا مَقْدَسًا مُخَصَّصًا لِلرَّاحَةِ وَالتَّعَبُدِ)
Holy Saturday	سَبْتُ النُّورِ
shame, disgrace, dishonor, opprobrium	سَبَّةٌ: عَارٌ
September	سَبْتِمْبَرٌ: أُيْلُولٌ
Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist	سَبَبِيٌّ: مَجِيئِيٌّ
sabbatic(al)	سَبَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّبْتِ بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمَ رَاحَةٍ وَعِبَادَةٍ
Sabbatarian	سَبَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّبْتِ بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمَ رَاحَةٍ وَعِبَادَةٍ

to captivate, capture, fascinate, enchant, charm, enthrall, thrill	سَبَبَ: فَتَنَ
swearer, curser, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive	سَبَّابٌ: شَتَّامٌ
forefinger, index finger	سَبَّابٌ - رَاجِعُ سَبَّابِ
lethargy, torpor; dormancy; sleep, slumber	سَبَّابَةٌ: الإِضْمَعُوبَةُ، الإِنْهَامُ، وَالْوَسْطِيُّ
coma	سَبَاتٌ: نَوْمٌ
hibernation	سَبَاتٌ: غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ
estivation, aestivation	سَبَاتُ الشَّتَاءِ: إِسْبَاتٌ، أُرُوزٌ
lethargic	سَبَاتُ الصَّيْفِ: تَصَيِّفٌ
comatose	سَبَاتِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّبَاتِ
carotid	سَبَاتِيٌّ: غَيْبُوبِيٌّ
carotid, carotid artery	سَبَاتِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّرْيَانِ السَّبَاتِيِّ
club	شَرْيَانِ سَبَاتِيٍّ
swimmer, bather	سَبَاتِيٌّ (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعْبِ)
forefinger, index finger	سَبَّابٌ: سَابِحٌ
swimming, natation, bathing	سَبَّابَةٌ: سَبَّابَةٌ
swimming pool, pool	سَبَّابَةٌ: عَوْمٌ
spar	بِرْكَةٌ سَبَّابَةٌ، حَوْضُ سَبَّابَةٍ
probe; sound	سَبَّارٌ (مَعْدِن)
pagrus, porgy	سَبَّارٌ: مِسْبَرٌ
seven at a time; by sevens, seven and seven	سَبَّارِسٌ (سَمَك)
sevenfold, septuple; seven, heptad, septet	سَبَّاعٌ
seven-lettered	سَبَّاعِيٌّ
heptameter	سَبَّاعِيٌّ (الأَحْرَفِ)
heptagonal; heptagon	سَبَّاعِيٌّ التَّفَاعِيلِ [عَرُوض]
heptahedral; heptahedron	سَبَّاعِيٌّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ
spaghetti; macaroni	سَبَّاعِيٌّ السُّطُوحِ
forerunner, precursor; first; winner (in a contest)	سَبَّاعِيٌّ: مَعْكُورَةٌ
race, racing, run(ning); contest; competition	سَبَّاقٌ
arms race, armament race	سَبَّاقُ التَّسَلُّحِ
horse racing, horse race	سَبَّاقُ الحَيْلِ
rally	سَبَّاقُ سَيَّارَاتِ
cross-country	سَبَّاقُ الضَّاحِيَةِ

alcohol, spirit	سَبْرُونُ
to be lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): إِسْتَرْسَلَ
to be abundant, copious	سَبَطَ: عَزَّرَ
lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ
abundant, copious, heavy, torrential	سَبَطَ: غَزِيرٌ
openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal	سَبَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ
grandson, grandchild	سَبِيطٌ: حَفِيدٌ
tribe	سَبِيطَةٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ
to septuple, make sevenfold, multiply by seven	سَبَّعَ: ضَاعَفَ سَبْعَ مَرَّاتٍ
beast of prey, predatory animal	سَبَّعٌ: حَيَّوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَّعٌ
seven	سَبَّعٌ: سَبَّعَةٌ
the opening chapter of the Koran, the name of the first sura	السَّبَّعُ الْمَثَانِي: الْفَاتِحَةُ
(one) seventh	سَبَّعٌ (١/٧)
seven	سَبَّعَةٌ (٧)
seventeen	سَبَّعَةُ عَشْرَ (١٧)
seventy	سَبَّعُونَ (٧٠)
the seventieth	السَّبَّعُونَ
to be completed, finished, terminated; to be achieved, accomplished, consummated	سَبَّعَ: تَمَّ
to be long	سَبَّعَ: طَالَ
to be comfortable, opulent, affluent	سَبَّعَ: رَعَّدَ
to precede, antecede, forego, be (go, come) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before	سَبَّقَ: تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to outstrip, outdistance, overtake, leave behind, pass, go past, get ahead of	سَبَّقَ: تَجَاوَزَ
to beat, defeat, overcome, outdo	سَبَّقَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَّقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوْ الْعَدْلَ
unprecedented, novel, unexampled	لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مِثْلٌ، لَمْ يَسْبِقْ إِلَى مِثْلِهِ،
as we have said earlier or before, as we have previously (formerly, just, already) said	كَمَا سَبَّقَ وَقُلْنَا
	فِيمَا سَبَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ سَابِقًا

Adventism	سَبَّيْتَةٌ: مَجَبَّةٌ
jet	سَبَّجٌ: كَهْرْمَانٌ أَسْوَدٌ
obsidian	سَبَّجٌ: رُجَاجٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ أَسْوَدٌ
to swim, bathe	سَبَّجَ: عَامَ
to praise, glorify, extol, laud, eulogize	سَبَّجَ: سَبَّحَ بِحَمْدِهِ
glory to God! praise the Lord!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ، سُبْحَانَهُ
God is far above...	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عِن
Glory to God! He is free from the things they ascribe to Him!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ
Glory to my God, the Greatest!	سُبْحَانَ رَبِّي الْعَظِيمِ
God to Whom be ascribed all perfection and majesty	اللَّهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى
swim, bathe	سَبَّجَةً: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ سَبَّجَ
rosary, beads	سَبَّجَةٌ: مِسْبَحَةٌ
to say "Glory to God!"	سَبَّحَ: قَالَ «سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ»
to sleep deeply, be sound asleep	سَبَّجَ، سَبَّجَ: إِسْتَرْقَى فِي النَّوْمِ
to abate, subside; to cool down	سَبَّجَ، سَبَّجَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to allay, alleviate, ease; to calm, cool	سَبَّجَ: خَفَّفَ، سَكَّنَ
narcolepsy	سَبَّجٌ: خُدَّارٌ
briny, saline, salty	سَبَّجٌ: مَالِحٌ
salina, (salt) marsh, swamp, quagmire, bog, moor	سَبَّجَةٌ، سَبَّجَةٌ: مُسْتَنْقَعٌ
marshy, swampy, quaggy, boggy	سَبَّجِيٌّ، سَبَّجِيٌّ: مُسْتَنْقَعِيٌّ
to shave, shave off	سَبَّجَ (الشَّعْرَ): حَلَقَ
goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk	سَبَّجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, plumb, understand or study thoroughly	سَبَّرَ: سَبَّرَ غُورَهُ
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	لَا يَسْبُرُ غُورَهُ
probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; fathoming, bottoming	سَبَّرَ: مَصَدَّرَ سَبَّرَ
root, origin	سَبَّرَ: أَصْلٌ
color	سَبَّرَ: لَوْنٌ
beauty, grace(fulness)	سَبَّرَ: جَمَالٌ

alcohol, spirit

سَبْرَتُو

سَبْرِك - راجع مَسْبُوك

ingot, bar, bullion, cast, mold

سَبْبِيكَة

way, road, path, track, course, route; channel; access; means, medium

سَبِيل: طَرِيق، وَسِيلَة

drinking fountain, (public) fountain

سَبِيل (لِلشَّرْب)

last resort, last recourse

السَّبِيلُ الْأَخِير

for the sake of, for, in the interest of, in behalf of, toward

فِي سَبِيل

by way of, for, as a way of

عَلَى سَبِيل

by means of, through, by

عَنْ سَبِيل، بِسَبِيل

إِبْنُ السَّبِيل، عَابِرُ سَبِيل - راجع إِبْن

أَخْلَى سَبِيلَه، أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ لـ - راجع أَخْلَى

إِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَه - راجع إِعْتَرَضَ

six

سِتَّة: مُؤَنَّثُ سِتَّة

belladonna, deadly nightshade

سِتُّ الْحَسَنِ (نبات)

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle

سِتَار: حِجَاب، غِطَاء

سِتَار: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

cover-up, front; guise, pretense, pretext, excuse

سِتَار: مَظْهَرٌ كَاذِبٌ، حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيعَة

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِيٌّ

barrage

سِتَارٌ مِنْ نَارٍ، سِتَارٌ مِنْ نِيرَانِ (الْمِدْفَعِيَّة)

under the guise of

تَحْتَ سِتَارِ كَذَا

behind the scenes, backstage

وَرَاءَ السَّتَارِ، مِنْ وَرَاءِ السَّتَارِ

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)

سِتَارَة: بُرْدَايَة

blind(s), venetian blind(s)

سِتَارَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاعٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة (س)

سِتَارَة: حِجَاب، غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

six

سِتَّة (٦)

sixteen

سِتَّةَ عَشَرَ (١٦)

studio; atelier

سِتْدِيُو

to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud; to hide, conceal, mask; to disguise; to shelter, shield, protect

سَتَرَ، سَتَّرَ

سِتْر: حِجَاب، غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

سِتْر: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

to set forward

سَبَقَ السَّاعَة

to gain, go faster, be fast

سَبَقَتِ السَّاعَة

stake (in a race)

سَبَقٌ: مَا يَتَرَاهُنُ عَلَيْهِ الْمُتَسَابِقُونَ، خَطَرٌ

antecedence; precedence, priority

سَبَقٌ: تَقَدُّمٌ، أَوْلِيَّةٌ

premeditation, willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

سَبَقُ الْإِضْرَارِ أَوْ التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّصَوُّرِ

scoop, beat

سَبَقٌ صُحْفِيٌّ

أَحْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبَقِ - راجع أَحْرَزَ

سَبَقُه - راجع سَبَقٌ

to found, cast, smelt; to mold; to shape, form, formulate

سَبَكَ، سَبَكٌ

founding, foundry, cast(ing), smelting; molding; shaping, forming, formation, formulation

سَبَكَ

metallurgic industry

صِنَاعَة سَبَكِ الْمَعَادِنِ

to let hang down, let down, lower, drop

سَبَّلَ: أَسَدَلَ، أَرْخَى

to dedicate to charitable or pious purposes

سَبَّلَ الْمَالَ

ear, spike

سَبْلَة: سُنْبُلَة

mustache

سَبْلَة: شَارِب

whiskers

سَبْلَة: جُزْءٌ مِنَ اللَّحْيَةِ عَلَى جَانِبِي الْوَجْهِ أَوْ الدَّقْنِ

to dote, become a dotard

سَبِهَ، سَبِهَ: خَرَفَ

dotage, senility

سَبِهَ: خَرَفَ

dotard; senile

سَبِهَ: خَرَفَ

(good) swimmer

سَبُوح: سَابِح، سَبَّاح

swift, fast, smooth-running

سَبُوح: سَرِيعٌ

blackboard, board

سَبُورَة: لَوْحٌ (أَسْوَدٌ)

captive, prisoner (of war)

سَبِيٌّ: أَسِيرٌ، مَأْسُورٌ

slough

سَبِيُّ الْحَيَّةِ: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

capture, captivity

سَبِيٌّ: أَسْرٌ

captives, prisoners (of war)

سَبِيٌّ: أَسْرَى، مَأْسُورُونَ

slough

سَبِيُّ الْحَيَّةِ: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl

سَبِيْب، سَبِيْبَة: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٌ

white lead, ceruse

سَبِيدَاج: إِسْبِيدَاج

squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish

سَبِيدَاج: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

to fire up, heat (a furnace, an oven, etc.) سَجَرَ التَّنُورَ لِخ
 to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth سَجَرَ المَاءَ
 to swell (up), heave, surge, roll, run high سَجَرَ البَحْرُ
 to rhyme سَجَعَ، سَجَعٌ (المُخَطِّبُ أَوْ الكَاتِبُ)
 to coo سَجَعَ، سَجَعٌ (الحَمَامُ)
 rhymed prose, rhyme, assonance سَجَعَ: كَلَامٌ مُقْفَى
 coo(ing) سَجَعُ الحَمَامِ
 rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose سَجَعَةٌ
 rhymed, rhyming, assonant سَجَجِي
 curtain; veil سَجَفٌ، سِجْفٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِترٌ
 sausage سَجُقٌ
 to register, record, take record of, put دُونَ، قَبَدَ سَجَلًا
 on record, enter, make an entry of, list, inscribe،
 write down, put down, take down, set down, note
 (down), make a note of, take notes of, mark down،
 keep
 to enroll, register, list سَجَّلَ (فُلَانًا كَعَضْوٍ)
 to record, tape, tape-record سَجَّلَ (عَلَى شَرِيْطٍ)
 to score (a hit, a goal, etc.) سَجَّلَ إِصَابَةً أَوْ هَدَفًا لِخ
 to patent (an invention) سَجَّلَ إِخْتِرَاعًا
 to register (a letter) سَجَّلَ رِسَالَةً
 to set a record سَجَّلَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
 to credit with سَجَّلَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
 to debit with, charge to some- سَجَّلَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
 one's account
 register, registry, record, official record book،
 book; log, logbook; journal; list; scroll, roll سِجْلٌ
 records, archives سِجْلَاتٌ
 commercial register سِجْلٌ تِجَارِيٌّ
 log, logbook, journal سِجْلٌ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
 cadastre، السُّوْحَةِ، سِجْلُ المِسَاحَةِ أَوْ الأَرَاضِي المَسُوْحَةِ،
 land register سِجْلٌ عَقَارِيٌّ
 journal سِجْلٌ مَحَاضِرٌ
 archivist أَمِينُ السِّجْلَاتِ
 registry قَلَمُ السِّجْلِ
 registrar, register, recorder مَأْمُورُ سِجْلِ

shelter, shield, protec- سِترٌ: مَا يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ لِلْحَيَاةِ، جَنَّةٌ
 tion, screen, guard
 citrate سِترَاتٌ
 strategic(al) سِتْرَاتِيْجِيٌّ
 strategy سِتْرَاتِيْجِيَّةٌ
 jacket; coat; tunic سِتْرَةٌ، سِتْرَةٌ
 to stow, steeve, stack, store (up) سَتَفٌ
 stencil سِتْنِيْلٌ
 studio; atelier سِتُوْدِيُوْ
 sixty سِتُوْنٌ (٦٠)
 the sixtieth السُّتُوْنُ
 stereo سِتِيْرِيُوْ
 stereophonic, stereo سِتِيْرِيُوْفُوْنِيٌّ
 to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil هَدَأَ سَجَاً، سَكَنَ
 to shroud, enshroud, cover with a سَجَى (المَيْتَ)
 winding-sheet; to lay out
 worshiper (of God) سَجَادٌ: كَثِيْرُ السُّجُوْدِ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ (لِلَّهِ)
 carpets, carpeting, rugs سَجَادٌ: جَمْعُ سَجَادَةٍ
 carpet, rug سَجَادَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ السُّجَادِ
 prayer rug سَجَادَةُ الصَّلَاةِ
 Persian rug or carpet سَجَادَةٌ عَجَمِيَّةٌ
 curtain; veil سِجَافٌ، سِجَافَةٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِترٌ
 competition, contest; emulation, rivalry سِجَالٌ
 their battle has its ups and down، the belligerents are fighting each other with alter-
 nate success, victory is shared by turns among them
 jailer; warden; prison guard سِجَانٌ
 to coo سِجَّحَ الحَمَامُ
 to insinuate, intimate, refer to، suggest سِجَّحَ بِ: لَمَّحَ إِلَى
 to prostrate oneself (in worship), genuflect, kneel (down)، bow
 (with the forehead touching the ground)، throw oneself down، fall down in adora-
 tion; to worship (God) سَجَدَ
 genuflection, prostration (in prayer) سَجْدَةٌ
 Whitmonday إِثْنِيْنِ السَّحْدَةِ

meningitis	التَّهَابُ السَّحَايَا
meninx	سَحَايَا: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ
to pull, draw (off), draft, drag, haul, tug, tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along	سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
to withdraw, draw back, draw off, take back, recall, call back, revoke, repeal, cancel; to pull out; to take out	سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ، اسْتَرَدَّ
to retract, recant, unsay, withdraw, draw back, take back, back down (off, out) on	سَحَبَ: تَرَاوَعَ عَنِ، رَجَعَ عَنِ
سَحَبَ حَوَالَةَ أَوْ شَيْكَأَوْ كَيْمِيَالَةً أَوْ رَقَّةً لَعِيبٍ أَوْ رَقَّةً يَانَصِيبٍ	سَحَبَ حَوَالَةَ أَوْ شَيْكَأَوْ كَيْمِيَالَةً أَوْ رَقَّةً لَعِيبٍ أَوْ رَقَّةً يَانَصِيبٍ
to call in, recall, retire, take out of circulation, withdraw from circulation	سَحَبَ مِنَ التَّدَاوُلِ
to overdraw	سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ
to draw lots	سَحَبَ قُرْعَةً
pull(ing), draw(ing), draft(ing), drag(ging), haul(ing), haulage, tug(ging), tow(ing), towage, traction; trailing (on the ground)	سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation; pulling out; taking out	سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ، اسْتَرَدَّ
retraction, recantation, unsaying, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on	سَحَبَ: تَرَاوَعَ عَنِ، رَجَعَ عَنِ
drawing (in a lottery)	سَحَبَ (يَانَصِيبِ)
overdraft	سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ
special drawing rights	حُقُوقُ السَّحَبِ الْخَاصَّةِ
bill of exchange, draft	سَنْدُ سَحَبٍ
ill-gotten property, illegal possession(s); unlawful trade; something forbidden	سُحَّتْ، سُحَّتْ
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall, chafe; to plane	سَحَّجَ، سَحَّجَ
abrasion, scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation; planing	سَحَّجَ
to bewitch, witch, conjure, magic, spell	سَحَرَ: أَصَابَهُ بِسِحْرِهِ
to bewitch, witch, charm, enchant, fascinate, infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill	سَحَرَ: فَتَنَ
time before daybreak, early dawn, early morning	سَحَرٌ: مَا قَبِيلَ الصُّبْحِ

to flow, stream, run, pour forth	سَجَمَ: سَالَ، أَنْصَبَ
to shed, pour forth	سَجَمَ: أَسَالَ، صَبَّ
to jail, imprison, lock up, incarcerate, intern, confine, detain, keep or hold in custody	سَجَنَ: حَبَسَ
imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration, internment, confinement, detention	سَجْنٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَنَ
solitary confinement	سَجْنٌ أَنْفِرَادِيٌّ
life imprisonment	سَجْنٌ مُؤَبَّدٌ
prison, jail, lockup	سَجْنٌ: حَبْسٌ، مَكَانُ السَّجْنِ
prostration (in prayer), genuflection, kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), bowing down; worship, adoration	سُجُودٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَدَ
nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper; quality, trait, characteristic	سَجِيَّةٌ: طَبْعٌ، خُلُقٌ
shale; marl; baked clay; argil	سَجِيلٌ: طِينٌ يَابِسٌ
prisoner, prison inmate, convict; imprisoned, jailed, confined, detained	سَجِينٌ: مُعْتَقَلٌ، مَحْبُوسٌ
to flow (down), stream, run	سَجَّ: سَالَ
to shovel, spade	سَجَا: جَرَفَ، رَفَشَ
meninx	سَحَاةٌ: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ
meningeal	سَحَايِيٌّ
clouds	سَحَابٌ: غَيْمٌ
zipper, zip, zip fastener, slide fastener	سَحَابٌ (لِلثِّيَابِ الْإِلْحِ)
cloud	سَحَابَةٌ: غَيْمَةٌ
throughout, all through, over, (all) during, during all, ..long	سَحَابَةٌ: طَوَالَ
all day long, all day	سَحَابَةُ الْيَوْمِ
burette, buret	سَحَاةٌ، سَحَاةٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ مُدْرَجَةٌ
tearful eye	عَيْنٌ سَحَاةٌ
سَحَّارٌ: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ بِالسَّحْرِ - رَاجِعٌ سَاحِرٌ	
siphon	سَحَّارَةٌ: سَيْفُونٌ، مَتْعَبٌ
lesbianism, sapphism	سَحَاقٌ: لَوَاطُ الْإِنَاثِ
lesbian	سَحَاقِيٌّ، سَحَاقِيَّةٌ
filings (of gold or silver); swarf	سُحَالَةٌ: بُرَادَةٌ
blackness	سُحَامٌ: سَوَادٌ
meninges	سَحَايَا: أَعْشِيَّةُ الدِّمَاغِ

to blacken, make black سَحْمٌ : سَوَدٌ
 blackness سَحْمٌ، سَحْمَةٌ : سَوَادٌ
 to pulverize, triturate, comminute، powder، pestle، pound، crush، grind سَحَنٌ : دَقٌّ، سَحَقٌ
 pulverization، trituration، comminution، powdering، pestling، pounding، crushing، grinding سَحَنٌ : دَقٌّ، سَحَقٌ
 appearance، look(s) سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَاءٌ : هَيْئَةٌ
 mien، air، aspect، visage، physiognomy، facial features، facial expression، facies
 gallinule سَحُونٌ : فُرْفُرٌ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
 last (light) meal before daybreak during Ramadan سَحُورٌ : طَعَامُ الصَّائِمِ قَبْلَ الْفَجْرِ
 remote، distant، far، faraway، far-off سَحِيْقٌ : بَعِيْدٌ
 immemorial، ancient، very old سَحِيْقٌ : مُنْعِنٌ فِي الْقِدَمِ
 abysmal، bottomless، deep، profound سَحِيْقٌ : عَمِيْقٌ
 سَحِيْقٌ : مَسْحُوْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْحُوْقٌ
 سَخَاءٌ : كَانٌ سَخِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ سَخِيًّا
 generosity، liberality، openhandedness سَخَاءٌ : كَرَمٌ
 soot، smut، crock، lampblack، carbon black سَخَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخْفٌ، سَخْفٌ
 heater، geyser، boiler، warmer سَخَانٌ، سَخَانَةٌ
 Sَخَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخُوْنَةٌ
 Sَخَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخَاءٌ
 morocco (leather)، tanned goatskin leather سَخْتِيَانٌ، سَخْتِيَانٌ
 placenta، afterbirth، secundines سَخْدٌ : مَشِيْمَةٌ
 سَخْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخْرٌ
 to mock (at)، ridicule، deride، taunt، gibe، make fun of، poke fun at، laugh at، sneer at، scoff at، jeer at، flear at، flout سَخْرٌ بِأَوْ مِنْ هَزِيءٍ بِ
 to exploit، to utilize، employ، use، make use of، make serviceable، to subject، subjugate، make subservient، to drudge سَخْرٌ
 corvée، forced labor، unpaid labor، involuntary servitude، fatigue، fatigue duty، drudgery سُخْرَةٌ : عَمَلٌ قَسْرِيٌّ (بِلَا أَجْرَةٍ)
 laughingstock، joke سُخْرَةٌ : أَضْحُوْكَةٌ

lung سَحْرٌ : رَيْثَةٌ
 lung سَحْرٌ، سَحْرٌ : رَيْثَةٌ
 magic، witchcraft، sorcery، wizardry، witchery، witching سَحْرٌ : صِنَاعَةُ السَّاحِرِ
 magic، charm، charisma، spell، glamor، fascination، enchantment، bewitchment، infatuation سَحْرٌ : فِتْنَةٌ
 magic(al)، sorcerous، occult، wonder، miraculous سَحْرِيٌّ
 to crush، pound، grind، beat، bruise، stamp، bray، powder، pulverize، comminute، pestle، triturate سَحَقٌ : دَقٌّ، سَحَنٌ
 to crush، suppress، repress، stifle، quell، quash، stamp out، squash، squelch، put down، smash، trample، quench، destroy، kill، extinguish، to overpower، overwhelm، overcome، to annihilate، exterminate، wipe out سَحَقٌ : قَضَى عَلَى، أَسْمَدَ، أَبَادَ
 to be or become remote، distant، far، faraway سَحَقٌ، سَحَقٌ : بَعُدَ
 crushing، pounding، grinding، beating، bruising، stamping، braying، powdering، pulverization، comminution، pestling، trituration سَحَقٌ : دَقٌّ، سَحَنٌ
 crushing، suppression، re-pression، stifling، quelling، quashing، stamping out، squashing، squelching، putting down، smashing، trampling، quenching، destruction، killing، extinguishment، annihilation، extermination سَحَقٌ : قَضَاءٌ عَلَى، إِخْهَادٌ، إِبَادَةٌ
 remoteness، farness سَحَقٌ، سَحَقٌ : بُعْدٌ
 away with him! سَحَقًا لَهُ
 to file، to plane، smooth، to pare، peel، shave off سَحَلٌ : بَرَدٌ، قَشْرٌ
 to drag along، trail along on the ground سَحَلٌ : جَرَّ عَلَى الْأَرْضِ
 orchis، orchid سَحَلْبٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 salep، saloop سَحَلْبٌ : مَادَّةٌ نَسْوِيَّةٌ تُطْبَخُ وَتُؤَكَلُ
 saloop، a drink made from salep سَحَلْبٌ : شَرَابٌ مِنْ مَادَّةِ السَّحَلْبِ
 Orchidaceae سَحَلْبِيَّاتٌ : الْفَصِيْلَةُ السَّحَلْبِيَّةُ
 orchid، lady's slipper سَحَلْبِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 lizard سَحَلْبِيَّةٌ : عَطَاءَةٌ
 to blacken، become (grow، turn) black سَحْمٌ : سَوَدٌ

to plug up, close up, stop up; to stop-
per, plug, cork; to seal, shut (off), close com-
pletely; to block (up, off), bar, obstruct, occlude,
obturate, barricade, choke (up), clog, congest; to
stuff (the nasal passages)

سَدَّ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَّ

to fill, bridge, close (a gap, breach, etc.) سَدَّ ثَغْرَةً

to fulfill, satisfy, fill, meet; to supply
(with), furnish (with), provide (with) سَدَّ حَاجَةً

to keep barely alive, keep body and soul
together, provide with a bare existence, keep at
subsistence level, allay someone's hunger سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for سَدَّ مَسَدَهُ

to repair, redress, make good, make up
for, remove (a deficiency); to supplement, supply سَدَّ النِّقْصَ

plugging, stopping up, stoppage, clos-
ing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff, sealing; blocking,
blockage, obstruction, occlusion, obturation سَدَّ: إِغْلَاقٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ،

satisfaction, fulfillment, filling, الحاجاتِ،
supply سَدَّ الحَاجَةَ أَوْ الحَاجَاتِ،

reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for سَدَّ النِّقْصَ

block, barrier, bar, obstruction,
obstacle, hindrance سَدَّ: حَاجِزٌ، عَائِقٌ

barricade, rampart, bulwark,
mound سَدَّ: مِثْرَاسٌ، حِصْنٌ

dam سَدَّ: حَرَّانٌ

levee, dike سَدَّ (لَمَنْعِ الفَيْضَانِ)

embankment سَدَّ (عَلَى جَانِبِي نَهْرٍ لِمَصَدِّ المِيَاهِ)

weir سَدَّ (لِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى المِيَاهِ أَوْ تَحْوِيلِ مَجْرَاهَا)

barrage سَدَّ (صِنَاعِيٌّ يُقَامُ فِي مَجْرَى لِزِيَادَةِ العُمُقِ)

cataract سَدَّ: إِعْتَامٌ عَدَسَةِ العَيْنِ

سَدَّ: سَدَّ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

سَدَّى - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَى

warp سَدَّى: سَدَاةٌ (التَّوْبُ)

in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly,
uselessly, fruitlessly, futilely سَدَّى: عَبَثًا

ذَهَبَ سَدَّى - رَاجِعَ ذَهَبَ

warp سَدَاةٌ: سَدَى (التَّوْبُ)

سُخْرِيٌّ: سُخْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سُخْرَةٌ

سُخْرِيٌّ: سَاخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ سَاخِرٌ

sarcasm, mockery, irony, ridicule, deri-
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout سُخْرِيَّةٌ، سُخْرِيَّةٌ

irony سُخْرِيَّةٌ (سُخْرِيَّةٌ) الأَقْدَارِ أَوْ القَدَرِ

to be or become discontented, dissatisfied,
indignant, resentful, annoyed سَخِطَ (عَلَى)

discontent, dissatisfaction, displea-
sure, indignation, resentment, annoyance, irrita-
tion, anger, ire, exasperation, wrath سَخِطَ، سَخِطَ، سَخِطَ

to be or become silly, absurd, ridic-
ulous سَخَفًا: كَانَ سَخِيفًا

silliness, absurdity, absurdness, سخافة،
ridiculousness, foolishness, folly, nonsense سَخَفٌ، سَخَفٌ

lamb سَخَلَةٌ: حَمَلٌ

to besmud, smut, soot, crock, blacken with
soot, make black سَخَمَ: سَوَدَّ

blackness سَخَمَ، سَخَمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ

سَخَمَةٌ: حَمْدٌ، ضَعِيفَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سَخِيمَةٌ

to heat, warm (up), be سَخَنَ، سَخَنَ، سَخَنًا
or become hot or warm

to heat, warm (up), make hot or
warm سَخَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَاخِنًا

hot; warm سَخَنَ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ

heat, hotness; warmth, warmness سَخُونَةٌ: ضِدُّ بُرُودَةٍ

fever, pyrexia, temperature سَخُونَةٌ: حُمَى

enthalpy, heat content سَخُونَةٌ: مُحتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

to be or become generous, liberal,
openhanded, freehanded سَخِيًّا: كَانَ سَخِيًّا

generous, liberal, openhanded,
freehanded, bountiful سَخِيًّا: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ

lavish, profuse, bountiful, plenti-
ful, ample, abundant, provided in abundance سَخِيًّا: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ

silly, stupid, absurd, ridiculous, foolish سَخِيفٌ

rancor, spite, grudge, ill will,
malice, malevolence, hatred سَخِيمَةٌ: حَمْدٌ، ضَعِيفَةٌ

hot; warm سَخِينٌ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ

painful; tormenting سَخِينٌ: مُؤَلِّمٌ

dizziness, giddiness, vertigo	سَدْر: دَوَار، دَوَاخَة
carelessness; recklessness	سَدْر: إِهْمَال، طَيْش
confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدْر: مُتَحَيِّر
dazzled, dazed	سَدْر: مَبْهُور
dizzy, giddy, vertiginous	سَدْر: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَار
nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus jujube	سَدْر، سِدْرَة (نبات)
to sextuple, make sixfold, multiply by six; to make hexagonal	سَدَس
(one) sixth	سُدُس، سُدُس (١/٦)
dark(ness), dusk(iness)	سَدَف، سُدْفَة: ظَلْمَة
curtain; veil	سَدَل، سَدَل - راجع أُسْدَل
necklace	سُدَل، سِدَل: سِتَار، سِتْر
tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious	سِدَل: عِقْد، قِلَادَة
apposite, relevant, pertinent, apropos, appropriate, apt, to the point, right, correct, sound, well-advised, unerring; hitting the target	سَدِيد: صَائِب
haze; mist	سَدِيم: ضَبَابٌ رَقِيق
nebula	سَدِيم [فلك]
hazy; misty	سَدِيمِي: ضَبَابِي
nebulous, nebular	سَدِيمِي [فلك]
rue	سَدَاب (نبات)
Rutaceae	سَدَابِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة السَدَابِيَّة
naiveté, naivety, ingenuousness, innocence, artlessness, guilelessness, simplicity, simplemindedness, gullibility	سَدَاجَة
to delight, gladden, rejoice, cheer (up), make happy; to please, gratify, satisfy, give pleasure to	سَرَّ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى
to be pleased (with), delighted (at), happy (at), glad (at), cheerful (about or over); to rejoice (at), jubilate (at); to cheer up; to take pleasure (in), delight (in)	سَرَّ: فَرِحَ، اِبْتَهَجَ
umbilical cord	سَرَّ: الحَبْلُ السَّرِّي
funiculus	سَرَّ: مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ النَّبَاتِ
	سَرَّ: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الكَفِّ أَوْ الجِبْهَة - راجع سِرَار

stamen	سَدَاة: العُضْوُ الذَّكَرِيُّ فِي الزَّهْرَة
appositeness, pertinence, relevance, appropriateness, rightness, correctness, soundness	سَدَاد: صَوَاب
obstruction in the nose	سَدَاد: دَفَع - راجع تَسْدِيد
plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot; obturator; seal	سَدَاد (الأنف)
embolus, embolism	سِدَادَة (في وَعَاءِ دَمَوِي)
six at a time; by sixes, six and six	سُدَاس
sixfold, sextuple, sexpartite; sextet, hexad(e)	سُدَاسِي
hexameter	سُدَاسِي التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض]
hexagonal; hexagon	سُدَاسِي الزَّوَايَا والأَضْلَاع
hexahedral; hexahedron	سُدَاسِي السُّطُوح
hexahedron	مُجَسَّم سُدَاسِي
curtain; veil	سِدَادَة: سِتَار، سِتْر
office of the custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba	سِدَانَة (الكَعْبَة)
embolus, embolism	سَدَّة: حَاجِز، عَائِق - راجع سَدَّ
position, post, office; rank; status	سَدَّة (في وَعَاءِ دَمَوِي)
seat	سُدَّة: مَنْصِب، رُتْبَة
pulpit	سُدَّة: كُرْسِي
door, gate	سُدَّة: مَنْبَر
threshold	سُدَّة: بَاب
to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover	سَدَّد: دَفَع، وَفَى
to aim (at), point (at), direct (to), level (at), deliver (at), shoot (at)	سَدَّد: صَوَّب، وَجَّهَ
to guide (someone's steps), direct, lead, show the right way to	سَدَّد (خَطَاهُ)
to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَّد: صَوَاب - راجع سَدَاد
to be or become dazzled, dazed	سَدْر: تَحَيِّر
confusion, puzzle(ment), perplexity	سَدْر بَصْرَة
dazzle, dazzling, daze	سَدْر: حَيْرَة
	سَدْر (البَصْر)

saddler	سِرَّاج: صَانِعُ السُّرُوجِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
lamp; light	سِرَّاج: نَبْرَاس، مِصْبَاح
firefly, glowworm	سِرَّاجُ اللَّيْلِ (حَشْرَةٌ)
saddlery	سِرَّاجَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السَّرَّاجِ
dismissal; release, discharge	سِرَّاح: تَسْرِيح
	أَطْلَقَ سِرَّاحَهُ - رَاجِعْ أَطْلَقَ
pavilion, large tent; canopy	سُرَادِق: فُسْطَاط، حَيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ أَوْ الْجَبْهَةُ
line of the palm or forehead	سِرَّار: حَظُّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَبْهَةِ
lineaments, features (of the face)	أَسَارِير (الْوَجْهِ)
way, path, road	سِرَاط: طَرِيق
	سِرَّاق - رَاجِعْ سَارِق
place; government house	سِرَّاي، سِرَّايَا، سِرَّايَةٌ
	سِرْب - رَاجِعْ تَسْرَبَ
to leak; to infiltrate	سِرْب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَسْرَبُ
tunnel	سِرْب: نَفَق
gallery, drift, adit	سِرْب (فِي مَنَجَم)
burrow, hole, lair, den	سِرْب: جُحْر
flock, herd, drove, group, troop	سِرْب: قَطِيع
flight, flock, bevy, covey, group, troop	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
swarm	سِرْبٌ مِنَ النَّحْلِ أَوْ الْجَرَادِ
school (of fish), fish school	سِرْبٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
squadron, flight, formation, wing, group	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
shirt; coat of mail; garment, dress	سِرْبَال
	سِرْبَةٌ: سِرْب - رَاجِعْ سِرْب
to dress, clothe, attire	سَرَّبِل: أَلْبَسَ
navel, umbilicus	سُرَّة (البَطْنِ)
navelwort, pennywort	سُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِ (نَبَات)
navel orange	بُرْتُقَال أَبُو سُرَّة
to braid, plait	سَرَّج، سَرَّج: صَفَّرَ
to baste, tack	سَرَّج: حَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
saddle; packsaddle	سَرَّج (الدَّابَّةِ)
dung, manure	سِرْجُون، سِرْجِين: زَبَل

secret; mystery	سِرٌّ (جَ اسْرَار)
secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in private, in camera, behind closed doors, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, surreptitiously, stealthily, underhanded(ly), underground	سِرًّا، فِي السِّرِّ
the sacrament	السِّرُّ الْمَقْدَسُ [نِصْرَانِيَّة]
trade secret	سِرُّ الْمِهْنَةِ
secretariat	أَمَانَةُ السِّرِّ
secretary	أَمِينُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِبُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ
password, watchword, countersign, parole	كَلِمَةُ السِّرِّ
to travel by night	سَرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا
to circulate, go around, make the rounds, spread, get about, run, be current	سَرَى: دَارَ، ذَاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
to flow, run, stream	سَرَى: جَرَى، سَالَ، تَسَلَّسَلَ
to come into force, take effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable	سَرَى: أَصْبَحَ سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of	سَرَى عَلَى: اِنطَبَقَ عَلَى
to creep into, enter (into), spread into or throughout, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into	سَرَى فِي: دَبَّ فِي
to dispel someone's worries, drive away someone's grief, relieve, comfort, cheer, amuse	سَرَى عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ قَلْبِهِ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	سَرَّة، سِرَّة: يَرْقَانَةٌ
spawn; roe	سَرَّةُ السَّمَكِ
joy, happiness; good times, good days; prosperity, welfare, weal, well-being	سَرَاء: سُرُور، رَحَاء
for better or for worse, in sorrow and in joy, in good times and bad times, in weal and woe, through thick and thin	فِي السَّرَاءِ وَالضَّرَاءِ
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp	سَرَاب
	سَرَاءَةٌ، سِرَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعْ سَرَّة، سِرَّة
highest point, top, summit	سَرَاة: أَعْلَى الشَّيْءِ
middle, center	سَرَاة: وَسْطُ الشَّيْءِ
beginning, outset, first	سَرَاة: أَوَّلُ الشَّيْءِ
leaders, chiefs, heads; elite	سَرَوَاتُ الْقَوْمِ

umbilical cord	سَرَّرَ، سُرَّرَ، سِيرَرَ: الحَبْلُ السَّرِّيُّ
lines of the palm and forehead	سُرُرٌ: خُطُوطُ الكَفِّ وَالْجَبْهَةِ
to swallow, gulp, bolt	سَرَطَ، سَرَطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ
crab	سَرَطَانٌ: سَلْطَعُونٌ
lobster	سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ، سَرَطَانُ بَحْرِيٍّ
land crab	سَرَطَانُ الْبَرِّ، سَرَطَانُ الْيَابِسَةِ
crayfish	سَرَطَانُ النَّهْرِ، سَرَطَانُ نَهْرِيٍّ
cancer; carcinoma	سَرَطَانٌ (مرض)
breast cancer	سَرَطَانُ الثَدْيِ (مرض)
Cancer	بُرْجُ السَّرَطَانِ [فلك]
cancerous; cancrioid	سَرَطَانِيٍّ
to cancerate	سَرَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَرَطَانِيًّا
canceration	سَرَطَنَةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًّا
to be or become quick, fast, rapid	سَرَعَ، سَرِعَ
to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, hurry,	سَرَعَ
quicken, precipitate	
how quickly..! soon,	سَرَعَانَ مَا، سَرَعَانَ مَا، سَرَعَانَ مَا
before long, in no time, in a short time; it was not	
long until.., no sooner had he.. than.., at which	
point	
speed, velocity, pace; haste, hurry, expedition,	سُرْعَةٌ
dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, swiftness,	
promptness, promptitude	
credulity, credulousness	سُرْعَةُ التَّصَدِيقِ
presence of mind, alertness (of intellect), quick-	سُرْعَةُ الْخَاظِرِ أَوِ الذَّهْنِ أَوِ الْبَدِيحَةِ
quickness (of intellect), alertness (of mind), quick-	
wittedness, repartee, acumen, acuteness	
speed of sound	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
speed of light	سُرْعَةُ الضَّوِّءِ
speed limit	السُّرْعَةُ الْقُصْوَى
quickly, fast, promptly, rapidly, speedily,	بِسُرْعَةٍ
swiftly, hastily, readily, in a hurry, without delay,	
as soon as possible	
weasel	سُرْعُوبٌ (حيوان)
mantis, soothsayer	سُرْعُوفٌ، سُرْعُوفَةٌ (حشرة)
sargo	سُرْعُوسٌ (سمك)

to go out; to depart, go away	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ
to graze freely, go out to pasture	سَرَحَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ
to go about one's business; to خَرَجَ فِي أُمُورِهِ سَهْلًا	سَرَحَ: proceed freely or without restraint
to send to pasture	سَرَحَ الْمَاشِيَةَ
to send away; to dismiss, صَرَفَهُمْ، أَرْسَلَهُمْ،	سَرَحَ الْقَوْمَ: grant leave (to)
to discharge, dismiss (from (مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ) مِنْ	سَرَحَ الْمُؤَلَّفَ (مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ) employment), release (from an office), fire, sack, lay off
to release, discharge, let go, سَرَحَ الْمُؤَقُوفَ أَوْ السَّجِينَ	سَرَحَ: free, set free, set at liberty
to demobilize, Sَرَحَ الْجَيْشَ أَوْ الْجُنْدَ أَوْ الْوَحْدَةَ الْمَسْكُورِيَّةَ	سَرَحَ: disband, deactivate
to divorce, dismiss (by divorce)	سَرَحَ زَوْجَتَهُ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ،	سَرَحَ: dress or style (the hair), coil or coiffure (the hair)
to card, tease	سَرَحَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ الْقَطْنَ
to send (out) to, dispatch to	سَرَحَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى
to relieve, comfort, dispel or drive	سَرَحَ عَنْهُ: فَرَّجَ
away someone's worries or grief	
to look around, let one's أَسْرَحَ النَّظْرَ أَوِ الْبَصَرَ (فِي):	سَرَحَ: eyes wander about; to look at, set one's eyes at
wolf	سِرْحَالٌ، سِرْحَانٌ: ذئبٌ
fern, bracken	سِرْحَسٌ (نبات)
Pteridophyta	سِرْحَسِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
to enumerate, list	سَرَدَ: عَدَّدَ
to relate, narrate, recite, recount, سَرَدَ: رَوَى، قَصَّ	سَرَدَ: report, give an account of, tell
to present, set forth; to quote, cite, state	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
enumeration, listing	سَرْدٌ: تَعْدَادٌ
relation, relating, narration, narra- سَرَدَ: رِوَايَةٌ، قَصٌّ	سَرَدَ: tive, narrating, recital, recounting, telling
presentation, presenting; quotation, سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ	سَرَدَ: quoting, citation, citing, stating
vault, cellar; crypt; tunnel	سِرْدَابٌ
commander in chief	سِرْدَارٌ: رَئِيسُ الْجُنْدِ
sardine(s)	سَرْدِينٌ: سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ
سَرَّرَ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - رَاجِعَ سَرَّ	

derground; hidden, veiled, dark, cryptic, mysterious, occult

top secret

سَرِيٌّ جَدًّا ، سَرِيٌّ لِلغَايَةِ

بُولِيسُ سَرِيٍّ ، جَلَسَتْ سَرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ بُولِيسٍ ، جَلَسَتْ

سُرِّيَالِيٍّ ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ سُرِّيَالِيٍّ ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٌ

spread(ing), circulation, currency نَدَاوُلُ سَرِيَّانَ

flow(age), flowing, running, streaming جَرِيَّانَ سَرِيَّانَ

validity, effect(iveness), operation (المَفْعُولُ): نَفَاذُ سَرِيَّانَ
tion, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability, applicability

company; detachment, brigade سَرِيَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْجَيْشِ

fire brigade

سَرِيَّةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

(cavalry) squadron

سَرِيَّةُ خَيْالَةٍ

battery

سَرِيَّةٌ مَدْفِيعِيَّةٌ

concubine, mistress, paramour سَرِيَّةٌ: مَحْظِيَّةٌ ، خَلِيلَةٌ

secrecy; privacy, confidentiality; covertness, furtiveness, stealth(iness), surreptitiousness, clandestineness, hugger-mugger, underhandedness; hiddenness, darkness, mystery

bed; bedstead

سَرِيرٌ: تَحْتٌ ، مَرَقَدٌ

single bed

سَرِيرٌ (يَتَسَعُّ) لِشَخْصٍ وَاحِدٍ

double bed

سَرِيرٌ (يَتَسَعُّ) لِشَخْصَيْنِ

cot

سَرِيرٌ خَفِيفٌ نَقَالٌ

throne

سَرِيرُ الْمَلِكِ: عَرْشُهُ

inner self, inward thoughts, inner-most feelings, heart, soul, mind سَرِيرَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ ، طَوِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design سَرِيرَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

secret

سَرِيرَةٌ: سِرٌّ

بَاحٌ بِسَرِيرَةِ نَفْسِهِ - رَاجِعُ بَاحٍ

طَبِيبُ السَّرِيرَةِ - رَاجِعُ طَبِيبٍ

clinical

سَرِيرِيٌّ: مَنِيٌّ عَلَى مَلَا حَظَةٍ مُبَاشِرَةٍ لِلْمَرِيضِ

clinic

طَبِّبُ سَرِيرِيٍّ

fast, quick, rapid, speedy, swift, prompt, expeditious, hurried, hasty, instant سَرِيعٌ

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot, سَرِيْعًا

سَرَفٌ: إِسْرَافٌ - رَاجِعُ إِسْرَافٍ

caterpillar; larva

سَرَفَةٌ: يُسْرَعُ

to steal, pilfer, pinch, filch, purloin, abstract, thief; to burglarize, housebreak; to rob, rip off; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint

to pirate; to plagiarize سَرَقَ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ

stealing, pilfering, pilferage, filching, pinch(ing); theft, thievery, larceny; robbery; rip-off; burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery
plagiarism, plagiary, سَرَقَةُ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ
piracy, literary theft

kleptomania

جُنُونٌ (أَوْ هَوَسٌ) السَّرَقَةِ

circus

سِرْكٌ: سِيرْكٌ

rectum

سُرْمٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

dragonfly

سُرْمَانٌ: يَعْسُوبٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize سَرَمَدٌ: أَبَدٌ ، خَلَدٌ

eternal, perpetual, everlasting, sempiternal, endless, ageless, timeless; undying, immortal سَرَمَدِيٌّ: أَزَلِيٌّ ، أَبَدِيٌّ ، خَالِدٌ

eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, endless duration سَرَمَدِيَّةٌ: أَبَدِيَّةٌ

cypress

سَرَوٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبَةٌ)

trousers, pants سَرَوَاتٌ (مَفْرَدَاهَا سَرَاةٌ) - رَاجِعُ سَرَاةٌ

underpants, drawers

سِرْوَالٌ: بَنْطَلُونٌ ، بَنْطَالٌ

panties

سِرْوَالٌ تَحْتِيٌّ أَوْ تَحْتَانِيٌّ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, cheer(fulness); pleasure سُرُورٌ: فَرَحٌ ، بَهْجَةٌ

generous, magnanimous; noble; high-ranking, eminent, distinguished; noble(man), peer; notable, person of distinction; leader, chief, head سَرِيٌّ: كَرِيمٌ ، شَهْمٌ ، شَرِيفٌ ، سَيِّدٌ

rivulet, stream, creek, brook سَرِيٌّ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
umbilical, omphalic سَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّرَّةِ أَوْ بِالْحَيْلِ السَّرِيِّ أَوْ بِالْحَيْلِ السَّرِيِّ
umbilical cord الْحَيْلُ السَّرِيُّ

secret; private, confidential, classified, esoteric; covert, furtive, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, hugger-mugger, underhand(ed), undercover, un-

سَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّرَّةِ أَوْ بِالْحَيْلِ السَّرِيِّ أَوْ بِالْحَيْلِ السَّرِيِّ

umbilical cord

الْحَيْلُ السَّرِيُّ

secret; private, confidential, classified, esoteric; covert, furtive, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, hugger-mugger, underhand(ed), undercover, un-

surface, external, exterior, outward, خارجيَّ سَطْحِيَّ
outer, outside

surface mail

superficiality, shallowness

to write (down), jot down; to compose, draw up, draft
سَطَّرَ، سَطَّرَ: كَتَبَ، خَطَّ

to rule, line, draw
سَطَّرَ، سَطَّرَ: رَسَمَ خُطُوطًا
lines; to streak, corss, stripe, bar

line

to glare, shine, radiate

to spread, diffuse, emanate; to rise
سَطَّعَ: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
thump, thud, plump سَطَّعَ: صَوْتُ الضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّمِيَّةِ

to intoxicate; to dumbfound, startle, shock, flabbergast, astound
سَطَّلَ - راجع سَطُوعَ

bucket, pail

to close, shut

burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery; theft; illegal seizure, usurpation; breaking in(to), bursting into, storming (into); attack, assault, charge, onset, onslaught, rush, raid

influence, sway, authority; power, control, leverage, clout; domination, upper hand, ascendancy, hegemony
سَطُوعَةٌ: نُفُوذٌ، سَيْطَرَةٌ

radiance, brightness, brilliance, effulgence, luminosity, shine
سَطُوعٌ: تَأَلَّقَ

diffusion, spread(ing), emanation
سَطُوعٌ: فَوْحٌ، اِنْتِشَارٌ
سَطِيحٌ: مُنْبَسِطٌ، مُنْبَطِحٌ - راجع مُسَطِّحٌ

terrace

(water)skin; canteen

to seek (to), attempt (to), endeavor (to), try hard (to), make every effort (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for, seek after
سَعَى (إلى، ل، وِرَاءَ): حَاوَلَ، اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا، اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا

to go about, be occupied with, be busy with; to work; to toil, labor
سَعَى: عَمِلَ

to pursue, chase, run after, go after
سَعَى وِرَاءَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ

to proceed to, head for, go to, take to, seek
سَعَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ

instantly, without delay

flammable, inflammable, fiery
سَرِيعُ الاخْتِرَاقِ أَوْ الِاتِّهَابِ

credulous

quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute
سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ
سَرِيعُ الخَاطِرِ

instant

transient, transitory, ephemeral, fleeting, passing, evanescent, short-lived, impermanent, temporal
سَرِيعُ الدَّوَابِ
سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ

quick-firing, quick-fire, rapid-fire
سَرِيعُ الطَّلَاقِ

fragile, frail, delicate, tender
سَرِيعُ العَطَبِ

quick-tempered, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered, easily angered, irascible, choleric, testy, touchy, irritable, bad-tempered
سَرِيعُ الغَضَبِ

express train, express

hair dryer, hair blower

to burglarize, housebreak; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint; to seize unlawfully, usurp, take by force; to break in(to), burst into, storm (into); to attack, assault, assail, raid, fall upon
سَطَّارٌ سَرِيعٌ

plug, stopper, cork, tap
سِطَامٌ: سِدَادَةٌ

poker
سِطَامٌ: قَضِيبٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ تُحَرِّكُ بِهِ النَّارَ

to spread (out), outspread, unfold, unroll
سَطَّعَ: بَسَطَ

to level (off), flatten, even, plane, surface
سَطَّحَ: سَوَّى

to stretch; to prostrate
سَطَّحَ: بَطَّحَ

to fell, throw down
سَطَّحَ: صَرَعَ

surface, face
سَطَّحَ - راجع سَطَّحَ

plane; surface
سَطَّحَ: وَجْهٌ، ظَاهِرُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ أَعْلَاهُ

plane; surface
سَطَّحَ [هندسة]

(sea) level
سَطَّحَ (البَحْرِ): مُسْتَوَى

roof, rooftop, housetop, terrace
سَطَّحَ البَيْتِ أَوْ البِنَاءِ

deck (of a ship)
سَطَّحَ السَّفِينَةِ

inclined plane
سَطَّحَ مَائِلٌ

plane
سَطَّحَ مُسْتَوَى

superficial, shallow, surface, skin-deep
سَطَّحِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَمِيقٍ

rabies, hydrophobia, madness	سُعْر: كَلْب
starvation, violent hunger; bulimia; voracity	سُعْر: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ، شَرَه، نَهْمٌ
heat, hotness, inferno	سُعْر: حَرٌّ
calorie	سُعْر: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرَيْرَةٌ
price; rate; quotation	سِعْر: ثَمَنٌ
par	سِعْرُ التَّكَافُؤِ أَوْ الْمَسَاوَةِ
wholesale price	سِعْرُ الْجُمْلَةِ
discount rate, bank rate	سِعْرُ الْخِصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
market price, prevailing price; market value	سِعْرُ السُّوقِ، السُّعْرُ الْجَارِي فِي السُّوقِ، السُّعْرُ الرَّائِحُ
exchange rate	سِعْرُ الصَّرْفِ
rate of interest, interest rate	سِعْرُ الْفَائِدَةِ
cost price	سِعْرُ الْكُلْفَةِ أَوْ التَّكْلِفَةِ
price list	قَائِمَةُ أَسْجَارِ
price index	مَوْسُرُ أَسْجَارِ
at..., for..	بِسِعْرِ (كَذَا)
calorie	سُعْرَةٌ: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرَيْرَةٌ
to snuff, sniff	سَعَطَ، سَعَطَ
palm leaves or branches, fronds	سَعْفَ - رَاجِعٌ أَسْفَفَ
Palm Sunday	سَعْفَ (النَّخْلِ)
palm leaf or branch, frond	أَحَدُ السَّعْفِ
tinea, ringworm	سَعْفَةُ (النَّخْلِ)
to cough	سَعَفَ: قُوبَاءٌ حَلَقِيَّةٌ
ogress, female demon	سَعَلٌ: أَخَذَةُ السُّعَالَ
cough; coughing	سَعَلَى، سَعْلَاءٌ، سَعْلَاءَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْعُوَلِ
Saudi, Saudi Arabian	سَعْلَةٌ: سُعَالَ
Saudi Arabia	سَعُودِي
snuff	السُّعُودِيَّةُ، الْمَمْلَكَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ السُّعُودِيَّةُ
sneezewort	سَعُوطٌ: نَشُوقٌ
effort, endeavor, attempt; seeking, striving (for); pursuit; labor, toil	سَعُوطٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
happy; blissful, blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious	سَعِيٌّ

to move; to walk; to run	سَعَى: تَحَرَّكَ، مَشَى، عَدَا
to slander, calumniate, traduce; to inform against, denounce, betray	سَعَى بِ: نَمَّ عَلَى، وَشَى بِ-
sedge	سُعَادِي (نَبَاتٌ)
happiness, bliss, felicity; welfare, well-being, weal	سَعَادَةٌ
Your Excellency, Your Honor	سَعَادَتُكُمْ
His Excellency, His Honor	صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ
eudaemonism	مَذْهَبٌ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةٌ) السَّعَادَةِ
cough; coughing	سُعَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ سُعْرٌ
whooping cough	سُعَالٌ: سُعْلَةٌ
tussive, tussal, cough-	سُعَالٌ دِيكِيٌّ
slander, calumny, calumniation; denunciation, informing against	سُعَالِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسُّعَالَ
capacity	سِعَاةٌ: اسْتِيعَابٌ
volume	سِعْمَةٌ: حَجْمٌ
capacitance, capacity	سِعْمَةٌ: مَوْاسَعَةٌ [كَهْرَبَاءٌ]
amplitude	سِعَّةٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]
plenty, abundance, profusion, amplitude	سِعْمَةٌ: اسْتِيعَابٌ، رَحَابَةٌ، امْتِدَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِيعَابٌ
affluence, opulence, wealth; luxury; ease, comfort	سِعْمَةٌ: طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسْعٌ
welcome!	سِعْمَةٌ: وَفْرَةٌ
thyme	سِعْمَةٌ: سَعْمَةُ الْعَيْشِ
to be or become happy, lucky, fortunate	سَعَى عَلَى الرُّحْبِ وَالسَّعْمَةِ
good luck, good fortune, luckiness	سَعَتَّرَ (نَبَاتٌ)
galingale; sedge	سَعِدَ، سَعِدَ
monkey, ape	سَعَدَ: يَمُنُ
to kindle, start	سَعْدٌ: يَمُنُ
to price	سَعْدٌ: سَعْدٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head, be or become mad or crazy; to run mad, be affected with rabies, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	سَعْدَانٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
madness; frenzy	سَعَرَ، سَعَرَ (النَّارُ أَوْ الْحَرْبُ)
	سَعَرَ (البِضَاعَةَ أَوْ السَّلْعَةَ الْإِخ)
	سُعْرٌ: جُنَّ
	سُعْرٌ: جُنُونٌ، اِهْتِيَاجٌ شَدِيدٌ

wasting, squandering; prodigality, prof- سَفَاهَةٌ: تَبْذِيرٌ - ligacy, extravagance, dissipation
 bill (of exchange), draft, promissory سَفْتَجَةٌ: كَيْمِيَالَةٌ
 note
 to shed, spill, pour out سَفَحَ: أَرَاقَ
 shedding, spilling, pouring out سَفَحَ: إِرَاقَةٌ
 foot, versant (of a mountain) سَفْحَ (الجَبَلِ)
 to skewer, spit, put or fix on سَفَدَ، سَفَدَ: نَزَا، جَامَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَافِدٌ
 a skewer or spit سَفَدَ اللَّحْمَ: شَكَّهُ فِي السَّفُودِ
 to unveil oneself، سَفَّرَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتِ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا
 unveil her face, remove the veil (from her face)
 to shine, radiate, beam; to bright- سَفَّرَ: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ
 en, flash up
 to mediate between، سَفَّرَ بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: تَوَسَّطَ، أَصْلَحَ
 intercede between; to conciliate, reconcile, make
 peace between, bring about an agreement between
 to send on a journey; to send away, evacu- سَفَّرَ شَخْصًا
 ate, expel, compel to leave
 to send, send off, send forward, dispatch، سَفَّرَ بِضَاعَةً
 expedite, forward, consign, ship
 travel, journey, voyage, trip, tour; travel- سَفَّرَ: رَحِيلٌ
 ing, journeying, voyaging, tripping, touring; depart-
 ure, leaving, going away
 book سَفْرٌ: كِتَابٌ
 the Genesis سَفْرُ التَّكْوِينِ
 the Deuteronomy سَفْرُ تَنْبِيهِ الْأَشْتِرَاعِ
 the Exodus سَفْرُ الْخُرُوجِ
 the Apocalypse, the Revelation سَفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
 the Numbers سَفْرُ الْعَدَدِ
 the Leviticus سَفْرُ الْأَوْبِيَانِ
 the Pentateuch أَسْفَارُ مُوسَى الْخَمْسَةِ
 journey, trip, voyage, travel, tour, excur- سَفْرَةٌ: رِحْلَةٌ
 sion, jaunt
 dining table سَفْرَةٌ: مَائِدَةُ الْأَكْلِ
 quince سَفْرَجَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 sweetsop, sugar apple سَفْرَجَلٌ هِنْدِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)
 سَفْرِيَّةٌ (جِ سَفْرِيَّاتٍ) - رَاجِعٌ سَفْرٌ، سَفْرَةٌ

blaze, flame; fire; hell, inferno سَعِيرٌ
 hunger, starvation سَعَابٌ، سَعَابَةٌ، سَعَبٌ: جُوعٌ
 to be or become hungry, feel hun- سَعَبٌ، سَعَبٌ: جَاعٌ
 gry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve
 hungry, starving, starved, famished جَائِعٌ سَعْبَانٌ: سَعَبٌ، سَعْبَانٌ
 malnutrition; dystrophy سَعَلٌ: سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَّةِ
 to swallow, take; to eat; to drink سَفَّ: اسْتَفَّ
 to raise and scatter the dust (بِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ) سَفَى (بِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ)
 (said of the wind)
 butcher, cutthroat, manslayer، دَمَوِيٌّ، سَفَّاحٌ: سَفَّاحٌ دِمَاءٌ، دَمَوِيٌّ
 assassin, killer, murderer, shedder of blood; blood-
 thirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine,
 sanguineous, murderous
 adultery; fornication سِفَاحٌ: زِنَى
 incest سِفَاحٌ الْقُرْبَى
 ابنُ سِفَاحٍ - رَاجِعٌ ابْنِ
 سَفَادٌ: جِمَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَسَافُدٌ
 embassy سِفَارَةٌ، سَفَارَةٌ: مَقَرُّ السَّفِيرِ، مَنَصِبُ السَّفِيرِ
 mediation, good سِفَارَةٌ، سَفَارَةٌ: إِقَامَةُ الصُّلْحِ
 offices; conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking
 aspirator سَفَّاطٌ، سَفَّاطَةٌ: سَافِطٌ، سَافِطَةٌ
 aponeurosis سِفَاقٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 assassin, killer, murderer، دَمَوِيٌّ، سَفَّاحٌ (دِمَاءٌ): سَفَّاحٌ، دَمَوِيٌّ
 shedder of blood, manslayer, butcher, cutthroat;
 bloodthirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, san-
 guine, sanguineous, murderous
 lowness, baseness, meanness, igno- سَفَالَةٌ: رَذَالَةٌ، حِسَّةٌ
 bility, vileness, villainy, despicableness, contempt-
 ibility, depravity
 dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity، سَفَالَةٌ: بَدَاءَةٌ
 indecency, scurrility
 bottom, lowest part سَفَالَةٌ: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سَفْلٌ
 shipbuilder, shipwright سَفَّانٌ: بَانِي السُّنَنِ، صَانِعُ السُّنَنِ
 shipbuilding سَفَانَةٌ: بِنَاءُ السُّنَنِ، صِنَاعَةُ السُّنَنِ
 foolishness, stupidity, silliness سَفَاهَةٌ: حِمَاقَةٌ
 scurrility, abusiveness, indecency، سَفَاهَةٌ: بَدَاءَةٌ
 dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, bawdiness
 impudence, insolence, shamelessness، سَفَاهَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ
 impertinence

to be foolish, stupid; to be scurrilous, ribald, vulgar; to be impudent, shameless; to be prodigal, profligate, wasteful

to stultify; to discredit; to depreciate

skewer, spit, brochette

unveiling of the face, removal of the veil (from the face)

(medicinal) powder

to scatter, disperse; to be scattered, dispersed

ambassador

mediator, intercessor

nuncio, papal ambassador, papal legate

ambassador extraordinary

ambassador-at-large

ambassador designate

ambassador plenipotentiary

ambassadors

wedge, cotter; peg

ship, boat, vessel

Argo

steamship, steamer, steamboat

merchantman, merchant ship

warship, battleship, man-of-war; gunboat

liner

sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer

spaceship, spacecraft

Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark

foolish, stupid, silly; fool

scurrilous, abusive, indecent, dirty, filthy, obscene, ribald, vulgar, bawdy

impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel, waster, scattergood, careless spender; prodigal, profligate, extravagant, wasteful

bad; poor, inferior, low-grade; silly; trivial, insignificant

sophistry; sophism

sophistic(al); Sophist

nonsense, rigmarole, balderdash

to scale

to aspirate

scales (of fish), squamae

basket, scuttle; frail

scaling

aspiration, aspirating

scale, squama

to tan; to sunburn; to scorch, burn, sear, singe, scald, char

melanism; black spot, dark spot; (sun)tan (sun)burn, scorch, singe, sear, scald

to slam, bang, shut

to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

to shed, spill

shedding, spilling

bloodshed

to be or become low, base, mean, vile, despicable

bottom, lowest part

to asphalt, blacktop; to tar, pitch

syphilis

lower, at the bottom; low, subjacent, down, inferior, underlying, under-, sub-, downstairs

basement

sandpaper, emery paper

skate, ray

savanna, savannah

sponge

سَفَهُ، سَفَهُ: كَانَ سَفِيهًا

سَفَهُ - رَاجِعَ سَفَاهَةً

سَفُود: سِيخٌ

سُفُور: سَفُورٌ

سُفُوف (طَبِيٌّ)

سَفَى (الرُّبَابُ): تَنَاطَرَ

سَفِير: مُمَثِّلُ دَوْلَةٍ

سَفِير: وَسِيطٌ

سَفِيرٌ بَابُوِيٌّ

سَفِيرٌ فَوْقَ الْعَادَةِ

سَفِيرٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

سَفِيرٌ مُعَيَّنٌ

سَفِيرٌ مَفُوضٌ

سَفِيرَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ سَفِيرٌ، زَوْجَةٌ سَفِيرٌ

سَفِين: إِسْفِينٌ

سَفِينَةٌ: مَرَكَبٌ

السَفِينَةُ [فَلَكٌ]

سَفِينَةٌ بَحَارِيَّةٌ

سَفِينَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

سَفِينَةٌ خَطِيئَةٌ أَوْ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

سَفِينَةٌ سِرَاعِيَّةٌ

سَفِينَةٌ فِضَائِيَّةٌ، سَفِينَةُ الْفَضَاءِ

سَفِينَةُ نُوحٍ

سَفِيه: أَحَقَقٌ

سَفِيه: بَدِيٌّ

سَفِيه: وَفِيحٌ

سَفِيه: مُبَذِّرٌ، مُتَلَاوٍ

سَفِينَاء: سَافَانَا [جُغْرَافِيَا]

سَفِينَج، سَفِينَج، سَفِينَج، سَفِينَج: إِسْفَنْجٌ

سَفَطَةٌ، سَفَطَائِيَّةٌ

سَفَطِيٌّ، سَفَطَائِيٌّ

سَفَفَةٌ: هَرَاءٌ

سَفَطٌ: قَشْرٌ، نَزْعٌ حَرَاشِفِ السَّمَكِ

سَفَطٌ: سَحَبُ الْغَازِ أَوْ الدَّمِّ أَوِ الصَّدِيدِ إِلْحَ مِنْ

سَفَطٌ: قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ، حَرَاشِفٌ

سَفَطٌ: سَلَةٌ، قَمَّةٌ

سَفَطٌ: تَقْشِيرٌ، نَزْعٌ حَرَاشِفِ السَّمَكِ

سَفَطٌ: سَحَبُ الْغَازِ أَوْ الدَّمِّ أَوِ الصَّدِيدِ إِلْحَ

سَفَطَةٌ: حَرَشَفَةٌ

سَفَعٌ، سَفَعٌ: سَفَعٌ

سَفَعٌ، سَفَعَةٌ: سَفَعٌ

سَفَعَةٌ: سَفَعٌ

سَفَقَ (البَابُ): أُغْلِقَ بَعُوَّةٌ

سَفَقَ (وَجْهَ فُلَانٍ): لَطَمَ

سَفَكَ (الدَّمِّ إِلْحَ): أَرَاقٌ، أَهْرَقَ، سَفَحَ

سَفَكَ: إِرَاقَةٌ، إِهْرَاقٌ، سَفْحٌ

سَفَكُ الدَّمَاءِ

سَفَلٌ، سَفَلٌ، سَفَلٌ: كَانَ سَافِلًا

سَفَلٌ، سَفَلٌ: سَفَلٌ: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سَفَالَةٌ

سَفَلِيٌّ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَسْفَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَسْفَلٌ

سَفَلَتْ: زَقَتْ، قَبِرَ

سَفِلَسٌ: زُهْرِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)

سَفَلِيٌّ

الطَّابِقِيُّ السَّفَلِيُّ

سَفَنٌ: وَرَقٌ الصَّفْرَةَ

سَفَنٌ (سَمَكٌ)

سَفِينَاء: سَافَانَا [جُغْرَافِيَا]

سَفِينَج، سَفِينَج، سَفِينَج، سَفِينَج: إِسْفَنْجٌ

rubbish, offal, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطَ: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ
 offal سَقَطَ: أَحْشَاءُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
 error, mistake, fault سَقَطَ: خَطَأً
 dew; snow; hail سَقَطَ: نَدَى، ثَلْجٌ، بَرَدٌ
 fallout سَقَطَ: غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ مُتَساقِطٌ
 miscarried fetus, abortion سَقَطَ: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ - رَاجِعُ سَقَطٍ
 fall, drop, tumble سَقَطَ: جَهِيضٌ
 slip, lapse, stumble; error, fault, mistake سَقَطَ: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ، خَطَأٌ
 junk dealer سَقَطِيٌّ: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
 to roof, ceil سَقَفَ: سَقَفٌ، سَقْفٌ: جَعَلَ لَهُ سَقْفًا، زَوَّدَ بِسَقْفٍ
 ceiling; roof, rooftop سَقْفٌ (جِ سَقُوفٌ وَأَسْقُفٌ وَسُقُوفٌ)
 roofing, ceiling سَقْفٌ: تَسْقِيفٌ، مَصْدَرٌ سَقْفٌ
 palate سَقْفُ الْحَلْقِ
 to be or become sick, ill, ailing سَقِمَ، سَقَمَ: مَرِضٌ
 to sicken, make sick or ill سَقِمَ: أَمْرَضَ
 illness, sickness; ailment, disease, malady; infirmity, invalidism سَقِمَ، سَقَمَ: مَرِضٌ
 skink سَقِمَ: مَرِيضٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقِيمٍ
 fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; lapse, slump; decline, downfall, descent; collapse, breakdown سَقُوطٌ: وَقُوعٌ، هُبُوطٌ
 lapse, abatement, extinguishment, extinction سَقُوطُ الْحَقِّ
 nonsuit سَقُوطُ الدَّعْوَى
 loss of hair, alopecia سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ
 failure, flunk(ing) سَقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
 irrigation, watering سَقَى: رَيٌّ، إِزْوَاءٌ
 tempering, quenching سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
 dew; snow; hail سَقِيطٌ: نَدَى، ثَلْجٌ، بَرَدٌ
 shed, shelter, awning; portico; roofed passage; roofed gallery سَقِيْفَةٌ
 sick, ill, ailing; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell سَقِيمٌ: مَرِيضٌ
 unwell سَقِيمٌ

to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water; to quench someone's thirst; to irrigate, water, supply with water سَقَى: شَرَّبَ، رَوَى
 to temper, quench سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
 to temper, quench سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
 water carrier سَقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَحْمِلُ الْمَاءَ إِلَى النَّاسِ
 (water)skin سَقَاءٌ: قَرْبَةٌ
 junk dealer سَقَاطٌ: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
 (door) latch; click, catch, detent, dog, pawl, ratchet سَقَاطَةٌ
 scaffold سَقَالَةٌ: إِسْقَالَةٌ
 to roof, ceil سَقَامٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَمٍ، سُقْمٌ
 ceiling; roof, rooftop سَقَايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقِيٍّ
 roofing, ceiling سَقَايَةٌ، سَقَايَةٌ: عِظَاءَةٌ
 palate سَقَرٌ: جَهَنَّمُ
 to be or become sick, ill, ailing سَقَرَةٌ: حَرَارَةُ الشَّمْسِ
 to sicken, make sick or ill سَقَّقَ (طَائِرٌ)
 illness, sickness; ailment, disease, malady; infirmity, invalidism سَقَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: رَزَقَ
 chirp(ing), cheep(ing), tweet(ing), peep(ing), twitter(ing) سَقَّقَةٌ
 to fall (down), drop, tumble; to sink (down), decline, lapse سَقَطَ: وَقَعَ، تَرَدَّى
 to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, do wrong سَقَطَ: زَلَّ
 to fall out سَقَطَ الشَّعْرُ
 to fail, flunk سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
 to fall, be killed in battle, die سَقَطَ (فِي الْمَعْرَكَةِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ): قُتِلَ، مَاتَ
 to abate, cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid, abolished, canceled, unenforceable سَقَطَ حُكْمُهُ: بَطُلَ
 to prescribe سَقَطَ (الْحَقُّ) يَمُرُّورُ الزَّمَنِ
 to hit upon, stumble upon, light upon, come across, find سَقَطَ عَلَى: عَثَرَ عَلَى
 down with! لَيْسَقَطُ، فَلَيْسَقُطُ
 to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be or become confused, bewildered, perplexed; to repent, regret سَقَطَ فِي يَدِهِ

to be (become, get) drunk or intoxicated	سَكَّرَ (مِنَ الشَّرَابِ): نَمَلَّ
to sugar, sprinkle or sweeten with sugar	سَكَّرَ: حَلَّى بِالسُّكَّرِ
to candy; to conserve, preserve with sugar	سَكَّرَ: حَفِظَ (الفاكهة) بِالسُّكَّرِ
to saccharify	سَكَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ
to close, shut, lock, bolt	سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ
	سَكَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسَكَّرُ - راجع أُسَكَّرَ
	سَكَّرَ - راجع سَكَّرَان
sugar	سُكَّرٌ
blood sugar	سُكَّرُ الدَّمِ
maltose, malt sugar	سُكَّرُ الشَّعِيرِ
dextrose, grape sugar; glucose	سُكَّرُ العِنَبِ
fructose, levulose	سُكَّرُ الفاكهة والعسل
sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar	سُكَّرُ القصب
lactose, milk sugar	سُكَّرُ اللبن
barley sugar, rock candy, (sugar) candy	سُكَّرُ نَبَاتٍ
glucose	سُكَّرُ النِّشَاءِ
sugarcane	قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ
diabetes	مَرَضُ السُّكَّرِ
intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety	سُكَّرٌ: نَمَلٌ
shutoff; sluice	سِكْرٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُوقَفُ أَوْ تُقْفَلُ أَوْ تُسَدُّ
drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), fuddled, sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups	سَكَّرَانٌ: نَمِلٌ
drunkenness, intoxication, inebriety	سُكْرَةٌ: سُكَّرٌ
agony of death, death struggle	سُكْرَةُ المَوْتِ
piece of sugar, cube of sugar, sugar	سُكْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ سُكَّرٍ
	سِكْرَتَارِيَّةٌ - راجع سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ
secretary	سِكْرَتِيرٍ، سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ
secretary-general	سِكْرَتِيرٍ عَامٍ
secretarial	سِكْرَتِيرِيٌّ
secretariat; secretaryship	سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ
platter, plate, dish, bowl	سُكْرُجَةٌ، سُكْرُجَةٌ: صَحْفَةٌ
sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar	سُكْرُوزٌ: سُكَّرُ القصب
sugary, sugar, saccharine	سُكَّرِيٌّ

poor, weak, faulty	سَقِيمٌ: رَكِيكٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
to mint, coin, monetize	سَكَّ (النُقُودَ)
to lock, bolt	سَكَّ (البابَ)
mintage, minting, coinage, coining, monetization	سَكَّ (النُقُودَ)
	سُكَّاتٌ - راجع سُكُوتٌ
saccharin	سُكَّارِينٌ
shoemaker, cobbler	سُكَّافٌ: إِنْكَافٌ
shoemaking, shoemaker's trade	سُكَّافَةٌ
candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections; sweets	سُكَّاكِرٌ
cutler	سُكَّاكِينِيٌّ، سَكَّانٌ: صَانِعُ السُّكَّاكِينِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
rudder, helm	سُكَّانٌ: دَفَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ
	سُكَّانٌ: جَمْعُ سَاكِنٍ - راجع سَاكِنٌ
demographic; population-	سُكَّانِيٌّ
census	إِحْصَاءُ سُكَّانِيٍّ
to pour (out), shed, spill, empty	سَكَّبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ
	سَكَّبَ: أَنْسَكَبَ - راجع أَنْسَكَبَ
pouring (out), shedding, spilling	سَكَّبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ
bed	سَكْبَةٌ: مَرْهَرٌ، مَسْكَبَةٌ
to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, shut up, stop talking, say nothing, hold one's tongue	سَكَّتَ: صَمَّتَ
to have a stroke, be struck with apoplexy	سُكَّتَ: أَصَابَتْهُ السُّكْتَةُ
	سَكَّتَ - راجع أُسَكَّتَ
	سَكَّتَ - راجع سُكُوتٌ
(minting) die	سِكَّةٌ: قَالِبٌ لِسَكِّ العَمَلَةِ
road, way; street; lane	سِكَّةٌ: طَرِيقٌ، شَارِعٌ، رُقَاقٌ
railroad; railway	سِكَّةٌ الحَدِيدِ، سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ
plowshare, colter	سِكَّةٌ: حَدِيدَةُ المِحْرَاتِ
apoplexy, stroke	سُكْتَةٌ، سَكْتَةٌ دِمَاعِيَّةٌ
heart failure	سَكْتَةٌ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
sketch	سَكْتَشٌ
to close, shut; to lock, bolt	سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

سُكَيْتٌ، سُكَيْتٌ، سَكَيْتٌ - راجع سَكُوتٌ

gnat(s), midge(s)

سُكَيْتٌ: بَرَزَشٌ

drunkard, drunk, alcoholic, hard or heavy خَمِيرٌ: خَمِيرٌ
drinker, tippler, toper, sot, inebriate, boozier, soak,
winebibber

knife

سَكِينٌ، سَكِينَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلْقَطْعِ وَالذَّبْحِ، مُدْيَةٌ

pocketknife, penknife

سَكِينٌ جَيْبٌ

calm(ness), quiet(ness), tranquility, سَكِينَةٌ: طَمَائِنَةٌ
peace(fulness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity,
serene, peace of mind

to unsheathe, draw, pull out

سَلٌّ: جَرَدٌ، أَخْرَجَ

to have or be affected with tubercu- سَلٌّ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ
losis, be or become tuberculous or consumptive

tuberculosis, consumption

سَلٌّ - راجع سَلَّةٌ

pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis, phthi- سَلٌّ رُئُوبِيٌّ

to clarify (butter), melt (fat) سَلًّا (السَّمْنُ أَوِ الدَّهْنُ)

to forget, think no more of; to سَلًّا (هُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِيَ
console oneself on or for

to amuse, entertain; to divert, distract سَلَّى: أَنْسَى، أَلْهَى

to make forget

سَلَّى: أَنْسَى، جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى

to console, comfort, solace, condole سَلَّى: عَزَّى، أَسَى

amnon

سَلَّى: غِشَاءُ الْجَنِينِ

spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, سَلَّابٌ: نَهَابٌ، سَارِقٌ
plunderer, looter, rifler, marauder, robber, thief

mourning, black clothes, sables سَلَّابٌ: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَادِ

droppings, excrement, dung

سَلَّاحٌ: سَلَحٌ

weapon, arm; arms, weapons, weaponry, سِلَاحٌ
armament

air force

سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرَانِ أَوْ الْجَوِّ

navy

سِلَاحُ السَّحْرِ

artillery

سِلَاحُ الْمِدْقَعِيَّةِ

firearm, gun

سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ

with cold steel, with swords

بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ

under arms

تَحْتَ السَّلَاحِ

arsenal

مُسْتَوْدَعٌ (أَوْ مَخْزَنٌ) أَسْلِحَةٍ

diabetes

داءُ (البَوْلِ) السُّكْرِيِّ

sugar beet

شَمَنْدَرٌ سُكْرِيٌّ، بَنَجْرٌ سُكْرِيٌّ

sugar bowl

سُكْرِيَّةٌ: وَعَاءُ السُّكَّرِ

saccharin

سُكْرِينٌ

wren

سُكْرُوكَةٌ: دُعُوبِيَّةٌ، صَعُو (طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ)

saxophone

سُكُوفُونٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

سَكَعٌ، سَكِعٌ - راجع تَسَكَعٌ

to live in, dwell in, reside in, سَكَنَ (فِي): أَقَامَ، قَطَرَ
lodge in, house in, domicile in; to inhabit, popu-
late; to settle (down) in, stay in, remain into calm down, cool down, سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ
repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil,
still, motionless; to abate, subside, remitto trust (in), have confidence or سَكَنَ إِلَيْهِ: إِطْمَأَنَّ
faith in, rely on; to feel at ease withto calm, cool, quiet(en), still, pacify, سَكَّنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ
tranquilize, lull; to soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate,
allay, assuage, appease, mitigate, mollify, palliate

to make vowelless

سَكَّنَ الْحَرْفَ [لِغَةً]

سَكَنَ: آوَى - راجع أُسَكَّنَ

dwelling, living, residing, inhabit- سَكَنَ، سَكْنَى: إِقَامَةٌ
ing, housing, lodging; residence, stay, sojourn

سَكَنَ: مَسَكَنَ - راجع مَسَكَنٌ، مَسْكِنٌ

oxymel

سُكُنْجِيْنٌ

residential; housing-

سَكْنَى: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّكَنِ

squash, squash racquets,

سُكُوش [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

squash rackets; squash tennis

taciturn, reticent, uncommunicative, سَكُوتٌ: صَمُوتٌ
silent

silence, quiet, hush

سَكُوتٌ: صَمَتْ

cyclamen

سُكُوكٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, سَكُونٌ: هُدُوءٌ
tranquility, peace, stillness, repose, rest, inactivity,
dormancy, quiescence, silence

static

سُكُونِيٌّ [كَهْرَبَاءٌ]

static electricity

كَهْرَبَاءُ سُكُونِيَّةٌ

statics

سُكُونِيَّاتٌ

poured (out), shed, spilled سَكَبَ: مَسَكَبَ، مَسَكَبَ

offal	سَلَب (الدَّبِيحَة)
spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), plunder(ing), pillage, pillaging, rapine, loot(ing), rifling, ravishment, robbery, robbing, theft, stealing, rip-off, fleecing, abstraction	سَلَب: نَهَب، سَرَقَة
negation, negative	سَلَب: نَفَى، رَفَضَ، ضِدَّ إِجْبَابٍ
negative, negatory; minus; passive	سَلَبِي: ضِدَّ إِجْبَابِي
negativism, negativeness, negativity, negative attitude; passivism, passiveness, passivity, passive behavior	سَلْبِيَّة
to extract, pull out, draw out	سَلَبَت: اَنْتَزَعَتْ، سَحَبَتْ
basket; frail; scuttle	سَلَّة: قَفَّة
wastebasket, wastepaper basket	سَلَّةُ الْمُهْمَلَاتِ
basketball	كُرَّةُ السَّلَّةِ
rye	سَلْت: شَيْلَم، جَاوِدَار (نبات)
turnip; rape, colza	سَلْجَم (نبات)
to mute, drop excrement	سَلَح: ذَرَقَ
to arm, weapon	سَلَح: زَوَّدَ بِالسَّلَاحِ
droppings, excrement, dung	سَلَح: ذَرَقَ، نَجَوَ
turtle, tortoise, chelonian	سَلْحَفَاة (حيوان)
sea turtle, green turtle	سَلْحَفَاةُ الْبَحْرِ، سَلْحَفَاةُ خَضْرَاءَ
to skin, flay, strip off the skin of	سَلَخ: قَشَرَ، نَزَعَ الْجِلْدَ
to detach, separate, disengage, take off, pull off, strip off, peel off	سَلَخ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ
to spend, pass	سَلَخ: اَمْضَى، قَضَى
skinning, flaying	سَلَخ: قَشَرَ، تَفْشِيرَ
slough, skin	سَلَخ (الْحَيَّة): جَلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
slough, skin	سَلَخ (الْحَيَّة): جَلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
to be or become mild, smooth;	سَلَسَ، سَلَسَ: كَانَ سَلَسًا
to be or become docile, tractable, flexible, obedient	سَلَسَ: سَلَسَ - رَاجِعَ سَلَّاسَةً
enuresis, incontinence of urine, bed-wetting	سَلَس (البَوْل)
mild, light, smooth, soft; pleasant, agreeable; fluent, flowing, easy, facile	سَلَس: لَطِيف، سَهْل
docile, tractable, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, complaisant, compliant, obedient	سَلَس (القِيَاد): لَيْسَ الْجَانِبَ، مَطْوَاع

disarmament	نَزَعُ السَّلَاحِ
equerry, sword-bearer, squire	سِلَاحِدَار: حَامِلُ السَّلَاحِ
mildness, smoothness, softness; fluency, ease	سَلَّاسَة: لُطْف، سَهْوَلَة
docility, tractability, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	سَلَّاسَة (القِيَاد): لَيْسَ الْجَانِبَ، اِنْقِيَاد
salad	سَلَّاطَة: سَلَّطَة
impudence, insolence, pertness, sauciness	سَلَّاطَة: وَقَاحَة، ذَرَابَة السَّلَان
choicest wine, best part	سَلَاف، سَلَافَة
thrush	سَلَاق (مرض)
saluki, greyhound	سَلَاقِي: سَلُوقِي، نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَابِ
basketmaker, basket weaver	سَلَّال: صَانِعُ السَّلَالِ
سَلَّال (مرض) - رَاجِعَ سَلَّ، سِلَّ	
progeny, offspring, descendants, lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; breed; race; family	سَلَالَة: نَسْل، ذُرِّيَّة
dynasty	سَلَالَة حَاكِمَة
peace	سَلَام: سَلِمَ
safety, security	سَلَام: أَمِنَ، أَمَان
greeting, salutation, salute	سَلَام: تَحِيَّة
phalanx, phalange, digital bone	أَبْلَغَة سَلَامِي، بَلَّغَة سَلَامِي - رَاجِعَ أْبْلَغَ
safety, security; soundness, intactness, integrity, wholeness; faultlessness, flawlessness; fitness, health(iness); correctness, rightness; validity	سَلَامَة: عَظْمَةُ الْإِصْبَعِ
good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will	سَلَامَة، سَلَامَة: سَلَامَة، سَلَامَة
in good faith, sincerely	سَلَامَة نِيَّة
goodbye! farewell! so long!	مَعَ السَّلَامَة، رَافَقْتِكَ السَّلَامَة
to steal, rip off, rob, abstract, fleece, plunder, pillage, rifle, loot, spoil, despoil, spoliat, ravish, ransack, maraud; to strip of, dispossess of, deprive of	سَلَب: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِتْرَبَّ
to wear mourning, be in mourning	سَلَب: لَيْسَ السَّلَابِ
loot, plunder, pillage, spoil(s), booty, prize	سَلَب: نَهَبَة، غَنِيمَة

sultana	سُلْطَانَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ سُلْطَانٍ، زَوْجَةُ سُلْطَانٍ
sultanic; royal, imperial, sovereign	سُلْطَانِيّ
bowl; tureen	سُلْطَانِيَّةٌ: زُبْدِيَّةٌ، قَصْعَةٌ
salad	سَلَاطَةٌ: سَلَاطَةٌ
authority, power, reign, نفوذ، سَيْطَرَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ، حُكْمٌ	سُلْطَةٌ: حُكْمٌ، قُوَّةٌ، سَيْطَرَةٌ، نَفُوذٌ
rule, sway, command, control, dominion, domination, influence, clout, upper hand	سُلْطَةٌ: حُكْمٌ، قُوَّةٌ، سَيْطَرَةٌ، نَفُوذٌ
the executive, executive power	السُّلْطَةُ الإِجْرَائِيَّةُ أَوِ التَّنْفِيذِيَّةُ
the legislative, the legislature, legislative power	السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيْعِيَّةُ
discretionary power, discretion	سُلْطَةٌ تَقْدِيرِيَّةٌ أَوِ اسْتِنْسَائِيَّةٌ
Fourth Estate	السُّلْطَةُ الرَّايِعَةُ
spiritual or religious power or authority	سُلْطَةٌ رُوْحِيَّةٌ
temporal power	سُلْطَةٌ زَمْنِيَّةٌ
military authority	سُلْطَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
high authority	سُلْطَةٌ عَلِيَا
the judiciary, judicial power	السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ
the competent authorities	السُّلْطَاتُ الْمُخْتَصَّةُ
separation of powers	فَصْلُ (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَاتِ
crab	سَلْطَمُونٌ: سَرْطَانٌ
to proclaim sultan	سَلَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سُلْطَانًا
sultanate	سَلْطَنَةٌ
to chap, crack open	سَلَعَ (الْجِلْدُ): تَشَقَّقَ
to crack, split, break	سَلَعَ: شَقَّ
goiter, struma	سَلَعَةٌ: تَضَخُّمُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ
commodity, article, ware, piece of merchandise, piece of goods	سَلْعَةٌ
goods, merchandise, commodities, articles, wares	سَلَعٌ
consumer goods	سَلَعٌ اسْتِهْلَاكِيَّةٌ
to pass, elapse, go by, be past, be over, be bygone	سَلَفَ: مَضَى، انْتَضَى
to precede, antecede	سَلَفَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to harrow, drag	سَلَفَ الْأَرْضَ بِالسَّلْفَةِ
to advance, lend, loan (money to)	سَلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ

fresh cool water	سَلْسَالٌ، سَلْسِيلٌ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
to seriate,	سَلْسَلٌ: رَتَّبَ بِالسَّلْسَلِ، نَشَرَ بِالسَّلْسَلِ
sequence, arrange in a series or sequence; to serialize, publish in serial form	سَلْسَلٌ: رَتَّبَ بِالسَّلْسَلِ، نَشَرَ بِالسَّلْسَلِ
to grade, gradate, graduate, scale	سَلْسَلٌ: دَرَجٌ
to concatenate, link together in a series or chain, interlink, interlock, connect, unite	سَلْسَلٌ: رَبَطَ
to (en)chain, fetter, shackle	سَلْسَلٌ: قَبَدَ، رَبَطَ بِسِلْسِلَةٍ
to recount, relate, narrate, give an account of	سَلْسَلٌ: سَرَدَ
to pour down	سَلْسَلُ (الْمَاءِ الْإِلْحَ): صَبَّ
to trace someone's lineage back to	سَلْسَلُ النَّسَبِ إِلَى
fresh cool water	سَلْسَلٌ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
chain	سِلْسِلَةٌ: حَلَقَاتٌ (مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ) مُتَّصِلَةٌ
series; chain, مُسَلْسَلٌ، مُتَّابِعَةٌ، مُتَّابِعَةٌ	سِلْسِلَةٌ: أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَحْدَاثٌ مُتَّابِعَةٌ، مُسَلْسَلٌ
train, succession, concatenation	سِلْسِلَةٌ: تَدْرُجٌ هَرَمِيٌّ مِنْ أَشْيَاءٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءٍ
hierarchy	سِلْسِلَةٌ جِبَالٌ
range, mountain chain, series of (connected) mountains	سِلْسِلَةُ الظَّهْرِ
spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone	سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَبِ
genealogy, pedigree, lineage, line of ancestors, ancestral line, family tree	سَلْطًا، سَلِطًا: كَانَ سَلِيطًا
to be or become impudent, insolent, pert, saucy	سَلْطًا (عَلَى): حَكَمَ، أَمَرَ
to set up as absolute master or overlord or supreme ruler (over); to empower, authorize, give a free hand to	سَلَطَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى
to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate	سَلَطَ: سَلِيطٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَلِيطٌ
sultan	سُلْطَانٌ: حَاكِمٌ
(supreme or sovereign) authority, sovereignty, power, rule, reign, dominion, sway, command, influence, domination, ascendancy, hegemony	سُلْطَانٌ: سَطْوَةٌ، سَيْطَرَةٌ، نَفُوذٌ
red mullet	سُلْطَانُ الْإِبْرَاهِيمِ (سَمَكٌ)
honeysuckle, woodbine	سُلْطَانُ الْجَبَلِ (نَبَاتٌ)
gloxinia	سُلْطَانُ الرَّهُورِ (نَبَاتٌ)

sound, intact, unimpaired, unharmed
 to be free from fault, faultless, flawless (مِنْ عَيْبٍ) سَلِمَ
 to hand over (to), نَوَّلَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى):
 turn over (to), hand in (to), turn in (to), submit (to), present (to), refer (to), give (to), deliver (to), pass (to)
 to extradite سَلَّمَ مُجْرِمًا أَوْ لَاجِئًا فَارًّا إِلَى حُكُومَتِهِ
 to deliver, notify, serve, [أَبْلَغَ] قَانُونٍ، بَلَّغَ، أَدْبَعَ (إِلَى):
 (a notice, writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)
 سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): خَضَعَ، إِنْقَادًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتَسْلَمَ (لِ)
 to save, rescue, deliver; to سَلَّمَ (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ، وَفَى
 protect, preserve, (safe)guard, keep (from harm, injury, etc.)
 to salute, greet سَلَّمَ عَلَى: حَيًّا
 to accept (to), approve of, سَلَّمَ بِ: رَضِيَ بِ، قَبِلَ
 sanction, consent to, agree (to)
 to admit, acknowledge, allow, سَلَّمَ بِ: أَقَرَّ، إِعْتَرَفَ
 concede, grant
 to take for granted, grant, concede, ac- سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا
 knowledge for the sake of argument, admit as true without proof, postulate, presume, presuppose, assume or suppose to be true
 سَلَّمَ أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَمَ
 to give oneself up, surrender (لِلشَّرْطَةِ إلخ)
 (to the police, etc.)
 give him my best regards! remember سَلَّمَ (لِي) عَلَيْهِ
 me to him!
 acacia سَلَمَ (نَبَات)
 peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامٌ، سَلَمٌ
 peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامٌ، سَلَمٌ
 ladder سَلَمَ: مِرْقَاةٌ (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حِيَالٍ)
 stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps سَلَمَ: دَرَجٌ
 fire escape سَلَمَ: الحَرِيقِ، سَلَمَ النَّجَاةِ مِنَ النَّارِ
 gangplank, gangway سَلَمَ: السَّفِينَةِ
 ramp سَلَمَ: الطَّائِرَةِ
 escalator سَلَمَ: مَتَحَرِّكٌ أَوْ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
 (musical) scale سَلَمَ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ
 gamut سَلَمَ: النِّغَمِ
 peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامٌ

ancestor(s), forefather(s), fore- سَلَفَ: جَدٌّ، جَدُّ أَعْلَى
 bear(s), grandfather(s), primogenitor(s), progenitor(s), ascendant(s)
 predecessor, precursor (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرَكَزٍ) سَلَفَ
 advance, advance payment, pre- سَلَفَ: سُلْفَةٌ، قَرُضٌ
 payment; free loan, loan without interest
 in advance, beforehand, in anti- سَلَفًا: مُقَدِّمًا، مُسَبِّقًا-
 pation
 brother-in-law سَلَفَ (الْمَرَاةُ أَوْ الرَّجُلُ)
 sulfadiazine, sulfas, sulfonamides سَلَفًا، عَمَاقِيرُ السَّلْفَا
 sulfate سُلْفَاتٍ، سُلْفَاتٍ [كِيمِيَاءٍ]
 advance, advance payment, prepayment, سُلْفَةٌ: قَرُضٌ
 loan
 sister-in-law سَلَفَةُ (الْمَرَاةُ)
 ancestral سَلَفِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّلْفِ
 sulfide سُلْفِيدٌ، سُلْفِيدٌ [كِيمِيَاءٍ]
 to boil, cook in boiling water سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)
 boiling, cooking in boiling water سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)
 chard, white beet سَلَقَ (نَبَات)
 to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport سَلَكَ: تَصَرَّفَ
 oneself, deport oneself, demean oneself
 to follow, pursue; to proceed سَلَكَ: إِتَّبَعَ، إِجْتَنَزَ
 through, pass through, travel along, go along, take, enter upon
 سَلَكَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَكَ
 سَلَكَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَكَ
 to unwind, unreel (yarn) سَلَكَ: الْغَزْلَ أَوْ الْخَيْطَ
 to clean, clear (a pipe, a pipeline) سَلَكَ: الْأَنْبُوبَ
 wire, cable; string; thread; line سَلَكَ: خَيْطٌ
 barbed wire, barbwire سَلَكَ: شَائِكٌ، أَسْلَاكٌ شَائِكَةٌ
 cadre; corps; body, institu- سَلَكَ: مِلَاكٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ
 tion; profession, vocation, career, pursuit
 diplomatic corps or body, سَلَكَ: دِبْلُومَاسِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَّاسِيٌّ
 diplomatic career
 wire, wiry سَلَكَ: سَلِكِيٌّ
 Nematoda سَلَكَ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ
 threadworm, nematode; filaria سَلَكَ: دُودَةٌ سَلِكِيَّةٌ
 to escape danger; to be safe, secure; to be (مِنْ خَطَرٍ) سَلِمَ

tradition	سَمَاعٌ: نَقْلٌ، تَقْلِيدٌ
listen! do hear!	سَمَاعٌ: اِسْمَعْ
spy	سَمَاعٌ: جَسُوسٌ
obedient	سَمَاعٌ: مُطِيعٌ
(telephone) receiver	سَمَاعَةٌ (التِّلْفُونِ)
earphone, earpiece; headphone	سَمَاعَةٌ (الرَّادِيُو الْإِلْحِ)
stethoscope	سَمَاعَةٌ (الطَّيْبِي)
sanctioned by (or derived from) common usage, accepted by hearing	سَمَاعِيٌّ: سَمِعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سَمِيعِيٌّ
traditional, unwritten	سَمَاعِيٌّ: نَقْلِيٌّ، عَرْفِيٌّ
sumac	سُمَّاقٌ
porphyry	سُمَّاقِيٌّ، حَجَرٌ سُمَّاقِيٌّ
fishmonger, fish dealer	سَمَّكَ: تَاجِرٌ سَمَّكَ، بَائِعٌ سَمَّكَ
fisherman, fisher	سَمَّكَ: صَيَّادٌ سَمَّكَ
Arcturus	السَّمَّكُ الرَّامِحُ [فلك]
ichthyosis, fishskin disease	سُمَّاكٌ (مرض)
thickness	سَمَّاكَةٌ: ثَخَانَةٌ، غَلْظٌ
pisciculture, fish culture	سِمَّاكَةٌ: تَرْبِيَةُ الْأَسْمَاكِ
ichthyology	سَمَّاكَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْمَاكِ
swift	سَمَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
butter merchant, butter dealer; grocer	سَمَّانٌ: بَائِعُ السَّمَنِ، بَقَّالٌ
quail	سُمَّانِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
grocery, grocery business	سَمَّانَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سِمْنَةٌ
samovar	سَمَّانَةٌ: بَقَالَةٌ
heavenly, celestial, supernal	سَمَّاورٌ: إِنَاءٌ لِإِعْدَادِ الشَّايِ
sky-blue, azure, cerulean	سَمَّاوِيٌّ: نَسَبَةٌ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ
divine; spiritual	سَمَّاوِيٌّ: يَلَوْنُ السَّمَاءِ
celestial body, heavenly body	سَمَّاوِيٌّ: إِلَهِيٌّ، رُوحِيٌّ
celestial sphere	جِزْمٌ سَمَّاوِيٌّ
celestial globe	القُبَّةُ السَّمَّاوِيَّةُ الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَّاوِيَّةُ

ratsbane	سُمَّ الْجُرْذَانِ أَوْ الْفِثْرَانِ
oleander, rosebay	سُمَّ الْحِمَارِ (نبات)
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُومِ
to rise (high), tower up, go up; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime	سَمَّاءٌ: عَلَا، اِرْتَفَعَ
to be far above or beyond, rise above, tower above, be too proud or great for; to disdain, look down upon	سَمَّاءٌ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
to raise, lift (up), uplift, elevate, exalt	سَمَّاءٌ: رَفَعَ، عَلَّى
to aspire to or after, aim at, yearn for	سَمَّاءٌ: طَمَحَ إِلَى
to name, call, designate, nominate, dub, term, title, style	سَمَّاءٌ: دَعَا بِ
to pronounce the name of God, invoke God	سَمَّاءٌ: ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ
he was named after his father	سَمَّاءٌ: سَمِّيَ بِاسْمِ الْوَالِدِ
sky, blue; heaven(s), firmament	سَمَّاءٌ
ugliness, gracelessness, uncouthness; repulsiveness, odiousness	سَمَّاءٌ: رَاجِعٌ سَمَّاوِيٌّ
permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, letting; authorization, sanction(ing), legitimation, legitimization, legalization; licensing	سَمَّاجَةٌ
forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, tolerance, forbearance	سَمَّاحٌ: إِبَاحَةٌ، إِجَازَةٌ
magnanimity, generosity, forgiveness, good-heartedness, largeheartedness, liberality, tolerance, leniency, kindness	سَمَّاحٌ: صَفْحٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	سَمَّاحٌ: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَّاحَةٌ
His Eminence	سَمَّاحَةٌ: رَحَابَةٌ صَدْرٌ
fertilizer, manure, dung	سَمَّاحَةٌ: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ
chemical fertilizer	سَمَّاحَةٌ: صَاحِبُ السَّمَّاحَةِ
rush	سَمَّادٌ: زَبَلٌ
gadwall	سَمَّادٌ كِيمِيَاثِيٌّ أَوْ صِنَايِيٌّ
tablecloth	سَمَّارٌ (نبات)
hearing, listening, audition, audice	سَمَّارِيَّةٌ: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ
usage; acceptance by usage	سَمَّاعٌ: سَمِعٌ، اِسْتِمَاعٌ
	سَمَّاعٌ [لغة]

perichondrium	سِمْحَاقُ الْغُضْرُوفِ
cirrostratus	سِمْحَاقٍ: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ
periosteal	سِمْحَاقِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّمْحَاقِ
to fertilize, dung, manure	سَمَدٌ: زَبَلٌ
to chat in the evening or at night, while	سَمَرَ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا
away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment, have an evening of entertainment	سَمَرَ، سَمَرٌ، سَمِيرٌ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعِ إِسْمَرَ
to nail, fasten with a nail	سَمَرَ: ثَبَّتَ بِمِسْأَرٍ
to tan, brown, embrown	سَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنِ
evening or night(ly) chat or conversation or entertainment; pleasant conversation, talk, causerie	سَمَرَ: حَفْلَةٌ سَمَرَ - رَاجِعِ حَفْلَةَ سَمَرَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعِ أَسْمَرَ
brownness, brown color; tan	سُمْرَةٌ: إِسْمِرَارٌ
rose-colored starling	سَمْرَمَرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between	سِمْسَارٌ
stockbroker	سِمْسَارُ الْبُورْصَةِ أَوْ الْأَسْهُمِ الْمَالِيَّةِ
to job, act as a broker or jobber or middleman	سَمْسَرَ
brokerage	سَمْسَرَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السِّمْسَارِ
brokerage, commission	سَمْسَرَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ
marjoram	سَمْسُقٌ، سَمْسُقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
sesame	سَمْسِمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to depilate	سَمَطٌ: أَرَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ عِن
to scald	سَمَطٌ بِالْمَاءِ الْحَارِّ أَوْ الْبَخَارِ
depilation; scalding	سَمَطٌ: مَضْدَرٌ سَمَطٌ
poor, needy, destitute, indigent	سَمَطٌ: فَقِيرٌ
string, thread (of a necklace)	سَمِطٌ: خَيْطٌ (الْفَلَادَةِ)
to hear	سَمِعَ: أَدْرَكَ بِالْأُذُنِ
to overhear	سَمِعَ مُصَادَفَةً أَوْ عَرَضًا أَوْ اتَّفَاقًا
to understand, grasp, comprehend	سَمِعَ (الْكَلَامَ): فَهِمَ
to hear of, learn about, be told about, get wind of; to come to one's ears or knowledge	سَمِعَ بِ: عَلِمَ
to hear, accept	سَمِعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَى - رَاجِعِ اسْتَمَعَ إِلَى أَوْ لِي
	سَمِعَ (اللَّهُ لِي، لِي): سَمِعَ الدُّعَاءَ: اسْتَجَابَ لِي

sympathetic	سِمْبَاتَوِيّ، سِمْبَاتَوِيّ
way, road	سَمْتٌ: طَرِيقٌ
azimuth	السَّمْتُ، زَاوِيَةُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
equinoctial colure	سَمْتُ الْأَعْتِدَالِ [فلك]
solstitial colure	سَمْتُ الْأَنْقِلَابِ [فلك]
zenith, vertex	سَمْتُ الرَّأْسِ [فلك]
nadir	نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
mark, sign, stamp, token	سِمَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ
stamp, impression, imprint, print	سِمَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ
characteristic, feature, mark, property, quality, character, attribute, trait	سِمَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ، طَائِعٌ، صِفَةٌ
visa	سِمَةٌ، سِمَةٌ دُخُولٌ: تَأْشِيرَةٌ، فِيزَا
stigma	سِمَةٌ: الْجُرْءُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدْقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ
trademark, brand	سِمَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
stigma, brand, mark of disgrace	سِمَةٌ (الْعَارُ)
to be ugly, uncouth; to be antipathetic, repugnant; to be boring, dull	سَمِجٌ: كَانَ سَمِجًا
ugly, graceless, uncouth; antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, odious, disgusting, distasteful, disagreeable; boring, dull, uninteresting	سَمِجٌ، سَمِجٌ
to allow, permit, let, give permission (to); to admit; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legitimate, legitimize, legalize; to license	سَمَحَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): أَجَازَ، أَدْنَى
to entitle (to); to authorize (to), empower (to)	سَمَحَ (لِ): خَوْلَ، قَوَّضَ
to grant generously, give liberally	سَمَحَ بِ: جَادَ، أَعْطَى
God forbid!	لَا سَمَحَ اللَّهُ
to be or become magnanimous, generous, forgiving, tolerant	سَمَحٌ: كَانَ سَمَحًا
magnanimous, generous, forgiving, good-hearted, largehearted, liberal, tolerant, indulgent, lenient, kind	سَمَحٌ: رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent, bountiful	سَمَحٌ: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
	سَمَحٌ: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ - رَاجِعِ سَمَاحَةٌ
periosteum	سِمْحَاقٌ: غِشَاءٌ يَكْسُو الْعِظَامَ
pericranium	سِمْحَاقُ الْجُمُحَةِ
odontoperiosteum	سِمْحَاقُ السِّنِّ

globefish, puffer	سَمَكٌ كُرُويٌّ أَوْ مُنتَفِخٌ
flatfish, fluke	سَمَكٌ مُفْلَطِحٌ
sole	سَمَكٌ مُوسَى
jellyfish	سَمَكٌ هَلَامِيٌّ
pisciculture, fish culture	تَرْبِيَةُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْكَ
fishing, fishery	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْكَ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْكَ
roof; ceiling	سَمَكٌ: سَفْ
thickness	سُمُكٌ: سَمَاكَةٌ، ثَخَانَةٌ، غِلَظٌ
snapdragon	سَمَكَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ سَمَكٌ سَمَكَةٌ: أَنْفُ الْعِجَلِ (نبات)
Pisces, the Fishes	السَّمَكَاتَانِ [فلك]
plumbing, plumbery; tinsmithing	سَمَكْرَةٌ: سَبَاكَةٌ
plumber, tinker; tinsmith, tinner, tinman, whitesmith	سَمَكْرِيٌّ: سَبَاكٌ، سَنَكْرِيٌّ
fishy, piscine, fish	سَمَكِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّمَكِ
ichthyology	سَمَكِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْكَ
to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out (someone's eye)	سَمَلَّ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّأَهَا
to be or become worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلَّ الثَّوْبُ: بَلِيَ
tatters, rags, worn clothes	سَمَلَّ الثَّوْبُ - رَاجِعِ سَمَلَّ الثَّوْبُ سَمَلَّ (ج أسهل)
worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلٌّ: بَالٍ
to poison, envenom, venom	سَمَّمَ: سَمَّمَ
to put on weight; to fatten, plump; to be or become fat, corpulent, stout, obese, plump, fleshy	سَمِنَ
to fatten, plump (up), make fat or plump	سَمَّنَ
(cooking) fat; (cooking) butter; ghee; short-ening	سَمْنٌ، سَمْنَةٌ: سَمْنَةٌ
thrush, fieldfare	سَمْنٌ - رَاجِعِ سَمْنَةٌ سَمْنَةٌ (طائر)
fatness, corpulence, stoutness, obesity, overweight, plumpness, fleshiness	سَمْنَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ
salamander	سَمَنْدَلٌ، سَمَنْدَرٌ (حيوان)
newt, eft	سَمَنْدَلُ الْمَاءِ

respond to, answer, grant, fulfill	سَمِعَ لِي: أَطَاعَ
to obey	لَمْ يُسَمِعْ بِهِ
unheard-of, unprecedented	سَمِعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to make hear, let hear	سَمِعَ الدَّرْسَ
to recite, say	سَمِعَ: سَمَاعٌ
hearing, listening, audition, audience	سَمْعٌ، حَاسَةُ السَّمْعِ، سَمْعٌ
hearing, audition, sense of hearing, ear	سَمْعًا وَطَاعَةً! أَعِمْ لِي فِي خِدْمَتِي!
I hear and obey! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!	أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ، اسْتَرْقَى السَّمْعَ، تَقِيلُ السَّمْعَ، شَاهِدُ سَمْعٍ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	سَمْعَةٌ: صِيَّتٌ، ذِكْرٌ
حسن السمعة، سوء السمعة، سيئ السمعة، شوه السمعة - راجعها في أماكنها	حَسَنُ السَّمْعَةِ، حُسْنُ السَّمْعَةِ، سُوءُ السَّمْعَةِ، سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ، شَوْهُ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
auditory, auditive, audio, audible, hearing; acoustic(al), aural, auricular	سَمْعِيٌّ
audiovisual	سَمْعِيٌّ بَصْرِيٌّ
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrxinx	قَنَاةُ سَمْعِيَّةٌ
acoustics, phonics	سَمْعِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ السَمْعِيَّاتِ
symphony	سَمْفُونِيَّةٌ [موسيقى]
to be or become lofty, high; to rise high, tower up	سَمَّقَ: ارْتَفَعَ
سميق - راجع سامق	سَمَّقَ: رَاجِعِ سَامِقٌ
to thicken, be or become thick	سَمَكَ: ثَخَنَ، صَارَ سَمِيكًا
to thicken, make thick(er)	سَمَكَ: ثَخَنَ، جَعَلَهُ سَمِيكًا
fish	سَمَكٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ
bleak	سَمَكٌ أَبْيَضٌ
turbot	سَمَكُ التُّرْسِ
goldfish	سَمَكٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ
salmon	سَمَكٌ سَلْيَانٌ
swordfish	سَمَكُ السِّيفِ
rockfish	سَمَكُ الصُّخُورِ، سَمَكٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
flying fish	سَمَكٌ طَيَّارٌ
pike, luce	سَمَكُ الْكَرَّاجِي

point, nib, tip	سِنٌّ: رَأْسٌ، طَرْفٌ
notch, indentation, crenation	سِنٌّ: ثَلْمٌ، حَزْرٌ
clove (of garlic, etc.)	سِنٌّ (الثُّومُ إلخ): فَصٌّ
age of discretion	سِنٌّ التَّمْيِيزِ
	سِنٌّ الرُّشْدِ، سِنٌّ قَانُونِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ رُشْدٌ
cog, sprocket, tooth	سِنٌّ العَجَلَةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ التُّرْسِ
tusk, ivory	سِنٌّ الفَيْلِ
incisor	سِنٌّ قَاطِعَةٌ
milk tooth, deciduous tooth	سِنٌّ اللَّبَنِ، سِنٌّ الحَلِيبِ
plowshare, colter	سِنٌّ المِحْرَاطِ
bit (of a key)	سِنٌّ المِفْتَاحِ
menopause, female climacteric	سِنٌّ اليَأْسِ
toothache	أَلْمُ الأَسْنَانِ، وَجَعُ الأَسْنَانِ
	بَلَّغَ سِنِّ الرُّشْدِ - رَاجِعْ بَلَّغٌ
dentistry	طِبُّ الأَسْنَانِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الأَسْنَانِ
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقْمُ أَسْنَانِ
toothpick	عُودُ أَسْنَانِ
toothbrush	فُرْشَاةُ أَسْنَانِ
toothpaste	مَعْجُونُ أَسْنَانِ
to flash (lightning)	سَنَا البَرْقِ: أَضَاءٌ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	سَنَا: لَمَعَ
to facilitate, make easy	سَنَّى: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
senna, cassia	سَنَا (نبات)
brilliance, brightness, radiance, resplendence, splendor	سَنَا، سَنَى: ضِيَاءٌ، لَمَعَانٌ، بَهَاءٌ
lightning	سَنَا، سَنَى: بَرْقٌ
sublimity, exaltedness, highness; high rank, eminence, glory	سَنَاءٌ: رَفَعَةٌ، سَنَاءٌ
senator	سَنَاةٌ: ضِيَاءٌ، لَمَعَانٌ، بَهَاءٌ - رَاجِعْ سَنَا، سَنَى
soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black	سِنَاةٌ: سِنَاتُورٌ
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سِنَاةٌ: سَخَامٌ
	سِنَاةٌ: خَمَةٌ، نَتَانَةٌ
	سِنَادٌ: دِعَامَةٌ، رَكِيزَةٌ - رَاجِعْ سَنَدٌ

highness, loftiness, sublimity, exaltedness; eminence, dignity, prestige	سُمُوٌّ: رَفَعَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
height, altitude, elevation	سُمُوٌّ: عُلُوٌّ، إِرْتِفَاعٌ
	سُمُوٌّ الأَخْلَاقِ - رَاجِعْ خُلُقٌ
His Highness, the Prince	سُمُوٌّ الأَمِيرِ
Her Highness, the Princess	سُمُوٌّ الأَمِيرَةِ
His Grace, the Duke	سُمُوٌّ الدُّوقِ
His Royal Highness	صَاحِبُ السُّمُوِّ المَلَكِيِّ
sable, beaver	سُمُوْرٌ (حيوان)
height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness	سُمُوْقٌ: عُلُوٌّ، إِرْتِفَاعٌ
simoom, simoon, hot wind	سُمُوْمٌ: رِيحٌ حَارَةٌ
namesake, homonym	سُمِيٌّ: مَن اسْمُهُ اسْمُكَ
	سُمِيٌّ: سَامٌ - رَاجِعْ سَامٌ
toxic; poisonous	سُمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسُّمِّ
toxicity	سُمِيَّةٌ
	سَمِيحٌ: رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ، جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ - رَاجِعْ سَمَحٌ
semolina	سَمِيدٌ، سَمِيدٌ
companion (in nightly entertainment or evening chat), conversation partner; entertainer; conversationalist	سَمِيرٌ
	سَمِيْعٌ: مُسْتَمِعٌ - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَمِعٌ
the All-Hearing (God)	السَّمِيْعُ: مَن أَسَاءَ اللهُ الحُسْنَى
thick	سَمِيْكٌ: ثَخِيْنٌ، غَلِيْظٌ
porous, pored	سَمِيْمٌ: مَسَامِيٌّ، ذُو مَسَامٍ
fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight, plump, fleshy	سَمِيْنٌ: بَدِيْنٌ
toxin	سُمِّيْنٌ: ذَيْفَانٌ
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	سَنَّ: شَحَدَ، جَلَخَ
to enact or pass (a law); to legislate, make laws; to establish, introduce, prescribe	سَنَّ قَانُونًا إلخ
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	سَنَّ: شَحَدَ، جَلَخَ
enactment, passage, passing (of laws); legislation, lawmaking, making laws; introduction, prescription	سَنَّ القَوَانِيْنِ إلخ
tooth	سِنٌّ (الْفَمُّ أَوْ المُشْطُ أَوْ المُنْشَارُ إلخ)
age	سِنٌّ: عُمُرٌ

centimeter	سَنْتِيْمِيْتَر
squirrel	سِنَجَاب (حيوان)
flying squirrel	سِنَجَابٌ طَائِر
gray	سِنَجَابِي [تَشْرِيح]
gray matter	مَادَّةُ الدِّمَاغِ السُّجَابِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
province, district, county	سَنَجَقٌ: مَقَاطِعَةٌ، لَوَاءٌ
standard, flag, banner	سَنَجَقٌ: رَايَةٌ، عِلْمٌ
to occur to, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind	سَنَحَ (ل): عَرَضَ، خَطَرَ
to come, present itself, offer itself (opportunity)	سَنَحَتِ الْفُرْصَةُ: أُتِيحَتْ
he had the chance, he was given the opportunity	سَنَحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَةُ
to be or become easy, possible, feasible	سَنَحَ: تَيْسَرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to dissuade from, keep away from	سَنَحَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سَنَحٌ: خَمَّةٌ، نَنَاقَةٌ
rank, rancid	سَنِيخٌ: رَنِيخٌ، نَتْنٌ
root, origin	سَنِيخٌ: أَصْلٌ
alveolus; socket	سِنِيخٌ: نُقْرَةٌ، مَغْرَزٌ [تَشْرِيح]
alveolar	سِنِيخِي [تَشْرِيح]
	سَنَدٌ: دَعَمٌ، دَعَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَنَدٌ
	سَنَدٌ إِلَى: اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى
to support, prop (up), crutch, stay, rest, shore up, hold up, buttress, bolster, sustain; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.); to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce; to corroborate, confirm	سَنَدٌ: دَعَمٌ، دَعَمٌ، دَعَمٌ، رَكِيْزَةٌ
support, prop, stay, crutch, rest, shore, stake, bolster, hold	سَنَدٌ: دِعَامَةٌ، رَكِيْزَةٌ
bond, bill; security; debenture, promissory note; document, deed, paper, (legal) instrument, act, record, muniments; voucher	سَنَدٌ: صَكٌّ، حُجَّةٌ، مُسْتَنَدٌ، وَثِيْقَةٌ
authority, source	سَنَدٌ: مَرْجِعٌ، حُجَّةٌ
bill of sale, act of sale	سَنَدٌ بَيْعٌ
policy	سَنَدٌ تَأْمِيْنٌ أَوْ ضَمَانٌ
treasury bond or bill	سَنَدٌ خَزِيْنَةٌ

hump	سَنَامٌ: حَدَبَةٌ فِي ظَهْرِ الْجَمَلِ
one-humped	وَحِيدُ السَّنَامِ
spearhead, arrowhead	سَيَّانٌ: نَصْلُ الرَّمْحِ
	سَيَّانٌ: مِسَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِسَنٌ
fer-de-lance	سَيَّانٌ: أَفْعَى سَامَةٌ
annuity	سُنَاهِيَّةٌ: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخْلٌ سَنَوِيٌّ
emery	سُنْبَادِجٌ: صَنْفَرَةٌ
toe (of the hoof), point (of the hoof)	سُنْبُكٌ: طَرَفُ الْحَافِرِ
awl, punch, drill, borer, perforator	سُنْبُكٌ: مِيخْرَزٌ
to ear (up), form ears	سُنْبِلُ (الرُّزْغِ)
ear, spike	سُنْبِلٌ، سُنْبَلَةٌ
spikenard, nard	سُنْبُلُ الطَّيْبِ (نبات)
Spica	السُّنْبَلَةُ [فلك]
Virgo	بُرْجُ السُّنْبَلَةِ [فلك]
spicate	سُنْبِلِيٌّ
skiff, small boat	سُنْبُوقٌ: زَوْرَقٌ صَغِيرٌ
year	سَنَةٌ: عَامٌ، حَوْلٌ
academic year; scholastic year, school year	سَنَةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ
calendar year	سَنَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
light-year	سَنَةٌ ضَوْئِيَّةٌ
leap year, bissextile	سَنَةٌ كَيْبَسَةٌ
fiscal year	سَنَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
rubric, norm; rule; law; custom, practice, usage, convention, tradition, mores; line of conduct, mode of life; nature	سُنَّةٌ
Sunna (of the Prophet)	سُنَّةُ الرَّسُولِ، السُّنَّةُ النَّبَوِيَّةُ
the Sunnites, the Sunnis	أَهْلُ السُّنَّةِ
doze, nap, slumber, (light) sleep	سِنَةٌ (مِنَ النَّوْمِ)
cent	سِنْتٌ
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	سِنْتَرَالٌ (لِلتَّلْفُونِ)
centigrade	سِنْتِيْغِرَادِيٌّ
centigram	سِنْتِيْغِرَامٌ
centiliter	سِنْتِيْلِيْتَرٌ

to be or become old	سَنَنْ (مفردها سَنَةٌ) - راجع سُنَّة
to spoil, rot, decay; to mold	سَنَنَ: مَضَتْ عَلَيْهِ السُّنُونُ سَنَنَ: تَعَفَّنَ
synod	سَنَهِي - راجع سَنَوِي
cat	سَنُودُس: مَجْمَعُ كَنَسِي
wildcat	سَنُور: هِرٌّ، قَطٌّ
civet cat	سَنُور بَرِّي
feline	سَنُور الزَّبَاد
Felidae	سَنُورِي
tooth powder; toothpaste; toothbrush	سَنُورِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الشَّدِيَّاتِ
swallow	سُنُونُ
tern, sea swallow	سُنُونُو، سُنُونُوة (طائر)
annual, yearly	سُنُونُو الْبَحْر (طائر)
annually, yearly, per year, per annum	سَنَوِي
annuity	سَنَوِيًّا
semiannual, biannual, semiyearly	دَخَلَ سَنَوِيًّا، قَطَطُ سَنَوِي
annuity	نِصْفُ سَنَوِي
sublime, high, exalted, grand, eminent, splendid	سَنَوِيَّة: رَائِبٌ أَوْ دَخَلَ سَنَوِي
Sunnite, Sunni	سَنِي: رَفِيع، سَامٍ
dental	سَنِي: وَاحِدُ أَهْلِ السُّنَّةِ
dentiform, toothlike, tooth-shaped, adontoid	سَنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ بِطَبِّ الْأَسْنَانِ
spikelet	سَنِي الشَّكْلِ
to forget, overlook, neglect, omit; to be inattentive of, inadvertent of, unmindful of	سَنِيَّة: سُنْبُلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
dim star in Ursa Minor	سَهَا عَنْ: نَسِي، أَغْفَلَ
insomnia, sleeplessness	سَهَا: سَهَى [فلك]
nighthawk, night owl	سَهَاد: أَرْقٌ
steppe; peneplain [جغرافيا]	سَهَار: كَثِيرُ السَّهَرِ
to find no sleep, get no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia	سَهَب، سُهَب، سُهَب (ج سُهُوب) [جغرافيا]
to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake	سَهَد: أَرْقٌ

bill of exchange, draft, promissory note	سَنَدٌ سَحَبٌ، سَنَدٌ إِذْنِي
bill of lading	سَنَدٌ شَحْنٌ
bail bond, bond, bill	سَنَدٌ كِفَالَةٌ
bearer bond	سَنَدٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
securities; bonds; stocks	سَنَدَاتٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
title deed, title, deed, muniments	سَنَدٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ
anvil	سَنَدٌ: تَسْنِيدٌ، دَعْمٌ - راجع تَسْنِيدٌ
sandarac	سَنَدَان، سِنْدَان (الْحَدَّادِ أَوْ الْإِسْكَافِ)
sarcenet, silk brocade	سَنَدْرُوسٌ، صَمْعُ السَّنَدْرُوسِ
sandwich	سَنَدْسٌ: نَسِيحٌ حَرِيرِي، دِيْبَاجٌ
oak	سَنَدُوشِش: شَطِيرَةٌ
syndic; (official) receiver, liquidator, trustee, procurator, agent, assignee, director	سِنْدِيَان، سِنْدِيَانَةٌ (نبات)
marten	سِنْدِيَكٌ
acacia, mimosa	سِنْسَار (حيوان)
santir, santour, dulcimer, psaltery	سِنَط (نبات)
metacarpus	سِنَطُور، سِنَطِير: آلَةٌ طَرَبٌ
metacarpal	سِنَعٌ: مُشَطُّ الْيَدِ
pod, hull	سِنَعِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّنَعِ
emery	سِنْفٌ، سِنْفَةٌ: عِلَاقٌ حَبَاتِ النَّبَاتِ
sandpaper, emery paper	سِنْفَرَةٌ: صَنْفَرَةٌ، سُنْبَادَجٌ
gyrfalcon	وَرَقُ السِّنْفَرَةِ
synaxarion; martyrology	سِنْفَرٌ، سِنْفُور (طائر)
anchovy	سِنْكْرِي - راجع سِنْكْرِي
to (in)dent, jag, notch, tooth, serrate	سِنْكِبَار [نصرانية]
to clean, brush (the teeth)	سِنْمُورَةٌ (سمك)
way, method; course	سِنَنْ: فُرُوضٌ، ثَلَمٌ
road, way, path	سِنَنْ: شَحَدٌ، جَلَجَجٌ - راجع سَنَ
road, way, path	سِنَنْ (الْأَسْنَان)
	سِنَنْ: طَرِيقَةٌ
	سِنَنْ: سُنَّةٌ - راجع سُنَّةٌ
	سِنَنْ: طَرِيقٌ
	سِنَنْ، سِنَنْ، سِنَنْ: طَرِيقٌ

welcome!	أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا
to pale, become pale; to pine away, waste away	سَهْمٌ، سَهْمٌ: بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ، هَزَلَ نَوْنُهُ،
to frown, scowl, glower, lower	سَهْمٌ وَجْهَهُ: عَبَسَ
arrow; dart	سَهْمٌ: نَبْلَةٌ
share, portion, part, lot, allotment	سَهْمٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
share	سَهْمٌ (مَالِي)
last resort, last recourse	السَّهْمُ الْأَخِيرُ
founders' shares, original shares	أَسْهُمُ التَّاسِيسِ
bearer share	سَهْمٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
stock(s), shares	أَسْهُمٌ فِي شَرِكَةٍ
carina	سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ [أَحْيَاء]
rocket(s), skyrocket(s); fire-works	سَهْمٌ نَارِيٌّ، أَسْهُمٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
inattention, inattentiveness, inadvertence, absent-mindedness, distraction, forgetfulness, negligence, neglectfulness; oversight, unintentional mistake, careless omission	سَهْوٌ
inattentively, inadvertently, absent-mindedly, negligently, by mistake, unintentionally	سَهْوًا
E and OE, errors and omissions excepted	(مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوِ وَالْحَطَأِ
	سَهْوَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَاهٍ
	سُهُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ سُهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ
	سُهُوكَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْكَ، سَهْكَةٌ
	سَهُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْهَلٌ
ease, easiness, facility; plainness, simplicity; fluency	سُهُولَةٌ
Canopus	سُهَيْلٌ: نَجْمٌ شَدِيدُ السُّطُوعِ [فلك]
to spoil, impair, damage	سَوَأَ: أَفْسَدَ
to censure, blame, find fault with	سَوَأَ عَلَيْهِ عَمَلَهُ
to level (off), even, plane, flat(ten), roll, grade; to smooth(en), slick, sleek	سَوَّى: مَهَّدَ، مَلَسَ
to level (to the ground), flatten, raze, tear down, pull down	سَوَّى بِالْأَرْضِ: دَمَّرَ، دَكَ، هَدَمَ،
to dress, make, prepare, do up; to arrange, array, organize, fix (up); to adjust, regulate, settle, put in order, set right, right	سَوَّى: رَتَّبَ، ضَمَّطَ، عَدَّلَ

sleepless, insomniac, awake	سَهْدٌ: أَرَقٌ
insomnia, sleeplessness	سَهْدٌ، سَهْدٌ: أَرَقٌ
to stay up (late) at night, sit up (late); to stay awake at night, wake, pass the night awake; to burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity)	سَهَرَ (اللَّيْلَ)
to take care of, attend to, look after, watch over, guard	سَهَرَ عَلَى: رَعَى، عُنِيَ بِـ
to keep awake; to make sleepless	سَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْهَرُ
staying up at night; staying awake at night, burning the midnight oil	سَهَرَ (اللَّيْلَ)
watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout	سَهْرٌ: تَيَقُّظٌ، حَذَرٌ
care, keeping, protection, charge, custody	سَهْرٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، عِنَايَةٌ
awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up	سَهْرَانٌ: صَاحٌ
watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on one's guard	سَهْرَانٌ: يَقِظُ
evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening show or performance	سَهْرَةٌ
evening dress, evening clothes, formal dress	لِبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ، ثِيَابُ السَّهْرَةِ
to stink; to be stinking, malodorous	سَهَكَ: أَتَنَّنَ
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	سَهْكَ، سَهْكَةٌ: نَتَانَةٌ
stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling	سَهْكَ: تَنَّنَ
to be or become easy, facile	سَهَّلَ: كَانَ هَيِّنًا
to be or become smooth, even, level	سَهَّلَ: كَانَ مُسْتَوِيًّا
to facilitate, ease, make easy	سَهَّلَ: يَسَّرَ، هَوَّنَ
to smooth, level, even	سَهَّلَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
easy, facile, simple, uncomplicated	سَهْلٌ: هَيِّنٌ، بَسِيطٌ
fluent, flowing, easy, facile	سَهْلٌ: سَلَسٌ
smooth, plane, flat, level, even	سَهْلٌ: مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسْتَوٍ
plain, flat(s), level, level land	سَهْلٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسَطَةٌ
docile, manageable, tractable	سَهْلٌ الْإِنْفِيَادِ أَوْ الْقِيَادِ
flexible, controllable, wieldy, obedient	سَهْلٌ التَّمَتُّبِ أَوْ التَّقْيِيبِ
crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled	سَهْلٌ التَّمَتُّبِ أَوْ التَّقْيِيبِ
light, easily digested, easily digestible, easy to digest	سَهْلٌ الْهَضْمِ

unfortunately, unluckily لِسُوءُ الْحِظِّ
 except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, other than سِوَى: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا
 equal, alike, similar, the same لَيْسَ سِوَى - رَاجِعَ لَيْسَ
 equality, similarity, (a)likeness; sameness سَوَاءٌ: مُتَسَاوِيَانِ، مُتَسَاوُونَ
 normalcy, normality سَوَاءٌ: حَالَةٌ سَوِيَّةٌ
 whether... or, no matter whether... سَوَاءٌ... أَمْ... أَوْ) سَوَاءٌ: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا - رَاجِعَ سِوَى
 or, irrespective of whether... or, be it that... or; both, together, altogether, all (of), equally, alike, without distinction
 the right path, the straight path سَوَاءُ السَّبِيلِ
 they are equal before the law هُمْ سَوَاءٌ (سَوَاسٍ، سَوَاسِيَّةٌ) أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ
 على حَدِّ سَوَاءٍ، عَلَى السَّوَاءِ - رَاجِعَ حَدِّ سَوَاقٍ (مُفْرَدَهَا سَابِقَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ سَابِقَةٌ
 private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia، genital organs, pudenda سِوَاءٌ: فَاخِشَةٌ، عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ
 shame, disgrace, opprobrium, odium; abomination, atrocity, disgraceful act, turpitude, vile deed
 blackness, black, nigritude سَوَادٌ: ضِدُّ بَيَاضٍ
 mourning, black clothes, sables سَوَادٌ: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَادِ
 majority; greater part; multitude, host, great number سَوَادٌ: أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ، كَثْرَةٌ
 the great majority, the largest part; the great mass السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ
 the masses, the populace, the common people سَوَادُ النَّاسِ
 iris; pupil of the eye، apple of the eye سَوَادُ الْعَيْنِ
 grackle سَوَادِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 bracelet, armband, bangle سَوَارٌ، سِوَارٌ: أُسْوَارٌ
 equal, alike, similar, the same سَوَاسِيَّةٌ: سَوَاءٌ
 they are equal before the law هُمْ سَوَاسِيَّةٌ أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ
 breviary سَوَاعِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
 excipient، vehicle سِوَاغٌ: مَادَّةٌ تُضَافُ إِلَى الدَّوَاءِ لِیُصْبِحَ سَائِعًا

to equalize, equate, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally or as equal(s) سَوَّى (بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادَلَ
 to straighten, make straight سَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
 to settle, pay, square, balance, clear, compound سَوَّى: سَدَّدَ، وَفَى
 to settle, fix, resolve, adjust, compose, reconcile, accommodate, make up, patch up, regulate, arrange (a dispute, a controversy, differences, etc.) سَوَّى نِزَاعًا أَوْ خِلَافًا
 to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمْ
 to compromise سَوَّى بِحَلِّ وَسْطٍ
 evil, ill; mal-, mis- سُوءٌ: شَرٌّ
 breach of trust سُوءُ الْأَيْثَانِ
 maladministration, mismanagement, misgovernment سُوءُ الْإِدَارَةِ
 abuse, misuse, misapplication سُوءُ الْاِسْتِعْمَالِ
 abuse of right سُوءُ اسْتِعْمَالِ الْحَقِّ
 abuse of power سُوءُ اسْتِعْمَالِ السُّلْطَةِ
 malnutrition; dystrophy سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
 misunderstanding سُوءُ التَّفَاهُمِ أَوْ الْفَهْمِ
 maladaptation, maladjustment سُوءُ التَّكْيُفِ
 bad luck, misfortune, unluckiness سُوءُ الْحِظِّ أَوْ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الطَّلَاعِ
 misconduct, misbehavior, malbehavior سُوءُ السُّلُوكِ أَوْ النَّصْرَفِ
 disrepute, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, infamy, notoriety سُوءُ السُّمْعَةِ
 mistrust, distrust, suspicion, doubt, evil thinking سُوءُ الظَّنِّ
 maltreatment, mistreatment, ill-treatment سُوءُ الْعَامَلَةِ
 bad faith, mala fides, insincerity, evil intent(ion), evil will, malice سُوءُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ
 indigestion, dyspepsia سُوءُ الْهَضْمِ
 in bad faith, insincerely بِسُوءِ نِيَّةٍ

unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	سَيِّءُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ النَّحْتِ أَوْ الطَّالِعِ
ill-natured, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, surly, sulky, petulant, morose, fretful, fractious	سَيِّءُ الْخُلُقِ أَوْ الطَّبْعِ
disreputable, ill-reputed, infamous, notorious, in disgrace	سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ
ill-intentioned, evil-minded, insincere	سَيِّئُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ
sin, iniquity; fault, offense, misdeed; evil; vice	سَيِّئَةٌ: خَطِيئَةٌ، ذَنْبٌ
disadvantage, drawback, shortcoming, handicap	سَيِّئَةٌ: ضِدُّ حَسَنَةٍ، ضِدُّ مِيزَةٍ، عَائِقٌ
fence, fencing; paling; hedge; enclosure; rail(ing); palisade	سِيَّاحٌ
tourist; traveler; globe-trotter	سِيَّاحٌ: كَثِيرُ السِّيَاحَةِ
tourism; touring, traveling, journeying, voyaging; tour, travel, journey, voyage	سِيَّاحَةٌ: سَفَرٌ
tourist(ic)	سِيَّاحِيٌّ
tourist class; economy class; coach	دَرَجَةُ سِيَّاحِيَّةٍ
sovereignty; sovereign authority, rule, reign, dominion, domination, dominance, command, mastery, mastership, predominance, prevalence, supremacy, primacy, ascendancy	سِيَادَةٌ
Your Excellency, Your Lordship	سَيَادَتُكُمْ
His Excellency, His Lordship	صَاحِبُ السِّيَادَةِ
rule of law; supremacy of law	سِيَادَةُ الْقَانُونِ
sovereign state	دَوْلَةٌ ذَاتُ سِيَادَةٍ
locomotive, mobile, moving; motor, ambulatory, ambulant, itinerant, wandering, roving, roaming; circulating	سَيَّارٌ
planet	كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ
car, automobile, motorcar	سَيَّارَةٌ: مَرَكَبَةٌ تَسِيرُ بِمُحَرِّكٍ
planet	سَيَّارَةٌ: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ
taxicab, cab, taxi	سَيَّارَةٌ أُجْرَةٌ
ambulance	سَيَّارَةٌ إِسْعَافٌ
fire engine	سَيَّارَةٌ إِطْفَاءٌ
jeep	سَيَّارَةٌ جِيبٌ
truck, lorry, camion; pickup	سَيَّارَةٌ شَخْصٍ أَوْ نَقْلٍ

trading center, commercial center; outlet	سُوقُ حُرَّةٍ
free market	سُوقُ خَيْرِيَّةٍ
bazaar, fair, charity festival or carnival	سُوقُ سَوْدَاءٍ
black market	سُوقُ مَرْكَزِيَّةٍ
supermarket	سُوقُ مُشْتَرَكَةٍ
common market	سُوقُ النِّقْدِ، سُوقُ تَقْدِيَّةٍ
money market	سُوقَةُ رِزَاعِ، دَهْمَاءُ
rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag, common people, populace	سُوقِيٌّ: لُوجِسْتِيٌّ
logistic	سُوقِيٌّ: عَامِيٌّ، مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى السُّوقَةِ
common, vulgar, plebeian, mobbish	سُوقِيَّاتٌ: لُوجِسْتِيَّاتٌ
logistics	سُوكٌ (الْأَسْنَانُ)
to clean, brush (the teeth)	سُوكٌ ل: أَعْوَى
to entice, seduce, tempt, lure, allure	سُومٌ (لَهُ الْأَمْرُ): فَرَضُهُ عَلَيْهِ
to impose upon, force upon	سُونَا
sauna	سُونَارٌ
sonar	سُويٌّ: إِسْتِقَامٌ
to be or become normal, sound, right, straight	سُويٌّ: سَاوِيٌّ، عَادِلٌ، بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ سَاوِيٌّ
normal; sound, intact, unimpaired	سُويٌّ: سَلِيمٌ
straight, upright; even, level	سُويٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ
regular, normal	سُويٌّ: عَادِيٌّ، إِعْتِيَادِيٌّ
right, correct, proper	سُويٌّ: صَحِيحٌ
equality	سُويًّا: مَعًا - رَاجِعٌ سُويَّةٌ
together, jointly; in common; with one another, with each other	سُويَّةٌ: تَسَاوٍ، مُسَاوَةٌ
soيُودَاءُ - رَاجِعٌ سَوْدَاءُ	سُويَّةٌ: مَعًا
fine flour	سُويُّقٌ: طَحِينٌ نَاعِمٌ
stalk; pedicel, peduncle; petiole, leafstalk	سُويُّقٌ، سُويِّقَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
the same, alike, equal, similar	سِيٌّ: سَوَاءٌ
سِيِّمًا، لَا سِيِّمًا - رَاجِعٌ لَا	سِيٌّ: سَوَاءٌ
bad, evil, ill; poor; vicious, vile, wicked	سِيِّئٌ، سَيِّءٌ

to fence in, hem in, hedge in, rail in, enclose	سَيَّجَ: أَحَاطَ بِسَيَّاجٍ
cigar	سِيَّجَار
cigarette	سِيَّجَارَةٌ
to make flow, cause to run	سَيَّجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسِيحُ، أَجْرَى
skewer, spit, brochette	سَيِّج: سَفُود
master, lord, chief, head, leader	سَيِّد: مَوْلَى، رَئِيسَ
Mr.	سَيِّد: لَقَبُ كُلِّ رَجُلٍ
gentleman	سَيِّد: جَنْتِلْمَان
a descendant of Prophet Mohammad	سَيِّد: شَخْصٌ مِنْ سُلَالَةِ النَّبِيِّ
sovereign; independent	سَيِّد: ذُو سَيَادَةٍ، مُسْتَقَلٌّ
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	السَّيِّدُ الْمَطْلُوقُ
sir	السَّيِّدُ الْمَسِيحُ - رَاجِعِ الْمَسِيحِ
lady, woman, mistress; Mrs., madam(e)	سَيِّدَةٌ
first lady	السَّيِّدَةُ الْأُولَى
ladies and gentlemen	السَّيِّدَةُ الْعِزَّةُ، السَّيِّدَةُ الْمَرْيَمُ - رَاجِعِ الْعِزَّةِ
to walk, march; to make walk, cause to walk, let walk	سَيَّرَ: سَعَلَ، وَسَّادَتِي
to drive, set in motion; to steer, direct, orient, lead	سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَ، وَجَّهَ، قَادَ
to start (up), operate, run, work, actuate	سَيَّرَ: شَعَلَ، أَدَارَ
to run, direct, manage, handle, conduct	سَيَّرَ: أَدَارَ، تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَةَ
to propel, move, shove, impel, drive forward	سَيَّرَ: دَفَعَ، دَسَرَ
to send, dispatch, forward	سَيَّرَ: أَرْسَلَ
to circulate, put into circulation, spread, promote, popularize	سَيَّرَ: رَوَّجَ، دَرَجَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	سَيَّرَ: حَطَّطَ، قَلَّمَ
walk(ing), march(ing); motion, movement, moving	سَيَّرَ: مَشَى، تَحَرَّكَ
progress(ion), advance(ment), procession, course	سَيَّرَ: تَقَدَّمَ
traffic	سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُورِ

armored car	سَيَّارَةٌ مُصَفَّحَةٌ أَوْ مُدْرَعَةٌ
policy; politics	سِيَّاسَةٌ
open door policy	سِيَّاسَةُ الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ
good-neighbor policy	سِيَّاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ، سِيَّاسَةُ تَوْسُيعِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعِ تَوْسَعٍ
isolationism	سِيَّاسَةُ حُسْنِ الْجَوَّارِ
realpolitik	سِيَّاسَةُ الْعِزَّةِ
politician; statesman	سِيَّاسَةُ وَاقِعِيَّةٍ
political science(s), politics	رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَةٍ
political; diplomatic	عِلْمُ السِّيَّاسَةِ
politician; statesman	سِيَّاسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّيَّاسَةِ
political circles or quarters	سِيَّاسِي: رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَةٍ
political science(s), politics	دَوَائِرُ سِيَّاسِيَّةٍ
diplomatic corps, diplomatic body	عُلُومُ سِيَّاسِيَّةٍ
executioner, headsman	هَيْئَةُ سِيَّاسِيَّةٍ
swordfish	سَيَّاف: جَلَّادٌ
context, connection; course, sequence, succession	سَيَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَكٌ)
flowing, running, streaming; torrential	سَيَّاقٌ
fluid, liquid	سَيَّالٌ: جَارٍ، مِذْرَارٍ
current; stream, flow	سَيَّالٌ: سَائِلٌ
ordination, ordainment, consecration	سَيَّالٌ: تَبَّارٌ
the same, alike, equal, similar	سِيَّامَةٌ: رِسَامَةٌ
cyanamide	سِيَّانٌ: سَوَاءٌ
cyanogen	سِيَّانَامِيدٌ
cyanide	سِيَّانُوجِينٌ
cyanine	سِيَّانِيدٌ
to leave, abandon, forsake; to relinquish, renounce; to neglect, leave out	سَيَّبَ: تَرَكَ، أَهْمَلَ
to release, liberate, free, set free	سَيَّبَ: حَرَّرَ، أَعْتَقَ
stepladder	سَيَّبَ: مَرَقَاةٌ، سَلَّمَ نَقَالَ
tripod	سَيَّبَةٌ: مَنَصَّبٌ (أَوْ حَامِلٌ) ذُو ثَلَاثِ قَوَائِمٍ
sitar	سَيَّتَار: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
cytoplasm	سَيْتُوبَلَازِمٌ

shore, coast, seashore, seacoast سَيْفٌ: ساحِلٌ
 continental shelf سَيْفُ القَارَةِ، سَيْفٌ قَارِيٌّ
 steel wool, steel strands, utility pads (لِلتَنْظِيفِ) سَيْفٌ
 cutlass fish سَيْفٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 CIF سَيْفٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
 siphon سَيْفُونٌ: مَتَعَبٌ
 cigar سِيكَارٌ
 cigarette سِيكَارَةٌ
 psychopathic; psychopath سِيكُوبَاتِيٌّ [نَفْسٌ]
 psychopathy سِيكُوبَاتِيَّةٌ [نَفْسٌ]
 insurance سِيكُورَتَاهُ: تَأْمِينٌ
 psychosomatic سِيكُوسُومَاتِيٌّ
 psychological, psychologic سِيكُولُوجِيٌّ: نَفْسِيٌّ
 psychology سِيكُولُوجِيًّا: عِلْمُ النَفْسِ
 سَيْلٌ - رَاجِعُ أَسَالٍ
 flood, inundation; flowage; torrent, torrential stream سَيْلٌ: فَيْضٌ، مَاءٌ جَارِفٌ
 سَيْلٌ: وَايِلٌ (مِنَ الأُسَيْلَةِ أَوْ الرِّسَائِلِ إلخ)،
 deluge, shower, hail, stream, fusillade, volley
 سَيْلٌ: جَرِيَانٌ - رَاجِعُ سَيْلَانٍ
 بَلْعٌ السَّيْلِ الرُّبِيُّ - رَاجِعُ بَلْعٍ
 flow(ing), flowage, running, streaming سَيْلَانٌ: جَرِيَانٌ
 gonorrhoea سَيْلَانٌ: تَعْقِيْبَةُ (مَرَضِ)
 leukorrhoea, whites, vaginal discharge سَيْلَانٌ أَيْضٌ أَوْ مَهْلِيٌّ
 سَيْلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَسِيَلٍ
 cellophane سَيْلُوفَانٌ
 silica سَيْلِيكَا
 silicate سَيْلِيكَاتٌ
 silicon سَيْلِيكُونٌ
 سَيْمًا، لَا سَيْمًا - رَاجِعُ لَأ
 سَيْمًا، سَيْمِيٌّ، سَيْمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَيْمَاءِ
 mien, expression, countenance, visage, look(s), aspect سَيْمَاءٌ: طَلْعَةٌ، مُحْيًا، هَيْئَةٌ

thong, strap, belt سَيْرٌ: شَرِيْطٌ، حِزَامٌ، زُنَارٌ
 sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
 on foot, afoot, walking سَيْرًا عَلَى القَدَمَيْنِ
 traffic police شُرْطَةُ السَّيْرِ، بُولِيْسُ السَّيْرِ
 conduct, behavior, demeanor, deportment سَيْرَةٌ: سُلُوكٌ
 line of conduct, course; way of life, mode of life سَيْرَةٌ: سُنَّةٌ، طَرِيْقَةٌ
 case history سَيْرَةٌ [نَفْسٌ، طَبٌّ إلخ]
 biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae سَيْرَةٌ، سَيْرَةٌ حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ
 autobiography, memoirs سَيْرَةٌ ذَاتِيَّةٌ: قِصَّةُ حَيَاةِ الكَاتِبِ بِقَلَمِهِ
 sesame oil سَيْرَجٌ، سَيْرِجٌ: زَيْتُ السَّمْسِمِ
 circus سَيْرِكٌ: سِرْكٌ
 سَيْرُورَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَيْرٍ
 to politicize, make political in character, give a political tone or character to سَيْسٌ: جَعَلَهُ سَيْسِيًّا، أَضْفَى طَابَعًا سَيْسِيًّا عَلَى
 spinal column, spine, rachis, backbone, vertebral column سَيْسَاءٌ: عَمُودٌ فِقْرِيٌّ
 sesban سَيْسَبَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 to dominate, predominate, control, command, rule (over), govern, sway, hold sway over, reign over, gain power over; to override, prevail over, have a dominant influence over, take hold of; to overpower, overcome, overwhelm, subdue, conquer, get the better of; to suppress سَيْطَرَ عَلَى
 domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, control, grasp, grip, hold, command, rule, power, authority, mastery, sway, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony, influence سَيْطَرَةٌ
 sword; saber; rapier سَيْفٌ: حُصَامٌ
 foil, saber, épée, smallsword سَيْفُ المَبَارَزَةِ
 cutlass fish; swordfish سَيْفٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 gladiolus; sword lily سَيْفُ الغُرَابِ (نَبَاتٌ)
 the die is cast, it is too late سَقَّ السَّيْفُ العَدْلَ

filmic, movie-, cinema-

movie star, سِينَمَائِيّ، نَجْمٌ (كَوْكَبٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ) سِينَمَائِيّ
(film) star; (motion-picture) actor or performer or
player

حَفْلَةُ سِينَمَائِيَّةٍ، فِيلْمٌ سِينَمَائِيّ - رَاجِعٌ حَفْلَةٌ، فِيلْمٌ

synod

سِينُودُسٌ: مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِيّ

liquidity; fluidity

سِيُولَةٌ

asteroid, planetoid, minor planet

سِينِيرٌ: كُوَيْكَبٌ

sign, mark

سِيَاءٌ: عَلَامَةٌ

symphony

سِيمْفُونِيَّةٌ [مُوسِقَى]

scenario, script

سِينَارِيُو

scenarist, scriptwriter

كَاتِبُ السِّنَارِيُو

cinema, movies, motion pictures

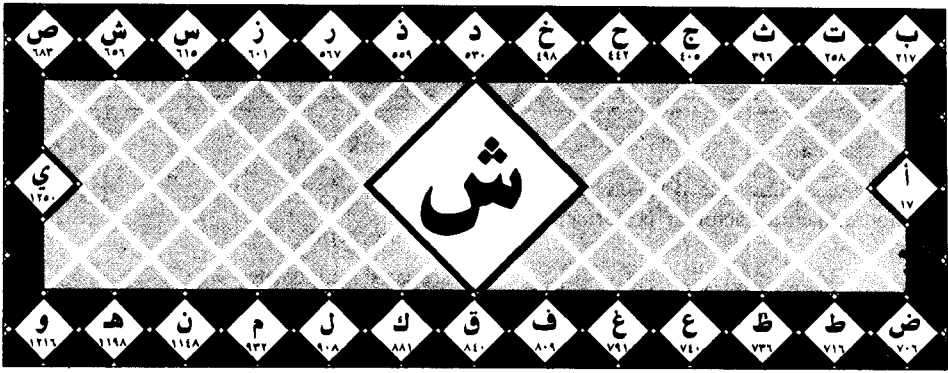
سِينِمَا (صِنَاعَةٌ وَقِنٌ)

cinema, movie house, دارُ سِينِمَا، صَالَةُ سِينِمَا،

motion-picture theater, movie(s)

سِينَمَائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّنِمَا،

cinematographic, cinematic,



to admix, mix, mingle, blend شاب (ب): حَلَطَ، مَزَجَ

to vitiate, corrupt, spoil, شاب: أَفْسَدَ، وَصَمَ، عَابَ
impair, mar; to stain, taint, tarnish, blemish

to become white-haired, شاب: اَبْيَضَ شَعْرَهُ
white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary

to gray; to turn or become gray, white, شاب الشَّعْرُ
grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly

youth, young man, youngster شاب (اسم)

young, youthful شاب (صفة)

young woman, (young) girl, lass شابة: صَبِيَّة

to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, شابك
twine, entwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl,
tangle, lattice; to reticulate; to clasp, buckle, fasten,
attach, join, link, connect

shad شابل (سمك)

to resemble, look like, bear a resemblance to, be شابهة
like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to,
assimilate to
and the like

like father, like son وما شابه ذلك

(rain) shower من شابه اياه فما ظلم شؤبوب: دَفَعَهُ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

ewe, female sheep شاة: نَعَجَةٌ

sheep شاة: خَرُوفٌ

rainy, pluviose; wintry, شات (الساتي): مُمَطِرٌ، شَتَوِيٌّ
winter

شاتم - راجع شتم

شاتم - راجع شتم

to quarrel with, fight with, wrangle شاجر: نازَعٌ، حاصِمٌ
with, brawl with

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); شاء: أَرَادَ
to intend, purpose, have in mind

شاء أم أبي - راجع أبي
God willing, Deo volente, please God, إن شاء الله
if it is God's will, if it pleases God, let's hope so, I
hope so, it is to be hoped

forever, forever and ever, perpetually, إلى ما شاء الله
eternally; for good, permanently

شائب: أَشَيْبٌ - راجع أَشَيْبٌ

blemish, stain, blot; impurity; defect, شائبة: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
flaw, fault, deficiency, shortcoming, imperfection
ganguة شَوَائِبُ مَعْدِنِيَّة

widespread, current, rife, prevalent, شائع: مُنْتَشِرٌ، ذَائِعٌ
prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular,
common, universal, general; widely known,
well-known, public

شائع: مُشْتَرَكٌ - راجع مُشَاعٌ

rumor; hearsay شائعة: إِشَاعَةٌ

شائق: مُشَوِّقٌ - راجع مُشَوِّقٌ

شائق: مُشْتاقٌ - راجع مُشْتاقٌ

thorny, spiky, spiny, spinous, prickly شائك: ذُو شَوْكٍ

thorny, spiny, spinous, شائك: صَعْبٌ، حَرَجٌ، دَقِيقٌ

difficult, ticklish, critical, delicate

acanthopterygian شائكة الزعانف (سمك)

barbed wire سلك شائك، أسلاك شائكة

disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, شائن: مُخْزٍ، مُخْزِيٌّ
able, shameful, infamous, scandalous, ignominious,
flagitious, outrageous, indecent

شائه - راجع مشوه

al, bizarre, grotesque, eccentric, queer, odd, strange, weird	شاح: بَحْلٌ، تَبَاخَلَ - راجع شَح
perverted; pervert	شاحِب: باهت، شاحِبٌ شاحَدٌ، مُجَلِّحٌ
foreigners, aliens, strangers; travelers	شاحِد: فاعِلٌ شاحَدٌ، مُجَلِّحٌ
fountain, jet	شاحِدٌ: شاحَدٌ، مُتَسَوِّلٌ
lightning rod	شاحِدَةٌ: آلهٌ شاحَدٌ، مِسَنٌ
to drink in someone's company, have a drink with, drink with	شاحِط: بَعِيدٌ
drinker; drinking	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
mustache	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
badge, ensign; insignia; emblem; symbol; sign, mark, token	شاحِرَةٌ: عَلامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ
chevron	شاحِرَةٌ: الرُّبُوبَةُ العَسْكَرِيَّةُ
explainer, expounder, expositor, explicator, elucidator; commentator, annotator, glossarist	شاحِر: فاعِلٌ شاحِرٌ
stray(ing), straggling, wandering, roaming, roving, erratic, errant; running away; fugitive, runaway; tramp, vagabond, vagrant	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
absentminded, abstracted, distracted, distraint	شاحِرٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
nothing escapes him, he does not miss a thing	شاحِرَةٌ: لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَةٌ ولا واردةٌ
to stipulate, specify as a condition; to contract, make (conclude, enter into) a contract or an agreement	شاحِرٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
street	شاحِر: طَرِيقٌ
thoroughfare, main street	شاحِرٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
to vie in honor with	شاحِرٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
to share someone's opinion or view	شاحِرٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
vast, wide, large; great, big, huge, enormous	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
remote, distant, far, faraway	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
gauze	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
muslin	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ

pale, pallid, wan, dull, faded, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, lifeless	شاحِب: باهت، شاحِبٌ شاحَدٌ، مُجَلِّحٌ
grinder, sharpener, whetter, honer, stropper	شاحِد: فاعِلٌ شاحَدٌ، مُجَلِّحٌ
beggar, mendicant	شاحِدٌ: شاحَدٌ، مُتَسَوِّلٌ
grinder, grinding machine; grindstone; whetstone, hone	شاحِدَةٌ: آلهٌ شاحَدٌ، مِسَنٌ
far, distant, remote, faraway, outlying	شاحِط: بَعِيدٌ
to spat with, squabble with, wrangle with, hassle with, jangle with, quarrel with, fight with, altercation with, dispute with, argue noisily with	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
to hate, detest, abhor	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
shipper, freighter, forwarder, consignor, transporter, carrier	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
loader, freighter, stevedore	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
charger	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
truck, lorry, camion; pickup; van; wagon	شاحِنَةٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
to age, grow old	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
staring, gazing	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
fixed	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
pole, stake	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
to dispute with, argue with, altercation with, jangle with, squabble with, quarrel with	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
singer, chanter; songster, warbler; singing, chanting, warbling	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
tensor	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
tent; pavilion; awning	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
fawn, young deer	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
amazing, astonishing, astounding, stunning, baffling, perplexing, confusing	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
shadoof, sweep	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
songstress, woman singer, chanteuse, songbird, warbler	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
irregular, abnormal, anomalous, atypical, al, aberrant, deviant, deviate, unnatural, exception-	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ

conclusive, peremptory, مُرضٍ، مُقنع، قاطع، شاف: decisive, positive, definite, definitive, categorical; cogent, convincing, persuasive; satisfactory; unequivocal, unambiguous, clear

root

شافة: أصل

شافع - راجع شافع

شافة: خاطب

شاق: شوق - راجع شوق

شاق إلى: اشتاق - راجع اشتاق

hard, difficult, tough, arduous, strenuous, onerous, laborious, toilsome, burdensome, exacting, grueling; exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, trying, wearing, wearying, wearisome, tiresome

hard labor, penal servitude

أشغال شاقه

plumb lime, plummet

شاقول (عمودي)

level, spirit level

شاقول (أفقي)

vertical, perpendicular

شاقولي: رأسي، عمودي

to prick, sting, pierce (with a thorn, etc.)

شاك (بشوكة إلخ)

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling doubtful, suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving; skeptic, doubter

شاك: مراتب

fully armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms

شاك السلاح

شاك (الشاكبي) - راجع متشك

thankful, thanking, grateful, appreciative, appreciating

شاكرك: ممنن، من يشكر

to pick a quarrel with, quarrel with, start a brawl with, brawl with, wrangle with

to conform to, correspond to, resemble; to be like, similar to, analogous to, akin to, homogeneous to

شاكل: مائل، شابه

شاكلة: هيئة، صورة، طراز، نوع - راجع شكل

شاكلة: خاصرة

flank, side, waist

to rise, go up

to raise, lift (up), pick up; to carry, convey, transport

shawl, muffler

شال: لفاف

cabana, beach cabin

شالیه

screen; scanner

cinemascope screen

to burn; to be burned, scorched, singed, seared

شاط به القصب - راجع اشتشاط غضبا

shore, coast, strand, bank, beach; seashore, seacoast, seaside, seaboard

coastal, littoral, seaboard

to share equally with, go halves with

to share (in), participate (in), take part (in), partake (of)

to share someone's opinion or view

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, share (in) the sorrow or distress of, participate in the feelings of

sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

to spread, circulate, get about, make the rounds, be in circulation, be current, run through the town, be the talk of the town, be on everybody's lips; to be or become widespread, widely known, public

شاع: ذاع، إنتشر - راجع أشاع

شاعر: ناظم الشعر

feeling, sensing; perceiving, noticing, realizing, knowing; aware of, cognizant of

poetic(al), romantic, dreamy, soft

poetic talent, poetics, poeticalness, poetry

to riot, disturb the peace, make trouble

vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free

vacancy, vacant post or position

occupant, resident, dweller

casade, waterfall, cataract, falls, chute

curative, remedial, healing, sanative, medicinal, medicative

شاعر: مركز شاعر

شاعل: من يشغل منزلا

شاعل شاعل - راجع شغل

شاعور: شلال

شاف (الشافي): مداو، علاجي

تَرَكَهُ وَشَأْنَهُ - رَاجِعْ تَرَكَ

what's the matter with you? what's up? مَا شَأْنُكَ
what do you want? what have you got to do with this?important, significant, weighty, حَاطِرٌ هَامٌ، خَطِيرٌ
momentous, grave, serious(person) concerned, ذُو الشَّانِ، صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ: مَعْنِي
involved, interested

hangman, headsman, executioner شَانِقٌ: جَلَّادٌ

shah شاه: إِمْبْرَاطُورُ إِيرَانَ

king شاه: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ قِطْعِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ

chestnut شاه بَلُوطٌ: كَسْتَنَاءُ (نَبَات)

checkmate شاه مَات، مَاتَ الشَّاهُ (فِي الشُّطْرَنْجِ)

fumitory شاهَنْجِج (نَبَات)

to see, view, witness; to شَاهِدٌ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، حَضَرَ
watch, observe; to attend

witness شَاهِدٌ: مَنْ يُدَلِّي بِشَهَادَةٍ أَوْ يَحْضُرُ عَقْدًا، مَنْ شَاهَدَ شَيْئًا

evidence, proof, demonstration; شَاهِدٌ: دَلِيلٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ
testimony, witness, attestation

example, instance, illustration, case شَاهِدٌ: مَثَلٌ

quotation, citation شَاهِدٌ: إِقْتِبَاسٌ

tombstone, gravestone, head- شَاهِدٌ: بَلَّاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ
stonewitness for the prosecution, prosecu- شَاهِدٌ إِثْبَاتٌ
tion witness

false witness شَاهِدٌ زُورٌ

earwitness شَاهِدٌ سَمْعٌ

eyewitness شَاهِدٌ عَيَانَ

witness for the defense, defense witness شَاهِدٌ نَفِيٌّ

Jehovah's Witnesses شُهُودٌ بَهْوَهْ

على رُؤُوسِ الأَشْهَادِ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسٌ

شَاهِدَةٌ: بَلَّاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ - رَاجِعْ شَاهِدٌ

to rent by the month; to hire or employ on a شَاهِرٌ
monthly basis

high, towering, lofty, elevated, tall شَاهِقٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ

tremendous height عَلُوٌّ شَاهِقٌ

whooping cough شَاهُوقٌ: سَعَالٌ دِيكِيٌّ

evil omen, evil portent; bad luck, misfortune شُومٌ

shampoo شَابُونٌ

beauty spot, mole, nevus شَامَةٌ: خَالٌ

sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَامَةٌ: حَاسَةُ السَّمِّ

rejoicing at (gloating over, enjoying) an- شَامِتٌ (بِ)
other's misfortune

high, lofty, towering شَامِيخٌ: عَالٌ

proud, haughty, disdainful, su- شَامِيخٌ (الأَنْفِ): مُتَكَبِّرٌ
percilious, arrogant

sunny; sunlit شَامِسٌ: مُشْمِسٌ

شَامِسٌ: شَمْسٌ - رَاجِعْ شَمْسٌ

comprehensive, inclu- شَامِلٌ: جَامِعٌ، كَامِلٌ، كَلْبِيٌّ، عَامٌ-
sive, all-inclusive, encyclopedic, well-rounded,
exhaustive, thorough, extensive, expansive, broad,
large-scale, massive, mass, wide, sweeping, gen-
eral, universal, generic, complete, total, aggregate,
full, all-out, wholesale

شَامِلٌ: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, وَصَمَ شَانَ
soil, sully, tarnish, smirch, marmatter, affair, concern, business; case; شَانَ: مَسْأَلَةٌ، أَمْرٌ
question, issuebusiness, concern; relation, con- شَانَ: دَخَلَ، عِلَاقَةٌ
nection

condition, state, situation شَانَ: حَالٌ

importance, significance, weight(iness), شَانَ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ
moment(ousness), gravity, consequencestanding, prestige, stature, شَانَ: مَقَامٌ، مَنَزَلَةٌ، إِعْتِبَارٌ
rank, credit, esteem

foreign affairs الشُّؤُونُ الخَارِجِيَّةُ

he is (in this respect or in this شَأْنُهُ فِي ذَلِكَ شَانَ
matter) as, likeconcerning, regarding, with regard to, as بِشَأْنِ
regards, with respect to, in respect of, respecting,
as to, as for, about, in reference to, with reference
to, re, in connection with, in terms ofin this respect, in this matter, in this فِي هَذَا الشَّانِ
connection, concerning this, regarding this, about
thisplease yourself! suit yourself! do as you أَنْتَ وَشَأْنُكَ
like! do as you please!

steer, young ox	شَبَّ: نُورٌ صَغِيرٌ
ramp; capriole; prance	شَيْبَةُ (الْفَرَسِ)
young woman, (young) girl, lass	شَبَّ: شَابَةٌ
dill	شَبَّتْ (نبات)
tarantula; spider	شَبَّتْ بِ- راجع تَشَبَّتْ بِ
dill	شَبَّتْ: عَنَكُوتٌ (حيوان)
rhizoid	شَبَّتْ (نبات)
ghost, specter, spirit, phantom, eidolon, apparition, phantasm	شَبَّجَذْرٌ، شَبَّجَذْرٌ [نبات]
to span, measure with the span of the hand	شَبَّرَ، شَبَّرَ: قَاسَ بِالْشَبْرِ
span of the hand	شَبْرٌ (اليَدِ)
slipper(s), scuff, mule	شَبَّيْبٌ: خُفٌّ، مَشَايَةٌ
to eat one's fill, satisfy one's appetite; to be or become full, satisfied, sated	شَبَّعَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)
to be or become fed up (with), sick (of), tired (of); to have enough (of)	شَبَّعَ (مِنَ): مَلَّ
satiety, satiation, sufficiency, fullness, satisfaction, gratification	شَبَّعَ - راجع أَشْبَعُ
fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies	شَبَّعٌ، مَصْدَرٌ شَبَّعَ
full, satisfied, sated	شَبَّعٌ: مَا يُشْبِعُ
lust, eroticism, eroticism, prurience, libido, satyriasis, concupiscence, salaciousness, sexual appetite, carnality, sensuality, sensualism	شَبَّعٌ، شَبَّعَةٌ: مَا يُشْبِعُ - راجع شَبَّعَ
nymphomania	شَبَّعَانٌ
lustful, erotic, libidinous, prurient, carnal, salacious, concupiscent, oversexed, randy	شَبَّعٌ، شَبَّعَةٌ: شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ، غُلْمَةٌ
chibouk; pipe	شَبَّعٌ، شَبَّعَةٌ: شَبَّعٌ، شَبَّعَةٌ، شَبَّعَةٌ، شَبَّعَةٌ
net; dragnet, fishnet, dredge; network, netting, mesh, reticulation, reticulum, grid; reseau; system, set, suit	شَبَّعٌ، شَبَّعَةٌ: شَبَّعٌ، شَبَّعَةٌ، شَبَّعَةٌ، شَبَّعَةٌ
retinal	شَبَّعٌ، شَبَّعَةٌ: شَبَّعٌ، شَبَّعَةٌ، شَبَّعَةٌ، شَبَّعَةٌ

appetite	شَاهِيَّةٌ: شَهِيَّةٌ
falcon, peregrine	شَاهِيْنٌ: صَفْرٌ، بَازٌ
aim, goal, end, object(ive)	شَاوٌ: غَايَةٌ
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	بَعِيدُ الشَّوِّ
sergeant	شَاوَرٌ (فِي) - راجع إِسْتَشَارَ
tea	شَاوِيْشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
to follow, adhere to, stick to, support, stay firm in supporting; to be or become a partisan of, an adherent of; to side with, take sides with	شَايَعٌ: تَبَعَ، أَبَدَ، تَعَزَّبَ لَ، رَاجِعٌ شَايَعٌ
to grow up, become a youth, become a young man	شَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا قَتِيًّا
to shoot up, rise, spring, go up	شَبَّ: ارْتَفَعَ
to rear, ramp; to capriole; to prance	شَبَّ الْفَرَسُ
to break out, flare up, erupt	شَبَّتِ النَّارُ أَوْ الْحَرْبُ
alum	شَبَّ: حَجَرُ الشَّبِّ
four-o'clock, marvel of Peru, afternoon lady, jalap	شَبَّ: شَابٌ - راجع شَابٌ
morning glory, three-colored bindweed	شَبُّ اللَّيْلِ (نبات)
youth, youthfulness	شَبُّ النَّهَارِ (نبات)
(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, youngsters	شَبَابٌ: قُوَّةٌ، صِيَاءٌ
acne	شَبَابٌ: شَبَّانٌ، نَشْرٌ
flute, clarinet	شَبَابٌ: شَبَّانٌ، شَبَّانٌ، شَبَّانٌ، شَبَّانٌ
tip, point; end; edge	شَبَابٌ: شَبَّانٌ، شَبَّانٌ، شَبَّانٌ، شَبَّانٌ
sting, stinger; dart; prick	شَبَابٌ: حُمَةٌ، إِبْرَةُ الحَشْرَةِ
February	شَبَابٌ: فَبْرَايِرٌ
window	شَبَابٌ: نَافِذَةٌ
box office; wicket	شَبَابٌ (التَّدَاكِرِ، البَيْعِ، العَمَلِ إلخ)
to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about	شَبَّانٌ: شَبَّابٌ، شَبَّابٌ، شَبَّابٌ، شَبَّابٌ
	شَبَّابٌ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرَاةِ)

شَبَّكِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِشَبَّكِيَّةِ العَيْنِ

suspicion, doubt, dubiousity; uncertainty, obscurity, vagueness	شبهة: شك، التباس
above suspicion	تحت الشبهة - راجع مشبوه
outbreak, flare-up, eruption	فوق الشبهات
trumpet, bugle, horn	شوب: إندلاع
carp	شور: بوق، نغير
Cyprinidae	شوط (سمك نهري)
cyprinid, cyprinoid	شوطيات: فصيلة من الأسماك النهريّة
lattice	شوطية (سمك نهري)
like, similar to, resembling, (just) as, analogous to, akin to, parallel to, corresponding to, comparable with; identical with	شبيبة - راجع شباب
match, like, similar to, resembling, (just) as, analogous to, akin to, parallel to, corresponding to, comparable with; identical with	شبيكة
parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener	شبين، شبيبة - راجع إشبين، إشبينة
(scattered) fragments, (separate) pieces, shreds	شبه ب: مثل، مماثل لـ (just) as, analogous to, akin to, parallel to, corresponding to, comparable with; identical with
to winter (at), pass the winter (at)	شبيه: مثل، نظير، شيء أو شخص شبيه بآخر،
various, different, diverse, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold, multifarious	شبه: إلى درجة كبيرة، كأنه، تقريباً
winter, wintertime, wintertide	شبه: شبه - راجع شبيه
curser, swearer, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive	شبه: تشابه، مشابهة - راجع تشابه
there is a great difference between them!	شبه استوائيّ
what a difference between them! how different they are!	أشباه الإنسان
to disperse, scatter, dispel, strew	شبه جذر، شبه جذر [نبات]
about, break up, disband, separate	شبه جزيرة
to cut off; to tear, rend	شبه جملة
	شبه رسمي
	شبه ظل
	شبه عقد
	شبه فلز
	شبه قارة
	شبه قلوي، شبه قلي
	شبه معين
	شبه منحرف
	شبه موصل، شبه موصل
	شبهان، شبهان: نحاس أصفر

reticulate, reticular, retiarey, netted, netlike	شبكة: مُشَبَّك، مُشَابِك
retina	شبكة (العين)
(lion) cub	شبل: ولد الأسد
cadet	شبل (في الجيش إلخ)
a chip of the old block; like father, like son	إن هذا الشبل من ذاك الأسد
chimpanzee	شمنزي: شيمبانزي (حيوان)
cassowary	شمنم: طاوئير كالنعام
to liken to, compare to; to assimilate to; to make similar to, make like	شبه ب
to be or become dubious to, doubtful to, uncertain to, obscure to, vague to, ambiguous to, equivocal to	شبه عليه الأمر
شبه: تشابه، مشابهة - راجع تشابه	
شبه: شبه - راجع شبيه	
شبه: نحاس أصفر	
semi-, quasi-, para-, -like, sub-; almost	شبه: إلى درجة كبيرة، كأنه، تقريباً
	شبه: شبه - راجع شبيه
	شبه: تشابه، مشابهة - راجع تشابه
semitropical, subtropical	شبه استوائيّ
Anthropoidea, anthropoid apes	أشباه الإنسان
rhizoid	شبه جذر، شبه جذر [نبات]
peninsula	شبه جزيرة
phrase	شبه جملة
semiofficial, semiformal	شبه رسمي
penumbra	شبه ظل
quasi contract	شبه عقد
metalloid	شبه فلز
subcontinent	شبه قارة
alkaloid	شبه قلوي، شبه قلي
rhomboid	شبه معين
trapezoid	شبه منحرف
semiconductor	شبه موصل، شبه موصل
brass	شبهان، شبهان: نحاس أصفر

شَجَرًا مَا بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعَ تَشَاوَرًا

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees شَجَرًا: حَرَجَ

trees, arboreal شَجَرًا

dendrology عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ

clump, stand, crop شَجَرًا - رَاجِعَ مُشَجَّرًا

tree, arbor شَجَرَاءُ: شَجَرًا مُجْتَمِعًا، أُحْمَةً

elm شَجَرَةَ البَقِّ

arborvitae, thuja شَجَرَةَ الحَيَاةِ

breadfruit, bread tree شَجَرَةَ الخُبْزِ

birch, betula شَجَرَةَ القَضْبَانِ

genealogical tree, family tree, شَجَرَةَ النَّسَبِ أَوْ العَائِلَةِ
pedigreearboreal, arborous, arboreous, arborescent, شَجَرِيّ
dendriiform, dendroid, treelike

to be or become courageous, brave, bold, valiant شَجَعًا

to encourage, embolden, hearten; to further, شَجَعًا
promote, support, foster

to sadden, grieve شَجَنًا، شَجَنًا: أَحْزَنَ

to be or become sad, grieved, un- شَجَنًا، شَجَنًا: حَزَنَ
happy, distressed; to sadden, grieve, gloomanxiety, worry; sorrow, grief, sadness, حُزْنًا، شَجَنًا: هَمٌّ، حُزْنًا
melancholy, blues, heartache

branch, twig شَجَنًا: غُضْنًا

branch شَجَنًا: شُعْبَةً، فَرْعًا

to be or become sad, grieved, distressed; to be or شَجُو - رَاجِعَ شَجَاً

become worried, anxious, troubled; to be moved, شَجِيّ
touched, stirred, impassionedsad, grieved, distressed; wor- شَجِيّ: حَزِينًا، مَهْمُومًا، قَلِقًا
ried, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, troubled

moving, touch- شَجِيّ: مُبِيرًا للعَاطِفَةِ، مُعْرَكًا لِلْمَشَاعِرِ

ing, pathetic, affecting, emotional, sentimental, شَجِيّ: مُبِيرًا للعَاطِفَةِ، مُعْرَكًا لِلْمَشَاعِرِ
impassioning, soul-stirring

melodious, tuneful, soft, tender شَجِيّ: رَحِيمًا

bad companion, bad company شَجِيرًا: صَاحِبًا رَدِيًّا

شَجِيرًا: مُشَجَّرًا - رَاجِعَ مُشَجَّرًا

to plant; to transplant شَتَلَ: زَرَعَ، إِزْدَرَعَ

cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling شَتْلَةً: غَرِيمَةً

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to call شَتَمًا: سَبًّا
(somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult, rail atcursing, swearing, blaspheming; abuse, شَتَمًا: سَبًّا
revilement, vituperation

(rain) shower شَوْتًا: مَطْرَةً، دُفْعَةً مِنَ المَطَرِ

winter, wintry, winterly, hibernal شَتَوِيّ، شَتَوِيّ

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- شَتِيْمَةً: مَسَبَةً
ment, insult - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَنَتًا

to break, fracture; to split, cleave شَجَّ: كَسَرَ، سَقَّ

شَجَّ (الشَّجِيّ) - رَاجِعَ شَجِيّ

grief, sorrow, distress, affliction شَجَاً - رَاجِعَ أَشْجَى

anxiety, worry شَجَاً: حُزْنًا، غَمًّا

affection, emotion, passion شَجَاً: هَمًّا، قَلْقًا

arbiculturist شَجَابًا: رَاجِعَ مِشْجَبًا

quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, alter- شَجَارًا: زَارِعًا الأشْجَارَ

cation, squabble, spat, argument, brawl, falling-out, شَجَارًا: مُشَاوَرَةً

fracas, fray, jangle, scrimmage, scuff شَجَارًا: مُشَاوَرَةً

bar, bolt; latch شَجَارًا: تَرْبَاسًا

arbiculture شَجَارَةً: زَرَاعَةَ الأشْجَارِ

courageous, brave, bold, valiant, شَجَاعًا: مِقْدَامًا، جَرِيًّا

valorous, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, gutsy, شَجَاعًا: مِقْدَامًا، جَرِيًّا
plucky, intrepid, stouthearted

Hydra الشَّجَاعُ، كَوَكِبَةُ الشَّجَاعِ [فلك]

courage, bravery, boldness, valor، جُرْأَةً، شَجَاعَةً: إِقْدَامًا، جُرْأَةً

valiance, guts, fortitude, pluck, prowess, intre- شَجَاعَةً: إِقْدَامًا، جُرْأَةً
pidity, fearlessness, dauntlessnessto condemn, denounce, censure، شَجَبًا: إِسْتَنْكَرًا
decry, criticize, disapprove of, deprecate

grief, sorrow, affliction, distress شَجَبًا: حُزْنًا

condemnation, denunciation, censure، شَجَبًا: إِسْتَنْكَارًا

censuring, criticism, criticizing, disapproval, dep- شَجَبًا: إِسْتَنْكَارًا
recation

skull fracture; head wound شَجَّةً (فِي الرَّأْسِ)

to load (with), freight (with), lade (with)	شَحَنَ السَّيْفَةَ إِخ (بِ)
to charge with, load with, fill (up) with	شَحَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ
to charge (with), load (with)	شَحَنَ [كهرباء]
shipping, shipment, freight(ing), age, consigning, consignment, transportation, forwarding	شَحْن (البِضَاعَة)
loading, freight(ing), lading	شَحْن (السَّيْفِيَة)
charging, loading, filling (up)	شَحْن: مَلَأَ
bill of lading	أَجْرَة الشَّحْن - راجع أَجْرَة بُولِيصَة شَحْن
enmity, feud; grudge, rancor	شَحْنَاء: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد
cargo, load, freight, lading	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: حُمُولَة
shipment, consignment	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: إِرسَالِيَة
charge	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة [كهرباء]
police, police force, policemen	شَحْنَة: شُرْطَة، بُولِيس
	شَحْنَة: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد - راجع شَحْنَاء
paleness, pallor, pallidness, waness	شُحُوب
blackbird	شُحُور (طائر)
stingy, niggardly, miserly, tightfisted, closefisted, penny-pinching, avaricious; miser, nig- gard, penny-pincher	شُحِيح: نَحِيْل
scarce, short, insufficient, scanty, sparse, meager	شُحِيح: ضَيِّيل
match, matchstick	شُحِيطَة، شُحِيطَة: عُودُ الثَّقَاب
fat, fatty, fleshy, obese	شُحِيْم: سَمِيْن
to urinate, micturate, make water	شُح: بَالَ، بَوَّلَ
boat, barge, skiff, rowboat, punt, ship	شُحْتُور، شُحْتُورَة
to snort	شُحْر
to rattle, clatter, clank, clink	شُحْخُح: حَشْخَشَ، جَلْجَلَ
rattle, clatter, clank, clink	شُحْخُحَة: حَشْخَشَة، جَلْجَلَة
rattle	شُحْخُحَة: لُعْبَة لِلْأَطْفَال
to rise, ascend, tower, go up	شُحْص: إِرْتَفَعَ، طَلَعَ

shrub, bush	شُجَيْرَة: جَنْبَة
shrubby, frutescent	شُجَيْرِي: جَنْبِي
	شُجِيْع - راجع شُجَاع
to be or become stingy, niggardly, miserly; to stint, skimp, scrimp, penny-pinch	شُح: بَخِلَ، تَبَاخَلَ
to run short, fall short, run out, fail, be scarce or insufficient, decrease, diminish, decline, dwindle	شُح: تَضَاعَل، قَلَّ
stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching, avarice	شُح، شُحِيح: بُخْل
scarcity, paucity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, dearth, lack	شُح، شُحِيح: قَلَة، نُذْرَة
beggar, mendicant	شُحَاذ: مُتَسَوِّل، مُسْتَعْطِر
sty	شُحَاذ (العَيْن)
beggary, begging, mendicancy, mendicity	شُحَاذَة: تَسَوَّل
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wane, fade, dim	شُحِبَ، شُحِبَ، شُحِبَ
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	شُحِدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَحَ
to beg, ask for alms	شُحِدَ: تَسَوَّلَ، اسْتَجَدَى
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	شُحِدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَحَ
blackbird	شُحْرُور (طائر)
to be or become far away, distant, remote	شُحِطَ: بَعُدَ
to strike (a match)	شُحِطَ: عُودُ الثَّقَاب: أَشْعَلَهُ
dash; hyphen	شُحِطَة: شُرْطَة (-)
match, matchstick	شُحِطَة: عُودُ الثَّقَاب
to prune, lop, trim, clip	شُحِلَ: قَضَبَ، شَدَبَ
to be or become fat, fleshy, obese	شُحِمَ: كَثُرَ شُحْمُهُ
to grease, lubricate	شُحِمَ (الآلَة إِخ)
fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow	شُحْم: دُهْن
lard	شُحْمُ الحِنْزِير
piece of fat	شُحْمَة: دُهْنَة
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	شُحْمَة الأذُن
fatty, fat, greasy, adipose, lipoid, stearic, aliphatic; sebaceous	شُحْمِي
to ship, freight, consign, transport, forward	شَحَنَ البِضَاعَة إِخ

then, brace, bolster

to tighten one's belt, economize, live more thriftily, be frugal
شَدَّ الحِرَامَ: اِقْتَصَدَ

to pack up, set off or out, start out, leave, depart, decamp, move away; to travel, journey
شَدَّ الرُّحَالَ: اذْهَبَ

tightening, tautening, strain(ing), drawing tight
شَدَّ: تَوَتَّرَ، ضِدَّ اِرْخَاءَ

tying, binding, fastening
شَدَّ: رَبَطَ

pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ging), tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, traction
شَدَّ: سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

tug-of-war
شَدُّ الحَبْلِ (لُغْبَةُ رِيَاضِيَّة)

how much! very much
لَشَدَّ مَا

to sing, chant, warble
شَدَّ: غَنَى، غَرَّدَ

pull, draw, drag, tug
شَدَّ اَيْدٍ: ضَيَّقَ، عُسَّرَ - رَاجِعَ شِدَّةً

accent, stress, emphasis
شِدَّةً: نَبَّرَةً

playing cards, deck, pack
شِدَّةً: وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ

strength, power, force(fulness), violence, vehemence, intensity, intension, severity, sternness, austerity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness
شِدَّةً: قُوَّةً، عُنْفًا

distress, hardship, difficulty, trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, need(iness), lack, want
شِدَّةً: ضَيَّقَ، عُسَّرَ

أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّةِ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتِصَابًا

to break, smash, fracture; to crack, gash
شَدَّ: شَدَّخَ، شَدَّحَ

to emphasize, stress, focus on, concentrate on, highlight, underline, accentuate
شَدَّدَ عَلَى: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، رَكَّزَ عَلَى، أُبْرَزَ

to press, press, sure, exert pressure on, oppress, harass; to restrain, constrain, curb, check, control; to restrict, limit
شَدَّدَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى، ضَمَّطَ عَلَى، قَبَدَ

شَدَّدَ (عَلَى): كَانَ قَاسِيًا صَارِمًا - رَاجِعَ تَشَدَّدَ (فِي)

to insist upon; to persist in; to press, urge, importune, besiege
شَدَّدَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: أَلْحَى، أَصَرَّ

to strengthen, consolidate, make strong(er); to intensify, aggravate, heighten, make severe(r), make more serious
شَدَّدَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ أَكْثَرَ حِدَّةً

to intensify, double, geminate
شَدَّدَ الحَرْفَ

to stare at, gaze at, fix one's eyes on
شَخَّصَ (بِصَرِّهِ) إِلَى

to leave, depart, go
شَخَّصَ (عَنْ، مِنْ، إِلَى): ذَهَبَ

to diagnose
شَخَّصَ (المَرَضَ أَوْ الحَالَةَ)

to personify, personate
شَخَّصَ: أَضْفَى صِفَةَ بَشَرِيَّةٍ عَلَى

person, individual, man, party
شَخْصًا

someone, somebody
شَخْصًا مَا

third party
شَخْصًا ثَالِثًا

natural person
شَخْصًا طَبِيعِيًّا أَوْ حَقِيقِيًّا

artificial person, legal person, juristic person, juridical person, body corporate
شَخْصًا مَعْنَوِيًّا أَوْ اِعْتِبَارِيًّا

persona non grata, undesirable
شَخْصًا غَيْرَ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ

per capita, for each person
لِلشَّخْصِ الوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ شَخْصٍ

personalism
شَخْصَانِيَّةً: مَذَهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

personal, individual, private, subjective
شَخْصِيٌّ: ذَاتِيٌّ، حُصُوصِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ

personal; in personam
شَخْصِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَيْنِي [قَانُون]

personally, in person
شَخْصِيًّا

personality; individuality; character; identity
شَخْصِيَّةً بَارِزَةً - رَاجِعَ بَيِّنَةً

personage, personality, notable, distinguished person, eminent man
قَانُونٌ شَخْصِيٌّ، قَانُونٌ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونِ

artificial personality, legal personality, juristic personality, juridical personality; body corporate
مَحْكَمَةٌ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ حَالِ

identification
تَحْقِيقُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

personality cult
عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

snorting, snort
شَخِيرَ

to tighten, tauten, strain, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut
شَدَّ: رَبَطَ، أَوْثَقَ، أَحْكَمَ

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast
شَدَّ: جَذَبَ، سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul
شَدَّ: سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

to support, back (up), help, aid, assist; to encourage; to streng-

centricity, queerness, oddness, oddity, strangeness, weirdness
 perversion, sexual deviation شُدُوذٌ جِنْسِيٌّ
 fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent شِدْيِيٌّ: أَرَجٌ
 evil, ill; bad; badness; wickedness, viciousness, malice; harm, damage, injury شَرٌّ: ضِدٌّ خَيْرٍ
 worse, more evil; the worst, the most evil شَرٌّ (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ شَرًّا، أَسْوَأُ
 he brought utter defeat upon them هَزَمَهُمْ شَرَّ هَزِيمَةٍ
 to buy, purchase شَرَى: اِبْتِاعٌ، اِشْتَرَى
 urticaria, hives, nettle rash شَرَى: طَفْحٌ جَلْدِيٌّ
 buy(ing), purchase, purchasing شِرَاءٌ، شَرَى: اِبْتِاعٌ
 purchasing power قُوَّةُ الشِّرَاءِ
 purchasing, buying شِرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشِّرَاءِ
 purchasing power قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّةٍ
 drink, beverage شَرَابٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ
 syrup, juice, sherbet; potion شَرَابٌ: شَرَبَاتٌ، عَصِيرٌ
 alcoholic beverage, drink, spirit(s), spirituous liquor شَرَابٌ (مُسْكِرٌ)
 heavy drinker شَرَابٌ، شَرَابَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ
 tassel, tuft, bob شَرَابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مُفْتُولَةٌ، شُرَافَةٌ
 spark(s) شَرَارَةٌ (جِ شَرَارٍ)
 glue, paste شِرَاسٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَرَوِيَّةٌ، لِزَاقٌ
 quarrelsome, truculence, pugnacity, pugnaciousness, belligerence, contentiousness, aggressiveness, unsociableness, ill-temperedeness, ill-naturedness, petulance, peevishness; wildness, fierceness, ferocity, ferity, savagery, grimness, rabidness شِرَاسَةٌ
 sail شِرَاعٌ (المُرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ)
 sailing, sail- شِرَاعِيٌّ
 tassel, tuft, bob سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَيْرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ، مَرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
 choke شُرَاقَةٌ: شُرَابَةٌ
 shoelace, shoestring شِرَاكٌ: شَرِيطُ الحِذَاءِ

to accentuate, accent, شَدَّدَ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الكَلِمَةَ أَوْ المَقْطَعِ stress, emphasize
 piece, fragment; part, portion, section, segment شُدُقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ
 corner of the mouth شِدْقٌ: زَاوِيَةُ الفَمِ
 mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone شِدْقٌ: الفَكُّ الأَسْفَلُ
 buccal شِدْقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالشَّدْقِ
 to amaze, astonish, astound, stun, startle, flabbergast, shock, dumbfound, thunder-strike, baffle, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, perplex شَدَّةٌ: أَدْهَشٌ، بَعَتَ
 singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble شَدُو: غِنَاءٌ، تَغْرِيدٌ
 subdeacon; deacon شِدْيَاقٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
 strong, powerful, forceful, vigorous; severe, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, acute, keen, serious, grave, drastic, extermine, great, tough; bad, evil, difficult شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ، بَلِيغٌ، حَادٌّ
 شَدِيدُ الإِحْسَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ حَسَاسٌ
 شَدِيدُ البَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ بَاسٌ
 strongly-worded شَدِيدُ اللُّهْجَةِ
 to be or become irregular, abnormal, anomalous, deviant, odd, queer, strange, bizarre; to deviate (from); to be an exception (to) شَدَّ (عَنْ)
 to become perverted, become a pervert شَدَّ جِنْسِيًّا
 شَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ شُدُوذٌ
 fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence شَدًّا: أَرِيحٌ
 tsetse شَدَاةٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضِ النَّوْمِ
 to trim, clip, prune, lop, pare, cut back; to refine, polish, improve شَدَّبَ، شَدَّبَ
 helter-skelter, pell-mell, in all directions شَدَّرَ مَدَّرَ، شَدَّرَ مَدَّرَ
 particle, bit, speck, fragment, tiny piece شَدَّرَةٌ
 musk شَدُو: مِسْكٌ
 odor of musk, fragrance of musk شَدُو: رَائِحَةُ المِسْكِ
 musk شَدُو
 irregularity, abnormality, anomaly, atypicality, aberration, aberrance, deviation, perversity, exception, bizarreness, grotesqueness, grotesquerie, ec-

to vivisect	شَرَّحَ الْأَحْيَاءَ (لِفَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)
to autopsy, necropsy, (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)،	شَرَّحَ الْجُثَّةَ
perform a postmortem examination upon	شَرَّحَ: تَفْسِيرٌ
explanation, elucidation, explication,	شَرْحٌ: تَفْسِيرٌ
expounding, exposition, illustration, description	شَرْحٌ: تَعْلِيْقُ الْحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَامِشِ كِتَابٍ
annotation, glos-	شَرْحَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَرْيْحَةٌ
sing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)	شَرْحِيّ
explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explica-	شَرْخٌ: رَيْعَانٌ
tive, expository, expositivé, illustrative, descriptive	شَرَدَ (الْفَرَسُ): نَفَرَ
prime, spring, bloom, heyday	شَرَدَ: هَرَبَ، أَفَلَّتْ
to bolt, start	شَرَدَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ
to run away, flee, escape, break	شَرَدَ ذَهْنُهُ
loose	شَرَدَ: نَفَرَ
to stray, go astray, straggle, wander,	شَرَدَ: هَجَرَ
roam, rove	شَرَدَ: هَجَرَ
to be or become absentminded, distracted	شَرْدَمَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ
to frighten away, scare away, chase away,	شَرْدَمَةٌ (ج شَرَر)
startle	شَرَسَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَاَسَةٌ
to displace, make homeless, drive away,	شَرَسَ
dislodge, expel, evict	شَرَسَ
group, troop, band, company	شَرَسَ
spark(s)	شَرَسَ
quarrelsome, truculent, pugnacious, belligerent,	شَرَسَ
combative, contentious, aggressive, unsociable,	شَرَسَ
petulant, peevish, ill-tempered, bad-tempered,	شَرَسَ
ill-natured; wild, fierce, ferocious, feral, savage,	شَرَسَ
grim, rabid	شَرَسَ
rib cartilage; epigastrium	شَرَسَ
epigastric	شَرَسَ
to serrate, indent, tooth, notch, jag	شَرَسَ
bedsheet, sheet, bedspread, (الْفِرَاشِ أَوِ السَّرِيرِ)	شَرَسَ
bedcover, coverlet	شَرَسَ
tablecloth	شَرَسَ
chaffinch	شَرَسَ
bishop bird	شَرَسَ
brambling	شَرَسَ
teal; garganey; wild duck	شَرَسَ

شَرَكَاءة - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِرَاكٌ
شَرَاهَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَرَهُ
شَرِبَ
to drink
شَرِبَ اللَّفَافَةَ أَوِ السَّيْجَارَةَ أَوِ الدُّخَانَ
to smoke
شَرِبَ نَخْبَهُ
to drink to, drink in honor of, drink (to)
someone's health, toast, drink or propose a toast to
شَرِبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى
to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water, let or make drink; to water, irrigate, supply with water
شَرَبَ: أَشْبَعُ، نَقَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَشْرَبَ
شَرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ أَوِ النَّفْسِ - رَاجِعَ أَشْرَبَ
drinking
شَرِبَ، شَرَبَ، شَرِبَ: مَصْدَرُ شَرِبَ
drinkable, potable
صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
sherbet, syrup, juice
شَرِبَاتٌ: شَرَابٌ، عَصِيرٌ
شَرْبَةٌ، شَرْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ
drink, draft, mouthful; dose, dosage, potion
شَرْبَةٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ
laxative, purgative, purge, aperient
evergreen cypress
شَرْبِين (شَجَر)
شِرَّةٌ: شَرٌّ - رَاجِعَ شَرٌّ
شِرَّةٌ: نَشَاطٌ
vitality, vigor, energy, vivacity, vim, zing
شَرْتُ: خَصَرَ، اِلْتِهَابٌ جَلْدِيٌّ يَسْبَبُ البَرْدَ
chilblain
شَرَجٌ: خَاطٌ خِيَاطَةٌ مُتَبَاعِدَةٌ
to baste, tack
anus
شَرَجٌ، شَرَجٌ: اِسْتِ
anal
شَرَجِيّ، شَرَجِيّ
enema, clyster
حَقْنَةٌ شَرَجِيَّةٌ
anal canal
قَنَاةٌ شَرَجِيَّةٌ
to explain, elucidate, explicate, expound, illustrate, make clear, describe, depict, discuss
شَرَحَ: فَسَّرَ، بَيَّنَّ، بَسَطَ
شَرَحَ: عَلَّقَ الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابٍ
to annotate, comment on, gloss
شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوِ خَاطِرَهُ: سَرَّهُ، أَرَاخَهُ
to delight, gladden please; to comfort; to relieve
شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ اِلْحَ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا - رَاجِعَ شَرَّحَ
to slice, cut into slices
شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ اِلْحَ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا
to anatomize, dissect
شَرَحَ (لِفَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)

	شَرْطٌ: شَرْطٌ: بَضَعَ، شَقَّ
string, catgut	to slash, slit open, gash, rip open, unrip, cut open, tear, incise; to lance, scarify, scratch
law; bill; statute; charter; declaration	شَرْطٌ: إِشْتَرَطَ - رَاجِعِ إِشْتَرَطَ
the Charter of the United Nations	شَرْطٌ: عِلَامَةٌ
legitimate, legal, lawful, rightful, right, valid, fair, just, licit, permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, authorized, admissible; de jure; juristic, jural; statutory; religious	شَرْطٌ (جِ شُرُوطٌ) condition, precondition, prerequisite, requirement; provision, stipulation, clause, term(s), proviso; qualification; specification(s)
forensic medicine; legal medicine	شَرْطٌ: إِشْتَرَطَ، وَضَعَ الشُّرُوطَ stipulation, stipulating
مَحْكَمَةٌ شَرْعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ مَحْكَمَةٌ	شَرْطٌ [لِغَةً] condition, protasis
illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, wrongful, unauthorized, prohibited, forbidden, outlawed, impermissible, unpermitted	شَرْطٌ: شَقَّ، جُرِحَ slash, slit, rip, gash, long cut, incision
إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ - رَاجِعِ إِبْنٌ	شَرْطٌ أَنْ، بِشَرْطِ أَنْ، عَلَى شَرْطِ أَنْ provided that, on condition that, if, as long as
legitimacy, legality, lawfulness, rightfulness, validity	شَرْطُ الدَّوْلَةِ الأَكْثَرِ رِيعَاةً most-favored-nation clause
illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness	حَرْفُ شَرْطٍ conditional particle
tadpole	بِلا (دُونَ، بِدُونِ) قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ - رَاجِعِ قَيْدٍ
cygnet	تَحْتَ شَرْطٍ، مُعَلَّقٌ أَوْ مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرْطٍ - رَاجِعِ مَشْرُوطٍ
to be honorable, noble	شَرْطَةٌ: شَحْطَةٌ (-) dash; hyphen
to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble, exalt, dignify	شَرْطَةٌ: بُولِيْسٌ، ضَابِطَةٌ police, policemen, police force
honor; dignity; glory; nobility, سُمُوٌّ، مَجْدٌ، كِرَامَةٌ، شَرْفٌ distinction, high rank	شَرْطَةٌ الأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الآدَابِ vice squad
honesty, integrity, uprightness	شَرْطَةٌ التَّحْرِيِّ - رَاجِعِ تَحْرٌ
in honor of, in someone's honor	شَرْطَةٌ جَنَائِيَّةٌ criminal police
انْفِصَاقُ شَرْفٍ، رَئِيسُ شَرْفٍ، عَضُوٌّ شَرْفٍ، وَصِيْفَةٌ شَرْفٍ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	شَرْطَةٌ السَّيْرِ أَوْ المُرُورِ traffic police
terrace	شَرْطَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ، شَرْطَةٌ الجَيْشِ military police
balcony; veranda; terrace	شَرْطَةٌ قَضَائِيَّةٌ judicial police, peace officers
honorary, honor-	مُفَوَّضُ شَرْطَةٌ - رَاجِعِ مُفَوَّضٌ
to choke, become choked	شَرْطَانٌ: رَسَمٌ، سَامٌ (كَاهِنًا إِخ) to ordain, consecrate
to go east(ward)	شَرْطِيٌّ: بُولِيْسٌ، رَجُلٌ بُولِيْسٍ policeman, (police) officer
	شَرْعٌ (فِي): بِدَأَ، بَدَأَ، شَرَعَ to begin, start, commence, set about, set upon
	شَرْعٌ (فِي فِعْلٍ مُخَالَفٍ لِلْعَانُونِ) to attempt
	شَرْعٌ: صَوَّبٌ، سَدَّدَ to point, aim, level, direct
	شَرْعٌ: سَنَّ (قَانُونًا إِخ) - رَاجِعِ إِشْتَرَعَ

	شَرْعٌ: سَنَّ (قَانُونًا إِخ) - رَاجِعِ إِشْتَرَعَ
	شَرْعٌ: صَوَّبٌ، سَدَّدَ to point, aim, level, direct
	شَرْعٌ (فِي فِعْلٍ مُخَالَفٍ لِلْعَانُونِ) to attempt
	شَرْعٌ (فِي): بِدَأَ، بَدَأَ، شَرَعَ to begin, start, commence, set about, set upon
	شَرْطِيٌّ: بُولِيْسٌ، رَجُلٌ بُولِيْسٍ policeman, (police) officer
	شَرْطَةٌ قَضَائِيَّةٌ judicial police, peace officers
	شَرْطَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ، شَرْطَةٌ الجَيْشِ military police
	شَرْطَةٌ السَّيْرِ أَوْ المُرُورِ traffic police
	شَرْطَةٌ جَنَائِيَّةٌ criminal police
	شَرْطَةٌ التَّحْرِيِّ - رَاجِعِ تَحْرٌ
	شَرْطَةٌ الأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الآدَابِ vice squad
	شَرْطَةٌ: بُولِيْسٌ، ضَابِطَةٌ police, policemen, police force
	شَرْطَةٌ: شَحْطَةٌ (-) dash; hyphen
	تَحْتَ شَرْطٍ، مُعَلَّقٌ أَوْ مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرْطٍ - رَاجِعِ مَشْرُوطٍ
	بِلا (دُونَ، بِدُونِ) قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ - رَاجِعِ قَيْدٍ
	حَرْفُ شَرْطٍ conditional particle
	شَرْطُ الدَّوْلَةِ الأَكْثَرِ رِيعَاةً most-favored-nation clause
	شَرْطٌ أَنْ، بِشَرْطِ أَنْ، عَلَى شَرْطِ أَنْ provided that, on condition that, if, as long as
	شَرْطٌ: إِشْتَرَطَ، وَضَعَ الشُّرُوطَ stipulation, stipulating
	شَرْطٌ (جِ شُرُوطٌ) condition, precondition, prerequisite, requirement; provision, stipulation, clause, term(s), proviso; qualification; specification(s)
	شَرْطٌ: إِشْتَرَطَ - رَاجِعِ إِشْتَرَطَ
	شَرْطٌ: بَضَعَ، شَقَّ to slash, slit open, gash, rip open, unrip, cut open, tear, incise; to lance, scarify, scratch

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, cracking; مَصْدَرٌ شَرَمٌ : rending, rent, ripping; slitting, slashing

cleft, crack, split, rent, rip, slit, slot شَرَمٌ : شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ

bay, gulf, inlet شَرْمٌ : خَلِيْجٌ، جُوْنٌ
cocoon شَرْنَقَةٌ : فَيْلَجَةٌ، صُلْحَةٌ

to be or become gluttonous, greedy شَرَهٌ (إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى) :
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenous- شَرَهٌ : نَهْمٌ
ness; polyphagia, excessive desire for food, exces-
sive appetite

greed(iness), covetousness, avidity, شَرَهٌ : جَشَعٌ
avarice

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, de- شَرَهٌ : نَهْمٌ
vouring, consuming, insatiable, ravenous; glutton,
gourmand, ravenous eater

greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious شَرَهٌ : جَشَعٌ

honey شَرُوْ، شَرُوْ : عَمَلٌ

like, similar to شَرُوْ : مِثْلٌ

he has absolutely nothing, he is لا يَمْلِكُ شَرُوْ تَقِيْرٌ
extremely destitute, he hasn't got a red cent to his
name

trousers, pants شَرُوَالٌ : سِرْوَالٌ

heavy drinker شَرُوْبٌ : كَثِيْرُ الشُّرْبِ

drinkable, potable شَرُوْبٌ : شَرَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَرَابٌ
شَرُوْبٌ : صَالِحٌ لِلشُّرْبِ

straying, straggling, wandering, roaming, roving; شَرُوْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَارِدٌ
running away, fleeing, escape شَرُوْدٌ : شَرُوْدُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الفِكْرِ
absentmindedness, absence of mind, distraction, distractedness, abstraction,
abstractedness

beginning, start(ing), commencement شَرُوْعٌ : بَدَءٌ
attempt شَرُوْعٌ (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ إلخ)

sunrise, rise (of the sun) شَرُوْقٌ (الشَّمْسِ)

colocynth شَرِيٌّ : حَنْظَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

artery شَرِيَانٌ، شَرِيَانٌ

aorta شَرِيَانٌ أَوْرَطِيٌّ أَوْ أُنْهَرٌ

coronary artery, coronary شَرِيَانٌ تَاجِيٌّ

pulmonary artery شَرِيَانٌ رِقْوِيٌّ

east شَرْقٌ : جِهَةٌ شَرُوْقُ الشَّمْسِ

the East, the Orient, the Levant الشَّرْقُ، بِلَادُ الشَّرْقِ

the Near East الشَّرْقُ الأَدْنَى

the Far East الشَّرْقُ الأَقْصَى

the Middle East, the Mideast الشَّرْقُ الأَوْسَطُ

eastward(s), east, toward the east شَرْقًا

roller شَرْقَرَقِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)

eastern, easterly, east; شَرْقِيٌّ : مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّرْقِ
Oriental; Levantine

Easterner, Oriental, Levant- شَرْقِيٌّ : أَحَدُ أُنْبَاءِ الشَّرْقِ
er, Levantine

Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيٌّ

sirocco; levanter رِيْحٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ

sirocco; levanter شَرْقِيَّةٌ : رِيْحٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ

شَرْكٌ (فِي) - رَاجِعٌ اشْتَرَكَ (فِي)، (مَعَ)

trap, snare, gin, net شَرْكٌ : أَحْبُوْلَةٌ، شَبْكَةٌ

أَوْقَعٌ فِي شَرْكٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْقَعٌ

polytheism شِرْكٌ : الإِيْمَانُ بِعِدَّةِ آلِهَةٍ أَوْ عِبَادَتِهَا

company, corporation; firm, business; شِرْكَةٌ، شَرِكَةٌ

partnership; association

association of capital شِرْكَةٌ أَمْوَالٌ

subsidiary شِرْكَةٌ تَائِعَةٌ

insurance company شِرْكَةٌ تَأْمِيْنٌ

partnership, joint-liability company, شِرْكَةٌ تَضَامُنٌ
joint company

limited partnership شِرْكَةٌ تَوْصِيَّةٌ بَسِيْطَةٌ

airline شِرْكَةٌ طَيْرَانٌ

affiliate شِرْكَةٌ فَرْعِيَّةٌ

holding company شِرْكَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ أَوْ مُهَيْمِنَةٌ

particular partnership شِرْكَةٌ مُحَاصََّةٌ

limited liability company, شِرْكَةٌ مُخَدُوْدَةٌ (المَسْئُوْلِيَّةِ)

limited company

joint-stock company, stock company شِرْكَةٌ مُسَاهِمَةٌ

joint-stock company; anonymous شِرْكَةٌ مُغْفَلَةٌ
company

to split, cleave, crack; to rend, rip; to slit, شَرَمٌ : شَقٌّ

slash

law; code	شَرِيعة: قَانُون
Sharia, Islamic law, law of Islam	الشَّرِيعة (الإِسْلَامِيَّة)
law of the jungle	شَرِيعة الغَاب
canon law, ecclesiastical law	شَرِيعة كَنَسِيَّة
noble, highborn, highbred; a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable	شَرِيف: نَبِيل، حَسِيب
honorable, honest, upright, straight(forward), righteous, virtuous	شَرِيف: مُسْتَقِيم، أَمِين
sharif, sherif	شَرِيف: سَلِيلُ العِترَةِ النَّبَوِيَّة
the nobility	الأَشْرَاف
partner, associate; sharer, participant	شَرِيك
accomplice, accessory	شَرِيك (في جَرِيمة)
acting partner	شَرِيك مُتَضَامِنٍ أَوْ مُفَوَّض
liquidating partner	شَرِيك مُصَفِّ
silent partner, sleeping partner, dormant partner, limited partner, secret partner	شَرِيك مُؤَمَّر
Ahmed Hussein and Company	أَحْمَدُ حُسَيْنٍ وَشَرَكَاؤُهُ
arteriole	شَرِيِين: شَرِيَانٌ صَغِير
to look askance at, glance sideways at, skew, squint	شَرَّرَ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرَّرًا
(sandal) thong; (boot) strap	شِيع (النَّعْل)
fishhook	شِيع - رَاجِع شَاعِج
to deviate (from), depart (from), turn away (from), digress (from), diverge (from), stray (from); to drift; to go to extremes, go too far, exceed the proper bounds, overstep all limits	شِيعَ، شِيعَ: شِيعَ: شَاطِئٌ - رَاجِع شَاطِئٌ
sucker, tiller, shoot	شِيعَ: شَكِير [نَبَات]
slyness, cunning, craft(iness), shrewdness, cleverness, smartness; experience, sophistication	شِيعَارَةٌ: دَهَاءٌ، حُنَكَةٌ
to scarify, scratch, incise, slit, slash, cut, make incisions into; to slice, cut into slices	شَطَبَ: شَقَّ، شَرَحَ
to strike off, strike out, cross out, cancel, delete; to eliminate, remove, take off, take out; to erase, efface, expunge	شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحَا
to strike off the roll	شَطَبَ مِنْ جَدْوَلٍ (المَحَامِينِ إلخ)

carotid artery, carotid	شَرِيَانٌ سَبَاطِي
arteritis; polyarteritis	التَّهَابُ الشَّرِيَانِي
arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis	تَصَلُّبُ الشَّرِيَانِي
arterial	شَرِيَانِي، شَرِيَانِي
drinkable, potable	شَرِيب: صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
heavy drinker	شَرِيب: كَثِيرُ الشَّرْبِ
slice; section	شَرِيحة: قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَةٌ
steak; rasher	شَرِيحة: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ مَطْبُوح
slide	شَرِيحة (زُجَاجِيَّةٌ مُنْزَلَقَةٌ لِلْمِيكْرُوسْكُوبِ إلخ)
section	شَرِيحة: جُزْءٌ، قِطَاعٌ
wicked, vicious, malicious, malevolent, bad, evil, ill, evil-minded, blackhearted, dark, sinister, iniquitous, villainous, nefarious; evildoer, sinner, wrongdoer; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain	شَرِيد - رَاجِع مُشَرَّدٌ، مُتَشَرَّدٌ
	شَرِيرٌ، شَرِيرٌ
	شَرِيس - رَاجِع شَرَسٌ
tape, ribbon; band, strip; line; string, cord, lace; wire, cable; braid, galloon; stripe, streak, bar	شَرِيَطٌ
(typewriter) ribbon	شَرِيَطُ الآلَةِ الكَاتِبَةِ
absorption band	شَرِيَطُ الامْتِصَاصِ
(magnetic) tape	شَرِيَطُ تَسْجِيلٍ، شَرِيَطٌ مَغْنَطِيْسِي
shoelace, shoestring	شَرِيَطُ الحِذَاءِ
animated cartoon	شَرِيَطُ رُسُومٍ مُنْهَرَكَةٌ
film, motion picture, movie; filmstrip	شَرِيَطٌ سِينِمَاتُفِي إلخ
videotape	شَرِيَطٌ فِيدِيُو
tape measure, tapeline	شَرِيَطُ القِيَاسِ
adhesive tape	شَرِيَطٌ لِاصْبِقٍ أَوْ عَازِلٍ
documentary film, documentary	شَرِيَطٌ وَتَاقِي
	شَرِيطة: شَرِيَط - رَاجِع شَرِيَط
	شَرِيطة: شَرَط - رَاجِع شَرَط
	شَرِيطة (أَن) - رَاجِع شَرَطُ أَنْ
Cestoda	شَرِيطِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدَّيْدَانِ
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	شَرِيطِيَّة، دُودَةٌ شَرِيطِيَّة

chip, splinter, sliver

شَطَبَةٌ: شَطَبَةٌ

sandwich

شَطِيرَةٌ: سَنْدُوِيْش

to fragment(ate), fragmentize, splinter, sliver, chip, shatter, break up

شَطَى

to be or become hard, harsh, uncomfortable, rough, rugged, austere

شَطَفَ (العَيْشُ)

hardship, difficulty, discomfort, suffering, straits; harshness, ruggedness, austerity

شَطَفَ (العَيْشُ)

hard, harsh, rough, rugged, austere

شَطَفَ

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment, shrapnel

شَطِيءٌ - راجع تَشَطَّى

fibula

شَطِيءَةٌ: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي

sequestrum

شَطِيءَةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِّنْ عَظْمٍ يَنْفَصِلُ عَنْ عَظْمٍ سَلِيمٍ مُجَاوِرٍ

cobweb, spiderweb, web

شَعٌّ: نَسْرٌ، فَرْقٌ - راجع أَشَعَّ

cobweb, spiderweb, web

شَعٌّ: بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ

ritual(istic), ceremonial, liturgical

شَعَائِرٌ: راجع شُعَاعٌ

ritual(istic), ceremonial, liturgical

شَعَائِرِي

slogan; watchword, password; catchword; motto, logo; emblem; insignia; sign; graffito

شِعَارٌ

coat of arms, escutcheon

شِعَارُ النَّبَالَةِ

heraldry

شِعَارَةٌ: فَنٌّ (أَوْ عِلْمٌ) الشُّعَارَاتِ

ray, beam, streak

شُعَاعٌ: شَرِيْطٌ صَوْتِي

radius

شُعَاعٌ: نَصْفُ قَطْرٍ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

spoke

شُعَاعُ الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ الْعَجَلَةِ: بَرْمَقٌ

radial

شُعَاعِي

Radiolaria

شُعَاعِيَّاتٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِّنَ الْحَيَوَانِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

Palm Sunday

شُعَانِيْنٌ، أَحَدُ الشُّعَانِيْنِ

to ramify, branch, bifurcate, fork, divide (up), subdivide, section

شَعَبٌ: فَرْعٌ

people; nation; public

شَعْبٌ: قَوْمٌ

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

reef

شِغْبٌ: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ

شِغْبٌ: حَيْدٌ بَحْرِي

to nonsuit, quash, drop

شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى

to bevel, chamfer

شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الرُّجَاجِ إلخ)

slash, slit, incision, cut

شَطَبَ - راجع شَطَبَ

striking off, striking out, crossing out, scratching out, writing off, cancellation, deletion; elimination, removal; erasure, effacement

شَطَبَ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ

nonsuit

شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى

beveling, chamfering

شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الرُّجَاجِ إلخ)

to halve, bisect, divide into two (usually equal) parts; to split, intersect, cut across; to sunder, sever, cut off

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

to split, fission

شَطَرَ الذَّرَّةَ أَوْ النَّوَّةَ

to separate from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, secede from, withdraw from

شَطَرَ عَنْ: انْفَصَلَ

to be or become sly, cunning,

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا - راجع شَطَرَ

halving, dividing, division, bisecting, bisection; split(ing), intersecting, intersection, cutting; sundering, severing, severance

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ - راجع شَطَرَ

half, moiety

شَطَرَ: نَصْفٌ

hemistich

شَطَرَ: نَصْفُ بَيْتٍ مِّنَ الشُّعْرِ

part, portion, division, section

شَطَرَ: قَسَمَ، جُزَّءٌ

direction

شَطَرَ: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، اتِّجَاهٌ

toward(s), to, in the direction of

شَطَرَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ

chess

شَطْرُنَجٍ (لَعْبَةٌ)

pawn, man

شَطْرُنَجٍ

chessboard

شَطْرُنَجٍ

binary

شَطْرُنَجٍ (أَوْ لَوْحَةُ الشُّطْرُنَجِ)

excess; going too far, exceeding the limits, overstepping all bounds; encroachment, inroad(s), transgression

شَطَرَ: تَجَاوَزَ مَزْدُوجَ، تَنَاوَى

to rinse, wash

شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ

rinsing, rinse, washing, wash

شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ

piece, chunk, lump

شَطَفَ: قَطَعَتْ

elegiac poetry	شِعْرٌ رَثَائِيٌّ
love poetry, erotic poetry	شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ
lyric poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ
narrative poetry	شِعْرٌ قِصَصِيٌّ
blank verse, unrhymed verse	شِعْرٌ مُرْسَلٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُقَفًّى
epic(al) or heroic poetry	شِعْرٌ مَلْحَمِيٌّ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتٌ شِعْرٌ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ لَيْتَ شِعْرِي - رَاجِعٌ لَيْتَ
Sirius, Dog Star	الشُّعْرَى، الشُّعْرَى الْيَمَانِيَّةُ [فلك]
Procyon	الشُّعْرَى الشَّامِيَّةُ [فلك]
dog days	أَيَّامُ الشُّعْرَى
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شُعْرَانِي: كَثِيرُ الشُّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
a hair	شُعْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الشُّعْرِ شُعْرُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ سُورِيٌّ
hairy, hair	شُعْرِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الشُّعْرِ أَوْ مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْهُ
capillary	شُعْرِي: رَفِيعٌ جِدًّا أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَاصَّةِ الشُّعْرِيَّةِ
capillary, capillary tube	أَنْبُوبٌ شُعْرِيٌّ
capillary attraction	تَجَادُبٌ شُعْرِيٌّ، جَادِبِيَّةٌ شُعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	خَاصَّةٌ شُعْرِيَّةٌ
poetic(al)	شُعْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشُّعْرِ
poetic license	جَوَازٌ شُعْرِيٌّ
lattice, lattice-work, trellis, trelliswork, grating, grate, grill(e), grid	شُعْرِيَّةٌ: تَعْرِيشَةٌ، نَافِذَةٌ مُشَبَّكَةٌ، حَاجِزٌ مُشَابِكٌ
vermicelli	شُعْرِيَّةٌ: شُعْرِيَّةٌ، فَتَائِلٌ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
capillarity	شُعْرِيَّةٌ: خَاصَّةٌ شُعْرِيَّةٌ
trichinea	شُعْرِيَّةٌ: دُوْدَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ تَعِيشُ فِي الْأَمْعَاءِ
trichinosis, trichiniasis	دَاءُ الشُّعْرِيَّةِ
poetics; poeticalness	شُعْرِيَّةٌ
to dilute, mix with water, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken	شَعَّعَ: خَفَّفَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
to radiate, shine, beam	شَعَّعَ: أَسَّعَ
dilution, mixing with water, thinning, weakening, attenuation	شَعَّعَةٌ: تَخْفِيفٌ، مَزَجٌ بِالْمَاءِ شَعَلٌ، شَعَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَشَعَلٌ

coral reef	شُعْبٌ مَرَجَانِيٌّ
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot, shoot; section, division, subdivision; department	شُعْبَةٌ: فَرْعٌ
phylum	شُعْبَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْحَيَوَانَ وَالنَّبَاتِ)
bronchus, bronchial tube	شُعْبَةٌ: إِحْدَى شُعْبَتِي الْقِصْبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchi, bronchial tubes	الشُّعْبَتَانِ، شُعْبَتَا الْقِصْبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الشُّعْبِ
bronchiectasis	تَوْسَعُ الشُّعْبِ
popular; people's; public; folk	شُعْبِيٌّ، شُعْبِيَّةٌ، شُعْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ شُعُودٌ، شُعُودَةٌ
popular (or people's) democracy	دِيمُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
folk dancing, folk dance	رَقْصٌ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchial	شُعْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِشُعْبَتِي الْقِصْبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	إِلْتِهَابٌ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchial asthma	رَبْوٌ شُعْبِيٌّ، نَسَمَةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
popularity	شُعْبِيَّةٌ
to dishevel, rumple, tousle, ruffle	شَعَّتْ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَعَّتَ شَعَّتَ (الشُّعْرُ)
	شَعَّتْ، شَعَّتْ، لَمْ شَعْتُمْ - رَاجِعٌ لَمْ
to feel, sense; to perceive, notice, realize, know; to be or become aware of, cognizant of	شَعَرَ ب: أَحَسَّ، أَدْرَكَ شَعَرَ مَعَ: عَطَفَ عَلَى
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, participate in the feelings or ideas of, understand	شَعَرَ مَعَ: عَطَفَ عَلَى
to poetize, versify, compose poetry	شَعَرَ: نَظَّمَ الشُّعْرَ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرٌ: كَثِيرُ الشُّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
hair	شَعْرٌ، شَعْرٌ
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
poetry, verse	شِعْرٌ: قَرِيضٌ
didactic poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ
free verse	شِعْرٌ حُرٌّ

endocardial شَغَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ
pericardical, pericardiac شَغَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِغِلَافِ الْقَلْبِ
شَغَال: عَامِلٌ، أُجِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ شُغِيلٌ
شَغَال: مُشْتَعِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَعِلٌ
شَغَال: مُنْهَمِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْغُولٌ
شَغَبٌ، شَغِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَاغِبٌ
riot, disturbance, trouble, unrest, disorder, شَغَبٌ
tumult, strife, uproar, commotion, turmoil

شَغَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَاغِبٌ
شَغَرٌ
to be or become vacant, unoccupied, empty, free
شَغِفٌ ب: أَحَبُّ، أَوْلَعٌ ب - رَاجِعٌ شُغِفٌ
to love, adore, be madly in love with, be infatuated with, be enamored of, be passionately fond of, dote on
شَغَفٌ: حُبٌّ، وَوُلُوعٌ (passionate) love, passion; fondness; strong enthusiasm; interest

شَغَفَ (الْقَلْبَ) - رَاجِعٌ شَغَافٌ
شَغِفٌ ب - رَاجِعٌ مُشْغُوفٌ ب
شَغَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُشْغُولًا، مَلَأَ وَقْتَهُ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى نَشَاطِهِ أَوْ اهْتِمَامِهِ
occupy, busy, make busy, keep busy; to preoccupy, take up, engross, engage, absorb, fill up, fill completely, take one's entire attention; to be on someone's mind

شَغَلَهُ الْأَمْرُ، شَغَلَ بِأَلْهِ
to worry, disquiet, trouble, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort

شَغَلَ (عَنْ): أَلْهَى
to distract (from), divert (from), keep (from); to hold in play, keep the attention of

شَغَلَ مَكَانًا أَوْ حَيْرًا
to occupy, fill (up), take up

شَغَلَ مَنْزِلًا
to occupy, reside in, dwell in, live in

شَغَلَ مَنْصِبًا
to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of
شَغَلٌ: اسْتَحْدَمَ، أَعْطَاهُ عَمَلًا، جَعَلَهُ يَسْتَعْمَلُ
to employ, hire, take on, recruit, engage the labor or services of; to provide employment or work for; to give work to; to make work, keep busy, busy, occupy

شَغَلَ: أَدَارَ، سَيَّرَ، أَعْمَلَ
to work, run, operate, make work, set in operation, put or keep in action, actuate, start (up)

شُغِلَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْشَغَلَ
to be distracted or diverted by something from

torch; flame, blaze, fire شُعْلَةٌ

Palm Sunday شُعْبَيْنَةٌ، أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِنِ

شَعْوَاءٌ
violent, vehement, fierce, volcanic, wild; massive, large-scale, sweeping, all-out, thorough

شَعْوَدٌ
to juggle, conjure; to quack, swindle, humbug, mountebank

شَعْوَدَةٌ
jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration, conjuring; magic, sorcery; charlatanism, charlatantry, quackery, swindle, humbug(ging), mountebankery

شَعُورٌ
feeling, sensation, sense; consciousness, awareness; perception; sensibility, sensitivity; sentiment, affection, emotion

شَعُورٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ
presentiment, feeling, intuition, hunch

لَا شَعُورَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
subconscious (ما تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ)

عَدِيمٌ الشُّعُورِ، فَاقَدَ الشُّعُورَ
unfeeling, insensate, insensible, insensitive, insentient, unconscious

شَعُورِيٌّ
conscious; sensory, sensuous, sensible, sensate; sentimental, emotional

لَا شَعُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

Radiolaria شَعُوعِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

bronchi شُعْبِيَّاتٌ: تَفْرَعَاتُ الشُّعْبَيْنِ فِي الرِّئَةِ

bronchia شُعْبِيَّاتٌ قَصِيَّةٌ

subphylum شُعْبِيَّةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)

barley شَعِيرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

malt شَعِيرٌ مُنْبَتٌ بِالنَّفْعِ فِي الْمَاءِ (لِصْنَعِ الْكُحُولِ)

rite, ritual, (religious) ceremony, cere- شَعِيرَةٌ (جَ شَعَائِرُ)
monial, liturgy

small hair, little hair شُعِيرَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

capillary, capillary tube شُعِيرَةٌ: أَنْبُوبٌ شَرِيٌّ

vermicelli شُعَيْرِيَّةٌ: فَنَائِلٌ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينِ

primer, (percussion) cap, detonator شُعَيْلَةٌ (التَّفْجِيرُ)

شَغَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَاغِبٌ

endocardium شَغَافٌ: بَطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ

pericardium شَغَافٌ: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ، تَأْمُورٌ

endocarditis شَغَافٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ بَطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ

pericarditis شَغَافٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ التَّأْمُورِ

curative, curing, healing, remedial, medicinal, medicative	شِفَائِيّ
intercession, mediation	شَفَاعَة: تَشَفُّعٌ، وَسَاطَة
transparent, diaphanous, gauzy, thin, sheer, pellucid	شَفَافٌ
tracing paper, transfer paper	وَرَقُّ شَفَافٍ
transparency, diaphaneity, diaphanousness, gauziness, thinness, sheerness, pellucidity	شَفَافِيَّةٌ
translucent, translucent	شَفَائِيّ: نَصْفُ شَفَافٍ
translucence, translucency	شَفَائِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَفَائِيًّا
lip	شَفَاهَا، شَفَاهِيّ - رَاجِعٌ شَفِيًّا، شَفِيّ
labium, lip	شَفَة: القَسْمُ اللّخْمِيُّ الخَارِجِيُّ مِنَ الفَمِ
edge, border, rim, brim, lip, flange, verge, brink	شَفَّةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
word	شَفَّةٌ: حَافَةٌ، شَفِيرٌ
edge of the eyelid	بِنْتُ الشَّفَّةِ: كَلِمَةٌ
labium	شَفْرٌ: طَرْفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَفِيرٌ
labia minora	شَفْرُ (الجَفْنِ)
labia majora	شَفْرٌ: أَحَدُ شَفْرَيْ فَرْجِ المَرَأَةِ
blade	الشَّفْرَانُ الصَّغِيرَانِ
(razor) blade	الشَّفْرَانُ الكَبِيرَانِ
plowshare, colter	شَفْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَفْرٌ
cipher, code	شَفْرَةٌ: نَصْلٌ
sleat	شَفْرَةٌ (الحِلَاقَةُ)
to give the right of preemption to	شَفْرَةٌ المِحْرَاتِ
to double; to add, attach, subjoin, append, supplement; to enclose; to couple (with), accompany (by)	شَفْرَةٌ: شَيْفِرَةٌ
diplopia, double vision	شَفَافٌ: جَدُّ الطَّرِّ
even	شَفَعٌ (لِ أَوْ فِي): تَشَفُّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَفُّعٌ
(right of) preemption	شَفَعٌ: أَعْطَاهُ حَقَّ الشُّفْعَةِ

occupancy, occupation, filling, taking up	شَغَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْغُولٌ
work; labor; job; occupation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, métier, trade; employment; function	شَغَلٌ: إِشْغَالٌ، مَصْدَرٌ شَغَلٌ
work	شَغَلٌ: عَمَلٌ، صَنْعَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، وَطَيْفَةٌ
needlework	شَغَلٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]
piecework, taskwork, work by the job	شَغَلٌ: إِشْغَالٌ، مَصْدَرٌ شَغَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَغَلٌ
chief concern, preoccupation; foremost activity or occupation	شَغَلٌ الإِبْرَةِ
hard labor, penal servitude	شَغَلٌ بِالتَّطْعَمَةِ
public works	شَغَلٌ شَاغِلٌ
handwork, handiwork; hand-icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor	شَغَلٌ شَاقَّةٌ
vacancy	أَشْغَالٌ عَامَّةٌ أَوْ عُمُومِيَّةٌ
laborer, worker, workman, work-ingman, wage earner, wageworker; employee	شَغَلٌ يَدَوِيٌّ، أَشْغَالٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
the proletariat, the working class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor	شَغُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشَاغِبٌ
to be or become transparent, diaphanous, thin	شَغُورٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَاغِرًا، خُلُوٌّ، فَرَاغٌ
gauze, gauzy fabric	شَغُوفٌ ب - رَاجِعٌ مَشْغُوفٌ ب
to cure, heal, restore to health, make healthy, make well	شَغِيلٌ: عَامِلٌ، أَجِيرٌ
to quench or satisfy one's thirst (for re-venge, etc.); to revenge oneself, avenge oneself, take revenge, get or have one's revenge; to wreak, give vent to (one's anger, etc.)	الشَّغِيلَةُ، طَبَقَةُ الشَّغِيلَةِ
edge, border, rim, brim, verge, brink	شَفٌّ: شَفٌّ، شَفٌّ: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ
on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to	شَفَى: أَشْفَى
recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing, cure	شَفَى غَلِيْلَهُ
cure, remedy, medicine, medicament, medication	شَفَى: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ

anemone, windflower	شَقِيْقُ (نبات)
sea anemone, anemone	شَقِيْقُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)
sister, full sister, whole sister	شَقِيْقَةٌ: أُخْتٌ
migraine	شَقِيْقَةٌ: أَلْمُ نَصْفِ الرَّأْسِ
anemone, windflower	شَقَائِقُ النَّعْمَانِ (نبات)
to doubt, suspect, question, distrust, mistrust, raise a doubt (about), entertain or have doubts or misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious (of), be skeptical (about)	شَكَّ (فِي): اِرْتَابَ
to stick; to drive in, insert; to pierce, transfix, stab, thrust, jab; to prick, sting	شَكَ: غَرَزَ، وَخَزَ،
to stitch, sew, seam; to whip, whipstitch	شَكَ: دَرَزَ، لَفَقَ
to baste, tack	شَكَ: شَرَجَ، سَرَجَ، بَاعَدَ بَيْنَ الْغَرَزَتَيْنِ
doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, misgiving, doubtfulness, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity	شَكٌّ: رَيْبٌ
reasonable doubt	شَكٌّ مَعْقُولٌ
undoubtedly, doubtless, without doubt, no doubt, unquestionably, indubitably, certainly, sure, surely, for sure, assuredly, of course, by all means, absolutely, definitely, positively	بَلَا شَكٍّ، مِنْ دُونِ شَكٍّ، لَا شَكَّ
to complain, lodge (raise, make) a complaint; to complain, nag, repine, growl, grumble, grouch, express one's discontent (grief, pain, etc.); to suffer (from)	شَكَأَ - رَاجَعَ شَيْئًا شَكَا، شَكَى: اِسْتَكَى، تَشَكَّى
peevishness, petulance, pettishness, fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, surliness, sulkiness, sullenness, ill humor	شَكَاةٌ - رَاجَعَ شَكْوَى شَكَاسَةٌ
hobble, fetter, shackle, trammel, clog, brace	شِكَاكٌ: مُرْتَابٌ - رَاجَعَ شَاكَّ
snipe	شِكْبُ (طَائِرٌ)
prick, sting, jab, stab, thrust	شَكَّةٌ: وَخَزَةٌ
to thank, express or show gratitude or appreciation to, be thankful or grateful to	شَكَرَ (لِ): اِسْتَشَارَ
thanks, thankfulness, gratitude, grateful-	شُكْرَانٌ، شُكْرٌ، شُكْرَانٌ

anemone, windflower	شَقَائِقُ (مفردها شَقِيْقَةٌ) - رَاجَعَ شَقِيْقَةٌ
dissension, discord, disunity, disunion, schism	شَقَائِقُ (نبات)
distance	شَقَاوَةٌ - رَاجَعَ شَقَاءٌ، شَقَاٌ
wide gap	شَقَّةٌ: مَسَافَةٌ
apartment, flat, suite, tenement; house, place	شَقَّةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ - رَاجَعَ مَشَقَّةٌ
strip, slip, long narrow piece; splinter, sliver	شَقَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَةٌ
half, moiety	شَقَّةٌ: نِصْفٌ
wide gap	شَقَّةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ - رَاجَعَ مَشَقَّةٌ
to be or become blond, fair	شَقَّرَ، شَقَّرَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ
blondness, fairness	شَقْرَةٌ: شَقْرَةٌ
roller	شَقْرَاءٌ - رَاجَعَ اِسْتَقَرَّ
rust	شَقْرَاقٌ، شَقْرَاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
blondness, fairness	شَقْرَانٌ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ النَّبَاتَ تَسْبَبُهُ فُطُورٌ
to chirp, cheep, peep	شَقْرَةٌ: شَقْرٌ
to tumble; to upset, overturn, upturn, turn over, capsize, overthrow, overset, turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy; to mess up, disarrange	شَقْمَقَ الطَّائِرُ: زَفَقَ شَقَّقَ: فَلَغَ، مَزَقَ، بَضَعَ - رَاجَعَ شَوَّقَ
somersault, somerset, tumble, tumbling; upset(ing), overturn(ing), upturning, turning over, capsizing	شَقْلَبَ
to be or become unhappy, miserable, wretched	شَقْفَةٌ - رَاجَعَ شَقَاءٌ، شَقَاٌ
unhappy, miserable, wretched, unlucky, unfortunate, distressed	شَقِيٌّ: تَعَسَّ، بَيْسَ، اِسْتَقْبَلَ
scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain; criminal, culprit, evildoer; outlaw	شَقِيٌّ: تَعَسَّ، بَيْسَ، اِسْتَقْبَلَ
brother, full brother, whole brother, brother-german	شَقِيٌّ: شَرِيْرٌ، مُجْرِمٌ

اتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا - رَاجِعِ اتَّخَذَ

شَكْلَةً: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.) شَكْلِيَّ

formally, in form شَكْلِيًّا

formalities شَكْلِيَّاتٍ

formalism شَكْلِيَّةٌ

to bridle; to curb, bit, snaffle شَكَمَ: لَجِمَ

complaint, grievance; protest; claim (جِ شَكَاوَى) شَكْوَى

شَكْوَى: تَشَكَّى - رَاجِعِ تَشَكَّى

شَكْوَةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكْوَى

شُكُورٌ - رَاجِعِ شَاكِرٌ

شُكُورٌ - رَاجِعِ شُكْرٌ

skepticism شُكُوكِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]

sucker, tiller, shoot شَكِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكْوَى

شَكِيرٌ: شَطَاءٌ [نبات]

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle, bridoon شَكِيمَةٌ (اللِّجَامُ)

to paralyze شَلَّ: أَصَابَ بِالشَّلْلِ

to paralyze, cripple, immobilize, (حَرَكْتَهُ أَوْ قُوَاهُ) شَلَّ

neutralize; to overwhelm, overcome, overpower شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلْلِ - رَاجِعِ شَلَّ

to be or become paralyzed, paralytic بِالشَّلْلِ شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ

paralyzation, paralyzing شَلَّ: مَصْدَرٌ شَلَّ

waterfall, cataract, falls, chute; cascade شَلَّالٌ: شَاغُورٌ

hank, skein شَلَّةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ مِنْ خَيْوِطِ الغَزْلِ، لَفِيفَةٌ، كُتْبَةٌ

to undress, unclothe, disrobe; to denude، شَلَّحَ: عَرَّى

strip off, bare شَلَّحَ: عَرَّى

to rob, rip off; to strip of شَلَّحَ: سَلَبَ، جَرَّدَ مِنْ

to dribble, trickle, drip شَلَّشَلَّ المَاءِ أَوْ المَاءِ: قَطَّرَ أَوْ قَطَّرَ

lamprey شَلَّقَ: جَلَكَى (سَمَكٌ)

paralysis, paralyzation, palsy شَلَّلَ

palsy شَلَّلَ ارْتِجَافِيٌّ أَوْ جُزْئِيٌّ

poliomyelitis, polio, infantile paralysis شَلَّلَ الأَطْفَالَ

paresis شَلَّلَ جُزْئِيٌّ أَوْ طَافِيٌّ

quadriplegia شَلَّلَ رُبَاعِيٌّ، شَلَّلَ الأَطْرَافِ الأَرْبَعَةَ

ness, acknowledgment, appreciation

thank you! thanks! شُكْرًا (لَكَ)

Thanksgiving Day عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ

to be or become peevish, petulant, morose, ill-tempered شَكِسَ، شَكِسَ: كَانَ شَكِيًّا

peevish, petulant, cross, pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, sullen, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured شَكِسَ

to misgive, suggest doubt شَكَّكَ: أَوْعَى فِي الشَّكِّ، أَرَابَ شَكَّكَ: أَوْعَى فِي الشَّكِّ، أَرَابَ

to, fill with doubt or suspicion, make doubt, make doubtful or skeptical شَكَّلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ

to hobble, fetter, shackle, tram- mel, clog, brace

to plait, braid شَكَّلَ (بِتِ المِرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَّلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَكَ - رَاجِعِ شَكَّلَ

شَكَّلَ (الأَمْزُ): اِتَّبَسَّ - رَاجِعِ أَشَكَّلَ

to form, shape, fashion, صَاعٌ، صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلْفَ شَكَّلَ: صَاعٌ، صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلْفَ

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to نَوَّعَ شَكَّلَ

to vowelize, vocal- شَكَّلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَكَ

ize, point, furnish with vowel points or signs, add vowel points or signs to

to plaid, braid شَكَّلَ (بِتِ المِرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَّلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ - رَاجِعِ شَكَّلَ

شَكَّلَ (الأَمْزُ): اِتَّبَسَّ - رَاجِعِ أَشَكَّلَ

form, shape, figure, (outward) ap- pearance, (con)figuration, outline, conformation, build, semblance, morphology شَكَّلَ: هَيَّأَهُ، صَوَّرَهُ

type, pattern, cut; make, build; شَكَّلَ: طَرَّازٌ، نَوْعٌ

model; mode, manner, fashion, style; kind, sort, variety شَكَّلَ: رَسَمَ، صَوَّرَهُ

figure, drawing, picture; illustration; design, pattern شَكَّلَ: رَسَمَ، صَوَّرَهُ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark شَكَّلَ: حَرَكَةً عَلَى حَرْفٍ

شَكَّلَ: تَحْرِيكُ الحُرُوفِ أَوْ الكَلِمَاتِ - رَاجِعِ تَشَكَّلَ

figure شَكَّلَ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

in form, formally شَكَّلَا

northern, north, northerly	شَمَالِيّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّمَالِ
northerner	شَمَالِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّمَالِ
northeastern, northeast(ery)	شَمَالِيّ شَرْقِيّ
northwestern, northwest(ery)	شَمَالِيّ غَرْبِيّ
north wind, norther, northerly	رِيحٌ شَمَالِيَّةٌ
left, left-hand	شَمَالِيّ: يَسَارِيّ (كَجِهَةِ)
muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon	شَمَالِيّ: شَمَالِيّ - رَاجِعٌ شَمَالِيّ
chimpanzee	شَمْبَانِزِيّ (حَيَوَان)
champagne	شَمْبَانِيَا: شَرَابٌ مُسَكَّرٌ
to rejoice at the misfortune of, gloat over someone's grief	شَمِتَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِمُصِيبَةِ غَيْرِهِ
to disappoint	شَمَتَ: خَيَّبَ
to tower, rise; to be or become high, lofty	شَمَّتَ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِ - رَاجِعٌ أُشْمِتُ بِ
to turn up one's nose (at), scorn, disdain; to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious	شَمَخَ أَنفَهُ أَوْ بَأْنَفَهُ (عَلَى): تَكَبَّرَ
to tuck up, roll up, turn up, gather up, lift	شَمَّرَ (التَّوْبَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ سَاقَيْهِ)
to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird (up) one's loins for; to buckle down to, knuckle down to, apply oneself to, get to work, embark upon, set out to	شَمَّرَ لِلأَمْرِ، شَمَّرَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْ سَاعِدِ الجِدِّ
to break out, flare up, erupt	شَمَّرَتِ الحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
stalk; raceme; thyrse, thyrus	شَمْرَاح، شَمْرُوح
fennel	شَمْرَةَ (نَبَات)
to balk; to be or become balky, restive, unruly	شَمَسَ: حَرَنَ
to be sunny (day)	شَمَسَ (اليَوْمَ)
to be sunny (day)	شَمِسَ (اليَوْمَ)
to sun, insolate, solarize, expose to the sun's rays	شَمَسَ: عَرَّضَ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ
sunny; sunlit	شَمِيسٌ
sun	شَمْسٌ

Parkinson's disease, paralysis agitans, shaking palsy	شَلَلٌ رُعَاشِيٌّ أَوْ هَارٌّ
paraplegia	شَلَلٌ سُفْلِيّ
caisson disease, decompression sickness	شَلَلٌ العَوَاصِ
hemiplegia	شَلَلٌ نِصْفِيّ
paralytic	شَلِّيّ
shilling; schilling	شَلِين، شَلِنِغ: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ
(torn-off) limb, (severed) member; fragment; stump, remaining bodily part; remnant, remains; corpse, body	شَلْو (ج أَشْلَاء)
to smell, sniff, scent, nose, snuff	شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ
to be or become haughty, proud, arrogant, supercilious	شَمَّ: تَكَبَّرَ
smelling, smell, olfaction	شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ
sense of smell, smell, olfaction	شَمَّ، حَاسَةُ الشَّمِّ
smeiling salts	أَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ
شَمَائِل (مفردها شَمِيلَة) - راجع شَمِيلَة	
schadenfreude, glee at another's misfortune, gloating over another's grief	شَمَاتَة، شَمَات: فَرِحَ بِمُصِيبَةِ الغَيْرِ
شَمَاح - راجع شامخ	
fennel	شَمَار (نَبَات)
deacon	شَمَّاس: رَجُلٌ دِينِيّ مَسِيحِيّ دُونَ الكَاهِنِ
subdeacon	شَمَّاسٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
archdeacon	رَئِيسُ الشَّمَّاسِيَّةِ
deaconess	شَمَّاسَة: امْرَأَةٌ تَقُومُ بِعَمَلِ الشَّمَّاسِ
chandler	شَمَّاع: صَانِعُ الشَّمْعِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
north wind, norther, northerly	شَمَالُ: رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
north	شَمَالُ: الجِهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الجَنُوبَ
north wind, norther, northerly	شَمَالُ، رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
northward(s), north, toward the north	شَمَالًا
northeast, northeastward	الشَّمَالُ الشَّرْقِيّ
northwest, northwestward	الشَّمَالُ الغَرْبِيّ
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	شَمَالُ: يَسَارٌ
شَمَال: شَمَال - راجع شَمَال	
شَمَال (ج شَمَائِل): شَمِيلَة - راجع شَمِيلَة	

to make smell, let smell, give to smell	شَمَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ
pride, haughtiness, superciliousness, disdain; self-esteem, sense of honor	شَمَمٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ، أَنْفَةٌ
height, altitude; highness, loftiness	شَمَمٌ: عُلُوٌّ، إِرْتِفَاعٌ
beet, red beet	شَمَنْدَرٌ (نبات)
sugar beet	شَمَنْدَرُ السُّكَّرِ، شَمَنْدَرٌ سُكَّرِيٌّ
highness, loftiness; height	شُمُوخٌ: عُلُوٌّ
pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness; glory, honor	شُمُوخٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ، عِزٌّ
balky, restive, unruly, fractious, intractable, refractory, recalcitrant, stubborn, obstinate	شُمُوسٌ: حُرُونٌ
sunny, sunlit	شُمُوسٌ: مُسَمِّسٌ
inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment	شُمُولٌ: تَصَمُّنٌ، إِشْتِمَالٌ، إِحْتِوَاءٌ
comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness, extensiveness, expansiveness, massiveness; generality, universality; completeness, fullness	شُمُولٌ: إِحَاطَةٌ، شُمُولِيَّةٌ، كُلِّيَّةٌ
olfactory	شُمُولِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ شَامِلٌ
merit, good quality, good feature; trait, characteristic; character, nature	شُمُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ شُمُولٌ
to wage (carry on, make) war (against), fight, combat	شَمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ
to make a raid or an invasion (against or on), raid, invade	شَمِيلَةٌ (ج شَمَائِلٌ)
to launch or make an attack (on), attack, assail, assault; to campaign (conduct, wage, launch, make, mount) a campaign	شَمَّ حَرْبًا عَلَيَّ
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor	شَنَّ غَارَةً (عَلَى)
disgrace, dishonor, ignominy, infamy	شَنَّ هُجُومًا أَوْ حَمَلَةً (عَلَى)
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness	شَنَّارٌ: عَارٌ
atrociousness, abomination; enormity; outrage	شَنَّاعَةٌ: بَشَاعَةٌ، قُبْحٌ
	شَنَّاعَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ، فَدَاحَةٌ، فَطَاحَةٌ
	شَنَّجٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَنَّجٌ
to convulse, cramp; to contract, constrict, constringe	شَنَّجٌ
alkanet, dyer's bugloss	شِنْجَارٌ (نبات)

sunbath	حَمَامٌ شَمْسٍ
sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke	ضَرْبَةُ شَمْسٍ
sun worship	عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْسِ
solar, sun	شَمْسِيٌّ
sun letter	حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيٌّ
sundial	سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
calendar year	سَنَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
calendar month	شَهْرٌ شَمْسِيٌّ
	صُورَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صُورَةٌ
solar system	النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِيُّ، النِّظْمَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّةُ
umbrella; parasol, sunshade	شَمْسِيَّةٌ: مِظَلَّةٌ
	شَمِطَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَشْمَطٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَشْمَطٌ
to wax, treat (rub, polish, cover, smear) with wax	شَمَعَ شَمْعًا
wax	شَمْعٌ
sealing wax	شَمْعٌ أَحْمَرٌ، شَمْعٌ الحَمَمِ
beeswax, wax	شَمْعُ العَسَلِ
(wax) candle, bougie	شَمْعَةٌ
(spark) plug	شَمْعَةُ الإِشْعَالِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الإِخ)
candlelight	ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ
candlewick, wick	فَتِيلُ الشَّمْعَةِ
candlepower; candela, (new) candle	قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَةٍ، القُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ
candlestick, candleholder, candelabrum, candelabra	شَمْعَدَانٌ
waxy, waxen	شَمْعِيٌّ
to include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, cover, involve, imply	شَمَّلَ، شَمِلَ: شَمِلَ: إِحْتَوَى، تَصَمَّنَ
to prevail in, reign in, spread through or over; be or become general, universal, sweeping	شَمَّلَ، شَمِلَ: سَادَ، عَمَّ، سَادَ
to take care of, care for, look after, attend to, take under one's wing, protect	شَمَّلَهُ بِعِنَائِيهِ أَوْ رِعَائِيهِ
union, unity	شَمْلٌ: إِتْحَادٌ
	جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ، جَمَعَ (إِجْتِيَاعَ) الشَّمْلِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
cloak, mantle, toga	شَمْلَةٌ: رِدَاءٌ وَاسِعٌ
turban, headband	شَمْلَةٌ (الرَّأْسِ): عِمَامَةٌ، عِصَابَةٌ

false testimony, perjury	شَهَادَةُ زُور
hearsay evidence	شَهَادَةُ سَمَاعٍ مِنَ الْغَيْرِ
certificate of origin	شَهَادَةُ مَنْشَأٍ أَوْ مَصْدَرٍ
evidence for the defense	شَهَادَةُ نَفِيٍّ
birth certificate	شَهَادَةُ وِلَادَةٍ
magnanimity, generosity; gallantry, noble-mindedness, chivalry, knightly conduct	أَدَى شَهَادَةٍ، أَدَلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ - رَاجِعِ شَهِيدٍ شَهَامَةٌ
grayness; gray	شَهَبٌ، شُهْبَةٌ
to witness, see (personally or for oneself); to attend, be present at	شَهِدَ: رَأَى، حَضَرَ
to testify, give evidence, give testimony, witness, bear witness; to depose	شَهِدَ: أَدَى شَهَادَةً، أَدَلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ
to certify, confirm, authenticate; to witness, testify to, attest to; to betoken, evidence, prove, demonstrate, furnish proof of, serve as evidence of	شَهِدَ (عَلَى صِحَّةٍ كَذًا)
to witness, be the scene or setting of	شَهِدَ: كَانَ مَسْرَحًا لِمَكَانٍ وَزَمَانٍ حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ
honey; honeycomb	شَهْدٌ، شُهْدٌ، عَسَلٌ
to make famous, well-known, renowned	شَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذَائِعِ الصِّيتِ
declare, announce, proclaim, promulgate	شَهَرَ: أَعْلَنَ، أَدَاعَ
to declare war (on)	شَهَرَ الْحَرْبَ (عَلَى): أَعْلَنَهَا
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	شَهَرَ السَّيْفَ الْخِ: اسْتَلَّهُ
to libel, slander, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate	شَهَّرَ بِ: دَمَّ، قَذَفَ
month	شَهْرٌ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذَائِعِ الصِّيتِ - رَاجِعِ شَهْرٍ شَهَرَ السَّيْفَ الْخِ: اسْتَلَّهُ - رَاجِعِ شَهْرٍ
honeymoon	شَهْرٌ: أَحَدُ أَشْهُرِ السَّنَةِ
land or real estate registration	شَهْرٌ: إِعْلَانٌ - رَاجِعِ إِشْهَارٍ شَهْرُ الْعَسَلِ
fame, renown, celebrity, éclat, glory, repute, reputation	شَهْرَةٌ: إِسْتِهَارٌ، صَيْتٌ
goodwill	شَهْرَةٌ (الْمَوْسَسَةُ): إِسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا

to disgrace, dishonor; to defame, slander; to blame, criticize, censure (على) شَتْرَ

شَنَّعَ - رَاجِعِ شَنَّعَ عَلَى

to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous, horrible, atrocious شَنَّعَ: قَبِيحٌ

to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort شَنَّعَ: قَبِيحٌ، بَنَّعَ

to vituperate, revile, vilify, calumniate, slander, defame, libel; to pillory شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ - رَاجِعِ شَنَّعَ

شُنْعَةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَنَّعَ

to delight or please the ears شَنَّفَ الْأَذَانَ

earring(s), eardrop(s) شَنَّفَ (جَ شُنُوفٍ وَأَشْنُافٍ): حَلَقٌ

to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging شَنَّقٌ: أَعْدَمَ شَنَّاقًا

rope شَنَّقٌ: حَبْلٌ

hanging شَنَّقٌ: مَصْدَرٌ شَنَّقٌ، الْإِعْدَامُ شَنَّاقًا

snipe شَنَّقٌ (طَائِرٌ)

ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant, abominable, hideous, horrid, horrible, heinous, disgusting, atrocious, gruesome, outrageous, monstrous, offensive شَنَّعَ: قَبِيحٌ

شَهَا - رَاجِعِ إِسْتَهَى

to whet (stimulate, appeal to) the appetite; to be appetizing; to arouse one's desire (for), make desirous (of), allure, entice, invite شَهَى

meteor, shooting star, falling star شَهَابٌ: نَيْزَكٌ

star شَهَابٌ: كَوْكَبٌ

bolide شَهَابٌ مُتَفَجِّرٌ

testimony, evidence, testimonial, affidavit; statement; certificate, certification شَهَادَةٌ: بَيِّنَةٌ، إِقْرَارٌ - رَاجِعِ شَهَادَةِ

certificate, degree, diploma شَهَادَةٌ (عِلْمِيَّةٌ)

martyrdom شَهَادَةٌ: مَوْتُ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ

evidence for the prosecution شَهَادَةٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ

scrip, share certificate, stock certificate شَهَادَةٌ: أَشْهُمٌ أَوْ حِصَصٌ

certificate of deposit شَهَادَةٌ: إِيدَاعٌ

certificate of good conduct شَهَادَةٌ: حُسْنُ سُلُوكٍ

appetite	شَهِيَّة: شَهْوَة
martyr	شَهِيد: قَتِيلٌ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَوْ الْمَبْدَأُ
witness	شَهِيد: شَاهِدٌ
inspiration, inhalation, breathing in	شَهِير - رَاجِعٌ مَشْهُورٌ شَهِيْق: صَيْدٌ زَفِيرٌ
sob, sobbing	شَهِيْق: نَشِيْحٌ
bray(ing), hee-haw	شَهِيْق (الْحِمَارُ): نَهِيْقٌ
to grill, broil, roast, barbecue	شَوَى (اللَّحْمَ الرَّخ)
broiler, griller, roaster, barbecuer	شَوَاء: مَنْ يَشْوِي
grill, broil, roast, grilled or broiled or roast(ed) meat, etc.	شَوَاء، شَوَاء: مَا شَوِيَ مِنَ لَحْمٍ الرَّخ
scalp	شَوَائِب (مفردها شَائِبَة) - رَاجِعٌ شَائِبَة
mustache	شَوَاءة: جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ شَوَارِبٌ
flame, blaze	شَوَاش - رَاجِعٌ تَشْوِشٌ شَوَاط: لَهَبٌ، لَهِيْبٌ
homesickness, nostalgia	شَوَاق: حَينٌ إِلَى الْوَطَنِ
admixture, mixture, mixing, mingling, blending	شَوَب: خَلَطٌ، مَزَجٌ
admixture, mixture, blend, mix	شَوَب: خَلِيْطٌ، مَزِيْحٌ
rolling pin	شَوْبِيْق، شَوْبِك: مِرْفَاقٌ
fir	شَوْح (شَجَر)
kite, glede; Egyptian vulture	شَوْحَة (طَائِر)
	شَوْرَ (إلى): أَوْمَأَ - رَاجِعٌ أَشَارَ (إلى)
	شَوْرَى - رَاجِعٌ مَشْوَرَة
	مَجْلِسُ الشُّورَى - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِسٌ
soup; pottage	شَوْرِبًا، شَوْرِبَة: حَسَاءٌ شَوْرِي - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِشَارِي
to confuse, mix up, jumble (up), muddle, disorder, disarrange, disorganize, unsettle, derange, perturb, disturb, disrupt, throw into disorder or chaos or confusion	شَوْش: بَلْبَلٌ، جَعْلُهُ مُضْطَرِبًا
to jam	شَوْشَ عَلَى إِرسَالِ إِذَاعِي الخ
to singe, scorch, scald, sear	شَوَط: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
round, half, course; cycle; run; race; stage, phase	شَوَط

surname, family name, last name	شَهْرَة: إِسْمُ الْعَائِلَة
sheldrake	شَهْرَمَان: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ
monthly, mensal	شَهْرِي
monthly, every month, once a month, by the month, per month	شَهْرِيًّا
monthly salary, monthly wages	شَهْرِيَّة: أَجْرٌ شَهْرِي
monthly	شَهْرِيَّة: مَجْلَة شَهْرِيَّة
to bray, hee-haw	شَهَقَ (الْحِمَارُ): نَهَقَ
to inspire, inhale, breathe in	شَهَقَ: تَنَسَّقَ، أَحَدَ نَفْسًا
to whoop	شَهَقَ: صَاحَ
to sob	شَهَقَ: نَشِيْحٌ، بَكَى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيْعَة
to tower, rise; to be or become high, towering, lofty	شَهَقَ: إِرتَفَعَ، كَانَ شَاهِقًا
whoop	شَهَقَ - رَاجِعٌ شَهَقٌ شَهَقَة: صَيْحَة
whooping cough	شَهَقَة: سَعَالٌ دِيْكِي
bluish-black color of the eyes	شَهْل، شَهْلَة (الْعَيْنِيْن)
magnanimous, generous; gallant, noble, chivalrous; gentleman	شَهْمٌ
lustful, erotic, concupiscent, prurient, libidinous, carnal, salacious, sensual, sensuous, voluptuous, voluptuary, uninhibited, oversexed, randy	شَهْوَانِي، شَهْوَانٌ: شَبِيْقٌ، غَلِمٌ، شَهْوَانِيَّة، شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَة
lust(fulness), erotism, eroticism, concupiscence, prurience, carnality, salaciousness, sensuality, sensualness, sensualism, sensuousness, satyriasis, excessive sexual craving	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَة
nymphomania	شَهْوَانِيَّة نِسْوِيَّة
appetite, appetency, desire, craving, hunger, hankering, longing, yearning	شَهْوَة: شَهِيَّة، رَغْبَة، شَوْقٌ
libido, sexual appetite or drive, carnal appetite, lust, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, eroticism, erotism	شَهْوَة جَنْسِيَّة
pica	شَهْوَة الطِّيْنِ
fleshly, carnal, sensual, erotic	شَهْوِي: مُشِيْرٌ
appetizing, palatable, savory, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, tasty, delicious; desirable, pleasant	شَهْوِي: مُشَة، لَذِيْدٌ

Echinodermata	شُوكِيَّاتُ الْجِلْد: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
nimble, swift, quick	شَوْل: خَفِيفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
comma	شَوْلَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)
semicolon	شَوْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (؛)
granary, garner; barn	شُونَةٌ، شُونَةٌ: هَرْي
black cumin, fennel-flower	شُونْدَر - رَاجِعِ شَمْنَدَر شُونِيز (نَبَات)
to deform, dis-	شَوْهَ - رَاجِعِ تَشْوَهَ
figure, deface, misshape, distort, mar, mutilate, mangle	شَوْهَ (الشَّكْلَ أَوِ الْجِسْمَ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إِخ): سَخَّخَ
to distort, pervert, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, corrupt, twist, wrench, warp	شَوْهَ (الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إِخ): حَرَّفَ
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, denigrate, malign; to defile, soil, sully, tarnish, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, blacken; to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase	شَوْهَ السَّمْعَةَ أَوِ الصِّيتَ أَوِ الْأَسْمَ إِخ
poetaster, versifier, rhymester, ballad-monger, inferior poet	شَوِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ شَوَاءٌ، شَوَاءٌ
thing; object; stuff; something	شَوِيْعِر: شُرُورٌ
something	شَيْءٌ
some, a little (of), a certain amount of	شَيْءٌ مِمَّا
little by little, bit by bit, gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees, piecemeal	شَيْءٌ مِنْ شَيْءٍ
nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero	شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا
grilling, broil(ing), roast(ing), barbecuing	لا شَيْءَ
porter, carrier	بَعْضُ الشَّيْءِ - رَاجِعِ بَعْضُ
portage	شَيْءٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَوَى
objective	شَيْبَال: حَمَالٌ
objective, objective lens, object glass	شَيْبَالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الشَّيْبَالِ
to make white-haired or gray-haired	شَيْبِيٌّ
to cause to turn white or gray	شَيْبِيَّةٌ، عَدَسَةٌ شَيْبِيَّةٌ شَيْبَ الرَّجُلِ شَيْبَ الشَّعْرِ

half	شُوط (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إِخ)
stroke	شُوطٌ [مِيكَانِيكًا]
to progress, make good progress, make strides	قَطَعَ شُوطًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
horseradish tree, ben tree, ben-oil tree	شُوع، شُوعَةٌ (شَجَر)
harrow, drag	شُوف: مِسْلَفَةٌ
oat(s)	شُوفَان (نَبَات)
chauvinist(ic); chauvinist	شُوفِينِيٌّ
chauvinism	شُوفِينِيَّةٌ
to fill with desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); to excite, work up, thrill, move, motivate, stimulate; to fascinate, interest, hold the interest of	شُوقٌ: اشْتِيَاقٌ، حَسِينٌ
longing, yearning, craving, hunger, thirst, eagerness; nostalgia	شُوقٌ: اشْتِيَاقٌ، حَسِينٌ
interest	شُوقٌ: اِهْتِمَامٌ
thorns, spines, prickles	شُوك - رَاجِعِ شَائِك
fishbones	شُوكُ (النَّبَات)
hedge sparrow	شُوكُ (السَّمَك)
thistle	عُصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
thorn, spine, prickle	نَبَاتُ الشُّوكِ
fishbone	شُوكَةٌ (النَّبَات)
fork	شُوكَةٌ (السَّمَك)
spur	شُوكَةٌ (الطَّعَامِ أَوِ الْحِرَائَةِ إِخ)
power, might, force, strength; bravery, valor, prowess, intrepidity	شُوكَةٌ (فِي رِجْلِ الدَّيْكِ وَبَعْضِ الطُّيُورِ)
tuning fork	شُوكَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، بَأْسٌ
hemlock	شُوكَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، بَأْسٌ
cowbane	شُوكَةٌ رَنَانَةٌ، شُوكَةٌ التَّنْغِيمِ
chocolate	شُوكْرَان (نَبَات)
spiny, thorny, prickly, spinose, echinate acanthoid	شُوكْرَانُ سَامٌ (نَبَات)
spinal, vertebral	شُوكُولَا، شُوكُولَاتَةٌ
artichoke	شُوكِيٌّ: شَائِكٌ، شُوكِيَّةٌ
to cause to turn white or gray	شُوكِيٌّ: قَفْرِيٌّ، قَفْرِيٌّ
	أَرْضِيٌّ شُوكِيٌّ (نَبَات)
	تَيْنٌ شُوكِيٌّ، حَبْلٌ شُوكِيٌّ، قَنَاءَةٌ شُوكِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to see off, bid farewell (to); to escort, رَافَقَ مُودَعًا شَيْعٌ
accompany

to escort the شَيْعَ الْمَيِّتِ إِلَى مَنَوَاهُ الْأَخِيرِ، شَعَّ الْجَنَازَةَ
deceased to his final resting place, pay the
deceased the last honors

sect, denomination; faction, party; شَيْعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ
group

followers, adherents, partisans, disciples أَتْبَاعُ شَيْعَةٍ
the Shia(h), the Shiites الشَّيْعَةُ

Shiism مَذْهَبُ الشَّيْعَةِ
Shiite; Shiitic شَيْعِيٌّ

suppository شَيْفٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ
cipher, code شَيْفَرَةٌ: شَفْرَةٌ

moray, moray eel شَيْقٌ (سَمَكٌ)
check شَيْكٌ (مَصْرُفِيٌّ)

traveler's شَيْكٌ سِيَاحِيٌّ، شَيْكٌ سِيَاحَةٌ، شَيْكُ الْمَسَافِرِينَ
check

bad check, false شَيْكٌ بَدُونٌ (أَوْ بَلَا) رَصِيدٌ أَوْ مَوْوَنَةٌ
check, check without provision, uncovered check

blank check شَيْكٌ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ
checkbook دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاتٍ

load, cargo, burden; weight شَيْلَةٌ: حَمْلٌ، وَزْنٌ
rye; darnel شَيْلَمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

chimpanzee شَيْمَانَزِيٌّ (حَيَوَانٌ)
habit, custom, practice، شَيْعَةٌ: عَادَةٌ، طَبِيعَةٌ، مِيزَةٌ
manner(s); nature, (natural) disposition, character;
characteristic, trait, quality, property, attribute

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig شَيْهَمٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
spread(ing), circulation, currency، دُبُوعٌ، اِنْتِشَارٌ، شَيْوَعٌ
publicity

condominium, coparcenary، شَيْوَعٌ: مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
community, joint ownership

in common, jointly, in joint ownership عَلَى الشَّيْوَعِ
communist; communist(ic) شَيْوَعِيٌّ

communism شَيْوَعِيَّةٌ
little thing, small thing, trifle شَيْءٌ لَا صَغِيرَ

gray or white hair, hoariness, grayness or (الشَّعْرُ) شَيْبٌ
whiteness of the hair

old age شَيْبٌ: شَيْخُوخَةٌ
mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck شَيْبَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ

mark, sign شَيْبَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ
chintz, (printed) calico شَيْتٌ: نَسِيجٌ قُطْنِيٌّ

wormwood شَيْخٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to age, grow old شَيْخٌ: شَاخٌ، هَرَمٌ

old man; old, aged, advanced in years،
senescent شَيْخٌ: هَرَمٌ

sheik(h), chieftain; chief, head; leader;
master; elder شَيْخٌ: زَعِيمٌ

senator شَيْخٌ: سِنَاتُورٌ
senate مَجْلِسُ شَيْخٍ

fleabane شَيْخُ الْجَمَلِ، شَيْخُ الرَّيْبِ (نَبَاتٌ)
old age, senility, senescence شَيْخُوخَةٌ: هَرَمٌ

geriatrics طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ
gerontology عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

senile, aged, geriatric شَيْخُوخِيٌّ
to build, erect, construct, set up, raise, put up بَنَى شَيْدًا

plaster, plaster of Paris; parget, stucco شَيْدٌ: جِصٌّ
sesame oil شِيرَاجٌ، شِيرَاجٌ: زَيْتُ السَّمِمْ

schizophrenia شِيرُوفَرَانِيَا: فُصَامٌ، اِنْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ
foil, saber, épée, smallsword شَيْشٌ: سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَاةِ

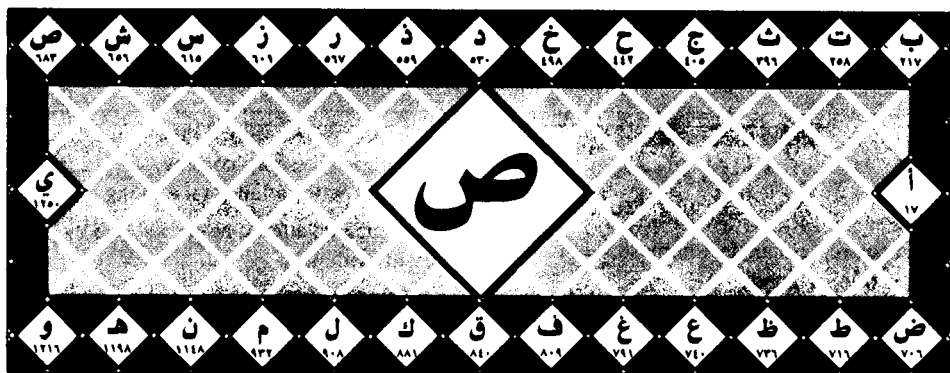
skewer, spit, brochette شَيْشٌ: سَيْخٌ، سَفُودٌ
fencing, swordplay, swordmanship لُعْبَةُ الشَّيْشِ

narghile, hubble-bubble, water pipe، شَيْشَةٌ: نَارِجِيْلَةٌ
hookah

to singe, scorch, sear, burn slightly شَيْطٌ: أَشَاطٌ
the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan; شَيْطَانٌ، الشَّيْطَانُ
devil, fiend, demon

devil's advocate مُحَاْمِي الشَّيْطَانِ
devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al)،
demoniac, demonic; hellish, infernal شَيْطَانِيٌّ

to behave like a devil شَيْطَنٌ: تَشَيْطَنٌ
devilry, deviltry, reckless conduct or fun، شَيْطَنَةٌ
mischief



cake of soap صابونة: قطعة من الصابون
 soapy, soaplike, saponaceous صابوني: كالصابون أو منه
 soap boiler, soap maker صابوني: صانع الصابون
 bouncing bet, soapwort صابونية (نبات)
 saponite صابونيت
 saponin صابونين
 to sound, ring, toll, knell, make a sound or noise صات: أخذت صوتاً
 to phonate, produce speech sounds; to vocalize صات: أخرج أصواتاً كلامية
 to shout, cry, yell صات: صاح
 sheet iron صاج: حديد ألواح
 baking tin, bread tin صاج: طبق معدني يُخبز عليه
 to cry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, squall, whoop صاج: صرخ
 to crow صاح الديك
 to call out to, shout to صاح ب: نادى
 my friend! صاح، يا صاح
 clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny, fine, fair صاح (الصاحي): صاف، صحو
 awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up صاح: مُستيقظ
 watchful, vigilant, alert صاح: يقظ، مُنتبه
 sober صاح: غير سكران
 to be or become a companion of, an associate of, a friend of, a comrade of; to make (be, become) friends with, befriend, associate with; to keep company with, consort with صاحب: صادق، خادِن

to chirp, cheep, peep صأى (الفرخ إلخ): صاح
 right, in the right, correct; unerring, faultless, hitting the mark; well-advised, prudent, sound, reasonable, rational; apposite, apropos, relevant, pertinent, apt, to the point صائب: مُصيب، على صواب، سديد
 nit صوابة: بيضة القمل
 vowel صائت: رنان، صوتي - راجع مُصوت، صوتي
 حَرْفٌ صائت
 goldsmith, jeweler صائح - راجع صيَّاح
 fastig; faster صائد - راجع صيَّاد
 jejunum صايغ: جوهري
 preserver, conservator, keeper, guardian, protector, caretaker; maintainer, sustainer; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding, protecting, maintaining, sustaining صائِن: حافظ، واق
 صاب (هدفاً) - راجع أصاب
 صاب: أتى بالصواب - راجع أصاب
 nits صبان (مفردها صوابة): بيض القمل
 dyer صابر - راجع صبور
 ballast صايغ: صيَّاح
 shad; clupeid; pilchard صابورة: ثقل الموازنة
 soap صابون: غاسول، مُنظف يدوب في الماء

to hunt, shoot صَادَ الطَّيْرَ وَالْحَيَوَانَ إِلْح: قَنَصَ
 to fish, catch صَادَ السَّمَكَ
 to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, (en)mesh, صَادَ بِنَجٍّ gin, catch in a trap or snare
 to angle, hook صَادَ بِصِنَارَةٍ
 repelling, repellent, driving back or away, صَادَ: رَادٌ keeping off or back, holding off, parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent
 very thirsty صَادٍ (الصَّادِي): شَدِيدَ العَطَشِ
 singer, chanter; singing, chanting, warbling صَادِح: شَادِ حَادِجًا
 to confiscate, seize, sequester, impound, صَادَرَ: حَجَزَ requisition, expropriate
 published, issued, put out, brought صَادِر (كِتَابٌ إِلْح) out
 pronounced, delivered, passed, صَادِر (حُكْمٌ قَضَائِيٌّ) handed down, rendered, given
 issued, given صَادِر (أَمْرٌ أَوْ قَرَارٌ إِلْح)
 emanating, arising, stemming, صَادِر: مُنْبَعِثٌ
 originating, issuing, proceeding; outgoing صَادِرَات: صِيدٌ وَارِدَات
 to come across, come upon, run صَادَفَ: التَّقَى مُصَادَفَةً into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen upon, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly
 to fall on (a given صَادَفَ: وَاقَفَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّنٍ) date); to correspond to, coincide with, concur with
 to happen, happen to صَادَفَ: حَدَثَ مُصَادَفَةً, اتَّقَفَ be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance
 to make friends with, be or صَادَقَ: صَاحِبَ, عَاشَرَ become friends with, be or become a friend of, befriend, associate with
 صَادَقَ عَلِيٌّ: وَثَقٌ, أَقْرَبٌ, أَبْرَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَدَقَ عَلِيٌّ
 true, truthful, veracious, صَادِق: غَيْرُ كَذُوبٍ, صَرِيحٌ
 veridical, honest, sincere, candid
 sincere, honest, candid, faithful, صَادِق: مُخْلِصٌ
 loyal, true, truehearted, devoted, constant
 true, real, genuine, authentic, صَادِق: حَقِيقَتِي, صَحِيحٌ
 truthful, veritable, veridical
 wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt, صَادِق: وُدِّي, قَلْبِي
 sincere, unfeigned, earnest

to accompany, escort, convoy, رَافَقَ, وَاكَبَ, صَاحِبٌ
 go (along) with, attend, take along
 to accompany, attend, be رَافَقَ, لَافَقَ, صَاحِبٌ
 present with
 to accompany صَاحِبَ [موسيقى وغناء]
 companion, comrade, associate, صَاحِب: رَفِيقٌ, صَدِيقٌ
 fellow; friend, pal
 owner, proprietor, possessor, holder صَاحِب: مَالِكٌ
 author, (الفِكْرَةَ أَوْ النُّظْرِيَّةَ أَوْ الكِتَابَ إِلْح): مُبْدِعٌ, صَاحِب
 originator, creator, maker
 concessionaire, concessionary, صَاحِبُ الأَمْنِيَاظِ
 concessioner; proprietor, owner, publisher (of a newspaper, etc.)
 master, (over)lord; ruler; commander; صَاحِبُ الأَمْرِ
 chief, head, boss, leader
 governor; ruler صَاحِبُ البَلَدِ
 His Majesty صَاحِبُ الجَلَالَةِ أَوْ العِظَمَةِ
 host; inviter; inviting صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ
 creditor صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ
 His Excellency, His Honor صَاحِبُ السُّعَادَةِ
 His Eminence صَاحِبُ السَّمَاةِ أَوْ الفَضِيلَةِ
 His Royal Highness صَاحِبُ السُّمُو المَلِكِيِّ
 His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السِّيَادَةِ
 (person) concerned, involved, صَاحِبُ الشَّأْنِ: مَعْنِيٌّ interested
 His Grace, His Excellency صَاحِبُ العُطُوفَةِ
 His Beatitude, His Eminence صَاحِبُ الغِبْطَةِ
 employer, master, principal صَاحِبُ العَمَلِ
 His Excellency صَاحِبُ الفَخَامَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ أَوْ المَعَالِي
 His Holiness صَاحِبُ القُدَّاسَةِ
 His Excellency, His Eminence صَاحِبُ النِّيَافَةِ
 my friend! يَا صَاحِبِي, يَا صَاحِبِ
 صاحبة: مُؤَنَّثٌ صَاحِب - رَاجِعٌ صَاحِبِ
 Her Majesty صَاحِبَةُ الجَلَالَةِ أَوْ العِظَمَةِ
 Her Royal Highness صَاحِبَةُ السُّمُو المَلِكِيِّ
 noisy, loud, clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, صَاحِب
 tumultuous, uproarious, riotous, roaring, rackety

rising, going up, ascending, ascendant; صَاعِدٌ: طَالِعٌ
climbing, mounting (up), scaling; upward
and upward, and more; forth, onward, فَصَاعِدًا
forward

مِنَ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا - رَاجِعَ آنَ

stalagmite صَاعِدَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ الصَّوَاعِدِ

dumbfounding, astounding, astonishing, مُذْهِلٌ صَاعِقٌ:
amazing, stunning, startling, shocking, staggering

sudden, unexpected, abrupt, sur- صَاعِقٌ: مُفَاجِئٌ
prising, flash, like a bolt from the blue

lightning, swift, fast, quick, صَاعِقٌ: خَاطِفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
rapid, prompt

detonator صَاعِقُ (التَّفْجِيرِ أَوْ المَادَّةِ التَّنْفِجَةِ)

flash tube صَاعِقٌ، أَنْبُوبٌ صَاعِقٌ

thunderbolt, bolt (of lightning) صَاعِقَةٌ

lightning rod مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ

to form, shape, fashion, mold, frame, صَاغٌ: شَكَّلَ
forge, work; to create, originate, make

to draft, draw up, formulate, صَاغٌ: حَرَّرَ، عَبَّرَ عَنِ
frame, put down in writing, reduce to writing,
write (down), pen, compose; to phrase, word,
couch, put, express, articulate

to coin a word صَاغَ كَلِمَةً: اِبْتَكَرَ، نَحَتَ

صَاغَ (الصَّانِعِي) - رَاجِعَ مُصْنِعٍ

servile, subservient, slavish, صَاغِرٌ: خُنُوعٌ، ذَلِيلٌ
menial, cringing, truckling, humble, submissive,
yielding; low, lowly

صَافٍ (ب) - رَاجِعَ إِصْطَفَاءِ (ب)

clear, crystal, fine, pure, صَافٍ (الصَّافِي): نَقِيٌّ، خَالِصٌ
unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer,
mere, absolute

clear, undisturbed, untroubled, calm, صَافٍ: رَاطِقٌ
tranquil, serene, limpid

clear, cloudless, serene, fine, fair صَافٍ: صَاحٍ، صَحْوٌ
net صَافٍ: ضَيْدٌ قَائِمٌ أَوْ إِجْمَالِيٌّ

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; candid, صَافِي النِّيَّةِ
honest, guileless, good-hearted

net profit رِنِحٌ صَافٍ، صَافِي الرِّبْحِ

net weight وَزْنٌ صَافٍ

صَادِمٌ - رَاجِعَ إِصْطَدَمَ بِ

to become, come to be, grow, turn صَارَ: أَصْبَحَ، بَاتَ
(into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach
a stage where

to happen, occur, take place, صَارَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى
come to pass

to end (up) in, صَارَ إِلَى كَذَا: اِنْتَهَى إِلَى، وَصَلَ إِلَى
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to
reach, arrive at, get to, come to

stridulous, strident, harsh-sounding, صَارٌ: مُخْدِتٌ صَرِيرًا
shrill, grating, jarring, creaking, squeaking,
screeching, stridulating, chirping

mast (of a ship) صَارٍ (الصَّارِي): دَقَلٌ

to speak out frankly (to), talk openly (to), صَارَحَ (بِ)
express oneself freely (to), be frank (with), be
candid (with), be sincere (to); to be clear (about),
explicit (about); to avow, admit, confess

flagrant, glaring, gross, صَارِخٌ: سَافِرٌ، فَاضِحٌ، فَطِيعٌ
egregious, unconcealed, clear, blatant, brazen,
shameless, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, hei-
nous, abominable, atrocious, horrible

glaring, gaudy, flashy, flamboyant; صَارِخٌ: قَوِيٌّ، حَادٌ
startling, screaming; sharp, stark

صَارِخٌ: صَيَّاحٌ - رَاجِعَ صَرَخَ

to wrestle (with); to struggle (with), fight (with), صَارَعَ
tussle (with)

severe, strict, stern, austere, صَارِمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، قَاسٍ، حَازِمٌ
rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, tough,
ironbound, drastic, extreme, inflexible, unrelent-
ing, grim

sharp, cutting, keen, acute صَارِمٌ: قَاطِعٌ، مَاضٍ، حَادٌ

rocket, missile صَارُوخٌ

intercontinental ballistic missile, ICBM صَارُوخٌ عَابِرٌ لِلْعَارَاتِ

rocketry عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ

صَارُورٌ، صَارُورَاءُ، صَارُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ صَرَارَةٌ

to measure; to weigh صَاغٌ: كَالَ، كَيْلَ

measure صَاغٌ: مَكَيْلٌ

tit for tat, an eye for an eye صَاعَا بِصَاعٍ

to pay someone back رَدٌّ (أَوْ كَالٌ) لَهُ الصَّاعُ صَاعَيْنِ
twofold, bring double retaliation on

the good deeds, the good works	الصَّالِحَات
salon, saloon, parlor, reception room	صَالُون
salon, saloon	صَالُونُ أَدْبِي
barbershop	صَالُونُ حِلَاقَة
to fast	صَامَ (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)
to abstain from, keep from	صَامَ (عَنِ الْأَمْرِ)
silent; quiet, noiseless; soundless, voiceless, speechless, wordless	صَامِت : صَاكِت
surd, voiceless	صَامِت [لغَة]
consonant	حَرْفٌ صَامِت
steadfast, staunch, perseverant, firm, unfaltering	صَايِد : ثَابِت
resistant, resisting, renitent; resister	صَايِد : مَقَاوِم
proof against, impervious to, invulnerable to	صَايِدٌ لـ : مَنِيْعٌ لـ
bulletproof	صَايِدٌ لِلرِّصَاصِ
waterproof	صَايِدٌ لِلْمَاءِ
fireproof	صَايِدٌ لِلنَّارِ
nut (of a bolt)	صَاوِلَةٌ : صَوُوْلَةٌ، عَرْقَةٌ
to preserve, conserve, keep, guard, protect, safeguard, save, shelter, defend, vindicate, secure, retain; to sustain, keep up; to maintain; to service	صَانَ : حَفِظَ، وَقَى، حَمَى
to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish	صَانَع : دَاهَنَ
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	صَانَع : رَشَا، بَرِطَلَّ
maker, manufacturer, producer, creator, author	صَانِع : مَنْ يَصْنَع، مُنْتِج
	صَانِع : حِرْفِي، صَاحِبُ صَنْعَةٍ - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِي
to be or become related by marriage to	صَاهِرٌ : نَاسَبٌ
	صَاوِلٌ - رَاجِعُ صَالٍ عَلَى
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed; to fill	صَبَّ : سَكَبَ
to cast, found, mold; to shape, form	صَبَّ : سَبَكَ (فِي قَالِبِ الْإِخ)
to cut a key	صَبَّ مِفْتَاحًا
	صَبَّ جَامٌ غَضَبِهِ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ جَامٍ
to flow (into), pour out (into),	صَبَّ النَّهْرُ الْإِخ (فِي)

to be sincere (loyal, devoted) to, act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with	صَافِي : أَخْلَصَ لـ
to shake hands with	صَافِحَ : سَلَّمَ عَلَيْهِ يَدًا بِيَدٍ
oriole	صَافِرٍ (طَائِر)
saphena	صَافِن : وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ فِي السَّاقِ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَاقِل : فَاعِلٌ صَقَلَ
ax; hoe; pick, pickax	صَاقُور : فَأَس، مِعْوَلٌ
to jump on, leap on, spring on	صَالَ عَلَى : وَتَبَ عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, fall upon	صَالَ عَلَى : هَاجَمَ
to cross, intersect, decussate	صَالَبٌ : قَطَعَ
hall, room; auditorium	صَالَةٌ
	صَالَةٌ سَيْنَمَا - رَاجِعُ سَيْنَمَا
showroom; gallery	صَالَةٌ عَرْضٌ
to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with	صَالِحٌ : سَالَمَ
to compound (a crime)	صَالِحٌ (مُقَابِلَ مَالٍ) عَلَى جُرْمٍ
good; right; valid	صَالِحٌ : جَيِّدٌ، صَحِيحٌ
fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, proper, adequate, good, suited, feasible	صَالِحٌ : مُنَاسِبٌ، مُلَائِمٌ
useful, serviceable, instrumental, usable, practicable	صَالِحٌ : نَافِعٌ
competent, having jurisdiction, legally or duly qualified, authorized, responsible	صَالِحٌ : مُخْتَصِنٌ، ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ
qualified, competent, fit, fitted, suited, good; eligible, capable, able; deserving, meriting, meritorious, worthy (of)	صَالِحٌ : مُؤَهَّلٌ، جَدِيدٌ
virtuous, righteous, upright, honest; devoted, pious, dutiful, true	صَالِحٌ : مُسْتَقِيمٌ، بَارٌّ
	صَالِحٌ : نَفْعٌ، مُنْفَعَةٌ، خَيْرٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَةٍ
	صَالِحٌ عَامٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَةٍ عَامَّةٍ
seaworthy; navigable	صَالِحٌ لِلْإِنْبَحَارِ أَوْ لِلْمِلاَحَةِ
edible, eatable	صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
drinkable, potable	صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
airworthy	صَالِحٌ لِلطَّيْرَانِ أَوْ لِلْمِلاَحَةِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
	لِصَالِحِ (أَوْ فِي صَالِحِ) فُلَانٍ - رَاجِعُ لِمَصْلَحَةِ فُلَانٍ

sabra	صَبَّارِي: يَهُودِيٌّ مُؤَلَّدٌ فِي فَلَسْطِينَ
dyeer	صَبَّاعٌ: صَابِغٌ صَبَّاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبْنِغٌ صَبَّاعَةٌ: صَبْنِغٌ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, color- ation, painting	صَبَّانٌ: صَانِعُ الصَّابُونِ
soap boiler, soap maker	صَبَّابٌ: حَدَرٌ، جُرْفٌ
slope, incline, declivity, descent, decline; steep	صَبَّحَ (الْوَجْهَ الْإِلْحَ): أَشْرَقَ
to radiate, beam, brighten, light up, flash up	صَبَّحٌ: كَانَ جَمِيلًا
to be handsome, comely, beautiful	صَبَّحَ: أَتَاهُ صَبَّاحًا
to come in the morning to	صَبَّحَ: حَيَّاهُ صَبَّاحًا
to wish a good morning (to)	صَبَّحَ: صَبَّاحٌ
morning	صَبَّحَةٌ، صُبْحَةٌ: نَوْمَةُ الصَّبَّاحِ
morning sleep	صَبَّحِي: صَبَّاحِي
morning, matutinal	صَبَّحِيَّةٌ: صَبَّاحٌ بَاكِرٌ
early morning	صَبَّحِيَّةٌ: زِيَارَةٌ صَبَّاحِيَّةٌ
morning visit	صَبَّرَ (عَلَى): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ
to be patient, forbearing; to have patience, take patience, persevere; to bear patiently, put up with, stand, endure, tolerate	صَبَّرَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَصْبِرَ
to ask to be patient, ask to have patience	صَبَّرَ: عَزَى، وَاسَى
to comfort, console, solace	صَبَّرَ الْجُمَّةَ: حَنَطَهَا
to embalm, mummify	صَبَّرَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ: حَنَطَهَا
to stuff	صَبَّرَ (نَبَاتٍ)
aloe	صَبَّرَ: جَلَّدَ
patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, endurance, tolerance, toleration, perseverance, self-control	عَيْلَ صَبْرَةٍ
to lose patience	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ، نَفَادُ الصَّبْرِ
impatience	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ، نَافِدُ الصَّبْرِ
impatient	صَبْرَةٌ: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ
severe cold	صَبْرَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ
heap, pile, stack	صَبَّعَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ-
to point with the finger at	صَبَّعَ (فِي)
to insert one's finger into	

disembogue (into), empty (into), discharge (into)	صَبَّ إِلَى: عَشِقَ، شَفِيفَ بِ-
to love ardently, adore, be passionately in love with, be very fond of	صَبَّ: سَكَبَ
pouring, pouring out, pouring forth, emptying, shedding	صَبَّ (إِنِغ)، فَوْنِدِغ، فَوْنِدْرِي، مَوْدِغ (إِنِغ); شَبْنِكٌ: صَبَّ شَاطِبِغ
cast(ing), founding, foundry, mold(ing); shaping, forming	صَبَّ: عَاشِقٌ
ardently in love (with), enamored (of), infatuated (with); lover, adorer	حَدِيدُ الصَّبِّ
cast iron	صَبَّ السَّنُّ: طَلَعَ
to grow, break through	صَبَّ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ
to grow, break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate	صَبَّ: ارْتَدَّ عَنِ دِينِهِ الْإِلْحَ
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), renounce	صَبَّ إِلَى: حَنَّ، تَاقَ
to yearn for, long for, hanker after, crave, desire; to aspire to, strive for	صَبَّ إِلَى: مَالَ
to incline to, tend to	صَبَّ: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ
east wind, sirocco; levanter	صَبَّ: شَبَابٌ، حَدَائِةٌ
youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boyhood, puerility	صَبَّ: شَوْقٌ، حَنِينٌ
yearning, longing, hankering, craving, desire; aspiration; nostalgia	حَبُّ الصَّبِّ
acne	صَبَّاءُ: شَبَابٌ، حَدَائِةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَّاءُ
ardent love, passion	صَبَّابَةٌ: عَشِقٌ
craving, longing, desire, hunger	صَبَّابَةٌ: شَوْقٌ
rest, remainder, remnant, residue, leftover	صَبَّابَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ
morning	صَبَّاحٌ: صُبْحٌ
in the morning	صَبَّاحًا
good morning!	صَبَّاحُ الْخَيْرِ، عِمَّ صَبَّاحًا
handsome, comely, beautiful, graceful, pretty	صَبَّاحٌ: جَمِيلٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), handsomeness	صَبَّاحَةٌ: جَمَالٌ
morning, matutinal	صَبَّاحِي: صَبَّحِي
cactus, prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal	صَبَّارٌ، صُبَّارٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
severe cold	صَبَّارٌ: صُبُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ صُبُورٌ
	صَبَّارَةٌ، صَبَّارَةٌ: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ

blood	صَبَّيْب: دَمٌ
girl, young girl, lass, maid	صَبِيَّة: فَتَاةٌ
radiant, bright, beamy, shiny;	صَبِيح: مُشْرِقٌ، جَمِيلٌ
beautiful, pretty	
morning	صَبِيحَةٌ: صَبَاحٌ
	صَبِيحَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَبِيحٍ - رَاجِعُ صَبِيحٍ
	صَبِيدَج، صَبِيدَج - رَاجِعُ صَبِيدَجٍ
	صَبِير: صَبُورٌ - رَاجِعُ صَبُورٍ
	صَبِير (نبات) - رَاجِعُ صَبَارٍ، صَبَارٌ
to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health, heal	صَحَّ: شَفِيَ
to be healthy; to be sound,	صَحَّ: سَلِمَ، كَانَ سَلِيمًا
intact, unimpaired, whole, perfect, complete; to be right, correct, proper	
to be true, real, veritable	صَحَّ: كَانَ حَقِيقِيًّا
to turn out to be true or right,	صَحَّ: نَحَقَّقَ، ثَبَّتَ
prove (to be) true or correct; to come true, become a fact, become real, come into effect, materialize, actualize	
to hold good for,	صَحَّ عَلَى: سَرَى عَلَى، اِنْتَحَبَ عَلَى
be true of, apply to, be applicable to	
to wake up, awake(n); to get up	صَحَا النَّائِمُ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ
to sober up	صَحَا السُّكْرَانُ: اُفَاقَ
to come to, recover consciousness, revive	صَحَا مِنْ اِنْغَمَاءٍ: اُفَاقَ
to clear up; to be or become clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny	صَحَا الْيَوْمُ اِلَى: صَفَا
the Companions of the Prophet	الصَّحَابَةُ: صَحَابَةُ رَسُولِ اللهِ
a Companion of the Prophet	صَحَابِيٌّ: وَاَحَدُ الصَّحَابَةِ
journalism; the press, the Fourth Estate	صَحَافَةٌ: صَحَافَةٌ
freedom of the press	حُرِيَّةُ الصَّحَافَةِ
journalist, newspaperman, newsman, reporter, correspondent	صَحَافِيٌّ: صَحَافِيٌّ: مُسْتَنْفِلٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ
صحافي، صحافي: متعلق بالصحافة - راجع صحفي، صحفي	
صحب - راجع صاحب	
companionship, company, comradeship, fellowship, association, friendship	صُحْبَةٌ: رُفْقَةٌ، زَمَالَةٌ
companions, company, comrades	صُحْبَةٌ: رُفْقَاءٌ، اَصْدِقَاءٌ

to dye, tint, tinge, color, paint, tincture, imbue; to pigment	صَبَّغَ: خَصَبَ، لَوَّنَ
to baptize, christen, immerse	صَبَّغَ (بِالماء): عَمَدَ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration, painting; pigmentation	صَبَّغَ: تَلَوَّنَ، مَضَّرَ صَبَّغًا
dye, dyestuff, color(ing), paint; tint, tinge, tincture	صَبَّغٌ: مَا يُصَبَّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغٌ
pigment	صَبَّغٌ: خَضِبٌ، المَادَّةُ المَلَوَّنَةُ فِي الأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الحَلَايَا
tincture	صَبَّغَةٌ: مَحْلُولٌ طَبِيٌّ
صَبَّغَةٌ: مَا يُصَبَّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغٌ - رَاجِعُ صَبَّغٍ	
tint, dye for the hair	صَبَّغَةٌ شَعْرٌ
laudanum	صَبَّغَةُ الأَفْيُونِ
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبَّغَةُ البُودِ
صَبَّغَةٌ: مَا يُصَبَّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغٌ - رَاجِعُ صَبَّغٍ	
tincture, cast, characteristic quality, distinctive feature, character, stamp, mark, color, tinge, tint, shade, air, hue, touch, trace, streak, bit, smack	صَبَّغَةٌ: طَابِعٌ مُمَيِّزٌ، مَسْحَةٌ، أَثَرٌ
chromosome	صَبَّغِيٌّ: كَرْوَمُوسُومٌ
chromosomal	صَبَّغِيٌّ: كَرْوَمُوسُومِيٌّ
chromatin	صَبَّغِيَّةٌ، صَبَّغِيْنٌ: كَرْوَمَاتِيْنٌ
to cog, direct the fall of dice fraudulently	صَبَّنَ: نَحَكَمَ بِالنَّرْدِ عِنْدَ اِلْقَائِهِ بِقَصْدِ المَشِّ
to soap; to saponify, convert into soap, subject to saponification	صَبَّنَ: حَوَّلَ اِلَى صَابُونٍ
youthful passion or desire; childish manners	صَبُوٌّ، صَبُوَّةٌ
صَبُوَّةٌ: شَبَابٌ، حَدَاثَةٌ - رَاجِعُ صَبِيًّا	
breakfast	صَبُوحٌ: فَطْرٌ
صَبُوحٌ: مُشْرِقٌ، جَمِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ صَبِيحٍ	
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant, perseverant	صَبُورٌ: صَابِرٌ، حَلِيمٌ
boy, youth, lad	صَبِيٌّ: وُلْدٌ، فَتَى
childish, childly, childlike, boyish, puerile, juvenile, immature, silly	صَبِيَانِيٌّ
childishness, childlikeness, boyishness, puerility, juvenility, silliness	صَبِيَانِيَّةٌ
صَبِيْبٌ: مَضْبُوبٌ - رَاجِعُ مَضْبُوبٍ	
sweat, perspiration	صَبِيْبٌ: عَرَقٌ

singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَّاحٌ : تَفْرِيدٌ
vest, waistcoat	صِدَارٌ : ثَوْبٌ يَطْبِي الصَّدْرَ
front, forefront, lead, first place, foremost	صِدَارَةٌ
part; position of prestige; precedence, priority	صَدَّاعٌ : أَلَمُ الرَّأْسِ
headache	صَدَّاعٌ نَصْفِيٌّ
migraine	صَدَّافٌ : صَدَّقِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيٌّ)
psoriasis	صَدَّاقٌ، صِدَّاقٌ : مَهْرٌ
dower, dowry	صَدَّاقَةٌ : مَوَدَّةٌ، أَلْفَةٌ
friendship, amity	صِدَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطِدَامٌ
repulse, rebuff; push, shove	صَدَّةٌ : دَفْعَةٌ
to sing, chant, warble	صَدَّحٌ : غَرَدٌ
to play	صَدَّحَتِ الْمَوْسِيقَى أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَةَ إِلْحَاجًا
singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَّحٌ : تَفْرِيدٌ
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	صَدَّدٌ : تَتَمَّحٌ
respect, regard, relation, connection, concern; matter, subject matter; subject, topic	صَدَّدٌ : خُصُوصٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
intention, purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	صَدَّدٌ : قَصْدٌ، غَايَةٌ
side; direction	صَدَدٌ : نَاحِيَةٌ، جَانِبٌ
opposite (to), in front of, facing, vis-à-vis	صَدَّدٌ، عَلَى صَدَدٍ، بِصَدَدٍ : أَمَامٌ، مُقَابِلٌ
concerning, regarding, respecting, with respect to, in respect of, with regard to, as regards, as to, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about	فِي صَدَدٍ، بِصَدَدٍ
in this connection, in this respect, in this matter, with regard to this, with relation to this, regarding this, concerning this, about this	فِي هَذَا الصَّدَدِ
he is busy with, occupied with, engaged with, working at; he is about to, on the point of	هُوَ فِي صَدَدٍ (بِصَدَدٍ) كَذَا
to be published, issued, put out, brought out; to appear, come out	صَدَّرَ (الْكِتَابَ إِلْحَاجًا)
to be pronounced, passed, handed down, delivered, given, rendered	صَدَّرَ (الْحُكْمَ الْقَضَائِيَّ إِلْحَاجًا)
to be issued, given	صَدَّرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ الْقَرَارَ إِلْحَاجًا)
to happen, occur, take place	صَدَّرَ : حَدَثَ، حَصَلَ

plutonic rocks	صُخُورٌ جَوْفِيَّةٌ، صُخُورٌ الْأَعْبَاقِ
sedimentary rocks	صُخُورٌ رُسُوبِيَّةٌ
metamorphic rocks	صُخُورٌ مُتَحَوِّلَةٌ
igneous rocks	صُخُورٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
rocky	صَخْرِيٌّ : صَخِرَ
petrosal, petrous	صَخْرِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
asbestos	حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
to repel, repulse, drive back or away, keep off or back, hold off, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avert, turn away; to check, rebuff, stop; to force out, put out, shut out, foreclose; to hinder, prevent	صَدَّ : دَرَأَ، رَدَّ، مَنَعَ
to keep from, hold back from, turn away from, restrain from, prevent from, deter from, inhibit from, dissuade from, discourage from	صَدَّ عَنْ : رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
to turn away from, turn one's back on, avoid, shun, keep away from	صَدَّ عَنْ : أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, averting, turning away; check(ing), rebuff(ing), stop(ping); forcing out, shutting out; hindering, preventing, prevention	صَدَدٌ : دَرَأٌ، رَدٌّ، مَنَعٌ
deterrence, deterrent, deterring, keeping, holding, prevention, restraint, inhibition, dissuasion, discouragement	صَدَدٌ : رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
turning away (from), avoidance, shunning; alienation, disinclination, disaffection	صَدَدٌ (عَنْ) : إِعْرَاضٌ، صُدُودٌ
very thirsty	صَدِيٌّ (الصَّدْيُ) : شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
to rust, oxidize, corrode, be or become rusty	صَدَّوْ، صَدَّى : عَلَاهُ الصَّدَأُ
to applaud, clap the hands	صَدَّأَ، صَدَّى (بِيَدَيْهِ) : صَفَّقَ
rust, oxidation, corrosion	صَدَأٌ
rusty	دَاءُ الصَّدَأِ : شَقْرَانٌ
echo, reverberation, reecho	صَدَّى : يَعْكُوهُ الصَّدَأُ
extreme thirst	صَدَّى : رَجَعُ الصَّدْيِ
	صَدَّى : عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
	صَدَّاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ

half of something split or cracked or broken
صِدْعَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ

temple صُدُغٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعَيْنِ وَالْأُذُنِ مِنَ الرَّأْسِ

temporal صُدُغِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصُّدُغِ

temporal bone عَظْمُ صُدُغِيٍّ

to turn away from, avoid, shun صَدَفَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to turn away from, dissuade from, discourage from صَدَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

shell, conch, oyster صَدَفٌ، صَدْفَةٌ: مَحَارٌ، مَحَارَةٌ

concha, conch; helix صَدْفَةُ الْأُذُنِ

psoriasis دَاءُ الصَّدْفِ: صَدْفِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

صُدْفَةٌ، صِدْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

صُدْفَةٌ، بِالصُّدْفَةِ، بِطَرِيقِ الصُّدْفَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

testaceous; shell; nacreous صَدْفِيٌّ

psoriasis صَدْفِيَّةٌ: دَاءُ الصَّدْفِ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

to say (tell, speak) the truth; to be true, truthful, sincere صَدَقَ: قَالَ الصَّدْقَ، كَانَ صَادِقًا

to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true, come true; to be or become true, real, valid صَدَقَ: تَحَقَّقَ، حَقٌّ، صَحٌّ، ثَبَّتَ

to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of صَدَقَ عَلَى: صَحَّ عَلَى، سَرَى عَلَى

to keep (fulfill, live up to, carry out) one's promise صَدَقَ فِي وَعْدِهِ، صَدَقَ وَعْدَهُ

to advise someone sincerely صَدَقَهُ النَّصِيحَةَ

to be true, truthful, valid صَدَقَتِ الْيَمِينُ

to believe, accept as true صَدَقَ (فَلَانًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ)

to certify, attest (to), authenticate, legalize; to verify; to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate صَدَقَ عَلَى: وَثَّقَ، أَقْرَأَ، أَهْرَمَ

to countersign صَدَقَ عَلَى إِمضَاءِ أَوْ تَوْقِيعِ

believe it or not صَدَقَ أَوْ لَا تُصَدِّقُ

incredible, unbelievable لَا يُصَدِّقُ

truth, trueness, truthfulness; veracity, verity; validity صِدْقٌ: صِحَّةٌ

sincerity, honesty, candor; faithfulness, trueheartedness صِدْقٌ: إِخْلَاصٌ

to emanate from, proceed from, issue from, arise from, originate from, stem from, come out of صَدَرَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَشَأَ، انْبَعَثَ

to come back from, return from صَدَرَ عَنْ: رَجَعَ عَنْ

to go to, repair to صَدَرَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to صَدَرَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

to have a chest complaint صُدْرٌ: شَكَا صُدْرَهُ

to export صَدَرَ (السَّلْعَ إلخ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)

to preface, introduce, commence, begin صَدَرَ (الْكِتَابَ بِمُقَدِّمَةِ إلخ)

to put (place, seat) in the front, give the first place to, give precedence to صَدَرَ: وَضَعَ فِي الصُّدْرَةِ

صَدَرَ: أَمْدَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْدَرٌ

chest, breast, thorax صُدْرٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُنُقِ وَالْبَطْنِ، جَوْشَنٌ

breast(s), bust, bosom(s) صُدْرٌ: نُدْيٌ

front, front part, forepart; front, lead صُدْرٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، طَلِيْعَةٌ

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, prime, early stage صُدْرٌ: بَدَأَ، مَطْلَعٌ، أَوَّلٌ

first hemistich صُدْرٌ بَيِّنُ الشُّعْرِ

worries, anxieties بَنَاتُ الصُّدْرِ

sternum, breastbone عَظْمُ الصُّدْرِ

رَحَابَةُ الصُّدْرِ، رَحْبُ الصُّدْرِ، شَرَحَ صُدْرَهُ، انْشَرَحَ صُدْرَهُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

vest, waistcoat صُدْرَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصُّدْرَ

pectoral, chest, thoracic صُدْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصُّدْرِ

angina pectoris خُنَاقُ صُدْرِيٍّ

brassiere, bras صُدْرِيَّةٌ (لِلنِّسَاءِ)

vest, waistcoat صُدْرِيَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصُّدْرَ

to split, cleave, crack, break, rift صَدَعَ، صَدَعٌ: شَقَّ

to declare (publicly), disclose, reveal, make known, uncover, unearth صَدَعَ (بِالْحَقِّ إلخ)

to have or get a headache صَدَعَ، صُدَعٌ: أَصَابَهُ الصُّدَاعُ

crack, break, split, fissure, crevice, rift, cleft, breach, chasm, chink, cranny, interstice, rent, flaw, fault صَدَعَ: شَقَّ

fault صَدَعَ فِي قِشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ

to stridulate, creak, squeak, صَرَّ: صَرَفَ، صَوَّتَ
grate, jar, screech, chirp
to gnash (grate, grind) one's صَرَّ بِأَسْنَانِهِ أَوْ عَلَى أَسْنَانِهِ
teeth
bundling, baling, wrapping (up), رَتَبَ، رَزَمَ، حَزَمَ: صَرَّ
packing, packaging, parceling; binding, tying (up)
severe cold صَرَّ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ
gale, violent cold wind رِيحٌ صَيْرٌ
pure, unmixed, unadulterated، صَافٍ، صَرَّاحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ
plain, straight, sheer, absolute; clear
frankness, openness, candor، sin- صَرَّاحَةٌ: وَضُوحٌ، صِدْقٌ
cerity, unreserve, explicitness, expressness, straight-
forwardness, directness, flatness
pureness, purity; clearness، صَمَاءٌ، صَرَّاحَةٌ: خُلُوصٌ، صَمَاءٌ
clarity
frankly, openly, candidly، straight- صَرَّاحَةٌ، بِصَرَّاحَةٍ
forward(ly), aboveboard, unreservedly, explicitly,
expressly, forthrightly
crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling، صَرَاحٌ: صَيَّاحٌ
shouting, vociferous, clamorous, noisy
crying, yelling, shouting, scream- صَرَاحٌ: صَرِيخٌ، صَيَّاحٌ
ing, shrieking
cirrus; rack صَرَادٌ: سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
cricket صَرَارٌ اللَّيْلِ: جُذُجٌ
bachelor; single, unmarried, celibate صَرَارَةٌ: أَعْرَابٌ
serpent eagle طَائِرٌ يَصْطَادُ الْحَيَّاتِ وَصِفَارَ الطَّيُورِ صَرَارَةٌ
way, path, road صِرَاطٌ: طَرِيقٌ
struggle, fight, strife, tussle; conflict, clash، نِزَاعٌ، صِرَاعٌ
controversy
conflict صِرَاعٌ [نَفْسٌ، أَدَبٌ، اجْتِمَاعٌ الْخ]
class struggle صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ، صِرَاعٌ الطَّبَقَاتِ
struggle for existence صِرَاعٌ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْوُجُودِ أَوْ الْبَقَاءِ
money-changer; cambist صِرَافٌ: صَيْرَفِيٌّ
morphologist, grammarian الصَّرْفُ عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
money-changing, exchange صِرَافَةٌ: صَيْرَفَةٌ
severity, strictness, sternness، حَزَمٌ، صَرَامَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، قَسْوَةٌ، حَزَمٌ
austerity, rigor(ism), starkness, stringency, hard-
ness, harshness, toughness, inflexibility
sharpness, keenness, acuity، حِدَّةٌ، صَرَامَةٌ: مَضَاءٌ، حِدَّةٌ
acuteness, edge

truly, really, verily, in truth صِدْقًا
alms, charity, dole, benefaction, handout صَدَقَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ
dower, dowry صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ: مَهْرٌ
to shock صَدَمَ (نَفْسِيًّا أَوْ مَعْنَوِيًّا أَوْ مَادِّيًّا أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا)
صَدَمَ: ارْتَضَمَ بِهِ، ارْتَضَمَ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ بِهِ
shock; blow, stroke, bump, hit, impact, jolt; صَدْمَةٌ
trauma
صَدُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ
صُدُودٌ: إِعْرَاضٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَدٌّ
publication, issue، صُدُورٌ (الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الطَّائِعِ الْإِنْخِ)
issuance, appearance, coming out
emanation, issue, issuance صُدُورٌ: نُشُوءٌ، إِنْعِمَاتٌ
emanation, emana- نَظَرِيَّةُ الصُّدُورِ (فِي خَلْقِ الْعَالَمِ)
tionism
reliable, trustworthy; sincere، صَادِقٌ، صَدُوقٌ: مُؤْتَوِّقٌ، صَادِقٌ
honest, truthful, veracious
to be or become very thirsty صَدِيحٌ: إِشْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ
very thirsty صَدِيحَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطْشِ
pus, matter صَدِيدٌ: قَيْحٌ
purulent, pussy, suppurative صَدِيدِيٌّ: قَيْحِيٌّ
brassiere, bras صَدِيرِيَّةٌ (لِلنِّسَاءِ)
صَدِيحٌ: مَصْدُوعٌ، مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْدُوعٌ
صَدِيحٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ - رَاجِعٌ صِدْعَةٌ
friend, pal, chum, crony، com- صَدِيقٌ: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيقٌ
rade; friendly
boyfriend صَدِيقٌ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ
amicus curiae صَدِيقُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
a friend in need is a friend الصَدِيقُ عِنْدَ الضِّيقِ
indeed
friendly state (country, nation) دَوْلَةٌ صَدِيقَةٌ
veracious, very truthful, hon- صَدِيقٌ: صَدُوقٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
est, sincere; righteous, upright
friend صَدِيقَةٌ: مُؤْنْتُ صَدِيقٍ
girlfriend صَدِيقَةٌ لِرَجُلٍ
to bundle, bale, wrap (up), pack، رَتَبَ، رَزَمَ، حَزَمَ: صَرَّ
package, parcel; to bind, tie (up)
to prick up one's ears صَرَّ أُذُنَهُ أَوْ بِأُذُنِهِ (لِلْإِسْتِخَارِ)

- fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode
epileptic
to dismiss, send away
to dismiss (from employ- (صَرَفَ (المُوَظَّفَ مِنَ الخِدْمَةِ) ment), discharge, release or remove (from an office), fire, displace, sack, lay off, cashier
to turn (away or aside) عن حَوَّلَ عَنْ صَرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ, حَوَّلَ عَنْ صَرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ, حَوَّلَ عَنْ صَرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ, حَوَّلَ عَنْ
to dismiss, drop, put aside, bar from attention or serious consideration
to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray
to spend, pass
to change, exchange
to inflect (a word)
to creak, squeak, grate, jar
to drain, empty, dry out, draw (water from); to bail out, clear (water from)
to discharge, empty
to vent, give vent to, release, let off, discharge; to abreact
to change, exchange
to sell (out), market; to dispose of; to promote, merchandise
to manage, conduct, handle, run, direct, administer, dispose of, settle, wind up; to take care of
to conjugate (a verb), inflect (a word), decline (a noun)
to give a free hand to someone in something, let dispose freely of; to authorize to, empower to
dismissal, sending away
dismissal, discharge, removal, displacement, firing, layoff
turning (away or aside) from, keeping (away) from, dissuasion from, alienation from, diversion from, distraction from

- bundle, bale, packet, pack, package, parcel
severe cold
صِرَّةٌ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ
صَرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَرَحَ
to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to be or become clear
to declare, state, announce, claim, make a statement; to tell; to say in public, make public; to speak out, express (oneself) freely; to be clear, explicit, frank, candid
to make clear, clarify, clear (up), explain, elucidate
to permit, allow, admit; to license, authorize
صَرَحَ عَنْ (دَخَلَهُ أَوْ مُمْتَلِكَاتِهِ الخَاصِمَةِ لِلضَّرِيْبَةِ أَوْ الرِّسْمِ) to declare, make a statement of (one's taxable or dutiable property)
edifice, tower, high building, imposing structure; palace; castle
to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall
to call out to, shout to; to call
صَرَحَ: لَدَى نَادَى
صَرَحَ: اسْتَفْتَحَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَصْرَحَ
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall
fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, mode, vogue
severe cold
شْرِكِيَّةٌ: آخِرُ صَرَحَةٍ: بَدْعَةٌ، صُرْعَةٌ، مُوَضَّةٌ
shrike
to prick up one's ears
to stridulate, chirp, squeak
gale, violent cold wind
cockroach
cricket
to throw down, fell, knock down, strike down, bring to the ground; to knock out (in boxing)
to be epileptic; to have an epileptic fit
epilepsy

epileptic صَرِيحٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرْعِ
 felled, thrown down, thrown to the ground, knocked down صَرِيحٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا
 victim (to, of); overcome (by), overwhelmed (by); addicted (to) صَرِيحٌ كَذَا: ضَحِيَّةٌ
 creak(ing), squeak(ing), grating, jar(ring) صَرِيرٌ صَرِيحٌ (نبات)
 honeysuckle, woodbine صَرِيحَةٌ الْجَدْيِي (نبات)
 to be or become difficult, hard صَعَبٌ: كَانَ صَعْبًا، عَسْرٌ
 to make difficult or hard, complicate صَعَبٌ: عَسْرٌ، عَقْدٌ
 difficult, hard, arduous, tough; complicated, complex صَعَبٌ: عَسِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
 hard to please, difficult, fastidious, finicky, squeamish, overnice, fussy, picky, choosy, dainty, particular صَعَبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ
 hard to manage or overcome, difficult, ungovernable, unruly, intractable, indocile, unmanageable, refractory, recalcitrant, headstrong, obstinate, stubborn صَعَبُ الْمِرَاسِ
 hard currency عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ
 thyme صَعْتَرٌ (نبات)
 savory صَعْتَرُ الْبَرِّ
 thymic صَعْتَرِيٌّ
 thymus غُدَّةٌ صَعْتَرِيَّةٌ
 to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale; to rise, go up صَعَدَ: اِرْتَقَى، طَلَعَ، عَلَا
 to escalate, aggravate صَعَدَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ أَصْعَدَ
 to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize صَعَدَ: بَخَرَ
 to sublime, sublimate صَعَدَ: بَخَرَ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ أَعَادَ تَكْنِيفَ الْبُخَارِ الْمُنْتَبِثِ
 to sublimate, sublime صَعَدَ: سَامَى، حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْمَى
 to heave deep sighs, sigh deeply صَعَدَ الرَّقْرَاتِ
 height, altitude صَعْدٌ: عُلُوٌّ
 (deep) sigh صَعْدَاءٌ: زَرْفَةٌ
 to sigh (deeply), heave a (deep) sigh; to breathe again, breathe freely, enjoy relief, have a feeling of reassurance تَنَفَّسَ الصَّعْدَاءُ

money changing; exchange صَرَفُ النُّقُودِ [تِجَارَةٌ]
 spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out صَرَفُ الْمَالِ: إِتْفَاقُهُ
 passing, spending صَرَفُ الْوَقْتِ: قَضَاؤُهُ
 inflection, declension صَرَفُ الْمِيَاهِ: تَفْرِيفٌ، نَزْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْرِيفٌ
 morphology صَرَفٌ [لُغَةٌ]
 exchange rate صَرَفٌ: عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
 paymaster صَرَفٌ (جِ صَرُوفٌ) الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهْرٌ
 indeclinable, diptote مَأْمُورٌ صَرَفٌ
 pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright صَرَفٌ: مَخْضٌ، بَعَثٌ، خَالِصٌ
 morphological صَرَفِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى عِلْمِ الصَّرْفِ
 morphologist, grammarian صَرَفِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
 to cut off, sever صَرْمٌ، صَرَمٌ: قَطَعَ
 to desert, forsake, leave, separate (oneself) from, break off with, part with صَرْمٌ: هَجَرَ
 to be or become severe, strict, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh, drastic صَرْمٌ: كَانَ شَدِيدًا قَاسِيًا
 to be or become sharp, cutting, keen, acute صَرْمٌ: كَانَ قَاطِعًا حَادًا
 cutting off, severance صَرْمٌ، صَرَمٌ: قَطَعَ
 shoe(s) صَرْمٌ: حِذَاءٌ
 frank, open, candid, sincere, unreserved, outspoken, forthright, plain, explicit, express, straightforward, direct, flat, downright صَرُوحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَاحَةٌ
 صَرُورٌ، صَرُورَةٌ، صَرُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَارَةٌ
 صَرِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ
 cirrus; rack صَرِيحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ - رَاجِعٌ صُرَاحٌ
 stridulation, stridor, creak(ing), grating, squeak(ing), jar(ring), screech(ing), chirp(ing) صَرِيحٌ: صَرِيدٌ، صُرَادٌ، سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
 gnash(ing), grating, grind(ing); bruxism صَرِيرٌ الْأَسْنَانِ

- to be younger than صَفَرَ (هُ سِنًا)
- to be or become small, little, tiny, minute; to decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, wane, dwindle صَفُرَ: دَقٌّ، قَلَّ
- to be or become lowly, humble صَفُرَ: ذَلَّ، هَانَ
- to be younger than صَفِرَ: دَقٌّ، قَلَّ - راجع صَفُرَ
- to diminish, decrease, reduce, lessen, minimize, make small(er) or little(r) صَفُرَ: خَفَضَ
- to belittle, disparage, derogate from; to degrade, abase, debase, lower, humble صَفُرَ: حَقَّرَ
- smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness صَفِرَ: دِقَّةٌ
- youthfulness, youth, youngness, juvenility, boyhood; minority, infancy صَفِرَ (السِّنِّ)
- chaffinch صَفَنْج: شُرْشُورٌ، ظَالِمٌ (طَائِرٌ)
- small, little; tiny, minute, diminutive, petite, miniature, mini- صَفِيرٌ (الحَجْمِ)
- young, youthful, junior; child; minor صَفِيرٌ (السِّنِّ)
- low(ly), inferior; humble, servile, subservient, cringing صَفِيرٌ: حَقِيرٌ، خُنُوعٌ
- minor sin; venial fault; triviality, trifle صَفِيرَةٌ (حِصَانِيَّةٌ)
- to line up, align, row, range, rank, array, arrange, marshal صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- to set, typeset, compose صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): نَضَّدَ
- lining up, alignment, aligning, rowing, ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- typesetting, composition, composing صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): تَنْضِيدٌ
- line, row, queue, file, rank, range, column صَفَّ: رَتَّلَ، طَابُورٌ
- class, grade صَفَّ (مَدْرَسِيًّا أَوْ دِرَاسِيًّا) إِلَخَ
- noncommissioned officer صَفَّ: ضَابِطٌ
- to be or become clear, pure, undisturbed, untroubled, serene, limpid; to clear, clarify; to be or become pure, unmixed صَفَّ: كَانَ صَافِيًّا
- to clarify, clear, purify, refine, defecate, screen, fine; to strain, filter, (in)filtrate, leach; to drain (draw off, remove, pour off) liquid from صَفَّى: نَقَّى، رَوَّى، رَشَحَ
- to dissolve; to liquidate صَفَّى (شَرِكَةَ) إِلَخَ

- rise, ascent صَعَدَ: طَلَعَهُ، طَلَعَهُ مِنَ صَعِيدٍ
- to be awry, wry (face) صَعَرَ (وَجْهَهُ)
- to turn away the face in disdain, put on a contemptuous mien صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ
- torticollis, wryneck صَعَرَ: دَاوَى فِي الرِّقَبَةِ يَتَمَدَّرُ مَعَهُ الْأَلْتِفَاتُ
- to strike, hit, shock صَعَقَ (تَهُ الصَّاعِقَةُ، هُوَ التِّيَّارُ الْكَهْرِبَائِيُّ)
- to thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb, flabbergast, shock, stun, stupefy, startle, astound, astonish, amaze صَعَقَ: بَهَتَ، أَذْهَلَ
- to be struck, hit, shocked صَعِقَ (بِصَّاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتِّيَّارِ كَهْرِبَائِيٍّ)
- to be or become thunderstruck, dumb-founded, dumbstruck, flabbergasted, startled, shocked, aghast, stunned, astounded, astonished, amazed صَعِقَ: بُهَتَ
- to faint, swoon, lose consciousness صَعِقَ: غُشِيَ عَلَيْهِ
- pauper, have-not, wretch; poor, miserable, wretched; low, base, vile, menial, inferior; powerless, spineless, spiritless, nerveless صَعْلُوكٌ: فَقِيرٌ، حَقِيرٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
- wren; kinglet صَعْوٌ، صَعْوَةٌ (طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ)
- difficulty; hardness, toughness, arduousness; complexity, complicatedness, complication صَعُوبَةٌ
- with (great) difficulty, hardly, scarcely, just, narrowly, by a narrow margin بِصَعُوبَةٍ
- rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent; climb(ing), mounting, scaling صُعُودٌ: إِرْتِقَاءٌ، طُلُوعٌ
- ascension صُعُودٌ الْمَسِيحِ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ
- highland, upland, plateau, tableland صَعِيدٌ: نَجْدٌ
- level, standard, plane صَعِيدٌ: مُسْتَوًى
- scene, sphere; field, domain صَعِيدٌ: نِطَاقٌ، حَقْلٌ
- lowness, lowliness, inferiority; humility, humbleness, servility, subservience, cringe, groveling صَعَارَةٌ: حَقَارَةٌ، خُنُوعٌ - راجع صَعَارَةٌ
- lowness, lowliness, inferiority; humility, humbleness, servility, subservience, cringe, groveling صَعَارَةٌ: صَفَرٌ، دِقَّةٌ - راجع صَفَرٌ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit صَفَحَ عَنْ: سَامَحَ

to plate, overlay, foliate, coat or cover with metal plates صَفَحَ: طَلَى (أَوْ غَطَى) بِصَفَائِحِ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ

to foliate, laminate, beat صَفَحَ: طَرَّقَ، رَقَّقَ

to armor صَفَحَ: دَرَعَ
pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation صَفَحَ: غُفِرَانَ

side صَفْحٌ: جَانِبٌ
ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا - رَاجِعَ ضَرْبَ

page صَفْحَةٌ: أَحَدُ وَجْهَيْ الْوَرَقَةِ

sheet, leaf صَفْحَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ

surface, face صَفْحَةٌ: سَطْحٌ، وَجْهٌ
to fetter, shackle, chain, enchain, bind, tie (up); to handcuff, cuff, manacle صَفَدَ، صَفَدَ: أَوْثَقَ، قَيْدَ، غَلَّلَ

fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), bond, tie; handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s) صَفَدَ: وَثَاقٌ، قَيْدٌ، غُلٌّ

to whistle; to hiss, sibilate; to toot صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا

to wheeze صَفَرَ: عِنْدَ التَّنَفُّسِ

to be or become empty, void, vacant صَفِرَ: خَلَا

to yellow, make yellow صَفَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَصْفَرَ

to empty, void, vacate صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا - رَاجِعَ صَفَرَ

jaundice, yellows, icterus صَفَرَ: أَخْلَى

hunger, starvation صَفَرَ: يَرْقَانُ (مَرَضٌ)

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ، صَفَرَ: خَالَ

brass صَفَرَ: نَحَّاسٌ أَصْفَرُ

gold صَفَرَ: ذَهَبٌ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

zero, cipher, naught صَفِرَ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفِرَ: خَالَ

empty-handed صَفِرَ الْيَدَيْنِ

zero hour سَاعَةُ الصَّفْرِ

bile, gall صَفْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَصْفَرٍ - رَاجِعَ أَصْفَرَ

صَفْرَاءُ: مِرَّةٌ، مَادَّةٌ صَفْرَاءُ يُفْرِزُهَا الْكَبِدُ

to eliminate, drop صَفَّى (قَرِيبًا رِيَاضِيًّا) (لِخ)

to settle, liquidate, discharge, pay (up), clear, square, balance, extinguish صَفَّى حِسَابًا لِخ: سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ

to settle an account with, get even with, be or become quits with صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ

clearness, clarity, fineness, refinement, pureness, purity صَفَاءٌ: نَقَاءٌ

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, fineness, fairness صَفَاءٌ: صَفْوٌ

happiness, felicity صَفَاءُ الْعَيْشِ

good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will, candor, honesty صَفَاءُ النِّيَّةِ

صَفَّاحٌ: غُفُورٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفُوحٌ

tinsmith, tinner, tinman, white-smith, plumber; tinker صَفَّاحٌ: سَمَكْرِيٌّ

صَفَادٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفَدٌ

صُفَارٌ: صَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيرٌ

صُفَارٌ: صُفْرَةٌ، إِصْفِيرَارٌ - رَاجِعَ صُفْرَةٌ

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow صُفَارُ الْبَيْضِ: مَحٌّ

صُفَارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ صَفِيرَةٌ يُصْفَرُ فِيهَا

whistle صُفَارَةٌ الْإِنْدَارِ أَوْ الْخَطَرِ

(warning) siren صُفَارِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

oriele صَفَّافٌ (الْأَحْرَافُ): مُنْصِّدٌ

typesetter, compositor صَفَّاقٌ: إِنْهَابُ الصَّفَّاقِ

peritonitis صَفَّاقٌ: غِشَاءُ التَّجْوِيفِ الْبَطْنِيِّ

peritoneum صَفَّاقٌ: نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ يَرْبُطُ أَعْضَاءَ الْجِسْمِ

fascia صَفَّاقَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, sauciness, brazenness, cheek, nerve, effrontery صَفَّاقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّفَّاقِ

peritoneal صَفَّةٌ

shelf, ledge; molding; stone bench صِفَّةٌ: خَاصِيَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ

quality, property, attribute, character, characteristic, feature, mark, peculiarity صِفَّةٌ: نَمَتْ [لَمَةً]

adjective, attribute صِفَّةٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ

capacity صِفَّةٌ: كَدَّاءٌ

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua بِصِفَّتِهِ كَدَّاءٌ

بِصِفَّةٍ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا

to decant	صَفَّقَ السَّائِلَ
slapping, striking	صَفَّقَ: ضَرَبَ
slamming, banging, shutting	صَفَّقَ (البَاب)
decantation	صَفَّقَ (السَّوَائِلِ)
deal, transaction, bargain; package, package deal	صَفَقَةً: بَيْعَةٌ
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal; good buy, advantageous purchase	صَفَقَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
scrotum	عَقَدَ صَفَقَةً - رَاجِعَ عَقَدَ
scrotal	صَفْنٌ: وَعَاءُ الْحُصَيَّتَيْنِ
	صَفْنِيَّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْنِ
	صَفْوٌ: صَفَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفَاءٌ
	صَفْوٌ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صَافٍ
	صَفْوٌ: صَفْوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفْوَةٌ، صُفْوَةٌ
choice, pick, cream, prime,	صَفْوَةٌ: صُفْوَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، نُخْبَةٌ
flower, elite, top, the best or finest part; the best	صِفْوَةٌ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيٌّ
forgiving, excusing, condoning, ready to forgive; indulgent, tolerant, placable, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner	صَفُوحٌ: غَفُورٌ
sincere friend, honest friend, true friend, best friend, bosom friend	صَفِيٌّ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ
	صَفِيٌّ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صَافٍ
	صَفِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَفِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيٌّ
leader's share of the booty	صَفِيَّةٌ: حِصَّةٌ الْقَائِدِ مِنَ الْغَنِيْمَةِ
tin, tinplate; tin plates, tin sheets	صَفِيحٌ
plate, sheet, leaf, foil; lamina; tinplate	صَفِيحَةٌ: رَقِيْقَةٌ
lamina, blade, limb	صَفِيحَةٌ: نَصْلٌ وَرَقَةُ النَّبَاتِ
can, container	صَفِيحَةٌ: وَعَاءٌ (مَعْدِنِيٌّ لِحْفِظِ السَّوَائِلِ إِلَخ)
jerrican, jerry can	صَفِيحَةٌ (بِنَزِينِ إِلَخ)
table	صَفِيحَةٌ [تَسْرِيحٌ]
tinny	صَفِيحِيٌّ
whistling, whistle; hiss(ing); toot(ing)	صَفِيرٌ
wheezing, wheeze	صَفِيرٌ عِنْدَ النَّفْسِ
sibilant, sibilant letter	حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٌ

yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
bile duct	قَنَاةُ الصَّفْرَاءِ
biliary, bilious, bile-, gall-	صَفْرَاوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْرَاءِ أَيْ الْمِرَّةِ،
bilious, choleric, peevish, ill-natured, ill-tempered, bad-tempered	صَفْرَاوِيٌّ الْمِرَاجِ،
حصَاةٌ (حُمَّى، حُوبِصِلَةٌ، ضَحْكَةٌ، قَنَاةٌ) صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
oriole	صَفْرَايَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
whistle; hiss; toot	صَفْرَةٌ: الْمِرَّةُ مِنْ صَفْرٍ
yellowness, yellow color; paleness, pallor	صَفْرَةٌ: إِضْفِرَارٌ
corncrake, land rail	صَفْرَدٌ (طَائِرٌ)
Ascaridae	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ السَّلَكِيَّةِ
ascariasis	دَاءُ الصَّفْرِيَّاتِ
Chalcidoidea	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ
ascarid, ascaris	صَفْرِيَّةٌ: حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
willow	صَفْصَافٌ (شَجَرٌ)
osier	صَفْصَافُ السَّلَالِينِ (شَجَرٌ)
Salicaceae	صَفْصَافِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الصَّفْصَافِيَّةُ
even, level	صَفْصَفٌ: مُسَوًى
to slap, cuff, buffet	صَفَعٌ: ضَرَبَ بِالْكَفِّ
slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow	صَفْعَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالْكَفِّ
صَفْفٌ: رَصَفٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفٌّ	
to comb, do, do up, style, dress, coiffure, coif (the hair)	صَفَّفَ الشَّعْرَ
to slap, strike	صَفَّقَ: ضَرَبَ
to slam, bang, shut	صَفَّقَ (البَاب)
to flap, flutter	صَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ
to decant	صَفَّقَ السَّائِلَ
to be or become impudent, insolent, shameless, saucy	صَفَّقَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا
to be or become thick, heavy, close in texture	صَفَّقَ: كَانَ سَمِيكًا
to applaud, clap the hands	صَفَّقَ (بِيَدَيْهِ)
to flap, flutter	صَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ

title deed, deed, title, muniments	صَبَّكَ مُلْكِيَّةً
to rattle, clank, clink, clash, clatter; to rustle; to jingle	صَلَّ: قَمَقَمَ، خَشَخَشَ
asp; cobra	صِلَّ: أُنْفَى سَامَةً
to roast, broil, grill	صَلَّى: شَوَى
to cock	صَلَّى: أَدْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَحْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلَى
to pray	صَلَّى الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسَ
to bless	صَلَّى: أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ
God's blessing and peace be upon him	صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَى: بَارَكَ
to warm, heat	صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ
solidity, hardness, rigidity, firmness, stiffness, induration, concreteness, callosity, callousness	صَلَّى: سَخَّنَ صَلَابَةٌ: جُمُودٌ
prayer	صَلَابَةٌ: عِنَادٌ، تَعَنَّتْ - رَاجِعَ تَصَلَّبَ
blowing	صَلَاةٌ: اِبْتِهَالٌ
goodness; rightness; validity	صَلَاةٌ (مِنَ اللهِ): بَرَكَةٌ، مُبَارَكَةٌ
fitness, suitability, appropriateness, propriety, adequacy	صَلَاحٌ: جُودَةٌ، صِحَّةٌ
serviceability, usability, practicability; use(fulness), utility	صَلَاحٌ: مُلَاءَمَةٌ
righteousness, uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty; piety, dutifulness	صَلَاحٌ: نَفْعٌ
competence, jurisdiction; power, authority	صَلَاحٌ: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ، بَرٌّ
incompetence, incompetency, non-competency, lack of jurisdiction	صَلَاحٌ: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ، بَرٌّ
plenipotentiary	صَلَاحِيَّةٌ: رَاجِعَ صَلَاحِيَّةٌ
hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness	صَلَاحِيَّةٌ: اِخْتِصَاصٌ
to crucify	صَلَاحِيَّةٌ: مُلَاءَمَةٌ، نَفْعٌ - رَاجِعَ صَلَاحٌ
to be or become hard, solid, firm, stiff, rigid; to harden, solidify, stiffen, toughen, indurate, set, concrete	عَدَمُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
to harden, solidify, stiffen, indurate, set,	مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
	صَلَادَةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
	صَلَّبَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ
	صَلَّبَ، صَلَّبَ: كَانَ صَلْبًا
	صَلَّبَ: قَسَى

sapphire	صَفِيرٌ: يَأْقُوتٌ أَزْرَقٌ
impudent, insolent, shameless, impertinent, saucy, brazen, brazen-faced, cheeky, flippant	صَفِيحٌ (الْوَجْهَ): وَحِشٌ
thick, heavy, dense, compact, close in texture	صَفِيحٌ: سَمِيكٌ، كَثِيفٌ
falconer	صَقَّارٌ: بَازِدَارٌ
falconry	صَقَّارَةٌ: بَزْدَرَةٌ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَقَّالٌ: صَافِلٌ
scaffold	صَقَّالَةٌ: اِسْقَالَةٌ
falcon, hawk, saker, accipiter	صَقْرٌ: بَازٌ (طَائِرٌ)
buzzard	صَقْرٌ جَرَّاحٌ أَوْ حَوَّامٌ
to be frost-bitten; to be covered with hoarfrost	صَصَّعَ، صَصَّعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّصِيعُ
to be or become ice-cold, icy, frozen; to freeze, frost	صَصَّعَ: صَارَ بَارِدًا كَالصَّصِيعِ، تَتَلَجَّجُ
frost-bitten; covered with hoarfrost	صَصَّعَ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّصِيعِ
region, area, place, land, territory, country	صَصَّعَ: نَاحِيَّةٌ، مَنطِقَةٌ، بَلَدٌ
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَصَّعَةٌ: صَصِيعٌ
to polish, burnish, scour, smooth, sleek, slick, brush up, glaze, gloss, shine, (re)furbish, luster, buff, lap, finish; to calender; to refine, cultivate	صَقَّلَ
polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), smoothing, sleeking, slicking, brushing up, glazing, glossing, shining, (re)furbishing, lustering, buffing, lapping, finishing; calendering; refinement, cultivation	صَقَّلَ
milkweed, silkweed	صَقْلَابٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَصَّعَ: صَصَّعَةٌ
frostbite	لَسَعَةُ الصَّصِيعِ
to beat, strike	صَقِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ مَصْفُولٌ
to shut, close; to lock, bolt	صَكَّ: ضَرَبَ
document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record	صَكَّ: أَغْلَقَ
check	صَكَّ: مُسْتَنَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ، حُجَّةٌ
bill of sale, act of sale	صَكَّ: شَيْكٌ
indulgence	صَكَّ: بَيْعٌ
	صَكَّ: غَفْرَانٌ

to be or become hard, solid, rigid	صَلْدٌ، صَلْدٌ: صَلْبٌ
to harden, solidify, indurate, concrete	صَلْدٌ: صَلْبٌ، قَسَى صَلْبٌ
hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete	صَلْدٌ: صَلْبٌ
clay, argil, argillaceous earth	صَلْصَالٌ: طِينٌ
argillaceous, clayey	صَلْصَالِيٌّ: طِينِيٌّ
sauce; gravy; dressing	صَلْصَةٌ: مَرَقٌ
tomato sauce	صَلْصَةُ النَّبْدُورَةِ، صَلْصَةُ الطَّمَاطِ
to clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; to rustle; to jingle	صَلْصَلٌ: قَمَقَمٌ، خَشْخَشَ
clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; rustle; jingle	صَلْصَلَةٌ: قَمَقَمَةٌ، خَشْخَشَةٌ
salad	صَلْطَةٌ: سَلْطَةٌ
to be or become bald	صَلَعٌ: صَارَ أَصْلَعٌ
baldness, alopecia	صَلَعٌ: مَرَطٌ، سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ
to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, bluster	صَلَفٌ: تَبَجَّحَ
boast(ing), brag(ging), boastfulness, vaunt(ing), swagger(ing), blustering, vain-glory, self-importance	صَلَفٌ: تَبَجَّحَ، غُرُورٌ
boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer	صَلَفٌ: مَتَبَجَّحٌ، مَغْرُورٌ
to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate	صَلَمٌ، صَلَمٌ: بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ
	صَلُوحٌ - راجع صالح
	صَلُوحٌ - راجع صَلَّاحٌ
	صُلُوحِيَّةٌ - راجع صَلَّاحِيَّةٌ
hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete	صَلْدٌ، صَلْدٌ: صَلْبٌ
hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness	صَلْدَةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
catfish, silurid, sheatfish	صَلُورٌ (سَمَكٌ)
Siluroidea	صَلُورِيَّاتٌ: رُتَيْبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْهَاقِ
to burn; to endure the heat of fire	صَلَّى (النَّارَ أَوْ بِهَا)
to suffer, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through	صَلَّى (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): كَابَدَ
cross	صَلِيبٌ
Southern Cross, Crux	صَلِيبُ الْجَنُوبِ [فلك]

concrete, callous	صَلْبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ
to make the sign of the cross; to cross (oneself)	صَلْبٌ: تَمَلَّقَ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ
crucifixion	صَلْبٌ: قَاسٍ، جَامِدٌ
hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible, callous	صَلْبٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَعَنَّتٌ - راجع مُتَصَلَّبٌ
steel	صَلْبٌ: فُؤَادٌ
spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone	صَلْبٌ: الْعَمُودُ الْفَيْرِيُّ
loins	صَلْبٌ: عَوْرَةٌ، حَقْوٌ
body, text	صَلْبٌ: مَثْنٌ
heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, center, middle, bottom	صَلْبٌ: صَمِيمٌ
point, main or essential point or idea	صَلْبٌ: نُقْطَةٌ (أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ) أَسَاسِيَّةٌ
a solid	مَادَّةٌ صَلْبَةٌ، جِسْمٌ صَلْبٌ
sclera, sclerotic, sclerotic coat	صَلْبَةٌ: غِشَاءُ الْعَيْنِ الْخَارِجِيِّ
scleritis	الْتِهَابُ الصَّلْبَةِ
steel, steely	صَلْبِيٌّ: فُؤَادِيٌّ
scleral, sclerotic	صَلْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّلْبَةِ
connection; contact; relation(ship); tie-in; bearing, relevance, pertinence; link, tie, bond, nexus	صِلَةٌ: عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ
present, gift, grant	صِلَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
	وَيَبْقُ الصِّلَةُ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ - راجع وَثِيقٌ
cocoon	صَلْبَةٌ: شَرَنْقَةٌ، فَيْلَاجَةٌ
to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified	صَلَحٌ، صَلَحٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا، صَالِحًا
	صَلَحٌ - راجع أَصْلَحَ
peace, peacemaking, conciliation, reconciliation	صُلْحٌ
(preventive) composition, arrangement	صُلْحٌ: اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ أَوْ وَاقٍ (مِنَ الْإِفْلَاسِ)
قاضِي (حَاكِمٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ، مَعَاهِدَةٌ) صَلْحٌ - راجعها في أَمَاكِنِهَا	صُلْحِيٌّ
peace; conciliatory, reconciliatory	

embolus	صِمَّةٌ: بِيَدَادَةٌ فِي وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ
to withstand, resist, oppose; to hold (out), stand, last, remain firm, be steadfast	صَمَدٌ (أَمَامَ أَوْ فِي وَجْهِ كَذَا): قَاوَمٌ، تَبَّتَ، صَمَدٌ دَائِمٌ: عَالَمٌ، عَزَمَ عَلَى
eternal, everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal	صَمَدٌ: دَائِمٌ
lord, master	صَمَدٌ: سَيِّدٌ
the Eternal, the Everlasting (God)	الصَّمَدُ: اللهُ
to paste, glue; to gum	صَمَّعَ
gum; paste, glue; adhesive	صَمَّعَ
gum resin; asafetida	صَمَّغَ رَاتِينَجِيٍّ
mucilage	صَمَّغَ سَائِلٌ، سَائِلُ الصَّمَّغِ
gum arabic, acacia	صَمَّغَ عَرَبِيٍّ
lac	صَمَّغَ اللَّكِّ
gummy, gummous, mucilaginous	صَمَّغِيٌّ
to be or become rigid, stiff, hard, firm	صَمَّعَ: صَلَّبَ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صَمَّعَ: صَلَّبَ
earwax, cerumen	صَمَّغٌ: مَادَةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تَفْرُزُهَا الْأُذُنُ
to determine to, resolve to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, bent on, intent on; to set one's heart or mind on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to	صَمَّعَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى
to design, style; to plan, lay out	صَمَّعَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيمًا لـ، خَطَّطَ
to deafen, make deaf	صَمَّمَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَصَمًّا
deafness	صَمَمٌ: طَرَشٌ
silent, taciturn, reticent, reserved, uncommunicative	صَمُوتٌ: سَكُوتٌ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمُوتٌ: صَمْتٌ، سَكُوتٌ
steadfastness, perseverance, firmness, endurance; resistance, opposition	صَمُودٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، مَقَاوِمَةٌ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صَمُودٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
catalepsy	صَمُودٌ: جُمْدَةٌ، إِغْثَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ
nut (of a bolt)	صَمُولَةٌ: عَرَقَةٌ
real, true, genuine, sincere, pure, straight, absolute	صَمِيمٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ

Northern Cross	صَلْبِيُّ الشَّمَالِ [فلك]
swastika	صَلْبِيٌّ مَعْفُوفٌ
peony	عُودُ الصَّلْبِيِّ (نبات)
crusader	صَلْبِيٌّ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي حِمْلَةِ صَلْبِيَّةٍ
cruciferous	صَلْبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّلْبِيَّاتِ
Cruciferae	صَلْبِيَّاتٌ: الفَصِيلَةُ الصَّلْبِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
crusade	صَلْبِيَّةٌ: حِمْلَةٌ (أَوْ حَرْبٌ) صَلْبِيَّةٌ
crucifer	صَلْبِيَّةٌ: نَبْتَةٌ مِنَ الصَّلْبِيَّاتِ
rattle, clank, clink, clatter, clash; rustle; jingle	صَلِيلٌ: قَمَقَمَةٌ، خَشْخَشَةٌ
to cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّ (القَيْنِيَّةَ): سَدَّهَا
to be or become deaf	صَمَّمَ: طَرَشَ
to learn by rote, learn by heart, memorize, con	صَمَّمَ: حَفِظَ، اسْتَظْهَرَ
rote, rote (verbal) learning, learning by heart, memorization, memorizing, conning	صَمَّمَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ، حَفِظَ
meatus	صَمَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَصَمٌّ - رَاجِعٌ أَصَمٌّ
headcloth, headband	صِمَاخٌ (الأُذُنِ إلخ)
valve	صِمَادَةٌ، صِمَادٌ: مَبْدِيلٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
electron tube, tube	صِمَامٌ: الْإِلِكْتْرُونِيٌّ
safety valve, safety	صِمَامُ الْأَمَانِ
discharge valve	صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ
throttle, throttle valve	صِمَامُ خَانِقِ
heart valve, valve of the heart	صِمَامُ الْقَلْبِ
vacuum valve, vacuum tube, tube	صِمَامٌ مُفْرَعٌ
valvulitis	إِلْتِهَابُ صِمَامِ الْقَلْبِ
fuse	صِمَامَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)
valvular, valvar; valvate	صِمَامِيٌّ
to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, stop talking, say nothing	صَمَّتْ: سَكَتَتْ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	صَمَّتْ: أَسَكَتَتْ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمَّتْ: سَكُوتٌ
cork, plug, stopper	صِمَّةٌ: نَبْدَادٌ، بِيَدَادَةٌ

sandalwood	صَنْدَل (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
sandāl(s)	صَنْدَل: خُفٌ، حِذَاءٌ
lighter, hoy, barge, scow	صَنْدَل: قَارِبٌ، مَرَكَبٌ
case, box, chest, trunk, crate, container; package, pack	صَنْدُوقٌ: عُلْبَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
safe; strong-box, coffer; till; money box	صَنْدُوقٌ: خِزَانَةٌ (النَّقُودِ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءِ الثَّمِينَةِ)
treasury, coffers	صَنْدُوقٌ: خَزَائِنَةٌ
pay office, treasurer's office, cashier's office, business office	صَنْدُوقٌ: مَكَانٌ دَفَعَ الْمَالَ، مَكْتَبُ أَمِينِ الصُّدُوقِ
fund	صَنْدُوقٌ: مُنْظَمَةٌ أَوْ مَوْسَسَةٌ تُدِيرُ أَمْوَالَ
case	صَنْدُوقُ الْأَحْرَفِ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
sinking fund	صَنْدُوقُ الْاسْتِهْلَاكِ
ballot box; polls	صَنْدُوقُ الْاِقْتِرَاعِ
insurance fund	صَنْدُوقُ الْبَرِيدِ - رَاجِعْ بَرِيدِ
credit fund	صَنْدُوقُ التَّامِينِ
development fund	صَنْدُوقُ التَّسْلِيْفِ
savings bank or fund	صَنْدُوقُ التَّنْمِيَةِ أَوْ الْاِنْهَاءِ
peep show, raree show	صَنْدُوقُ التَّوْفِيرِ
trunk	صَنْدُوقُ الدُّنْيَا أَوْ الفُرْجَةِ
carton	صَنْدُوقُ السَّيَّارَةِ
treasurer; cashier; teller	صَنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونِ
cashbook	أَمِينُ الصُّدُوقِ
valiant, brave, bold, courageous, stout-hearted	دَفْتَرُ الصُّدُوقِ
to make, do, perform; to manufacture, fabricate, produce; to fashion, form, create; to work out, bring about	صَنْدِيدٌ: شُجَاعٌ
to industrialize	صَنَّعَ: عَمِلَ، أَنْتَجَ، خَلَقَ، أَحَدَثَ
manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, production, making, make	صَنَّعَ (بَلَدًا أَوْ مِنتَقَةً): جَمَعَهُ صِنَاعِيًّا
craft, handicraft; trade, occupation, vocation, profession, métier, business, career, calling	صَنَّعَ: صَنَّعَ: مَصْدَرُ صَنَّعَ
workmanship, craftsmanship, artistry, art, skill, craft, finesse	صَنَّعَةٌ: حِرْفَةٌ
	صَنَّعَةٌ: بَرَاعَةٌ فِي الْعَمَلِ
	صَاحِبُ صَنَّعَةٍ - رَاجِعْ صَنَّائِيًّا

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, middle, center, bottom	صَمِيمٌ: صُلْبٌ
from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly	مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِي
to the point, in point, relevant, pertinent, apposite, apropos	فِي صَمِيمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ
handicraft, trade, occupational	صَنَّائِيٌّ: حِرْفِيٌّ، مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى صَنَّعةٍ
artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman, skilled worker	صَنَّائِيٌّ: حِرْفِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ صَنَّعةٍ
artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship	صَنَّائِيَّةٌ: حِرْفِيَّةٌ
ship	صِنَارٌ، صِنَارٌ: دُلْبٌ (شَجَرٌ)
platan, plane, sycamore, buttonball, buttonwood	صِنَارٌ، صِنَارٌ: دُلْبٌ (شَجَرٌ)
hook, fishhook; (fishing) rod	صِنَارَةٌ
needle	صِنَارَةُ الْحَبْكِ
skilled, skillful, dexterous, adroit, adept, proficient	صِنَاعٌ (الْيَدِ أَوْ الْيَدَيْنِ): مَاهِرٌ، بَارِعٌ
صِنَاعٌ: حِرْفِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ صَنَّعةٍ - رَاجِعْ صَنَّائِيًّا	
industry; manufacture	صِنَاعَةٌ: أَعْمَالٌ صِنَاعِيَّةٌ
heavy industry	صِنَاعَةٌ: صَنَّعةٌ - رَاجِعْ صَنَّعةٍ
light industry	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
arsenal	صِنَاعَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ
industrial	دَارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
صِنَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّنَاعَةِ	
صِنَاعِيٌّ: صُنْعِيٌّ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيٍّ - رَاجِعْ صُنْعِيٌّ	
industrialist	صِنَاعِيٌّ: مُنْتِجٌ (أَوْ رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ) صِنَاعِيٌّ
صِنَانٌ - رَاجِعْ صِنَةٌ	
tap, cock, faucet	صِنَابُورٌ: حَنْفِيَّةٌ
odor of the armpit	صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةُ الْاِِبْطِ
malodor, bad odor, offensive smell, stench, stink, fetor	صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةٌ كَرِيهَةٌ، نَتَانَةٌ
cymbal(s); castanet(s)	صَنَّعَ (جِ صُنُوجٍ): آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to encase, case; to box; to pack, package	صَنَّعَ: وَضَعَ فِي صَنْدُوقٍ، عَلَّبَ
encasement, casing; boxing; packing, packaging	صَنَّعَةٌ: تَغْلِيْبٌ

wine	صَهْبَاء: خَمْر
to fuse, melt, smelt	صَهَّرَ: أَذَابَ
fusion, fusing, melting, smelting	صَهْرًا: إِذَابَةٌ
son-in-law	صِهْرًا: زَوْجُ الْإِثْنَةِ
brother-in-law	صِهْرًا: زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ
cistern, reservoir, tank, container	صِهْرِيحًا: حَوْضٌ
tank truck, tanker	صِهْرِيحًا: شَاحِنَةٌ لِتَنْقِيلِ السَّوَائِلِ
to neigh, whinny	صَهَّلَ الْفَرَسَ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
horseback, back of a horse	صَهْوَةٌ: ظَهْرُ الْفَرَسِ
neigh(ing), whinny(ing)	صَهِيرًا - رَاجِعَ مَضْهُورًا صَهِيلًا: صَوْتُ الْفَرَسِ
Zionist(ic); Zionist	صَهْيُونِيّ
Zionism	صَهْيُونِيَّةٌ
right, correct, proper; accurate, exact	صَوَابًا: صَحِيحًا، مَضْبُوطًا
rightness, correctness, propriety; appositeness, pertinence, relevance	صَوَابًا: صِحَّةً، سَدَادًا
reason, mind; consciousness, senses, conscious awareness	صَوَابًا: عَقْلًا، رُشْدًا
to lose one's mind or head, go mad or crazy, get madly excited or wildly agitated	أَضَاعَ (أَوْ فَقَدَ) صَوَابَهُ، طَارَ صَوَابُهُ
to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out	غَابَ عَنِ صَوَابِهِ
stalagmites	عَلَى صَوَابٍ - رَاجِعَ صَائِبٍ صَوَابِيَّةً: صِحَّةً، سَدَادًا - رَاجِعَ صَوَابٍ
wool stapler, wool merchant, wool dealer	صَوَاعِدًا: حُلِيَّاتٌ سَفْلَى
flint, firestone	صَوَافًا: بَائِعُ الصُّوفِ
granite	صَوَّانًا: حَجَرُ النَّارِ
silica	صَوَّانًا: غِرَانِيْتٌ
cupboard, case	صَوَّانًا: صَوَّانٌ، صَوَّانَةٌ
buffet, sideboard	صَوَّانًا: صَوَّانٌ (صَوَّانُ) السُّفْرَةِ
auricle, pinna	صَوَّانًا: صَوَّانُ الْأُذُنِ
flint, flinty; siliceous, silicious, silicic; granitic	صَوَّانِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الصَّوَّانِ

artificial, synthet-ic, factitious, man-made, made, ersatz, imitation, unnatural	صُنْعِيّ: صِنَاعِيّ، اصْطِنَاعِيّ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيّ
artificiality	صُنْعِيَّةٌ: اصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ
to classify, categorize, class, arrange, tabulate	صَنَّفَ: بَوَّبَ
late, sort (out), assort, label, group, grade, rank, rate, range, place (with); to systematize	صَنَّفَ كِتَابًا: جَمَعَهُ، أَلْفَهُ
to compile, compose, write	صَنَّفَ، صَنَّفَ: نَوَّعَ، ضَرَبَ
category, class, grade, range, group; kind, sort, type, variety, species; brand	صِنْفًا، صِنْفًا: نَوْعٌ، صَرْبٌ
variety	صِنْفًا، صِنْفًا [أَحْيَاء]
emery	صَنْفَرَةٌ: سُنْبَادَجٌ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَنْفَرَةِ
idol, image	صَنَمٌ: وَثَنٌ
(full) brother; twin, double	صَيْنُو، صُنُو: شَقِيْقٌ، نَظِيْرٌ، نِدٌّ
duplicate; one of two, one of a pair, equal, peer, match, fellow, equivalent, counterpart, parallel	صَيْنُو، صُنُو: شَقِيْقٌ، نَظِيْرٌ، نِدٌّ
pine	صَنْوَبَرًا، صَنْوَبَرَةٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبٌ)
pine nut, piñon, pine seed	صَنْوَبَرَةٌ: حَبَّةٌ صَنْوَبَرٍ
pinery, pinewood, pineland, pine forest	غَابَةُ صَنْوَبَرٍ
Pinaceae	فَصِيْلَةُ الصَنْوَبَرِ
pinecone, cone	كُوْرٌ صَنْوَبَرٍ
pin(e)y, pine; pinaceous, coniferous; pineal	صَنْوَبَرِيّ
Coniferae	عُدَّةٌ صَنْوَبَرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ عُدَّةٌ
conifer	صَنْوَبَرِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
deed, act, action	صَنْوَبَرِيَّةٌ: شَجَرَةٌ مِنَ الصَنْوَبَرِيَّاتِ
good deed, good turn, favor, kind act	صَنْبِيْعٌ: عَمَلٌ
صَنْبِيْعٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ	صَنْبِيْعٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
صَنْبِيْعٌ: أَدَاةٌ (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِنْخِ) - رَاجِعَ صَنْبِيْعَةٍ	صَنْبِيْعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعَ مَصْنُوعٍ
صَنْبِيْعَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِنْخِ) - رَاجِعَ صَنْبِيْعَةٍ	صَنْبِيْعَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِنْخِ) - رَاجِعَ صَنْبِيْعَةٍ
creature, servile dependent, instrument, tool, cat's-paw, puppet	صَنْبِيْعَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ - رَاجِعَ صَنْبِيْعٍ
صَنْبِيْعَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ - رَاجِعَ صَنْبِيْعٍ	صَنْبِيْعَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ - رَاجِعَ صَنْبِيْعٍ
صَهْ: أَسْكُنْ! هُشْ! سَمْنٌ! صَمْنٌ! هُشْ! سَمْنٌ! هُشْ! سَمْنٌ!	صَهْ: أَسْكُنْ! هُشْ! سَمْنٌ! هُشْ! سَمْنٌ! هُشْ! سَمْنٌ!
magma	صَهْبَاءُ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
reddish, russet; blond, fair	صَهْبَاءُ (الْوَلْنِ): مُؤَنَّثُ أَصْهَبٍ

phonetic; phonic	صَوْتِيّ: لَفْظِيّ
sound barrier, sonic barrier	حَاجِزٌ صَوْتِيّ
vocal cords	حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّة
vowel	حَرْفٌ صَوْتِيّ
supersonic, ultrasonic	فَوْقَ صَوْتِيّ
soda	صُودَا
caustic soda, sodium hydroxide	صُودَا كَاوِيَّة
sodium	صُودِيُوم
to draw, paint, portray, represent, figure, depict, picture, illustrate	صَوَّرَ: رَسَمَ
to describe, depict, picture, portray, paint, represent	صَوَّرَ: وَصَفَ
to shape, form, fashion, mold, create, make	صَوَّرَ: شَكَّلَ
to copy, photocopy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	صَوَّرَ: نَسَخَ، اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طَبَقَ الْأَصْلَ عَنْ
to photograph, take photo-graphs, take pictures; to film, shoot, snap, snapshot	صَوَّرَ فُوتُوغْرَافِيًّا أَوْ صَوَّرَ صُورِيًّا
to film, shoot	صَوَّرَ سِينِمَاتِيًّا
to imagine, fancy, think, suppose, assume, take it, take as, take for; to seem to, appear to, look to	صَوَّرَ لَهُ: خَيَّلَ لَهُ
horn, bugle	صُورٌ: بُوقٌ
picture, portrait, drawing; illustration, figure; painting; image	صُورَةٌ: رَسْمٌ
form, shape, figure, appearance	صُورَةٌ: شَكْلٌ، هَيْئَةٌ
form	صُورَةٌ: مَا يَتَّجِدُ بِالْهَيُولَى [فلسفة]
image, picture, likeness	صُورَةٌ: شَبَهٌ
copy, reproduction	صُورَةٌ: نُسْخَةٌ
face card	صُورَةٌ (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
manner, mode, fashion; way, method	صُورَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ، نَحْوٌ، كَيْفِيَّةٌ
profile	صُورَةٌ أَشَعَّةٌ، صُورَةٌ بِالْأَشَعَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ أَشَعَّةٌ
aerial photograph	صُورَةٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ (مَأْخُوذَةٌ بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَةٌ خَاطِفَةٌ

to aim (at), point (at), level (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)	صَوَّبَ: سَدَّدَ، وَجَّهَ
to correct, rectify, emend, right, make right, set right, put right	صَوَّبَ: صَحَّحَ
direction; side	صَوَّبَ: اسْتَصَوَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَصَوَّبَ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	صَوَّبَ: جِهَةٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ
from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere	صَوَّبَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، نَحْوِ
to soap, clean with soap	صَوَّبَ: مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (حَدَبٍ، فِجٍّ) وَصَوَّبَ
to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll	صَوَّبَ: نَظَّفَ بِالصَّابُونِ
sound	صَوَّتَ: اقْتَرَعَ
voice	صَوَّتَ: صَاتَ - رَاجِعٌ صَاتَ
vote	صَوَّتَ: كَلَّمَ مَا يُسْمَعُ
majority vote	صَوَّتَ (فِي اتِّخَابِ)
casting vote, casting voice	صَوَّتَ: صَيَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَيَّبَ
votes cast in favor of	أَصْوَاتُ الْأَكْثَرِيَّةِ
to vote, cast a vote, cast a ballot, poll	صَوَّتَ مَرَّجِحٌ
supersonic, ultrasonic	الْأَصْوَاتُ الْمُنْوَحَةُ لَ أَوْ إِلَى
sound barrier, sonic barrier	أَدَلَى بِصَوْتِهِ
speed of sound	تَعَادَلُ الْأَصْوَاتُ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَادَلُ
acoustics, phonics	أَسْرَعُ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ
phonetics	جِدَارُ الصَّوْتِ
volume, intensity	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
loud(ly), in a loud manner	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
audibly; aloud, with the speaking voice	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
softly, in a low voice; under one's breath, in a whisper	قُوَّةُ الصَّوْتِ
road sign, signpost, guidepost; landmark, mark	بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ
sonic, sound-, acoustic(al), phonic, sonant, voiced, vocal	بِصَوْتٍ مَسْمُوعٍ
	بِصَوْتِ وَاطِيٍّ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٍ
	صَوَّةٌ: مَعْلَمٌ
	صَوْتِيّ: سَمْعِيّ
	صَوْتِيّ: رَنَانٌ، مُصَوَّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَوَّتٌ

Lent	الصَّوْمُ الكَبِيرُ، صَوْمُ الأَرْبَعِينَ [نصرانية]
Somalia	الصُّومَال
Somalian	صُومَالِيّ
cell, hermitage	صَوْمَعَة، صَوْمَع (النَّاسِكِ أَو الرَّاہِبِ)
preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, saving, defense, defending, vindication, retaining, retention; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; maintenance; servicing; service	صَوْنٌ: حِفْظٌ، وَقَايَةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ
soybean, soya	صُويَا، فُؤُ الصُّويَا (نبات)
crier, shouter, screamer; shouting, vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, noisy	صَيَّاحٌ: صَائِحٌ
crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking, whooping	صَيَّاحٌ: صُرَاخٌ
crow(ing)	صَيَّاحُ الدَّيْكِ
hunter, huntsman, shooter	صَيَّادٌ: صَائِدٌ
fisherman, fisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ
kingfisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ (طائر)
flycatcher	صَيَّادُ الدُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الحَمْرَاتِ (طائر)
butterwort	صَيَّادُ الدُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الحَمْرَاتِ (نبات)
goldsmithery, goldsmithing	صَيَّاعَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الصَّائِغِ
forming, formation, shaping, ing, molding, framing, working, forging; creation, origination, making	صَيَّاعَةٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ
drafting, drawing up, formulation, framing, putting down in writing, composing, composition, writing; phrasing, wording, couching, expressing, expression, articulation	صَيَّاعَةٌ: تَعْرِيرٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ عَنِ-تَعْرِيرٌ
wording, diction, expression, phrasing, phraseology, style	صَيَّاعَةٌ: إِخْتِيَارُ الكَلِمَاتِ وطَرِيقَةُ التَّغْيِيرِ بِهَا
coinage, coining	صَيَّاعَةُ الكَلِمَاتِ: إِتْبَاكَارُهَا
drafting committee	لَجْنَةُ صَيَّاعَةٍ
fasting, fast	صِيَامٌ: صَوْمٌ
maintenance, upkeep; servicing; services; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention	صَيَّانَةٌ: حِفْظٌ، وَقَايَةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ
rain cloud(s)	صَيَّبٌ: سَحَابٌ ذُو مَطَرٍ

oil painting, oil	صُورَةٌ زَيْتِيَّةٌ
	صُورَةٌ طَبَقُ الأَصْلِ - راجع طَبَقٌ
spectrogram	صُورَةٌ طَبَقِيَّةٌ
silhouette	صُورَةٌ ظَلِيلَةٌ
photograph, photo, picture; snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَةٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
cartoon, caricature	صُورَةٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيَّةٌ
numerator	صُورَةُ الكَسْرِ [رياضيات]
animated cartoon, cartoon	صُورٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ
blowup, enlargement, enlarged photograph	صُورَةٌ مُكَبَّرَةٌ
	بِصُورَةٍ خَاصَّةٍ، بِصُورَةٍ عَامَّةٍ - راجع خُصُوصًا، عُمُومًا
formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.)	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: شَكْلِيٌّ
false, sham, fictitious, mock, mimic, make-believe, simulated, unreal, imaginary	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
puppet government	حُكُومَةٌ صُورِيَّةٌ
formal logic	مَنْطِقٌ صُورِيٌّ
formalism	صُورِيَّةٌ، صُورِيَّةٌ
chick, young chicken	صُوصٌ: فَرْخُ الدَّجَاجِ الصَّغِيرِ
	صُوعٌ: صَيَّاعَةٌ - راجع صَيَّاعَةٌ
wool; fleece	صُوفٌ: شَعْرُ الغَنَمِ الخِ
tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou	صُوفَانٌ: حُرَاقٌ
woolen, fleecy; woolly, wool	صُوفِيٌّ: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصُّوفِ أَوْ مَنُوسُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
Sufi, mystic(al)	صُوفِيٌّ: مَنُوسُوبٌ إِلَى الصُّوفِيَّةِ
Sufi, mystic	صُوفِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ الصُّوفِيِّينَ أَو الصُّوفِيَّةِ
Sufism, mysticism	صُوفِيَّةٌ: تَصُوفٌ
Sufis, mystics	صُوفِيَّةٌ: صُوفِيُّونَ، مُتَصَوِّفُونَ
to pan, wash out, elutriate, leach, lixiviate	صَوَّلٌ: نَقَى
attack, assault, onslaught	صَوْلَةٌ: حَمَلَةٌ
power, authority, influence	صَوْلَةٌ: سَطْوَةٌ
scepter, mace, wand, verge	صَوْلَجَانٌ (المَلِكِ أَو السُّلْطَةِ الزَّمَنِيَّةِ)
crozier, staff	صَوْلَجَانٌ (الأُسْقُفِ أَو السُّلْطَةِ الدِّينِيَّةِ)
fasting, fast	صَوْمٌ: صِيَامٌ

money-changer; cambist	صَيْرَفِي، صَيْرَف: صِرَاف
becoming, growing, turning (into); getting or coming to a point where, reaching a stage where; end, outcome, upshot, issue, result, consequence	صَيْرُورَة
formula, formulary, formulation; form, shape; fashion, mode, manner	صَيْفَة: شَكْل
wording, version; text	صَيْفَة: نَص
formula	صَيْفَة: اِخْتِيَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةُ التَّعْبِيرِ بِهَا - رَاجِعْ صِيَاغَة صَيْفَة [كِيمِيَاءَ، رِيَاذِيَاتِ الْخ]
form, mood, voice; tense	صَيْفَة [لَغَة]
imperative, imperative mood	صَيْفَة الْأَمْر
comparative, comparative degree	صَيْفَة التَّفْضِيل
superlative, superlative degree	صَيْفَة التَّفْضِيلِ الْعُلْيَا
active, active voice	صَيْفَة الْفَاعِلِ
passive, passive voice	صَيْفَة الْمَخْوُولِ
active, active voice	صَيْفَة الْمَعْلُومِ
passive, passive voice	صَيْفَة الْمَفْعُولِ
summer, summertime	صَيْف (ب) - رَاجِعْ إِصْطَاف (ب)
summer(y), (a)estival	صَيْف، فَصْلُ الصَّيْفِ
daylight-saving time	صَيْفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّيْفِ
summer school	تَوَقِيتُ صَيْفِي
polisher, burnisher, smoother	مَدْرَسَةُ صَيْفِيَّة
porcelain, china, chinaware, faience	صَيْقَل: صَاقِل، صَقَال
tray, salver	صَيْنِي: خَرْف
faceplate	صَيْنِيَّةُ الْمَخْرَطَة [مِيكَانِيكََا]
tent, pavilion, marquee	صِيَوَان: خَيْمَة، فُسْطَاط

loud-voiced, having a stentorian voice	صَيْت: شَدِيدُ الصَّوْتِ
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	صَيْت: سُمْعَة
	بُعْدُ (بُعِيدٌ، حَسَنٌ، حُسْنٌ، ذَائِعٌ) الصَّيْتِ - رَاجِعْ فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
	صَيْح: صَرَخ - رَاجِعْ صَاح
	صَيْح - رَاجِعْ صِيَّاح
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, whoop	صَيْحَة: صَرَخَة
war cry, battle cry	صَيْحَة الْحَرْبِ
fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode	صَيْحَة، أَخِرُ صَيْحَة: بَدْعَة، صَرَعَة، مُوضَة
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	صَيْدُ الطَّيُورِ وَالْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْخ: قَنَص
fishing, fishery	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْنَكِ
angling, hooking	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ بِالصَّارَة
game, quarry, kill	صَيْد: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَصِيدَة، قَنَص
	صَيْدَاح، صَيْدَح - رَاجِعْ صَادِح
	صَيْدَلَانِي - رَاجِعْ صَيْدَلِي
pharmacy, pharmaceuticals, pharmacology	صَيْدَلَة
pharmacist, druggist, apothecary, chemist	صَيْدَلِي: صَيْدَلَانِي
pharmaceutical	صَيْدَلِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّيْدَلَة أَوْ بِالصَّيْدَالَة
pharmacy, drugstore	صَيْدَلِيَّة
chipmunk	صَيْدَانَانِي: حَيَوَانٌ صَغِيرٌ شَبِيهُ السُّنْجَابِ
to make, render, cause to be or become; to reduce to, turn into, make into, put into	صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى
salted anchovy	صَيْرَ: بَلَّمَ مَمْلَح
crack, fissure, cleft, crevice	صَيْرَ: شَق
money-changing, exchange	صَيْرَفَة: صِرَافَة

vowelization	ضَبَطَ: تَشْكِيلٌ، تَحْرِيكٌ
bookkeeping	ضَبَطَ الْحَسَابَاتِ
birth control	ضَبَطَ النَّسْلَ
self-control, self-command, self-restraint, discipline, temperance	ضَبَطَ النَّفْسَ
remote control	ضَبَطَ مِنْ بُعْدٍ
exactly, precisely, accurately	بِالضَّبَطِ، ضَبَطًا
ticket, traffic ticket	مَخْضَرُ ضَبَطِ سَيْرٍ
hyena	ضَبَّعٌ، ضَبَّعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
Hyaenidae	ضَبَّعِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةُ الضَّبَاعِ
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, cry	ضَجَّ: ضَجَبٌ
to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous, uproarious	ضَجَّاجٌ: ضَجَابٌ
noisy, clamorous, boisterous, uproarious, roaring, rackety, vociferous, vociferant	ضَجَّةٌ: ضَجَبٌ، جَلْبٌ
noise, din, uproar, roar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, racket, fanfare, clatter, pandemonium	ضَجْرٌ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ): سَيْمٌ، بَرَمٌ
to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), (sick and) tired (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to be or become impatient (with), annoyed (by)	ضَجْرٌ: سَامٌ، بَرَمٌ
boredom, weariness, tedium, ennui, tiredness; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction	ضَجْرٌ: سَيْمٌ، بَرَمٌ
bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of); impatient, restless, uneasy, annoyed; discontent(ed), displeased, dissatisfied	ضَجَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطِجَاعٌ
slugabed, late riser,	ضَجَعٌ، ضَجَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطِجَاعٌ
sluggard, slug, lazybones; lazy, sluggish, lethargic, supine	ضَجَعَةٌ: كَثِيرٌ الْإِضْطِجَاعِ، كَسُولٌ
	ضَجَعَةٌ، ضَجْعِيٌّ، ضَجْعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجَعَةٌ
	ضَجُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجْرٌ
	ضَجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطِجَاعٌ
	ضَجِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجَّةٌ
bedfellow	ضَجِيحٌ: مُضَاجِعٌ
to appear, come to light, come into view; to be or become visible, apparent	ضَحَا: ظَهَرَ

blurred, blurry, dim, obscure, vague, indistinct, nebulous	ضَبَّانٌ (الْحِذَاءُ)
fogginess, fog, mistiness, haziness, haze, murki-	ضَبَّةٌ (الْبَابِ)
ness, cloudiness, blur, obscurity, vagueness, indistinctness. nebulosity	ضَبْرٌ، ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
insole	ضَبْرٌ: إِنْطِ
bolt, latch, lock	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to gather, collect, assemble; to bind, join, unite	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
armpit; axilla	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to catch, seize, take hold of; to apprehend, arrest, capture; to hold	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to seize, distraint, impound, sequester, confiscate	ضَبَطَ: حَجَرَ، صَادَرَ
to control, check, curb, contain, restrain, subdue, hold (back), keep under control, keep down, keep back	ضَبَطَ: كَبَحَ
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep cool or self-possessed, remain calm or composed	ضَبَطَ نَفْسَهُ أَوْ أَعْصَابَهُ
to do (something) accurately, precisely, well	ضَبَطَ: أَتَقَنَ، أَحْكَمَ
to check (up or out), verify; to determine precisely, pinpoint	ضَبَطَ: حَقَّقَ، دَقَّقَ
to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set	ضَبَطَ: عَدَلَ، نَطَّمَ
to correct, emend, rectify, set right, make right	ضَبَطَ: صَحَّحَ
to vowelize, point	ضَبَطَ: شَكَّلَ، حَرَّكَ
seizure, seizing, catch(ing), taking hold of, hold(ing); apprehension, arrest(ing), capture	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
seizure, seizing, distraint, impoundment, sequestration, confiscation	ضَبَطَ: حَجَرَ، مُصَادَرَةٌ
control(ing), curb(ing), check(ing), containment, restraint, subdual, keeping under control, holding (back), keeping down or back	ضَبَطَ: كَبَحَ
accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, correctness	ضَبَطَ: دَقَّةٌ، إِحْكَامٌ، إِتْقَانٌ
check(up), verification	ضَبَطَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَدَقَّقَ
adjustment, regulation, tuning, fixing, setting	ضَبَطَ: تَعَدَّلَ، تَنْظِيمٌ
correction, emending, rectification, making right	ضَبَطَ: تَصَحَّحَ

or become a victim or prey of

to pump

ضَخَّ (الماء، المال إلخ)

pumping

ضَخَّ: مَصْدَرٌ ضَخَّ

hugeness, bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, massiveness, enormousness, enormity, tremendousness

ضَخَامَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ

corpulence, stoutness, obesity, fatness, plumpness

hypertrophy

ضَخَامَةٌ (عَضْوٌ): تَضَخُّمٌ [طب]

to be or become huge, big, large, bulky, sizable, voluminous; to grow or increase in size or volume; to swell, distend, inflate, expand

ضَخَّمَ: جَسَمَ

to inflate, distend, blow up, expand, swell, enlarge, magnify; to make huge, big, large, bulky, sizable

ضَخَّمَ: كَبَّرَ، جَسَمَ

to exaggerate, overstate, magnify

ضَخَّمَ: بِالغِ فِي

to amplify

ضَخَّمَ [كهرباء]

huge, big, large, great, sizable, considerable, bulky, gross, voluminous, vast, immense, massive, enormous, tremendous, formidable, astronomical, king-size, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean; magnificent, grand

ضَخَّمَ: كَبِيرٌ، جَسِيمٌ، هَائِلٌ

corpulent, stout, obese, fat, plump

ضَخَّمَ: بَدِينٌ

opposite, contrary, contrast, counter, reverse; converse; adversary, opponent, antagonist; antonym; against, opposed to; versus; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; -proof

ضِدٌّ

fireproof

ضِدُّ الحَرِّيقِ أَوْ النَّارِ

bulletproof

ضِدُّ الرِّصَاصِ

waterproof

ضِدُّ المَاءِ

nothing is good or ill but by comparison

الضُّدُّ يَظْهَرُ حَسَنُهُ الضُّدُّ

to harm, damage, hurt, injure, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to, be harmful to

ضَرَّرَ: أَضَرَّ

ضَرَّرَ: ضَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَّرَ

distress, adversity, misfortune; woe, trouble, trial, tribulation, ordeal

ضَرَّاءٌ: شِدَّةٌ، بَلَاءٌ

فِي السَّرَّاءِ وَالضَّرَّاءِ - رَاجِعٌ سَرَّاءٌ

ضَرَّابٌ (مفردها ضَرِيبةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ ضَرِيبةٌ

to be sunstruck, have a sun-stroke

ضَحَا: أَصَابَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ

to sacrifice

ضَحَّى (بِ): بَدَلًا تَبَرُّعًا

to sacrifice, offer up, immolate, victimize

ضَحَّى (بِ): قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً أَوْ قُرْبَانًا

to sacrifice oneself

ضَحَّى بِنَفْسِهِ

forenoon; morning

ضَحَى: ضُحُوَّةٌ

بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وَضُحَاهَا - رَاجِعٌ عَشِيَّةٌ

ضَحَّاكَ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضُحُوكٌ

ضَحَّاكَ: مُرَّجٌ، بَهْلُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَحَّاكَ

shallow, shoal

ضَحَضَحَ: ضَحَلٌ

to flicker, vibrate

ضَحَضَحَ (السَّرَابِ)

to laugh

ضَحِكَ

to laugh at, poke fun at, make fun of, ridicule, mock, deride, scoff at, jeer at to pull someone's leg, dupe, gull, fool, make a fool of, bluff, deceive; to cheat

ضَحِكَ مِنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: سَخِرَ

ضَحِكَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ

he laughs best who laughs last

يَضْحَكُ كَثِيرًا مَنْ يَضْحَكُ آخِرًا

laughter, laughing

ضَحِكٌ، ضَحْكٌ، ضِجْجٌ

laugh

ضِجْجَةٌ، ضِجْجَةٌ

sardonic (bitter, sarcastic) laugh

ضِجْجَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ

mock, deride, ridiculer; mocking, derisive, ridiculing, sarcastic

ضِجْجَةٌ، ضِجْجَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضُحُوكٌ

ضِجْجَةٌ: مَنْ يَضْحَكُ عَلَى النَّاسِ، سَاخِرٌ، ضُحُوكٌ

laughingstock, butt, joke

ضِجْجَةٌ: أَضْحُوكَةٌ

shallow, shoal

ضَحَلَّ: ضَحَضَحَ

forenoon; morning

ضُحُوَّةٌ، ضُحُوَّةٌ: ضَحَى

laugher; (frequently or constantly) laughing, risible, riant, cheerful, gay, merry, bright-faced, good-humored

ضُحُوكٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ

ضَحِيٌّ: ظَهَرَ، أَصَابَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ - رَاجِعٌ ضَحَا

victim

ضَحِيَّةٌ: فَرِيْسَةٌ، مَجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

ضَحِيَّةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ، قُرْبَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَضْحِيَّةٌ، إِضْحِيَّةٌ

forenoon; morning

ضَحِيَّةٌ: ضُحَى، ضُحُوَّةٌ

to fall victim to or of, be

ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) ضَحِيَّةً كَذَا

- to set a record ضْرَبَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
- to impose, levy; to assess; to tax ضْرَبَ الضَّرْبِيَّةَ أَوْ الْجَزِيَّةَ: فَرَضَهَا
- to drum, beat a drum ضْرَبَ الطَّبْلَ أَوْ عَلِيَّه
- to coin, mint, monetize ضْرَبَ العُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّهَا
- to multiply (a number by another) ضْرَبَ عَدَدًا فِي آخَرَ
- to behead, decapitate, decollate ضْرَبَ عُنُقَهُ
- to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to exemplify, instance, show or illustrate by example; to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others) ضْرَبَ مَثَلًا
- God set forth a parable ضْرَبَ اللهُ مَثَلًا
- to participate in, share in, take part in ضْرَبَ بِسَهْمٍ وَنَصِيبٍ فِي
- ضْرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الحَائِطِ - راجع حَائِط
- to turn away from, avoid, shun; to disregard, overlook, ignore, pass over, bypass, pay no attention to, shut one's eyes to ضْرَبَ عَنَ، ضْرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا
- to quilt (ضْرَبَ (اللِّحَافِ)
- to quilt, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch ضْرَبَ: دَرَزَ، قَطَّبَ
- to mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with) ضْرَبَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ
- beating, striking, hitting; knock(ing), punch(ing); slapping, flapping; tapping ضْرَبَ: خَطَطَ
- knock(ing), rap(ping) ضْرَبَ البَابَ: قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّ
- ring(ing), toll(ing) ضْرَبَ الجَرَسَ: دَقَّ، قَرَعَهُ
- battery, assault and battery ضْرَبَ: اِعْتَدَا أَوْ تَعَذَّبَ بَدَنِي [قانون]
- multiplier ضْرَبَ (الأعداد)، عَمَلِيَّةُ الضَّرْبِ [رياضيات]
- cation ضْرَبَ الأَمْثَالَ
- giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others) ضْرَبَ الأَمْثَالَ
- minting, mintage, coining, coinage, monetization ضْرَبَ العُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّهَا
- typing, typewriting ضْرَبَ عَلَى الآلَةِ الكَاتِبَةِ
- kind, sort, type, species, variety ضْرَبَ: نَوْعٌ
- variety ضْرَبَ [أَحْيَاء]

tax-, taxation

ضْرَائِبِي

- ضْرَارٌ - راجع ضَرَّرَ
- ضْرَاعَةٌ - راجع تَضَرَّعَ
- ضْرَامٌ - راجع اِضْطْرَامٌ
- ضْرَاوَةٌ
- predation, predacity, rapacity, ravenousness, voracity, ferocity; savagery, ferity, wildness; fierceness, violence
- to beat, strike, hit; to knock, punch; to slap, flap; to tap ضْرَبَ: خَطَطَ
- to move ضْرَبَ: تَحَرَّكَ
- to roam, rove, wander ضْرَبَ (فِي الأَرْضِ): تَنَقَّلَ، سَافَرَ
- range, migrate, go from one place to another; to travel, journey, trip, voyage
- to migrate ضْرَبَتِ الطَّيْرُ: ذَهَبَتْ تَبْتَغِي الرِّزْقَ
- to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse ضْرَبَ العِرْقَ أَوْ القَلْبَ: نَبَضَ، خَفَقَ
- to ache, hurt ضْرَبَ الجُرْحَ أَوْ الضَّرْسَ: اِسْتَدَّ وَجَعَهُ
- to shoot (at), fire (at), open fire (at), gun ضْرَبَ بِالسَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ
- to shell, bombard, bomb ضْرَبَ بِالقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالدَّافِعِ
- cannonade, cannon, open artillery fire at
- to type, typewrite ضْرَبَ عَلَى الآلَةِ الكَاتِبَةِ
- to play, play on (a musical instrument) ضْرَبَ عَلَى الآلَةِ المُوسِيقِيَّةِ
- to sting ضْرَبَتِ العُقْرَبُ: لَدَغَتْ
- to incline to (a color), shade into (a color) ضْرَبَ (اللَّوْنُ) إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
- to fix a date, make an appointment ضْرَبَ أَجَلًا أَوْ مَوْعِدًا
- to take root, strike root, become settled (established, deep-rooted); to prevail (in), reign (in), spread (through or over), pervade ضْرَبَ أَطْنَابَهُ (فِي، عَلَى)
- to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) ضْرَبَ البَابَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blow (a trumpet) ضْرَبَ فِي البُوقِ: نَفَخَ
- to beat, whip, whisk ضْرَبَ البِضْضَ الخ: خَفَقَهُ
- to ring, sound, toll (a bell) ضْرَبَ الجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blockade; to besiege, beleaguer, siege, lay siege to ضْرَبَ الحِصَارَ (عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ)
- to pitch (set up, erect) a tent ضْرَبَ خَيْمَةً

- ضرب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَدَّ equal, peer, match, fellow, parallel, like
- ضرب [عروض] last foot of the second hemistich
- الضرب بالرمل، ضرب الرمل geomancy
- دار الضرب، دار ضرب النقود mint
- أوسعه ضرباً - راجع أوسع
- ضربة: حَبْطَة، طَرْقَة، دَقَّة blow, stroke, hit, beat, knock, punch; slap, flap; strike, military (air) attack; tap; rap
- ضربة: نَبْضَة، حَفْطَة beat, throb, pulsation, pulse
- ضربة: آفَة، بَلْوَى plague, affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, heavy blow, misfortune, calamity, disaster, evil
- ضربة جزاء [رياضة بدنية] penalty kick
- ضربة شمس sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke
- ضربة قاضية knockout (in boxing); deathblow, fatal blow, finishing stroke, coup de grace
- ضربة معلم masterstroke, coup de maître
- ضرة (المرأة): امرأة زوجها fellow wife (of a polygyny)
- ضرة: ضرع udder, dug
- ضرج، ضرج (بالدم) to stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood; to ensanguine
- ضرب - راجع ضرب
- ضرب: أذى damage, harm, injury, hurt, wrong, prejudice, detriment, lesion, loss, disadvantage
- أضرار، عطل وضرب damages, indemnity, compensation, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends
- ضرس: عَضَّ بِشِدَّة to bite firmly or strongly
- ضرس (ست الأسنان) to be or become dull; to be set on edge
- ضرس: حَنَّكَ to toughen, harden, make tough, make battle-hardened; to sophisticate
- ضرس (الأسنان) to make dull, render dull
- ضرس: سِنَّ طاحنة molar, molar tooth, grinder
- ضرس العقل wisdom tooth
- ضرع، ضرع (له أو إليه) to humble or humiliate oneself (before)
- ضرع: نَدَى البقرة إلخ udder, dug
- ضرع: مُشَابِه، مُضَاهٍ - راجع مُضَارِع lion
- ضرعام، ضرعَم: أَسَد ضرم - راجع اضطرَم ضرم - راجع أضرم
- ضرو: كَلْبُ ضَارٍ، كَلْبُ صَيْد hound, hunting dog
- ضرورة: حَاجَة necessity, need, exigency, demand, requirement, (pre)requisite; must
- ضرورات necessities, necessities, (pressing or urgent) needs, exigencies, demands, requirements, (pre)requisites
- ضرورة، بالضرورة necessarily, of necessity
- ضرورة شعرية poetic license
- عند الضرورة in case of need, if need be, when necessary, if necessary
- عند الضرورة الفصوى in case of dire (extreme, urgent) need or necessity, in case of an emergency, when worse comes to worst
- للضرورة أحكام، الضرورات تبیح المحظورات knows no law
- ضروي: لازم necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable
- ضروريات - راجع ضرورات (ضرورة) fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine
- ضرب: مَضْرُوب - راجع مَضْرُوب ضريب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَدَّ - راجع ضرب ضريب: نَوْع - راجع ضرب
- ضريبة tax, duty, excise, imposition, levy, cess
- ضريبة الإرث أو التركة أو الأبلولة inheritance tax, death tax, death duty, succession duty, estate tax, estate duty
- ضريبة إضافية surtax
- ضريبة الأملاك أو الملك أو الملكية property tax
- ضريبة تصاعديّة progressive tax(ation)
- ضريبة الدخل income tax
- ضريبة الرؤوس أو الأعناق capitation, poll tax

weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, ضَعِيفٌ: ضِدُّ قَوِيٍّ
debilitated, asthenic, flagging, languid, enervate(d),
powerless, impotent

weak-willed, weak-kneed ضَعِيفُ الْإِرَادَةِ

weak-minded, feeble-minded, ضَعِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
dim-witted, fat-witted, stupid, foolish, idiotic; idiot,
imbecile, moron, fool, simpleton

bunch, bundle, bale ضَعِفْتُ: حُزْمَةٌ

chimera(s), confused dreams أَضْعَافُ أَحْلَامٍ

to press, compress, squeeze ضَعَفْتُ: كَبَسْتُ، عَصَرْتُ

to press, compress, push, force ضَعَطْتُ: حَشَرْتُ
(together), serry, pack (tight), jam (together); to
squeeze; to wedge, cram, ram

to exert ضَعَطْتُ عَلَى: مَارَسَ ضَعَطًا عَلَى، أَكْرَهَ، ضَبَّقَ عَلَى
pressure on, pressure, bring pressure to bear on,
put pressure or stress on; to push; to press, con-
strain, compel, coerce, force; to oppress, bear
down heavily upon, harass

to economize, tighten one's belt, live ضَعَطْتُ النِّقَمَاتِ
more thriftily; to be frugal, thrifty, economical

pressure, pressing, compression, ضَعَفْتُ: كَبَسْتُ، عَصَرْتُ
compressing, squeeze, squeezing

pressing, pushing, packing, jamming; ضَعَطْتُ: حَشَرْتُ
squeezing, squeeze; wedging, cramming, ramming

pressure, exertion of ضَعَطْتُ (عَلَى): إِكْرَاهٌ، تَضْيِيقٌ عَلَى
pressure on, bringing pressure to bear on, putting
pressure or stress on, pressuring, pushing,
pressing; constraint, compulsion, coercion, force,
forcing; oppression, bearing down heavily upon

pressure; stress ضَعَطْتُ: قُوَّةُ الضَّغْطِ

barometric pressure ضَعَطْتُ بَارُومِيْتَرِي

atmospheric pressure ضَعَطْتُ جَوِّي

blood pressure ضَعَطْتُ الدَّمَّ، ضَعَطْتُ دَمَوِي

diastolic pressure ضَعَطْتُ الدَّمَّ الْإِنْسَابِي

systolic pressure ضَعَطْتُ الدَّمَّ الْإِنْقِبَاضِي

air pressure ضَعَطْتُ الْهَوَاءَ

إِرْتِفَاعُ الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ - رَاجِعْ إِرْتِفَاعِ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةٌ ضَعَطَتْ

pressure cooker طَنْجَرَةٌ ضَعَطَتْ

to bear a grudge against, bear malice ضَعَفْتُ عَلَى: حَقَدْتُ عَلَى

direct tax ضَرَبِيَّةٌ مُبَاشِرَةٌ

indirect tax ضَرَبِيَّةٌ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرَةٍ

tax evasion تَهَرَّبُ مِنَ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَبِيَّةِ

tax-exempt, duty-free مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرَبِيَّةِ

وَعَاءُ الضَّرَبِيَّةِ - رَاجِعْ وَعَاءُ

tax-, taxation ضَرَبِي: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّرَبِيَّةِ أَوْ الضَّرَائِبِ

grave, tomb, sepulcher ضَرِيحٌ: قَبْرٌ، جَدَتْ

blind ضَرِيرٌ: أَعْمَى

lowliness, humbleness, meanness, ضَعْفٌ، ضِعْفَةٌ، وَضَاعَةٌ

baseness, lowness, ignobility, vileness, inferiority

to undermine, weaken, sap، ضَعَضَعَ: أَضْعَفَ، حَرَبَ

debilitate; to impair, cause to decline or decay; to
dilapidate

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck، ضَعَضَعَ: هَدَمَ

demolish, destroy, devastate

undermining, weakening، ضَعَضَعَةٌ: إِضْعَافٌ، تَخْرِيْبٌ

sapping, debilitation; impairment; dilapidation

pulling down, tearing down, razing، ضَعَضَعَةٌ: هَدَمَ

wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction,
devastation

ضَعَفٌ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعْ ضَاعَفَ

to weaken, fail, languish, droop، ضَعَفْتُ: صَارَ ضَعِيفًا

flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in
force or power; to be or become weak, feeble,
debilitated, frail; to waste away, pine away

ضَعَفٌ: أَضْعَفَ - رَاجِعْ أَضْعَفَ

ضَعَفٌ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعْ ضَاعَفَ

weakness, feebleness, frailty، ضَعْفٌ، ضُعْفٌ: ضِدُّ قُوَّةٍ

debility, asthenia, delicacy, languor, powerless-
ness, impuissance, impotence

(sexual) impotence ضَعَفٌ جِنْسِي

weak point, weak spot، نَقْطَةٌ ضَعْفٌ، مَوْطِنٌ ضَعْفٌ

weakness, fault, defect, failing, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantage

double; twice (as much); multiple; ضِعْفٌ (جِ أَضْعَافٍ)

-fold

triple; thrice (as much), threefold ثَلَاثَةٌ أَضْعَافٍ

many times as much or as many, a
hundredfold أَضْعَافٌ أَضْعَافِهِ

many times, a hundredfold أَضْعَافًا مُضَاعَفَةً

rib, costa ضَمَّ: عَظْمٌ مُسْتَطِيلٌ مُنْحَنٌ [تَشْرِيح] ضَمِّنَ
 cutlet, chop; rib ضَمِّنَ، لَحْمٌ الْأَضْلَاعِ
 rib, vein ضَمِّنَ: عِزْقٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الْحَشْرَةِ
 side ضَمِّنَ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
 stove ضَمِّنَ (الْبِرْمِيلِ)
 role, part, hand ضَمِّنَ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ
 he had a hand in, he played an active part or role in, he had to do with, he was an accomplice or accessory in ضَمِّنَ لَهُ ضَمِّنَ فِي
 equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ
 costal, rib- ضَمِّنِي [تَشْرِيح]
 to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect, pervert ضَمِّنَ: تَبَّهَ
 to mislead, beguile, delude, deceive, fool; to cheat; to trick ضَمِّنَ: خَدَعَ
 ضَمِّنَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمِّنَ، ضَمِّنَ ضَمِّنَ (فِي عِلْمٍ)
 versed (in), conversant (with), skilled (in), well-informed (about); learned, erudite; expert, specialist, authority, connoisseur, proficient ضَمِّنَ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
 strong, sturdy, robust ضَمِّنَ: قَوِيَ
 ضَمِّنَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمِّنَ ضَمِّنَ ضَمِّنَ
 to join, unite, bring together, conjoin, connect, bind; to combine, merge, amalgamate; to group; to couple, pair; to gather, collect ضَمِّنَ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
 to join, subjoin, attach, annex, append, add ضَمِّنَ: أَلْحَقَ
 to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together) ضَمِّنَ: رَكَّبَ
 to contain, comprise, comprehend, include, encompass, embrace, embody, cover ضَمِّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
 to embrace, hug, cuddle, snuggle, take in the arms, press to the bosom ضَمِّنَ (إِلَى صَدْرِهِ): عَانَقَ، حَضَنَ
 joining, junction, uniting, union, bring- ing together, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, binding; combination, combining, merger, merging, amalgamation, grouping; coupling, pairing; gathering, collecting, collection ضَمِّنَ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
 joining, junction, subjunction, attachment, annexation, appending, addition ضَمِّنَ: اِلْحَاقَ
 assembling, assemblage, assembly, put- ضَمِّنَ: تَرَكَّبَ

or spite against, harbor hatred against ضَمِّنَ: حَقُودٌ
 spiteful, malicious, rancorous, malevolent, hateful; hater, ill wisher ضَمِّنَ: حَقُودٌ
 rancor, spite, grudge, malice, venom, malevolence, ill will, bitter feeling, spitefulness, gall, hatred, feud ضَمِّنَ: حَقْدٌ
 to overflow, flow over ضَمِّنَ: فَاضَ
 to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious ضَمِّنَ: غَزَرَ
 (saddle) girth, cinch ضَمِّنَ: حِرَامُ السَّرَجِ
 bank, shore, riverbank, riverside, waterside, waterfront ضَمِّنَ: صَفَّةٌ
 frog ضَمِّنَ: ضِفْدَعَةٌ (حَيَوَان)
 toad ضَمِّنَ: ضِفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ، ضِفْدَعُ الْجَبَلِ (حَيَوَان)
 frogman ضَمِّنَ: رَجُلٌ ضِفْدَعِ
 to braid, plait, cue; to interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, entwine, twine, twist, weave together ضَمِّنَ: صَفَّرَ، جَدَلَ
 braiding, plaiting, cuing; interweaving, interlacing, twining, twine, twist(ing) ضَمِّنَ: جَدَلَ
 braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَمِّنَ: جَدَيْلَةٌ
 (saddle) girth, cinch ضَمِّنَ: حِرَامُ السَّرَجِ
 easy (comfortable, pleasant) life; ease, comfort, opulence, affluence ضَمِّنَ: صَفْوَةٌ (الْعَيْشِ): رَعْدٌ
 braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَمِّنَ: جَدَيْلَةٌ
 plexus ضَمِّنَ: صَفِيرَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
 to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right ضَمِّنَ: اِنْحَرَفَ
 to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander ضَمِّنَ: (الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ عَنْهُ): تَاهَ
 to fail, go wrong, come to nothing, miss the mark; to be unsuccessful, futile, fruitless, abortive, vain, in vain, unavailing ضَمِّنَ: ضَلَّ سَمِيحُهُ الْخَبَّابَ
 ضَمِّنَ: ضَلَّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمِّنَ، ضَمِّنَ ضَمِّنَ ضَمِّنَ
 going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, aberration, aberrance; error; perversity; delusion, deception ضَمِّنَ: ضَلَّ
 to be or become strong, sturdy, robust ضَمِّنَ: كَانَ قَوِيًّا
 to rib ضَمِّنَ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ
 to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline ضَمِّنَ: عَوَّجَ

he is my guest

هُوَ فِي ضِيَافَتِي
حُسْنُ الضِّيَافَةِ - راجع حُسْن

harm, damage, injury, wrong, prejudice ضَيْرٌ: ضَرَرٌ

ضَيْعٌ - راجع أَضَاعَ

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيْعٌ، ضَيْعٌ: ضِيَاعٌ

(small) village, hamlet ضَيْعَةٌ: قَرْيَةٌ (صَغِيرَةٌ)

country estate, landed property ضَيْعَةٌ: عَقَارٌ

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيْعَةٌ: ضِيَاعٌ

ضَيْفٌ: اسْتَضَافَ - راجع اسْتَضَافَ

guest; visitor ضَيْفٌ: نَزِيلٌ، زَائِرٌ

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, جَمَلَهُ ضَيْقًا، ضَيْقٌ
straiten, contract, constrict, constringeto confine, hem in, straiten، ضَيْقٌ عَلَى: حَرَجَ عَلَى
beset, besiege; to corner; to hamper, restrain, re-
strict; to press, constrain, coerce, compel, pres-
sure, exert pressure on; to harass; to bear down
heavily upon, oppress

ضَيْقُ الحِنَاقِ عَلَى - راجع حِنَاقٌ

narrow, tight, close; ضَيْقٌ: ضَيْدٌ وَاسِعٌ، مَحْضُورٌ، حَرَجٌ
bottleneck; straitened, confined, limited, restrictedimpatient, restless, restive, fidgety, ner- ضَيْقُ الحُلُقِ
vous, high-strung; annoyed, vexed, angry, upsetnarrow-minded, one-track ضَيْقُ العَقْلِ أَوْ التَّفَكُّيرِ
minded, hidebound, obstinately conservative, in-
tolerant, illiberal, ossified, old-fashioned, fusty

narrowness, tightness, closeness ضَيْقٌ: ضَيْدٌ اتَّسَعَ

distress, difficulty, hardship، ضَيْقٌ: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ
trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits,
pinch, crisis, critical situation; straitened circum-
stances, poverty, destitution, need(iness), lack,
want

dyspnea ضَيْقُ التَّنَفُّسِ

ضَيْقَةٌ، ضَيْفَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ - راجع ضَيْقٌ

wrong, injustice, inequity, injury, grievance; ظُلْمٌ، ضَيْمٌ
oppression

wildcat ضِيُونٌ: سِنُورٌ بَرِّيٌّ

to attract, draw; to join ضَوَى إِلَى: جَدَبَ، ضَمَّ

marasmus ضَوَى: هَزَالَ تَدْرِيحِي

emaciation ضَوَى: هَزَالَ

ضَوْأُ الشَّيْءِ: أَنَارُهُ - راجع أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءِ

light; brightness, glow, gleam; illumination ضَوْءٌ: نُورٌ

limelight الأضواءُ: بَرِيقُ الشُّهُرَةِ إلخ

the green light, the go-ahead, signal الضَّوْءُ الأَخْضَرُ
(permission, authority) to proceed, OK, approval,
consent, assent, authorization

sunlight, sunshine ضَوْءُ الشَّمْسِ

candlelight ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ

moonlight ضَوْءُ القَمَرِ

searchlight; spotlight ضَوْءُ كَشَافٍ

daylight ضَوْءُ النَّهَارِ

speed of light سُرْعَةُ الضَّوْءِ

in the light of عَلَى (أَوْ فِي) ضَوْءِ كَذَا

ضَوَاحٍ (الضَّوَّاحِي) - راجع ضَاحِيَةٌ

light-, luminary, luminous, photic ضَوْنِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّوْءِ

تَصْوِيرٌ ضَوْنِيٌّ - راجع تَصْوِيرٌ

light-year سَنَةٌ ضَوْنِيَّةٌ

starvation, extreme or violent hunger ضَوْرٌ: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ

bulimia ضَوْرٌ: شَرٌّ مَرَضِيٌّ

noise, din, uproar, clamor, hubbub، ضَوْضَاءٌ: ضَجَّةٌ

hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) ضَوْعٌ: تَصَوُّعٌ

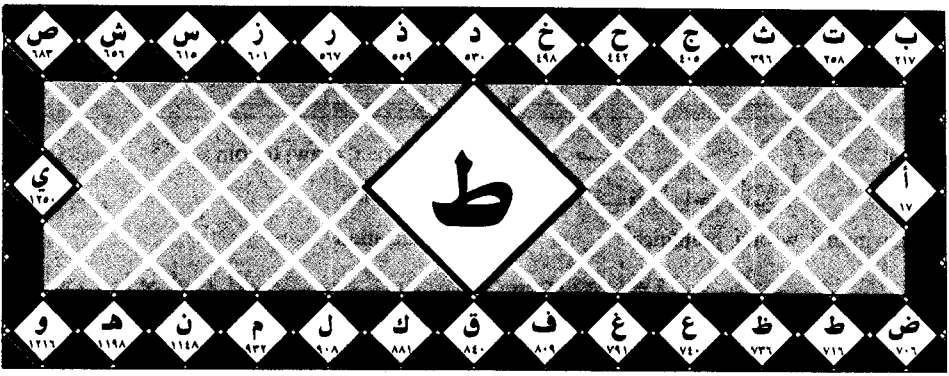
goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk ضَوْعٌ (طَائِرٌ)

ضَوِيٌّ: هَزَلَ، ضَمَّفَ - راجع أَضَوَى

loss; forfeiture; waste ضِيَاءٌ - راجع ضَوْءٌ

alienation, estrangement ضِيَاعٌ: فِقْدَانٌ، تَبَدُّدٌ

entertainment, entertaining, having as a guest; ضِيَاعٌ: إِغْتِرَابٌ، وَحْشَةٌ
accommodation, holding, housing ضِيَافَةٌ



aircraft carrier

حاملة طائرات

reckless, rash, impetuous, precipitate, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet, frivolous, lightheaded, hare-brained, giddy, flighty

طائش: بلا هدف

aimless, desultory, random, stray طائش - راجع مطيع

طائعا أو كاريها - راجع طوعا أو كرها (طوع)

طائف: متحول، جوال - راجع طواف

sect, denomination, confession; cult طائفة (دينية): ملة

group, troop, band, company, body; party, faction; community; people طائفة: جماعة

class طائفة [أحياء]

part, portion; section; piece طائفة: جزء، قسم، قطعة

watch, part of the night طائفة (من الليل): هزيع

sectarian, denominational, confessional طائفي

sectarianism, denominationalism, confessionalism طائفية

enormous, immense, huge, great, big, ample طائل: كبير

use, avail, benefit طائل: نفع، فائدة

might, power, force, strength طائل: قدرة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail, futile, vain, unfruitful, fruitless لا طائل تحته أو فيه

no avail, futile, vain, unfruitful, fruitless لا طائل تحته أو فيه

طائلة - راجع طائل

تحت طائلة كذا - راجع تحت

bird

طائر: طير

bird of paradise طائر الفردوس

diving bird, diver طائر غواص

wading bird, wader طائر محوض

songbird, singer, warbler طائر مغرد أو صداح

songless bird طائر غير مغرد أو غير صداح

omen, portent, augury, presage طائر: ما يتفأل أو يتشأء به

flying; in flight, on the wing طائر: في حالة الطيران

flying saucer, UFO صحن طائر

bon voyage! have a good trip! على الطائر الميمون

pleasant journey! happy journey! Godspeed! طار طائره - راجع طار

طيرور - راجع طير

airplane, plane, aircraft طائرة: طائرة

dive-domber طائرة انقضاض

warplane, military airplane طائرة حربية أو عسكرية

glider, sailplane طائرة شراعية (بلا محرك)

helicopter طائرة عمودية أو مروحية أو حوامة أو طوافة

seaplane طائرة مائية

fighter, combat plane طائرة مقاتلة، طائرة قتال

jet airplane, jet plane, jet, jetliner طائرة نفاثة

airliner, liner طائرة نظامية أو خطية (تعمل على خط نظامي)

kite طائرة ورقية

طابو (عقاري) - راجع تطويب (عقاري)	
line, queue, file, row, rank, column	طابور: رتل، صف طويل
battalion	طابور: كتيبة، قسم من الجيش
the fifth column	الطابور الخامس
frying pan	طاجن: مقلاة
to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander	طاح: تاه
to perish, be destroyed	طاح: هلك
miller	طاجن: طحان
grinder, molar, molar tooth	طاجن، سن طاحنة: ضرس
fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine	طاجن: ضار، ضروس
mill, grinder	طاحنة - راجع طاجن
water mill	طاحونة الماء، طاحونة مائية
windmill	طاحونة الهواء، طاحونة هوائية
quern, hand mill	طاحونة اليد، طاحونة يدوية
millstone	حجر الطاحون
to fly; to fly away, take wing	طار: حلق
to hurry to, hasten to, fly to, wing to, dash to, run to	طار إلى: أسرع إلى
to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated	طار صيته، طار له صيت
to fly off the handle, fly into rage, flare up, burst in anger, lose one's temper	طار طائرته
to lose one's mind or head, go crazy or mad, get madly excited or wildly agitated	طار عقله أو صوابه
to rejoice, exult, take wing; to be or become overjoyed, elated, ecstatic, transported or carried away with joy, beside oneself with joy, in seventh heaven, in high feather	طار فرحاً
accidental, incidental, adventitious, casual, contingent, unexpected, unforeseen	طاري: عارض، عرضي، غير متظر
foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic; foreigner, alien, stranger	طاري: غريب، دخيل
extraordinary, unusual; emergency	طاري: استثنائي
emergency, contingency, con-	طاري، حادث طاري

طاب: حَسَنَ، لَذَّ، حَلَا، طاب: to be or become good, pleasant, agreeable; to be or become delicious; to be or become sweet

طاب العيش: رَعُدَ طاب: to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy

طاب ل: سَرَّ، راقى، طاب: to please, delight, give pleasure to, appeal to

طاب نفساً عن: تَرَكَ طاب: to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, forsake

طابت ليلتكُم: طاب: good night!

طاب: داوى - راجع طبب

طابة: كُرَّة طاب: ball

طايخ: طبَّاح، طاه طاب: cook; chef

طابع: صبغة، سمة، علامة مميزة، ميزة طاب: stamp, mark, im-
press, character, characteristic, distinctive quality, distinguishing feature, property, particularity, peculiarity, trait, color, tinge, tint

طابع: ختم طاب: seal, signet; stamp, imprint, impress(ion)

طابع بريدي، طابع البريد طاب: postage stamp, stamp

طابع اميري، طابع دمنة - راجع اميري طاب: طابع اميري

طبعه بطابعه - راجع طبع طاب: طابعه

طابع: طبَّاع طاب: printer, pressman, typographer

طابع على الآلة الكاتبة طاب: typist

طابع: طابع - راجع طابع طاب: طابع

طابق: مائل، ساكل طاب: to identify with, be or become identical with

طابق: وافق - طاب: to correspond to, conform with, coincide with, agree with, harmonize with, accord with, fall in with, tally with, match, fit, suit; to be or become corresponding to, conformable to or with, consistent with, compatible with, harmonious with

طابق (الأشكال الهندسية) طاب: to superpose; to bring to coincidence, cause to coincide, make congruent

طابق: رصف، رتب في طبقات طاب: to stratify; to tier

طابق، طابق: دور، طبقة طاب: floor, story

الطابق الأرضي طاب: ground floor

الطابق الأسفل طاب: downstairs

الطابق السفلي أو التحتاني طاب: basement

university student, collegiate	طالب جامعيّ
day student	طالب خارجيّ
boarder, boarding student	طالب داخليّ
cadet	طالب عسكريّ، طالب في كُليّة حربيّة
suitor	طالب يد المرأة، طالب زواج
student, student's, of students	طالبيّ: طلابيّ
bad, evil, wicked, vicious	طالِح: شرير، ضدّ صالح
to read, peruse	طالَع: قرأ
to bring (to), present with, offer; to furnish with, supply with	طالَع ب: أتى ب، زوّد ب
rising, ascending, ascendant, going up; mounting (up), climbing, scaling; upward	طالَع ب: أعلم ب، أخبر ب - راجع أطلع على
ascendant, nativity, horoscope, auspices	طالِع: ما يُتفَعَلُ بِهِ (عند النجّمين إلخ)
luck, fortune	طالِع: حظّ
often, frequently, often-times, many times, many a time, in many instances, repeatedly, continually, constantly	حَسَن (حَسُن، سُوهُ، سَيِّئ) الطالِع - راجعها في أماكنها
as long as, so long as	طالِق، طالقة - راجع مُطلّقة
since, as, inasmuch as	طالِمًا، طالِمًا: مرارًا
calamity, disaster, catastrophe	طالِمًا: كثيرًا ما، مرارًا
menstruating, menstruous, sick	طالِمًا: ما يُتفَعَلُ بِهِ (عند النجّمين إلخ)
greedy, covetous, avid; desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, aspiring, eager, anxious, keen	طالِمًا: ما دام
roll, scroll	طالِمًا: ما دام
cook; chef	طالِمًا: ما دام
clean, pure, immaculate	طالِمًا: ما دام
chaste, modest, virtuous, pure	طالِمًا: ما دام
innocent, cleanhanded, blameless	طالِمًا: ما دام

strand, ply	طاق الحبل أو السلك أو الحيط أو الغزل
ply	طاق الورق أو الكرتون أو الخشب
energy; power; capacity; ability, capability, faculty	طاقة: قوّة، قُدرة، إمكانيّة، قدرة، إمكانيّة، إمكانيّة
طاقة: تحمّل، إمكانيّة - راجع إمكانيّة	
bunch; bundle; bouquet	طاقة: حزمة
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طاقة إشعاعيّة
kinetic energy	طاقة حركيّة
atomic energy	طاقة ذريّة
solar energy	طاقة شمسيّة
potential energy	طاقة كامنة
electrical energy; power, electricity, electric current	طاقة كهربائيّة
mechanical energy	طاقة ميكانيكيّة
nuclear energy	طاقة نوويّة
energy crisis	أزمة الطاقّة
conservation of energy	بقاء الطاقّة
energetics	علم الطاقّة
crew	قَدْر الطاقّة، على قَدْر الطاقّة - راجع قَدْر
to be or become long; to lengthen, extend, elongate, stretch, grow longer; to be or become high, tall	طاقم (السفينة أو الطائيرة)
to last long	طاقم: طقم - راجع طقم
it took him a long time	طال: صار طويلًا
to claim, demand, lay claim to; to reclaim, claim back, demand the return or restoration of, call for the restitution of; to call upon, request, ask (someone to do something), appeal to, invite	طال: دام طويلًا
student	طالب به الزمّن
seeker, pursuer; requester, claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; seeking, asking for, calling for; requesting, claiming, demanding	طالب (ب) طالب
applicant, petitioner, suitor	طالب: مُطالب، مَنْ يَطْلُب

aeromedicine	طِبُّ الطَّيْرَانِ، طِبُّ جَوِّي
family medicine	طِبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ
ophthalmology	طِبُّ الْعُيُونِ
cardiology	طِبُّ الْقَلْبِ
nephrology	طِبُّ الْكَلْبَى
psychiatry; psychotherapy	طِبُّ نَفْسَانِيٍّ، طِبُّ النَّفْسِ، طِبُّ عَقْلِيٍّ، طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
preventive medicine	طِبُّ وَقَائِي
medical treatment; medical profession	طِبَابَةٌ
cook; chef	طَبَّاحٌ: طَاهٍ
cuisine, cooking, cookery	طَبَّاحٌ: فُزْنٌ، آلَةُ الطَّبْخِ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْبَخِ
chalk	طِبَاخَةٌ: طَبْخٌ
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	طَبَاشِيرٌ
printer, pressman, typographer	طَبَاشِيرِيٌّ
printing, press, typography	طَبَّاعٌ: طَابِعٌ
offset, offset	طِبَاعٌ: سَجِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَبْعِ
printing, offset lithography	طِبَاعَةٌ: طَبْعٌ
lithography	طِبَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طِبَاعَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ
press, printing press, printing machine	آلَةُ طِبَاعَةٍ
typographic(al), printing-, press-	طِبَاعِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبَاعَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْبَعَةٍ
antithesis	مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْبَعَةٍ
counterpoint	طِبَاقٌ [لَفَةٌ]
antithetical, antithetic	طِبَاقٌ [مُوسِيقِيٌّ، فَنٌ]
drummer	طِبَاقٌ: مُطَابِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَابِقِ
to treat medically, give medical treatment	طِبَاقِيٌّ [لَفَةٌ]
to, medicate, doctor, cure, remedy	طِبَّالٌ: مَنْ يَصْرِبُ عَلَى الطَّبْلِ
cap, plug, stopper	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى
to cook	طَبَّةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ، غِطَاءٌ
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَبَّحَ: طَهَأَ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبَّخَ: طَهَى
	طَبْخٌ: طَعَامٌ مِطْبُوخٌ

guiltless, inculpable, clear	طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ
righteous, virtuous, upright, honest	طَاوٍ (الطَّائِي): جَائِعٌ
hungry, starved, starving	طَاوَعٌ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): وَاقَفَ
to consent to, assent to	طَاوَعٌ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): أَطَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَطَاعَ
to procrastinate, stall, put off, temporize	طَاوَلٌ: مَا طَلَّ
to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate	طَاوَلٌ: بَارَى
table	طَاوَلَةٌ
ironing board, ironing	طَاوِلَةٌ الْكَيْ، طَاوِلَةُ كَيْ الثِّيَابِ
table	طَاوِلَةٌ
backgammon, trictrac	لُعْبَةُ الطَّائِلَةِ
peacock	طَاوُوسٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to joke with, jest with	طَايَبٌ: مَارَحَ
medicine; medical treatment	طَبِّبَ: دَاوَى - رَاجِعٌ طَبَّبَ
otolaryngology	طِبُّ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَاجِرَةِ
dentistry	طِبُّ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ
pediatrics	طِبُّ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّسَائِيَّةِ
dermatology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
gynecology	طِبُّ (أَمْرَاضِ) النِّسَاءِ
veterinary medicine	طِبُّ بَيْطَرِيٍّ
anesthesiology	طِبُّ التَّنْبِيحِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
obstetrics	طِبُّ التَّوَلِيدِ
psychosomatics, psychosomatic medicine	طِبُّ جَسَدِيٍّ نَفْسِيٍّ
gastroenterology	طِبُّ الْجِهَازِ الهَضْمِيِّ
internal medicine	طِبُّ دَاخِلِيٍّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيٍّ
clinic	طِبُّ سَرِيرِيٍّ
forensic medicine; legal medicine	طِبُّ شَرْعِيٍّ
folk medicine	طِبُّ شَعْبِيٍّ
geriatrics	طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ، طِبُّ الشُّيُوخِ

revised edition

طَبَقَةٌ مُنْقَحَةٌ

to apply, put (bring, carry) into effect, give (practical) effect to, implement, effectuate; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to honor, observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, follow, keep; to practice, put into practice

to spread (through), pervade; to be or become widespread, universal

to cover, cover up

طَبَّقَ: عَمَّ

طَبَّقَ (الْأَشْكَالَ الْمَهْدِيَّةَ) - رَاجِعَ طَابَقَ

his fame spread throughout the world, he enjoyed (or achieved) world-wide fame; to be or become very famous, very well-known

plate, dish

طَبَّقَ: صَحْنٌ

bowl

طَبَّقَ: قَصْعَةٌ

tray, salver

طَبَّقَ: صَيِّبَةٌ

cover

طَبَّقَ: غِطَاءٌ

طَبَّقَ: مُطَابِقٌ - رَاجِعَ مُطَابِقٌ

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to

true copy, (exact) copy, (أو نُسخَةٌ) طَبَّقَ الْأَصْلَ, replica, duplicate, facsimile, (exact) reproduction, duplication

layer; stratum; bed; sheet (طَبَقَةٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْهَوَاءِ) طَبَّقَ

coat(ing), film, screen, thin outer layer, fine surface

floor, story

طَبَقَةٌ: دَوْرٌ، طَابِقٌ

class, category, grade, range; degree, level, rank

pitch, tone طَبَقَةُ (الصَّوْتِ) [صَوْتٌ وَمَوْسِقِيٌّ]

(social) class, rank

طَبَقَةٌ (اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ)

the lower class

الطَّبَقَةُ (الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ) الدُّنْيَا

the شَعْبِيَّةُ الْعَامِلَةُ أَوْ الْكَادِحَةُ، طَبَقَةُ الْعُمَّالِ أَوْ الشَّعْبِيَّةُ proletarian, the working class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

the upper class

الطَّبَقَةُ الْعُلْيَا

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

الطَّبَقَةُ الْوَسْطَى أَوْ الْمَتَوَسِّطَةُ

caste

طَبَقَةٌ مُنْقَلَقَةٌ أَوْ مُنْقَلَعَةٌ

طَبْرٌ، طَبْرَزِينٌ: فَاسٌ الْحَرْبِ، فَاسٌ battle-ax; ax, hatchet

طَبْنُورَةٌ: إِصْبَعٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ) مِنَ الطَّبَّاشِيرِ chalk

طَبْنَابَةٌ: مَضْرِبُ (الْكُرَّةِ) bat, mallet; racket

طَبْنَبُ (الْمَاءِ): خَرٌّ to gurgle, purl, murmur

طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ) إِنْخَ to print

طَبَعَ عَلَى الْأَلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ to type, typewrite

طَبَعَ عَلَى: خَتَمَ to stamp, impress, imprint

طَبَعَ النُّوْدَ: سَكَّمَا to mint, coin, monetize

طَبَعَ فِي الدَّهْنِ: طَبَعَ فِي الدَّهْنِ to inculcate, instill, impress deeply in the mind, imprint, (en)grave, (im)plant, (in)fix

طَبَعَ (عَلَى): جَبَّلَ، فَطَرَ to mold, fashion, form, shape, frame, work, create, make

طَبَعَهُ بِطَابِعِهِ to impress, leave (place, set) one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

طَبِعَ عَلَى to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

طَبَعَ: جَعَلَهُ طَبِيعِيًّا to normalize

طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ) إِنْخَ printing, print

طَبَعَ عَلَى الْأَلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ typing, typewriting

طَبَعَ: خَتَمَ stamping, impress(ing), impression, imprinting

طَبِعَ: سَجِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper, makeup, make, setup

طَبَعًا، بِالطَّبَعِ، بِطَبَعٍ naturally; of course, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure, definitely, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, undoubtedly, assuredly, by all means

إِعَادَةُ الطَّبَعِ reprinting, reprint

آلَةُ طَبَعِ press, printing press, printing machine

تَحْتَ الطَّبَعِ in press

حَادُّ الطَّبَعِ، حِدَّةُ الطَّبَعِ - رَاجِعَ حَادٌّ، حِدَّةٌ

حَقُّ (حُقُوقُ) الطَّبَعِ وَالنَّشْرِ copyright

طَبَقَةٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ) إِنْخَ edition, impression; printing, print

طَبَعَةٌ: دَمْنَةٌ stamp; imprint, impress, impression

ophthalmologist, oculist	طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ
cardiologist	طَبِيبُ الْقَلْبِ
nephrologist	طَبِيبُ الْكَلَى
obstetrician, accoucheur	طَبِيبُ مَوْلِدٍ
gynecologist	طَبِيبُ نِسَائِيٍّ، طَبِيبُ امْرَأَاتِ النَّسَاءِ
psychiatrist; psychotherapist	طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِيٍّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبِيخٌ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوحٌ
nature	طَبِيعَةٌ: عَالَمُ الْكَائِنَاتِ، قُوَّةٌ فِي الْكَوْنِ أَوْ الْفَرْدِ، جَوْهَرٌ
physics	طَبِيعَةٌ: سَحِيحَةٌ، خُلِقَ - رَاجِعٌ طَبِعٌ
ipso facto, by the very nature of the case, naturally, (as a matter) of course, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure	طَبِيعَةً الْحَالِ
nature worship	عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ
supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental	فَوْقَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural	طَبِيعِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural, native, innate, inborn, inherent, inbred	طَبِيعِيٌّ: فِطْرِيٌّ
normal, regular, ordinary, usual, natural, standard	طَبِيعِيٌّ: عَادِيٌّ
natural, unaffected, simple, native, plain, unadorned, ordinary	طَبِيعِيٌّ: بَسِيطٌ
physical	طَبِيعِيٌّ: فِيزِيَائِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
physicist	طَبِيعِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
naturalist	طَبِيعِيٌّ: مَنْ يُنَادِي بِالْمَذْهَبِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
physical geography, physiography	إِبْنٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْنٌ جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةً
natural right(s)	حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حَقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural person	شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural gas	غَازٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural law, law of nature	قَانُونٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural science(s); physical science(s)	الْعُلُومُ الطَّبِيعِيَّةُ

class struggle	صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الْأَرْضِ
class	طَبَقِيٌّ
class struggle	صِرَاعُ طَبَقِيٍّ
class consciousness	وَعْيٌ طَبَقِيٌّ
classless	لَا طَبَقِيٌّ
caste; casteism	طَبَقِيَّةٌ: نِظَامُ التَّمْيِيزِ الطَّبَقِيِّ
classlessness	لَا طَبَقِيَّةٌ
to drum, beat a drum	طَبَلَ، طَبَلًا: صَرَبَ الطَّبْلَ
drum	طَبْلٌ، طَبْلَةٌ
eardrum, tympanic membrane, tympanum	طَبْلَةُ الْأُذُنِ
tympanitis	الْتِهَابُ طَبْلَةُ الْأُذُنِ
a low round table	طَبْلِيَّةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ مُنْحَفِضَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
pistol, gun, revolver	طَبْنَجَةٌ: مُسَدَّسٌ
crab louse	طَبُوعٌ: قَمَلَةُ الْعَانَةِ
medical; medicinal; -iatric(al)	طَبِيبِيٌّ
physician, doctor, MD	طَبِيبٌ
otolaryngologist	طَبِيبُ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَاجِرَةِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiologist, roentgenologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَشْعَةِ
pediatrician, pediatricist	طَبِيبُ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّاسِلِيَّةِ
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصْبِيَّةِ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَظَرِيٌّ
anesthesiologist	طَبِيبُ التَّبْخِيعِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
diagnostician	طَبِيبٌ تَشْخِصِيٌّ
surgeon	طَبِيبٌ جَرَّاحٌ
gastroenterologist	طَبِيبُ الْجِهَازِ الْمَعْدِيِّ
internist	طَبِيبٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيٌّ
medical examiner	طَبِيبٌ شَرْعِيٌّ
geriatrician, geriatrist	طَبِيبُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ أَوْ الشُّيُوخِ
family doctor, family physician	طَبِيبُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ

to occur to, come to someone's mind	طَرَأَ لَهُ: خَطَرَ لَهُ
	طَرُوْ - راجع طَرِي
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender	طَرَى: لَيَّنَ
to refresh the memory	طَرَى الذَّاكِرَةَ
cruiser	طَرَاد، طَرَادَة: سَمِينَة حَرْبِيَّة
	طَرَاد - راجع مُطَارَدَة
embroiderer	طَرَّاز: مُطَرِّز، مَنْ يُطَرِّز
style, fashion; type, model, make, brand, class, kind, sort	طَرَّاز: سَكَل، نَوْع
order, style	طَرَّاز: أَسْلُوبُ الْبِنَاءِ (فِي فَنِّ الْعِمَارَةِ)
first-class, first-rate, first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exquisite, consummate, select, choice, super, extra	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ الْأَوَّلِ
old-fashioned, outmoded, démodé, outdated, out-of-date, antiquated, obsolete	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ الْقَدِيمِ، قَدِيمُ (عَتِيقُ) الطَّرَّازِ
	طِرَازَة - راجع تَطْرِيز
originality, rarity, rareness, uncommonness, novelty, curiosity, strangeness	طَرَّافَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَرِيفًا
softness, tenderness, mellowness; freshness; suppleness	طَرَاوَة: لُيُونَة
to be or become delighted, gleeful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, jubilant, transported with joy; to exult, jubilate	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، فَرَحَ
to sing, chant, warble	طَرَّبَ: غَنَى
	طَرَّبَ: أَطْرَبَ - راجع أَطْرَبَ
joy, delight, pleasure, glee, mirth, hilarity, rapture, transport, exultation, elation, ecstasy	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، نَشَوَة
singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble; music	طَرَبَ: غَنَاء، مُوسِيقَى
musical instrument	أَلَّة طَرَب
delighted, joyful, gleeful, mirthful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, elated, jubilant, transported with joy	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، نَشَوَان
tarboosh, fez	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّاسِ
crosshead	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش [مِيكَانِيكَا]
(tender) twig, sprig, spray	طَرَبُون: أَمْلُود، غُصَيِّن

naturalism	الذَّهَبُ الطَّبِيعِي
natural resources	مَوَارِدُ طَبِيعِيَّة
physics	طَبِيعِيَّات: عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ، فِيزِيَاء
	طَبِيق: مُطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق
to fry	طَجَنَ، طَجَنَ (الطَّمَامَ): قَلَى
spleen	طَحَال [تَشْرِيح]
splenic, lienal	طَحَالِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّحَالِ
miller	طَحَّان: طَاحِن
miller	طَحَّانَة: مُؤَنَّتُ طَحَّان
	طَحَّانَة: طَاحُونَة - راجع طَاحُون، طَاحُونَة
moss, alga	طُحْلُب، طُحْلُب: حَرَّاز، أَشْنَة (نَبَات)
seaweed	طُحْلُبُ بَحْرِي
fucus, rockweed	طُحْلُبُ الصُّخُورِ
Bryophyta, bryophytes	طُحْلِبِيَّات: نَبَاتَاتُ طُحْلِبِيَّة
Bryozoa	طُحْلِبِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتُ طُحْلِبِيَّة
to grind, mill, pulverize, crush	طَحَنَ: سَحَنَ، دَقَّ
grinding, milling, pulverization, crushing	طَحْن: مَصْدَرُ طَحَنَ
flour, meal	طَحِين: دَقِيق، طَحِين
much ado about nothing	أَسْمَعُ جَمْعَةً وَلَا أَرَى طِحْنًا
flour, meal	طَحِين: دَقِيق
ground, milled, pulverized, crushed	طَحِين: مَطْحُون
tahini, thick sauce made of sesame oil	طَحِينَة
mealy, farinaceous	طَحِينِي
cirrus	طَحَاف، طُخْرُور: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِع
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone	طَرَّ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
to grow, sprout, come out	طَرَّ: طَلَعَ، نَمَا
altogether, all (without exception), one and all	طَرًّا: جَمِيعًا
to happen (unexpectedly), occur, take place, come about, develop, arise, emerge; to have happened lately, be a recent development	طَرَأَ: حَدَثَ، جَدَّ
to come suddenly upon, descend unexpectedly upon, overtake, happen unexpectedly to	طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

dismiss; to drive back, repel, repulse	طَرَدَ: نَفَى
to expel, deport, banish, exile	طَرَدَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ
to fire, sack, expel, oust, cashier, dismiss, discharge, displace, lay off, remove from an office	طَرَدَ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ
to exorcise	طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ: نَبَذَ، انْتَبَذَ
to centrifuge	طَرَدَ: إِبْعَادَ
driving away or out, expulsion, throwing out, forcing out, putting out, ouster, ousting, eviction, ejection, dismissal; driving back, repelling, repulsion	طَرَدَ: نَفَى
expulsion, deportation, banishment, exile	طَرَدَ: فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ
firing, expulsion, ousting, ouster, dismissal, discharge, displacement, layoff, removal	طَرَدَ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ
exorcism	طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ: انْتِبَازَ
centrifugation	طَرَدَ: رَزَمَةَ
parcel, package	طَرَدًا وَعَكْسًا
forward and backward; from all sides, in all aspects	طَرْدِي [كهرباء] إِنْخَ
direct	تِيَّارٌ طَرْدِيٌّ
direct current	طَرَزَ (تَوْبَاتًا)
to embroider, brocade; to hemstitch, stitch	طَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ طِرَازَ
sheet, leaf; paper	طِرْسُ: صَحِيفَةٌ، وَرَقَةٌ
red mullet	طِرْسُتُوجَ (سَمَكٌ)
to be or become deaf	طِرْسَ: صَمٌّ
deafness	طِرْسَ، طِرْسَةٌ: صَمٌّ
tartaric acid	طِرْطَرِيكٌ، حَمْضُ الطَّرْطَرِيكِ
tahini sauce (with lemon and garlic)	طِرْطُورٌ
conical cap; foolscap	طِرْطُورٌ: قَلَنْسُوءٌ مَخْرُوطِيَّةٌ
tartar	طِرْطِيرٌ: دُرْدِيٌّ
argol, crude tartar	طِرْطِيرٌ خَامٌ
tartar emetic	طِرْطِيرٌ مُقْبِيٌّ
tartaric	طِرْطِيرِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّرْطِيرِ
to blink, wink, bat	طَرَفَ (بِعَيْنَيْهِ): رَمَشَ
to be newly acquired; to be original, force out, kick out, put out, oust, evict, eject,	طَرَفَ: كَانَ طَرِيْمًا

torpedo	طُرَيْدٌ: طُورَيْدٌ
small table; coffee table; end table	طَرَبِيرَةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
forehead, brow, front	طَرَّةٌ: جَبِينٌ
forelock	طَرَّةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدِّمُ الرَّأْسِ
to subtract, deduct, discount	طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ
to throw, cast, fling, toss, hurl, pitch	طَرَحَ: رَمَى، أَلْقَى
to cast (off), shed (off), slough (off), slip	طَرَحَ: خَلَعَ
طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ إِطْرَاحَ	
to jettison (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْفَرَقِ)	
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage	طَرَحَتِ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَتْ
to throw or put a garment on	طَرَحَ الثَّوْبَ عَلَيْهِ
طَرَحَ: أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ (سُؤَالًا، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، مَوْضُوعًا إِنْخَ)	
to put forth, put forward, raise, bring up, pose, introduce, broach, advance, set forth, propound, present	طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيتِ - رَاجِعَ تَصْوِيتَ
طَرَحَ (الْأَسْهُمَ إِنْخَ) فِي السُّوقِ - رَاجِعَ تَصْوِيتَ	
to float, put into circulation, place on the market	طَرَحَ: أَسْهَمَ (إِنْخَ) فِي السُّوقِ
to invite tenders or bids for	طَرَحَ فِي الْمُنَاقَصَةِ
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to	طَرَحَ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا
subtraction, deduction, discount	طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ
throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), toss(ing), hurl(ing)	طَرَحَ: رَمَى، أَلْقَى
طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ إِطْرَاحَ	
jettison (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)	طَرَحَ (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)
طَرَحَ: إِثَارَةَ (السُّؤَالِ، الْقَضِيَّةِ، الْفِكْرَةِ، الْمَوْضُوعِ إِنْخَ) - رَاجِعَ تَصْوِيتَ	
putting forth, putting forward, raising, bringing up, posing, propounding, presenting, presentation	طَرَحَ: أَسْهَمَ (إِنْخَ) فِي السُّوقِ
miscarried fetus, abortion	طَرَحَتِ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَتْ
mantilla, scarf, throw; veil	طَرْحَةٌ: وَشَاحٌ، خِمَارٌ
dandelion, taraxacum	طَرَحْشَقُونَ (نَبَاتٌ)
tarragon	طَرْحُونٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to drive away or out, expel, throw out, force out, kick out, put out, oust, evict, eject,	طَرَدَ: أَبْعَدَ

instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

anecdote, witticism, wisecrack, gag, نَادِرَةٌ، مُلْحَةٌ، طَرْفَةٌ
drollery, joke, jeu d'esprit

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre، تَحْفَةٌ، طَرْفَةٌ
showpiece, pièce de résistance; rarity, curiosity, curio

terminal; extreme; border-جَانِبِيّ، حُدُودِيّ، أَحْيَرِيّ، طَرْفِيّ
line; marginal; fringe; lateral, side

terminal

مَحَطَّةٌ طَرْفِيَّةٌ

to hammer, strike, forge; to ضَرْبَ، حَبَطَ، طَرْقَ
percuss, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap; to batter,
pound, ram

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on دَقَّهُ، قَرَعَهُ، طَرَقَ البابَ:
or at a door)

to come to one's ears، سَمِعَهُ أَوْ مَسَمِعَهُ أَوْ أُذُنُهُ، طَرَقَ
come to one's knowledge, hear of, get wind of

to tread, beat, walk on, travel along, go طَرَقَ طَرِيقًا
along, take, follow, pursue

to broach, bring up, raise, treat, touch طَرَقَ مَوْضُوعًا
upon, deal with

to come by night

طَرَقَ: أَتَى لَيْلًا

to hammer, strike, forge, beat، صَفَحَ، طَرَقَ، رَقَقَ، رَفَعَ، طَرَقَ
foliate, laminate

hammering, striking, forging; ضَرْبَ، حَبَطَ، طَرَقَ
percussion, knock(ing), hitting, beating, banging,
tapping, rapping; batter(ing), battery, ramming,
pounding

knock, rap, tap, bang, beat, blow، حَبَطَةَ، طَرْفَةٌ:
stroke, hit

time; once, one time

طَرْفَةٌ: مَرَّةً، دَفْعَةً

طَرَوْ - رَاجِعَ طَرِيٍّ

merry, gay, lively, gleeful, mirthful, jaunty، مَرِحَ، طَرُوبٌ
malleable, ductile

طَرُوبٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلطَّرْقِ، مَطِيلٌ

malleability, ductility، قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّطْرِيقِ أَوْ الطَّرْقِ، طَرُوبِيَّةٌ
to be or become soft, tender, fresh

طَرِيٍّ: كَانَ طَرِيًّا
soft, tender, mellow; fresh, new; supple، غَضَّ طَرِيٍّ، لَيِّنَ،

طَرِيحٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَطْرُوحٌ، مُنْطَرِحٌ - رَاجِعَ مَطْرُوحٌ
bedridden, confined to bed

طَرِيحُ الْفِرَاسِ

thesis

طَرِيحَةٌ (دَبَالِكِيَّةٌ)

rare, uncommon, novel, curious, strange

to put at the end (edge, border، جَعَلَهُ فِي الطَّرْفِ، طَرْفٌ
side, etc.)

to walk at the edge (border، سَارَ عَلَى طَرْفِ كَذَا، طَرْفٌ
side, etc.) of

edge, border; limit, end, extremity، حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى، طَرْفٌ
extreme, terminus, termination, terminal point

tip, point, apex

طَرْفٌ: رَأْسٌ، أَسَلَةٌ

side; area, region; part(s)

طَرْفٌ: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ

party, side

طَرْفٌ: فَرِيقٌ

limb, extremity, appendage

طَرْفٌ: عَضْوٌ، جَارِحَةٌ

term

طَرْفٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

touch, trace, tinge, tang, smack، مَسَحَةٌ، طَرْفٌ
أَطْرَافُ الْبَدَنِ،

extremities (of the body), limbs,
appendages

extreme

طَرْفُ التَّنَاسُبِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

the contracting parties

الأَطْرَافُ الْمُتَعَاوِدَةُ

outskirts, suburbs, environs, precincts، طَرْفُ الْمَدِينَةِ
morning(s) and evening(s), in the

طَرْفِي النَّهَارِ
morning and in the evening

جَاذِبَةٌ أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِعَ جَاذِبٌ

at variance, disagreeing, differing، عُلَى طَرْفِي تَفِيضٍ
in opinion; different, discrepant, divergent, con-
trastive, conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory,
contradicting, opposite, opposed, contrary

مُتْرَامِي الْأَطْرَافِ - رَاجِعَ مُتْرَامٍ

on the part of, from, by

مِنْ طَرْفٍ: مِنْ قَبْلِ

eye

طَرْفٌ: عَيْنٌ

glance, look, eye

طَرْفٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

طَرْفٌ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى - رَاجِعَ طَرْفٍ

غَضَّ الطَّرْفِ - رَاجِعَ غَضٌّ

كَارْتِدَادِ الطَّرْفِ - رَاجِعَ فِي طَرْفَةِ عَيْنٍ (طَرْفَةٌ)

with a stealthy glance, stealthily، مِنْ طَرْفِ خَفِيٍّ
furtively, secretly

tamarisk

طَرْفَاءُ (شَجَرٌ)

twinkle, twinkling, wink(ing), flicker (of عَيْنٍ)، طَرْفَةٌ
an eye)

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy، فِي طَرْفَةِ عَيْنٍ

to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to

to inlay (بالصَدْفِ أو الذَّهَبِ إلخ) (with)

taste, flavor, savor, relish

graft, scion

bait, lure, decoy (الطَّائِرِ أو اللَّبَّابِ إلخ)

vaccine, inoculum

to be consumed or destroyed by fire, burn, be afire, be on fire, be ablaze, be aflame

to stab, thrust, pierce, lunge, transfix, jab

to defame, slander, libel, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of to contest, challenge (as false), impugn, call into question

to appeal

to be old, aged, advanced in years; to age, grow old

stabbing, thrusting, piercing, lunging, fixation, jabbing

defamation, slander, libel, vilification, vituperation, calumniation, calumny

contestation, challenge, impugnation

appeal

incontestable, unchallengeable, indisputable, unquestionable, irrefutable, unassailable, beyond dispute, beyond question

stab, thrust, lunge

to exceed the proper bounds, be excessive

to overflow; to flood, inundate, deluge

to surge, heave, swell (up), rage, high, be rough

to be or become tyrannical, oppressive, arbitrary, absolute, despotic, autocratic; to tyrannize (over), oppress; to rule tyrannically,

طريد: مطرود - راجع مطرود

fugitive, runaway, on the run

outlaw

game, quarry

original, rare, uncommon, singular, unique, exquisite, novel; curious, strange, odd

newly acquired

طريق: سبيل، درب، way, road, path (way), drive (way), trail, track, course, route, channel, avenue

street

طريق: شارع

طريق: مطروق - راجع مطروق

طريق: جانبي - راجع جانبي

diplomatic (or official) channels

shortcut, cutoff

طريق: مختصرة

طريق: مسدود - راجع مسدود

أخلى الطريق لـ - راجع أخلى

by means of, through, by; by way of, via

on one's way to, bound for, going to, heading for, destined for, proceeding to

قاطع طريق، قاطع طرق - راجع قاطع

way, method, procedure, technique, process, system; manner, mode, fashion

means

approach

order, religious brotherhood or community; creed, faith, belief; doctrine; school

washtub; washbowl, washbasin; basin

food, nourishment, nutriment, aliment, foodstuff, victual

to taste

to eat

to graft, engraft

to graft, transplant

طعم: ذاق

طعم: أكل

طعم: الغصن أو النبات إلخ

طعم: النسيج التي جراحياً

(skin) eruption, rash, exanthem, efflorescence; id طَفْح (جِلْدِيّ)

طَفْحَان - راجع طافح

طَفْحَةٌ - راجع طَفْح (جِلْدِيّ)

eruptive, exanthematous طَفْحِيّ: خاصُّ بِالطَّفْح

to jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound, prance طَفَرَ: وَتَبَّ

to frisk, gambol, caper, frolic, prance, skip طَفَرَ مَرَحًا

jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound طَفْرَةٌ: وَتَبَّةٌ

frisk, gambol, caper, prance, skip طَفْرَةٌ: وَتَبَّةٌ مَرَحٍ

mutation طَفْرَةٌ: اِفْتِجَاءٌ، تَبَدُّلٌ فُجَائِيٌّ، تَغْيِيرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ

upswing, upturn, rise طَفْرَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ صَاعِدَةٌ، اِزْدِيَادٌ

boom, prosperity, heyday طَفْرَةٌ: اِزْدِهَارٌ

gust, surge, outburst طَفْرَةٌ: تَفْجُرٌ، ثَوْرَانٌ

to give a deficient or insufficient measure (to); to stint, scant, be niggardly (toward); to make deficient, insufficient, scanty, small طَفَّفَ (عَلَى)

to begin, start, set to, set about طَفَّقَ (يَعْمَلُ كَذَا)

to be or become tender, soft, supple طَفَّلَ: نَعْمٌ، رَخَصَ

طَفَّلَ: تَطَفَّلَ - راجع تَطَفَّلَ

طَفَّلَ: طُفُولَةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ

طَفَّلَ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ - راجع طَفَّالٌ

tender, soft, supple طَفَّلَ: نَاعِمٌ، رَخِصَ

طَفَّلَ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ - راجع طَفَّالٌ

infant, baby, child طِفْلٌ: وَلَدٌ صَغِيرٌ

test-tube baby طِفْلٌ اُنْتُوبِ الاختِبَارِ

infantile, infant, childish, childlike, babyish; child, baby, children's طِفْلِيّ

float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy طُفُوٌّ: طُفُوٌّ: عَوَمٌ

emergence, emersion, rise, appearance طُفُوٌّ: طُفُوٌّ: بُرُوزٌ، ظُهُورٌ

طُفُوحٌ: فَيْضٌ - راجع طَفْح

(early) childhood, infancy, babyhood طُفُولَةٌ

طُفُولِيّ - راجع طِفْلِيّ

طُفُولِيَّةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ، طَفَّالَةٌ

buoyancy طُفُوءَةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةُ الطَّفُو

manage dictatorially

to prevail (in), predominate (in), dominate, preponderate; to be or become prevailing (in), predominant (in), preponderant (over) طَغَى (عَلَى): سَادَ، سَيَّطَرَ، عَمَّ

طَغَى: جَاوَزَ الحَدَّ، فَاضَ، هَاجَ - راجع طَغَا

rabble, riffraff, mob; populace, common people رَعَاعٌ، عَامَّةُ النَّاسِ

monogram, cipher طُغْرَاءٌ

band, troop, group, party طُغْمَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

طُغْيَانٌ - راجع طَغَى

tyranny, oppression, despotism, absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, totalitarianism, arbitrariness, highhandedness طُغْيَانٌ: ظُلْمٌ، اسْتِبْدَادٌ

flood, inundation, deluge طُغْيَانٌ: فَيْضَانٌ

tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, absolute, autocratic, dictatorial, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded طُغْيَانِيٌّ: اسْتِبْدَادِيٌّ

طَغَى - راجع اِنطَغَا

to float, buoy طَفَا: عَامٌ

to emerge, surface, crop up, rise, spring up, appear طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

skimmings, froth, foam, scum طُفَاةٌ: زَبَدٌ، طُفَاوَةٌ

clay, potter's clay, argil, argillaceous earth; loam طَفَّالٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ

طَفَّالَةٌ: طُفُولَةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ

طَفَّالَةٌ: الاِحْتِفَاظُ بِخَصَائِصِ الطُّفُولَةِ إِلَى مَا بَعْدَ سِنِّ البُلُوغِ، infantilism تَأَخُّرُ البُلُوغِ

scum, foam, froth, skimmings طُفَاوَةٌ: طُفَاةٌ، زَبَدٌ

halo طُفَاوَةٌ: هَالَةٌ، دَارَةٌ

to brim, be or become full to the brim or to overflowing; to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over طَفَّحَ: اِمْتَلَأَ، فَاضَ

to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme; to come to a head, reach a climax or crisis; to be or become too aggravated, too critical طَفَّحَ الكَيْلُ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to overflowing طَفَّحَ: اُنْتَرَعَ

superabundance, overflow, surplus طَفَّحَ: فَيْضٌ

to enamel

طَلَى بِالْمِينَاءِ (هـ)

fawn, young deer

طَلَاءٌ، طَلَى: وَكَلَدَ الْغَزَالَ

pleasure, delight

طَلَى: لَذَّةٌ

coat(ing), covering, overlay, plating; دِهَانٌ، غِشَاءٌ، دِهَانٌ

طَلَاءٌ: مَصْدَرٌ طَلَى - رَاجِعٌ طَلَى

nail polish

طَلَاءُ الْأَطَافِرِ

طَلَّاعٌ (مفردها طَلِيعَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَلِيعَةٌ

طَلَّابٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطَلِّبٌ

طَلَّابٌ (مفردها طَالِبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَالِبٌ

student, student's, of students

طَلَّابِيٌّ: طَالِبِيٌّ

badness, evilness, wickedness, viciousness

طَلَّاحٌ: ضِدُّ صَلَّاحٍ

eraser

طَلَّاسَةٌ: مِمْحَاةٌ

curious, inquisitive, nosy

طَلَّاعٌ (إِلَى التَّعَرُّفِ)

طَلَّاعُ الشَّنَائِيَا - رَاجِعٌ تَنَبُّيَّةٌ

divorce

طَلَّاقٌ

final divorce, irrevocable divorce

طَلَّاقٌ بَائِنٌ

revocable divorce

طَلَّاقٌ رَجْعِيٌّ

ease, relaxedness; freedom, freeness; openness; unrestraint, uninhibitedness

fluency, eloquence, volubility, voluble-ness, glibness

cheerfulness, happy mien

طَلَّاقَةُ الْوَجْهِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, charm, elegance

to ask for, re-quest, seek, try to get or obtain; to order, demand, require, call for; to want, wish (for), desire

to seek, look for, search for, try to find

to ask (someone to do something), request, call upon, appeal to, invite, entreat; to demand, order, require, direct

to send for, call for, call, summon, demand

to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)

to order, place an order (for)

slight, tenuous, small, little, light, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, minor; deficient

parasite, sponge(r), hanger-on, leech; uninvited guest, intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper; parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive

parasites

parasitology

to crack, pop, snap; to burst, explode

weather

rite, ritual, liturgy, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial

yew

ritual(istic), liturgical, ceremonial

to crackle, crepitate, clack, click, rattle, clatter; to crack, snap, pop

crackle, crackling, crepitation, clack(ing), click(ing); crack(ing), snap(ping), pop(ping)

to harness, bridle

to man

set, kit; suit(e), group; series

suit (of clothes)

suite (of matched furniture)

denture, set of (false) teeth

harness

service, set

tea service, tea set

to emerge, rise, show, appear, surface

to drizzle, sprinkle, bedew

drizzle, fine rain

dew

to paint, daub

to coat, overlay, plate

to gild

to electroplate

طُفَيْلِيَّاتٌ

عِلْمُ الطُفَيْلِيَّاتِ

طُفَيْلِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطْفُلٌ

to crack, pop, snap; to burst, explode

weather

rite, ritual, liturgy, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial

yew

ritual(istic), liturgical, ceremonial

to crackle, crepitate, clack, click, rattle, clatter; to crack, snap, pop

crackle, crackling, crepitation, clack(ing), click(ing); crack(ing), snap(ping), pop(ping)

to harness, bridle

to man

set, kit; suit(e), group; series

suit (of clothes)

suite (of matched furniture)

denture, set of (false) teeth

harness

service, set

tea service, tea set

to emerge, rise, show, appear, surface

to drizzle, sprinkle, bedew

drizzle, fine rain

dew

to paint, daub

to coat, overlay, plate

to gild

to electroplate

طُقُوسٌ (نبات)

طُقُوسِيٌّ: شَعَائِرِيٌّ

طُقُقٌ: فَرَقٌّ، طُقُقٌ

طُقُقَةٌ

طُقُقَةٌ

طُقُقٌ (الحصان)

طُقُقٌ: زَوْدٌ بِالرِّجَالِ

طُقُقٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ

طُقُقٌ (ثِيَابٌ)

طُقُقٌ (مَفْرُوشَاتٍ)

طُقُقٌ أَسْنَانٌ

طُقُقٌ الْحِصَانِ

طُقُقٌ سَفْرَةٌ، طُقُقٌ مِنَ الْإِنْيَةِ

طُقُقٌ شَايٍ

طُلٌّ: ظَهَرَ

طُلَّتِ السَّمَاءُ الْأَرْضَ

طُلٌّ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

طُلٌّ: نَدَى

طُلَّى: دَهَنَ (بِلَوْنٍ)

طُلَّى: غَشَى، مَوَّهَ، كَسَى بِطَبَقَةٍ

طُلَّى بِالذَّهَبِ

طُلَّى بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to go out (from), come out (from), طَلَعَ (من): خَرَجَ
get out (from), step out (from), emerge (from)

to come suddenly upon, overtake, طَلَعَ على: باغَتْ
surprise, take unawares

طَلَعَ على (الأمر) - راجعِ اطَّلَعَ على

to mount (up), ascend, climb, تَسَلَّقَ، عَلَا، صَعِدَ، طَلَعَ
scale

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ - راجعِ طَلَعَ

spadix طَلَعَ (النَّخْلُ إلخ): إِزْهَرَار

pollen طَلَع، غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

look(s), appearance, aspect, mien, طَلَعَةٌ: مُحْيَا، سِيَمَاءُ
visage, countenance, face

rise, ascent طَلَعَةٌ: الْمِرَّةُ مِنْ طَلَعَ، صَعَدَ

curious, inquisitive, nosy طَلَعَةٌ: مُحِبٌّ لِلطَّلَاعِ

طَلَّقَ يَدَهُ بِخَيْرٍ - راجعِ أَطْلَقَ

to be divorced, get a divorce طَلَّقَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ زَوْجِهَا)

to be or become cheerful طَلَّقَ: كَانَ بَشُوشًا

to labor, be in labor, be طَلَّقَ (بِتِ الْحَامِلِ): أَتَاهَا الطَّلُقُ
in the throes of childbirth

to divorce, repudiate طَلَّقَ زَوْجَتَهُ، طَلَّقَتِ زَوْجَهَا

to divorce, طَلَّقَهَا الْقَاضِي: حَلَّ عَقْدَ الزَّوْجِ بَيْنَهُمَا
separate by divorce

to leave, quit, part with, separate طَلَّقَ: تَرَكَ، فَارَقَ
(oneself) from, break (up) with, desert, forsake,
walk out on

shot, gunshot طَلَّقَ (نَارِي)

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرٌ مُقَيَّدٌ - راجعِ طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - راجعِ طَلَّقَ

labor, travail, pains, throes of child- طَلَّقَ: أَلَمُ الْوِلَادَةِ
birth

talc طَلَّقَ: مَعْدِنٌ طَرِيٌّ يُصْنَعُ مِنْهُ دَرُورٌ

free, open, unrestrained, unchained, طَلَّقَ: غَيْرٌ مُقَيَّدٌ
unconfined, uninhibited, uncontrolled

fluent, eloquent, voluble, glib طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ

cheerful, bright-faced, good- طَلَّقَ الْوَجْهَ أَوْ الْمَحْيَا
humored, smiling, friendly

openhanded, freehanded, generous, طَلَّقَ الْيَدَيْنِ
liberal

to propose to, ask طَلَبَ فَتَاةً: طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ: حَطَبَهَا
for a girl's hand

طَلَبَ: تَطَلَّبَ - راجعِ تَطَلَّبَ

demand, request, claim, call (for), invitation (to), طَلَبَ
wish; order; search, quest; seeking, looking for

order; demand طَلَبَ (تِجَارِي، لِبِضَاعَةٍ إلخ)

demand طَلَبَ [اِقْتِصَاد]

application, طَلَبَ (وِظِيفَةٍ أَوْ مُسَاعَدَةٍ إلخ): اسْتَبَدَّاءُ
petition, motion, appeal, request, instance

form, application طَلَبَ طَلَبَ اسْتِمَارَةَ طَلَبَ

طَلَبَ تَسْلِيمَ الْمُجْرِمِينَ الْفَارِسِينَ (تَقَدَّمَهُ دَوْلَةٌ إِلَى أُخْرَى)
requisition

supply and demand الْعَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ

on order; on demand; طَلَبَ (لَدَى) الطَّلَبُ
demand

تَحْتَ طَلَبِهِ أَوْ تَصَرَّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ - راجعِ تَحْتَ

made to order, custom- طَلَبَ الطَّلَبُ: مُوصَى عَلَيْهِ
made, custom-built, custom, tailor-made, tailored,
bespoke

request, demand, wish, desire طَلَبَةٌ: مَا يُطَلَبُ

litany, prayer طَلَبَةٌ: دُعَاءٌ مَخْصُوصٌ، صَلَاةٌ

order طَلَبِيَّةٌ: طَلَبٌ تِجَارِيٌّ (لِبِضَاعَةٍ إلخ)

to be or become bad, evil, wicked, طَلَعَ: كَانَ طَالِحًا
vicious

acacia طَلَحَ (نَبَات)

sheet of paper طَلَحِيَّةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ

to efface, obliterate, blot out; to erase, مَحَا، طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ
wipe off, rub out, sponge out

talismán, charm; enigma, mystery طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ

to rise, go up, ascend طَلَعَ: ارْتَفَعَ

to rise; to appear, come out, come طَلَعَ: ظَهَرَ، بَرَزَ
into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

to break through, erupt, grow طَلَعَ السَّنُّ

torriss طَلَعَتِ الشَّمْسُ

to dawn طَلَعَ الْفَجْرُ

to sprout, shoot up, break forth, germi- طَلَعَ النَّبَاتُ
nate, spring, grow

foremost, headmost, advance(d), ahead

طَلَبِقُ: حرٌّ
free, freed, liberated, set free, released, discharged, at large, at liberty; loose, unrestrained, unconfined; freeman; freedman

طَلَبِقُ اللِّسَانِ، الوَجْهِ، اليَدَيْنِ - راجع طَلَقَ

to overflow, flood, inundate, deluge

طَمَّ: غَمَرَ
to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over

طَمًا، طَمَى: فاضَ، طَفَعَ
to surge, swell (up), billow

طَمَاح: طَمُوح - راجع طَمُوح

طَمَاطِم: بَنَدُورَة (نبات)
tomato(es)
greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

طَمَاعَة - راجع طَمَع
طَمَان: حَمَلَة على الطَّمَانِيَّة، هَدَاهُ
to reassure, assure, restore to confidence, give confidence to, fill with confidence; to relieve someone's worry or fear, set someone's mind at rest or at ease; to quiet, calm, pacify, appease, assuage, soothe

طَمَانِيَّة: إِطْمِئِنَان، سَكِينَة، أَمْن
tranquility, (re)assurance, peace of mind, (hearts)ease, peace(fulness), calm(ness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene; confidence, trust; security, safety

طَمَّتْ، طَمَّتْ (ت) الأُنثَى: حَاضَتْ
to menstruate
menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia

طَمَّتْ، طَمَّتْ (ت) الأُنثَى: حَاضَتْ
طَمَّتْ: حَيْض
menstrual, menstruous, catamenial

طَمَّحَ: حَيْضِي
to aspire to or after, seek (to), aim to; to long for, yearn for

طَمَّحَ بَصْرَهُ أو بَصْرَهُ إِلَى
to look up to, raise one's glance to, rise to see

طَمَّحَ: إِزْتَفَعَ
to rise; to be or become high, elevated

طَمَّحَ بِأَنْفِهِ
to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

طَمَّرَ
to bury, inter; to embed; to fill up (with earth)

طَمَّرَ (ج) أَطْهَارَ
burial, burying, interment; embedding; filling up (with earth)

طَمَسَ: مَحَا، أَبَادَ
to efface, obliterate, erase, wipe out, blot out, expunge, extinguish, destroy, eradicate, exterminate

talcum powder

مَسْحُوقُ الطَّلَقِ، ذُرُورُ الطَّلَقِ
in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky, outdoors, out of doors, outside

طَلَقَ، طَلَقَ: غَيْرُ مَقِيدٍ - راجع طَلَقَ
شُوت، گونشوت
طَلَقَة (نارِيَّة)

طَلَل (ج) أَطْلَال و طُلُول
ruins, remains, debris
طَلْبَة: مِضْحَة
pump

طَلُوب: كَثِيرُ المَطَالِبِ - راجع مُتَطَلِّب
طَلُوع: طَالِع، صَاعِد - راجع طَالِع
طَلُوع: إِرتِمَاع

rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent

طَلُوع: صُعُود، تَسَلُّق
climb(ing), mounting, ascent, ascending, ascension, scaling

rise; appearance, emergence

طَلُوع: ظُهُور
going out, coming out, getting out, emergence

طَلُوع: خُرُوج
sunrise, rise or rising of the sun

طَلُوعُ الشَّمْسِ
طَلُوقَة - راجع طَلَاقَة

طَلِي: مَصْدَرُ طَلَى
painting, daubing; coating, overlaying, plating

طَلِي بِالذَّهَبِ
gilding

طَلِي بالكَهْرَبَاءِ
electroplating

طَلِي بِالْمِينَاءِ (ء)
enameling

طَلِيَّة: صَدْر، صَدَارَة، مُدَمَّة
front, forefront, lead, head, first place, front place, foremost part; vanguard; avant-garde

طَلِيَّةُ الجَيْشِ
vanguard, van, advance guard

طَلَائِع: رُود، مُسْتَكشِفُون
pioneers; explorers, pathfinders, reconnoiterers, scouts

طَلَائِع: بُشْرَاء، نَذْر
forerunners, heralds, harbingers, precursors; presages, portents

طَلَائِع: دَلَائِل، عَلامَات
signs, indications, symptoms

طَلَائِع: أَوَائِل
beginnings

طَلِيَّة: أَوَائِل
at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d); on top (of)

طَلِيَّة: أَوَائِل
avant-garde; pioneer; pathfinding; leading,

mandolin, lute	طُبُور: آلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
drum, cylinder	طُبُور [ميكانيكا]
cooker, saucepan, cooking pot, cooking pan, casserole	طَبْجَة: قِدْرٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلطَّبْخِ
pressure cooker	طَبْجَةٌ ضَعْفٌ
to ring, sound, peal, tinkle; to buzz, hum, drone	طَنَّنَ: رَنَّ، طَنَّ
ring(ing), peal, tinkle, tinkling, tinnabulation; buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning	طَنَّنَتْه: طَنِينٌ
	طَنَّفَ، طَنَّفَ - راجع طُنْفٌ
ledge, eaves, molding, cornice, frieze, curb, corbel	طُنْفٌ: إِفْرِيزٌ
top, summit, peak	طُنْفٌ: قِمَّةٌ
promontory, bodily prominence	طُنْفٌ: تَوُّؤٌ جَسَدِيٌّ
	طَنَّنَ - راجع طَنَّ
carpet, rug	طُنْفَسَةٌ، طُنْفَسَةٌ، طُنْفَسَةٌ: سَجَادَةٌ، بِسَاطٌ
buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning; whizz(ing); ringing	طَنِينٌ: أَرْزِي، دَنْدَنَةٌ
tinnitus, ringing or buzzing in the ear	طَنِينُ الأُذُنِ
to cook	طَهَأَ: طَبَخَ
cooked food, cuisine	طَهْيٌ: طَبِيخٌ
cleanness, cleanliness, purity	طَهَارَةٌ: نَظَافَةٌ، نَقَاءٌ
chastity, chasteness, modesty, virtue, purity	طَهَارَةٌ: عِفَّةٌ
innocence, blamelessness, guiltlessness	طَهَارَةُ الذَّيْلِ: بَرَاءَةٌ
righteousness, uprightness, probity, honesty	طَهَارَةُ الذَّيْلِ: إِسْتِقَامَةٌ
to be or become clean, pure; to clean, cleanse, purge, scour	طَهَّرَ، طَهَّرَ: كَانَ طَاهِرًا
to disinfect, sterilize, antisepticize; to decontaminate; to purge, scour, purify, deterge, clean, cleanse, chasten, clear up; to refine; to expurgate	طَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ طَاهِرًا
to circumcise	طَهَّرَ: حَتَّنَ
	طَهَّرَ - راجع طَاهِرٌ
	طَهَّرَ - راجع طَهَارَةٌ
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَهُوْ: طَبْخٌ

to suppress, hush up, black out	طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الأَنْتِشَارِ
	طَمَسَ: أَنْطَمَسَ - راجع أَنْطَمَسَ
effacement, obliteration, wiping out, blotting out, expunction, extinction, eradication, extermination	طَمَسَ: مَحُو، إِبَادَةٌ
suppression, hushing up, blackout	طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الأَنْتِشَارِ
to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping	طَمِعَ: جَشِعَ
to covet, desire, wish for, crave after; to aspire to, seek	طَمِعَ فِي أَوْبٍ: إِشْتَهَى، حَرَصَ عَلَى
to make desirous or covetous (of), awaken one's greed (for); to allure, tempt, entice	طَمِعَ (فِي): جَعَلَهُ يَطْمَعُ
greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice	طَمِعَ: جَشَعٌ
grasp all, lose all	طَمِعَ ضَرًّا وَمَا نَفَعَ
overflow(ing), flowing over; surge, surging, billow	طُمُوٌّ: مَصْدَرٌ طَمًا
ambitious, aspirant, aspiring, high-aspiring, high-aiming, longing, yearning, eager	طَمُوْحٌ: طَمَّاحٌ
ambition, aspiration; longing, yearning	طَمُوْحٌ
alluvium, alluvion, alluvial deposit, silt, sullage, wash	طَمِيٌّ: غَرِيْنٌ
	طَمِيٌّ: مَصْدَرٌ طَمَى - راجع طُمُوٌّ
alluvial	طَمِيِيٌّ: غَرِيْبِيٌّ
to buzz, hum, drone; to whizz; to ring	طَنَّ: أَرَزَ، دَنَّ
ton	طَنَّ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزَنٌ
ringing, (re)sounding, resonant; buzzing, humming, droning	طَنَّنَ: رَنَّانٌ، شَدِيدُ الطَّنِينِ
pompous, bombastic, euphuistic, aureate, turgid, orotund, stilted	طَنَّنَ: فَضْفَاضٌ، مُنَمَّقٌ (الأُسْلُوبُ، اللُّغَةُ)
hummingbird	طَنَّنَانٌ (طَائِرٌ)
bumblebee	طَنَّنَانَةٌ: نَحْلَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ شَدِيدَةُ الطَّنِينِ
tent rope	طُنْبٌ، طُنْبٌ: حَبْلُ الخَيْمَةِ
sinew, tendon	طُنْبٌ، طُنْبٌ: وَتَرٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
	ضَرَبَ أَطْنَابَهُ - راجع ضَرَبَ

	طَوَّرَ: طَوَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَهَّرٌ
very long, extra long, maxi-	طَوَّرَ: طَوَّرَ جَدًّا
stilt(s)	طَوَّرَ: إِحْدَى رَجُلَيْنِ خَشَبَتَيْنِ طَوَّلَتَيْنِ يُمَكِّنُ اسْتِعْمَالَهُمَا لِلْمَشْيِ عَلَى عُلُوِّ
frying pan	طَوَّارِيَّةٌ، طَوَّارِيَّةٌ مِقْلَاةٌ
to beatify, bless	طَوَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي عِدَادِ الْأَبْرَارِ الَّذِينَ سَيَسْمَعُونَ بِالْخُلُودِ
to canonize	طَوَّبَ: أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةً شَخْصَ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ
to register	طَوَّبَ: سَجَّلَ عَقَارًا
brick(s), adobe(s); cob	طُوبٌ: لَبْنٌ
tile(s), baked brick(s)	طُوبٌ أَحْمَرٌ: قَرْمِيدٌ
beatitude, blessedness	طُوبَى: غَيْطَةٌ، سَعَادَةٌ
blessed is..., blessed be...	طُوبَى لـ..
blessed, beatified, canonized	طُوبَاوِيٌّ: مَمْبُوطٌ
utopian	طُوبَاوِيٌّ: مِثَالِيٌّ
utopianism; utopism; utopia	طُوبَاوِيَّةٌ: مِثَالِيَّةٌ
beatitude, blessedness	طُوبَاوِيَّةٌ: غَيْطَةٌ
brick, adobe	طُوبَةٌ: لَبْنَةٌ
topographic(al)	طُوبُوغْرَافِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالطُّوبُوغْرَافِيَا
topographer	طُوبُوغْرَافِيٌّ: خَبِيرٌ بِالطُّوبُوغْرَافِيَا
topography	طُوبُوغْرَافِيَا
topology	طُوبُولُوجِيَا
to fling, hurl, throw, cast, toss	طَوَّحَ (ب): أَلْقَى
to endanger, expose to peril	طَوَّحَ (ب): عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
mountain	طَوْدٌ: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَوَّدَ
echo, reverberation	طَوْدٌ: جَبَلٌ
to develop, promote, advance, further; to evolve; to sophisticate	طَوَّرَ: ابْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى
phase, stage, period, degree, point	طَوَّرَ: دَوْرٌ، مَرَحَلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ
state, condition, status	طَوَّرَ: حَالٌ
limit, bound	طَوَّرَ: حَدٌّ
time; one time	طَوَّرَ: مَرَّةٌ

طَوَّرَ: مُطَهَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَهَّرٌ	طَوَّرَ: طَاهِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَاهِرٌ
hungry, starved, starving	طَوَّرَ: طَهَّارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَهَّارَةٌ
to fold, double; to roll up, tuck, pleat; to bend, flex, turn	طَوَّرَ (الطَّوِّي): جَائِعٌ
to keep secret; to conceal, hide, cache	طَوَّرَ: طَوَّرَ كَشْحَهُ عَلَى: كَتَمَ، أَخْفَى
to end, bring to an end, finish, wind up; to be or become finished with, done with, through with; to give up, renounce, relinquish, abandon, forsake, turn one's back on	طَوَّرَ: طَوَّرَ صَفْحَتَهُ: أَنْهَى، تَرَكَ، أَخْتَمَ
to cross, traverse, go across, pass through; to cover a certain distance or stage	طَوَّرَ: طَوَّرَ: إِجْتَازَ
to spend, pass	طَوَّرَ: قَضَى، أَمَضَى
to let bygones be bygones, break with the past, bury the past, turn a new page	طَوَّرَ (صَفْحَةٌ) الْمَاضِي
to introvert	طَوَّرَ [نَفْس]
hunger, starvation	طَوَّرَ: جُوعٌ
sidewalk, pavement	طَوَّارٌ: رَصِيفٌ
طَوَّارِيٌّ (مَفْرُودَا طَوَّارِيَّةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّارِيَّةٌ	طَوَّارِيَّةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَاعَةٌ
طَوَّارِيَّةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِطَوَّارِيَّةٌ	طَوَّافٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ
circumambulation, circling, circling, going about or around, walking about or around, riding about; wandering (about), roaming, roving, rove, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy, touring, travel(ing), cruising; round, circuit, tour; round trip	طَوَّافٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ
ambulant, ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, perambulatory, going about, walking about, wandering about, roving, roaming, touring, traveling, cruising; rover, wanderer, traveler, perambulator	طَوَّافٌ: طَيْلَةٌ، جَوَّالٌ
helicopter	طَوَّافَةٌ: هَلِيكُوبْتِرٌ، حَوَّامَةٌ
during, all during, during all, throughout, all through, over, ..long, round	طَوَّالٌ: طَوَّالَ السَّنَةِ
throughout the year, all through the year, round the year, all year round	طَوَّالَ النَّهَارِ، طَوَّالَ الْيَوْمِ
all day long, all day	

طَيَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ طَيِّبًا
to make good, pleasant, agreeable, delicious, sweet

طَيَّبَ: عَطَّرَ
to scent, perfume

طَيَّبَ: نَكَّهَ
to aromatize, flavor, give or add flavor to

طَيَّبَ: تَبَّلَ، أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إِلَى
to spice, season

طَيَّبَ خَاطِرَهُ
to soothe, mollify, appease, pacify; to humor, indulge, be complaisant toward

طَيَّبَ اللهُ تَرَاهُ - رَاجِعْ تَرَى
طَيِّبٌ: جَيِّدٌ، حَسَنٌ
good; pleasant, agreeable, nice

طَيِّبٌ: لَذِيذٌ
delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, dainty, luscious, ambrosial

طَيِّبٌ، طَيِّبُ الْقَلْبِ
good-hearted, kind, generous, good, kindhearted

طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
good-natured, good-tempered, good-humored, amiable, affable, genial, pleasant, agreeable, complaisant, obliging

طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ
sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent

طَيِّبُ السَّرِيْرَةِ
simplehearted, simpleminded, unsophisticated, sincere, artless, guileless, ingenuous, innocent, naive

طَيِّبٌ: عِطْرٌ
perfume, scent

طَيِّبٌ: طَيِّبَةٌ - رَاجِعْ طَيِّبَةٌ
نُجْمَةٌ
nutmeg

عَنْ طَيِّبِ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعْ خَاطِرٍ
طَيِّبَاتٌ: أَطَايِبٌ
delicacies, dainties, delights

طَيِّبَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَيِّبًا
goodness; pleasantness, agreeability, agreeableness; deliciousness, tastiness, tastefulness, savoriness, palatability, palatableness, toothsomeness, delectability, delectableness, lusciousness

طَيِّبَةٌ، طَيِّبَةُ الْقَلْبِ - طَيِّبَةٌ
good-heartedness, kindness, good-ness, kindheartedness

عَنْ طَيِّبَةِ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعْ خَاطِرٍ
طَيِّئَةٌ: تَنَيَّئَةٌ
fold, pleat, ply; tuck; bend, flexure, flexion, turn

طَيِّئَةٌ (سَاقِ) الْبَنْطُلُونِ
cuff, fold

طَيِّئَةٌ مُعَدَّبَةٌ: حَتِيْرَةٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
anticline

حَمَلَ بَيْنَ طَيِّئَتَيْهِ
to involve, imply, carry, include,

طَوِيٌّ: جَاعٌ
to be or become hungry; to starve

طَوِيٌّ: مَرْنٌ، لَدْنٌ
pliable, pliant, plastic, flexible

طَوِيْنَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيْفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)
subclass

طَوِيْنَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، بَاطِنٌ
interior, inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, mind

طَوِيْنَةٌ: ضَمِيْرٌ
conscience

طَوِيْنَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ
intent(ion), purpose, design

سَلِيْمٌ الطَوِيْنَةُ - رَاجِعْ سَلِيْمٌ
long

طَوِيْلٌ: ضِدُّ قَصِيْرٍ، ضِدُّ عَرِيْضٍ
long

طَوِيْلٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ
high; tall; big

طَوِيْلٌ: مُطَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعْ مُطَوَّلٌ
long, (for) a long time

طَوِيْلٌ الْأَجَلُ أَوْ الْأَمْدُ
long-term, long-range, long-run

طَوِيْلٌ الْأَنَاةُ أَوْ الْبَالُ أَوْ الرُّوْحُ
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant

طَوِيْلٌ الْبَاعِ
mighty, powerful, strong; able, capable, efficient; learned, well-informed; generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

طَوِيْلٌ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ
farsighted, longsighted, hyperopic

طَوِيْلٌ الْعُمُرِ
long-lived, longevous

طَوِيْلٌ الْقَامَةِ
tall

طَوِيْلٌ اللَّسَانِ
impudent, insolent, pert, saucy

طَيٌّ: تَنِيٌّ
fold(ing), doubling; rolling up, tuck(ing), pleating; bend(ing), flexing, flexion, flexion, turn(ing)

طَيٌّ، طَيٌّ هَذَا، فِي طَيِّهِ
enclosed, attached, herewith

طَيٌّ (فِي طَيِّ الْكَيْتَانِ)
under the seal of secrecy, kept (secret), covered up, undisclosed, hidden, concealed

طَيَّارٌ: مَلَّاحٌ جَوِّيٌّ
pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, navigator

طَيَّارٌ: مُتَطَايِرٌ
volatile

طَيَّارَةٌ: مَوْنَتْ طَيَّارٌ
aviatrix, aviatrix, woman pilot

طَيَّارَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ طَائِرَةٌ
ornithology

طَيَّارَةٌ: عِلْمُ الطَّيْرِ
ornithology

طَيَّاشٌ - رَاجِعْ طَائِشٌ

precipitateness, heedlessness, carelessness, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion, frivolity, lightheadedness, flightiness, levity

sandpiper; redshank

طَيْطَوَى (طائر)

طَبَّعَ: مُطَبِّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَبِّعٌ

طَبَّعَ: لَدْنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْوَاعٌ

vision, apparition, phantom, specter, phantasm, eidolon

طَيْفٌ: حَيَّالٌ

spectrum

طَيْفٌ، طَيْفُ الضَّوِّ [فيزياء]

absorption spectrum

طَيْبُ الِامْتِصَاصِ

diffraction spectrum

طَيْفُ الحَيُّودِ

solar spectrum

طَيْفٌ سَمَسِيٌّ

prismatic spectrum

طَيْفٌ مَوْشُورِيٌّ

spectrograph

مِرْصَمَةُ الطَّيْفِ

spectral; spectroscopic

طَيْفِيٌّ

spectrogram

صُورَةٌ طَيْفِيَّةٌ

طَيْلَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّالٌ

pallium

طَيْلَسَانٌ: رِدَاءٌ رِجَالِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ

to lute; to mortar, plaster; to whitewash; to pud-
dle; to mud (off), clay, cover (coat, treat) with clay

clay, argil; mud, mire, slime; lute, luting; mortar, plaster

to aggravate (complicate, worsen) the
situation, make things (even) worse, add fuel to
the fire, add yeast to the brew

طَيْنَةٌ: طَيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَيْنٌ

nature, (natural) disposition, (inborn) character; constitution, makeup, setup, composition, structure, construction

clayey, argillaceous

طَيْنِيٌّ

grouse

طَيْهُوجٌ (طائر)

طَيْوْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَيْرٌ

Inula viscosa

طَيُّونٌ (نبات)

contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover

طِيَّةٌ: طَوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوِيَّةٌ

destination

طِيَّةٌ: وُجْهَةٌ، مَكَانٌ أَنْتِهَاءُ الرِّحْلَةِ

to fly, wing, give wing(s) to

طَيَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِيرُ

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

طَيَّرَ: صَعَّدَ، بَخَّرَ

bird; fowl

طَيْرٌ: طَائِرٌ

birds; fowls; poultry

طَيْرٌ، طَيْوْرٌ

predatory bird, bird of prey, raptor

طَيْرٌ كَاسِرٌ أَوْ جَارِحٌ

ornithology

عِلْمُ الطَّيُورِ

birds of a feather flock together

إِنَّ الطَّيُورَ عَلَى أَشْكَالِهَا تَقَعُ

motionless with awe, silent with dread

كَأَنَّ عَلَى رُؤُوسِهِمُ الطَّيْرُ

flying, flight; aviation, air navigation

طَيْرَانٌ

aeronautics

طَيْرَانٌ، عِلْمٌ (أَوْ فَنٌ) الطَّيْرَانِ

aerobatics; stunt flying

طَيْرَانٌ بَهْلَوَانِيٌّ

gliding, glider flying

طَيْرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ

civil aviation

طَيْرَانٌ مَدَنِيٌّ

airlines, airways

خُطُوطُ الطَّيْرَانِ

air force

سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرَانِ

airline

شُرُكَةُ طَيْرَانٍ

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ طَيْرَانٍ

aeronautic(al)

طَيْرَانِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الطَّيْرَانِ

aeronautics

طَيْرَانِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمٌ (أَوْ فَنٌ) الطَّيْرَانِ

flightiness, levity, frivolity

طَيَّرَةٌ: خِفَّةٌ، طَيْشٌ

evil omen, evil portent, bad augury, foreboding

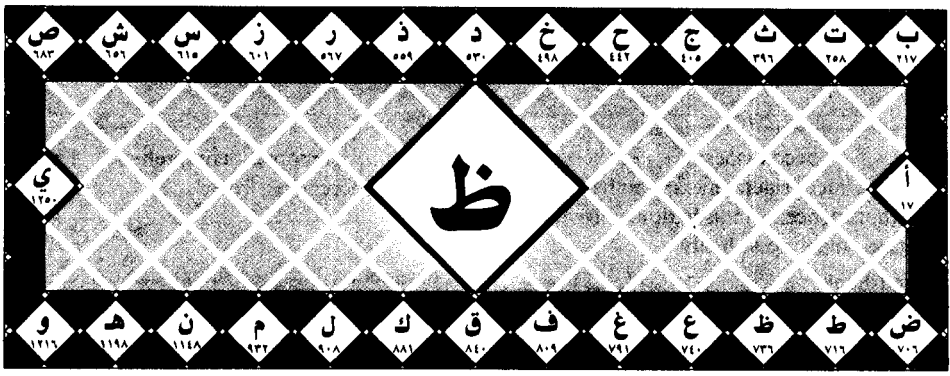
طَيَّرَةٌ، طَيَّرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ سُومٌ

avian

طَيْرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالطَّيُورِ

recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness, rashness, impetuosity

طَيْشٌ: تَهَوْرٌ، رُعُونَةٌ



phenomenalism	ظَاهِرَاتِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةٌ فِلْسَافِيَّةٌ عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ (ظَهَرَ)
phenomenon	ظَاهِرَةٌ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
outward, outer, outside, out-, external,	ظَاهِرِيٌّ
exterior, surface; superficial; ostensible, seeming, apparent, appearing, professed, alleged, pretended; prima facie	
outwardly, externally, outside; ostensibly, seemingly, apparently, professedly, allegedly, with pretense; prima facie	ظَاهِرِيًّا
edge (of a sword, etc.)	ظَبَّةٌ: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ (إِلخ)
antelope, buck; gazelle, deer	ظَبِيٌّ (حَيَوَان)
black buck	ظَبِيٌّ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ هِنْدِيٌّ
blesbock	ظَبِيٌّ أَعْرَ
waterbuck	ظَبِيُّ الْمَاءِ
doe, roe, female gazelle	ظَبِيَّةٌ (حَيَوَان)
flint, firestone	ظَبْرٌ، ظَبْرَانٌ صَوَّانٌ
polecat, fitchet, fitch(ew), zoril(le), ictonyx	ظَبْرَاقَةٌ: فُكَاةٌ، كِيَّاسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَرْفٌ ظَبْرِيَّانٌ (حَيَوَان)
skunk	ظَبْرَبَانٌ أَمِيرَكِيٌّ
to be or become witty, humorous; to be or become charming, nice, elegant, graceful	ظَرْفٌ: كَانَ ظَرْفِيًّا
envelope	ظَرْفٌ: غِلَافٌ، مَغْلَفٌ، مَظْرُوفٌ
receptacle, vessel, container	ظَرْفٌ: وَعَاءٌ
circumstance, condition,	ظَرْفٌ: حَالٌ، وَضْعٌ، وَقْتٌ

wet nurse, nurse	ظُهْرٌ: مَرْضِعَةٌ لَوْلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
midwife, accoucheuse	ظُورَةٌ: دَايَةٌ، مَوْلِدَةٌ
wet nurse, nurse	ظُورَةٌ: مَرْضِعَةٌ لَوْلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
victorious, triumphant; successful; victor, conqueror; winner	ظَافِرٌ: مُظَفَّرٌ، مُنْتَصِرٌ
lame	ظَالِعٌ: أَعْرَجٌ
unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, arbitrary; tyrant, oppressor, despot	ظَالِمٌ: جَائِرٌ، غَيْرُ عَادِلٍ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ، طَاغِيَّةٌ
chaffinch	ظَالِمٌ: شُرْشُورٌ، صَفْنَجٌ (طَائِر)
thirsty	ظَامِيٌّ: عَطْشَانٌ
accuser, indictor	ظَانٌ: مُتَّهِمٌ، مَنْ يَنْتَهَمُ
	ظَانٌ: ظَنَّانٌ، ظَنُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَنَّانٌ
to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), stand up for, champion, uphold, patronize	ظَاهَرَ: عَاوَنَ، سَانَدَ، نَاصَرَ
apparent, visible, distinct, manifest, plain, clear, obvious, evident, conspicuous; prima facie	ظَاهِرٌ: بَادٍ، بَيِّنٌ، جَلِيٌّ
external, exterior, outward, outside, outer	ظَاهِرٌ: خَارِجِيٌّ
outside, exterior, surface, face	ظَاهِرٌ: سَطْحٌ، ضِدُّ بَاطِنٍ
form, letter, literal meaning, external sense	ظَاهِرٌ: لَفْظٌ، ضِدُّ مَعْنَى
	ظَاهِرٌ: مَظْهَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَظْهَرٌ
substantive	ظَاهِرٌ [لَفْظٌ]
	ظَاهِرًا، حَسَبَ الظَّاهِرِ - رَاجِعٌ ظَاهِرِيًّا (ظَاهِرِيٌّ)
	الظَّاهِرُ أَنَّ، فِي الظَّاهِرِ، فِي ظَاهِرِ الْأَمْرِ - رَاجِعٌ يَظْهَرُ أَنَّ،

to continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

to remain, stay ظَلَّ: بَقِيَ

to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure ظَلَّ: دَامَ

shadow, shade, umbra ظِلٌّ

cotangent ظِلُّ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

tangent ظِلُّ الزَّائِيَةِ [رياضيات]

under; under the protection of, under the wing of, under the patronage of, under the auspices of ظِلٌّ، تَحْتَ ظِلِّ

shadow cabinet ثَقِيلُ الظِّلِّ، خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ - راجع ثَقِيلٌ، خَفِيفٌ وَزَارَةٌ (أَوْ حُكُومَةٌ) ظِلٌّ

dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness), dusk(iness), dimness ظِلَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

grievance, complaint; injustice, injury, wrong ظِلَامٌ - راجع ظَالِمٌ ظَلَامَةٌ

awning, sun-shade; canopy, marquee, tent ظِلَّةٌ: مَا يُظِلُّ النَّافِذَةَ إِخْمًا مِنَ الشَّمْسِ، خَيْمَةٌ

kiosk; stall, stand, booth ظِلَّةٌ: كُشْكٌ

to limp, hobble, go lame, walk lamely ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ

lameness, claudication, limp(ing), hobble, hobbling ظَلَعَ، ظَلَعٌ: عَرَجٌ

hoof; cloven hoof or foot ظِلْفُ (الْحَيَوَانِ)

to shade, overshadow, cast a shadow over ظَلَّلَ: أَلْتَقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلُّهُ

to shade; to hatchure; to hatch ظَلَّلَ (رَسْمًا): رَقَنَ

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, maltreat, treat unjustly (inequitably, tyrannically, badly), be unjust (unfair, oppressive) to, do wrong or injustice to, commit outrage upon ظَلَمَ: جَارَ عَلَى

ظَلَمٌ - راجع أَظْلَمَ

ظَلِيمٌ - راجع مُظْلِمٌ

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; tyranny, oppression, despotism, arbitrariness ظَلَمٌ: جَوْرٌ، ضَمِيمٌ، بَغْيٌ، اسْتِبْدَادٌ

unjustly, unfairly, inequitably, wrongfully ظَلَمًا

ظَلْمَاءٌ: ظِلَامٌ - راجع ظِلَامٌ

occasion; situation, case; time, period, juncture, point of time

wit, wittiness, esprit, humor; charm, cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness) ظَرْفٌ: ظَرَّافَةٌ، فُكَاهَةٌ، كِيَّاسَةٌ

adverb ظَرْفٌ [لغة]

adverb of time ظَرْفٌ زَمَانٌ [لغة]

adverb of place ظَرْفٌ مَكَانٌ [لغة]

exceptional circumstances ظُرُوفٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ

extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ

aggravating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدِّدَةٌ

according to (depending on, in the light of) the circumstances حَسَبَ الظُّرُوفِ

within, in (a given period of); during ظَرْفٌ، بِظَرْفِ

circumstantial ظَرْفِيٌّ

adverbial ظَرْفِيٌّ [لغة]

circumstantial evidence بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ، دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ

witty, full of esprit, humor-ous, funny, amusing, comical; charming, nice, cute, elegant, graceful; humorist, wit ظَرْفِيٌّ: ذُو ظَرْفٍ، كَيْسٌ، فَكِهٌ

to move away, go away, leave, depart, part, decamp ظَلَعَنَ: رَحَلَ

howdah; litter, sedan ظَلَعِيَّةٌ: هَوْدَجٌ، مِحْفَةٌ

wife, spouse ظَلَعِيَّةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

riding camel ظَلَعِيَّةٌ: رَاحِلَةٌ، جَمَلٌ يُرْتَحَلُ عَلَيْهِ

to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve ظَفَرَ (بِ): فَازَ بِ، نَالَ

to win or gain a victory over, triumph over, conquer, vanquish, defeat, beat, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, get the better of ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ: غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ

to grant victory over, make triumph over ظَفَرَ (هُ عَلَى أَوْ بِ): مَكَّنَهُ مِنْ قَهَرِهِ

victory, triumph ظَفَرٌ: نَصْرٌ، غَلَبَةٌ

ظَفِيرٌ - راجع ظَافِرٌ

nail, fingernail ظَفْرٌ، ظَفِيرٌ، ظَفِيرٌ

toenail ظَفْرُ إِصْبَعِ الْقَدَمِ

ظَفْرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَّفْرِ

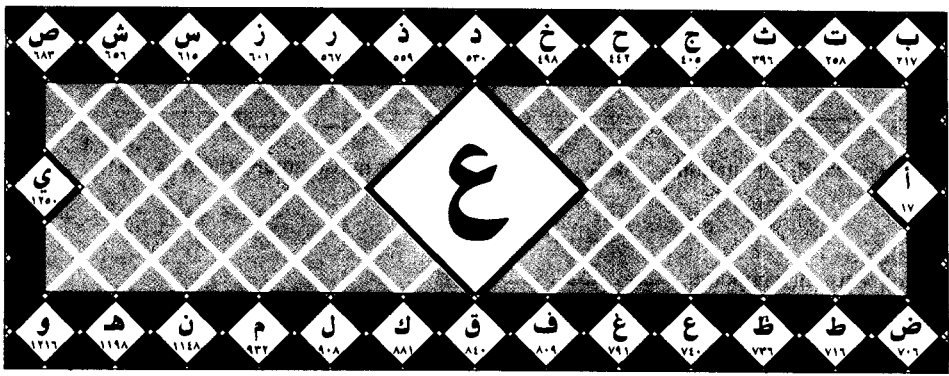
ظَفْرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَّفْرِ

ungual ظَفْرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَّفْرِ

ظَفْرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَّفْرِ

exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity	حُبُّ الظُّهُورِ
Epiphany	عَيْدُ الظُّهُورِ
help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer; patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent	ظَهِيرٌ: مُعِينٌ، نَصِيرٌ
hinterland	ظَهِيرٌ [جغرافياً]
back	ظَهِيرٌ (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إِخ)
halfback	ظَهِيرٌ مُسَاعِدٌ (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إِخ)
honey	ظَهِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظُهْرٌ ظِيٌّ: عَسَلٌ
clematis	ظَيَّانٌ: يَاسْمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نَبَات)
honey	ظَيَّانٌ: عَسَلٌ

in their midst, among them	بَيْنَ ظَهْرَانِيهِمْ أَوْ أَظْهَرِهِمْ
	حَفِظَ عَنِ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَفِظَ
	سِلْسِلَةُ الظُّهْرِ - رَاجِعٌ سِلْسِلَةٌ
	قَلْبٌ لَهُ ظَهْرٌ الْمِجَنِّ - رَاجِعٌ مِجَنٌّ
noon, midday	ظَهْرٌ: نَصْفُ النَّهَارِ، هَاجِرَةٌ، زَوَالٌ، ظَهِيرَةٌ
	بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ، قَبْلَ الظُّهْرِ - رَاجِعٌ بَعْدَ، قَبْلَ
dorsal, back; tergal	ظَهْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالظُّهْرِ
midday, meridian, meridional	ظَهْرِيٌّ: زَوَالِيٌّ، هَاجِرِيٌّ
appearance, emergence, emersion, rise, manifestation	ظُهُورٌ: بُرُوزٌ
occurrence, happening	ظُهُورٌ: حُدُوثٌ



hindrance, obstacle, impediment, عائق: عَقَبَة، مانع
 encumbrance, obstruction, bar, barrier, (stumbling)
 block, balk; deterrent, disincentive, restraint;
 handicap, disadvantage

delphinium, larkspur عائق (نبات)
 poor, needy, destitute, indigent عائل: فقير

family, household, house عائل: مُعِيل - راجع مُعِيل
 royal family عائلة: أسرة

family, familial, domestic; homely, homelike, عائلي
 homey عائلة مالكة

floating, afloat, (super)natant عائم: طاف
 swimming, natant عائم: سابح

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جسر عائم
 handicapped; disabled, incapacitated, عايبه: ذو عاهة
 infirm, invalid

to find fault with, fault, عاب: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، انتقد
 carp at, criticize, censure, blame

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, عاب: شان، وصم
 stain, taint, soil, sully

to mar, disfigure, spoil, عاب: جَعَلَهُ ذَا عَيْبٍ، شوه
 make defective or faulty; to vitiate

to be or become defective, faulty, عاب: صارَ ذَا عَيْبٍ
 imperfect, blemished

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterest- عابئ، غير عابئ
 ed, apathetic, nonchalant

frivolous, trifling, dallying, fiddling; prankish, عابث
 mischievous, wanton; licentious; fribble, trifle,
 fiddler, dallier, frivolous; abuser

عائب: عَيَّاب - راجع عَيَّاب
 عائب: مُعِيب - راجع مُعِيب

ravager, devastator; troublemaker عايت: فاعِل عايت
 returning, coming back, going back; عائد: راجع
 reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, going back to, عائد إلى: راجع إلى، مرده إلى
 attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable
 to, stemming from, caused by

related to, relating to, concern- عائد إلى أول: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ-
 ing, regarding, having to do with, belonging to,
 pertaining to, appertaining to, connected with

visitor, caller عائد: زائر
 مُجْرِمٌ عَائِدٌ - راجع مُجْرِمٌ

proceeds, revenue(s), returns, عائدات: ربيع، مدخول، غلة
 yield, receipts, takings, earnings, incomings

taxes, duties; dues, fees, عائدات: ضرائب، رسوم
 rates, charges

royalties, royalty عائدات المؤلف أو المخترع إلخ
 benefit, advantage, profit, gain عائدة: منفعة

one who seeks refuge or protection عائد: فاعِل عائد
 عايز - راجع مُعوز

alive, living, existent عايش: حي

well-off, well-to-do, rich, wealthy عايش: مُوسِر

disgusted, nauseated; averse, عايف: مُشَمِّزٌ مِنْ، كاره
 loath

weak, feeble, frail, powerless, عاجز: ضعیف، واهن
impotent, impuissant, helpless, effete, feckless,
incapable, unable, ineffective, ineffectual, ineffi-
cacious, inefficient, incompetent

disabled, crippled, incapacitated, عاجز: مُقعد، زَمِن
infirm, invalid; basket case

decrepit

عاجز: هَرَم

impotent

عاجز جنسیاً

unable to, incapable of

عاجز عن

infirm, old age hospital

دار (أو مأوى) العجزة

to anticipate, forestall, act in advance of; to
overtake, catch up with, descend swiftly upon; to
hurry, hasten, rush, speed up, accelerate

عاجل

immediate, instant; quick, fast, speedy, prompt, عاجل
rapid, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying;
precipitate, sudden, abrupt; accelerated; urgent,
pressing

summary (jurisdiction, actions, عاجل [قضاء]
matters, proceedings, trial, judgment)

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, عاجلاً
presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly,
speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot,
instantly, without delay

sooner or later

عاجلاً أو آجلاً

life in this world, the present life, worldly عاجلة
existence

tooth

عاجمة: سین، ضیرس

kneader

عاجن: من یعجن، عجان

ivory

عاجي: منسوب إلى العاج

ivory tower

برج عاجي

to return, come back, go back; to revert; to
recur, reoccur

عاد: رجع

to revert to, redound عاد إلى أو على: آل إلى، رجع إلى
to, accrue to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon,
vest in, belong to, be or become due to

to go back to, be due to, be attributed or ascribable
to, be referable or traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be
referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from,
be caused by

عاد إلى أو ل: تعلق ب، خص، اتصل ب

worshiper, adorer

عابد: من يعبد

passing, fleeting, transient, عاجر: زائل، سريع الزوال
transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, short-lived, im-
permanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile

incidental, desultory, passing, acciden- عاجر: عرضي
tal, casual

past, bygone, elapsed

عابر: منقضى، ماض

crossing, traversing, going across, عاجر: يعبر، يجتاز
passing over or through

عابر سبيل - راجع سبيل

صاروخ عاجر للغارات - راجع صاروخ

frowning, scowling, glow- عاجس: مقطب الجبين، كالح
ering, lowering; sullen, sulky, surly, glum, morose,
gloomy, grim; stern, austere

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant عابق (ب): عبق
insolent, overbearing, عات (العاتي): متكبر، متعطرس
supercilious, overproud, arrogant, haughty

tyrannical, highhanded

عات: ظالم، مستبد

strong, powerful, forceful; violent, عات: قوي، عنيف
fierce, ferocious, wild

to admonish, reprove mildly, reproach عاتب (على)
gently, blame (in a friendly manner), twit

shoulder

عاتق: كيف

beam

عاتق الميزان أو المحراث

أخذ (ألقى، وقع) على عاتقه - راجعها في أماكنها

عاتم - راجع مقيم

to ravage, devastate, havoc, dam- عاث، عاث فساداً (في)
age; to make trouble, do harm, cause mischief

to squander, dissipate, waste

عات في ماله

bad, ill

عائر: سيئ، منحوس

stumbling, tripping, tumbling; عائر: من يزل أو يسقط
stumbler

finder; finding

عائر: واجد، من يعثر على شيء

pitfall, pit

عائور: وجرة، حفرة

to stop at, make a stop at; to stop over عاج على أو ب: نزل
at, put up at, lodge at

ivory

عاج: مادة تتكون منها أنياب الفيل الخ

dentin(e)

عاج السن

جَرَتِ العَادَةُ، خَارِقٌ لِّلْعَادَةِ، فَوْقَ العَادَةِ - راجمها في أماكنها
 to equal, be equal to, بَلَّغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا
 be equivalent to, be tantamount to, be worth, amount to, make, come to
 عادلٌ: وَازَنَ
 to balance, equilibrate, counterbalance, counterpoise, countervail, poise, offset, compensate (for)
 عادلٌ (بَيْنَهُمَا): سَوَى، سَوَى، سَوَى
 to equate (with), equalize, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally, treat or regard as equal(s)
 عادلٌ: حَايِدٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَكُهْرِبَاءٌ]
 to neutralize
 عادلٌ: مُنْصِفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
 just, fair, equitable, impartial, unbiased, unprejudiced, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful; honest, straightforward, upright
 عَادِمٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
 exhaust
 عَادِمٌ: أَنْبُوبُ العَادِمِ
 exhaust pipe
 عَادِيٌّ: اِعْتِيَادِيٌّ
 ordinary, common, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar, accustomed, wonted; normal, regular, standard; run-of-the-mill, average, mediocre, middling, medium; plain, simple; everyday, routine, commonplace, workaday
 عَادِيٌّ: قَدِيمٌ
 old, ancient, antique
 الرَّجُلُ العَادِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ رَجُلٍ
 عَادِيَّاتٌ
 antiquities, antiques
 عَادِيَّةٌ: ظَلَمٌ، بَغْيٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ
 wrong; offense; outrage
 عَادِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
 adversity, misfortune
 عَوَادِي الدَّهْرِ
 vicissitudes of time
 عَادَ بٌ: اِحْتَمَى بٌ، لَجَأَ إِلَى
 to seek the protection of, take or seek refuge with
 عَاوِدُ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ
 God forbid! God save (or protect) me (from)! I seek refuge with God (from)!
 عَاوِدُ بِاللَّهِ أَنْ أُكُونَ مِنَ المُسْتَهْزِئِينَ
 God forbid that I should be among the mockers
 قُلْ عَاوِدُ بِرَبِّ الفَلَقِ
 Say: I seek refuge with the Lord of the dawn
 عَاوِدٌ: عَدُولٌ
 censurer, blamer, critic, carper
 عَارٌ: هَامٌ، طَافَ
 to wander, roam, rove, straggle
 عَارٌ: خِزْيٌ، ذُلٌّ
 shame, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy, opprobrium, odium

related to, concern, regard, belong to, pertain to, appertain to

عَادَ إِلَى: اسْتَأْنَفَ، وَاصَلَ
 to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again

عَادَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْنَى
 to withdraw, take back, recall, retract, recant, cancel, revoke, repeal

عَادَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ، عَدَلَ عَنْ
 to desist from, refrain from, abstain from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish

عَادَ (عَلَيْهِ) بٌ: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، عَلَّ، أَدْرَأَ
 to entail, bring about, bring in, return, yield, produce, pay

عَادَ عَلَيْهِ (بٌ): طَالَبَهُ (بٌ)
 to claim of, demand of
 عَادَ: صَارَ
 to become, grow (into), turn (into)

عَادَ: زَارَ
 to visit, pay a visit to, call on

عَادَ أَدْرَاجَهُ
 to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back

عَادَ إِلَى وَعَيْهِ
 to regain consciousness, come to

عَادَتِ المِيَاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِهَا
 the situation returned to normal

لَمْ أَعُدْ (أَسْتَطِيعُ ..)
 I couldn't.. any longer, I can no longer..

عَادٌ: حَاسِبٌ
 teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner

عَادٍ (العادي): رَاكِبٌ
 running, racing; runner, racer

عَادٍ: مُعْتَدٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَدٍ

عَادٍ: مُعَادٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَادٍ

عَادٍ: عَدُوٌّ
 enemy, foe

عَادَى
 to antagonize, provoke or incur the hostility of, contract the enmity of, feud with; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to make an enemy of, be or become hostile to, act hostilely toward; to oppose, act in opposition to, set oneself against

عَادَةٌ
 habit, habitude, wont, use, custom, usage, practice, convention, consuetude; manner(s)

عَادَةٌ
 usually, as a rule, generally, ordinarily, habitually, customarily, commonly, normally, in the usual course of things

كَالعَادَةِ
 as usual

عَوَائِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِدَاتٌ

العَادَةُ السَّرِيَّةُ: جَلْدٌ عَمِيرَةٌ
 masturbation, onanism

great, tremendous, enormous عارِم: كَبِير
sweeping, overwhelming عارِم: كاسِح، ساجِق
Gymnospermae عارِيَاتُ البُرُور: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
loan عارِيَّة، عارِيَّة: قَرْض
loan for use عارِيَّةُ اسْتِهْلَاك
loan for consumption عارِيَّةُ اسْتِعْمَال
loan for exchange عارِيَّةُ بَدَل
to need, require, want; to عَار: إِحْتِاجٌ إِلَى، أَعُوذُهُ كَذَا
be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting
عارِب - راجع أَعْرَب
player, musician, instrumentalist، عازِف (مُوسِيقِي)
recitalist, performer
insulator; nonconductor; insulation, insulant; عازِل
insulating
soundproof عازِلٌ للصَّوْت
dielectric; insulator; nonconductor عازِلٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
condom عازِلٌ مَطَّاطِي
buffer zone مَنطَقَةٌ عازِلَةٌ
resolved to or on, determined to or عازِم (على): مُصَمَّم
on, decided on or to, dead set to, intent on, bent
on, out for; resolute, unwavering
night watch, night watchman عاسٍ: حَارِسٌ لَيْلِي
عاسُوق - راجع عَوَسُوق
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life عَاشٍ: حَيِي
long live! viva! vive! عَاشٍ! لَيَعِشْ! فَلَيعِشْ!
grassy, covered or abounding with grass عَاشِب: مُعْشَب
herbivore; herbivorous عَاشِب: آكِلُ الأَعْشَاب
Herbivora, herbivores عَاشِبَات: آكِلَاتُ العُشْب
to associate with, mix with, hob- عَاشِر: خَالِطٌ، صَاحِبٌ
nob with, be on intimate terms with
(the) tenth عَاشِر، العَاشِر
lover, adorer; fancier; fain; passionate- عَاشِق: مُعْرَمٌ بِ
ly in love with, enamored of, infatuated with
disobedient، عاصٍ (العاصي): خَارِجٌ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ
insubordinate, refractory; insurgent، insurrection-
ary, rebellious, mutinous; rebel، insurgent، insur-
rectionist، mutineer

naked, nude، عَارِ (العاري): مُتَعَرٌّ، مُعَرَّى، مَكشُوفٌ
undressed, bare; stark-naked; bared, stripped,
denuded; exposed, uncovered
divested of, stripped of، عَارٍ مِنْ: مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ، خَلُوٌ مِنْ
deprived of, dispossessed of, free from, devoid of,
void of, destitute of, lacking
barefoot(ed), unshod عَارِي القَدَمِينَ
unfounded, ground- عَارٍ عَنِ الصَّحَّة، عَارٍ عَنِ كُلِّ أَسَاسٍ
less, baseless, untrue, false
عَارَةٌ - راجع عارِيَّة، عارِيَّة
عَارِش، عَارِشَةٌ - راجع مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ
عَارِضٌ: قَاوِمٌ
to oppose, resist
to oppose, object to, take عَارِضٌ: خَالَفَ، خَرَجَ عَلَى
issue with, be against; to dissent from, disagree
with, differ in opinion with, be of a different
opinion from
to contradict, conflict with, dis- عَارِضٌ: نَاقِضٌ، غَايِرٌ
agree with; to be contrary to, in disagreement
with, at variance with; to differ from, be different
from, be in contrast with
to compare with, contrast with عَارِضٌ بِ: قَابِلٌ، قَارَنٌ
exhibitor, demonstrator, expositor عَارِضٌ: مَنْ يَعْرِضُ
cheek; side of the face عَارِضٌ: خَدٌّ، جَانِبُ الوَجْهِ
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell عَارِضٌ: نُوبَةٌ
accident, incident; contingent، عَارِضٌ: حَادِثٌ طَارِئٌ
contingency
عَارِضٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ - راجع عَرَضِيٌّ
beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom، عَارِضَةٌ: رَافِدَةٌ
port, prop
jamb عَارِضَةٌ (الباب أو النافذة)
cheek; side of the face عَارِضَةٌ: خَدٌّ، جَانِبُ الوَجْهِ
mannequin, model عَارِضَةٌ أَزْيَاءُ
knowing, learned; acquainted with، عَارِفٌ (بِ): عَالِمٌ
aware of, cognizant of, familiar with, informed
about, versed in, conversant with, on top of;
connoisseur, expert, authority
to fight (with), combat, battle عَارَكَ: قَاتَلَ، شَاجَرَ
against; to quarrel with, wrangle with, brawl with
very cold عَارِم: شَدِيدُ البَرْدِ
violent, vehement, intense, strong عَارِم: شَدِيدٌ

عاطِلٌ: مُعْطَلٌ - راجع مُعْطَلٌ

devoid of, destitute of, lacking
عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خِلْوٌ مِنْ
snuff

to loathe, detest, abhor, feel disgust for or at, be disgusted by
عَافٌ: كَرِهَ، إِشْمَأَزَّ مِنْ

loathsome, disgusting, detestable, abhor-
rent
تَعَاثُفُ النَّفْسِ

effaced, obliterated, wiped out
عَافٍ (العَافِي): مَمْحُوءٌ
to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well
عَافَى: شَفَى

to protect (from evil),
guard (against harm)
عَافَى: حَمَى (مِنْ شَرٍّ أَوْ أَدَى)

bravo! well done!
عَافَاكَ!

(good) health
عَافِيَةٌ: صِحَّةٌ (جَيِّدَةٌ)

عَاقٌ - راجع أَعَاقَ

undutiful, impious, disobedient,
faithless, disloyal, untrue, ungrateful, unthankful
عَاقٌ: عَقُوقٌ، ضِدٌّ بَارٌّ

to punish, penalize, chastise, castigate,
chasten, discipline, inflict or impose a penalty or
punishment on
عَاقَبَ: قَاصَّ

to alternate, rotate, cause to
succeed or follow one another
عَاقَبَ: دَاوَلَ، نَاوَبَ

successor; following, succeeding, subsequent, next
عَاقِبٌ: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ أَوْ يَتَّبِعُ

end, issue, effect, upshot, outcome, result,
consequence, aftermath, ramification
عَاقِبَةٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ

عَاقِدٌ: عَقَدَ اتِّفَاقًا إِخٍ - راجع تَعَاقَدَ

عَاقِدٌ: مُتَعَاقِدٌ - راجع مُتَعَاقِدٌ

to be or become addicted to
عَاقِرٌ: أَدْمَنَ عَلَى

barren, sterile
عَاقِرٌ: عَقِيمٌ

rational, reasonable, sensible, sane,
intelligent, prudent, wise, judicious, discerning,
sage
عَاقِلٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، حَكِيمٌ

initiate, sage
عَاقِلٌ (عِنْدَ الدُّرُوزِ)

to contradict, counteract, counter, oppose
عَاكَسَ: ضَادَّ

to make passes on; to molest, proposition, make improper advances to; to tease
عَاكَسَ: تَحَرَّشَ بِ-

reflector; reflective, reflecting
عَاكِسٌ، عَاكِئَةٌ: فَاعِلٌ عَكْسًا

عاصي - راجع عَصَى

عَاصِرٌ: كَانَ مُعَاصِرًا لِ-
of; to be contemporary with, contemporaneous
with, coeval with

sphincter
عَاصِرَةٌ، عَضَلَةٌ عَاصِرَةٌ

stormy, windy, gusty, squally, rough, tempestuous, violent, boisterous, turbulent, tumultuous, wild
عَاصِفٌ

storm, tempest, gale, windstrom,
violent wind
عَاصِفَةٌ (جَ عَوَاصِفٍ)

hailstorm
عَاصِفَةٌ بَرْدِيَّةٌ

snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm
عَاصِفَةٌ ثَلْجِيَّةٌ

ice storm
عَاصِفَةٌ جَلِيدِيَّةٌ

thunderstorm
عَاصِفَةٌ رَعْدِيَّةٌ

sandstorm
عَاصِفَةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ

rainstorm
عَاصِفَةٌ مَطْرِيَّةٌ

protector, preserver, guardian, guard-
ian, guarder, defender
عَاصِمٌ: حَافِظٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقِي

capital, metropolis
عَاصِمَةٌ: حَاضِرَةٌ، قَاعِدَةُ الْبِلَادِ

أَمَانَةُ الْعَاصِمَةِ، أَمِينُ الْعَاصِمَةِ - راجع أَمَانَةٌ، أَمِينٌ

عَاضٌ - راجع عَوَّضَ

biting, mordacious, snappish
عَاضٌ: عَضُوضٌ

عَاضِدٌ - راجع عَضَّدَ

عَاطِرٌ - راجع عَطَّرَ

عَاطِشٌ - راجع عَطَّشَانَ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ

عَاطِفٌ: عَطُوفٌ - راجع عَطُوفٌ

copulative, syndetic
عَاطِفٌ [لِغَةً]

عَاطِفٌ، حَرْفٌ عَاطِفٌ - راجع حَرْفٌ عَطْفٌ

sentiment, feeling, emotion, affection, passion
عَاطِفَةٌ (جَ عَوَاطِفٍ)

sentimental; emotional, affective, emotive,
feeling; passionate, full of passion or emotion; hot,
warm; intense; romantic; moving, touching,
pathetic, poignant, affecting
عَاطِفِيٌّ

sentimentalism, sentimentality; emotionalism,
emotionality; emotivity
عَاطِفِيَّةٌ

unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work
عَاطِلٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

approach, take up, discuss, study	عَالَجٌ: عَامِلٌ (أثناء الصَّنْعِ إلخ)
to process, work, treat;	
to handle, manipulate	عَالِقٌ: غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
world; realm	عَالَمٌ: دُنْيَا
universe, cosmos	عَالَمٌ: كَوْنٌ
kingdom	عَالَمٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
Third World	العَالَمُ الثَّالِثُ
New World	العَالَمُ الْجَدِيدُ
Old World	العَالَمُ الْقَدِيمُ
the animal kingdom	عَالَمُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
scientist; scholar, savant; expert, specialist,	عَالِمٌ (اسم)
authority, adept, master, connoisseur; knower	عَالِمٌ بِ(صِفَةٍ)
knowing, knowledgeable, learned,	
erudite; (well-)informed about, acquainted with,	
familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in,	
conversant with, abreast of, on top of, expert in,	
worldly-wise in	عَالِمِيٌّ
world, worldwide, global, universal; interna-	
tional	عَالَمِيَّةٌ
universality, internationality	عَالِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْلَنَ
to float, buoy	عَامٌ: طَفَأَ
to swim	عَامٌ: سَبَحَ
year	عَامٌ: سَنَةٌ، حَوْلٌ
public; general; common; universal; sweeping;	عَامٌ
prevalent, prevailing; generic	
general staff	الْأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَّةُ
public works	أَشْغَالُ عَامَّةٍ
secretariat-general, secretariat	أَمَانَةُ عَامَّةٍ
public domain, public property, ملكٌ عامٌ,	
public lands	أَمْلاكُ عَامَّةٍ،
public security; public safety	السَّلَامَةُ الْعَامَّةُ
secretary-general	أَمِينُ عَامٍ
بِصُورَةٍ عَامَّةٍ، بِوَجْهِ عَامٍ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُومًا (عُمُومٌ)	
جَمِيعِيَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيعِيَّةٌ	
public garden, park, commons	حَدِيقَةُ عَامَّةٍ

commutator	عَاكِسُ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ
reverse	عَاكِسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَعْمَلُ اتِّجَاهَ [مِيكَانِيكَائِيًا]
devoted to, dedicated	عَاكِفٌ عَلَى: مُتَّكِبٌ عَلَى، مِنْهُمْكَ بَ
to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy	
with, working at	عَاكِفٌ: مُتَّكِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّكِبٌ
عَالٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالَ	
to have a numerous family	عَالٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to	
be reduced to poverty	عَالٌ: اِفْتَقَرَ
to be unjust, unfair, ineq-	عَالٌ (فِي حُكْمِهِ): كَانَ ظَالِمًا
uitable	
to lose patience	عَالٌ صَبْرُهُ، عَيْلٌ صَبْرُهُ
high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty	عَالٌ (الْعَالِي): مُرْتَفِعٌ
exalted	
high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level,	عَالٌ: رَفِيعٌ
lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, eminent,	
superior	عَالٌ: صِفَةٌ لِلصَّوْتِ
loud, strong; high-pitched, shrill,	
strident	عَالِي التَّرْدُدِ
high-frequency	عَالِي الْجُهْدِ أَوْ التَّوَتُّرِ
high-tension	عَالِي الْهِمَّةِ
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	تَرْدُدٌ (أَوْ تَوَتُّرٌ) عَالٍ
high frequency	تَعْلِيمٌ عَالٍ، دِرَاسَاتٌ عَالِيَةٌ إلخ
higher (advanced, su-	
perior, university) education, studies, etc.	ضَعْفٌ دَمَوِيٌّ عَالٍ
hypertension, high blood pressure	
loud(ly), in a loud manner	بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ
عَالِيٌّ: رَفَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَّى	
dependent, parasite, hanger-on,	عَالَةٌ (عَلَى غَيْرِهِ)
sponge(r), leech	
burden, charge	عَالَةٌ: عَيْبٌ
poverty, destitution, need(iness)	عَالَةٌ: فَقْرٌ
shelter from the rain; طَلَّةٌ	عَالَةٌ: مَا يَتَّقِي مِنَ الْمَطَرِ، طَلَّةٌ
awning, canopy, marquee	
عَالَةٌ: جَمَعَ عَيْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْلٌ	
to treat, remedy, cure, doctor,	عَالِجٌ: دَاوَى، طَبَّبَ
medicate	
to treat, deal with, handle, tackle, بَحَثَ،	عَالِجٌ: تَنَاوَلَ، بَحَثَ

active, effective	عامِل: فَعَال، مُؤَثِّر
workers, workmen, work- people, workingmen, labor, manpower, hands	عَمَال، يَدٌ عَامِلَةٌ، أَيْدٍ عَامِلَةٌ
telephone operator, telephonist	عامِلٌ تَلْفُون
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	عامِلٌ تَنْظِيفٍ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَات
Rh factor, Rhesus factor	عامِلٌ رَيْصِيّ
common factor	عامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك
foreman; ganger	رَيْسُ الْعَمَالِ
the proletariat, the work- ing class, the laboring class, the worders, the labor	الطَّبَقَةُ الْعَامِلَةُ، طَبَقَةُ الْعَمَالِ
active member	عَضْوٌ عَامِلٌ
Labor Day, May Day	عَيْدُ الْعَمَالِ
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَةٍ
personnel; staff	مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ
labor union, trade union, union	نِقَابَةُ عَمَالٍ
annual, yearly	عَامِيّ: سَنَوِيّ
slang, colloquial, vernacular, spoken	عَامِيّ: مَحْكِيّ، دَارِج
common, vulgar, plebeian	عَامِيّ: سُوقِيّ
commoner, rank and filer, layman, man in the street, ordinary, person, aver- age man	عَامِيّ: أَحَدُ عَامَةِ النَّاسِ
slang, vernacular, colloquial (language), spoken or popular language	الْعَامِيَّةُ (لُغَةٌ أَوْ لَهْجَةٌ)
to suffer, undergo, experience, pass or go through, meet with, sustain, endure, bear	عَانِيَ: قَاسَى، كَانَدَ
pubic region, pubes	عَانَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
to oppose, resist	عَانَدَ: عَارَضَ
spinster, old maid	عَانَدٌ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا - رَاجِعَ عِنْدَ
to embrace, hug, cuddle, enfold, nestle, snuggle, take in the arms, clasp (in the arms), press to the bosom	عَانَسَ: مَن كَبَّرَتْ فِي السَّنِّ وَلَمْ تَتَزَوَّجْ

public opinion	الرَّأْيُ الْعَامّ
general principles	مَبَادِيْ عَامَّةٌ
director general, general manager	مُدِيرُ عَامّ
sheaf	مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ، صَالِحٌ عَامّ، خَيْرٌ عَامّ - رَاجِعَ مَصْلَحَةِ
raft, pontoon, float	عَامَّة: قَبْضَاتٌ مِنَ الْحَصِيدِ مَجْمُوعَةٌ وَمُكَدَّسَةٌ
the common people, the commons, the commonal(ity), the masses, the populace, the rank and file, laymen, laity	عَامَّة: عَوَامَةٌ، طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ
inhabited, populated; populous	عَامَّةٌ، عَامَّةُ النَّاسِ أَوْ الشَّعْبُ
flourishing, thriving, prosperous, booming, full of life	عَامَّةٌ، بَعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)
ample, abundant; full	عَامِرٌ: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ
big, large, sizable, huge, substantial, con- siderable	عَامِرٌ: مُزْدَهِرٌ
full (of), filled (with)	عَامِرٌ: وَافِرٌ
full of hope	عَامِرٌ: كَبِيرٌ
buxom, full-bosomed, bosomy, busty	عَامِرَةٌ الصَّدْرُ
to treat, deal with; to handle	أُمٌّ عَامِرٌ: ضَنِعٌ
to trade with, carry on trade with, deal with, do business with, carry on business with, transact business with	عَامِلٌ: تَصَرَّفَ مَعَ، تَعَامَلَ مَعَ
to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, repay, requite, pay back	عَامِلٌ (أَثْنَاءَ الصُّنْعِ)
worker, laborer, workman, work- ingman, wage earner, waged worker; employee	عَامِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ
governor, ruler, regent	عَامِلٌ: تَصَرَّفَ مَعَ، تَعَامَلَ مَعَ
factor; agent	عَامِلٌ (عَلَى بَلَدٍ): حَاكِمٌ، وَالٍ
agent	عَامِلٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُسَبِّهُمُ فِي إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيجَةٍ مَا، عُنْصُرٌ
factor; operator	عَامِلٌ: كَبِيرٌ
word governing another	عَامِلٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ وَأَحْيَاءٌ]
working, acting, functioning, func- tional; running, operating, in operation	عَامِلٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

own eyes, look at or over, examine, inspect, scrutinize, survey

to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or (الشَّرَابَ) عَبَّ (off), drink up; to pour down, gulp (down), lap up
عُوبَ: رُدْن، كُم

not to care for, not to give a hoot for, pay no attention to
عَبًا، مَا عَبَّ بِ، لَمْ يَعْأ بِ

negligible, insignificant, inconsiderable, unimportant, trifling, trivial
لَا يُعْبَأُ بِهِ

to mobilize, call up; to recruit
عَبَّأً (جَيْشًا): جَنَدًا، طَوَّعَ

to fill, fill up; to stow, pack, package
عَبَّأً: مَلَأَ

to box; to case, encase; to pack, package; to can, tin
عَبَّأً: عَطَّبَ

to bottle
عَبَّأً (فِي زُجَاجَات)

to charge, load, fill (up)
عَبَّأً: شَحَنَ

to wind, wind up
عَبَّأً: سَاعَتَهُ

burden, onus, charge, load, encumbrance
عَبِيءًا: حَمَلُ

burden of proof, onus probandi, onus
عَبِيءُ الْإِبْتِات

aba, cloak; frock; gown
عَبَاءَةٌ: عَبَاءٌ: رِدَائٌ طَوِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ

torrent, torrential stream; flood
عَبَابٌ: سَيْلٌ، قَيْضٌ

waves, billows, surges, swells, seas
عَبَابٌ: مَوْجٌ

sunflower, turnsole, helianthus
عَبَادُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات)

litmus paper
وَرَقٌ عَبَادِ الشَّمْسِ

worship, adoration; cult; devotion(s)
عِبَادَةُ (اللَّهِ)، الْعِبَادَةُ: رَاجِعُ عِبْدٌ

ancestral worship
عِبَادَةُ الْأَسْلَافِ

idolatry, paganism
عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ

zoolatry, animal worship
عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

personality cult
عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

sun worship
عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْسِ

nature worship
عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ

phrase
عِبَارَةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

expression, term, word
عِبَارَةٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ، لَفْظٌ

idiom
عِبَارَةٌ: اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ

pubic
عَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَائَةِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْعَائَةِ

handicap, (physical) disability, disablement; (bodily) defect; deformity; infirmity
عَاهَةٌ (جَسَدِيَّةٌ الْإِخ)

to promise, pledge, vow, undertake, take upon oneself, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself; to covenant, contract, enter into (make, conclude) a covenant or compact or contract with
ذُو عَاهَةٍ - رَاجِعُ عَائِهِ

عَاهِدًا: قَطَعَ عَهْدًا، تَعَهَّدَ، تَعَاقَدَ
عَاهِرٌ (الْمَرْأَةُ) - رَاجِعُ عَهْرٍ، عَهْرٌ

adulterer, fornicator
عَاهِرٌ: زَانٍ، فَاجِرٌ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute
عَاهِرَةٌ: زَانِيَةٌ - رَاجِعُ عَاهِرَةٍ

king, monarch, sovereign
عَاهِلٌ: مَلِكٌ

to return to, go back to, come back to, revert to, turn again to, take up again, resume, recommence, do again or anew
عَاهِنٌ، عَاهِنَةٌ (جِ عَوَاهِنَ) - رَاجِعُ عَوَاهِنَ

to recur, reoccur
عَاوَدَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to befall again, seize again, attack again, come again over, affect again
عَاوَدَ الْمَرْصُ الْإِخ

to repeat or reiterate a question to, ask again (and again)
عَاوَدَهُ بِالسَّأَلَةِ

عَاوَدَ: تَعَوَّدَ (عَلَى) - رَاجِعُ تَعَوَّدَ

to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), lend a helping hand to, come to the aid of, extend aid to; to relieve, succor
عَاوَضَ - رَاجِعُ عَوَضَ

to wish (someone) a merry feast, felicitate or congratulate (someone) on the occasion of a feast
عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights); to assay, test, check; to modulate, regulate, adjust, tune, fix; to standardize; to calibrate
عَاوَدَهُ بِالسَّأَلَةِ

to titrate
عَاوَدَ: تَعَوَّدَ (عَلَى) - رَاجِعُ تَعَوَّدَ

to live with
عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

to cohabit with
عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

delphinium, larkspur
عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

to view, eye, see with one's
عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to carry (take, transport) across or through or over

عَبَّرَ بِ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to express, voice, utter, give expression (to), articulate, declare, state, indicate, bring out, make clear, speak out (on), put, phrase, word, couch, formulate

عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)

عَبَّرَ: عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَبُّورٌ

across, trans-, over; through, via, by way of; by means of, by

عَبَّرَ

عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَبَّرَ

عَبْرَانِي، الْعَبْرَانِيَّةُ - رَاجِعٌ عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

tear, teardrop

عَبْرَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ

example, lesson, warning

عَبْرَةٌ: أَمْثَلَةٌ، عِظَةٌ

that which has to be taken into consideration or account, that which is important or significant, that which is consequential or of consequence, something decisive or crucial

عَبْرَةٌ: مَا يَجِبُ اخْتِذَاهُ بِعَيْنِ الْاِغْتِبَارِ

what is important is..., decisive is..., the crucial factor is.

العَبْرَةُ فِي

Hebrew, Hebraic; a Hebrew; Hebrew, the Hebrew language

عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِي

Hebrew, the Hebrew language

العَبْرِيَّةُ

to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

عَبَسَ، عَبَسَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ

عَبَسَ - رَاجِعٌ عَبُوسٌ

to be redolent of, full of, filled with (a scent); to be fragrant

عَبِقَ (الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ)

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant

عَبِقَ (بِ): عَابِقٌ عُبُوسٌ

fairyland

عَبْقَرٌ: أَرْضُ الْجِنِّ

genius

عَبْقَرِيٌّ: نَابِغَةٌ

genius

عَبْقَرِيَّةٌ: نُبُوغٌ، ذَكَاءٌ عَالٍ

plump, chubby, well-rounded, full, fat; huge, big, bulky

عَبِلَ، عَبِلَ: مُمْتَلِئٌ، ضَخْمٌ

storax, styrax

عَبْهَرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

refill

عَبْوَةٌ: مُنْتَجِعٌ مُعَدٌّ لِإِعَادَةِ مَلَأِ جِهَازٍ مَا

bomb

عَبْوَةٌ (نَاسِيفَةٌ)

عِبَارَةٌ: أُسْلُوبٌ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ) التَّغْيِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ تَغْيِيرٌ

is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning.

in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say, i.e.

عَبَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَبَاءَةٌ، عَبَاءٌ

عَبَّاسٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَابِسٌ

to play (with), toy (with), trifle (with), dally (with), fribble (with), frivol (with), fool (with), tamper (with), monkey (with), mess around (with), putter around (with), fiddle around (with)

to abuse, misuse

عَبَيْتَ بِ: أَسَاءَ اسْتِمْعَالَهُ

play, frivolous play, frivolity, lightness, levity; license, licentiousness, wantonness; playing (with), toying (with), trifling (with), dallying (with), fribbling (with), frivoling (with), fooling (with), tampering (with), messing around (with), puttering around (with), fiddling around (with); abuse, misuse

futility, vanity, vainness, uselessness, fruitlessness, ineffectiveness, unavailingness

عَبَتَ: لَا جَدْوَى، مُبْلَانَ

lessness, fruitlessness, ineffectiveness, unavailingness

(the) absurd; absurdism

عَبَثٌ [فِلْسَفَةٌ]

in vain, vainly, futilely, uselessly, fruitlessly, to no avail, unavailingly

عَبَثًا: سُدَى

absurdism

عَبَثَانِيَّةٌ، عَبَثِيَّةٌ: فِلْسَفَةُ الْعَبَثِ

absurd

عَبَثِيٌّ [فِلْسَفَةٌ]

to worship, adore

عَبَدَ (اللَّهَ)

to pave

عَبَدَ (الطَّرِيقَ): مَهَّدَ

عَبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَعْبَدَ

slave, bond(s)man, serf, thrall, chattel

عَبْدٌ: رَقِيقٌ

servant (of God), man, human being

عَبْدُ (اللَّهَ)

people, men, mankind, human beings, humanity

عِبَادَ (اللَّهَ)، الْعِبَادَ

orange melon, melon

عَبْدَلَاوِي (نَبَاتٌ)

عَبْدِي - رَاجِعٌ عَبُودِيٌّ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass across (through, over), transit

عَبَرَ: إِجْتَازَ

to pass, go by, elapse

عَبَرَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى

عُبُودَة: رِقٌّ - راجع عُبودِيَّة

servile, menial, slavish, subservient

عُبُودِيَّة: رِقٌّ

slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke

عُبُور: اجْتِيَاز

crossing, traversing, traversal, traverse, transit, passing through or over, passage, going through or across

عَبُور [فلك]

transit

عَبُور: راجع عَبَسَ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness, surliness, glumness, moroseness, gloom(iness), grimness; sternness, austerity

عَبَسَ: قَدَّمَ، صَارَ عَتِيقًا

to be or become old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ

frAGRANCE, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ

to be or become insolent, overbearing, overproud, arrogant; to be or become tyrannical, highhanded; to be or become strong, violent, fierce, wild

عَبَسَ: قَدَّمَ، صَارَ عَتِيقًا

to age, be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبَسَ: راجع اِنْتَمَقَ، اِنْتَمَقَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

miraculous, wonder, magic(al)	عَجَائِبِي: خَارِق، سِحْرِي (راجع عَجِيْبَة)
dust	عُجَاب، عُجَاب - رَاجِعُ عَجِيْب
smoke	عَجَبُ عُجَاب - رَاجِعُ عَجَب
vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, shouting, crying, yelling	عَجَاج: عُجَار
hasty or hurried work, rush job; quick report (discussion, conversation, talk, etc.); brief or flying meeting; short time	عَجَاج: دُخَان
kneader	عَجَاج: صِيَاح
perineum	عُجَالَة
perineal	عُجَالَة (discussion, conversation, talk, etc.); brief or flying meeting; short time
to amaze, astonish, surprise, strike with wonder or astonishment	عَجَان: مَنْ يَمْجُن، عَاجِن
astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise	عِجَان [تَشْرِيح]
wonder, marvel	عِجَانِي [تَشْرِيح]
wonder of wonders, most wonderful (amazing, prodigious) thing, strangest (oddest, weirdest) thing	عَجِبَ مِنْ أَوْ ل: دَهَشَ - رَاجِعُ تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ
how wonderful! how astonishing! how strange! how odd!	عَجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، أَذْهَبَهُ
no wonder!	عَجَبَ: دَهَشَ، عَجَبَ (astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise)
conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pride, arrogance	عَجَبَ: أَعْجُوبَة، مُعْجِزَة
omelet, omelette	عَجَبَ عَجَابَ (wonder of wonders, most wonderful (amazing, prodigious) thing, strangest (oddest, weirdest) thing)
to raise, swirl up (the dust)	عَجَبَا، يَا لَلْعَجَبِ (how wonderful! how astonishing! how strange! how odd!)
node, nodule, tubercle, knot, knob, knur, knurl, protuberance, excrescence, outgrowth	لَا عَجَبَ (no wonder!)
haughtiness, arrogance, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)	أَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبَ - رَاجِعُ أَخَذَ
buckthorn	عُجَبَ: زَهُو، إِخْتِيَال، غُرُور (conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pride, arrogance)

future, prospective, forthcoming, intended	عَتِيد: مُقْبِل
prepared, ready	عَتِيد: مُهَيَّأ
old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn	عَتِيْق: قَدِيم
	عَتِيْق: مُعْتَق - رَاجِعُ مُعْتَق
	عَتِيْق: مُعْتَق - رَاجِعُ مُعْتَق
the Kaaba	عَتِيْقُ الطَّرَاز - رَاجِعُ طِرَاز
	الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيْق
to cause mischief, do harm, make trouble, act wickedly	عَثَّ (حِشْرَة) - رَاجِعُ عَثَّة
moth; mite	عَثَا، عَثَى: عَاثَ فَسَادًا، تَصَرَّفَ تَصَرُّفًا شَرِيْرًا
sea moth, dragonfish	عَثَّةُ الْبَحْر
clothes moth	عَثَّةُ الْمَلَاسِ، عَثَّةُ الثِّيَاب
to stumble, trip, tumble	عَثَرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ
to find, hit upon, come across, come upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon	عَثَرَ عَلَى: وَجَدَ
	عَثَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْثُرُ (to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or trip)
	عَثْرَة: سَقَطَة (stumble, trip, tumble, fall, slip, misstep, false step)
	عَثْرَة: زَلَّة، هَفْوَة (stumble, trip, slip, lapse, error, fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo)
	حَجَرٌ عَثْرَة - رَاجِعُ حَجَر
panic	عَشْكَال، عَشْكَوْل: عُنُقُوْدٌ مِنَ السَّنِيْبَلَات
goatee; beard	عُشْنُون: لِحِيَة
finding, hitting upon, coming across, coming upon, stumbling upon, striking upon, lighting upon, chancing upon, happening upon	عُشُوْرٌ عَلَى (finding, hitting upon, coming across, coming upon, stumbling upon, striking upon, lighting upon, chancing upon, happening upon)
dust	عَشِيْر: تُرَاب، عَجَاج
to vociferate, clamor, roar, shout, cry, yell	عَجَّ: صَخِبَ، صَاح
to swarm with, teem	عَجَّ بِ: اِكْتَضَّ بِ، اِزْدَحَمَ بِ
with, abound with; to be or become filled with, (over)crowded with, congested with; to throng with, congest with	عَجَّ: رَاجِعُ عَجِيْب
	عَجَى (وَجْهَهُ أَوْ فَمَهُ)
to wry, make a wry face	

to hurry, rush, urge, impel, press	عَجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ
to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, quicken, precipitate	عَجَلَ: سَرَعَ
to pay in advance, prepay; to pay spot cash	عَجَلَ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ كَذَا
	عَجَلَ: سُرْعَةً، عَجَلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ عَجَلَةٌ
	عَجَلَ، عَجَلٌ - رَاجِعْ عَاجِلٌ
calf	عِجْلٌ: وَلَدُ الْبَقَرَةِ (حَيَوَان)
seal, sea calf	عِجْلُ الْبَحْرِ: قُمَّةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ تَدْبِيهُ مَائِيٌّ)
veal	لَحْمُ الْعِجْلِ
	عَجَلَانٌ - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَعَجِلٌ
hurry, haste, speed, expedition, dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, promptness, promptitude, swiftness, speediness	عَجَلَةٌ: سُرْعَةٌ
hastiness, rashness, precipitance, precipitation, precipitancy, impetuosity	عَجَلَةٌ: تَسْرُعٌ
summary (jurisdiction, actions, proceedings, matters)	عَجَلَةٌ [قَضَاءٌ]
wheel	عَجَلَةٌ: دُولَابٌ
wheel and axle	الْمِجْلَةُ وَالْجُزْعُ
steering wheel; driving wheel	عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ
	عَجَلَةٌ مُسَنَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ مُسَنَّةٌ
in a hurry, hurriedly, quickly, fast, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, promptly, hastily, readily, without delay, as soon as possible	بِعَجَلَةٍ
heifer, young cow	عِجْلَةٌ: بَقْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ (حَيَوَان)
to try, put to the test; to test, examine	عَجَمَ: اِمْتَحَنَ، اِخْتَبَرَ
to point, dot, vowelize, vocalize, furnish with vowel points	عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً لِخ)
to speak incorrectly or barbarously	عَجَمَ: لَكِنَ
	عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً لِخ) - رَاجِعْ عَجَمَ
Persians	عَجَمَ: فَرَسٌ
non-Arabs, foreigners, barbarians	عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ
stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds	عَجَمَ: نَوَى، بَزْرٌ
	عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ - رَاجِعْ عَجَمَ
beast, animal, brute	عَجَاءٌ: بَهِيمَةٌ

to fail to, fall short of, be unable to do or become, be incapable of, lack strength for, be too weak to	عَجَزَ عَنْ: لَمْ يَقْدِرْ عَلَى
to age, grow old	عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا
to age, grow old	عَجَزَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ): صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا
to disable, incapacitate, weaken, cripple, hamstring, paralyze, make powerless or ineffective, render helpless or impotent, make it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something; to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat	عَجَزَ: أَعَجَزَ
to age, grow old	عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا
buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump	عَجْزٌ: كَمَلٌ، رِذْفٌ
sacrum	عَجْزٌ: عَظْمُ الْعَجْزِ
second hemistich	عَجْزٌ بَيْنَ الشُّعْرِ
weakness, feebleness, frailty, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance, helplessness, effete-ness, fecklessness, inability, incapability, incapacity, ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, inefficacy, inefficiency, incompetence	عَجْزٌ: ضَعْفٌ
failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity	عَجْزٌ: قُصُورٌ
disability, infirmity, invalidism	عَجْزٌ: زَمَانَةٌ
decrepitude	عَجْزٌ: هَرَمٌ
deficit, deficiency, shortage, insufficiency, lack, want	عَجْزٌ: نَقْصٌ
	عَجْزٌ: كَمَلٌ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعْ عَجْزٌ
impotence, impotency	عَجْزٌ جَنْسِيٌّ: عُنَّةٌ
	عَجْزٌ: كَمَلٌ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعْ عَجْزٌ
to clamor, roar, vociferate	عَجَفَ: صَحَبَ
clamor, roar, uproar, din, vociferation	عَجَفَجَةٌ: صَحَبٌ
to be or become lean, skinny	عَجِفَ، عَجِفَ: هَزَلَ
leanness, skinniness; emaciation	عَجِفٌ: هُزَالٌ
	عَجِفَ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعْ أُعْجِفَ
	عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعْ عَجَلَ
to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, dash, run, be in a hurry, make haste, mend one's pace; to quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid	عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ

to number, كَدَا (مَجْمُوعُهُ أَوْ مِقْدَارُهُ) كَدَا
total, sum to, amount to, add up to, reach, make,
come to, be worth

لا يُعَدُّ وَلَا يُحْصَى - راجع أَحْصَى

count(ing), enumeration, تَعْدَاد، إِحْصَاء، حُسْبَان، عَدَد
calculation, computation, reckoning

عَدَد: اِغْتِبَار، حُسْبَان، عَدَد: اِغْتِبَار، حُسْبَان، عَدَد
regarding as, looking at as, taking as, thinking,
rating, reckoning, judging, holding

countdown

عَدُّ عَكْسِي

acne

عَدَد: حَبِّ الشَّبَاب

to run, race, course; to jog

عَدَا: رَكَض، جَرَى

عَدَا (عن): عَدَى عن - راجع عَدَى عن

to wrong, treat unjustly

عَدَا على: ظَلَمَ

عَدَا على: اِغْتَدَى على - راجع اِغْتَدَى على

it is no more than, لا يُعْدُو أَنْ يَكُونَ، لا يُعْدُو كَوْنُهُ
nothing more than, just, only, merely, solely

to make (a verb) transitive

عَدَى (الفِعْلُ) [لَعَنَ]

to turn away from, give up, abandon, leave

عَدَى عن: اِنْتَصَرَفَ عن، تَرَكَ

to pass over, leave out, omit

عَدَى عن: اَغْلَى

to overlook, disregard, bypass, pass over, let pass

عَدَى (فُلَانًا) عن: صَرَفَهُ عن، شَعَلَهُ عن
aside) from, keep (away) from, deviate from, divert from

except, save, excepting, with the exclusion of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without

besides, apart from, (ما) عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)، (ما) عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)
aside from, other than, in addition to, over and above

E and OE, errors and omissions excepted

(ما) عَدَا السَّهْوِ وَالْخَطَا

runner, racer

عَدَاءَ: رَاكِبِض

enmity, hostility, antagonism, animosity, feud

hostile, antagonistic, unfriendly, inimical, aggressive, offensive

aggressiveness, aggressivity, aggression, offensiveness, hostility, antagonism, unfriendliness

stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed

عَجَمَة: نَوَاة، بَزْرَة

barbarism, incorrectness; accent

عُجَمَة: لُكْنَة، لَهْجَة

obscurity, ambiguity

عُجَمَة: اِبْهَام، غُمُوض

Persian

عُجَمَة - راجع عُجَمَة

عَجَمِي: فَارِسِي

عَجَمِي: غَيْرُ عَرَبِي - راجع اَعْجَمِي

to knead

عَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ اِلخ)

to blunge

عَجَنَ (الطَّيْنَ)

batch, baking

عَجَنَة: خَبْزَة

skimmer

عُجْهُوم: طَائِرُ مَائِي

pressed dates

عَجْوَة: تَمْرُ مَكْبُوس

old woman; old man; old, aged, advanced in years

عَجُوز

hag, crone, old woman

عَجُوزُ شَمَطَاء

hasty, rash, precipitate, long; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, speedy, prompt, swift

wonderful, wondrous, marvelous, astonishing, amazing, prodigious; strange, odd, queer, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint, unusual, extraordinary; bizarre, eccentric, fantastic, grotesque

miracle, marvel, wonder, prodigy

عَجِيْبَة (ج عَجَائِب): اَعْجُوبَة، مُعْجَزَة

Seven Wonders of the World

عَجَائِبُ الدُّنْيَا السَّبْع

clamor, din, uproar, roar, vociferation, shouting, crying, yelling

nodule

عُجْبِيْرَة: عُقْبِيْدَة

عُجْبِيْرَة: كَفَل، رَذْف - راجع عَجْر

عَجِيْف: مَهْزُول - راجع اَعْجَف

عَجِيْل - راجع عَاجِل، عَجُول

dough, paste; pasta

عَجِيْن، عَجِيْنَة

doughy, doughlike, pasty

عَجِيْنِي

to count, number, reckon, enumerate, calculate, compute

to consider, count, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, rate, reckon, judge, hold

عَدَد: حَسَب، اَحْصَى

عَدَد: اِغْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ

odd number, uneven number	عَدَدٌ وَتَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُفْرَدٌ أَوْ فَرْدِيٌّ
the Numbers	سِفْرُ الْعَدَدِ
numerical, numeral; digital	عَدَدِيٌّ: رَقْمِيٌّ
lentil(s)	عَدَسٌ (نبات)
lens	عَدَسَةٌ: فُرْصٌ مِنْ مَادَّةٍ شَفَّافَةٍ
objective, objective lens, object glass	عَدَسَةٌ شَيْبِيَّةٌ
contact lens	عَدَسَةٌ لِاصِيفَةٍ
eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass	عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ
lenticular	عَدَسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعَدَسَةٍ أَوْ بِعَدَسَاتٍ
lenticel	عَدَسِيَّةٌ: أَحَدُ الْمَسَامِ فِي سَوْقِ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
to act justly, establish justice, be just, be fair, be equitable, give a just judgment	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to right, do justice to,	عَدَلَ: أَنْصَفَ، عَامَلَ بِالْعَدْلِ
treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ
	عَدَلَ: سَاوَى، وَازَنَ - رَاجِعَ عَادِلٌ
	عَدَلُهُ بِ: سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمَا، عَادَلَ بَيْنَهُمَا - رَاجِعَ عَادِلٌ (بَيْنَهُمَا)
to deviate from, depart from, turn (aside or away) from, digress from; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forgo, drop, waive	عَدَلَ عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
to change one's mind	عَدَلَ عَنْ رَأْيِهِ
	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ
to adjust, regulate, settle, straighten (out), fix, put in order, right, rectify, set right	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
to modify, change, alter, commute, qualify, amend, improve; to adapt; to revise; to shuffle	عَدَلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
to amend	عَدَلَ (دُسْتُورًا، قَانُونًا، نَصًّا قَانُونِيًّا) إلخ
to modulate	عَدَلَ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدُّدَ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ إلخ
	عَدَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَادِلٌ
justice, fairness, equitability, equitableness	عَدَالَةٌ
impartiality, unbiasedness	عَدَالَةٌ
straightness; straightforwardness,	عَدَلَ: اسْتِقَامَةٌ

counter, meter	عَدَادٌ
speedometer	عَدَادُ السَّرْعَةِ
equal, parallel, match, peer	عِدَادٌ: قَرْنٌ، مَثِيلٌ
among, one of	فِي عِدَادِ
	عِدَالَةٌ: عَدَلَ، اسْتِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ
equity	عِدَالَةٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعِدَالَةِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ
metallurgy; mineralogy	عِدَانَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
	عِدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عِدَاءٌ، عِدَاءٌ
equipment(s), تجهيزات	عِدَّةٌ (ج عُدَدٌ): أَدْوَاتٌ، أَجْهَزَةٌ، تَجْهِيزَاتٌ
stock-in-trade, outfit, apparatus, equipage, gear, rig(ging), tackle, set, kit, tool(s), instrument(s), implement(s), appliance(s), device(s), gadget(s), article(s), contrivance(s), material(s), matériel, paraphernalia	عِدَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِعْدَادٌ
	أَعَدَّ الْعِدَّةَ، أَعَدَّ عِدَّتَهُ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَعَدَّ
promise	عِدَّةٌ: وَعْدٌ، وَعْدٌ
several, a number of, many, numerous	عِدَّةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ، عَدَدٌ مِنْ
iddat, period of waiting, period during which a widow or a divorcée may not remarry	عِدَّةُ الْمَرَأَةِ
to enumerate, list, count (off), number	عَدَّدَ: أَحْصَى
to eulogize, praise, celebrate, enumerate the merits of (the deceased)	عَدَّدَ الْمَيْتَ
number, numeral, figure, digit	عَدَدٌ: رَقْمٌ
number, issue	عَدَدٌ (مِنْ مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ جَرِيدَةٍ إلخ)
	عَدَدٌ مِنْ: عِدَّةٌ، جُمْلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عِدَّةٌ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
irrational number, irrational	عَدَدٌ أَصَمٌّ
prime number, prime	عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ
ordinal number, ordinal	عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيٌّ
atomic number	عَدَدٌ ذَرِيٌّ
even number	عَدَدٌ شَعْبٌ أَوْ شَفِيٌّ أَوْ زَوْجِيٌّ
whole number, integer	عَدَدٌ صَحِيحٌ
complex number	عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
rational number, rational	عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ أَصَمٍّ

running, run, race, racing; jogging, jog رَكَضٌ
 infection; contagion عَدْوِيٌّ [طب]
 aggression; assault, attack, offensive; outrage; wrong, wrongdoing عُدْوَانٌ
 aggressive, offensive, hostile, antagonistic, inimical, unfriendly عُدْوَانِيٌّ
 عُدْوَانِيَّةٌ - راجع عِدَائِيَّةٌ، عِدَائِيَّةٌ
 bank, shore, river-bank; side, slope (of a valley) عِدْوَةٌ، عِدْوَةٌ: ضِفَّةٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَادِي
 deviation from, departure from, turning (aside or away) from; refraining from, abstinence from, desistance from; abandonment of, giving up of, relinquishment of, renunciation of, forgoing of, dropping of عُدُولٌ عَنْ: مَصْدَرٌ عَدَلٌ
 numerous, many, several عَدِيدٌ: كَثِيرٌ، مُتَعَدِّدٌ
 عَدِيدٌ: مَعْدُودٌ، مَحْسُوبٌ - راجع مَعْدُودٌ
 عَدِيدٌ: عَدَدٌ، رَقْمٌ - راجع عَدَدٌ
 lentical عَدِيْسَةٌ: عَدَسِيَّةٌ
 brother-in-law, husband of one's wife's sister عَدِيْلٌ: زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ
 equal, parallel, like, match عَدِيْلٌ: نَظِيْرٌ، مَثِيْلٌ
 عَدِيْلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)
 lacking, wanting, in need of, deficient in; bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis- عَدِيْمٌ: فَاقِدٌ، خَلُوٌّ مِنْ
 عَدِيْمٌ: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيْرٌ - راجع مُعَدِيْمٌ
 incompetent; incapacitated عَدِيْمٌ الْأَهْلِيَّةُ
 عَدِيْمٌ الْجَدْوَى - راجع جَدْوَى
 stateless, having no nationality عَدِيْمٌ الْجِنْسِيَّةُ
 inanimate, lifeless عَدِيْمٌ الْحَيَاةُ
 odorless عَدِيْمٌ الرَّائِحَةُ
 عَدِيْمٌ الشُّعُوْرُ أَوْ الْإِحْسَاسُ - راجع شُّعُوْرٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ
 colorless عَدِيْمٌ اللَّوْنُ
 عَدِيْمٌ النَّظِيْرُ - راجع نَظِيْرٌ
 Apoda عَدِيْمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُبْتَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty
 عَدْلٌ: إِعْتِدَالٌ - راجع إِعْتِدَالٌ
 عَدْلٌ: عَادِلٌ - راجع عَادِلٌ
 equity عَدْلٌ وَإِنصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنصَافِ
 the كاتبُ الْعَدْلِ، وَرَاةُ الْعَدْلِ، وَرِيْرُ الْعَدْلِ - راجعها في أَمَاكِنِهَا
 sack, bag; saddlebag عَدْلٌ: غِرَارَةٌ، جُوَالِقٌ
 equal, like, match, parallel عَدْلٌ: نَظِيْرٌ، مَثِيْلٌ
 عَدْلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)
 judicial, juridical عَدْلِيٌّ: قَضَائِيٌّ
 court, tribunal مَجْلِسٌ عَدْلِيٌّ
 عَدْلِيَّةٌ - راجع عَدْلٌ
 عَدِيْمٌ: فَقَدٌ - فَاقِدٌ، زَالٌ
 to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of; to lose
 عَدِيْمٌ: فَاقِدٌ، زَالٌ
 to be lacking, wanting, missing, non-existent, absent; to be lost; to disappear, vanish
 عَدِيْمٌ: لَا وُجُوْدٌ، لَا شَيْئِيَّةٌ
 nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nihility, nullity
 عَدِيْمٌ: فَاقِدَانٌ
 lack, want, absence, nonexistence; loss; privation, deprivation; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, -lessness
 عَدِيْمٌ الْأَخْتِصَاصِ أَوْ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ - راجع اخْتِصَاصٌ
 incapacity; incompetence; disability عَدِيْمٌ الْأَهْلِيَّةُ
 nonalignment عَدِيْمٌ الْأَنْحِيَاظِ
 nonintervention, noninterference عَدِيْمٌ التَّدخُّلِ
 unconstitutionality عَدِيْمٌ الدُّسْتُوْرِيَّةِ
 nonaggression pact مُعَاهَدَةٌ عَدِيْمٌ اعْتِدَاءٍ
 عَدِيْمٌ: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيْرٌ - راجع مُعَدِيْمٌ
 عَدِيْمٌ، عَدِيْمٌ: عَدِيْمٌ، عَدِيْمٌ، عَدِيْمٌ، عَدِيْمٌ
 destitution, abject or extreme poverty, penury, beggary, indigence, privation, need(iness)
 عَدِيْمٌ، عَدِيْمٌ: فَاقِدَانٌ - راجع عَدِيْمٌ
 nihilist; nihilist(ic) عَدِيْمِيٌّ [فِلْسَافَةٌ]
 nihilism عَدِيْمِيَّةٌ [فِلْسَافَةٌ]
 to mine عَدِيْمٌ: بَحَثٌ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ اسْتِخْرَاجُهَا
 enemy, foe عَدُوٌّ: خَصْمٌ

to blame, censure, reprove, reproach, لَامَ، عَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ
rebuke

blame, censure, reproof, reproach, لَوْمَ، عَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ
rebuke

سَقَى السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوْ الْعَدْلَ - رَاجِعَ سَقَى
عُدْلَةً - رَاجِعَ عُدُولَ

sweetness; pleasantness, delightfulness, charm عُدْوِيَّةُ
censurer, blamer, critic, carper عُدُولُ: لَائِمٌ

to disgrace, dishonor عَرَ: أَخْزَى

عَرَا، عَرَى: أَصَابَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْتَرَى

to disrobe, unclothe, عَرَى (مِنْ): جَرَّدَ، شَلَعَ، كَشَفَ
undress; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay
bare, uncover, expose

to denude, lay bare by erosion, erode, عَرَى: حَتَّ
corrode

to divest of, strip of, deprive of, جَرَّدَ، حَرَمَ، عَرَى مِنْ: حَرَمَ
dispossess of

nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness عُرَى: عُرَى

the open, outdoors, open air, open عَرَاءَ: فَضَاءٌ، خَلَاءٌ
space, unenclosed area

in the open, in the open air, under the عَرَاءَ فِي
open sky, in the fresh air, outdoors, outside, out of
doors

godfather, sponsor عَرَابٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

godmother, sponsor عَرَابَةٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, augur عَرَأَفَ: بَصَّارٌ
divination, fortune-telling, sooth- عِرَافَةٌ: كِهَانَةٌ، تَبْصِيرٌ
saying, augury

Iraq عِرَاقٌ

deep-rootedness, rootage; ancestry, pedigree, عِرَاقَةٌ
noble descent, honorable lineage; old origin,
ancient ancestral line

Iraqi عِرَاقِيٌّ

impediments, difficulties, عِرَاقِيلُ: عَوَاقِقُ، مَصَاعِبُ
encumbrances, hindrances, obstacles, obstructions,
blocks, barriers, bars, stumbling blocks

fight(ing), combat, battle; melee; عِرَاكٌ: قِتَالٌ، شِجَارٌ
quarrel, wrangle, brawl

to translate into Arabic عَرَّبَ: نَقَلَ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

to Arabicize, make Arabic, give an عَرَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا

Edentata عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَسْنَانِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّاتِ

Aptera عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ، عَدِيَّاتُ الْجَنَاحِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

torture, torment, agony, anguish, pain, excru- عَدَابٌ
ciation, suffering, affliction; punishment

cheekpiece, cheekstrap; headstall عِدَارُ (الْجَمَامِ)

sideburns عِدَارٌ: سَوَالِفٌ

beard عِدَارٌ: لِحْيَةٌ

cheek عِدَارٌ: خَدٌّ

modesty, pudency, chastity, reserve, عِدَارٌ: حَيَاءٌ
inhibition

خَلَعَ عِدَارَهُ، خَلِيعُ الْمِدَارِ - رَاجِعَ خَلَعَ، خَلِيعٌ

عَدَّالٌ، عَدَّالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عُدُولَ

to be or become sweet, pleasant, agree- عَدَبٌ: كَانَ عَدْبًا
able; to freshen, be or become fresh

to torture, torment, أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعَذَابَ أَوْ الْعِقَابَ
agonize, excruciate, pain, afflict; to punish

sweet; pleasant, agreeable, delightful, عَذْبٌ: طَيِّبٌ
charming, nice

fresh water مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ

tassel عَدْبِيَّةٌ: شُرَابَةٌ

to excuse, forgive, pardon عَذَرَ: قَبِلَ عَذْرَهُ، سَامَحَهُ

to circumcise عَذَرَ: حَتَّنَ، طَهَّرَ

excuse; pretext, pretense, plea عَذَرَ: حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ

عَذْرًا - رَاجِعَ مَعْدِرَةٌ

virgin, maiden عَذْرَاءٌ: بَكْرٌ، بَتُولٌ

pupa, chrysalis عَذْرَاءٌ: حَشْرَةٌ فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْبِرْقَانَةَ

the Virgin Mary, the Virgin, العَذْرَاءُ، مَرِيْمُ الْعَذْرَاءِ
Mary, (the) Madonna, Our Lady

Virgo بُرْجُ الْعَذْرَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

virgin, maiden, maid عَذْرَاءٌ: فَتَاةٌ عَذْرَاءٌ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood عَذْرَةٌ: بَتُولَةٌ

platonic, spiritual; virgin(al), maiden, chaste, عَذْرِيٌّ
pure, vestal

platonic love حُبٌّ (هُوَ) عَذْرِيٌّ

bunch, cluster; raceme عِدْقٌ: عُنُقُودٌ، شِمْرَاخٌ

corymb عِدْقٌ: شَكْلٌ مِنَ الْأَزْهَارِ يُشْبِهُ الْعُنُقُودَ

to ascend, mount; to rise عَرَجَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: صَعِدَ
 to stop at, halt at, make a stop at; عَرَجَ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ بِهِ
 to stay at, stop over at, put up at
 to call on (someone), drop عَرَجَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْتِهِ
 in on, visit, pay a visit to, call at (someone's house
 or place), drop by at
 to turn off or away from, swerve from, عَرَجَ عَنْ
 deviate from, depart from, leave
 to zigzag عَرَجَ: لَوَى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَعَرِّجًا
 lameness, claudication, limp(ing), عَرَجَ، عَرَجَانُ: ظَلَعَ
 hobble, hobbling
 mange; scabies, itch عَرَجَ: جَرَبَ
 hut, cottage, shack, shanty عَرِزَالُ: كُوخٌ
 wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage، عُرْسٌ: زِفَافٌ
 marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials
 spouse, husband or wife عُرْسٌ: زَوْجٌ أَوْ زَوْجَةٌ
 ابنُ عُرْسٍ، ابْنُ عُرْسِ الْمُنْتِنِ - رَاجِعِ ابْنِ
 to trellis, train on a عُرْشٌ، عُرْشٌ (الْكُرْمُ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)
 trellis; to espalier; to bower, embower
 to creep, climb (up) عُرْشٌ (الْكُرْمُ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)
 throne عُرْشٌ: كُرْسِيُّ الْمَلِكِ الْإِلَهِ، رَمَزٌ لِلسُّلْطَنَةِ
 ارتَقَى (تَبَوَّأَ، جَلَسَ عَلَى) الْعُرْشِ - رَاجِعِ ارْتَقَى
 courtyard, court of a house عُرْصَةٌ: سَاحَةُ الدَّارِ
 to show, demonstrate, exhibit, dis- عُرِضَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى
 play, expose, lay open, present, produce, bring out
 to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present عُرِضَ: قَدَّمَ
 to bid, make a bid, offer, tender عُرِضَ سِعْرًا
 to submit to, عُرِضَ (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
 refer to, bring before, lay before, put before, pre-
 sent to, hand over to, turn in to
 to put forward or forth, bring up, أُنَارَ، عُرِضَ: طَرَحَ،
 advance, set forth, propound, present
 to offer, suggest, propose عُرِضَ: اقْتَرَحَ
 to review; to عُرِضَ (لِ): اسْتَعْرَضَ، عَالَجَ، بَحَثَ
 examine, survey, consider, look into, explore; to
 discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up
 to review; to parade عُرِضَ الْجُنْدُ
 to flaunt, parade, exhibit ostentatiously، عُرِضَ مُتَبَاهِيًا
 ly, show off

Arabic form to, incorporate into Arabic, adapt to
 the pattern of Arabic; to Arabize

to give earnest money, make a عَرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعُرْبُونَ
 down payment

عَرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ - رَاجِعِ أَعْرَبَ عَنْ

Arabs عَرَبٌ، عُرْبٌ، عُرْبَانٌ

عُرْبَانٌ: عُرْبُونَ - رَاجِعِ عُرْبُونَ

carriage, vehicle, wagon, van, cart; trolley عَرَبَةٌ

عَرَبَةٌ (قَطَارٌ) عَرَبَةٌ (رَيْلَوَاقٌ) عَرَبَةٌ (قَطَارٌ) عَرَبَةٌ (رَيْلَوَاقٌ)

cab, cabriolet, hack، عَرَبَةٌ (يَجْرُهَا حِصَانٌ أَوْ أَكْثَرُ)

hackney, victoria, hansom, carriage

baby carriage, baby buggy, perambulator، عَرَبَةٌ أَطْفَالٌ،

pram; stroller, pushchair, go-cart

truck, lorry, camion; wagon; van عَرَبَةٌ شَحْنٌ

trailer عَرَبَةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ

handcart, pushcart, barrow; wheelbarrow عَرَبَةٌ يَدٌ

to put the cart before the وَضَعَ الْعَرَبَةَ قَبْلَ الْحِصَانِ

horse

to revel, carouse, roister, romp; to make عَرَبِدَ: قَصَفَ

an orgy

reveling, revel, carousal، عَرَبِدَةٌ: قَصَفَ، لَهُوَ صَاحِبٌ

roistering, boisterous festivity, noisy merrymaking،

romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

to give earnest money to, make a عَرَبَنَ: أَعْطَاهُ الْعُرْبُونَ

down payment to, handsel, give a handsel to

earnest (money)، عُرْبُونَ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الشَّمَنِ مَدْفُوعٌ مَقْدَمًا

down payment, handsel, deposit

tribute, pledge, token عُرْبُونٌ مَحَبَّةٌ أَوْ مَوَدَّةٌ إِلَيْهِ

Arab, Arabian, Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِ

Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللُّغَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

(an) Arab عَرَبِيٌّ: وَاحِدٌ الْعَرَبِ

Arabic, the Arabic language الْعَرَبِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

reveler, carouser, bacchanal, roister- عَرَبِيْدٌ: مَنْ يُعَرَبِدُ

er, romper; roisterous, bacchanal(ian), bacchic

عَرَّةٌ: تَقْلُصُ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَاتِ الْوَجْهِ إِلَيْهِ

tic

mange; scabies, itch عَرَّةٌ: جَرَبٌ

to limp, hobble, go lame، عَرَجَ: ظَلَعَ، كَانَ أَعْرَجَ

walk lamely, be lame

putting forward or forth, عَرْض: طَرْح، إِثَارَة
 bringing up, advancing, setting forth, propounding,
 presenting, presentation
 submission, submitting, refer- عَرْض: رَفْع، إِحَالَة
 ring, referral, reference, bringing (before), laying
 (before), putting (before), presenting, presentation,
 handing over (to)
 review; survey, عَرْض: اسْتِعْرَاض، مُعَالَجَة، بَحْث
 examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing),
 treatment, dealing with
 parade, عَرْض: إِظْهَارٌ لِلقُوَّةِ أَوْ البرَّاعَةِ أَوْ الثَّرْوَة
 (pompos) show
 parade; review عَرْضُ عَسْكَرِيٍّ، عَرْضُ الجُنْد
 supply عَرْض [اقتصاد]
 crosswise, crossways, across, cross, عَرْضًا، بِالْعَرْضِ
 breadthways, breadthwise, widthwise, widthways,
 transversely
 supply and demand العَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ
 fashion show عَرْضُ أَزْيَاءِ
 premiere العَرْضُ الأَوَّلُ (لِفِيلمٍ أَوْ مَسْرُحِيَّةٍ إلخ)
 petition, application, memorial عَرْضُ حَالِ
 beam عَرْضُ السَّيْفِيَّةِ الأَعْظَمِ
 invitation of offers اسْتَدْرَاجُ عُرُوضِ
 to invite offers اسْتَدْرَاجُ عُرُوضًا
 عَرْضُ العَرْضِ، دَرَجَةُ العَرْضِ - رَاجِعُ حَظِّ، دَرَجَة
 showroom, gallery صَالَةُ عَرْضِ
 show window, shopwindow وَاجِهَةُ عَرْضِ
 side عَرْض: جَانِبِ
 middle عَرْض: وَسْطِ
 high seas, open sea عَرْضُ البَحْرِ
 ضَرَبَ بِهِ عَرْضَ الحَائِطِ - رَاجِعُ حَائِطِ
 honor عَرْض: شَرَفِ
 عَرْضَانِي - رَاجِعُ عَرْضِيَّ
 target عَرْضَة: هَدَفِ
 intent(ion), design, purpose عَرْضَة: قَصْدِ، غَايَة
 subject(ed) to, exposed to, liable عَرْضَة لِ: مُعَرَّضٌ لِ
 to, open to, vulnerable to, susceptible to, apt to,

to appear, show, be or become visible or عَرَضَ: ظَهَرَ
 apparent
 to supervene, عَرَضَ: حَدَثَ كَثِيْرًا أَوْ غَيْرِ مُتَوَقَّعِ
 follow, ensue
 to happen to, befall, afflict, عَرَضَ لِ: أَصَابَ، ائْتَابَ
 affect, hit, strike, come over, come upon
 to occur to, strike, come to عَرَضَ لِ: حَظَرَ، سَخَّ
 someone's mind, crossed someone's mind
 to broaden, widen, expand, be or عَرَضَ: صَارَ عَرِيضًا
 become broad or wide
 to broaden, widen, expand, extend عَرَضَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرِيضًا
 to expose to, make عَرَضَ لِ: جَعَلَهُ عَرْضَةً أَوْ مُعَرَّضًا لِ
 subject to; to subject to, make liable or vulnerable
 to, cause to undergo or experience; to (pre)dispose
 to, make susceptible to
 to sun, insolate, solarize, expose عَرَضَ لِشَعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ
 to the sun's rays
 to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, peril, عَرَضَ لِلْحَظَرِ
 risk, expose to danger
 to insinuate, intimate, عَرَضَ بِأَوْ لِ: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى
 allude to, hint at, refer indirectly to, make an
 indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply
 to innuendo عَرَضَ بِفُلَانٍ: غَمَزَ مِنْ قَتَاتِهِ
 accident; something nonessential عَرَضَ: مَا لَيْسَ جَوْهَرًا
 vanities of the world, transient عَرَضَ: حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا
 things of the world
 symptom, indication عَرَضَ [طَبِ]
 by chance, casually, incidentally, by accident, عَرَضًا
 accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazardly, by
 coincidence
 symptoms, indications أَعْرَاضَ [طَبِ]
 syndrome أَعْرَاضُ مُتَرَاوِمَة [طَبِ]
 breadth, width عَرْض: ضِدُّ طَوْلِ
 presentation, demonstration, عَرْض: إِظْهَارِ
 show(ing), exhibition, display(ing), exposition,
 exposure, exposé, laying open, bringing out
 offer, proffer, tender; offering; presen- عَرْض: تَقْدِيمِ
 tation, presenting
 bid, tender, offer عَرْضُ أَسْعَارِ
 offer, suggestion, proposal, proposi- عَرْض: إِقْتِرَاحِ
 tion

traditional, formal, habitual, common, usual
 martial law حَكْمٌ عَرَفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عَرَفِيَّةٌ، قَانُونٌ عَرَفِيٌّ
 court-martial مَحْكَمَةٌ عَرَفِيَّةٌ، مَجْلِسٌ عَرَفِيٌّ
 to sweat, perspire; to transpire عَرَقَ: أَفْرَزَ عَرَقًا
 to sweat, cause to sweat or perspire; to promote perspiration عَرَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْرَقُ
 to mix with water, add water to, dilute, thin (down), water (down), weaken, attenuate عَرَقَ: مَزَجَ بِالمَاءِ
 to vein, grain, marble عَرَقَ: جَزَعٌ
 عَرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْرَقُ
 sweat, perspiration عَرَقَ: سَائِلٌ تُفْرِزُهُ الغُدُدُ العَرَقِيَّةُ
 transpiration عَرَقَ (النَّبَاتُ إلخ): نَتَحَ
 arrack عَرَقَ: تَرَشَّحَ العَرَقِ مِنَ الحَمِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ تَعْرُقُ
 bond, course عَرَقَ: مَشْرُوبٌ مُسْكِرٌ
 vein, blood vessel عَرَقَ: مِذْمَاكٌ
 عَرَقَ: وَرِيدٌ، وَعَاقِمٌ دَمَوِيٌّ
 race, stock, descent عَرَقَ: جِنْسٌ، عُنْصُرٌ، سَلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ
 yellow race العَرَقُ الأَصْفَرُ
 root عَرَقَ: أَصْلٌ، جِذْرٌ
 vein, rib عَرَقَ: ضِلْعٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الحِشْرَةِ
 stem عَرَقَ: سَاقُ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ وَرَقَةُ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ الثَّمَرَةُ
 vein عَرَقَ فِي الرُّخَامِ أَوْ الحَشْبِ إلخ
 lode, vein, reef عَرَقٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ
 bouncing bet, soapwort عَرَقُ الحَلَاوَةِ (نبات)
 ipecac, ipecacuanha عَرَقُ الذَّهَبِ (نبات)
 licorice root, licorice, liquorice عَرَقُ السُّوسِ
 mother-of-pearl, nacre عَرَقُ اللُّؤلُؤِ
 sciatica عَرَقُ النِّسَاءِ (مرض)
 ethnology عِلْمُ الأَعْرَاقِ البَشَرِيَّةِ
 sweaty, sweating, perspiring عَرَقَانٌ: مُبَلَّلٌ بِالعَرَقِ
 to hamstring عَرَقَبَ: قَطَعَ العُرْقُوبَ
 to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block, (en)cumber, create difficulties for, make difficult or

prone to, (pre)disposed to
 accidental, nonessential, unessential, incidental, adventitious; extrinsic, extraneous, external, irrelevant عَرَضِيٌّ: غَيْرُ جَوْهَرِيٍّ - عَرَضِيٌّ
 accidental, fortuitous, contingent, casual, chance, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional عَرَضِيٌّ: اتِّفَاقِيٌّ، تَصَادُفِيٌّ، طَارِئٌ، عَابِرٌ
 symptomatic عَرَضِيٌّ [طَب] عَرَضِيٌّ
 cross, transverse, transversal, traverse, horizontal عَرَضِيٌّ: ضِدُّ طُولِيٍّ، مُسْتَعْرِضٌ، مُعْتَرِضٌ
 cross section مَقْطَعٌ عَرَضِيٌّ
 cyclamen عَرَضِيٌّ (نبات)
 juniper عَرَعَرٌ (شَجَرٌ)
 to know; to be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn, come to know, find out (about); to recognize, perceive عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَدْرَكَ
 to inform of, acquaint with, advise of, apprise of, make aware of, let know about, tell about عَرَفَ: أَعْلَمَ، أَخْبَرَ
 to introduce someone to another, present someone to another, have someone meet someone else, acquaint someone with someone else عَرَفَ شَخْصًا بآخَرَ
 to define; to determine, specify, pinpoint, fix, identify عَرَفَ: حَدَّدَ
 to make (a noun) definite عَرَفَ (الاسْمَ) [لغَة] عَرَفَ: أَرَبَجَ
 fragrance, sweet smell, scent, perfume, aroma عَرَفَ: اصْطِلَاحٌ، عَادَةٌ
 custom, usage, practice, convention, conventionality, consuetude, tradition, mores, habit عَرَفَ: اصْطِلَاحٌ، عَادَةٌ
 comb, crest عَرْفُ الدِّيَكِ وَنَحْوَهُ
 cockscomb عَرْفُ الدِّيَكِ (نبات)
 mane عَرْفُ الفَرَسِ وَالأَسَدِ إلخ
 عرفان: مَعْرِفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْرِفَةٌ
 عرفان الجميل - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ
 مَذْهَبُ العِرْفَانِ
 Gnosticism عَرَفِيٌّ: اصْطِلَاحِيٌّ، تَقْلِيدِيٌّ
 customary, conventional,

the newlyweds, the bride and (bride)groom	العُرُوسان
muse	عُرُوسُ الشَّعْرِ
bride	عُرُوسَةٌ: عُرُوس
butterfly fish	عُرُوسَةُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
prosody	عُرُوضٌ: مِيزَانُ الشَّعْرِ
last foot of the first hemistich	عُرُوضٌ: الْحِزْبُ الْأَخِيرُ مِنَ الشَّطْرِ الْأَوَّلِ مِنْ بَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ العُرُوضِ
prosodic(al), metrical	عُرُوضِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعُرُوضِ
prosodist	عُرُوضِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْعُرُوضِ
to be naked, nude, bare	عَرِيٌّ: كَانَ عَارِيًّا
to be or become free from, devoid of, destitute of; to be or become divested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of	عَرِيٌّ مِنْ: كَانَ مُجَرَّدًا أَوْ خَلُوعًا مِنْ
nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness	عَرِيَّةٌ: عَرِيٌّ مِنْ ثِيَابِهِ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَرَّى
bridegroom, groom	عُرْيَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارٍ
lair, den	عُرْيَانِيٌّ، عُرْيَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُرْيِيٌّ، عُرْيِيَّةٌ
arbor, bower	عُرَيْسٌ: الزَّوْجُ مَا دَامَ فِي عُرْسِهِ
shaft, (carriage) pole	عُرَيْسٌ، عُرَيْسَةٌ: عَرِينٌ، مَاوَى الْأَسَدِ
broad, wide; extensive, vast	عُرَيْشٌ: تَعْرِيشَةٌ
flatworms, Platyhelminthes	عُرَيْشُ العَرَبَةِ
petition	عُرَيْضٌ: ضِدٌّ طَوِيلٌ، وَاسِعٌ
memorandum; pleading, brief	عُرَيْضَاتٌ: دِيدَانٌ عُرَيْضَةٌ
to petition	عُرَيْضَةٌ: عَرْضُ حَالٍ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ
petitioner	عُرَيْضَةُ الدَّعْوَى
corporal	قَدَّمَ عُرَيْضَةً
monitor	مُقَدِّمُ العُرَيْضَةِ
introducer	عَرِيْفٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained, inveterate	عَرِيْفٌ: مُسَاعِدُ الْمُعَلِّمِ أَوْ الرَّئِيسِ إلخ، مُرَاقِبٌ
	عَرِيْفٌ: مَنْ يُعْرِفُ القَوْمَ
	عَرِيْفٌ: عَارِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِفٌ
	عَرِيْقٌ: مُتَاصِّلٌ

slow the progress of, interrupt the course or progress of, stand in the way of	عَرْقَلَةٌ: إِعَاقَةٌ
hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding, obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering	عَرْقَلَةٌ: عَائِقٌ
impediment, difficulty, encumbrance, hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, block, barrier, bar, stumbling block	عُرْقُوبٌ: وَتَرُ المَأْبِضِ
hamstring	عُرْقُوبٌ، وَتَرُ العُرْقُوبِ
Achilles' tendon	عُرْقُوبُ الفَرَسِ وَنَحْوِهِ
hock, gambrel	عُرْقِيٌّ
perspiratory; sudoriferous	غَدَّةٌ عُرْقِيَّةٌ
sweat gland	عُرْقِيٌّ: عُنْصُرِيٌّ
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عُرْقِيَّةٌ: عُنْصُرِيَّةٌ
racism, racialism	عَرَكَ: دَعَاكَ
to rub; to scour, scrub	عَرَكَ: حَنَكَ
to harden by experience, toughen; to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise	عَرَكَ: قَتَالَ، شَجَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَكَ
rick, stack	عَرَمٌ، عَرَمَةٌ، عُرْمَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ (مِنَ الحِنْطَةِ إلخ)
violent, vehement, strong	عَرِمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِمٌ
huge (big, numerous, enormous) army	عَرِمٌ: شَدِيدٌ
exostosis	جَيْشٌ عَرِمٌ
distaff	عَرَنٌ: نَامِيَّةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ فَوْقَ عَظْمٍ
corn cob, cob, ear	عَرْنَاسٌ: خَشْبَةُ العَزَلِ
chill, ague	عَرْنَاسُ الدَّرَّةِ
Arabism; Arab character; Arab nationalism; Pan-Arabism	عُرُوءٌ: قَشْعَرِيَّةٌ، بُرْدَاءٌ
buttonhole	عُرُوبِيَّةٌ، عُرُوبِيَّةٌ
loop, noose	عُرُوءَةُ (الثَّوبِ): مَا يُدْخَلُ فِيهِ الزُّرُّ
ear, handle; tab	عُرُوءَةُ (الحَبْلِ إلخ): حَلْقَةٌ، أَنْسُوطَةٌ
tie, bond	عُرُوءَةُ (الإِبْرِيْقِ إلخ): مِقْبَضٌ
evergreen	عُرُوءَةُ (الصَّدَاقَةِ إلخ): رَابِطَةٌ
bride	عُرُوءَةٌ: دَائِمٌ الحُضْرَةُ
bridegroom, groom	عُرُوسٌ: عُرُوسَةٌ
	عُرُوسٌ: عُرُوسٌ

country estate, farm, manor

عَزْبَة: مَزْرَعَة

female fawn, young female deer

عَزَّة: بِنْتُ الْغَزَالِ

sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect, pride

عِزَّة - رَاجِعِ عِزِّ

to censure, rebuke, reprove, reprimand, reprehend, scold, chide, upbraid, tongue-lash

عَزَّرَ - رَاجِعِ تَعْزِيرِ

to consolidate, strengthen, bolster; to corroborate, confirm; to promote, further, advance, forward, boost, foster, support, underpin; to enhance, improve, augment

to play, play on (a musical instrument)

عَزَفَ لَحْنًا - رَاجِعِ لَحْنِ

to abstain from, refrain from, abandon, give up, turn away from

playing (on a musical instrument); recital; performance; concert

to hoe, dig up, dig in the ground, hack, grub

عَزَقَ (الْأَرْضَ) - رَاجِعِ عَزَقِ

to separate, isolate, seclude, segregate, set aside or apart, remove

to insulate

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, expel

separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation, setting aside or apart, removal

insulation

deposition, dismissal, discharge, displacement, removal (from an office), ousting, ouster, expulsion

racial segregation, apartheid

isolation, seclusion, retirement, reclusion; privacy, solitude, loneliness

isolationism

عَزْلَة: اِنْعِزَالٌ، اِنْفِرَادٌ، عَزْلَةٌ - رَاجِعِ اِعْزَلِ

عَزْلَة: سِيَاسَةُ الْعَزْلَةِ

highbred, highborn, wellborn

عَرِيْقٌ: اَصِيْلٌ، كَرِيْمٌ الْمَحْنِدِ

old, ancient

disposition, nature, character

lair, den

nudist

nudism

to be or become strong, powerful

to be or become rare, scarce

to be or become precious, costly, valuable, dear

to be or become dear, dearly loved, (well-)beloved, cherished

to pain, hurt, be painful for, be hard for, be difficult for; he is sorry that

glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; high rank, high standing; power, might

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

عَزَا إِلَى، عَزَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort or solace to

consolation, comfort, solace

عَزَاءٌ: سُلُوَانٌ

عَزَافٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ) - رَاجِعِ عَازِفِ (مُوسِيقِيٍّ)

snake charmer

enchanter, sorcerer, wizard, magician

lion

to be single, unmarried

to be or become far, distant

to be forgotten, sink into oblivion

celibacy, bachelorhood

عَزْبٌ، عَزْبَاءٌ - رَاجِعِ اِعْزَبِ

عَزْبِيَّةٌ: عَزُوْبَةٌ، عَزُوْبِيَّةٌ

you dislike a thing while it is good for you	ماذا عَسَاهُ يَقُولُ؟
what could he possibly say?	
tyrant, oppressor, despot; arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic	عَسَافٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَعَسِّفٌ
honey collector, honey gatherer	عَسَّالٌ: مَنْ يَجْمَعُ العَسَلَ مِنْ مَوْضِعِهِ
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	عَسَّالٌ: نَحَّالٌ
beehive, hive	عَسَّالَةٌ: خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلٍ
honeybee	عَسَّالَةٌ: نَحْلَةٌ تُعْطِي عَسَلًا
aardwolf	عَسْبَارٌ، عُسْبِرٌ (حيوان)
gold	عَسْجَدٌ: ذَهَبٌ
to be or become difficult, hard	عَسَّرَ، عَسِرَ: صَعَّبَ
to make difficult or hard	عَسَّرَ: صَعَّبَ
to oppress, bear down hard on; to constrain	عَسَّرَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
hard	عَسِرٌ: شاقٌّ - راجع عَسِيرٌ
indigestible, heavy	عَسِيرٌ [كيمياء]
hard water	عَسِيرُ الهَضْمِ
difficulty; distress; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, poverty	ماءٌ عَسِيرٌ
dysphagia	عُسْرُ البَلْعِ أَوْ الازْدِرَادِ
dysuria	عُسْرُ البَوْلِ
dyspnea	عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ
dysmenorrhea	عُسْرُ الطَّمْثِ
dysphasia	عُسْرُ الكَلَامِ
financial straits, insolvency	عُسْرٌ مَالِيٌّ
indigestion, dyspepsia	عُسْرُ الهَضْمِ
patrol, night watch(men)	ذُو عُسْرَةٍ - راجع ذُو
patrol(ling)	عَسَسَ: دَوَّرِيَّةً، طَوَّفَ
to oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly	عَسَسَ: عَسَسَ، مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ
to act arbitrarily or abusively	عَسَفَ: تَصَرَّفَ بِتَعَسُّفٍ
to do recklessly or at random	عَسَفَ فِي الأَمْرِ: فَعَلَهُ بِلا رَوِيَّةٍ

to resolve to, determine to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, intent on; to set one's mind or heart on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to	عَزَمَ عَلَى
to enchant, spellbind	عَزَمَ، سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ العَزَائِمَ
to enchant, spellbind	عَزَمَ: سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ العَزَائِمَ
resolution, resolve, determination, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, firm will	عَزْمٌ: تَصْمِيمٌ
moment	عَزْمٌ [ميكانيكا]
ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back	عَزْوٌ: نِسْبَةٌ
celibacy, bachelorhood	عَزُوبَةٌ، عَزُوبِيَّةٌ، عُرْبَةٌ
disinclined, averse, loath, reluctant, unwilling	عَزُوفٌ عَنِ: رَاغِبٌ عَنِ، كَارِهٌ لـ
abstention, refrainment, abandonment, turning away	عَزُوفٌ (عَنِ): اِمْتِنَاعٌ، اِنْصِرَافٌ، زُهْدٌ
to take patience, console oneself	عَزَّوْمٌ (عَلَى): مُصَمِّمٌ - راجع عَازِمٌ (عَلَى)
precious, costly, valuable, dear	عَزِيٌّ: صَبَرَ عَلَى مَا أَصَابَهُ، عَزَى نَفْسَهُ
dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished, darling, honey; dear one, sweetheart, love(r)	عَزِيْزٌ: غَالٍ، ثَمِيْنٌ
rare, scarce	عَزِيْزٌ: نَادِرٌ
noble; honorable; honored, revered, venerated	عَزِيْزٌ: شَرِيْفٌ، مُكْرَمٌ
mighty, powerful, strong; influential	عَزِيْزٌ (الجَانِبِ)
(my) dear	عَزِيْزِي
the Koran, the Holy Koran	الْكِتَابُ العَزِيْزُ
pipit	عَزِيْزَاءُ (طَائِرٌ)
incantation, spell, charm	عَزِيْمَةٌ: تَصْمِيْمٌ - راجع عَزَمَ
to patrol (at night), keep night watch	عَزِيْمَةٌ: رُقِيَّةٌ
patrol(ling)	عَسَسَ: طَافَ يَحْرُسُ لَيْلًا
maybe, perhaps, possibly; it may (might, could) be that; I hope	عَسَسَ: مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ، عَسَسَ
It may be that	وَعَسَى أَنْ تَكْرَهُوا شَيْئًا وَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ

clannish, tribal	عَشَائِرِي: قَبَلِي
clannishness, tribalism	عَشَائِرِيَّة: قَبَلِيَّة
tither, tithe collector	عَشَّار: أَحَدُ الْعَشْرِ
ten at a time; by tens, ten and ten	عَشَّار
Decapoda	عَشَائِرِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَقْفَارِيَّاتِ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَاوَةٌ: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
	عَشَبٌ، عَشَبٌ، عَشَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْشُوبٌ
	عَشَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْشَبٌ
grass, herbage; pasture; herb	عَشَبٌ: كَلَّأَ
weed	عَشَبٌ ضَارٌّ
herb, plant; wort	عُشْبَةٌ
pitcher plant, sarracenia	عُشْبَةُ الْأَبَارِيقِ
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبِرَاعِيثِ
cattail, bulrush	عُشْبَةُ الْبِرَكِ
weed	عُشْبَةٌ ضَارَّةٌ
cinquefoil, five-finger potentilla	عُشْبَةُ الْقَوَى
mannan grass	عُشْبَةُ الْمَنَّ
herbaceous, herbal, gramineous, grassy	عُشْبِيٌّ
to take or collect the tithe	عَشَرَ، عَشَّرَ: أَخَذَ الْعَشْرَ
(one) tenth; tithe	عَشْرٌ، عِشْرٌ ($\frac{1}{10}$)
ten	عَشْرَةٌ (١٠)
association, companionship, خِلْفَةٌ، رِفْقَةٌ،	عَشْرَةٌ: صُحْبَةٌ، رِفْقَةٌ، خِلْفَةٌ
company, fellowship, intimacy, social intercourse,	
social relations	
twenty	عِشْرُونَ (٢٠)
the twentieth	العِشْرُونَ
decimal	عِشْرِيٌّ، عِشْرِيٌّ [رياضيات]
decimal fraction	كِسْرٌ عِشْرِيٌّ
decimal system	النِّظَامُ الْعِشْرِيٌّ
to nest, build or occupy a	عَشَّشَ (الطَّائِرُ): إِتَّخَذَ عَشًّا
nest, settle in or as if in a nest	
to love passionately, adore, be	عَشِقَ: أُعْرِمَ بِ، أَحَبَّ
passionately in love with, be enamored of	
to dovetail, fit together; to couple, connect, join	عَشَقَ

to deviate from, stray from	عَسَفَ عَنِ الطَّرِيقِ
tyranny, despotism, arbitrariness, oppression; injustice, inequity	عَسْفٌ: ظُلْمٌ، تَعَسُّفٌ
	عَسَقَلٌ، عَسُقُولٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنْ سَائِ نَبَاتِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَذْرٍ نَبَاتِيٍّ فِيهِ
tuber	مَوَادٌّ غِذَائِيَّةٌ
to camp, encamp, tent	عَسَكَرَ: حَيَّمْ
soldiers, troops, soldiery, army	عَسَكَرٌ: جُنْدٌ، جَيْشٌ
camping, encamping, encampment	عَسْكَرَةٌ: تَخِيمٌ
military, army-, martial	عَسْكَرِيٌّ: حَرْبِيٌّ
soldier, private	عَسْكَرِيٌّ: جُنْدِيٌّ
military service, duty	خِدْمَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
military police	شُرْطَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
militarism	عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ: هَيْمَنَةُ الْعَسْكَرِ أَوْ مِثْلِهِمْ
military service, duty	عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ: خِدْمَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
to honey, sweeten with honey	عَسَلَ، عَسَلٌ: حَلَّى بِالْعَسَلِ
honey	عَسَلٌ: شَهْدٌ، ظَيَّانٌ، سَائِلٌ حَلْوٌ يَصْنَعُهُ النَّحْلُ
honeymoon	شَهْرُ الْعَسَلِ
honeycomb	قُرْصُ الْعَسَلِ
sprig, (tender) twig, spray	عُسْلُجٌ، عُسْلُوجٌ: أَمْلُودٌ، غُصْنِيْنٌ
graft, scion	عُسْلُوجُ التَّطْمِيْمِ
honey; honey-colored	عَسَلِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَسَلِ، يَلْوَنُ الْعَسَلُ
difficult, hard, arduous, tough	عَسِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَسَافٌ
nest	عَشِيْرٌ: صَعْبٌ، شَاقٌّ
to be night-blind	عَشَا: سَاءَ بَصَرُهُ فِي اللَّيْلِ
to be dim-sighted	عَشَا: ضَعُفَ بَصَرُهُ
to give dinner to	عَشَى: قَدَّمَ الْعَشَاءَ لِـ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَا: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
dinner, supper	عَشَاءٌ: طَعَامُ الْمَسَاءِ، وَجِبَةُ الْمَسَاءِ
(Holy) Communion, Eucharist, Lord's Supper	العَشَاءُ الْإِلَهِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبَّانِيُّ أَوْ السَّرِّيُّ
evening, eve	عِشَاءٌ: عَشِيٌّ، مَسَاءٌ
evening prayer	صَلَاةُ الْعِشَاءِ
	عِشَائِرٌ (مفردها عِشِيرَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عِشِيرَةٌ

knotweed, polygonum, smart-weed, knotgrass	عَصَا الرَّاعِي (نبات)
mercury	عَصَا هَرْمِس (نبات)
rampion	عَصَا يَغُوب (نبات)
neurosis	شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ أَوْ القَوْمِ - راجع شَقَّ
psychoneurosis	عَصَاب: اضْطِرَابٌ عَصَبِيٌّ وَظَيْفِيٌّ عَصَابٌ نَفْسِيٌّ
gang, ring, cabal; band, group, troop, company	عَصَابَة: رِبَاطٌ - راجع عِصَابَة
band; bandage, dressing, swathe	عِصَابَة: رِبَاطٌ
headcloth, headband, fillet	عِصَابَة لِلرَّأْسِ
blindfold	عِصَابَة لِلْعَيْنَيْنِ
guerrilla warfare	حَرْبُ عِصَابَاتٍ
guerrillas	رِجَالُ (حَرْبِ) المِصَابَاتِ
gangster	رَجُلٌ عِصَابَة، عَضُوٌّ فِي عِصَابَة
neurotic	عِصَابِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعِصَابِ
neurotic	عِصَابِيٌّ: مُصَابٌ بِالْعِصَابِ عِصَارٌ - راجع عِصَارَة
juicer, press, squeezer, wringer, mill	عِصَارَة: آلَةُ العِصْرِ
juice, sap; extract, extraction, essence	عِصَارَة: عَصِيرٌ، خُلَاصَة
gastric juice	عِصَارَة مَعِدِيَّة
chaff	عِصَافَة (الحِنِطَة)
glume	عِصَافَة (السُّبَيْلَة)
strap, thong	عِصَامٌ: شَرِيطٌ، سَبْرٌ
loop, noose	عِصَامٌ: عُرْوَة، أُنْشُوطَة
self-made	عِصَامِيٌّ: صِيَمَةٌ لِمَنْ بَنَى نَفْسَهُ بِنَفْسِهِ
to fold, tie, bind, wrap	عَصَبٌ، عَصَبٌ: رَبَطٌ
to bandage, bind up, dress, swathe	عَصَبٌ، عَصَبٌ: ضَمَدٌ
to blindfold, muffle	عَصَبَ العَيْنَيْنِ
to innervate, supply with [طب]	عَصَبٌ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَابِ [طَب]
nerves	
nerve	عَصَبٌ [تَشْرِيح]

to gear, put into gear, engage the gears, interlock, mesh together	عَشَّقَ التُّرُوسَ
(ardent or passionate) love, passion	عِشْقٌ: غَرَامٌ، حُبٌّ
narcissim	عِشْقُ الذَّاتِ: نَرْجِسِيَّةٌ
amorous, amatory, love, loving	عِشْقِيٌّ: غَرَامِيٌّ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشْوٌ: سُوءُ البَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عشواء: مُؤْتَتْ أُعْشَى - راجع أُعْشَى	
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشْوَاءٌ: ظَلَامٌ، ظُلْمَةٌ
حَبَطَ عَشْوَاءٌ - راجع عَشْوَائِيًّا	
random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless	عَشْوَائِيٌّ
at random, random(ly), haphazard(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly, hit or miss, slapdash	عَشْوَائِيًّا
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشْوَةٌ، عِشْوَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ، ظُلْمَةٌ
عِشْيٌ - راجع عِشَاءٌ	
evening, eve	عِشْيٌ: عِشَاءٌ، مَسَاءٌ
عِشِيْبٌ - راجع مُعْشِبٌ	
evening, eve	عِشِيَّةٌ: عِشْيٌ، مَسَاءٌ
on the eve of	عِشِيَّةٌ كَذَا
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ عِشِيَّةٍ وَضُحَاهَا
companion, associate, comrade, friend	عِشِيرٌ: رَفِيقٌ
clan, kindred, kinsfolk; tribe; phratry	عِشِيرَةٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ
love(r), sweetheart, paramour	عِشِيقٌ
sweetheart, paramour, beloved, mistress	عِشِيْقَةٌ
to harden, be or become hard	عَصَّ: صَلَبٌ، اشْتَدَّ
to disobey; to resist, oppose; to revolt against, rebel against, mutiny against, renounce allegiance to	عَصَى: خَرَجَ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، قَاوَمَ، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى
stick, staff, rod	عَصَاٌ: قَضِيبٌ، عُودٌ
walking stick, cane	عَصَاٌ: عُكَّازٌ
scepter, mace, wand	عَصَاٌ: صَوْلِجَانٌ
baton	عَصَاٌ: قَائِدُ الفِرْقَةِ المَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
baton	عَصَاٌ: المَارشَالِ الخ
cue	عَصَاٌ: البَلْبَارِ

Stone Age	العَصْرُ الْحَجْرِيّ
Iron Age	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
golden age	عَصْرُ ذَهَبِيّ
Cretaceous Period	العَصْرُ الطَّبَاشِيرِيّ
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ أَوْ الْفَحْمِيّ
economization, economizing,	عَصْرُ النِّفَاقَاتِ: تَوْفِيرٌ
tightening one's belt, frugality, thrift(iness), providence	عَصْرَانِيّ، عَصْرَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَصْرِيّ، عَصْرِيَّةٌ
to modernize, update, bring up to date	عَصَّرَنَ: حَدَّثَ
modernization, updating	عَصْرَانَةٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ
modern, up-to-date, neoteric, recent, new, novel	عَصْرِيّ: حَدِيثٌ
modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness, modernism	عَصْرِيَّةٌ: حَدَاثَةٌ
coccyx	عَصَصُ، عَصَصُ، عَصُوصٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
coccygeal	عَصَصِيّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
to storm, rage, blow violently	عَصَفَ (تِ الرِّيحِ)
to blow away, carry away; to shake (up or thoroughly); to devastate, ruin, destroy	عَصَفَ بَ (تِ الرِّيحِ): مَصَدَّرٌ عَصَفَ
storming, blowing	عَصْفَ (الرِّيحِ): مَصَدَّرٌ عَصَفَ
glume	عَصْفَ (السَّنْبِيلَةِ)
gust, blast, blow	عَصْفَةٌ (رِيحٍ): هَبَةٌ
glume	عَصْفَةٌ (السَّنْبِيلَةِ)
safflower	عَصْفُورٌ: قَرِطِمٌ (نَبَاتٍ)
sparrow; finch; bird	عَصْفُورٌ (طَائِرٍ)
beccafico	عَصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ
swallow	عَصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
sparrow	عَصْفُورٌ دُورِيّ
hedge sparrow	عَصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
a bird in the الشَّجَرَةَ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ	عَصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ
hand is worth two in the bush	
to bend, crook, twist, warp	عَصَلَ: عَوَجَ
to preserve, (safe)guard, protect, defend	عَصَمَ: حَفِظَ، وَقَى
to prevent, hinder, restrain, hold back	عَصَمَ: مَنَعَ

sinew(s), mainstay	عَصَبٌ: مَصَدَّرٌ قُوَّةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
vagus nerve, vagus	عَصَبٌ مُبْهَمٌ
إِلْتِهَابُ الْعَصَبِ، إِلْتِهَابُ الْأَعْصَابِ - رَاجِعٌ إِلْتِهَابُ	
neurology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْصَابِ
قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ - رَاجِعٌ عَصَبَةٌ	
agnation, consanguinity, blood relationship, blood	عَصَبَةٌ: قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبَةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, community, organization, coalition	عَصَبَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، جَامِعَةٌ، مُنَظَّمَةٌ
coterie, clique, circle, set, group, troop, band, company, gang, faction	عَصَبَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ
League of Nations	عَصَبَةُ الْأُمَمِ
neuroma	عَصَبُومٌ: وَرَمٌ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبُونٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
nervous, neural, nerve-, neuro-, nervous, high-strung, irritable, excitable, irascible	عَصَبِيّ
nervous system	عَصَبِيّ الْمِرَاجِ
neuron(e), nerve cell	جِهَازٌ عَصَبِيّ
neurasthenia	خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
party spirit, team spirit, group spirit, esprit de corps; partisanship; fanaticism; tribalism, clannishness	نَهْكَ (أَوْ ضَعْفٌ) عَصَبِيّ
nervousness, nervousity	عَصَبِيَّةٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، قَبِيلَةٌ
to press (out), squeeze (out), express, compress, wring	عَصَرَ: ضَغَطَ، كَبَسَ
pressing, pressure, squeezing, squeeze, expressing, expression, compressing, compression, wringing	عَصَرَ: حَدَّثَ، عَصَّرَنَ - رَاجِعٌ عَصَّرَنَ
afternoon	عَصَرَ: مَصَدَّرٌ عَصَرَ
age, era, epoch, time, period	عَصَرَ: بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ
age; period	عَصَرَ: دَهْرٌ، زَمَنٌ
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	عَصَرَ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Jurassic Period	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
	العَصْرُ الْجُورَاسِيّ

bite	عَضَّة: المَرَّة مِن عَضَّ
to support, back (up), help, aid, assist	عَضَدَ: أَعَانَ
upper arm, brachium	عَضُد [تَشْرِيح]
humerus	شَدَّ عَضُدَهُ - رَاجِع شَدَّ عَظْمُ العَضُد
brachial, humeral	عَضُد - رَاجِع مُعَاضِدَة
Brachiopoda البحرية	عَضْدِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالعَضُد
agama	عَضْدِيَّاتُ الأَرْجُل: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللِّافَقَارِيَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّة
to bite strongly or frequently	عَضْرُفُوط: حَبِيَّة، جِنْسٌ مِنَ العِظَاء
to prevent (a woman) from marrying	عَضَّضَ: عَضَّ بِقُوَّةٍ أَوْ كَثِيرًا
to be or become muscular	عَضَلَّ (المَرَأَة): عَضَلَّ
gerbil	عَضَلَّ: صَارَ قَوِيَّ العَضَلَّات
muscular, brawny	عَضَلَّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ فِصِيلَةِ الفَأر
muscle	عَضَلَّ: قَوِيَّ العَضَلَّات
voluntary muscle	عَضَلَّة [تَشْرِيح]
exterior	عَضَلَّة إِرَادِيَّة
biceps	عَضَلَّة بَاسِطَة
quadriceps	العَضَلَّة ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ
tensor	العَضَلَّة الرُّبَاعِيَّة الرُّؤُوس
compressor	عَضَلَّة شَادَة
retractor	عَضَلَّة ضَاغِطَة
sphincter	عَضَلَّة ضَامَة
flexor; constrictor	عَضَلَّة عَاصِرَة
myocardium	عَضَلَّة قَابِضَة
pronator	عَضَلَّة القَلْب، عَضَلَّة قَلْبِيَّة
involuntary muscle	عَضَلَّة كَابَة
contractor	عَضَلَّة لَإِرَادِيَّةٍ أَوْ غَيْرِ إِرَادِيَّةٍ
myoma	عَضَلَّة مُتَقَبِضَة
muscular, musculo-, muscul-, muscle-	عَضَلُوم: وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيّ
muscular system	عَضَلِيّ
organ, member, limb, (bodily) part	جِهَازٌ عَضَلِيّ
	عَضُو (مِنَ أَعْضَاءِ الجِسْم)

necklace	عَصَم: حِفْظ، مَنَع - رَاجِع عِصْمَة
preservation, (safe)guarding, protection, defense	عِصْمَة: قَلَادَة
prevention, obviation, hindering	عِصْمَة: حِفْظ
infallibility, inerrancy, impeccability; sinlessness, virtuousness, virtue	عِصْمَة: مَنَع
bond of marriage	عِصْمَة: تَنَزُّهُ عَنِ الخَطَا أَوْ الخَطِيئَة
covert; married to	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
lady of high social standing	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
bacillary	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
timothy, herd's-grass	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
disobedience, insubordination, refractoriness; insurgence, insurrection, rebellion, mutiny	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
civil disobedience	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
critical, crucial, acute, grave, serious, difficult	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
little rod or stick	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
bacillus	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
porridge, gruel	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
juice, syrup	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
bacillary	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
to bite	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
to pain, torture, torment, agonize, afflict	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
biting	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
to organize	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
alidade	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
jamb	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
biting, mordacious, snappish	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
chronic, inveterate, incurable, remediless, irremediable, obstinate	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
sharp, cutting, keen, incisive, piercing	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ

ment, spoilage, ruin, destruction, wreck(age); perdition	سَرِيعُ الْعَطَبِ
fragile, frail, delicate, tender	عَطِرٌ: تَعَطَّرَ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed	عَطِرٌ: طَيَّبَ
to perfume, scent; to aromatize	عَطِرٌ: عَاطِرٌ، أَرَجَ
sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent, odorous, perfumed	عَطِرٌ: طَيَّبَ
perfume, scent; essence	عَطِرٌ: كُوْلُونِيَا، مَاءُ الْكُوْلُونِيَا
cologne, eau de cologne	عَطِرٌ: زَيْتُ الْوَرْدِ، دُهْنُ عَطْرِيٍّ
attar, essential oil, volatile oil	عَطْرِيٍّ - رَاجِعِ عَطِرٍ
to sneeze	عَطَسَ: أَتَاهُ الْعَطَاسُ، أَتَتْهُ الْعَطَسَةُ
to cause to sneeze	عَطَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْطُسُ
sneezing, sneeze	عَطَسَ: عَطَاسٌ
sneeze	عَطَسَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ عَطَسٍ
to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst	عَطِشَ: ظَمِئُ
to make thirsty, cause to thirst	عَطِشَ إِلَى - رَاجِعِ تَعَطُّشٍ إِلَى
thirst	عَطِشَ: ظَمًا
thirsty	عَطِشَانٌ، عَطِشٌ: ظَمَانٌ، ظَمِيٌّ
to bend, incline, curve, inflect, flex, deflect, bow, twist, turn, arch	عَطَّشَانٌ: مُتَعَطِّشٌ - رَاجِعِ مُتَعَطِّشٍ
to incline to, lean toward	عَطَفَ إِلَى: مَالَ
to sympathize with, empa- thize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compas- sionate; to be favorably disposed to, attached to; to incline to, have affection for	عَطَفَ عَلَى: حَنَّ، حَدَبَ
to turn away from	عَطَفَ عَنِ
to couple, join (by means of a conjunction)	عَطَفَ كَلِمَةً عَلَى أُخْرَى
sympathy, compassion, commiser- ation, pity, feeling, affection, love, care, tender- ness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness	عَطَفَ: حَتَّى - رَاجِعِ عَطَفَ

member	عُضْوٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةِ الْإِخ)
receptor, sense organ	عُضْوُ الْحِسِّ
active member	عُضْوٌ عَامِلٌ
honorary member	عُضْوٌ فَخْرِيٌّ، عُضْوٌ شَرَفٌ
senator	عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ الشُّيُخِ
associate member	عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَابِ - رَاجِعِ نَائِبٍ
organology	عِلْمُ الْمُتَسَبِّبِ
physiology	عِلْمُ وَظَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ
organicism	عُضْوَانِيَّةٌ، نَظْرِيَّةُ الْعُضْوَانِيَّةِ [أَحْيَاءُ وَفَلَسَفَةٌ]
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضُوضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
organic	عُضْوِيٌّ
inorganic	لَا عُضْوِيٌّ، غَيْرُ عُضْوِيٌّ
membership	عُضْوِيَّةٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةِ الْإِخ)
organism	عُضْوِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ الْإِخ]
gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَطَاءٌ، عَطَا: مَنِحَةٌ
tender, bid, offer	عَطَاءٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ - رَاجِعِ إِعْطَاءِ
perfumer, druggist	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْعِطْرِ
spice dealer	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
perfumery, perfume business or trade	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْعِطْرِ
spice business or trade	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
Mercury	عَطَّارِدُ [فَنَك]
sneezing, sneeze	عَطَّاسٌ: عَطَسٌ
polydipsia	عَطَّاشٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ
coat, overcoat	عِطَافٌ: مِعْطَافٌ
inertia	عِطَالَةٌ: تَعَطُّلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعِ تَعَطُّلٍ
to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed; to perish	عَطِبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ
damage, injury, harm, loss; impair-	عَطِبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ

gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَظِيَّةٌ: مِئْحةٌ
lizard	عَظَاءَةٌ: سَحَابِيَّةٌ، سَقَايَةٌ
Lacertilia	عَظَائِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الرِّوَاحِفِ
sermon; preaching, exhortation	عِظَةٌ: مَوْعِظَةٌ
lesson, example, warning	عِظَةٌ: عِبْرَةٌ، أَمْثَلَةٌ
to be or become great, big,	عَظَمَ: كَبُرَ، صَارَ عَظِيمًا
large; to grow, increase; to be or become grand,	
grandiose, magnificent, splendid	
to be hard for, difficult for, painful	عَظَمَ الأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ
for, distressing for, oppressive for	
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify,	عَظَمَ: فَخَمَ، بَجَلَّ، كَبَّرَ
honor, ennoble; to value, prize, esteem; to	
aggrandize, enlarge, magnify, make great(er) or	
big(ger) or large(r)	
bone, os	عَظْمٌ: نَسِيجٌ صَلْبٌ يَتَأَلَّفُ مِنْهُ المَهِيكَلُ العَظْمِيُّ
nasal bone	عَظْمُ أنْفِي
frontal bone	عَظْمُ جَبْهِي
parietal bone	عَظْمُ جِدَارِي (في الجُمُوعَةِ)
pterygoid, pterygoid bone	عَظْمُ جَنَاحِي
ilium; hipbone, innominate bone	عَظْمُ حَرَقَفِي
carpal, carpal bone	عَظْمُ الرُّسْغِ، عَظْمُ رُسْمِي
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمُ الرِّزْدِ
scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or	عَظْمُ زَوْرَقِي
tarsus)	
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ (الأَكْبَرِ)
fibula	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الخَارِجِي
sternum, breastbone	عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
temporal bone	عَظْمُ صُدْغِي
pubis	عَظْمُ العَانَةِ
sacrum	عَظْمُ العِجْزِ
humerus	عَظْمُ العَصْدِ
femur, thighbone	عَظْمُ الفَخْذِ
occipital bone, occipital	عَظْمُ قَدَالِي
anklebone, talus, astragalus; tarsal	عَظْمُ الكَاحِلِ
bone, tarsal	
scapula, shoulder blade	عَظْمُ الكَتِفِ
radius	عَظْمُ الكَعْبِرَةِ

bending, inclination, inclining, عَطَفَ: حَنَى، ثَنَى
curving, curvature, inflection, flexion, flexion,
flexing, flexure, bowing, twist(ing), turn(ing)

bend, curve, deflection, turn, عَطَفَ: حَنَى، مِيلَانَ
twist, flexure, flexion, crook

coupling, syndesis عَطَفَ [لغة]

explicative or explanatory apposition عَطَفَ بَيَانَ

coordinating conjunction, عَطَفَ، أَدَاةُ عَطَفَ
conjunction

side (of the body) عَطَفَ: جَانِبِ

عَطْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَطَفٌ

عَطْفَةٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوَلْبِي رَوِيْعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
tendrils, cirrus

عَطَلَ (عَنِ العَمَلِ) - رَاجِعٌ تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ العَمَلِ)

to be or become devoid of, destitute عَطِلَ مِنْ: خَلَا مِنْ
of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of

to break down; to leave without work, leave عَطَّلَ
idle; to disable, incapacitate, maim, cripple; to sus-
pend, ban temporarily, stop or cancel tempo-
rarily, make temporarily inactive; to dispense with
(a law, etc.); to disrupt, interrupt; to paralyze,
neutralize, counteract, frustrate, thwart, put out of
action; to deactivate, inactivate, make inactive or
ineffective; to defuse (a bomb, a mine, a crisis, etc.)

failure, breakdown (in operation or function), عَطَلُ
trouble, disorder, a condition of being out of order;
defect(iveness)

devoid of, destitute of, lacking عَطِلُ مِنْ: خِلْوٌ مِنْ

عَطُلٌ وَضَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَّرَ

holiday(s), vacation, recess عَطَلَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

weekend عَطَلَةٌ (نَهَائِيَّةٌ) الأُسْبُوعِ

to rot; to macerate عَطَنَ، عَطِنَ (الكَتَّانُ إلخ)

to rot, decay, putrefy عَطِنَ: حَمَّ، أَتَنَّ

putrid, rotten, decayed; stinking عَطِنَ: نَتِنَ

sympathetic, compassionate, pitiful، عَطُوفٌ: حَنُونٌ

affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted,
softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

His Grace, His Excellency عَطُوفَةٌ (فُلَانٍ)، صَاحِبُ العَطُوفَةِ

cudweed عَطُومٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

misfortune, adversity	عُظْمِيَّةٌ: عَظْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
ossicle	عَفٌّ
to abstain from what is forbidden or indecent; to be chaste, modest, virtuous, pure	عَفٌّ عَنِ
to abstain from, refrain from, keep from	عَفٌّ: عَفَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَفَّةٌ
	عَفٌّ: عَفِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَفِيفٌ
to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone	عَفَا عَنْ: صَفَحَ، عَفَرَ
to efface, obliterate, wipe out	عَفَا: مَحَا
to be effaced, obliterated, wiped out	عَفَا: امْحَى
let bygones be bygones	عَفَا اللَّهُ عَمَّا سَلَفَ (أَوْ مَضَى)
to efface, obliterate, wipe out	عَفَى: مَحَا
effacement, obliteration	عَفَاءٌ: مَحْوٌ، إِمْحَاءٌ
extinction	عَفَاءٌ: إِمْحَاءٌ
dust	عَفَاءٌ: تُرَابٌ
abstinence, continence, virtuousness, virtue, chastity, chasteness, purity, modesty, decency	عَفَافٌ، عَفَافٌ
duodenum	عَفَجٌ، عَفَجٌ: المَعَى الإِثْنَا عَشْرِيٌّ
duodenitis	إِثْنَابُ العَفَجِ
duodenal	عَفَجِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالعَفَجِ
to cover or soil with dust	عَفَّرَ، عَفَّرَ (فِي التُّرَابِ)
dust	عَفَّرَ، عَفَّرَ: تُرَابٌ
(wild) boar	عُفْرٌ، عُفْرٌ: خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ
afreet, demon, devil, fiend	عُفْرِيَّتٌ: شَيْطَانٌ
sly, crafty, cunning, wily	عُفْرِيَّتٌ: دَاهِيَةٌ
malicious, mischievous, wicked	عُفْرِيَّتٌ: خَسِيَّتٌ
(automobile) jack	عُفْرِيَّتٌ (السَّيَّارَةِ): رَافِعَةٌ
astringent, bitter, acrid	عَفِصٌ (العَطْمِ)
gall oak	عَفِصٌ (شَجَرِ)
gall(s), oak nut(s), oak apple(s), oak gall(s)	عَفِصٌ: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي نَسِيجِ النَّبَاتِ بِتَأْثِيرِ طُفَيْلِيَّاتٍ
gallfly	ذُبَابَةُ العَفِصِ
to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy,	عَفِنَ: وَاحِدَةً العَفِصِ - رَاجِعٌ عَفِصٌ

hyoid bone	عَظْمٌ لَامِيٌّ
calcaneus, heel bone	عَظْمٌ مُؤَخَّرُ القَدَمِ، عَظْمُ الكَعْبِ
zygomatic bone, zygoma, cheekbone, malar, malar bone	عَظْمٌ وَجْهِيٌّ، عَظْمُ الوَجْهَةِ
ossification	تَكَوُّنُ العِظَامِ
osteology	عِلْمُ العِظَامِ
osteomalacia	لَيْنُ العِظَامِ
greatness, bigness, largeness; magnitute	عِظَمٌ: كِبَرٌ، ضَخَامَةٌ
significance, importance, moment, momentousness	عِظَمٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ
acromegaly	عِظَمُ الأَطْرَافِ [طَب]
osteoid	عِظْمَانِيٌّ: شَبِيهُ العِظْمِ
grandeur, grandness, greatness, magnificence, splendor, stateliness, augustness, majesty, sublimity; exaltedness, loftiness	عِظَمَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
might(iness), power	عِظَمَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، جِبْرُوتٌ
megalomania	جُنُونُ العِظَمَةِ
His Majesty	صَاحِبُ العِظَمَةِ
piece of bone; bone, os	عِظْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ العِظْمِ، عَظْمٌ
osteoma	عِظْمُومٌ: وَرْمٌ عِظْمِيٌّ
osseous, osteal, bony, bone-, osteoskeleton	عِظْمِيٌّ
Teleostei	هَيْكَلٌ عِظْمِيٌّ
great, big, large; huge, enormous, tremendous, prodigious, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, formidable, considerable	عِظِيمٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الأَسَاكِ
mighty, strong, powerful	عِظِيمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، ضَخْمٌ
grand, grandiose, imposing, stately, magnificent, glorious, splendid, gorgeous, sublime, superb, august, dignified, majestic; exalted, lofty	عِظِيمٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ
significant, important, weighty, momentous	عِظِيمٌ: فَخْمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، مَهِيبٌ
Good Friday	الجُمُعَةُ العِظِيمَةُ
ossicle	عُظْمِيَّةٌ: عَظْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
stapes	عُظْمٌ رِكَابِيٌّ (فِي الأُذُنِ)
calamity, disaster, catastrophe, great	عِظِيمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

eagle	عَقَاب: نَسْر (طائر)
Aquila	عَقَاب، بُرْجُ الْعُقَاب [فلك]
punishment, puniton, penalty, sanction, retribution	عُقَاب: جَزَاء، عُقُوبَةٌ
aquiline, eagle-	عُقَابِي: نَسْرِي
punitive, penal, retributory, retributive; vindictive	عُقَابِي: عُقُوبِي
maker and seller of cords, tassels, braiding, trimmings, etc.	عَقَاد: صَانِعُ الْحَبُوطِ إِلْحِ وَبَائِعُهُمَا
real estate, realty, real property, immovable(s), immovable property, landed property	عَقَار: مَالٌ غَيْرُ مَنْقُولٍ
drug, medicine, medicament, medication, remedy	عَقَار: دَوَاء
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْعَقَائِرِ
wine	عَقَار: خَمْر
barrenness, sterility	عَقَارَةٌ: عَمَمٌ
landed, land, real, real estate, predial	عَقَارِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَارَاتِ
	دَائِرَةٌ شَهْرٍ عَقَارِي، سِجِلٌّ عَقَارِي - رَاجِعٌ دَائِرَةٌ، سِجِلٌّ
	عَقَائِرِ (مفردها عَقَار) - رَاجِعٌ عَقَار
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْعَقَائِرِ
pharmacologic(al)	عَقَائِرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْعَقَائِرِ
pharmacologist	عَقَائِرِي: إِخْصَائِي فِي عِلْمِ الْعَقَائِرِ
cramp	عَقَال: تَشَنُّجٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لِإِرَادِي فِي عِصَلَةٍ
stomach cramp	عَقَالُ الْمِعْدَةِ
hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَال: شِكَالٌ
headband, headcord	عَقَال: مَا يُشَدُّ عَلَى الرَّأْسِ
sucker, tiller, shoot	عِقَان: شَطَطٌ [نبات]
	عَقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - رَاجِعٌ أَعْقَبَ
to follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	عَقَبَ: أَتَعَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْقَبَ
	عَقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - رَاجِعٌ أَعْقَبَ
to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to critique, review, criticize	عَقَبَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَ عَلَى (رَاجِعٌ عَقَبَ)
heel	عَقَب: مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ، كَعْبٌ

spoil; to mold; to mildew	عَفْنٌ: أَفْسَدَ عَفْنًا، فَسَادٌ
to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy; to mildew	عَفْنٌ: عَفُونَةٌ، تَعَفُّنٌ، فَسَادٌ
mold, must, mildew; rottenness, rot, decay, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence	عَفْنٌ: مُتَعَفِّنٌ، فَاسِدٌ
rotten, putrid, decayed, decomposed, moldy, musty, mildewy, foul; septic, putrefactive; putrescent, putrefying	عَفْوٌ: صَفُوحٌ
forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant; forgiver	عَفْوٌ: صَفْحٌ
pardon, forgiveness, condonation	عَفْوٌ: مَحْوٌ
effacement, obliteration	عَفْوٌ: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
favor, courtesy, kindness	عَفْوٌ: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
young donkey, foal	عَفْوًا: مَعْدِرَةٌ
I beg your pardon! pardon me! excuse me!	عَفْوًا: تَلْفَاطِيًا
spontaneously, automatically; by oneself; incidentally, without design	عَفْوًا: كَلِمَةٌ تُقَالُ جَوَابًا لِشُكْرًا
don't mention it! not at all! you're welcome!	عَفْوًا: تَلْفَاطِيًا
pardon	عَفْوٌ خَاصٌّ
(general) amnesty	عَفْوٌ عَامٌ
young donkey, foal	عَفْوٌ: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
astringency, bitterness, acidity	عَفُوصَةٌ (الطَّمَمُ)
rotteness, rot, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence, decay, decomposition, moldiness, mustiness; mold, must, mildew	عَفُونَةٌ: تَعَفُّنٌ، عَفْنٌ، فَسَادٌ
spontaneous, unprompted, automatic, impulsive	عَفْوِي: تَلْفَاطِيٌّ
spontaneously, automatically	عَفْوِيًا: تَلْفَاطِيًّا
spontaneity; automatism	عَفْوِيَّةٌ: تَلْفَاطِيَّةٌ
chaste, continent, pure, modest, virtuous, incorrupt(ible)	عَفِيفٌ: ذُو الْعِفَّةِ
to be undutiful (to), impious (to), disobedient (to), ungrateful (to)	عَقٌّ (الْوَلَدُ وَالِدَهُ)
	عَقٌّ: عَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَقُوقٌ
	عَقٌّ: عَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاقٌ
	عَقَائِدُ (مفردها عَقِيدَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَقِيدَةٌ
ideological; doctrinal; dogmatic	عَقَائِدِي

to pin (set, attach, hang, base, ground) على
 one's hope(s) on; to count on, rely on, depend on
 to knit or عقد جبهته، جبينه، حاجبه، ناصيته الخ
 contract the brows, frown, scowl
 to marry, contract a marriage عقد زواجاً أو قراناً
 to conclude (strike, make) a transaction عقد صفقة
 or deal

عقد العزم أو النية على - راجع عزم على

عقد محادثات، مباحثات، مشاورات، مفاوضات الخ
 hold talks, discuss, talk, dialogue, confer, parley,
 consult, negotiate

عقد (لسانه) to be or become tongue-tied, speechless

عقد: صعب، شائك، جعله معقداً
 to complicate, snarl, entangle; to make complicated, complex, intricate,
 tangled, difficult; to sophisticate, make sophisticated

عقد: عقد، ربط، أحكم
 to knot tightly, knit tightly

عقد: جمد، خثر
 to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, inspissate, set

عقد: اتفاق
 contract; agreement

عقد: سند، حجة
 (legal) act, (legal) instrument, deed, document; bill

عقد: قنطرة
 arch, vault

عقد (من السنوات): عشر سنوات
 decade, decennium, decenary

عقد (من الأعداد) half-score, group of ten, tens

عقد (عقدة الخ): ربط، إحكام، مصدر عقد
 knotting, knitting, fastening, locking, joining, junction

عقد (اتفاق الخ): إبرام
 conclusion, concluding, making, entering into

العقد الاجتماعي
 social contract

عقد إيجار
 lease, contract of tenancy or rent

عقد بيع
 contract of sale; bill of sale

عقد تأسيس (شركة)
 articles of incorporation; memorandum of association

عقد تأمين أو ضمان
 (insurance) policy; contract of insurance, insurance contract

عقد الزواج أو القران
 marriage, contraction of marriage

عقد الشركة أو الشراكة
 articles of partnership

عقب: عظم مؤخر القدم
 calcaneus, calcaneum, heel bone

عقب: ولد
 child, offspring, descendant, scion

عقب: ولد الولد، حفيد
 grandchild, grandson

عقب: ذرية
 children, offspring, progeny, issue, descendants, posterity

عقب: آخر، بقية
 end, last part; remainder, rest; butt, stub, stump

عقب السجارة أو قلم الرصاص الخ
 butt, stub, stump

عقب أخيل
 Achilles' heel

عقب كذا، في أعقاب كذا
 immediately after, (directly) after, subsequent to, following, in the wake of

رأساً على عقب - راجع رأس

رجع (ارتد)، إنقلب) على عقبه أو عقبه - راجع رجع

عقب - راجع عقب

عقب، عقب: آخر، بقية - راجع عقب

عقب، عقب: عاقبة - راجع عاقبة

عقبى: عاقبة - راجع عاقبة

عقبه: عائق
 obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction, (stumbling) block; handicap, disadvantage; difficulty

عقبه: طريق جبلي
 mountain road, pass

عقبول: نتيجة، أثر
 aftermath, result, consequence

عقبول: دام ثانوي تال، أثر مرض
 sequela

عقبول: مرض جلدي
 herpes, herpes simplex

عقبى: ذو علاقة بمؤخر القدم أو عظمه
 calcaneal

عقد (عقدة الخ): ربط، أحكم، ضم
 to knot, tie, knit; to fasten, lock; to join

عقد: أبرم
 to conclude, make, strike, enter into

عقد: قنطرة
 to arch, vault

عقد: جمد، خثر - راجع عقد

عقد: جمد، تخثر - راجع إنمقد

عقد اتفاقاً الخ
 to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement or contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement; to contract

عقد اجتماعاً، جلسة الخ
 to hold (convene, convoke, call, summon) a meeting or session

Scorpio, Scorpion; Scorpious	بُرْجُ الْعَقْرَبِ [فلك]
Scorpionida	عَقْرَبِيَّات: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرَةٌ، عَقْرَةٌ: عَقْمٌ
to braid, plait	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braiding, plaiting	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	عَقِصَةٌ: عَقِصَةٌ، ضَفِيرَةٌ
magpie	عَقَقِق (طائر)
to crook, hook, bend, curve	عَقَقَ، عَقَقَ: عَوَجَ، حَتَى
to realize, understand, comprehend, grasp, apprehend, conceive, perceive	عَقَلَ: فَهَمَ، أَدْرَكَ
to hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَلَ الْبَعِيرَ: شَكَلَهُ
to constipate	عَقَلَ الدَّوَاءَ بِطَنِهِ: أَمْسَكَهُ
to pay wergild or blood money (for the slain)	عَقَلَ الْقَتِيلَ: أَدَّى دِيْنَهُ
to bring to reason, make reasonable	عَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ عَاقِلًا
rational	
mind, intellect, brain, head, reason, intelligence, sense, understanding, mentality	عَقْلٌ: حِجَى
computer	عَقْلٌ الْكِنْرُونِي
the unconscious	العَقْلُ الْبَاطِنُ أَوِ الْوَاوَعِي أَوِ الْوَاوَعِي أَوِ الْوَاوَعِي
the conscious(ness)	العَقْلُ الظَّاهِرُ أَوِ الْوَاوَعِي أَوِ الْوَاوَعِي أَوِ الْوَاوَعِي
active intellect	العَقْلُ الفَعَالُ
to rationalize, reasonable, intellectual, intellectual, mental	حَافِيفُ الْعَقْلِ، مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ، طَارَ عَقْلُهُ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنهَا
rationalism; intellectualism	عَقْلَانِي، عَقْلَانِي
rationality, reasonableness; rationalism	المَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلَانِي
to rationalize; to intellectualize	عَقْلَانِيَّة
rationalization; intellectualization	عَقْلَنَ: رَشَدَ
mental, intellectual, rational, reasonable, intellectual; phrenic	عَقْلَانِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ عَقْلَنَ
mental age	عَقْلَانِي: عَقْلَانِي
rationalism; intellectualism	تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلَانِي - رَاجِعَ تَخَلَّفَ
mentality, mind	عَمْرُ عَقْلَانِي
to be sterile, barren	المَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلَانِي
	عَقْلَانِيَّة: ذَهْنِيَّة، عَقْلٌ
	عَقْمٌ، عَقْمٌ، عَقْمٌ: كَانَ عَقِيمًا

collective labor contract	عَقْدٌ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِي
aleatory contract	عَقْدٌ غَرَرٌ
nominate contracts	عُقُودٌ مُسَمَّاةٌ
innominate contracts	عُقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاةٌ
quasi contract	شِبْهُ عَقْدٍ
necklace; collar	إِنْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ - رَاجِعَ إِنْفَرَطَ
knot, loop; snarl	عُقْدَةٌ: فَلَادَةٌ
knot, knur, knob, node, nodule, tubercle, protuberance, excrescence, growth; joint	عُقْدَةٌ: أَنْشُوطَةٌ، مَوْضِعُ الْعُقْدِ
knot	عُقْدَةٌ: عَجْرَةٌ
complex	عُقْدَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِلسَّرْعَةِ، مَيْلٌ بَحْرِي
ganglion	عُقْدَةٌ (نَفْسِيَّة): مُرْكَبٌ
plot	عُقْدَةٌ (عَصَبِيَّة) [تَشْرِيح]
riddle, puzzle	عُقْدَةٌ (الرِّوَايَةِ أَوِ الْمَرْحِيَّة)
problem, knot	عُقْدَةٌ: لُغْزٌ
superiority complex	عُقْدَةٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
Electra complex	عُقْدَةُ الْاِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوِ التَّفَوُّقِ
Oedipus complex	عُقْدَةُ الْكِنْرَا
inferiority complex	عُقْدَةُ أُودِيْبِ
turmeric	عُقْدَةُ النِّصِّ أَوِ الدُّونِيَّةِ
contractual	عُقْدَةُ صَفْرَاءَ: كُرْكُمٌ
decennial	عَقْدِي: تَعَاقِدِي
to wound, injure	عَقْدِي: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ (أَوْ دَائِمٌ) عَشْرَ سَنَوَاتٍ
to slaughter, butcher; to slay	عَقَرَ: جَرَحَ
to bite	عَقَرَ: نَحَرَ، ذَبَحَ
to be barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: عَضَّ
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرٌ: كَانَ عَاقِرًا
barren, sterile	عَقْرٌ: عَقْمٌ
on his own ground, in his own house (place, country, etc.)	عَقْرٌ: عَاقِرٌ
scorpion	فِي عَقْرِ دَارِهِ
hand, pointer	عَقْرَبٌ: دُوَيْبَةُ سَامَةٌ
second hand	عَقْرَبُ (السَّاعَةِ)
	عَقْرَبُ الثَّوَانِي (فِي سَاعَةِ)

carnelian, cornelian; garnet

عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَرٌ

onyx

عَقِيقٌ يَمَانِيٌّ

canyon, gorge, ravine

عَقِيقٌ: وَادٍ ضَيِّقٌ

wife, spouse

عَقِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ

sterile, barren

عَقِيمٌ: عَاقِرٌ

futile, useless, unavailing, unfruitful, fruitless, barren, abortive, ineffectual, ineffective, unproductive, vain, empty, otiose, of no avail, of no effect, of no use

to be sultry, muggy, sweltering

عَكَ (الْيَوْمُ)

crutch; walking stick, cane; staff, stick

عَكَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَكَرٌ

cobweb, spiderweb, web

عَكَاشَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ

propolis

عِكْرِيْرٌ: مَادَّةٌ يَسْتَعْمِلُهَا النَّحْلُ

to be or become turbid, muddy, roily; to be or become disturbed, troubled

to muddy, muddle, roil, make turbid; to disturb, trouble, disorder, unsettle, derange

turbidity, muddiness

عَكَرٌ: كَدَّرٌ

sediment, dregs, lees, settlings

عَكَرٌ: دُرْدِيٌّ، رَاسِبٌ، تُفْلٌ

turbid, muddy, roily; troubled, disordered, disordered, unsettled, deranged, muddled, confused

to fish in troubled waters

إِصْطَادٌ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكَرِ

quack grass, couch grass, quitch

عَكَرِشٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to lean on (a staff, etc.)

عَكَزَ عَلَى: تَعَكَّرَ عَلَى

to reverse, invert

عَكَسَ: قَلَبَ

to reflect, throw back, mirror

عَكَسَ الضُّوْءَ أَوْ الصُّوْرَةَ إلخ

to commutate

عَكَسَ التِّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to reflect, mirror, show, demonstrate, express

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting

reflection, reflecting

reverse, inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary; anti-, counter-, contra-; antithesis

to sterilize, disinfect, antisepticize; to pasteurize

عَقَمَ (مِنَ الْجَرَائِمِ): طَهَّرَ

to sterilize

عَقَمَ: جَعَلَهُ عَقِيمًا

sterility, barrenness

عَقْمٌ، عَقَمٌ، عَقَمَةٌ: عَقَارَةٌ

penalty, punishment, punition, sanction, retribution

عُقُوبَةٌ: عِقَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ

moral sanction

عُقُوبَةٌ أَدْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

capital punishment, death penalty

عُقُوبَةُ الْإِعْدَامِ

economic sanction

عُقُوبَةٌ اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ

mordacious, biting, rapacious

عُقُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَقَابِيٌّ

impiety, undutifulness, disobedience, ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness

عُقُوقٌ: ضِدٌّ بَرٌّ، جُحُودٌ الْجَمِيلِ

costive medicine

عُقُولٌ: عَاقِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاقِلٌ

astrigent, styptic, puckery

عُقُولٌ: دَوَاءٌ يَعْقُلُ الْبَطْنَ

meconium

عَقِيٌّ: زَامٌ، قَابِضٌ

pure gold

عَقِيٌّ: مَادَّةٌ تَخْرُجُ مِنَ الْمَوْلُودِ بَعِيدَ وِلَادَتِهِ

following, succeeding, subsequent, next

عَقِيَانٌ: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ

successor

عَقِيْبٌ: خَلْفٌ، ضِدٌّ سَلْفٌ

harrier, marsh hawk

عُقَيْبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّوْرِ

colonel

عَقِيدٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

captain

عَقِيدٌ (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion

عَقِيدٌ: مُتَعَقِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَقِدٌ

belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion

عَقِيدٌ: مُتَجَمِّدٌ، مُتَخَطِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ

belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion

nodule

عُقَيْدَةٌ: عُجَيْرَةٌ

voice

عُقَيْرَةٌ: صَوْتٌ

braid, plait, queue, pigtail

عُقَيْصَةٌ: ضَفِيْرَةٌ

agate

عَقِيْقٌ: حَجَرٌ شَبُهٌ كَرِيمٌ

chalcedony, calcedony

عَقِيْقٌ أَبْيَضٌ

to raise one's voice	عَلَى صَوْتِهِ
to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.)	عَلَى صَوْتِ الْمَذِياعِ إلخ
on, upon, on top of, above, over	عَلَى : فَوْقَ
at, on, by	عَلَى : عِنْدَ
for, to(ward), on	عَلَى : لِأَجْلِ، فِي سَبِيلِ
according to, in accordance with, ant to, commensurate with, as, depending on, to (one's taste, mind, etc.); on the basis of, on the strength of, by virtue of, upon	عَلَى : حَسَبَ
against, in spite of, despite	عَلَى : ضِدَّ، رَعْمَ
in addition to, on top of, over and above	عَلَى : بِالِإِضَافَةِ إِلَى
in, in the state of, in the manner of	عَلَى : فِي
by, through	عَلَى : بِ
provided that, on the condition that, if, as long as	عَلَى أَنْ
however, but, yet, nevertheless, still, on the other hand	عَلَى أَنْ
debit	عَلَيْهِ : الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
accordingly, consequently, therefore, hence, thus, then, so	عَلَيْهِ، وَعَلَيْهِ، فَعَلَيْهِ
you have to, should, must, ought to; it is incumbent upon you, it is your duty to	عَلَيْكَ (أَنْ)
have! take! make use of! adhere to! stick to!	عَلَيْكَ بِ
give me! bring me! get me! let me have!	عَلَيَّ بِ
wherefore? what for? why?	عَلَامَ؟
from above, from upon, from the top of	مِنْ عَلَى
highness, sublimity, loftiness, exaltedness; superiority, eminence, high rank, high standing, dignity, prestige, glory	عَلَى، عِلَاءَ : رَفْعَةٌ
anvil	عَلَاةٌ : سُنْدَان
remedy; cure, medicine, medicament, medication, drug	عِلَاجٌ : دَوَاءٌ
therapeutic, remedial, curative, medicinal, medicative	عِلَاجِيٌّ : مُدَاوَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَالَجَةٌ
seller of provender	عَلَّافٌ : بَائِعُ الْعَلْفِ
relation(ship), connection, contact; bear-	عِلَاقَةٌ : صِلَةٌ

contrary to, in contrast with, ..	عَكْسًا...، عَلَى عَكْسِ...، عَكْسِيًّا
in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike on the contrary	بِالْعَكْسِ، عَلَى الْعَكْسِ
vice versa, conversely	بِالْعَكْسِ : عَكْسِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ عَكْسِيًّا
	وَالْعَكْسُ بِالْعَكْسِ
	طَرْذًا وَعَكْسًا - رَاجِعٌ طَرْذًا
contrary, opposite, antithetic(al), adverse, counter, counteractive, converse; inverse; reverse, backward	عَكْسِيًّا
backward(s), backwardly, in reverse, reverse-	عَكْسِيًّا
ly; conversely; inversely; contrarily; adversely	عَكْسِيًّا
disheveled, unkempt, shaggy, matted	عَكِيشٌ : أَشْعَثٌ
to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, to engage in, occupy oneself with; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with	عَكَّفَ عَلَى : اِنْتَكَبَ عَلَى، اِنْتَهَمَكَ فِي
to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to	عَكَّفَ عَلَى : لَزِمَ
	عَكَّفَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ اِغْتَكَفَ فِي
	عَكَّفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ عَكَّفَ عَنْ
to keep from, hold back from, prevent from, restrain from	عَكَّفَ عَنْ : مَنَعَ عَنْ
to bundle, wrap (up), pack	عَكَمَ : صَرَّ
layer, shoot, scion	عَكِيسٌ [نَبَات]
to be or become sick; to be or fall ill	عَلَّ : مَرَضَ
perhaps, maybe	عَلَّ : لَعَلَّ
from above	عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلِيٍّ، مِنْ عَلَاً : مِنْ فَوْقَ
to rise (high), tower up, go up, ascend, lift; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime; to be or become loud	عَلَاً : اِرْتَفَعَ
to overtop, top, tower over, rise over or above, be over or above, surmount, be or lie at the top of	عَلَا (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عُنْتَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)
to mount (up), ascend, climb, scale	عَلَاً : صَعِدَ
to be covered by rust, etc.	عَلَاةُ الصِّدَأِ إلخ
	عَلَى : صَعِدَ - رَاجِعٌ
to raise, lift (up), hoist (up), uplift, elevate, exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up	عَلَى : رَفَعَ

to can, tin; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase	عَلَبَ
box, case; pack, packet, package	عَلْبَةٌ
can, tin, tincan	عَلْبَةٌ (طَعَامٍ مَحْفُوظٍ)
gearbox, transmission	عَلْبَةُ التُّرُوسِ
carton	عَلْبَةُ كَرْتُونٍ
boxmaker, boxer	عَلْبِي: صَانِعُ العَلْبِ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness; disorder	عِلَّةٌ: مَرَضٌ، دَاءٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ
defect, flaw, fault, blemish, imperfection, shortcoming, deficiency, failing, drawback, disadvantage, disorder, trouble	عِلَّةٌ: عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ، شَائِبَةٌ، نَقِيسَةٌ
cause, reason	عِلَّةٌ: سَبَبٌ
cause and effect	العِلَّةُ وَالْمَعْلُولُ
First Cause, God	العِلَّةُ الْأُولَى
raison d'être	عِلَّةُ الوجودِ
weak letter, soft letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ عِلَّةٌ
as is, without modification, in spite of its defects	على عِلَاتِهِ
infidel, unbeliever, atheist	عَلِجٌ: كَافِرٌ
toad	عُلْجُومٌ: ضِفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ (حَيَوَانٌ)
spelt	عَلَسٌ: خَنْدَرُوسٌ، حِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِبَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
to feed, fodder	عَلَفَ، عَلَفَ (الدَّائِبَةَ): أَطْعَمَهَا
to stall-feed, fatten	عَلَفَ، عَلَفَ (الدَّائِبَةَ): سَمَّنَهَا
fodder, forage, provender, feed	عَلْفٌ: طَعَامُ الدَّوَابِّ إِلخ
to get caught in, catch in, get stuck in	عَلِقَ بِ: وَقَعَ
	عَلِقَ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَكَ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
	عَلِقَ بِ: فُلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ: أَحَبَّهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
to conceive, become pregnant	عَلِقَتْ بِ: حَبِلَتْ
to hang (down), suspend, dangle, let hang, sling	عَلَّقَ: دَلَّى
to attach to, fasten to, tie to, affix	عَلَّقَ بِ: رَبَطَ، ثَبَّتَ
to, fix to	عَلَّقَ
to post, placard, affix, stick	عَلَّقَ (مَنْشُورًا، إِغْلَانًا إِلخ) على: أَلصَقَ
to suspend, leave	عَلَّقَ: تَرَكَهُ مُعْلَقًا غَيْرَ مُنْصُولٍ فِيهِ

ing, relevance, pertinence; bond, tie, link	عَلَاةٌ
international relations	عَلَاةَاتُ دَوْلِيَّةٍ
public relations	عَلَاةَاتُ عَامَّةٍ
affair, amour, liaison	عَلَاةٌ عَرَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
interrelation(ship)s, mutual relations, terms; intercourse, dealings	عَلَاةَاتُ مُتَبَادَلَةٍ
(coat) hanger	عَلَاةٌ (ثِيَابٍ)
key holder	عَلَاةٌ (مَفَاتِيحٍ)
petiole, leaf stalk	عَلَاةٌ: ذُنَيْبٌ [نبات]
wherefore? what for? why?	عَلَامٌ؟
	عَلَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
Thou art the Knower of the things unseen	إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الغُيُوبِ
mark, sign, stamp, indication, token, symbol, symptom; insignia; emblem	عَلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ
check	عَلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلخ
grade, mark	عَلَامَةٌ (مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ، على امتِحَانٍ إِلخ): دَرَجَةٌ
score, marker	عَلَامَةٌ، عِلَامَاتٌ: حَاصِلٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ
question mark	عَلَامَةٌ اسْتِفْهَامٌ
quotation marks	عَلَامَتَا الاقْتِبَاسِ
punctuation mark	عَلَامَةٌ تَرْتِيمٌ (كَالنَّقْطَةِ وَالْفَاصِلَةِ)
exclamation point	عَلَامَةٌ تَعْجِبٌ أَوْ تَأْثُرٌ
trademark, brand	عَلَامَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
mark of identification, identifying mark, distinguishing feature, distinction, distinctive quality or property, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, attribute	عَلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ
	عَلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
so-and-so	عَلَانٌ: فُلَانٌ
openness, overtness, publicness, publicity	عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرٌ
openly, overtly, publicly, in public	عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرًا
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus; premium; addition	عِلَاوَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ
in addition to, over and above, on top of, plus, along with, as well as, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, moreover, furthermore, more than (that)	عِلَاوَةٌ عَلَى (ذَلِكَ)

دistinguished personality, eminent man, great figure; master; authority; star	عَلَمٌ: مَعْلَمٌ، صَوَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلَمٌ
chief, head, master	عَلَمٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِلَامَةٌ
harelip, cleft lip	عَلَمٌ: شَخْصٌ بَارِزٌ
proper noun, proper name	عَلَمٌ: سَيِّدٌ
flag day	عَلَمٌ: سَمٌّ عِلْمٌ
science; knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship; education; cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity; cognition, perception	عَلَمٌ: عَيْدُ الْعِلْمِ
cryptology	عِلْمٌ: عِلْمُ الْاِتِّصَالَاتِ السَّرِيَّةِ
archaeology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَتَارِ
sociology	عِلْمٌ: الْاِجْتِمَاعِ
social science	عِلْمٌ: الْعِلْمُ الْاِجْتِمَاعِي
ethnology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَجْنَاسِ (أَوْ الْاَعْرَاقِ) الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
embryology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَجْنَةِ
paleontology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَحَافِيْرِ أَوْ الْمُتَحَجِّرَاتِ، عِلْمُ الْاِحَاثَةِ
statistics	عِلْمٌ: الْاِخْصَاءِ
analytical analysis	عِلْمٌ: الْاِخْصَاءِ التَّحْلِيلِي
descriptive analysis	عِلْمٌ: الْاِخْصَاءِ الْوَصْفِي
biology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَحْيَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْحَيَاةِ
microbiology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَحْيَاءِ الْمِجْهَرِي
ethics, morals, moral philosophy	عِلْمٌ: الْاِخْلَاقِ
management science	عِلْمٌ: الْاِدَارَةِ
meteorology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
mythology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَسَاطِيْرِ أَوْ الْمِثْوَلُوْجِيَا
etiology	عِلْمٌ: اَسْبَابِ الْاَمْرَاضِ
odontology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَسْنَانِ وَاَمْرَاضِهَا
etymology	عِلْمٌ: الْاِشْتِقَاقِ
conchology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَضْدَافِ
phonology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ
neurology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَعْصَابِ

undecided or unsettled, keep or hold in abeyance, keep pending, hold back, defer action on, stay

عَلَقَ: عَطَّلَ أَوْ أَوْقَفَ (مَفْعُولٌ كَدًّا) - عَطَّلَ عَطْلًا
cancel temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

عَلَقَ جَلْسَةً
to adjourn

عَلَقَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): جَعَلَهُ مَشْرُوطًا بِ-
al on, contingent on, dependent on

عَلَقَ عَلَى: عَنَّ عَلَى (عَنَّ عَلَى
to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to review, criticize, critique

عَلَقَ (الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابٍ): حَسَّى
to annotate, gloss, comment on

عَلَقَ الْاَمَالَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)
to set (pin, attach, hang, base, ground) one's hopes on; to count on, rely on, depend on

عَلَقَ اَهْمِيَّةً عَلَى
to attach importance to

عَلَقَ، دُوْدَةُ الْعَلَقِ
leech

عَلَقَ: جُلْطَةٌ دَمَوِيَّةٌ
blood clot, thrombus

عَلَقَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ الْعَلَقِ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَقَ

عَلَقَ: حَنْظَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

عَلَقَ: مَضَغٌ، لَاقٌ

عَلَقَ: مَضَغٌ

عَلَقَ: عِلْكَةٌ، مَضِيغَةٌ

عَلَّلَ: بَرَّرَ، فَسَّرَ - عَلَّلَ عِلْلًا
to justify, warrant, account for, give reasons for, ground, explain, furnish a justifying analysis or explanation for

عَلَّلَ (بِ): شَغَلَ
to busy (with), keep busy (with), occupy (with), distract (with)

عَلَّلَ النَّفْسَ بِالْاَمَالِ
to entertain hopes, indulge in hopes

عَلَّلَهُ بِالْوَعُوْدِ
to busy (distract, put off) with promises, leave hanging on to promises

عَلِمَ (بِ)
to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of), get wind (of); to perceive, discern

عَلَّمَ: دَرَسَ

عَلَّمَ: وَسَمَّ

عَلَّمَ: رَايَةً، لَوَاءً

to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor

to mark, designate, label

flag, banner, standard

nosology	عِلْمُ تَصْنِيفِ الْأَمْرَاضِ
applied science, technology	العِلْمُ التَّطْبِيقِيُّ
dietetics, sitology	عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
phonetics	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
nursing	عِلْمُ التَّمْرِيزِ
astrology	عِلْمُ التَّنْجِيمِ
hydrostatics	عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَعْفِهَا
theology	عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ
mammalogy	عِلْمُ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
algebra	عِلْمُ الْجَبْرِ
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ أَوْ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
criminology	عِلْمُ الْجَرِيْمَةِ
divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury	عِلْمُ الْجَفْرِ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجِنْسِ
forestry	عِلْمُ الْحِرَاجَةِ
kinetics; dynamics; kinematics	عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ
hydraulics	عِلْمُ حَرَكَةِ السَّوَائِلِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ
arithmetic	عِلْمُ الْحِسَابِ
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: مِيكَانِيكَا
dynamics	عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: دِينَامِيكَا
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
cytology	عِلْمُ الْحَلَايَا
enology, oenology	عِلْمُ الْخَمْرِ
pneumatics	عِلْمُ خَوَاصِّ الْهَوَاءِ وَالْغَازِ
semantics	عِلْمُ دَلَالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
helminthology	عِلْمُ الدِّيْدَانَ (الطَّفِيلِيَّةِ)
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّةِ
euthenics	عِلْمُ الرَّقَاهَةِ أَوْ الرَّقَاهِيَّةِ

organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
ophiology	عِلْمُ الْأَفَاعِي أَوْ الْحَيَّاتِ
economics, political economy	عِلْمُ الْأَقْتِصَادِ
electronics	عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
enzymology; zymology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْزِيمَاتِ أَوْ الْحَمَائِرِ
genealogy	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ
anthropology	عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ، عِلْمُ الْبَشَرِيَّاتِ
humanities	عُلُومٌ إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ
histology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَجَةِ (العُضْوِيَّةِ)
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ
epizootiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ
oncology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْرَامِ
rhetoric, the art or science of figures of speech	عِلْمُ الْبَدِيعِ
volcanology	عِلْمُ الْبَرَائِكِ
papyrology	عِلْمُ الْبَرْدِيَّاتِ
optics	عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّاتِ
rhetoric	عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ أَوْ الْبَيَانِ
crystallography	عِلْمُ الْبِلُورِيَّاتِ
history	عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ
ecology	عِلْمُ التَّسْيُورِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَةِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَاتِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النَّسْلِ
pedology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ
agrology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ الرَّزَاعِيَّةِ (وَعَلَاقَتِهَا بِالْمَحَاصِيلِ)
education, pedagogy, pedagogics	عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَةِ
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَوْنِ
anatomy	عِلْمُ التَّشْرِيحِ
morphology	عِلْمُ التَّشْكَلِ
taxonomy, systematics	عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيفِ

ekistics	عِلْمُ العُمُرَانِ
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الغَدَدِ الصَّمِّ
law of distribution of estate	عِلْمُ الفَرَايِضِ
physiognomy	عِلْمُ الفِرَاسَةِ
astronautics	عِلْمُ الفَضَائِيَّاتِ
mycology	عِلْمُ الفُطُورِ أَوْ الفُطْرِيَّاتِ
philosophy	عِلْمُ الفَلَسَفَةِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الإِشعَاعِيّ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الكُرُوبِيِّ، عِلْمُ مَوَاقِعِ النُّجُومِ
physics	عِلْمُ الفِيزِيَاءِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ القَانُونِ
obstetrics, tocology, عِلْمُ الفِئَالَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلِيدِ أَوْ الوِلَادَةِ	عِلْمُ الفِئَالَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلِيدِ أَوْ الوِلَادَةِ
midwifery	
hydrodynamics	عِلْمُ قُوَّةِ المَوَاقِعِ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الكَلَامِ
omniscience	عِلْمُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ، عِلْمُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ
electricity	عِلْمُ الكَهْرَبَاءِ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الكَوْنِيَّاتِ، عِلْمُ الكَوْنِ
chemistry	عِلْمُ الكِيمِيَاءِ
theology, divinity	عِلْمُ اللّاهُوتِ
linguistics, lexicology	عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ
finance	عِلْمُ المَالِيَّةِ
trigonometry	عِلْمُ المثلثاتِ
oceanography, oceanology	عِلْمُ المَهِيطَاتِ أَوْ الأوقِيَانُوسَاتِ
therapeutics	عِلْمُ المَدَاوِةِ
terminology	عِلْمُ المِصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفنّيّة)
serology	عِلْمُ المِصُولِ
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ المَعَادِنِ
informatics, information science; data processing; information retrieval	عِلْمُ المَعْلُومَاتِ

mathematics	عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
agriculture, agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
pomology	عِلْمُ زِرَاعَةِ الفَاكِهَةِ
seismology	عِلْمُ الرِّزَالِزِ
demography	عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الأسَاكِ
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّومِ
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ، عُلُومُ سِيَاسِيَّةِ
geopolitics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ الجُغْرَافِيَّةِ (أَوْ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ)
dendrology	عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ
geomorphology	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَتَضَارِيصِهَا
geodesy	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَمِسَاحَتِهَا
gerontology	عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ
hygiene, hygienics	عِلْمُ الصِّحَّةِ، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصِّحَّةِ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
morphology	عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
rocketry	عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ
acoustics, phonics	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
cybernetics	عِلْمُ الضَّبْطِ، عِلْمُ التَّوَجِيهِ
energetics	عِلْمُ الطَّاقَةِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الأَرْضِ
physics	عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الأَرْضِ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
aeronautics	عِلْمُ الطَّيْرَانِ
ornithology	عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ العُرُوضِ
myology	عِلْمُ العِضَلَاتِ
osteology	عِلْمُ العِظَامِ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ العِقَاقِيرِ أَوْ الأَدْوِيَةِ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ العِمَارَةِ

to be or become known, open, public	عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلِنَ عَلَانًا - رَاجِعٌ عَلَانِيَّةً، عَلَانِيَّةٌ
open, overt, public	عَلْنِيٌّ، عَلِنٌ
openness, overtness, publicness, publicity	عَلْنِيَّةٌ: جَهْرٌ
height, altitude, elevation; highness,	عُلُوٌّ: سُمُوٌّ، اِرْتِفَاعٌ
loftiness, exaltedness, sublimity, superiority; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)	عِلْوِيٌّ: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالتَّيِّءِ
ileus	عِلْوِيٌّ: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالتَّيِّءِ
stall-fed animal	عُلُوفَةٌ: حَيَّوَانٌ مَعْلُوفٌ
fodder, forage, provender, feed	عُلُوفَةٌ: عَلْفٌ
conception, pregnancy	عُلُوقٌ: تَلَفُّعُ البَيْضَةِ، حَمْلٌ
Alawi	عَلَوِيٌّ: رَاجِعٌ عَلَوِيٌّ
the Alawis	العَلَوِيُّونَ
upper, higher; upstairs; over-	عُلُوِيٌّ: فَوْقِيٌّ، صِدِّ سَفْلِيٌّ
head; superior, supreme; heavenly, celestial	عَلِيٌّ: اِرْتَفَعُ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَا
	عَلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَلِيٌّ
the Most High, the Supreme (God)	العَلِيِّ: اللهُ
	عَلِيَّةُ القَوْمِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
	عَلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَلُوٌّ
casual, causative	عَلِيٌّ: سَبَبِيٌّ
vocalic; defective	عَلِيٌّ [لَغَةٌ]
	عَلِيٌّ القَوْمِ - رَاجِعٌ عَلِيَّةُ القَوْمِ
	عَلِيًّا: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَعْلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَعْلَى
heaven(s), sky, firmament	عَلِيَاءٌ: سَمَاءٌ
lofty height, elevation	عَلِيَاءٌ: مُرْتَفَعٌ، مَكَانٌ عَلِيٌّ
	عَلِيَاءٌ: عَلُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَلُوٌّ
	أَهْلُ العَلِيَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ عَلِيَّةُ القَوْمِ
small box, little box	عَلِيَّةٌ: عَلِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cassette	عَلِيَّةٌ: كَاسِيَتٌ
attic, garret, loft, upper room, upstairs	عَلِيَّةٌ (البَيْتِ)
room	عَلِيَّةُ القَوْمِ - رَاجِعٌ عَلِيَّةُ القَوْمِ

arthology	عِلْمُ المَفَاصِلِ
climatology	عِلْمُ المُنَاخِ
immunology	عِلْمُ المَنَاعَةِ
logic	عِلْمُ المَنْطِقِ
methodology	عِلْمُ المَنْهَجِ
hydrology	عِلْمُ المِيَاهِ
limnology	عِلْمُ المِيَاهِ العَدْبَةِ والبُحَيْرَاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ المِيكَانِيكَا
botany	عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ
grammar; syntax	عِلْمُ النُّحُوِّ
histology	عِلْمُ النُّسُجِ أَوْ الأَنْسِجَةِ (العُضْوِيَّةِ)
psychology	عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ
experimental psychology	عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّجْرِيْبِيِّ
educational psychology	عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّرْبَوِيِّ
numismatics	عِلْمُ النَّمِيَّاتِ
geometry	عِلْمُ المَهَنْدَسَةِ
aerology	عِلْمُ الهَوَاءِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ المَهِيْنَةِ
ontology	عِلْمُ الوُجُودِ
genetics	عِلْمُ الوِرَاثَةِ
physiology	عِلْمُ وِطَائِفِ الأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الوِطَائِفِ
	أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ- رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ
	عَلَى عِلْمٍ بِ- رَاجِعٌ عَلِمَ بِ-
faculty or school of science(s)	كُلِّيَّةُ العُلُومِ
secular, lay, laic(al); secularist; layman	عِلْمَانِيٌّ
secularism, laicism	عِلْمَانِيَّةٌ
harelip, cleft lip	عِلْمَةٌ، عِلْمَةٌ: شَقٌّ خِلْفِيٌّ فِي الشَّفَةِ العُلْيَا
to secularize, laicize	عَلَمَنَ: جَعَلَهُ عِلْمَانِيًّا
secularization, laicization	عِلْمَانَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ عَلَمَنَ
secularism, laicism	عِلْمَانَةٌ: عِلْمَانِيَّةٌ
scientific; learned; scholarly; academic	عِلْمِيٌّ
scientism	عِلْمِيَّةٌ

snow blindness

عَمَى نَلْجِي

night blindness, nyctalopia

عَمَى لَيْلِي

day blindness, hemeralopia

عَمَى نَهَارِي

heavy clouds

عَمَاءٌ: سَحَابٌ كَثِيفٌ

support, prop, stay, rest, shore, brace, buttress, bracket, pillar, post; mainstay

عِمَادٌ: دِعَامَةٌ، سَنَدٌ

general, major general

عِمَادٌ: لِيَوَاءَ، جِنْرَالٌ

baptism

عِمَادٌ: قَبُولُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ [نصرانية]

deanery, deanship

عِمَادَةٌ: مَنْصِبُ الْعِمِيدِ

faithful, believing; pious, godly, devout, religious

عَمَّارٌ: مُؤْمِنٌ، وَرِعٌ

tolerant, indulgent

عَمَّارٌ: حَلِيمٌ

grave, sedate, solemn

عَمَّارٌ: رَزِينٌ

mason; builder

عَمَّارٌ: بِنَاءٌ

fleet, squadron

عَمَّارَةٌ: أَسْطُولٌ

tribe

عَمَّارَةٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ

building, edifice, structure

عِمَارَةٌ: بِنَايَةٌ

architectonic(s)

عِلْمُ الْعِمَارَةِ

architecture

فَنُّ الْعِمَارَةِ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَةِ

rheum, white secretion of the eye

عَمَاصٌ: رَمَصٌ

عَمَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُقٌ، عُمُقٌ، عُمُقٌ

employment

عَمَّالٌ (مفردها عامِل) - رَاجِعٌ عَامِلٌ

full employment

عَمَّالَةٌ، عَمَّالَةٌ، عَمَّالَةٌ: ضِدٌّ يَطَّالَةٌ

عَمَّالَةٌ كَامِلَةٌ

treason, treachery

عَمَّالَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ، سَمْسَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُولَةٌ

عَمَّالَةٌ: خِيَانَةٌ

labor, workers', working class, blue-collar

عَمَّالِيٌّ

turban

عِمَامَةٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

Oman

عَمَّانٌ

Omani

عَمَّانِيٌّ

ignorance, benightedness; folly; error, sin

عَمَّايَةٌ: جَهْلٌ، حَمَاقَةٌ، غَيٌّ

aunt, paternal aunt

عَمَّةٌ: أُخْتُ الْأَبِ

grandaunt, great-aunt

عَمَّةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

upper class, elite, prominent people, people of distinction, dignitaries, notables, leading personalities, VIPs

causality, causation

عَلِيَّةٌ: سَبَبِيَّةٌ

provender, forage, fodder, feed

عَلِيَّةٌ (الْبَيْتِ) - رَاجِعٌ عَلِيَّةٌ

bramble, blackberry; lesser bindweed

عَلِيْقٌ: عَلْفٌ

raspberry

عَلِيْقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

تَوْتُ الْعَلِيْقِ

soft, gentle, mild, light, pleasant

عَلِيلٌ: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَدِلٌ

the Omniscient (God)

عَلِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ

الْعَلِيمُ: اللَّهُ

debit

عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

to prevail in, reign in, spread through or over, pervade, predominate in; to be or become prevalent, prevailing, general, common, universal, sweeping

uncle, paternal uncle

عَمٌّ: أَخُو الْأَبِ

father-in-law

عَمٌّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ

granduncle, great-uncle

عَمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

cousin

إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ

aunt

زَوْجَةُ الْعَمِّ

about what, whereof, of what

عَمَّا، عَمَّا

عَمَّا قَرِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَرِيبًا (قَرِيبٌ)

blind

عَمٌّ (الْعَمِي): أَعْمَى

ignorant, benighted, unenlightened

عَمِي الْقَلْبِ

good morning!

عِمٌّ صَبَاحًا

good evening!

عِمٌّ مَسَاءً

to blind, make blind

عَمَّى: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْمَى

to mystify, obscure, make mysterious or obscure, make vague or ambiguous, make cryptic or enigmatic; to riddle

to camouflage, disguise, blind, hide, conceal

عَمَّى: مَوَّهٌ، أَخْفَى

blindness

عَمَى: فِقْدَانُ الْبَصَرِ

color blindness, daltonism

عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ، عَمَى لَوْنِي

grant someone long life; to keep alive, preserve someone's life
 to build, construct, erect, raise, put up, set up
 to populate, people, make inhabited
 headkerchief
 religion
 religion
 by your life!
 upon my life! by my life! by my religion!
 by God! by the Eternal God!
 age
 life, lifetime, life span
 chronological age
 mental age
 how old are you?
 I am thirty years old
 building, construction; development; civilization, culture; populousness, inhabitedness; prosperity, boom; activity
 ekistics
 constructional, structural; developmental; civilizational, cultural
 headgear, headdress
 minor hajj, minor pilgrimage to Mecca
 to be or become blear(y)
 bleariness, blear-eyedness
 to deepen, be or become deep(er) or (more) profound
 to deepen, make deep or deeper
 depth, deepness, profundity, profoundness; bottom, innermost, inmost
 in depth

إِبْنُ الْعَمَّةِ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمَّةِ
 cousin
 زَوْجُ الْعَمَّةِ
 uncle
 to resort to; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, proceed to; to turn to, attend to, apply oneself to; to carry out, perform
 to betake oneself to, repair to, go to, take to, head for
 to support, prop (up), shore up, stay, rest, pillar, buttress
 عَمَدٌ: دَعَمٌ، سَنَدٌ
 عَمَدٌ (الوَلَدُ) - رَاجِعٌ عَمَدٌ
 to baptize, christen, immerse
 عَمَدٌ: قَبِلْتُ، أَرَسِي
 to confirm, settle
 عَمَدٌ: قَصْدٌ
 intent(ion), purpose, design
 عَمَدٌ: سَبَقُ الْإِصْرَارِ
 premeditation, willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice
 عَمَدًا، عَنِ عَمَدٍ
 on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, designedly, willfully, premeditatedly
 عُمَدَةٌ: عِمَادٌ، دِعَامَةٌ، سَنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِمَادٌ
 عُمَدَةٌ (الْمَدِينَةُ أَوْ الْبَلَدَةُ) إلخ
 mayor; governor; chief
 عُمَدَةٌ (الْكَلْبِيَّةُ أَوْ الْمَدْرَسَةُ) إلخ
 faculty, professoriat
 عَمْدِيٌّ: قَصْدِيٌّ، مُتَعَمِّدٌ
 intentional, deliberate, willful, premeditated
 عَمَرَ: سَكَنَ
 to inhabit, live in, dwell in
 عَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ عَامِرًا أَيْ أَهْلًا
 to fill with life, cause to thrive or prosper, make prosperous; to populate, people, make inhabited
 عَمَرَ: كَانَ مَسْكُونًا
 to be or become inhabited, populated, peopled, populous
 عَمَرَ: عَاشَ طَوِيلًا
 to live long, be longevous
 عَمَّرَهُ اللهُ: أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ، أَبْقَاهُ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَّرَ
 عَمَرَ: بَنَى - رَاجِعٌ عَمَّرَ
 عَمَرَ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَّرَ
 عَمَرَ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ
 to grow, increase, develop; to thrive, prosper, flourish, boom
 عَمَرَ: عَاشَ طَوِيلًا
 to live long, be longevous
 عَمَرَ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَّرَ
 عَمَرَ: عَاشَ طَوِيلًا
 to live long, be longevous
 عَمَّرَهُ اللهُ: أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ، أَبْقَاهُ
 to prolong someone's life,

work (of art), objet d'art

عَمَلٌ فَنِّيٌّ

field work

عَمَلٌ مِيدَانِيٌّ

complete works

أَعْمَالٌ كَامِلَةٌ

selected works

أَعْمَالٌ مُخْتَارَةٌ

handwork, handiwork; hand-icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

عَمَلٌ يَدَوِيٌّ، أَعْمَالٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

business administration; management

إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ

industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor

إِصَابَاتُ (أَوْ طَوَارِئُ) عَمَلٍ

division of labor

تَقْسِيمٌ (أَوْ تَوْزِيعٌ) الْعَمَلِ

employer, master, principal

رَبُّ (أَوْ صَاحِبُ) الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ حُرِّيَّةً

businessman

رَجُلٌ أَعْمَالٍ

business hours, working hours, office hours

سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ

overtime

سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا

collective labor contract

عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِيٍّ

Labor Day, May Day

عِيدُ الْعَمَلِ

workday, working day

مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَالًا

giant

يَوْمُ عَمَلٍ

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, enormous, huge

عِمْلَاقٌ (صَفَةٌ)

gigantism, giantism

عَمَلَةٌ: عَمَلَةٌ سَيِّئَةٌ

evil deed

عَمَلَةٌ، عَمَلَةٌ: نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ

currency, money

عَمَلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ أَوْ نَادِرَةٌ

hard currency

عَمَلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

عَمَلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ

paper money, paper currency

عَمَلَةٌ: نُمُوٌّ غَيْرٌ سَوِيٌّ

gigantism, giantism

practical, practicable, feasible, workable, realistic, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; applied; realist

عَمَلِيٌّ

practically, in practice

عَمَلِيٌّ غَيْرٌ عَمَلِيٌّ

impractical, unpractical, impracticable,

from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly

مِنْ أَعْمَاقِ قَلْبِي

عَمِلَ: فَعَلَ، أَدَّى، صَنَعَ

to do, make; to act; to perform, carry out, execute, fulfill, accomplish; to produce, manufacture, fabricate

عَمِلَ: اسْتَعْمَلَ

to work; to toil, labor; to function

عَمِلَ: سَارَ، دَارَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ

to operate, run, work, function, be in operation

عَمِلَ بِـ أَوْ بِمُوجِبِ أَوْ حَسَبِ الْخ

to act or proceed according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, on the basis of, on the strength of; to apply, put into effect; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to practice, put into practice

عَمِلَ عَلَى

to work toward(s), endeavor to, strive to, try hard to, exert oneself to, take pains to, seek to accomplish, aim at

عَمِلَ فِي

to act upon, affect, work on, influence, have an effect or influence on

عَمِلَتِ الْكَلِمَةُ فِي الْكَلِمَةِ [لُغَةً]

to govern

عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لـ - رَاجِعٌ حِسَابًا، حَسَبَ

to appoint as governor (over or of)

يُعْمَلُ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ

عَمَلٌ (هُ عَلَى الْبَلَدِ)

act, deed, action; doing, acting; working; performance, execution

عَمَلٌ: صُنْعٌ

making, production, manufacture

عَمَلٌ: شُغْلٌ، صَنَعَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، وَظِيفَةٌ

work; labor; job; occupation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, trade, métier; employment; function

عَمَلٌ: عَمَلِيَّةٌ

operation, act(ion), activity

عَمَلًا بِـ

pursuant to, in pursuance of, in execution of, according to, in accordance with, commensurate with, in conformity with, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, depending on, under, as stipulated by, as provided for in

عَمَلِ (الْبَلَدِ)

province, part, section

عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

teamwork

عَمَلُ الْخَيْرِ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ

insurance business or activities

أَعْمَالٌ ضَمَانٌ

in general, generally, عُمُومًا، عَلَى الْعُمُومِ، بِوَجْهِ الْعُمُومِ
on the whole, by and large, generally speaking,
altogether, in the main, all things considered, in
most cases or instances; as a whole, at large,
overall, en bloc, en masse, in a mass

مَجْلِسُ الْعُمُومِ - رَاجِعِ مَجْلِسِ

uncleship, unclehood عُمُومَةٌ

public, state; general, common, universal عُمُومِيٌّ

public works أَشْغَالُ عُمُومِيَّةٍ

جَمْعِيَّةٌ عُمُومِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ جَمْعِيَّةِ

generality, universality, commonness; public-
ness عُمُومِيَّةٌ

to be or become blind, lose one's sight عَمِيَ: فَقَدَ بَصْرَهُ

to be blind to عَمِيَ عَنْ

to be obscure to, vague to, ambigu-
ous to عَمِيَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ

عَمِيَّةٌ، عَمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ عَمَايَةَ

chief, head، عَمِيدٌ: سَيِّدٌ، رَأْسٌ (حِزْبٍ، جَمَاعَةٍ الْإِخ)
master, leader, president

dean (of a faculty, school, etc.) عَمِيدٌ (كَلْبَةِ الْإِخ)

doyen, dean (of a diplomatic الدَّبْلُومَاسِيَّ
corps) عَمِيدُ السَّلْكِ الدَّبْلُومَاسِيَّ

brigadier general عَمِيدٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

commodore عَمِيدٌ فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْحَرْبِيَّةِ

عَمِيدٌ: عِمَادٌ، دِعَامَةٌ، سَنْدٌ - رَاجِعِ عِمَادِ

infatuated with, enamored of, madly عَمِيدٌ (بِ): مُتَمِيمٌ
in love with, mad about, crazy about, captivated
by, fascinated by

عَمِيرٌ: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ - رَاجِعِ مَعْمُورِ

apiary عَمِيرَةٌ: مَنَحَلَةٌ

masurbation, onanism عَمِيرَةٌ: جِلْدُ عَمِيرَةٍ

deep, profound عَمِيقٌ: دُوْ عَمُقِ

deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep نَوْمٌ عَمِيقٌ

agent, representative; commis-
sion agent, commission merchant, factor عَمِيلٌ (تِجَارِيٌّ): وَكَائِلٌ

client, customer, patron عَمِيلٌ: زَبُونٌ

agent; hireling, خَائِنٌ، مَأْجُورٌ، مَرْتَزِقٌ، خَائِنٌ
mercenary; traitor عَمِيلٌ (سِيَاسِيٌّ): مَرْتَزِقٌ، مَأْجُورٌ، خَائِنٌ

unfeasible, unworkable, unrealistic

pragmatism الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَمَلِيُّ

operation; process; procedure; act(ion), activity عَمَلِيَّةٌ

transaction, deal, bargain; package عَمَلِيَّةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

(surgical) operation, surgery عَمَلِيَّةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ

(military) operation عَمَلِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

cesarean, cesarean section عَمَلِيَّةٌ قَيْصَرِيَّةٌ

to generalize عَمَمٌ: أُطْلِقَ، صِيْدَ حَصَصَ

to popularize, universalize, general-
ize; to make accessible to all, open to the public at
large; to circularize, send out, publicize, circulate,
put into circulation, spread عَمَمٌ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

to attire with a turban عَمَمٌ: أَلْبَسَهُ الْعِمَامَةَ

about whom, whereof, of whom, from whom عَمَنْ

to wander about, stray, rove عَمَمَ، عَمِيَ: ضَلَّ، هَامَ

apraxia عَمَمٌ حَرَكَيٌّ [طَبْ]

column, pillar, post, pole, pier، عَمُودٌ: قَائِمَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
shaft

column عَمُودٌ (مِنْ صَنْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةِ الْإِخ)

drive shaft عَمُودُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ الْقِيَادَةِ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]

baluster عَمُودٌ دَرَابِزِيْنٌ

spindle عَمُودٌ دَوْرَانٌ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]

spinal column, spine، عَمُودُ الْفِقْرِيِّ أَوْ الشُّوكْبِيِّ
rachis, vertebral column, backbone

crankshaft عَمُودُ الْمِرْفَقِ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعُمُودِ

vertical, perpendicular, upright عَمُودِيٌّ: رَأْسِيٌّ

columnar عَمُودِيٌّ: كَالْعُمُودِ

vertically; perpendicularly عَمُودِيًّا

helicopter طَائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّةٌ

commission, brokerage; factorage عَمُودَةٌ: سَمْسَرَةٌ

generality, universality, commonness عُمُومٌ: شُمُولٌ

whole, entire, total, totality; all, all of عُمُومٌ: كُلٌّ

the public, the people, the masses، عُمُومٌ: الْجُمْهُورُ
the populace, the commons, the rank and file; all,
everybody

stubbornness, obstinacy, obduracy, head-
strongness, opinionatedness, willfulness, self-will,
pertinacity, bullheadedness, pigheadedness, hard-
headedness, mulishness, doggedness, unruliness,
intractability, inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence

Auriga [عَنَاز: ذُو الْأَعْنَةِ (فلك)]

she-kid, young she-goat [عَنَاق: أَنْثَى أَوْلَادِ الْمَرْءِ]

caracal, desert lynx [عَنَاقُ الْأَرْضِ (حيوان)]

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, [عِنَاق: مُعَانِقَةٌ]
cuddling, enfolding, accolade

periwinkle [عِنَاقِيَّة (نبات)]

clouds [عَنَان: سَحَاب]

firmament, sky, heaven(s) [عَنَانُ السَّمَاءِ]

rein(s) [عِنَان: سَيْرُ اللَّجَامِ]

أَطْلَقَ الْعِنَانَ لِـ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, إِهْتِمَامَ
custody; attention, consideration, heed, notice;
concern

care(fulness), caution, pru- [عِنَايَة: إِخْتِيَاظٌ، حَيْطَة]
dence, providence; diligence

divine providence [الْعِنَايَةُ الْإِلَهِيَّةُ]

intensive care [عِنَايَة فَائِقَة (في مُسْتَشْفَى إِخ)]

grape(s) [عِنَب (نبات)]

fox grape; (black) nightshade [عِنَبُ الثَّلَعِبِ (نبات)]

bearberry [عِنَبُ الدَّبِّ (نبات)]

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed [عِنَبُ الذَّنْبِ (نبات)]

berry of grapes, a grape [عِنْبَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعِنَبِ]

acinus [عِنْبَة: أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي عُذَّةٍ عُنُقُودِيَّةٍ]

ambergris [عَنْبَر: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صِنَاعَةِ الْعُطُورِ]

sperm whale, cachalot [عَنْبَر: حُوتٌ عَظِيمٌ]

warehouse, storehouse, mag- [عَنْبَر: مُسْتَوْدَعٌ، مَخْرَنٌ]
azine, depot, store(room), stockroom

hold, cargo deck [عَنْبَر: مَخْرَنُ السَّفِينَةِ]

hold, cargo department [عَنْبَر: مَخْرَنُ الطَّائِرَةِ]

hangar, shed [عَنْبَر: حَظِيرَةٌ طَائِرَاتٍ]

عَنْبَرَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعَنْبَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَنْبَرِ

customs broker, customs agent [عَمِيلُ جُمْرِكِي]

all-inclusive, inclusive, comprehensive, thorough, عَمِيم
massive, sweeping, wide, general, universal;
whole, total, full, complete; ample, abundant,
plentiful, copious, large, great

to occur to, suggest itself to, present itself [عَنْ ل: ظَهَرَ]
to, appear to

concerned, interested; worried, مَهْمُومٌ، مَهْمُومٌ
solicitous, preoccupied

from; off, away from [عَنْ: مِنْ]

out of, motivated by, because of, بِسَبَبِ
for, by reason of, due to

about, on, over, concerning, re, [عَنْ: حَوْلَ، بِشَأْنِ]
regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in re-
spect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation
to, in connection with

for, on behalf of, in behalf of, in [عَنْ: بِالنِّيَابَةِ عَنْ]
someone's name, as a substitute for

after [عَنْ: بَعْدَ]

to, toward(s), at, on [عَنْ: إِلَى، عَلَى، عِنْدَ، نَاحِيَةً]

to yield to, submit to, surrender to [عَنَّا ل: خَضَعَ]

to take by force [عَنَّا: أَخَذَ بِالْقُوَّةِ]

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- [عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ-
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

to mean, intend, purpose, have in [عَنَى: قَصَدَ، أَرَادَ]
mind

to mean, denote, signify, [عَنَى: أَفَادَ مَعْنَى، دَلَّ عَلَى]
import, designate; to imply, suggest

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- [عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ-
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

عُنِي بِـ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

i.e., that is, that is to say, namely, viz. [عُنِي، أَعْنِي]

to torment, agonize; to burden, [عَنَى: عَدَبَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى]
overburden, oppress, weigh down on

pains, trouble, effort, toil, labor, hard [عَنَاء: تَعَبٌ، كَدٌ]
work

seller of grapes [عَنَاب: بَائِعُ الْعِنَبِ]

jujube [عَنَاب (نبات)]

reddish brown, russet, burgundy [عَنَابِي (اللَّوْنُ)]

lumbago [عِنَاج: قَطَانٌ، أَلْمُ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ]

subjectivist	عَنْدِي: قَائِلٌ بِالْعَنْدِيَّةِ
of his own creation or invention, from his own mind	عَنْدِيَّاتٍ، مِنْ عَنْدِيَّاتِهِ
subjectivism	عَنْدِيَّة: ذَاتَانِيَّة، مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيٌّ
she-goat	عَنْز، عَنْزَةٌ (حيوان)
iron-tipped walking stick	عَنْزَةٌ: عُكَّازَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدِيدَةٍ
to be or become a spinster, an old maid	عَنْسٌ، عَنْسٌ، عَنْسٌ، عَنْسٌ (سِتِ الْفَتَاةِ)
race, stock, descent	عُنْصُرٌ: عِرْقٌ، جِنْسٌ
origin, root	عُنْصُرٌ: أَصْلٌ
element; component, constituent, ingredient; factor (chemical) element	عُنْصُرٌ: مَادَّةٌ، عَامِلٌ عُنْصُرٌ (كِيمِيَائِيٌّ)
Whitsuntide; Whitsunday, Pentecost	الْعَنْصَرَةُ، عَيْدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عُنْصُرِيٌّ: عِرْقِيٌّ
elemental, elementary	عُنْصُرِيٌّ: مَادِّيٌّ
racism, racialism	تَمَيِّزٌ عُنْصُرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَيِّزٌ عُنْصُرِيَّةٌ: عِرْقِيَّةٌ
squill, sea onion	عُنْصُلٌ: بَصَلٌ بَرِّيٌّ (نبات)
to intensify, heighten, strengthen; to be or become (more) violent, (more) vehement, fierce(r), harsh(er), (more) intense, severe(r)	عُنْفٌ: اِسْتَدَّ، قَوِيَ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, censure	عُنْفٌ بِأَوْ عَلَى: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عُنْفٌ
to treat harshly, severely, roughly, cruelly, without mercy	عُنْفٌ: وَجَّحَ، أَنْبَأَ، عَزَّرَ
violence; vehemence, fierceness, intensity, roughness, harshness, severity, sternness, drasticness, toughness; force, use of force	عُنْفٌ: عُنْفٌ، عُنْفٌ: شِدَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
nonviolence; passive resistance	لَا عُنْفٌ
turbine	عُنْفَةٌ: تُرْبِينَةٌ
vigor; prime, bloom; power, might, force; leverage, clout, authority; pride, haughtiness, self-importance	عُنْفُوَانٌ
neck	عُنُقٌ، عُنُقٌ: رَقَبَةٌ

severity of winter	عَنْبَرَةُ الشَّتَاءِ
liqueur	عَنْبَرِيٌّ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
hypertrophy	عَنْبَلَةٌ: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي عَضْوٍ [طب]
uveal, uveous	عَنْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَيْنِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
whortleberry	عَنْبِيَّةٌ (نبات)
uvea	عَنْبِيَّةٌ: طَبَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ الْوَقَائِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
uveitis	الْتِهَابُ الْعَنْبِيَّةُ
to meet with hardship, be in distress	عَنْتٌ: لَقِيَ الشَّدَّةَ
to sin, commit a sin	عَنْتٌ: أَثِمَ
to constrain, coerce, compel, force	عَنْتٌ: أَكْرَهَ
to overburden, oppress	عَنْتٌ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
distress, affliction, hardship; agony, torment, pain, suffering	عَنْتٌ: ضَيْقٌ، شِدَّةٌ، عَذَابٌ
constraint, coercion	عَنْتٌ: إِكْرَاهٌ
impotence, impotency	عَنْتٌ: عَجْزٌ جِنْسِيٌّ
arrogance, haughtiness, pride, self-importance	عَنْجَهِيَّةٌ: غَطْرَسَةٌ، تَكْبُرٌ
to be or become stubborn, obstinate, opinionated, pertinacious	عَنْدٌ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
to deviate from, swerve from	عَنْدٌ: اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ
at, by, near; on, upon; with; when, at the time when, as	عَنْدٌ، عِنْدَ - رَاجِعٌ عِنْدَ
if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary	عِنْدَ الْحَاجَةِ، عِنْدَ الْاِقْتِضَاءِ
I have	عِنْدِي: لَدَيَّ، أَمْلِكُ
in my opinion, in my view, I think, I believe, to me	عِنْدِي: فِي رَأْيِي
from; of	مِنْ عِنْدِ
then, at that time, at that moment, by then, thereupon, whereupon	عِنْدَئِذٍ: حِينَئِذٍ
nightingale	عَنْدَلِيبٌ (طائر)
logwood, campeachy wood	عَنْدَمٌ: بَقْمٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ)
when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during	عِنْدَمَا: لَمَّا، حِينَئِذَا
subjective	عِنْدِي: ذَاتِيٌّ، غَيْرٌ مَوْضُوعِيٌّ

interest in, be interested in	عُنْيِيَّة: أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي عُدَّةٍ عُنُقُودِيَّةٍ
acinus	عُنَيْد: مُعَانِد، مُتَصَلِّب
stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, headstrong, opinionated, willful, self-willed, pertinacious, bullheaded, pigheaded, hardheaded, mulish, dogged, unruly, intractable, refractory, die-hard, inflexible, unrelenting, unyielding, uncompromising, relentless, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, inexorable	عُنَيْف: شَدِيد، قَاس
violent, vehement, fierce, fiery, intense, hot, volcanic, rough, harsh, hard, severe, stern, drastic; strenuous, exacting, tough	عُنَيْن: عَاجِزٌ جَنَسِيًّا
impotent	عَهْرَاءة - رَاجِعٌ عَهْر، عَهْر
to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with	عَهْد: عَرَفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَمَّدَ
to entrust to, commit to, confide to, assign to, delegate to; to entrust with, charge with, commission with; to authorize to, empower to, invest with authority	عَهْدَ الْإِلَهِي: أَوْصَى بِهِ، قَوَّضَ، خَوَّلَ
to keep (fulfill, live up to) one's promise	عَهْدَ وَعْدِهِ
as far as I know, to my knowledge	فِي مَا أُعْهَدُ
covenant, compact, convention, pact, treaty, agreement	عَهْد: مِيثَاقٌ
pledge, vow, promise, word; commitment, engagement, obligation	عَهْد: وَعْدٌ، إِتْرَامٌ
keeping, fulfillment	عَهْد: وَقَاءٌ
protection; security, safety; guarantee, safeguard	عَهْد: ذِمَّةٌ، أَمَانٌ
friendship; love	عَهْد: مَوَدَّةٌ، وَدٌّ
knowledge	عَهْد: مَعْرِفَةٌ
oath	عَهْد: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ
firman, decree, edict, order	عَهْد: فَرْمَانٌ
epoch, era, period, time, age	عَهْد: عَصْرٌ، دَوْرٌ، زَمَانٌ
reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)	عَهْد: حُكْمٌ، مَدَّةُ الْحُكْمِ، وَلايَةٌ
the New Testament	العَهْدُ الْجَدِيدُ
the Old Testament	العَهْدُ الْقَدِيمُ
a long time ago	مِنذُ عَهْدٍ بَعِيدٍ

cervix	عُنُقُ الرَّحِمِ
cervicitis	الْتِهَابُ عُنُقِ الرَّحِمِ
bottleneck	عُنُقُ الزَّرْجَاجَةِ
Adam's apple	جَوْزَةُ العُنُقِ
phoenix; griffin, griffon	عَنْقَاء: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِيٌّ
cluster, bunch; raceme	عُنُقُودٌ
bunch of grapes	عُنُقُودٌ عِنَبٍ
aciniform, botryoidal; racemose	عُنُقُودِيٌّ
racemose gland	عُدَّةٌ عُنُقُودِيَّةٌ
cluster bomb	قُنْبَلَةٌ عُنُقُودِيَّةٌ
cervical	عُنُقِيٌّ: رَقَبِيٌّ
spider	عُنْكَبُوتٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
cobweb, spiderweb, web	بَيْتُ العُنْكَبُوتِ
Arachnida	عُنْكَبُوتِيَّاتٌ، عُنْكَبِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ المَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
arachnoid matter	عُنْكَبُوتِيَّةٌ: عِشَاءٌ عُنْكَبُوتِيٌّ
tendrils, cirrus	عَنْمَةٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوَلْبِيٌّ رَقِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
title, heading, headline, head, streamer	عُنْوَانٌ: رَأْسِيَّةٌ
address	عُنْوَانٌ (الشَّخْصِ أَوْ المَكَانِ أَوْ الرِّسَالَةِ)
epitome, embodiment, symbol, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence	عُنْوَانٌ: رَمْزٌ، مِثَالٌ
cable address	عُنْوَانٌ بَرْقِيٌّ
postal address; mailing address	عُنْوَانٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ
entitled, under the title of	يُعْنَوَانُ، تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ
force, coercion, compulsion; violence	عُنْفٌ: إِكْرَاهٌ، عُنْفٌ
by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily	عُنْفًا
to entitle, title; to address; to label	عُنْوَانًا: زَوَّدَهُ بِعُنْوَانٍ
to work hard, toil, labor, drudge	عُنِيَ: تَعَبَ
	عُنِيَ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ عُنِيَ بِهِ
to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to care for; to nurse; to be concerned (about); to concern oneself with; to take an	عُنِيَ بِهِ: اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ

dry palm branches عَوَاهِنُ: أَغْصَانُ النَّخْلِ الْيَابِسَةِ

to ramble, talk at random أَلْتَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِنِهِ

عَوَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْوَجٌ

to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline, لَوَى، حَتَى، لَوَى عَوَجٌ: حَتَى، لَوَى
warp, distort

عَوَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْوَجٌ

to accustom to, habituate to, عَوَّدَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْتَدَاهُ
inure to, season to, make used to, familiarize with

عَوْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوْدَةٌ

to do (start, begin) it all over again فَعَلَهُ عَوْدًا عَلَى بَدَأَ

stick, rod عَوْدٌ: عَصَا، قَضِيبٌ

wood عَوْدٌ: خَشَبٌ

aloes (wood) عَوْدٌ: خَشَبٌ عَطِيرٌ

lute عَوْدٌ: مِزْهَرٌ (آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)

body, build, physique, make(up), تَرْكِيبٌ، بِنْيَةٌ، عَوْدٌ: بِنْيَةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ، عَوْدٌ: بِنْيَةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ
constitution

toothpick عَوْدٌ أَسْنَانٌ

match, matchstick عَوْدٌ الثَّقَابِ أَوْ الْكَبْرِيتِ

peony عَوْدٌ الصَّلِيبِ (نَبَاتٌ)

gibbet عَوْدٌ الشَّنْقَةِ

return(ing), coming back, going عَوْدَةٌ: رُجُوعٌ، رُجُوعَةٌ
back; reversion; recurrence, reoccurrence

resumption, عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى: اسْتِنْفَانٌ، مَوَاصَلَةٌ، مَتَابَعَةٌ
recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion
to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to,
taking up again

recidivism عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى إِجْرَامٍ

withdrawal, taking back, عَوْدَةٌ عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، إِغْيَاءٌ
recall(ing), retraction, recantation, cancellation,
revocation, repeal

desistance from, refrain- عَوْدَةٌ عَنْ: إِحْجَامٌ، عُدُولٌ
ment from, abstention from, abandonment, relin-
quishment

claim(ing), demand(ing) عَوْدَةٌ عَلَى: مُطَابَقَةٌ

to charm, protect or fortify with a charm عَوْدٌ: رَقِيٌّ
(an amulet, an incantation, etc.)

to pray that God protect some- عَوْدٌ: دَعَا لَهُ بِالْحِفْظِ
one, invoke the protection of God upon someone

عَوْدٌ: مَلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَادٌ

أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا، حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ، قَطَعَ الْعَهْدَ، وَلِيُّ
الْعَهْدِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

عُهُدَةٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، وَصَايَةٌ، ضَمَانٌ، مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ -
care, keeping, pro-
tection, charge, custody, guardianship; trusteeship;
trust; guarantee; responsibility

عَهْرٌ، عَهْرٌ (إِلَى): زَنَى بِ-
to commit adultery (with),
fornicate (with), whore (with)

عَهْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاهِرٌ

عَهْرٌ، عَهْرٌ: زَنَى، فُجُورٌ
adultery, fornication; prostitu-
tion, harlotry

عَهْنٌ: صُوفٌ، صُوفٌ مَصْبُوعٌ
wool; colored wool

عَهِيدٌ: حَلِيفٌ
ally, confederate

عَوَى (الْكَلْبُ، الذَّنْبُ، إِبْنُ أَوْى)
to howl, yelp, yowl

عَوَاءٌ: كَثِيرٌ الْعَوَاءِ
much-howling; howler

Boötes العَوَاءُ: رَاعِي السَّيِّئِ [فَلَكٌ]

عَوَاءٌ (الْكَلْبُ إِخ) عَوَاءٌ
howl(ing), yelp(ing), yowl(ing)

عَوَائِدٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَائِدَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَائِدَاتٌ

عَوَائِقٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَائِقٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَائِقٌ

عَوَادٍ (الْعَوَادِي) (مَفْرَدُهَا عَادِيَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَادِيَةٌ

عَوَادٌ: عَازِفٌ الْعُودِ
lutist, lutanist

عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
defect, fault, blemish

عَوَارٌ [طَب] عَوَارٌ
anaphylaxis

عَوَارٌ (طَائِرٌ) عَوَارٌ
swift, swallow, martin

عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٌ، عَوَارِيٌّ [قَانُونٌ بَحْرِيٌّ]
average

عَوَاشِبٌ: آكِلَاتُ الْعُشْبِ
Herbivora, herbivores

عَوَالِقٌ: حَيَوِيَّاتٌ أَوْ نَبَاتَاتٌ طَحْلِيَّةٌ
plankton

الْعَوَامُ - رَاجِعٌ الْعَامَّةُ

عَوَامٌ: سَبَّاحٌ
swimmer

عَوَامٌ: حَوْضٌ عَوَامٌ
floating dock

عَوَامَةٌ: طَافِيَةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السَّفِينِ
buoy

عَوَامَةٌ: طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ
raft, pontoon, float

عَوَامَةُ النِّجَاةِ
life buoy

عَوَانٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ
middle-aged

حَرْبٌ عَوَانٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَوَانٌ)
fierce (internecine, endless, intermittent)

war

Annunciation	عَيْدُ الْبِشَارَةِ
Transfiguration (Day)	عَيْدُ التَّجَلِّي
evacuation day (of foreign troops)	عَيْدُ الْجَلَاءِ
All Saints' Day	عَيْدُ جَمِيعِ الْقُدِّيسِينَ
New Year's Day	عَيْدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
anniversary	عَيْدُ سَنَوِيٍّ
Thanksgiving Day	عَيْدُ الشُّكْرِ
Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	عَيْدُ الصُّوُودِ
Epiphany	عَيْدُ الظُّهُورِ أَوْ الْغِطَّاسِ
flag day	عَيْدُ الْعَلَمِ
Labor Day, May Day	عَيْدُ الْعَمَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
Whitsunday, Pentecost	عَيْدُ الْمَنْصَرَةِ، عَيْدُ الْخَمْسِينَ
Easter	عَيْدُ الْفِصْحِ، عَيْدُ الْقِيَامَةِ
Lesser Bairam	عَيْدُ الْفِطْرِ، الْعَيْدُ الصَّغِيرِ
Corpus Christi	عَيْدُ الْقُرْبَانِ أَوْ الْجَسَدِ
national day	عَيْدُ قَوْمِيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ
centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary	عَيْدُ مِئْوِيٍّ
carnival	عَيْدُ الْمَرْقَعِ
the Prophet's Birthday	عَيْدُ الْمَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيفِ
Christmas, Xmas	عَيْدُ الْمِيلَادِ، عَيْدُ الْمَسِيحِ
birthday	عَيْدُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
festive, festal, festival	عَيْدِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَيْدِ، مَهْرَجَانِيٌّ
feast's gift or present (given on the occasion of a feast)	عَيْدِيَّةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ تُعْطَى بِمُنَاسَبَةِ الْعَيْدِ
to gibe, taunt, scoff at; to reproach, rebuke, upbraid, blame; to humiliate, degrade, disgrace, shame, discredit, dishonor	عَيْرٌ: هَزَأَ بِ، عَابَ، أَخْزَى
wild ass, onager	عَيْرٌ: حِمَارٌ وَحْشِيٌّ، حِمَارٌ الْوَحْشِ
rib, vein	عَيْرٌ: عِرْقٌ فِي وَرْقَةِ نَبَاتٍ
caravan	عَيْرٌ: قَافِلَةٌ
insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless; neither here nor there	لَا فِي الْعَيْرِ وَلَا فِي النَّفِيرِ
to keep alive, let live, make live	عَيْشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْشِ
life; living, existence, subsistence	عَيْشٌ: حَيَاةٌ

الْعِيَادُ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَاذٌ)

wandering, roaming, roving; wanderer, rover; loafer, loiterer, idler, bum; vagabond, vagrant, tramp	عَيَّارٌ: طَوَّافٌ، مُتَسَكِّعٌ، مُتَشَرِّدٌ
standard; gauge, (standard) measure(ment); caliber; fineness	عَيَّارٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ
shot, gunshot	عَيَّارٌ نَارِيٌّ
standard; normal	عَيَّارِيٌّ: قِيَاسِيٌّ
bread seller	عَيَّاشٌ: بَائِعُ الْعَيْشِ
shouting, crying, yelling, screaming	عَيَّاطٌ: صِيَاحٌ
family, household, house, dependents	عَيَّافٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; faint, feeble, weak, languid	عَيَّانٌ: عَيْلٌ
incapable, unable, powerless, helpless	عَيَّانٌ: مُرْهَقٌ، كَالٌ
view(ing), seeing, witnessing	عَيَّانٌ: عَاجِزٌ
eyewitness	عَيَّانٌ: مُشَاهِدَةٌ
ocular	شَاهِدٌ عَيَّانٌ
macroscopic(al)	عَيَّانِيٌّ: مَبْنِيٌّ عَلَى مَا رُئِيَ بِالْعَيْنِ
eyewitness	عَيَّانِيٌّ: يُرَى بِالْعَيْنِ الْمُجَرَّدَةِ
defect, fault, vice, blemish, flaw, imperfection, deficiency, failing, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage	عَيَّانِيٌّ: شَاهِدٌ عَيَّانٌ
shame, disgrace	عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَابٌ
bag, trunk, suitcase	عَيْبٌ: نَقِصَةٌ
to celebrate (observe, keep, hold) a feast	عَيْبٌ: عَارٌ، خِزْيٌ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	عَيْبَةٌ: عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْبٌ
Father's Day	عَيْبَةٌ: حَقِيبَةٌ
Independence Day	عَيْدٌ: اِحْتِفَالٌ بِالْعَيْدِ
Greater Bairam	عَيْدٌ
millenium, 1000th anniversary	عَيْدُ الْأَبِ
Mother's Day	عَيْدُ الْاِسْتِقْلَالِ
Assumption	عَيْدُ الْأَضْحَى، الْعَيْدُ الْكَبِيرِ
	عَيْدُ الْاَلْفِي
	عَيْدُ الْأُمِّ
	عَيْدُ انْتِقَالِ الْعَدْرَاءِ

specie, coin(s)	عَيْنٌ: عُمَلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
cash, ready money	عَيْنٌ: نَقْدٌ حَاضِرٌ
property, assets, personalty, ملك	عَيْنٌ: مالٌ، أَمْوَالٌ، مِلْكٌ
personal property, chattel(s), goods	عَيْنٌ: مَالٌ، أَمْوَالٌ، مِلْكٌ
usury; interest	عَيْنٌ: رِبَاٌ، فَائِدَةٌ
choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, top, elite	عَيْنٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ
notable, dignitary, person of distinction, وجيه	عَيْنٌ: وَجِيهٌ
prominent person, leading personality, VIP	عَيْنٌ: وَجِيهٌ
lord, master, chief, head	عَيْنٌ: سَيِّدٌ
substance, essence	عَيْنٌ: جَوْهَرٌ
the same, the ذاته	عَيْنٌ (كذا)، عَيْنُهُ، بِعَيْنِهِ: نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical	عَيْنٌ (كذا)، عَيْنُهُ، بِعَيْنِهِ: نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
opal	عَيْنُ الشَّمْسِ: أَوْبَالٌ (حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ)
second radical of a verb	عَيْنُ الْفِعْلِ [لِغَةٌ]
cat's-eye	عَيْنُ الْهَرِّ: حَجَرٌ نَصْفُ كَرِيمٍ
in kind, in specie	عَيْنًا
an eye for an eye, tit for tat	الْعَيْنُ بِالْعَيْنِ
with the naked (or unaided) eye	بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ
none other than, the very, the very	بِعَيْنِهِ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ
same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person	بِعَيْنِهِ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ
concrete noun	أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْاِغْتِيَابِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ
with one's own eyes	بِأَمِّ عَيْنِهِ، بِأَمِّ الْعَيْنِ
to see with one's own eyes	رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ
individual duty	طَرَفَةُ عَيْنٍ - رَاجِعٌ طَرَفَةٌ
wild cow, antelope, oryx	عَيْنٌ: بَقَرٌ الْوَحْشِ
sample, specimen, pattern, sampling	عَيْنَةٌ: نَمُودَجٌ
core	عَيْنَةٌ جَوْفِيَّةٌ
random sample	عَيْنَةٌ عَشْوَائِيَّةٌ
ocular, eye-, ophthalmic, optic	عَيْنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَيْنِ

bread	عَيْشٌ: خُبْزٌ
mushroom(s), champignon(s) فطر(نبات)	عَيْشُ الْغُرَابِ: فُطْرٌ (نبات)
life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ	طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ
way (manner, style) of living	طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ
standard of living, living standard	مُسْتَوَى الْعَيْشِ
عَيْشَةٌ: حَيَاةٌ، طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ	عَيْشَةٌ: حَيَاةٌ، طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
to shout, cry, yell, scream.	عَيْطٌ: صَاحٌ
disgust, aversion, loathing, كُرْهُ، إِشْمِئْزَازٌ	عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ: كُرْهُ، إِشْمِئْزَازٌ
detestation, abhorrence	عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ: كُرْهُ، إِشْمِئْزَازٌ
عَيْفَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِفٌ	عَيْفَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِفٌ
عَيْلٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالَ	عَيْلٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالَ
to have a numerous family	عَيْلٌ: كَثُرَ عَيْالُهُ
to lose patience	عَيْلٌ: اِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَالَ
family, household, house, عَيْالٌ وَعَيْالٌ وَعَالَةٌ	عَيْلٌ: اِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَالَ
dependents	عَيْلٌ: كَثُرَ عَيْالُهُ
to specify, determine, fix, pinpoint, individ-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
ualize, particularize, itemize, designate, identify, mark (out), indicate, point out, set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to appoint, assign, nomi-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
nate, designate, name (to an office or post)	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to earmark, single out, designate, أَفْرَدَ	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
destine, assign, set aside or apart	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to identify, establish or deter-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
mine the identity of	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
eye	عَيْنٌ: عَضُو الْبَصَرِ
evil eye	عَيْنٌ، عَيْنٌ لَامَةٌ، عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ
spring, source, fountainhead, head-	عَيْنٌ: يَنْبُوعٌ
spring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well	عَيْنٌ: يَنْبُوعٌ
spy	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوسٌ
scout, reconnoiterer, مُسْتَطَلِعٌ	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوسٌ
explorer	عَيْنٌ: مُسْتَطَلِعٌ
overseer, inspector, supervisor, مُرَاقِبٌ	عَيْنٌ: مُرَاقِبٌ
superintendent	عَيْنٌ: مُرَاقِبٌ
lookout, guard, watch(man)	عَيْنٌ: حَارِسٌ
eye, threading hole	عَيْنٌ: ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

Capella

عَيُّوق [فلك]

to fail to, be unable to do, be incapable (عن أو ب) عَيِّي
of; to be unable to find the right way or method

to falter, hem and haw, stam- عَيِّي فِي النُّطْقِ أَوْ الكَلَامِ-
mer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, be
unable to express oneself, be inarticulate

عَيِّي - راجع عَيَّ

eyelet; ocellus

عُيُنَّة

euglena

عُيُنِّيَّة: مَتَعَضُّ نَهْرِيٌّ أَحَادِيثُ الحَلِيَّةِ

real, real estate, land(ed)

عَيْنِي: عَقَارِي

in rem

عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ شَخْصِي [قانون]

corporeal, material

عَيْنِي: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّي

in kind, in specie

عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ نَقْدِي

right(s) in rem

حَقٌّ عَيْنِي، حُقُوقٌ عَيْنِيَّة

contribution in kind

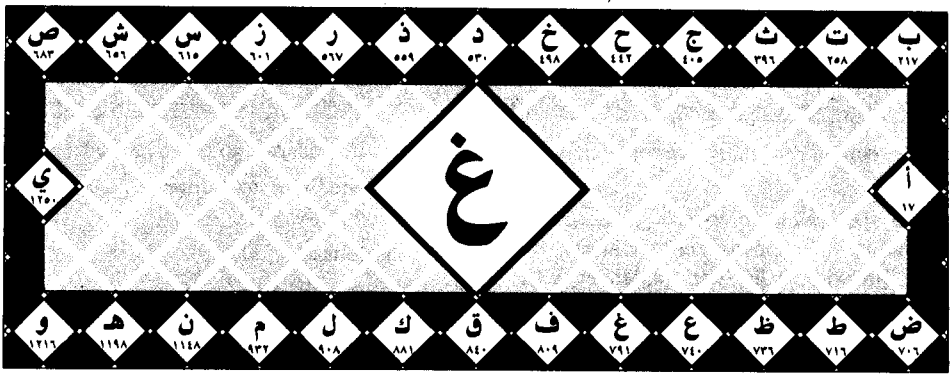
مُساهمةٌ عَيْنِيَّة

eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass

عَيْنِيَّة: عَدَسَةُ المِجْهَرِ

identity

عَيْنِيَّة: هُوِيَّةٌ، ذَاتِيَّة



to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out
 غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ أَوْ وَعْيِهِ
 غَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَابَ
 غَاب - رَاجِعَ غَابَةً
 millepore غَابُ الْبَحْرِ: جِنْسٌ مِنَ الْمَرْجَانِ
 law of the jungle شَرِيعَةُ الْغَابِ
 forest, wood, thicket, woodland, jungle غَابَةٌ: حَرَجَةٌ
 past, bygone, elapsed غَابِرٌ: مَاضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ
 the past الْغَابِرُ: الْمَاضِي
 old times, ancient times, remote past, immemorial past الْأَزْمَانُ الْغَابِرَةُ، الْقَدِيمُ الْغَابِرُ
 sylvan, wooded, woody, wood-land غَابِيٌّ: حَرَجِيٌّ
 to succor, relieve, aid, help غَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ
 to send rain upon, water with rain غَاثَ اللَّهُ الْبِلَادَ
 early comer; one who goes or leaves early in the morning غَادٍ (الغادي)
 going back and forth, walking to and fro, coming and going غَادٍ وَرَائِحٍ
 to go early in the morning غَادِيٌّ: أَتَاهُ بَاكِرًا
 (delicate) young girl, (tender) young woman غَادَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ نَاعِمَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
 to leave, depart from, go away from, go out of, quit; to walk out of غَادَرَ: تَرَكَ، رَحَلَ عَنْ
 paddle غَادُوفٌ: مِجْدَافٌ
 to sink, sink down, sink in, fall غَارَ: حَسَفَ، انْحَسَفَ

غَائِبٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ; absent, not present, not there, away; absentee; truant
 غَائِبٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ hidden, concealed, invisible, unseen
 غَائِبٌ، صَيِّغَةُ الْغَائِبِ [لغة] third person
 غَائِرٌ hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set, cavernous
 غَائِصٌ: غَوَّاصٌ diver, plunger; diving, plunging; sub-merged, immersed; sunken
 غَائِصٌ: مَنْ يَغُوصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى الْوُلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ pearl diver
 غَائِطٌ: بَرَّازٌ feces, excrement, stool, evacuation, defecation
 fecal غَائِطِيٌّ: بَرَّازِيٌّ
 calamity, disaster, catastrophe غَائِلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
 cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَائِمٌ: مُغْمٍ
 final; teleological غَائِيٌّ
 finality; teleology غَائِيَّةٌ
 to absent oneself, be or remain absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up, fail to attend or be present غَابَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ
 to disappear, vanish; to hide oneself, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled, covered غَابَ: اخْتَفَى، اسْتَتَرَ
 to set, go down, sink غَابَ: أَقْلَ، غَرَبَ
 to be or become far from, faraway from, distant from; to absent oneself from, withdraw from; to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, desert غَابَ عَنْ: بَعُدَ عَنْ، بَايَنَ، فَارَقَ
 غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ - رَاجِعَ بَالٍ

er; marauder; conqueror; ghazi, warlord, champion, hero
 to court, woo, speak words of love غَازَلَ: تَحَبَّبَ إِلَى
 to, show love or affection to, seek to attract by
 flatteries; to flirt with, dally with, philander with
 spinner (of yarn) غَازَلَ: مَنْ يَغْزِلُ، غَزَالٌ
 gasoline غَازُولِين: بِنَزِين
 gaseous غَازِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَازِ
 carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاهُ غَازِيَّةٌ
 water
 soap غَاسِلٌ، غَاسِلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَسَّالٌ، غَسَّالَةٌ
 lye غَاسُولٌ: صَابُونٌ
 marshmallow, sweet weed غَاسُولٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 unjust, unfair; oppressive, tyrannical; wanton, outrageous, malicious; brute, brutal; oppressor, tyrant غَاشِمٌ: ظَالِمٌ، غَاصِبٌ
 pericardium غَاشِيَّةٌ: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ
 misfortune, calamity, disaster غَاشِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
 resurrection غَاشِيَّةٌ: قِيَامَةٌ
 servants, attendants, retinue, suite غَاشِيَّةٌ: خَدَمٌ، حَاشِيَّةٌ
 to dive into, plunge into, submerge in, sink into, become immersed in غَاصَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى
 choked غَاصَ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ الْإِلخ)
 overcrowded with, congested غَاصٌ بـ: مَزْدَحِمٌ، مَلِيٌّ
 with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of, swarming with, teeming with غَاصِبٌ - رَاجِعْ مُغْتَصِبٌ
 to decrease, diminish, recede غَاضٌ: نَقَصَ، أَنْخَفَضَ
 angry, furious, wrathful, irate, mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, exasperated, acerbated, incensed, inflamed, irritated, vexed, embittered, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper غَاضِبٌ: غَضْبَانٌ
 diver, plunger غَاطِسٌ: غَطَّاسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ
 draft (of a ship) غَاطِسٌ (السَّفِينَةُ)
 غَاطِظٌ - رَاجِعْ أَعَاظٌ

in, cave in, collapse, go down, subside, give way
 to penetrate (into); to plunge غَارَ فِي: دَخَلَ، غَاصَ
 into, dive into
 to be jealous of غَارَ مِنْ
 to protect jealously, be jealous of or for, be vigilant in guarding, be watchful in keeping, be solicitous for, show care or concern for, display zeal or enthusiasm for غَارَ عَلَى
 cave, cavern, grotto غَارٌ: كَهْفٌ
 laurel, bay, daphne غَارٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 laurel(s), bay إِكْلِيلُ غَارٍ
 غَارٌ: خَدَّاعٌ - رَاجِعْ غَرَّارٌ
 withers غَارِبٌ: حَارِكٌ، أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ
 أَلْتَمَى (لَهُ) الْحَيْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - رَاجِعْ حَبَلٌ
 raid, invasion, incursion, inroad, foray, attack غَارَةٌ: غَزْوَةٌ، هُجُومٌ
 air raid غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ
 gardenia غَارْدِينِيَا (نَبَاتٌ)
 ingrown (toenail, etc.) غَارِزٌ (فِي اللَّحْمِ)
 planter, grower; cultivator; arboriculturist غَارِسٌ: زَارِعٌ
 drowned; sunk غَارِقٌ: غَرِيقٌ
 sunken, submerged, flooded, inundated غَارِقٌ: مَغْمُورٌ
 غَارِقٌ فِي أَوْ بـ - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَغْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بـ
 Lauraceae غَارِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
 agaric غَارِيْقُونٌ، فُطْرُ الْغَارِيْقُونِ
 gas غَازٌ
 flatus, flatulence, gas, wind غَازٌ فِي الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْمِدَّةِ
 mustard gas غَازُ الْحَرْدَلِ
 poison gas غَازٌ سَامٌ
 natural gas غَازٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
 coal gas غَازُ الْفَحْمِ
 tear gas, lacrimator غَازٌ مُسَبِّلٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ
 gas mask قِنَاعُ الْغَازِ
 invader, raider, attacker, aggressor, harri- غَازٍ (الغَازِي)

to cause to commit a mistake, cause to err; to seek to involve in errors or mistakes, induce into error; to mislead, deceive, cheat

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong غَالِطٌ: أَوْقَعَهُ فِي النَّطَلِ، ضَلَّلَ

gallon غَالُونٌ غَالِطٌ: مُخْطِئٌ

gallery; furniture showroom غَالِيرِيٌّ

to cloud (over), grow or become cloudy or overcast غَامٌ (سِتِّ السَّمَاءِ) غَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَمِّمٌ

to venture, adventure, risk, hazard, stake, take a risk, take a chance غَامَرٌ (بِ): جَاوَزَ

overwhelming, overflowing, all-engulfing, all-encompassing; (super)abundant, copious, plentiful غَامِرٌ: كَثِيرٌ

obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, indistinct, uncertain, dark, dim, cloudy, misty, hazy, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable, cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious, mystic(al), occult غَامِضٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، مُلْفِزٌ

dark, deep غَامِيقٌ: دَاكِنٌ، قَاتِمٌ

successful; winner, gainer; looter, plunderer, spoiler, spoliator غَانِمٌ

beauty, belle, beautiful woman, pretty girl غَانِيَّةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ جَمِيلَةٌ

غَاوٍ (الغَاوِي): مُغْوٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُغْوٍ

aberrant, errant, erring, deviating, stray, (going) astray, misled, misguided غَاوٍ: ضَالٌّ

purpose, aim, goal, end, object(ive), design, intent(ion) غَايَةٌ: غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ، بُغْيَةٌ

utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree غَايَةٌ: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، حَدٌّ، مَدَى

as far as, up to, to the extent of, to the degree of, until, till لِغَايَةِ كَذَا

لِغَايَةِ الْآنِ - رَاجِعٌ آناً

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, too, very (much), most, to the greatest or highest degree غَايَةً: فِي غَايَةِ كَذَا

the end justifies the means الغَايَةُ تُبْرِرُ الْوَاسِطَةَ

to differ from, be different from, diverge from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast with; to be contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent غَايِرٌ: خَالَفَ

asleep; sleeping; slumbering, dozing, napping غَافٍ (الغَافِي): نَائِمٌ

agrimony غَافِيَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to take advantage of someone's inattention (inattention, heedlessness, negligence) غَافِلٌ: اسْتَغْلَلَ عَفْلَتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ غَفُورٌ

to take unawares, take by surprise, surprise غَافِلٌ: بَاغَتْ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmindful, mindless, unaware, negligent, heedless, careless, incautious, unwary غَافِلٌ: سَاهٍ، غَبْرٌ مُنْتَبِهٍ

And God is not unmindful غَافِلٌ: غَافِلٌ: سَاهٍ، غَبْرٌ مُنْتَبِهٍ

cormorant, shag غَاقٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

crow غَاقٌ: غُرَابٌ

padlock; lock, latch غَالٌ: قُفْلٌ

expensive, high-priced, costly, dear غَالٍ (الغَالِي): غَيْرٌ رَخِيصٌ

dear, valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، ثَمِينٌ

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ

extremist, radical; fanatic; extreme, immoderate, unrestrained غَالٍ (جِ غُلَاةٌ): مُتَطَرِّفٌ

boiling, ebullient, bubbling (up) غَالٌ: فِي حَالَةِ الْغَلْيَانِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdo, overdraw, magnify, be excessive in, exceed the proper bounds or limits in غَالِيٌّ فِي: بَالِغٌ، أَفْرَطٌ

to raise the price of, demand too high a price for, overcharge for, charge too much for غَالِيٌّ بِ: رَفَعَ ثَمَنَهُ

to fight, combat, try to defeat or overcome; to contend with, struggle with, wrestle with غَالِبٌ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَغْلِبَ، قَاوَمَ، صَارَعَ

victor, conqueror; winner, victorious, triumphant; overcoming, triumphing over غَالِبٌ: ظَافِرٌ، مُنْتَصِرٌ

(pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, prevalent غَالِبٌ: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ

in most cases, mostly, for the most part, largely, by and large, generally, in general, most of the time, more often than not; most likely, most probably, in all probability غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ

the Earth	عَبْرَاءُ: الأَرْضُ
the poor, poor people, paupers	بَنُو عَبْرَاءُ، بَنُو الْفَعْرَاءِ
barren (unproductive, unfruitful) year	سَنَةٌ عَبْرَاءُ
dust	عَبْرَةٌ: غُبَارٌ
dust color	عَبْرَةٌ: لَوْنُ الْغُبَارِ
gabardine	عَبْرْدِين: نَسِيجٌ مَتِينٌ
dark(ness); dusk; twilight	عُبُشٌ، عُبْشَةٌ
to envy	عَبَسَ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْبَسَ
to make envious	عَبَّطَ: تَمَنَّى مِثْلَ حَالِ فُلَانٍ
envy	عَبَّطَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَبْطِ
envy	عَبْطَ: مَصْدَرٌ عَبَّطَ
happiness, exultation, bliss, felicity	غَبْطَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ
beatitude, blessedness	غَبْطَةٌ: طُوبَى
His Beatitude, His Eminence	غَبْطَةُ فُلَانٍ، صَاحِبُ الْغَبْطَةِ
to wrong, aggrieve, treat unjustly	عَبَّنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
or inequitably; to prejudice, injure, disadvantage;	
to cheat, dupe, defraud	
to take in, tuck	عَبَّنَ الثَّوبَ
injustice, inequity, unfairness, wrong;	عَبْنٌ، عُبْنٌ، عَبْنٌ
injury, prejudice, loss, detriment, disadvantage;	
fraud, deceit, cheat(ing), defraudation	
to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of	عَبِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَنْهُ: جَهْلُهُ
to be unknown to	عَبِي الشَّيْءِ عَلَيْهِ
stupid, foolish, silly, dumb, dense,	عَبِيٌّ: أَحْمَقٌ، أْبَلُهُ
dull, thickheaded, thick-witted, dim-witted, fat-witted, unwise, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile; fool, dolt, imbecile, idiot, simpleton, dullard, dunce, dunderhead, thickhead, blockhead, fathead, numskull	
sorb, rowan, mountain ash, service tree	عَبِيْرَاءُ (شَجَرٌ)
to dip, plunge, immerse	عَثَّ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
to suppress one's laughter	عَثَّ الصَّحْكُ
to be or become lean, thin, meager; to be	عَثَّ: كَانَ عَثًّا

with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with	غَايِظَ - رَاجِعٌ أَغَاظَ
to visit at intervals	عَبَّ: زَارَ غَبًّا
to visit every other day	عَبَّ عَنْهُ: أَتَاهُ يَوْمًا وَتَرَكَهُ آخَرَ
to attack every other day	عَبَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحُمَى
after, following	عَبَّ: عَاقِبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَبَّةٌ
to visit at intervals	عَبَّ: بَعْدَ
tertian fever	زَارَ غَبًّا
dust	حُمَى الْغَبِّ
volcanic dust	عَبَّاءُ، عَبَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَبَاوَةٌ
pollen	غُبَارٌ: غَبْرَةٌ
cosmic dust	غُبَارٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ
fallout	غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ
irreproachable, unimpeachable, impeccable, immaculate, untouchable, faultless, flawless, unobjectionable	غُبَارٌ كَوْنِيٌّ
unsurpassable, unrivaled, unequalled, unparalleled, unmatched, matchless, peerless, incomparable	غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ (مُتَسَاقِطٌ)
to dust off, shake (off)	لَا غُبَارَ عَلَيْهِ
dusty, pulverulent, powdery	غَابِرٌ، غَابِرَةٌ، لَا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ، لَا يُشَقُّ غُبَارُهُ، لَا يُشَقُّ غُبَارُهُ، لَا يُشَقُّ غُبَارُهُ، لَا يُشَقُّ غُبَارُهُ
stupidity, foolishness, silliness, dumbness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, fat-wittedness, idiocy, imbecility	نَفَضَ الْغُبَارَ (عَنْ)
dewlap, wattle; double chin, gill(s)	غُبَارِيٌّ
to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, elapsed, bygone	غَبَاوَةٌ: غَبَاءٌ
to raise dust	عَبَّ: لُغْدٌ
to dust, soil or cover with dust	عَبَّرَ: مَضَى
fistula	عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْعَرَّ
recrudescence or reopening wound	عَبَّرَ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارِ
remainder, rest	عَبَّرَ: لَطَّخَ بِالْغُبَارِ
	عَبَّرَ: نَاسُورٌ
	جُرْحٌ عَبَّرَ
	عَبَّرَ: عُيْرٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ

scrofula, king's evil

عُدْب: دَاءُ الْحَنَازِيرِ، حَنَازِيرِي

scrofulous

عُدْبِي: حَنَازِيرِي

gland

عُدَّة [تَشْرِيح]

prostate gland, prostate

عُدَّةُ الْبُرُوسَات

gonad, sex gland

عُدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّة

mammary gland

عُدَّةُ ثَدْيِيَّة

pancreas

العُدَّةُ الحُلْوَة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس

exocrine gland

عُدَّةُ خَارِجِيَّة الْإِفْرَاز

thyroid gland, thyroid

عُدَّةُ دَرْقِيَّة

lacrimal gland, tear gland

عُدَّةُ دَمْعِيَّة

sebaceous glands

عُدَّةُ دُهْنِيَّة

thymus

عُدَّةُ صَعْتَرِيَّة

endocrine gland, ductless gland

عُدَّةُ صَمَاء

pineal body, pineal gland, pineal organ,

عُدَّةُ صَوْبُرِيَّة

pineal, epiphysis

sweat gland

عُدَّةُ عَرْقِيَّة

racemose gland

عُدَّةُ عُنُقُودِيَّة

adrenal gland, suprarenal gland, supra-renal

عُدَّةُ كُظْرِيَّة

salivary gland

عُدَّةُ لُعَابِيَّة

lymph node, lymph gland

عُدَّةُ لِنْفَاوِيَّة

pituitary gland, pituitary body, hypoph-
ysis

عُدَّةُ نَحَامِيَّة

parotid gland, parotid

عُدَّةُ نَكْفِيَّة

endocrinology

عِلْمُ العُدَدِ الصَّمِّ

to betray, sell out, be خَتَرَ، خَتَرَ، خَانَ، خَتَرَ
disloyal or faithless to, act treacherously toward; to
double-cross, deceive, cheatperfidy, betrayal, treachery, disloy- خَتَر: خِيَانَةٌ، خَتَرَ
alty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double
cross, deception, cheat(ing)

to be copious, abundant, heavy

عَدَقَ المَطَرُ: غَزَرَ

copious, abundant, heavy

عَدَقِي: غَزِير

going or leaving early in the morning; عَدُو، عَدُوَّة
morning errand

early morning

عُدْوَةٌ: بُكْرَةٌ

or become weak, poor, inadequate, inferior

to suppurate, fester, matter, form or عَثَّ: تَمَيَّحَ
discharge puslean, thin, meager, scanty; weak, مَهْزُولٌ، رَدِيءٌ
poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, inferior

عَثَى (سَتَ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجَعَ عَثَى (سَتَ نَفْسُهُ)

عَثَى - رَاجَعَ عَثَى، عَثِيَانٌ

scum

عُشَاءٌ: زَبَدٌ، طِفَاوَةٌ

leanness, thinness, scanti- عَثَانَةٌ، عُثُوَّةٌ: هُزَالٌ، رَدَاءَةٌ
ness; weakness, poor-
nessto nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated, عَثَى (سَتَ نَفْسُهُ)
feel or become sick, be disgustednausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasi- عَثَى، عَثِيَانٌ
ness, disgust

عَثِيْتُ: عَثَّ - رَاجَعَ عَثَّ

pus, matter

عَثِيْتُ: قَيْحٌ

Gypsies, Gipsies

عَجْرٌ، العَجْرُ

Gypsy; gypsy

عَجْرِيٌّ

tomorrow, (the) morrow, (the) next or fol- عَدٌ، العَدُّ
lowing day

tomorrow

عَدًا، فِي العَدِّ

the day after tomorrow

بَعْدَ عَدِّ

to go or leave early in the morning عَدَا: ذَهَبَ عُدْوَةً

to become, grow, turn (into)

عَدَا: صَارَ

to go back and forth, walk to and fro; to عَدَا وَرَاحَ
come and go

to give lunch to

عَدَى: قَدَّمَ العَدَاءَ لـ

lunch, luncheon

عَدَاءٌ: طَعَامُ الظُّهْرِ

breakfast

عَدَاءٌ: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ

early morning

عَدَاةٌ: عُدْوَةٌ، بُكْرَةٌ

perfidious, disloyal, faithless, unfaithful, عَدَارٌ: غَادِرٌ
treacherous, traitorous, false, untrue; traitor, be-
trayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat

fusil; carbine; gun

عَدَارَةٌ: سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ

raven; rook

عَدَافٌ: عُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمٌ (طَائِرٌ)

coracoid

عَدَافِيٌّ: عُرَابِيٌّ [تَشْرِيح]

coracoid

عَظْمٌ عَدَافِيٌّ

clothes peg, rail, rack, hook عِدَانٌ: مَا تَعَلَّقَ عَلَيْهِ الثِّيَابُ

crow	غُرَاب (طائر)
occiput	غُرَاب: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ
blade (of an ax); edge	غُرَاب: شَفْرَةُ الْفَأْسِ، حَدٌّ
Corvus	غُرَاب [فلك]
raven; rook	غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمَ (طائر)
chough	غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ (طائر)
jackdaw	غُرَابُ الزَّرْعِ، غُرَابُ الزَّيْتُونِ (طائر)
rook	غُرَابُ الْقَبْضِ (طائر)
night heron	غُرَابُ اللَّيْلِ (طائر)
strangeness, oddness, oddity, queerness, curiousness, peculiarity, weirdness; bizarreness, eccentricity, grotesqueness	غُرَابِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ غَرِيبًا
coracoid	غُرَابِي: غُدَامِي [تشرح]
coracoid	عَظْمٌ غُرَابِي
Corvidae	غُرَابِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الْغُرَابِ
deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusive, false, fallacious, misleading; luring, alluring, tempting; dazzling	غُرَار: خَدَاعٌ
edge of a sword	غُرَار: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
lead, example, model, pattern, type	غُرَار: حَدٌّ، مِثَالٌ، نُمُودَجٌ
in a hurry, hurriedly, hastily	على غُرَارٍ: بِمَجَلَّةٍ
like, similar to; after the pattern of, after the fashion of, in the manner of, after alike, similar, after one pattern	على غُرَارِ كَذَا: مِثْلَهُ
inexperience, naiveté, naivety, artlessness, gullibility	غُرَارِيَّة: سَدَاجَةٌ
sack, bag	غُرَارَةٌ: غَفْلَةٌ، سَهْوٌ - رَاجِعٌ غُرَّةً
	غُرَارَةٌ: جَوَالِقٌ، عِدْلٌ
	غُرَّاس: زَارِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَارِسٌ
	غُرَّاس: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَرِيَسَةٌ
planting time	غُرَّاس: وَقْتُ الْغُرْسِ
arboriculture; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising	غُرَّاسَةٌ: زِرَاعَةٌ
carafe	غُرَّافَةٌ: إِبْرِيْقٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ
graphite	غُرَافِيَّت: كَرْبُونٌ طَرِيٌّ

to lunch, have lunch	عُدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الظُّهْرِ
to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast	عُدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
glandular; adenoid(al)	عُدِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى غُدَّةٍ أَوْ غُدَدٍ
brook, creek, rivulet, rill, small stream	عُدِير: جَدْوَلٌ
	عُدِير - رَاجِعٌ عُدَّارٌ
braid, plait, pigtail, queue, tress, lock (of hair)	عُدِيرَةٌ (شَعْرٌ): صَفِيرَةٌ، ذُوَابَةٌ
	عُدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَدَّ
	عُدَّا - رَاجِعٌ غَدَى
to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment	عُدَى شَخْصًا إِلَخ
to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with	عُدَى آلَةً أَوْ فُرْنَا إِلَخ
nourishment, nutriment, nurture, nutrient, food, foodstuff, aliment, victual	عُدَاءٌ: قُوْتٌ
diet, dietary, regimen	عُدَاءٌ (خَاصٌّ أَوْ مُنظَّمٌ): حِمِيَّةٌ
alimentary, alimental, nutritious, nourishing, nutritive, nutritional, trophic, food-; dietic	عُدَائِيٌّ
food(s), foodstuffs, victuals, food substances	مَوَادُّ عُدَائِيَّةٌ
dietetics, sitology	عُدَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ التَّغْدِيَةِ
	عُدُو - رَاجِعٌ تَغْدِيَةٌ
to deceive (with vain hopes), mislead, beguile, delude, fool; to lure, allure, entice, inveigle, decoy, tempt, seduce; to dazzle, blind	عَرَّ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ
edge of a sword	عَرَّ: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
fold, pleat, plait, ply	عَرَّ: ثَنِيَّةٌ، طِيَّةٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, unsophisticated, green, fresh, raw; naive, artless, gullible, ignorant, tyro, freshman, colt, tenderfoot, abecedarian	عَرَّ: عَدِيمٌ الْخُبْرَةَ
cadet, recruit	عَرَّ: مُجَنَّدٌ غَرٌّ
to glue, fix with glue, conglutinate, agglutinate	عَرَّا، عَرَّى: أَلصَقَ
glue	عَرَّا: غُرَاءٌ
	عَرَّاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَعْرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْرٌ
coot	عَرَّاء: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
glue	عَرَّاء: لَصَاقٌ
	عَرَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَوِيٌّ

Westerner, Occidental	غَرَبِيٌّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْغَرْبِ
Gregorian calendar	الْحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيُّ
first, beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn	غُرَّةٌ: أَوَّلٌ، مَطْلَعٌ، غُرَّةٌ
blaze, white spot on the forehead of a horse	غُرَّةٌ: بَيَاضٌ فِي جَنْبِهِ الْفَرَسِ
coot	غُرَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence	غُرَّةٌ: غَفْلَةٌ، سَهْوٌ
	على حين غرّة، على غرّة - راجع حين أخذ على (حين) غرّة - راجع أخذ
to sing, warble	غَرَدَ، غَرَدَ: غَنَى، شَدَا
singing, song, warbling, warble	غَرَدَ: تَغْرِيدٌ، غِنَاءٌ
gardenia	غَرْدٌ، غَرْدٌ - راجع غرّيد
to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, risk, expose to danger	غَرَّدِيْنِيًّا (نبات)
	غَرَّرَ بِ: عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
	غَرَّرَ بِ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ - راجع غَرَّ
risk, hazard; danger, jeopardy, peril	غَرَّرَ: خَطَرَ
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
to stick into, insert into, drive into, thrust into, plunge into, stab into; to (im)plant in, (in)fix in, embed in	غَرَزَ، غَرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ
to prick with a needle, etc.	غَرَزَهُ بِالْإِبْرَةِ إِلَى: نَحَسَ
leather stirrup	غَرَزٌ: رِكَابٌ جَلْدِيٌّ
stitch	غُرْزَةٌ: دَرَزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ
to plant	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
to (im)plant; (in)fix, embed, set, insert, put, place	غَرَسَ: غَرَزَ، نَبَتَ
to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently	غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ
planting	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
planted	غَرَسَ: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
	غَرَسَ: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
	غَرَسَ، غَرِيسَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
piaster	غَرِشٌ: قَرِشٌ

love, passion, fondness	غَرَامٌ: حُبٌّ، عَشَقٌ
gram, gramme	غَرَامٌ: بِلْبَابٌ مِنَ الْكَيْلِوْغَرَامِ
fine, mulct, amercement; penalty, forfeiture	غَرَامَةٌ
gramophone, phonograph	غَرَامُفُونٌ: فُونُوغَرَامٌ، حَاكٍ
amorous, amatory, love, erotic	غَرَامِيٌّ: عَشَقِيٌّ
amours, romances, love affairs, amorous adventures	غَرَامِيَّاتٌ
granite	غَرَانَيْتٌ: صَوَّانٌ
granitic	غَرَانَيْتِيٌّ: صَوَّانِيٌّ
to set, go down, sink	غَرَبَ: غَابَ، أَقَلَّ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع اغْتَرَبَ
to be or become strange, odd, queer, unusual	غَرَبَ: كَانَ غَيْرَ مَأْلُوفٍ
to be a stranger, a foreigner, an alien	غَرَبَ: كَانَ أَجْنَبِيًّا
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel	غَرَبَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَفَى
to estrange, alienate	غَرَبَ: جَفَى، نَفَرَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
to go west(ward)	غَرَبَ: اتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الْغَرْبِ
west	غَرَبٌ: نَزَحٌ، هَاجَرَ - راجع اغْتَرَبَ
	غَرَبٌ: مَكَانٌ غُرُوبُ الشَّمْسِ
vehemence, violence; vigor, vitality, energy	غَرَبٌ: حِدَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
to West, the Occident	الْغَرْبُ، بِلَادُ الْغَرْبِ
the Far West	الْغَرْبُ الْأَقْصَى
westward(s), west, toward the west	غَرْبًا
sieve, riddle, screen	غَرْبَالٌ: مَنْخُلٌ
	غَرْبِيَّةٌ: تَغْرِبٌ، اِغْتِرَابٌ - راجع اِغْتِرَابٌ
estrangement, alienation; loneliness, forlornness, desolation, dreariness	غَرْبِيَّةٌ: وَحْشَةٌ
to sift, sieve, riddle, screen, garble	غَرْبَلَ: نَخَلَ
sifting, sieving, riddling, screening, garbling, garble	غَرْبَلَةٌ: نَخْلٌ
western, westerly, west; Western, Occidental	غَرْبِيٌّ: مَسْتَوِبٌ إِلَى الْغَرْبِ

loss, damage

عُرْم: خِسَارَةٌ

crane

عُرْنُوق، عُرْنِيق (طائر)

geranium, cranesbill, pelargonium

عُرْنُوقِيَّ (نبات)

no wonder!

عَرَوْ، عَرَوِي، لا عَرَوِي، لا عَرَوِي

colloidal

عَرَوَانِي: شِبْهُ عَرَوِي

setting (of the sun, of a star); sunset, sundown; nightfall, dusk

عَرُوب: عَرَّار، خَدَّاع - راجع عَرَّار

gargle

عَرُور: ما يُتَعَرَّغُ بِهِ

conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, overweeningness, pride, arrogance

عَرُور: عُجْب، زَهْو

deception, delusion, illusion

عَرُور: اِنْحِدَاع

vanities, trifles

عَرُور: اَبَاطِيل

gluey, glutinous, sticky, viscid, viscous

عَرُوي

colloidal

شِبْهُ عَرُوي

strange, odd, queer, unusu-
al, extraordinary, uncommon, unfamiliar, curious,
remarkable, peculiar, weird, uncanny, eerie,
 quaint; exotic, wonderful, amazing, astonishing,
fanciful; bizarre, eccentric, outlandish, fantastic,
grotesque

عَرِيب: عَزِيزٌ مَأْلُوفٌ، عَجِيبٌ

strange, foreign, alien, extraneous,
extrinsic

عَرِيب: دَخِيل

stranger, foreigner, alien, outsider

عَرِيب: اَجْنَبِي

eccentric, odd, queer

عَرِيبُ الاَطْوَارِ

foreign body, extraneous
substance

جِسْمٌ عَرِيبٌ، مَادَّةٌ غَرِيبَةٌ

oddity, curiosity; wonder,
marvel, prodigy

غَرِيبَةٌ: شَيْءٌ غَرِيبٌ، عَجِيبَةٌ

singing, warbling; songbird, singer, war-
bler, a bird that sings

غَرِيدٌ: مُفْرَدٌ

غَرِيرٌ: مَفْرُورٌ - راجع مَفْرُورٌ

غَرِيرٌ: عَدِيمُ الحَبْرَةِ - راجع غِرٌّ

badger

غَرِيرٌ (حيوان)

instinct; impulse, urge, drive; nature

غَرِيزَةٌ (ج غَرَائِز)

instinctive

غَرِيزِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الغَرِيزَةِ
عَرِيسٌ: مَفْرُوسٌ - راجع مَفْرُوسٌ

purpose, design, aim, end, objective, object, goal, target, intention, intent

عَرَضٌ: هَدَفٌ، غَايَةٌ، بُيْئَةٌ

objects, things, effects, belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles, utensils, equipment

أَعْرَاضٌ: حَوَائِجٌ، حَوَائِجٌ

عُرُضُوفٌ، عُرُضُوفِيٌّ - راجع عُرُضُوفٌ، عُرُضُوفِيٌّ

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness

عَرَضِيَّةٌ: تَحِيزٌ

to gargle

عَرَّعَ: تَعَرَّعَ

to simmer, bubble, gurgle

عَرَّعَ: بَقِبَ

guinea fowl, guinea hen; turkey

عَرَّعَرٌ: دَجَاجَةٌ حَشِيبَةٌ

gargling

عَرَّعَرَةٌ: تَعَرَّعَرٌ

gargle

عَرَّعَرَةٌ: ما يُتَعَرَّعَرُ بِهِ

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out

عَرَفَ

ladling, scoop(ing), dipping out

عَرَفٌ: مَصْدَرٌ عَرَفَ

room; chamber; cell; compartment

عَرْفَةٌ: حِجْرَةٌ

cabin

عَرْفَةٌ فِي سَفِينَةٍ

waiting room

عَرْفَةٌ اِنْتِظَارٌ

chamber of commerce

عَرْفَةٌ تِجَارَةٌ، عَرْفَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

living room, sitting room

عَرْفَةٌ جُلُوسٌ

chamber of industry

عَرْفَةٌ صِنَاعَةٌ

dining room

عَرْفَةٌ طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْلٍ

clearinghouse

عَرْفَةٌ مَقَاصَةٌ

bedroom, bedchamber

عَرْفَةٌ نَوْمٌ

to sink; to founder

عَرَقَ (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ المَرْكَبُ)

to drown

عَرَقَ (الشَّخْصُ)

عَرَقَ فِي أَوْ ب: اِنْسَغَلَ، اِنْهَمَكَ - راجع اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي أَوْ ب

عَرَقَ - راجع أَعْرَقَ

sinking; drowning

عَرَقٌ: مَصْدَرٌ عَرَقَ

gorilla

عَرَقٌ - راجع غَرِيقٌ

foreskin, prepuce

غَرَلِيٌّ: غُورِيلاً (حيوان)

to pay a fine

عُرْلَةٌ: قَلَمَةٌ، غُلْفَةٌ

to lose, suffer loss; to forfeit

عَرَمٌ: دَفَعَ غَرَامَةً

to fine, mulct, amerce, impose a fine

عَرِمٌ: حَسِرَ

on

عَرَمٌ: أَلَزَمَ بِغَرَامَةٍ

غَزْوَة: إِغَارَة invasion, invading, raid(ing), attack(ing), harrying

غَزْوَة: غَزْوَة - راجع غَزْوَة

غَزْوَة: غَزْوَة invasion, incursion, raid, inroad, foray, attack, assault; military expedition or campaign; conquest

غَزْوَة: غَزْوَة gauze غَزْيِي: شاش

غَزْيَر: كَثِير، وافر abundant, copious, ample, plentiful, profuse, heavy, exuberant, superabundant, torrential, opulent

غَسَّال: غاسِل washer, washerman, laundryman

غَسَّالَة: امْرَأَة تَحْتَرِفُ غُسْلَ النِّبَابِ washerwoman, laundress

غَسَّالَة (آلِيَة): آلَة غَسْل washing machine, washer

غَسَّالَة صُحُون (آلِيَة) dishwasher

غَسَّالَة: ماءٌ غُسِّلَ بِهِ dirty wash water, wash liquid, wash(ing), slop(s)

غَسَّالَة الصَّابُونِ suds

غَسَّان: حِدَّة الشَّبَاب، رِيحَان ardor, vigor (of youth); prime, bloom, heyday

غَسَق dusk, twilight, nightfall, gloaming

غَسَلَ، غَسَلَ to wash, rinse, lave, flush, clean(se)

غَسَلَ النِّبَابَ to launder

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاعَ to brainwash

غَسَلَ: تَمْسِيل washing, wash, rinsing, rinse, lavation

غَسَلَ (أَحَدَ أَعْضَاءِ الجِسْمِ طَبِيًّا) lavage

غَسَلَ [شريعة إسلامية] - راجع إِغْتِسَال

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاعَ brainwashing, brainwash

غُسْل - راجع غَسَلَ

غُسْل: غَسَلَ، غُسْل - راجع غَسَلَ

غُسْل: ما يُغَسَلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسْل، غُسْلَة: ما يُغَسَلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسُول: ما يُغَسَلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسُول: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طَبِيٌّ أَوْ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ سَائِل lotion, wash

غُسُولُ اللَّعِينِ: قَطْرَة collyrium, eyewash

غُسُول (نبات) marshmallow, sweet weed

غُسُولُ قَلْوِيٍّ lye

غَرِيْسَة: ما يُغْرَس، شَتْلَة (nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant

غَرِيْس: طَارِح، طَرِي fresh, tender

غَرِيْق: غَارِق drowned; sunk

غَرِيْق فِي أَوْ بِ - راجع مُسْتَفْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ

غَرِيْم: حَصْم opponent, adversary, antagonist, rival

غَرِيْم: دَائِن creditor

غَرِيْم: مَدِين debtor

غَرِيْن: طَمِي alluvium, alluvion, silt, sillage

غَرِيْنِي: طَمِي alluvial

غَزَا: أَغَارَ عَلَي to invade, raid, attack, assault, harry, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

غَزَا: إِكْتَسَحَ، إِجْتاحَ، غَمَرَ to flood, inundate; to invade, overrun, overspread, spread all over; to sweep (away); to overwhelm, overcome

غَزَاة - راجع غَزْوَة

غَزَاة: كَثْرَة، وَفْرَة، abundance, copiousness, amplitude, plenty, plenitude, profusion, heaviness, exuberance, superabundance, opulence

غَزَال (حيوان) gazelle; deer

غَزَال: غازِل، مَنْ يَغْزِل spinner (of yarn)

غَزَالَة: أنثى الغَزَال doe, female gazelle or deer

غَزْر: كَثْر abundant, copious, plentiful, ample

غَزْر، غَزْر - راجع غَزَاة

غَزَل: رَدَن to spin

غَزَل بِ - راجع غازِل

غَزَل: مُعَاذَلَة، تَحَبُّب flirt, flirtation, dalliance, dallying, philandering; courtship, court, wooing; words of love; love

غَزَل: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غَزَل: مَصْدَرٌ غَزَلٌ spinning, spin

غَزَل: خَيْطٌ مَغْزُولٌ yarn, spun thread

غَزَلُ البَنَاتِ: حَلْوَى طَرِيَّة cotton candy, spun sugar

غَزَلِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الغَزَلِ amorous, amatory, love, erotic

غَزَلِي: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غُشُومٌ - راجع غَاشِمٌ

غَشِيَ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ، رَاجِعٌ غَاشِمٌ

to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشِيَ: غَطَّى

to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشِيَ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ

to befall, afflict, hit, come upon, descend upon, overwhelm

غَشِيَ: غَشِيَ اللَّيْلَ: أَظْلَمَ

to be or become dark

غَشِيَ: جَامَعَ

to sleep with, lie with, copulate with, have sexual intercourse with

غَشِيَ: سَافَدَ

to cover, mount, copulate with

غَشِيَ: ضَرَبَهُ

to whip, flog, flagellate, lash

غَشِيَ عَلَيْهِ

to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious

غَشِيَ: غُشِيَ، غُشِيَانٌ - راجع غُشْيَةٌ

غُشْيَانٌ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زِيَارَةٌ، مَجِيءٌ

frequentation; visit; coming

غُشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ: سِفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى

incest

غُشْيَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غَضَبٌ عَلَى: أُجْبِرُ، أَرْغَمُ

swoon, faint, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell; trance

غَضَبٌ: إِغْتَصَبَ - راجع إِغْتَصَبَ

force, forcing, compulsion, coercion, constraint

غَضَبًا، بِالغَضَبِ

by force, forcibly

غَضَبًا عَنْهُ: إِغْتَصَبَ - راجع إِغْتَصَبَ

in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will, unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly

غُصَّةٌ: مَا يَعْترِضُ فِي الحَلْقِ

that which chokes or causes choking, a lump in the throat

غُصَّةٌ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ

pang, torment, agony, distress, heartache

washed

غَسِيلٌ: مَغْسُولٌ

غَسِيلٌ: نِيَابٌ مَغْسُولَةٌ أَوْ تَنْتَظِرُ العَسَلَ

wash(ing), dirty wash(es), clothes washed or to be washed

غَشَّ: خَدَعَ

to cheat, swindle; to double-cross; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile; to trick, dupe, gull

غَشَّ: تَلَاعَبَ بِ

to adulterate, debase, extend

غَشَّ: راجع غَشَّ

غَشَّ: خَدَعَ، تَدَلَّيسٌ

to rig, manipulate, juggle, falsify

غَشَّ: خَدَعَ، تَدَلَّيسٌ

cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, imposture, double-dealing, deception, deceit, fraud, beguilement, bluff(ing), trickery, duplicity

غَشَّ: خَيَّانَةٌ

double cross, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, perfidy, treason, treachery

غَشَّ: مَدَّقَ، زَعَلَ

adulteration, debasement

غَشَّ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ

to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشَّى: جَعَلَهُ أَغْبَسَ

to haze, mist, fog, cloud, obscure, blur, fuzz, film, veil

غَشَّى: غَطَّى

to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشَّى: طَلَى

to overlay, coat, plate

غَشَاءٌ: غَشَاءٌ

membrane; thin layer, thin sheet, fine surface; integument, tegument; diaphragm; screen; film, pellicle; coat(ing); cover(ing), envelope

غَشَاءُ البَكَارَةِ

hymen

غَشَاءُ الجَنْبِ

pleura

غَشَاءُ عَنكَبُوتِيٍّ

arachnoid matter

غَشَاءُ القَلْبِ

pericardium

غَشَاءُ مُخَاطِيٍّ

mucous membrane, mucosa

غَشَاءُ مَصْلِيٍّ

serous membrane; synvial membrane

غَشَائِيٌّ

membranous; integumentary

غَشَائِيَّاتُ الأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الحَمْرَاتِ

Hymenoptera

غَشَّ: غَشَّ

cheat(er), fraud, crook, swindler, impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser; adulterator; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest, insincere; deceptive, delusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading

غَشَّ: غَشَّ

haze, mist, cloudiness, blur, film; veil, wrap, cover(ing), envelope

غَشَّمَ: ظَلَمَ

to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

سَرِيحُ الْعَضْبِ - رَاجِعٌ سَرِيحٌ
 عَضْبٌ، عَضْبَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَاضِبٌ
 عَضَّةٌ: نَقِيصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَضَاضَةٌ
 to give up, abandon, renounce, turn away from
 to be or become lush, rich, luxuriant
 lush, luxuriant; rich, opulent
 cartilage, gristle
 cartilaginous, gristly
 to wrinkle, shrivel, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, crisp, cockle
 wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugation, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle
 during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim
 lion
 عَضْفَرٌ: أَسَدٌ
 عَضُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَرِيحُ الْعَضْبِ
 عَضُوضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَضَاضَةٌ
 عُضُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُضْنٌ، عُضْنٌ
 عُضِيرٌ: عُضٌّ، عُضِيرٌ
 fresh, tender, succulent; lush, luxuriant
 tender, fresh, succulent, juicy
 to immerse, plunge, dip
 to snore
 immersion, plunging, dipping
 عَطَاءٌ، عَطِيٌّ: عَطِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ غَطِيٌّ
 to cover, cover up, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, cap, mantle, conceal, veil
 to cover
 to eclipse, outshine, outmatch, overtop; to outweigh, overshadow
 cover, covering, wrap, wrapper, wrapping, envelope, mantle; veil; lid; top, cap; case, casing; hull; housing; bonnet; jacket

عُصْنٌ: فَرْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ إِلَخِ
 عُصْنَةٌ، عُصِينٌ: عَسْلُوجٌ، عُصْنٌ صَغِيرٌ
 عُصٌّ طَرْفُهُ أَوْ مِنْ طَرْفِهِ أَوْ بَصَرُهُ أَوْ مِنْ بَصَرِهِ: حَفَضَهُ
 to lower, cast down (one's eyes, one's glance, one's gaze)
 to overlook, disregard, ignore, bypass, pass over, wink at, blink at, pretend not to see, shut one's eyes to, pay no attention to
 to derogate from, detract from, put down, disparage, belittle; to lessen the value of, diminish the prestige of, lower, humble, degrade, abase, debase
 عُضٌّ (النَّبَاتُ): نَضْرٌ
 to be or become tender, fresh, succulent
 And say to the believing women that they should lower their gaze
 tender, fresh, succulent, juicy
 lowering, aver-
 عُضُّ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ البَصَرِ: حَفَضَ النِّظْرَ
 sion (of one's glance or gaze)
 overlooking, disregard(ing), ignoring, passing over, winking at, blinking at
 بَعْضُ النِّظْرِ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ نَظْرٌ
 عُضَابِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سَرِيحُ الْعَضْبِ
 عُضَارٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ
 freshness, tenderness; lushness, luxuriance; luxury, affluence, opulence; ease, comfort
 clayey
 عُضَارِيٌّ: طِينِيٌّ، صَلْصَالِيٌّ
 عُضَاضَةٌ: نَقِيصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ
 shortcoming, drawback, fault, defect, blemish, imperfection
 عُضَاضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ
 tenderness, freshness, succulence, juiciness
 لَمْ يَجِدْ عُضَاضَةً فِي
 to take no offense at, have no objection to, find nothing wrong with
 to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at, enraged by, irritated by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, fly off the handle, lose one's temper
 عُضَبٌ: حَتَقٌ، غَيْظٌ
 anger, rage, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, indignation, irritation

عَفَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ أَغْفَلَ
to make inattentive, make heedless, make unmindful
عَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَفَلَةٌ
unmarked, unidentified, undesigned
عَفَلَ: لَا عِلْمَ فِيهِ
blank
عَفَلَ: خَالَ مِنَ الْكِتَابَةِ
anonymous, without name, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym
عَفَلَ مِنَ التَّارِيخِ
undated, dateless, without a date
عَفَلَ مِنَ التَّوْقِيعِ
unsigned, without signature, anonymous
عُفْلَانٌ، عُفْلَانٌ: غَافِلٌ - رَاجِعَ غَافِلٌ
عُفْلَانٌ: عَفَلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَفَلَةٌ
inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence, carelessness
عَلَى حِينٍ عَفَلَةٌ، عَلَى عَفَلَةٌ، رَاجِعَ حِينٍ
sudden death
عَفْوَةٌ: نَوْمٌ خَفِيفٌ
slumber, doze, nap, snooze
عَفُورٌ: صَفُوحٌ
forgiving, condoning, ready to forgive, ready to pardon; tolerant, indulgent, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner
عَفِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ عَفَاً
great, large, numerous
عَفِيرٌ: كَثِيرٌ، جَمٌّ
crowd, throng, large gathering, swarm, host, multitude
عَلٌّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ
to handcuff, cuff, manacle, fetter, shackle, chain, enchain
عَلٌّ: أَدْرٌ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعَ أَعْلَلٌ
to insert, introduce, put in, stick in
عَلٌّ (فِي): دَخَلَ
to enter, penetrate
عَلٌّ: حَقْدٌ
to be filled with hatred or rancor, bear a grudge (against), harbor malice (against)
عَلٌّ: عَطِشٌ أَشَدُّ الْعَطَشِ
to burn with thirst, be very thirsty, suffer extreme thirst
عَلٌّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ
handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s), fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s)
عَلٌّ: حَقْدٌ
rancor, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, spitefulness, malignancy, venom
عَلًّا: ضِدٌّ رَخِصٌ
to be or become expensive, high-priced

عِطَاءٌ جَوِّيٌّ
air cover
عِطَاءُ السَّرِيرِ
bedcover, bedspread, coverlet, sheet
عِطَاءُ الْمَائِدَةِ
tablecloth
عِطَاءُ مُحَرِّكِ السَّيَّارَةِ الْمَعْدِنِيِّ
hood
عَطَّاسٌ: غَاطِسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ
diver, plunger
عَطَّاسٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
grebe
عَطَّاسٌ، عَيْدُ الْعَطَّاسِ
Epiphany
عَطَّرَسَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَطَّرَسَ
عَطَّرَسَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَطَّرَسَ
haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)
عَطَّرِسَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَطَّرِسَ
عَطَّسَ: اِنْمَسَّ، غَاصَ
to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge
عَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَمَّسَ، رَاجِعَ غَطَّسَ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge, douse, sink
عَطَّسَ: اِنْمَسَّ، غَاصَ
diving, dive, plunging, plunge
عَطَّسَ: تَغَطَّيَسَ - رَاجِعَ تَغَطَّيَسَ
dip, dive, brief plunge, brief swim
عَطَّسَ: أَظْلَمَ
to be or become dark
عَطَّيْتُ: خَرِيرُ النَّائِمِ
snoring, snore
عَفَاً: نَامَ نَوْمًا خَفِيفًا، نَامَ
to slumber, doze, nap, take a nap; to sleep; to fall asleep
عَفَّارٌ - رَاجِعَ غَفُورٌ
عَفَّارَةٌ: تَوْبٌ كَهْتَوِيٌّ
cope
عَفَّارَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ
cover, covering
عَفَّارَةٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
kerchief, headcloth
عَفَّرَ: صَفَحَ عَنْ
to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit, absolve
لَا يُعْفَرُ
unforgivable, unpardonable, inexcusable, irremissible
عُفْرَانٌ، عَفَّرَ: صَفَحَ
pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation, absolution
صَكَ عُفْرَانٌ
indulgence
عُفْرَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ
cover, covering; lid; case, casing

(pre)dominate, preponderate

to be probable, likely

غَلَبَ عَلَى الظَّنِّ

to be or become helpless, powerless

غَلَبَ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

to make triumph over, grant victory over; to put above or before; to give precedence or priority over

conquering; defeating, beating, over-coming

غَلَبَ: مَصْدَرُ غَلَبَ

victory, triumph

غَلَبَةً: نَصْرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

(pre)dominance, superiority, supremacy, ascendancy, mastery, upper hand

غَلَبَةً: سَيْطَرَةٌ

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings

غَلَّةٌ: مَحْصُولٌ، دَخْلٌ

marginal return

غَلَّةٌ حَدِيدَةٌ

burning thirst

غَلَّةٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

darkness; dusk, twilight

غَلَسَ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَسَقٌ

epiglottitis

غَلَصَمَةٌ: لَهَاةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

to make or commit a mistake, commit an error, err, be mistaken, be in error, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong

غَلَطَ: أَخْطَأَ

to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

mistake, error, fault; blunder

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

wrong, incorrect

غَلَطَ: غَبِرُ صَحِيحٌ

erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing

غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ

by mistake, erroneously

بِالْغَلَطِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong

غَلَطَانَ: مُخْطِئٌ

غَلَطَةً: خَطَأٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلَطَ

غَلَطَةٌ: مَطْبَعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلَطَ مَطْبَعِيٌّ

to thicken, coarsen, be or become thick or coarse; to be or become rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ، غَلِظَ: كَانَ غَلِيظًا

to thicken, make thick; to coarsen, make coarse; to make rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ: جَعَلَهُ غَلِيظًا

to swear a solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

غَلِظَ: الْيَمِينَ

thickness, heaviness, denseness

غَلِظَ: سَمَاكَةٌ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, be excessive, go to extremes, go too far; to overdo, exaggerate

غَلَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to boil, bubble (up); to simmer

غَلَى: فَارَ

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

high cost, high (level of) prices, rise in prices

غَلَاءٌ: ضِدُّ رُخْصٍ

high cost of living

غَلَاءُ الْمَعِيشَةِ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعُ غَالِبٌ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعُ مُمَالَبَةٌ

غَلَاةٌ (مفردها غَالٌ) - رَاجِعُ غَالٌ

غَلَاظَةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلِظٌ

envelope, cover(ing), wrap(per), wrapping, coat(ing), mantle; case, casing, encasement; hull; integument, tegument

غِلَافٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِشَاءٌ

pericarp

غِلَافُ الثَّمَرَةِ أَوْ الْبُرْزَةِ

atmosphere

الْغِلَافُ الْجَوِّيُّ

perianth

غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ

pericardium

غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

cover, binding; jacket

غِلَافُ الْكِتَابِ

mantilla, light shirtlike gown, diaphanous dress

غِلَالَةٌ

nightshirt, nightgown, nightdress

غِلَالَةُ النَّوْمِ

boy, lad, youth

غِلَامٌ: فَتَى

catamite

غِلَامٌ: مَا بُونَ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيٌّ

servant, valet, page

غِلَامٌ: خَادِمٌ

slave

غِلَامٌ: عَبْدٌ

youth(fulness); adolescence

غِلَامِيَّةٌ: سَبَابٌ، مُرَاهِقَةٌ

boiler, kettle, pot; caldron

غِلَايَةٌ: مِرْجَلٌ

steam boiler

غِلَايَةٌ: بَحَارِيَّةٌ

to defeat, beat, triumph over, prevail over, win or gain (a) victory over, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, subdue, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

غَلَبَ: اِنْتَصَرَ عَلَى، ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بَ

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

غَلَبَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to prevail,

غَلَبَ عَلَى: سَادَ، كَانَ الْمُنْصِرَ الْغَالِبِ

gluten, vegetable albumin	غُلُوتِين
glucose	غُلُوكُوز
youth(fulness); adolescence	غُلُومَة، غُلُومِيَّة: غُلَامِيَّة
	غَلُون، غَلُونَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة
boiling, ebullition	غَلِي: غَيْر رَخِيص - راجع غَال
boiling point	غَلِي، غَلِيَان: مَصْدَر غَلِي
glycerin(e), glycerol	غَلِيْسِرِين، غَلِيْسِرُول
thick; heavy, dense; viscous, viscid	غَلِيْظ: سَمِيك، صَمِيْق
coarse, rough, harsh, hard	غَلِيْظ: خَشِن
rude, boorish, churlish, rough, coarse,	غَلِيْظ: قَطْر
gross, harsh, ungracious, crude, gruff, uncouth, uncivil, indelicate	
antipathetic, repugnant,	غَلِيْظ: ثَقِيْلُ الدَّمِ أَوْ الظِّلِّ
repulsive, disgusting, unbearable; boring, dull, tedious, uninteresting	
large intestine	المَعَى الغَلِيْظ
solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath	يَمِيْنُ غَلِيْظَة
glycogen, animal starch	غَلِيْكُوجِيْن
burning thirst	غَلِيْل: عَطَشٌ شَدِيْد
thirst for revenge	غَلِيْل: تَعَمُّشٌ لِلْاِنْتِقَام
	غَلِيْل: حَقْد - راجع غَلَّ
	شَفَى غَلِيْلَه - راجع شَفَى
	غَلِيْم - راجع غَلِم
(tobacco) pipe	غَلِيُون (التَّدخِيْن)
galleon	غَلِيُون: سَفِيْنَة شَرَاعِيَّة كَبِيْرَة
	عَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَعَمَّ
to cover, envelop, conceal	عَمَّ: غَطَّى
grief, sorrow, sadness, dejection, distress, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache, anguish, depression, worry	عَمَّ: حُزْن، كَاْمَة
to roof	عَمَّا، عَمَّى، عَمَّى: سَقَفَ
to cover	عَمَّى: غَطَّى
roof, ceiling	عَمَّا، عَمَّى، عَمَاء: سَقَفَ

coarseness, roughness, harshness	غِلْظَة: خُسُوْنَة
rudeness, boorishness, roughness,	غِلْظ: مَطَاظَة
coarseness, grossness, crudeness, gruffness, uncouthness, uncivility, indelicateness	
	غِلْظَة - راجع غِلْظ
	غَلَّلَ فِي - راجع تَعَلَّمَل فِي
to envelop, cover, wrap (up),	غَلَّفَ، غَلَّفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ
enfold, enwrap, lap, swathe; to coat; to case, encase; to package	
to bind (a book)	غَلَّفَ الكِتَابَ: جَلَّدَه
	غَلْفَانِي، غَلْفَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة
foreskin, prepuce	غَلْفَة: قَلْبَة، غِرْلَة
	غَلْفَن، غَلْفَنَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة
	غَلَّقَ، غَلَّقَ - راجع أَغْلَقَ
to be foreclosed, forfeited	غَلَّقَ (الرَّهْن)
lock; padlock	غَلَّقَ: قُفْل
	غَلَّقَ: مُبْهَم، مُتَبَسِّس - راجع مُسْتَعْلِق
	غَلَّقَ - راجع إِغْلَقَ
	غَلَّلَ: قَيَّدَ، صَدَّدَ - راجع غَلَّ
	غَلَّمَ - راجع غَلَّمَ
lustful, prurient, salacious, oversexed, incontinent	غَلِمَ: شَقِيْق، شَهْوَانِي
lust, libido, sexual appetite, carnality, prurience, salaciousness, incontinence	غُلْمَة: شَقِيْق، شَهْوَانِيَّة
nymphomania	غُلْمَة نَسُوِيَّة
excess(iveness), extravagance, immoderation, exceeding of proper bounds	غُلُو: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف
exaggeration, overstatement	غُلُو: مَبَالَغَة
hyperbole	غُلُو: إِغْرَاق [لغَة]
	غُلُوَاء، غُلُوَاء: غُلُوَاء - راجع غُلُو
	غُلُوَاءُ الشَّبَاب، غُلُوَاءُ الشَّبَاب - راجع غُلُوَان
vigor, vitality, liveliness, ardor (of youth)	غُلُوَان (الشَّبَاب)
	غُلُوَانِي، غُلُوَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة
globulin	غُلُوبِيُولِيْن
globin	غُلُوبِيْن

pangs of death, mortal throes	عَمَرَاتُ الْمَوْتِ
in the midst of, amidst; during	فِي عَمْرَةٍ كَذَا
to wink (at)	عَمَرَ (فُلَانًا بِعَيْنِهِ)
to feel, touch, palpate	عَمَرَ: جَسَّ
to slander, calum- niate, defame, malign, speak evil of	عَمَرَ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: طَمَنَ عَلَيْهِ، شَهَرَ بِهِ
to innuendo	عَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ فُلَانٍ: عَرَّضَ بِهِ
wink(ing)	عَمَرَ (بِالْعَيْنِ)
innuendo, insinuation	عَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ شَخْصٍ: تَعْرِيفٌ بِهِ
wink, eyewink	عَمْرَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, steep	عَمَسَ، عَمَّسَ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
dipping, plunging, immersion, submersion, steeping	عَمَسَ: غَطَّ، تَغَطَّيَسَ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	عَمَّسَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to be or become blear(y)	عَمَّسَ (سِتَ الْعَيْنِ)
bleariness, blear-eyedness	عَمَّسَ: عَمَّشَ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	عَمَّسَ: عَمَّاصٌ
to be or become obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, abstruse, recondite, mysterious	عَمَّسَ، عَمَّضَ، غَمَّضَ: كَانَ غَامِضًا
to obscure, obfuscate, befog, make obscure, make abstruse	عَمَّضَ: أَبْهَمَ، جَعَلَهُ غَامِضًا
to close or shut one's eyes	عَمَّضَ عَيْنَيْهِ
sleep	عَمَّضَ: نَوَّمَ
blink, twinkle, wink	عَمَّضَةَ (عَيْنِ)
in a jiffy, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant, instantly, in no time	فِي عَمَّضَةِ عَيْنٍ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	عَمَّطَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to deny someone his right, refuse to recognize someone's right	عَمَّطَهُ حَقَّهُ
to be ungrateful	عَمَّطَ النِّعْمَةَ إِلَيْهِ
to mumble, mutter, murmur	عَمَّمَ: تَمَمَّمَ
mumble, mumbling, mutter(ing), murmur(ing)	عَمَمَةٌ: تَمَمَّتْ
battle cry	عَمَمَةُ الْحَرْبِ أَوْ الْقِتَالِ

hood, blinder, blinker	عَمَى الْفَرَسَ، عِمَاءُ الْفَرَسِ
trigger	عَمَّازُ (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ)
dimple	عَمَّازَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ فِي الْخَدِّ
clouds	عَمَامٌ: سَحَابٌ
hail, hailstones	حَبُّ الْعَمَامِ: بَرَدٌ
cloud	عَمَامَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ
blinder, blinker, winker (for horses, etc.)	عِمَامَةٌ (الْحَيْلِ إِلَيْهِ)
to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	عَمَدٌ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْغِمْدِ
to plunge into, thrust into	عَمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي
to cover, shelter, protect	عَمَدَ: سَتَرَ
to cover up or conceal some- one's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)	عَمَدَ: سَتَرَ عُيُوبَهُ إِلَيْهِ
sheath, scabbard	عِمْدٌ: غِلَافُ السِّيفِ
case, outer covering or housing	عِمْدٌ: غِلَافٌ خَارِجِيٌّ
condom	عِمْدٌ: عَارِزٌ مَطَّاطِيٌّ
vagina; theca	عِمْدٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
Coleoptera	عِمْدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ
to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge, drown; to engulf, gulf, overwhelm, whelm;	عَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ
to cover, overspread, spread over, suffuse, fill, fill up, pervade	عَمَرَ: غَمَّرَ، غَمَّطَ
to immerse, submerge, plunge, douse	عَمَرَ: غَمَّرَ، غَمَّطَ
to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, copious	عَمَرَ: عَزَّرَ
flooding (over), overflow(ing), unin- dation; submersion, immersion, plunging	عَمَرَ: مَصْدَرُ عَمَرَ
flood, inundation, deluge	عَمْرٌ: مَاءٌ كَثِيرٌ، فَيْضَانٌ
generous, liberal, openhanded	عَمْرٌ: كَرِيمٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, green	عَمْرٌ: غَيْرٌ
distress, hardship, adversity, trouble	عَمْرَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ
flood, inundation, deluge;	عَمْرَةٌ: فَيْضٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
(super)abundance, plenty, copiousness	عَمْرَةٌ: زَحْمَةٌ
jam; crowd, throng, crush	عَمْرَةٌ: زَحْمَةٌ

lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيِّ
 lyricism, lyricism غِنَائِيَّةٌ
 shepherd غَنَامٌ: رَاعِي الْغَنَمِ
 (nasal) twang, snuffle غُنَّةٌ: خُنَّةٌ، خَنِينٌ
 غَنَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَنُّجٌ
 to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, baby, دَلَّلَ، غَنَجٌ: دَلَّلَ
 indulge, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet
 غَنَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِفْجَاجٌ
 coquetry, coquettishness, coquettish behavior, flirtation, dalliance
 dandy, fop غُنْدُورٌ، غُنْدُورٌ: شَخْصٌ مُتَأَنِّقٌ
 gondola غُنْدُولٌ: زُورَقٌ صَغِيرٌ
 gangrene غُنْفَرِينَا: أَكَالٌ
 to take as booty; to capture; to gain, غَنِمٌ: أَخَذَهُ كَغَنِيمَةٍ
 win, get; to loot, plunder, pillage
 sheep (and goats) غَنَمٌ: ضَأْنٌ (وَمَاعِزٌ)
 غَنَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَنِيمَةٌ
 ovine, sheep- غَنَمِيٌّ: ضَائِيٌّ
 to be or become rich, wealthy غَنِيٌّ: ثَرِيٌّ
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَفْنَى عَنِ
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous غَنِيٌّ: ثَرِيٌّ، غَنِيٌّ
 rich in, full of, lush with, abounding غَنِيٌّ بِ: حَافِلٌ
 in, filled with, loaded with, charged with
 war profiteer, nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu غَنِيُّ الْحَرْبِ
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَفْنَى عَنِ
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْبَيَانِ (أَنَّ) - رَاجِعٌ بَيَانٌ
 غَنِيَانٌ، غُنْيَةٌ، غَنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَنِيٌّ
 spoils, booty, loot, plunder, pillage، سَلْبٌ، غَنِيمَةٌ: نَهْبَةٌ، سَلْبٌ
 prize
 gain, profit, advantage, benefit غَنِيمَةٌ: مَكْسَبٌ
 easy prey, unearned booty غَنِيمَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ
 غَوَى (الغَوَى): ضَالَ - رَاجِعٌ غَاوٍ
 to go astray, stray (from the right path), deviate from what is right غَوَى: ضَلَّ

inconstant, fickle, unsteady، مُتَقَلِّبٌ، غَمَلَجٌ، غَمَلَجٌ، غَمَلَجٌ
 moody
 disastrous, calamitous, ominous غَمُوسٌ: مَضْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ
 penetrating, penetrative، مُخْتَرِقٌ، غَمُوسٌ: نَافِدٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ
 (trans)piercing
 perjury, false swearing بَيِّنٌ غَمُوسٌ
 obscurity, obscureness, vagueness، اِبْهَامٌ، غَمُوضٌ
 guilty, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty، غَمُوضٌ
 darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness، اِبْهَامٌ، غَمُوضٌ
 unintelligibility, inscrutability, confusion
 غَمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ أُغْمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ
 غَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِغْمَاءٌ
 غَمِيرٌ، غَمِيرَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، نَقِيصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْمَرٌ
 blindman's buff غُمِيضَةٌ (لَعْبَةٌ)
 to nasalize, twang, snuffle، سَمَّ، خَنَّ، غَنَّ
 nose
 غَنَى: شَدَا، أَنْشَدَ
 to sing, chant, vocalize
 غَنَى بِ: مَدَحَ
 to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize
 to enrich, richen, make rich غَنَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا
 wealth, riches, affluence، ثَرَاءٌ، غَنَى: ثَرَاءٌ
 prosperity, abundance, luxury
 sufficiency, adequacy، اِكْتِفَاءٌ، غَنَى: كِفَايَةٌ، اِكْتِفَاءٌ
 tion, contentedness، content(ment)
 he can do (or manage) without it, he can dispense with it، هُوَ فِي غَنَى عَنْهُ
 indispensable, essential, necessary، لَا غَنَى عَنْهُ
 inevitable, unavoidable، اِنْتِهَابٌ، غَنَى: اِنْتِهَابٌ
 imperative
 غَنَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ غِنَى
 useless, futile، اِنْتِهَابٌ، غَنَى: اِنْتِهَابٌ
 no avail, vain, fruitless، اِنْتِهَابٌ، غَنَى: اِنْتِهَابٌ
 inadequate
 غَنَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْنَى - رَاجِعٌ أَغْنَى
 singing, song، اِنْتِهَابٌ، غَنَى: اِنْتِهَابٌ
 singing-, song-, vocal; lyric(al)
 حَفَلَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَلَةٌ
 lyricist, lyrist شَاعِرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ
 lyric poetry or verse شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ

setting, sinking

غِيَابٌ: غُرُوبٌ، أَفُولٌ

غِيَابِيٌّ، حُكْمٌ غِيَابِيٌّ - راجع حُكْمٌ

in absentia, by (or in) default

غِيَابِيًّا

succor, relief, aid, help

غِيَاثٌ: غَوْثٌ

spare parts

غِيَارٌ - راجع تَغْيِيرٌ

قَطْعُ الْغِيَارِ

to take away, carry away, send

غَيَّبَ: أَبْعَدَ، أَخْفَى

away, remove, cause to be absent, cause to disappear; to hide, conceal

to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

غَيَّبَهُ الثَّرَى

غَيْبٌ: عَدَمُ الْحُضُورِ، تَغَيَّبٌ - راجع غِيَابٌ

the invisible, that which is hidden or unseen; the supernatural, that which is metaphysical or transcendental; (divine) secret

by heart

غَيْبًا

حَفِظَ غَيْبًا - راجع حَفِظَ

the Knower of the things unseen (God) عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ

إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ - راجع عَلَامٌ

رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ، رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ - راجع رَجَمَ، رَجَمَ

غَيْبِيَّةٌ: عَدَمُ الْحُضُورِ، تَغَيَّبٌ - راجع غِيَابٌ

alibi

دَفْعُ الْغَيْبِيَّةِ [قانون]

غَيْبِيَّةٌ - راجع إِغْتِيَابٌ

trance, daze, stupor; swoon, faint, unconsciousness, syncope, suspended animation

غَيْبُوبَةٌ

coma

غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ

comatose

غَيْبُوبِيٌّ

metaphysical, supernatural, transcendental;

غَيْبِيٌّ

invisible, unseen, hidden, secret

غَيْبِيَّةٌ، غَيْبِيَّةٌ - راجع غَيْبِيٌّ

guitar

غَيْتَارٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

ghetto

غَيْتُو: حَيٌّ الْأَقْلِيَّاتِ فِي مَدِينَةٍ

rain

غَيْثٌ: مَطَرٌ

delicacy, tenderness, softness

غَيْدٌ: نُعُومَةٌ

delicate, tender, soft

غَيْدَاءٌ: لَيْسَتْ، رَقِيقَةٌ، نَاعِمَةٌ

to change, alter, modify, vary, غَيَّرَ: بَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، حَوَّلَ

غَوَى: أَغْرَى، أَضَلَّ - راجع أَغْوَى

غَوَى - راجع أَغْوَى

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوَاثٌ، غَوَاثٌ: غَوْثٌ

gouache

غَوَاشٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

diver, plunger

غَوَاصٌ: غَطَّاسٌ، غَاطِسٌ

pearl diver

loon, diver; grebe

غَوَاصٌ: مَنْ يَنْوِصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى الْوَلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ

submarine

غَوَاصَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ تَنْوِصُ تَحْتَ سَطْحِ الْمَاءِ

guava

غَوَاقِفَةٌ: غَوَاقِفَةٌ (نبات)

غَوَايَةٌ - راجع غَيٌّ

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْثٌ: إِعَانَةٌ، مُسَاعَدَةٌ

depression, sinkage, pan; hollow

غَوْرٌ: مُنْحَفَضٌ

bottom; depth

غَوْرٌ: عُمُقٌ، قَمَرٌ، قَرَارٌ

بَعِيدُ الْغَوْرِ، سَبْرُ غَوْرِهِ - راجع بَعِيدٌ، سَبْرٌ

gorilla

غُورِيْلًا (حيوان)

to plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge

diving, dive, plunging, plunge

غَوَّصَ: غَطَّسَ

depression, hollow

غَوْطٌ، غَوْطَةٌ: مُنْحَفَضٌ، غَوْرٌ

fertile oasis

غَوْطَةٌ: وَاحَةٌ خَضِيْبَةٌ

mob, rabble, riffraff, ragtag

غَوَّاءٌ: دَهَاءٌ، رَعَاعٌ

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing

demagog(ue), rabble-rouser

demagogy, demagoguery; demagogism

alcohol

غَوْلٌ: كُحُولٌ

ghoul, goblin, ogre, bogey,

bogy, hobgoblin, bugbear

غَوْلٌ: حَيَّوَانٌ وَهْمِيٌّ، بُعْبُعٌ

golf

غَوْلَفٌ (لعبة)

alcoholic

غَوْلِيٌّ: كُحُولِيٌّ

error, sin; seduction, temptation, enticement

غَيٌّ: غَوَايَةٌ

absence, nonattendance, nonpresence, nonappearance, being away, staying away, remaining away, failure to attend or show up; absenteeism; truancy

غِيَابٌ: عَدَمُ الْحُضُورِ، تَغَيَّبٌ

غَيْرٌ: بَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، حَوَّلَ

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness غَيْرِيَّة: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيَّة

غَيْسَان - رَاجِعُ غَسَّان

little, small, slight, scanty; few; a قَلِيلٌ، قَلِيلٌ مِنْ غَيْضُ: قَلِيلٌ، قَلِيلٌ

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْضَة: أَجْمَة

field; tillage, cultivated land غَيْطُ: حَقْلٌ، أَرْضٌ مَحْرُوثَةٌ

garden غَيْطُ: حَدِيقَةٌ

rage, anger, fury, wrath, ire, exas- غَيْطُ: حَقَقٌ، غَضَبٌ

peration, irritation

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْلُ: أَجْمَة

assassination, murder(ing) غَيْلَة: إِغْتِيَالٌ

male tortoise or turtle غَيْلَمٌ: ذَكَرُ السُّلْحَفَاءِ

clouds; mist, fog غَيْمٌ: سَحَابٌ

cloud غَيْمَة: سَحَابَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيْمِيٌّ: غَائِمٌ، غَيُومٌ

dark(ness), gloom(iness) غَيْهَبٌ، غَيْهَبَانٌ، غَيْهَبٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

jealous; zealous, enthusiastic, ardent، غَيْرَانٌ: غَيْرَانٌ

fervent, fervid, keen, eager, eagerly interested, solicitous; enthusiast, zealot

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيْومٌ: غَائِمٌ

convert, turn, transfer, transform, transmute, com-
mute, make different; to mutate; to shift, switch
to change one's mind غَيْرَ رَأْيِهِ

other than, different from, unlike, not, not the غَيْرُ
same, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-; except, save, but,
another

third party or parties, (the) others الْغَيْرِ

yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the غَيْرَ أَنْ
other hand

etc., et cetera, and so on, and so وَغَيْرَهُ، وَغَيْرَهُ
forth, and the like; and other things, and others, et
al

more than once, several times, often, غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ
frequently

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no غَيْرُ، لَيْسَ غَيْرُ
more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more
than, without anything further, nothing but

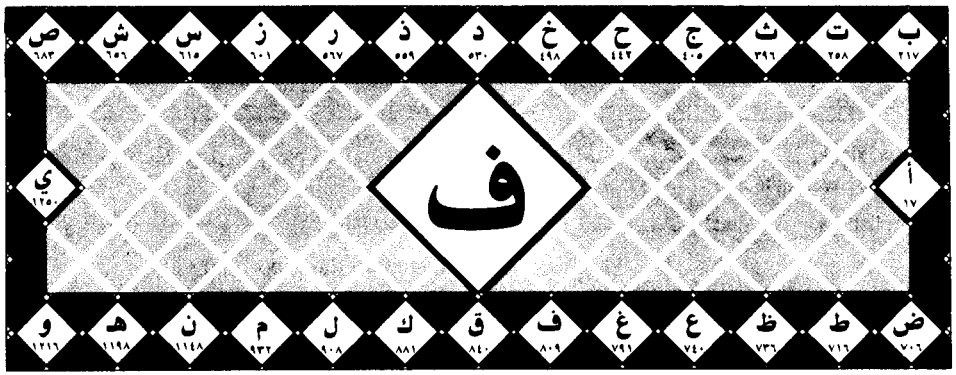
without; excluding, with the exclusion of; مِنْ غَيْرِ
lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of

غَيْرُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرٍ

غَيْرَانٌ - رَاجِعُ غَيْرٍ

jealousy; zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor، غَيْرَة، غَيْرَة
fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern; sense of
honor

altruist; altruistic, unselfish, selfless غَيْرِيٌّ: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيٍّ



superfluous, excess, surplus, more than enough; spare

abundant, copious, plentiful, فائض: وافر، غزير
profuse, exuberant

profluent, effluent, torrential, جار فائض: متدفق، جار
outflowing, flowing (out), pouring out or forth,
issuing (forth), streaming, running

surplus, surplusage, overflow, over- فائض: زيادة
plus, excess, superfluity, superabundance, over-
abundance

surplus value فائض القيمة

superior, ascendant; excelling, sur- فائق: متفوق، بارز
passing, transcendent(al), excellent, top(ping), out-
standing, distinguished, (pre)eminent

exceeding, extraordinary, فائق (للعادة): استثنائي
exceptional, unusual, uncommon

supernormal فائق: فوق السوي أو المتوسط أو العادي

excessive, exceeding, ex- فائق: مزيد، بالغ، إضافي
treme, utmost, greatest, maximum; drastic, se-
vere; considerable, extensive, marked; intensive,
increased, stepped up

intensive care عناية فائقة (في مستشفى إلخ)

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, فات: مضى، انقضى
expire, run out, be past, be over

to escape فات: فاتة (أن): غاب عن باله، أغفل، أضاع
(someone), elude (someone), slip away (from); to
miss, overlook, omit, neglect, let go by, let slip, fail
or forget to do, fail or forget to make use of or take
advantage of

to exceed, surpass, transcend; to فات: تجاوز، سبق

then, and then, thereupon; so, thus, hence, there-
fore, consequently

شَيْئًا فَنَشِئًا، يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا - راجع شيء، يوم

to return, come back, go back فاء: رجع

to shift فاء الظل: تحول

to take as booty; to capture, gain, win, get الفاتنة

past, elapsed, over, up, at an end فائت: منقض

passing, transient, transitory فائت: زائل

lost, missing, absent; missed فائت: ضائع، مفقود

heart فؤاد: قلب

use, usefulness, avail, benefit, advantage, فائدة: نفع
profit, utility, worth; interest; good, welfare

interest (on money) فائدة (على المال)

simple interest فائدة بسيطة

compound interest فائدة مركبة

interest rate معدل الفائدة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no فائدة: عديم الفائدة
avail, futile, unproductive, unfruitful, fruitless

ebullient, boiling up; bubbling, bubbly; فائر: فوار
effervescent; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out,
welling out

boiling over, seething, flaming up with فائر: فائر
rage, inflamed, overwrought, hot, wild, horn-mad,
frantic

winner; victor; victorious, trium- فائر فائز - راجع فار

phant; successful فائز: ظافر، ناجح

superabundant, overabundant, فائض: زايد، فاضل

languid, listless, slack, فَاتِر (الهِمَّة): مُرْتَخٍ، ضَعِيفٍ
loose, lax, flabby, weak, feeble

dull, stagnant, listless, فَاتِر: قَلِيلُ النِّشَاطِ التِّجَارِيِّ
slack

فاتِك - راجع فَتَاك

fascinating, captivating, charming, en- فَاتِن: فَتَّانٌ
chanting, entrancing, thrilling, breathtaking, spell-
binding, ravishing, winning, winsome, attractive,
engaging, glamorous, magic, sweet, pretty, cute,
beautiful, exquisite, lovely; tempting, seductive,
alluring, luring, enticing; tempter, seducer

invoice, bill فَاتُورَة

pro forma invoice فَاتُورَة صُورِيَّة أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّة أَوْ أُوَلِيَّة

to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, بَغْتًا: بَغَتْ
take aback, come suddenly or unexpectedly upon,
descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

dissolute, profligate, wanton, داعِر، خَلِيع، فاسِق، فَاجِر:
dissipated, debauched, licentious, lecherous, lewd,
lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish,
immoral, bawdy, obscene, indecent; libertine,
roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

adulterer, fornicator فَاجِر: زَانٍ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute فَاجِرَة: زَانِيَة

painful, grievous, distressing, فَاجِع: مُفْجِع، مُسَاوِي
afflictive, tormenting, agonizing, heartbreaking,
heartrending, calamitous, disastrous, catastrophic,
tragic

disaster, calamity, catastrophe; فَاجِعَة: مُصِيبَة، مَأْسَاء
tragedy

to diffuse a strong odor, فَاح: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ، تَصَوَّعَ
exude a specified fragrance; to exude a pleasant
odor, exhale fragrance, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَاحَتْ الرَّائِحَة

to smell of; to suggest فَاحَتْ مِنْهُ رَائِحَة كَذَا

obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, فَاحِش: بَدِي
indecent, bawdy, shameless, lewd

exorbitant، فَاحِش: باهظ، مُتَجَاوِزُ الحَدِّ، جَسِيم
excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, extravagant,
enormous; grievous, onerous, oppressive, heavy;
grave, serious; gross, flagrant, glaring, atrocious,
monstrous, outrageous, abominable

whore, harlot, prostitute فَاحِشَة: مُومِس، عَاهِرَة

go beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake,
outstrip

it is too late فَاتَ الأَوَانُ أَوْ الوَقْتُ

he missed the opportunity فَاتَتْهُ الفُرْصَة

he missed the train فَاتَهُ القَطَارُ

لا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَة وَلَا وارِدَة - راجع شَارِدَة

group, troop, band, company; جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة، فَيتَة:
faction, party

class, category, group; kind, sort, type فَيتَة: صِنْفٌ

rate (of فَيتَة (مِنَ الصَّرَائِبِ أَوْ دَافِي الصَّرَائِبِ (إلخ)
taxation); (tax) bracket

denomination, value فَيتَة (مِنَ المَالِ أَوْ الطُّوابعِ (إلخ)
(of money, of a postage stamp, etc.)

platoon فَيتَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

blood group, blood type فَيتَة الدَّم

to approach, overture, accost، فَاتِح (ب-) : بادِءُ بالكَلَامِ

open a conversation (talk, subject) with, speak first
to, address first

light, bright فَاتِح: زَاهٍ، ضِدُّ غَامِقٍ

first فَاتِح: أوَّلُ

opener, beginner, starter, commencer، فَاتِح: بادِئُ
initiator, originator, launcher, mounter, the first
(person) to do something

fotune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur فَاتِحُ البَحْثِ

conqueror, victor فَاتِحُ البِلَادِ

introduction, preface, foreword، فَاتِحَة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَمْهيدُ
preamble, proem

beginning, start, commencement، فَاتِحَة: بَدءُ، صَدْرُ
opening, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise,
dawn, first

the فَاتِحَة: فَاتِحَة الكِتَابِ، فَاتِحَة القُرْآنِ الكَرِيمِ
opening chapter of the Holy Koran, the name of
the first sura

prelude فَاتِحَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

lukewarm, tepid, hypothermal فَاتِر: مُعْتَدِلُ السُّخُونَة

cool, cold، فَاتِر: غَيْرُ وُدِّي، تُعَوِّزُهُ الحَمَاسَة، لا مَبَالٍ
chilly, frigid, tepid, lukewarm, halfhearted, spirit-
less, unenthusiastic, unfriendly, dispassionate,
indifferent, disinterested, nonchalant, apathetic,
impassive

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to
 فاق: بَرَّ، بَرَّرَ عَلَى
 to outweigh, outbalance, overshadow رَجَعَ عَلَى
 to exceed, transcend, outreach فاق: تَجَاوَزَ
 to hiccup فاق: حَوَزَقَ
 to die, expire, pass away فاق: بَنَفَسَهُ: ماتَ
 poverty, need(iness), indigence, destitution, penury, pauperism, privation, want, lack فاقه: فَقر، عَوَزَ
 bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking, wanting; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis- فاقد: عَدِمَ، خَلَوَ مِنْ
 loser, forfeiter فاقد: خاسِر
 incapacitated; incompetent فاقدُ الإحساسِ أو الشُّعورِ - راجع إحساس، شعور
 amnesiac, amnesic; amnestic فاقدُ الأهلِيَّةِ
 unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فاقدُ الوَعْيِ
 bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense فاقع: زاه، قَوِي
 bright yellow فاقع: أَصْفَرُ زَاهِ
 to aggravate, exacerbate, make worse فاقم: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَسْوَأَ أو أَشَدَّ خُطُورَةً
 to joke with, jest with, banter with, make fun with, kid فاكه: مازح
 fruiterer, fruit seller, fruit dealer فاكهاني: بائِعُ الفاكِهَةِ
 fruit(s) فاكِهَةٌ (ج فَوَاكِه) فاكِهَةٌ
 good omen, auspice, favorable sign فأل: ما يُتَّفَعَلُ بِهِ
 loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined, unchained; at large, at liberty; escaped فالت: طَلِقَ
 hemiplegia فالحج [طب]
 successful; prosperous فالح: ناجح
 waltz, valse فالس (رقصة)
 spotted dung beetle فاليه: خُنْفَسَاءٌ مُنْقَطَةٌ
 evanescent, transient, transitory, ephemeral, passing, impermanent; perishing, dying; perishable فان (الفاني): زَائِلٌ، هَالِكٌ
 mortal, must eventually die, subject to death فان: مايت، ميِّت
 to death فان: ماتت، ميِّت

to compare (two things in order to determine which deserves preference) فاضلٌ بَيْنَهُمَا: قارَنَ
 to contend for precedence or excellence with فاضلٌ: غَالِبُهُ فِي الفَضْلِ
 virtuous, righteous, honest; good, very good, excellent, superior; meritorious, praiseworthy; kind, obliging, generous فاضل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أو فَضْلٍ
 remaining, left, left over, residual; surplus, excess, overabundant, superabundant, superfluous, more than enough فاضل: باق، زَائِد
 creator, maker, originator فاطير: خالِق، صانِع
 the Creator, the Maker (God) الفاطير: الخالِق، الله
 not fasting, breaking one's fast فاطير: مُفْطِر
 to react, cause to react فاطين - راجع فطين
 active, acting, effective, efficacious, efficient فاعل: جَعَلَهُ يَتَفَاعَلُ
 doer, actor, author فاعل: مَنْ يَفْعَلُ شَيْئًا
 perpetrator, committer فاعل: مُقْتَرِفٌ، مُرْتَكِبٌ
 worker, laborer, workman, workingman, waged worker, wage earner فاعل: عامِل، أَجِير، شَعِيل
 subject فاعل [لغة]
 principal فاعلٌ أَصْلِيٌّ أو أَصِيلٌ [قانون]
 benefactor, philanthropist, well-doer, almsgiver فاعلٌ خَيْرٌ
 اسم فاعل - راجع اسم
 active, active voice صيغةُ الفاعلِ
 subject of the passive نائبُ فاعلِ
 radioactivity فاعليَّةٌ إشعاعيَّةٌ
 to emanate, diffuse, spread فاع (ت) الرائيحةُ
 open-mouthed, gaping, agape, ringent فاعرُ الفمِ
 to kiss فاعم: قَبَّلَ
 henna blossom فاعية: زَهْرُ الحِنَاءِ
 to stammer, stutter, falter, stumble, hesitate, halt in one's speech فاقأ: تَأَثَّأَ
 stammer(ing), stutter(ing), falter(ing) فاقأة: تَأَثَّأَة

فَتَان - راجع فَاتِن
 to crumble, fritter, fragmentize, كَسَرَهُ كَسْرًا صَغِيرَةً, فَتَّتْ: fragment(ate), break up, break into small pieces or fragments
 يُفَتِّتُ الْقَلْبَ أَوْ الْأَكْبَادَ heartbreaking, heartrending
 to open, unlock, unclose, unfasten, فَتَحَ: ضِدَّ أَعْلَقَ
 unfold, unwrap
 فَتَحَ: إِفْتَتَحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَحَ
 to grant victory or success to; to open فَتَحَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ
 the gates of profit to; to endow with, bless with; to reveal to, disclose to; to enlighten, make see, make understand; to show; to inspire with
 to tell fortunes فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ
 to conquer, capture, occupy فَتَحَ الْبِلَادَ
 to turn on, switch on فَتَحَ الْجِهَازَ أَوْ الْأَلَّةَ أَوْ الضَّوْءَ
 to open an account فَتَحَ حِسَابًا (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)
 to turn on (a tap or faucet) فَتَحَ الْحَنِيئَةَ
 to stimulate or whet the appetite فَتَحَ الشَّهِيَةَ
 to build (a road, street) فَتَحَ طَرِيقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا
 to dig, excavate, hole (a canal, tunnel, etc.) فَتَحَ قَنَاةً أَوْ نَفَقًا إِلَى الْخِ
 to broach, bring up (a subject) فَتَحَ الْمَوْضُوعَ
 to open fire, fire, shoot فَتَحَ النَّارَ
 opening فَتَحَ: ضِدَّ إِغْلَاقَ
 conquest; occupation فَتَحَ: إِفْتَتَحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَحَ
 victory, triumph فَتَحَ (الْبِلَادَ)
 فَتَحَ: نَصَرَ
 فَتَحَ الْإِعْتِيَادَ, فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ - راجع إِعْتِيَادَ, بَحْثَ
 opening, aperture, breach, gap, hole; ثُغْرَةٌ, فَتْحَةٌ: orifice; slit; slot; slash
 sluice فَتْحَةُ التَّصْرِيفِ
 to become tepid, become lukewarm, tepify, فَتَرَ (الْمَاءَ)
 cool off
 فَتَرَ: سَكَنَ, هَدَأَ
 to abate, subside, let up; to calm down, cool down
 فَتَرَ: تَرَاخَى, ضَعُفَ
 to languish, flag, lag, slacken, relax, sag, droop, weaken gradually, grow weak or

decrepit; very old, very aged, far advanced هَرِمَ فَانٍ
 in years
 flannel فَانِلًا, فَانِلَةٌ: نَيْسِجٌ نَاعِمٌ
 undershirt فَانِلًا, فَانِلَةٌ: قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِيٌّ
 lantern فَانُوسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ
 magic lantern فَانُوسٌ سِحْرِيٌّ
 vanilla فَانِيلِيًا
 to utter, pronounce, say فَاةٌ بِ: لَفْظٌ, نَطَقَ
 mouth فَاةٌ: فَمٌ
 to negotiate (with), parley (with), فَارَوضٌ: تَفَاوُضٌ (مَعَ)
 confer (with)
 group, class; sectarian, فَتَوِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى فِتْنَةٍ أَوْ طَائِفَةٍ
 denominational
 February فَبْرَايِرُ: شَبَاطٌ
 فَتَّ - راجع فَتَّتَ
 to undermine, undercut, فَتَّ فِي عِضْدِهِ أَوْ سَاعِدِهِ
 weaken, enfeeble, sap
 to refrain from, desist from, stop, فَتَّى عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ
 cease
 still, yet; to continue to do, keep مَا فَتَّى, مَا فَتَّى
 doing, keep on (doing), go on doing
 youth, young man, youngster, adoles- غُلَامٌ: فَتَى
 cent; boy, lad
 youth, youthfulness, adolescence فَتَاءٌ: فَتْوَةٌ, شَبَابٌ
 crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumbings, فَتَاتٌ
 scraps, fractions, pickings, small pieces; detritus
 young woman, (young) girl, lass فَتَاةٌ: شَابَةٌ, صَبِيَّةٌ
 conqueror, victor فَتَّاحٌ: فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ
 God (the Opener of the gates of profit) الْفَتَّاحُ: اللَّهُ
 can opener, opener فَتَّاحَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُفْتَحُ بِهَا عَلْبُ الصَّبِيحِ
 فَتَّارٌ - راجع فَتَوَّرَ
 فَتَّاشٌ - راجع مُفْتَشٌ
 hernia, rupture فَتَّاقٌ [طَبْ]
 deadly, lethal, murderous, fatal, فَتَّاقٌ: قَتَالٌ, مُهْلِكٌ
 mortal; destructive, ruinous, devastating, annihilating; assassin, murderer, killer
 ropemaker, cordmaker فَتَّالٌ: صَانِعُ الْحِبَالِ

فَتَنَ - رَاجِعَ فَتْنٍ

to be infatuated by, fascinated by, charmed by, فَتْنٍ بِ
enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, thrilled
by, enamored of, in love with

charm, glamor, magic, spell, charisma; en- سِحْرٍ
chantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment,
infatuation

seduction, seducement, temptation, فِتْنَةٌ: إِغْرَاءُ
enticement; appeal, attraction

sedition, riot, disturbance, فِتْنَةٌ: شَعْبٍ، إِضْطِرَابٍ
trouble, unrest, disorder, strife, tumult, commo-
tion, turmoil

trial, ordeal, affliction, distress فِتْنَةٌ: مِخْنَةٌ
sweet acacia, cassie, sponge tree فِتْنَةٌ: (نبات)

(formal) legal opinion; advisory opinion فُتُوَى: قُتْيَا

فُتُوَى - رَاجِعَ مُفْتَتٍ

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فُتُوَى: شَبَابٌ

magnanimity, generosity, chivalry فُتُوَى: مُرُوَّةٌ، كَرَمٌ
conquests فُتُوَحَاتٌ

tepidity, tepidness, lukewarm- فُتُوَى: إِعْتِدَالٌ فِي السُّخُونَةِ
ness

coolness, coldness, جَفْوَةٌ، نُفُورٌ، بُرُودَةٌ، لَامُبَالَاةٌ، نُفُورٌ،
frigidity, tepidity, lukewarmness, halfheartedness,
spiritlessness, unfriendliness, indifference, disinter-
est(edness), nonchalance, apathy, unconcern, cool
lack of concern or interest, lack of emotion or
warmth of feeling; alienation, estrangement, disaf-
fection

languor, lassitude, listless- ضَعْفٌ، تَرَاخٌ، هَيْمَةٌ،
ness, slackness, slackening, laxity, flagging, droop,
weakness

to be youthful, young, adolescent فُتْيَى: كَانَ شَابًا

youthful, young, adolescent فُتْيَى: شَابٌ

فُتْيَى - رَاجِعَ فُتُوَى

فُتْيَتٍ: مُفْتَتٌ - رَاجِعَ مُفْتَتٍ

فُتْيَتٍ: فُتَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ فُتَاتٍ

young woman, (young) girl, lass فُتْيَى: شَابَةٌ، صَبِيَّةٌ

wick فُتِيلٌ (السَّمْعَةُ أَوْ المِصْبَاحُ)

fuse, slow match, match cord فُتِيلٌ (المُفْرَقَةُ)

tired, lose strength, become less intense

to tepify, make tepid or lukewarm فُتِّرَ (المَاءُ)

to allay, mitigate, ease, soothe, فُتِّرَ: سَكَّنَ، هَدَأَ
abate; to cool, calm

to weaken, enfeeble, sap, make languid, فُتِّرَ: أَضْعَفَ
make listless

فُتِّرَ - رَاجِعَ فُتُوَى

small span فُتْرٌ: مَا بَيْنَ طَرْفِ الإِهَامِ وَطَرْفِ السَّبَابَةِ

period, time, while, interval, فُتْرَةٌ: دَوْرٌ، مَدَّةٌ، مَرَحَلَةٌ
spell; epoch, era; stage, phase

فُتْرَةٌ: فُتُوَى - رَاجِعَ فُتُوَى

transition(al) period, stage فُتْرَةٌ: انْتِقَالِيَّةٌ، فُتْرَةٌ: انْتِقَالٌ
of transition, interim period or stage

period of doubt فُتْرَةٌ: الرِّيْبَةُ (تَسْبِقُ إِشْهَارَ الإِفْلَاسِ)

now and then, from time to time, فُتْرَةٌ: بَيْنَ فُتْرَةٍ وَأُخْرَى
once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally

to search, inspect, examine; فُتِّشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ، نَقَبَ
to investigate; to rummage, grub, ransack, search
about, make a thorough search through; to look
for, search for, seek, quest, hunt for, fish for, try to
find; to drill for, prospect for

to frisk فُتِّشَ (شَخْصًا بِجَسِّ يَبَاهِ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاحٍ)

to unsew, unstitch, undo the sewing of, rip, فُتِّقَ، فُتَّقَ
rip open, unrip, tear, rend, slit open, slash

rip, rent, tear, slit, crack, cleft, rift, fissure فُتِّقَ: شَقَّ

hernia, rupture فُتَّقِي [طَب]

hernial فُتَّقِي [طَب]

to kill, assassinate, murder, slay; to فُتِّكَ: قَتَلَ، بَطَّشَ
destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out,
wipe out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, anni-
hilate; to assault, attack with violence

assassination, killing, murder; des- فُتِّكَ: قَتَلَ، بَطَّشَ
truction, eradication, extirpation, extermination,
annihilation; attack, assault

to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink فُتَّلَ، قَتَّلَ: جَدَلَ

twist(ing), twining, twine, torsion, kink فُتَّلَ، قَتَّلَ

to fascinate, charm, enchant, captivate, فُتَّنَ: سَحَّرَ، تَبَّمَ
infatuate, enthral, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill,
(be)witch, entrance

to seduce, tempt, entice, allure, lure فُتَّنَ: أَغْرَى

to distress, afflict, pain, agonize, torment, make suffer فَجَعَ، فَجَعَّ

to suffer the loss of, be afflicted with (stricken في فُجِعَ by) the loss of, be bereaved of, be bereft of فُجِعَ

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater فُجِعَان: شَرَه

radish فُجَل (نبات)

gap, opening, hole, breach, aperture, crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, interstice, chasm, break, discontinuity; lacuna, hiatus فُجُوة: ثُغْرَة

crater فُجُوةٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ يُخْرِجُهَا انْفِجَارُ لُغْمٍ أَوْ قُنْبُلَةٍ فُجُور - راجع فاجر

libertinism, dissoluteness, profligacy, wantonness, dissipation, debauchery, lewdness, lechery, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality, uninhibitedness; whoredom, fornication, prostitution فُجُور: فسق، خلاعة، دَعَارَة

adultery, fornication فُجُور: زَنَى

to hiss, sibilate فُجُوع - راجع فاجع

hiss(ing), sibilation فُجِيعة - راجع فاجعة

potency; virility فَح (سِتِ الْحَيَّة)

coal merchant, coal dealer فَح: فَحِيج

to be or become obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent فَحَّاش - راجع فاحش

to be or become exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous فَحْش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

obscurity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فَحْش: بَدَاءَة

adultery, fornication, whoredom فَحْش: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أَوْ بَيْضٌ جَدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فحشاء

atrociousness, monstrosity, enormity فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَّ (عَن)

primer, (percussion) cap قَبِيل (الْتَمَجِير): شَمِيلَة

marline, cord قَبِيل: حَبْل (ذُو طَاقِين)

vermicelli قَبَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ: شُعْبَرِيَّة

twisted, twined, entwined, curled قَبِيل: مَفْتُول

wick قَبِيلَة (الشَّمْعَة أَوْ المِصْبَاح)

suppository قَبِيلَة: تَحْوِيلَة

to quench; to cool, calm, allay, still, soothe فَتَأ: سَكَّنَ

to straddle فَجَّ: بَاعَدَ مَا بَيْنَ رِجْلَيْهِ

mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate فَجَّ: شَعَبٌ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ وَصَوَّبَ، مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ عَمِيقٌ

unripe, immature, green, raw فَجَّ: غَبِيرٌ نَاضِجٌ

rude, crude, coarse, rough, blunt, gruff, brusque, curt, abrupt فَجَّ: فَظٌّ

فَجَأً، فَجِيءٌ - راجع فاجأ

to open فَجَأَ: فَتَحَ

فُجَاءَة - راجع فُجَاءَة

فُجَائِيٌّ - راجع مُفَاجِئٌ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurrence, bolt of the blue فُجَاءَة: فُجَاءَة

suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue فُجَاءَة

فُجَاج - راجع فَجَّ

abyss, chasm فُجَجَة: هُوَة

to lead a dissolute life, indulge in debauchery, dissipate, act immorally or sinfully; to be or become profligate, dissolute, dissipated فَجَّرَ: فَسَقَ، دَعَرَ

to commit adultery, whore, fornicate فَجَّرَ: زَنَى

فَجَّرَ (الماء إلخ) - راجع فَجَّرَ

to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth, cause to gush out, spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out فَجَّرَ (الماء إلخ)

to explode, detonate, set off; to blow up, blast, burst; to dynamite فَجَّرَ (القُنْبُلَة، الشَّيْءَ، المَكَانَ إلخ)

فَجْر: ضَوْءُ الصَّبَاحِ، طُلُوعُ النَّهَارِ

dawn, daybreak, aurora فَجَّرَ: بَدَأَ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement فَجَّرَ: بَدَأَ

nificance, import, purport, intent; effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance

potency; virility **فُحُولَةٌ**: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ، رُجُولَةٌ
hiss(ing), sibilation **فُحِيحٌ** (الْأَفْمَى)

to snore **فُحِيمٌ** - رَاجِعٌ فَاجِحٌ
to hiss, sibilate **فُحٌّ** (النَّائِمُ): غَطٌّ، خَرٌّ

to emanate, diffuse, spread **فَحَّتْ** الْحَيَّةُ: فَحَّتْ
trap, snare, gin **فَحَّتْ** الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

glory, pride; honor **فُحٌّ** شَرَكٌ، أَحْبُولَةٌ
pottery, earthenware, crockery **أَوْقَعُ** فِي فُحٍّ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْقَعٌ

jar **فُحَّارٌ**: فُخْرٌ
earthen, fictile **فُحَّارٌ** (النَّائِمُ): غَطٌّ، خَرٌّ

potter **فُحَّارَةٌ**: جِرَّةٌ
stateliness, splendor, magnifi- **فُحَّارِيٌّ**: خَزْفِيٌّ

cence, grandeur, greatness, superbness, sumptuousness, luxuriousness **فُحَّارِيٌّ**: خَزْفَانُ، صَانِعُ الْخَزْفِ

His Excellency **فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
to perforate, puncture, pierce, hole **فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

to booby-trap **فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
thigh **فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

leg; gigot **فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
moiety, subdivision, sept **فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

femur, thighbone **فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
femoral **فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
فُحَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

to audit **فَحْصَ** الْحِسَابَاتِ

test, examination; quiz; checkup, check(ing); testing, assay(ing), investigation, inspection, survey(ing), scrutiny, exploration; search(ing), inquiry

physical examination, physical, (جِسَانِيٌّ طَبِيٌّ) checkup

audit, auditing **فَحْصَ** الْحِسَابَاتِ

blood test **فَحْصَ** الدَّمِ

hoarse, husky, raucous, gruff **فُحْفَاحٌ**: أَيْحٌ

male, bull **فُحْلٌ**: ذَكَرُ الْحَيَوَانِ

stallion, studhorse, (لِلْأَسْتِيلَادِ) **فُحْلٌ**: حِصَانٌ غَيْرُ مَخْضِيٍّ

stud **فُحْلٌ**: حِصَانٌ غَيْرُ مَخْضِيٍّ

potent; virile **فُحْلٌ**: قَوِيٌّ جِنْسِيًّا، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ

poet laureate; eminent (superior, master, outstanding, distinguished, great) poet **فُحْلٌ**: شَاعِرٌ فُحْلٌ

to be dumbfounded, dumbstruck, nonplused, flabbergasted, unable to answer **فُحْمٌ**: لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ جَوَابًا

to blacken, become or turn black **فُحْمٌ**: إِسْوَدٌ

to carbonize, char **فُحْمٌ**: كَرْبُونٌ، حَوْلَ إِلَى فُحْمٍ

coal; charcoal **فُحْمٌ**: كَرْبُونٌ

carbon **فُحْمٌ**: كَرْبُونٌ

anthracite **فُحْمٌ**: الْأَنْثْرَاسِيْتُ

bituminous coal, soft coal **فُحْمٌ**: بَيْتُومِيْنِيٌّ أَوْ قَارِيٌّ أَوْ حُمْرِيٌّ

coal **فُحْمٌ**: حَجْرِيٌّ

animal charcoal **فُحْمٌ**: حَيَوَانِيٌّ

bone black, bone char, bone charcoal **فُحْمٌ**: عَظْمِيٌّ

coke **فُحْمٌ**: الْكُوكُ

activated carbon, activated charcoal **فُحْمٌ**: مَنْشَطٌ

charcoal, coal, wood coal **فُحْمٌ**: نَبَاتِيٌّ، فُحْمٌ الْحَطَبِ

urea, carbamide **فُحْمًا** مَيْدًا: بَوْلَةٌ

piece of coal, lump of coal **فُحْمَةٌ**: قِطْعَةٌ فُحْمٍ

darkness, dark **فُحْمَةٌ**: سَوَادٌ

coaly; carbonic, carbonaceous **فُحْمِيٌّ**: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالفُحْمِ

فُحْمِيٌّ: فَاحِمٌ، أَسْوَدٌ فَاحِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاحِمٌ

Carboniferous Period **العَصْرُ الفُحْمِيُّ**

meaning, sense, signification, sig- **فُحْوَى**: مَعْنَى، مَفْرُزَى

to break, smash, fracture	فَدَخَ: شَدَخَ، كَسَرَ
federal; federative	فِدْرَالِيٌّ
federation, federal union	اِتِّحَادٌ فِدْرَالِيٌّ
federal state	دَوْلَةٌ فِدْرَالِيَّةٌ
federalism	فِدْرَالِيَّةٌ
to break, smash, fracture	فَدَعَ، فَدَغَ: شَدَخَ
cretin; cretinous	فَدَمٌ: قَمِيٌّ
to fatten, stall-feed	فَدَّنَ: سَمَّنَ
ransom	فِدْيَةٌ: مَا يُدْفَعُ لِتَخْلِيصِ شَخْصٍ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ
unique, singular, single, individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, incomparable	فَدَّى: فَرِيدٌ
résumé, summary, abstract, outline, epitome	فَذَلِكَةَ: مُجْمَلٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ
premises, explanatory part	فَذَلِكَةَ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ (المَقْدِمِ إلخ)
to escape, flee, run away, take to flight, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond	فَرَّ: هَرَبَ
to desert	فَرَّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
to elope	فَرَّتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْجِ. دُونَ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا
to elope	فَرَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِ لَهَا
	فَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الكَذِبَ إلخ) - راجع إِفْتَرَى
to cut, split, tear, rend	فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ
wild ass, onager	فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ - راجع فَرَى
furrier	فَرَّاءٌ، قَرَّاءٌ: جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
fur(s)	فَرَّاءٌ (أَوْ صَانِعُ) الْفِرَّاءِ
	فِرَّاءٌ: فَرَوُ
	فَرَائِصٌ (مفردها فَرِيصَةٌ) - راجع فَرِيصَةٌ
	فَرَائِصٌ (مفردها فَرِيصَةٌ) - راجع فَرِيصَةٌ
sweet (water)	فُرَاتٌ: عَذْبٌ (ماء)
singly, individually, separately, severally, one by one, one at a time, one after the other	فُرَادِيٌّ
misfortunes (or troubles) seldom come singly; it never rains but it pours	المَصَائِبُ (أَوْ المَتَاعِبُ) نَادِرًا مَا تَأْتِي فُرَادِيًّا
slippery	فَرَّارٌ: نَزَّاعٌ إِلَى الْإِفْلَاتِ مِنَ الْيَدِ
	فَرَّارٌ: فَرَّ - راجع فَارٌّ

pomp, splendor	فَحْفَنَحَةٌ: أَهْبَةٌ
to be or become stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic	فَحْمٌ: كَانَ فَحْمًا
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify, honor, ennoble; to aggrandize, magnify	فَحْمٌ: عَظَّمَ، بَجَّلَ
to pronounce emphatically; to emphasize, accentuate, stress; to intensify	فَحْمَ الحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ
to make grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous	فَحْمٌ: جَعَلَ (الكَلَامَ، الْأَسْلُوبَ إلخ) طَنَّانًا
stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic, imperial, regal, superb, deluxe, sumptuous, luxurious	فَحْمٌ: عَظِيمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، فَاحِرٌ
proud (of); boastful, boasting; boaster	فَحُورٌ (بِ)، فَخِيرٌ (بِ)
	فَخِيرٌ - راجع مُتَفَاخِرٌ
to redeem, ransom	فَدَى: خَلَّصَ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ بِأَلٍ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ
to sacrifice oneself for, give one's life for, risk one's life for	فَدَّاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
	فَدَى، فَدَّاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ - راجع فَدَى
	فَدَى - راجع فِدَى
redemption, ransoming	فِدَى: إِفْتِدَاءٌ
ransom	فِدَى: فِدْيَةٌ
sacrifice	فِدَى: تَضَحِيَّةٌ
for, for the sake of, as a sacrifice for, to save or liberate someone or something	فِدَى كَذَا
he died for his country	مَاتَ فِدَى الْوَطَنِ
	فِدَاءٌ - راجع فِدَى
	كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ - راجع كَبَشٌ
fedayee, commando; one who sacrifices himself (for his country, etc.), one who risks his life voluntarily or recklessly	فِدَائِيٌّ
fedayeen, commando(s), shock troops	فِدَائِيُونَ
enormity, exorbitance; gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness, oppressiveness, burdensomeness	فِدَاحَةٌ: جِسَامَةٌ
cretinism	فِدَامَةٌ: قَمَاءَةٌ
acre, feddan	فِدَّانٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمَسَاحَةِ
yoke	فِدَّانٌ: ثُورَانٌ يُقْرَنُ بَيْنَهُمَا بِنِيرٍ
to oppress, (over)burden, weigh heavily on	فَدَحَ: بَهَظَ

liveliness, nimbleness, agility, brisk- خِفَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ، حِفَّةٌ
ness, swiftness

comeliness, beauty, prettiness, hand- فَرَاةٌ: حُسْنٌ
someness

strawberry فَرَاوَلَةٌ: فَرِيضٌ (نبات)

euphoria, spurge قَرَبِييُونَ (نبات)

feces, excrement قَرَثٌ: غَائِطٌ

to open, open up, open out, فَرَجٌ: فَتَحَ، وَسَّعَ، بَاعَدَ
spread (out), unfold, open wide, widen; to part,
separate, diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread
apart; to space out; to split, cleave, gap, make an
opening (in or between)

to dispel, drive away (worries, فَرَجَ الهمَّ أو الغمَّ إلخ
grief, etc.)

to relieve, comfort, give a sense of فَرَجَ عَنْهُ: أَرَاةٌ
ease to

relief, ease, comfort; relaxation; فَرَجٌ - راجع فَرَجَ

happy ending, happy denouement, happy out- فَرَجٌ: إِنْفِرَاجٌ، رَاةٌ
come, happiness (after suffering)

vulva, pudendum فَرَجُ (المرأة)

vulvitis فَرَجٌ: فُتْحَةٌ، فَجْوَةٌ، نُفْرَةٌ - راجع فُرْجَةٌ

compass(es), dividers فَرِجَارٌ: بَرِكَارٌ، بِيكَارٌ

opening, aperture, gap, فُرْجَةٌ: فُتْحَةٌ، فَجْوَةٌ، نُفْرَةٌ

breach, hole, fissure, interstice, crevice, crack

show, spectacle, sight, view فُرْجَةٌ: مَشْهَدٌ

peep show, raree show صُنْدُوقُ الفُرْجَةِ

currycomb, brush فُرْجُونٌ: مِحْسَةٌ

vulval, vulvar, vulvate, pudendal فُرْجِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالفَرَجِ

to be or become glad at, happy at, فَرِحَ بـ: سُرٌّ، إِبْتِهَاجٌ

pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over;

to rejoice at, jubilate at

joy, gladness, happiness, delight, فَرَحٌ - راجع أفرح

delectation, cheer(fulness), glee, gaiety, hilarity, فَرَحٌ: سُرورٌ، بَهجةٌ

mirth, exhilaration; rejoicing, jubilation

wedding (feast), marriage فَرَحٌ: عُرْسٌ، زِفَافٌ

(ceremony), bridal, nuptials

طارَ فَرَحًا - راجع طارَ

quicksilver, mercury فَرَارٌ: زَيْتَبِيُّ

flight, escape, fleeing, running away, هُرُوبٌ، فَرَارٌ: هَرَبٌ، هُرُوبٌ
runaway, getaway

separator; sorter لَازِئٌ بِالفِرَارِ - راجع فَرَّ

lion فَرَّازَةٌ: أَلَّةٌ تَقْوَمُ بِالفَرَزِ

physiognomy فَرَّاسٌ، أَبُو فَرَّاسٍ: أَسَدٌ

insight, acumen, perspicacity, discern- فَرَّاسَةٌ - راجع فُرُوسِيَّةٌ

ment, clairvoyance, vision, keenness فَرَّاسَةٌ، عِلْمٌ (أو فَنٌّ) الفِرَّاسَةِ

physiognomic(al) فَرَّاسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الفِرَّاسَةِ

horehound, hoarhound فَرَّاسِيُونَ (نبات)

wheel (of a mill) فَرَّاشٌ: دُؤْلَابُ الطَّاحُونِ

screw propeller, propeller فَرَّاشٌ (السَّفِينَةِ)

bed; mattress فَرَّاشٌ (مفردها فَرَّاشَةٌ) - راجع فَرَّاشَةٌ

deathbed فَرَّاشٌ: سَرِيرٌ، حَشِيَّةٌ

bedridden, confined to bed فَرَّاشٌ المَوْتُ أو الاخْتِصَارُ

butterfly; moth طَرِيحُ الفِرَّاشِ

codling moth فَرَّاشَةٌ (حشرة)

death's-head moth فَرَّاشَةٌ العَلَامَةُ المَوْتُ

cutworm فَرَّاشَةُ السَّفَاحِ

hawkmoth فَرَّاشَةُ الجَمْحَمَةِ، فَرَّاشَةٌ عَلَامَةُ المَوْتُ

vacuum, vacancy, void, empty فَرَّاشَةُ الحَصِيدِ

space; space; blank; gap; emptiness, vacuity فَرَّاشَةٌ صَفْرِيَّةٌ

finishing, ending, termina- فَرَّاعٌ: خَلَاءٌ، خَوَاءٌ

tion, completion, conclusion, windup, winding up فَرَّاعٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ: إِتْمَامُهُ، إِنْهَاؤُهُ-

leisure, sparetime, free time وَقْتُ (أَوْقَاتُ) الفَرَّاعِ

vacuum فَرَّاعِيٌّ: خَوَائِيٌّ

solid geometry هَنْدَسَةُ فَرَّاعِيَّةٌ

dissociation فَرَّاقٌ [نَفْسٌ]

separation, parting, departure, فَرَّاقٌ: إِفْتِرَاقٌ، فُرْقَةٌ

leaving, farewell; disunion, disunity, dissension فَرَّامَةٌ - راجع مِفْرَمَةٌ

brake(s) فَرَّامِيلٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ

baker فَرَّانٌ: خَبَّازٌ

descendant, offspring	فَرْعٌ: سَلِيلٌ، وَوَلَدٌ
Pharaoh	فِرْعَوْنٌ
branch, subsidiary, tributary, secondary, sub-, by-, side; marginal, fringe	فَرْعِيٌّ
by-election	إِنْتِخَابٌ فَرْعِيٌّ
bystreet, side street; فَرْعِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَرْعِيَّةٌ	شَارِعٌ فَرْعِيٌّ، طَرِيقٌ فَرْعِيٌّ
byway, bypath, branch, side road; bypass, detour	لَجْنَةٌ فَرْعِيَّةٌ
subcommittee	مُؤَسَّسَةٌ فَرْعِيَّةٌ
affiliate	فَرْعٌ (مِنْ): خَلَا، شَفَّرَ
to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied	فَرَّغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ: أَتَمَّهُ
to finish, terminate, end, bring to an end, conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be done with, through with, finished with; to achieve, accomplish, carry out, perform, execute, consummate, round off, round out	فَرَّغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ
to pour (out), pour forth, empty	فَرَّغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَّغٌ
to empty, void, vacate, evacuate, discharge	فَرَّغٌ: أَخْلَى
to drain, empty, dry out, draw (water from)	فَرَّغٌ: نَزَحَ، صَرَّفَ، جَفَّفَ
to unload, discharge, unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down; to land, put ashore, disembark, debark	فَرَّغَ السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ الْحُمُولَةَ إِخْرَجَ
to unpack, remove the contents of	فَرَّغَ مَحْتَوِيَّاتِ (حَقِيبَةِ إِخْرَجَ)
to deflate, release or let out air or gas from	فَرَّغَ (دُولَابًا إِخْرَجَ) مِنَ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ الْغَازِ
to pour (out), pour forth, empty	فَرَّغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ
frigate	فَرَّغٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَارِغٌ
Perseus	فَرَّغٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَاغٌ
portulaca, purslane	فَرِغَاطَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
small bird	فَرَفَاوِسُ: كَوَكِبَةُ الْجَبَّارِ [فَلَكَ]
gallinule	فَرَفَجِينٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
	فَرْفُرٌ، فَرْفُورٌ: عُصْفُورٌ صَغِيرٌ
	فَرْفُرٌ، فَرْفُورٌ: سُحْنُونٌ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
	فَرَقٌ (مِنْ): فَصَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَقٌ

notch, incision, nick, snick, indentation; groove, furrow, rut; opening, gap, crevice, interstice

jetty; harbor (بَحْرِيَّةٌ): مَحَطُّ السُّفُنِ فِي الْبَحْرِ، مِينَاءَ - jetty; harbor, (sea)port

فَرْضِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْفِرَاضِيٌّ

hypothesis; supposition, assumption

to precede

to slip someone's tongue, escape inadvertently; to say unintentionally

to escape; to miss, lose

فَرْطٌ فِي: قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ فَرْطٌ (فِي)

to neglect, omit, be negligent, be remiss, be lax; to lose, forfeit; to miss, let go by, let slip, throw away; to waste, squander; to waive, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, leave to abuse, misuse

فَرْطٌ فِي: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ

فَرْطٌ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْرَطٌ

excess, overabundance, superabundance, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage; immoderation, extravagance; hyper-, super-, over-

hypersensitivity, oversensitiveness, supersensitivity

hyperacidity

hyperphagia

hypertension, high blood pressure

فِرْطَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْرَطِحٌ

to flatten, make flat, make oblate; to broaden, make broad

فَرَّغَ: جَعَلَهُ مُفْرَطِحًا، عَرَضَ

فَرَّغَ: فَاقَ، بَزَّ

to surpass, excel, outdo, overtop

فَرَّغَ الْجَبَلَ: صَعَدَهُ

to ascend, climb (a mountain)

فَرَّغَ الْوَادِيَّ: نَزَلَهُ

to go down, descend (a valley)

فَرَّغَ: شَعَبَ

to branch, ramify, divide (up), subdivide, section, bifurcate, fork

فَرَّغَ: شُعْبَةٌ، قَسَمَ

branch, ramification; fork; offshoot; section, division, subdivision; department

فَرَّغَ (مِنْ شَجَرَةٍ أَوْ نَبْتَةٍ)

branch, bough, limb, twig; offshoot, shoot

فَرَّغَ (مِنْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ مَرَكَزِيَّةٍ)

branch

group, band, troop, company, body, party, faction, squad; detachment; team; division, section, unit; grade, class	فِرْقَةٌ - راجع فِرَاقَ فِرْقَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ
sect, denomination, confession	فِرْقَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ
division; squad; contingent	فِرْقَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)
troupe	فِرْقَةٌ (مَسْرُوحِيَّةٌ)
band; orchestra	فِرْقَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
ensemble	فِرْقَةٌ (مِنَ الْمُغَنِّينَ وَالْمُوسِيقِيِّينَ)
two bright stars of Ursa Minor	فِرْقَتَانِ، فِرْقَدَانِ [فَلَكَ] راجع مِغْوَارَ
to crack, pop, snap; to crepitate, crackle; to explode, squib	فِرْقَعٌ فِرْقَعَةٌ
crack(ing), pop(ping), snap(ping); crepitation, crackle, crackling; report; explosion, exploding	فِرْقَعٌ
to rub, scrub; to chafe	فِرَكَ: حَكَ، حَفَّ، حَتَّ
to brush	فِرَكَ بِالْفُرْشَةِ
rubbing, scrub(bing); chafing	فِرَكَ: مَصْدَرُ فِرَكٍ
fructose, levulose	فِرْكَنْتُوز: سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَةِ
to mince, chop (up), hash	فِرَمَ: هَرَمَ
mincing, chopping (up)	فِرَمَ: تَهَرَّمَ
firman, decree, edict, order	فِرْمَان: عَهْدٌ، قَرَارٌ، أَمْرٌ
to brake, slow down or stop by or with a break, apply a break on	فِرْمَل: كَبَحَ
brake	فِرْمَلَةٌ: مِكْبَحٌ
braking	فِرْمَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ فِرْمَلٍ
(baking) oven, (cook)stove, cooking stove, range, cooker	فِرْنٌ: آلَةُ الْحَبْزِ أَوْ الطَّبْخِ، مِطْبَاحٌ، طَبَّاحٌ
furnace, kiln, oven	فِرْنٌ: أُتُونٌ
blast furnace	فِرْنٌ عَالٍ (لِصَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ)
bakery, bakeshop, bake- house	فِرْنٌ: مَخْبَزٌ، دُكَّانُ الْفِرَّانِ
to Europeanize	فِرْنَجَ: جَعَلَهُ فِرْنَجِيًّا
Europeans; foreigners	فِرْنَجِي، فِرْنَجَةٌ
European; foreign; foreigner	فِرْنَجِيٌّ
sword; sword of fine workmanship	فِرْدَ: سَيْفٌ

to part the hair	فِرَّقَ بَيْنَ: مَيَّرَ - راجع فِرَّقَ (بَيْنَ) فِرَّقَ شَعْرَهُ
to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), frightened (by), terrified (by), alarmed (by); to dread, fear, panic	فِرَّقَ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ فِرَّقَ (of), frightened (by), terrified (by), alarmed (by); to dread, fear, panic
to separate, part, divide, disunite, sunder	فِرَّقَ: فَصَلَ
to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about	فِرَّقَ: بَدَّدَ
to distribute, allot, apportion, deal out, give out, mete out, parcel out	فِرَّقَ: وَرَعَ
to part the hair	فِرَّقَ شَعْرَهُ
to distinguish (between), make a dis- tinction (between), differentiate (between), discrimi- nate (between)	فِرَّقَ (بَيْنَ): مَيَّرَ فِرَّقَ (between), differentiate (between), discrimi- nate (between)
to sow dissension or division among or between, stir up discord among or between, sow the seeds of discord among or between, drive a wedge between	فِرَّقَ بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ، بَثَّ التَّفْرِقَةَ بَيْنَ فِرَّقَ (among or between), stir up discord among or between, sow the seeds of discord among or between, drive a wedge between
to frighten, scare, terrify, horrify, dismay	فِرَّقَ: خَوَّفَ
divide and rule!	فِرَّقَ تَسَدَّدَ
fear, dread, fright, alarm, panic, scare, dis- may, terror, horror	فِرَّقَ: خَوَّفَ
morning	فِرَّقَ: صُبْحٌ
	فِرَّقَ: فِرَّقَ - راجع فِرَّقَ
fearful, fearsome, timorous, tim- id, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly	فِرَّقَ: فِرَّقٌ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ
difference, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, discrepancy, disparity, unlikeness, contrast, distinction, variance, variation	فِرَّقَ: اخْتِلَافٌ
parting, part (of the hair)	فِرَّقَ: مَفْرَقُ الشَّعْرِ
it does not make any difference; making no difference, all the same, without distinction, equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the same manner	لَا فِرَّقَ فِرَّقَ: لا فِرَّقَ، making no difference, all the same, without distinction, equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the same manner
part, portion, division, section, unit	فِرَّقَ: قِسْمٌ
flock, herd, drove	فِرَّقَ: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ - راجع فِرْقَةَ
frigate bird	فِرْقَاطٌ: قَطِيعٌ
frigate	فِرْقَاطٌ (طَائِرٌ)
proof, evidence	فِرْقَاطَةٌ: سَبِيحَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
the Holy Koran	فِرْقَانٌ: بُرْهَانٌ الْفِرْقَانُ: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

victim of, fall victim to or of

Pharisee; pharisiac

فَرِيسِيّ

flesh or muscle below the shoulder [تَشْرِيح] فَرِيصَة

to tremble, shake (all over), writhe [رَتَعَدَت فَرَائِصُهُ] with fear

duty, obligation; task, assignment فَرِيضَة: فَرَضٌ، وَاجِبٌ

religious [شريعة إسلامية] فَرِيضَة: فَرَضٌ، وَاجِبٌ دِينِيّ
duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine preceptobligatory [شريعة إسلامية] فَرِيضَة: صَلَاةٌ مَفْرُوضَةٌ
(required, prescribed) prayer

statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share فَرِيضَة: حِصَّةٌ مَفْرُوضَةٌ (وَبِخَاصَّةٍ فِي الْمَوَارِيثِ) [شريعة إسلامية]

legal heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran أَصْحَابُ الْفَرَائِضِ، ذُووُ الْفَرَائِضِ [شريعة إسلامية]

law of distribution of estate عِلْمُ الْفَرَائِضِ [شريعة إسلامية]

party, side فَرِيقٌ: طَرْفٌ

party, litigant (in a lawsuit) فَرِيقٌ: خَصْمٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)

team, group, band, company, troop فَرِيقٌ: فَرِيقَةٌ

team فَرِيقٌ (رِيَاضِيّ)

lieutenant general فَرِيقٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

vice admiral فَرِيقٌ (فِي الْقُوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

rubbed, scrubbed فَرِيكٌ: مَفْرُوكٌ

crushed wheat, bulgur, grits فَرِيكٌ: بُرْعُلٌ

cooked green wheat فَرِيكٌ: حِنْطَةٌ مَطْبُوحَةٌ

to be or become frightened, terrified, startled فَرَعٌ: فَرَعٌ

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle فَرَعٌ: فَرَعٌ

tigress; leopardess فَرَاةٌ: نَمْرَةٌ

scarecrow فَرَاةٌ: خَيْالٌ، خَيْالُ الصَّخْرَاءِ

one who inspires fear فَرَاةٌ: مَنْ يُفْرَعُ مِنْهُ

to burst (open), break open, split (open), tear, rend فَرَزٌ: شَقٌّ

to be or become afraid (of), scared (of) فَرَعٌ (مِنْ): خَافَ

brightness, brilliance, glitter, shine فَرِنْدُ السَّيْفِ: بَرِيْقُهُ، لَمَعَانُهُ

French فَرَنْسِيّ

French الفَرَنْسِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّةُ

franc فَرَنْكٌ: عُمْلَةٌ، وَحَدَّةٌ نَقْدٌ

fur(s) فَرُو: فَرَوَةٌ: فَرَاءٌ

scalp فَرَوَةُ الرَّأْسِ

chestnut; marron أَبُو فَرَوَةٍ: كَسْتَنَاءٌ

chicken, pullet, poult, broiler, fryer فَرُوجٌ: فَرُوحٌ الدَّجَاجَةُ

froufrou - راجع فَرِحَ، فَرَحَانٌ

froufrou - راجع فَرُوسِيَّةٌ

chivalrous, chivalric, gallant, knightly; equestrian فَرُوسِيّ

horsemanship, horseback riding, equitation, manege; chivalry, knighthood فَرُوسِيَّةٌ

emptiness, vacuity, voidness, vacancy فَرُوعٌ: فَرَاغٌ

impatience فَرُوعٌ: الصَّبْرُ

furry فَرُوعٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ - راجع فَرَاغٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ

furry فَرُوقٌ - راجع فَرِقٌ، فَرَّقٌ

wonderful, amazing, strange, new, unprecedented فَرِيّ: عَجِيبٌ، مُدْهِشٌ

quail فَرِيّ (طَائِرٌ)

unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequalled, unparalleled, nonpareil, incomparable, unprecedented فَرِيدٌ: مُنْفَعِلٌ النَّظِيرِ

alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely فَرِيدٌ: وَحِيدٌ

precious gem فَرِيدَةٌ: جَوْهَرَةٌ نَفِيسَةٌ

solitaire فَرِيدَةٌ: جَوْهَرَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ فِي حَلِيَّةٍ

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream فَرِيدِي (سَمَكٌ)

strawberry فَرِيْزٌ: فَرَاوَلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

prey; victim فَرِيْسَةٌ: مَا يُفْتَرَسُ، ضَحِيَّةٌ

to be or become a prey or ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) فَرِيْسَةً كَذَا

plenty of time; (time) margin

wideness, roominess, spaciousness, vastness, ampleness, amplitude
فُسْحَةٌ: سَعَةٌ، اتِّسَاعٌ

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, negate, defeat, void, make null and void, cancel, abolish, recall, repudiate, disaffirm; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate
فَسَخَ: نَقَضَ، أَبْطَلَ

to dislocate, disjoint, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, unjoint
فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلِ): خَلَعَ، مَلَخَ

to detach, disjoin, disconnect, separate
فَسَخَ: فَصَلَ

to tear, split
فَسَخَ: شَقَّ

to tear to pieces, tear apart, lacerate, mangle
فَسَخَ: مَرَّقَ

to disintegrate, decompose, rot, deteriorate
فَسَخَ: حَلَّ، أَفْسَدَ، أَتَلَفَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, termination, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, negation, defeasance, voidance, voiding, cancellation, abolishment, abolition, recall, repudiation, disaffirmance; reversal, overruling; quashing
فَسَخَ: نَقَضَ، إِبْطَلَ

redhibition (of sale)
فَسَخُ البَيْعِ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation
فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلِ): مَلَخَ

detachment, disjunction, disconnection, separation
فَسَخَ: فَصَلَ

tear(ing), split(ing)
فَسَخَ: شَقَّ

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment; shred; slice
فَسَخَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِمَّا فُسِخَ

to decay, rot, decompose, spoil, putrefy, corrupt, disintegrate, degenerate, deteriorate; to be or become decayed, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, marred
فَسَدَ: بَلَى، اِنْحَلَّ، عَفِنَ، تَلَفَ

to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), immoral, vicious, evil
فَسَدَ: اِنْحَرَفَ

فسد - راجع فسد

فسد - راجع افسد

to explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, make clear, clear up, clarify, shed light upon; to account for, give an explanation for, give reasons for
فَسَّرَ: شَرَحَ، اَوْضَحَ، بَيَّنَّ

to interpret, construe
فَسَّرَ: اَوَّلَّ

alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by); to panic, dread, fear

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with
فَزَعَ اِلَى: لَجَأَ اِلَى

فَزَعَ: خَوَّفَ - راجع افرع
فَزَعَ: خَوَّفَ
fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay

frightened, terrified, scared, afraid, alarmed, dismayed, horrified, terror-stricken, terror-stricken
فَزِعَ: خَائِفٌ، مُرَوِّعٌ

fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-hearted, cowardly, craven; coward, poltroon, recreant
فَزَعَةٌ: شَدِيدُ الخَوْفِ، جَبَانٌ

فَزِيولوجِيٌّ، فَزِيولوجِيَا - راجع فيولوجيا
فَزِيولوجِيٌّ، فَزِيولوجِيَا
to break wind, fart
فَسَا: اَخْرَجَ رِيحًا

decay, rottenness, rot, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, spoiledness, disintegration, degeneration, corruption
فَسَادَ: اِنْحِلَالٌ، بَلَى

corruption, depravity, depravation, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, immorality, turpitude
فَسَادَ خُلُقِيٌّ اِلَى: اِنْحِرَافٌ

invalidity, nullity, voidness; vainness, unsoundness, imperfection, incorrectness
فَسَادَ: بَطُلَانٌ

dust, scattered fragments
فَسَادَ: نُبَاتٌ

scale
فَسَالَةٌ: قَشْرَةٌ

(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown
فُسْتَانٌ: ثَوْبُ المَرَاةِ

pistachio
فُسْتُقٌ (حَلَبِيٌّ)

peanut
فُسْتُقٌ (العَبِيدِيٌّ)

pistachio, light green, yellow-green
فُسْتُقِيٌّ

فسح - راجع فسح، افسح

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, vast
فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ

to widen, make wide or spacious, broaden, expand, extend; to space (out)
فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ

فسح (مكانًا، مجالًا إلخ) - راجع افسح

space, spacing; interval, interspace
فَسْحَةٌ: فُرْجَةٌ

empty space, open space, free space
فَسْحَةٌ: فِصَالٌ، فَرَاغٌ

enough time, ample time, فسحة: مُتَسِّعٌ مِنَ الوَقْتِ

popcorn	فُشار، فُشار: ذُرَّةٌ مُحمَّصَةٌ
smilax	فُشاغ، فُشاغ: (نبات)
to stride (over), take a long step (over)	فُشَحَ (على)
stride, long step	فُشْحَةٌ: حُطْوَةٌ واسعة
cartridge(s)	فُشْك، فُشْكَة: خَرَطُوش، خَرَطُوشَة
to fail, be unsuccessful, miss	فُشِلَ: أَخْفَقَ، حَبِطَ، خَابَ
the mark, flop, fizzle out, lose ground, be unable to do or become, miss, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing	فُشِلَ: جَبُنَ
to lose courage, lose heart, cower, cringe, chicken out	فُشَلَّ - راجع أُنْشَلَّ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, flop,	فُشَلَّ: إِخْفَاق، حَبِيْة
fizzle, dud, defeat, nonsuccess, frustration	فُشِلَ: فُشِلَ: جَبَان، فُشِلَ: فَشَلَّ
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, chicken-livered, fearful, craven, yellow	فُصَّ (الحاتَمِ إلخ): حَجَر
stone (of a ring, etc.)	فُصَّ (الثوم إلخ): سِن
clove (of garlic, etc.)	فُصَّ: فِلْقَةٌ [تسريح]
lobe	فُصَّاحَة
eloquence, fluency; purity of language	فُصَّاد: فاصِد
phlebotomist, bleeder	فُصَّاد - راجع فُصَّد
weaning, ab lactation	فُصَّال: فِطَام
schizophrenia	فُصَّام: اِنْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّة
schizophrenic, schizoid	فُصَّامِي: اِنْفِصَامِي
alfalfa, lucerne	فُصَّة (نبات)
to be or become eloquent, fluent	فُصِّحَ: كَانَ فُصِّحًا
Easter	فُصْح: عَيْدُ مَسِيحِي
Passover, Pesach	فُصْح: عَيْدُ يَهُودِي
to bleed, phlebotomize, draw blood from; to open a vein	فُصِّحَ، الفُصْحَى - راجع أَفْصَحَ
bloodletting, bleeding, phlebotomy, venesection, opening of a vein	فُصَّدَ (المريض أو العرق)
alfalfa, lucerne	فُصِّصَة (نبات)
to separate, part, divide, disunite, dissociate, disconnect, disjoin, disengage, disentangle, detach, break up, resolve	فُصِّلَ: فَرَّقَ

pavilion, large tent; canopy;	فُسطاط، فُسطاط: حَبِيْة
marquee	فُسطان: فُستان
(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown	فُسطات - راجع فُوسُفات
to phosphatize	فُسطَت: حَوَّلَ إلى فُوسُفات
phosphatization	فُسطَتَة: تَحْوِيلٌ إلى فُوسُفات
to phosphorate	فُسطَر: مَزَجَ بِالفُوسُفُور
bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex (حشرة)	فُسطَس: بَقَّةُ الفِرَاش (حشرة)
bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex	فُسطُور - راجع فُوسُفُور
to dissipate, lead a dissolute life, live in debauchery, act immorally or sinfully	فُسطَ، فُسطَ: فُجِرَ، دَعَرَ
to stray (from the right path), go astray, go wrong	فُسطَ، فُسطَ: ضَلَّ
debauchery, dissipation, dissolute-ness, libertinism, profligacy, wantonness, lechery, lewdness, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality	فُسطَ: فُجُور، خَلَاعَة
fountain	فُسطِيَّة: نَافُورَة
cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling	فُسطَ: شَتَلَة، غَرِيْسة
stupid, silly, foolish, idiotic; fool, idiot, imbecile, simpleton	فُسطَ: أَحمَق
فُسطَلَة، فُسطَلِي - راجع فُسطُولُوجِيَا، فُسطُولُوجِي	
فُسطُوق - راجع فُسطُوق	
wide, spacious, roomy, vast, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large, great	فُسطِيح: واسع
salted fish	فُسطِيح: سَمَكٌ مُملَح
فُسطِيح: مَفْسُوخ - راجع مَفْسُوخ	
فُسطِيْد - راجع فَاسِد	
mosaic	فُسطِيْشَاء
mosaic, tessellate(d)	فُسطِيْشَائِي
(palm) shoot, (palm) seedling	فُسطِيْلَة (النخلة)
فُسطِيْلَة: شَتَلَة، غَرِيْسة - راجع فُسطَ	
physiologic(al)	فُسطِيْولوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالفِسطِيْولوجِيَا
physiologist	فُسطِيْولوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالفِسطِيْولوجِيَا
physiology	فُسطِيْولوجِيَا: عِلْمٌ وَطَائِفُ الأَعْضَاء
to spread, circulate, spread about, get about; to be revealed, disclosed, divulged	فُسطَا: اِنْتَشَرَ

sound judgment, unmistakable judgment; decision; conclusion, termination, end

فَصْلُ الْخِطَابِ - رَاجِعُ يَوْمِ

extract; excerpt; offprint

فَصْلَةٌ: مُقْتَطَفٌ، مُسْتَخْرَجٌ

quarterly

فَصْلِيٌّ

quarterly

فَصْلِيًّا

quarterly

فَصْلِيَّةٌ: مَجْلَةٌ تَصْدُرُ كُلَّ ثَلَاثَةِ أَشْهُرٍ

to split, cleave, crack, break; to separate, part

فَصَمَ

فَصُولِيًّا - رَاجِعُ فَاصُولِيًّا

lobar

فَصِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى فَصٍّ أَيْ فَلَاقَةٍ

eloquent, fluent, well-spoken

فَصِيحٌ: بَلِيغٌ، ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ

pure, literary

فَصِيحٌ: صَافٍ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُجْمَةِ

phlebotomized

فَصِيدٌ: مَفْصُودٌ

young (weaned) camel

فَصِيلٌ: وَدُّ الدَّائِقَةِ (المَفْطُومِ)

فَصِيلٌ: رَاجِعُ فَصِيلَةٍ

family

فَصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَخْيَاءِ)

platoon, squad, detachment

فَصِيلَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): مَفْرَزَةٌ

faction, group

فَصِيلَةٌ: فَيْئَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ

blood group, blood type

فَصِيلَةُ الدَّمِ

subfamily

فَصِيلَةٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَخْيَاءِ)

to open, unlock, unfold, unwrap, undo; to break open, force open

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to unseal, break or remove the seal of

فَضَّ الحَتْمَ

to pierce, perforate, bore

فَضَّ: ثَقَّبَ

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband

فَضَّ: فَرَّقَ

to adjourn, close, conclude (a session, meeting, etc.)

فَضَّ الاجْتِمَاعَ أَوْ الْجُلْسَةَ إلخ

to adjourn, dissolve, break up, disband (a parliament, etc.)

فَضَّ البَرْلَمَانَ إلخ

to deflower a girl

فَضَّ بَكَارَةَ الفَتَاةِ

to settle, resolve, make up, patch up, reconcile, adjust, compound (a dispute, conflict, controversy, etc.)

فَضَّ النزاعَ أَوْ الخلافَ أَوْ المُشكلةَ إلخ

bravo! how well you have spoken!

لا فَضَّ فُوكَ

opening, unlocking, undoing; breaking up

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، كَسَرَ

scattering, dispersion, breaking up

فَضَّ: تَفَرَّقَ

to cut, cut off, sever, sunder, break

فَصَّلَ: قَطَعَ

to segregate, isolate, seclude, separate, set apart

فَصَّلَ: عَزَلَ

to separate, partition

فَصَّلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)

to discharge, dismiss, fire, sack, expel, lay off, displace, remove, cashier

فَصَّلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنَ العَمَلِ أَوْ الجِدْمَةِ)

to decide, determine, mine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge, adjudicate, make a decision, render a judgment, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

فَصَّلَ (فِي): بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ

to wean

فَصَّلَ الوالدَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ

to detail, particularize, state or set forth in detail, develop in great detail, give the particulars or details (of), speak or write fully (about), elaborate (upon), expand (on)

فَصَّلَ: شَرَحَ (أَوْ عَرَضَ) بِالتَّفْصِيلِ

to divide into sections, arrange in sections, classify, categorize, class, tabulate, group; to itemize, list

فَصَّلَ: صَنَّفَ

to make clear, clarify, explain

فَصَّلَ: أَوْضَحَ

to cut out, make to measure

فَصَّلَ الثَّوبَ أَوْ البَدْلَةَ

separation, parting, partition, division, dissociation, disconnection, disjunction, disengagement, detachment

severance, sunderance, cutting off

فَصَّلَ: قَطَعَ

segregation, isolation, seclusion, separation

فَصَّلَ: عَزَلَ

discharge, dismissal, firing, expulsion, layoff, displacement, removal

فَصَّلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنَ العَمَلِ أَوْ الجِدْمَةِ)

separation of powers

فَصَّلَ (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَاتِ

disengagement of forces

فَصَّلَ القُوَّاتِ

chapter

فَصَّلَ (مِنَ كِتَابٍ)

act (of a play)

فَصَّلَ (مِنَ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٍ)

season

فَصَّلَ (مِنَ فُصُولِ السَّنَةِ الأَرْبَعَةِ)

quarter

فَصَّلَ: رُبْعُ سَنَةٍ

semester, term, trimester, quarter

فَصَّلَ (دِرَاسِيًّا): أَحَدُ فُصُولِ سَنَةِ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ

class, grade

فَصَّلَ (مَدْرَسِيًّا): صَفٌّ مَدْرَسِيٌّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٌّ

to remain, be left over, be left behind; زَادَ: فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَ، زَادَ
to be surplus, be in excess

to excel, surpass, outdo, outshine, out- فَضْلٌ: فَاقَ
match, overtop, prove superior to, be better than

to be good, honest, virtuous وَفَضِيلَةً وَقَضِيلَةً فَضْلٌ: كَانَ ذَا فَضْلٍ
فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَ، زَادَ - رَاجِعٌ فَضْلٌ

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor; to فَضْلٌ: آثَرَ
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise; to give preference or precedence to (over)

favor, grace, kindness, إِحْسَانٌ، جَمِيلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ فَضْلٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، جَمِيلٌ، إِحْسَانٌ
kind act, good turn, service; gift, present

merit, credit; advantage; excel- فَضْلٌ: مِيزَةٌ، فَضِيلَةٌ
lence; superiority

preference, precedence, priority فَضْلٌ: أَوْفَضَلِيَّةٌ

surplus, overplus, excess, overabun- فَضْلٌ: زِيَادَةٌ
dance, superabundance, superfluity

leftover, remainder, remnant, rest فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

excrements, excretions, secre- فَضُولٌ الْجِسْمِ: مَفْرَزَاتُهُ
tions

surplus value فَضْلُ الْقِيَمَةِ

besides, aside from, apart from, in فَضْلًا عَنِ (ذَلِكَ)
addition to, over and above, on top of, along with, as well as, other than, moreover, furthermore

thanks to, by virtue of بِفَضْلٍ

please! if you please! will you please! مِنْ فَضْلِكَ

leftover, remainder, rest, remnant، فَضْلَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ

remains, residue, surplus, overplus, excess

waste, refuse, scrap, offal, garbage, rub- فَضْلَةٌ: نَفَايَةٌ
bish, trash, junk

فَضْلَةٌ: تَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ مِفْضَلَةٌ

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضْلَاتُ الْجِسْمِ

curiosity, curiousness, inquisitive- فَضُولٌ: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَطَفُّلٌ
ness, nosiness, officiousness, meddling, obtrusion, obtrusiveness, intrusion, intrusiveness

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضُولُ الْبَدَنِ

curious, inquisitive, prying, nosy, meddle- فَضُولِيٌّ
some, officious, obtrusive, intrusive; busybody

فَضُولِيَّةٌ: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَطَفُّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَضُولٌ

silver, silvery, argentine; argentic; argentous فَضِيٌّ

adjournment, conclu- فَضُّ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْجُلُوسَةِ الْإِخ
sion, closing

disengagement فَضُّ الْأَشْيَاكِ

adjournment, dissolution, breaking فَضُّ الْبَرْتَمَانِ الْإِخ
up, disbandment

defloration فَضُّ الْبِكَارَةِ

settlement فَضُّ النَّزَاعِ الْإِخ

to be or become spacious, roomy، فَضَا (الْمَكَانُ): اتَّسَعَ
wide, large

to be or become empty, void، فَضَا (الْمَكَانُ): خَلَا
vacant, unoccupied

space فَضَاءٌ: الْمُنْطَقَةُ الْوَارِقَةُ خَارِجَ جَوْ الْأَرْضِ

empty space, open space، فَضَاءٌ: فَسْحَةٌ، فَرَاغٌ، خَلَا
air, void, vast space

outer space الْفَضَاءُ الْخَارِجِيٌّ

astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- رَائِدُ فَضَاءٍ، رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ
naut

spaceship, spacecraft سَفِينَةُ الْفَضَاءِ، مَرْكَبَةُ الْفَضَاءِ

spatial, space فَضَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَضَاءِ

فَضَائِيٌّ: رَائِدُ فَضَاءٍ، رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ - رَاجِعٌ فَضَاءٌ

سَفِينَةُ فَضَائِيَّةٌ، مَرْكَبَةُ فَضَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَضَاءٌ

astronautics فَضَائِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْفَضَائِيَّاتِ

فَضَالٌ: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعٌ مِفْضَالٌ

فَضَالٌ: تَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ مِفْضَلَةٌ

فَضَالَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ، نَفَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَضْلَةٌ

silver فَضَّةٌ (مَعْدَنٌ)

to expose, unmask, disclose or un- فَضَّحَ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ
cover the faults (offenses, sins, etc.) of, show up, compromise, shame, disgrace; to disclose, reveal, divulge, uncover, unveil

exposure, exposé, (public) disclo- فَضَّحَ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ
sure, unmasking, showing up

to silver, silver-plate, plate (coat، فَضَّضَ: طَلَى بِالْفِضَّةِ
cover) with silver

wide, loose, baggy, flowing فَضْفَاضٌ: وَاسِعٌ

pompous, bombastic, high- فَضْفَاضٌ: طَبَّانٌ، مُمْتَقٌ
flown, grandiloquent, aureate, flowery, euphuistic, high-sounding, turgid, rotund, stilted

mycology	عِلْمُ الْمُطَوِّرِ أَوْ الْمَطَوِّرَاتِ
mycosis	مَرَضُ الْمَطَرِ، دَاءُ الْمَطَرِ
fast breaking	فِطْرٌ: إِفْطَارٌ، كَسْرُ الصَّوْمِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْمَطَرِ
nature, (natural) disposition, (innate) character, moral constitution, temper	فِطْرَةٌ: خُلُقٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ، جِبَلَّةٌ
instinct	فِطْرَةٌ: غَرِيَّةٌ
primitiveness	فِطْرَةٌ: بَدَائِيَّةٌ
creation, origination	فِطْرَةٌ: خَلْقٌ، إِبْدَاعٌ
by nature, by birth, innately, congenitally, connately	فِطْرَةٌ، بِالْفِطْرَةِ - فِطْرِيٌّ
fungal, fungous, fungus, fungoid, fungi-, myco-, myc-	فِطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْمَطَرِ
mycosis	مَرَضٌ فِطْرِيٌّ، دَاءٌ فِطْرِيٌّ
natural, native, innate, inherent, inborn, inbred, congenital, connate	فِطْرِيٌّ: طَبِيعِيٌّ، خَلْقِيٌّ
primitive	فِطْرِيٌّ: بَدَائِيٌّ
to die	فَطَسَ: مَاتَ
to kill, put to death	فَطَسَ: أَمَاتَ
to wean	فَطَمَ: فَصَلَ عَنِ الرَّضَاعِ
weaning, ab lactation	فَطَمَ: فِطَامَ، فِصَالَ
to realize, discern, notice, see, understand, comprehend, grasp; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)	فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ (بِ أَوْ لِ أَوْ إِلَى): أَدْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
to be or become discerning, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, intelligent	فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ: كَانَ فِطْنًا - فِطْنًا
to make realize, make understand; to remind (of); to bring to someone's attention, call or draw someone's attention to	فَطَّنَ (بِ أَوْ لِ أَوْ إِلَى): فَطَّنَ
discerning, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, keen, sharp, bright, intelligent, clever, smart	فَطْنٌ، فَطْنٌ، فَطْنٌ: فَاظِنٌ
acumen, discernment, insight, sagacity, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, wit, acuteness, acuity, keenness, sharpness, intelligence, cleverness	فِطْنَةٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، حَذَقٌ

silverware, silver plate, silver	فِضَيَات
scandal	فَضِيحَةٌ (جَ فَضَائِحَ)
	فَضِيلٌ: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاضِلٌ
virtue, morality, moral excellence, moral quality	فَضِيلَةٌ: صِيْدٌ رَذِيْلَةٌ وَنَقِيصَةٌ
merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality	فَضِيلَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، مَرِيَّةٌ
His Eminence	فَضِيلَةُ الشَّيْخِ، صَاحِبُ الْفَضِيلَةِ
Your Honor	فَضِيلَتُكُمْ، فَضِيلَةُ الْقَاضِي
great scholars	فَطَّاحِلُ الْعُلَمَاءِ
mycosis	فُطَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
blastomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُرْعَمِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
pharyngomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُلْعُومِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
vaginomycosis	فُطَارٌ مَهْلَبِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
mycotic	فُطَارِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَطَرِ
weaning, ab lactation	فِطَامٌ، فِصَالٌ
great scholar	فِطَّاحِلٌ (جَ فِطَّاحِلٌ): عَالِمٌ كَبِيرٌ
to create, make, originate, bring into being	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast	فَطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break the fast, eat and drink after a fast	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be in someone's nature, be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone	فَطَرَ عَلَى: جَبَلَ عَلَى، طَبِيعَ عَلَى
to give breakfast to	فَطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break someone's fast	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْطِرُ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، مَصَدَّرٌ شَقٌّ
crack, fissure, cleft, rift, crevice, split	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، قَلَعَ
mushroom(s), champignon(s), fungus (pl. fungi)	فُطْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَعُوْضَةُ الْمَطَرِ

deed, act, action; doing, acting; performance	فِعْلٌ: عَمَلٌ، صَنِيْعٌ
effect, influence, impact; action	فِعْلٌ: أَثْرٌ، تَأْثِيْرٌ
verb	فِعْلٌ [لِغَة]
actually, as a matter of fact, in fact, in point of fact, indeed, in effect, verily, really, in reality, truly, in truth, quite	فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ
perfect	فِعْلٌ الْحَيْر - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ
irregular verb	فِعْلٌ تَامٌ
regular verb	فِعْلٌ شَادٌّ أَوْ غَيْرُ قِيَاسِيٍّ
intransitive verb	فِعْلٌ قِيَاسِيٍّ
transitive verb	فِعْلٌ لَازِمٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَعَدِّ
passive verb, passive	فِعْلٌ مُتَعَدِّ
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مَجْهُوْلٌ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
defective verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُوْمٌ
reflex, reflex action	فِعْلٌ نَاقِصٌ
conditioned reflex	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ أَوْ لِإِرَادِيٍّ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ شَرْطِيٌّ
due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, on account of, as a result of, in consequence of	إِسْمٌ فِعْلٌ
deed, act, action	بِفِعْلِ (كَذَا)
actual, factual, real; de facto; effective, effectual, active	رَدٌّ فِعْلٌ
verbal	فَعْلَةٌ: فِعْلٌ، عَمَلٌ
verbal clause (or sentence)	فِعْلِيٌّ: حَقِيْقِيٌّ، وَاقِعِيٌّ
active service	فِعْلِيٌّ [لِغَة]
to gape, open (the mouth) wide	فِعْلِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ (فِعْلٌ)
-stomy	جُمْلَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ
enterostomy	خِدْمَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمِيْدَانِ)
colostomy	فَعْمٌ، فَعْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُنْعَمٌ
mouth of a valley	فَعْرٌ (فَعْمَةٌ)
	فَعْرٌ [طَب]
	فَعْرٌ الْأَنْعَاءِ
	فَعْرٌ الْقَوْلُوْنِ
	فُغْرَةٌ: قَمُّ الْوَادِي

breakfast	فَطُورٌ: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ
unleavened, unbaked, half-baked, underdone, soggy, sodden	فَطِيْرٌ: غَيْرٌ مُخْتَمِرٌ، غَيْرٌ نَاصِحٌ
fresh, new, newly made	فَطِيْرٌ: طَارِجٌ
pastry; pie; pancake; patty	فَطِيْرَةٌ (جَ فَطَائِرِ)
weaned; weanling	فَطِيْمٌ: مَفْطُوْمٌ
	فَطِيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَطِيْنٌ
rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, brusque, curt, abrupt, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, surly, churlish	فَطٌّ: جَلْفٌ، جَافٌ، خَشِيْنٌ، فِجٌّ
walrus	فَطٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ ثَدِيْبِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, bluntness, gruffness, brusqueness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness, discourtesy, bad manners, churlishness, surliness	فَطَّاعَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ فَطِيْعًا
horribleness, horridness, hideousness, ugliness, terrible, atrociousness, atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness	فَطَّاعَةٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) فَطِيْعٌ
atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness	فَطَّاعَةٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) فَطِيْعٌ
to be or become horrible, horrid, ugly, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant	فَطَّاعٌ: كَانُ فَطِيْعًا
horrible, horrid, hideous, heinous, ugly, terrible, abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, flagrant, egregious, gross	فَطَّاعٌ: كَانُ فَطِيْعًا
good deed, good act	فَطَّاعٌ: كَانُ فَطِيْعًا
generosity, liberality	فَطَّاعٌ: كَانُ فَطِيْعًا
effective, efficacious, effectual, efficient; active; operative; influential	فَعَالٌ: فَاعِلٌ، مُؤَثِّرٌ، نَافِذٌ
efficiency, efficacy, effective-ness; activity; performance; influence, leverage, clout, power, authority	فَعَالِيَّةٌ: فَاعِلِيَّةٌ، تَأْثِيْرٌ، نُفُوذٌ
to do; to act; to perform	فَعَالِيَّةٌ: فَاعِلِيَّةٌ، تَأْثِيْرٌ، نُفُوذٌ
to act upon, affect, influence, have an effect or influence on	فَعَلٌ: عَمِلَ فِي أَوْ بِ: أَثْرٌ فِي، عَمِلَ فِي
to scan (a verse)	فَعَلٌ (بَيْتَ الشُّعْرِ)
to activate	فَعَلٌ: نَشَطٌ

paraphrase; (مِنْ مَقَالٍ أَوْ خِطَابٍ أَوْ كِتَابٍ) فِقْرَةٌ: مَقْطَعٌ
 passage
 clause; (مِنْ قَانُونٍ أَوْ مُعَاهَدَةٍ أَوْ اتِّفَاقٍ أَوْ وَثِيقَةٍ) فِقْرَةٌ
 paragraph, passage, section
 part, section فِقْرَةٌ: جُزْءٌ (مِنْ بَرْنَامِجٍ أَوْ حَفَلَةٍ إلخ)
 spinal, vertebral فِقْرِيّ، فِقْرِيّ: شَوْكِيّ، مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى خَرَزِ الظَّهْرِ
 vertebra فِقْرِيّ، فِقْرِيّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ
 to hatch, incubate (an egg) فِقْسٌ (الطَّائِرُ بِيَضْتِهِ) رَاجِعٌ عَمُودٌ
 to break, crush, split فِقْسٌ: كَسْرٌ
 to write the word «only» after the total; فِقْمَطُ الحِسَابِ
 to spell out the figures, write figures in words
 only, just, solely, merely, (and) no غَيْرٌ، لا غَيْرَ، more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more than, without anything further, nothing but
 to be bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense; to (اللُّونُ) فِقْعٌ
 be bright yellow
 to snap, crack, pop فِقْعٌ (أَصَابِعُهُ)
 talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatter- فِقْدَاقٌ: ثُرَاتُرٌ
 box
 prognathism, prognathy فِقْمٌ، فِقْمٌ: رَاجِعٌ تَفَاقُمٌ
 seal فِقْمٌ: بُرُوزُ الفِكِّينِ
 فِقْمَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
 to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize فِقْمَةٌ: عِلْمٌ، كَانَتْ فِقْمِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ فِقْمَةٌ
 to know (of), have knowledge (of) فِقْمَةٌ: عِلْمٌ
 to have legal (juristic, jurisprudential) فِقْمَةٌ: كَانَتْ فِقْمِيًّا
 knowledge; to be a jurist, jurisprudent, legist, (legal) scholar
 to teach, instruct, educate, school, tutor فِقْمَةٌ: عِلْمٌ
 jurisprudence; doctrine فِقْمَةٌ: عِلْمُ الأَحْكَامِ الشَّرْعِيَّةِ
 doctrinal writings, writings or opinions of jurists فِقْمَةٌ: مُؤَلَّفَاتٌ (أَوْ آرَاءُ) الفُقَهَاءِ
 understanding, comprehension; فِقْمَةٌ: فِهْمٌ، عِلْمٌ
 knowledge
 philology فِقْمَةٌ: اللُّغَةُ

stoma فُغْرَةٌ [طَب] فُغْرِيّ [طَب]
 stomal فُغْرِيّ [طَب]
 henna blossom فُغُو: زَهْرُ الحِنَاءِ
 to open, rip open, slit open, lance شَقَّهُ: فَقَا (الدَّمْلَ إلخ): شَقَّهُ
 to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, سَمَلَهَا: فَقَا (العَيْنَ): سَمَلَهَا
 knock out
 vertebra فِقَارَةٌ: فِقْرَةٌ، فِقْرَةٌ، خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ
 vertebra فِقَارِيّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ
 spinal, vertebral فِقَارِيّ: شَوْكِيّ، مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى خَرَزِ الظَّهْرِ
 the العمود الفقاريّ - راجع عمود
 Vertebrata, vertebrates فِقَارِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ ذَاتُ فِقَارٍ
 bubble; bleb فِقَاعَةٌ (جُ فِقَاقِيحٌ)
 to lose, forfeit; to be or become bereaved of, bereft فِقْدٌ
 of, deprived of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want; to miss; to mislay; to fail to find
 to lose hope, despair, give up فِقْدَ الأَمَلِ أَوْ الرَّجَاءِ
 hope
 فِقْدَ صَوَابِهِ، فِقْدَ وَعْيِهِ - رَاجِعٌ صَوَابٌ، وَعْيٌ
 loss, forfeiture; privation, depriva- فِقْدَانٌ، فِقْدَانٌ، فِقْدَانٌ
 tion; bereavement; lack, want, absence, nonexistence; in-, im-, dis-, non-, un-, -lessness
 abulia فِقْدَانٌ (فِقْدٌ) الإِرَادَةُ
 analgesia فِقْدَانٌ (فِقْدٌ) الأَلَمِ
 incapacity; incompetence; فِقْدَانٌ (فِقْدٌ) الأَهْلِيَّةِ
 disability
 amnesia, loss of memory فِقْدَانٌ (فِقْدٌ) الذَّاكِرَةِ
 inappetence, loss or lack of appetite فِقْدَانٌ (فِقْدٌ) الشَّهْيَةِ أَوْ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
 anorexia, loss or lack of appetite
 aphonia فِقْدَانٌ (فِقْدٌ) الصَّوْتِ
 unconsciousness, swoon, faint, فِقْدَانٌ (فِقْدٌ) الوَعْيِ
 syncope, suspended animation, fainting spell
 to pierce, perforate, bore فِقْرٌ، فِقْرٌ: ثَمْبٌ
 فقرٌ: عَوْرٌ، كَانَتْ فِقْرِيًّا، ذَهَبَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْتَقَرَّ
 poverty, need(iness), destitution, فقرٌ، فُقْرٌ: فَاقَةٌ، عَوْرٌ
 indigence, penury, pauperism, privation, deprivation, lack, want
 anemia فِقْرُ الدَّمِ
 vertebra فِقْرَةٌ، فِقْرَةٌ: خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ

disengagement, detachment, disentanglement, dissociation

release, freeing, setting free, liberation, manumission, emancipation; ransoming, redemption

disengagement فَكُّ الْأَشْتَبَاكِ أَوْ الْأَرْتِبَاطِ

redemption فَكُّ الرَّهْنِ

cadastral survey فَكُّ الرَّمَامِ: مِسَاحَةٌ

dislocation فَكُّ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلِ

jaw, jawbone فَكُّ: حَنَكُ، الْعَظْمُ الَّذِي عَلَيْهِ الْأَسْنَانُ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone الْفَكُّ الْأَسْفَلُ أَوْ السُّفْلِيُّ

maxilla, upper jaw الْفَكُّ الْأَعْلَى أَوْ الْعُلْوِيُّ

ransom فَكَّاكُ، فَكَّاكُ: فِدْيَةٌ

فَكَّاكُ، فَكَّاكُ: فَكُّ، مَصْدَرُ فَكٍّ - رَاجِعُ فَكٍّ

humor; joking, jesting, funmaking, fun, jocularity, banter; joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag, jeu d'esprit; anecdote فَكَاةٌ

humorous, comical, funny; humorist, wit فَكَاهِي

to think (of); to celebrate; to think out (of) فَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ (فِي) فَكْرًا
or about, reason; to think over (deeply), consider (carefully), contemplate, revolve or turn over in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), cogitate (on), ponder (on or over), muse (on or over), speculate (on), pore (over)

فِكْرٌ: تَفَكُّيرٌ، تَفَكُّرٌ - رَاجِعُ تَفَكُّيرٍ

thought; idea, notion, concept(ion); opinion, view فَكْرٌ: رَأْيٌ

intellect, mind فَكْرٌ: ذِهْنٌ

بِنْتُ الْفِكْرِ، شَارِدُ الْفِكْرِ - رَاجِعُ بِنْتِ، شَارِدُ

train of thought تَسْلُسُلُ أَفْكَارٍ، حَبْلُ أَفْكَارٍ

idea, thought, notion, concept(ion); view, opinion; impression; motif فَكْرَةٌ

by the way, by the by, incidentally, speak-
ing of, apropos (of) عَلَى فَكْرَةٍ

intellectual, mental; ideational; ideological, speculative فَكْرِيٌّ

to sprain فَكَّشَ

sprain فَكَّشَ

juristic, jurisprudential, of or relating to jurisprudence; doctrinal فَهِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْفَهِّ

Egyptian cucumber فَقُّوسٌ، فَقُّوسٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْخِيَارِ
فَقِيْدٌ: مَمْقُودٌ - رَاجِعُ مَمْقُودٌ

the departed, the late, the deceased الْفَقِيْدُ الرَّاحِلُ

poor, needy, destitute, indigent, necessitous, poverty-stricken, low-income; pauper, poor man, have-not فَقِيْرٌ: مُعْوَرٌ

poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, insufficient, inferior; lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak فَقِيْرٌ: عَثٌّ

the poor, poor people, paupers الْفُقَرَاءُ

jurist, jurisprudent, legist, jurisconsult, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert فَهِيٌّ

to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up فَكَّ: فَرَّقَ أَجْزَاءَهُ، فَصَلَ قِطْعَهُ أَوْ عَنَاصِرَهُ، ضَيَّرَ رَكْبًا

to separate, disconnect, disjoin, detach, disengage, disentangle, disunite, dissociate, break up فَكَّ: فَصَلَ

to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free فَكَّ: حَلَّ

to lift, raise, end, put an end to فَكَّ: رَفَعَ، أَزَالَ

to release, set free, free, liberate, manumit, emancipate; to ransom, redeem فَكَّ الْأَسِيرَ أَوْ الرَّقَبَةَ

to unseal; to break open فَكَّ الْخَتْمَ

to decipher, decode, break (a code) فَكَّ رُمُوزَ الشَّيْفَرَةِ

to redeem, pay off, dismortgage فَكَّ الرَّهْنَ

to unbutton فَكَّ الزَّرَّ

to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint, luxate فَكَّ الْعَظْمَ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلَ

to unscrew فَكَّ الْمِسْهَارَ أَوْ الْبُرْنَجِيَّ

to open one's hand فَكَّ يَدَهُ

untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing فَكَّ: حَلَّ

disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces فَكَّ: تَفْرِيقُ الْأَجْزَاءِ، فَصْلُ الْقِطْعِ

separation, disconnection, disjunction، فَكَّ: فَصَلَ

gallfly	فَنْشَة: دُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
fennec	فَنَّكَ (حيوان)
to diversify, vary, variegate	فَنَّ: نَوَّعَ
to mix, mingle, blend	فَنَّ: خَلَطَ
branch, twig	فَنَّ: غُصْنٌ
to perish, pass away, cease to exist, become extinct; to evanesce, vanish; to be consumed, exhausted, worn-out	فَنَّى: فَنَى
artistic(al); art-; technical	فَنِّي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَنِّ
technician	فَنِّي، إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّي
artistry; technicality; technique	فَنِّيَّةٌ
	فَهَامَةٌ - فَهَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَهْمٌ
	فَهَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَهْمٌ، فَهِيمٌ
cheetah, hunting leopard	فَهْدٌ (حيوان)
to index; to catalog(ue)	فَهْرَسَ
(table of) contents, index	فَهْرَسُ (الْكِتَابِ)، فَهْرَسُ الْمُحْتَوِيَّاتِ
catalog(ue); list; bibliography	فَهْرَسٌ: بَيَانٌ، قَائِمَةٌ
biography, biographical names, index	فَهْرَسُ الْأَعْلَامِ
bibliography	فَهْرَسُ الْمَرَاجِعِ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرِ
indexing; catalog(u)ing; bibliography	فَهْرَسَةٌ
	فَهْرَسَتْ - رَاجِعٌ فَهْرَسٌ
Fahrenheit	فَهْرِنهَاتِ، فَهْرِنهَاتِي
atlas	فَهْقَةٌ: فِقْرَةُ الْعُنُقِ الْأُولَى
globefish, puffer	فَهْكَةٌ (سَمَكٌ)
to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize, conceive, perceive, discern, see; to know (of); to learn (about), hear (of)	فَهَمٌ: أَدْرَكَ، عَلِمَ
	فَهَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْهَمٌ
quick-witted, sharp-witted, keen, acute, astute	فَهِيمٌ: سَرِيعُ الْفَهْمِ، حَادُّ الدَّهْنِ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), realization, conception, perception, discernment, seeing	فَهْمٌ: إِدْرَاكٌ
	أَسَاءَةُ الْفَهْمِ، سُوءُ الْفَهْمِ - رَاجِعٌ أَسَاءٌ، سُوءٌ فَهِيمٌ: ذُو فَهْمٍ
discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, sagacious, judicious, shrewd, intelligent; knowing, learned, erudite	

mouth of a river, embouchure	فَمُّ النَّهْرِ
mouthpiece; cigarette holder	فَمُّ السِّجَارَةِ إلخ
embouchure, mouthpiece	فَمُّ آلَةِ النَّفْخِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
Fomalhaut	فَمُّ الْحَوْتِ [فلك]
oral surgery	جِرَاحَةُ الْفَمِّ
	فَمٌّ، فِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَمٌّ
to inosculate; to anastomose	فَمَّمٌ
oral, buccal, mouth-	فَمِّيٌّ، فَمِيٌّ، فَمِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَمِّ
art; technique	فَنَّ
kind, sort, type, variety	فَنَّ: نَوَّعَ
abstract art, nonrepresentational art, nonobjective art	فَنَّ تَجْرِيدِيٌّ
plastic art(s)	فَنَّ تَشْكِيلِيٌّ، فُنُونٌ تَشْكِيلِيَّةٌ
fine arts, beaux arts	الْفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَةُ
folk art; pop art, pop	فَنَّ شَعْبِيٌّ
liberal arts	الْفُنُونُ الْعَقْلِيَّةُ، الْفُنُونُ الْحُرَّةُ
architecture	فَنَّ الْعِمَارَةِ
art for art's sake	الْفَنَّ لِلْفَنِّ، الْفَنَّ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْفَنِّ
	فَنَّى - رَاجِعٌ فَنِّيٌّ
extinction, passing away, cessation of being; evanescence, vanishing; annihilation, utter destruction, total ruin	فَنَاءٌ: إِذْثَارٌ، هَلَاكٌ
courtyard, yard, court, dooryard	فَنَاءٌ: سَاحَةٌ، صَحْنُ الدَّارِ
lighthouse	فَنَّارٌ: مَنَارَةٌ
artist	فَنَّانٌ، فَنَّانَةٌ
fennec	فَنَّجٌ (حيوان)
cup	فَنجَانٌ
teacup	فَنجَانُ الشَّايِ
to disprove, refute, confute, rebut, controvert, impugn, oppugn, attack or challenge as false, oppose with argument, call in question	فَنَّدَ: دَحَضَ
hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry	فَنْدُقٌ: أُوتَيْلٌ، نَزْلٌ
tank; cistern, reservoir, container	فَنْطَاسٌ: حَوْضٌ
broad-nosed	فَنْطَيْسٌ: عَرِيضُ الْأَنْفِ
snout (of a swine)	فَنْطَيْسَةٌ: خَطْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ

away, straight away, straightway, instantly, promptly, directly, forthwith, on the spot, without delay

ebullition, boiling (over); bubbling; ثوران، غليان، فوران
effervescence; flare-up, outburst, flush, gust, surge;
eruption; agitation, extreme excitement; upheaval
outburst, flare-up, ebullition, طفرة، ثوران، فوران
flush, gust, surge, flurry

boom, prosperity, heyday

intensity, vehemence, violence, severity

formica

instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct, spot

victory, triumph

success

winning, gaining, getting, obtaining, attainment, achievement

escape

phosgene

phosphate

calcium phosphate

phosphatic

phosphatide, phospholipide

phosphorous

phosphoric, phosphorous

phosphorous acid

phosphorism

phosphorescence

phosphorite

phosphite

phosphide

fuchsia

to authorize, empower, accredit, delegate, deputize, depute, invest with authority, furnish with power; to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to)

anarchy; chaos, disorder, disarray, confusion, فَوْضَى

mouth

passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, فَوَات: مَصْدَرُ فَاتٍ
expiry, expiration; escape; missing, losing, loss

before it is too late

redolent, fragrant, aromatic, exuding fragrance قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ
فَوَاحٍ: أَرَجٌ، عَطِيرٌ

effervescent, fizzing; bubbling, bubbly; boiling up, ebullient; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out, welling out

effervescent drink, fizz

fountain, jet, geyser

hiccup(s)

bean seller, seller of beans

voile

FOB, free on board

phobia

space; interval; distance فَوَات: فَوَاتٌ، مَصْدَرُ فَاتٍ - رَاجِعَ فَوَاتٍ
فَوْتٌ: فُرْجَةٌ، مَسَافَةٌ

madder

to bill, invoice

photographic

تصوير فوتوغرافي، صور فوتوغرافية، صورة فوتوغرافية،
مصور فوتوغرافي - راجعها في أماكنها

photography

photon

battalion; regiment

group, troop, band, company, party فَوْجٌ: فُرْقَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ

crowd, throng, multitude

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing)

temple

vodka

immediately after, right after، فوراً، حالاً، حالماً

upon, on, just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once

at once, immediately, right فوراً، على الفور، من فورِهِ

from... up, from... upward(s)

from above

upper, higher; upstairs; overhead;

super-, superjacent, overlying; superior, supreme

superstructure

fox-trot

bean(s); broad bean(s), fava bean(s), horse-bean(s) (نبات)

peanut(s)

soybean, soya

steel

stainless steel

cast steel

steel, steely

volt

voltage

foolscap

folklore

folkloric, folk

garlic

phonograph, gramophone

phonographic

phonologic(al) فونولوجي: خاصّ بعلم الأصوات الكلامية

phonologist فونولوجي: عالم بالأصوات الكلامية

phonology فونولوجيا: علم الأصوات الكلامية

phonolite فونوليت: صخر بركاني

phoenix, phenix فونيكس: طائر خرافي

phoneme فونيم: إحدى وحدات الكلام الصغرى

phonemic فونيمي

phonemics فونيميات

madder فوه (نبات)

mouth فوه: فم

mess, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, hugger-mugger

anarchist; anarchic; chaotic, disordered, فَوْضَوِيّ

disarrayed, confused, messy, jumbled up, mixed up, muddled, hugger-mugger

anarchism, anarchy فَوْضَوِيَّة

apron, coverall, pinafore فُوْطَة: مَرْبُول

towel فُوْطَة: مِشْفَة

napkin, serviette فُوْطَة: مَحْرَمَة، مِندِيل

dishcloth فُوْطَة الصُّحُون

sanitary napkin فُوْطَة صِحِّيَّة (نَسَائِيَّة)

diaper, nappy, napkin فُوْطَة الطِّفْلِ: حِفَاض

pleasant smell, fragrance فَوْعَة: رَائِحَة طَيِّبَة، أَرِيح

prime of youth فَوْعَة الشَّبَاب

virulence, virulency فَوْعَة: مِقْدَارُ حِدَّةِ الجُرْثُومِ أَوْ الفَيْرُوسِ

pellicle, membrane فُوْف، فُوْفَة: قَشْرَة رَقِيْقَة، غِشَاء

Fauvism فَوْفِيَّة: مَذَهَبٌ فِي الرِّسْمِ

to prefer to, give preference to (over) فَوْقَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ

up; above, over; on, upon, on top of; overhead; upstairs; super-, supra-, ultra-, hyper-; فوق: ضِدُّ تَحْتِ

epi-, ep-

more than, over, above, beyond فَوْق: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

superior to; above, higher than; more eminent than فَوْق: أَسْمَى مِنْ

on top of, in addition to, over and above, (ذلك) فَوْقَ

plus, besides, beyond, moreover, furthermore

superhuman فَوْقَ البَشَرِ، فَوْقَ بَشَرِيّ

ultraviolet فَوْقَ البِنْفَسَجِيّ

supersonic, ultrasonic فَوْقَ صَوْتِيّ، فَوْقَ سَمْعِيّ

supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental فَوْقَ الطَّبِيْعَة

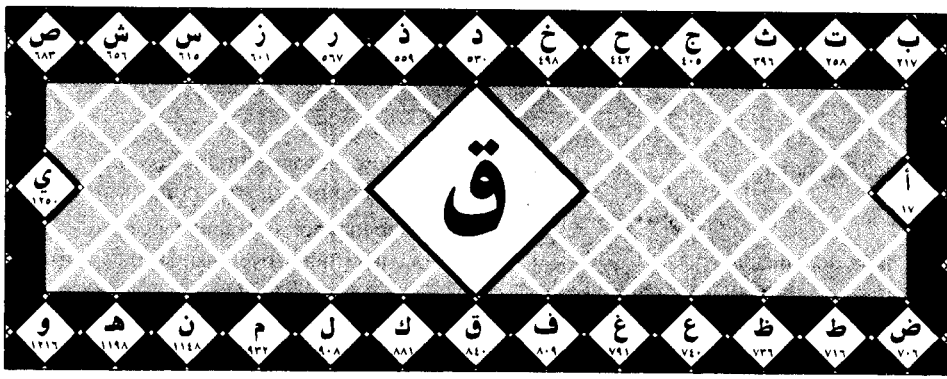
extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary; special, emergency; supernatural, unearthly, paranormal, supernormal, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, transcendental, metaphysical فَوْقَ المَادَة

surrealism فَوْقَ الوَاقِعِ

and upward, and more, upward(s) فَوْقَ، وَمَا فَوْقَ

film, motion picture, movie	فِيْلَم (سِينَمَايِي)
animated cartoon	فِيْلَم رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَةٍ
documentary film, documentary	فِيْلَمٌ وَثَائِقِيّ
philological	فِيْلُولُوجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفِقْهِ اللُّغَةِ
philologist	فِيْلُولُوجِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِفِقْهِ اللُّغَةِ
philology	فِيْلُولُوجِيَا: فِقْهُ اللُّغَةِ
	فِيْمَا - رَاجِعٌ فِي
time, period, while; instant, moment	فِيْنَةٌ: حِيْنٌ، بَرْهَةٌ
	بَيْنَ الْفِيْنَةِ وَالْفِيْنَةِ، بَيْنَ فَيْنَةٍ وَأُخْرَى، الْفَيْنَةُ بَعْدَ
from time	الْفَيْنَةِ، الْفَيْنَةُ بَعْدَ الْأُخْرَى، فَيْنَةٌ بَعْدَ فَيْنَةٍ
to time, now and then, once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally	
phenol, carbolic acid	فِيْنُول، فَيْنِيك، حَامِضُ الْفَيْنِيك
phoenix, phenix	فَيْنِيْق، فَيْنِيكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِيّ
Phoenician	فَيْنِيْقِيّ
phenyl; vinyl	فَيْنِيْل
phenylene	فَيْنِيْلِيْن
eloquent, fluent	فِيّه: بَلِيغٌ
mouth	فِيّه: فَمٌ
fiord, fjord	فَيُورِد [جغرافيا]

great flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, outpour(ing), stream(ing), emanation	فَيَض: تَدَفُّقٌ
superabundance, overabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplussage	فَيَض: زِيَادَةٌ
abundance, plenty, copiousness, profuseness, exuberance; spate, large number or amount	فَيَض: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفْرَةٌ، غَزَاةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ وَافِرٌ
superabundant, overabundant, superfluous, excess, surplus	فَيَض: زَائِدٌ
abundant, plentiful, copious, profuse, exuberant	فَيَض: كَثِيْرٌ، وَافِرٌ، غَزِيْرٌ
emanation, emanationism (في خلق العالم)	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْفَيَضِ
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيَضَان: طُوفَانٌ
desert, wilderness, wild	فَيَفَاء: صَحْرَاءٌ، بِيْدَاءٌ
viscount	فَيَكُوْنَت: نَبِيْلٌ دُوْنَ الْكُوْنَتِ وَفَوْقَ الْبَارُوْنِ
elephant	فَيِل (حَيَوَان)
bishop	فَيِل (الشُّطْرَنْجِ)
elephantiasis	دَاءُ الْفَيْلِ
villa	فَيْلًا: دَارَةٌ
cocoon	فَيْلَجَةٌ: صَلْجَةٌ، شَرْنَقَةٌ
philosopher	فَيْلُوسُوف: حَكِيْمٌ
corps, army corps; legion	فَيْلُوق (مِنَ الْجَيْشِ)
film	فَيْلَم: فِلمٌ



right-angled, right, rectangular قائم (الزَّاوِيَّة)

right angle زاوية قائمة

right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مُثَلَّث قائم الزَّاوِيَّة

gross weight الوزن القائم

leg, foot قائمة (الدَّابَّة أو الطَّاولَة أو الكُرسيّ إلخ): رجل

foreleg, forelimb قائمة أمامية

hind leg, hind limb قائمة خلفية

post, pillar, pole قائمة: عمود

list, roster, roll, scroll, regis- قائمة: لائحة، بيان، فهرس-
ter, table, schedule; manifest; index; catalog(ue)

price list قائمة الأسعار

inventory قائمة الجرد

invoice, bill قائمة الحساب

blacklist القائمة السوداء

menu, bill of fare قائمة الطعام

(table of) contents, index قائمة المحتويات

bibliography قائمة المراجع أو المصادر

district commissioner, deputy gover- قائم مقام، قائم مقام
nor; lieutenant governor; lieutenant, deputy, sub-
stitute قائم مقامية

(administrative) district قائم مقامية

(short) distance, (small) space قاب: مسافة (قصيرة)

space between the middle and the end قاب (القوس)
of a bow على قاب قوسين (من)

at two bows' length (from), within an ace (of), very close (to), very near (to),

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up قائم: تقيأ

leader; chief, head; commander, commandant قائد

commander in chief, supreme com- قائم أعلى أو عام-
mander, high(er) commander

army commander, commander of an قائم الجيش

army, general

captain, pilot قائم الطائرة

captain قائد فرقة رياضية

conductor, maestro قائد فرقة موسيقية

sultry, sweltering, very hot, canicular قائم: شديد الحر

sayer, teller; saying, telling قائم: فاعل قال

advocate, proponent, supporter, sponsor قائم: فاعل

noon, midday قائم: ظهيرة

nap; siesta قائم: قيلولة

rising, getting up قائم: ناهض

standing (up); upright, erect, قائم: واقف، منتصب

stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical قائم: قائم

vertical, perpendicular, upright قائم: عمودي

situated, located, lying قائم: كائن، واقع (في مكان ما)

existing, existent, actual, قائم: موجود، جار، حالي

current, present, present-day; standing قائم: قائم

gross, total, entire, overall قائم: إجمالي، غير صافي

based on, founded on, grounded قائم على: متركز على

on; resting on قائم على

chargé d'affaires قائم بالأعمال

self-existent, independent, indi- قائم بذاته أو بنفسه
vidual, separate, particular

assenting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready; acceptor, acceptor, consenter

قَابِلٌ: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْبِلٌ

capable of; -able, -ible; قَابِلٌ لـ: يَقْبَلُ كَذَا، عُرْضَةٌ لـ

allowing, admitting, susceptible of; subject to, liable to, susceptible to, (pre)disposed to, apt to

combustible قَابِلٌ لِلْأَحْتِرَاقِ

renewable قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ

divisible, partible قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

indivisible غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ

letter of credit

midwife, accoucheuse قَابِلَةٌ: دَايَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ

disposition, tendency, inclination, liability, susceptibility, predisposition قَابِلِيَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ، مَيْلٌ

faculty, power, capacity, capability, ability, aptitude, competence قَابِلِيَّةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، جِدَارَةٌ

appetite قَابِلِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ، شَهِيَّةٌ

-ability, -ibility; capability (of) قَابِلِيَّةٌ كَذَا، قَابِلِيَّةٌ لِكَذَا

divisibility قَابِلِيَّةٌ التَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

قَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَقَاتٌ

قَاتٍ (نَبَاتٌ)

kat قَاتِرٌ: بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْتَرٌ، مُقْتَرٌ

to fight, combat, battle (against) قَاتِلٌ: حَارِبٌ

damn him! may God fight him! قَاتِلُهُ اللهُ!

killer, manslayer, homicide; murderer, assassin قَاتِلٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَتَلَ، قَاتِلٌ

قَاتِلٌ: مُبِيتٌ، قَتَاكٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَتَالٌ

patricide قَاتِلٌ أَبِيهِ أَوْ وَالِدِهِ

parricide قَاتِلٌ أَبِيهِ أَوْ أُمِّهِ

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree قَاتِلٌ أَبِيهِ (نَبَاتٌ)

soricide قَاتِلٌ أُخْتِهِ

fratricide قَاتِلٌ أَخِيهِ أَوْ أُخْتِهِ

orchis, orchid قَاتِلٌ أَخِيهِ (نَبَاتٌ)

on the point (of), on the verge (of)

plug, outlet قَابِسٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ)

astrigent, styptic, puckery; قَابِضٌ: عَقُولٌ، زَامٌ، مُقْلَصٌ

constringent, constrictive, contractile

costive, constipating قَابِضٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِمْسَاكِ

depressing, de- قَابِضٌ (لِلضَّدْرِ): كَثِيبٌ، مُغَمٌّ، مُوحِشٌ

pressive, melancholic, gloomy, cheerless, dismal, bleak, dreary

holding, grasping, gripping, قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُمَسِّكٌ بِـ

taking hold of, catching, seizing, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching

controlling, holding, dominant, قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُسَيِّطِرٌ

dominating

arrestor, arrestor, captor, confiner قَابِضٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَقِلٌ

receiver, recipient قَابِضٌ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحِ): مُتَسَلِّمٌ

clutch قَابِضٌ: دَبْرِيَاجٌ، جِهَازٌ تَعْشِيقِ التَّرْوَسِ

holding company شَرِكَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

flexor; constrictor عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

keeping at, staying at, remaining at; قَابِعٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ)

withdrawn into, retired at, secluded at, secluding oneself at

to be opposite (to), in front of, قَابِلٌ: كَانَ أَمَامَ، وَاجَهٌ

facing; to face, subtend

to face, confront, encounter, meet قَابِلٌ: وَاجَهٌ، جَابَةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; قَابِلٌ: لَاقَى، وَاجَهٌ، صَادَفَ

to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

to meet (with), get together with, قَابِلٌ: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى

have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview with, see (personally), speak personally to; to receive

to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to قَابِلٌ: وَازَى، مَائِلٌ

to compare (with), collate قَابِلٌ (بِ): قَارَنَ، وَازَنَ

(with), oppose (with)

to oppose (to), place opposite, قَابِلٌ (بِ): وَضَعَهُ تُجَاهَ كَذَا

site (to), put in front of, set against

to reciprocate, return قَابِلٌ (بِالْمِثْلِ)، قَابِلٌ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ

in kind or degree, return like for like, requite, repay, pay back

accepting, agreeing, consenting, قَابِلٌ: رَاضٍ، مُوَاَفِقٌ

tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَار: قَيْر
cold, chilly, cool	قَار: بَارِد
	قَارِ (الْقَارِي): أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ - رَاجِعُ قَرْوِي
reader; reciter	قَارِي: فَاعِلٌ قَرَأَ
mind reader	قَارِي الْأَفْكَارِ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	قَارِي الْبَحْثِ
palmist, chiromancer	قَارِي الْكِفِّ
to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to; to border on, verge on; to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to	قَارَبَ
boat, dinghy, skiff, bark, water-craft; canoe	قَارِب: زَوْرَقٌ، مَرْكَبٌ
lifeboat	قَارِبُ النِّجَاةِ
continent	قَارَةٌ: إِحْدَى الْقَارَاتِ الْخَمْسِ [جغرافياً]
cold, chilly, cool	قَارَةٌ: بَارِدَةٌ، مُؤَنَّثٌ قَارٌ
omnivorous; omnivore	قَارِت: مُفْتَاتٌ بِالْمَوَادِّ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ وَالنَّبَاتِيَّةِ مَعًا
polyphagous	قَارِت: مُفْتَذٍ بِأَنْوَاعٍ عَدِيدَةٍ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ
Omnivora, omnivores	قَوَارِت
severe, bitter, biting, cutting, piercing, chilling, chilly, nippy, sharp	قَارِس: شَدِيدٌ (بَرْدُ الْإِنْحِ)
biting; stinging; nipping, nippy; bitter, sharp, acrid, cutting, mordacious	قَارِص: لِذَعٍ، مُوجِعٌ
rodent	قَارِضٌ، حَيَوَانٌ قَارِضٌ
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِضٌ
to fight (with), come to blows (with)	قَارَعَ: ضَارَبَ، تَضَارَبَ
to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)	قَارَعَ: سَاهَمَ
knocker, beater, striker, hitter	قَارِع: ضَارِبٌ
drumbeater; drummer	قَارِعُ الطَّبْلِ
calamity, misfortune, adversity	قَارِعَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day	الْقَارِعَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	قَارِعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to commit, perpetrate	قَارَفَ: إِزْتَكَبَ، إِقْتَرَفَ
to compare (with), contrast (with)	قَارَنَ (بِ، بَيْنَ): قَابَلَ،

matricide	قَاتِلُ أُمِّهِ
insecticide	قَاتِلُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
uxoricide	قَاتِلُ زَوْجَتِهِ
infanticide	قَاتِلُ طِفْلِ أَوْ وَلِيدٍ
dark, deep, dim, dusky, gloomy, murky, cloudy, overcast, tenebrous	قَاتِم: مُظْلِمٌ
black	قَاتِم: أَسْوَدٌ
pitch-black, jet-black, coal-black, deep-black, pitchy, coally	أَسْوَدٌ قَاتِمٌ
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	قَاتَحَ: تَقَيَّحَ
dry, arid, barren, waste	قَاتِحِل: مُجْدِبٌ
to lead; to guide, conduct, direct; to drive, steer, pilot	قَاتَدَ
able, capable, competent, powerful, having sufficient power (skill, resources, etc.)	قَادِر: قَدِيرٌ
able to, capable of, in a position to	قَادِرٌ عَلَى
potent, able to copulate	قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ
coming, next, following; future; forthcoming, upcoming	قَادِم: مُقْبِلٌ، آتٍ، قَرِيبٌ
coming, arriving; incoming; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival	قَادِم: وَاقِدٌ، آتٍ
قَادِمَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ قَادِمٌ - رَاجِعُ قَادِمٌ	
primaries, primary quills	قَوَادِم: كَيْتَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ
hopper	قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ الْحَبُّ عِنْدَ الطَّحْنِ
قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ تُخْرَجُ بِهِ النَّاعُورَةُ الْمَاءِ مِنَ السَّاقِيَةِ الْإِنْحِ (waterwheel) bucket	
shortcut, cutoff	قَادُومِيَّةٌ: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَةٌ
ejector, expeller; thrower; expellant, expelling; throwing	قَاذِف: فَاعِلٌ قَذَفَ
bomber	قَاذِفَةُ (الْقَنَابِلِ)
flamethrower	قَاذِفَةُ اللَّهَبِ أَوْ النَّارِ
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy	قَاذُور: نَبِيْقٌ
قَاذُورَةٌ: نَبِيْقٌ - رَاجِعُ قَاذُورٌ	
abomination, enormity, atrocity	قَاذُورَةٌ: قَذْرٌ - رَاجِعُ قَذْرٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk	قَاذُورَات: نُفَايَاتٌ

alligator	قَاطُور: تَسْحَاحُ أَمِيرِكَا
to be or become sultry, sweltering, very hot	قَاطِ النَّهَارُ
bottom; bed; floor; depth	قَاع: قَمَر
seabed	قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ
hall, room, chamber; auditorium	قَاعَة: صَالَة
ballroom	قَاعَة الرُّفُص
courtroom	قَاعَة الْمَحْكَمَة
to sit with; to keep someone company	قَاعَدَ: جَالَسَ
sitting; seated	قَاعِد: جَالِس
rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm, standard, rubric, fundament	قَاعِدَة: مَبْدَأ
base, basis, foundation, groundwork, ground, bottom, foot, fundament, seat, support model, pattern; method, manner, mode	قَاعِدَة: أَسَاس
base	قَاعِدَة [كِيمِيَاء]
base (of a triangle, etc.)	قَاعِدَة (المثلث إلخ) [هَنْدَسَة]
capital, seat	قَاعِدَة (البلاد)
(military) base	قَاعِدَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
air base	قَاعِدَة جَوِيَّة
gold standard	قَاعِدَة الذَّهَب
silver standard	قَاعِدَة الفِضَّة
pedestal, base	قَاعِدَة العَمُودِ أَوْ التَّمَنَال
seat (of government)	قَاعِدَة المُلْك
rules, principles, elements, fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fundamental concepts	قَوَاعِد: مَبَادِي، أَصُول
grammar	قَوَاعِد (اللُّغَة)
rules of procedure	قَوَاعِدُ الإِجْرَاءَات [قَانُون]
etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct	قَوَاعِدُ السُّلُوك
basal, basic	قَاعِدِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالقَاعِدَة
basic, alkaline	قَاعِدِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]
basic	قَاعِدِيّ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
basal	قَاعِدِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
regular, normal, standard, typical, classic(al)	قَاعِدِيّ: نِظَامِيّ، قِيَاسِيّ، مُطَرِّد

to interrupt, cut in on, break in on, cut off, cut short	قَاطَع (أثناء الحديث)
to boycott	قَاطَع: رَفَضَ التَّمَاوُلَ مَعَ
	قَاطَع: قَطَعَ الصَّلَة أَوْ الصَّدَاقَة مَعَ، تَوَقَّفَ عَن زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ مُصَاحَبَتِهِ
to break (up) with, part company with, break off one's friendship with, end a relationship with, stop associating with, break off or away from, separate (oneself) from, dissociate from, withdraw from	قَاطَع: جَازِم، بَات، حَاسِم
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	قَاطِع: حَادّ، مَاضٍ
convincing, cogent	قَاطِع: مُقْنِع
dogmatic(al); decisive, conclusive, definitive, definite, positive, final, absolute, peremptory, categorical, unqualified	قَاطِع: جَازِم، بَات، حَاسِم
sour	قَاطِع: حَامِض
cutter	قَاطِع: فَاعِل قَطَعَ، قَطَّاع
secant	قَاطِع [هَنْدَسَة]
partition, screen, division, divider	قَاطِع: فَاصِل، حَاجِز
sector; section; strip	قَاطِع: قَطَّاع
ticket seller; conductor (in a train, bus, etc.)	قَاطِعُ التَّدَاكِر
cosecant	قَاطِعُ التَّمَام [هَنْدَسَة]
cutout, switch; contact breaker	قَاطِعُ التِّيَّار [كِهْرَبَاء]
interrupter, circuit breaker	قَاطِعُ الدَّارَة أَوْ الدَّائِرَة الكِهْرَبَائِيَّة
highwayman, highway robber, bandit, brigand	قَاطِعُ طَرِيق، قَاطِعُ طَرُوق
incisor	سِنٌّ قَاطِعَة
Lenten food	طَعَامٌ قَاطِع
migratory bird(s)	طَيْرٌ قَاطِع، طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِع
incisor	قَاطِعَة: سِنٌّ قَاطِعَة
	قَاطِعَة: مِقْطَع - رَاجِع مِقْطَع
	قَاطِعَة الدَّارَة أَوْ الدَّائِرَة الكِهْرَبَائِيَّة - رَاجِع قَاطِع
fruit picker, gatherer, reaper, harvester, harvestman	قَاطِيف: فَاعِل قَطَفَ
inhabitant, resident, dweller; living, dwelling, residing, inhabiting, populating	قَاطِن: سَاكِن

the time for prayer has come; prayer has begun قَامَتِ الصَّلَاةُ

to rise from the dead, be resurrected قَامَ الْمَيِّتُ

to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish, fulfill, exercise, function قَامَ بِ: أَدَّى، أَجْرَى

to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry قَامَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to support, provide for, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ أَوْ نَفَقَتِهِ

to stage, carry out, make, engineer (a revolution, a coup d'etat, a demonstration, etc.) قَامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ، بِانْقِلَابٍ، بِمُظَاهَرَةِ الْإِنْحِ

to play or perform a role or part قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ

to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at) قَامَ بِزِيَارَةٍ

to rise against, revolt against, rebel against قَامَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى

to rest on, be based (founded, grounded) on قَامَ عَلَى: اِرْتَكَزَ عَلَى، تَأَسَّسَ عَلَى

to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over قَامَ (على، بِشَأْنِ): اِعْتَنَى بِ

to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, run, operate قَامَ عَلَى: أَدَارَ

to resist, oppose قَامَ فِي وَجْهِهِ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for قَامَ مَقَامَهُ

to begin, start, set out to قَامَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا

قَامَ: كَنَّاسٌ، رَبَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَمَّامٌ

stature, figure, build, frame, body, physique, constitution, setup قَامَةٌ: قَوَامٌ، قَدٌّ

fathom قَامَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِعُمْقِ الْمِيَاهِ يُسَاوِي ٦ أَقْدَامٍ

to gamble; to bet (on) قَامَرَ

dictionary, lexicon قَامُوسٌ: مُنْجَمٌ

ocean قَامُوسٌ: مُحِيطٌ، أَوْ قِيَانُوسٌ

gazetteer قَامُوسٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

bloodred, sanguineous قَانِ (القَانِي): أَحْمَرٌ كَالدَّمِ

قَانٍ: مُقْتَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْتَنٌ

returning, coming home; homecomer قَافِلٌ: عَائِدٌ

caravan; convoy; train قَافِلَةٌ: مَوْكِبٌ، قَطَارٌ

rhyme قَافِيَةٌ [عَرُوضٌ]

to cackle, cluck قَاقٌ (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)

raven, crow قَاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)

cormorant قَاقُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِرُ مَائِي)

sea rocket قَاقُلِي (نَبَاتٌ)

cardamom قَاقُلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

ermine, stoat قَاقُمْ، قَاقُومٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to say, tell; to speak; to utter; to state, express in words قَالٌ: تَكَلَّمَ، لَفَطَ

to profess, teach; to advocate, support, stand up for; to maintain, hold, state; to allege, claim قَالَ بِ: رَاجِعٌ قِيلٌ وَقَالَ

to nap, take a (midday) nap, take a siesta قَالَ: أَخَذَ قَيْلَوْلَةً

قَالَ وَقِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ قِيلٌ وَقَالَ

mold, die, block, matrix, form قَالِبٌ: قَالِبٌ (السَّبْكِ الْإِنْحِ)

last قَالِبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِصْنَعِهَا أَوْ تَصْلِيحِهَا)

shoe tree, boot tree قَالِبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِحِفْظِ شَكْلِهَا)

chunk or loaf of cheese قَالِبُ جُبْنٍ

cake قَالِبُ حَلْوَى

sugar loaf قَالِبُ سَكَّرٍ

cake or bar of soap قَالِبُ صَابُونٍ

قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا - رَاجِعٌ قَلْبٌ

to rise, get up, stand up, stand erect قَامَ: نَهَضَ، وَقَفَ، اِنْتَصَبَ

to set out, start (out), go ahead, get going; to take off, start off, depart قَامَ: اِنْطَلَقَ

to lie, be located, be situated قَامَ: وَقَعَ، كَانَ وَاقِعًا (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا)

it has been established قَامَ الْبُرْهَانُ أَوْ الدَّلِيلُ عَلَى (PROVED, DEMONSTRATED) THAT, PROOF HAS BEEN FURNISHED THAT

to break out, flare up, erupt قَامَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to be or become manifest, plain, clear, evident, patent; to appear, manifest itself, reveal itself قَامَ الْحَقُّ الْإِنْحِ

patent law قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ الصَّنَاعِيَّةِ وَالِاخْتِرَاعَاتِ
 private law قَانُونٌ خَاصٌّ
 domestic law, municipal law, internal law, local law, national law, state law قَانُونٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ أَوْ مَحَلِّيٌّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٌّ
 bylaw; rules of procedure قَانُونٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ (لِمُؤَسَّسَةٍ أَوْ هَيْئَةٍ)
 dure
 constitutional law قَانُونٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
 periodic law قَانُونٌ دَوْرِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاءِ]
 international law, law of nations, jus gentium قَانُونٌ دَوْلِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ
 private international law, conflict of laws قَانُونٌ دَوْلِيٌّ خَاصٌّ
 public international law قَانُونٌ دَوْلِيٌّ عَامٌّ
 personal law, personal statute, personal status law قَانُونٌ شَخْصِيٌّ، قَانُونٌ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ
 company (companies, corporate) law قَانُونُ الشَّرِكَاتِ
 social security law قَانُونُ الضَّمَانِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيِّ
 natural law, law of nature قَانُونٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
 aviation law قَانُونُ الطَّيْرَانِ
 public law قَانُونٌ عَامٌّ
 martial law قَانُونٌ عُرْفِيٌّ: حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ
 قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ
 labor law قَانُونُ الْعَمَلِ
 canon law, ecclesiastical law قَانُونٌ كَنَسِيٌّ
 lex fori قَانُونُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
 lex loci قَانُونُ الْمَحَلِّ
 lex loci domicili قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْإِقَامَةِ، قَانُونُ الْمَوْطِنِ
 lex loci solutionis قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ التَّنْفِيذِ أَوْ الْإِنجَازِ
 lex loci delictus قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْجُرْمِ
 lex loci contractus قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْعَقْدِ
 lex loci actus قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْفِعْلِ
 civil law or code قَانُونٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
 قَانُونُ مَرَاغَمَاتِ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مَحَاكِمَاتِ

obedient, submissive, humble; devout, pious, God-fearing قَانِتٌ: مُطِيعٌ، وَرِعٌ
 قَانِصٌ - رَاجِعِ قَنَاصٌ
 gizzard قَانِصَةُ (الطَّيْرِ) [جِ قَوَانِصٍ]
 despondent, despairing, desperate, hopeless, disheartened, discouraged قَانِطٌ: يَائِسٌ
 قَانِعٌ: قَنُوعٌ
 law; statute, act, legislation, enactment, code; lex قَانُونٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، تَشْرِيعٌ
 law قَانُونٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ الشَّرَائِعِ وَالنُّظُمِ
 law, code, rule, regulation, precept, norm, established principle قَانُونٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ مُتَّبَعَةٌ، نِظَامٌ مُعْتَمَدٌ، دُسْتُورٌ
 zither, dulcimer, dulcimore قَانُونٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ وَتَرْبِيَّةٌ
 قَانُونٌ إِجْرَاءَاتِ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مَحَاكِمَاتِ
 procedural law, adjective law قَانُونٌ إِجْرَائِيٌّ
 قَانُونٌ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونُ شَخْصِيٌّ
 administrative law قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
 fundamental law, organic law; constitution قَانُونٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ
 articles of association (لِشْرِكَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ) قَانُونٌ أُسُولِ مَحَاكِمَاتِ
 law of procedure, code of procedure, procedural law or code قَانُونٌ أُصُولِ مَحَاكِمَاتِ
 criminal (or penal) procedure law or code, law or code of criminal (or penal) procedure قَانُونٌ أُصُولِ مَحَاكِمَاتِ جَزَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ جِنَائِيَّةٍ
 civil procedure law or code, law or code of civil procedure قَانُونٌ أُصُولِ مَحَاكِمَاتِ مَدَنِيَّةٍ
 law of the sea قَانُونُ الْبَحْرِ
 maritime law, marine law قَانُونٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
 constitution قَانُونٌ تَأْسِيسِيٌّ
 commercial law or code, law merchant قَانُونٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، قَانُونُ التِّجَارَةِ
 code of commerce, law merchant قَانُونٌ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ
 law of diminishing returns قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ، قَانُونٌ جَزَائِيٌّ، قَانُونُ الْجِنَايَاتِ، قَانُونٌ جِنَائِيٌّ
 criminal law or code, penal law or code قَانُونٌ جَوِّيٌّ
 aviation law قَانُونٌ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ الْأَدْبِيَّةِ وَالْفَنِّيَّةِ
 copyright law

to negotiate (with), parley (with), confer (with) **قَاوَلَ: فَاوَضَ**

to dispute with, argue with **قَاوَلَ: جَادَلَ**

to make or conclude a contract, a bargain, a deal, etc. **قَاوَلَ: عَاقَدَ، تَعَاقَدَ**

to resist, oppose, counter; to fight, combat; to withstand, hold (out), hold one's own irresistible **قَاوَمَ**

halcyon; kingfisher **لَا يُقَاوَمَ (طَائِر)**

cap **قَاوُوقٌ: قَلَنْسُوَةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ**

melon; muskmelon, cantaloupe **قَاوُونٌ (نَبَات)**

to compare (between) **قَايَسَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)**

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for) **قَايَضَ: بَادَلَ**

to build a dome **قَبَّ: بَنَى قُبَّةً**

to chop off, cut off, amputate **قَبَّ: قَطَعَ**

hub, nave (of a wheel) **قَبِّ (الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ العَجَلَةِ)**

to vault, arch, camber, curve, bend **قَبَّ: عَقَدَ، قَوَّسَ**

apsis **قَبًّا [فَلَكَ]**

outer garment **قَبَاءٌ: قُبُوبٌ خَارِجِيٌّ**

distance, space, interval **قَبَاءٌ: مَسَافَةٌ، قَابٌ**

atrociousness, abomination, monstrosity, enormity **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

contravention **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

hedgework **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

responsibility, liability **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

obligation, commitment, engagement **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

contract, agreement **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

surety, guaranty, guarantee **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

to face with, vis-à-vis; before **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

midwifery, obstetrics, tocology **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

obstetric, obstetrical **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

steelyard; platform scale, platform balance **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

to dome, form into a dome **قَبَّ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى شَكْلِ قُبَّةٍ**

to dome, cover with a dome **قَبَّ: غَطَّى بِقُبَّةٍ**

banking law **قَانُونُ مَصْرِفِيٍّ**

press law **قَانُونُ المَطْبُوعَاتِ**

قَوَانِينُ مَكَاغِحَةِ الاحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالقِيُودِ غَيْرِ المَشْرُوعَةِ
antitrust laws

قَانُونُ المَوْجِبَاتِ وَالعُقُودِ
law of obligations and contracts

قَانُونُ مَوْضُوعِيٍّ
substantive law

قَانُونٌ وَضِعِيٌّ
positive law

رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونِيٌّ

قَانُونٌ
rule of law; supremacy of law

قَانُونٌ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law

قَانُونٌ
jurisprudence

قَانُونٌ
code, corpus, body of laws

قَانُونٌ
bill, draft law, draft of a law

قَانُونٌ
law-abiding

قَانُونِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالقَانُونِ

قَانُونِيٌّ: تَشْرِيحِيٌّ

قَانُونِيٌّ: شَرْعِيٌّ

قَانُونِيٌّ: شَرْعِيٌّ
legal, lawful, legitimate, licit, valid, right(ful), fair; de jure

قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حُقُوقِيٌّ، فِقْهِيٌّ
jurist, jurisprudent, juriconsult, legist, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert

غَيْرُ قَانُونِيٍّ
illegal, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, wrongful, outlawed

قَانُونِيَّةٌ
legality, lawfulness, validity

قَاهِرٌ: غَالِبٌ
vanquisher, conqueror, victor; victorious, conquering, overcoming

قَاهِرٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ
mighty, strong, forceful, powerful

قَاهِرٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌّ
tyrannical, autocratic, despotic; tyrant, autocrat, despot, dictator

القَاهِرُ: اللهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
the Subduer, the Omnipotent, the Almighty (God)

قُوَّةٌ قَاهِرَةٌ
force majeure

قَوَاوِيٌّ: غَالِبَةٌ فِي القُوَّةِ
to vie in strength with

قَوُودٌ: سَهْلُ القِيَادِ
tractable, manageable, docile, obedient

God made him die	قَبَضَهُ اللهُ، قَبَضَ اللهُ رُوحَهُ
to die, pass away, give up the ghost	قُبِضَتْ رُوحُهُ
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ
to contract or knit the brows, frown, scowl, glower, lower	قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ أَوْ مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ
to pay	قَبَضَ (فُلَانًا الْمَالَ)
grasping, grip(ping), hold(ing), taking hold of, catch(ing), seizing, grabbing, grappling, taking	قَبْضٌ: مَسْكٌ، إِمْسَاكٌ (بِ)
arrest(ing), apprehension, detention, capture, seizure, custody	قَبْضٌ عَلَى: إِعْتِقَالٌ
receiving, receipt, getting, collecting, collection, cashing	قَبْضُ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحَاقِ)
contraction, constriction, drawing together	قَبْضٌ: تَقْلِيصٌ
constipation	قَبْضٌ: إِمْسَاكٌ (الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ)
paymaster	أَلْتَقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَبْضَ عَلَى مُعْتَمِدٌ قَبْضٌ
grip, hold, clasp, clutch	قَبْضَةٌ: مَسْكَةٌ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
hold, grip, grasp, control, authority, domination	قَبْضَةٌ: مَقْبِضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَقْبِضٌ قَبْضَةٌ: سَيْطَرَةٌ
fist	قَبْضَةُ الْيَدِ: جُمْعُ الْيَدِ
in one's possession or hands; under one's thumb (control, authority, grasp, hold)	فِي قَبْضَتِهِ، فِي قَبْضَةِ يَدِهِ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
to knit or contract the brows, frown, scowl, glower	قَبَطَ وَجْهَهُ، قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ
captain, shipmaster, shipper	قُبْطَانٌ (السَّيْفِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)
captain, pilot, skipper	قُبْطَانٌ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
to keep to, stay at, remain at; to withdraw into, seclude oneself at, isolate oneself at	قَبِعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): لَزِمَهُ، أَنْزَوَى فِيهِ
to retract the head	قَبَعَ الْقَنْفُذُ: أَدْخَلَ رَأْسَهُ فِي جِلْدِهِ
to grunt	قَبَعَ الْخِنْزِيرُ: صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ
to trumpet	قَبَعَ الْفَيْلُ: صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ
hedgehog	قَبِعَ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to build a dome	قَبَّبَ: بَنَى قُبَّةً
collar	قَبَّةَ (الثَّوْبِ): يَاقَةَ
dome, cupola	قُبَّةَ (الْبِنَاءِ)
the blue, the sky, the firmament	الْقُبَّةَ الزَّرْقَاءَ
celestial sphere	الْقُبَّةَ السَّمَاوِيَّةَ
	جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً - رَاجِعٌ حَبَّةً
partridge	قَبِجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant	قَبِحٌ: كَانَ بَشِعًا شَبِيحًا
to be or become ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, shameful	قَبِحٌ: كَانَ شَانِيئًا
to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort	قَبَحَ: بَشَعَ، شَنَّعَ
to rebuke, reproach, reprove; to censure, criticize, denounce, condemn, find fault with	قَبَحَ عَلَيْهِ فِعْلُهُ
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness	قُبْحٌ، قَبِيحٌ: قَبِيحٌ، بَشَاعَةٌ، شَانَاءَةٌ
fie on him! shame on him!	قُبْحًا لَهُ
to bury, inter, inhume, entomb, tomb, lay to rest	قَبَرَ: دَفَنَ، مَصَدَّرٌ قَبْرٌ
burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment	قَبْرٌ: دَفْنٌ، مَصَدَّرٌ قَبْرٌ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	قَبْرٌ: ضَرْبٌ، جَدَّتْ، لَحْدٌ
lark, skylark	قَبْرَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
firebrand	قَبَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِقْبَسَ
to pinch, take up with finger and thumb	قَبَسَ، قَبَسَ: تَنَاوَلَهُ بِأَطْرَافِ أَصَابِعِهِ
a pinch (of)	قَبْصَةٌ، قُبْصَةٌ
to grasp, grip, hold, take hold of, catch, seize, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch	قَبَضَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): أَمْسَكَ بِهِ
to arrest, apprehend, detain, capture, seize, hold, take prisoner, take into custody	قَبَضَ عَلَى: إِعْتَقَلَ، أَلْتَقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى
to receive, get, collect, cash	قَبِضَ (مَالًا الْإِلْحَاقِ)
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ
to constipate	قَبَضَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ
to depress, deject, dispirit	قَبَضَ (الصَّدْرَ)

turn in prayer (toward the Kaaba)

mecca

قَبْلَةٌ: مَحَجَّةٌ

center of attraction (attention, interest),
polestar, cynosure

قَبْلَةُ الْأَنْظَارِ

tribal

قَبِيلِي: عَشَائِرِي

anterior, prior, preceding,
antecedent; a priori

قَبِيلِي: سَابِقٌ، سَالِفٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ

tribalism

قَبِيلِيَّةٌ: عَشَائِرِيَّةٌ، عَصَبِيَّةٌ

anteriority

قَبِيلِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ سَابِقًا أَوْ مُتَقَدِّمًا

to weigh with a steelyard

قَبْنٌ: وَزَنٌ بِالْقَبَائِنِ

vault, cellar

قَبْوٌ: سِرْدَابٌ

tunnel

قَبْوٌ: سَرَبٌ، نَفَقٌ

gallery, drift, adit

قَبْوٌ: سَرَبٌ (فِي مَنْجَمٍ)

small vault, small cellar

قَبْوَةٌ: قَبْوٌ صَغِيرٌ

grasshopper

قَبْوُوطٌ: جُنْدُبٌ

acceptance; consent, assent, ap-
proval, OK, sanction, agreement, accession, will-
ingness; admittance, admission; admissibility

قَبُولٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ، رِضَى

reception, receipt, receiving, taking (in)

قَبُولٌ: تَلَقُّوْهُ

admission of new members

قَبُولُ أَعْضَاءٍ جَدُدٍ

domical

قَبُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَبُولٌ

قَبِي (الشَّكْلِ)

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repulsive,
repugnant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting,
abominable, monstrous

قَبِيحٌ: بَشِيعٌ، شَبِيحٌ

ignominious, infamous, disgraceful,
shameful

قَبِيحٌ: شَائِنٌ

obscene, indecent, foul

قَبِيحٌ: بَدِيٌّ

abomination, shameful deed, dirty act

قَبِيحَةٌ: عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ

guarantor, guarantee, surety,
bail(sman), bondsman

قَبِيلٌ: ضَامِنٌ، كَفِيلٌ

by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of

قَبِيلٌ: كَذَا

of this kind, of this type, of this sort,
like this, similar to this, such

قَبِيلٌ: هَذَا الْقَبِيلِ

shortly before, (just) prior to

قَبِيلٌ

tribe

قَبِيلَةٌ: عَشِيرَةٌ

tribal

قَبِيلِي: قَبِيلِي

trumpet, bugle, horn

قُبُعٌ: بُوقٌ

hat

قُبُعَةٌ: بُرْنِيظَةٌ، لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

clog, patten; sabot

قُبُقَابٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّجْلِ

قَبْلٌ: دَنَا، قَرَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَقْبَلَ

to accept (to), agree (to),

consent (to), assent (to), accede (to), approve (of),

subscribe (to), OK, sanction; to take; to settle for,

content oneself with; to admit

to guarantee, vouch for

قَبِلَ (ب): وَافَقَ عَلَى، رَضِيَ بِ -

قَبِلَ: كَذَا، قَابِلٌ لِ، عَرْضَةٌ لِ - رَاجِعٌ قَابِلٌ لِ

to kiss

قَبَّلَ: لَثَمَ، بَاسَ

before, previously, formerly, earlier, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before

premature, (too) early, precocious; prema-
turely

before noon, AM, ante meridiem

before it is too late

above all; first of all, to begin with,

first(ly), in the first place; before anything else

BC, before Christ

before, prior to, previous to

.. than before

prehistory

prehistoric(al)

forepart, front part, front, face

power, faculty, capacity, ability, capa-
bility, aptitude

toward(s), to, in the

direction of; facing, in front of; before

on the part of, from, by

قَبْلٌ: قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ، قَابِلَةٌ

قَبْلٌ: قَبْلَ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، قَبْلًا

kiss

قَبْلَةٌ: لَثْمَةٌ، بَوْسَةٌ

kiblah, direction to which Moslems (المُصَلِّي الْمُسْلِمِ)

uxoricide	قَتْلُ الزَّوْجَةِ
infanticide	قَتْلُ طِفْلِ أَوْ وَلِيدٍ
premeditated murder	قَتْلٌ عَمْدٌ (ي) أَوْ مُتَعَمِّدٌ أَوْ مَعَ سَبْقِ الإِضْرَارِ
enemy, foe	قَتْلُ: عَدُوٌّ
to darken, darkle, become dark	قَتَمَ: أَظْمَمَ
to rise (dust)	قَتَمَ الْعُبَارُ: اِرْتَفَعَ
to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud (over), obfuscate, shade	قَتَمَ: قَتَمَ
killed, slain; murdered, assassinated; fallen, killed in battle; casualty	قَتَمَةً - رَاجِعَ قَتَامٍ
(Egyptian) cucumber	قَتَائًا، قَتَاءً (نبات)
catheter	قَنْطَارٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
pure, straight, genuine, real, true	قُحٌّ: خَالِصٌ، صَمِيمٌ
torrential, sweeping, overwhelming	قُحَافٌ: جَارِفٌ
whore, harlot, prostitute	قُحْبَةٌ: مُوَيْسٌ
to be withheld (rain)	قَحَبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقَاحَةٍ
to be rainless (year)	قَحَطَ الْمَطَرُ
rainless; arid, dry, barren	قَحَطَ الْعَامُ
rainlessness, lack of rain, drought, aridity, dryness	قَحِطٌ، قُحِطٌ - رَاجِعَ قَحِطٍ
to sweep away, carry away; to scoop	قَحَفَ: جَرَفَ
to scrape (off), graze	قَحَفَ: كَشَطَ
to gulp (down), swallow	قَحَفَ مَا فِي الإِنَاءِ: جَرَعَهُ
skull, cranium; brainpan, braincase	قَحْفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
cranial	قَحْفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
to dry up; to be or become dry, arid, barren	قَحَلٌ، قَحِيلٌ، قُحِيلٌ
	قَحَلٌ - رَاجِعَ قُحُولَةٍ
	قَحِيلٌ، قَحَلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَاحِلٍ
dryness, aridity, drought, barrenness	قُحُولَةٌ: قَحَلٌ
stature, figure, build, frame, physique,	قَدٌّ: قَطَعَ بِالطُّوْلِ - رَاجِعَ قَدَدٍ
	قَدٌّ: قَامَةٌ، قَوَامٌ

tragacanth	قَتَاد (نبات)
smell, aroma (of something cooked, fried, etc.)	قَتَارٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, murderous, deathly, pernicious	قَتَالٌ: مُمِيتٌ، قَتَاكٌ
fight(ing); combat, battle; hostilities, war(fare)	قِتَالٌ: تَقَاتُلٌ، حَرْبٌ
battlefield, battleground	سَاحَةُ الْقِتَالِ
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَةٌ قِتَالٌ
fighting-; combatant; combative	قِتَالِيٌّ
dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness), murk(iness), duskiness	قَتَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَتَمَةٌ
blackness, black, nigritude	قَتَامٌ: سَوَادٌ
to penny-pinch, stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, (be)grudge; to be or become stingy toward, tightfisted toward	قَتَّرَ عَلَيَّ، قَتَّرَ عَلَيَّ: بَخُلٌ
	قَتَّرَ: بَخُلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْتِيرٍ
to kill, slay, murder, assassinate	قَتَلَ: أَزْهَقَ رُوحَهُ، أَمَاتَهُ
to mitigate, alleviate, soothe, ease, temper	قَتَلَ: خَفَّفَ، كَسَّرَ حِدَّتَهُ
to mix with water, dilute	قَتَلَ: مَرَجَعَ بِالمَاءِ، خَفَّفَ
to study thoroughly; to discuss or treat exhaustively; to know thoroughly, master completely	قَتَلَهُ بَحْثًا أَوْ دَرْسًا أَوْ عِلْمًا
to kill time, waste time, fiddle away (one's time), frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, twiddle one's thumbs	قَتَلَ الوَقْتَ
to kill, massacre, slaughter, butcher	قَتَلَ: ذَبَحَ
killing, homicide, manslaughter; murder, assassination	قَتْلٌ
patricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ
parricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ أَوْ الأمِّ
fratricide	قَتْلُ الأخِّ أَوْ الأختِ
sororicide	قَتْلُ الأختِ
matricide	قَتْلُ الأمِّ
genocide	قَتْلُ جَمَاعِيٍّ
feticide	قَتْلُ الجنينِ
manslaughter, accidental homicide	قَتْلُ الخَطَا
euthanasia, mercy killing	قَتْلُ رَحِيمٍ

narrow strips

to chop off, cut off, amputate قَدَّرَ: قَطَعَ، اسْتَصَالَ

to jerk, cut into long slices or strips and dry in the sun; to cure قَدَّرَ اللَّحْمَ

قَدَّرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَّرَ
قَدَّرَهُ (حقَّ قَدْرِهِ) - راجع قَدَّرَ

can; to be able (to), be capable قَدَّرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ
(of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to)

to estimate, assess, appraise, evaluate, value, rate قَدَّرَ: خَمَّنَ، قَوَّمَ، تَمَّنَ

to appreciate, esteem, value highly, prize, cherish, treasure قَدَّرَهُ (حقَّ قَدْرِهِ)

to appreciate; to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate; to take into consideration or account قَدَّرَ (الظُّرُوفَ، الوَضْعَ الخ): تَفَهَّمُ، رَاعَى

to suppose, assume, presume; to think, believe, consider, judge; to reckon, guess, count, figure up قَدَّرَ: افْتَرَضَ، حَسِبَ، اعْتَبَرَ

to anticipate, expect, foresee قَدَّرَ: نَوَّعَ

to predetermine, predestine, foreordain قَدَّرَ اللهُ: قَضَى (بِقَضَاءِ وَقَدَّرَ)

to enable (to), put in a position (to), make possible (for) قَدَّرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ

invaluable, priceless, inestimable; immense, huge, enormous, tremendous لا يُقَدَّرُ
God forbid! لا قَدَّرَ اللهُ

fate, destiny, lot; predestination قَدَّرَ: قَسَمَ، نَصِيبَ

قَضَاءً وَقَدَّرَ - راجع قَضَاءً

amount, quantity, magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, number, measure; extent, degree, scope, range, rate قَدَّرَ: مِقْدَارَ، كَمِيَّةَ، حَجْمَ، حَدَّ، دَرَجَةَ

worth, value; account, importance; standing, prestige, rank قَدَّرَ: قِيَمَةَ، أَهَمِّيَّةَ، شَأْنَ

bar قَدَّرَ: فَاصِلَةَ مُوسِيقِيَّةَ

in proportion to, according to, corresponding to قَدَّرَ، بِقَدْرِهِ، عَلَى قَدْرِهِ: بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، تَبَعًا لَ

equal to, equivalent to, قَدَّرَ، بِقَدْرِهِ، عَلَى قَدْرِهِ: مُسَاوِلَ

constitution, body

size, proportion; measure قَدَّرَ: حَجْمَ، مِقْدَارَ

of the same size (or measure), of equal size (or measure), equal (in size or measure) to, just as (large) عَلَى قَدْرِهِ

already قَدَّرَ (لِلتَّحْقِيقِ، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَّ أَتَى)

may, might; perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably قَدَّرَ (بِمَعْنَى رَبَّمَا، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَّ يَحْضُرُ)

cod, codfish قَدَّرَ (سَمَكِ)

cod-liver oil زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقُدِّ

strap, thong قَدَّرَ: سَيْرَ، شَرِيْطَ، حِرَامَ

flint قَدَّاحَ: حَجَرُ النَّارِ، حَجَرُ الْقَدَّاحَةِ

fire steel, fire iron قَدَّاحَ: فُولَادَةٌ تُقَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ

lighter قَدَّاحَةٌ: وَلاَعَةٌ

Mass قَدَّاحَةٌ: قَدَّاحَ - راجع قَدَّاحَ

pontifical Mass قَدَّاسُ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

requiem قَدَّاسُ خَيْرِيَّ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity, sacrosanctity; saintliness, sainthood قَدَّاسَةٌ: قَدَّاسَةٌ لِرَاحَةِ نَفْسِ الْمَيِّتِ

His Holiness (the Pope) قَدَّاسَةُ الْبَابَا، صَاحِبُ الْقَدَّاسَةِ

fore part, front part, front, face قَدَّامَ

in front of; before قَدَّامَ

slat, strip, lath; rail قَدَّةٌ: خَشْبَةٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ الخ) طَوِيلَةٌ

to slander, libel, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, asperse, traduce, speak evil of قَدَّحَ (فِي): شَهَرَ بِ، ذَمَّ

to pierce, perforate, bore قَدَّحَ (فِي): ثَقَبَ

to strike fire (with a flint) قَدَّحَ النَّارَ

cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet قَدَّحَ: كَأْسَ

slander, libel, defamation, vilification, vituperation, invective, calumny, aspersion, traducement قَدَّحَ: تَشْهِيرَ (بِ)، ذَمَّ

arrow shaft; arrow قَدَّحَ: سَهْمَ

slandorous, libelous, defamatory, calumnious, vituperative قَدَّحِيَّ: تَشْهِيرِيَّ، قَدَّفِيَّ

to slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long قَدَّدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطَّوْلِ

sanctity, sacredness, holiness, sacrosanctity; قُدْسِيَّةٌ
saintliness

to precede قَدَمَ: سَبَقَ

to be or become old, ancient, قَدَمَ: عَتَقَ، صَارَ قَدِيمًا
antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to قَدَمَ: أَتَى، جَاءَ

to return, come back قَدَمَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to advance, bring forward, move قَدَمَ: ضَدَّ آخَرَ

forward; to make or let precede, make or let go
before, make or let lead the way; to place at the
head; to do before (something else), do earlier or
beforehand

to قَدَمَ عَلَى: أَعْطَى الْأَوْلَىةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ لـ، فَضَّلَ عَلَى
give precedence or priority to (over); to prefer (to),
give preference to (over)

to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present; قَدَمَ: عَرَضَ
to produce, bring out or forward, exhibit, display,
show, demonstrate; to stage

to offer, present, extend, قَدَمَ: مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ، أَعْطَى
accord, grant, give, donate, award

to submit to, قَدَمَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى، رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
refer to, file to, present to, render to, bring before,
lay before, put before, hand over to, turn in to,
deliver to, hand in to, give in to

to advance, put forward or قَدَمَ: طَرَحَ، أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ
forth, raise, bring up, set forth, propound, present,
propose

to adduce, advance, present, قَدَمَ: أوردَ، ذَكَرَ، أَذَلَّى بِـ
offer, bring forward, set forth, mention, state, cite,
report

to provide with, supply with, furnish قَدَمَ: زَوَّدَ بِـ
with

to make a formal request (application, قَدَمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً
petition, motion), move for

to tender one's resignation, resign, قَدَمَ اسْتِقَالَتَهُ
demit

to arraign, bring before a قَدَمَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ أَوْ الْمَحَاكِمَةِ
court; to bring to trial

to take an examination, sit for an exami- قَدَمَ امْتِحَانًا
nation

to render or give an account قَدَمَ حِسَابًا

to render a service to, do someone a قَدَمَ خِدْمَةً لـ
favor

amounting to; worth

قَدَرَ (على قَدْرٍ، بِقَدْرِ، الْمُسْتَطَاعِ أَوْ الْإِمْكَانِ أَوْ الطَّاقَةِ
as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as
far) as it is feasible, in the best way possible, to the
best of one's abilities

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar كَدَّا بِقَدْرِ مَا،
as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree
that

very important or قَدْرٌ كَبِيرٌ (أَوْ عَظِيمٌ) مِنْ الْأَهْمِيَّةِ
significant, of great importance or significance

a sum of.., an amount of.. مَبْلَغٌ قَدْرُهُ كَذَا

قَدْرُهُ حَقٌّ قَدْرَهُ - رَاجِعٌ قَدْرٌ
(cooking) pot, kettle; jar قَدْرٌ: إِنَاءٌ (لِلطَّبْخِ)

ability, capability, capacity, faculty; قُدْرَةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
power, strength, potency, might, leverage

output; power قُدْرَةٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]

horsepower قُدْرَةُ حِصَانٍ، قُدْرَةُ حِصَانِيَّةٍ

candlepower; candela، قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَةٍ، القُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ
(new) candle

omnipotence قُدْرَةُ كُلِّيَّةٌ، قُدْرَةُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

cogency, power to convince, per- قُدْرَةُ عَلَى الْإِتْنَاعِ
suasion, persuasiveness, convincingness

potency, ability to copulate قُدْرَةُ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian قَدْرِيٌّ: جَبْرِيٌّ

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism قَدْرِيَّةٌ: جَبْرِيَّةٌ

to be holy, sacred; to be pure قُدْسٌ: كَانَ مُقَدَّسًا، طَهَّرَ

to hallow, sanctify; to consecrate، قُدْسٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا
dedicate; to glorify

to canonize قُدْسٌ: طَوَّبَ، أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةً شَخْصًا بَعْدَ وَفَايَتِهِ

to say Mass, celebrate قُدْسٌ: أَقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ

to officiate قُدْسٌ: رَأَسَ الْقُدَّاسَ

sanctuary, sanctum قُدْسٌ، قُدْسٌ: مَقْدِسٌ، حَرَمٌ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity قُدْسٌ، قُدْسٌ: قَدَاسَةٌ

Jerusalem القُدْسُ: بَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسِ

the holy of holies, sanctum sanctorum قُدْسُ الْأَقْدَاسِ

الرُّوحُ الْقُدْسُ، رُوحُ الْقُدْسِ - رَاجِعٌ رُوحٌ

holy, sacred, sacrosanct; divine قُدْسِيٌّ

from antiquity, from old(en) or ancient مُنْذُ الْقَدَمِ
 times, from times of old, from time immemorial;
 long ago
 immemorial, ancient, مُؤْغِلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ، مُؤْغِلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ
 antique, age-old, very old
 pedal قَدَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَدَمِ
 example, model, pattern, exemplar، قُدُوةٌ، قُدُوةٌ، قُدُوةٌ
 ideal; lead; pacemaker
 most holy; sainted قُدُوسٌ، قُدُوسٌ
 the Most Holy, the All-Holy (God) الْقُدُوسُ: اللهُ
 قَدُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ
 adz, adze قَدُومٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّحْتِ الْإِلْحِ
 arrival, advent, coming, incoming قَدُومٌ: مَجِيءٌ
 jerked meat, cured meat قَدِيدٌ: لَحْمٌ مُقَدَّدٌ
 able, capable, competent, qualified; قَدِيرٌ: قَادِرٌ، قَوِيٌّ
 powerful, potent, mighty
 the Omnipotent, the Almighty, the الْقَدِيرُ: اللهُ
 All-Powerful
 saint قَدِيسٌ (اسْمٌ)
 saintly, sainted قَدِيسٌ (صِفَةٌ)
 patron saint قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ
 All Saints' Day عِيْدُ جَمِيعِ الْقَدِيسِيْنَ
 old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn قَدِيمٌ: عَتِيْقٌ
 the Infinitely Preexistent, the Sempiternal, the Eternal اللهُ الْقَدِيمُ
 the ancients الْقَدَمَاءُ
 in old(en) times, in ancient times, in قَدِيمًا، فِي الْقَدِيمِ
 former times, in the past, of old, once, at one time;
 long ago
 قَدِيمٌ الطَّرَازُ، مِنَ الطَّرَازِ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ طِرَازٌ
 long-acquainted with، قَدِيمٌ عَهْدٌ بِ، قَدِيمٌ عَهْدٌ بِ
 long-familiar with, of long acquaintance or familiarity with, long-experienced in
 مُنْذُ الْقَدَمِ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْذُ الْقَدَمِ (قَدَمٌ)
 mote, speck; particle of dust; foreign body قَدَى، قَدَاةٌ
 to swallow عَلَى الْقَدَى، غَمَضَ جُفُونَهُ عَلَى الْقَدَى

to bring suit against, take (file، قَدَمَ دَعْوَى ضِدًّا أَوْ عَلَى
 lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute
 to sacrifice, immolate, offer up قَدَمَ ذَبِيحَةً
 to hesitate, waver, falter، قَدَمَ رِجْلًا وَأَخْرَأَ أُخْرَى
 vacillate
 to set forward قَدَمَ السَّاعَةَ
 to gain, go faster, be fast قَدَمَتِ السَّاعَةُ
 to tender, bid, offer, make a أَوْ عَرْضًا أَوْ عَطَاءً أَوْ عَرْضًا
 bid
 present arms! قَدَمَ سِلَاحَكَ
 to introduce someone to another، قَدَمَ شَخْصًا إِلَى آخَرَ
 present someone to another, have someone meet
 another, acquaint someone with someone else
 to thank, extend one's thanks to قَدَمَ الشُّكْرَ لِ
 to lodge (file, make) a complaint قَدَمَ شَكْوَى
 to apply, make or submit an application or قَدَمَ طَلَبًا
 a formal request, request
 to apply طَلَبًا لِلْحُصُولِ عَلَى وَظِيْفَةٍ، قَدَمَ طَلَبَ وَظِيْفَةٍ
 for a job
 to petition قَدَمَ عَرِيْضَةً
 to preface, introduce قَدَمَ لِلْكِتَابِ
 to advance, make earlier قَدَمَ الْمَوْعِدِ
 foot قَدَمٌ: رِجْلٌ
 foot قَدَمٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ
 cubic foot قَدَمٌ مُكْمَبَةٌ
 athlete's foot, ring- قَدَمُ الرِّيَاضِيِّ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدٍ
 worm of the feet
 biped, bipedal ذُو قَدَمَيْنِ
 in full swing, afoot, on foot, under عَلَى قَدَمِ وَسَاقِ
 way, in progress, in process
 على قَدَمِ الْمَسَافَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَسَافَةً
 قَدِيمٌ، قَدَمٌ، قَدَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ
 ahead, forward, onward, on قَدَمًا
 oldness, ancientness, antiquity قَدِيمٌ: عَتَاةٌ، عَتِقٌ
 antiquity, old(en) times, ancient قَدِيمٌ: عَصُورٌ قَدِيمَةٌ
 times, time immemorial
 Preexistence, Sempiternity, Eternity قَدِيمٌ اللهُ

to bomb, bombard, batter, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ
 cannonade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or
 artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at
 throw(ing), cast(ing), hurl(ing), قَذَفَ: رَمَى، رَشَى
 fling(ing), toss(ing); pelting, striking
 ejection, ejecting, emis- قَذَفَ: إِخْرَاجَ، إِطْلَاقَ، لَفْظَ
 sion, emitting, discharge, throwing out, expulsion,
 extrusion
 defamation, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، طَمَنَ، تَشَهَّرَ
 vilification, vituperation, calumny, calumniation
 vomiting, vomit, disgorging, قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّؤَ، إِسْتِفْرَاجَ
 puking, puke
 rowing, row, oaring قَذَفَ: تَجَذِيفَ
 ejaculation قَذَفَ: خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ
 bombing, bombardment, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ الْمَدَافِعِ
 bombarding, shelling, cannonading, cannonade,
 cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery
 fighting, gunfire
 defamatory, slanderous, libelous, تَشَهِيرِي، قَذَحِي،
 vituperative, calumnious
 squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy قَذُور: نَبِيحٌ
 missile; projectile; grenade; shell, bomb قَذِيْفَةٌ
 cannonball قَذِيْفَةٌ مِدْفَعٌ
 guided missile قَذِيْفَةٌ مُوجِهَةٌ
 hand grenade قَذِيْفَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
 to be cold, chilly, cool قَرَّ: بَرَدٌ
 to be delighted, glad, happy, قَرَّ عَيْنًا، قَرَّتْ عَيْنُهُ
 cheerful; to be satisfied, content(ed); to be tranquil,
 peaceful
 قَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَقَرَّ
 قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ
 قَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ
 restless, upset, uneasy; unfathomable, لا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قَرَارٌ
 fathomless, bottomless, profound, deep
 cold(ness), chilliness, coolness قَرَّ: بَرَدٌ
 to read, peruse قَرَأَ: طَالَعَ
 to recite, read قَرَأَ: تَلَأَ
 to read between the lines قَرَأَ بَيْنَ السُّطُورِ
 to study under someone قَرَأَ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ

the bitter pill, bear patiently, tolerate, endure, put
 up with
 fine dust قَدَى: تُرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ
 dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, قَذَرٌ، وَسَاخَةٌ، قَذْرٌ
 dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, قَذَرٌ، وَسَاخَةٌ، قَذْرٌ
 uncleanliness, impurity; dirt, filth, squalor
 thrower, hurler, flinger قَذَاف: رَامٌ
 قَذَاف: قَاذِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَاذِفٌ
 ballista, catapult, mangonel قَذَاف: مَنَجْنِيقٌ
 occiput, poll قَذَال: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ
 occipital قَذَالِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَذَالِ
 occipital bone, occipital عَظْمٌ قَذَالِي
 to be or become dirty, unclean, قَذُرَ، قَذِرَ، قَذَرٌ: كَانُ قَذِرًا
 filthy, foul
 to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, قَذَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ قَذِرًا، وَسَخَ
 befoul, contaminate, pollute
 dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, unclean- قَذَرٌ، وَسَخٌ، قَذَارَةٌ
 ness, filthiness
 dirty, filthy, foul, unclean, un- قَذِرَ، قَذُرَ، قَذَرٌ: وَسَخَ
 cleanly, squalid, impure, defiled, polluted, con-
 taminated
 to curse; to call (somebody) names, abuse, قَذَعٌ: شَمَمٌ
 revile, insult, rail at
 to defame, malign, vilify, vituperate قَذَعٌ: شَهَّرَ بِهِ
 obscene language; obscen- قَذَعٌ: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَدَاءَةٌ
 ity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency
 dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, filthiness قَذَعٌ: قَذَرٌ
 قَذَعٌ: فَاحِشٌ، بَدِيءٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَذَعٌ
 obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, قَذَعٌ: فَاحِشٌ، بَدِيءٌ
 dirty, foul, filthy
 to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss, قَذَفَ (بِ): رَمَى، رَشَى
 pitch; to pelt (with), strike (with)
 to eject, emit, dis- قَذَفَ: أُخْرِجَ، أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، لَفْظًا
 charge, expel, throw out, extrude
 to defame, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، شَهَّرَ بِهِ، طَمَنَ فِي
 vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of
 to accuse of, charge with قَذَفَ بِهِ: إِتَّهَمَ بِهِ، رَمَى بِهِ
 to vomit, throw up, puke, disgorge قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّأَ، تَاءَ
 to row, oar قَذَفَ: جَذَفَ
 to ejaculate قَذَفَ: الْمَنِيَّ

deposit, sediment

قَرَارَةٌ: رَاسِبٌ

nettle

قُرَاصُ (نبات)

sour cherry; cherry plum; prune(s)

قُرَاصِيَا (نبات)

clothes moth

قُرَاصَةٌ: عَثَّةُ الْمَلَابِيسِ

nippers, pincers

قُرَاصَةٌ: كَمَاشَةٌ

clippings, cuttings, parings, shavings

قُرَاصَةٌ: قُصَاصَةٌ، قُلَامَةٌ

woodpecker

قُرَاعٌ: نَقَّارُ الْحَشَبِ (طائر)

Piciformes

قُرَاعِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

قُرَافَةٌ: جَبَّانَةٌ

the Koran, the Holy Koran

الْقُرْآنُ، الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

marriage, wedding, matrimony

قِرَانٌ: زَوَاجٌ

(close) connection, (close) union

قِرَانٌ: إِزْتِمَاطٌ، تَرَابُطٌ

conjunction

قِرَانٌ [فلك]

Koranic

قُرْآنِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقُرْآنِ

cornel, dogwood

قُرَانِيَا (شجر)

to approach, approximate, be near or (قُرْبٌ مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)

close (to), come near or close (to), get near or close (to), draw near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

مَا يَقْرُبُ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيْبًا

قُرْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُرْبًا

to approximate (to), approach (to),

near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

قُرْبًا (إِلَى): أَدْنَى

to abduct

قُرْبًا (نَحْوَ الْمَحْوَرِ) [فسيولوجيا]

to bring close(r) together, reconcile,

make peace between or among

قُرْبًا بَيْنَهُمْ

to take as close companion

قُرْبًا فَلَنَا الْيَخَ إِلَيْهِ

(friend, associate, etc.); to show favor to; to bring over, win over, attract

to offer up, present, sacrifice, im-

molate

قُرْبًا: قَدَمٌ ذَبِيْحَةٌ

to administer Commu-

nion to

قُرْبًا الْكَاهِنُ فَلَنَا: نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ

nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity, neighborhood; approach, oncoming, imminence

قُرْبٌ: كَثْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ

to greet, salute; to send or extend one's greetings or regards to

قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامَ

to entertain, host, guest, receive as a guest, give hospitality to

قَرَى الضَّيْفَ: اسْتَضَافَهُ

menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia

قُرءٌ: حَيْضٌ

entertainment, hospitable reception, hospitality

قُرَى: ضِيَاْفَةٌ

reading, perusal

قِرَاءَةٌ: مُطَالَعَةٌ

recital, recitation; reading

قِرَاءَةٌ: تِلَاوَةٌ

mind reading

قِرَاءَةُ الْأَفْكَارِ

fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury

قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ

palmistry, chiromancy

قِرَاءَةُ الْكَفِّ أَوْ خُطُوطِ الْيَدِ

sheath, scabbard

قِرَابٌ: غِمْدٌ، غِلَافُ السَّيْفِ

(family) relationship, kinship, cognation

قِرَابَةٌ: قُرْبَى

consanguinity, agnation, blood relationship, blood

قِرَابَةُ الدَّمِ أَوْ الْعَصَبِ

relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance

قِرَابَةُ زَوَاجٍ

pure, limpid, clear

قِرَابَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيْبًا

tick

قِرَادٌ، قِرَادَةٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

decision, resolution, resolve; ruling, judgment, sentence; award; adjudication; decree

قِرَارٌ: حُكْمٌ

bottom; floor; bed

قِرَارٌ: قَاعٌ، قَعْرٌ

refrain, burden, chorus; key-note, tonic

قِرَارٌ: لَازِمَةٌ [موسيقى]

depression, low ground

قِرَارٌ: مُنْحَفَضٌ

to bring close(r) together, reconcile,

make peace between or among

قِرَارٌ: مَقَرٌّ، مُسْتَقَرٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَقَرًّا

to take as close companion

(friend, associate, etc.); to show favor to; to bring over, win over, attract

قِرَارٌ: اسْتِقْرَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِقْرَارًا

to offer up, present, sacrifice, im-

molate

قِرَارٌ: اسْتِقْرَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِقْرَارًا

to administer Commu-

nion to

قِرَارٌ: اسْتِقْرَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِقْرَارًا

depth; bottom

قِرَارَةٌ: عَمَقٌ

depression, low ground

قِرَارَةٌ: مُنْحَفَضٌ

in the depth of one's heart (soul, mind)

قِرَارَةٌ: فِي نَفْسِهِ

Barbary ape	قُرْدُ الْمَغْرِبِ، قُرْدُ شَمَالِي إِفْرِيقِيَا
baboon, drill	قُرْدَح، قُرْدُوح: قُرْدُ كَبِير
to decide, determine, resolve, make up one's mind; to be determined (to), decided (to)	قَرَّرَ: صَمَمَ، عَزَمَ عَلَى
to decide, determine, resolve, settle, fix, set, regulate	قَرَّرَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، جَزَمَ، فَصَلَ
to establish, settle, fix	قَرَّرَ: أَثْبَتَ، أَكَّدَ
to make (or force) to confess or acknowledge	قَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يُقِرُّ، حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْإِعْتِرَافِ
to be or become severe, biting, cutting, nippy	قَرَسَ، قَرِيسَ (الْبَرْدُ): اِسْتَدَّ
to freeze, (be)numb, nip	قَرَسَ (هُ الْبَرْدُ)
piaster	قَرِش: غِرْش
shark	قِرْش: سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَسٍ
whale shark	قِرْشٌ حُوتِيٌّ
to pinch, nip, tweak	قَرَصَ (لَحْمَةً)
to bite, sting	قَرَصَ: لَدَعَ، لَدَعَهُ
to make (dough) into flat loaves	قَرَصَ (الْعَجِينِ) - رَاجِعِ قَرَصَ
pinch(ing), nip(ping), tweak(ing); biting, bite	قَرَصَ: مَصَدَّرَ قَرَصَ
disk, disc, plate	قُرْصٌ: كُلُّ شَيْءٍ مُسْتَدِيرٍ مُنْبَسِطٍ
round flat loaf (of bread)	قُرْصٌ (مِنَ الْخُبْزِ)
discus	قُرْصٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
disk	قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ أَوْ القَمَرِ أَوْ الزَّهْرَةِ
tablet, pastille, lozenge, troche, pill	قُرْصٌ طَبِيٌّ
dial	قُرْصُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الرَّادِيُو
honeycomb	قُرْصُ عَسَلٍ
slipped disk, slipped disc	قُرْصٌ مُنْزَلِقٌ: دَيْسِكٌ
pirate, corsair, freebooter, buccaneer	قُرْصَانٌ (جَ قُرَاصِينَة)
pinch, nip, tweak; bite, sting	قُرْصَةً: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ قَرَصَ
round flat loaf (of bread)	قُرْصَةً (مِنَ الْخُبْزِ)
eryngo	قُرْصَعَنَةٌ، قُرْصَعَنَةٌ (نَبَات)
piracy, free-booting	قُرْصَنَةٌ: مَا يَرْتَكِبُهُ الْقُرْصَانُ كَالسَّطْوِ وَالسَّلْبِ

near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next door to, next to, beside, toward	قُرْبَ، بِقُرْبِ، بِالْقُرْبِ مِنْ
from (or at) a short distance, closely	عَنْ قُرْبٍ
قُرْبَى - رَاجِعِ قَرَابَةِ	
ذُوو القُرْبَى - رَاجِعِ ذُوو	
sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation	قُرْبَانٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
Host	قُرْبَانٌ، حُبُزُ القُرْبَانِ الْمُقَدَّسِ
Eucharist, Communion	القُرْبَانِ الْمُقَدَّسِ
to receive Communion	تَنَاولَ القُرْبَانِ
to administer Communion to	نَاوَلَهُ القُرْبَانِ
Corpus Christi	عَيْدُ القُرْبَانِ
good deed, pious act	قُرْبَةٌ، قُرْبَةٌ: عَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ
skin, bottle, canteen	قُرْبَةٌ: زَقٌّ، مَطْرَةٌ
bagpipe(s), pipe(s)	مِزْمَارُ القُرْبَةِ: آلَةٌ نَفْحِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
saddlebow	قُرْبُوسُ (السَّرَجِ)
deposit, sediment	قُرَّةٌ: رَاسِبٌ، قُرَارَةٌ
delight of the eye; joy, pleasure, delight;	قُرَّةُ العَيْنِ
dear one, darling, sweetheart	قُرَّةٌ: قُرَّةُ العَيْنِ (نَبَات)
cross, watercross	قُرَّةٌ: قُرَّةُ العَيْنِ (نَبَات)
cold(ness), chilliness, coolness	قُرَّةٌ: بَرْدٌ
to wound, injure	قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ
to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker	قَرِحَ: تَقَرَّحَ
to wound, injure; to ulcerate, ulcer; to canker	قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ، جَعَلَهُ مَقْرَحًا
ulceration; cankering	قَرِحَ: تَقَرَّحَ
ulcerous, ulcerated, sore	قَرِحٌ: مَقْرَحٌ، مُتَقَرَّحٌ
ulcer, sore, fester; chancre; canker	قَرْحَةٌ، قُرْحَةٌ، قَرِحٌ
chancroid, soft chancre	قَرْحَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
ulcer of the stomach, gastric ulcer, peptic ulcer	قَرْحَةُ المَعِدَةِ، قَرْحَةُ مَعِدِيَّةٍ
ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous	قَرْحِيٌّ: تَقَرَّحِيٌّ
tick	قُرْدٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الحَيَوَانَاتِ
ape, monkey	قُرْدٌ (حَيَوَان)

pink	قَرَنْفَلِيّ
horny, corneous	قَرْنِيّ: كَالقَرْنِ أَوْ مِنْهُ
leguminous, fabaceous	قَرْنِيّ: مِنَ الفَصِيلَةِ القَرْنِيَّةِ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
Leguminosae, Fabaceae	قَرْنِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الفِلَقَتَيْنِ
cornea (of the eye)	قَرْنِيَّة (العَيْن)
trough; basin	قَرْو: حَوْض
village, country, countrified, rural	قَرَوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالقَرْيَةِ
rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سَكَانِ القَرْيَةِ
villager, countryman, rustic	قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سَكَانِ القَرْيَةِ
provincial	قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سَكَانِ القَرْيَةِ
near, nearby, close, close at hand	قَرِيب: دَانٍ، مُجَاوِرٍ
next (to), next-door, in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent	قَرِيب: دَانٍ، مُجَاوِرٍ
imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen	قَرِيب: دَانٍ، مُجَاوِرٍ
easily understood, simple	قَرِيب: سَهْلُ الفَهْمِ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, akin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	قَرِيب: نَسِيب
أقرباء - راجع أقارب، أقربون (أقرب)	قَرِيب: نَسِيب
soon, shortly, before long, in the near future, in a short time	قَرِيبًا، عَمَّا قَرِيب
inexperienced at, new at, naive at, not long familiar with; novice, beginner	قَرِيبُ العَهْدِ ي، قَرِيبُ عَهْدٍ ي
recently, lately, not long ago	مُنذُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيب، مُنذُ قَترَةٍ قَرِيبَةٍ
utricle, utriculus	قَرِيبَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
utricular	قَرِيبِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
yard	قَرِيَّة: عَارِضَةُ الشَّرَاعِ
village, small town, hamlet	قَرِيَّة: ضَمِيمَةٌ
pure, limpid, clear	قَرِيح: صَافٍ
nature, (natural or innate) disposition, temper	قَرِيحَةٌ: طَبِيعٌ
genius, talent, faculty, gift	قَرِيحَةٌ: مَوْهَبَةٌ، مَلَكَةٌ عَقْلِيَّةٌ
shrimp; prawn	قَرِيدِس: إِزْبِيَان
delighted, glad, happy; content(ed), satisfied; tranquil, peaceful	قَرِيرُ العَيْنِ

lord, master, chief	قَرَم: سَيِّدٌ
to plaster	قَرَمَدًا: جَصَصَ
to tile	قَرَمَدًا: كَسَا بِالقَرِيمِيدِ
plaster, plaster of Paris	قَرَمَدًا: جَصَصَ
kermes, cochineal	قَرَمِيز: صِبْغٌ أَحْمَرٌ
crimson, carmine; scarlet	قَرَمِيزِيّ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَى قَرَمِيزِيَّة
cochineal insect	قَرَمِيزِيَّة (حشرة)
sheatfish, catfish, silurid	قَرَمُوط (سمك)
tile(s), baked brick(s)	قَرَمِيدَةٌ (ج قَرَمِيد): أَجْرَةٌ
to couple, pair, join, connect, link, unite, joint	قَرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبطَ، وَصَمَ، وَصَلَ
coupling, pairing, joining, junction, juncture, connecting, connection, linking, linkage	قَرَنَ: مَصَدَّرُ قَرَنَ، مَزَاوَجَةٌ
horn	قَرَن (الحَيَوَانِ إلخ)
cornu	قَرَن: تَشَكَّلُ قَرْنِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
antenna, feeler	قَرَن، قَرَنٌ اسْتِشْعَار: زَبَانِيّ
top, summit, peak	قَرَن: رَأْسُ الجَبَلِ
the first visible part of the rising sun	قَرَنُ الشَّمْسِ
pod, capsule	قَرَنُ الفُؤُولِ أَوْ البَاذِلَاءِ إلخ
cornucopia	قَرَنُ الخِصْبِ أَوْ الوَفْرَةِ
shoehorn	قَرَن (لِتَسْهِيلِ لبْسِ الأَحْدِيَّةِ)
century	قَرَن: مِئَةُ سَنَةٍ
age, generation	قَرَن: عَصْرٌ، جِيلٌ
the Middle Ages	القُرُونُ الوُسْطَى
rhinoceros	وَحِيدُ القَرْنِ (حَيَوَان)
equal, peer, match, parallel, like	قَرَنَ: نَظِيرٌ، مِثِيلٌ، نَدٌّ
longicorn	قَرْنِيّ: حُفَسَاءٌ طَوِيلَةُ القَرْنَيْنِ
cauliflower	قَرْنَبِيط (نَبَات)
corner, nook	قَرْنَةٌ: زَاوِيَةٌ
cusps	قَرْنَةٌ [رِياضِيَّاتٍ وَعِمَارَةٍ]
carnation, pink, dianthus	قَرَنْفَل (نَبَات)
clove(s)	كَبَشُ قَرَنْفَل

son, pastor, vicar, curate

to be or become hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, callous; to harden, solidify, stiffen, toughen, indurate, concrete

to treat severely, harshly, roughly, cruelly, without mercy; to be or become severe (stern, hard, harsh, cruel, merciless) toward

to harden, indurate, solidify, stiffen, con-crete, set, callous

beauty, grace (fulness), elegance

metamere

to coerce (to), compel (to), force (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)

coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing

coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force

to be just, act justly, establish justice

to pay in (or by) installments

to distribute

share, portion, part, lot

quantity, amount, measure, extent

installment

justice, fairness, equity

just, fair, equitable

premium, insurance premium

tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s)

by (or in) installments

very, highly, so, to a large extent, having a great deal of

balance, scales

water pipe; tube

chestnut

ankylotic

cottage cheese

poetry

husband, spouse, mate, consort

companion, associate, fellow, mate, consort

wife, spouse, mate, consort

presumption, inference, evidence, indication

context

connection, relation; link, tie, bond

presumption of innocence

benefit of doubt

silk

silkworm

silk dealer, silk merchant

to disperse

rainbow

iris (of the eye)

iritis

to disgust, nauseate, sicken, arouse disgust, cause to be disgusted or sick, be disgusting or nauseating

rack, wind-driven broken clouds

cumulus; altocumulus

cloudlet

tuft of hair

to dwarf, stunt

dwarf, pygmy, midget, manikin, hunculus, lilliputian, hop-o'-my-thumb, runt, ban-tam

tuft of hair

priest, clergyman, presbyter, minister, par-

قَرِيْشَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْجُبِيْنِ الْاَبْيَضِ

قَرِيْض: شِعْر

قَرِيْن: زَوْجٌ، بَعْلٌ

قَرِيْن: رَفِيْقٌ، خَدِيْنٌ

قَرِيْن: مَقْرُوْبٌ بِ- راجع مَقْرُوْن

قَرِيْئَة: زَوْجَة

قَرِيْئَة: دَلِيْلٌ، اِسْتِيْناج

قَرِيْئَة (الكَلَام): سِياق

قَرِيْئَة: عَلاَقَة، صِلَة

قَرِيْئَة الْبَرَاءَة [قانون]

قَرِيْئَة الشَّكِّ [قانون]

قَرَّ: اِسْمًا، قَرَفَ - راجع تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَّ: اِسْمِيْزَا، قَرَفَ - راجع تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَّ: حَرِيْر

دُوْدَة الْقَرَّ

قَرَّاز: بائِعُ الْحَرِيْرِ

قَرَّحَ (الصُّوْء)

قَرَّحَ، قَوْسٌ قَرَّحٌ

قَرَّحِيْئَة (العِيْن)

اَلِنِّهَابُ الْقَرَّحِيْئَة

قَرَّرَ: قَرَفَ، اَثَارَ الْاِسْمِيْزَا

قَرَّعَ: سَحَابٌ مُتَفَرِّقٌ

قَرَّعَ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ

قَرَّعَة: سَحَابَةٌ صَغِيْرَة

قَرَّعَة: خُصْلَةٌ شِعْر

قَرَّم: حَجَمَ

قَرَّم: قَصِيْرُ الْقَامَة

قَرَّيْئَة: خُصْلَةٌ شِعْر

قَسَّ: قَسِيْسٌ

share, portion, part

قَسِيم: نَصِيب

coupon

قَسِيم: مَقَاسِم - رَاجِع مَقَاسِيم

to collect (gather, pick up) from هُنَا وَهُنَا here and there

قَسِيمَة: بَطَاقَة

to sweep, broom, brush away

قَشَّ: كَسَسَ، مَسَحَ

straw, hay, haulm; chaff

قَشَّ

hay fever.

حَمَى القَشَّ

skimming

قَشَادَة: مَا يُنَزَعُ مِنْ سَطْحِ السَّائِلِ بِالقَشِّ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker

قَشَارَة: أَدَاة التَّقْشِيرِ

peeling(s), paring(s), shavings, scale(s), flake(s), chip(s)

قَشَارَة: مَا يُنَزَعُ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ المَقْشُورِ

belt; strap, thong

قَشَاط: حِزَامٌ، سَبْرٌ

drive belt, transmission belt

قَشَاط المَحْرَكِ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

قَشَاعَة: بَلغمٌ، نَحَامَة

to chap, crack open

قَشَبَ (الجِلْدُ)

chap(s), crack(s)

قَشَبَ (فِي الجِلْدِ)

a straw

قَشَة: وَاحِدَة القَشِّ

marmoset

قَشَة: سَعْدَانٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to skim, cream, remove cream from

قَشَدَ: أزالَ القَشْدَة عَنْ

cream

قَشْدَة (الحَلِيبِ إلخ)

creamy

قَشْدَة: قَشْطَة (نبات) - رَاجِع قَشْطَة

creamer, cream

قَشْدِيٌّ: مُحتَوٍ عَلَى قَشْدَة

to peel, pare, skin, scale, shell, husk, shuck, hull; to exfoliate; to scrape off, shave off

قَشْدِيَّةٌ: وَعَالٌ صَغِيرٌ للقَشْدَة

قَشَرَ، قَشَّرَ، قَشَّرَ: رَاجِع تَقْشِيرِ

grouper

قَشْر (سَمَك)

peel, rind, skin; shell; hull, husk, shuck

قَشْر، قَشْرَة (الثَمَرَة إلخ)

cortex (of an organ), outer layer

قَشْرَة [تَشْرِيح]

crust of the Earth

قَشْرَة الأَرْضِ

epicarp

قَشْرَة الثَمَرَة

to divide, part, split, separate, break up, partition, section, subdivide

قَسَمَ، قَسَمَ: جَزَأَ

to distribute, deal out, parcel out, apportion, allot, give out (in shares), portion out, share out

قَسَمَ، قَسَمَ: وَزَعَ، حَصَصَ

to halve, bisect, divide into two parts, split

قَسَمَ: شَطَرَ، نَصَفَ

to divide (a number by another)

قَسَمَ (حِسابِيًّا)

oath

قَسَمَ: يَمِينٌ

I swear by

قَسَمًا بِ

قَسَمَ: قَسَمَة، تَقْسِيمٌ - رَاجِع قَسَمَة

part, portion, division, section, segment

قَسَمَ: جُزْءٌ

share, portion, part, lot, cut

قَسَمَ: حِصَّةٌ

department, division, section, service, authority, administration, office

قَسَمَ: إِدَارَة، مَصْلَحَة، شُعْبَة

district, province, section, area, region

قَسَمَ: مَنطِقَة، مَقاطِعَة

part, section

قَسَمَ (مِنْ كِتَابِ إلخ)

lineaments, features

قَسَمَات (مفردها قَسَمَة): أَسَارِيرٌ، مَلَامِيحٌ

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing); distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

قَسَمَة: تَقْسِيمٌ

division

قَسَمَة [رِياضِيَّات]

fate, destiny, lot; portion, share

قَسَمَة: نَصِيبٌ، قَدَرٌ

distribution (or division) of estate

قَسَمَة الثَّرِكَة

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ للقِسْمَة

indivisible

غَيْرٌ قَابِلٌ للقِسْمَة

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّة القِسْمَة

severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), stringency, hardness, harshness; cruelty, mercilessness, pitilessness, hardness, inhumanity

قَسَوَة، قَسَوَة: قَسَاوَة

lion

قَسَوْرَة: أَسَدٌ

ministry, priesthood, presbyterate

قَسَوَة: قَسِيَّة

قَسِيٌّ: صَلْبٌ، جَامِدٌ - رَاجِع قاسٍ

قَسِيْسٌ - رَاجِع قَسَّ

قَسِيَّة - رَاجِع قُسُوَة

barracks	قَشْرَةُ: مُكَنَّة
hyperphagia	قَشْمٌ: قَرَطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
straw, strawy	قَشْيٌ: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى القَشِّ
new; clean; polished, burnished; attractive, charming, cute, pretty, nice	قَشِيْبٌ: جَدِيْدٌ، نَظِيْفٌ، مَصْقُوْلٌ، جَدَّابٌ
gleanings	قَشِيْشٌ: لُقَاطَةٌ
sweepings, rubbish, garbage	قَشِيْشٌ: كُنَّاسَةٌ
rustle, rustling	قَشِيْشٌ: حَفِيْفٌ
to cut, cut off, clip, snip; to scissor; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
to trim, clip, pare, cut back, lop	قَصَّ: شَدَّبَ، قَلَّمَ
to narrate, relate, recount, tell, recite, report, give an account of	قَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
cut(ing), clip(ping), snip(ping); scissoring; shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
trimming, clip(ping), paring, lopping	قَصَّ: تَشَدَّبَ، تَقَلَّمَ
narration, narrating, relation, relating, recounting, telling	قَصٌّ: سَرْدٌ، رِوَايَةٌ
sternum, breastbone	قَصٌّ: قُصَاصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُصَاصَةٌ
haircut, haircutting	قَصٌّ: عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
keel	قَصُّ الشَّعْرِ
carina	رَايِدَةُ القَصِّ (فِي سَفِيْنَةٍ)
episternum, manubrium	سَهْمُ القَصِّ
remoteness, farness; distance	نِصَابُ القَصِّ
butcher, meatman	قَصَّاصٌ: بَعْدُ - رَاجِعٌ قَصِي
butchery	قَصَّاصٌ: قَصَّاصٌ، بَعْدُ
papal legation	قَصَّابٌ: جَزَّارٌ
	قَصَّابَةٌ: جَزَّارَةٌ
	قَصَّادَةٌ: رَسُوْلِيَّةٌ
	قَصَّارٌ: تَقْصِيْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْصِيْرٌ
bleacher; fuller	قَصَّارٌ: قَصَّارِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَصَّارِيٌّ
	قَصَّارٌ (الْأَقْمِيْشَةُ)

scab	قَشْرَةُ المَرْحُحِ
layer, veneer	قَشْرَةُ الخَسْبِ الخ
dandruff, scurf	قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
crust	قَشْرَةُ الرِّغِيْفِ
veneering, incrustation	قَشْرَةُ زِيْنِيَّةٍ
scales, squamae	قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ: حَرَسَفٌ
bark, rind, bast, cortex, phloem	قَشْرُ الشَّجَرِ الخ: قَلْفٌ، لِحَاءٌ
crustaceous, crusty, husky	قَشْرِيٌّ: ذُو قَشْرٍ أَوْ كَالقَشْرِ
cortical	قَشْرِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
crustacean	قَشْرِيٌّ، حَيَوَانٌ قَشْرِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ القَشْرِيَّاتِ
Crustacea	قَشْرِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الحَيَوَانَاتِ
Malacostraca	قَشْرِيَّاتٌ رَخْوَةٌ: طَوَيْثِفَةٌ مِنَ القَشْرِيَّاتِ
Lepidoptera	قَشْرِيَّاتٌ الأَجْنَحَةُ: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَسْرَاتِ
to cane	قَشَّ (كَرَسِيًّا الخ)
to take off, strip off, remove	قَشَّ: جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وَهُنَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ قَشَّ
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, abrade, raze; to plane; to rasp	قَشَطٌ: نَزَعَ
to strip of, dispossess of; to rob, steal, plunder	قَشَطٌ: كَنَطٌ، سَحَجَ
taking off, removal	قَشَطٌ: سَلَبَ
scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, abrasion; planing; rasping	قَشَطٌ: نَزَعَ
sweetsop, custard apple, sugar apple	قَشَطٌ: كَنَطٌ، سَحَجَ
to dispel, drive away, break up, scatter	قَشَطَةُ (نَبَاتٌ)
disperse	قَشَعَ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
shudder, shiver(ing), tremble, trembling, tremor, shake, quiver; gooseflesh; chill, ague	قَشَعْرِيْرَةٌ: رَعْدَةٌ، بُرْدَاءٌ، عُرْوَاءٌ
lion	قَشَعٌ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
hyena	قَشَعٌ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
calamity, disaster, misfortune	قَشَعٌ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
war	قَشَعٌ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
to live in misery, be wretched	قَشَفٌ، قَشِفٌ: سَاءَتْ حَالُهُ، كَانَ بِأَسَاءٍ
	قَشَفٌ، قَشِفٌ: سَاءَتْ حَالُهُ، كَانَ بِأَسَاءٍ

phalanx, phalange, digital bone	قَصَبَةُ الإِصْبَعِ
nasal bone, bridge of the nose	قَصَبَةُ الأنْفِ
shaft	قَصَبَةُ الرَّمْحِ
shin, shinbone, tibia	قَصَبَةُ السَّاقِ
(fishing) rod	قَصَبَةُ صَيْدٍ
gullet, esophagus	قَصَبَةُ المَرِيءِ
windpipe, trachea	قَصَبَةُ هَوَائِيَّةٍ، قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
cut(ting), clip(ping), snip(ping)	قَصَّةٌ: المَرَّةُ مِنْ قَصٍّ
haircut, hair cut	قَصَّةٌ شَعْرٌ
forelock	قَصَّةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرِّأْسِ
lock of hair, tuft of hair	قَصَّةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٌ
story, tale, narrative, narration, fiction; novel; account, report	قَصَّةٌ: رِوَايَةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ
detective story; police story	قَصَّةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّةٌ
love story, romance	قَصَّةٌ حُبٍّ، قَصَّةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ
allegory	قَصَّةٌ رَمْزِيَّةٌ
tragedy	قَصَّةٌ قَصِيْرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ أَقْصُوصَةٍ
comedy	قَصَّةٌ مُخْزَنَةٌ
to go to, repair to, betake one- self to, head for, take to, be bound for, be headed for	قَصَدَ (إِلَى): تَوَجَّهَ، ذَهَبَ
to intend, pur- إلى - رَمَى إلى - pose, design, mean, have in mind, drive at, aim at	قَصَدَ: نَوَى، تَعَمَّدَ، أَرَادَ، عَنَى، رَمَى إِلَى
to seek (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for	قَصَدَ إِلَى: سَعَى
to follow, imitate, copy	قَصَدَ: إِتْقَنَدَ - رَاجِعُ إِتْقَنَدَ
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	قَصْدٌ: قَصْدَةٌ: حَدًّا حَدْوُهُ
temperance, temperateness, modera- tion, moderateness, golden mean	قَصْدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ
intentionally, on purpose, purpose- ly, deliberately, designedly, willfully	قَصْدٌ: إِعْتِدَالٌ
for, for the purpose of, with a view to, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, with the aim of, in an effort to	قَصْدًا، عَنِ قَصْدٍ - رَاجِعُ إِتْقَنَادٍ

utmost, most, limit, utmost degree, غَايَةٌ، أَقْصَى،
highest degree

قُصَارَى القَوْلِ - رَاجِعُ قَوْلٍ
بَدَلُ قُصَارَى جُهْدِهِ، بَدَلُ قُصَارَاهُ - رَاجِعُ بَدَلٍ

bleaching, trade of a bleacher قَصَارَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ القَصَّارِ

novelist, fictionist, romancer, storywriter, storyteller قَصَّاصٌ: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ

storyteller, narrator, relator قَصَّاصٌ: رَاوٍ، حَاكٍ

قَصَّاصٌ: مُقْتَصِّ الأَثَرِ - رَاجِعُ مُقْتَصِّ الأَثَرِ

punishment, punition, penalty, sanction, retribution قَصَّاصٌ: عِقَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ

punishment, punishing, chastisement, chastigation, chastening, infliction of punishment قَصَّاصٌ: مُعَاقِبَةٌ، إِيقَاعُ العِقَابِ

retaliation, reprisal, requital, revenge, vengeance قَصَّاصٌ: إِنتِقَامٌ، ثَأْرٌ

cutting, clipping, trimming, chip, snip, clip; scrap (of paper); slip (of paper) قَصَّاصَةٌ: مَا قُصِّ، قَصٌّ

punitive, retributory, retribu- قَصَّاصِيٌّ: عِقَابِيٌّ، جَزَائِيٌّ

tive; vindictive قَصَّاصَةٌ: هَشَاشَةٌ، قَصَامَةٌ

brittleness, crispness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy قَصَّالٌ: قَاطِعٌ

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen قَصَّالَةٌ (القَمَحِ): قَصَلٌ، قَصَلٌ

chaff, husks, shucks قَصَّاصَةٌ: قَصَامَةٌ، هَشَاشَةٌ

brittleness, crispness, fragility, frangibility, frailty قَصَّبَ: قَطَعَ

to cut up, cut to pieces قَصَّبَ: طَرَزَ

to brocade, embroider (with gold and silver threads) قَصَّبَ: خَبِزَ رَانَ

cane(s), reed(s) قَصَّبَ السُّكَّرَ، قَصَّبَ المَصَّ

sugarcane قَصَّبَ: خَبِطَ ذَهَبِيَّةً أَوْ فِضِّيَّةً

gold or silver threads أَحْرَزَ قَصَّبَ السَّبْقِ - رَاجِعُ أَحْرَزَ

canes, reeds قَصَبَةٌ: خَبِزَ رَانَ

perch; rod قَصَبَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

borough, town قَصَبَةٌ: بَلَدَةٌ

pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, clarinet, oboe, fife قَصَبَةٌ: مِزْمَارٌ، آلَةٌ نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

liver قَصَبَةٌ: كَبِدٌ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative

قَصَصَ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ، شَدَّبَ، قَلَّمَ - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصَ: قِصَّةً - راجع قِصَّةٌ

قَصَصَ: قِصَاصَةً - راجع قِصَاصَةٌ

قَصَصَ: عَظُمَ الصَّدْرُ - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصِيٌّ، قِصَصِيٌّ: رَوَائِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقِصَّةِ أَوْ النِّصَصِ أو narra-
tive, fictional

قَصَصِيٌّ، قِصَصِيٌّ: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ - راجع قَصَّاصٌ

fiction; narrative literature

أَدَبٌ قِصَصِيٌّ

to grind, crush, bruise

قَصَعُ: طَحَنَ

to gulp (down), swallow, pour down, quaff

قَصَعُ: جَرَعَ

bowl

قَصَعَةٌ: جَفْنَةٌ

sage, clary

قَصَعِينُ (نبات)

to shell, bombard, bomb, batter, cannonade, cannon, attack with
bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery
fire at

قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ

to snap, break, shatter, smash

to roll, peal, rumble

قَصَفَ الرُّعْدُ

to feast, revel, carouse, roister, romp, make merry

قَصَفَ: عَرَبَدَ، مَرِحَ

to be brittle, fragile, frail

قَصِفَ: كَانَ قَصِيفًا هَسًّا

to break (into pieces), crack (up), smash, shatter

قَصِفَ: كَسَرَ

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, break-
able, frail, delicate

قَصِيفٌ: هَسٌّ، قَصِيمٌ

shelling, bombardment, bombing, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry, ar-
tillery fire, artillery firing, artillery fighting, gunfire
snapping, break(ing), shatter(ing), smashing

قَصِفَ: كَسَرَ

roll, peal, rumble, roar, thunder, thunderclap

قَصِفَ (الرُّعْدُ إلخ): دَوَّى

feasting, festivity, (noisy) merry-making, merriment, revelry, revel, carousal,
romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

قَصِفَ: عَرَبَدَ، لَهَوَّ صَاخِبَ

to cut, cut off; to mow, cut down

قَصَلَ: قَطَعَ

chaff, husks, shucks

قَصَلَ، قُصَلُ (الْمُنْحَ): قُصَالَةٌ

حَسَنُ الْقَصْدِ، حُسْنُ الْقَصْدِ - راجع حَسَنٌ، حُسْنٌ

to tin, tin-plate

قَصَدَرَ: طَلَى بِالْقَصْدِيرِ

intentional, deliberate, willful

قَصْدِيٌّ: عَمْدِيٌّ

tin

قَصْدِيرٌ: صَفِيحٌ

tin

قَصْدِيرِيٌّ: صَفِيحِيٌّ

to limit to, restrict to, con-
fine to

قَصَرَ عَلَى: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ، قَيَّدَ

to confine, lock up

قَصَرَ: حَسَسَ

to fall short of, miss, fail to, be
unable to do or become, be incapable of, fail to
accomplish or achieve; to malfunction, fail to
operate in the normal or usual manner

قَصَرَ عَنِ: عَجَزَ عَنِ

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - راجع قَصَرَ

to shorten, be or become short

قَصُرُ: كَانَ قَصِيرًا

to shorten, make short or shorter,
curtail, abridge, reduce

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا

to neglect, omit; to be negligent, neglectful, remiss, derelict; to fall
behind, lag (behind)

قَصَرَ عَنِ أَوْ فِي: عَجَزَ عَنِ - راجع قَصَرَ

to desist from, refrain from,
abstain from

قَصَرَ عَنِ: كَفَّ، اِمْتَنَعَ

to default, flunk

قَصَرَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ أَوْ المَثُولِ أَمَامَ القَضَاءِ إلخ سَطَطَ

to bleach, blanch, discharge

قَصَرَ: بَيَّضَ

قَصَرَ: إِهْمَالَ، تَفْرِيطَ - راجع تَقْصِيرٌ

قَصَرَ: كَسَلَ - راجع قُصُورٌ

palace, mansion, castle

قَصْرٌ: بَيْتٌ كَبِيرٌ فَخْمٌ

limitation, restriction, confine-
ment

قَصْرٌ: حَصْرٌ، تَقْيِيدٌ

قَصْرٌ: تَقْصِيرٌ - راجع تَقْصِيرٌ

قَصْرٌ: قُصَارَى - راجع قُصَارَى

presidential palace

قَصْرٌ جُمْهُورِيٌّ أَوْ رِئَاسِيٌّ

castles in the air, castles in Spain,
daydreams

قُصُورٌ فِي الهَوَاءِ

shortness; smallness

قَصْرٌ: ضِدُّ طُولٍ

myopia, nearsightedness, short-
sightedness

قِصْرُ البَصَرِ أَوْ النِّظَرِ

to demolish, tear down, pull down

قَضَى: هَدَمَ

to pull out, tear out, uproot

قَضَى: قَلَعَ

to pierce, perforate, bore

قَضَى: ثَقَّبَ

to be rough, hard, coarse; to rob someone's sleep, make sleepless

قَضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ

pebbles, gravel, little stones

قَضَى: صِبَاغُ الْحَصَى

all the people came, they all came, everybody came

جَاءَ الْقَوْمُ قَضَاهُمْ أَوْ قَضَاهُمْ

to carry out, execute, effect(uate), accomplish, achieve, finalize, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge

قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَمَمَ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى

to comply with, fulfill, accede to, grant, carry out, answer, meet, gratify, satisfy

to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

to spend, pass

قَضَى (وَقْتًا): أَمَضَى، حَصَرَ، سَلَخَ

to impose, enjoin, make incumbent (upon); to ordain, decree, prescribe; to order, command, require; to necessitate, make necessary or requisite

to foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine

قَضَى: قَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءِ وَقَدَرِ)

to judge, rule, decide (judicially), adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, render, give) a judgment or sentence or decision or verdict (in favor of or against); to find (for); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on)

قَضَى: حَكَمَ قَضَائِيًّا (لِ أَوْ عَلَى)

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, eradicate, wipe out; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to crush, suppress, repress, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down

to do away with, put an end to, get rid of, eliminate

قَضَى عَلَى: أَرَادَ

to die

قَضَى: قَضَى أَجَلَهُ أَوْ نَحْبَهُ، قُضِيَ عَلَيْهِ: مَاتَ

to be very astonished at, full of amazement at, struck with wonder at

it is all over, the die is cast

قُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ

قَضَى الْحَاجَةَ - رَاجِعَ حَاجَةَ

قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَمَمَ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى - رَاجِعَ قَضَى

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

to snap, break, shatter, smash

قَصَمَ: كَسَرَ

to deal (someone) a deathblow or a fatal blow; to crush, destroy, kill; to annihilate, exterminate

قَصَمَ ظَهْرَهُ

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, frail, breakable

قَصِيمٌ: قَصِيفٌ، هَسٌّ

remoteness, farness; distance

قُصُوفٌ: قُصُوفٌ: بُعْدٌ

قُصُوفٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَقْصَى - رَاجِعَ أَقْصَى

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity; insufficiency, inadequacy; deficiency, shortage, lack, want; defect; malfunction

laziness, idleness, inactivity, inertness, indolence

قُصُورٌ: كَسَلٌ

قُصُورٌ: إِهْمَالٌ، تَفْرِيطٌ - رَاجِعَ تَفْصِيلٌ

(legal) minority, nonage

قُصُورٌ، سِنَّ الْقُصُورِ

inertia

قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

heart failure, cardiac failure

قُصُورُ الْقَلْبِ

قُصُورٌ: جَمْعُ قَصْرٍ - رَاجِعَ قَصْرٌ

قُصُوفٌ: عَرَبِيَّةٌ، لَهُوَ صَاحِبٌ - رَاجِعَ قَصْفٌ

to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off; to go far away, move away

قَصِيٌّ: بَعْدٌ

far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

قَصِيٌّ: بَعِيدٌ

sternal

قَصِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَصْرِ أَيْ عَظْمِ الصَّدْرِ

poem

قَصِيدَةٌ

poem

بَيْتُ الْقَصِيدِ - رَاجِعَ بَيْتٌ

poem

قَصِيدَةٌ

lyric, lyric poem

قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيِّ

short

قَصِيرٌ: ضِدُّ طَوِيلٌ

short-term, short-range, short-lived

قَصِيرُ الْأَجَلِ أَوْ الْأَمَدِ

powerless, impotent, impuissant, helpless, weak, incapable, unable, inefficient; stingy, niggardly, parsimonious

قَصِيرُ الْبَاعِ

stumpy, stubby, dumpy, squat

قَصِيرٌ بَدِينٌ

myopic, nearsighted, shortsighted

قَصِيرُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ

ed; myope

قَصِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ قَصِيمٌ

to gnaw, nibble at, bite, champ	قَضَمَ، قَضَمَ: قَرَضَ
stick, rod, staff; bar	قَضِيب: عُودٌ، عَصَا
penis, phallus	قَضِيب: عَضُو الرِّجْلِ، ذَكَرٌ
rail	قَضِيب (مِنْ قَضْبَانِ السِّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
discharge rod	قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيعِ
lightning rod	قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ
behind (the) bars	وَرَاءَ الْقَضْبَانِ
suit, lawsuit, case, action, cause, litigation, legal proceeding(s)	قَضِيَّة: دَعْوَى (قَضَائِيَّة)
cause; affair, matter, case; issue, question, problem	قَضِيَّة: مَسْأَلَةٌ، شَأْنٌ، أَمْرٌ
proposition, theorem	قَضِيَّة [منطق، رياضيات]
res judicata	قَضِيَّة مُحْكَمَةٌ، قَضِيَّة مَقْضِيَّة
	قَضِيض - راجع قَضَ
to sharpen, mend, nip	قَطَطَ: بَرَّى
to cut, pare, trim, clip	قَطَطَ: شَدَّبَ، سَوَّى
short and curly	قَطَطَ: قَصِيرٌ وَجَمْدٌ
never, at no time, not ever, not at all	قَطَطَ: أَبَدًا
enough, sufficient	قَطَطَ: حَسَبَ
only, just, merely	قَطَطَ: فَقَطَ، لَا غَيْرَ
cat; tomcat, male cat	قَطَطَ: هَرٌّ، سِنُورٌ
wildcat	قَطَطَ: بَرِّيٌّ
civet cat	قَطَطَ: الرِّبَادُ
sand grouse	قَطَطَاة (طائر)
train	قَطَطَار (السِّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
train; caravan; convoy; procession; column, file	قَطَطَار: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِبٌ، طَابُورٌ
express train	قَطَطَارٌ سَرِيعٌ
dropper, eyedrop- per, medicine dropper, pipette, pipet, dropping tube	قَطَطَارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِإِنزَالِ السَّائِلِ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
distillate, distillation	قَطَطَارَةٌ: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّنْطِيعِ
yak	قَطَطَاس (حيوان)
turner, lather	قَطَطَاط: خَرَاطٌ
cutter	قَطَطَاع: قَاطِعٌ

the judiciary, judicial authorities, courts (in general)	قَضَاء: سِلْكُ الْقَضَاءِ، السُّلْطَاتُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ، المَحَاكِمُ (عُمُومًا)
judgeship, office of judge	قَضَاء: مَنَصِبُ الْقَاضِي
administration of justice, judicature	قَضَاء: إِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ
judgment, judging, ruling, deciding, decision, rendering or passing of judgment	قَضَاء: إِصْدَارُ حُكْمٍ
judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication	قَضَاء: حُكْمٌ، قَرَارٌ
constituency, district, province	قَضَاء: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
carrying out, execution, effectuation, accomplishment; termination, finishing, conclusion, windup, completion	قَضَاء: إِجْرَاءٌ، إِتْمَامٌ
compliance, fulfillment, granting, إجَابَةٌ	قَضَاء: تَلَبُّسَةٌ، إِجَابَةٌ
carrying out, answering, meeting, gratification, satisfaction	قَضَاء: إِجْرَاءٌ، إِجَابَةٌ
payment, settlement, discharge, liquidation, clearing, defrayal	قَضَاء (الدَّيْنِ الْإِلْحَاقِ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ
spending, passing	قَضَاء (الْوَقْتِ): صَرْفٌ، تَمْضِيَّةٌ
imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining; ordainment, prescription; requiring, requirement; necessitation, necessitating	قَضَاء: فَرْضٌ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْتِمٌ
annihilation, extermination, extirpation, eradication, wiping out; killing; destruction; crushing, suppression, repression, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squelching, putting down	قَضَاءٌ عَلَى: إِبَادَةٌ، سَحْقٌ، إِخْهَادٌ
doing away with, putting an end to, getting rid of, elimination, eliminating	قَضَاءٌ عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ
death	قَضَاءُ اللَّهِ: مَوْتٌ
fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism	الإِيمَانُ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ
judicial, juridical	قَضَائِيٌّ: عَدْلِيٌّ
lops, prunings, trimmings, clippings	حَارِسٌ قَضَائِيٌّ، السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ - راجع حَارِسٌ، سُلْطَةٌ
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضَاءَةٌ: مَا شَدَّبَ
otter	قَضَاعٌ: مَنَصٌ
to lop, prune, trim, clip	قَضَاعَةٌ: تَلْعَبُ الْمَاءَ
	قَضَبٌ، قَضَبٌ: شَدَّبَ
	قَضِضٌ - راجع قَضَ
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضِضٌ: مَنَصٌ

progress or headway, advance in great strides

قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع قاطَعَ

to commit or engage in high-way robbery قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

to sever or break off relations قَطَعَ العَلَاقَاتِ

to pledge, vow, promise, covenant, make a pledge or vow or promise قَطَعَ العَهْدَ أَوْ الوَعْدَ

to spend or pass time; to while away the time; to kill time قَطَعَ الوَقْتَ

to cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), carve; to divide, partition, section, separate; to segment; to dismember; to tear (apart), rip (apart), rend, rive, lacerate قَطَعَ

to scan a verse قَطَعَ بَيْنَنَا مِنَ الشُّعْرِ

to have (or suffer from) colic or gripes قَطَعَ فِي بَطْنِهِ: مُغِصٌ

cutting, cutting off, cutoff, severance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, hewing, cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission, section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break(ing); sundering, separation, disconnection قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

stoppage, stop(ping), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break قَطَعَ: إِقْتِافٌ، وَقْفٌ

crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَعَ: إِجْتِيَازٌ، عُبُورٌ

dogmatization, (authoritative) assertion; being positive (about) قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع إقْطَعَ

format, size (of a book) section قَطَعَ (الْكِتَابَ): قِيَاسٌ، حَجْمٌ قَطَعَ [هندسة]

exchange, money exchange currency, money قَطَعَ: كَمَيْبُو قَطَعَ: عُمْلَةٌ، نَقْدٌ

despair break(ing), interruption, disconnection, cutoff, cutting off, shutoff, shutting off, switching off, turning off قَطَعَ الأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ

highway robbery, banditry, brigandage قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع مَقَاطَعَةَ قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ

albatross قَطْرَسٌ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

to tar, smear or cover with tar قَطْرَنَ: طَلَى بِالْقَطْرَانِ regional; territorial قَطْرِيٌّ: إِقْلِيمِيٌّ

diametral, diametrical قَطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِقَطْرِ الدَّائِرَةِ

diagonal قَطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِقَطْرِ المَرَبَعِ أَوْ المُسْتَطِيلِ

to turn, lathe; to carve; to cut, pare, trim قَطَطَ (الحَشَبَةَ إلخ)

to cut, cut off, sever, slit; to chop off, lop off; to fell, hew, cut down (a tree); to amputate; to break; to divide, section; to segment; to sunder, separate, disconnect, tear (apart) قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

to intersect, cross, cut across, split قَطَعَ: سَطَرَ، صَالَبَ

to stop, suspend, discontinue, cease, halt, interrupt, break, cut, end, put an end to, terminate قَطَعَ: أَوْقَفَ

قَطَعَ: قاطَعَ أَتْنَاءَ الحَدِيثِ - راجع قاطَعَ قَطَعَ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ

to prevent (from), hinder (from); to forbid (to), prohibit (from) قَطَعَ: إِجْتَازَ، عَبَرَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to ford (a river); to cover (a distance) قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع إقْطَعَ

to dogmatize, assert or affirm authoritatively, state positively, say with certainty; to be positive (about), be absolutely certain (about), be perfectly sure (of) قَطَعَ: جَزَمَ، أَكَّدَ، بَتَّ

to despair, give up hope, lose hope قَطَعَ الأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ قَطَعَ: أَوْرَاقَ اللَّيْبِ

to cut to buy a ticket, etc. قَطَعَ تَذَكُّرَةً أَوْ بِطَاقَةَ إلخ قَطَعَ: تَسَلَّسَلَ (أَوْ حَبَلَ) أَفْكَارِ فُلَانٍ

to interrupt someone's train of thought قَطَعَ التِّيَّارَ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to break, interrupt, disconnect, cut off, shut off, switch off, turn off قَطَعَ: دَابَرَ كَذَا

to eradicate, exterminate, extirpate, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to suppress, repress, crush, squelch, put an end to قَطَعَ رَأْسَهُ

to decapitate, behead, decollate, cut off the head of قَطَعَ شَوْطًا كَبِيرًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ أَوْ الرَّقْمِيِّ

paper money, paper
currency

قَطِيعَة نَقْدِيَّة (أَوْ مَالِيَّة) وَرَقِيَّة

piecework, taskwork, work by the job

قَطِيعِي: جَازِم، بَات، حَاسِم - رَاجِع قَاطِع

قَطِيعِيًا - رَاجِع قَطِيعًا

dogmatism; definiteness, definitiveness, posi-
tiveness, decisiveness, conclusiveness, certainty

to pick, gather, reap, harvest, pluck جَنَى: قَطَفَ، قَطَفَ، قَطَفَ

orach(e), butter leaves, moun-
tain spinach, sea purslane

picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking

picked fruit(s)

plover

sleet

to cut off; to fell out, cut down (trees)

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree

to cut off, sever; to lop off, chop off

pellicle

to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge
in; to inhabit, populate

to settle in, make live in, lodge in

dwelling, living, residing, inhabit-
ing; residence

lumbar region, lower part of the
back

cotton

lumbar

cotton; cottony

cotton clothes

pulse; legumes

droplet

flock, herd, drove, group, troop

rupture (breakoff, sever-
ance) of relations; alienation, estrangement, sepa-

severance (breakoff, rupture) of rela-
tions

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, بَتَاتًا، قَطْمًا،
absolutely, of course, sure(ly), unquestionably, catego-
rically; absolutely not, not at all, by no means,
in no way, not in the least

quarto

hyperbola

conic section

parabola

hard currency

ellipse

discount rate, bank rate

Apoda

stump

plot (of land), lot (of land), tract,
area, piece, land

a cut, a piece cut off

stump

piece, fragment, fraction, lump, حِصَّة، قِسم، جُزء، قِطْعَة

chunk; part, portion, division, section, segment,
slice; share, cut, lot

segment

unit

passage, excerpt

accessories

segment of a circle

spare parts

piece (of art, of music, of literature, etc.), work (of art, of music, of
literature, etc.), (artistic, musical, literary) work or
composition

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

قَطْعُ الرُّبْعِ

قَطْعُ زَائِدٍ

قَطْعُ مَخْرُوطِيٍّ

قَطْعُ مَكَافِيٍّ

قَطْعُ نَادِرٍ

قَطْعُ نَاقِصٍ أَوْ إِهْلِيلِيٍّ

سِعْرٌ (أَوْ مَعْدَلٌ) الْقَطْعِ

يَقْطَعُ النَّظْرَ عَنِ - رَاجِعَ نَظْرَ

قَطَاعَات: عَدِيمَاتِ الْأَرْجُلِ

قَطِيعَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الْمَقْطُوعِ

قَطِيعَةٌ (أَرْضٍ): بُقْعَةٌ

قَطِيعَةٌ: مَا قُطِعَ

قَطِيعَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الْمَقْطُوعِ

قِطْعَةٌ: جُزء، قِسم، حِصَّة، قِطْعَة

قِطْعَةٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ

قِطْعَةٌ أَرْضٍ - رَاجِعَ قِطْعَةٌ

قِطْعَةٌ إِضَافِيَّةٌ

قِطْعَةٌ الدَّائِرَةِ، قِطْعَةٌ دَائِرِيَّةٌ

قِطْعَةُ الْغِيَارِ أَوْ التَّبْدِيلِ

قِطْعَةٌ (فَنِيَّةٌ، مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ، أَدَبِيَّةٌ الْإِلْحَاقِ)

قِطْعَةٌ: قِطْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

قِطْعِيَّةٌ: هُجْرَانٌ

قِطْعِيَّةٌ: قَطْعُ الْعَلَاقَاتِ، هُجْرَانٌ

قِطْعِيَّةٌ (أَوْ مَالِيَّةٌ) مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

قِطْعِيَّةٌ: قَطْعُ الْعَلَاقَاتِ، هُجْرَانٌ

قِطْعِيَّةٌ (أَوْ مَالِيَّةٌ) مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

قِطْعِيَّةٌ: قَطْعُ الْعَلَاقَاتِ، هُجْرَانٌ

to convert, transform, turn, **قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ**
change, alter

قَلَبَ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمِجَنِّ - رَاجِعَ مِجَنِّ
قَلَبَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَبَ

to turn (over), flip, leaf; to page
through, run over

to think over, reflect **قَلَبَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ**
on, meditate on, ponder (on), turn over or revolve
in one's mind, weigh or balance in the mind,
consider carefully, study, examine, scrutinize

قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلُ الْوُجْهِ أَوْ الْمَوْقِعِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ
turning; turning about, turning around; turnabout,
turnaround; turning over, turnover, overturn(ing),
tipping over, upset(ing), capsizing; upturning;
turning up(ward); turning upside down; turning
inside out or outside in, turning out, turnout

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, **عَكَسَ**
inverting

overthrow(ing), topple, **قَلَبَ: إِطَاحَةً بِ، إِسْقَاطَ**
toppling

conversion, transforma- **تَغْيِيرَ**
tion, turning, changing, change, alteration

transposition, metathesis, inversion **قَلَبَ [لِغَةً]**

heart **قَلْبَ: قَلْبٌ**

heart, core, gist, pith, essence, **قَلْبَ: جَوْهَرَ، لُبَّ، صَمِيمَ**
innermost

center, middle, heart **قَلْبَ: وَسَطَ**

Regulus **قَلْبُ الْأَسَدِ [فَلَك]**

bleeding heart **الْقَلْبُ الدَّامِي (نَبَات)**

Antares **قَلْبُ الْعَقْرَبِ [فَلَك]**

heart and soul; totally, wholly, entirely, **قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا**
completely, fully

حَفِظَ عَنِ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ
heart disease **مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ**

from the bottom of one's **قَلْبِهِ، مِنْ كُلِّ قَلْبِهِ**
heart, most sincerely, wholeheartedly; with all
one's heart

قَلْبَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَلِّبَ

قَلْبَ، قَلْبَ: طَبَقَةٌ خَلَايَا بَيْنَ لِحَاةِ الشَّجَرَةِ وَخَشْبِهَا
cambium

calpac; busby **قَلْبَقٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ**

caftan **قُطْطَان: تَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ**

to return, come back, come home **قَفَلَ: رَجَعَ**

قَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْفَلَ

lock, latch, bolt; padlock **قُفْلٌ: غَالٌ**

beehive, hive **قَفِيرٌ: خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلِ**

to be or become little, small, few; to
lessen, decrease, diminish, drop (off), become less,
grow less; to be or become less (than), smaller
(than), fewer (than)

seldom, rarely, infrequently **قَلَّمَا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ**

قَلَّ، قَلَّ: قَلَّ: قَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّةٌ

قَلَّ، قَلَّ: قَلَّ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلٌ

to fry **قَلَا، قَلَّى (الطَّمَامَ)**

to hate, detest, abhor **قَلَا، قَلَى: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ**

to alkalinize, alkalify **قَلَى: جَمَلَهُ قَلَوِيًّا**

alkali, base **قَلَى [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

alkalosis **قَلَاءَ [طَب]**

reversible, tippable, tiltable **قَلَّابٌ: قَابِلٌ لِأَن يُقَلَّبَ**

tipcart, tipper; dump track **عَرَبَةٌ قَلَّابَةٌ، شَاحِنَةٌ قَلَّابَةٌ**

heart disease **قَلَّابٌ: مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ**

tartar **قَلَّاحٌ (الْأَسْنَانِ): قَلَّحٌ**

necklace; collar, choker; lavalier, pendant **قَلَّادَةٌ: عِقْدٌ**

thrush, ulcerative stomatitis **قَلَّاعٌ (مَرَضٌ)**

قَلَّاعِي، حُمَى قَلَّاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُمَى

bark, rind **قَلَّاقَةٌ: لِحَاءٌ**

calking **قَلَّاقَةٌ: تَقْلِيْفُ السُّنَنِ**

screw; bolt **قَلَّاوُوزٌ، قَلَّاوُوزٌ**

to turn; **قَلَّابَ: حَوَّلَهُ عَنِ وُجْهِهِ أَوْ مَوْقِعِهِ أَوْ وَضَعِهِ أَوْ حَالَتِهِ**

to turn about, turn around; to turn over, overturn,
tip over, upset, capsize; to turn up(ward), upturn;
to turn upside down; to turn inside out or outside
in, turn out

to reverse, invert **قَلَّبَ: عَكَسَ**

to overthrow, topple, bring **قَلَّبَ: أَطَاحَ بِ، أَسْقَطَ**
down

to bark, strip the bark from	قَلَفَ الشَّجَرَةَ
to calk	قَلَفَ السَّفِينَةَ
to circumcise	قَلَفَ قُلُوبَهُ
to calk	قَلَفَ السَّفِينَةَ
bark, rind	قَلَفٌ: لِحَاءٌ
foreskin, prepuce	قُلْفَةٌ: غُلْفَةٌ، غُرْلَةٌ
to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, unquiet, ill at ease, upset	قَلَى
worry, concern, anxiety, solicitude, apprehension, apprehensiveness, uneasiness, unquietness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, perturbation, suspense	قَلَى
worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, apprehensive, uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, disturbed, troubled, upset, perturbed, restless	قَلَى
taro, elephant's ear	قُلْفَاسٌ (نبات)
sweet potato	قُلْفَاسٌ هِنْدِيٌّ (نبات)
colcothar	قُلْفَطَارٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]
to shake, move, commove, convulse, unsettle, upset, agitate, stir, disturb, disquiet	قَلَفَلَ
unrest, disturbance, trouble, commotion, disorder; agitation, stir, convulsion, concussion	قَلْفَلَةٌ
to lessen, decrease, diminish, reduce, minify, minimize, make less, make small(er) or few(er)	قَلَّلَ: أَنْقَصَ، صَغَّرَ، جَعَلَهُ قَلِيلًا
	قَلَّلَ مِنْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ أَهْمِيَّتِهِ: اسْتَحَفَّ بِهِ - رَاجِعْ اسْتَقْلًا
	قَلَمٌ: شَدَّبَ - رَاجِعْ قَلَمٌ
to clip, trim, cut, cut back, pare, prune, lop	قَلَمٌ: شَدَّبَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	قَلَمٌ: حَطَّطَ
pen	قَلَمٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ
pen, fountain pen, stylograph	قَلَمٌ حَبِيرٌ
ball-point pen, ball-point	قَلَمٌ حَبِيرٌ جَافٌ
pencil, lead pencil	قَلَمٌ رِصَاصٌ
rubber-tipped pencil	قَلَمٌ رِصَاصٌ بِمِمْحَاةٍ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا

heart, cardiac	قَلْبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَلْبِ
hearty, heartfelt, wholehearted, sincere, very warm, most cordial	قَلْبِي: وَدِّي
jar, olla	قَلَّةٌ: جِرَّةٌ
top, summit, peak, apex, vertex, crest	قَلَّةٌ: قِمَّةٌ
littleness, smallness, fewness, paucity; inconsiderableness, insignificance; scantiness, sparseness, slightness; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, lack, want, shortage, dearth; rarity, rareness, infrequency	قَلَّةٌ: ضِدُّ كَثْرَةٍ
impatience	قَلَّةٌ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعْ قَلِيلٌ
tartar	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ
to imitate, copy, ape, mimic	قَلَحَ (الْأَسْنَانِ): قُلَّحَ
to counterfeit, forge, imitate	قَلَّدَ: حَاكَى
to gird with a sword	قَلَّدَ: زَيْفٌ، زَوَّرَ
to adorn with a necklace	قَلَّدَهُ السَّيْفَ
to decorate, award a decoration (medal, order, badge of honor) to	قَلَّدَهُ التَّلَادَةَ
to confer a rank upon	قَلَّدَهُ وَسَامًا أَوْ مَدَالِيَّةً
to invest with an office, install in an office, induct into an office, inaugurate; to appoint to an office	قَلَّدَهُ رُتْبَةً
to entrust with, invest with, charge with (authority, power, rule, government, etc.), give authority (power, etc.) to	قَلَّدَهُ مَنَصِبًا
cable, hawser, rope	قَلَسَ: مَرَسَةٌ، حَبْلٌ عَلِيظٌ
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink; to deflate; to reduce, decrease, diminish, cut	قَلَّصَ - رَاجِعْ تَقَلَّصَ
قَلَعَ، قَلَعٌ - رَاجِعْ اقْتَلَعَ	
to take off one's clothes, undress, strip	قَلَعَ ثِيَابَهُ
sail	قَلَعٌ - رَاجِعْ اقْتِلَاعٌ
fortress, fort, stronghold, citadel, castle, tower	قَلَعٌ: شِرَاعٌ
rook, castle	قَلْعَةٌ: حِصْنٌ
	قَلْعَةٌ (السُّطْرُنَجِ): رُحٌ

to sweep	قَم: كَسَسَ
cretinism	قَمَاءة: قَدَامَة
wheat seller; grain dealer	قَمَاح: بَائِعُ القَمَحِ
gambling; gamble	قَمَار: مَيْسِر
fabric, cloth	قَمَاش: نَسِيج
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	أَقْنِيشَة
swaddle, swaddling clothes	قَمَاط (الطِفْلِ)
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	قَمَام: كَنَاس، رِبَال
sweepings, rubbish, garbage, refuse	قَمَامَة: رُبَالَة
dunghill	قَمَّة: مَرْبَلَة
top, summit, peak, acme, apex, vertex, climax, pinnacle, zenith, crown, crest; heyday, prime, height	قَمَّة: ذِرْوَة، أَوْج
vertex, crown of the head	قَمَّةُ الرَّأْسِ
wheat	قَمَح: حِنْطَة
wheat kernel, a grain of wheat	قَمَحَة: حَبَّةُ قَمَح
grain	قَمَحَة: مِقياسُ لِلوَرَن
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	قَمَحِي (اللَوْنِ)
to gamble; to bet (on)	قَمَر: قَامَر
to toast	قَمَر (الحُبْزِ إلخ): حَمَّص
moon	قَمَر: الكَوْكَبُ الَّذِي يَسْتَمِدُّ نُورَهُ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ وَيَدُورُ حَوْلَ الأَرْضِ
satellite, moon	قَمَر: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوْكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ
(artificial or man-made) satellite, moon	قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ أَوْ صُنْعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ
telstar	قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ تَلِفِرِيوِي
snow blindness	قَمَر: عَمَى ثَلْجِي
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرُ القَمَرِ
moonlit, moony (night)	قَمَر: مُقْمِر
moonlight	قَمَرَاء: ضَوْءُ القَمَرِ
cabin	قَمَرَة: غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة
lunar, moony	قَمَرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالقَمَرِ
moon letter	حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيٌّ

stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	قَلَم: خَطٌّ، شَرِيط
office, bureau, department	قَلَم: مَكْتَب، دَائِرَة، قِسْم
style, stylet	قَلَم: عَضُوٌّ صَغِيرٌ نَحِيلٌ فِي جِسْمِ الحَيَوَانِ
style	قَلَمُ السَّمَة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ مِدَقَّةِ الزَّهْرَة يُحْمِلُ السَّمَة
by, written by	بِقَلَم: تَأَلِيف (فُلَانِ)، لِـ
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلَمًا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ
cap; bonnet; cowl, hood capuche	قَلَنْسَوَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
frying	قَلَو: قَلِي (الطَّعَامِ)
alkali, base	قَلَوِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaline, basic	قَلَوِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شِبْهُ قَلَوِي
alkalinity	قَلَوِيَّة [كِيمِيَاء]
to hate, detest, abhor	قَلِي: بَغَضٌ، كَرَه
frying	قَلِي: قَلَو (الطَّعَامِ)
alkali, base	قَلِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شِبْهُ قَلِي
little, small, few; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; scanty, sparse, meager, slight, thin, slim; scarce, rare, infrequent	قَلِيل: صَدِيدٌ كَثِير
a little of, a few of, a small number (quantity, amount) of, some (of)	قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
a little, somewhat, slightly; a bit; some	قَلِيلًا
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلِيلًا مَا
little by little, bit by bit, step by step, by steps, by degrees, gradually, piecemeal	قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا
impolite, uncivil, uncouth, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, rude, rough	قَلِيلُ الأَدَبِ
unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	قَلِيلُ الحَظِّ أَوْ البَحْتِ
impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippant, forward, brazen, brazen-faced	قَلِيلُ الحَيَاءِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ

to subdue, subjugate, conquer, هَزَمَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ قَهَرَ: أَخْضَعَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ، هَزَمَ
vanquish, overcome, overwhelm, overpower,
overmaster, defeat, beat, get the better of, crush,
make helpless

to surmount, overcome, master, get قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى
over

to compel, coerce, constrain, force, أَرْغَمَ، قَهَرَ: أُجْبِرَ، أَرْغَمَ
oblige

subdual, subjugation, conquering, van- قَهَرَ: إِخْضَاعٌ
quishing, overcoming, defeating, beating, getting
the better of

surmounting, overcoming, master- قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى
ing, getting over

compulsion, coercion, con- قَهَرَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِزْغَامٌ، قَسْرٌ
straint, force, forcing

forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily قَهَرَ: قَهْرًا

steward, butler, household man- قَهَرَ: مُشْرِفٌ، وَكَيْلٌ، مُشْرِفٌ
ager, major-domo; maître d'hôtel, maître d'

(woman) housekeeper; governess قَهَرَ: مَدْبُورَةٌ، مُرَبِّبَةٌ

compulsory, coercive, forced, قَهَرَ: إِجْبَارِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ
forcible, compelling

قَهْفَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَهَّرَ

قَهْفَرِيٌّ، قَهْفَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَهَّرُ

to guffaw, roar, laugh loudly قَهْفَرَةٌ: ضَحِكٌ بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ

guffaw, horselaugh, loud burst of laughter قَهْفَرَةٌ

anorexia, inappetence قَهْمٌ: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

coffee قَهْوَةٌ: شَرَابُ البِنِّ

قَهْوَةٌ: مَقَهَى - رَاجِعٌ مَقَهَى

to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, rein- قَوَى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا

force, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich;

to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to

corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to

harden قَوَى: قَوَاءٌ، جُوعٌ

hunger, starvation قَوَى: قَوَى، قَوَاءٌ

desert, wasteland, waste قَوَى: قَوَى، قَوَاءٌ

desert, wasteland, waste قَوَادٍ: دِيُوْتٌ

pimp, procurer, pander قَوَادِمٌ: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ

primaries, primary quills قَوَارِتْ (مفردها قَارِت)

Omnivora, omnivores

with; to content oneself with, settle for
to be or become convinced of، قَنَّعَ بـ: تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ
persuaded of

to mask, disguise, hide, conceal, veil قَنَّعَ (بِقَنَّاعٍ)

قَنَّعَ: أَقَنَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَقَنَّعَ

قَنَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَنَّاعَةٌ

قَنَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَانِعٌ

kangaroo قَنَّعَرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

hedgehog قَنَّعْدٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

sea urchin, echinoid, echinus قَنَّعْدُ البَحْرِ

echidna, spiny anteater قَنَّعْدُ النَّمْلِ

Echinodermata قَنَّعْدِيَّاتُ الجِلْدِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّاقَنَّارِيَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّةِ

gallfly قَنَّعْشَةٌ: آيْرَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ العَنْصِ

kangaro قَنَّعَرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to codify (laws) قَنَّعَ (القَوَانِيْنَ): دَوَّنَ

to ration قَنَّعَ: وَزَعٌ بِاعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ عَدْلِ، إِقْتَصَدَ فِي، قَتَّرَ

bunch of dates قَنَّعٌ، قَنَّوٌ: عُنُقُودُ نَخْلٍ

obedient to her husband قَنَّوْتُ: مُطِيعَةٌ لِزَوْجِهَا

obedience, submissiveness, humility; وَرَعٌ، قَنَّوْتُ: طَاعَةٌ، وَرَعٌ

devoutness, piety, God-fearingness قَنَّوْتُ: قَنُوءَةٌ، قِنُوءَةٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْتَ

acquisition, property, possession قَنَّوْتُ: قَنُوءَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَانِطٌ

despair, desperation, desperateness, hope- قَنَّوْتُ: يَأْسٌ

lessness, despondency, despondence, despond قَنَّوْتُ: قَانِعٌ

satisfied, content, contented قَنَّوْتُ: قَانِعٌ

serfdom قَنَّوْتُ: عُبُودِيَّةٌ

ductule, canalicule قَنَّوْتُ: قَنَاةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

cannula قَنَّوْتُ: إِبْرَةٌ طِبِّيَّةٌ

acquisition, property, possession قَنَّوْتُ: قَنِيَّةٌ، قَنِيَّةٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْتَ

game, quarry, kill, bag قَنَّوْتُ: قَنَّصٌ، صَيْدٌ

bottle; flask, vial; flacon قَنَّوْتُ: زُجَاجَةٌ، قَارُورَةٌ

nursing bottle, feeding bottle قَنَّوْتُ: قَنِيسَةُ الإِرْضَاعِ

قَهَّارٌ، القَهَّارُ - رَاجِعٌ قَاهِرٌ، القَاهِرُ

force	قُوَّةٌ [فيزياء]
armed forces, troops, contingent(s); the military occupation forces	قُوَّاتٌ، قُوَّاتٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ، قُوَّاتُ اخْتِلَالٍ
reserves	قُوَّاتٌ اخْتِيَاطِيَّةٌ، قُوَّاتٌ احْتِيَاطٌ
willpower	قُوَّةُ الْإِرَادَةِ
motorized troops	قُوَّاتٌ آليَّةٌ أَوْ مُؤَلَّلَةٌ
naval forces, sea forces	قُوَّاتُ الْبَحْرِ، قُوَّاتُ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
ground forces	قُوَّاتُ بَرِّيَّةٍ
centripetal force	قُوَّةٌ جاذِبَةٌ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ
air forces	قُوَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ
horsepower	قُوَّةُ الْحِجَّةِ أَوْ الْإِقْتِنَاعِ - راجع حُجَّةٌ
peace-keeping forces	قُوَّةٌ حِصَانِيَّةٌ
purchasing power	قُوَّةٌ حِفْظِ السَّلَامِ، قُوَّةٌ شِرَايِيَّةٌ، قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاءِ
striking force, force de frappe	قُوَّةٌ ضَارِبَةٌ
pressure group, lobby	قُوَّةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةٌ عَامِلَةٌ
force majeure	قُوَّةٌ قَاهِرَةٌ
waterpower	قُوَّةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
airborne troops	قُوَّاتٌ مُجَوِّلَةٌ
vector	قُوَّةٌ مُوجَّهَةٌ
trifugal force	قُوَّةٌ نَابِذَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ (مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ) طَارِدَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ طَارِدَةٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
by force, forcibly, compulsorily	بِالْقُوَّةِ: قَهْرًا، قَسْرًا، عَنُوَّةً - قُوَّةً طَارِدَةً مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
potentially, virtually; potential, virtual	بِالْقُوَّةِ [فلسفة]
field, field force	مَجَالُ الْقُوَّةِ [فيزياء]
track and field	أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى
of sound mind and body	بِكَامِلِ قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ وَالْجَسَدِيَّةِ
food, foodstuff, nutriment, nurture, nutrient, aliment, victual, sustenance	قُوْتٌ، غِذَاءٌ
yak	قُوْتَاشٌ (حيوان)
	قُوْدٌ - راجع قِيَادَةٌ

Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِضٌ
Amphibia	قَوَارِزٌ
bowman, archer	قَوَّاسٌ: الرَّايِمِي بِالْقَوْسِ، رايِمِي السَّهْمِ
bowmaker	قَوَّاسٌ: صَانِعُ الْقَوْسِ
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَّاصِمٌ
migratory birds	قَوَّاطِعٌ، طَيْرٌ قَوَّاطِعٌ
buck-rabbit; male hare	قَوَّاعٌ: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِبِ
	قَوَّاعِدٌ (مفردها قاعِدة) - راجع قاعِدةٌ
	قَوَّالٌ، قَوَّالَةٌ: تَرْنَاثٌ - راجع قَوْلَةٌ
	قَوَّامٌ: قامَةٌ، قَدٌّ - راجع قامَةٌ
consistency	قَوَّامٌ: دَرَجَةُ الْكثَافَةِ أَوْ التَّمَاسُكِ أَوْ اللُّزُوجَةِ
straightness	قَوَّامٌ: اسْتِقَامَةٌ
caretaker, custodian, guardian, curator, keeper, supervisor, superintendent	قَوَّامٌ (على)
support, prop, stay, mainstay	قَوَّامٌ: عِمَادٌ، دَعَامَةٌ، سَنَدٌ
basis, foundation, substratum, backbone, infrastructure, substructure	قَوَّامٌ: أَسَاسٌ
staple, chief element, main ingredient, principal constituent or component, substratum	قَوَّامٌ: مَقْوَمٌ أَساسِيٌّ
sustenance, subsistence	قَوَّامٌ: ما يَكْفِيهِ مِنَ التَّوْتِ
consisting of, made up of, composed of	قَوَّامُهُ كَذَا
guardianship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, trusteeship, trust; supervision, superintendence, overseeing	قَوَّامَةٌ: وَصَايَةٌ، حِرَاسَةٌ، إِشْرَافٌ
gizzards	قَوَّانِصُ (الطَيْرِ) [مفردها قانِصَةٌ]
herpes, tetter; impetigo	قُوْبَاءٌ، قُوْبَاءٌ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
ringworm, tinea	قُوْبَاءٌ حَلَقِيَّةٌ
shingles, herpes zoster	قُوْبَاءُ الْمِنْطَقَةِ، قُوْبَاءُ مَنْطِقِيَّةٌ
goby	قُوْبِيُونٌ (سَمَكٌ)
gudgeon	قُوْبِيُونٌ نَهْرِيٌّ (سَمَكٌ)
strength, force, power, might; vigor; potency; intensity, violence, vehemence, intension, severity; authority, power, clout, leverage; ability, capability, faculty; energy, power, capacity	قُوَّةٌ
power	قُوَّةٌ [رياضيات]

قَوْلٌ: كَلَامٌ، مَا يُقَالُ
saying, speech, word, utterance;
statement, declaration

قَوْلٌ: رَأْيٌ
opinion, view; say

قَوْلٌ أَوْ أَقْوَالُ الشَّاهِدِ أَوْ الشُّهُودِ: إِفَادَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
testimony; statement; deposition; affidavit

قَوْلٌ مَأثورٌ، مَثُورٌ
saying, adage, proverb, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

قَوْلًا وَعَمَلًا، بِالْقَوْلِ وَالْفِعْلِ
by word and deed

قَوْلًا وَاحِدًا
unanimously, as one man, with one voice

جُمْلَةٌ الْقَوْلِ - رَاجِعٌ جُمْلَةً
to mold, cast, block, from, shape, fashion

قَوْلِبٌ: سَبَكٌ، شَكَلٌ، صَاغٌ
shape, fashion

قَوْلِبَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ قَوْلِبٌ
mold(ing), cast(ing), blocking, forming, formation, shaping, fashioning

قَوْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَوْلٌ
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, voluble

قَوْلَةٌ: تَرْتَارٌ
cob (of corn, etc.)

قَوْلِحَةٌ (الذَّرَّةُ إِلْح)
colon

قَوْلُونٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
ascending colon

القَوْلُونُ الصَّاعِدُ
descending colon

القَوْلُونُ النَّازِلُ
colitis

إِلْتِهَابُ الْقَوْلُونِ
colonic, colic

قَوْلُونِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَوْلُونِ
to straighten, make straight

قَوْمٌ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
to rectify, right, correct, reform, amend, adjust, straighten (out), fix, put in order, set right, put right; to recondition, rebuild

قَوْمٌ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: قِيمَ، ثَمَنًا، قَدَّرَ
invaluable, inestimable, priceless

لَا يُقَوِّمُ بِمَالٍ أَوْ ثَمَنٍ
people, nation

قَوْمٌ: شَعْبٌ
people, kin, kinsfolk, kindred

قَوْمٌ: أَهْلٌ
قَوْمٌ: قِيَامٌ، إِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قِيَامٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

قَوْمَانْدُوسٌ
commando(s)

قَوْمَةٌ: نَهَضَةٌ
rising, rise

قَوْمِيٌّ
national; nationalist(ic)

قَوْرٌ: جَوْفٌ، حَفْرٌ، مَخْرَجٌ، مَخْرَجٌ
to hollow out, scoop out, gouge; to excavate, vate, cave, cavern out

قَوْرٌ: رَاجِعٌ تَقَوْرٌ
to bend, curve, bow, crook, camber, arch, vault

قَوْرٌ: حَتَّى، حَدَّبَ
arch, vault

قَوْرٌ: تَقَوْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَوْرٌ
bow

قَوْرٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِرَمِيِ السَّهْمِ
arc

قَوْرٌ (الدَّائِرَةُ) [هِنْدِسَةٌ]
arch, vault

قَوْرٌ: قَنْطَرَةٌ
paranthesis, parantheses

قَوْرٌ، قَوْرَانٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)
bracket

قَوْرٌ مَعْقُوفٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)
rainbow

قَوْرٌ قَرْحٌ
bow

قَوْرٌ الْكِمَانُ
teasing bow

قَوْرٌ النَّذْفُ
triumphal arch

قَوْرٌ النَّصْرُ
crossbow

قَوْرٌ وَنُشَابٌ
على قَابِ قَوْسَيْنِ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ قَابٌ

قَوْرٌ: قَاضٍ
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوْرٌ: قَاضٍ
tomatoe(s)

قَوْرٌ: قَاضٍ
to cackle, cluck

قَوْرٌ: قَاضٍ
cackle, cackling, cluck(ing)

قَوْرٌ: قَاضٍ
springbok, springbuck

قَوْرٌ: قَاضٍ
to confine, limit, restrict; to enclose, shut in, hem in, keep within bounds; to seclude, isolate, segregate

قَوْرٌ: قَاضٍ
snail

قَوْرٌ: قَاضٍ
confinement, limitation, restriction; enclosure, shutting in, hemming in; seclusion, isolation, segregation

قَوْرٌ: قَاضٍ
shell

قَوْرٌ: قَاضٍ
cochlea, conch; helix

قَوْرٌ: قَاضٍ
قَوْلٌ (مَا لَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُ)
to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

قَوْرٌ: قَاضٍ
قَوْلٌ (مَا لَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُ)
attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

dimension(s); gauge; size; format

قياس: مقياس، مكيال، مقيار، عيار - راجع مقياس
قياس: مقارنة
comparison; analogy

juristic reasoning (inference, [شريعة إسلامية] deduction) by analogy; analogy

syllogism قياس: قياس منطقي [منطق]

analogy قياس التمثيل [منطق]

paralogism, sophism, fallacy قياس فاسد: مغالطة

standard, typical, regular, normal; classic(al); analogical قياسي

syllogistic(al) قياسي [منطق]

record رقم قياسي

سجل (ضرب، حطم) الرقم القياسي - راجع رقم

tracking, following, pursuit قيافة: تتبع

port, carriage, bearing, setup قيافة: طريقة الشيء أو الوقوف إلخ

rising, rise, getting up, standing up القيام - راجع القيوم
قيام: نهوض

setting out, going out; takeoff, departure قيام: إنطلاق

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption قيام: إندلاع

performance, doing, making, carrying out, execution, discharge, accomplishment, fulfillment قيام (ب): تأدية، إجراء

resurrection قيامة: بعث، نُشور

Easter عيد القيامة

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday يوم القيامة

guitar; harp; lyre قيثارة: قيثارة آلة موسيقية

aeolian harp, aeolian lyre قيثارة الريح

قيح - راجع تفح

pus, matter قيح: صديد

purulent, pussy, suppurative قيحي: صديدي

to bind, tie (up), fetter, shackle قيّد: كبل، غلّ، صفّد
(en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle

nationalism; nationality قومية

قوي: صار قويًا (more) powerful, (more) forceful, mighty, mightier; to strengthen, intensify, grow

قوي على: تغلب على، to surmount, overcome, master
get over, (be able to) cope withقوي: جاع جوعًا شديدًا to starve, suffer extreme
hunger, be extremely hungry

قوي المكان: خلا - راجع أقوى

قوي strong, powerful, forceful, mighty, vigorous, potent; sturdy, husky, burly, stout, robust, hardy, tough, able-bodied; heavy-duty; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, keen, acute

strong-willed قوي الإرادة

sage, clary قويسة (نبات)

straight; right, correct, sound, proper; true; orthodox قويم

to make vomit, cause to vomit قيا: جعله يتقيأ

vomit قيء، قيام: ما يخرج بالتقيؤ

قيء: تقيؤ - راجع تقيؤ

قيادة: قيادة - راجع قيادة

قيادة: مقود - راجع مقود

سهل القيادة، سلس القيادة - راجع سهل، سلس

leadership; lead; leading; guidance, guiding; conduct(ing), control(ing); command; direction; driving, drive, steering, steerage, piloting قيادة

supreme command, high command أو العليا mand; general staff القيادة العامة

steering wheel, driving wheel عجلة القيادة

مجلس قيادة الثورة - راجع مجلس

leading, chief, main, principal, major, key, master قيادي: أساسي، رئيسي

leader; chief, head قيادي: قائد

measurement, measur- ing, measure, mensuration, gauging, quantification; -metry قياس: أخذ القياس، مصدر قاس

mensuration قياس (المساحات والأحجام)، فن القياس

measure, measurement، قياس: حجم، قطع، أبعاد

prow, bow, nose قَبْدُوم: مُقَدَّمُ السَّيْنَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
 to tar, pitch; to asphalt, blacktop قَبْر: زَقَتْ، سَفَلَتْ
 tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen قَبْر: قَار
 carat, karat قَبْرَاط
 to standardize قَبَسَ: وَحَدَّ الْقِيَاسَ
 faience قَبَسَ: قَاسَ - رَاجِعَ قَاسَ
 moonfish قَبْسَانِي: زَلْبِج
 Caesar قَبْسَانَ، قَبْسَانَةٌ (سَمَك)
 czar, tsar, tzar قَبْصَرَ (الرُّومَانَ)
 kaiser قَبْصَرَ (الرُّوسِ)
 Caesarian; czarist, tsarist قَبْصَرَ (الأَلْمَانَ)
 cesarean, cesarean section قَبْصَرِي
 Caesarism; czarism, tsarism; قَبْصَرِيَّة: عَمَلِيَّةُ قَبْصَرِيَّة
 kaiserdom, kaiserism قَبْصَرِيَّة: حُكْمُ الْقَبْصَرِ
 cesarean, cesarean section قَبْصَرِيَّة: عَمَلِيَّةُ قَبْصَرِيَّة
 lavender cotton; southernwood قَبْصُوم (نَبَات)
 to destine (to), foreordain (to), قَبِضَ (اللَّهُ لَهُ كَذًا)
 predestine (to)
 to send to, lead to قَبِضَ (اللَّهُ فَلَانًا لِفَلَانِ)
 cord, braid, gimp, lace قَبِطَان: بَرِيم
 Cetus قَبِطَسَ [فَلَك]
 Cetacea قَبِطَسِيَّات: رُبْتَةٌ مِنَ الشَّدِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
 swelter, oppressive heat قَبِظَ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
 midsummer, high summer, dog قَبِظَ: صَمِيمُ الصَّيْفِ
 days
 to track, follow the tracks of قَبِيفَ (الأَثَرِ): تَتَعَ
 Cepheus قَبِيفَاوَسَ [فَلَك]
 jay قَبِيقَ (طَائِر)
 maple قَبِيقَبَ (نَبَات)
 sugar maple قَبِيقَبُ السُّكَّرِ (نَبَات)
 chief, chieftain, leader قَبِيلَ: رَيْسَ، زَعِيمَ
 gossip, idle talk, chitchat, tattle, tittle-tattle قَبِيلُ وَقَالَ
 hydrocele قَبِيلَةٌ: تَجَمُّعُ سَائِلِ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْبَةِ عَادَةً

to limit, restrict, confine; to قَبِدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
 qualify, tie, impose restrictions on, set bounds to;
 to restrain, hold (back), check, curb, bridle
 to register, record, write (down), قَبِدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
 note (down), set down, put down (in writing),
 enter, list
 to enroll, register, list قَبِدَ (فُلَانًا) كَمَضُوعٍ
 to debit with, charge to some- قَبِدَ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَى حِسَابِهِ
 one's account
 to credit with قَبِدَ لَهُ أَوْ لِحِسَابِهِ
 قَبِدَ - رَاجِعَ قَوُودَ
 tie, bond, fetter(s), shackle(s), قَبِدَ: وَتَاقَ، صَدَّدَ، غُلَّ
 chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s)
 restriction, قَبِدَ: كُلُّ مَا يُقْبَدُ أَوْ يُحْصَرُ أَوْ يَحْدُ مِنْ
 stricture, limitation, limit, restraint, check, curb
 condition, proviso, provision, stipulation, شَرَطَ
 qualification, reservation
 قَبِدَ: قَدَّرَ، مَقْدَارَ - رَاجِعَ قَبِدَ
 entry, register, record, item, تَدْوِينِ، مَادَّةٌ مَدْوُونَةٌ،
 article
 قَبِدَ: حَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَقْبِيدَ
 قَبِدَ: تَسْجِيلَ، تَدْوِينَ - رَاجِعَ تَقْبِيدَ
 double entry قَبِدَ مُزْدَوِّجَ: دَوْبِيًّا
 unconditionally, قَبِدَ (دُونَ، بِدُونَ) قَبِدَ أَوْ شَرَطَ
 unreservedly, without any reservation (reserve,
 qualification, condition, etc.), with no strings
 attached; unconditional, unqualified, unreserved
 (بَقِي) عَلَى قَبِدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعَ حَيَاةَ
 قَبِدَ: نَحَتَ، رَهَنَ، قَبِدَ: تَحْتَ، رَهْنَ،
 the object of, in the stage or process of; pending
 قَبِدَ: قَبِدَ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الدَّرْسِ
 under discussion or consider-
 ation, on the tapis, on the carpet
 in preparation, being prepared قَبِدَ التَّحْضِيرِ
 in circulation, circulating, current, قَبِدَ التَّدَاوُلِ
 common
 in press قَبِدَ الطَّبْعِ
 amount, quantity, measure, degree قَبِدَ: قَدَّرَ، مَقْدَارَ
 distance, space قَبِدَ: مَسَافَةَ
 hairbreadth, hair, hair's breadth, قَبِدَ: أُنْمَلَةٌ أَوْ شَعْرَةٌ
 inch

book value

قِيَمَةٌ دَفْتَرِيَّةٌ

حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ (كَالرَّسْمِ أَوْ الضَّرِيَّةِ)

ad valorem

ذُو قِيَمَةٍ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمٍ

worthless, valueless

لَا قِيَمَةَ لَهُ

ad valorem

قِيَمِيٌّ: حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ

songstress, chanteuse, (female) singer

قَيْنَةٌ: مُغَنِّيَةٌ

lady's maid, tirewoman

قَيْنَةٌ: مَاشِطَةٌ

coyote

قَيْوُوطٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

the Eternal, the Everlasting, the Self-Existent: اللهُ الْقَيُّومُ

siesta; nap

قِيلُولَةٌ: نَوْمَةُ الظَّهِيرَةِ، سِنَّةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

قِيَمٌ: قَوْمٌ، ثَمَنٌ، قَدَرٌ - رَاجِعَ قَوْمٍ

valuable, precious, invaluable, priceless, costly; worthy, worthful, estimable

قِيَمٌ: أَمِينٌ، وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، مُشْرِفٌ

guardian, curator, custodian, caretaker, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, trustee

قِيَمٌ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

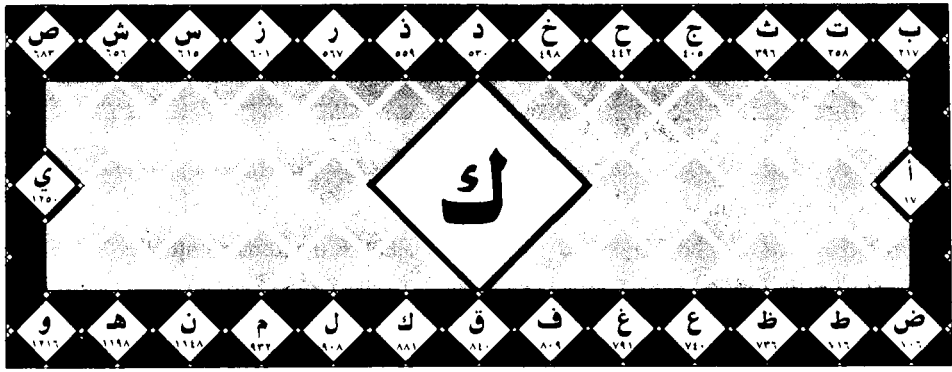
value, worth; account, importance; price, rate; amount, quantity

قِيَمَةٌ: قَدَرٌ، أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، ثَمَنٌ، مِقْدَارٌ

قِيَمَةٌ: قَدَرٌ، أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، ثَمَنٌ، مِقْدَارٌ

par, par value, nominal value, face value

قِيَمَةٌ: قَدَرٌ، أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، ثَمَنٌ، مِقْدَارٌ



ك

to contend with, vie with كَابَرَ: غَالَبَ
to defer, put off كَابِلٌ: أَجَلٌ، أَخَّرَ
cable كَابِلٌ: حُرْمَةٌ أُسْلَاكٌ، كَبَلٌ
nightmare, incubus كَابُوسٌ: جَانُوْمٌ
cavy, guinea pig كَابِيَاءٌ: خِنْزِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ
to write to, correspond with, exchange كَاتَبَ: رَاسَلَ
letters with, communicate with
writer كَاتِبٌ: مَنْ يَكْتُبُ
author, writer, penman, man of letters كَاتِبٌ: مُؤَلِّفٌ
clerk (مَحْكَمَةٌ إِخ) كَاتِبٌ: مُسْتَكْتَبٌ (فِي مَحَلٍّ، مَكْتَبٍ، مَحْكَمَةِ إِخ)
scribe, copyist كَاتِبٌ: نَسَّاحٌ
scrivener, scribe كَاتِبٌ (عُمُوْمِيٌّ)
notary public, notary الْكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، كَاتِبٌ عَدْلٌ
كَاتِبُ الْاِفْتِتَاحِيَّاتِ، كَاتِبُ السِّيْنَارِيُو، كَاتِبُ الْمَقَالَاتِ،
كَاتِبٌ مَسْرُوحِيٌّ - رَاجِعْهَا تَحْتِ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
secretary bird كَاتِبٌ، الطَّائِرُ الْكَاتِبُ (طَائِرٌ)
typewriter آلَةٌ كَاتِبِيَّةٌ
cathedral كَاتِبْدْرَائِيَّةٌ: كَنِيسَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ
one who keeps a secret كَاتِمٌ - رَاجِعْ كَتَمَ
كَاتِمٌ (السِّرُّ): مَنْ يَكْتُمُ السِّرَّ
secretary كَاتِمٌ السِّرُّ: سِكْرَتِيْرٌ
muffler; silencer كَاتِمٌ الصَّوْتِ
cation كَاتِيُوْنٌ: دَالِفٌ مَهِيْطِيٌّ
كَاتِرٌ - رَاجِعْ كَثُرَ

ك: مِثْلُ: (just) as, like, similar to; the same as; such as
ك: بِوَصْفِهِ كَذَا (in his capacity as), qua
كَهَذَا such, like this
كَايْدٌ: مَآكِرٌ cunning, crafty, sly, wily, artful, designing,
scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine
كَايْدٌ: دَسَّاسٌ، مُتَمَآمِرٌ، مَتَمَآمِرٌ plotter, conspirator, machinator,
intriguer, intrigant, schemer
كَائِنٌ: مُوجُوْدٌ being; existing, existent
كَائِنٌ: وَاقِعٌ، قَائِمٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا) situated, located, lying
كَائِنٌ: كُلُّ ذِي كِيَانٍ أَوْ حَيَاةٍ being, entity
كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ living being; creature; organism
كَائِنًا مَنْ كَانَ whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever
الكَائِنَاتِ creatures, creation, (created) being(s), world, universe
كَئِيْبٌ - رَاجِعْ اِكْتَأَبَ grief, sorrow, depression, dejection, كَأَبٌ
كَئِيْبٌ - رَاجِعْ كَتِيْبٌ gloom(iness), low spirits, melancholy, blues, dol-
drums, heartache
كَأَبَةٌ، عَضَلَةٌ كَأَبَةٌ pronator
كَابِحٌ: قَبْدٌ check, curb, control, restraint
كَابِحَةٌ: فَرَمَلَةٌ، فَرَامِلٌ brake(s)
كَابَدَ: قَاسَى، عَانَى، تَحَمَّلَ to suffer, bear, endure, sustain,
undergo, experience, go through, pass through
كَابَرَ: عَانَدٌ، مَآحِكٌ to stickle, contend stubbornly, insist
stubbornly on

screw pine	كاذبي (شجر)
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	كاري: أجزر
karate	كاراتييه
garage; parking lot, park	كاراج: مرأب
cart	كارّة: عربّة معدّة لأغراض النقل
cartel	كارتل: اتحاد اختكاري بين متحجين
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كارث: فاجع
catastrophe, disaster, calamity, cataclysm, scourge, woe	كارثة: موصيبة، فاجعة، محنة
cardinal	كاردينال
cardinalate; cardinalship	كاردينالية
to vie in generosity with	كارم: فآخرة في الكرم
to make a special price for	كارمة في الثمن
reluctant, unwilling, grudging, disinclined, averse, loath	كاره (ل)
carotene	كاروتين: جزرين
curry; curry powder	كاري
caricature, cartoon	كاريكاتور
caricatural, caricature, cartoon	كاريكاتورِي
caricaturist, cartoonist	رسام كاريكاتوري
caricature, cartoon	صورة كاريكاتورية، رسم كاريكاتوري
kerosene, coal oil	كاز: كيروسين
refreshment, soft drink; soda water, soda pop, soda	كازوز
caseine	كازين: جنين
casino	كازينو
to be courteous, polite, refined, elegant, nice; to be shrewd, smart	كاس: كان كياسا
glass, drinking glass, tumbler; cup; goblet	كأس: قَدَح، طاس
cup; trophy	كأس (المباراة أو البطولة الرياضية)
calyx	كأس الزهرة
epicalyx	كأس الزهرة الخارجي
chalice	كأس الزهرة الداخلي

كائير - راجع كئير	كائير
cathode	كاثود: قُطب سالب، مهبط
the Catholics; the Roman Catholics	الكاثوليك
catholicos	كاثوليكيوس
(a) Catholic; (a) Roman Catholic	كاثوليكي
cashew	كاجو (نبات)
ankle, tarsus	كاحل [تسريح]
	عظم الكاحل - راجع عظم
to be (just) about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of; (he, it, etc.) almost..	كاد (يكاد): قارب، أو شك
hardly, scarcely, barely	ما كاد... لا يكاد..
no sooner had he.. than, it was not long until.., as soon as, the moment that, at which point, immediately, before long	ما كاد.. حتى، لم يكذ.. حتى
to plot against, conspire against, intrigue against, scheme against, plan to do harm to	كاد (كيداً ومكيدة): دس على، تآمر على، أراد بسوء
to deceive, delude, dupe, cheat, double-cross	كاد: خدع، مكرّب
with great difficulty, hardly, scarcely, barely, (only) just; by a narrow margin, narrowly	كاد، بالكاد
catechu	كاد (نبات)
distress, sadness, grief	كاد - راجع كدود
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	كاداء: شدة، حزن
drudging, toiling, hardworking, industrious, laborious; proletarian; drudge, grub, hard worker, laborer	عقبة كاداء
	كادح
	الطبقة الكادحة - راجع طبقة
cadre	كادر: ملاك
lying, dishonest, untruthful, mendacious; liar	كاذب: كذاب
false, untrue, untruthful, deceptive, delusive, fallacious, fictitious, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, make-believe, simulated, feigned, pretended	كاذب: زور، زائف

lie detector	كاشِئَةُ الكَذِبِ
searchlight; spotlight	نُورٌ (أَوْ ضَوْءٌ) كاشِفٌ
lovage	كاشِم (نبات)
cashew	كاشُو (نبات)
	كاع: طَرْفُ الرِّئْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الإِنْهَامَ - راجع كُوع
buxom, busty, having swelling breasts	كاعِب (فَتَاة)
swelling, full, round	كاعِب (ثَدْي)
enough, sufficient, adequate, due; appropriate, suitable, suited, fit(ing), proper	كافٍ (الكافي)
to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate; to compensate, make up for	كافًا: جازَى
to match, equal, be similar to, be equal to, be equivalent to; to measure up to, compare (favorably) with	كافًا: مائِلٌ، ساوَى كافًا: جازَى - راجع كَافًا كافَى: كَفَى - راجع كَفَى
caffeine	كافِئِين
all, all of	كافة: جَمِيعٌ، كُلٌّ
the people, the masses	الكافة: النَّاسُ
the whole of, all (of); all without exception, all together, one and all, one and sundry; altogether, wholly, entirely	كافة: كَافَةٌ
cafeteria	كافِتِيرِيَا
to struggle (against), contend (against), battle (against), fight, combat; to strive; to control	كافِع: قاوَمَ، جاهدَ
unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant, atheist	كافر: زنديق
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كافرٌ بالنَّعْمَةِ الإِخ
to conclude an agreement with, enter into a covenant with	كافل: عاهدَ
breadwinner, supporter	كافل: كَفِيلٌ - راجع كَفِيل
camphor	كافِل: مُعِيل
camphor tree	كافور: مَرْكَبٌ صَمغِيٌّ أَرَج
caviar, caviare	شجرة الكافور
caffeine	كافيار: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَطَارِخِ
cocoa, cacao	كافيين: بُنِين
	كاكاو (شجرة، شراب الإخ)

chalice, eucharistic cup	كأسُ القُرْبانِ أو القُدَّاسِ
winner, gainer	كاسِب: رابِع
sweeping, overwhelming, crushing, smashing, decisive, great, total, complete	كاسِیح: ساحِق
dredge; drag, harrow; scavenger	كاسِیحَة: جَرَّافَة
minesweeper	كاسِیحَة الأَمام
unsalable, unmarketable; unsold, finding no market; selling badly, in little demand; dead stock	كاسِید (شيءٌ، بضاعة)، بِضاعَة
stagnant, dull, slack, flat, inactive, sluggish	كاسِیدَة (سوق)
breaker, shatterer, smasher; breaking, shattering, smashing	كاسِر: مَنْ يَكسِر
predatory, predacious, rapacious, rapacious, ferocious	كاسِر: جارِح
nuthatch	كاسِرُ الجَوْزِ (طائر)
saxifrage	كاسِرُ الحَجَرِ (نبات)
lammergerier, ossifrage	كاسِرُ العِظَامِ (طائر)
bird of prey, predatory bird, raptor	طَيْرٌ كاسِر
depressed, dejected, downcast, gloomy, melancholic	كاسِيف: مُغْتَمٌ
Angiospermae	كاسِياتُ البُرُورِ: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتاتِ
sepal	كاسِية: إِحْدَى ورَقاتِ كَأْسِ الزَّهْرَة
cassette	كاسِيت: عَلْبِيَّة
caseine	كاسِين: جُنِين
to antagonize; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to be or become hostile to, inimical to; to hate, harbor hatred against, feel malice against, bear a grudge against	كاشِح (هُ بِالْعَدَاوَة)
abrasive, abradant	كاشِط: مادَّةٌ كاشِطَة
scraper	كاشِطَة: مِحْكَة
to disclose to, reveal to, show to, manifest to; to inform of or about, let know about; to declare to	كاشِف بـ
uncoverer, discloser, revealer; discoverer, detector; uncovering, disclosing, revealing; discovering, detecting	كاشِف: مَنْ يَكشِف
reagent	كاشِف [كيمياء]
isotopic tracer	كاشِفٌ نَظائِرِي [كيمياء]

latent, hidden, concealed; potential; inherent, implicit	كامن
potential energy	طاقة كاميّة
camera	كاميرا: آلة تصوير
camellia	كاميليا، كاميلية (نبات)
to be; to exist; to happen, occur, take place	كان
the food was delicious	كان الطعم لذيذا
he had a friend; he used to have a friend	كان له صديق
he was playing; he used to play	كان يلعب
let it be (done), fiat, OK, all right	ليكن، فليكن
as if, as though; like	كان
semi-, quasi-, para-, -like; almost	كأنه
canton	كانتون: مقاطعة، إقليم، ولاية
minesweeper	كانيس - راجع كناس
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	كانس: أعان
brazier; stove	كانون: مبخرة، موقد
December	كانون الأول: ديسمبر
January	كانون الثاني: يناير
upper part of the back; withers (of a horse)	كاهل
	أثقل كاهله - راجع أثقل
priest, clergyman, minister, parson	كاهن: أحد رجال الكهنوت
	كاهن: متكهن - راجع متكهن
caustic	كاو (الكاوي)
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بوتاس كاو
caustic soda, sodium hydroxide	صودا كاوية
caustic	مادة كاوية
rubber, caoutchouc	كاوتشوك: مطاط
rubbery, rubber, rubberlike	كاوتشوكي: مطاطي
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	كؤود، عقبة كؤود
kaolin, china clay	كاولين: صلصال نقي لين
how much! how..! many..! much..!	كأي! كم! كثيرا

cocoa butter, cacao butter	زبدة الكاكاو
alkekengi, ground cherry, winter cherry (نبات)	كانج (نبات)
cacodyl	كاوديل: سائل سام عديم اللون
khaki	كاكي (قماس، قوب، لون)
to measure; to gauge; to weigh	كال: قاس، وزن
to heap abuse(s) or insults upon	كال له الشتائم
	كال له الصاع صاعين - راجع صاع
	كال: تعب، متعب - راجع كليل
calamine	كلامين (معدن)
gloomy, glum, morose, grim, sullen, surly; austere, stern, grave	كالح: متجهم، عابس
calcite	كالسيت: كربونات الكالسيوم المتبلرة
calcium	كالسيوم: كالسيوم، عنصر فيزي
	كالم - راجع كلم
calorie	كالوري: سعر، وحدة حرارية
cam	كامة [ميكانيكا]
brake	كامحة: كامحة، فرملة
pickles	كامخ: مخلل، كبيس
	كامد: كتيب، متعم - راجع كمد
	كامد: أكمد (اللون) - راجع أكمد
to integrate	كامل [رياضيات]
perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, tam	كامل: تام
total, entire, integral, thorough, full-scale; plenary; absolute, unqualified, sheer, utter, outright, out-and-out, all-out; completed, finished, concluded, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out	كامل: تام، كامل، بكاميل، بكاميله
plenary	كامل الأعضاء
sui juris, legally competent	كامل الأهلية القانونية
completely, entirely, wholly, totally, fully, in full, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thoroughly, quite, perfectly	بكاميل، بكاميله
of sound mind and body	قواه العقلية والجسدية
	حليب كامل الدسم - راجع حليب
Teleostei	كاملات العظام: طائفة من الأسماك

ball (of thread), hank (of yarn) كَبَّةُ (الْعَزَلُ أَوْ الْحَيْوُطُ): شِلَّةٌ

hearts كَبَّةٌ (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْبِ)
glomus كَبَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

to rein in, bridle; to check, curb, control, contain, hold (back), keep under control, keep down, keep back, restrain, suppress, repress, subdue, leash, inhibit, hamper, hinder, prevent كَبَعَ: لَجِمَ، ضَبَطَ، رَدَعَ

to brake, slow down or stop with a brake كَبَحَ: فَرَمَلَ
curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing), keeping under control, containment, holding (back), keeping back or down, restraint, suppression, repression, subdual, inhibition كَبَحَ: ضَبَطَ، رَدَعَ

braking كَبَحَ: فَرَمَلَةً
to cause (losses to), inflict (damage upon); to impose on, burden with, charge with, make assume or bear كَبَدَ: حَمَلَ (خَسَارَةَ الْخ)

to culminate كَبَدَ [فَلَك]
middle, center كَبَدَ: وَسَطَ

liver كَبِدَ: جِهَازٌ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ يُفَرِّزُ الصُّفْرَاءَ [تَشْرِيح]

heart, interior كَبِدَ: جَوْفَ
middle, center كَبِدَ: وَسَطَ

hepatitis كَبِدَ: التَّهَابُ الكَبِدِ
cirrhosis كَبِدَ: تَلَيُّفُ الكَبِدِ، تَشَمُّعُ الكَبِدِ

hepatic, liver- كَبِدَ، كَبِدَ - رَاجِعَ كَبِدَ
to be older than كَبِدِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالكَبِدِ

to be (come) or grow great(er), big(ger), large(r); to grow, increase, enlarge, augment, swell كَبِرَ فُلَانًا: كَانَ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ

to grow old, get old(er), be advanced in years; to grow up كَبِرَ (فِي السَّنِ): زَادَ

to enlarge, magnify, greaten, aggrandize, blow up, expand, swell, make great(er) or big(ger) or large(r) كَبَرَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَسَّمَ

to exaggerate, overstate, magnify كَبَرَ: بَالَغَ فِي
to amplify كَبَرَ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]

gloomy, depressing, depressive, cheerless, disconsolate, dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, grievous, sad, saddening, melancholic, distressing, distressful كَيْبٌ: مُؤْحِشٌ، مُؤْجِسٌ، مُحْزِنٌ

sad, grieved, grief-stricken, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-spirited, out of spirits, gloomy, down(cast), down-hearted, melancholic, melancholy, blue, doleful, heavyhearted كَيْبٌ: مُكْتَبِبٌ، حَزِينٌ، مُتَمِّمٌ، مُنْقَبِضٌ

كَايِدًا: مَكَرَبًا، خَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ كَادًا لَ

to return like for like, return in kind or degree, reciprocate, repay, requite كَايِلًا: قَابِلًا بِالمِثْلِ

كَايُنًا - رَاجِعَ كَائِيًا
to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside down كَبَّ: قَلَبَ

to pronate كَبَّ: أَدَارَ يَدَهُ بِحَيْثُ تَتَّجِهُ رَاحَتُهَا إِلَى أَدْنَى زَلَّ
to stumble, trip, slip كَبَّ: زَلَّ

to fail, miss كَبَا: أَخْفَقَ، أَخْطَأَ
to become dim, grow dim كَبَا: أَظْلَمَ

to fade, pale, lose luster or brightness كَبَا: بَهَتَ
hearts كَبَى (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْبِ)

kabob, kebab, shish kebab كَبَابُ
cubeb كَبَابَةٌ (نَبَات)

hedgehog كَبَابَةُ الشَّوْكَ: قَنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَان)

citron كَبَادُ (نَبَات)
liver ailment or disease كَبَادُ: عِلَّةٌ فِي الكَبِدِ

hepatitis كَبَادُ: التَّهَابُ الكَبِدِ
cabaret كَبَارِيَه: نَادِ لَيْلِي

stapler كَبَّاسٌ، كَبَّاسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِصَمِّ مَجْمُوعَةٍ أَوْ رَاقٍ بَرَزَةٍ
كَبَّاسٌ، كَبَّاسَةٌ: مِكْبَسٌ - رَاجِعَ مِكْبَسِ

to ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate كَبَّبَ: كَتَّلَ

to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain, inhibit, keep (back), hold (back), withhold, check, curb, bridle, contain كَبَّتْ: حَسَسَ، كَطَمَ

suppression, repression, subdual, restraint, inhibition كَبَّتْ: مَصَدَّرَ كَبَّتَ

كَبْرُ: قَالَ «اللهُ أَكْبَرُ» to exclaim "God is Great!"
 كَبْرُ (نبات) caper, caper bush
 كَبْرُ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ؛ eminence, dignity, prestige, glory;
 كَبْرُ: ضَخَامَةٌ - راجع كَبِيرٌ high rank, high standing
 كَبْرُ: ضَخَامَةٌ - راجع كَبِيرٌ greatness, bigness, largeness, sizableness,
 كَبْرُ: ضَخَامَةٌ bulkiness, voluminosity; magnitude, size, bulk.
 extent
 كَبْرُ (السِّنُّ) old age, oldness
 كَبْرُ: تَكَبُّرٌ - راجع تَكَبَّرَ كَبْرُ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ - راجع كَبُرَ كَبْرُ: إِنَّهُمْ كَبِيرٌ - راجع كَبِيرَةٌ
 كَبَّرْتُ to sulfurize, sulfurate, sulfur, sulfate
 كَبْرَةٌ، كَبْرَةٌ: كَبْرٌ فِي السِّنِّ old age, oldness
 كَبْرِيَاءٌ pride, arrogance, haughtiness; grandeur, glory
 كَبْرِيَّتُ: عُنْصُرٌ لَا فَلَازِي sulfur, brimstone
 ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الكَبْرِيَّتِ sulfur dioxide
 عَوْدُ الكَبْرِيَّتِ match, matchstick
 كَبْرِيَّتَاتٌ sulfate
 كَبْرِيَّتُونَ sulfone
 كَبْرِيَّتِي sulfuric, sulfurous, sulfur-
 كَبْرِيَّتِيَّتٌ sulfite
 كَبْرِيَّتِيْدٌ sulfide
 كَبْرِيَّتِيكٌ، حَمَضُ الكَبْرِيَّتِيكِ sulfuric acid
 كَبَسَ (عَلَى): شَدَّ، ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ to press, compress, squeeze
 كَبَسَ: هَاجَمَ to attack (suddenly), raid, fall upon
 كَبَسَ: خَلَّلَ to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; to marinate
 كَبَسَ السَّنَةَ يَوْمًا to intercalate (a day in a year)
 كَبَسَ: دَلَّكَ to massage
 كَبَسَ: ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ pressure, pressing, compression, compressing, squeeze, squeezing
 كَبَسَةٌ: هُجُومٌ مُفَاجِئٌ raid, surprise attack
 كَبْسُولَةٌ: بِرْشَامَةٌ طَبِيَّةٌ capsule, cachet
 كَبْسُولَةٌ (التَّفْجِيرِ) (percussion) cap, primer, detonator

كَبْسُولَةٌ: إِنْبِزِيمٌ مَعْدِنِي يُصْدِرُ صَوْتًا عِنْدَ إِقْفَالِهِ snap fastener
 كَبَسَ to take a handful of; to clench, clutch, grasp with the hand, hold fast
 كَبْسُ، كَبْسُ صَافٍ ram, male sheep
 كَبَسُ: كَبْسُ صَافٍ battering ram
 كَبْسُ: آلَةٌ حَزَبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ bighorn
 كَبْسُ الجِبَالِ الصَّخْرِيَّةِ mountain sheep
 كَبْسُ الجَبَلِ clove(s)
 كَبْسُ قَرْنُفَلٍ scapegoat, whipping boy
 كَبْسُ الفِدَاءِ أَوْ المَحْرَقَةِ hook and eye; hook; clamp; clasp, clip, brace, fastener
 كَبْسَةٌ، كَبْسَةٌ: كَبْسَةٌ: إِنْبِزِيمٌ، مِشْبَكٌ to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside down
 كَبَسَ: قَلَبَ to shackle, fetter, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle, bind, tie (up)
 كَبْلٌ، كَبْلٌ: كَيْلٌ، صَفْدٌ، غُلٌّ shackle(s), fetter(s), chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s), tie, bond
 كَبْلٌ: كَيْلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ، غُلٌّ cable
 كَبْلٌ: حُرْمَةٌ أُسْلَاكٌ، كَابِلٌ failure, fiasco
 كَبُو، كَبُو: كَبُو: إِخْفَاقٌ، فَشَلٌ stumble, trip, slip, misstep
 كَبْوَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ nasturtium
 كَبُوسِيْن (نبات) glomerulus
 كَبِيْسَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ] glomerule
 كَبِيْسَةٌ [نبات] great, big, large, sizable, bulky, voluminous, vast, immense, massive, sweeping, enormous, tremendous, king-size, huge, considerable, formidable; grand, magnificent; senior (official, officer, etc.)
 كَبِيرٌ (السِّنُّ) old, aged, advanced in years; grown-up, adult
 إِلَى حَدِّ كَبِيرٍ - راجع حَدٌّ إلى حَدِّ كَبِيرٍ: إِنَّهُمْ كَبِيرٌ great sin, grave offense, serious misdeed, atrocious crime, atrocity, enormity
 كَبِيْسٌ: مُخَلَّلٌ، كَامِيحٌ pickles
 كَبِيْسٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ إلخ - راجع مَكْبُوسٌ intercalary
 كَبِيْسٌ (سَنَةٌ، يَوْمٌ) leap year, bissextile
 سَنَةٌ كَبِيْسَةٌ

to predestine (to), destine (to), قَدَّرَ اللهُ (عَلَيْهِ): قَدَّرَ
 predetermine (to), foreordain (to), preordain (to)
 to be destined (to), fated (to), pre- كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ، لَهُ)
 destined (to), foreordained (to)
 Fasting is prescribed to you كُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الصِّيَامُ
 to make write كُتِبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ
 bookish, book- كُتُبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَتُبِ
 bookseller, bookman كُتُبِي: بَائِعُ كُتُبٍ
 librarian كُتُبِي: أَمِينُ الْمَكْتَبَةِ
 to tie the hands (behind the back); to bind, كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ
 tie (up)
 shoulder كَتِفَ، كَتِفَ، كَتِفَ: عَاتِقُ
 shoulder, blade, scapula كَتِفَ، عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
 abutment كَتِفَ، كَتِفَ قُنْطَرَةَ
 buttress, bracket, brace, pier كَتِفَ: دِعَامَةٌ
 he knows on which side يَعْلَمُ مِنْ أَيْنَ تُؤْكَلُ الْكَتِفُ
 his bread is buttered; he has an eye to the main
 chance
 scapular, shoulder, humeral كَتِفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَتِفِ
 chick, young chicken كَتِكُوتَ: صُوصُ
 to agglomerate, conglomerate, conglobate, ball، كَتَلُ
 lump, mass, cluster
 lump, chunk; mass, bulk; block; agglomerate، كُتْلَةٌ
 agglomeration, conglomeration, cluster
 bloc, front كُتْلَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةً): جَنَّةُ
 mass كُتْلَةٌ [فِيزِيَاءُ]
 air mass كُتْلَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةُ
 pressure group, lobby كُتْلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
 ganglion كُتْلَةٌ عَصَبِيَّةُ [تَشْرِيحُ]
 to hide, conceal, keep secret، كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ: أَحْفَى، أَضْمَرَ
 keep to oneself, harbor
 to keep a secret كَتَمَ السِّرَّ: حَظَّتْهُ
 to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain، كَتَمَ: كَتَمَ
 check, curb, hold (back), withhold, keep back،
 keep down

school, elementary school كُتَابٌ: مَدْرَسَةٌ (أَبْدَائِيَّةٌ)
 book, work, compilation, publica- كُتَابٌ: سِفْرٌ، مَوْلَفٌ
 tion; writing; volume
 the (Holy) Koran الْكِتَابُ، كِتَابُ اللهِ الْعَزِيزِ
 letter, note, message كِتَابٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ
 credentials; letter of credence كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِي)
 letter of credit كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِي)
 irrevocable letter of كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
 credit
 pocket book; pocket edition كِتَابُ الْجَيْبِ
 yearbook كِتَابُ سَنَوِيٍّ
 textbook, schoolbook، مَقْرَرٌ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ أَوْ مَقْرَرٌ
 class book
 open letter كِتَابٌ مُفْتُوحٌ
 the (Holy) Bible, the Book, the الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ
 (Holy) Scriptures
 the people of the Book, Christians and كِتَابُ الْكِتَابِ
 Jews
 writing كِتَابَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَتَبَ، مَا كُتِبَ
 writing, script, inscription; handwriting كِتَابَةٌ: خَطٌّ
 written, in writing, on paper; documen- كِتَابِيٌّ: خَطِّيٌّ
 tary; graphic(al)
 adherent of a كِتَابِيٌّ: أَحَدُ اتِّبَاعِ دِينٍ مَوْحَى بِهِ
 revealed religion
 clerical work; desk work; office work بَيْتَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ بَيْتَةٌ
 عمل كِتَابِيٌّ
 flax; linen كُتَّانٌ
 linseed, flaxseed بَزْرُ الْكُتَّانِ
 linseed oil زَيْتُ بَزْرِ الْكُتَّانِ
 linen, flaxen كُتَّانِيٌّ: مِنَ الْكُتَّانِ أَوْ كَالْكُتَّانِ
 Linaceae كُتَّانِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْكُتَّانِيَّةُ
 to write, pen, inscribe, write كُتِبَ: حَرَّرَ، سَطَرَ، أَلَّفَ
 down, note down, put down in writing، set down
 in writing, reduce to writing, enter, record, regis-
 ter; to compose, compile, draw up, draft, indite
 to prescribe (to) كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ): فَرَضَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, inspissate; to intensify

Catholicism; Roman Catholicism الكَثَلِكَة

dune, sandhill كَثِيب: تَلٌّ مِنَ الرَّمْلِ

anthill كَثِيبُ النَّمَالِ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثِيبٌ: كَثٌّ، كَثِيفٌ

much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a lot, a great deal كَثِيرٌ: ضِدٌّ قَلِيلٌ

much, very (much), so, extremely, exceedingly, considerably, quite; a lot; often, frequently كَثِيرًا

often, frequently كَثِيرًا مَا

by far, far بِكَثِيرٍ

tragacanth, goat's-thorn كَثِيرَاءُ، كَثِيرَاءُ (نبات)

Myriapoda كَثِيرَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصَلِيَّاتِ

dense, thick, heavy; concentrated; intense; intensive كَثِيفٌ

densely populated, crowded, populous كَثِيفُ السُّكَّانِ

ophthalmologist, oculist كَحَالٌ: طَبِيبُ الْعَيْنِ

to curette, curet كَحَتَّ: جَرَفَ، أُجْرِيَ عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيفٍ [طب]

curette كَحَتَّ: تَجْرِيفٌ [طب]

to darken the (edges of the) eyelids with kohl; to paint or smear with kohl كَحَلَ، كَحَلَّ

to feast one's eyes on كَحَلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِمَشْهَدٍ أَوْ مَنْظَرٍ

congenital blackness of the eyelids كَحَلُّ: سَوَادُ الْأَجْفَانِ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحَلٌ: كَحِيلٌ، كَحِيلَةٌ

kohl; eyeliner كُحْلٌ

black (eye); black-eyed كَحَلَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ الْأُكْحَلِ

alkanet, dyer's bugloss كَحَلَاءُ (نبات)

to alcoholize كَحَلَّلَ: مَرَجَ أَوْ أَشْبَعَ بِالْكَحُولِ

navy blue, dark blue كُحْلِي (لون)

alcohol, spirits كُحُولٌ: غَوْلٌ، سَبِيزُوتُو

alcoholic; spirituous كُحُولِي

alcoholism; spirituousity كُحُولِيَّةٌ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحِيلٌ، كَحِيلَةٌ: كَحَلٌ

to muffle

secret; concealment, hiding, keeping secret; suppression, repression, restraint, withholding, holding back كَتَمَ الصَّوْتِ، كَتَمَ، كَتَمَانَ

soot, smut كَتَنَ: سِنَاجٌ

reticent, reserved, secretive, close, close-mouthed, uncommunicative, incommunicable, taciturn, discreet كَتُومٌ: مُتَكَتِّمٌ

booklet, pamphlet; handbook, manual كُتَيْبٌ: كُرَّاسٌ

battalion; detachment; phalanx كَتَيْبَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

buttress, bracket, brace, pier كَتَيْفَةٌ: دِعَامَةٌ

impermeable, impenetrable, impervious, tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed كَتَمَ: سَدُودٌ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثٌّ: كَثِيفٌ

rocket كَثَاةٌ (نبات)

density, thickness, heaviness; concentration; intensity, intension; consistency كَثَاةٌ

current intensity كَثَاةُ النَّيَّارِ [كهرباء]

population density, density of population كَثَاةُ السُّكَّانِ، كَثَاةُ سُكَّانِيَّةٌ

nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity كَتَبٌ: قُرْبٌ

from (or at) a short distance, closely عَنْ (مِنْ) كَتَبٌ

to outnumber, exceed in number كَثُرَ: فَاقَهُ عَدَدًا

to increase, grow, multiply, augment; to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample كَثُرَ: إِزْدَادًا، صَارَ كَثِيرًا

to exceed, be more than كَثُرَ عَنْ

to increase, augment, multiply, proliferate كَثُرَ: زَادَ، جَعَلَهُ كَثِيرًا

كَثُرَ، كَثُرَ، كَثُرَ: كَثِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَثِيرٌ

major part, greater portion كَثُرَ: مُعْظَمٌ

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, ampleness, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كَثْرَةٌ

كُتِفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَكْتِفٌ

كَذَّاءٌ، كَذَّاءٌ وَكَذَّاءٌ، كَذَّبَكَ - راجع ذَا

liar; lying, untruthful, mendacious, dishonest; false, deceitful

to lie, tell a lie كَذَّبَ: حَرَصَ، ضَيَّعَ صَدَقَ

to lie to, tell someone a lie كَذَّبَ عَلَى

to deceive, delude, mislead, fool كَذَّبَ: خَدَعَ، ضَلَّلَ

to accuse of lying, give the lie to, call a liar كَذَّبَ: إِتَمَّهُ بِالْكَذِبِ

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm; to disprove, refute, confute, controvert; to belie

lying, telling of a lie or lies كَذَّبَ، كَذِبَ: مَصَدَّرَ كَذَّبَ

lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity, falseness كَذِبَ: بَاطِلٌ، زُورٌ

lyingly, untruthfully, falsely, untruly كَذَّبًا

lie كَذِبَةٌ

April Fools' joke, April fool كَذِبَةٌ نَيْسَانٌ

April Fools' Day, All Fools' Day يَوْمُ كَذِبَةِ نَيْسَانٍ

كَذَلِكَ - راجع ذَا

كَذُوبٌ - راجع كَذَّابٌ

to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, fall upon, bear down upon كَرَّ عَلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ

to turn around and resume fighting كَرَّ: اسْتَدَارَ ثُمَّ عَادَ لِلْقِتَالِ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back كَرَّ: تَرَجَعَ

to recur, return, come back كَرَّ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to roll (on), pass, elapse; to succeed or follow one another; to alternate, rotate كَرَّ: تَعَابَقَ

attack, offensive, assault, charge, raid كَرَّ: هُجُومٌ، حَمَلَةٌ

attack and retreat (in battle) كَرَّ وَفَرَ (فِي الْقِتَالِ)

by fits, by fits and starts, fitfully, intermittently, irregularly بَيْنَ كَرٍّ وَفَرَ

in the course of (الزُّمَانَةَ الْإِلْحَ)، throughout the ages عَلَى كَرِّ الدُّهُورِ (المُصَوِّرِ)

to dig كَرَّى، كَرَّى: حَفَرَ

sleep, slumber كَرَّى: نَوَّمَ

كَرَّى: هُجُومٌ، حَمَلَةٌ - راجع كَرَّ

rent, rental, hire كِرَاءٌ: أُجْرَةٌ، بَدَلٌ يُنْجَارُ

to work (too) hard, overwork, exert oneself, toil, labor كَدَّ: اجْتَهَدَ، تَمَبَّ

to overwork, exhaust, fatigue, overtire كَدَّ: أَحْجَدَ، أَنْتَبَّ

toil, labor, hard work, drudgery, strenuous exertion, pains, effort, sedulity, assiduity, diligence, industry, perseverance كَدَّ: عَمَلٌ شَدِيدٌ، اجْتِهَادٌ، مُثَابَرَةٌ

to skimp, stint, scrimp كَدَّى: بَخَلَ

to beg, ask for alms كَدَّى: اسْتَمَطَى

heap, pile, stack كُدَّاسٌ، كُدَّاسَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ

to drudge, toil, work hard, labor, slave, fag, plod, moil, sweat, travail كَدَّحَ: كَدَّ

drudgery, toil, labor, hard work, sweat, travail كَدَّحَ: كَدَّ

to be or become turbid، كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرًا

roily, muddy, cloudy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster, grow dull; to be or become dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; to be or become troubled, troubled; to be or become unhappy, dreary, desolate كَدَّرَ: جَمَلُهُ كَدَّرًا

to roil, muddy, muddle, make turbid، كَدَّرَ: جَمَلُهُ كَدَّرًا

to disturb, trouble, unsettle, ruffle, spoil; to embitter; to annoy, vex, offend, grieve, distress كَدَّرَ: كَدَّرَةٌ، تَكَدَّرٌ

turbidity, muddiness, cloudiness, dullness, tarnish, dinginess, griminess, swarthy, duskiness; trouble, disturbance, annoyance, vexation, distress, grief كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ: عَكَّرَ، مُكَدَّرٌ

turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; dull, tarnished, dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; troubled, disturbed, unsettled, ruffled, spoiled, embittered كَدَّرَ: رَاجِعٌ كَدَّرَ

to accumulate, amass, cumulate، كَدَّسَ، كَدَّسَ: كَوْمٌ، رَكْمٌ

late, heap up, pile up, stack (up) كَدَّسَ: كَوْمَةٌ

heap, pile, stack كَدَّمَ: رَضَّ

to bruise, contuse كَدَّمَ، كَدَّمَةٌ: رَضَّةٌ

bruise, contusion كَدَّوْدٌ: كَثِيرُ الْكَدِّ، كَادٌّ

hardworking, industrious, diligent, sedulous, assiduous, laborious, painstaking; hard worker كَدَّوْرَةٌ - راجع كَدَّرَ

begging, beggary, mendicinity كَدِّيَّةٌ: اسْتِعْطَاءٌ

carbon monoxide	أَوَّلُ أُكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbonate	كَرْبُونَات
sodium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
carbonaceous, carbonic, carbon	كَرْبُونِيٌّ
carbon copy, carbon	نُسْخَةٌ كَرْبُونِيَّةٌ
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيٌّ
carbohydrate(s)	كَرْبُوهِدْرَات
carbide	كَرْبِيد
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
time, turn	كُرَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ
once	كُرَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ
once more, (once) again, another time, a	كُرَّةٌ أُخْرَى
second time, anew, newly, afresh	
time and again, time after time, again	كُرَّةٌ بَعْدَ كُرَّةٍ
and again, once and again, repeatedly	
ball; sphere; globe	كُرَّةٌ: جِسْمٌ كُرْوِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَدِيرٌ
(terrestrial) globe, earth, world	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّةُ
bathysphere	كُرَّةُ الْأَعْيَاقِ
snowball, snow cone	كُرَّةُ ثَلْجٍ
basketball	كُرَّةُ السَّلَّةِ
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّةُ
netball	كُرَّةُ الشَّبَكَةِ
volleyball	الْكُرَّةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	كُرَّةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
baseball	كُرَّةُ الْقَاعِيَّةِ
football, soccer	كُرَّةُ الْقَدَمِ
softball	الْكُرَّةُ اللَّيِّنَةُ
water polo	كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
tennis	كُرَّةُ الْمُضْرِبِ أَوْ الْمُضْرَبِ

leek	كُرَّاتٌ (نبات)
garage; parking lot, park	كُرَّاج: كَارَاج، مَرَّابٌ
bellwether	كُرَّاز: كَنْشٌ يَتَقَدَّمُ الْقَطِيعَ
booklet, pamphlet; brochure; manual, handbook	كُرَّاس: كُتَيْبٌ
notebook, copybook, (writing) book	كُرَّاس: دَفْتَرٌ
signature, fascicle	كُرَّاس: مَلْزَمَةٌ
foot, trotter	كُرَّاسَةٌ - رَاجِعِ كُرَّاسٍ
leg	كُرَّاعٌ (الْحَيَوَانِ)
necktie, tie, cravat	كُرَّافَات: رِبْطَةٌ عُنُقٌ
dredge, dredging machine	كُرَّاكَةٌ: آلَةٌ رَفَعِ الْوَحْلِ
pike	كُرَّاكِي (سَمَكٌ)
vineyardist, vinegrower, vinedresser, viticulturist	كُرَّام: صَاحِبِ الْكُرْمِ وَالْمُنْتَبِي بِهِ
dignity; honor; respect, esteem; high repute	كُرَّامَةٌ: شَرَفٌ
charisma(ta), miracle(s)	كُرَّامَةٌ (جِ كُرَّامَات)
viticulture, viniculture	كُرَّامَةٌ لَكَ - رَاجِعِ كُرْمِي لَكَ
caramel	كُرَّامِيل، كُرَّامِيْلًا
cryolite	كُرَّاهَةٌ، كُرَّاهِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ كُرْه، كُرْه
to anguish, agonize, distress, grieve	كُرَّب: أَلَمٌ، أَحْزَنَ
anguish, agony, suffering, heartache, grief, sorrow, distress, trouble, woe	كُرَّب، كُرْبٌ - رَاجِعِ إِكْتَرَبَ
whip, lash, scourge	كُرْب: أَلَمٌ، حُزْنٌ
urea, carbamide	كُرْبَاج: سَوْطٌ
to carbonize, char; to carburet	كُرْبَامِيد: بَوَلَةٌ
carbonization, charring; carburetion	كُرْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ كُرْبِ
carbon; coal; charcoal	كُرْبِيْن: فَحْمٌ
activated carbon, activated charcoal	كُرْبُونٌ: فَحْمٌ
	كُرْبُونٌ مُنَشَّطٌ

receptacle	كُرْسِيُّ الرَّهْرَةِ
chaise longue	كُرْسِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
electric chair, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
wheelchair	كُرْسِيٌّ الْمُفْعِدِينَ
rocking chair	كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّازٌ
to shrivel, wrinkle, be drawn into wrinkles, be wrinkled, be shriveled	كُرِشَ: تَقَبَّضَ، تَجَدَّدَ
to frown, knit or contract the brows	كُرِشَ: قَطَبَ وَجْهَهُ
rumen, paunch; stomach; craw	كُرِشَ، كِرِشَ: مَعِدَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
potbelly, paunch	كِرِشَ، كُرِشَ: بَطْنٌ كَبِيرٌ
to sip, sup, suck	كُرِعَ (فِي الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْإِنَاءِ)
celery	كُرْسَى (نَبَات)
(distilling) flask or retort; still; alembic	كُرْكَةٌ (التَّقْطِيرِ)
rhinoceros	كُرْكَدَانٌ، كُرْكَدَانٌ: حَيَّةُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَان)
narwhal	كُرْكَدَانُ الْبَحْرِ
to guffaw, roar, burst into loud laughter	كُرْكِرَ (فِي الضَّحِكِ)
jaeger, skua, great skua	كُرْكِرٌ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
turmeric	كُرْكُمٌ: عُقْدَةٌ صَفْرَاءُ
curcuma	كُرْكُمٌ (نَبَات)
lobster	كُرْكَنْدٌ: سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ
crane	كُرْكَبِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
to be generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent	كُرْمٌ: كَانَ جَوَادًا سَخِيًّا
to be precious	كُرْمٌ: كَانَ عَزِيزًا نَفِيسًا
to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble, exalt, dignify; to revere, venerate, treat with deference; to receive or treat hospitably, entertain, welcome	كُرِّمَ: كَرَّمَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
may God honor him	كُرْمٌ: جُودٌ، سَخَاءٌ
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	كُرْمٌ الْأَخْلَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ خُلُقٌ
noble (pure) descent or origin	كُرْمٌ الْمُخْتَدِ
vine, grapevine	كُرْمٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْكُرْمِ، دَالِيَةٌ

handball	كُرَّةُ الْيَدِ
shot put, putting the shot	رَمِيُّ الْكُرَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَّةِ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paperboard, board	كُرْتُونٌ: وَرَقٌ مَقْوَى
carton	عَلْبَةٌ كُرْتُونٌ، صُنْدُوقٌ كُرْتُونٌ
carton	كُرْتُونَةٌ: عَلْبَةٌ كُرْتُونٌ، صُنْدُوقٌ كُرْتُونٌ
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	كُرْخَانَةٌ: بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ
كُرْدِينَال، كُرْدِينَالِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ كَارْدِينَال، كَارْدِينَالِيَّة	
to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, do or say again or anew	كُرِّرَ: أَعَادَ
to refine, purify, clarify, filter	كُرِّرَ: نَقَّى، صَفَّى
to preach, propagate	كُرِّرَ بِ: بَشَّرَ
cherry	كُرْرَ (نَبَات)
to dedicate, consecrate, devote	كُرِّسَ: خَصَّصَ، وَقَفَ
to hallow, sanctify	كُرِّسَ: قَدَّسَ
to lay the foundation of; to establish, set up, found; to settle, fix, stabilize, make firm or stable, consolidate, strengthen; to confirm, corroborate	كُرِّسَ: أَسَّسَ، بَنَى، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ
to hamstring, hock	كُرْسَفَ الدَّابَّةَ: قَطَعَ عُرْقُوبَهَا
ervil, lentil vetch	كُرْسَنَةٌ، كُرْسِنَةٌ (نَبَات)
carpal end of the ulna	كُرْسُوعٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
chair; seat	كُرْسِيٌّ: مَقْعَدٌ
seat, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ: سُلْطَنَةٌ، مَرْكَزٌ
throne	كُرْسِيٌّ: عَرْشٌ
(professional) chair, (university) chair	كُرْسِيٌّ (الْأُسْتَاذِيَّةُ، فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
bearing	كُرْسِيٌّ، كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
confessional	كُرْسِيُّ الْإِعْتِرَافِ
stool	كُرْسِيٌّ بِلَا ظَهْرٍ أَوْ ذِرَاعَيْنِ
armchair	كُرْسِيٌّ ذُو ذِرَاعَيْنِ
swivel chair	كُرْسِيٌّ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ لَفَافٌ
the Apostolic See, the Holy See	الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ أَوْ الْبَابَوِيُّ

krone	كُرُون: عُمَلَةٌ دَانِهَارِكِيَّةٌ وَنَرُوَجِيَّةٌ
krona	كُرُونَا: عُمَلَةٌ ايسلنديَّةٌ وَسُوَيْدِيَّةٌ
chronograph	كُرُونُوغَرَاَف
chronology	كُرُونُوَلُوْجِيَا
chronometer	كُرُونُوْمِتْر
globular, globate, globose, globe-shaped,	كُرُوْبِي (الشَّكْلُ)
global, round, spherical, spheral, ball-shaped	
spherical engineering	هِنْدَسَةٌ كُرُوْبِيَّةٌ
caraway	كُرُوْيَا، كُرُوْيَاةٌ (نبات)
sphericity, globularness, globosity, roundness	كُرُوْبِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ كُرُوْبِيًّا
to be sleepy, drowsy	كُرِيٌّ: نَسَّ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep	كُرِيٌّ: نَامَ
crepe, crêpe, crape	كُرِيْب: قُمَاشٌ رَقِيْقٌ جَعْدٌ
krypton	كُرِيْطُوْن: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
grapefruit	كُرِيْب فُرُوْت، كُرِيْفُوْن (نبات)
corpuscle; globule, pellet	كُرِيَّةٌ
leukocyte, white (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِيَّةٌ بَيْضَاءُ
erythrocyte, red (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِيَّةٌ حَمْرَاءُ
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كُرِيْث: فَاجِعٌ، كَارِثٌ
rattle (in the throat)	كُرِيْر: صَوْتٌ فِي الصَّدْرِ كَالْحَشْرَجَةِ
cresol	كُرِيْسُوْل: مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
cricket	كُرِيْكِيْت (لعبة)
generous, liberal, openhanded, free-handed, munificent, bountiful	كُرِيْم: جَوَادٌ، سَخِيٌّ
hospitable	كُرِيْم: مِضْيَاَفٌ
kind, kindly, obliging, good-natured, gracious, benign, bighearted, good-hearted, good	كُرِيْم: مِفْضَالٌ، لَطِيْفٌ، طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
noble	كُرِيْم: شَرِيْفٌ، نَبِيْلٌ
high-minded, noble-minded	كُرِيْم (الأَخْلَاقِ، المَبَادِيءِ، المُشَاعِرِ)
respectable, honorable, decent	كُرِيْم: مُخْتَرَمٌ

vineyard; vinery	كُرْم (العِنَبِ): مَكَانُ زِرَاعَةِ الكُرْمِ
garden, orchard	كُرْم: بُسْتَانٌ
grape(s)	كُرْم: عِنَبٌ
for your sake, (specially) for you, as a special favor to you, to please you	كُرْمَى لَكَ، كُرْمَانَا لَكَ
grapevine, vine; vine-plant, vine-stock	كُرْمَةٌ: كُرْمٌ
cabbage	كُرْتَب، كُرْتَبٌ: مَلْفُوْف (نبات)
quarantine	كُرْتِيْبِيْنَا: مَحْجَرٌ صَحِيٌّ
carnival; kermis, fair; festival, fete, festivity, gala	كُرْتَفَال: عِيْدٌ، مَهْرَجَانٌ
crank	كُرْتَلِك: ذِرَاعُ الإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
to be or become offensive, repugnant, repulsive, hateful, detestable	كُرَهُ: كَانَ كُرِيْهًا
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate	كُرَهُ: بَغَضَ
to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to; to alienate from, disincline from, make disinclined to, make averse to	كُرَهُ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ
hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, distaste, disrelish, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, antipathy, disgust	كُرَهُ، كُرَهُ: بَغَضٌ
unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly; forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily; under duress	كُرْهًا، كُرْهًا، عَلَى كُرْهٍ
curlew, stone curlew	كُرُوَان (طَائِرٌ)
return, coming back, recurrence	كُرُوْر: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوْعٌ
succession, sequence; alternation, rotation	كُرُوْر: تَعَاَبٌ
chromium, chrome	كُرُوْم (عنصر)
chromate	كُرُوْمَاتِيْن
chromatin	كُرُوْمَاتِيْن: صِيْنِيَّةٌ، صِيْنِيْن
chromosphere	كُرُوْمُوْسْفِيْر: الطَّبَقَةُ الدُّنْيَا مِنْ جَوِّ الشَّمْسِ
chromosome	كُرُوْمُوْسُوْم: صِيْنِي (اسم)
chromosomic	كُرُوْمُوْسُوْمِي: صِيْنِي (صفة)
chromic, chromous	كُرُوْمِي
chromite	كُرُوْمِيْت (معدن)

still, stagnancy, stagnation, dullness, inactivity, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull; unsalability, unmarketability

كَسَّارٌ: مَنْ يَكْسِرُ - راجع كاسير
nutcracker, cracker كَسَّارَةٌ (المجوز أو البندق إلخ)

breaker; crusher كَسَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَكْسِرُ الصُّخُورَ إلخ

breaker; crushing plant كَسَّارَةٌ: مَعْمَلُ تَكْسِيرِ الصُّخُورِ إلخ

to gain, win, profit, earn, get, أَحْرَزَ، نَالَ، رَبِحَ، كَسَبَ
obtain, acquire, attain, reap, harvest

كَسَبَ - راجع أكَسَبَ

gaining, winning, profiting, earning, مَصْدَرُ كَسَبَ
getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, attaining

gain, profit, winning(s), earnings; proceeds, revenue(s), returns كَسَبَ: رِنِحٌ

illicit gain, unjust enrichment كَسَبٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوعٌ

watchband, watch strap, watch bracelet (السَّاعَةُ) كَسْتَكُ

cutlet, chop كَسْتَلَاتُهُ، كَسْتَلِيَّتُهُ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ اللَّحْمِ

chestnut; marron كَسْتَنَاءُ، كَسْتَنَةٌ (نبات)

maroon, chestnut, auburn, bay, reddish (لون) كَسْتَنَائِيٌّ

brown كَسَّحَ: كَسَّسَ

to sweep; to scavenge كَسَّحَ: كَسَّسَ

to be crippled, become a cripple; to be rickety كَسَّحَ [طَب] كَسَّحَ

lameness, paralysis, palsy; rickets, rachitis كَسَّحَ: مَصْدَرُ كَسَّحَ

sweeping, sweep; scavenging كَسَّحَ: راجع كَسَّحَ

to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold كَسَدَ (الشَّيْءُ)، تِيبِضَاعُهُ

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive; to slump كَسَدَتِ السُّوقُ

كَسَدَ - راجع كَسَدَ

to break, fracture, shatter, smash, crash, crush كَسَرَ: كَسَمَ

to break, breach, violate, infringe كَسَرَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ

to defeat, vanquish, rout كَسَرَ: هَزَمَ، دَحَرَ

to fold, double; to pleat, tuck كَسَرَ: قَسَى، طَوَى

precious, valuable

كْرِيْمٌ: عَزِيْزٌ، نَفِيْسٌ
wellborn, highborn, highbred, كْرِيْمٌ الْمَحْتَدِ أَوْ الْأَصْلُ
of noble or pure origin (descent, birth), pedigreed; purebred, pureblood, thoroughbred

precious stone, gem, jewel حَجَرٌ كْرِيْمٌ

the gentle reader القَارِئُ الْكْرِيْمُ

the Holy Koran الْقُرْآنُ الْكْرِيْمُ

daughter كْرِيْمَةٌ: ابْنَةٌ

unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, abhorrent, obnoxious, hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable, ugly كْرِيْمٌ: بَغِيْضٌ، قَبِيْحٌ

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, smelly, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive كْرِيْمُهُ الرَّائِحَةُ

misfortune, calamity, disaster كْرِيْمَةٌ: مُصِيْبَةٌ

corpuscular; globular كْرِيْمِيٌّ، كْرِيْمِيٌّ

to shrivel, dry up; to contract, shrink كَرَّ: يَبَسُ، انْقَبَضَ

to have tetanus كَرَّ: أَصَابَهُ الْكُرَّازُ

dry, dried up, shriveled; shrunk, contracted كَرَّ: يَابَسَ، مُنْقَبِضٌ

closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted كَرَّ الْيَدَيْنِ: يَحِيْلُ

tetanus; lockjaw كُرَّازُ [طَب]

tetanic, tetanal كُرَّازِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْكُرَّازِ [طَب]

coriander كُرْبِيْبَةٌ، كُرْبِيْبَةٌ (نبات)

to tetanize كُرَّرَ [طَب]

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness كَرَّزَ: بُخِلَ

to clothe, dress, garb, attire, robe; to drape, face; to cover; to overlay, coat, plate كَسَا: أَلْبَسَ، غَطَّى، طَلَّى

garment, dress, robe كِسَاءٌ: رِدَاءٌ، لِبَاسٌ، ثَوْبٌ

rickets, rachitis كَسَّاحُ (الأطفال) [طَب]

paraplegia كَسَّاحٌ (سُفْلِيٌّ): سَلَلُ سُفْلِيٍّ [طَب]

sweepings; refuse, garbage, rubbish كَسَّاحَةٌ: كُنَّاسَةٌ

depression, recession, slump, stand- كَسَّاحَةٌ [طَب] - راجع كَسَّاحٌ، كَسَّحَ

كَسَادٌ: رُكُودٌ، بَوَارٌ

eclipse, solar eclipse; occultation [فلك] كُوف
 ecliptic [فلك] كُوفِي
 lazy, sluggish, slothful, indolent, idle, كُول: كَنَلان
 inactive, inert, sluggard(ly), dull, languid; lazy-
 bones, sluggard, idler, loafer
 كَسِي - راجع اِكْسَى
 crippled; lame; paralyzed, palsied; مُصَابٌ بِالْكَسْحِ
 rickety, rachitic; cripple; paralytic
 كَسِيد - راجع كاسِد
 كَسِير - راجع مَكْشُور
 secret enmity, rancor, كُشَاة: عَدَاوَةٌ مُضْمَرَةٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ
 grudge, spite, malice
 boy scout, scout كَشَاف: عَضُوٌّ فِي مُنْظَمَةِ كَشْفِيَّةٍ
 كَشَاف: مُسْتَكْشِف - راجع مُسْتَكْشِف
 index كَشَاف: فِهْرَس
 searchlight; flashlight كَشَافٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
 searchlight; spotlight نُورٌ (أَوْ ضَوْءٌ) كَشَافٌ
 girl scout, scout, girl guide كَشَافَةٌ: مُؤَنِّتٌ كَشَافٌ
 thimble كَشَافَةٌ: جَمْعُ كَشَافٍ - راجع كَشَافٌ
 to disperse, scatter, send away, drive كَشْتَبَان: غَطَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِاصْبَعِ الحَيْطِ
 away كَشَح: فَرَّقَ، طَرَدَ
 كَشَحَ لَهُ بِالعَدَاوَةِ - راجع كَاشِحُهُ بِالعَدَاوَةِ
 flank, side, waist كَشَح: جَنْبٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ
 طَوَى كَشَحَهُ عَلَى - راجع طَوَى
 to grin; to grimace كَشَرَ، كَشَّرَ
 to bare or show one's teeth كَشَّرَ عَنْ أُنْيَابِهِ
 grimace كَشْرَةٌ، كَشْرَةٌ
 to scrape off, scratch off, rub كَشَط: سَحَجٌ، جَلَطٌ، أَزَالَ
 off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall; to
 remove
 abrasion, scraping off, scratching كَشَط: مَصْدَرٌ كَشَطَ
 off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation
 to uncover, unearthen, expose, bare, lay bare, lay كَشَفَ
 open, disclose, reveal, divulge, unfold, unveil,
 open up, show up, make known or public, bring
 to light or into view; to remove, take off, lift, raise

to refract كَسَرَ (شُعَاعَ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ
 to mitigate, alle- كَسَرَ (مِنْ) حِدَّةً: لَطَّفَ، سَكَّنَ، خَفَّفَ-
 viate, attenuate, assuage, allay, extenuate, mod-
 erate, temper, lighten, soften, mollify, soothe, ease,
 relieve
 to dilute, كَسَرَ (مِنْ) حِدَّةَ السَّائِلِ: رَفَّقَهُ، شَعَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
 thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)
 to subjugate, subdue, subordinate, con- كَسَرَ سُوكَتَهُ
 quer, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to sup-
 press, repress; to humble, humiliate, degrade,
 lower
 to smash, shatter, break into pieces, break كَسَرَ: حَطَّمَ
 up, crack (up), fragmentize
 break(ing), breakage, fracturing, كَسَرَ: تَخَطَّمَ، تَكْسِيرٌ
 shatter(ing), smashing, crushing
 fracture; break; crack كَسَرَ (جِ كُور) [رياضيات]
 fraction كَسَرَ بَسِيطٌ [رياضيات]
 simple fraction كَسَرَ عَادِيٌّ أَوْ اعْتِيَادِيٌّ [رياضيات]
 common fraction كَسَرَ عَشْرِيٌّ [رياضيات]
 decimal fraction كَسَرَ غَيْرُ حَقِيقِيٍّ
 improper fraction كَسَرَ مُرَكَّبٌ [رياضيات]
 complex fraction, compound fraction
 defeat, rout, debacle كَسْرَةٌ: هَرَبَةٌ
 fragment, fraction, scrap, كَسْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ المَكْشُورِ
 small piece, bit, crumb, morsel
 casserole كَسْرُولَةٌ: طَبَقٌ عَمِيقٌ
 fractional كَسْرِيٌّ [رياضيات]
 to eclipse كَسَفَ: حَجَبَ
 to be eclipsed كَسَفَتِ الشَّمْسُ: اِنْكَسَفَتْ
 to be lazy, idle, sluggish, slothful; to idle, كَسِلَ: تَكَاسَلَ
 loaf, laze, slacken
 laziness, sluggishness, idleness, inactivi- كَسَلٌ: تَكَاسُلٌ
 ty, indolence, languor, lassitude
 كَسِيلٌ، كَنَلان - راجع كُول
 sloth كَنَلان (حيوان)
 clothing, clothes, apparel, attire، كُنُوءٌ، كِنُوءٌ: لِبَاسٌ
 raiment
 the covering of the كِنُوءُ الكَعْبَةِ (الشَّرِيفَةِ)، كِنُوءُ الكَعْبَةِ
 Kaaba

to congest, (over)crowd, cram; to
(over)fill; to overstuff, surfeit, cloy
surfeit

كَطَّرَ: زَحَمَ، مَلَأَ

كِظَّةٌ: تَخَمَةٌ

كُظَّرَ، غُدَّةٌ كُظْرِيَّةٌ - راجع غُدَّةٌ

كُظْرِيٌّ

adrenal, suprarenal

adrenaline, epinephrine

to suppress, repress, stifle, inhibit,
keep (back), contain

كُظْرَيْنَ: أَذْرَيْنَالَيْنِ

كُظْمٌ: كَبَّتْ، حَبَسَ

suppression, repression, inhibition

surfeited, overstuffed, overfilled, cloyed

anguished, agonized, distressed,
grieved; angry, filled with anger

كُظِيمٌ: مُغْتَمٌ، غَاضِبٌ

thermos

كُظِيمَةٌ: تِرْمُوسٌ، تِرْمُوسٌ

كُعَابٌ - راجع كَاعِبٌ

muzzle

كِعَامٌ، كِعَامَةٌ: كِمَامَةٌ لِفَمِ الْحَيَوَانَ

to swell, grow full and round

كَعَبَ (التَّدْبِي)

to cube, form into a cube

كَعَبَ (الشَّكْل)

to cube, raise to the third power

كَعَبَ (العَدَد)

heel

كَعَبٌ: عَقِبٌ (الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الْحِذَاءِ أَوْ الْجَوْزَبِ)

calcaneus, heel bone

كَعْبٌ: عَظْمٌ مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ

anklebone, talus, astragalus

كَعْبٌ: عَظْمٌ الْكَاحِلِ

knot, knob, node

كَعْبٌ: عُقْدَةٌ، عُجْرَةٌ

foot, bottom, tail, end, lower part

كَعْبٌ: أَسْفَلٌ، ذَيْلٌ، سَفْعٌ

glory, dignity, honor, distinction, high rank

كَعْبٌ: شَرَفٌ، مَجْدٌ

dice

كَعْبٌ: نَرْدٌ، زَهْرُ النَّرْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّوَالَةِ

كَعْبٌ: مُكَعَّبٌ - راجع مُكَعَّبٌ

primrose, primula

كَعْبُ الثَّلَجِ (نبات)

the Kaaba

الكَعْبَةُ: الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَامُ، الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ

radius

كُعْبَرَةٌ، عَظْمُ الْكُعْبَرَةِ

radial, radio-

كُعْبَرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعَظْمِ الْكُعْبَرَةِ

(a covering, veil, etc.); to discover, detect, find out,
dig out

to unveil, unmask; to dis-
close, reveal, divulge

to dispel, drive away (worry,
grief, etc.)

to tell fortunes

to examine medically or physically

to break out, flare up, erupt

to index

كَشَفَ: فَهَّرَسَ

uncovering, unearthing, exposure,

exposing, exposé, baring, laying bare, laying open,

disclosure, disclosing, revelation, revealing, un-

veiling, making known or public, bringing to light

or into view; discovery, detection; survey, exami-

nation, investigation, inquiry, search, inspection

revelation, vision, apocalypse

list, roll, roster, register; table;

statement

discoveries

fortune-telling, divination, soothsay-

ing, augury

statement (of account), bill

medical examination, checkup

scout-, scouting-, of or relating

to boy scouts

boy scouts (movement, organi-

zation)

kiosk, booth, stand, stall; box; telephone booth, call booth;

newsstand, bookstand, bookstall

ruffle, frill, furbelow, flounce, ruche

beggar's bag

patchwork, hodgepodge, jumble

currant(s), sultana(s); gooseberry

cashmere

dodder

كَشَفَ: رَجَعَ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: مَصَدَّرَ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: رَجَعَ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: رَجَعَ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: رَجَعَ كَشَفَ

كُفُوٌ، كَفَاءٌ، كَفَاءٌ، كَفَاءٌ، كَفَاءٌ (well) qualified, capable, able, competent, efficient; fit, fitted, adequate, suitable, suited, good; equal, match

كَفَاءٌ: تَسَاوٍ، تَنَاسُبٍ - رَاجِعٌ تَكَافُؤُ

كَفَاءَةٌ: qualification, capability, ability, capacity, efficiency; competence; fitness, adequacy, adequateness, suitability, aptitude; worth(iness), merit, desert

كِفَاحٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ، جِهَادٌ، نِضَالٌ struggle, contention, strife; struggling, contending, striving; fight(ing), combat(ing); control(ing)

كَفَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَافِرٌ

كَفَّارَةٌ: مَا يُكْفِّرُ بِهِ penance, atonement, expiation, propitiation, atoning sacrifice, expiatory gift

كِفَافٌ (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ) subsistence, the minimum necessary to support life

كِفَافٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرْفٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ border, edge; margin; hem

كِفَافٌ: مُحِيطُ الشَّكْلِ contour, outline

كِفَافِيٌّ: لَا يَكَادُ يَبْقِي بِحَاجَاتِ المَيْشِ الضَّرُورِيَّةِ hand-to-mouth

كِفَافِيٌّ، حَظٌّ كِفَافِيٌّ outline, contour

كِفَالَةٌ: bail; guaranty, guarantee, warranty, security, surety, collateral; bond

سِنَّدٌ كِفَالَةٌ bail bond, bond, bill

أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ بِكِفَالَةٍ to bail out, release on bail

إِطْلَاقُ سَرَاحِ بِكِفَالَةٍ bail, bailment

كِفَايَةٌ: مَا يَكْفِي sufficiency; adequacy

كِفَايَةٌ: شَيْعٌ fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies

كِفَايَةٌ: كَفَاءَةٌ، فَعَالِيَّةٌ capacity, capability, ability, efficiency; competence; adequacy, fitness, suitability

كِفَايَةٌ [فِيضَاءٌ] efficiency

مَا فِيهِ الكِفَايَةُ، بِالكِفَايَةِ sufficiently, enough

فَرَضُ كِفَايَةٍ [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ] collective duty

كَفَّتْ: صَرَفَتْ عَنْ to turn (away) from, prevent from

كَفَّةٌ (المِيزَانِ) - رَاجِعٌ كِمَّةٌ saucepan

كَفَّتْ: قَدِرٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ death

كَفَّتْ: مَوْتٌ hem, border, edge

كَفَّةٌ (الثَّوْبِ)

كَعَكٌ، كَعَكَةٌ cake(s)

بُنٌّ كَعَكَةٌ شَمْرٌ bun

كَمَمٌ: كَمَمٌ، سَدَّ الفَمِّ to muzzle; to gag

كَفَّ عَنْ: أَحْجَمَ، أَمْسَكَ، إِمْتَنَعَ to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up, leave over, leave off

كَفَّهُ عَنْ: مَنَعَهُ، رَدَعَهُ، زَجَرَهُ to prevent from, keep from, restrain from, hold back from, inhibit from, dissuade from

كَفَّ الثَّوْبَ to hem, border, edge

كَفَّ بَصْرَهُ - رَاجِعٌ كُفٌّ بَصْرُهُ كَفَّ بَصْرَهُ: عَمِيَ to be or become blind, lose one's sight

كَفَّ (عَنْ): إِحْتَجَمَ، إِمْتَنَعَ refraining, refrainment, abstention, abstaining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off

كَفَّ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ، رَدَعَ prevention, restraint, inhibition

كَفَّ: رَاحَةُ اليَدِ palm of the hand

كَفَّ: يَدٌ hand

كَفُّ الحَيَوَانِ ذَاتِ البَرَائِنِ paw

كَفُّ الثَّوْرِ (نَبَاتٌ) purple viper's bugloss

كَفُّ الدُّبِّ (نَبَاتٌ) sage, clary

كَفُّ مَرِّيمَ (نَبَاتٌ) agnus castus, chaste tree; rose of Jericho

قَارِي الكَفِّ palmist, chiromancer

قِرَاءَةُ الكَفِّ palmistry, chiromancy

وَضَعَ حَيَاتَهُ عَلَى كَفِّهِ to risk one's life

كَفَّ عَنْ: انْصَرَفَ to turn away from, turn back from

كَفَّ: قَلَبَ to turn over, overturn, capsize

كَفَّى: كَانَ كَافِيًا، أُغْنَى to suffice; to be enough, sufficient, adequate; to last

كَفَّاهُ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ إِكْتَفَى بِهِ to save, spare

كَفَى: وَقَرَّ عَلَى كَفَى! وَكَفَى! enough! that's enough! it's enough!

كَفَى! وَكَفَى! enough of that!

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ شَهِيدًا بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكُمْ Enough for a witness between me and you is God

blind	كَيْفِي - راجع كافي كَيْفِي: أَعْمَى
bail(sman), surety, security, bondsman, sponsor, warrantor, guarantor, guarantee; responsible, liable; guaranteeing, ensuring, securing, vouching for; capable (of), able (to)	كَيْفِيل
to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; to tire, weary	كُلٌّ: تَعَبَ
to become dim, dull, feeble	كَلَّ البَصَرَ إلخ
to become blunt, dull	كَلَّ السِّيفُ إلخ
indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied, weariless, unwearing	لا يَكِلُّ
كُلٌّ: كَلَّال - راجع كَلَّال، كَلَّالَة	
كُلٌّ: كَلِيل - راجع كَلِيل	
all, all of, the whole of; each, every; whole, entire, total, totality, entirety	كُلٌّ: جَمِيعٌ، عُمومٌ
the whole (of); all (of); all without exception; everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally	الكُلُّ
every, in each, once, (in) a	كُلٌّ، في كُلِّ
all (of it, him, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, in toto, in full	كُلُّهُ
all of them	كُلُّهُم
everybody, everyone, every person, all	كُلُّ شَخْصٍ
everything, every thing, all	كُلُّ شَيْءٍ
every (single) one, each one; everyone, everybody, every person, all	كُلُّ وَاحِدٍ
whatever, whatsoever, anything that, everything that	كُلُّ مَا، كُلُّ مَا
كُلُّمَّا - راجعها في مكانها	
whoever, whosoever, everyone who	كُلُّ مَنْ
على كُلِّ، على كُلِّ حال - راجع حال	
everywhere, everyplace, in every place or part	كُلِّ مَكَانٍ
as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk, in one lump, in the aggregate, (taken) altogether, on the whole, in general, at large, overall	كُلُّهُ، بالكُلِّ
per, for each, for every	لكُلِّ
كُلُّ عَالِمٍ هَفْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ جَوَادٍ كَبْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ صَارِمٍ نَبْوَةٌ	
even Homer sometimes nods	

scale or pan (of a balance)	كَيْفَة (الميزان)
saucepan	كَيْفٌ: قَدْرٌ صَمِيرَةٌ ذاتُ مِقْبَضٍ
to confront, face, encounter, meet (face to face)	كَفَحَ: واجَهَ، جابَهَ
to disbelieve (in God); to be or become an unbeliever, infidel, atheist	كَفَرَ (بالله)
to be ungrateful (for a benefit, blessing, grace, etc.)	كَفَرَ بالنِّعْمَةِ
to cover, hide, conceal	كَفَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ
to expiate, atone for, do penance for, make amends for	كَفَّرَ عن
to grant remission to (of his sins), for- give, pardon, grant pardon to	كَفَّرَ لَهُ الذَّنْبَ
كَفَّرَ: أَكْفَرَ - راجع أَكْفَرَ	
كَفَّرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ - راجع كَفَّرَ	
hamlet, small village	كَفْرٌ: قَرْيَةٌ صَمِيرَةٌ
unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion	كُفْرٌ، كُفْرانٌ: مُرُوقٌ، جُحودٌ
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness	كُفْرانٌ بالنِّعْمَةِ إلخ
كَفَفَ (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ) - راجع كَفَّافٌ	
to wipe off or brush the tears	كَفَفَ الدَّمْعَ
to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for	كَفَلَ: ضَمِنَ
to bail (out), go bail for	كَفَلَ مَوْقُوفًا بَغِيَّةً إِنْطِلاقِ سَرَاحِهِ مَوْقِئًا
to support, maintain, provide for	كَفَلَ: أَعَالَ
كَفَلَ، كَفَلٌ: ضَمِنَ - راجع كَفَّلَ	
كَفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ - راجع أَكْفَلَ	
كَفَلَ: أَعَالَ - راجع كَفَّلَ	
rump, buttocks, backside(s), posterior, or, seat, fundament; croup, crupper (of a quadruped)	كَفَلٌ: عَجْزٌ، رَدْفٌ
to shroud, enshroud, wrap in a shroud, cover with a winding-sheet	كَفَّنَ، كَفَّنَ (المَيْتَ)
shroud, winding-sheet; grave-clothes, cerements	كَفَنٌ: ما يُلْفُ بِهِ المَيْتَ
كُفُو، كُفُوهُ، كُفُوهُ - راجع كُفُو	
كُفُورٌ - راجع كَافِرٌ	

police dog	كَلْبٌ بُولِيسِيّ
saluki, greyhound	كَلْبٌ سَلُوكِيّ
hound, hunting dog	كَلْبٌ صَيْدٌ
otter	كَلْبُ الْمَاءِ: قُضَاعَةٌ، تَعَلَّبُ الْمَاءَ
bitch, female dog	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: أَنْثَى الْكَلْبِ
canine, doggish, doggy	كَلْبِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَلابِ
Cynic; cynic(al)	كَلْبِيّ [فلسفة]
Canidae	كَلْبِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
Cynicism	كَلْبِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]
marble; taw	كَلَّةٌ: بَلِيَّةٌ، كُرَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cannonball	كَلَّةٌ: قُنْبَلَةٌ مِذْقَعٌ
mosquito net	كَلَّةٌ: نَامُوسِيَّةٌ
both (of), the two	كِلْتَا
to frown, scowl; to look or become gloomy, glum, morose	كَلَعٌ: عَبَسَ، تَجَهَّمَ
to plaster with lime, whitewash	كَلَسَ: طَلَى بِالْكَلسِ
to calcine, calcify	كَلَسَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى كِلْسٍ
lime	كِلْسٌ: جِيزٌ
quicklime, unslaked lime	كِلْسٌ حَيٌّ، كِلْسٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأٍ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	كِلْسٌ مُطْفَأٌ
limestone	حَجَرُ الْكِلْسِ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلْسِ
socks; stockings; hoses	كَلْسَاتٌ: جَوَارِبُ
calcic, calcareous, limy, lime	كِلْسِيّ: جِيزِيّ
limestone	حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيّ
calcium	كَلْسِيُومٌ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
calcium phosphate	فُوسْفَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
to be or become freckled, covered with freckles	كَالَفَ (الْوَجْهَ)
to love, adore, be (or fall) in	كَالَفَ بِ: أَحَبَّ، شَفَفَ بِ

to guard, preserve, watch, protect	كَلَا: حَفِظَ، حَرَسَ
grass, herbage, pasture	كَلَا: عُشْبٌ
no! never! certainly not! not a all! by no means!	كَلَا
both (of), the two	كِلَا
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab; dog; clamp, cramp	كَلَابٌ
limekiln	كَلَّاسَةٌ: أَتُونُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْكِلْسِ
classic(al); classicist	كَلَّاسِيكِيّ
classicism, classicalism	كَلَّاسِيكِيَّةٌ
fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion, lassitude	كَلَالٌ، كَلَّالَةٌ: تَمَبٌ
dimness, dullness; weakness, feebleness	كَلَالٌ، كَلَّالَةٌ: ضَمَفٌ
talk, speech; talking, speaking, conversation; word(s), utterance, statement, remark; language	كَلَامٌ: حَدِيثٌ، قَوْلٌ
sentence, clause	كَلَامٌ: جُمْلَةٌ
nonsense, poppycock, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), prattle, idle (empty, meaningless) talk	كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
حُرِّيَّةُ الْكَلَامِ، حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ حُرِّيَّةٌ، حَقٌّ	
to ask for the floor	طَلَبَ الْكَلَامَ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الْكَلَامِ
verbal; oral; spoken; parol; speech	كَلَامِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَلَامِ، شَفْهِيّ
scholastic, theological	كَلَامِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمَعْلَمِ الْكَلَامِ
to run mad, be affected with hydrophobia, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	كَلِبَ: أُصِيبَ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
to covet, crave after	كَلِبَ عَلَى
rabies, hydrophobia, madness	كَلْبٌ: سُعْرٌ، سُعَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
burning thirst	كَلْبٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
rabid, hydrophobic, mad	كَلِبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
greedy, avid, covetous	كَلِبٌ: شَدِيدٌ الْهَوَاصِ
dog, hound, canine	كَلْبٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
Canis Minor, Lesser Dog	الْكَالْبُ الْأَصْفَرُ [فَلَكٌ]
Canis Major, Greater Dog	الْكَالْبُ الْأَكْبَرُ [فَلَكٌ]
shark; dogfish; grayfish	كَلْبُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَكٌ)

to become blunt, dull	كَلَّلَ السَّيْفُ
	كُلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ - رَاجِعَ تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ
to wound, injure	كَلَّمَ: جَرَحَ
to speak to (or with), talk to (or with), converse with, discourse with; to address	كَلَّمَ: حَدَّثَ
wound, cut	كَلَّمَ: جَرَحَ
whenever	كَلَّمَا
the more..., the more...	كَلَّمَا... ..
word	كَلِمَةٌ: لَفْظَةٌ
term, expression	كَلِمَةٌ: مُصْطَلَحٌ
speech, address	كَلِمَةٌ: خِطَابٌ
word(s), utterance; brief announcement (statement, remark, etc.)	كَلِمَةٌ: حَدِيثٌ، قَوْلٌ، بَيَانٌ مُقْتَضِبٌ
say; opinion, view	كَلِمَةٌ: رَأْيٌ
password, watchword, countersign, parole	كَلِمَةُ السَّرِّ
crossword puzzle, crossword	كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَاطِعَةٌ
key word	الكَلِمَةُ المِفْتَاحُ
word for word, word by word, to a word, literally, verbatim, in precisely the same words, in so many words, letter by letter, in the letter, ad verbum, literatim, ipsissimis verbis	كَلِمَةً فِكَلِمَةً، كَلِمَةً كَلِمَةً
in a word, in a few words, in short, in summary, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short	بِكَلِمَةٍ، وَبِكَلِمَةٍ
in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say	بِكَلِمَةٍ أُخْرَى
to agree (unanimously), come to (a unanimous) agreement; to unite, join forces, be united	اجْتَمَعَتْ كَلِمَتُهُمْ
to make (deliver, give) a speech or an address	أَلَقَى كَلِمَةً
union, uniting, unification, joining of forces, unanimity	جَمْعُ الكَلِمَةِ
come to common terms	تَمَآلَوْا إِلَى كَلِمَةٍ سَوَاءٍ
calamondin	كَلَمْتِنِينَا (نبات)

love with, be very fond of	كَلَّفَ بِ: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ، فَوَّضَ
to charge with, commission with, entrust with, assign to	فَوَّضَ إِلَيْهِ بِ، أَمَرَ بِ (أَمَرَ بِ (someone to do something), charge (with), require, instruct, direct, order, command, demand
to ask (someone to do something), charge (with), require, instruct, direct, order, command, demand	كَلَّفَ بِ: طَلَّبَ إِلَى، فَرَضَ عَلَى، أَمَرَ بِ
to (over)burden, encumber, oppress; to (over)task, overtax	كَلَّفَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
to impose, levy, tax	كَلَّفَ: فَرَضَ ضَرْبَةَ إِلْحٍ
to cost	كَلَّفَ (كَذَا): كَانَتْ نَفَقَتُهُ كَذَا
to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of	كَلَّفَ نَفْسَهُ (عَنَاءً كَذَا)
at any cost, at any price, at all costs, whatever it may cost, whatever the price or cost may be; by all means, without fail	مَهْمَا كَلَّفَ الأَمْرُ
freckles	كَلْفٌ: نَمَشٌ
(ardent or passionate) love, passion	كَلْفٌ: عِشْقٌ
passionately in love with, very fond of; lover, adorer; fancier, fan	كَلْفٌ، كَلِفٌ: عَاشِقٌ
trouble, inconvenience, discomfort, hardship	كَلْفَانِي، كَلْفَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّةٌ
ceremonial, ceremony, formality	كُلْفَةٌ: رَسْمِيَّاتٌ
cost, charge, expense, expenditure, outlay; overhead	كُلْفَةٌ: نَفَقَةٌ
cost of living	كُلْفَةُ المَعِيشَةِ
cost price	سِعْرُ الكُلْفَةِ
red spot(s) on the face	كُلْفَةٌ (كُلْفٌ) الوَجْهِ
raft, catamaran, lighter	رَفَعَ الكُلْفَةَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَفَعٌ
chest, thorax	كَلْفَنٌ، كَلْفَنَةٌ - رَاجِعَ جَلْفَنٌ، جَلْفَنَةٌ
chalcopyrite, copper pyrites	كَلْكَلٌ: صَدْرٌ، زَوْرٌ
to crown	كَلْكُوبِيرِيْت (معدن)
to laurel, (en)wreathe, garland	كَلَّلَ: تَوَّجَّ
to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock, join in marriage; to perform the marriage ceremony	كَلَّلَ بِالْعَرُوسِينَ

law school, faculty of law	كَلِيَّةُ الْحُقُوقِ
faculty or school of science(s)	كَلِيَّةُ الْعُلُومِ
kidney	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: كَلْوَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]
artificial kidney	كَلْبِيَّةٌ اصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُنْعِيَّةٌ
nephrectomy	إِسْتِنْصَالُ الْكَلْبِيَّةِ
nephritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْكَلْبِيَّةِ
cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	كَلِيشِيَّةٌ رَوْسَمٌ
tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted	كَلِيلٌ: تَعَبٌ، مُتَعَبٌ
weak, feeble, faint; dim, dull	كَلِيلٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
blunt, dull, obtuse	كَلِيلٌ: غَيْرُ حَادٍ
wounded, injured	كَلِيمٌ: جَرِيحٌ، مَجْرُوحٌ
speaker, talker, interlocutor; addresser	كَلِيمٌ: مُحَادِثٌ، مُخَاطَبٌ
epithet of Moses	كَلِيمُ اللَّهِ
to cover, conceal, hide, cloak, mask	كَمَّ: سَتَرَ، غَطَّى
to muzzle	كَمَّ: كَمَّمَ فَمَهُ
muzzling	كَمَّ: تَكْمِيمُ الْفَمِ
quantity, amount; quantum	كَمٌّ: مِقْدَارٌ، كَمِّيَّةٌ
quantitatively and qualitatively	كَمًّا وَنَوْعًا
quantum mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا الْكَمِّ
quantum theory	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْكَمِّ
how many? how much?	كَمْ؟ (لِلْإِسْتِفْهَامِ)
how much! how...! many...! much...!	كَمْ! كَثِيرًا
how much more...! how much rather...!; with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori	كَمْ بِالْحَرِيِّ
(for) how much? how much (is it?, does it cost?, etc.)	بِكَمْ؟
sleeve	كَمٌّ: رُدْنٌ
sleeveless	بِلَا كَمٍّ أَوْ كَمَّيْنِ
perianth	كَمٌّ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
calyx	كَمٌّ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
as, just as, like; the way..	كَمَا: مِثْلًا، مِثْلَمَا

kidney	كَلُوبٌ - رَاجِعْ كَلَّابٌ
to chlorinate	كَلْوَةٌ: كَلْبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]
chlorine	كَلْوَرٌ: مَزَجٌ (عَالِجٌ، طَهْرٌ) بِالْكَلُورِ
chlorate	كَلُورٌ: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
chloral	كَلُورَاتٌ
chloramine	كَلُورَالٌ: سَائِلٌ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
chlorination	كَلُورَامِينٌ
chloroform	كَلْوَرَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَلْوَرٌ
chlorophyll	كَلُورُفُورْمٌ: سَائِلٌ طَيَّارٌ
chloric, chlorous	كَلُورُفِيلٌ: يَخْضُرُ
chlorite	كَلُورِيٌّ
chloride	كَلُورِيَّتٌ
renal, nephritic, nephric, kidney-, nephro-	كَلُورِيدٌ
	كَلُويٌّ
	حِصَاةٌ كَلُويَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ حِصَاةٌ
total, entire, complete, full, whole, perfect, over-	كَلْمِيٌّ
all, general, aggregate, full-scale, all-out, outright, utter, absolute, universal; grand (total, etc.); comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, all-(a)round; macro	
	كَلْمِيًّا - رَاجِعْ كَلْمِيَّةٌ
omniscient	كَلْمِيٌّ الْعِلْمِ
omnipotent	كَلْمِيٌّ الْقُدْرَةِ
omnipresent	كَلْمِيٌّ الْوُجُودِ
macroeconomics	إِفْتِصَادُ كَلْمِيٍّ
rabid, hydrophobic; mad	كَلْبِيٌّ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
school, faculty; college; academy	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: مَدْرَسَةٌ جَامِعِيَّةٌ
totality, entirety, completeness, fullness, wholeness, integrity; generality, universality	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: تَمَامٌ، تَمَامِيَّةٌ، عُمُومِيَّةٌ
wholly, totally, fully, in full, completely, entirely, altogether, absolutely, outright, sheer	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: بِكَلْبِيَّتِهِ
school (faculty, college) of arts	كَلْبِيَّةُ الْآدَابِ
military academy or school, service academy	كَلْبِيَّةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

dull, dusky, swarthy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster
 to pack, poultice, foment, treat عَلَى وَضَعِ الْكَمَادَةِ
 with a (hot) pack, apply a (hot) compress to
 sadness, grief, depression, dejection, كَمَادَةٌ
 gloom(iness), heartache كَمَادَةٌ (اللَّوْنُ) - راجع كَمَادَةٌ
 sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, كَمِيدٌ: كَثِيبٌ، مُغْتَمٌ
 gloomy, heavyhearted, heartsick كَمِيدٌ - راجع كَمِيدٌ
 opacity; opaqueness, dullness, duskiness, (اللَّوْنُ) كَمُودَةٌ
 swarthinness كَمُودَةٌ (اللَّوْنُ)
 belt كَمَرٌ: حِزَامٌ، زُنَّارٌ
 كَمْرُكَ، كَمْرُكِيٌّ - راجع جَمْرُكَ، جَمْرُكِيٌّ
 to be or become complete, full، كَمَلٌ، كَمُلٌ، كَمِلَ: تَمَّ
 whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be or
 become completed, finished, concluded, consummated
 كَمَلٌ - راجع أَكْمَلٌ
 to muzzle كَمَمٌ: كَمَّ قَمَّةً
 to provide with sleeves كَمَمَ الْقَمِيصَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ
 to hide; to be hidden, concealed, latent; to lie (في) كَمَنَ
 in, be in, exist in, be found in كَمَنَ لِي
 to ambush, ambuscade, waylay, lurk, lie in
 wait for كَمَنَ لِي - راجع كَمَنَ
 amaurosis كَمَنَةٌ: عَمَى جُزْئِيٌّ أَوْ كُلِّيٌّ
 violin, fiddle كَمَنْجَةٌ: كَمَانٌ
 blindness (from birth), (congenital) كَمَةٌ: عَمَى (خَلْقِيَّ)
 blindness كَمُونٌ (نبات)
 cumin كَمُونٌ حُلُوٌّ
 aniseed, anise كَمُونٌ، كَمُونِيَّةٌ
 latency; potentiality كَمِيٌّ: مُسَلِّحٌ، مُدْرِعٌ
 armed; armored, ironclad كَمِيٌّ: شَجَاعٌ
 brave, courageous, valiant, bold كَمِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْكَمِّ
 quantitative كَمِيَّةٌ: بِمِقْدَارٍ
 quantity, amount, magnitude, volume،
 size, deal, measure, number كَمِيَّةٌ

as if, as though; like كَمَا لَوْ
 as follows; like this كَمَا يَأْتِي، كَمَا يَأْتِي
 كَمَا يَنْبَغِي، كَمَا يَجِبُ - راجع اِنْبَغَى
 truffle(s) كَمْ، كَمَاةٌ (نبات)
 brake كَمَّاحَةٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ، كَابِحَةٌ
 كِمَادٌ: تَكْمِيدٌ - راجع تَكْمِيدٌ
 كِمَادٌ: كِمَادَةٌ - راجع كِمَادَةٌ
 compress, pack, poultice, cataplasm، [طَب] كِمَادَةٌ
 stupe, fomentation
 pincers, nippers كَمَّاشَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
 perfection; completeness, wholeness, full- كَمَالٌ: تَمَامٌ
 ness, totality, integrity; completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup
 بِكَمَالِهِ، بِالْكَمَالِ - راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كَامِلٌ)
 luxury, luxurious كَمَالِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيٍّ، تَرَفٌ
 luxuries, articles of luxury; nonessentials كَمَالِيَّاتٌ
 muzzle كِمَامَةٌ، كِمَامٌ (لِغَمِّ الْحَيَوَانِ)
 mask; (لِلوَقَايَةِ مِنَ الْغَازَاتِ أَوْ لِتَسْهِيلِ التَّنَفُّسِ) كِمَامَةٌ
 respirator
 perianth كِمَامَةٌ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
 calyx كِمَامَةٌ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
 violin, fiddle كِمَانٌ: كَمَنْجَةٌ
 violinist كَمَانِيٌّ: عَازِفُ الْكِمَانِ
 bill (of exchange), draft, promissory كِمَانِيَّةٌ: سَفْتَجَةٌ
 note
 exchange, money exchange كَمِيْبُو: قَطْعٌ
 exchange rate كَمِيْبُو: سِعْرُ الصَّرْفِ
 computer كَمِيْبُوْتِرٌ: عَقْلٌ اِلِكْتِرُونِيٌّ
 to suppress, repress, stifle كَمَمْتُ: كَطَمْتُ
 pear(s) كَمَثْرِيٌّ (نبات)
 to pull up, rein in كَمَحَ (الدَّابَّةُ)
 to brake, slow down or stop with كَمَحَ: كَبَّحَ
 a brake
 to be or become sad, grieved, depressed، كَمِيدٌ: اِغْتَمٌ
 dejected, heartsick
 to be or become opaque, كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ (اللَّوْنُ) كَمِيدٌ: صَارَ اَكْمَدَ

shelter, cover(ing)	كِنَّةٌ: سِتْرٌ
quintal, hundredweight	كِنْتَالٌ: قِنْطَارٌ
canton	كَنْتُونٌ: مَقَاطِعَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ، وَوَلَايَةٌ
kangaroo	كَنْجَرُو (حيوان)
frankincense, olibanum	كَنْدُرٌ: لُبَانٌ، بَخُورٌ
condor	كَنْدُورٌ: نَسْرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ
to hoard, amass, accumulate, treasure (up), heap up, pile up, collect, gather	كَنْزٌ: إِدْخَرٌ، كَدَّسَ، جَمَعَ
treasure	كَنْزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكْتَنَزٌ كَنْزٌ (ج كُنُوزٌ)
hoarding, amassment, amassing, accumulation, treasuring (up), heaping up, collection, collecting, gathering	كَنْزٌ: إِدْخَارٌ، تَكْدِيسٌ، جَمْعٌ
sweater, jumper, pullover	كَنْزَةٌ (صُوفِيَّةٌ)
to sweep, broom, scavenge; to vacuum, vacuum-clean	كَنْسٌ، كَسَّسَ، كَسَّسَ
sweep(ing), scavenging; vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning	كَنْسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَسَّسَ
ecclesiastic(al); church(ly)	كَنْسِيٌّ: كَنْائِسِيٌّ
kangaroo	شَرِيعَةٌ كَنْسِيَّةٌ، قَانُونٌ كَنْسِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ شَرِيعَةٌ، قَانُونٌ
Congress	كَنْغَرُو، كَنْغَرُو (حيوان)
to guard, protect, shelter	كَنْفٌ: صَانَ، حَفِظَ
to help, aid, assist, support	كَنْفٌ: عَاوَنَ
side	كَنْفٌ: أَحَاطَ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِكْتَنْفَ
wing	كَنْفٌ: جَنَاحٌ
shadow; shade	كَنْفٌ: ظِلٌّ
bosom	كَنْفٌ: حِضْنٌ، صَدْرٌ
protection, care, keeping, charge; support, patronage, sponsorship, auspices	كَنْفٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ
under the wing of, under the protection of, under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, under the sponsorship of, sponsored by	فِي كَنْفِهِ، فَيَا كَنْفِهِ، تَحْتَ كَنْفِهِ، تَحْتَ رِعَايَتِهِ، تَحْتَ حِمَايَتِهِ، تَحْتَ اِكْتَنْفِهِ، تَحْتَ اِحْتِاطِهِ، تَحْتَ اِحْتِاطِهِ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِكْتَنْفَ

momentum	كَمَيْتُ التَّحْرُكِ
scalar	كَمَيْتٌ غَيْرٌ مُتَّجِهَةٌ
vector	كَمَيْتٌ مُتَّجِهَةٌ أَوْ مَوْجِهَةٌ
bay, chestnut, auburn, reddish brown, brown-red	كَمَيْتٌ: كَسْتَنَائِيٌّ
	كَمِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَمِيدٌ
	كَمِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَامِيلٌ
ambush, ambuscade, trap, snare	كَمِينٌ: مَكْمَنٌ، فَخٌّ
	كَمِينٌ: كَامِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَامِينٌ
(motor)truck, camion, lorry	كَمِيُونٌ: شَاخِئَةٌ
	كَنْ - رَاجِعٌ اَكْنٌ
cover, shelter; retreat; nest; home, house, housing	كِنٌّ - رَاجِعٌ كَتَى (بِهِ عَنَ)
	كَتَى (بِهِ عَنَ): رَاجِعٌ كَتَى (بِهِ عَنَ)
to use metaphorically (something for)	كَتَى (بِهِ عَنَ): رَاجِعٌ كَتَى
	كَتَى (بِهِ): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى - رَاجِعٌ كَتَى
to surname; to nickname; to call, denominate, designate	كَتَى (بِهِ): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى
	كَنْائِسٌ، كَنْائِسِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ كَيْسِيَّةٌ، كَنْسِيٌّ
canary	كَنْارِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
sweeper, scavenger, street sweeper, cleaner, garbage collector	كَنْاسٌ: زَبَالٌ
	كَنْاسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِكْنَسَةٌ
sweepings, refuse, garbage, rubbish, waste	كَنْاسَةٌ: قُمَامَةٌ
	كَنْاسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَنْسٌ
shelter, cover(ing)	كِنَانٌ: سِتْرٌ
quiver (for arrows)	كِنَانَةٌ: جَعْفَةٌ
metonymy, antonomasia	كِنَايَةٌ [لَفْظٌ]
is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..	كِنَايَةٌ عَنِ
callus, callosity	كَنْبٌ: جُسَاءٌ، جِلْدٌ مُتَّصِلٌ أَوْ غَلِيظٌ
horsetail	كَنْبَاتٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
settee, sofa, couch	كَنْبَةٌ، كَنْبَايَةٌ: مَقْعَدٌ
daughter-in-law	كَنْتَةٌ: زَوْجَةُ الْاِبْنِ
porch; shed, shelter, shed roof, awning	كَنْتَةٌ: سَقِيْفَةٌ، ظِلَّةٌ

electricity	كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
electrification	كَهْرَبِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَهْرَبٌ
electromagnet	كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
electromagnetic, magnetoelectric	كَهْرَبِيَّيْسٌ
electromagnetism, magnetoelectricity	كَهْرَبِيَّيْسِيَّةٌ
amber	كَهْرَمَانٌ
jet	كَهْرَمَانٌ أَسْوَدٌ
amber	كَهْرَمَانِيَّةٌ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْكَهْرَمَانِ أَوْ بِلَوْنِهِ
cave, grotto, cavern	كَهْفٌ: غَارٌ، مَغَارَةٌ
to be middle-aged	كَهْلٌ، كَهْلٌ: كَانَ كَهْلًا
middle-aged; elderly, rather old	كَهْلٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ، كَبِيرٌ
to become a priest	كَهَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَكَهَّنَ
priesthood	كَهَنٌ: صَارَ كَاهِنًا
the clergy, the ministry	كَهَنُوتٌ
priestly, sacerdotal, ministerial, clerical	رِجَالُ الْكَهَنُوتِ
middle age; elderliness	كَهْلِيَّةٌ: سِنُّ الْكَهْلِ، حَالَةُ الْكَهْلِ
electron	كُهْرِبٌ: الْكُهْرِبُونَ
electronic, electron-	كُهْرِبِيَّةٌ: الْكُهْرِبِيُّونَ
to iron, press; to launder	كُوبَى (الْمَلَابِسِ)
to burn	كُوبَى: أَحْرَقَ
to cauterize, burn	كُوبَى: دَاوَى بِالْكَفِيِّ
to brand, burn	كُوبَى: وَسَمَ بِالْكَفِيِّ
ironer; laundryman; launderer	كُوبَاءُ (الْثِيَابِ)
beehive, hive	كُوبَارَةٌ، كُوبَارَةٌ، كُوبَارَةٌ: قَفِيرٌ
quartz	كُوبَارْتِزٌ: مَرْوٌ
Accipitridae	كُوبَاسِرٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
coulisse, side scene, backstage area; corridor, lobby	كُوبَالِيْسٌ
behind the scenes, backstage	وَرَاءَ (أَوْ خَلْفَ) الْكُوبَالِيْسِ
(drinking) glass, cup, tumbler	كُوبٌ: قَدَحٌ، كَأْسٌ

to stay (at) home; to make oneself at home; to nestle, snuggle, snug, cuddle	كُنْكَنَ: اسْتَكَنَّ
essence, substance, true nature, essential	كُنْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَكَنَّ
being, intrinsic qualities; core, pith, gist	كُنْهٌ: جَوْهَرٌ
أَذْرَكَ كُنْهَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اِكْتَنَّهُ	
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كُنُودٌ: جَائِدٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness	كُنُودٌ: جُحُودٌ الْجَمِيلِ
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet, nickname	كُنْيَةٌ، كُنْيَةٌ: لَقَبٌ
synagogue	كُنَيْسٌ: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُودِ
nose bag, feed bag	كُنَيْسٌ: مِخْلَاةٌ
church; chapel	كُنَيْسِيَّةٌ: مَعْبَدُ النَّصَارَى
synagogue	كُنَيْسِيَّةٌ: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُودِ
toilet, water closet, latrine	كُنَيْفٌ: مِرْحَاضٌ
enclosure, fold, pen, yard, stockade	كُنَيْفٌ: حَظِيْرَةٌ
hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered	كُنَيْنٌ: مَسْتُوْرٌ
كُهَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَكَهَّنَ	
divination, soothsaying, fortune-telling, augury	كُهَانَةٌ: عِرَافَةٌ
priesthood	كُهَانَةٌ: كَهَنُوتٌ
to electrify	كُهْرَبٌ (شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا)
electron	كُهْرِبٌ: كُهْرِبٌ
amber	كُهْرَمَانٌ
electricity	كُهْرَبَاءُ (قُوَّةٌ، طَاقَةٌ، تِيَّارٌ، عِلْمٌ)
bioelectricity	كُهْرَبَاءُ أَحْيَائِيَّةٌ
thermoelectricity	كُهْرَبَاءُ حَرَارِيَّةٌ
static electricity	كُهْرَبَاءُ سُكُونِيَّةٌ
amber	كُهْرَمَانٌ
electric, electrical, elect(o)-	كُهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
electrician	كُهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ (أَوْ مُشْتَقِلٌ) بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
تَحْلِيلٌ كُهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ، تِيَّارٌ كُهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ، طَاقَةٌ كُهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ، كُرْسِيٌّ	

koruna	كُورُونَا: عُمَلَّةٌ تَشِيكُوسُلُوفَاكِيَّةٌ
curium	كُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزْبِي
mug; tankard; jug; ewer	كُوز: إِنَاءٌ كَالِإِبْرِيْقِ
corn cob, cob, ear	كُوزُ الدَّرَّةِ
pine cone, cone	كُوزُ الصَّنَوْبِرِ إلخ
cosmography	كُوزُ مُوْغْرَافِيَا
cosmology	كُوزُ مُوْجِيَا
square, set square; bevel	كُوس: زَاوِيَةُ النَّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ
zucchini, vegetable marrow	كُوسَا، كُوسَى (نَبَات)
shark	كُوسَج: قِرْش، سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَسٌ
carpal end of the radius, wristbone	كُوع: طَرَفُ الزَّنْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الإِبْهَامَ
elbow	كُوع: مِرْفَقٌ
curve, turn, bend	كُوع: مُنْعَطَفٌ
elbow, angle, bend	كُوع (الأَنْبُوبِ إلخ) [مِيكَانِيكَا]
Kufic (writing)	كُوفِي (خَطٌّ)
kaffieh	كُوفِيَّة: مَبْدِيلٌ يَلْفُ بِهِ الرَّأْسُ
coke	كُوك، فَحْمُ الكُوكِ
cocaine	كُوكَاة - رَاجِعْ كُوكَاة
star	كُوكَاة، كُوكَاة، كُوكَاة: مُخَدَّرٌ قَوِيٌّ خَطِيرٌ
planet	كُوكَب: نَجْمٌ
	كُوكَبُ سَيَّارِ
	كُوكَبُ سَيِّمَاتِي - رَاجِعْ سَيِّمَاتِي
constellation, asterism	كُوكَبَة: مَجْمُوعَةٌ نُجُومٌ ثَابِتَةٌ، بُرْجٌ
star	كُوكَبَة: نَجْمٌ، نَجْمَةٌ
group, troop, party, band	كُوكَبَة: جَمَاعَةٌ
section, squad, squadron	كُوكَبَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
Corona Australis	كُوكَبَةُ الإِكْلِيلِ الجَنُوبِي [فَلَك]
Corona Borealis	كُوكَبَةُ الإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِي [فَلَك]
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	كُوكَبِي: نَجْمِي
coca	كُوكَاة: نَبْتَةٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهَا الكُوكَاة

teacup	كُوبُ الشَّاي
beaker	كُوبُ الصِّدْقِي
cobalt	كُوبَالْت (عَنْصُر)
hearts	كُوبَة، كُوبَة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
cobra	كُوبْرَا: نَاسِرٌ، صَيْلٌ (أَفَمِي)
bridge	كُوبْرِي: جِسْرٌ
cobalt	كُوبَلْت (عَنْصُر)
coupon	كُوبُون: قَيْسِمَةٌ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	كُوبِيَا، قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا
aperture, opening, hole, loophole; scuttle; small window, skylight, louver	كُوءَة: فَتْحَةٌ، مَنُورٌ
quota	كُوتَا: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
playing cards, deck, pack	كُوتَشِيَنَة: وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ
much, abundant, copious, ample	كُوتْر: كَثِيرٌ
name of a river in Paradise	الْكُوتْر: اسْمُ نَهْرٍ فِي الْجَنَّةِ
stern (of a ship)	كُوتَل: مُوَحَّرُ السَّفِينَةِ
cougar	كُوجَر: أَسَدٌ أَمِيرِكِي
hut, cottage, shanty, shack	كُوخ: بَيْتٌ بَسِيطٌ صَغِيرٌ
hinny	كُودَن (حَيَوَان)
codeine	كُودِين، كُودِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الأَفْيُونِ
to roll, ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate	كُور: كَبَبٌ، كَتَلٌ
forge	كُور (الْحَدَادِ)
saddle	كُور: رَحْلٌ، سَرْجٌ
district, county	كُورَة: نَاحِيَّةٌ، مَنطِقَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
town; village	كُورَة: بَلَدَةٌ، قَرْيَةٌ
cortisone	كُورْتيزُون [طَب]
cordierite	كُورْدِيِيرِيْت (مَعْدَن)
chorus, choir	كُورَس، كُورَس [مُوسِيقِي]
corundum	كُورَنْدُوم (مَعْدَن)
corniche, (coast) road, highway	كُورْنِيَش: طَرِيقٌ (سَاحِلِي)
cornice, ledge, molding	كُورْنِيَش: إِفْرِيزٌ

countess	كُونْتِسْ، كُونْتِسَّة (لقب)
condor	كُونْدُور: نَسْرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ صَخْمٌ
concertina	كُونْسِرْتِينَة: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة
conservatory	كُونْسِرْفَاتُور: مَعَهْدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ
conserves, preserves	كُونْسِرْوَة: فَاكِهَةٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ أَوْ مُعَلَّبَةٌ
concerto	كُونْسِرْتُونُو [موسيقى]
Congress	كُونْغِرَس: هَيْئَةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّة
confederative; confederal	كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ
confederation	إِتِّحَادٌ كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ
cosmic, universal	كُونِّيٌّ
cosmic rays	أَشِعَّةٌ كُونْيِيَّة
cosmic dust	غُبَارٌ كُونِّيٌّ
cosmology	كُونْيِيَّات، عِلْمُ الكُونْيِيَّات
brandy, cognac	كُونْيَاك: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
coniine	كُونِين: مَادَّةٌ سِهْنَةٌ قَلْوِيَّة
Kuwait	الْكُوَيْت
Kuwaiti	كُوَيْتِيٌّ
asteroid, planetoid, minor planet; planetesimal	كُونْيَكِب: سَيِّرٌ
ironing, pressing, laundering	كَيْ (المَلَابِسِ)
burning	كَيْ: إِحْرَاقٌ
cautery, cauterization	كَيْ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالكَيْ
branding	كَيْ: وَسْمٌ بِالكَيْ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so (as), with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with the aim of, for, for the purpose of	كَيْ لَا، كَيْلَا، لِكَيْ لَا، لِكَيْلَا
lest, in order not to, so as not to, not, in order that.. not	كَيْلَا - رَاجِعْ كَائِد
courtesy, civility, politeness, comity, refinement, urbanity, elegance, grace(fulness), delicacy, complaisance; decorum, decency, propriety, amenities	كِيَاَسَة: أَدَبٌ، لِيَاَقَة، مُجَامَلَة، لُطْفٌ
wit, wittiness, esprit; charm,	كِيَاَسَة: ظَرْفٌ، ظَرَا فَة

cocktail	كُونْتِيل
cola, kola	كُولَا، كُولَة
papyrus; rush	كُولَان، كُولَان (نبات)
cholesterol	كُولِسْتِرُول [طب]
colemanite	كُولْمِنَيْت (معدن)
coulomb	كُولُوم: وَحْدَةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الكَمِيَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة
columbite	كُولُومْبَيْت (معدن)
cologne, eau de cologne	كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الكُولُونِيَا: عِطْرٌ
colonel	كُولُونِيل: عَمِيد، رَعِيمٌ
cholera	كُولِيرَا (مرض)
choline	كُولِين - رَاجِعْ كُولَالِيس
to heap (up), pile up, stack (up), amass, accumulate	كُومٌ: كَدَسٌ، رَكَمٌ
commando(s)	كُومَانْدُوس
computer	كُومْبِيوتِر: عَقْلٌ إِيْلِكْتْرُونِيٌّ
heap, pile, stack; pack	كُومَة، كُومَة: كُدَسٌ
comic(al), comedic	كُومِيْدِي: هَزْلِيٌّ، مُضْحِكٌ
comedian, comic	كُومِيْدِي: مُمَثِّلٌ هَزْلِيٌّ
comedy	كُومِيْدِيَا: مَلْهَاةٌ
to form, shape, fashion; to create, make, build, bring into being, give rise to, give birth to, birth, originate, produce; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose	كُونٌ: شَكْلٌ، خَلَقٌ، أَنْشَأَ، أَحْدَثَ
being; existence; entity	كُونٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَانَ
cosmos, universe; world	كُونٌ: عَالَمٌ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الكُون
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيْبِ الكُون
because (of), for, on account of, due to (the fact that), in view of (the fact that), since, inasmuch as, inasmuch as, as	لِكُونِهِ (كَذَا)، لِكَذَا
although, in spite of the fact that	مَعَ كُونِهِ (كَذَا)
count	كُونْت (لقب)

chemist	كَيْمِيَّائِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاءِ
biochemical	كَيْمِيَّائِيّ حَيَوِيّ
biochemist	عَالِمٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ حَيَوِيّ
chemical analysis	تَحْلِيلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical reaction	تَفَاعُلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical warfare	حَرْبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical energy	طَاقَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical	مَادَّةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical compound	مُرَكَّبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
cinchona	كَيْنَا (نبات)
being; existence; entity; ism	كَيْنُونَةٌ
quinidine	كَيْنِيدِين
quinine	كَيْنِين
curium	كْيُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
kiwifruit, kiwi	كْيُوي (نبات)
cyst; saccule	كَيْس [تَشْرِيح]

كَيْمُوس، كَيْمُوس: مَادَّةٌ لَبِيَّةٌ يَتَحَوَّلُ إِلَيْهَا الطَّعَامُ الْمَهْضُومُ
chyme

chemist	كَيْمِيّ - رَاجِعٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
biochemical	كَيْمِيّ - رَاجِعٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemistry	كَيْمِيَّاء، عِلْمُ الكَيْمِيَّاءِ
geochemistry	كَيْمِيَّاءُ أَرْضِيَّة
radiochemistry	كَيْمِيَّاءُ إِشْعَاعِيَّة
analytical chemistry	كَيْمِيَّاءُ تَحْلِيلِيَّة
thermochemistry	كَيْمِيَّاءُ حَرَارِيَّة
biochemistry	كَيْمِيَّاءُ حَيَوِيَّة
photochemistry	كَيْمِيَّاءُ ضَوْئِيَّة
physical chemistry	كَيْمِيَّاءُ طَبِيعِيَّة أَوْ فِيزِيَّائِيَّة
organic chemistry	كَيْمِيَّاءُ عَضْوِيَّة
alchemy	كَيْمِيَّاءُ قَدِيمَة
electrochemistry	كَيْمِيَّاءُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
inorganic chemistry	كَيْمِيَّاءُ لَاعَضْوِيَّة
microchemistry	كَيْمِيَّاءُ مَجْهَرِيَّة
chemical, chem-, chemo-	كَيْمِيَّائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَّاءِ

nob with, be on intimate terms with	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
to surround, enclose, encircle, beset	لا بَسَ: لَازَمَ، صَاحَبَ
to attend, accompany	لا بَسَ: مُرْتَدٍ
wearing, dressed, clothed, clad	لا تَنَسَى (نبات)
it is too late to escape	لا تَبِينِي
indiscrimination	اللَّاتِيْنِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ اللَّاتِيْنِيَّةُ
forget-me-not, myosotis	لا تَ: لَوْتُ - رَاجِعَ لَوْتُ
Latin	لا جَ: جَادَلْ، خَاصَمَ
Latin, the Latin language	لا جَ - رَاجِعَ لَجُوجَ
to argue or dispute obstinately with	لا جِي: هَارِبٌ مِنْ بَلَدِهِ إِلَى بَلَدٍ آخَرَ
refugee	لا جِي سِيَاسِي
political refugee	لِأَجْلِ - رَاجِعَ أَجَلِ
kiwi, apteryx	لا جِتَاحِي (طائر)
Aptera	لا جِتَاحِيَّاتٍ: رُثْبَةٌ مِنَ المَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
to loom, appear, come into sight, come into view, come out, show, emerge, crop up, surface; to be or become visible, apparent; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being	لا حَ: بَدَأَ
to flash, gleam, shine, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle	لا حَ: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ
it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely	لا حَ: لَوَّحَ، سَمَعَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّحَ
electrode	لا حِب: قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
indeterminism	لا حِمْيَّة
nonpartisan	لا حِزْبِي
nonpartisanship	لا حِزْبِيَّة
Coelenterata	لا حِشْوِيَّاتٍ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَيَوَانَاتِ المَائِيَّةِ
to observe, notice, take notice	لا حَظَّ: رَاقَبَ، آنَسَ، رَأَى

agnostic	لا أذري
agnosticism	لا أذريَّة
involuntary, unwilled; consensual; reflex	لا إرادي
reflex	إِنْعِكَاسٌ لا إرادي
astigmatic	لا أستحيي
astigmatism	لا أستحييَّة
fit, suitable, appropriate, fitting, befitting, becoming, seemly, proper, decent, decorous, correct, good; qualified, eligible	لائق: مُنَاسِبٌ، مُلَائِمٌ، جَدِيدٌ
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls	لَأَل: بائِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ
to suit, fit, befit; to agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for, agreeable for; to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to, adapted to; to match, harmonize with, go with; to be in harmony with, in conformity with, consistent with	لاءم: نَاسِبٌ، وَاظِقٌ، كَانُ مُلَائِمًا لَ -
to accommodate, adapt, adjust, conform, suit, fit, make fit	لاءم (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الأَمْرَيْنِ): نَاقَمٌ، وَقَّقَ -
to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match, suit, cause to correspond, make consistent or compatible or congruous	لاءم بَيْنَ القَوْمِ: أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمُ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	لاءم: عَدُولٌ، لَوَّامٌ
blamer, reproacher, admonisher, censurer, critic, carper	لائمة: لَوَّمٌ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّمٌ
alienation, estrangement	لا انتماء
paternal	لأب (مِنْ حَيْثُ القَرَابَةِ)
astigmatic	لا بُوري
astigmatism	لا بُوريَّة
lava	لا بة: حُمٌّ، مَقْدُوفَاتُ البَرَاكِينِ
to associate closely with, mix with, hob-	لا بُدَّ - رَاجِعَ بُدَّ
	لا بَسَ: عَاشَرَ

indispensable, absolutely necessary, requisite; inevitable, inescapable
 لازم: لازم، ضروري- ضروري
 laser لازم: ليزر [فيزياء]
 to accompany, attend, be present لازم: رافق، صاحب
 with
 to adhere to, stick to, cling لازم: تعلق ب، لم يفارقه
 to, keep to; to be inseparable from, keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, keep doing; to remain at, stay at
 لازم: ضروري- ضروري
 necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable
 لازم: كاف، مناسب
 due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate
 intransitive لازم: غير متعد [لغة]
 necessities, needs, necessities, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, requirements; fixtures, fittings, equipment(s), supplies, outfit, gear, material(s), stuff
 لازم: [رياضيات ومنطق]
 corollary لازم: قرار [موسيقى]
 refrain, burden, chorus; keynote, tonic
 لازم: عبارة يرددها شخص باستمرار
 standing phrase, refrain
 lapis lazuli, azurite لازورد
 azure, azure-blue, sky-blue, cerulean لازوردي
 plaster لازوق: لزقة، لصوق
 anti-Semitic; anti-Semite لاسامي
 anti-Semitism لاسامية
 stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; biting, sharp, cutting, pungent, bitter; waspish, snappish, snappy, sharp-tongued لاسع: لاذع
 wireless, radio لاسلكي
 wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie جهاز لاسلكي
 لاسيما - راجع لا
 to scatter, disperse, dispel; to remove, eliminate لاشي: بدد
 to annihilate, destroy, ruin لاشي: اباد

of, note, perceive, remark, realize, recognize, make out; to see, catch sight of, regard, view, eye, look at, glance at
 لاحظ: عين
 eye
 to follow; to follow up; to pursue, chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace لاحق: تابع، تعقب
 لاحق: قضايا أو قانونيا
 to prosecute, sue
 لاحق: تال
 subsequent, following, next, coming, succeeding, sequent, posterior; later, future, ulterior, eventual
 لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق
 appendage لاحق: عضو اضافي
 suffix لاحق: (في آخر لفظة ما)
 لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق
 لاحم - راجع ألحم
 لاحم: آكل اللحوم
 Carnivora لاحم: آكلات اللحوم
 لاد - راجع لد
 لاد ب: التجأ إلى
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with
 لاد ب: التزام، لزيم
 to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain
 لاد بالصمت
 to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue
 لاد بالفرار
 to take to flight, flee, escape, run away, get away, turn tail
 لادع: حريف، لاسع
 burning; hot; pungent, acrid, biting, sharp, bitter, poignant, sarcastic, cutting, tart, caustic, stinging, mordant; acrimonious, acerb; snappish, snappy, waspish, sharp-tongued
 لادن (نبات)
 rockrose, cistus
 لادنيات: رتبة من البرمائيات
 Anura
 لادركس (نبات)
 larch
 لادب: ملتصق
 sticking, adhering
 لادب: ثابت
 firm, firmly fixed

to torment, torture, make sick (love) لَاعَهُ الْهَبُّ
 to tan (sun) لَاعَتَهُ الشَّمْسُ
 to play with; to jest with, joke لَاعَبَ: لَاعِبٌ مَعَ، دَاعَبَ
 with, make fun with, tease, kid, sport with, trifle
 with, toy with, dally with, play around with
 player لَاعِبٌ: مَنْ يَلْعَبُ
 athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast لَاعِبٌ (رِيَاضِي)
 burning (ardent, consuming) love لَاعِجٌ (جَ لَوَاعِجِ)
 inorganic لَاعْضَوِي
 irrational لَاعْقَلَانِي
 irrationalism لَاعْقَلَانِيَّة
 curser, execrator لَاعِنٌ: فَاعِلٌ لَعْنٍ
 nonviolence; passive resistance لَاعِنْفٌ
 pacifism لَاعِنْفِيَّة
 null, void, null and void, لَاعِ (الْأَعْي): بَاطِلٌ، مُلْفَى
 invalid, of no (legal) force, not binding, not op-
 erative, inoperative, ineffective, nugatory; can-
 celed, invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided,
 abolished, abrogated, repealed; obsolete, archaic,
 outdated, outmoded, out of use, in disuse
 exhausted, fatigued, weary, languid لَاعِبٌ: مِنْهُكَ
 لَاعِزٌ - رَاجِعُ الْفِزْ
 to eat; to chew لَافٌ: أَكَلٌ، مَضَغٌ
 eye-catching, attracting attention, لَافِتٌ (لِلنَّظَرِ)
 striking, remarkable, noticeable, conspicuous;
 eye-catcher
 sign; signboard; billboard لَافِتَةٌ: لَوْحَةٌ
 scorching, searing, burning لَافِحٌ: مُحْرِقٌ
 invertebrate, spineless لَافِقَارِي
 Invertebrata, invertebrates لَافِقَارِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ لَافِقَارِلَهَا
 nonmetal, metalloid لَافِلِزٌ
 nonmetallic, metalloid(al) لَافِلِزِي
 to befit, become, be seemly لَاقِيٌّ بَ: كَانَ لَاقِيًا بَ، نَاسِبٌ
 for, be proper for; to fit, suit, be suitable to, be
 appropriate for, be fit for, be worthy of

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, wrongful, لا شرعي
 outlawed
 illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness لا شرعيَّة
 the unconscious; unconsciousness لا شعور، اللأشعور
 unconscious; unintentional, inadvertent لا شعوري
 unconsciously, unawares, unintentionally, لا شعوريًا
 inadvertently
 the unconscious العقلُ اللأشعوري
 nothing, naught, nil, nihil لا شيء
 nothing(ness), nihility, nullity, nonexistence, لا شيءية
 nonbeing, nonentity
 to peep, peek لاص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُغْبٍ
 fluorescent لاصف
 to adjion, abut on, border on, touch, لاصق: تَاخَمَ
 neighbor, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, lie in
 contact with, be next to
 adhesive, cohesive, agglutinant, adher- لاصق: مُلصِقٌ
 ent, adhering, sticking
 adhesive tape شَرِيْطٌ لَاصِقٌ
 to clay, coat or cover with clay; to plaster, لاط: طَيَّنَ
 mortar
 to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to) لاط (ب): اِنْتَصَقَ
 sessile لاطي: مُتَّصِلٌ بِالْقَاعِيَّةِ مَبَاشَرَةً (كَوْرَقَةِ نَبَاتِ الْبَحْرِ)
 nonsectarian, nondenominational لاطائفي
 classless لاطبقي
 classlessness لاطبقيَّة
 to treat with لاطف: حَاسِنٌ، عَامِلٌ بِلُطْفٍ، رَفِيقٌ بَ
 kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly,
 courteous, polite) to(ward); to be mild or lenient
 toward or with
 to humor, comply (with some- لاطف: سَاطِرٌ، دَارِي
 one's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please,
 be complaisant toward; to flatter, coax
 to caress, fondle, pet, dandle لاطف: دَلَّلَ
 لاطم: لَطَمَ - رَاجِعُ لَطْمٍ
 لاطم: تَلَاطَمَ - رَاجِعُ تَلَاطَمِ الْقَوْمِ
 to be or become impatient, restless لاع: جَرَعَ

to repair, mend

لَأَم: أَصْلَحَ

to be mean, ignoble, base, vile, sordid, villainous, miscreant

لُؤْم: كَانَ لَيْسِمًا

to blame, reproach, twit, admonish

لَام: عَدَلَ

dressing, bandaging, binding up

لَأَم: تَضَمَّيدَ

repair(ing), reparation, mending

لَأَم: إِصْلَحَ

collector, gatherer

لَأَم: مَنْ يَلْمُ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ، جَامِعٌ

meanness, ignobility, baseness, lowness, vile-ness, sordidness, wickedness, villainy

لُؤْم: خِسَّةٌ

maternal, uterine

لَأَم (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)

لِنْم: إِسْجَامٌ، إِتْفَاقٌ، تَوَافُقٌ، تَطَابُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ

lama

لَامَا: رَاهِبٌ بُودِيٌّ

llama

لَامَا (حَيَوَانٌ)

immaterial; immaterialist

لَامَادِيٌّ

immateriality; immaterialism

لَامَادِيَّةٌ

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious

لَامُبَاشِرٌ

indifferent, nonchalant, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, insouciant, apathetic, careless

لَامُبَالٍ (الْأَمْبَالِي)

indifference, nonchalance, unconcern, disinterested(edness), insouciance, apathy, carelessness

لَامُبَالَاةٌ

(coat of) mail, cuirass, breastplate

لَأَمَّة: دِرْعٌ

llama

لَأَمَّة (حَيَوَانٌ)

evil eye

لَأَمَّة: عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ

amorphous, uncrystallized

لَامُتَبَلِّرٌ، لَامُتَبَلُّورٌ

infinite, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual

لَامُتَنَاهٍ

to glance furtively at, steal a look at

لَامَعَ: إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظْرَ إِلَى

unlimited, limitless, illimitable, infinite, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure

لَامَعْدُودٌ

decentralized

لَامْرَكْرِيٌّ

decentralization

لَامْرَكْرِيَّةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

لَأَقَى: قَابَلَ، وَاجَهَ، صَادَفَ

to experience, meet (with), go through, pass through, undergo, suffer, endure, sustain, bear

لَأَقَى: قَاسَى، عَانَى، تَحَمَّلَ

zygote

لَأَقِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]

zygotic

لَأَقِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]

zygospore

بُوعٌ لَأَقِيَّة

gleaner, gatherer; catcher; finder

لَأَقِطٌ: فَاعِلٌ لِقَطَ

pickup

لَأَقِطُ الصَّوْتِ

receiver, receiving set

جِهَازٌ لَأَقِطٌ

to chew, masticate

لَاكٌ: مَضَغٌ

to slander, defame, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, speak evil of

لَاكٌ: سَمَّئَتْهُ إِلْحٌ

to box (with), fight (with)

لَاكَمٌ: تَلَاكَمَ مَعَ

لَأَلَا: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَالَا

to wag the tail

لَأَلَا بِذَنَبِهِ

lest, in order not to, so as not to, in order that.. not, that.. not

pearls

لُؤْلُؤٌ: دُرٌّ

mother-of-pearl, nacre

عِرْقُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ

pearl dealer, dealer in pearls

لَأَلَاةٌ: بَائِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ

pearl

لَأَلَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَالُؤُ

pearly, pearl

لُؤْلُؤَةٌ: دُرَّةٌ

marguerite

لُؤْلُؤِيٌّ، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ

daisy (نبات)

لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ (نبات)

to dress, bandage, bind up

لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى: أَفْحُوَانٌ (نبات)

لَأَمٌ: ضَمَدَ

astigmatic	لا تُنْقَطِي
astigmatism	لا تُنْقِطِيَّة
infinite, unlimited, boundless; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لا نِهَائِي
infinity	لا نِهَائِيَّة، اللّٰنِهَائِيَّة
lanolin, wool fat	لا نُوَلِيْن: دُهْنُ الصُّوفِ
heedless of, inattentive of, unmindful of, inadvertent of, forgetful of	لا هِ (اللّٰهِي) عَن
to approach, be near (to)	لا هِي: قَارَبَ
panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless	لا هِت: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ، مَبْهُور
theology, divinity	لا هِف - راجع مُتَلَهِّف
godhead, godhood, divinity	لا هُوت، عِلْمُ اللّٰهُوت
theological	لا هُوت: اَلْهُويَّة
theologian	لا هُوتِي: دُو عِلَاقَةِ بِيْعِلْمِ اللّٰهُوت
distress, hardship, suffering, adversity	لا واء: شِدَّة، ضِيْق
unconscious	لا واع (اللاواعي)
the unconscious	المَقْلُ اللّٰواعي
nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nothing, nihility, nullity	لا وُجُود
to peep, peek	لا وِص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُنْب
the unconscious, unconsciousness	لا وِغِي، اللّٰواعِي
the Leviticus	لا وِيُون، سِفْرُ اللّٰوِيِيْن
slowness, tardiness	لا وِي: اِنْطِاء
distress, hardship, difficulty	لا وِي: شِدَّة
eventually, finally, ultimately, in the end, after all, after great difficulty	بَعْدَ لا وِي
mean, ignoble, base, low(ly), vile, sordid, evil, wicked, villainous, depraved, miscreant	لا وِي: خَسِيْس
to treat with gentleness and leniency; to be gentle to, kind to, friendly to	لا وِيْن: لا طَفَـ
to stay in, remain in	لَبَّ بِالْمَكَانِ: اَقَامَ
to shell	لَبَّ اللُّوزَ اِلِخ: كَسَرَهُ وَاسْتَخْرَجَ لُبَّهُ

to be in touch with, be in contact with, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, touch, adjoin, border on, abut on	لا مَسَـ: مَاسَ، تَاخَمَ
touching	لا مِيس: مَاسَ
feeler, tentacle; palpus	لا مِيس: مَلَمَسُ الحَمْرَةِ
irresponsible	لا مَسُوُول
irresponsibility	لا مَسُوُولِيَّة
shining, glittering, glistening, gleaming, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, lustrous; glossy, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed	لا مِيع: بَرَّاق
Ganoidei	لا مِعات: طُوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْاَسْناك
fontanel	لا مِعة: يَافُوخ
absurd	لا مَعْقُوَل (مَسْرَح)
absurdism	فَلْسَفَةُ اللّٰمَعْقُوَل
theater of the absurd	مَسْرَحُ اللّٰمَعْقُوَل
illogical, nonlogical, irrational, unreasonable, absurd	لا مَنطِيق - راجع لا مَنطِيقِيَّة
illogic(al)ity, illogicalness, irrationality	لا مَنطِيقِيَّة
lemming	لا مِوس (حِوان)
hyoid	لا مِِي: دُو عِلَاقَةِ بِالْمَعْظِمِ اللّٰمِِي
hyoid bone	عَظْمُ لا مِِي: عَظْمٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ اللِّسان
to be or become soft, tender, flexible, pliable, supple; to supple; to soften, relent, yield, defer, give way, give in	لا ن: صَارَ لِيْنًا
inflexible, inexorable, unyielding, unrelenting, relentless, pitiless, harsh	لا يَلِيْن
indeed if	لِيْن
because, for, on the grounds that; in view of the fact that, since, as, inasmuch as, insomuch as; due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of	لِاِنَّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, so as	لِاِنَّ
launch, motorboat	لِاِنَّ لا، لِئَلَّا - راجع لِئَلَّا
nonunion	لا نِش: زُوْرُقٌ بُخاري
	لا نِفايِي

milkman	لَبَّانٌ: بَائِعُ الحَلِيبِ
frankincense, olibanum	لُبَّانٌ: بَخُور
benzoin, benjamin	لُبَّانٌ جَاوِيٌّ
sucking, nursing	لَبَّانٌ: رِضَاعٌ
chewing gum, gum	لَبَّانٌ: عِلْكَةٌ، مَضِيغَةٌ
wish, desire; object, aim, end	لَبَّانَةٌ: غَايَةٌ، وَطَرٌ
to kernel, ripen into kernels, produce kernels	لَبَّبَ الحَبُّ: صَارَ لَهُ لُبٌّ
martingale	لَبَّبَ: سَيَّرَ يُشَدُّ إِلَى حِزَامِ السَّرَجِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَّبٌ: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَّةٌ: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
to stay in, remain in, abide in, keep to	لَبِثَ بِ: مَكَثَ
it did not take long before he..., presently he..., soon he..., before long he..., in no time he..., he lost no time in..	مَا لَبِثَ أَنْ...، حَالِيًا...، سَرِيحًا...، قَبْلَ طَوِيلٍ...، فِي زَمَانٍ...، لَمْ يَلْسَ فِي...
stay, sojourn; staying, remaining	لَبِثَ، لَبِثَ، لَبِثَ: مَكُوثٌ
short delay, brief respite; pause, temporary stop; stopover, temporary stay	لَبِثَةٌ: مَهْلَةٌ، تَوَقُّفٌ
lebbek, siris tree, a variety of acacia	لَبَّخٌ (نبات)
cataplasm, poultice, stupe	لَبَّخَةٌ: كِمَادَةٌ
to remain in, stay in	لَبَّدَ، لَبَّدَ، لَبَّدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to stick to, cling to, adhere to	لَبَّدَ بِ، لَبَّدَ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ
	لَبَّدَ الصُّوفَ إلخ - راجع لَبَّدَ
to felt, cause to adhere and mat together; to mat, pack down so as to form a dense mass; to cause to stick together; to compress, press, compact; to flocculate	لَبَّدَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ إلخ
to (over)cloud, overcast, darken, cover (over) with clouds	لَبَّدَ بِالغُيُومِ
(felted or matted) wool	لَبْدٌ: صُوفٌ (مُتَلَبَّدٌ)
	لَبْدٌ: مُتَلَبَّدٌ، مَلْبَدٌ (كَالصُّوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ) - راجع مُلَبَّدٌ
felt	لَبْدٌ: لَبْدَانٌ
pad	لَبْدٌ قَدَمِ الحَيَوَانِ
mane (of a lion)	لَبْدَةٌ (الأسد)

to be intelligent, wise	لَبَّ: كَانَ لَبِيبًا
marrow, core, pith, gist, heart, innermost; essence, quintessence	لُبٌّ: جَوْهَرٌ
mind, intellect, reason, understanding	لُبٌّ: عَقْلٌ
heart	لُبٌّ: قَلْبٌ
kernel(s), core	لُبٌّ (الجَوْزِ، اللُّوزِ، النَّوَاةِ)
pulp, pith, mesocarp; flesh	لُبٌّ (الشَّمْرَةِ)
crumb, soft part	لُبٌّ (الحُنْزِرِ)
centrosphere	لُبُّ الأَرْضِ
	أَوْ لُبُّ الأَبْوَابِ - راجع أَوْ لُبُّ
to comply with, accede to, grant, respond to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, answer, carry out, meet, satisfy	لَبَّى: أَجَابَهُ إِلَى طَلْبِهِ، قَضَى
colostrum	لَبَأٌ: أَوَّلُ لَبَنِ الأُمِّ عَقَبَ الوِلَادَةِ
	لَبَابٌ: جَوْهَرٌ - راجع لُبٌّ
lioness	لَبِيَّةٌ: أُنْثَى الأَسَدِ
felt	لَبْدَانٌ، لَبْدَانٌ: لَبْدٌ
feltmaker	لَبْدَانٌ: صَانِعُ اللُّبُودِ
felt cap, felt hat	لَبْدَانَةٌ: قَبْعَةٌ مِنْ لَبْدٍ
pad	لَبْدَانَةٌ: حَشِيَّةٌ
dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, wear	لَبَاسٌ: ثَوْبٌ
clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear	أَلْبَسَةٌ
ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear clothes	أَلْبَسَةٌ جاهِزَةٌ
underwear	أَلْبَسَةٌ داخِلِيَّةٌ
headdress, headgear	لَبَاسُ الرُّأْسِ
full dress; uniform	لَبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
	لَبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ - راجع سَهْرَةٌ
tact, tactfulness, savoir faire, diplomacy, suaveness, suavity, urbanity, felicity; skill, adroitness, subtlety; cleverness, smartness	لَبَاقَةٌ

poison ivy	لَبْلَابٌ سَامٌ (نبات)
yogurt, yoghurt; leben	لَبْنٌ: حَلِيبٌ رَائِبٌ
milk	لَبْنٌ: حَلِيبٌ
dairy products, milk products	أَلْبَانٌ
adobe(s), brick(s); cob	لَبْنٌ، لَبْنٌ: طُوبٌ
storax, styrax	لُبْنِي (نبات)
lactate	لَبْنَاتٌ: لَكْتَاتٌ
lactase	لَبْنَازٌ: لَكْتَازٌ
Lebanon	لُبْنَانٌ
Lebanese	لُبْنَانِيٌّ
adobe, brick	لَبْنَةٌ: طُوبَةٌ
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبْنَةٌ: حَلُوبٌ
lactose	لَبْنُوزٌ: لَكْتُوزٌ
lactic, milk; milky, milklike, lacteous, lacteal	لَبْنِيٌّ
Milky Way	الطَّرِيقُ اللَّبْنِيُّ
lioness	لَبُوءَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
tick	لَبُودٌ، لَبُودَةٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
suppository	لَبُوسٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ
	لَبُوسٌ: لِبَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ لِبَاسٍ
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبُونٌ، لَبُونَةٌ: حَلُوبٌ
mammal	حَيَوَانٌ لَبُونٌ
intelligent, rational, reasonable, sensible, prudent, wise, judicious, sagacious, sapient	لَبِيبٌ: عَاقِلٌ، حَصِيفٌ
a word to a wise man is enough	إِنَّ اللَّبِيبَ مِنَ الْإِشَارَةِ يَفْهَمُ
	لَبِيدٌ، لَبِيدُولِيَّتٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبِيدٌ، لَبِيدُولِيَّتٌ
worn, secondhand (clothes)	لَبِيسٌ: بَالٌ، مُسْتَعْمَلٌ
	لَبِيقٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبِيقٌ
here I am! at your service!	لَبَيْتِكَ
to pound, crush, pulverize	لَتَّ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ
to mix with water	لَتَّ: خَلَطَ بِالمَاءِ

لَبْدَةٌ: شَمْرٌ أَوْ صُوفٌ مُتَلَبَّدٌ، مَتَابَدٌ
compact(ed), pressed) hair or wool

لَبْدَةٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبْدَةٌ

لَبْرَالِيٌّ، لَبْرَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبْرَالِيٌّ، لَبْرَالِيَّةٌ

libra; pound

لَبْرَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْنٌ

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ - رَاجِعِ لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ

لَبَسَ: اِرْتَدَى
to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

لَبَسَ: كَسَا
to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to cover, envelop; to face, drape, line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to inlay; to encrust

لَبَسَ بِالسُّكَّرِ
to sugarcoat, coat with sugar

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ
to obscure (for), make obscure (for), make unclear (for)

لَبَسَ: اِتِّبَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ اِتِّبَاسٌ

لَبَسَ: اِرْتَدَا
wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes

لَبَسَ: اِتِّبَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ اِتِّبَاسٌ

لَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ لِبَاسٌ

لَبَسَةٌ - رَاجِعِ اِتِّبَاسٌ

to kick

لَبَطَ (بِرِجْلِهِ): رَفَسَ

to throw down, fell

لَبَطَ: صَرَعَ

لَبِيقٌ، لَبِيقٌ: كَانَ لَبِيقًا
to be tactful, diplomatic, refined; to be skilled, skillful

to fit, suit, become

لَبِيقٌ (لَبِيقٌ) بِأَوْلِيٍّ: لَاقَ

to fit, adapt, adjust

لَبِيقٌ (الْثَوْبُ) إِلَيْهِ

لَبِيقٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبَاقَةٌ

لَبِيقٌ: ذُو لَبَاقَةٍ
tactful, diplomatic, suave, urbane, refined, felicitous; skilled, skillful, adroit, subtle; clever, smart

لَبِكَ، لَبِكَ: خَلَطَ، شَوَّشَ
to mix, mingle; to confuse, mix up; to muddle, jumble

لَبِكَ - رَاجِعِ اِتِّبَكَ

لَبِكَ، لَبِكَ: اِخْتَلَاطٌ
confusion, muddle, jumble, mess

لَبْلَابٌ (نبات)
ivy; lablab, hyacinth bean; bine, convolvulus

clamorous, uproarious, tumultuous, noisy صَاحِبَ لِحَابٍ
 tumult, uproar, clamor, noise, din لِحَابَةٌ: جَلْبَةٌ، صَحَبَ
 depth of the sea لِحَابَةٌ: لُجٌّ
 stammerer, stutterer لِحَابٌ - رَاحِ لِحَابَةٌ
 to stammer, stutter لِحَابٌ: ثِقِيلُ اللِّسَانِ
 stammer(ing), stutter(ing) لِحَابٌ: تَأَنَّا، فَأَقَا
 to bridle, rein in, restrain, curb, check, أَلْحَمَ، كَبَحَ، لِحَابٌ
 control, hold (back), keep down, keep back لِحَابَةٌ: تَأَنَّا، فَأَقَا
 committee, commission, board, panel (ج لِحَابَانِ) لِحَابَةٌ (ج لِحَابَانِ)
 investigating committee, commission of لِحَابَةٌ: تَحْقِيقٌ
 inquiry لِحَابَةٌ: تَحْقِيقٌ
 drafting committee لِحَابَةٌ: صِيَاعَةٌ
 subcommittee لِحَابَةٌ: فَرْعِيَّةٌ
 لِحَابَةٌ، لِحَابِيَّةٌ، لِحَابِيَّةٌ، لِحَابِيَّةٌ، لِحَابِيَّةٌ
 resorting to, (having) recourse to, falling back إلى لِحَابَةٍ
 upon, turning to, taking or seeking refuge or shelter in or with, seeking protection in or with, referring to, reference to, consulting, consultation لِحَابَةٌ: حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيِّ
 (right of) asylum لِحَابَةٌ: حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيِّ
 importunate, insistent, insisting, مُصِرٌّ، لِحَابَةٌ: مَلْحَاحٌ، مُصِرٌّ
 (over)pressing لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 unfathomable, fathomless, bottomless, deep لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 silver لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 silvery, silver, argentine لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 to insult, abuse, revile, call لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 (somebody) names لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 to bark, strip the bark لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 from (a tree) لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 bark, bast, cortex, phloem لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 quilt, comforter, eiderdown; cover لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 overtaking, catching up with, coming لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 up with, catching; reaching لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 following, succession, sequence, sub- لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 quence لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ

liter لِثْرٌ: لِثْرٌ
 latex لَثْمٌ، لَثْمٌ: لَثْمٌ الشَّجَرِ أَوْ عَصَارَتُهُ
 veil لِثَامٌ: حِجَابٌ، خِمَارٌ، نِقَابٌ
 gum(s), gingiva لَثْمَةٌ [تَنْسْرِجُ]
 pyorrhea; gingivitis الثَّيْبَابُ اللِّثْمَةُ
 to lisp لَثْمٌ (فِي نَطْقِهِ)
 lisp, lispng لَثْمَةٌ، لَثْمٌ (فِي النُّطْقِ)
 to kiss لَثْمٌ: قَبَّلَ
 to veil (the face) لَثْمٌ (الْوَجْهَ)
 kissing لَثْمٌ: تَقَبَّلَ
 kiss لَثْمَةٌ: قُبِّلَ
 gingival لِثَوِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللِّثْمَةِ
 to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege لَجَّ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، أَصْرَّ
 to persevere in, persist in لَجَّ فِي: نَابَرَ عَلَى
 to be stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, relentless, unyielding لَجَّ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
 depth of the sea لَجٌّ: لَجَّةٌ
 to resort to, have recourse to, fall إلى لَجَّ إِلَى، لَجَّ إِلَى
 back upon, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with; to refer to, consult, turn to (a source, book, etc.) لَجَّ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَلْبَأُ إِلَى
 tortoise, turtle, chelonian لِحَابَةٌ: سَلْحَفَاءُ
 لِحَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِحَابَةٌ
 لِحَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِحَابَةٌ
 importunity, insistence, pressing, urging لِحَابَةٌ: إِلْحَاحٌ
 obduracy, obstinacy لِحَابَةٌ: عِنَادٌ
 bridle, rein(s) لِحَابٌ (الْفَرَسِ) إِلْحَاقٌ
 to clamor, roar, din لِحَابٌ (الْقَوْمِ)
 to roar, rage, surge, heave لِحَابٌ (الْبَحْرِ)
 clamor, (up)roar, tumult, din, noise جَلْبَةٌ، صَحَبَ، لِحَابٌ

لَحَقَ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ اِلْتِحَاقَ بِ	لَحَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِحَاقٍ
to weld, solder; to fuse; to mend (الْمَعْدِنِ اِلْحِ)	لَحْمٌ، لَحْمٌ (الْمَعْدِنِ اِلْحِ)
to be fleshy, corpulent, plump	لَحْمٌ، لَحْمٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ اللَّحْمِ
fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty	لَحْمٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ
flesh; meat	لَحْمٌ (الْجَسَدِ اَوْ الْاَكْلِ)
weld(ing), soldering	لَحْمٌ: لَحْمٌ، تَلْحِيمٌ
beef	لَحْمُ الْبَقَرِ، لَحْمُ بَقْرِيٍّ
pork; ham	لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ
bacon	لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ
mutton	لَحْمُ الضَّأْنِ اَوْ الْعَمَمِ
veal	لَحْمُ الْعِجَلِ
lean meat	لَحْمٌ هَبْرٌ
piece of meat or flesh	لُحْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٌ
weft, woof (of a fabric)	لُحْمَةٌ (النَّسِيجِ)
stroma	لُحْمَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
parenchyma	لُحْمَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ حَشَوِيٌّ [نَبَاتٌ]
relationship, kinship	لُحْمَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ
bond, tie, connection, link	لُحْمَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ
fleshy, meaty	لَحْمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللَّحْمِ
adenoids	لَحْمِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ اَنْفِيَّةٌ
to commit grammatical mistakes, speak ungrammatically or incorrectly	لَحِنٌ: اَخْطَا فِي الْاِعْرَابِ
to compose; to melodize, set to melody, set to music	لَحَنَ (مُوسِيقِيًّا)
to intone, chant	لَحَنَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ)
intelligent, bright, clever, smart	لَحِينٌ: فَطِينٌ
tune, air, melody	لَحْنٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ)
solecism, grammatical mistake	لَحْنٌ: خَطَا فِي الْاِعْرَابِ
insult, abuse, revilement, vilification	لَحْوٌ، لَحِيٌّ: شَتَمٌ
jaw, jawbone	لَحْيٌ: فَكٌ، حَنَكٌ

لَحَاقٌ: اِنْضِمَامٌ، اِنْتِسَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِلْتِحَاقٍ	لَحَّامٌ: قِصَّابٌ، جَزَّارٌ
butcher, meatman	لَحَّامٌ: عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ
welder, weldor, solderer	لِحَامٌ: لَحْمٌ، تَلْحِيمٌ
weld(ing), soldering	لِحَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُلْحَمُ بِهَا
solder	عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ
welder, weldor, solderer	وَابُورُ لِحَامِ (الْمَعَادِنِ)
blowtorch	لِحَامَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِحَامٌ
welder	لَحَدًا: دَفَنٌ
to bury, inter, inhume, entomb	لَحَدًا: حَفَرٌ قَبْرًا
to dig a grave	لَحَدًا: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِلْحَدًا
grave, tomb, sepulcher	لَحْدٌ: قَبْرٌ
to lick; to lick up, lap (up)	لَحِسٌ: لَيْقٌ
to make lick	لَحْسٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْحَسُ
licking, lick; lapping, lap	لَحْسٌ: لَمَقٌ
to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for	لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، اِنْتَبَهَ إِلَى، اَخَذَ بَعَيْنِ الْاِعْتِبَارِ
look, glance, eye	لَحْظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ
moment, instant, minute, second, little	لَحْظَةٌ: بُرْهَةٌ
while, short while, short time	لَحْظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ
look, glance, glimpse	فِي آخِرِ لَحْظَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ آخِرٌ
to cover, wrap	لَحَفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ
foot of a mountain	لِحْفٌ: سَفْحُ الْجَبَلِ
to catch up with, come up with, overtake, catch, get; to reach	لَحِقَ (بِ): اَدْرَكَ
to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to, cling to; to keep close to, hang on to; to be attached to, connected with	لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبِعَ
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon	لَحِقَ بِ: اَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ

to grant or give a concession (fran- (الشَّيْءَ لِأَوْ إِلَى) chise, enterprise, etc.) to; to farm out, farm

viscosity, viscosity, stickiness, glueyness, لزوجة: تَدْبِقُ glutinousness, gumminess, adhesiveness

plaster لزوق: لزقة، لصوق

need, necessity, exigency, require- لزوم: إقتضاء، حاجة- ment, requisite

implication لزوم: تَضَمَّنَ

in case of need, if need be, when neces- عِنْدَ اللُّزُومِ sary, if necessary

tongue لِسَانَ (الفَمِّ) (وَكُلُّ مَا يُشْبِهُهُ)

language, tongue لِسَانَ: لُفَةٌ

tongue; cape, head- لِسَانَ: قِطْعَةُ أَرْضٍ دَاخِلَةٌ فِي الْبَحْرِ- land

armlet لِسَانَ بَحْرٍ صَغِيرٍ (دَاخِلٌ فِي الْبَرِّ)

tab لِسَانَ: مَقْبِضٌ صَغِيرٌ، عُرْوَةٌ

tenon; tongue لِسَانَ (فِي النَّجَارَةِ)

tongue لِسَانَ الْإِنْبِيمِ

borage, bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet, لِسَانَ الثُّورِ (نَبَاتٍ)، anchusa

tongue لِسَانَ الْحِذَاءِ (الْوَاقِعُ تَحْتَ شَرِيطِهِ)

plantain لِسَانَ الْحَمَلِ (نَبَاتٍ)

adder's-tongue لِسَانَ الْحَيَّةِ (نَبَاتٍ)

flap لِسَانَ ظَرْفِ الرِّسَالَةِ أَوْ عُلْبَةِ الْكَرْتُونِ

common ash لِسَانَ الْعَصَافِيرِ أَوْ الْعُصْفُورِ (نَبَاتٍ)

bolt (of a lock) لِسَانَ الْقِفْلِ

spokesman, لِسَانَ الْقَوْمِ، مَتَحَدَّثٌ أَوْ نَاطِقٌ بِلِسَانٍ كَذَا، mouthpiece

hound's-tongue لِسَانَ الْكَلْبِ (نَبَاتٍ)

epiglottis لِسَانَ الْمِزْمَارِ: لَهَاءٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

bit (of a key) لِسَانَ الْمِفْتَاحِ

flame(s); fire لِسَانَ النَّارِ، أَلْسِنَةُ النَّارِ

tongue لِسَانَ النَّاقُوسِ

double-tongued, double-dealing, deceitful, ذُو لِسَانَيْنِ، dishonest insincere, dishonest

لزَام: لُزُومٌ، وَاجِبٌ necessity, requirement; obligation, duty

كَانَ لِرَأْمًا عَلَيْهِ to be incumbent upon, be imposed on, be someone's duty

لَزَبَ: ثَبَّتَ، اِسْتَدَّ to be firm, firmly fixed

لَزَبَ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ to stick to, adhere to

لَزَبَ، لَزِبَ: اِلْتَحَمَ to cohere, adhere, stick together, unite

لَزَبَ، لَزِبَ: اِلْتَصَبَ to harden, solidify, indurate, set; to be or become hard, solid, firm

لَزِبَ: قَلِيلٌ little, small

لَزَجَ: كَانَ لِرِجًا to be sticky, gluey, viscid

لَزَجَ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ to stick to

لَزِجٌ: دَبِيقٌ sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, tenacious, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

لَزَزَ: رَصَّ to compact, compress, press closely together; to crowd (together), serry, cram (together)

لَزِقَ (بِ): اِلْصَقَ to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

لَزَقَ: اُلْصَقَ to affix, attach, fix, stick, paste, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, plaster, cement

لَزِقَ: اِلْصَقَ، عَرَوِيَ glutinous, gluey, sticky, adhesive, tenacious, viscid, viscous

لَزِقَ: اِلْصَقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لَزَقَةٌ (طَبِيئَةٌ): لَصُوقٌ plaster

لَزِمَ الْمَكَانَ: ثَبَّتَ فِيهِ to keep to, stay at, remain at; to stay put at

لَزِمَ: ثَبَّتَ عَلَى، اِعْتَصَمَ بِ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ to stick to, adhere to, لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ to, cling to, keep to, abide by; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, hold by, keep on, keep doing, keep (up), maintain; to keep close to, be inseparable from

لَزِمَ: كَانَ ضَرُورِيًّا to be necessary, requisite, indispensable, imperative

لَزِمَهُ كَذَا: اِحْتِجَ إِلَى لَزِمَهُ كَذَا: اِحْتِجَ إِلَى to require, need, be in need of, call for, want, take

لَزِمَهُ كَذَا: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ to be incumbent upon, be imposed on, be someone's duty

لَزِمَ الصَّمْتَ: اِلْتَمَسَ the الصَّمْتَ one's tongue

إِذَا لَزِمَ الْأَمْرُ، if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to) لَصِقَ: لَزِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ
 plaster لَصَفَةٌ: لَزَقَةٌ، لَصُوقٌ
 robbery, thievery, theft, larceny; burglary, housebreaking لُصُوبِيَّةٌ: سَرِقَةٌ
 plaster لَصُوقٌ: لَزَقَةٌ
 paste, adhesive, glue, cement لَصُوقٌ: لِصَاقٌ
 لَصُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِلَيْتِصَاقِ
 لَصِيْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِصِقِ
 label; tag; ticket لَصِيْقَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ
 to take or seek shelter or refuge in or with, resort to لَطَأٌ: اِنْتَجَأَ إِلَى
 لَطَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ لُطْفِ
 لَطَالَمَا - رَاجِعٌ طَالَمَا
 to stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, splash, sully, soil, (be)smear, (be)smirch, tarnish, bedaub, blur, smudge, smutch لَطَّخَ، لَطَّخَ
 to ensanguine, stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood لَطَّخَ بِالدَّمِ
 stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, smear, smirch, tarnish, slur, smudge, smutch; macule, macula, patch لَطَّخَةٌ: بَقْعَةٌ
 bloodstain لَطَّخَةٌ دَمٌ
 stupid, foolish, idiotic, doltish; fool, idiot, dolt, dullard, dunce لَطَّخَةٌ: أَحْمَقٌ
 to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَطَعَ، لَطِيعٌ: لَحَسَ
 to strike, hit, beat لَطَعَ: ضَرَبَ
 to be kind to, gracious to لَطْفٌ بِأَوْلِيٍّ: رَفِيقٌ بِهِ
 to be thin, fine, delicate لَطْفٌ: كَانَ دَقِيقًا
 to be kind, nice, gentle, soft لَطْفٌ: كَانَ لَطِيفًا
 to soften, lighten, mitigate, palliate, mollify, alleviate, ease, soothe, relieve, allay, assuage, appease, attenuate, extenuate, qualify, moderate, temper, tone down لَطْفٌ: جَعَلَهُ لَطِيفًا، خَفَّفَ
 charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy; favor, kindness لَطْفٌ: إِحْسَانٌ
 gift, present, donation لَطْفٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ
 kindness, friendliness, amiability, kindliness, affableness, geniality, gentleness, mild-

دارَ (أَوْ جَرَى) عَلَى الْأُنْسُنِ - رَاجِعٌ دَارَ، جَرَى
 lingual, glossal لِسَانِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّانِ
 linguistic, lingual لِسَانِيٌّ: لُغَوِيٌّ
 verbal, oral لِسَانِيٌّ: لَفْظِيٌّ، شَفَهِيٌّ
 linguistics لِسَانِيَّةٌ: الْأُسْنِيَّةُ، عِلْمُ اللَّغَةِ
 to sting, bite; to hurt (with words), offend لَسَعَ: لَدَغَ، لَدَعَ
 sting(ing), biting, bite لَسَعَ: لَدَغَ
 sting, bite لَسَعَةٌ: لَدَاعَةٌ
 frostbite لَسَعَةُ الصَّعِيقِ
 to criticize, find fault with لَسَنٌ: عَابَ
 to slander, defame, speak evil of لَسَنٌ: قَدَحَ
 to sting, bite لَسَنٌ: لَدَغَ
 لَسَنٌ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ - رَاجِعٌ لَسَنَ
 to be eloquent لَسِنٌ: كَانَ فَصِيحًا بَلِيغًا
 to point, taper, sharpen لَسِنٌ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ
 eloquence لَسِنٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ
 eloquent لَسِنٌ: فَصِيحٌ، بَلِيغٌ
 stung, bitten, bit لَسِيْعٌ: مَلْسُوعٌ، مَلْدُوعٌ
 ligule, ligula لُسَيْنٌ، لُسَيْنٌ: زَائِدَةٌ نَاتِيَةٌ مِنْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
 spline لُسَيْنٌ [مِيكَانِيكًا]
 remora, suckerfish لَشَكٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 to rob; to steal لَصٌّ: سَرَقَ
 to do stealthily (secretly, underhandedly, clandestinely) لَصٌّ: فَعَلَهُ مُسْتَسْتَرًّا أَوْ خُلْسَةً
 لَصٌّ، لُصٌّ: سَارِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِصٍّ
 thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker لِصٌّ: سَارِقٌ
 adhesive, glue, cement, paste لِصَاقٌ: مَا يُلصِقُ بِهِ
 to fluoresce لَصْفٌ
 fluorescence لَصْفٌ
 لَصِيقٌ (ب) - رَاجِعٌ إِلَيْتَصِقَ (ب)
 sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, tenacious, gummy, viscid, viscous لَصِيقٌ: لَزِقٌ، لَزِجٌ

oath of condemnation; sworn allegation of adultery committed by one's spouse

لَعَبَ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ
to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble
لَعِبَ: لَهَا، عَيْثَ
to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَعِبَ (عَلَى آلَةِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)
to play, play on (a musical instrument)

لَعِبَ الْمَوْسِيقَى
to play, play music, make music
لَعِبَ دَوْرًا
to play a role or part

لَعِبَتْ بِهِ الْمُهْمُومُ أَوْ الْأَحْزَانُ
he became the sport of worries or sorrows

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلٍ

لَعَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ
to make play, cause to play

لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ
play; playing; game; sport, fun, amusement; joke, jest

لَعِبَ الْقِمَارَ
gambling; gamble

الْأَلْعَابُ الْأُولُمِپِيَّةُ
Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympic

أَلْعَابُ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ
athletics, sports

أَلْعَابُ سِحْرِيَّةٍ
jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration; magic

أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى
track and field

أَلْعَابُ نَارِيَّةٍ
fireworks

وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ
playing cards, deck, pack

لُعْبَةٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ
very playful

لُعْبَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ
game

لُعْبَةٌ: مَا يَلْعَبُ بِهِ، أَدَاةُ لَعِبٍ
toy, plaything; game

لُعْبَةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ لِلْأَوْلَادِ
doll; dummy

لُعْبَةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرَ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

لُعْبَةٌ: نَوْعُ اللَّعِبِ أَوْ طَرِيقَتُهُ
play, game

لَعْنَمٌ، لَعْنَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلَعْنَمٌ، تَلَعْنَمٌ

لَعَجَ: أَلَمٌ، أَحْرَقَ
to pain, hurt, burn

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ
to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ، جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ
to make lick

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ
licking, lick; lapping, lap

ness, courtesy, courteousness, civility, politeness, urbanity

لُطْفٌ: رِقَّةٌ، نَعُومَةٌ
gentleness, softness, tenderness, lightness, mildness, smoothness

لُطْفٌ: دِقَّةٌ، رِقَّةٌ
thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, tenuity, tenuousness

لُطْفٌ (مِنْ اللَّهِ)
God's mercy, God's favor, God's grace

لُطْفًا
kindly! please!

لَطَمَ: صَفَعَ، ضَرَبَ
to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

لَطْمَةٌ: صَنْعَةٌ
slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow

لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ الْحَاشِيَّةُ، أُنَيْسٌ، دَمِثٌ، كَيْسٌ
kind, nice, friendly, amiable, good-natured, kindly, affable, genial, gracious, benign, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous, polite, urbane, fair-spoken

لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ، خَفِيفٌ
gentle, soft, tender, light, mild, smooth

لَطِيفٌ: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ
pleasant, agreeable, fair, handsome, pretty, charming, sweet

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ
thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

اللَّطِيفُ: اللَّهُ
the Most Kind, God

يَا لَطِيفُ!
O my God! good heavens!

الْحِنْسُ اللَّطِيفُ - رَاجِعَ حِنْسٍ

لَطِيفَةٌ: نُكْتَةٌ
witticism, quip, joke, jest

لَطِيمٌ: يَتِيمُ الْأَبْوَيْنِ
parentless, orphan

لَطَّى: أَوْقَدَ، أَشْعَلَ
to inflame, (en)kindle, light, ignite

لَطَّى: نَارٌ، لَهَبٌ
fire; flame, blaze

لَطَّى: إِشْتَعَلَ، اتَّقَدَ
to flare, flame, blaze, burn

لَعَابٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ
very playful

لَعَابٌ: رُضَابٌ، رَيْقٌ
saliva, spittle

لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ
slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva, saliva running from the mouth

لُعَابُ الشَّمْسِ
gossamer

سَالَ لُعَابُهُ - رَاجِعَ سَالَ

لُعَابِيٌّ: رُضَائِيٌّ
salivary

لُعَابِيَّةٌ
salivary gland

لُعَابِيَّةٌ
ptyalin

لُعَابِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

dewlap, wattle; double chin, gills	لَفْدٌ، لَفْدُودٌ: عَيْبٌ
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery	لَفَزٌ - رَاجِعُ الْفَزْرِ
to clamor, shout, din; to be clamorous, noisy	لَفَطٌ، لَفَطٌ: صَجٌّ، صَخَبٌ
noise, din, clamor, uproar, hubbub, tumult, turmoil, shouting, babel, clatter, jangle, confused voices or sounds	لَفَطٌ، لَفَطٌ: صَجَّةٌ، صَخَبٌ
to mine, lay a mine in or under	لَفَمٌ: زَرَعَ لُفْمًا فِي
to booby-trap	لَفَمٌ: فَخَخَ
mining, mine laying, laying of mines; booby-trapping	لَفَمٌ: مَصَدَّرَ لَفَمٌ
mine	لَفْمٌ (جُ الْفَامِ)
torpedo	لَفْمٌ لِلْفَوَاصِتِ، لَفْمٌ تَحْتَ بَحْرِي
nonsense, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel	لِفْنِيَّةٌ، لِفْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ لِفْنِيَّةِ، لِفْنِيَّةٌ
chatter, chat; chitchat; logorrhea; loquacity, garrulity	لَفُوٌ: فُرْثَرَةٌ
mistake, error, blunder	لَفُوٌ: خَطَأٌ
null, void, nugatory, ineffective	لَفُوٌ: بَاطِلٌ
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, lassitude, languor	لَفُوبٌ، لَفُوبٌ: نَهْكَ، إِزْهَاقٌ
linguistic, lingual	لَفُويٌ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
linguist, lexicologist	لَفُويٌ: عَالِمٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
to wrap up, roll up, fold up, furl; to wind, coil, spool, reel, convolute, curl; to twist, twine	لَفَيْ: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكُّرٍ، أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعُ لَفَاً
to envelop, cover, wrap, enfold, infold, enwrap, lap, swathe, swaddle	لَفَّ: طَوَى
to surround, envelop, wrap	لَفَّ: غَطَّى، غَلَّفَ
to whirl, reel, spin, twirl, go around, gyrate, rotate, revolve, turn, swirl, eddy	لَفَّ: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ
to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around)	لَفَّ (حَوْلَ): انْعَطَفَ، دَارَ
to beat about (or	لَفَّ وَدَارَ (حَوْلَ الْمَوْضُوعِ إلخ)

spoonful	لُعَقَةٌ: مِلءٌ مِلْمَعَةٌ
perhaps, maybe	لَعَلَّ: عَلَّ
garnet; carnelian, cornelian	لَعْلٌ: عَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَرٌ
to resound, reverberate; to boom, roar, rumble, peal, ring out	لَعَلَعٌ: دَوَى
tulip	لَعْلَعٌ: تُولَيْبٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp	لَعْلَعٌ: سَرَابٌ
to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate, anathematize	لَعَنَ
cursing, damn(ation), execration, imprecation, anathematizing, malediction	لَعْنٌ
curse, imprecation, execration, malediction, anathema	لَعْنَةٌ
playful, dallying, trifling, sportive, game-some, frolicsome, frisky	لَعُوبٌ: دَعِبٌ
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet	لَعُوبٌ: مِفْنَاجٌ
very playful	لَعِيْبٌ: كَثِيْرٌ اللَّعِبِ
cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked; execrable, abominable, detestable	لَعِيْنٌ: مَلْعُونٌ
the Evil One, the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan	اللَّعِيْنُ: الشَّيْطَانُ
to speak, talk	لَعَاً: تَكَلَّمَ
to be or become null, void, invalid; to be or become abolished, canceled, obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse	لَعَاً: بَطَلَ
to talk nonsense	لَعَاً: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكُّرٍ
to make mistakes in speaking	لَعَاً: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ
to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary	لَعَبٌ، لَعَبٌ، لَعِبٌ: نَهْكَ، أَرْهَقٌ
language, tongue	لَعْبٌ، لَعْبٌ - رَاجِعُ لَعُوبٌ، لَعُوبٌ
parlance, idiom	لَعْفَةٌ: لِسَانٌ
jargon, lingo	لَعْفَةٌ: طَرِيْقَةٌ فِي التَّعْبِيْرِ، مُصْطَلَحٌ
dialect	لَعْفَةٌ: اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ غَرِيْبَةٌ
linguistics, lexicology	لَعْفَةٌ: عَامِّيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ الْعَامِّيَّةِ
	لَعْفَةٌ: مَحَلِّيَّةٌ
	عِلْمُ اللَّعْفَةِ

winding, turn	لَفَّهٌ مُفْرَدَةٌ مِنْ مَادَّةٍ مَلْفُوفَةٍ
turn, revolution, rotation	لَفَّهٌ: دَوْرَةٌ
detour, turn(ing)	لَفَّهٌ: اِنْعِطَافٌ
turnip, rape	لَفَّتْ (نبات)
turn, turning	لَفَّتَتْ: اِلْتِفَافَةٌ، اِسْتِدَارَةٌ
sideglance	لَفَّتَتْ: نَظْرَةٌ جَانِبِيَّةٌ
gesture	لَفَّتَتْ: بَادِرَةٌ تُعْبِرُ عَنِ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ
nice gesture, good turn, kind act, kindness, favorable act, favor	لَفَّتَتْ كَرِيمَةً أَوْ طَيِّبَةً
to scorch, sear, burn	لَفَّحَ: سَعَعَ، أَحْرَقَ
to eject, emit, discharge, expel, throw out, extrude; to spit (out); to reject	لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk	لَفَّظَ (كَلِمَةً اِلْحَ): نَطَقَ
to articulate, enunciate, utter distinctly, pronounce clearly	لَفَّظَ بِوُضُوحٍ
to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, an opinion, etc.	لَفَّظَ الْحُكْمَ اِلْحَ
to breathe one's last, emit the last breath, give up the ghost, expire, die, pass away	لَفَّظَ النَّفْسَ الْاٰخِرَةَ، لَفَّظَ اَنْفَاسَهُ
ejection, emission, discharge, expulsion, throwing out, extrusion; rejection	لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، اِخْرَاجٌ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization	لَفْظٌ: نَلْفَظُ، نَطَقُ
pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.)	لَفْظُ الْحُكْمِ اِلْحَ
expression, term, word	لَفْظٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or significance in letter and spirit	لَفْظٌ: ضَيْدٌ مَعْنَى، ظَاهِرٌ
word, vocable, term, expression, verbalism	لَفْظَةٌ: كَلِمَةٌ
pronunciational; phonetic; verbal; literal	لَفْظِيٌّ
gray hair covered his head	لَفَّعَ، لَفَّعَ الشَّيْبُ رَأْسَهُ
to muffle, scarf, cover	لَفَّعَ: عَطَى بِلِفَاعٍ اِلْحَ
	لَفَّفَ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ

around) the bush; to go around or about (in a roundabout way); to circumvent, bypass, detour; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	لَفَّ الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ: وَصَلَ، ضَمَّ
to connect, join, attach	لَفَّتِ الْأَشْجَارُ اِلْحَ: صَارَتْ مُتَفَتَّةً
to grow densely, intertwine, be or become overgrown or intertwined	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفَّهُمْ
to belong to, relate to, be attached to, be related to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be of the same kind or type as	لَفَّ: مَصْدَرٌ لَفَّ
wrapping (up), rolling (up), folding (up), furl(ing); winding, coiling, spooling, curl(ing); twist(ing), twining, twine; enveloping, covering, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing, swaddling; involution; detour, circumvention	لَفَّ: سَبَلَكَ مُوَصَّلٌ مَلْفُوفٌ
coil	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفَّهُمْ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ
ileum	لَفَائِيٌّ، اِلْمَى اللَّفَائِيَّ
ileac, ileal	لَفَائِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِاِلْمَى اللَّفَائِيَّ
mandrake	لَفَّاحَ (نبات)
muffler, scarf, babushka	لِفَاعٌ: غِطَاءٌ، وَشَاحٌ
band, bandage, ligature, swathe, dressing	لِفَافَةٌ: عِصَابَةٌ، رِبَاطٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), envelop; jacket	لِفَافَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِلَافٌ
fascia	لِفَافَةٌ [طَب]
cigarette	لِفَافَةٌ [تَبغ]
puttee	لِفَافَةُ السَّاقِ
pomegranate	لِفَانٌ: رُمَّانٌ
to turn, bend, incline	لَفَّتَ، لَفَّتَتْ: لَوَى، عَطَفَ
to turn (away or aside) from, divert from, dissuade from	لَفَّتَ عَنِ: صَرَفَ عَنِ
to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to	لَفَّتَ نَظْرَهُ اِلَى: نَبَّهَ
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking	لَفَّتَ النَّظَرَ: اِسْتَوْقَفَ النَّظَرَ، اِسْتَرْعَى الْاِنْتِبَاهَ، جَدَّبَ
coil, convolution, curl, twist, roll, furl	لَفَّهٌ: حَوِيَّةٌ

	لَقْلَقَ - راجع لَقَاطَةٌ
dustpan	لَقَاطَةٌ، لَقَاطَةُ الكِنَاسَةِ
gleanings, pickings, what is picked up or gleaned or gathered	لَقَاطَةٌ: لَقَاطٌ
glutton, wolverine, skunk bear	لَقَامٌ (حيوان)
grasp, quick understanding	لَقَانَةٌ، لَقَانِيَّةٌ: سُرْعَةُ الفَهْمِ
sausage(s)	لَقَانِيقٌ: نَقَانِيقٌ
to surname; to nickname; to call, style, denominate, designate, dub; to entitle, title	لَقَّبَ بِ: كَتَبَ
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet; nickname, sobriquet; designation, appellation; style; title	لَقَبٌ: كُنْيَةٌ
title	لَقَبُ البَطُولَةِ، لَقَبٌ عِلْمِيٌّ، لَقَبٌ شَرَفٌ
titleholder	حَامِلُ لَقَبٍ
to pollinate; to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate	لَقَّحَ - راجع لَقَّحَ
to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	لَقَّحَ: طَعَّمَ، زَرَقَ
	لَقَّحَ - راجع لَقَّاحٌ
	لَقَّحَ - راجع تَلَقَّحَ
to pick up, take up, gather, collect, glean; to catch; to find	لَقَطَ: اِتَّقَطَ
to patch	لَقَطَ: رَقَعَ
	لَقَطَ - راجع لَقَاطَةٌ
picking up, pickup, taking up, gathering, collecting, collection, glean; catch(ing); find(ing)	لَقَطَ: مَصْدَرُ لَقَطَ، اِتِّقَاطٌ
shot; snapshot, snap; photograph, photo, picture	لَقْطَةٌ: صُورَةٌ
a find, finding; waif	لَقْطَةٌ: لُقَيْمَةٌ
bargain	لَقْطَةٌ: مَا يُشْتَرَى رَخِيصًا، صَفْعَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
catch	لَقْطَةٌ: مَا يَسْتَحِقُّ أَنْ يُحْطَى بِهِ (كَزَوْجٍ أَوْ زَوْجَةٍ)
	لَقْطَةٌ، لُقَيْمَةٌ: لَقَاطَةٌ - راجع لَقَاطَةٌ
	لَقْطَةٌ، لُقَيْمَةٌ: لَقْطَةٌ - راجع لَقْطَةٌ
	لَقَّفَ - راجع تَلَقَّفَ
stork	لَقْلَاقٌ (طائر)

to seam, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch	لَفَقَ: تَطَّبَ، دَرَزَ
to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up	لَفَّقَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، حَاكَ
seam(ing), sewing, stitching; whip-ping, whipstitching	لَفَّقَ: تَطْطِيبٌ، دَرَزَ
stitch, whipstitch, seam	لَفْقَةٌ: قُطْبَةٌ، دَرَزَةٌ
to cover up, conceal	لَفَّقَ (التَّضْيِيقُ، الفَضِيحَةُ إلخ)
cover-up, covering up, concealment	لَفْقَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ لَفَّقَ
scorching, searing, burning	لَفَّوْحٌ: لَافِحٌ، مُحْرِقٌ
	لَفِيظٌ - راجع مَلْفُوظٌ
group; band, troop, body; crowd, gathering, assembly, assemblage, swarm, host, multitude	لَفِيفٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، حَشْدٌ
hank, skein	لَفِيْفَةٌ: شِلَّةٌ، كَبَّةٌ
roll, coil, convolution	لَفِيْفَةٌ: حَوِيَّةٌ، لَفَّةٌ
scroll, roll	لَفِيْفَةٌ: دَرَجٌ، رَقٌّ، طُومَارٌ
winding	لَفِيْفَةٌ (أَسْلَاقٌ أَوْ حِبَالٌ)
reel, spool, bobbin	لَفِيْفَةٌ: مِكْبٌ، بَكْرَةٌ، وَشِيْمَةٌ
cigarette	لَفِيْفَةٌ: سِيْجَارَةٌ
	لَفِيْفِيٌّ - راجع لَفَانِيْفِيٌّ
levulose, fructose	لَفِيْوُلُوزٌ: سُكَّرُ الفَاكِهَةِ، فُرُكْتُوزٌ
to cast to, throw to	لَفَى (فَلَّانَا الشَّيْءَ): طَرَحَهُ إِلَيْهِ
discard, offal	لَفَى: شَيْءٌ مُلْتَقَى
meeting; encounter; get-together, gathering, assembly; coming together; reunion	لِقَاءٌ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
interview; audience	لِقَاءٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ
in exchange for, in return	لِقَاءٌ: مُقَابِلٌ، بَدَلٌ، عِوَضًا عَنِ
for, against, for, upon, on	إِلَى اللِّقَاءِ
good-bye! good-by! bye-bye! by-by! by (now)! bye (now)! see you later! au revoir! till we meet again! so long!	لِقَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ لَقِيَ
vaccine, inoculum	لِقَاحٌ: طُعْمٌ
pollen	لِقَاحٌ: غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ
vaccinal, vaccine; polliniferous	لِقَاحِيٌّ

to stay at, remain at	لَكَيْمٌ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ	to clatter	لَقَلَقَ (الَلَقَلَقُ): صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
peg; pin; nail	لِكَازٍ: وَيدَ، خَابُورَ، مِسَارَ	to loll, hang out the tongue	لَقَلَقَ: أَخْرَجَ لِسَانَهُ
lactate	لَكَتَاتٍ: لَبَنَاتٍ	to shake, stir, move	لَقَلَقَ: حَرَكَ
lactase	لَكَتَازٍ: لَبَنَازٍ	stork	لَقَلَقَ (طَائِر)
lactose	لَكَتُوزٍ: لَبَنُوزٍ	to block (up), obstruct, clog (up)	لَقَمَ: سَدَّ
to punch, box, strike with the fist	لَكَزَ: لَكَمَ	to devour, gobble, swallow up	لَقَمَ: إلتَهَمَ
to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge	لَكَزَ: وَكَزَ	to feed (bit by bit); to spoon-feed	لَقَمَ (شَخْصًا إِنْخَ): أَطْعَمَ
punch, box, a blow with the fist	لَكَزَةٌ: لَكْمَةٌ	to feed, charge; to provide	لَقَمَ (أَلَّةٌ أَوْ فُرْنَا إِنْخَ): غَدَّى
poke, thrust, jab, nudge	لَكَزَةٌ: وَكَزَةٌ	with, supply with	لَقَمَ (بُنْدُقِيَّةً أَوْ سِلَاحًا نَارِيًّا إِنْخَ): حَسَّنَا
to punch, box, strike with the fist	لَكَمَ: لَكَزَ	to load, charge	لَقَمَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)
punch, box, a blow with the fist	لَكْمَةٌ: لَكَزَةٌ	bite, morsel, bit, mouthful	لَقْمَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
to speak incorrectly or barbarously	لَكِنَ: عَجَمَ	condyle	لَقْمَةٌ المَثْقَابِ
to stammer, stutter, falter, hem and haw	لَكِنَ: ثَقَلَ لِسَانُهُ، عَيْبَى	bit	لَقْمِي [تَشْرِيح]
(copper) basin	لَكَنَ: طَشَّتْ (نُحَاسِي)	condylar	لَقِنَ - رَاجِعُ تَلَقَّنَ
but, however, yet, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	لَكِنَّ، لَكِنَّ، لَكِنَّ، لَكِنَّ، لَكِنَّ	to teach, instruct; to dictate	لَقَّنَ: عَلَّمَ، أَمَلَى
accent	لُكْنَةٌ: لَهْجَةٌ	to prompt, cue	لَقَنَّ (مُتَلًّا عَلَى خَشَبَةِ المَسْرَحِ)
incorrectness, barbarism	لُكْنَةٌ: عُجْمَةٌ	facial paralysis	لَقْوَةٌ: سَلَلَ يُصِيبُ الوَجْهَ
statter, stutter, stammer, faltering, inarticulateness	لُكْنَةٌ: عَيْبَى	لَقِي - رَاجِعُ لَاقَى	لَقِي - رَاجِعُ لَقَاءَ
pokeberry, poke, pokeweed	لُكْمِي - رَاجِعُ كَمِي	to die	لَقِي حَتْفَهُ، لَقِي مَصْرَعَهُ
mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved	لُكْمِي (نَبَات)	a find, finding; waif	لَقِيَّةً، لَقِيَّةً: لَقْطَةٌ
	لُكْمِي لَ، لِكْمِي لَ - رَاجِعُ كَمِي لَ	foundling	لَقِيَطٌ، طِفْلٌ لَقِيَطٌ
	لُكْمِي لَ - رَاجِعُ كَمِي لَ	لَقِيَطٌ: مَلْفُوطٌ - رَاجِعُ مَلْفُوطٌ	لَقِيَطَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ لَقِيَطٌ
to collect, gather	لَمَ: جَمَعَ	(female) foundling	لَكَ: ضَرَبَ
to rally, muster, gather together, bring together, reunite, reunify	لَمَ سَمَلَهُمْ، لَمَ سَمَتَهُمْ	to hit with the fist (on the back)	لَكَ، صَنَعَ اللُّكَّ: مَادَةٌ رَاتِينِيَّةٌ تُغْرِزُهَا بَعْضُ الحَشَرَاتِ
to be slightly mad (insane, mentally deranged)	لَمَ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ مِنَ الجُنُونِ	lacquer, Chinese lacquer, Japanese lacquer, japan, varnish	لَكَ، وَرَنِيَشُ اللُّكِّ
collecting, collection, gathering	لَمَ: جَمَعَ، مَصْدَرٌ لَمَ	to strike, hit	لَكَ: ضَرَبَ
crowd, throng, large gathering, multitude	لَمَ: جَمَعٌ غَفِيرٌ، حَشْدٌ	to whip, flog, scourge,	لَكَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
not	لَمْ: حَرْفٌ جَزْمٌ	flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace	

look, brief fleeting look

glance, general view, bird's eye view, overall view, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account, summary, outline, synopsis

he looks like his father فِيهِ لَمَعَةٌ مِنْ أَبِيهِ

features, lineaments; countenance مَلَاحِج

to find fault with, carp at, criticize, censure, blame; to slander, defame, backbite لَمَزَ: عَابَ، اِنْتَقَدَ، قَدَحَ

to wink at, give someone a wink لَمَزَ: عَمَزَ

to touch, feel, handle, finger لَمَسَ: مَسَّ، جَسَّ

to feel, sense, perceive, notice، realize, be or become conscious or aware of لَمَسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَعَرَ بِـ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact لَمَسَ: مَسَّ

touch, sense of touch, feeling حَاسَةُ اللَّمْسِ

touch لَمَسَةٌ: مَسَّةٌ

finishing touches, final touches, finish لَمَسَاتُ آخِرَةٍ

أَضْفَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِرَةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَضْفَى

tactile, tactual لَمَسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِحَاسَةِ اللَّمْسِ

لَمَظٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَمَّظَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, beam, flash، sparkle, radiate, glow, dazzle لَمَعَ: بَرَقَ

all is not gold that glitters مَا كُلُّ مَا يَلْمَعُ ذَهَبًا

to polish, burnish, scour, shine، gloss, glaze, furbish, refurbish, luster, buff, brighten (up) لَمَعَ: صَقَلَ، جَمَلَهُ يَلْمَعُ

luster, gloss, burnish، sheen, shine; shining, shininess, glitter, glisten, flash, radiance, brightness, brilliance, refulgence, effulgence, luminosity, luminance لَمَعَانٌ، لَمَعٌ، لُغْمَةٌ: بَرِيقٌ، تَأَلَّقَ

لَمَفٌ، لِمْفَاوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ لِنَفٍ، لِنِفَاوِيٌّ

to gather up, gather, collect لَمَلَمَ: جَمَعَ، لَمَّ

slight mental derangement, touch of madness, trace of insanity لَمَمٌ: مَسٌّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ

to whom, whose لِمَنْ

soft to the touch لَمِيسٌ: نَاعِمَةٌ اللَّمْسِ

not; never, nevermore لَنْ: حَرَفٌ نَصْبٍ وَنَفْيٍ

he did not eat; he has not eaten لَمْ يَأْكُلْ

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you? أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ؟

unless, if not, except if, except when إِنْ لَمْ، مَا لَمْ

when, at the time when, as لَمَّا - رَاجِعٌ لِمَاذَا

whereas, considering that, inasmuch لَمَّا: حَيْثُ أَنَّ

as, since, as, because, in view of the fact that لَمَّا: لَمْ، بَعْدُ

not, not yet لَمَّا - رَاجِعٌ لِمَاذَا

why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore? لِمَاذَا

glossy, lustrous, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed; shining, glittering, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent لَمَاعٌ: بَرَّاقٌ

patent leather جِلْدٌ لَمَاعٌ

occasionally, at times, from time to time، once in a while, rarely, seldom لَمَامًا: أَحْيَانًا، نَادِرًا

lumbago لَمْبَاجُو، لَمْبَاغُو: تَطَانٌ، أَلْمٌ أَسْفَلِ الظَّهْرِ

lamp, bulb لَمْبَةٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

collection لَمْعَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ لَمَّ

gathering, assembly لَمْعَةٌ: اجْتِمَاعٌ، نَاسٌ مُجْتَمِعُونَ

hardship, misfortune, calamity لَمْعَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ

fellow-traveler(s), traveling partner(s), traveling company لَمْعَةٌ: صَاحِبٌ (أَوْ أَصْحَابٌ) فِي السَّفَرِ

wig, peruke, periwig, toupee لَمْعَةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ

earwig لَمْعَةٌ: لَمْعَةُ الْأُذُنِ (حَشْرَةٌ)

to glance at, glimpse at; to catch sight of, descry, espy, sight; to see, behold, notice لَمَعَ: أَبْصَرَ

to insinuate, intimate, allude to, hint at, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply لَمَعَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، عَرَّضَ بِـ

glancing (at), glimpsing (at); glance, glimpse لَمَحَ

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy, instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning لَمَحَ: لَمَحَ الْبَصَرُ (فِي أَقَلِّ مِنْ) لَمَحِ الْبَصَرِ

glance, glimpse, sight, quick glance, quick glimpse لَمَعَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ سَرِيعَةٌ أَوْ خَاطِيفَةٌ

لهجة: لغة، لُكْنَة، لُكْنَة لهجة: language; tongue accent; tone;
manner of speaking

strongly-worded

لهجتي: خاصٌ باللهجة

لهذا: أثقل على

لهذا - راجع ذا

لهذم: حاد، قاطع
لهف على - راجع تلهف على
لهف، لهفان - راجع متلهف

لهف، لهفة: حسرة، توق
regret; grief, sorrow; sigh, lament; yearning, longing, hankering, pining, desire, eagerness

يا لهف، يا لهفا، يا لهفا، يا لهفي، يا لهمة، يا لهمتاه!
too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!

لهم - راجع إلتهم
لهم: أكل
gluttonous, greedy, voracious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand

لهو: تسلية، لعب
amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun; play

دور (أماكن، مراكز) اللهو
of amusement; nightclubs

لهوم - راجع لهم
لهوي: خاصٌ باللهة [تسريح]

لهوي: حرف لهوي

لهي عن: سلا عن، غفل عن - راجع لها عن
لهي ب: أحب - راجع لها ب

لهيب: لهب

لهيف - راجع متلهف
لو، لو أن

لولا
except for, but for; were it not for, had it not been for; if not, unless

لولا - راجع لهي

لولا تستغفرون الله

لولا رهطك

فيما لو، في ما لو
in case (that or of), in the event (that or of), if

لن يصرخ
he will not cry, he won't cry, he is not going to cry

لنشانوم (عنصر)

لنش: زورق بخاري

لنفس: ليمف

لنفاوي: ليمفاوي

لنفة: ليمفاوي

له: الجانب الأيمن من الحساب الجاري
credit
to play, toy, trifle, dally

لها: تسلى
to amuse oneself, disport, have fun, have a good time

لها عن: سلا عن، غفل عن
to (try to) forget, try not to think of, turn one's attention from; to pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

لها ب: أحب

لها - راجع ألهي
لها ب: عطف شديد
burning thirst, extreme thirst

لهاة: [تسريح]

لهاث: انقطاع النفس

لهاية: مصاصة لإسكات الطفل

لهب - راجع إلتهم
لهب - راجع ألهب

لهب: لهيب

لهبان: عطفان
لهبة: عطف شديد
burning with thirst, parched with thirst
burning thirst, extreme thirst

لهث، لهث: انقطع نفسه
to pant, gasp, be out of breath, breathe quickly or spasmodically, breathe laboriously or heavily; to puff, breathe hard

لهثان: لاهث

لهج ب: أوقع ب، ثابت على
to be attached to, very fond of; to persevere in

لهج بذكره
to speak constantly of or about, mention continually

لهج بالثناء عليه
to praise or extol constantly or fervently

to pollute, contaminate; to defile, befoul, (be)smirch, (be)smear, soil, sully, dirty, stain, tarnish	لَوَّثَ: دَنَسَ، نَجَسَ، وَسَخَّ
to tarnish, defile, taint, sully, soil, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, disgrace, dishonor, discredit, degrade, debase, blacken; to defame, slander, libel, calumniate	لَوَّثَ السُّمَمَةَ الْإِخْ
stupidity, foolishness, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility	لَوْتَةٌ: حَمَاقَةٌ
slight mental derangement, slight insanity, slight madness	لَوْتَةٌ: مَسُّ جُنُونٍ
logistic	لَوْجِيَّةٌ: سَوَاقِيَّةٌ
logistics	لَوْجِيَّاتٌ: سَوَاقِيَّاتٌ
to wave, beckon, make a sign or signal; to signal, motion, gesticulate, gesture, make a gesture	لَوَّحَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَسَارَ
to brandish, flourish, swing, wave	لَوَّحَ (بِسَيْفِهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ الْإِخْ)
to tan; to scorch, sear, burn	لَوَّحَ: سَفَعَّ
to become or turn hoary, gray, white	لَوَّحَهُ الشَّيْبُ
board; tablet, table; slab; plate, sheet; pane; panel	لَوْحٌ
slate, slab of slate	لَوْحٌ أَرْدُوَازٍ (لِلْكِتَابَةِ)
blackboard	لَوْحٌ أَسْوَدٌ
panel	لَوْحُ الْبَابِ
block of ice; sheet of ice	لَوْحٌ ثَلْجٍ
plate, wall plate	لَوْحٌ جِدَارِيٌّ
board	لَوْحٌ خَشَبِيٌّ، لَوْحٌ خَشَبِيٌّ
plank	لَوْحٌ خَشَبِيٌّ ثَقِيلٌ وَثَقِينٌ
pane, sheet of glass	لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ
pane	لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ فِي نَافِذَةٍ أَوْ بَابٍ
windowpane, panel	لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ فِي نَافِذَةٍ
bar	لَوْحٌ شُوكُولَا أَوْ صَابُونٍ
shoulder blade, scapula	لَوْحُ الْكَتِفِ
springboard	لَوْحٌ مَتَحَرِّكٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]
sheet metal	لَوْحٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ

although, (even) though, albeit, even if, in spite of the fact that	لَوَى، وَلَوْ أَنَّ، حَتَّى لَوَى
if he only knew! I wish he knew!	لَوَى يَذَرِي
to twist, curl, kink, contort, wrench, wring, writhe, wry; to bend, incline, turn, curve, flex, inflect	لَوَى: ثَنَى، قَتَلَ، عَوَّجَ
to turn the head; to turn away from, avoid, shun	لَوَى رَأْسَهُ أَوْ بِرَأْسِهِ
to pay no attention to, care about nothing; to be heedless, careless, reckless	لَا يَلْوِي عَلَى أَحَدٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ
to complicate, make complicated	لَوَّى: عَقَّدَ
curvature of the spine	لَوَّى: لَوَى - رَاجِعٌ لَوَى
gripes, colic	لَوَى: مَغْصٌ
ileus	لَوَى: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَصْحُوبٌ بِالْقَيْءِ
wryneck	لَوَاءٌ (طَائِرٌ)
banner, flag, standard	لَوَاءٌ: عَلَمٌ، رَايَةٌ
brigade	لَوَاءٌ: وَحْدَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ مِنَ الْجُنُودِ
general, major general	لَوَاءٌ: جِنْرَالٌ، عِمَادٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
rear admiral	لَوَاءٌ (فِي الْقُوَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)
district, county, province	لَوَاءٌ: مَقَاطَعَةٌ، مَحَافِظَةٌ
brigadier general	قَائِدُ لَوَاءٍ، أَمِيرُ لَوَاءٍ: عَمِيدٌ
Carnivora	لَوَاحِمٌ: أَكِلَاتُ اللَّحْمِ
sodomy, pederasty, homosexuality, buggery, inversion	لَوَازِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِأَزِيمٍ لَوَاطٌ، لَوَاطَةٌ
	لَوَاعِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِأَعِجٍ
	لَوَاقِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِأَنِخَةٍ
	لَوَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِأَزِيمٍ
lobby	لَوَيْبِيٌّ: جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
cowpea(s), black-eyed pea(s); bean(s), French bean(s), green bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) bean(s), haricot(s)	لَوَيْبِيًّا، لَوَيْبِيَّاءُ (نَبَاتٌ)
lotus	لَوْتُسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to be slow, tardy, dilatory; to tarry, linger, delay	لَوِيَ (فِي): أَبْطَأَ

homosexual, sodomite, queer, pederast, bugger, invert
 لَوَطِيّ، لَوَطِيّ
 to torment, torture, make sick
 لَوَع: عَذَبَ، أَمْرَضَ
 agony, anguish, pain, torture, torment, smart, grief, sorrow
 لَوَعَة: حَرْقَة، حَسْرَة
 lovesickness; ardor of love
 لَوَعَة الحُبِّ
 logarithm
 لُوغَارِيْتُمْ، لُوغَارِيْتُمْ، لُوغَارِيْتُمْ
 antilogarithm
 مُقَابِلُ اللُّوْغَارِيْتُمْ
 logarithmic
 لُوغَارِيْتِيّ، لُوغَارِيْتِيّ
 luffa, dishcloth gourd, arum
 لُوف (نبات)
 Araceae
 لُوفِيَّات: فَصِيْلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
 stupidity, foolishness, idiocy, imbecility
 لَوْق: حُنُق
 chewing, chew, mastication
 لَوْك: مَضْغ
 leukemia
 لُوْكِميَا: اِبْتِضَاضُ الدَّمِ
 لَوْلَا - راجع لَوْ
 screw
 لَوْلَب: بُرْغِيّ
 spiral
 لَوْلَب: زُنْبُرْكَ
 spiral; helix
 لَوْلَب: حَلَزُون
 loop
 لَوْلَب: وَسِيْلَة لِمَنْعِ الحَمْلِ
 spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding
 لَوْلَبِيّ
 to reprove, reprimand, rebuke, upbraid
 لَوَم: وَبَّحَ، قَرَعَ، تَوْبِيْحَ
 blame, reproach, twit, admonition, reproof, rebuke, censure
 لَوَم: عَدَلْ، تَوْبِيْحَ
 blameworthy, blamable, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, deserving blame
 مُسْتَحِقٌّ لِلْوَمِ
 to blame, lay the blame on
 وَضَعَ اللَّوْمَ عَلَى
 لَوْمَة - راجع لَوَم
 لَوْمَة - راجع لَائِم
 lumen
 لَوْمَنْ، لَوْمَنْ، لَوْمِنْ [فيزياء]
 to color, tint, tinge, paint; to variegate, dapple; to stain
 لَوْن: جَمَلَهُ ذَا لَوْن
 color; tint, tincture, tinge, hue, shade
 لَوْن
 kind, sort, type, variety, species; category, class
 لَوْن: نَوْع، صِنْف

plate, sheet

لَوْح مَدْرِيّ أَوْ حَدِيدِيّ

لَوْحَة: لَوْح - راجع لَوْح

painting, tableau, picture, drawing, portrait

لَوْحَة: صُورَة، رَسْم

لَوْحَة: صُورَة عَلَى صَفْحَة كَامِلَة مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجَلَّةٍ (تَطْبَعُ عَادَة عَلَى وَرَقٍ مُخْتَلِفٍ)
 plate

panel

لَوْحَة: خَشَبَة رَقِيْقَة تُرَسَّمُ عَلَيْهَا صُورَة

plaque
 لَوْحَة (مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيْفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ)
 nameplate, doorplate
 لَوْحَة (الاسْمِ)

bulletin board, notice board
 لَوْحَة (إِعْلَانَاتٍ، بَلَاغَاتٍ إِخ)

signboard; billboard

لَوْحَة: لَافِتَة

oil painting, oil

لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَّة

chessboard, checkerboard

لَوْحَة الشُّطْرُنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا

dashboard; control board

لَوْحَة القِيَادَة

keyboard; switchboard

لَوْحَة المَفَاتِيحِ

laudanum

لُودَانُمْ، لُودَانُوم

sagacious, ingenious, witty, quick-witted
 لُوذَع، لُوذَعِيّ: ذَكِيّ، سَرِيْعُ الحَاظِرِ

lord

لُورْد (لقب)

loris

لُورِس (حيوان)

lorry, truck, camion

لُورِيّ: شَاحِنَة

to stuff with almonds

لُورْ: حَشَا بِاللُّوزِ

almond(s)

لُوز (نبات)

cotton bolls

لُوزُ القُطْنِ

almond

لُوزَة (نبات)

tonsils

اللُّوزَتَانِ، لُوزَتَا الحَلَقِ

tonsillectomy

إِسْتِنْصَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

tonsillitis

إِلْتِهَابُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

grouper

لُوز (سمك)

almond; almond-shaped

لُوزِيّ

leucite

لُوسِيْت (معدن)

lotus

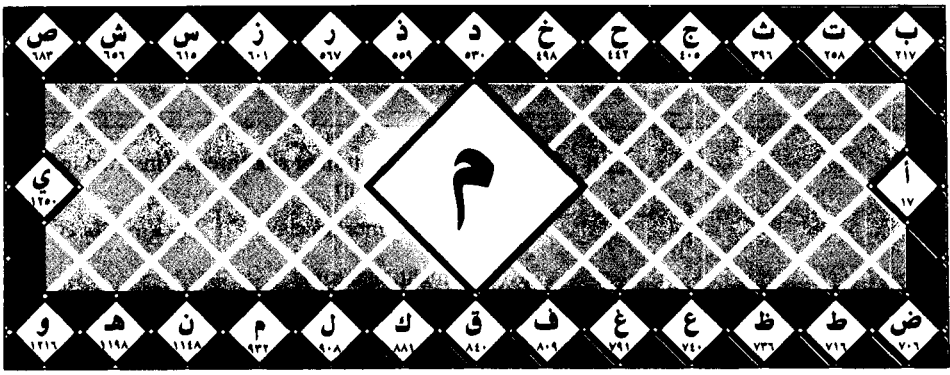
لُوطُس (نبات)

I wish he were here! would that he were here! if only he were here!	لَيْتَهُ كَانَ هُنَا
liter	لَيْتْر: لَيْتْر
lion	لَيْث: أَسَد
ant lion	لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْنِ، لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْنِ (حشرة)
lithium	لَيْثِيُوم (عنصر)
lira	لَيْر: عُمْلَةٌ، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّة
pound, lira	لَيْرَة: عُمْلَةٌ، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّة
laser	لَيْرِز: لَازِر [فيزياء]
lysol	لَيْرُؤُل: سَائِلُ زَيْتِي مُطَهِّر
not	لَيْسَ
only, nothing but, just, simply, merely, nothing more than, no more than, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all	لَيْسَ إِلَّا، لَيْسَ سِوَى
not only.. but also	لَيْسَ .. فَفَقَطْ .. بَلْ
isn't it so? right?	أَلَيْسَ كَذَلِكَ؟
licentiate, license	لَيْسَانَس: شَهَادَةُ جَامِعِيَّة
licentiate	لَيْسَانَسِيَّة: حَامِلُ لَيْسَانَس، مُجَاز
lycée	لَيْسِيَّة: مَدْرَسَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ فَرَنْسِيَّة
lignite	لَيْغْنِيَّت
lignin	لَيْغْنِين
to rub (clean, wash) with a sponge	لَيْفَ (بِاللَّيْفَةِ)
fiber(s); fibr-, fibro-	لَيْف
coir	لَيْفُ جَوْزِ الْهِنْدِ، لَيْفُ هِنْدِي
fibroid	لَيْفَانِي
fiber	لَيْفَةٌ
(bath) sponge	لَيْفَةٌ (الاسْتِحْبَامِ)
fibrous, fibroid	لَيْفِي
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لَيْفِي
fibrin	لَيْفِين
fibrinous	لَيْفِينِي
fibrovascular	لَيْفِي وَعَائِي

colorless	عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
chromatic, colorific, color-	لُونِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِاللَّوْنِ
chromatics	لُونِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
chromaticity	لُونِيَّة
to be crooked, bent, curved, twisted; to bend, twist, curve, crook	لُوي: اِلْتَوَى، اِعْوَجَّ
to writhe, wriggle, squirm, twist	لُويَتِ الْحَبَّةُ اِلْح
(blood) platelets	لُونِيْحَات (الدَّم)
twist(ing), curl(ing), torsion, contortion, kinking, wrenching, turn(ing), bend(ing), flexion, flexing, flexion, inflection	لُوي: ثَنَى
skate	لِيَاء (سَمَك)
mortar; lute, luting; cement	لِيَاط: مِلَاط
decorum, decency, propriety, amenities, polite social behavior, etiquette; good manners, civility, courtesy; tact(fulness), urbanity	لِيَاقَة: كِيَاسَة، اَدَب، ذَوْق
competence, capability, qualification, gibility, aptitude, fitness; worthiness, merit, desert	لِيَاقَة: اَهْلِيَّة- اَهْلِيَّة
fitness	لِيَاقَة: رَشَاقَة، سَلَامَة
liban - راجع لِين	لِيَان - رَاجِع لِين
liberal	لِيْبِرَالِي
liberalism	لِيْبِرَالِيَّة
libra; pound	لِيْبْرَة: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْن
Libyan	لِيْبِي
Libya	لِيْبِيَا
lipid	لِيْبِيد: مَرْكَبٌ عَضْوِي
libido	لِيْبِيدُو [نَفْس]
lepidolite	لِيْبِيدُولِيْت (مَعْدِن)
twist, kink, flexure, flexion, bend, fold, ply	لِيَّة: ثَنَى
would that! would God! I wish! if only!	لَيْتَ، يَا لَيْتَ
I wish I knew..! I would that I knew..! if I only knew..!	لَيْتَ شِعْرِي
would God I had died for you!	لَيْتَنِي مُتٌ لِأَجْلِكَ

lemonade	شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
citrate	لَيْمُونَات: سِترَات
lemonade	لَيْمُونَاضة: شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
limonite, hydrous iron oxide	لِيمُونِيْت
citric acid	لَيْمُونِيْك، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِيْك
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender; to supple, plasticize, make pliant; to moderate, temper, mitigate, allay	لَيْن: جَمَلُهُ لَيْنًا
to relax the bowels, purge, relieve the constipated bowels	لَيْنَ الْبَطْنِ
soft, tender, mellow	لَيْن: طَرِي، نَاعِم
flabby, flaccid, limp; loose, lax	لَيْن: رَخْو
flexible, yielding, supple, elastic, resilient, pliable, pliant, plastic, ductile, malleable	لَيْن: لَدْن، مَرْن، مِطْوَاع
tractable, doc- (القيَاد) ile, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, controllable, wieldy, complaisant, compliant, obedient, yielding	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيْكَة، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلْس (القيَاد)
softness, tenderness, mellowness	لَيْن: طَرَاوَة، نُعْمَة
flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness; looseness, laxity	لَيْن: رَخَاوَة
leniency, lenity, gentleness, mildness, clemency	لَيْن: رَفْق، تَسَاهُل
flexibility, suppleness, elasticity, resilience, pliability, pliancy, plasticity, ductility, malleability	لَيْن: لَدَانَة، مَرُونَة، مِطْوَاعِيَة
tractability, docility, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيْكَة، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلْسَة (القيَاد)
osteomalacia	لَيْنُ الْعِظَامِ
soft letter, weak letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ لَيْن
Malacostraca	لَيْنَاتِ الصَّدَف: طُوْبَيْفَة مِنَ الْقِشْرِيَّات
	لِيُون - راجع إِيُون
	لِيُونَة، لِيُونَة الْجَانِب - راجع لَيْن
fibril, fiber	لَيْف، لَيْفَة
fibrillar	لَيْفِي

tuft of cotton or silk threads (inserted in an inkwell)	لَيْفَة (الدَّوَاة)
putty; mortar; clay	لَيْفَة: مَعْجُون، مِلَاط، طِين
night, nighttime	لَيْل: ضِدُّ نَهَار
at night, by night, nightly	لَيْلًا
day and night, night and day, (a)round the clock, by day and by night, twenty-four hours a day	لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلَ نَهَار
long dark night	لَيْلَاء، لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
night; evening; soiree	لَيْلَة: لَيْل، وَاحِدَة اللَّيْلِ
tonight	اللَّيْلَة، هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة، فِي هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة
opening night, premiere	لَيْلَة افْتِتَاح، لَيْلَة افْتِتَاحِيَة
last night; yesterday evening	لَيْلَة أَمْس، اللَّيْلَة الْبَارِحَة
long dark night	لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
Christmas Eve	لَيْلَة الْمِيْلَاد
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ لَيْلَة وَضَحَاها
(in) that night; (on) that evening	لَيْلَتَيْنِ
lilac, syringa	لَيْلَج، لَيْلِك (نبات)
nocturnal, nightly, night	لَيْلِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى اللَّيْلِ
lime	لَيْم، لَيْمَة (نبات)
penitentiary	لَيْمَان: إِصْلَاحِيَة، سِجْن
	لَيْمِف، لَيْمِفَاوِي - راجع لَيْمِف، لَيْمِفَاوِي
lemur	لَيْمُور، لَيْمُور (حيوان)
flying lemur	لَيْمُورٌ طَائِر (حيوان)
lemon; citrus	لَيْمُون (نبات)
lemon; lime	لَيْمُونٌ حَامِض (نبات)
tangerine, mandarin	لَيْمُونٌ أَقْنَدِي (نبات)
orange	لَيْمُونٌ بَرْتَقَال (نبات)
grapefruit	لَيْمُونٌ الْجَنَّة (نبات)
sweet lemon	لَيْمُونٌ حَلْو (نبات)
citric acid	حَامِضُ اللَّيْمُونِ، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ



surrealism	ما فَوْقَ الْوَاقِعِ
prehistory	ما قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ
unless, if not, except if, except when	مَا لَمْ
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبِحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ، مَاوَرَأَيْتِيَّة
metaphysical; extramundane	مَاوَرَأَيْتِيَّ
	بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بِ
	فِيمَا - راجع فِي
why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?	لِمَا، لِمَاذَا
	وما هي إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى... ما إن.. حَتَّى... راجع إِلَّا
to mew, meow, miaow	مَاءَ الْهَرُ
water	مَاء (ج مِيَاه وَأَمْوَاه)
territorial waters	مِيَاهُ إِقْلِيمِيَّة
rainwater	مِيَاهُ الْأَمْطَارِ
heavy water	مَاءٌ ثَقِيلٌ
amniotic fluid	مَاءُ الْجَنِينِ: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ
groundwater	مِيَاهُ جَوْفِيَّة
inland waters, internal waters, national waters	مِيَاهُ دَاخِلِيَّةٍ أَوْ قَوْمِيَّة
orange-flower water	مَاءُ الزَّهْرِ
fresh water	مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
hard water	مَاءٌ عَسِيرٌ

what?	مَ: مَا، مَاذَا
with what? wherewith?	بِمَ
about what, whereof, of what	عَمَّ
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ
	لِمَ - راجع لِمَاذَا
what?	مَا، مَاذَا
what is your name?	مَا اسْمُكَ؟
what, that, that which; whatever, whatsoever	مَا: الَّذِي
ever	مَا (لِلتَّمَجُّبِ)
how...!	مَا أَجْمَلَ كَذَا! مَا أَمْحَى كَذَا!
how beautiful it is!	مَا: مُعَيَّنٌ
some, a certain	شَيْءٌ مَا
something	يَوْمًا مَا - راجع يَوْمٌ
	مَا: لَمْ
not	مَا إِذَا، إِذَا مَا - راجع إِذَا
	مَا أَنْفَكَ - راجع أَنْفَكَ
	مَا بِالْكَ؟ مَا بِكَ؟ مَاذَا بِكَ؟ مَا لَكَ؟ - راجع بِال
	مَا بَرَحَ - راجع بَرَحَ
subconscious	مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا دُونَ الْوَعْيِ
	مَا دَامَ - راجع دَامَ
	مَا زَالَ، مَا يَزَالُ - راجع زَالَ
	مَا عَدَا - راجع عَدَا

ful, culpable, reproachable; amenable, answerable, responsible
 blame, censure; objection مؤاخَذة: لَوْمٌ، إِعْتِرَاضٌ
 dizzy, giddy مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارٍ
 seasick مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارِ الْبَحْرِ
 table; dining table مَائِدَة: طَائِلَة، حُوَانٌ، سَفْرَة
 round table, round robin مَائِدَة مُسْتَدِيرَة
 tableware, table utensils أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَة، أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَة
 support, backing (up), assistance, aid، مُؤَاوِزَة: مُسَانِدَة
 help مَائِس - رَاجِع مَائِس
 consolatory, consoling, condolatory، مُؤَاوِس (المُؤَاوِسِي): مُعَزِّ
 tory, condoling, comforting, solacing; consoler, comforter, condoler, solacer
 consolation, comfort, condolence، مُؤَاوِسَة: تَعْرِيبَة
 solace(ment)
 liquid, fluid; deliquescent; liquescent مَائِع: سَائِل، ذَائِب
 inclined, slant(ing), oblique, diagonal، مَائِل: مُنَحَرَف
 bent, tilted, tipped
 sloping, aslope, declivitous, downhill مَائِل: مُنَحَدِر
 italic حَرْفٌ مَائِل [طَبَاعَة]
 inclined plane سَطْحٌ مَائِل
 plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme، مُؤَاوِمَة
 cabal مَائِن: كَذَّاب
 liar; lying مُوَائِس: مُسَلِّ
 amusing, entertaining مُوَائِس: أَلِيف، لَطِيف - رَاجِع أَنِيس
 مُوَائِس: صَدِيق (حَمِيم)، رَفِيق - رَاجِع أَنِيس
 مُوَائِسَة - رَاجِع أَنِس
 aquatic; water, watery, aqueous; hydrous; hydraulic مَائِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمَاءِ
 waterskiing تَزَلُّجٌ مَائِي
 aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِي، صُورَة بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
 aqueous humor رُطُوبَة مَائِيَّة (فِي الْعَيْنِ)
 water clock, clepsydra سَاعَة مَائِيَّة

troubled waters مَاءٌ عَكِرٌ
 carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاءٌ غَازِيَّةٌ
 water
 whitewash; limewater مَاءُ الْكِلْسِ، مَاءُ الْجِيرِ
 cologne, eau de cologne مَاءُ الْكُولُونِيَا
 mineral water مِيَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِي
 distilled water مَاءٌ مُقَطَّرٌ أَوْ مُسْتَقَطَّرٌ
 aqua regia مَاءٌ مَلَكِي
 rose water مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
 honor; face, dignity, prestige; self-respect; modesty مَاءُ الْوَجْهِ
 to lose face بَدَلَ مَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
 face-saving حَافِظٌ لِمَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
 to save face حَفِظَ مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ
 face-saving حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
 waterweed حَشِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
 waterwheel, noria دُولَابُ الْمَاءِ
 hydrology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ
 water polo كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
 hydrate مَاءَات: هِيدْرَات
 مائة - رَاجِع مِئَة
 dying, moribund, in extremis، مُخْتَضِرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ
 tremis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, near one's end
 مَائِت: فَاوِن، عُرْضَة لِمَمُوت - رَاجِع مِئِت
 favorable, advantageous، مُوَافِقٌ، مُلَائِمٌ، مَوَافِقٌ مَوَاتِ (المَوَاتِي):
 propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate, convenient
 unfavorable, disadvantageous, adverse، غَيْرُ مَوَاتٍ
 contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, unsuitable, untoward, inconvenient
 surging, heaving, swelling, rolling, wavy، مُتَمَوِّرٌ مَائِيحٌ
 tumultuous
 مؤاخاة - رَاجِع تَأَخٌ
 blameworthy, blamable, blame- مُؤَاخَذ: مُلُومٌ، مَسْئُولٌ

مؤتلف - راجع متآلف

obsequies, funeral ceremony; memorial gathering	مَاتَم
conference, convention, congress, parley	مؤْتَمَر: اجْتِمَاع
press conference, news conference	مؤْتَمَرٌ صُحْفِيٌّ
peace conference	مؤْتَمَرٌ صُلْحٍ
summit, summit conference, summit meeting	مؤْتَمَرٌ قِمَّةً
conferee, conventioneer	مؤْتَمِر: مُسَارِكٌ فِي مَوْتَمَرٍ
entrusted (with); confidential; trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; trusted person; trustee, fiduciary	مؤْتَمَن
confidant	مؤْتَمَنٌ عَلَى الْأَسْرَارِ إلخ
maté, mate	مَاتَه: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّاي
matinee, matinée	مَاتِينِيَه: حَفْلَةٌ نَهَارِيَه، حَفْلَةٌ بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ
furnished	مؤْتَت: مَفْرُوشٌ
effective, efficacious, effectual; operative; influential; swaying; acting (upon), affecting; influencing	مؤْتَر: فَعَالٌ، ذُو تَأْثِيرٍ
moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, soul-stirring; impressive	مؤْتَر: مُحَرِّكٌ، مُثِيرٌ لِلْمَشَاعِرِ إلخ
influence, influencing factor; stimulus	مؤْتَرٌ، عَامِلٌ مُؤْتَرٌ
effects	مؤْتَرَاتٌ
special effects	مؤْتَرَاتٌ خَاصَّةٌ
sound effects	مؤْتَرَاتٌ صَوْتِيَّةٌ
exploit, feat, achievement, remarkable deed, glorious deed	مَأْتَرَةٌ: عَمَلٌ قَدِّ
to resemble, look like, be like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to; to identify with	مَائِلٌ: شَابَهٌ، جَانَسٌ، طَابِقٌ
to compare to, liken to	مَائِلٌ بِ: شَبَهَ بِ
standing; appearing, presenting itself or oneself; present	مَائِلٌ
visible, apparent, conspicuous, distinct, clear	مَائِلٌ لِلْعَيَانِ

seaplane	طَائِرَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
waterpower	قُوَّةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
water resources	مَوَارِدُ مَائِيَّةٌ
hydrology	مَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ
sap, juice; juiciness	مَائِيَّةٌ: مَآوِيَّةٌ
retreat, resort, recourse, place to return to	مَآب: مَرْجِعٌ، مُتَقَلَّبٌ
eternal, everlasting; endless, unending; lifelong, life, for life, for a lifetime	مؤَبَّد: أَبَدِيٌّ، مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ
life imprisonment	سَجْنٌ مؤَبَّدٌ
pack(ing) needle, large needle	مِثْبَرٌ: إِبْرَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، مِسْلَةٌ
needlecase	مِثْبَرٌ: غِلَافُ الْإِبْرَةِ
anther	مِثْبَرٌ: جُزْءُ السَّدَاةِ الْمُحْتَوِي عَلَى اللَّفَّاحِ
ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee	مَآبِضٌ: بَاطِنُ الرُّكْبَةِ
popliteal	مَآبِضِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالمَآبِضِ
eulogist, eulogizer, praiser	مؤَبِّنٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَبَنٌ
catamite	مَآبُونٌ: غُلَامٌ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيٌّ
to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, relinquish life, part with life	مَاتَ: قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to perish	مَاتَ: بَادَ
to die down, subside, abate, let up	مَاتَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
(one) hundred	مِئَةٌ (١٠٠)
one hundred and four	مِئَةٌ وَأَرْبَعَةٌ
three hundred	ثَلَاثِمِئَةٌ
percent, %	بِالمِئَةِ، فِي المِئَةِ
ten percent, 10%	عَشْرَةٌ بِالمِئَةِ
origin, source, provenance, provenance	مَآئِيٌّ: مَصْدَرٌ، مَنشَأٌ
destination	مَآئِيٌّ: وُجْهَةٌ، مَقْصِدٌ
access	مَآئِيٌّ: مَدْخَلٌ، وَسِيلَةُ الوُصُولِ
approach	مَآئِيٌّ: مُقَارَبَةٌ
side; face	مَآئِيٌّ: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهٌ

to wrangle with, altercate with, نَارَعَ: حَاصِمٌ، نَارَعَ
bicker with, stickle with, quarrel with

مَاحِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَاحِكٌ

barren, sterile, infertile

مَاحِلٌ: مُجْدِبٌ

source, spring

مَأْخَذٌ: مَصْدَرٌ

defect, fault, flaw, shortcoming, reprehensible point

مَأْخَذٌ: عَيْبٌ

objection, complaint, criticism, disapproval

مَأْخَذٌ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ عَلَى عَيْبٍ

way, method; approach; manner of acting

مَأْخَذٌ: مَنَهَجٌ، مَسَلَكٌ

outlet; plug

مَأْخَذٌ: قَابِسٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

bibliography, (source) references

مَأْخِذٌ (الدَّرَاسَةِ): مَصَادِرُهَا وَمَرَاجِعُهَا

أَخَذَ مَأْخِذَهُ، أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَأْخِذًا - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ

delayed, put off, postponed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَخَّرٌ: مُؤَجَّلٌ

مُؤَخَّرٌ: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَخَّرَةٌ

balance, remainder

مُؤَخَّرٌ: رَصِيدٌ بَاقٍ يُدْفَعُ لَاحِقًا

postpositive

مُؤَخَّرٌ [لِغَةً]

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

مُؤَخَّرًا: أَخِيرًا

ship

مَآخِرَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ

rear, back, rear part, hind, hind part, hinder part, posterior, tail, end, rear end

مُؤَخَّرَةٌ: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِيٌّ

rear, rearguard, rear lines

مُؤَخَّرَةُ الْجَيْشِ

stern

مُؤَخَّرَةُ السَّفِينَةِ

parturient, in labor

مَآخِضٌ: أَخَذَهَا الطَّلُقُ

taken, obtained, received, seized, captured; derived; quoted, cited

مَأْخُودٌ: أَخَذَ

surprised, taken by surprise, taken aback, wonder-struck

مَأْخُودٌ: مُنْدَهَشٌ، مَبْغُوتٌ

fascinated, captivated, enchanted, thrilled

مَأْخُودٌ: مَفْتُونٌ

brothel, bordello, whorehouse, bawdy house, house of prostitution

مَآخُورٌ: بَيْتُ الدَّعَاوَةِ

to be moved, shaken, upset

مَادَ: تَحَرَّكَ، إِضْطَرَبَ

manifest, patent, obvious, evident

مُوْتَلَّ - رَاجِعٌ أُتِيْلَ

مَأْتَمٌ، مَأْتَمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْمٌ

transmitted, handed down, passed down or on; reported, related; quoted, cited

مَأْتُورٌ: مُتَوَارَثٌ، مَنْقُولٌ

قَوْلٌ مَأْتُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَوْلٌ

folklore

مَأْتُورَاتٌ شَعْبِيَّةٌ: فُؤُوكُلُورٌ

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, welter, billow, wave

مَاجٌ: جَاشٌ، هَاجَ

to be or get excited, agitated

مَاجٌ: إِضْطَرَبَ

مَاجِدٌ: ذُو الْمَجْدِ - رَاجِعٌ مَجِيدٌ

rented (out), let (out), leased, hired (out)

مُؤَجَّرٌ (شَيْءٌ)

chartered

مُؤَجَّرٌ (سَفِينَةٌ أَوْ طَائِرَةٌ إلخ)

sublet, subleased, underlet

مُؤَجَّرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

lessor, hirer, letter; landlord

مُؤَجَّرٌ: مَنْ يُؤَجِّرُ

sublessor, subletter

مُؤَجَّرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

events, happenings, incidents, occurrences, developments

مَاجِرِيَّاتٌ: مَحْرَبَاتٌ

master's degree

مَاجِسْتِيرٌ: شَهَادَةُ جَامِعِيَّةٍ

master

حَامِلٌ مَاجِسْتِيرٍ

postponed, put off, delayed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَجَّلٌ: مُرَجَأٌ

fixed in time, deadlined

مُؤَجَّلٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ زَمَنِيًّا

impudent, shameless, brazen,

مَاجِنٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ

brazen-faced, insolent, impertinent, saucy

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, uninhibited

مَاجِنٌ: خَلِيعٌ

joker, jester

مَاجِنٌ: مَازِحٌ

مَاجُورٌ: مُؤَجَّرٌ، مُسْتَأْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَجَّرٌ

mercenary; hireling

مَاجُورٌ: مُرْتَزِقٌ، أَحَدُ الْمُرْتَزِقَةِ

to strut, swagger, prance

مَاجٌ: تَبَخَّرَ

to waddle

مَاجٌ: مَسَى كَالْبَطَّةِ

مَاحِضٌ (بِهِ الْوُدُّ إلخ) - رَاجِعٌ مَحْضٌ

eradicator, annihilator, destructive, ruinous, devastating

مَاحِقٌ: مُبِيدٌ

irksome, bothersome, troublesome, vexatious, offensive	مَادَّ: تَمَآيَلٌ
harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe	مَادَّ: أَصِيبَ بِدَوَارٍ
مَادَّا - راجع ما	مَادَّ: مَاطَلٌ
to be insincere (toward)	مُؤَدِّ (المُؤَدِّي) إلى
muezzin	to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing
minaret (of a mosque)	to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time
authorized, licensed; permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed	مُؤَدِّي: مَدْلُولٌ، مَغْرَى، مَغْرَى
marriage official	sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport
مَأْذُونِيَّة - راجع إذن	مُؤَدَّب: مُهَدَّبٌ، مُهَدَّبٌ
مار: تَمَوَّرَ - راجع تَمَوَّرَ	polite, well-mannered, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, cultivated
مار عِيَالَهُ - راجع أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ	مُؤَدِّب: مُهَدِّبٌ
Saint	educator, teacher, tutor; discipliner
passer-by, pedestrian, walker	banquet
passing, passing by, going by, going past; passing through, going through, crossing, traversing	مَادَّة (لج مَوَادِّ وَمَادَّات)
المَارُّ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع ذِكْرُهُ، آف	ingredient, constituent, component
to dispute (with), argue (with), wrangle (with)	مَادَّة (التَّرْكِيبِ): مُكَوَّنٌ
مَأْرَب - راجع أُرْب	course, subject
مُؤَرِّخ: أُرِّخَ، ذُو تَارِيخٍ	مَادَّة: بِنْدٌ، نَصٌّ
historian, chronicler, annalist, historiographer	article; clause, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation; unit
giant	مَادَّة: سِلْعَةٌ
مارِد: عِمْلَاقٍ	raw material; primary material
مارِد: مُتَمَرِّدٌ - راجع مُتَمَرِّدٌ	white matter
to practice, exercise, pursue, engage in; to carry out, execute, fulfill	المَادَّةُ البَيْضَاءُ [تَشْرِيح]
مارِسَ ضَغَطًا عَلَى - راجع ضَغَطَ عَلَى	المَادَّةُ السَّوْدَاءُ أَوِ السُّجَابِيَّةُ أَوِ الرَّمَادِيَّةُ [تَشْرِيح]
March	مَادَّة: غِذَائِيَّةٌ - راجع غِذَائِيَّةٌ
hospital	panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller
مارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى	مَادِّي: مَادِّيٌّ
مارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الأَمْرَاضِ العَقْلِيَّةِ - راجع بِيْمَارِسْتَان	corporeal, physical; materialistic; materialist
march	materialism
marshal, field marshal	المَذْهَبُ المَادِّيُّ
مارِشال: مُشِيرٌ	مَادِيَّةٌ
	dialectical materialism
	المَادِيَّةُ الجَدَلِيَّةُ
	harmful, injurious, detrimental, mental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying,

to swing; to sway

to be or become dizzy, giddy

to procrastinate, put off, delay

leading to; conducive to, contributing to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport

polite, well-mannered, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, cultivated

educator, teacher, tutor; discipliner

banquet

matter; stuff; substance; material (لج مَوَادِّ وَمَادَّات)

course, subject

article; clause, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation; unit

article, commodity

raw material; primary material

white matter

gray matter

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller

material; concrete, not abstract, real, tangible; corporeal, physical; materialistic; materialist

materialism

materialism; materiality

dialectical materialism

harmful, injurious, detrimental, mental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying,

to touch; to be in touch with, in contact
with, adjacent to, contiguous with
diamond ماس: لَامَسَ
touching ماس: أَلْمَاس
urgent need, pressing need, dire need,
crying need, urgency, exigency, emergency ماس: مُمَاسَّ، مُتَمَاسَّ - رَاجِعُ مُتَمَاسَّ
tragedy, drama مَأْسَاة: فَاجِعَةٌ، دَرَامَا
tragic, catastrophic, calamitous, مُفْجِع، مَاجِع، مَأْسَاوِي: فَاجِع، مُفْجِع
disastrous, heartbreaking, heartrending مَأْسَاوِي: فَاجِع، مُفْجِع
diamond ماسة: أَلْمَاسَة
mastodon ماسْتُونُون: حَيَوَانٌ تَدْبِيٌّ مُنْفَرِضٌ
to cajole, coax, wheedle, sweet-talk ماسِح: دَاهَنٌ
bootblack, shoeblack ماسِحُ الأَحْذِيَّةِ
(land) surveyor ماسِحُ الأَرْضِي
wiper ماسِحة: مَسَّاحَةٌ (لِرُجَّاحِ السَّيَّارَةِ إلخ)
founded, established, set up; instituted,
built, organized, formed مَوْسَس: أُسِّسَ
founder, establisher مَوْسَس: مَنْ يَوْسَسُ، مُنْشِئٌ
foundation, establishment, institution,
institute, firm, business (firm), organization مَوْسَسَة: مُنْشَأَةٌ
subsidiary مَوْسَسَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ
affiliate مَوْسَسَةٌ فَرَعِيَّةٌ
charity, charitable institution, philan- مَوْسَسَةٌ خَيْرِيَّةٌ
thropic organization, eleemosynary foundation
sad, regrettable, مَوْسُف: دَاعٍ لِلأَسْفِ، بَاعِثٌ عَلَى الأَسَى
lamentable, deplorable, unfortunate, pitiful, rueful,
woeful, sorry, wretched, miserable مَاسِك - رَاجِعُ مُنْصِكِ
accountant; bookkeeper ماسِكُ الحِسَابَاتِ أَوْ الدَّقَاتِرِ
catch, click; latch ماسِكَةٌ: سَقَّاطَةٌ، مِزْلَاجٌ
pointed, tapered, tipped, piked مَوْسَل: مُدَبِّبٌ
captured, arrested, imprisoned, مَأْسُور: مَسْجُونٌ، سَجِينٌ
jailed; captive, prisoner

marshalcy, marshalship مَارِشَالِيَّة
margarine مَارْغَارِين، مَرْغَرِين: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَنِ النَّبَاتِيِّ
apostate, renegade, turn- مَارِق: مُرْتَدٌّ عَنِ دِينِهِ أَوْ عَقِيدَتِهِ
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter
مُورِق - رَاجِعُ أَرِق، أَرِق
mark مَارِك: عُمْلَةٌ أَلْهَانِيَّةٌ
mark مَارِكَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ
trademark, brand مَارِكَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
Marxist; Marxian مَارْكِسِي
Marxism مَارْكِسِيَّةٌ
(rabbit) warren مَوْزَنِيَّة: مَكَانٌ تَرْبِيَّةِ الأَرَانِبِ
Maronite مَارُونِي
oryx; addax مَارِيَّة (حَيَوَان)
marijuana, grass مَارِيْجُوَانَا
مَار - رَاجِعُ مِيْرَ
adsorbent مَار: مُنْتَزِعٌ
مِثْرَاب - رَاجِعُ مِيْرَاب
to intermix (with), intermingle (with), مَارِج: خَالَطَ
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)
to joke with, jest with, make fun مَارِحَ: مَرَّحَ مَعَ، دَاعَبَ
with, banter with, tease, kid
مَارِح - رَاجِعُ مَرَّاحٍ
apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper; مِيْزْر: وِزْرَةٌ، إِزَارٌ
cover(ing); veil; loincloth
impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate, مَأْرَق: وَرْطَةٌ
dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,
cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical
situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,
rattrap
gas oil; fuel oil مَارُوت: زَيْتُ الوَقُودِ
kingfisher مَارُور (طَائِر)
مَارُوكِي، مَارُوكِيَّة - رَاجِعُ مَأْسُوشِي، مَأْسُوشِيَّة
مَارِيَّة - رَاجِعُ مَرِيَّةِ
to walk with a swinging proud gait; to مَاس: تَمَيَّسَ
strut, swagger

absorbency, absorptivity	مصاصة: أنبوبة للمص، ممص - راجع ممص
past, bygone; last, previous, preceding, prior, earlier, onetime	ماضي (الماضي): سابق، غابر، منصرم
the past	الماضي: الغابر
past, past tense, perfect, preterit	الماضي، صيغة الماضي [لغة]
sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive	ماض: حاد، قاطع
advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, on foot, afoot, in progress, in process	ماض: قُدماً
last month	الشهر الماضي
	في الماضي - راجع فيما مضى (في)
sour	ماضِر: حامض
	ماط - راجع أماط
rainy, wet	ماطر: مُمطر
framed, rimmed	مُوَطَّر: مُحاط بِإِطَار
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	ماطل: سَوَّف
to melt, liquefy, deliquesce, dissolve	ماع: ذاب، سال
goat	ماعز (حيوان)
mountain goat	ماعز الجبل (حيوان)
she-goat	ماعزة (حيوان)
ream (of paper)	ماعون (ورق)
utensil, implement; vessel, receptacle	ماعون: أداة، وعاء
lighter, barge, scow	ماعون: قارب، مركب، صندل
lighter, barge, scow	ماعونة: قارب، مركب، صندل
periscope	منفاق: منظار الأفق
moron, imbecile, idiot, simpleton; moronic, stupid, weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecilic, idiotic, mentally defective	مأفون: أحمق، أبله، غبي
to sob	منق: نسج
	مأق (العين)، مؤق (العين) - راجع مؤق (العين)

captivated, fascinated, enchanted	مأسور: مَفنون
pipe, tube	مأسورة: أنبوب
barrel, gun barrel	مأسورة البندقية
masochist; masochistic	مأسوشي
masochism	مأسوشية
mourned; the late, the late lamented, the departed, the deceased	مأسوف عليه
Freemasonic, Masonic; Freemason, Mason	مأسوني
Masonic lodge	مخيل مأسوني
Freemasonry, Masonry	مأسونية
	مأسوي - راجع مأسوي
diamond	ماسي: ألحاسي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يوبيل ماسي
Indian pea, gram	ماش (نبات)
walking, going on foot; pedestrian, walker	ماش (الماشي): راجل
infantryman, infantry soldier, foot soldier	ماش: جندي من المشاة
infantry, infantry soldiers	المشاة، الجنود المشاة
	ماشى: جارى، ساير - راجع تمشى مع
saw	منشار: منشار
serrate, saw-toothed, notched, jagged	موشر: محرز
marked, checked off; stamped; signed; officially endorsed; provided with a visa	موشر (عليه)
indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index	موشر
price index	موشر أسعار
consumer price index, cost-of-living index	موشر الأسعار الاستهلاكية، موشر كلفة المعيشة
lady's maid, tirewoman	ماشطة: قينة
coiffeuse, female hairdresser	ماشطة: مزينة شعر
livestock, cattle	ماشية (ج مواش)
	ماص - راجع ممتص
suction pump	مبصخة ماصة

food(s), foodstuffs, eatables, edibles, victuals مَأْكُولَات

makeup; cosmetics مَاكِيَاَج

machine مَاكِيْنَة: آلَة

machinery مَاكِيْنَات، مَكَائِن (عُمُوْمًا كَوَحْدَةٍ وَطَيِّفِيَّةً)

hard-ware مَاكِيْنَات، مَكَائِن (الْكُومْبِيُوْتِرِ أَو الْعَقْلِ الْإِكْتِرُونِيّ)

(safety) razor; shaver مَاكِيْنَةُ حِلَاقَة

مال: مَوْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْلٌ

مال: تَمَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَوَّلٌ

to incline, slope, slant، skew, tilt, tip, cant; to be or become inclined, sloping, slanting, oblique مال: كَانَ مَائِلًا غَيْرَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

to incline to, tend to، lean to(ward), be inclined to, have an inclination (tendency, propensity, predilection, liking) for, be favorably disposed to; to like; to sympathize with, feel sympathy for; to favor مالٌ إِلَى أَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لِ

to take sides with, side with، favor, be partial to, be biased for, be prejudiced for مالٌ عَنْ: انْحَرَفَ، حَادَ

to deviate from, depart from، turn away from, skew from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from مالٌ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce مالٌ عَنْ: كَرِهَ

to be disinclined to, be averse to; to have an antipathy (distaste, dislike) for; to dislike, hate مَالَتْ الشَّمْسُ

to decline, sink, be about to set مالٌ النَّهَارُ أَوْ اللَّيْلُ

to decline, draw to its end مَالٌ: نَتِيْجَة

end, result, outcome, consequence, up-shot, issue مَالٌ: رُجُوعٌ، مَرْجِعٌ

return; resort مال: نَقُوْدٌ

money مال: مِلْكٌ، عَيْنٌ

property, possessions; estate; assets, capital, fund(s); chattel(s), goods مال: ثَرَوَةٌ، ثَرَاءٌ

wealth, fortune, riches مالٌ: اِحْتِيَاظِيٌّ

reserve fund مالٌ: اِسْتِهْلَاكٌ

sinking fund

sobbing, sob مَأَقَة: نَشِيْحٌ

disgusted, abhorrent, feeling abhorrence مَأَقَتْ: مُشْمِزٌ

temporary, temporal, transito-ry, transition(al), provisional, interim, ad interim; acting مَوْقَاتٌ: اِنْتِقَالِيٌّ، مَرْحَلِيٌّ

transient, transitory, ephemeral، momentary, evanescent, passing, temporal مَوْقَاتٌ: عَابِرٌ، زَائِلٌ

timed; scheduled; appointed، fixed, set مَوْقَاتٌ: وَقْتُ، مَوْقُوْتٌ

temporarily, provisionally, ad interim, for the time being مَوْقَاتًا، بِصُوْرَةٍ مَوْقَاتَةٍ

modus vivendi نَسُوْبِيَّةٌ مَوْقَاتَةٌ، نَدِيْبٌ مَوْقَاتٌ

حُكُوْمَةٌ مَوْقَاتَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُكُوْمَةٌ

certain, sure, definite, positive; confirmed، affirmed, asserted, assured, made sure; established, proven, proved, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic مَوْكَّدٌ

مِنْ الْمَوْكَّدِ - رَاجِعٌ بِالتَّكْيِيْدِ (تَأْكِيْدٌ)

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming، affirmative, affirming, corroborative, probative, emphatic مَوْكَّدٌ: مُثَبِتٌ

intensive; emphatic مَوْكَّدٌ [لِنَّة]

to try to deceive مَآكِرٌ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَخْدَعَ أَوْ يَغْشَى

مَآكِرٌ: مَكْرٌ (ب) - رَاجِعٌ مَكْرٌ (ب)

sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, designing، scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine مَآكِرٌ: مَكَّارٌ

to bargain (with), haggle (with) مَآكَسَ (هُ فِي الْبَيْعِ)

tollman, tax collector مَآكِسٌ: مُحْصَلُ الْمَكُوْسِ

oxygenated مَوْكَّجٌ

oxygenator; oxygenating مَوْكَّجٌ

oxidized, rusty مَوْكَّدٌ

oxidizer; oxidant; oxidizing مَوْكِّدٌ

مَآكَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَكْلٌ

ماكِنٌ: مَتِيْنٌ، رَاسِيْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكِيْنٌ

ماكِيْنَة: آلَة - رَاجِعٌ مَآكِيْنَة

مَأْكُوْلٌ: يُؤْكَلُ، صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ

eatable, edible, esculent

royal family	عَائِلَةٌ مَالِكَةٌ
proprietary	مَالِكِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمَالِكٍ أَوْ مَالِكِينَ
motorized, motor; mechanized, automated;	مُوَلَّلٌ: آلِيٌّ
automatic, power, power-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive	قُوَاتٌ مُوَلَّلَةٌ
motorized troops	مُوَلِّمٌ: أَلِيمٌ، مُوَجِّعٌ (intense) painful, aching, sore; causing
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مَالَنْحُولِيًّا: سَوْدَاءٌ
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مَأْلُوفٌ: مُتَعَادٌ، مَأْنُوسٌ
familiar, customary, conventional, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary, common, frequent, popular	مَالِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَالِ
financial, monetary, pecuniary; fiscal	تَضَخَّمَ مَالِيٌّ
inflation	خَيْرٌ مَالِيٌّ
financier; financial expert	سَنَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
fiscal year	مَالِيَّةٌ
finances; finance	مَالِيَّةٌ، عِلْمُ الْمَالِيَّةِ
finance	مَالِيَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ
public finance	وِزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ، وَزِيرُ الْمَالِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ وَوِزَارَةٌ، وَزِيرٌ
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مَالِيخُولِيًّا: سَوْدَاءٌ
to bleat	مَأْمَأَ الْحُرُوفُ، مَأْمَأَتِ الشَّاةُ: نَعَاءٌ
mambo	مَأْمَبُو (رَقْصَةٌ)
hope, expectation	مَأْمَلٌ: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ
nationalized	مُوَمَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ آمِلٌ
nationalizer; nationalizing	مُوَمِّمٌ: أُمَّمٌ
place of safety, safe place, secure place; haven, refuge, shelter, sanctuary	مُوَمِّمٌ: فَاعِلٌ أُمَّمٌ
ensured, secured, guaranteed; procured, achieved, attained, realized; obtained; provided; available	مَأْمَنٌ: مَكَانٌ آمِنٌ، مَلَاذٌ
insured, assured, covered	مُوَمَّنٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ، مُتَوَقَّرٌ، حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

ill-gotten gains never prosper	المَالُ الحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ
مالٌ (أَمْوَالٌ) مَنْقُولَةٌ) أَوْ غَيْرُ مَنْقُولَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَنْقُولٌ	
treasurer	أَمِينُ المَالِ
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ المَالِ
رَأْسُ مَالٍ، رَأْسُ المَالِ - رَاجِعٌ رَأْسَالٌ	
وِزَارَةُ المَالِ، وَزِيرُ المَالِ - رَاجِعٌ وَوِزَارَةٌ، وَزِيرٌ	
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	مَالاً: سَاعَدَ
to side with, take sides with, be partial to, show special favor for	مَالاً: حَابَى
malt	مَالَتْ: مَالَطَ
trowel	مَالِحٌ: أَدَاةٌ يَطْبِينُ بِهَا
to eat with	مَالِحٌ: أَكَلَ مَعَ
salty, salt, saline, briny	مَالِحٌ
malt	مَالَطَ: مَالَتْ
formed, set up, established, instituted; made, created, built	مُوَلَّفٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُكَوَّنٌ
written, composed, compiled	مُوَلَّفٌ: مَكْتُوبٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
composite, compound; united, joined, combined, connected, linked, put together, merged, integrated	مُوَلَّفٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ، مُوَحَّدٌ
consisting of, made up of, composed of	مُوَلَّفٌ مِنْ
book, work, compilation, publication	مُوَلَّفٌ: كِتَابٌ
and those whose hearts are reconciled	وَالْمُوَلَّفَةُ قُلُوبُهُمْ
thousands and thousands	أَلُوفٌ مُوَلَّفَةٌ
author, writer, penman; composer, compiler	مُوَلَّفٌ
مَالِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّقَ	
مَالِقٌ: مَيْلَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَيْلَقٌ، مَيْلَقَةٌ	
trowel	مَالِقٌ: مَالِحٌ
owner, proprietor, proprietary, possessor, holder	مَالِكٌ: صَاحِبُ المُلْكِ
landowner, landholder, landlord	مَالِكُ الأَرْضِ
landlord	مَالِكُ العَقَارِ (المُوجِّرُ إِلَى الغَيْرِ)
heron	مَالِكُ الحَزِينِ (طَائِرٌ)

to bestow (continual) favors upon granter, donor, donator, giver	مَانِحٌ: أُغْدَقَ عَلَى مَانِحٍ: مُعْطٍ
entertaining, amusing; entertainer, amuser	مُؤْنِسٌ: مُسَلٌّ
to oppose, resist	مُؤْنِسٌ: أُنِيسٌ، أَلِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُنِيسٌ مَانِعٌ: عَارِضٌ
to object to, make objections to	مَانِعٌ: إِعْتَرَضَ عَلَى مَانِعٌ: حَرَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَعَ مَانِعٌ: حَامِيٌ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَعَ
prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- dictive, interdictory, banning, proscriptive; hin- dering; preventive, preventing; prohibitor, for- bidder, interdictor	مَانِعٌ: مُحَرِّمٌ
preventive, prophylactic, preservative, protective	مَانِعٌ: وَاقِيٌ
anti-, counter-, contra-, re- sisting; resistant	مَانِعٌ (لِ): مُضَادٌّ، مُقَاوِمٌ
deterrent, deterring; inhibitive, inhibitory; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint	مَانِعٌ: رَادِعٌ، زَاجِرٌ
hindrance, obstacle, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint	مَانِعٌ: عَائِقٌ
objection	مَانِعٌ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ
contraceptive	مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
I have no objection	لَا مَانِعَ عِنْدِي، لَيْسَ لَدَيَّ مَانِعٌ
antiseptic	مَانِعٌ الْعَفْوَنةَ
lightning rod	مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ
	مُؤْتَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُبَيْقٌ
familiar, common, customary, usual, conventional, accustomed, habitual	مَأْنُوسٌ: مَأْلُوفٌ
Manichaeism, Manichean	مَانَوِيٌّ
Manichaeism, Manicheanism	مَانَوِيَّةٌ
model, mannequin	مَانِيكَانٌ
to mix (with)	مَاهٍ (بِ): خَلَطَ
to abound in water	مَاهٌ: كَثُرَ مَاهُهُ
to vie in skill with	مَاهَرٌ: بَارَاهُ فِي الْمَهَارَةِ

insurer, assurer; underwriter, insur- ance company	مُؤْمِنٌ لَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤْمِنٌ
believer; faithful, believing	مُؤْمِنٌ: مُؤْمِنٌ لَدَيْهِ
Commander of the Faithful, Calif	مُؤْمِنٌ: فَاعِلٌ آمَنَ أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ
mammoth	مَامُوثٌ: فَيْلٌ مُنْقَرِضٌ
ordered, commanded, directed, instructed; charged	مَامُورٌ: أَمَرَ
servant	مَامُورٌ: خَادِمٌ
official, officer, civil servant; func- tionary	مَامُورٌ: مُوْطَفٌ
commissioner	مَامُورٌ: مَفْوِضٌ
registrar, register, recorder	مَامُورٌ تَسْجِيلٌ أَوْ سِجْلٌ
official receiver, receiver in equity, liquidator	مَامُورٌ تَصْفِيَّةٌ
receiver (in bankruptcy)	مَامُورٌ تَقْلِيْسَةٌ
commissioner of police, police commissioner	مَامُورٌ شُرْطَةٌ أَوْ بُولِيْسٌ
paymaster	مَامُورٌ صَرَفٌ أَوْ قَبْضٌ
mission, commission, errand, job, assignment, task, duty, function, office	مَامُورِيَّةٌ: مُهْمَةٌ، وَاجِبٌ
hoped (for), looked forward to, expected, anticipated	مَامُولٌ: مَرَجَوْا
hope, expectation	مَامُولٌ: أَمَلٌ، مَأْمَلٌ
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, depend- able; honest, faithful	مَامُونٌ: يُؤْتَقَى بِهِ
safe, secure	مَامُونٌ: غَيْرٌ خَطِرٌ
to sustain, supply with provisions	مَانَ: زَوَّدَ بِالمَوْنَةِ
to lie, tell a lie	مَانَ: كَذَبَ
	مَانَ: مَوْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْنٌ
navel, umbilicus	مَانَةٌ: سُرَّةٌ
umbilical region	مَانَةٌ: مَنَاطِقَةُ السُرَّةِ مِنَ البَطْنِ
	مُؤْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤُونَةٌ
feminine, feminine gender	مُؤْنَتٌ [لغة]
mango	مَانَجَا، مَانَجَهْ، مَانَجُو (نبات)

twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C عشرون درجة مئوية

ماوية - راجع مائة

supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld; confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, seconded, endorsed, sanctioned, approved, countenanced

supporter, backer, advocate, advocator, مؤيد: فاعل أيّد، champion, upholder, patron, partisan, adherent, proponent, votary; corroborator, seconder, endorser, countenancer, sustainer, consenter, assenter; pro-; supporting, backing (up), advocating, championing, upholding; confirmatory, confirming, corroborative, corroboratory, affirming, affirmative, sustaining, endorsing, sanctioning, approving, countenancing

sanctions مؤيد (ج مؤيدات) [قانون]

May مائيس: مايو، أيار

maestro, conductor مايسترو [موسيقى]

May مايو: أيار، مائيس

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit, maillot مايوه: ثوب السباحة

mayonnaise مايويز

dwelling, abode, habitation, house, home مباءة: مسكن

permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed مباح: جائز، مشروع

public, common; free, open to everyone, ownerless مباح: عام، عمومي

مباحث (مفردا مباحث) - راجع مباحث

talk, discussion, conference, conferring, dialogue, conversation; negotiation, parley; deliberation; debate, argumentation مباحثة: مداولة

مبادئ (مفردا مبدأ) - راجع مبدأ

initiative, lead; (first or introductory) step or move; action, enterprise, undertaking; taking the first step or move; beginning, starting, initiation, origination مبادرة، مباداة

إتخذ مبادرة - راجع إتخذ

exchange, interchange, commu- مبادلة: تبادل، تبادل

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, adept; clever, smart ماهر: حاذق، بارع

qualified for, fit for, fitted for, suited for, good for; habilitated, rehabilitated; eligible, competent, capable, able; worthy of, deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth مؤهل (ل): أهل (ل)

qualifications, abilities, capabilities, aptitudes, merits, accomplishments, attainments, acquirements مؤهلات

to practice (one's profession) ماهر: مارس (صنعتة) ماهن: خادم حخير

inhabited, populated مأهول: مسكون

quiddity, essence, essential nature, sub-stance ماهي: جوهر

stance مأوى: ملجأ، sanctuary, shelter, refuge, asylum, retreat, resort, haven; resting place

dwelling, abode, house, habitation; accommodations, lodgings, quarters مأوى: مسكن

orphanage مأوى الأيتام

infirmary, old age hospital مأوى العجزة

metaphysical; extramundane ماورائي

metaphysics ماورائية

provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), hoard, victuals, rations مؤونة: مؤنة، مؤنة

(war) matériel, ammunition, munitions مؤون حربية

شيك بدون (أو بلا) مؤونة - راجع شيك

ماوي - راجع مائي

centesimal مئوي: مقسم إلى (أو متعلق ب) أجزاء من المئة

centigrade مئوي: سنتيغرادي

centennial, centenary مئوي: متعلق بمئة عام أو يذكري مئوية أو بعيد مئوي

centennial, centenary مئوي: عيد مئوي، 100th anniversary

bicentennial, bicentenary مئوي: عيد مئوي، 200th anniversary

percentage مئوي: نسبة مئوية

coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

sold مَبَاعٌ: بِنَعِ

separation, isolation, setting apart مَبَاعِدَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ بَاعَدَ or aside; spacing (out); alienation, estrangement; sowing of dissension

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, مَبَاغِتٌ: مُفَاجِئٌ unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt from the blue

surprising, surprise, taking un- مَبَاغِتَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ بَاغَتَ awares, taking by surprise, taking aback

surprise, sudden or unexpected event مَبَاغِتَةٌ: مُفَاجِئَةٌ or occurrence, bolt of the blue; sudden arrival; sudden attack

mindful (of), heedful (of), مَبَالٌ (المَبَالِي) (ب): مُكْتَرِتٌ (ل) attentive (to), observant (of), concerned (about), interested (in)

لا مَبَالٍ، غَيْرُ مَبَالٍ - راجع لامَبَالٍ

attention, care, heed, notice، مَبَالَةٌ: اِكْتِرَاتٌ، اِهْتِمَامٌ concern, interest

لا مَبَالَةَ، عَدَمٌ مَبَالَةَ - راجع لامَبَالَةَ

exaggerated, overdone, overstated، مَبَالٌ فِيهِ: مُعَالِيٌ فِيهِ overdrawn, magnified; excessive, immoderate, inordinate, extravagant, exorbitant, extreme, unreasonable

exaggerator مَبَالٌ: مُعَالٍ

exaggeration, overstatement مَبَالَةٌ: مُعَالَةٌ

hyperbole, intensiveness مَبَالَةٌ [لغة]

مَبَاهٍ (المَبَاهِي) - راجع مُتَبَاهٍ

مَبَاهَاةٌ - راجع تَبَاهٍ

مَبَاهِجٌ - راجع مَبَاهِجَةٌ

homage, pledge of allegiance مَبَايَعَةٌ: بَيْعَةٌ

induction, installation, install- مَبَايَعَةٌ: تَوَلِيَةٌ، تَنْصِيبٌ ment, inauguration, appointment, assignment

مُبْتَدَأٌ: أَوَّلٌ، مَطَّلَعٌ - راجع بَدَأَ

subject of a nominal sentence; مَبْتَدَأٌ (الجُمْلَةُ) [لغة] inchoative

beginner, novice, tyro, neophyte, freshman، مَبْتَدِئٌ tenderfoot, abecedarian, greenhorn; inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, fresh, green, raw

tation; replacement, substitution; alternation

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade، مَبَادَلَةٌ: مُفَايَضَةٌ trade-off; bartering, barter trade

reciprocity; reciprocation, repay- مَبَادَلَةٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمَثَلِ ment, requital, paying back, returning in kind or degree

مَبَاذِلٌ (مفردها مَبْدَلٌ) - راجع مَبْدَلٌ

divorce by mutual consent مَبَارَاةٌ: طَلَاقٌ بِالْتَرَاضِي

contest, match, tournament; competi- مَبَارَاةٌ: مُسَابَقَةٌ tion; race; examination, test game

singles (tennis) مَبَارَاةٌ فَرْدِيَّةٌ

final(s), play-off مَبَارَاةٌ نَهَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَاصِلَةٌ

finalist مَشْتَرِكٌ فِي مَبَارَاةٍ نَهَائِيَّةٍ

departure, leaving, going away مَبَارَحَةٌ: مُغَادَرَةٌ

duelist; fencer, swordsman, sword- مَبَارِزٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَارِزٌ player; fighter, combatant; competitor, contender, contestant

duel(ing); fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مَبَارَاةٌ: مَبَارَاةٌ combat, fight; contest, match, competition

blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious مَبَارَكٌ: بُورَكٌ، مَيْمُونٌ

congratulations! best wishes! مَبَارَكٌ: عِبَارَةٌ لِلتَّهْنِئَةِ good luck!

blessor; congratulator, felicitator، مَبَارِكٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَارِكَ well-wisher

blessing, benediction; congratula- مَبَارَكَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ بَارَكَ tion, felicitation, well-wishing; sanction, approval, endorsement, consent, assent

direct, immediate; straightforward, forthright مَبَاشِرٌ firsthand مَبَاشِرٌ: مُسْتَقْبَى مِنَ الْمَصْدَرِ الْأَوَّلِ

court usher, crier, bailiff, tipstaff مَبَاشِرٌ (فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ)

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious مَبَاشِرٌ: غَيْرُ مَبَاشِرٌ

pursuit, practice, exercise, perfor- مَبَاشِرَةٌ: تَوَلَّى، بَدَأَ mance, carrying out, undertaking, taking up; be- beginning, start(ing), commencement, initiation

directly, immediately, straightway, straight; مَبَاشِرَةٌ: مُبَاشِرَةٌ firsthand

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، مَبَاضِعَةٌ: جَمَاعٌ

suppliant, supplicant; prayer, one who مُبْتَدِعٌ: مُتَضَرِّعٌ
prays; supplicating, entreating

decided, determined, settled, re- مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ: مُفْضُولٌ
solved; finished, done

مَبْتُورٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ - راجع أَيْتَر

مُبْتَرٌ - راجع بَيْر

venerable, honorable; revered, مُبْجَلٌ: بِحَيْلٍ، مُعْظَمٌ
reverenced, venerated, dignified, glorified, exalted,
honored, esteemed, greatly respected, highly re-
garded

مَبْحُوحٌ - راجع أُبْح

theme, subject, topic; field of research مَبْحَثٌ: مَوْضُوعٌ
or discussion; object of research

research, research work; study; مَبْحَثٌ: دِرَاسَةٌ، بَحْثٌ
survey

examination, investigation, in- مَبْحَثٌ: دَرْسٌ، بَحْثٌ
spection

investigator; inspector; detective, secret مَبْحَثٌ: رَجُلٌ مَبْحَثٌ
agent, sleuth

bureau of investigation مَكْتَبُ مَبْحَثٍ

atmometer مَبْحَرٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ نِسْبَةِ التَّبَخُّرِ

vaporimeter مَبْحَرٌ: مِيزَانٌ لِقِيَاسِ ضَغْطِ البُخَارِ أَوْ حَجْمِهِ

evaporator; مَبْحَرٌ: جِهَازٌ لِتَحْوِيلِ السَّائِلِ إِلَى بَخَارٍ
vaporizer

مَبْحَحَةٌ - راجع بَخَّاحٌ، بَخَّاحَةٌ

censer, thurible مَبْحَرَةٌ: مِجْمَرَةُ البُخُورِ

fumigator مَبْحَرَةٌ: جِهَازُ التَّنْطِيفِ بالبُخَارِ

steamer مَبْحَرَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَغْرِيفِ شَيْءٍ مَالِ البُخَارِ

lucky, fortunate مَبْحُوتٌ: مَحْظُوظٌ

principle; rule; precept, maxim, norm, مَبْدَأٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ
standard, rubric

ideology; dogma; doctrine, tenet; belief, مَبْدَأٌ: عَقِيدَةٌ
faith, creed

beginning, start; starting مَبْدَأٌ: بَدْءٌ، أَصْلٌ، أَسَاسٌ
point; origin; basis, foundation

principles, rules, elements, مَبَادِيءٌ: قَوَاعِدٌ، أَصُولٌ
fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fun-
damental concepts

contrived, devised, excogitated, مُبْتَدِعٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ
designed, fashioned; invented, innovated, origi-
nated, created, made, conceived, introduced; origi-
nal, new, novel, unique, unprecedented, uncopied

creation(s), innova- مُبْتَدِعٌ (ج مَبْتَدِعَاتٌ): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَدِعٌ
tion(s), invention(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, innovator, inventor, مُبْتَدِعٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ
maker, originator, author

heresiarch مُبْتَدِعٌ: مُنْشِئٌ بَدْعَةً أَوْ هَرْطَقَةً، هَرْطُوقِي

trite, hackneyed, common, commonplace, مُبْتَدَلٌ
platitudinous, threadbare, banal, vulgar, everyday,
workaday, stereotyped, overused, well-worn,
worn-out

cliché, platitude, com- مُبْتَدَلَةٌ: صِيغَةٌ مُبْتَدَلَةٌ
monplace, bromide

extortioner, extortionist; racketeer; مُبْتَدِرٌ (أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ)
bloodsucker, vampire; usurer; blackmailer

premature, preco- مُبْتَدِرٌ (أَوْ مُجَرِّزٌ) قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
cious

smiling; smiler مُبْتَسِمٌ: مُتَبَسِّمٌ

مُبْتَغٍ (المُبْتَغَى): رَاغِبٌ فِي - راجع بَاغٍ

sought after, desired, مُبْتَغَى: مَطْلُوبٌ، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ
wished for, coveted

مُبْتَغَى: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - راجع بُغْيَةٌ

original, new, novel, unique, unpre- مُبْتَكَّرٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ
ceded, uncopied; invented, innovated, originated,
created, made, introduced; contrived, designed, fashioned

creation(s), inven- مُبْتَكَّرٌ (ج مَبْتَكَّرَاتٌ): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّرٌ
tion(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, inventor, innovator, orig- مُبْتَكَّرٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْتَدِعٌ
inator, maker, author; contriver, deviser, design-
er; creative, inventive, originative, original, imagi-
native

afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, مُبْتَلَى: بِ: إِبْتِلَى بِ
smitten by, sorely tried by; suffering from

rejoicing, jubilant, exultant; happy, مُبْتَهِّجٌ: فَرْحَانٌ
glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly,
merry, mirthful, gay, gleeful

مُبْتَلَى - راجع مَبْلَلٌ

مُبْتَلَى - راجع مَبْلَلٌ

مُبْتَلَى - راجع مَبْلَلٌ

مُبْتَلَى - راجع مَبْلَلٌ

مُبْتَلَى - راجع مَبْلَلٌ

exerted, made, put into action; sacrificed; مَبْدُول: بُدِلَ
given, granted; offered, extended; spent, expended

pocketknife, penknife مَبْرَاة: سَيِّكِنُ جَيْبٍ
pencil sharpener مَبْرَاة (أَقْلَامٍ)

charity, charitable institution, phil- مَبْرَاة: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ خَيْرِيَّة-
anthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation
مَبْرَاة: إِحْسَانٌ، يَرِّ- راجع يَرِّ

violent, intense, severe, acute، مُوجِعٌ جِدًّا
sharp, excruciating, agonizing, tormenting

cooled, chilled; refrigerated; frozen مَبْرَدٌ: جَمِيلٌ بَارِدًا
air-conditioned مَبْرَدٌ: مَكَيِّفُ الْمَوَاءِ

cooling, refreshing; chilling، مَبْرَدٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَرْدٍ، مَا يَبْرِدُ
chilly, frigorific, freezing; cooler; chiller; refriger-
erant; radiator; air conditioner

file, rasp مَبْرَدٌ: أَدَاةٌ يَبْرَدُ بِهَا
justified, justifiable, warranted، مَبْرَرٌ: مُسَوِّغٌ، لَهُ مَبْرَرٌ
warrantable, well-grounded, well-founded

justification, excuse, warrant, good rea- مَبْرَرٌ: مُسَوِّغٌ
son, reasonable grounds
raison d'être مَبْرَرٌ الْوُجُودِ

unjustifiable, unjustified, unwarrantable، لَا مَبْرَرَ لَهُ
unwarranted, inexcusable, wanton, gratuitous,
uncalled-for

excelling, surpassing; superior; excellent، مَبْرَرٌ: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, illus-
trious, brilliant

produced, presented, brought out, shown، مَبْرَزٌ: أُبْرِزَ
exhibited, displayed, exposed; emphasized, stress-
ed, accentuated; featured, given special promi-
nence or added force

exhibit مَبْرَزٌ، مَبْرَزَةٌ (ج مَبْرَزَاتٍ)
bribee; bribed مَبْرَطِلٌ: مُرْتَشٍ

briber مَبْرَطِلٌ: رَاشٍ

granular, granulated, granulose، مَبْرَعَلٌ: مُحَبَّبٌ، بُرْعُلِيٌّ
grained, grainy

daybreak مَبْرَقٌ (الصُّبْحِ): قَجْرٌ

مَبْرَقٌ - راجع مَبْرَقَة

telegraph مَبْرَقَة

general principle

a matter of principle

in principle

tentative; initial, original; basic, fundamental، مَبْدِيٌّ
primary, main

in principle; tentatively; originally, initially مَبْدِيًّا

scattered, dispersed, strewn about; مَبْدَدٌ: مُشْتَتٌ
disbanded, separated, dispelled, driven away;
removed, eliminated

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَدٌ: مُبَدَّرٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

scatterer, disperser; dispersive, dispersing، مَبْدَدٌ: مُشْتَتٌ
scattering, separative, separating

wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, waster، مَبْدَدٌ: مُبَدِّرٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

مَبْدَعٌ - راجع مَبْدَعٌ
مَبْدَعٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ - راجع مَبْدَعٌ
مَبْدَعٌ: إِبْدَاعِيٌّ - راجع إِبْدَاعِيٌّ

changed, altered, varied, modified، مَبْدَلٌ: مُغَيَّرٌ
converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted,
commuted

changer; alterant, alterative مَبْدَلٌ: مُغَيِّرٌ
commutator مَبْدَلٌ [كَهْرَبَاءِ]

record changer مَبْدَلُ الْأَسْطُوَانَاتِ
gearshift, shift مَبْدَلُ السَّرْعَةِ

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَدٌ: مُبَدَّرٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster، مَبْدَدٌ: مُبَدِّرٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

house dress, negligee, undress، مَبْدَلٌ: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ
casual dress; dressing gown, robe de chambre

slipper(s), scuff, mule مَبْدَلٌ: بَابُوحٌ، حُفٌّ، مَشَايَةٌ

in his private life فِي مَبَاذِلِهِ

sown; disseminated, spread, strewn مَبْدُورٌ: بَدْرٌ

cigarette holder, mouthpiece مَبْسِمُ السِّجَارَةِ
 extended, outstretched, مَبْسُوطٌ: مَمْدُودٌ، مُمْتَدٌّ
 stretched (out), spread (out), outspread; expanded,
 dilated; extensive, great, large
 happy, pleased, glad, cheerful; enjoy- مَبْسُوطٌ: مَسْرُورٌ
 ing oneself, having fun
 preacher; missionary, evangelist، مَبَشِّرٌ (بِذِيْنِ الْإِلْحِ)
 evangel
 مَبَشِّرٌ: بَشِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَشِيرٌ
 مَبَشِّرٌ بَخِيرٌ
 auspicious, favorable, propitious; boding well,
 well, auguring well, of good omen; promising,
 encouraging, hopeful, bright
 grater, scraper; rasp مَبْشَرَةٌ: أَدَاةُ الْبَشْرِ
 grated; rasped; scraped off; peeled, مَبْشُورٌ: مَقْشُورٌ
 skinned, pared
 fortune-teller, soothsayer، مَبْصِرٌ: عَرَّافٌ، قَارِئُ الْبَحْتِ
 diviner, augur
 مَبْصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرٌ
 مَبْصِقَةٌ: مَبْرِقَةٌ، مَقْفَلَةٌ
 spittoon, cuspidor
 (dissecting) knife, scalpel, lancet مَبْضَعٌ: سِكِّينُ الْجِرَاحِ
 مَبْطَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَطْنٌ
 outmoded, outdated, out-of-date، مَبْطَلٌ: مَهْجُورٌ، عَتِيقٌ
 old-fashioned, antiquated, obsolete, out of use, in
 disuse
 resolutory, revocatory, revoking، مَبْطِلٌ: فَاسِيخٌ، مُلْغٍ
 rescissory, annulling, canceling, abolishing, invali-
 dating, nullifying; counteractive, neutralizing
 liar مَبْطِلٌ: كَذَّابٌ
 lined (coat, garment, etc.); filled، مَبْطِنٌ: لَهُ بَطَانَةٌ
 padded
 hidden, concealed, disguised, veiled، مَبْطِنٌ: خَفِيٌّ
 covert, secret, esoteric, latent; implied
 suffering from an intestinal ailment مَبْطُونٌ: يَشْكُو بَطْنَهُ
 مَبْثَثٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَاعَثَ
 disarranged, disarrayed, disor- مَبْثَثٌ: مَشُوشٌ، مَقْلُوبٌ
 dered, disorganized, jumbled up, messed up, upset;
 upturned, overturned, overthrown, turned over;
 turned topsy-turvy, turned upside down
 scattered (about), dispersed, littered، مَبْثَثٌ: مَفْرَقٌ
 strewn (about)

teleprinter, teletypewriter مَبْرَقَةٌ كَاتِبَةٌ
 telex مَبْرَقَةٌ مَبَاشِرَةٌ
 variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; مَبْرَقَشٌ: أَرَقَشٌ
 dappled, mottled, speckled
 veiled مَبْرَقٌ: مَحْجَبٌ
 irrevocable, unalterable; irreversible; final، مَبْرَمٌ: نَهَائِيٌّ
 conclusive, decisive, absolute, peremptory
 ratified, confirmed, endorsed، مَبْرَمٌ: مُصَادِقٌ عَلَيْهِ
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated,
 legalized, upheld, sustained, maintained
 concluded, made, entered into مَبْرَمٌ: مَعْقُودٌ
 spindle مَبْرَمٌ: مِغْزَلٌ
 screwdriver مَبْرَمٌ: الشُّقْبُ
 programmed مَبْرَمَجٌ: مُرْمِجٌ، تَمَّتْ بَرْمَجَتُهُ
 programmer مَبْرَمِجٌ: مَنْ يُرْمِجُ
 proved, proven, demonstrated، مَبْرَهَنٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُثَبَّتٌ
 established, substantiated, verified, shown
 filed, rasped مَبْرُودٌ: بُرْدٌ (بِإِبْرَدٍ)
 accepted (into the grace of God); blessed; right، مَبْرُورٌ
 correct, proper; valid, sound
 framed مَبْرُورٌ: مُحَاطٌ بِأَطَارٍ، مُؤَطَّرٌ
 مَبْرُوكٌ: عِبَارَةٌ لِلتَّهْنِئَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَارَكٌ
 twisted, twined, entwined، مَبْرُومٌ: مَقْتُولٌ، مَجْدُولٌ
 kinked, curled
 round, circular مَبْرُومٌ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ، دَائِرِيٌّ
 lancet, scalpel مَبْرُغٌ: مِشْرَطٌ، مَبْضَعٌ
 spittoon, cuspidor مَبْرُقَةٌ: مَبْصِقَةٌ، مَقْفَلَةٌ
 drill, gimlet, broach, perforator مَبْرُزٌ: مِثْقَبٌ
 faucet, tap, cock مَبْرُزٌ: حَنْفِيَّةٌ، صُنْبُورٌ
 trocar, trochar مَبْرُزَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ لِلْبَزْلِ
 pasteurized مَبْسُتَرٌ: بُسْتِرٌ، تَمَّتْ بَسْتَرَتُهُ
 pasteurizer مَبْسُتِرٌ: مَبْسِئَةٌ (شَخْصٌ أَوْ أَدَاةٌ)
 simplified; simple, plain, uncom- مَبْسُطٌ: مُبَسَّرٌ، سَهْلٌ
 plicated; easy
 mouth مَبْسِمٌ: فَمٌ

confused, disconcerted, discom- مُضْطَرَّبٌ: مُشَوَّشٌ، مُضْطَرَّبٌ، مُضْطَرَّبٌ، agitated, posed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered; muddled, jumbled, mixed up, unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered, deranged

مُبْلَرٌ، مُبْلَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبْلَرٌ، مُبْلَرٌ

paved (with flagstones or floor مُبْلَطٌ: مَفْرُوشٌ بِالْبَلَّاطِ tiles), flagged, slabbed, tiled, floored

paver, pavior, floorer مَبْلَطٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَلَّطَ

amount, sum مَبْلَغٌ: كَمِّيَّةٌ

extent, scope, range; limit; دَرَجَةٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ degree

lump sum; fixed sum مَبْلَغٌ مُقْطُوعٌ

بَلَّغَ مَبْلَغًا كَذَا... - رَاجِعٌ بَلَّغٌ

detective, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: مُخْبِرٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: وَاشٍ

messenger, informant, informer, noti- مَبْلَغٌ: رَسُولٌ fier, bearer of news

مَبْلَغٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْلَغٌ

wet, moist, damp; moistened, wet- مَبْلَلٌ: رَطَبٌ، مَبْتَلٌ ted, bedewed; dabbled, drenched, sparged, sprinkled

crystallized; crystalliferous مَبْلُورٌ: مَبْرٌ

crystallizer; crystalliferous مَبْلُورٌ: مَبْرٌ

مَبْلُورٌ: مَبْلَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْلَلٌ

building, structure, edifice; premises مَبْنَى: بِنَايَةٌ

مَبْنَى: تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنَاءٌ

مَبْنَى: بِنْيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنْيَةٌ

form, structure, morphology مَبْنَى: شَكْلٌ

style, phraseology, phrasing, مَبْنَى: أَسْلُوبُ التَّعْبِيرِ wording, diction, expression

foundation, basis مَبْنَى: أَسَاسٌ

alphabet حُرُوفُ الْمَبَانِي

anesthetized مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ

anesthetic مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْغَرٌ: مَبْدَرٌ

removed, taken away, put aside, set aside; مَبْعَدٌ: أَمِيدٌ distanced, placed at a distance, kept away; separated, isolated, secluded; eliminated, disqualified, dropped, excluded; dismissed, sent away; driven away, forced out; kept off, driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled; deportee, exile, expatriate

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْعَرِقٌ: مَبْدَرٌ

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مَبْعَرِقٌ: مَبْدَرٌ scattergood

sent, sent out, dispatched, for- مَبْعُوثٌ: مُرْسَلٌ، بُعِثَ warded

envoy, delegate, emissary, legate مَبْعُوثٌ: مُؤَدِّ، رَسُولٌ

plenipotentiary مَبْعُوثٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ، مَبْعُوثٌ مَفُوضٌ

dented, indented, notched مَبْعُوجٌ: بَيْجٌ

brothel, bordello, bawdy house، مَبْعَى: بَيْتٌ دَعَارَةٌ whorehouse, house of prostitution

مَبْعَى: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُعْيَةٌ

مَبْعَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْعَى

مَبْعُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَعِيضٌ

hater; hateful, spiteful, malicious، مَبْعُضٌ: مَنْ يَبْعِضُ resentful, full of hate

taken aback, taken unawares, taken by مَبْعُوثٌ: مُنْبِتٌ surprise, surprised; flabbergasted, shocked, stunned,

thunderstruck, dumbfounded, aghast, dumbstruck، مَبْعُوثٌ: مَبْرٌ speechless

مَبْعُوضٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَعِيضٌ

مَبْعَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَبْقَعٌ

causing tears, tearful، مَبْنِكٌ (الْمَبْنِكِيُّ)، مَبْنِكٌ (الْمَبْنِكِيُّ) lamentable, sad, deplorable, mournful, grievous، مَبْنِكٌ: مَبْنِكٌ miserable, heart-rending

weeping place مَبْنَكِيٌّ: مَكَانُ الْمَبْنَكِ

Wailing Wall حَائِطُ الْمَبْنَكِيِّ

early, premature, precocious مَبْنِكَارٌ: بَاكِرٌ، مَبْنِكَّرٌ

early, premature, precocious; going early، مَبْنِكَّرٌ: مَبْنِكَّرٌ coming early, doing early

early; prematurely; soon; early in the morn- مَبْنِكَّرًا: مَبْنِكَّرًا ing

night; overnight stay or stop	مَسْكَن: مأوى، مَسْكَن
night-shelter, lodging, housing	مَسْكَن: مأوى، مَسْكَن
contrived, schemed, plotted, intrigued;	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
hatched; premeditated, prearranged, prepense,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
aforethought, planned beforehand; harbored, hid-	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
den, concealed	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
destructive, ruinous, eradivative,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
annihilative, extirpative, extinctive; deadly, death-	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
ly, lethal, pernicious	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
herbicide	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
bactericide, germicide, microbicide;	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
disinfectant	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
insecticide	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
vermicide	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
parasiticide	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
ovary	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
ovariectomy	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
ovaritis, oophoritis	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
whitener, bleach	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
bleaching powder	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
bleacher	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
tinner, tinsmith, tinman	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
whitewasher	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
whitish; white	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
fair copy	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
ovarian, ovarial	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
farrier	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
sold	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
sale, selling, vendition	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
sale(s), sold quantity	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
turnover	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
sales manager	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
shown, demonstrated, manifested,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي

anesthetist, anesthesiologist	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
built, constructed, erected, set up, put up,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
raised, reared; built up, developed, created, estab-	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
lished, made, formed	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
based on, founded on, grounded on,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
resting on	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
indeclinable, uninflected, with an	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
indeclinable ending	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
joy, delight, pleasure, happiness, delight-	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
ful thing; splendor, magnificence, pomp	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
ornate, gaudy, tawdry, showy, flashy, meretri-	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
cious, flamboyant, florid, overdecorated, tinsel,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
garish, chichi, ostentatious, rococo, flaunting,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
frumpy, pompous, cheap, inartistic, bespangled,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
tinseled, adorned, embellished, ornamented,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
bedecked, garnished	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
unclear, dark, dim, misty, hazy, abstruse, recon-	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
dite, unintelligible, inscrutable, incomprehensible,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
unfathomable, impenetrable, cryptic, enigmatic,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
mysterious, mystical)	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
vagus nerve, vagus	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
astonished, amazed, astounded, flab-	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
bergasted, bewildered, shocked, startled, stunned,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
dumbfounded, thunderstruck, dumbstruck, speech-	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
less, aghast	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
dazzled, dazed; overwhelmed, over-	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
powered	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
breathless, out of breath,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
panting, gasping	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
classified, classed, categorized, tabulat-	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
ed, arranged, assorted, grouped, graded; divided	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
into chapters or sections	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
diuretic	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
chamber pot, potty, pot, urinal	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
urinal, latrine, toilet, water	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
closet, WC	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
spending or passing the	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي

staying behind; back; occurring later, happening after

backward, underdeveloped; re-
tarded, slow; old-fashioned مُتَأَخَّرٌ: غَيْرُ مُنْطَوِّرٍ

overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُتَأَخَّرٌ: مُسْتَحِقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind مُتَأَخَّرٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

later, modern (authors, etc.) مُتَأَخَّرُونَ (مُؤَلَّفُونَ إلخ)

arrears, unpaid balance, overdue balance مُتَأَخَّرَاتُ [مَحَاسِبِ]

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), having a common border (with), next (to), close (to) مُتَأَخِّقٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness مُتَأَخِّقَةٌ: مُلَاصِقَةٌ

slow, deliberate, unhurried, easy(going) مُتَمَهِّلٌ

fluctuating, oscillating, vacillating, vibrating, rocking, swinging, swaying, seesaw(ing), teetering, wobbling مُتَأَرْجِحٌ

truce, armistice; suspension of hostilities, peace مُتَارَكَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ، صُلْحٌ، سَلَامٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator مُتَأَزَّرٌ: مُتَعَاوِنٌ

aggravated, critical, complicated, strained, tense مُتَأَزَّمٌ: مُتَعَاوِمٌ، حَرَجٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ

deep-rooted, deep-seated, innate, inveterate, inherent, ingrained; chronic مُتَأَصِّلٌ

effects, goods, wares; chatte(l)s, (personal) property, personalty, belongings, possession(s) مُتَاعٌ (جَ أَمْنِيَّةٌ)

equipment, gear, supplies, baggage أَمْنِيَّةُ الجَيْشِ

luggage, baggage, bags, suitcases, trunks, valises أَمْنِيَّةُ سَفَرٍ: حَقَائِبُ

rubbish, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطُ المَتَاعِ

troubles, difficulties, hardships, discomforts, مُتَاعِبٌ

displayed, exhibited; revealed, disclosed, exposed; made clear; explained, illustrated; indicated, stated

indicator, needle, pointer مُبِينٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ

the Koran, the Holy Koran مُبِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ الكِتَابِ المُبِينِ

to stretch, extend, expand, spread مَتَّ: مَدَّ

to be related to, relate to, be associated with, be connected with, have to do with, belong to مَتَّ إِلَيْهِ بِصِلَةٍ

when? at what time? مَتَى؟

when, whenever مَتَى: عِنْدَمَا، كُلَّمَا

till when? how long? حَتَّى مَتَى؟ إِلَى مَتَى؟

continuation, continuance, continuing, going on, carrying on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement مُتَابَعَةٌ: اسْتِنْفَافٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ

following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuing; chase, chasing, trailing, tracking, tracing, running after, going after مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُلَاحَقَةٌ

watching, observation, seeing; examination, study, inquiry مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، دَرَسٌ

agreement, consent, assent مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُقَاوَاةٌ

affected; influenced, acted upon, passive; impressed, moved, touched, stimulated, excited مُتَأَثَّرٌ: مُؤَثَّرٌ فِيهِ

burning, blazing, flaming, deflagrating مُتَأَجِّجٌ: مُلْتَهَبٌ

merchant, dealer, trader; trafficker مُتَاجِرٌ: تَاجِرٌ

exploiter; profiteer مُتَاجِرٌ: اسْتِغْلَالِيٌّ

trade, commerce, business, traffic; trafficking, dealing مُتَاجَرَةٌ: تِجَارَةٌ

exploitation; profiteering مُتَاجَرَةٌ: اسْتِغْلَالٌ

available, obtainable, accessible, at hand, handy, within reach, open, at one's disposal مُتَاحٌ: فِي المَتَنَاوَلِ

granted, given, offered, presented مُتَاحٌ: مُعْطَى

predestined, foreordained, preordained مُتَاحٌ: مُقَدَّرٌ

late; belated; delayed; tardy; behind, lagging, مُتَأَخَّرٌ

aureate, orotund, stilted, turgid
 ready, prepared, all set; on the alert, alert(ed), مُتَاهِبٌ
 combat-ready, on call, on the mark, in a go condition
 maze, labyrinth مَتَاهَهُ: شَبَكَةٌ مَعْقَدَةٌ مُحِيرَةٌ
 married مَتَاهِلٌ: مُتَزَوِّجٌ
 the Shia(h), the Shiites المَتَاوِلَةُ: الشِّيْعَةُ
 conferee; participant in a conference (discussion, talk, etc.) مُتَبَايِحٌ، مُتَبَايِحَةٌ مَعَهُ
 mutual, reciprocal; exchanged مُتَبَادِلٌ
 alternate مُتَبَادِلٌ
 alternate angles زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ
 contestant, competitor, contender, rival, racer, participant (in a contest, competition, match, tournament, race, etc.) مُتَبَارِعٌ (المُتَبَارِعِيُّ): مَنْ يَتَبَارَعُ، مُتَنَافِسٌ
 separate; diverging, divergent, مُتَفَصِّلٌ، مُتَفَصِّلَةٌ، مُتَبَاعِدٌ
 branching مُتَبَاعِدٌ: بِمَعْدٍ
 far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote مُتَبَاعِدٌ: بِمَعْدٍ
 different, dissimilar مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ، مُتَبَايِنٌ
 discordant, disharmonious, incongruous مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَنَافِرٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ
 alienated, estranged مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَسِمٌّ بِالنُّفُورِ أَوْ الْجَفَاءِ
 infrequently, at wide intervals فِي فِتْرَاتٍ مُتَبَاعِدَةٍ
 proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostentatious; braggart, boaster, show-off مُتَبَاهٍ (المُتَبَاهِيُّ): مُتَفَاخِرٌ
 different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, discrepant, varying, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, contradictory, disagreeing, opposed, contrary مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ
 celibate, chaste, sexually abstinent مُتَبَيِّنٌ: أَعْرَبٌ، عَقِيفٌ
 braggart, boaster, brag, braggadocio, swaggerer, windbag, gascon, swashbuckler; boastful, swaggering, bragging مُتَبَجِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيِّنٌ
 well-versed (in), conversant (with), skilled (in), proficient (in); erudite, learned, well-informed, scholarly, profound; authority, expert مُتَبَحَّرٌ (فِي): مُتَعَمَّقٌ
 strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing مُتَبَخِّيرٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

inconveniences, problems; efforts, pains, strains مُتَأَقِّلِمٌ: مُتَبَدَّدٌ، مُتَكَيِّفٌ
 acclimatized, adapted, adjustable; adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَأَكَّدٌ: وَائِقٌ
 sure, certain, positive, convinced, confident, assured مُتَأَكِّدٌ
 oxidized, rusty مُتَأَكَّلٌ، مُتَأَكَّلٌ
 corroded, eroded, worn, eaten away, fretted, abraded مُتَأَلَفٌ: مُؤْتَلَفٌ
 harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in tune, harmonic, symphonic, symphonious; friendly, intimate, close, familiar; united, combined, joint, coalescent مُتَأَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَلَّفٌ
 shining, bright, brilliant, radiant, flashing, sparkling, dazzling, beaming, glittering, glistening, refulgent, lustrous, luminous, resplendent; glorious مُتَأَلَّقٌ: لَا يَمِيعُ
 feeling pain, in pain, suffering (pain), aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented مُتَأَلِّمٌ: مُؤَجَّعٌ
 conspirator, plotter, intriguer, schemer, conniver مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُدَبِّرُ الْمُؤَامَرَةِ، مُتَوَاطِئٌ
 imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful, tyrannical, dictatorial, bossy, fond of giving orders مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌّ
 meditating, reflecting, pondering, musing, contemplating, cogitating, speculating, thinking; meditative, reflective, pensive, contemplative, cogitative, thoughtful; thinker مُتَأَمِّلٌ: مُفَكِّرٌ
 slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried; patient; careful مُتَأَنَّ (المُتَأَنِّي): مُتَمَهِّلٌ
 solidity, strength, firmness, soundness, toughness, sturdiness, substantiality; durability, enduringness مُتَأَنَّةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
 effeminate, unmanly, feminine, womanish, womanly مُتَأَنَّثٌ: مُخَنَّثٌ
 dressed up, spruced up, dolled up; elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; fastidious, dainty, squeamish, overnice; dandy, fop, dude, swell مُتَأَنَّقٌ
 flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown، مُتَأَنَّقٌ بَيِّنًا أَوْ بِلَاغِيًا أَوْ لَفْظِيًّا

adopted son or child	مُتَّبَعٌ (ب)
followed (by), succeeded (by)	مُتَّبَعٌ: سَيِّدٌ
principal, master, boss, chief, head, leader, superior, senior	دَوْلَةٌ مُتَّبِعَةٌ
suzerain (state)	مُتَّبِعَاتٌ: مُتَّوَالٍ، مُتَّوَالِيَةٌ
successive, consecutive, sequential, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant	مُتَّخِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّخِيحٌ
successive, consecutive, sequential, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, uninterrupted; unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant; alternating	مُتَّوَالٍ (الْمُتَّوَالِي): مُتَّوَالٍ، مُتَّوَالِيَةٌ
progression; sequence; series	مُتَّوَالِيَةٌ: مُتَّوَالِيَةٌ
arithmetic progression	مُتَّوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةٌ
geometric progression	مُتَّوَالِيَةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
complementary, integral, integrated; complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate	مُتَّكَمِّلٌ: مُتَّكَمِّلٌ
yawning; yawner	مُتَّابٌ
sluggish, indolent, lazy, slothful, slack, slow, dull, lumpish, heavy	مُتَّاقِلٌ: بَلِيدٌ
isomeric; isomer	مُتَّشَمٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّشَمٌّ
	مُتَّجَاوِزٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]
	مُتَّجَاسِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَسُورٌ
homogeneous, identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, having the same kind or nature, the same in structure or quality, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, correspondent, conformable, uniform, consistent	مُتَّجَانِسٌ: مُتَّعَاقِلٌ
Hemiptera	مُتَّجَانِسَاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ
inclined, slant(ing), oblique, skew, bent; deviating, swerving	مُتَّجَانِفٌ: مُنْحَرِفٌ، مَائِلٌ
responsive, responding, reacting favorably or readily	مُتَّجَابِبٌ: مُسْتَجِيبٌ
harmonious	مُتَّجَاوِبٌ: مُتَّعَانِمٌ
	مُتَّجَاوِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجَاوِرٌ
passing, going past, leaving	مُتَّجَاوِزٌ: مُتَّخِطٌ، مُتَّعَدٌ

ing; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer	مُتَّبَدِّلٌ: مُتَّغَيِّرٌ
changeable, changing, variable, unsteady, inconstant, unstable, fluctuating, wavering	مُتَّبَرِّعٌ: وَاهِبٌ، مَانِحٌ
contributor, donor, donator, grantor, giver	مُتَّبَرِّعٌ: مُتَّبَرِّعٌ
volunteer	مُتَّبَرِّعٌ: مُتَّبَرِّعٌ
in bud	مُتَّبَرِّعٌ: ذُو بَرَاعِمٍ، مُخْرَجٌ بَرَاعِمَهُ
	مُتَّبَرِّعٌ: سَمٌّ، ضَجْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَرَمٌ
complaining, repining, grumbling, grumbly, grouchy	مُتَّبَرِّمٌ: مُتَّبَرِّمٌ
smiling; smiler	مُتَّبَسِّمٌ: مُتَّبَسِّمٌ
discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, penetrating, clairvoyant, percipient, acute, keen, sharp, astute, clear-sighted; prescient	مُتَّبَصِّرٌ: بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ، فَطِنٌ
	مُتَّبَطِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْبَطِّحٌ
unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work; idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent	مُتَّبَطِّلٌ: عَاطِلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ، مُتَمَطِّلٌ
observed, complied with, followed, adhered to; adopted; prevailing, prevalent, common, current, popular, accepted, established, practiced, general, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar	مُتَّبَعٌ: مُتَّبَعٌ
	مُتَّبَقٌ (الْمُتَّبَقِيُّ): مُتْرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ إِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَاقِيٌ
spiced, seasoned	مُتَّبَلٌ: أُضِفَتْ إِلَيْهِ التَّوَابِلُ
	مُتَّبَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَلِّلٌ
acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; used to, accustomed to, habituated to, inured to, seasoned to	مُتَّبَدِّلٌ: مُتَّاقِلٌ، مُتَّعَوَّدٌ
	مُتَّبَدِّلٌ: بَلِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَلِيدٌ
crystallized; crystalline	مُتَّبَلَّرٌ: مُتَّبَلَّرٌ
amorphous, uncrystallized	لَا مُتَّبَلَّرٌ، غَيْرُ مُتَّبَلَّرٌ
	مُتَّبَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَلِّلٌ
crystallized; crystalline	مُتَّبَلَّرٌ: مُتَّبَلَّرٌ
amorphous, uncrystallized	لَا مُتَّبَلَّرٌ، غَيْرُ مُتَّبَلَّرٌ
straw-stack	مُتَّبَنٌّ، مُتَّبَنَةٌ
adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced;	مُتَّبَنِّيٌ

vector [مُنَجَّه، كَمِيَّةٌ مُنَجِّهَةٌ (رياضيات)]
 sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, مُنَجَّهَمٌ (الوجه)
 gloomy, grim; frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering
 wandering, roving, roaming, مُتَجَوِّلٌ: طَوَّافٌ، جَوَّالٌ
 walking about, traveling, strolling, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, itinerant; traveler, rover, wanderer

بائعٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ - راجع بائع
 سفيرٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ
 ambassador-at-large

to draw (water) from a well مَتَّحَ (الماء): اسْتَخْرَجَهُ
 to pump مَتَّحَ: ضَخَّ

loving one another, friendly, on good terms, مُتَّحَابٌ
 concordant, harmonious

twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, inter- مُتَّحَابِكٌ
 laced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled

corroded, eroded, worn away, abraded, مُنَحَّتٌ: مُنَحَّتٌ
 fretted, scraped off, excoriated

warring, belligerent, militant, fight- مُتَّحَارِبٌ: مُتَّقَاتِلٌ
 ing, at war, in a state of war, engaged in warfare
 allied, confederate(d) مُتَّحَالِفٌ

discriminating, prejudiced, مُتَّحَايِلٌ: مُنَحَّبٌ، جَائِرٌ
 biased, partial, one-sided, ex parte; unfair, unjust, inequitable, wrongful; oppressive

dialogist, interlocutor, talker, con- مُتَّحَاوِرٌ: مُتَّبَاحِثٌ
 verser, conferee

neutral مُتَّحَايِدٌ: مُتَّعَادِلٌ، مُحَايِدٌ
 مُتَّحَتِّمٌ - راجع مَحْتَمٌ

petrified; fossilized مُسْتَحَجَّرٌ: مُسْتَحَجَّرٌ، مُسْتَحْفِرٌ

antiquated, outmoded, out-of-date، مُسْتَحَجَّرٌ: بَالٍ، عَتِيقٌ
 old-fashioned, obsolete, fossil

fossil, foggy; ossified، رَجِيمٌ التَّفَكِيرِ، مُنَعَصَبٌ
 narrow-minded, old-fashioned, fusty, highly conservative, illiberal, intolerant, fanatic, bigoted

stony, stonyhearted، مُسْحَرٌ: الْفَوَادِ أَوْ الشُّمُورُ
 hardhearted, heartless, ruthless, cruel, pitiless, merciless, unfeeling, tough, callous, thick-skinned,

behind, overtaking; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcending

trespasser, transgressor, en- مُتَّجَاوِزٌ: مُعْتَدٍ، مُفْرَطٌ
 croacher; trespassing, transgressing, transgressive, encroaching on; overstepping, exceeding, excessive overlooking, مُتَّجَاوِزٌ: عَنْ: مُتَّأَمِّرٌ، عَنْ: صَفُوحٌ

disregarding, condoning, conniving at, letting pass, letting go unpunished, forgiving, excusing
 haughty, arrogant, proud, over- مُتَّجَبَّرٌ: مُتَّكَبِّرٌ، مُسْتَبَدٌّ
 bearing; tyrannical, despotic; tyrant, dictator, despot

renewed; revived, regenerated; new, novel، مُتَّجَدِّدٌ
 fresh; modern, up-to-date; progressive, progressing; evolving, evolutionary

store, shop; boutique مُنَجَّرٌ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ

department store; supermarket مُنَجَّرٌ كَبِيرٌ

مُنَجَّرٌ: تِجَارَةٌ - راجع تِجَارَةٌ

مُنَجَّرٌ - راجع مُتَّاجِرٌ

مُنَجَّرٌ - راجع مُجْتَرِيٌّ

impartial, fair, just, objective, un- مُنَجَّرٌ: غَيْرٌ مُنَحَّبٌ
 prejudiced, unbiased, detached, evenhanded

مُنَجَّرِيٌّ - راجع تِجَارِيٌّ

مُنَجَّدٌ - راجع مُجَسَّدٌ

مُنَجَّدٌ - راجع مُجَسَّدٌ

مُنَجَّلٌ (الْمُنَجَّلِيُّ): وَاضِحٌ - راجع جَلِيٌّ

frozen, frosted, iced, icy، مُنَجَّلٌ: مُنَجَّمٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
 ice-covered, glaciated, congealed

مُنَجَّلٌ: ذُو عَزْمٍ وَثَبَاتٍ - راجع جَلْدٌ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy، مُنَجَّمٌ (بِالْبُرُودَةِ)
 glaciated

hard, solid, rigid, stiff, inflexible مُنَجَّمٌ: صَلْبٌ

coagulated, clotted; congealed; curdled مُنَجَّمٌ: مُتَخَثَرٌ

naturalized مُنَجَّسٌ: مُجَسَّسٌ، مُنَحَّجٌ الْجَنَسِيَّةُ

مُنَجَّهٌ - راجع إِتْجَاهٌ

going to, heading for, headed for, bound for، مُنَجَّهٌ إِلَى
 destined for, proceeding to; tending to, directed to(ward), oriented to(ward); aiming at, aimed at

مُتَّحِطٌ - راجع مُحَطَّمٌ

museum

مُتَّحِفٌ، مَتْحَفٌ (ج مَتْحِيفٌ)

ready, prepared, all set; ready to مَتْحِفٌ: مُتَّحِبٌ، مُتَّهَبٌ، مُتَّهَبٌ jump (run, start, move, etc.); on the alert, alert(ed), combat-ready, on the mark, in a go condition

reserved, self-restrained, aloof, مُحْتَاطٌ، مُحْتَرِزٌ، مُحْتَفِظٌ reticent, standoffish, close, taciturn, secretive, uncommunicative, incommunicative, incommunicable, discreet; cautious, careful, wary

sure, certain, positive، مَتْحِقٌ: مُتَّكِدٌ، وَاثِقٌ، مُتَيَقِّنٌ confident, convinced, assured

materialized, actualized; realized، مُتَّحَقٌّ: نَاجِزٌ، مُتَّحَقٌّ achieved, fulfilled, effected; true, right, correct; confirmed, affirmed, established

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic، مَتْحَكَمٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌ، مُتَّامِرٌ absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful, bossy; despot, autocrat, tyrant, dictator

enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent، مَتْحَمَسٌ passionate, impassioned, fervid, strenuous, fiery, warm, hot, ebullient, eager, keen, eagerly intent, much interested; enthusiast, zealot, fanatic; ardent supporter (backer, advocate, champion, adherent, follower, etc.)

مَتْحَوِّطٌ - راجع مُحْتَاطٌ

changeable, variable، مَتْحَوِّلٌ: مُتَغَيِّرٌ، مُتَقَلِّبٌ، مُتَلَوِّنٌ changing, changeful, unsteady, inconstant, fickle, unstable, wavering, whimsical, capricious, volatile

مَتْحَيِّزٌ - راجع حَائِزٌ

partial, one-sided, ex parte، مَتْحَيِّزٌ: مُحَابِ، مُحْتَزِبٌ aligned, biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair

weak, languid, flagging, droopy، مَتْحَاذِلٌ: ضَعِيفٌ drooping, effete, spineless, nerveless

quarreling, engaged in a quarrel، مَتْحَارِبٌ: مُتَنَازِعٌ، مُتَحَارِبٌ rel, at odds, in disagreement, at variance, disputing, arguing, wrangling; fighting, warring, militant

litigant, party (في دَعْوَى) مَتْحَاصِمٌ: حَصْمٌ، قَرِيبٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (في دَعْوَى) (in a lawsuit)

coagulated, clotted; curdled, curded; congealed, thickened, solidified, inspissate(d) مَتْحَشَّرٌ: حَائِزٌ

graduate, alumnus

مُتَخَرِّجٌ: خَرِيجٌ

insensate, brutal, deadened

fossil

حَيَوَانٌ أَوْ نَبَاتٌ مُتَّحَجَّرٌ: أَحْفُورٌ

challenger, defier; defiant, challenging (الْمُتَّحَدِّيُّ)

united, combined, joined, joint, consolidated, integrated, merged, amalgamated; incorporated; standardized, uniform مَوْحَدٌ: مُوَحَّدٌ

the United Nations

الْأُمَّمُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ

the United States of America

الْوَلَايَاتُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ الْآمِيرِكِيَّةُ

spokesman; speaker، مَتْحَدِّثٌ: نَاطِقٌ، مُتَّكَلِّمٌ، مُحَدِّثٌ talker, relator, narrator, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist

مُنَحَدِّرٌ: مُنَحَدِّرٌ - راجع مُنَحَدِّرٌ

descendant; descending from، مَتْحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ descended from, born from, originating from, coming down from a stock or source

pedant; pedantic

مَتْحَدَلِّقٌ: مَنْ يَتَّحَدَلِّقُ

liberal, broad-minded، مَتْحَرَّرٌ: مُتَّفَتِّحٌ، وَاسِعُ أَفْقٍ التَّفَكُّيرِ، open-minded, large-minded; progressive

freed, liberated, released، مَتْحَرَّرٌ: مُحَرَّرٌ، حُرٌّ unchained, relieved; manumitted, emancipated; free; unattached

moving, movable, mobile, locomotive; motor; dynamic مَتْحَرِّكٌ

drawbridge, movable bridge

جِسْرٌ مُتَّحَرِّكٌ

vowel

حَرْفٌ مُتَّحَرِّكٌ

animated cartoon، مَتْحَرِّكَةٌ: صُورٌ مُتَّحَرِّكَةٌ cartoon

partial, biased, prejudiced, one-sided، مَتْحَرِّبٌ: مُتَّحَيِّزٌ ex parte, unfair

party follower or member; partisan، مَتْحَرِّبٌ: مُحَابِزٌ، حَزْبِيٌّ adherent, supporter, backer, advocate, advocator

regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad، مَتْحَسِرٌ: مُتَلَهِّفٌ، حَسِرَانٌ grieved, heartbroken, brokenhearted

مَتْحَسَمٌ - راجع مُحْتَسِمٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban، مَتْحَصِّلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَحْصُولٌ

civilized, urban، مَتْحَضَرٌ: مَمْدَنٌ ized, citified; urbanite, townsman

sated, glutted, gorged, full; dyspeptic, suffering from indigestion

مُتَّخِمٌ - راجع مُخْتِمٌ

مُتَّخِنٌ - راجع مُخْنِتٌ

مُتَّخِيفٌ - راجع خَائِفٌ

مُتَّخِمْ - راجع مُتَّخِمٌ

مُتَّخِيَلٌ: مُتَّقَى، مُصْطَفَى، مُتَّخَبٌ إلخ - راجع مُخْتَارٌ

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed

مُتَّخِيلٌ: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي - راجع خَيَالِي

overlapping, imbricate, مُتَشَابِكٌ superimposed; interpenetrated; interlocked, intertwined, interlaced, meshed; intergraded, merged, blended

مُتَدَاخِلٌ: مُتَدَخِّلٌ - راجع مُتَدَخِّلٌ

tottering, faltering, threaten- مُتَدَاعٍ (الْمُتَدَاعِي): مُتَقَلِّبٌ ing (ready, likely) to fall or collapse, tumbledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, shaky, rickety, unstable, unsteady, insecure, precarious

litigant, party مُتَدَاعٍ: مُتَقَاضٍ، حَصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ

close together, close to each other, مُتَدَانٍ (الْمُتَدَانِي) near each other

current, circulating, in circula- مُتَدَاوِلٌ: رَائِحٌ، دَارِجٌ tion, widespread, common, general

colloquial, slang, ver- مُتَدَاوِلٌ: دَارِجٌ، مَحْكِيٌّ، عَامِيٌّ nacular

covered with, wrapped in مُتَدَثَّرٌ بِ: مُدَثَّرٌ بِ

meddlesome, interfering, intervening, مُتَدَخِّلٌ: مُتَطَهِّلٌ

'interposing, intermeddling, intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying; meddler, interferer, intervenor, interposer, intermeddler, intruder, obtruder, prior intervenor مُتَدَخِّلٌ (كَمُرِيقِي نَالِثٍ) فِي دَعْوَى

accomplice, accessory مُتَدَخِّلٌ (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ)

accessory during the fact مُتَدَخِّلٌ أُنْدَاءَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory after the fact مُتَدَخِّلٌ بَعْدَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory before the fact مُتَدَخِّلٌ قَبْلَ الْفِعْلِ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, مُتَدَرَّبٌ: مُتَمَرِّنٌ

lignified; woody; wooden; stiff, rigid, hard مُتَّخِشٌ

specialized (in); special- مُتَّخِصٌّ (بِ): مُخْتَصٌّ، إِخْصَائِيٌّ ist; expert; technician

overstepping, going beyond; مُتَّخِطٌ (الْمُتَّخِطِي): مُتَجَاوِزٌ exceeding, surpassing, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, going past, leaving behind, overtaking; transgressing, transgressive, trespassing, encroaching upon; transgressor, trespasser, encroacher

swinging, swaying, vacillat- مُتَّخِطٌ: مُتَدَبِّبٌ ing, oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrant

strutting, prancing, swagger- مُتَّخِطٌ: مُنْتَخِرٌ، مُخْتَالٌ ing, mincing; strutter, prancer, swaggerer, mincer

disguised, in disguise; masked, mas- مُتَّخِيفٌ (الْمُتَّخِيفِي) queraded; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself

abandoned, relinquished, مُتَّخِلٌ: مَهْجُورٌ، مَتْرُوكٌ، surrendered, yielded, renounced, forgone, waived, disclaimed, ceded, left, dropped; abdicated; forsaken, deserted, desolate, derelict, forlorn

مُتَخَلِّلٌ - راجع مُخَلِّلٌ

مُتَخَلِّعٌ - راجع مُخَلِّعٌ

lagging, falling behind, staying behind, مُتَخَلِّفٌ: مُتَّخِرٌ remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lingering; failing to

absent; absentee; truant مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الدَّعْوِ behind

defaulter مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْمُتَوَلَّى أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ

underdeveloped, backward, مُتَخَلِّفٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَطَوِّرٌ retarded

retarded, defective; retardate مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَقْلِيًّا أَوْ جَسَدِيًّا

residual, مُتَخَلِّفٌ (جِ مُتَخَلِّفَاتٍ): مُتَبَقٌّ، مَتْرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ remaining, left over, left; residue, leftover, remnant, remainder, rest, surplus, overplus, remains; waste, scrap, offal

intervening, intermediate, interposing مُتَخَلِّلٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ

permeative, pervasive, perco- مُتَخَلِّلٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ lating, interpenetrative, infiltrative, penetrative, penetrating

satiated, satiate, overstuffed, stuffed, مُتَّخِمٌ: مُتَّخِمٌ

slack, droopy, drooping, sagging, (الْمُتْرَاحِ) مُتْرَاحٌ
languid, flagging, indolent, inactive, lazy, dull,
sluggish, slothful

synonymous; synonym مُتْرَافٍ: مُرَادِفٌ

barricade, bulwark, (لِلدَّفَاعِ يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ مِنَ الْعَدُوِّ) مِثْرَاسٌ
rampart; mound; parapet

bolt, latch, lock, bar مِثْرَاسُ الْبَابِ

correspondent مُتْرَاسَلٌ مَعَهُ: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ

compact, close, tight; compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, serried, crowded together, crammed, rammed

stratiform, strati- مُتْرَاصِفٌ: ذُو طَبَقَاتٍ بَعْضُهَا فَوْقَ بَعْضٍ
fied, tiered

aligned, lined up, standing in مُتْرَاصِفٌ: مُصْطَفٍ
formation

well set, compact, (صِفَةٌ لِلْأَسْنَانِ) مُتْرَاصِفٌ: مُنْضَدٌ
well strung, regularly set

accompanying one another; مُتْرَافِقٌ: مُتَلَاذِمٌ، مُتْرَافِقٌ
going together; joined, associated, coupled

conjugate مُتْرَافِقٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

overlapping, imbricate; superimposed, super- مُتْرَافِقٌ
posed, overlaid

concentric مُتْرَافِقٌ: مُنْحَدٌ الْمَرْكَزِ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, مُتْرَافِقٌ: مُتَكَدِّسٌ
heaped up; accumulative, cumulative

wide, vast, extensive, مُتْرَافِقٌ (الْمُتْرَافِی)، مُتْرَافِی الْأَطْرَافِ
expansive

ranging (from... to, between... and); varying مُتْرَافِقٌ
(between); alternating, alternate; fluctuating; swaying, swinging, wobbling

well-bred, well-mannered, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished, mannerly, polite, urbane مُتْرَبٌ (الْمُتْرَبِ): مُهَدَّبٌ

dusty, full of earth مُتْرَبٌ: كَثِیرُ التُّرَابِ

poverty, destitution, need(iness), indigence مُتْرَبَةٌ: فَقْرٌ

(sitting) cross-legged مُتْرَبِعٌ (فِی جُلُوسِهِ)

resulting (from), (عَنْ) مُتْرَبٌ (عَلَى): نَاشِئٌ (عَنْ)، نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ)
resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), deriving (from), arising (from), springing

skilled, experienced; trainee

apprentice مُتْدَرِّبٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتْدَرِّبٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

progressive; graded, gradated, graduated مُتْدَرِّجٌ: مُدْرَجٌ

trained; trainee, apprentice مُتْدَرِّجٌ: مُتَمَرِّنٌ، مُتَمَهِّنٌ

tuberculate(d), tubercled, tubercular, tuberculous, tuberos

flowing out, outflowing, مُتْدَفِّقٌ: جَارٌ، فَيَاضٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ
effluent, torrential, streaming, welling out, spouting forth, spurting, gushing forth or out, effusing, issuing forth, jetting, pouring out or forth, shooting out, breaking forth or out, bursting forth or out; running, incessant, continuous

suspended, pendent, pendulous, مُتَدَلِّ (الْمُتَدَلِّ): مُعَلَّقٌ
pensile, hanging, dangling, droopy, drooping, lolling

low; fallen, dropped; مُتَدَنَّ (الْمُتَدَنَّ): مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَدِیٌّ
descending, falling, dropping, sinking, declining; low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

deteriorated, deteriorating, مُتَدَهْوَرٌ: مُنْهَطٌ، مُتَفَهِّمٌ
decadent, declining, degenerate, slumping, retrogressive

religious, pious, godly, devout مُتَدِينٌ: وَرَعٌ

oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَحَطِّرٌ
brant, swinging, swaying, pendulous, vacillating, wavering, wobbling

hesitating, wavering, faltering, مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَرَدِّدٌ
vacillating, double-minded, irresolute, undecided, indecisive, uncertain

remembering, remindful, mindful, recalling مُتَذَكِّرٌ

servile, subservient, submissive, slavish, مُتَذَلَّلٌ: خُنُوعٌ
obsequious, cringing, abject

complaining, nagging, repining, grumbly, grum- مُتَذَمِّرٌ: مُتَبَّرِمٌ
bling, grumbly, grouchy; complainer, nag(ger), repiner, growler, grumbler

meter مِترٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ

correlated, correlative; interrelated; connected, linked, associated, related, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; inseparable, inherent; coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent مُتْرَابِطٌ

deliberate, leisurely, slow, careful مُتَرَوِّ (المُتَرَوِّ): مُتَانٌ
subway, metro, underground مِتْرُو: قَطَارٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

metropolitan, archbishop مِتْرُوبُولِيْت [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

abandoned, relinquished, re- مِتْرُوكٌ: مَهْجُورٌ، مَهْمَلٌ
nounced, forsaken, deserted, derelict, desolate, for-
lorn, unfrequented; left out, omitted, neglected,
disregarded

left over, left, remaining, residual; مِتْرُوكٌ: فَضْلَةٌ، بَاقٍ
remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, re-
mains, surplus, overplus, remaining part

مِتْرُوكٌ: تَرَكَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَكَةٌ، تَرَكَةٌ

metric(al) مِتْرِي

the metric system النِّظَامُ المِتْرِي

competing, emulous مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُنَافِسٌ

synchronous, synchronal, synchron- مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ
ic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, co-
incident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-
eval

syndrome أَعْرَاضٌ مُتْرَاحِمَةٌ

increasing, growing, augment- مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَّصِعِدٌ
ing, swelling, rising, mounting, heightening, inten-
sifying, cumulative

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety، مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ
insecure, precarious

skier; skater; bobsledder مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مَنْ يَتْرَاحِجُ

water-skier مِتْرَاحِمٌ عَلَى المَاءِ

adulator, (servile) flatterer, cajol- مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ-
er, blandisher, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle,
fawner

strict (in observing customs, etc.), rigorous، مِتْرَاحِمَةٌ
stringent, rigid, severe, stern, austere; prim, stiffly
moral or formal; puritan(ical); precisian

sober, sober-minded, sobersided, sedate، مِتْرَاحِمٌ: رَزِينٌ
grave, solemn, composed, well-balanced

judicious, wise, prudent، مِتْرَاحِمٌ: حَصِيفٌ، وَزِينُ الرِّأْيِ
levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, having sound
judgment

married مِتْرُوجٌ: مُتَاهِلٌ

(from), issuing (from), originating (from), stem-
ming (from), growing out (of), caused (by), occa-
sioned (by)

مِتْرَجِّجٌ: مُتَارِجِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَارِجِحٌ

مِتْرَجِّجٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَجْرَاجٌ

translated; interpreted مِتْرَجِّجٌ: مُنْقَوْلٌ مِنْ لَفْظٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

translator; interpreter مِتْرَجِّجٌ: تَرْجِمَانٌ

biographer مِتْرَجِّجٌ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ

nomadic; migratory, migrating، مِتْرَجِّجٌ: رَحَّالٌ، مُتَنَقِّلٌ، رَحَّالٌ
wandering, roaming, roving; traveling; nomad;
migrator, wanderer, rover; traveler

declining, deterior- مِتْرَدٌّ (المِتْرَدِّي): سَاقِطٌ، مُنْحَطٌّ، مُتَدَهْوِرٌ
ating, deteriorated, retrogressive; low, inferior;
bad

hesitant, hesitating, irresolute، مِتْرَدٌّ: مُتَدَبِّذٌ، حَائِرٌ
indecisive, undecided, uncertain, double-minded,
wavering, faltering, vacillating

alternating current تَيَّارٌ مُتْرَدِّدٌ

precipitate مِتْرَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِتْرَاسٌ

brimful, (over)full, replete، مِتْرَسٌ: رَاسِبٌ [كِيْمِيَاءٌ]

filled to capacity or overflowing مِتْرَعٌ: طَافِحٌ، مُمْتَلِئٌ، مُفْعَمٌ

luxurious, opulent, affluent، مِتْرَفٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُتْرَفٌ

self-indulgent, indulging in luxury، مِتْرَفٌ: تَرَفٌ، مُنْفِيسٌ بِالتَّرَفِ
living in great luxury, living in ease and comfort, sybaritic

luxurious, luxuriant, sumptuous، مِتْرَفٌ: فَاحِرٌ، فَخْمٌ
deluxe, superb, splendid, rich

disdainful, lofty, haughty, proud، مِتْرَفٌ: أُنُوفٌ
cilious

مِتْرَفٌ: رَفِيقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَفِيقٌ

مِتْرَقِبٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقِبٌ

expecting, expectant, anticipating، مِتْرَقِبٌ: مُتَوَقِّعٌ، مُنْتَظِرٌ
looking forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking
(out) for

staggering, reeling, tottering, swaying, faltering، مِتْرَجِّجٌ
wobbling

flabby, flaccid, lippy, soft and limp مِتْرَهْلٌ: رِخْوُ اللَّحْمِ

consistent; harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; regular, uniform, even
 loiterer, loafer, idler, bum, lounge, gadder, مُتَسَكِّع
 gadabout, rambler, wanderer, putterer; loitering, loafing, idle, idling, lounging, gadding, meandering, rambling, wandering, dawdling
 serial, seriate(d), sequenced; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous; hierarchical; chain-; concatenate(d), linked together, connected, interlinked, interlocked
 chain reaction تَفَاعُلٌ مُتَسَلِّل
 serial number رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلِّل
 serial story, serial قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّيلَة
 series مُتَسَلِّيلَة
 masterful, domineering, authoritative, مَهِينٌ مُتَحَكِّمٌ،
 tative, bossy, imperious; dominating, dominant, predominant, prevailing, commanding, governing, ruling, reigning
 suzerain, suzerain state دَوْلَةٌ مُتَسَلِّطَة
 climbing, scaling, ascending, mount- مُتَسَلِّقٌ : فَاعِلٌ تَسَلَّقَ-
 ing; climber, scaler, ascender, mounter
 scandent, climbing مُتَسَلِّقٌ : مُعْتَرِشٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتِ)
 climber, creeper مُتَسَلِّقٌ : نَبَاتٌ مُعْتَرِشٌ
 mountaineer, mountain climber مُتَسَلِّقُ الْجِبَالِ
 sneaking, stealing, slipping; infiltrating, penetrating, entering مُتَسَلِّلٌ
 recipient; receiver مُتَسَلِّمٌ : مُسْتَلِمٌ
 marked by, characterized by, distinguished by, having as a characteristic or mark, possessing as a feature or property مُتَسَمِّيٌ بِ: مُتَصِفٌ بِ-
 carious, decayed مُتَسَوِّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْمِغْطَامِ إِلخ)
 worm-eaten, wormy, weeviled, weevily مُتَسَوِّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ إِلخ)
 beggar, mendicant مُسْتَعْلِقٌ
 pessimistic; pessimist مُتَشَائِمٌ : مُتَطَيِّرٌ، ضِدُّ مُتَفَائِلٍ
 interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, intertwined, twined, twisted, entwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarly, snarled, tangly, tangled, latticed, plaited, reticulate(d); interpenetrated;

newly married مُتَزَوِّجٌ حَدِيثًا
 benedict التَّزَوُّجُ حَدِيثًا بَعْدَ عَزُوبَةٍ طَوِيلَةٍ
 Metazoa, metazoans مَتَزَوِّيَّاتٌ : حَيَوَانَاتٌ مُتَعَدَّدَةٌ الْخَلَايَا
 racer, runner; contestant, competitor, contender, rival, participant (in a contest, competition, race, etc.) مُتَابِقٌ
 accelerated; accelerating; hurrying, running; uninterrupted, continuous مُتَسَارِعٌ
 collinear مُتَسَامِتٌ : وَاقِعٌ عَلَى نَفْسِ الْخَطِّ
 indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful, permissive مُتَسَامِحٌ : مُتَسَاهِلٌ، مُتَرَفِّقٌ-
 lenient, indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, permissive, mild, clement مُتَسَاهِلٌ : مُتَسَامِحٌ، رَحِيمٌ
 equal, similar, (a)like, even, balanced, on a par مُتَسَاوٍ (الْمُتَسَاوِي)
 equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ
 equidistant مُتَسَاوِي الْبَعْدِ أَوْ الْأَبْعَادِ
 equiangular, isogonal مُتَسَاوِي الزُّوَايَا
 isosceles مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ
 مُتَسَاوِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ (أَوْ الْأَرْجُلِ) : رُتَبَةٌ مِنْ طَائِفَةِ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ
 Isopoda
 coherent; consistent; harmonious, congruous, proportional, symmetrical, regular مُتَسَاوِقٌ : مُتَنَابِقٌ
 مُسَبَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَبَّبٌ
 disguised, in disguise; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself, covering oneself, screening oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled مُسْتَرٌ
 مُسَيِّخٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَيِّخٌ
 hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, prompt, swift, speedy مُتَسَرِّعٌ
 مُتَسَطِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَطِّحٌ
 vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space مُتَسَعٌ : بَرَّاحٌ، أَرْضٌ فَارِغَةٌ
 room, space, elbowroom مُتَسَعٌ : مَجَالٌ
 enough time, ample time, plenty of time; (time) margin مُتَسَعٌ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ
 مُتَسِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاسِعٌ

claimant, plaintiff

complaining; nagging, grumbling, مُتَشَكِّ: مُتَدَمَّرٌ
grumbly, repining, grouchy, querulous, peevish;
complainer, nag(ger), growler, grumbler, repiner
cirrhotic [طَب] مُتَمَّعٌ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, مُتَمَنَّجٌ
fitful

مُتَمَوِّشٌ - راجع مُمَوِّشٌ

مُتَمَوِّقٌ - راجع مُتَمَوِّقٌ

مُتَمَنَّعٌ - راجع مُتَمَنَّعٌ

behaving like a child, acting in a مُتَمَتِّبٌ (الْمُتَمَتِّبِي)
childish manner; inclined to youthful pleasures

wrestling (with one another); struggling, مُتَمَارِعٌ
fighting; conflicting, clashing

rising, going up, ascending, مُتَمَاعِدٌ: مُتَرَايِدٌ
mounting, towering, soaring, climbing; increasing,
growing, swelling, heightening, intensifying, cu-
mulative, progressive; escalating

rising, ascending, emanating, pro- مُتَمَاعِدٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ
ceeding; emitted, sent out, discharged, given off,
diffused

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), inter- مُتَمَالِبٌ: مُتَقَاتِعٌ
secting

crossbill مُتَمَالِبُ الْمِنْقَارِ (طَائِر)

مُتَمَدِّعٌ - راجع مُتَمَدِّعٌ

almsgiving, charitable, beneficent, be- مُتَمَدِّقٌ: مُحْسِنٌ
nevolent, philanthropic; almsgiver, benefactor,
philanthropist

ruler, (provincial) governor, ad- مُتَمَرِّفٌ: حَاكِمٌ، وَالِ
ministrative officer

characterized by, marked by, distin- مُتَمَيِّفٌ بِ: مُتَمَيِّمٌ بِ
guished by, having or possessing as a characteristic
(mark, attribute, property, quality)

connected, linked, joined, مُتَمَصِّلٌ: مُرْتَبِطٌ، مُتَرَابِطٌ
joint, united, attached

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, مُتَمَصِّلٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ
abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, in close
contact (with)

مُتَمَصِّلٌ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ - راجع مُتَمَصِّلٌ

related to, relating to, having to مُتَمَصِّلٌ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ

overlapping; complex, complicated, intricate, con-
fused

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَمَائِلٌ، مُتَمَائِلٌ
gous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, corres-
pondent, comparable; identical

quarreling, fighting، مُتَمَارِكٌ، مُتَمَارِكٌ
hassling, wrangling, brawling, scuffling, grappling,
coming to blows or grips

مُتَمَارِكٌ - راجع مُتَمَارِكٌ

مُتَمَارِعٌ - راجع مُتَمَارِعٌ

pretending to be busy مُتَمَارِعٌ: مُتَمَارِعٌ بِأَنَّهُ مُشْغُولٌ

مُتَمَارِعٌ: مُشْغُولٌ - راجع مُشْغُولٌ

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَمَائِلٌ، مُتَمَائِلٌ
gous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corres-
ponding, conformable, isomorphic; identical

مُتَمَارِعٌ - راجع مُتَمَارِعٌ

tenacious (of), persistent (in), adhering مُتَمَشِّبٌ (بِ)
(to), sticking (to), clinging (to), hanging on (to);
stubborn; obstinate, opinionated, self-willed, per-
tinent, adamant, uncompromising

مُتَمَشِّبٌ - راجع مُتَمَشِّبٌ

clad in, garbed in, attired in, clothed in، مُتَمَشِّحٌ بِ: مُرْتَدٍ
dressed in, wearing

strict, severe, stern, stringent، اُصْرٌ، مُتَمَدِّدٌ
tere, rigorous, hard, hardhanded, tough, drastic,
stark

inflexible, unyielding, adamant، مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُتَمَلِّبٌ
intransigent

drawler, mouther, declaimer، مُتَمَدِّقٌ (بِالْكَلَامِ)
ranger, ranter, loudmouth; braggart; drawing;
declamatory, loudmouthed

vagabond, vagrant, tramp, rogue, bum, hobo، مُتَمَرِّدٌ
homeless wanderer

مُتَمَرِّعٌ - راجع مُتَمَرِّعٌ

ramified, branching, ramose, ramos، مُتَمَشِّعٌ
branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,
forked, furcate; divided, subdivided; divergent,
divaricated, divaricating; manifold, diverse

مُتَمَشِّقٌ - راجع مُتَمَشِّقٌ

complainant, grievant، مُتَمَشِّقٌ: مُتَمَلِّمٌ، مُدَّعٍ
مُتَمَشِّقٌ (الْمُتَمَشِّقِي)

inflating, swelling, distending, expanding, baggy; inflated, swollen, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; exaggerated, overstated

hypertrophic [مُتَضَخِّمٌ (طَب)]

injured, aggrieved, wronged, hurt, harmed, damaged, prejudiced; victim مُتَضَرَّرٌ

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who prays; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging, beseeching مُتَضَرِّعٌ: مُبْتَهِلٌ

مُتَضَعٌ - راجع مُتَوَاضِعٌ

dilapidated, decayed, declining, waning; weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, frail مُتَضَعِّعٌ

included, contained, comprised, implied, involved, covered, embodied, incorporated مُتَضَمِّنٌ: مُشْمُولٌ (في عِلْمٍ) - راجع ضَلِيعٌ (في عِلْمٍ)

including, containing, comprising, implying, involving, covering, embracing, embodying, encompassing مُتَضَمِّنٌ: مُشْمِلٌ عَلَى

مُتَضَيِّقٌ: ضَيِّقٌ - راجع ضَيِّقٌ

stenosed, stenotic, coarctate, constricted مُتَضَيِّقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالتَّضْيِيقِ [طَب]

مُتَطَابِقٌ - راجع مُطَابِقٌ

impudent, insolent, impertinent, forward, cheeky, saucy, brazen مُتَطَاوِلٌ: وَحِجٌ

scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; emanating, rising مُتَطَاوِلٌ: مُتَفَرِّقٌ، مُنْتَشِرٌ، طَوِيلٌ - راجع مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ

volatile مُتَطَاوِلٌ: طَيَّارٌ

flatulent, windy, tympanitic مُتَطَبِّلُ البَطْنِ (بِالغَازَاتِ)

extreme, excessive, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, inordinate, unrestrained, going to extremes; extremist, radical مُتَطَرِّفٌ

parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying, meddling; parasite, sponge(r), leech, hanger-on; intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper مُتَطَفِّلٌ

requisite, prerequisite, required, needed, wanted, needful, necessary, indispensable مُتَطَلِّبٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ

demanding, exacting, exigent مُتَطَلِّبٌ: كَثِيرُ المَطَالِبِ

requiring, call- مُتَطَلِّبٌ كَذَا: يَتَطَلَّبُ كَذَا، يَسْتَلِزِمُ كَذَا -

do with, connected with, concerning, regarding, respecting, pertaining to, belonging to; relevant to, pertinent to, relative to

inflexible, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, unyielding, uncompromising, unrelenting, relentless, inexorable, willful, die-hard, stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, tough مُتَصَلِّبٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَعَمِّتٌ

sclerosed, sclerotic مُتَصَلِّبٌ [طَب]

مُتَصَلِّفٌ - راجع صَلِيفٌ

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), visioned, envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed مُتَصَوِّرٌ: مُتَخَيِّلٌ، مَطْنُونٌ

Sufi, mystic مُتَصَوِّفٌ: صُوفِيٌّ، وَاحِدُ المِتَصَوِّفَةِ

Sufis, mystics مُتَصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّوْنَ، مُتَصَوِّفُونَ

dwindling, waning, wane, decreasing, diminishing, lessening, declining, shrinking مُتَصَاوِلٌ: مُتَنَاقِصٌ

contradictory, contradictory, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious, incongruous, discrepant, irreconcilable مُتَصَادِقٌ: مُتَنَاقِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ

conflicting, clashing, disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, inharmonious, irreconcilable, contradictory, opposite, opposed, cross مُتَضَارِبٌ: مُتَمَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together مُتَصَافِرٌ: مُتَعَاوِنٌ، مُتَآزِرٌ

compact, close, tight, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed مُتَصَامٌ: مُتَرَاصٌ

united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated; jointly liable or responsible مُتَصَامِنٌ

acting partner مُتَصَامِنٌ: شَرِيكَ مُتَصَامِنٍ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَضَايِقٌ: مُنْزَعِجٌ

مُتَضَجِّرٌ - راجع ضَجْرٌ

مُتَضِحٌ - راجع وَاضِحٌ

sympathetic with, sympathizing with, مُتَعَاظِفٌ مَع
feeling for, favorably disposed to, attached to
mounting, rising, increasing, مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَصَاعِدٌ، مُسْتَحْكِمٌ
growing, intensifying, cumulative, progressive;
intense, strong, forceful
proud, arrogant, haughty مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ
successive, consecutive, sequential, مُتَعَاقِبٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ
sequent
alternating, alternate, rotating مُتَعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ
contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاقِدٌ: مُتَعَاهِدٌ
the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاقِدَانِ
opposite, opposed, contrary, cross, contra-
dictory, contradicting, contrastive, contrasting مُتَعَاكِسٌ
transcendent(al) مُتَعَالٍ (الْمُتَعَالِي): مُسْتَعْلٍ
مُتَعَالٍ: رَفِيعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالٍ
the Most Exalted, the Most High, the
Supreme (one of the attributes of God) اللَّهُ الْمُتَعَالِي
orthogonal, orthographic, perpen- [رياضيات] مُتَعَاوِدٌ
dicular, rectangular
contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاهِدٌ: مُتَعَاوِدٌ
the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاهِدَانِ
cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, مُتَعَاوِنٌ: مُتَسَاوِرٌ
collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together,
helping one another; cooperator, collaborator
مُنْعَبٌ، مُنْعَبَةٌ (ج مُنْعَابٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَابٍ
مُنْعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَعْبٍ
tiring, wearing, wearisome، مُزْعِجٌ، شَاقٌّ، مُزْعِجٌ
wearying, exhausting, fatiguing; toilsome, labori-
ous, arduous, onerous, strenuous, trying, burden-
some; troublesome, bothersome, disturbing, annoy-
ing, vexing, inconvenient, uncomfortable
worshipping, engaged in worship or religious (الله) مُتَعَبِّدٌ
devotion, devout, pious, religious; worshiper,
adorer
enjoyment, pleasure, delight, delectation، لَذَّةٌ
treat, gratification مُنْعَةٌ: لَذَّةٌ
compensation given مُنْعَةُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ، مُنْعَةُ الطَّلَاقِ
to a divorced woman
temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُنْعَةِ، نِكَاحُ الْمُنْعَةِ

ing for, demanding, needing, necessitating, taking,
wanting, deserving
requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exi- مُتَطَلِّبَاتٌ
gencies, demands, needs, necessities, necessities
developed, advanced, sophisticated; progres- مُتَطَوِّرٌ
sing, ongoing; evolving
volunteer مُتَطَوِّعٌ: مُتَبَرِّعٌ
مُتَطَوِّفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّافٌ
pessimistic; pessimist مُتَطَيِّرٌ: مُتَشَائِمٌ
pretended, simulated، مُتَكَافَّفٌ، مُتَعَاظِفٌ
affected, feigned, assumed, faked, put-on, make-
believe, ostensible, artificial, unnatural, false, sham
demonstrator; demonstrating مُتَطَاهِرٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مُطَاهَرَةٍ
pretender, simulator, feigner, faker، مُدَّعٍ، مُدَّعِيٌّ
dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating,
affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling,
putting on, acting as if
complainant, grievant, claimant، مُدَّعٍ، مُدَّعِيٌّ
plaintiff مُتَطَلِّمٌ: مُتَشَكِّكٌ، مُدَّعٍ
to carry away, take away مَتَعَ بِالشَّيْءِ: ذَهَبَ بِهِ
to make enjoy مَتَعَ: جَمَلَهُ يَتَمَعُّ
to give a compensation مُنْعَةُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ: أَعْطَاهَا مُنْعَةً
to a divorced woman
to feast one's eyes (on); to gratify the (بِ) مَتَعَ النَّظَرَ
eye
to enjoy oneself, have a good time, have مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ
pleasure
equal, even, on a par; (equally) مُتَوَازِنٌ
balanced, in equilibrium, counterpoised
neutral مُتَعَادِلٌ: مُتَحَادِدٌ
conflicting, clashing, disagreeing، مُتَعَارِضٌ
discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible,
inharmonious, contradictory, opposite, opposed,
cross
customary, conventional, traditional، مُتَعَارِفٌ عَلَيْهِ
common, usual, general, habitual, familiar,
current, prevailing, prevalent, popular, established,
practiced, applied, followed, observed, complied
with, accepted, recognized
contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval، مُتَعَاوِرٌ
coetaneous

polygynous, polygamous, polygam- مَتَعَّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ
ic(al); polygamist

polyhedron; polyhedral مَتَعَّدُ السُّطُوحِ

polyphase, multi- مَتَعَّدُ الطُّورِ أَوْ الْأَطْوَارِ [كهرباء]
phase

multilingual, polyglot مَتَعَّدُ اللُّغَاتِ

multistage مَتَعَّدُ المَرَاجِلِ

polysemous مَتَعَّدُ المعَانِي

polynuclear, multi- مَتَعَّدُ النُّوَى أَوْ النُّوَاتِ أَوْ النُّوَاةِ
nucleate, multinuclear

impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless, مَتَعَدَّرٌ
unachievable, unattainable; (too) difficult

مَتَعَّرٌ (الْمَتَعَّرِيُّ) - راجع عَارٍ

zigzag; winding, meandrous, meandering, sinu- مَتَعَّرَجٌ
ous, tortuous, serpentine, twisting, bending

zigzag خَطٌّ مَتَعَّرَجٌ

مَتَعَّرَشٌ، مَتَعَّرِشَةٌ - راجع مَتَعَّرِشٌ، مَتَعَّرِشَةٌ

مَتَعَّرِضٌ لِ - راجع عُرْضَةٌ لِ

difficult, hard, adverse مَتَعَّرٌ

arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic; مَتَعَّرِفٌ
abusive; tyrant, oppressor, despot; abuser

مَتَعَّصٌ (الْمَتَعَّصِيُّ) - راجع مُسْتَعَصٍ

fanatic, bigoted, intolerant, illiberal, مَتَعَّصِبٌ (صِفَةٌ)
narrow-minded, prejudiced

fanatic, bigot, zealot مَتَعَّصِبٌ (اسْمٌ)

organism مَتَعَّصِئٌ (الْمَتَعَّصِيئِيُّ)

microorganism مَتَعَّصِئٌ مِجْرَهْرِيٌّ

athirst, longing, yearning, pining, hankering, مَتَعَّطِشٌ
desiring, desirous, eager, anxious, aspiring, aspi-
rant

مَتَعَّطِلٌ: مَطَّلٌ، مَطَّلٌ المَفْعُولُ - راجع مَطَّلٌ

مَتَعَّطِلٌ (عَنِ العَمَلِ) - راجع عَاطِلٌ

مَتَعَّفٌ - راجع عَفِيفٌ

مَتَعَّفِنٌ - راجع عَفِنٌ

pursuer, chaser مَتَعَّفِبٌ: مَلَّاحِقٌ، مُطَارِدٌ

prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, مَتَعَّفِلٌ

hedonism

مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلَسَفَةُ) المَتَمَّةِ

مَتَمَّةٌ - راجع مَتَمَّةٌ

astonished, amazed, sur- مَتَمَجَّبٌ: مُسْتَتَرِبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ
prised, wonder-struck

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مَتَمَجَّرِفٌ: مُتَنَطَّرِسٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مَتَمَجَّلٌ - راجع عَجُولٌ

مَتَمَدٌّ (الْمَتَمَدِّيُّ): مَتَمَدٌّ - راجع مُعْتَدٍ

transitive مَتَمَدٌّ [لِغَةٍ، رِیَاضِيَّاتٍ، مَنْطِقٍ]

exceeding, transcending, مَتَمَدٌّ: مُتَجَاوِزٌ، مُتَخَطٌّ
surpassing; overstepping, going beyond; crossing,
traversing; passing, going past

numerous, manifold, multifold, many, multiple, مَتَمَدَّدٌ
multiplex, plural, various, varied, variegated,
diverse, multifarious, diversified, different, sundry,
miscellaneous, multi-, poly-, many-

multidimensional مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَبْعَادِ

multiped, polypod مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَرْجُلِ أَوْ الأَقْدَامِ

polyandrous, polygamous, polygam- مَتَمَدَّدَةُ الأَزْوَاجِ
ic(al); polygamist

multinomial مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَسْمَاءِ

polygenetic, polyphyletic مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَصُولِ

polygon; polygonal مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَضْلاعِ

multilateral, multipartite مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَطْرَافِ

multipolar مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَقْطَابِ

multicolor(ed), parti-colored, poly- مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَلْوَانِ
chromatic, polychrome

polyvalent, multivalent مَتَمَدَّدُ التَّكَافُؤِ

multicultural مَتَمَدَّدُ الثَّقَافَاتِ أَوْ الحَضَارَاتِ

multinational مَتَمَدَّدُ الجُنَیسیَّاتِ

many-sided, مَتَمَدَّدُ الجَوَانِبِ أَوْ المَظَاهِرِ أَوْ البِرَاعَاتِ
versatile, all-around

polynomial, multinomial مَتَمَدَّدُ الحُدُودِ [رِیَاضِيَّاتٍ]

multicellular مَتَمَدَّدُ الخَلَايَا

polyatomic مَتَمَدَّدُ الذَّرَاتِ

مُتَفَرِّصٌ - راجع مُفْرِصٌ

wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, مُتَعَضِّنٌ: مُجَعَّدٌ

corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumped, cockled
haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَفِّرٌ: مُتَعَجِّفٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَغَلِّبٌ (على) - راجع غَالِبٌ

مُتَغَيِّبٌ: غَيْرٌ حَاضِرٌ - راجع غَائِبٌ

variable, changeable, مُتَغَلِّبٌ: مُتَحَوِّلٌ, مُتَغَلِّبٌ
changing, changeful, unsteady, inconstant, un-
stable, wavering, fickle

variable مُتَغَيِّرٌ [رياضيات إلخ]

variables; new conditions مُتَغَيِّرَاتٌ

variable مُتَغَيِّرَةٌ [رياضيات إلخ]

cloudy, clouded over, overcast مُتَغَيِّمٌ: غَائِمٌ

optimistic; optimist مُتَفَائِلٌ: ضِدُّ مُتَشَائِمٌ

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostenta-
tious; boaster, braggart, show-off مُتَفَاخِرٌ: مُتَبَاهٍinteracting, interactive, interplaying; reacting,
reactive; reactor; reactant, interactant مُتَفَاعِلٌaggravated, exacerbated, grave, seri-
ous, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme,
excessive; increasing in gravity or extent, intensi-
fying, growing, spreading dangerously مُتَفَاعِلٌ: مُسْتَحْبِلٌ(wholeheartedly) devoted, (totally) مُتَفَانٌ (الْمُتَفَانِي)
dedicated, self-sacrificing, self-denyingdifferent, differing, disparate, مُتَبَايِنٌ, مُتَخَلِّفٌ,
dissimilar, divergent, discrepant, mixed, varying,
variant, uneven, disproportionate, irregular مُتَفَاوِتٌ: مُتَخَلِّفٌ, مُتَبَايِنٌ

negotiator مُتَفَاوِضٌ: مُفَاوِضٌ

fullblown, blown, in (full) bloom, abloom, مُتَفَتِّحٌ: راجع مُفَتِّتٌ

blooming, flowering, florescent, efflorescent مُتَفَتِّحٌ: مُزْهِرٌ

explosive مُتَفَجِّرٌ - راجع مُنْفَجِرٌ

bomb; squib مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ

explosives; bombs; squibs مُتَفَجِّرَاتٌ

sage, sane, sensible, rational, reasonable, discreet,
cautious, careful

مُتَعَكِّرٌ - راجع عَكِرٌ

related to, relating to, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: خَاصٌّ بِ, مُتَّصِلٌ بِ
concerning, regarding, respecting, having to do
with, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to,
connected with, associated with; relevant to,
pertinent to, relative toclinging to, cleaving مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: مُتَشَبِّهٌ بِ, مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ
to, adhering to, sticking to; grasping at, holding,
holding on to, holding fast to, hanging on to,
clutching, gripping

attached to, fond of, in love with مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: مُوَلِّعٌ بِ

educated, literate مُتَعَلِّقٌ عَلَى: مُشْرُوطٌ, مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - راجع مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى

deliberate, intentional, premeditated, مُتَعَدِّدٌ: مُنْصَوِّدٌ
willful, preense, (a)forethought, intended, pur-
posed, meant, designed, calculated, done purpose-
ly, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, wittingwell-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَبَحَّرٌ (فِي): مُتَبَحَّرٌ
well-informed (about); erudite, learned, scholarly,
profound; authority, expertobstinate, stubborn, obdurate, مُتَصَلِّبٌ
opinionated, die-hard, inflexible, unyielding, ada-
mant, rigidcontractor, entrepreneur مُتَعَهِّدٌ: مُقَاوِلٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ
bound by, committed مُتَعَهِّدٌ (بِ): مُرْتَبِطٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ, وَاعِدٌ
by, engaged by, tied by; obligor; promisor; cove-
nantor, covenantorused to, accustomed to, habituated to, given مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى
to, wont to, inured to, seasoned to, in the habit ofoverlooking, disregarding, مُتَعَاوِضٌ (الْمُتَعَاوِضِي) عَنْ
condoning, conniving at, letting pass; excusing,
forgiving, pardoningheterogeneous, different, dif- مُتَغَايِرٌ: مُتَخَلِّفٌ, مُتَبَايِنٌ
fering, dissimilar, disparate, divergent, discrepant,
incongruous, contrastive, varying, variant

Heteroptera مُتَغَايِرَاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ

مُتَغَرِّبٌ - راجع مُغَرِّبٌ

viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, observer	متفرج: مُشَاهِد
bystander, chance spectator, mere onlooker	متفرج: غَيْرُ مُشْتَرِكٍ فِي شَيْءٍ أَوْ حَادِثَةٍ
audience, attendance, spectators, viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers	مُتَفَرِّجُونَ: نَظَّارَةٌ، حُضُورٌ
possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of	مُتَفَرِّدٌ بِ: مُسْتَأْتِرٌ بِهِ
ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating, divaricated, forked, furcate; divided, subdivided	مُتَفَرِّدٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِيدٌ مُتَفَرِّدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُنْمَزَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفَرِدٌ
transferred, conveyed, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned	مُتَفَرِّعٌ: مُتَشَعِّبٌ
transferee, alienee, assignee	مُتَفَرِّعٌ لَهُ
devoted to, dedicated to, entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with; full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer	مُتَفَرِّعٌ (لِ): مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى
transferor, alienator, assigner, ceder	مُتَفَرِّعٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)
part-time; part timer	غَيْرُ مُتَفَرِّعٍ
separate(d), disunited, divided; scattered, dispersed; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual, irregular, disconnected	مُتَفَرِّقٌ
sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends	مُتَفَرِّقَاتٌ
disintegrated, decomposed, decayed, decadent, crumbled, degenerate(d), deteriorated	مُتَفَسِّخٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مُنْحَلٌّ
phosphorescent	مُتَفَسِّخٌ عَلَيْهِ
phosphor, phosphore	مُتَفَسِّرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَسِّرَةٌ
pandemic, epidemic; prevalent, prevailing, rife, spreading, rampant, widespread, massive	مُتَفَشٌّ (الْمُتَفَشِّي)
agreed (upon, on); generally accepted; conventional, customary	مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ
agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord	مُتَّفَقٌ: مُجْمَعٌ
متفق: مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُنْسَجِمٌ، مُتَطَابِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَوَافِقٌ	
inspector, reviewer; visitor; inspecting, reviewing; visiting	مُتَفَقِّدٌ: فَاعِلٌ تَفَقَّدَ
spittoon, cuspidor	مُتَفَكِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفَكِّكٌ
philosophizer, philosopher, philosophaster	مُتَفَلِّحٌ: مَبْصَعَةٌ
versatile, many-sided, all-around; masterful; master, expert, specialist	مُتَفَلِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفَلِّحٌ
understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded	مُتَفَلِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفَلِّقٌ
superior, ascendant; preponderant, (pre)dominant, paramount; top, excellent, topping, excelling, surpassing, outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, brilliant	مُتَفَنِّنٌ
cautious, careful, weary, circumspect, on one's guard	مُتَفَهِّمٌ
opposite (to each other), facing each other	مُتَفَوِّقٌ
fighting, battling, warring, at war, belligerent	مُتَقَيٌّ (الْمُتَقَيُّ): مُحْتَرِزٌ، حَذِرٌ
close (together), approximate, converging, convergent	مُتَقَابِلٌ: مُتَوَاجِهٌ
coupled, paired, joined; united, connected, linked, associated	مُتَقَاتِلٌ: مُتَحَارِبٌ
litigant, party	مُتَقَارِبٌ: ضِدٌّ مُتَبَاعِدٌ
crisscross, cross, decussate(d), intersecting	مُتَقَارِنٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
crossword puzzle, crossword	مُتَقَاضٍ (الْمُتَقَاضِي): مُدَّاعٍ، خَصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ
retired; superannuated; retiree; pensioner, pensionary; emeritus	مُتَقَاطِعٌ: مُتَصَالِبٌ
laggard, dilatory, tardy; slack; negligent	كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَاطِعَةٌ
contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunken; contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid	مُتَقَاعِدٌ
contractor	مُتَقَاعِسٌ: مُتَلَكِّئٌ، مُهْمِلٌ
	مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَلِّصٌ
	عَضَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِّضَةٌ

viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, observer	متفرج: مُشَاهِد
bystander, chance spectator, mere onlooker	متفرج: غَيْرُ مُشْتَرِكٍ فِي شَيْءٍ أَوْ حَادِثَةٍ
audience, attendance, spectators, viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers	مُتَفَرِّجُونَ: نَظَّارَةٌ، حُضُورٌ
possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of	مُتَفَرِّدٌ بِ: مُسْتَأْتِرٌ بِهِ
ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating, divaricated, forked, furcate; divided, subdivided	مُتَفَرِّدٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِيدٌ مُتَفَرِّدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُنْمَزَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفَرِدٌ
transferred, conveyed, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned	مُتَفَرِّعٌ: مُتَشَعِّبٌ
transferee, alienee, assignee	مُتَفَرِّعٌ لَهُ
devoted to, dedicated to, entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with; full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer	مُتَفَرِّعٌ (لِ): مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى
transferor, alienator, assigner, ceder	مُتَفَرِّعٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)
part-time; part timer	غَيْرُ مُتَفَرِّعٍ
separate(d), disunited, divided; scattered, dispersed; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual, irregular, disconnected	مُتَفَرِّقٌ
sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends	مُتَفَرِّقَاتٌ
disintegrated, decomposed, decayed, decadent, crumbled, degenerate(d), deteriorated	مُتَفَسِّخٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مُنْحَلٌّ
phosphorescent	مُتَفَسِّخٌ عَلَيْهِ
phosphor, phosphore	مُتَفَسِّرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَسِّرَةٌ
pandemic, epidemic; prevalent, prevailing, rife, spreading, rampant, widespread, massive	مُتَفَشٌّ (الْمُتَفَشِّي)
agreed (upon, on); generally accepted; conventional, customary	مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ
agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord	مُتَّفَقٌ: مُجْمَعٌ

contractive, contractile; shrinkable

shrinking, dwindling, receding, diminishing, decreasing, decreascent, declining

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety, insecure, precarious; tottering, faltering, shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed

labile, unstable [كيميا، فيزياء، أحياء]

perfect; exact, precise, accurate; masterly, masterful, artful, dexterous, skillful, subtle, exquisite, excellent, superior, fine, well-done, carefully done, proficiently worked out; perfected, brought to perfection

مُتَقَنَّعٌ - راجع مَقَنَّعٌ

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, drawing back, moving backward, going back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive, regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing, retrogressive, retrograding, declining, deteriorating, deteriorated, degenerate, decadent

مُتَقَوِّسٌ - راجع مَقَوِّسٌ

confined, confining oneself; secluded, isolated, solitary, secluding oneself, isolating oneself

purulent, suppurative, festering, mattery, maturing, pussy, pyogenic

complying with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respecting

bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated; obliged

rest, back; couch, sofa; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay; abutment

leaning on, reclining on, resting on, abutting on

isobar [مُتَكَاتِلٌ، مُتَكَاتِلَةٌ] [فيزياء وكيمياء]

increasing, growing; multiplying, propagating, proliferating, proliferous, reproducing; numerous; multiple

مُتَكَائِفٌ - راجع مَتَكَئِفٌ

مُتَكَاسِلٌ - راجع كَسُولٌ

acceptor; receptor; receiver, recipient

burning, flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, fiery

glowing, ardent, incandescent, fervent, fiery, impassioned, passionate, fervid, vehement, sultry, hot, ebullient, strenuous, zealous

مُتَقَدِّسٌ - راجع مَقَدِّسٌ

advanced, developed

advancing, proceeding, moving forward, going forward, going ahead

advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process

front, frontal, forward, foremost, first, advanced, ahead, anterior, in the front, at a forward position, in the front line(s)

preceding, precedent, antecedent, anterior, previous, foregoing, prior, former, earlier, past

old, ancient

مُتَقَدِّمٌ قَدِيمٌ
مُتَقَدِّمٌ الذِّكْرُ - راجع ذِكْرٌ

advanced in years, old, aged

developed country, advanced country

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

iridescent

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

ascetic; ascetic(al), abstinent, abstemious, austere

مُتَقَصِّفٌ - راجع قَصِيفٌ

intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, fitful, irregular, occasional, casual, uneven, remittent; discontinuous, interrupted, broken; disconnected, cut off, torn (apart)

fickle, changeable, changeful, constant, unsteady, unstable, variable, capricious, whimsical, freakish, fluctuant, wavering, volatile, moody, mercurial

contracted, constricted; shrunk(en);

مُتَقَبِّلٌ: مُتَقَبِّلٌ

tionalist; spokesman
theologian, Scholastic

مُتَكَلِّمٌ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الْكَلَامَ
مُتَكَلِّمٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ [لغة]

first person

diviner, soothsayer, fortune-teller,
augur; predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator

مُتَكَوِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكَوِّرٌ

مُتَكَوِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكَوِّمٌ

مُتَكَوِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكَوِّنٌ

مُتَكَيِّسٌ [تشریح]

sacculated

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable,
pliable, plastic

مُتَلَاثِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاثِمٌ

successive, consecutive, uninter-
rupted, continuous, continued, constant, un-
broken, incessant, unceasing

مُتَلَاحِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلْتَحِمٌ

correlative, correlated; accompanying
one another; inseparable, inherent; attached,
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled;
concurrent, coincident

syndrome

مُتَلَاوِمَةٌ: أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَاوِمَةٌ

vanishing, evanescent,
fading, dwindling, declining, waning

مُتَلَاوٍ (الْمُتَلَاوِي): مُضْجَلٌ

evanescent, ephemeral,
transient, transitory, passing, fleeting, volatile

مُتَلَاوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاوِيٌّ

choppy, chopping, rough, plangent,
heaving, surging, restless

مُتَلَاوِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجُ

squanderer, wastrel, waster, spendthrift,
scattergood, dissipater; wasteful, extravagant, prod-
igal, profligate

مُتَلَاوِيٌّ: مُتَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفٌ

shining, glittering, glistening, sparkling,
gleamy, gleaming, glimmering, shimmering, twin-
kling, beaming, radiant, dazzling

مُتَلَاوِيٌّ: لَاحِقٌ

touching, in contact, contiguous,
adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting; tangent

مُتَلَبِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَبِّدٌ

equivalent, equal, similar, مُتَكَافِئٌ: مُتَسَاوٍ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ
(a)like, even, (equally) balanced, level, on a par,
corresponding, commensurate, commensurable,
proportionate

vouching for each other, guaranteeing each
other; jointly liable or responsible; united in soli-
darity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated

jointly and severally مُتَكَافِلُونَ وَمُتَضَامِنُونَ

greedy, avid, avaricious مُتَكَالِبٌ: جَبِيحٌ

integral, integrated; complementary;
complete, whole, perfect, consummate, total, full,
thorough مُتَكَامِلٌ: مُتَنَامٌ

proud, haughty, arrogant, overproud, over-
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
conceited مُتَكَبِّرٌ: مُتَمَجْرِفٌ

having the arms folded or crossed مُتَكْتَفٍ: مَكْتُوفٌ

مُتَكْتَلٌ: مُكْتَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكْتَلٌ

united in a bloc or front; forming a
coalition مُتَكْتَلٌ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

مُتَكْتَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَتُومٌ

condensing, concentrating; condensed, con-
centrated; dense; intensifying; intensified; inten-
sive; intense مُتَكْتَفٍ

annoyed, vexed, disturbed, troubled,
offended, displeased, sore, peeved مُتَكَدِّرٌ: مُنْزَعِجٌ

مُتَكَدِّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكَدِّسٌ

recurring, recurrent, reoccurring, repeated,
reiterated, reiterative; frequent مُتَكَرِّرٌ

potbellied, paunchy مُتَكَرَّشٌ: ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ

مُتَكَرَّهُةٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَارَهُةٌ لَـ

مُتَكَسِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكْسِرٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on,
dependent on, counting on; leaning on; trusting
(in), having confidence in; relier مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى

calcified, calcined مُتَكَلسٌ: مُكَلِّسٌ

affected, artificial, unnatural, man-
nered, overacted, theatrical, stagy, factitious,
forced, constrained, strained, stilted, put-on,
assumed, feigned, faked, sham, false مُتَكَلَّفٌ: مُضْطَنَعٌ

speaker, talker; interlocutor; conversa-
مُتَكَلِّمٌ: مُتَحَدِّثٌ

each other, alike, akin, analogous, corresponding, correspondent, homologous, uniform, equal, even, homogeneous; identical; symmetric(al)

convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating
مُتَمَائِلٌ لِلشِّفَاءِ

feigning illness or sickness, pretending to be ill or sick
مُتَمَارِضٌ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِالرَّضِ

malingering; malingerer
مُتَمَارِضٌ تَهْرَبًا مِنْ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

tangent; touching, in contact, contiguous, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting
مُتَمَاسِكٌ: مُتَلَاصِقٌ

tenacious, cohesive, coherent, holding together, sticking together, well-knit, firmly connected; consistent; firm, solid, concrete; united in solidarity
مُتَمَاسِكٌ

distinct, separate; special, peculiar
مُتَمَازٍ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ

reeling, tottering, staggering, wavering; swaying, swinging
مُتَمَائِلٌ

lying (down), decumbent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate, prone
مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُسْتَلَقٍ

expansive, expansible, expandable, expansile, dilatatable, distensible
مُتَمَدِّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّمَدُّدِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّعِ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman
مُتَمَدِّنٌ، مُتَمَدِّنٌ: مُتَحَضِّرٌ

mutinous, rebellious, insurgent, insurrectionary; disobedient, insubordinate, recalcitrant, refractory; mutineer, rebel, insurgent, insurrectionist
مُتَمَرِّدٌ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, worldly-wise, sophisticated
مُتَمَرِّسٌ: مُحَنَّكَ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, worldly-wise, sophisticated
مُتَمَرِّسٌ: كَثِيرُ المَرَضِ - رَاجِعُ مِمرضٍ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, worldly-wise, sophisticated
مُتَمَرِّسٌ: مَرِيضٌ - رَاجِعُ مَرِيضٍ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, worldly-wise, sophisticated
مُتَمَرِّزٌ - رَاجِعُ مُمَرِّزٍ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee
مُتَمَرَّنٌ: مُتَدَرِّبٌ

apprentice
مُتَمَرِّنٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to
مُتَمَرَّنٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ

clinging to, sticking to, adhering to, cleaving to
مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ: مُتَطَابِقٌ

red-handed, flagrante delicto, in the very act
مُتَبَسِّسٌ، مُتَبَسِّسًا بِالْجُرْمِ الشُّهُودِ

veiled
مُتَلَمِّمٌ: مَلْتَمٌ، مُحَجَّبٌ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop(er)
مُتَلَمِّمٌ (عَلَى)

kind, gentle, tender, mild, lenient, clement, merciful, indulgent
مُتَلَطِّفٌ: رَفِيقٌ، مُتَرَفِّقٌ، مُسَاهِلٌ

stuttering, stammering, faltering, stumbling, hesitating, halting in one's speech
مُتَلَمِّمٌ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious
مُتَلَفٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَلَفَةٍ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious
مُتَلَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَلَفَ - رَاجِعُ تَالِفٍ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious
مُتَلَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَلَفَ - رَاجِعُ تَالِفٍ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious
مُتَلَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَلَفَ - رَاجِعُ تَالِفٍ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

yearning, longing, hankering, pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous
مُتَلَهِّفٌ: تَوَاقٍ

yearning, longing, hankering, pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous
مُتَلَهِّفٌ: تَوَاقٍ

writhing, wriggling, squirming, twisting, turning, winding, meandering, tortuous, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous; twisted, crooked
مُتَلَوٌّ (المُتَلَوِّيُّ): مُتَمَجِّجٌ

writhing, wriggling, squirming, twisting, turning, winding, meandering, tortuous, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous; twisted, crooked
مُتَلَوٌّ - رَاجِعُ مُلَوِّثٍ

writhing, wriggling, squirming, twisting, turning, winding, meandering, tortuous, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous; twisted, crooked
مُتَلَوٌّ - رَاجِعُ مُلَوِّثٍ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, fluctuant
مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, fluctuant
مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُلَوِّنٌ - رَاجِعُ مُلَوِّنٍ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, fluctuant
مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُلَوِّنٌ - رَاجِعُ مُلَوِّنٍ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, fluctuant
مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُلَوِّنٌ - رَاجِعُ مُلَوِّنٍ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, fluctuant
مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُلَوِّنٌ - رَاجِعُ مُلَوِّنٍ

wearing a belt	مُتَمَنِّطٌ: مُرَدِّدٌ حِرَامًا
logician	مُتَمَنِّطٌ: مُنَطِّقٌ، مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالنَّطِقِ
wishes, desires, desiderata	مُتَمَنِّيَاتٌ: أُمْنِيَّاتٌ
slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried, easy, easygoing	مُتَمَهِّلٌ: مُتَّيِّدٌ، مُتَّانٌ
apprentice	مُتَمَهِّنٌ (فِي صِنْعَةٍ): مُتَدَرِّبٌ
undulating, undulant, undulatory, undulate(d), waved; wavy, curly, curled, frizzily, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, ripply, rippled, crimp	مُتَمَوِّجٌ
undulating, undulant, undulatory, swinging, swaying; surging, heaving, swelling	مُتَمَوِّرٌ
amoeba, ameba	مُتَمَوِّرَةٌ: أَمِيْبَا، أَمِيْبَةٌ
rich, wealthy; financier, capitalist	مُتَمَوِّلٌ: غَنِيٌّ، رَأْسَالِيٌّ
distinct, separate, discrete; special, peculiar; distinguished	مُتَمَيِّزٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُمَيِّزٌ
to be or become strong, firm, solid	مُتَّنٌ: كَانَ مُتَيِّنًا
to strengthen, consolidate, fortify, solidify; to make strong, firm, solid	مُتَّنٌ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَيِّنًا
back	مُتَّنٌ: ظَهْرٌ
text, body	مُتَّنٌ (الْكِتَابِ الْإِلْحِ): صُلْبٌ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	مُتَّنُ الطَّرِيقِ
aboard, on board, on; by	عَلَى مُتَّنٍ
scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled	مُتَنَائِرٌ: مُتَيِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَيِّنٌ
disputed, contested, in dispute, controversial, debatable, at issue	مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
litigated, at issue	مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ قَضَائِيًّا
disputing, contending, conflicting, clashing, quarreling, fighting; in disagreement, at odds, at variance; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy	مُتَنَازِعٌ: مُتَخَاصِمٌ، مُخْتَلِفٌ
litigant, party	مُتَنَازِعٌ: حَصْمٌ، مُقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)
relinquished, abandoned, surrendered, yielded, renounced, waived, forgone, disclaimed, ceded; abdicated	مُتَنَازِلٌ عَنْهُ: مُتَخَلِّيٌّ عَنْهُ

to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistent in, tenacious of; devoted to, attached to	مُتَمَسِّكٌ مَعَ، مُتَمَسِّبٌ مَعَ
abreast with; in keeping with, in line with, in conformity with, in accordance with	مُتَمَمِّجٌ: مُتَلَوٌّ
winding, meandering, meandrous, tortuous, vermiculate(d), vermicular, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous	مُتَمَطِّطٌ: مَرْنٌ، مَطَّاطٌ، مَدُودٌ
articulate(d), jointed	مُتَمَفْصِلٌ: مُفَصَّلٌ
versed (in), conversant (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in); learned, erudite; proficient, connoisseur, authority, expert	مُتَمَكِّنٌ (مِنْ): ضَلِيعٌ فِي، رَاسِخٌ فِي
declinable	مُتَمَكِّنٌ: مُتَيِّنٌ، رَاسِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكِينٌ
declinable with nunation, triptote	مُتَمَكِّنٌ [لَفْعٌ]
declinable without nunation, declinable in two cases, diptote	مُتَمَكِّنٌ أَمَكِّنٌ [لَفْعٌ]
indeclinable	مُتَمَكِّنٌ غَيْرُ مُتَمَكِّنٍ [لَفْعٌ]
evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, dodger, shirker	مُتَمَلِّصٌ: مُتَهَرِّبٌ
adulator, (slavish) flatterer, cajoler, blandisher, toady, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle	مُتَمَلِّقٌ: مُتَزَلِّفٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ
possessor, proprietor, owner, holder; proprietary, propertied; possessive, possessory	مُتَمَلِّكٌ
fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous; fidget	مُتَمَلِّلٌ
completed, concluded, finished, wound up, finalized, terminated; consummated, perfected, rounded off, rounded out; executed, carried out, accomplished, achieved; supplemented, complemented; complete, full, whole, total, integral, entire, perfect, consummate	مُتَمَمِّمٌ: مُكَمَّلٌ
complementary, integral, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative	مُتَمَمِّمٌ: مُكَمِّلٌ
wishing (for something); wishing someone something; wishing (that); wishing to; desiring, desirous; hoping (for), looking forward to	مُتَمَنَّئٌ (الْتَمَنَّيَ)
wished (for), desired; hoped (for), looked forward to	مُتَمَنَّئٌ: مُرَجِّوٌّ

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, مُتَهَبِّبٌ: مُتَمَلِّصٌ
dodger, shirker

مُتَهَمِّمٌ - راجع مَهْمَمٌ

sarcastic, ironic(al), satiric(al), mocking, مُتَهَكِّمٌ: هَازِيٌّ
derisive, sneering; mocker, scoffer

jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheer- مُتَهَلِّلٌ: جَدَلٌ
ful

beaming, radiant, bright, shining مُتَهَلِّلٌ: مُشْرِقٌ

accused, charged, indicted; impeached; مُتَهَمٌّ: اِتِّهَمٌ
suspected, suspicious

(the) accused; indictee; suspect مُتَهَمٌّ (اسم)

accuser, indictor مُتَهَمٌّ: مَنْ يَتَهَمُ، طَائِفٌ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, too مُتَهَوِّرٌ: طَائِفٌ، اُرْعَنٌ
hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum,
foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent,
frivolous, lightheaded

extravagant, excessive, unrestrained مُتَهَوِّرٌ: مُتَطَرِّفٌ

prepared, ready, all set مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ

مُتَهَيِّبٌ: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ - راجع هَيَّابٌ

مُتَهَيِّجٌ: نَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - راجع هَائِجٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in مُتَوَاقِفٌ: مُتَنَاقِمٌ
agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant,
accordant

recurrent; frequent; successive مُتَوَاتِرٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ

مُتَوَاجِدٌ - راجع مَوْجُودٌ

opposite (to each other), facing each مُتَوَاجِهٌ: مُتَقَابِلٌ
other

hiding, concealing oneself; مُتَوَارٍ (المتواري): مُخْتَفٍ
disappearing, vanishing

hereditary; inherited, ancestral; transmitted, مُتَوَارَثٌ
handed down, passed down, bequeathed, tradi-
tional

parallel; corresponding, equivalent, مُتَوَازٍ (المتوازي)
equal, similar

parallelogram مُتَوَازِي الأضلاع

parallelepiped مُتَوَازِي السُّطُوح

cuboid مُتَوَازِي المُسْتَطِيلَات

parallel bars المُتَوَازِيَانِ [رياضة بدنية]

influential, powerful مُتَمَفِّذٌ: نَافِذٌ، فَعَالٌ، قَوِيٌّ

breather, vent, outlet, escape مُتَمَفِّسٌ: مَفْفَذٌ، مَفْسٌ

مُتَمَفِّسٌ - راجع مَفْفُوسٌ

مُتَمَفِّظٌ - راجع مَفْظٌ

mobile, movable, moving مُتَمَفِّظٌ: مُتَحَرِّكٌ

portable مُتَمَفِّظٌ: نَقَالٌ

itinerant, ambulant, roving, رَحَّالٌ مُتَمَفِّظٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، رَحَّالٌ
roaming, wandering, migratory; nomadic; nomad

disguised, in disguise, masked, مُتَمَكِّرٌ: مُتَخَفٌّ
masqueraded; incognito

enlightened, illuminated مُتَمَوِّرٌ (تَفَافِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

various, varied, varying, مُتَمَوِّعٌ: مُتَخَلِّفٌ الأَنْوَاعُ
variegated, diverse, different, diversified, miscel-
laneous, multifarious, sundry, manifold

miscellany, sundries مُتَمَوِّعَاتٌ: مُنَوِّعَاتٌ

maté, mate مُتَمَهٌ: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّايِ

moderate, low, reduced, lowered, مُتَهَاوِدٌ (سِعْرٌ، ثَمَنٌ)
marked down, cut

negligent, remiss, slack, lax, careless مُتَهَاوِنٌ: مُهْمِلٌ

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُتَكَيِّفٌ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhib- مُتَهْتِكٌ: خَلِيعٌ
ited, immoral

shameless, impudent, brazen- مُتَهْتِكٌ: قَلِيلُ الحَيَاءِ
faced

trembling, tremulous, quavery, مُتَهَدِّجٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ، مُرْتَمِشٌ
quavering, wavering

مُتَهَدِّدٌ، مُتَهَدِّدٌ - راجع مُهَدِّدٌ، مُهَدِّدٌ

hanging loosely, flowing; مُتَهَدِّلٌ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ، مُتَدَلِّلٌ

hanging (down), dangling, drooping, droopy, مُتَهَدِّلٌ
pendulous

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, de- مُتَهَدِّمٌ
molished, destroyed, ruined, devastated; dilapi-
dated, ruinous, in ruins, ramshackle, tumbledown,
fallen

مُتَهَدِّبٌ - راجع مُهَدِّبٌ

worn, worn-out, shabby, ragged, tattered, مُتَهَرِّئٌ: بَالٍ
frayed, frazzled

overdone, cooked to shreds مُتَهَرِّئٌ (بِالطَّنِخِ)

arithmetic progression	مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةٌ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
slow, tardy, dilatory, laggard; slack, remiss, negligent, derelict; languid, listless, flabby, weak	مُتَوَانٍ (المتواني)
strained; tense, taut, uptight, high-strung; tight	مُتَوَتَّرٌ
crowned; enthroned	مُتَوَنَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَتَّابٌ مُتَوَجَّحٌ (شَخْصٌ)
crowned, topped, capped	مُتَوَجَّحٌ (شَيْءٌ)
solitary, lonely, alone, isolated, recluse, secluded	مُتَوَجِّهٌ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى مُتَوَحِّدٌ: مُتَعَرِّلٌ
intended, purposed, aimed at; sought after, desired, wished for	مُتَوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَحَشِيٌّ مُتَوَحَّى: مَقْصُودٌ، مَطْلُوبٌ
rosy, red, ruddy, blush, florid	مُتَوَرِّدٌ: مُحَمَّرٌ
involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	مُتَوَرِّطٌ
swollen, swelling, tumid, tumescent, turgid, turgescerent	مُتَوَرَّمٌ: وَارِمٌ، وَرِمٌ
middle, central, medial, median, intermediate, intermediary, medium, midmost, mean; midway, halfway	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسَطٌ
moderate; middle-of-the-road	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعْتَدِلٌ
medium, average, mean, middling, mediocre, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسَطٌ، بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
average, mean, medial	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسَطِيٌّ
intermediary, acting as a mediator; mediating, intermediating	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسِيطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمِهْمَةِ الْوَسَايَةِ
average; mean	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، وَسَطٌ
mean; medium	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسَطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
middle-aged	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ أَوْ السِّنِّ: كَهْلٌ
life expectancy	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمَتَوَقَّعُ
Middle English	الْإِنْكَلْبِيَّةُ الْمَتَوَسِّطَةُ
the Mediterranean (Sea)	الْبَحْرُ الْأَبْيَضُ الْمَتَوَسِّطُ

(equally) balanced, in equilibrium, in equipoise, counterpoised, evenly poised; even, equal	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ
stable, stabilized	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُسْتَقَرٌّ
entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; interrelated, connected	مُتَوَاشِحٌ: مُتَشَابِكٌ، مُتَدَاخِلٌ، مُتَرَابِطٌ
continuous, continual, continued, continuing, constant, persistent, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, running, (a)round-the-clock	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ
interconnected	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
humble, modest, unassuming, unpretentious, simple	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَكَبِّرٌ
modest, small, little, insignificant, cant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, slight	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: زَهِيدٌ، طَفِيفٌ
conniver	مُتَوَاطِيٌّ: مَنْ يَتَوَاطَأُ
available, obtainable	مُتَوَافِرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مُوجُودٌ
harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord(ance), concordant, consonant, accordant, concurrent, compatible, consistent, conformable, conforming, coincident, coinciding, congruent, congruous, corresponding, correspondent, matching, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic; suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient	مُتَوَافِقٌ: مُتَنَاقِمٌ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ
synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, coincident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-eval	مُتَوَاقِتٌ: مُتَرَامِنٌ
successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, constant, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, running	مُتَوَالِيٌ (المتوالي): مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ
alternating, alternate, rotating	مُتَوَالٍ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ، مُتَعَابِقٌ
Shiite	مُتَوَالٍ (ج. مُتَاوِلَةٌ): شِيعِيٌّ
reproducing, multiplying, proliferating, proliferous, propagating	مُتَوَالِدٌ: مُتَنَاسِلٌ، مُتَكَاثِرٌ
progression; sequence; series	مُتَوَالِيَةٌ: مُتَتَالِيَةٌ

dependent on, depend- مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى: مُتَمَلِّقٌ عَلَى، رَهْنٌ بِ-
ing on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on,
subject to

مُتَوَكِّفٌ: واقف - راجع واقف
مُتَوَكِّفٌ: موقوف - راجع موقوف

sure, certain, positive, convinced, con- مُتَوَكَّدٌ: مُتَأَكَّدٌ
fident, assured

مُتَوَكَّلٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَكَلِّفٌ عَلَى

in charge of, charged with, entrusted مُتَوَلَّى (المُتَوَلَّى)
with, commissioned with; managing, handling,
running; taking care of; assuming, undertaking,
taking upon oneself, taking over, shouldering,
carrying; holding, occupying

chargé d'affaires

مُتَوَلَّى الْأَعْمَالِ

مُتَوَلِّهٌ - راجع وَلِهَانٌ

مُتَوَهِّجٌ - راجع وَهَّاجٌ

imagining, fancying; suspecting; having a false مُتَوَهِّمٌ
impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion;
deluded, deceived, misled; mistaken, wrong

stiff, rigid, hard, solid; stiffened, hardened, مُتَوَسِّسٌ
solidified; dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated,
exsiccated; dry

orphaned; orphan, parentless

مُتَيْسِّمٌ: مَيْتَمٌ

available, obtainable, accessible; possible, مُتَيْسِّرٌ: مُيسَّرٌ
feasible; easy; facilitated, made easy; simplified

مُتَيْقِظٌ - راجع يَقِظٌ

مُتَيْقِنٌ - راجع عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِينٌ)

enthralled by, enslaved by, infatu- مُتَيْمِّمٌ بِ: مُتَمَتِّنٌ بِ-
ated by, enamored of, crazy about, mad about,
madly in love with, captivated by, captured by,
fascinated by, enchanted by, spellbound by,
mesmerized by, hypnotized by, bewitched by

solid, strong, firm, sound, tough, مُتَيْمِّنٌ: صُلْبٌ، قَوِيٌّ
sturdy, substantial, substantive; durable, lasting,
enduring; heavy-duty

meeting place, rendezvous; resort, refuge مَسَابَةٌ: مَسَابَةٌ

like, as, similar to; tantamount to, equivalent بِمِثَابَةٍ
to

persevering, persistent, diligent, assidu- مُتَابِرٌ: مُوَاتِبٌ
ous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industri-

medium frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ مُتَوَسِّطٌ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

الطَبَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

junior high school, intermediate
school

مَدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

medium wave

مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

Middle Greek

الْيُونَانِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

Mediterranean مُتَوَسِّطِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْبَحْرِ الْأَبْيَضِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ أَوْ بِشُعُوبِهِ-
ranean

entreating, imploring, مُتَضَرِّعٌ، مُسْتَجِدٌّ، مُتَمَسِّسٌ،
beseeching, begging, supplicating; supplicant; sup-
pliant; solicitor, solicitant; petitioner

مُتَوَطِّدٌ - راجع وَطِّيدٌ، مُوَطِّدٌ

مُتَوَطِّنٌ - راجع مُسْتَوَطِّنٌ

threatened, menaced

مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ

threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- مُتَوَعِّدٌ: مُهَدِّدٌ
tory; threatener, menacer

indisposed, unwell, out of sorts، مُصَابٌ بِوَعَاكَةٍ،
not feeling well, ill, sickly, slightly sick, out of
health

dead, deceased, defunct, departed، رَاحِلٌ، مَيِّتٌ،
late

available, obtainable

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مُوجُودٌ

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: وَافِرٌ - راجع وَافِرٌ

secured, ensured, procured;
fulfilled, satisfied, met

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُحَقَّقٌ

prepared, ready; alert(ed), on
the alert; quick, lively

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَاهِبٌ

مُتَوَفَّقٌ - راجع مُوَفَّقٌ

مُتَوَقَّعٌ (المُتَوَقَّعُ) - راجع مُتَقِّعٌ

مُتَوَقِّدٌ: مُتَمَدِّدٌ - راجع مُتَمَدِّدٌ

sharp-witted, witty, sharp, smart,
intelligent, bright, brilliant

مُتَوَقِّدٌ: مُتَوَقِّدٌ

expected, anticipated، مُرْتَقِبٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ
in prospect; foreseen; prospective, likely, potential

it is expected that..

مِنْ الْمُنْتَظَرِ أَنْ

life expectancy

مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمُنْتَظَرِ

expecting, expectant, anticipating, look- مُتَوَقِّعٌ: مُرْتَقِبٌ
ing forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking for

vesical, cystic, bladder-

مُثَانِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالمَثَانَةِ

fixed, fastened; well-fixed, مُوطَّدٌ، مُعَمَّنٌ، مُرَسَّخٌ، مُشَبَّتٌ firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, reinforced, firmed up

مُثَبَّتٌ: مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَبَّتٌ

fixative; fixer; stabilizer; fastener, fastening

مُثَبَّتٌ (اللُّونِ)

mordant

مُثَبَّتٌ: إِثْبَاتِيٌّ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَبَّتٌ

proved, proven, established, verified, substantiated

confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, upheld; certain, sure, definite, positive

recorded, registered, entered, listed, written down, put down (in writing)

evidential, probative, substantiative, demonstrative, proof, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative

frustrated, disappointed, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized, depressed, daunted; prevented, inhibited

frustrating, disappointing, discouraging, disheartening, dispiriting, demoralizing, depressing, depressive; inhibitive, inhibitory

bag; sack; pouch

مُثَبَّةٌ: كَيْسٌ

thickened, inspissated

مُثَبُّوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَبَّتٌ

thickener, inspissator

مُثَخَّنٌ: مُكْتَفَفٌ

weakened, enfeebled, debilitated, devitalized; weak, feeble

beaten (up), walloped, socked, severely beaten

weakened by wounds; wounded, injured

مُثَخَّنٌ صَرَبًا

مُثَرِّ (الْمُثَرِّ) - رَاجِعٌ ثَرِيٌّ

siphon

مُثَقَّبٌ: سَيْفُونٌ

weight

مُثَقَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَقَّبٌ

مُثَقَّلٌ

ous; hard worker

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

incentive, motive, stimulus, stimulant, impetus, impulse, spur, drive; cause, reason object of disagreement or dispute, point of controversy or conflict, issue

مُثَارٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ raised, brought up, put forth, put forward, posed, introduced, advanced

مُثَارٌ: هَائِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَائِرٌ

fencer, swordsman, swordplayer

مُثَارِقٌ: مُبَارِزٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship

مُثَارِقَةٌ: مُبَارَزَةٌ

sculptor

مُثَالٌ: صَانِعٌ التَّمَاثِيلِ

type, model, pattern; paradigm; paragon

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

image, picture, epitome, embodiment, symbol, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

example, lesson, warning

مِثَالٌ: عِبْرَةٌ

example, instance, illustration, case

مِثَالٌ: مَثَلٌ، شَاهِدٌ

quantity

مِثَالٌ: مِقْدَارٌ

مِثَالٌ: مِثِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثِيلٌ

مِثَالٌ: تَمَاطُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَاطُلٌ

ideal

مِثَالٌ أَعْلَى

عَلَى سَبِيلِ المِثَالِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلًا

exemplariness, perfection, superiority, distinction

ideal; perfect; idealistic; utopian; typical, representative, model, exemplary; idealist; utopist

ideally, idealistically

مِثَالِيًّا

idealism

المَذْهَبُ المِثَالِيُّ

idealism; ideality; utopia(nism)

مِثَالِيَّةٌ

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مِثَانَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

cystitis

إِلْتِهَابُ المِثَانَةِ

to act, play, represent,
perform (a part, a role)

مِثْلٌ (دَوْرًا فِي رَوَايَةِ الْإِخ)

to star (in)

مِثْلٌ دَوْرَ الْبَطُولَةِ (فِي)

to exemplify, instance,
illustrate or show by example; to give (as) an
example, quote as an example, cite (by way of
example); to say or give a proverb; to set an
example (for others)

to compare to, liken to

مِثْلٌ بِ: شَبَّهَ بِهِ

to sculpture a statue, etc.

مِثْلَ التَّمثالِ الْإِخ

to assimilate

مِثْلَ الطَّعَامِ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ)

to make an example of, punish severely, torture

مِثْلَ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُنَّةِ: شَوَّهَ

example, instance, illustration, case

مِثْلٌ: شَاهِدٌ

proverb

مِثْلٌ، مِثْلٌ سَائِرٌ

saying, adage, aphorism, maxim,
saw, gnome

مِثْلٌ: قَوْلٌ مَأثورٌ

parable

مِثْلٌ: حِكَايَةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ مَعْرَى أَخْلَاقِيَّةٍ

example, lesson, warning

مِثْلٌ: عِبْرَةٌ

مِثْلٌ: شَبَّهَ، شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ

مِثْلٌ: تَمَآثُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَآثُلٌ

for example, for instance, e.g., say, as, such as

ideal

مِثْلٌ أَعْلَى، مِثْلٌ أَسْفَى

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

مِثْلٌ يُحْتَدَى

he is like, similar to, comparable to

مِثْلُهُ كَمِثْلٌ

similar, like, analogous, equal

مِثْلٌ: شَبَّهَ، شَبَّهَ

مِثْلٌ: نَظِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ

مِثْلٌ: تَمَآثُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَآثُلٌ

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as
much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well
as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

لَمْ يُسَبَقْ إِلَى مِثْلِهِ

عَامِلٌ بِالمِثْلِ، قَابِلٌ بِالمِثْلِ، مُعَامَلَةٌ بِالمِثْلِ، مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالمِثْلِ -

رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

whit, jot, scintilla, tittle, iota, mite, (tiny)
particle, speck, mote, atom, molecule, (smallest)
bit, a little bit, a tiny amount

مُتَقَبَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَبَّبٌ

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, wimble, مِيزَلٌ،
perforator, punch, awl, brace and bit, broach

Trematoda مُتَقَبَّبَاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ الطَّفِيلِيَّةِ

Trypanosoma مُتَقَبَّبِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوِيَّاتٌ طَفِيلِيَّةٌ وَحِيدَةٌ الْحَيَاةِ

trypanosomiasis دَاءُ المُتَقَبَّبِيَّاتِ

educated, cultured, literate, cultivated,
refined, polished; enlightened; learned, erudite,
well-informed; intellectual

مُتَقَبَّبٌ

educator, educationist, teacher; educative, in-
structive, informative, enlightening

مُتَقَبَّبٌ

(over)burdened, (over)loaded, overladen, مُثَقَّلٌ،
encumbered, oppressed, overtaxed, surcharged

pierced, punctured, perforated, punched,
bored; cribriform

مُتَقَبَّبٌ

مُتَقَبَّبَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَبَّبَاتٌ

to appear (before), present oneself (to
or before), stand (before)

مِثْلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)

to appear, come into view, come out,
present itself

مِثْلٌ: ظَهَرَ

to resemble, look like, be like

مِثْلٌ: شَابَهَ

to compare to, liken to

مِثْلٌ بِ: شَبَّهَ بِهِ

مِثْلٌ بِ: نَكََّلَ بِهِ، جَعَلَهُ عِبْرَةً لِغَيْرِهِ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ بِ

مِثْلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُنَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ بِ

مِثْلَ التَّمثالِ الْإِخ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ

مِثْلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ) - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ

to represent

مِثْلٌ شَخْصًا أَوْ جِهَةً أَوْ شَيْئًا أَوْ أَمْرًا

to represent, stand for, be a symbol
for, symbolize

مِثْلٌ: رَمَزَ إِلَى

مِثْلٌ: جَسَدَ الْخِصَائِصِ الْأَسَاسِيَّةِ لـ، صَوَّرَ، كَانَ نَمُودَجًا لـ

to exemplify, serve as an example
of, be an instance of

مِثْلٌ: كَانَ مِثْلًا عَلَى

to represent, portray, depict, وَصَفَ، رَسَمَ،

describe

fungible	مِثْلِي
fungibles	مِثْلِيَّات
fruitful, fructuous, productive, profitable, yielding, lucrative, remunerative	مُثْمِرٌ: مُغْلٍ، مُنْتِجٌ
eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight	مِثْمَنَ: ثَمَانٌ
estimated, assessed, evaluated, appraised, valuated, rated; valued, prized, esteemed, treasured, cherished, appreciated; priced; valuable, precious	مُثَمَّنٌ: مَحْمَنٌ، مَقْدَرٌ، مَقْوَمٌ
octagon; octagonal	مُثَمَّنٌ (الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعُ)
assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, valuator, valuer	مُثَمِّنٌ: مَحْمَنٌ، مَقْدَرٌ، مَقْوَمٌ
two at a time; by twos, two and two	مِثْمَيْنِ - رَاجِعِ ثَمَيْنِ
double, twofold, dual, two-	مِثْنِي: مَزْدَوِجٌ
doubled, geminated; duplicated, reduplicated	مِثْنِي: مُضَاعَفٌ
repeated, reiterated, reduplicated, redone	مِثْنِي: مُكَرَّرٌ
dual; in the dual	مِثْنِي [لِغَةً]
folded, doubled; tucked, rolled up; bent, flexed, turned, twisted, curved, inflected; pleated, plaited, gofferred	مِثْنِي: مَطْوِيٌّ
abode, dwelling, lodging, house, home, habitation	مِثْوَى: مَأْوَى، مَسْكَنٌ
boardinghouse; inn, hotel, motel	مِثْوَى: نَزْلٌ، بُنْسِيُونٌ
grave, tomb, sepulcher, final resting place	الْمِثْوَى الْأَخِيرُ: قَبْرٌ
appearance, presence, presenting oneself; standing erect	مِثْوَبَةٌ: مِثْوَبَةٌ - رَاجِعِ ثَوَابٍ
exciting, excitative, excitant; stirring, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; irritative, irritating, provocative; inciting, instigating, fomenting; thrilling, breathtaking, sensational, electrifying, galvanizing, spectacular, inspiring, hair-raising, mind-blowing, soul-stirring, titillating, catching, catchy; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator; inciter, instigator, fomenter	مُثِيرٌ: مُهَيِّجٌ، مُحَرِّكٌ
stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, exci-	مُثِيرٌ: مُنْبِهٌ

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, shortcoming, drawback	مُثَلَّى: مُؤَنَّتٌ أَمَثَلٌ - رَاجِعِ أَمَثَلٍ
	مُثَلَّبَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
	مِثْلَتٌ - رَاجِعِ ثَلَاثٍ
	مِثْلَتٌ: ثَلَاثِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ ثَلَاثِيٍّ
having three diatrical points or dots	مِثْلَتٌ: ذُو ثَلَاثِ نَقَطٍ [لِغَةً]
triangle	مِثْلَتٌ: شَكْلٌ هِنْدَسِيٌّ ذُو ثَلَاثَةِ أَضْلَاعٍ
Triangulum	مِثْلَتٌ، كَوْكَبَةُ الْمِثْلَتِ [فَلَكٌ]
acute triangle, acute-angled triangle	مِثْلَتٌ حَادُّ الزَّوَايَا
right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle	مِثْلَتٌ قَائِمُ الزَّوَايَةِ
equilateral triangle	مِثْلَتٌ مِثَالِيٌّ الْأَضْلَاعِ
isosceles triangle	مِثْلَتٌ مِثَالِيٌّ السَّائِمِينَ
scalene triangle	مِثْلَتٌ مُخْتَلَفُ الْأَضْلَاعِ
obtuse triangle	مِثْلَتٌ مُنْفَرَجُ الزَّوَايَةِ
trigonometry	مِثْلَتَاتٌ، حِسَابُ الْمِثْلَتَاتِ، عِلْمُ الْمِثْلَتَاتِ
triangular	مِثْلَتِيٌّ: مِثْلَتُ الشَّكْلِ، مِثْلَتُ الزَّوَايَا
iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted	مِثْلَجٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ، مُجَمَّدٌ
snowy	مِثْلَجِيٌّ: ثَلْجِيٌّ
iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food	مِثْلَجَاتٌ
refrigerator, icebox	مِثْلَجَةٌ: ثَلْجَةٌ، بَرَّادٌ
cold storage plant	مِثْلَجَةٌ: مَعْطَلٌ تَبْرِيدٌ
glacier	مِثْلَجَةٌ: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ
blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged, toothed; furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, ruddy, sulcate	مِثْلَمٌ: مَقْلُولٌ، مُسَنَّ، مُحَرَّزٌ، مُخَدَّدٌ
as, just as; like; the way..	مِثْلَمَا: كَمَا
	مِثْلَوُجٌ - رَاجِعِ ثَلَاثِيٍّ
iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted; snow-covered, snowy	مِثْلَوُجٌ: مِثْلَجٌ، مَعْطَلٌ بِالثَّلْجِ
iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food	مِثْلَوُجَاتٌ
	مِثْلَوُومٌ: مِثْلَمٌ - رَاجِعِ مِثْلَمٌ
	مِثْلَوُومٌ الصَّيْتِ أَوْ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِعِ مِثْلَمٌ الصَّيْتِ

metonymy, synecdoche	مَجَازٌ مُرْسَلٌ
figuratively, metaphorically	مَجَازًا، عَلَى سَبِيلِ الْمَجَازِ
	مُجَاز: مُبَاح، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ جَائِزٌ
licentiate	مُجَاز: حَامِلٌ لِيَسَانِسَ
repayment, requital, remuneration	مُجَازَاةٌ: مُكَافَاةٌ
punishment, penalization, infliction of punishment	مُجَازَاةٌ: مُعَاقِبَةٌ
	مُجَازَاةٌ: مَمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَازٌ
adventurer; venturesome, adventurous	مُجَازِفٌ: مُخَاطِرٌ
rash, reckless, foolhardy, temerarious	مُجَازِفٌ: مُتَهَوِّرٌ، أُرْعَنٌ
risk, hazard, venture, adventure	مُجَازَفَةٌ: مُخَاطَرَةٌ
rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness, temerity	مُجَازَفَةٌ: تَهَوُّرٌ، رُعُونَةٌ
figurative, metaphoric(al), tropical	مُجَازِيٌّ [لُغَةً]
figuratively, metaphorically	مُجَازِيًّا
famine, dearth, starvation	مُجَاعَةٌ: جُوعٌ، نُذْرَةٌ الطَّعَامِ
	مُجَاعَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَفَاءٌ
field, domain, sphere, province, area, ambit, scope, extent, range, compass, purview, stretch, reach	مَجَالٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، نَطَاقٌ، مَدَى
room, space, elbowroom	مَجَالٌ: مُنْسَعٌ
opportunity, chance	مَجَالٌ: فُرْصَةٌ
field	مَجَالٌ [فِيضِيَاءٌ]
visual field, field of vision	مَجَالُ الْإِبْصَارِ أَوْ الرُّؤْيَةِ
airspace	مَجَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ
lebensraum, living room, living space	مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
range, reach, carry, the distance covered	مَجَالٌ الرَّمْيِ
field of activity, sphere of action, play	مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ
field, field of force	مَجَالُ الْقُوَّةِ [فِيضِيَاءٌ]
magnetic field	مَجَالٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ
	فَسَحٌ [فَسْحٌ، أُنْفَسَحَ] مَجَالًا لِي - رَاجِعٌ أُنْفَسَحَ
in this connection, in this field, in this respect, with relation to this, with regard to this, in this context	فِي هَذَا الْمَجَالِ

tant, excitative, excitatory; stimulant, excitant; stimulator, exciter	مُثِيرٌ: بَاعِثٌ، حَافِزٌ
incentive, inducement, stimulus	مُثِيرٌ: مَثْبُوتٌ، دَرِيءٌ، مَدْبُوتٌ، مَدْبُوتَةٌ
stimulant, spur, drive, impulse, impetus, motive	مُثِيرٌ لِلشَّهْوَةِ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
erotic, sexy; aphrodisiac	مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَاطِفَةِ
moving, touching, affecting, affective, pathetic, poignant, sentimental, emotional, emotive, hot, warm	مُثِيرٌ لِلْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْقَلَاقِلِ أَوْ الاضْطِرَابَاتِ
agitator, incen-	مُثِيرٌ: مُمَازِلٌ
diary, troublemaker, seditary, rabble-rouser, rioter, demagogue	مُثِيلٌ: نَظِيرٌ
like, similar, analogous; identical	مُثِيلٌ: مَثَابِلٌ
equal, match; like, parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener	مُثِيلٌ: مَثَابِلٌ
incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, unique, singular, single, individual	لَا مَثِيلَ لَهُ، لَيْسَ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ
unprecedented, novel, unexampled	لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ
methyI	مَثِيلٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]
to spit out, discharge or throw out from the mouth	مَجَّ: رَمَى بِهِ مِنْ فَمِهِ
confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter(ing), defiance, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fight(ing)	مُجَابَهَةٌ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، تَصَدُّ
spittle, saliva	مُجَاجٌ: مُجَاجَةٌ: رَيْقٌ، بَصَاقٌ
juice	مُجَاجٌ: مُجَاجَةٌ: عَصَاةٌ
	مُجَادِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَالٌ
	مُجَادَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَالٌ
keeping pace with, keeping up with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement; competition, matching, coping with	مُجَارَاةٌ: مُصَدَّرٌ جَارِيٌّ
in conformity with, in accordance with, according to	مُجَارَاةٌ لِي
passage, passageway, way, path, track, lane, corridor, aisle, vestibule	مَجَازٌ: مَمَرٌ
metaphor, trope, figuration, imagery, allegory, figurative expression	مَجَازٌ [لُغَةً]

terra incognita, unexplored territory, unknown land or region

replier, answerer; replying, answering مُجِيبٌ

مُجَاوِةٌ: رَدٌّ، جَوَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِجَابَةٌ

neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, bordering, abutting, near, nearby, close (to), next (to), next-door

neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, proximateness, adjacency, contiguity, nearness, closeness, propinquity, juxtaposition

مُجَاوِزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوُزٌ

tax, duty, excise, levy, impost; fee, rate, charge

set, splint مُجَبِّرٌ: أَصْلِحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ أَنْكَسَرَ (كَالْمَظْم)

bonesetter, orthopedist; osteopath

forced, compelled, obliged, constrained, coerced

(cheese) dairy مُجَبَّنَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ الْجُبْنِ

set, splint مُجَبُّورٌ: أَصْلِحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ أَنْكَسَرَ (كَالْمَظْم)

مُجَبُّورٌ: مُكْرَهٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجَبِّرٌ

molded, fashioned, formed, shaped, framed, wrought, created, made

kneaded; blunged مُجَبُّولٌ: مَعْجُونٌ

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or characteristic of.

plucked out, torn out, extracted, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

ruminant مُجْتَرٌ، حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرٌ

Ruminantia, ruminants مُجْتَرَاتٌ

bold, forward, presumptuous, immodest, insolent مُجْتَرِيٌّ: مُتَجَرِّئٌ، جَرِيٌّ

curtailed, bobtail, cut short, shortened مُجْتَرَأٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مَبْتُورٌ

deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off مُجْتَرَأٌ: مَخْسُومٌ، مَطْرُوحٌ

to leave no room for doubt; to be indisputable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, irrefutable, conclusive, absolute

duelist; fencer, swordsman, swordplayer; fighter, combatant

gladiator مُجَالِدٌ: مُصَارِعٌ (فِي رُومَا الْقَدِيمَةِ)

duel(ing); swordplay, swordsmanship; combat, fight

company, association, (social) intercourse

مُجَالَسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَاعٌ

complimentary; courteous, civil, nice and polite; flatterer

courtesy, civility, comity, courteous behavior, ceremony; compliment, flattery

comity of nations, comity مُجَامَلَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَوْلِيَّةٌ

courtesy call, courtesy visit

by courtesy, out of courtesy

etiquette, proprieties, decencies, rules of decorum or conduct

مَجَانٌّ: مَا جِنٌّ، كَثِيرُ الْمَجُونِ - رَاجِعٌ مَا جِنٌّ

free, free of charge, without charge, gratis, gratuitously, at no cost

near, nearby, close, close at

hand, next (to), in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, adjacent, contiguous

مَجَانَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجُونٌ

similar, like; identical مُجَانِسٌ: مُشَابِهٌ، مُمَاتِلٌ

free, free of charge, gratuitous, gratis, complimentary

struggler; freedom fighter, fighter, militant; combatant, warrior

مُجَاهِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَاهِدَ

openness, frankness, candor, forthrightness; avowal, declaration, announcement, profession; disclosure, exposure, revelation

publicly, in public, openly, overtly مُجَاهَرَةٌ: جَهْرًا

مُجَاهِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جِهَادٌ

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

barren, sterile, infertile, waste, desolate, arid; unproductive, fruitless, unfruitful, unprofitable	مُجَدِّب: قَاحِل، عَئِيم	مُجَدَّال: مُجَادِل، جَدَّال - راجع جَدَّال
renewed; renovated, restored, refitted, reconditioned, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, remade, redone; reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; modernized, updated	مُجَدِّد: صُوِّرَ جَدِيدًا	مُجَدَّد (كَالنَّسَبِ أَوْ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ): تَمَّ إِحْيَاؤُهُ
regenerated, rejuvenated, reinvigorated, refreshed, recreated, reanimated, revitalized, resuscitated	مُجَدَّد (كَالْإِجَارَةِ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةِ أَوْ المَقْد)	مُجَدَّد: مُكْرَّر
repeated, renewed, redone, remade	مُجَدَّدًا	مُجَدِّدًا
again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	مُجَدِّد: مَنْ يَجِدُّد	مُجَدِّد: مَنْ يَجِدُّد
renewer; innovator, originator; modernizer, reformer	مُجَدِّر، مُجَدِّر - راجع مَجْدُور	مُجَدِّر، مُجَدِّر - راجع مَجْدُور
blasphemer	مُجَدِّف (على الله)	مُجَدِّف (على الله)
rower, oar, oarsman	مُجَدِّف (بِالْجِدَافِ)	مُجَدِّف (بِالْجِدَافِ)
lucky, fortunate	مَجْدُود: مَحْظُوظ	مَجْدُود: مَحْظُوظ
cut, cut off	مَجْدُود: مَقْطُوع	مَجْدُود: مَقْطُوع
infected with smallpox	مَجْدُور: مُصَابٌ بِالمَجْدَرِيِّ	مَجْدُور: مُصَابٌ بِالمَجْدَرِيِّ
pockmarked, pocky	مَجْدُور: مَكْسُورٌ بِبُيُوتِ المَجْدَرِيِّ	مَجْدُور: مَكْسُورٌ بِبُيُوتِ المَجْدَرِيِّ
twisted, twined, entwined, woven, interwoven, intertwined, intertwisted, interlaced	مَجْدُول: مَقْتُول	مَجْدُول: مَقْتُول
braided, plaited, cued	مَجْدُول: مَضْفُور	مَجْدُول: مَضْفُور
tabular, tabulated, arranged, listed, classified, cataloged, categorized, indexed, scheduled	مَجْدُول: نَمَّتْ جَدْوَلُهُ	مَجْدُول: نَمَّتْ جَدْوَلُهُ
tabulator	مَجْدُولِيَّة: آلَةٌ (أَوْ أَدَاةٌ) تُنظِمُ المَجْدَاوِلَ	مَجْدُولِيَّة: آلَةٌ (أَوْ أَدَاةٌ) تُنظِمُ المَجْدَاوِلَ
oar	مَجْدَاف: مَجْدَاف	مَجْدَاف: مَجْدَاف
Copepoda	مَجْدَافِيَّاتُ الأَرْجُلِ: طَوَيْبَمَةٌ مِنَ القِشْرِيَّاتِ	مَجْدَافِيَّاتُ الأَرْجُلِ: طَوَيْبَمَةٌ مِنَ القِشْرِيَّاتِ
rower, oar, oarsman	مَجْدَاف: مَجْدَاف	مَجْدَاف: مَجْدَاف

society, human society, community	مُجْتَمِع: جَمَاعَةُ النَّاسِ	مُجْتَمِعًا: مُقَسَّم - راجع مُجْتَمِعًا
meeting place, gathering	مُجْتَمِع: مَكَانُ الاجْتِمَاعِ	مُجْتَمِعًا: مَكَانُ الاجْتِمَاعِ
place, rendezvous, place of assembly	مُجْتَمِع: اجْتِمَاع	مُجْتَمِعًا: اجْتِمَاع
meeting, gathering, assembly, get-together	مُجْتَمِع: اجْتِمَاع	مُجْتَمِعًا: اجْتِمَاع
meeting, assembled, gathered, convened, in session, sitting; combined, united, joined; together, jointly	مُجْتَمِع: اجْتِمَاع	مُجْتَمِعًا: اجْتِمَاع
audience, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants, persons attending, people present, gathering, assembly	مُجْتَمِعُونَ: حَاضِرُونَ، جُمُهور	مُجْتَمِعُونَ: حَاضِرُونَ، جُمُهور
societal, social	مُجْتَمِعِي: دُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالمُجْتَمِعِ	مُجْتَمِعِي: دُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالمُجْتَمِعِ
diligent, industrious, hardworking, assiduous, laborious, sedulous, painstaking, thorough; hard worker	مُجْتَمِعِد: مُجَدِّد	مُجْتَمِعِد: مُجَدِّد
uprooter	مَجْتَمِعَة: مِخْرَاطٌ تُقْلَعُ بِهِ الأَعْشَابُ	مَجْتَمِعَة: مِخْرَاطٌ تُقْلَعُ بِهِ الأَعْشَابُ
hassock	مَجْتَمِعِي: وَسَادَةٌ (أَوْ كُرْسِيٌّ) الرُّكُوعِ	مَجْتَمِعِي: وَسَادَةٌ (أَوْ كُرْسِيٌّ) الرُّكُوعِ
roost, perch	مَجْتَمِع (المَطَائِرِ): مَحْط	مَجْتَمِع (المَطَائِرِ): مَحْط
unjust, unfair, inequitable, oppressive; prejudiced, biased, partial	مُجْتَمِعِف: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَحَيِّرٌ	مُجْتَمِعِف: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَحَيِّرٌ
prejudicial, detrimental, harmful, injurious	مُجْتَمِعِف: ضَارٌّ	مُجْتَمِعِف: ضَارٌّ
scraper	مِخْطَف: مِخْطَطَةٌ	مِخْطَف: مِخْطَطَةٌ
to be glorious, illustrious	مَجْدٌ، مَجْدٌ: كَانَ ذَا مَجْدٍ	مَجْدٌ، مَجْدٌ: كَانَ ذَا مَجْدٍ
to glorify, exalt, extol, praise highly, laud, eulogize	مَجْدٌ: عَظَّمَ	مَجْدٌ: عَظَّمَ
glory; honor; distinction	مَجْد (جِ أمْجَاد)	مَجْد (جِ أمْجَاد)
morning glory	مَجْد الصَّبَاح (نَبَات)	مَجْد الصَّبَاح (نَبَات)
diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious, laborious; hard worker	مُجْتَمِعِد: مُجَدِّد	مُجْتَمِعِد: مُجَدِّد
useful, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable	مُجْتَمِعِد (المُجْدِي): نَافِعٌ، مُفِيد	مُجْتَمِعِد (المُجْدِي): نَافِعٌ، مُفِيد
effective, efficacious, efficient; feasible, workable	مُجْتَمِعِد: فَعَالٌ، عَمَلِيٌّ	مُجْتَمِعِد: فَعَالٌ، عَمَلِيٌّ
scarecrow	غَيْرُ مُجْدٍ - راجع بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)	غَيْرُ مُجْدٍ - راجع بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)
oar	مَجْدَاف: قَرَاعَةٌ	مَجْدَاف: قَرَاعَةٌ
oar	مَجْدَاف: مَجْدَاف	مَجْدَاف: مَجْدَاف

divested of, deprived of, dis-
possessed of, stripped of, denied
مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مَحْرُومٌ مِنْ

free(d) from, disentangled from
مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مُحَرَّرٌ مِنْ

free from, devoid of
مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ

unsheathed, drawn, pulled
مَجْرَدٌ: مُسْتَلٌّ (كَالسَيْفِ)

emptied, vacated
مَجْرَدٌ: مُفْرَغٌ

مَجْرَدٌ: مُتَجَرِّدٌ، غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَجَرِّدٌ

unaugmented; first stem of a verb
مَجْرَدٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]

abstract number
عَدَدٌ مُجْرَدٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

demilitarized zone
مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجْرَدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ

with the naked (or unaided) eye
بِالْعَيْنِ الْمُجْرَدَةِ

as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
(that), once, immediately after, right after
بِمَجْرَدِ كَذَا

cotton gin
مِجْرَدٌ: مِخْلِجٌ قُطْنٍ

toothbrush
مِجْرَدٌ: فُرْشَاةٌ أَسْنَانَ

scoop, shovel, hose; scraper
مِجْرَدٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ، مِشْطٌ

مِجْرَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَشَةٌ

grinder; quern, hand mill يَدَوِيَّةٌ
مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

torrent, torrential stream, strong current
مِجْرَفٌ: سَيْلٌ

مِجْرَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَفَةٌ

مِجْرَفَةٌ: مِكْحَتٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طَب]

curette, curet

shovel, scoop, spade, hoe, trow-
مِجْرَفَةٌ: جَارُوفٌ، مِجْرَفٌ، مِجْرَفَةٌ، مِجْرَفَةٌ

el; mattock

criminal, culprit, felon, delinquent, malefactor,
evildoer, perpetrator; guilty

war criminal
مُجْرِمٌ حَرْبٍ

recidivist, habitual criminal; المعتاد
مُجْرِمٌ عَائِدٌ، مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَادٌ

repeat

wounded, injured, hurt
مَجْرُوحٌ

shovel, scoop
مَجْرُودٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ

dustpan
مَجْرُودٌ: لِقَاطَةُ الْكُنَاسَةِ

peeled, pared, stripped, skinned,
husked, shucked
مَجْرُودٌ: مَقْشُورٌ

leprous; leper
مَجْدَمٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَامِ

attracted; gravitated;
مَجْدُوبٌ: ضِيدٌ مَدْفُوعٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ

drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled

attracted, magnetized, charmed,
مَجْدُوبٌ: مَفْتُونٌ

captivated, fascinated, enchanted

radicand
مَجْدُورٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

leprous; leper
مَجْدُومٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَامِ

watercourse, waterway, stream; gully
مَجْرَى (مَائِيٌّ)

canal, channel, passage, path;
مَجْرَى: مَرٌّ، قَنَاةٌ

conduit, duct, pipe, line

pipeline
مَجْرَى: خَطٌّ أَنْابِيْبٌ

sewer; drain, cesspool, culvert
مَجْرَى: مَجْرُورٌ، بِالْوَعَةِ

(electric) current; power line
مَجْرَى (كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ)

course, current, اتجاه
مَجْرَى الْأَحْدَاثِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ الْإِلْحِ: اتِّجَاهٌ

run, stream, drift, trend, tendency, line, (direction
of) movement, progress, development

urethra, urinary
مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ، مَجْرَى بَوْلِيٌّ: إِحْلِيلٌ

tract or canal

respiratory tract, respiratory system
مَجَارِي التَّنَفُّسِ

riverbed
مَجْرَى النَّهْرِ

draft, current of air, air stream
مَجْرَى هَوَاءٍ

to take its course
أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ

the situation returned to
عَادَتِ الْمِيَاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِيهَا

normal

مِجْرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَفَةٌ

tried, tested, examined; time-tested
مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ

experienced, practiced, skilled,
worldly-wise
مُجَرَّبٌ: مُحَنَّكَ

subject عَلَيْهِ: شَخْصٌ الْإِلْحِ أَخْضِعَ لِنَجْرَبِيَّةٍ أَوْ دِرَاسَةٍ

tester, trier, examiner, experimenter,
مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبِرٌ

sampler

galaxy; Milky Way
مَجْرَّةٌ، الْمَجْرَّةُ [فَلَكَ]

mere, sheer, pure, absolute, plain,
مَجْرَدٌ: مَخْضٌ، صَرِيفٌ

downright; merely, only, solely, simply, just, no
more than, nothing more than

abstract; absolute
مَجْرَدٌ: مُطْلَقٌ

bare, naked, nude, denuded, un-
مَجْرَدٌ: عَارٍ، مُعْرَى

dressed

stereoscope	مِجْسام: أَدَاةٌ بَصْرِيَّةٌ تُجَسِّمُ الصُّورَ مِجْسةٌ - راجع مَجَسَّ
embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed; personified, typified, symbolized	مُجَسَّد: مُجَسَّدٌ - راجع مِجْسةٌ
embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed	مُجَسَّم: مُجَسَّمٌ - راجع مِجْسةٌ
three-dimensional, tridimensional	مُجَسَّم: ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد
in relief, raised, embossed	مُجَسَّم: بارز، نافر
enlarged, magnified	مُجَسَّم: مُضَخَّم
exaggerated, magnified	مُجَسَّم: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ
solid	مُجَسَّم [هندسة]
octahedron	مُجَسَّم ثَمَانِي
hexahedron	مُجَسَّم سَدَاسِي
ellipsoid	مُجَسَّم ناقص
stereophonic, stereo	مُجَسَّم الصَّوْتِ
relief map	خَرِيطةٌ مُجَسَّمةٌ
maquette, small preliminary model	مُجَسَّمةٌ: نَمُوذَجٌ تَمْهِيْدِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ
curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, crimped, waved, crimpy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky (hair); wrinkled, wrinkly, furrowed, shriveled (skin or face); creased, puckered, crinkled, corrugated, crimped, crumpled, rumbled, rippled, cockled (cloth, etc.)	مُجَمَّد: جَمَدٌ، مُتَجَمَّدٌ، مُنْفَضٌّ
dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated	مُجَفَّف: مُنْشَفٌ
dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrating	مُجَفِّف: مُنْشَفٌ
dehydrated foods	مُجَفِّفَات: أَطْعَمَةٌ مُجَفِّفةٌ
startling, frightening, shocking, appalling	مُجْفَلٌ: مُرَوِّعٌ
winner; superior, excellent, excelling, outstanding, (pre)minent, distinguished, brilliant	مُجَلِّ (المُجَلِّي)
sink	مُجَلِّي: حَوْضٌ لِنَسْلِ الأَطْباقِ إلخ
evacuee; evacuated, expelled, ousted,	مُجَلِّي: مُبْعَدٌ

inventoried	مَجْرُود: نَمَّ جَزْدُهُ [كَالْبَصَائِرِ أَوِ المَوْجُودَاتِ]
used to, accustomed to	مَجْرُودٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى
drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed	مَجْرُورٌ: مَسْحُوبٌ، مَقْطُورٌ
(noun in the) genitive, word governed by a preposition	مَجْرُور [لغة]
sewer; drain, culvert; cesspool; sink	مَجْرُور: مَصْرَفٌ، بَرِّيخٌ، بِالْوَعَةِ
ground, milled, crushed, bruised; grated	مَجْرُوشٌ: جَرَشٌ، جَرِيشٌ
boned; fillet	مَجْرُوم (لَحْم)
remunerative, profitable, productive, yielding	مَجْرِيَات - راجع ماجرِيَات
shears, woolshears, clippers	مُجْرِي (الجَزِي): مُثْمِرٌ، مُفِلٌّ
divided, parted, separated, broken up, broken down, cut up, split, partitioned, fractionalized, fractionated, sectioned, subdivided, fractional	مُجَزَّ: مُقَصِّصٌ
slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, sham-les	مُجَزَّأ: مُفَسِّمٌ
massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, blood bath	مَجَزَّر: مَسْلَخٌ
veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted	مَجَزَّرَة: مَذْبَحَةٌ
brachycatalectic	مُجَزَّع: مُمَرَّقٌ
cut, cut off, clipped; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down	مَجَزَّوه - راجع مُجَزَّأ، مُجَزَّأ
cut off, severed, clipped	مَجَزَّوه [عروض]
decided, determined, settled, resolved	مَجَزَّوز: مَقْصُوصٌ
in the apocopate or jussive or imperative; vowelless (of a final consonant)	مَجَزَّوم: مُنْقَطِعٌ
place of touch, spot that someone touches or feels or palpates	مَجَسَّ: مَوْضِعُ اللَّمْسِ
tentacle, feeler, antenna	مَجَسَّ: قَرْنُ الحَشْرَةِ إلخ
probe; sound	مَجَسَّ: مِسْبَرٌ
tentacle, feeler, antenna	مَجَسَّ: قَرْنُ الحَشْرَةِ إلخ

regional court, regional council مَجْلِسُ أَقَاقِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ إِقْلِيمِيٍّ
 economic and social council مَجْلِسُ اِقْتِصَادِيٍّ وَاجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
 Security Council مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ
 board of trustees مَجْلِسُ أَمْنَاءَ
 municipal council, city council, town council, local council مَجْلِسُ بَلَدِيٍّ
 disciplinary board or council مَجْلِسُ تَأْدِيبِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ التَّأْدِيبِ
 constituent assembly مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِيٍّ
 legislative assembly, house, parliament مَجْلِسُ تَشْرِيْعِيٍّ
 junta مَجْلِسُ ثَوْرَةٍ (على أثرِ انْقِلَابِ)
 war council مَجْلِسُ حَرْبٍ، مَجْلِسُ حَرْبِيٍّ
 probate court مَجْلِسُ حَسْبِيٍّ أَوْ حِسْبِيٍّ
 board of governors مَجْلِسُ حُكَّامِ
 civil service board مَجْلِسُ الخِدْمَةِ المَدِينِيَّةِ
 people's council or assembly, parliament مَجْلِسُ الشَّعْبِ أَوْ الْأُمَّةِ
 state consultative council or court, state council مَجْلِسُ الشُّورَى، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الدَّوْلَةِ
 senate مَجْلِسُ شَيْخِ
 court, tribunal مَجْلِسُ عَدْلِيٍّ
 court-martial مَجْلِسُ عَرْفِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ
 House of Commons, Lower House مَجْلِسُ العُمومِ
 Revolutionary (or Revolution's) Command Council مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوْرَةِ
 conclave مَجْلِسُ كَرَادِلَةٍ سِرِّيٍّ لِانْتِخَابِ البَابَا
 House of Lords, Upper House مَجْلِسُ اللُّوردَاتِ أَوْ الْأَعْيَانِ
 House مَجْلِسُ المَلِكِ الخَاصِّ، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى المَلِكِ
 privy council مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ المُمْتَلِينِ
 parliament chamber of deputies, assembly, house of representatives, lower house مَجْلِسُ الأَعْيَانِ، مَجْلِسُ أَعْيَانِ
 council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الوُزَرَاءِ

dislodged, driven out, evicted مَجَلَّة: سَبَبٌ، دَاعٍ
 cause, reason, motive مَجَلَّة
 magazine, journal, review, periodical مَجَلَّةٌ
 weekly مَجَلَّةٌ أُسْبُوعِيَّةٌ
 monthly مَجَلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّةٌ
 quarterly مَجَلَّةٌ فِصْلِيَّةٌ
 code, pandect, lawbook مَجَلَّةٌ قَوَانِينِ، مَجَلَّةٌ أَحْكَامِ عَدْلِيَّةِ
 blister, bleb مَجَلَّة: نَفْطَةٌ، بَثْرَةٌ
 ringing, resounding, resonant, reverberating, reverberant, pealing; rattling, clanking; jingling, tinkling; shrill, high-pitched مَجَلْجَلْ: مُصَوِّتٌ
 rattlesnake مَجَلْجَلَّة: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الأَقَاعِي
 sharpener, grinder, whetter, honer, stropper مُجَلِّحٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَلِّحٌ، شَاخِذٌ
 grinder, grinding machine, sharpener; whetstone, grindstone, hone مَجَلِّعَةٌ: مِسِّنٌ
 frozen, iced, icy, ice-covered, glaciated, frosted, congealed مُجَلَّدٌ: مُجَمَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
 bound, hardbound (book) مُجَلَّدٌ: أُنْسِ الجِلْدِ (كِتَابٌ)
 volume, tome مُجَلَّدٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتُبِ
 bookbinder, binder مُجَلِّدٌ (الْكِتَابِ)
 whip, lash, scourge مَجَلَّدٌ، مَجَلَّدَةٌ: سَوْطٌ
 glacier مَجَلَّدَةٌ: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ
 council; assembly, house; board, body; college مَجْلِسٌ: هَيْئَةٌ، مَجْمَعٌ
 court, tribunal مَجْلِسٌ: مَحْكَمَةٌ
 seat مَجْلِسٌ: مَوْضِعُ الجُلُوسِ
 meeting, gathering, assembly, session, sitting مَجْلِسٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، جَلْسَةٌ
 conference room, session room, assembly hall مَجْلِسٌ: عُرْفَةُ الإِجْتِمَاعِ
 board of directors, directorate; administrative board مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ
 salon مَجْلِسٌ أَدَبِيٌّ: صَالُونٌ
 House of Lords, Upper House; senate, council or house of notables مَجْلِسُ الأَعْيَانِ، مَجْلِسُ أَعْيَانِ

united, grouped, brought together; aggregated; congregated, crowded, rallied; concentrated, massed (troops, etc.)

assembled, put together, fitted مُجَمَّعٌ: مُرَكَّبُ الْأَجْزَاءِ fitted together, pieced together

complex, مُجَمَّعٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَبْنِيَّةٌ، نَشَاطَاتٌ، مِهْنٌ إلخ) compound; assemblage; composite; aggregation; group, collection; system

collector, gatherer مُجَمَّعٌ: جَمَاعٌ، مَن يَجْمَعُ

collector مُجَمَّعٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَجْمِيعِ التِّيَّارِ الكَهْرَبَائِيِّ

storage battery, accumulator مُجَمَّعٌ: مِرْكَمٌ

agreed (upon), unanimous, generally accepted مُجَمَّعٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ

unanimous, agreed, concurrent, united (in opinion), of one accord مُجَمَّعٌ: مُتَّفِقٌ

academic(al) مُجَمَّعِيٌّ: أَكَادِيمِيٌّ

academician, academy member مُجَمَّعِيٌّ: عَضْوٌ مَجْمَعٍ عَلَيْهِ إلخ

summed up, summarized, outlined, abridged, condensed, epitomized, synthesized; concise, brief, short مُجَمَّلٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ

summary, abstract, outline, résumé, précis, synopsis, epitome مُجَمَّلٌ: خُلَاصَةٌ

sum, total, whole مُجَمَّلٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ

gathered, collected, picked (up); combined, grouped; joined, united, coupled, paired; assembled, put together, pieced together; raised, collected (funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregated; accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; assembled, brought together, congregated, crowded, rallied; banded; mustered, summoned مُجَمَّعٌ: جُمِعَ

added, مُجَمَّعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادِ إلخ) added up

pluralized, made plural, put in the plural مُجَمَّعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْكَالِمَةِ) [لَفَةً]

composed, set, typeset مُجَمَّعٌ: مُنْصَدِّ الحُرُوفِ

total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all; score مُجَمَّعٌ: حَاصِلٌ، جُمْلَةٌ

all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مُجَمَّعٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جَمْعٌ

heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مُجَمَّعٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جَمْعٌ

heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مُجَمَّعٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جَمْعٌ

trusteeship council مَجْلِسُ الوِصَايَةِ

regency council مَجْلِسُ الوِصَايَةِ عَلَى العَرْشِ

in the presence of فِي مَجْلِسِهِ: فِي حَضْرَتِهِ

imported, foreign, brought, introduced مَجْلُوبٌ: جَلِيبٌ

foreign slave, import- ed slave مَجْلُوبٌ، مَجْلُوبَةٌ: رَقِيقٌ مَجْلُوبٌ

whipped, lashed, flogged, flag- ellated, slashed, thrashed, laced, scourged مَجْلُودٌ: مَضْرُوبٌ بِالسَّوْطِ

to write (or speak) indistinctly مَجْمَعٌ: مَمَّعٌ، صِدًّا أَوْ ضَحًّا

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated مُجَمَّدٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ بِالبُرُودَةِ

solidified, hardened, stiffened, indurate(d) مُجَمَّدٌ: مُقَسَّى، مُصَلَّبٌ

coagulated, clotted, congealed, curdled مُجَمَّدٌ: مُخْتَرٌّ

frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency) freezer مُجَمَّدٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَمَدٌ

roasted, toasted, broiled, grilled مِجْمَرٌ: مَحْمَصٌ، مَسْوِيٌّ

brazier مِجْمَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْمَرَةٌ

censer, thurible مِجْمَرَةٌ: كَانُونٌ، مَوْقَدٌ

duty-paid مِجْمَرَةٌ: مِخْرَةٌ

convention, assembly, meeting, congregation مَجْمَعٌ: جَمْعِيَّةٌ، مُؤْتَمَرٌ

(scientific) academy, institute مَجْمَعٌ عِلْمِيٌّ (فَنِّيٌّ، أَدَبِيٌّ إلخ)

junction, meeting place, place of assembly مَجْمَعٌ: مَوْضِعُ الجَمْعِ أَوْ الاجْتِمَاعِ

confluence مَجْمَعٌ: مُلتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ

box, case; can, tin مَجْمَعٌ: عَلْبَةٌ

college مَجْمَعٌ: كَلْبَرِيكِيٌّ

College of Cardinals مَجْمَعٌ الكَرْدَالَةِ

council; synod مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِيٌّ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, أَخَذَ بِمَجَامِعِ القُلُوبِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ القُلُوبَ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, أَخَذَ بِمَجَامِعِ القُلُوبِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ القُلُوبَ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, أَخَذَ بِمَجَامِعِ القُلُوبِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ القُلُوبَ

strained, stressed, overworked, overtaxed, مُجْهَدٌ: مرهق،
toilworn, exhausted, fatigued, overtired, weary,
dog-tired, worn out, run-down

strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, مُجْهَدٌ: مرهق،
onerous, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring,
wearying

microscope مِجْهَرٌ، مِجْهَرٌ: مِيكْرُوسْكَوبٌ

electron microscope مِجْهَرٌ الْكِنْرُونِيّ

optical microscope مِجْهَرٌ بَصْرِيّ

microscopic(al), micro, micr(o)- مِجْهَرِيّ: مِيكْرُوسْكَوْبِيّ

microchemistry كِيْمِيَاءُ مِجْهَرِيَّةٌ

microorganism مِتَمَضٌّ مِجْهَرِيّ

prepared, ready مِجْهَرٌ: مُدَدٌ، مُهَيَّأٌ

equipped with, fitted out with, مِجْهَرٌ بِ: مَزُوْدٌ بِ

outfitted with, furnished with, supplied with,
provided with, rigged with

supplier, furnisher, provider, equip- مِجْهَرٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَهَرَ

per, outfitter, rigger; preparer

abortifacient, abortive; abor- مِجْهَضٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِجْهَاضِ

ticide مِجْهَضٌ: مُخْتَرِفٌ الْإِجْهَاضِ

abortionist مِجْهَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْهَلٌ

مِجْهَوْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُهِدٌ

بَدَلٌ مِجْهَوْدَةٌ، بَدَلٌ مِجْهَوْدًا - رَاجِعٌ بَدَلٌ

unknown مِجْهَوْلٌ: غَيْرٌ مَعْرُوفٌ، غَيْرٌ مَعْلُومٌ

anonymous; anonym مِجْهَوْلٌ (الاسْمُ): غَيْرٌ مَسْمُوعٌ

passive, passive voice صِيغَةُ الْمِجْهَوْلِ [لَفَةٌ]

passive verb, passive فِعْلٌ مِجْهَوْلٌ [لَفَةٌ]

Unknown Soldier الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمِجْهَوْلُ

weathered مِجْهَوِيٌّ: جَوِيٌّ، تَمَّتْ نَجْوِيَّتُهُ

punch, perforator, borer, drill, مِجْهَوْبٌ: خَرَامَةٌ، مِثْقَبٌ

auger, gimlet مِجْهَوَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْهَادٌ

مِجْهَوْبٌ، مِجْهَوْبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْهَوْبٌ

double-piped flute, double-piped مِجْهَوَزٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

wind instrument

citizens at large, collectivity, society as a whole,
community

personnel; staff مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِيْنَ

grand total مَجْمُوعٌ إِجْمَالِيٌّ، مَجْمُوعٌ كَلْمِيٌّ

group; collection; مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَشْخَاصٌ إِخ)

series, set, suit, pack; compilation, list; block, com-
plex; aggregate, aggregation; assemblage, system;
association; community; team, body; bloc, combi-
nation

to joke, jest; to joke in a تَهَكَّكٌ مَجَنٌّ: مَرَحٌ وَقَلٌّ حَيَاؤُهُ، تَهَكَّكٌ

shameless manner; to be impudent, shameless,
brazen; to be dissolute, dissipated, uninhibited

shield مِجَنٌّ: تُرْسٌ

to turn a cold shoulder to, become مَجَنٌّ لَهْ ظَهَرَ الْمَجَنُّ

hostile to, treat with hostility

resource; source, origin, fountain مَجْنِيٌّ: مَوْرِدٌ، مَصْدَرٌ

shield مِجْنَبٌ: تُرْسٌ

flank, wing مِجْنَبَةٌ (الْجَنْحُ): جَنَاحٌ

shield مِجْنَةٌ: تُرْسٌ

winged, alate, alar مِجْنَحٌ: ذُو أَجْنَحَةٍ

Trichoptera مِجْنَحَاتٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; مِجْنَدٌ: مَطْوَعٌ

recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

mobilized مِجْنَدٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ

cadet, recruit مِجْنَدٌ غَيْرٌ، مِجْنَدٌ جَدِيدٌ

armored vehicle مِجْنَزْرَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مَصْفَحَةٌ

half-track; half-track(ed) نِصْفُ مِجْنَزْرَةٍ

naturalized مِجْنَسٌ: مُتَجَنِّسٌ، مُنِحَ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

pleuritic, suffering from pleurisy مِجْنُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنْأَبِ

insane, mad, maniac(al), lunatic، مِجْنُونٌ (صِفَةٌ)

demented, crazy, crackbrained, out of one's mind,
out of one's head; foolish

madman, maniac, lunatic, crackpot; مِجْنُونٌ (اسْمٌ)

fool

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; مِجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

aggrieved, wronged, injured, harmed

loudspeaker, speaker مِجْهَارٌ: مَكْبَرُ الصَّوْتِ

efface, obliterate, blot out, expunge; to wipe out, eradicate, exterminate, extinguish; to eliminate, abolish, put an end to

مَحَا الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعِ إِمَّحَى

مَحَى، مَحَى الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعِ مَحَا

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced, unfair

favoritism, favor(ing), partiality, one-sidedness, bias, prejudice

nepotism مَحَابَاةُ الْأَقْرَابِ (فِي التَّوْطِيفِ)

inductance مَحَابَاةُ [كَهْرِبَاءِ]

self-inductance مَحَابَاةُ ذَاتِيَّةٍ [كَهْرِبَاءِ]

dialogist, interlocutor; speaker, talker; conversationalist; relator, narrator, teller

conversation, discourse, dialogue, interlocution, talk, discussion, parley

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; along, alongside of

parallel to مَحَادٍ - مُوَازِلٍ

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, neighboring, proximal, close (to), next (to)

adjacency, contiguity, neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, nearness

على مَحَادَاةٍ، فِي مَحَادَاةٍ - رَاجِعِ حِدَاءٍ، بِحِدَاءٍ

oysters, conchs, shells; shellfish, mussels مَحَارٌ: صَدَفٌ، أَصْدَافٌ

warrior, combatant, fighter مَحَارِبٌ: مُقَاتِلٌ

veteran مَحَارِبٌ: قَدِيمٌ

fight(ing), combat, battle; bating, battling against, waging war against, going to war against

oyster, conch, shell, oyster shell, mussel مَحَارَة: صَدَفَةٌ

concha, conch; helix مَحَارَة الْأُذُنِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

Magi

Magus; Magian

Magianism

hollow, concave, sunken; hollowed out, caved, cavered out, excavated

airborne مَجُوقَلٌ: مَنقُولٌ جَوًّا

impudence, shamelessness, insolence, impertinence; buffoonery, clowning, joking, jesting; dissipation, profligacy, uninhibitedness

jewelry; jewels, gems مَجُوهَرَاتٌ

coming, arrival, advent, incoming مَجِيٌّ: قُدُومٌ

Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist مَجِيئِيٌّ: سَبْتِيٌّ

Adventism مَجِيئِيَّةٌ: سَبْتِيَّةٌ

replier, answerer; replying, answering مَجِيبٌ: مُجَابِبٌ

respondent مَجِيبٌ عَلَى دَعْوَى أَوْ مَا شَابَهَهَا

glorious; illustrious; glorified, exalted; laudable, praiseworthy

proficient, skilled, skillful, adept; excellent, superior, brilliant; versed in, conversant with, acquainted with, familiar with

endorsed مَجْبَرٌ (شَيْكٌ، سَنَدٌ الْإِنِّ): مُظَهَّرٌ

plastered with lime, whitewashed مَجْبَرٌ: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْجِيرِ

calcined, calcified مَجْبَرٌ: مَحْوَلٌ إِلَى جِيرٍ

endorsee مَجْبَرٌ لَهُ: مُظَهَّرٌ لَهُ

endorser مَجْبَرٌ (الشَيْكُ أَوْ السَّنَدُ الْإِنِّ): مُظَهَّرٌ

protector, defender, shelterer, harborer, giver of refuge, grantor of asylum مَجْبَرٌ: حَامٍ

helper, supporter مَجْبَرٌ: مُعِينٌ

rescuer, saver مَجْبَرٌ: مُنْقِذٌ

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow مَحٌّ: صَفَارُ الْبَيْضِ

essence, quintessence, gist, pith; cream, pick, the best (finest, choicest) part

to erase, wipe off, rub out, sponge out; to مَحَا الشَّيْءُ

observing, complying with, conforming to, abiding by, adhering to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, following, respecting, honoring; persistent, persevering
 مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى: مُرَاعٍ لَ، مُوَاطِبٌ عَلَى
 punctual مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ
 keeping, preservation, protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending, securing; maintenance, upkeep, keeping up, susten(ta)tion, upholding, vindication, retention, retaining, holding; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing
 مُحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى: حِفْظٌ
 observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining, living up to, honoring, respect; perseverance, persistence, continuance, continuation
 مُحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى: مُرَاعَاةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ
 conservatism, conservativeness
 مُقَاوِمَةٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ أَوِ التَّغْيِيرِ
 governorate; province مُحَافِظَةٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
 self-preservation مُحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى الذَّاتِ أَوِ النَّفْسِ
 punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment مُحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ
 wane, waning (of the moon) مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ
 imitator; mimic; imitative مُحَاكٍ (المُحَاكِي): مُقَلِّدٌ
 imitation, copying; mimicry مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ
 resemblance, similarity, likeness مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَشَابُهُ
 trial, hearing, litigation, prosecution; judicial proceeding(s); suit, lawsuit, case, action مُحَاكَمَةٌ
 double jeopardy مُحَاكَمَةٌ عَلَى جُرْمٍ وَاحِدٍ مَرَّتَيْنِ
 قَانُونٌ أَصُولٌ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ
 مُحَالٌ، لَا مُحَالَ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَالَهٌ، لَا مُحَالَهٌ
 مُحَالٌ: مُسْتَحِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَحِيلٌ
 مُحَالٌ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى مُحَالٌ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى
 referred to, committed to, relegated to, remitted to, submitted to, forwarded to, sent to, directed to, transferred to, conveyed to
 مُحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ
 pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree مُحَالٌ إِلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَيْهِ

مُحَازِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَرِّبٌ
 مُحَازِبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَرِّبٌ
 accountant, bookkeeper; comptroller; auditor مُحَاسِبٌ
 auditor, chartered accountant مُحَاسِبٌ قَانُونِيٌّ أَوْ مُحَلَّفٌ
 actuary مُحَاسِبٌ تَأْمِينِيٌّ
 accounting; bookkeeping; clearing; settlement مُحَاسِبَةٌ: إِجْرَاءُ الْحِسَابِ
 accounting; accountancy مُحَاسِبَةٌ (عِلْمٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، مُرَاسَاةٌ)
 calling to account مُحَاسِبَةٌ عَلَى تَفْصِيرِ الْخِ
 account book دَفْتَرُ الْمُحَاسِبَةِ
 accounting department; comptroller's office قِسْمٌ (أَوْ دَائِرَةُ) الْمُحَاسِبَةِ
 محاسين - راجع محسنة
 kind or friendly treatment, kindness, friendliness مُحَاسِنَةٌ: مِلَاطَةٌ
 shareholder, stockholder, share; partner, copartner مُحَاصِرٌ: مُسَاهِمٌ، شَرِيكٌ
 sharing, participation, partnership مُحَاصِرَةٌ: مُشَارَكَةٌ
 particular partnership مُحَاصِرَةٌ: مُشَارَكَةٌ
 blockaded; besieged, beleaguered مُحَاصِرٌ: حُوصِرٌ
 blockader; besieger, beleaguerer مُحَاصِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاصِرُ
 blockading, besieging, beleaguering, sieging مُحَاصِرَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَاصِرٌ
 blockade, siege مُحَاصِرَةٌ: حِصَارٌ
 lecturer, lector, reader, speaker مُحَاصِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاصِرُ
 lecture مُحَاصِرَةٌ: بَحْثٌ أَوْ دَرَسٌ يُقْبَلُ فِيهِ مُحَاصِرٌ
 surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, embraced by, enveloped by, hemmed in by مُحَاطٌ بِ: مُطَوَّقٌ بِ
 مُحَافِظٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَحْفُوظٌ، مَصُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفُوظٌ
 governor; mayor مُحَافِظٌ: حَاكِمٌ مُحَافِظَةٌ، حَاكِمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
 conservative; old-fashioned, old-line, foggyish; foggy مُحَافِظٌ: مُقَاوِمٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ أَوِ التَّغْيِيرِ
 مُحَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَافِظٌ

thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant of the wishes or feelings of others, attentive, obliging, accommodating, complaisant, amiable, thoughtfully kind

inspector of weights and measures; treasurer, **مُحْتَسِب**
teller

crowded, gathered, rallied, assem- **مُحْتَشِد**: مُزْدَجِم، غَفِير
bled, congregated; concentrated, massed; teeming, swarming; numerous, great, large

modest, decent, deco- **مُحْتَشَم**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْحِشْمَةِ أَوْ الْاِحْتِشَامِ
rous, chaste, reserved, demure; coy, shy, bashful

dying, moribund, in extre- **مُحْتَضِر**: مَائِتٌ، حَضْرَةُ الْمَوْتِ
mis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave, approaching death, near to death, near one's end

مُحْتَضِر: حَضْرِيٌّ، مَدَنِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ حَضْرِيٍّ
meeting place, gather- **مُحْتَفَل**: مَكَانُ الْاِجْتِمَاعِ
ing place, rendezvous, place of assembly

celebrated; commemorated; observed, kept, **مُحْتَفَلٌ بِهِ**
memorialized, solemnized; honored, welcomed

celebrator; commemorator; partici- **مُحْتَفِل**: مَنْ يَحْتَفِلُ
pant in a celebration or festival

despised, scorned; despicable, con- **مُحْتَقَر**: مُزْدَرِيٌّ
temptible

contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; **مُحْتَقِر**: مُزْدَرٍ
despiser, scorner

congested; engorged; injected; **مُحْتَقِن**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْاِحْتِقَانِ
turgid

monopolized; cornered **مُحْتَكِر**: اِحْتِكِرُ
مُحْتَكِر: مَنْ يَحْتَكِرُ

monopolist, monopolizer, monopo- **مُحْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ
ly; monopolizing

occupied, seized, captured, taken **مُحْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ
over, appropriated

occupier, seizer, capturer, appropria- **مُحْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلٍ
tor

pubescent, sexually mature, mar- **مُحْتَلِم**: مُدْرِكٌ، بَالِغٌ
riageable; adult, grown up

bearable, enduring, tolerable, support- **مُحْتَمَل**: رَاجِعٌ مَحْتَمٍ
able, sustainable, sufferable

possible, potential, contingent, **مُحْتَمَل**: مُمَكِنٌ، مُرَجَّحٌ

tricker, trickster, crook, sharper, rogue, bluff, humbug(ger), wangler, hoaxer; deceitful, fraudulent, tricky, trickish, dishonest, artful, cunning, sly, crafty

protesting, protestant, remonstrating, **مُحْتَج**: مُعْتَرِضٌ
remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory; objec-
ting; protester, remonstrator, expostulator, objec-
tor, demurrer

quarry **مُحْتَجِر**: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

origin, descent, ancestry, extraction, **مُحْتَد**: أَصْلٌ، نَسَبٌ
lineage, pedigree, parentage, stock

angry, furious, enraged, infuriat- **مُحْتَد**: غَاضِبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ
ed, incensed, agitated, upset

glowing, fervent, flaming, blazing, burn- **مُحْتَدِم**: مُتَّقَدٌ
ing, aflame, ablaze, fiery, ardent; vehement, violent
furious, raging, enraged, infuriated, **مُحْتَدِمٌ غَيْظًا**
burning with anger

cautious, careful, wary, **مُحْتَرِز**: حَذِرٌ، مُحْتَاطٌ، مُتَحَفِّظٌ
circumspect, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, pru-
dent, on one's guard, on the alert, on the look-
out; reserved, reticent, aloof, standoffish, discreet,
taciturn

cautious, careful, wary, watch- **مُحْتَرِس**: مُحْتَرِزٌ، مُحْتَاطٌ
ful, vigilant, circumspect, chary, prudent, alert, on
one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

studio, atelier **مُحْتَرَف**: اسْتَدْيُو

professional, pro, careerist **مُحْتَرَف**: مَنْ اِحْتَرَفَ

burning, afire, on fire, confla- **مُحْتَرِق**: مُشْتَعِلٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ
grant, blazing, ablaze, flaming, aflame

respected, esteemed, honored, **مُحْتَرَم**: مُبْجَلٌ، مُؤَقَّرٌ
highly regarded, revered, venerated, revered,
valued, admired; venerable, honorable, respect-
able, estimable, decent, honest

respectable, considerable, great, big, **مُحْتَرَم**: كَبِيرٌ
large, significant, grand, enormous

honorable, venerable; **المُحْتَرَم**: لَقَبٌ فِي الْمُرَاسَلَاتِ
reverend; Esq., Esquire, Mr., Honorable Sir, Right
Honorable

considerate, **مُحْتَرَم** (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمْ (إِلخ)

stricted; hindered, prevented; isolated, secluded
 detained, confined, held in مَحْبُوسٌ : مُعْتَقَلٌ، مَحْبُوسٌ
 custody, arrested; captive
 attached, distrained, مَحْبُوسٌ (مَالٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)
 distressed, sequestered, impounded, garnisheed,
 seized, confiscated
 reserved, booked مَحْبُوزٌ (مَكَانٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)
 donee; confiscate المَحْبُوزُ عَلَى أَمْوَالِهِ
 convex, arched, cambered, vault- مَحْدَبٌ : مُتَوَسِّسٌ، نَاتِقٌ
 ed, crooked, curved, bent; embossed, protuber-
 ant, prominent
 concavo-convex, convexo-concave مَحْدَبٌ مُقَعَّرٌ
 biconvex, convexo-convex مَحْدَبٌ الْوَجْهَيْنِ
 speaker, talker, relator, narra- مَحْدَثٌ : مُتَحَدِّثٌ، مُحَادِثٌ
 tor, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist; spokes-
 man
 modernizer; renewer مَحْدَثٌ : مُجَدِّدٌ
 produced, created, originated, engen- مَحْدَثٌ : أُحْدِثَ
 dered, generated, brought into being, brought
 about, made, caused, occasioned, induced
 مَحْدَثٌ : حَدِيثٌ، جَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِيثٌ
 nouveau riche, upstart, par- مَحْدَثُ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءُ
 venu, arriviste
 causer, originator, author, creator, maker، مَحْدِثٌ : مُسَبِّبٌ
 producer, generator; causative, causing, producing
 specific, particular, concrete, definite، مَحْدَدٌ : مُعَيَّنٌ
 clearly or exactly defined or stated, precise, ex-
 press, explicit, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set,
 specified, stipulated, given, indicated, designated,
 assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, indi-
 vidualized, particularized, itemized
 defined مَحْدَدٌ : مُعَرَّفٌ
 delimited, demarcated, delineat- مَحْدَدٌ : مُعَيَّنُ الْحُدُودِ
 ed, defined, circumscribed, marked off
 limited, restricted, confined مَحْدَدٌ : مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ
 forged, hammered, beaten مَحْدَدٌ : مُطْرَقٌ
 sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مَحْدَدٌ : مُشْحَذٌ
 pointed, sharp(ened), tapering مَحْدَدٌ : مُسْتَدِيقُ الرَّأْسِ
 definitive, defining; determinative، مَحْدَدٌ : مُعَيَّنٌ، مُبَيِّنٌ
 determining; distinguishing, distinctive; character-

conceivable, imaginable, thinkable, probable, pro-
 spective, likely
 perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably، مِّنَ الْمُحْتَمَلِ
 likely, potentially, conceivably, contingently; may,
 might
 containing، مَحْتَوٍ (الْمُحْتَوِي) (عَلَى): مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ
 including, comprising, embracing, encompassing,
 embodying, covering, involving
 content; purport, meaning, import، مَحْتَوَى : مَضْمُونٌ
 signification, substance
 enthalpy, heat content مَحْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ
 contents مَحْتَوِيَّاتٌ
 inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; مَحْتَمٌ : مُحْتَمٌ
 (pre)destined, (fore)ordained, decreed, predesti-
 nate, fated, fatal, fateful; determinate, deter-
 mined, definitive, definite, certain, sure; imposed,
 enjoined, obligatory, incumbent
 inductor مِحْتٌ [كهرباء]
 enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic، مَحْجٌ (الْمُحْجِي) : مُلْفَزٌ
 inscrutable, mysterious
 veiled; covered, screened، مَحْجَبٌ : مُتَحَجِّبٌ، مُسْتَتِرٌ
 sheltered; hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,
 mantled, masked
 mecca; goal, target, aim; مَحْجَةٌ : قِبْلَةٌ، هَدَفٌ، مَقْصِدٌ
 destination
 quarantine مَحْجَرٌ (صِحِّيٌّ)
 (stone) quarry مَحْجَرٌ : مَقْلَعٌ حِجَارَةٌ
 eye socket, orbit, eyehole مَحْجَرٌ، مَحْجَرٌ (الْمَعِينِ)
 (stone) quarry مَحْجَرٌ : مَقْلَعٌ حِجَارَةٌ
 مَحْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْجَرٌ
 white-footed مَحْجَلٌ (الْقَوَائِمِ)
 cupping glass مَحْجَمٌ، مَحْجَمَةٌ : كَأْسُ الْحِجَامَةِ، كَأْسُ الْحِجَامِ
 crosier, crook مَحْجَنٌ : عَصَا مَعْقُوفَةُ الرَّأْسِ
 concealed, hidden, veiled, covered، مَحْجُوبٌ : مَسْتُورٌ
 screened, obscured, masked, invisible
 (one placed) under guardianship, (one مَحْجُورٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
 declared) legally incompetent; ward, charge
 restrained, constrained, held مَحْجُوزٌ : مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ
 (back), withheld, retained; limited, confined, re-

solemn oaths, binding oaths	مُحَرِّجَاتُ الأَيْمَانِ
embarrassed, disconcerted,	مُحَرِّجٌ: مُرْتَبِكٌ، مُتَضَاعِقٌ
hard pressed, cornered, in a difficult situation or position; uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy	مُحَرِّجٌ: مُرْبِكٌ، مُزْعِجٌ
embarrassing, disconcerting, perplexing; uncomfortable, uneasy	مُحَرِّرٌ: صَيْرَ حُرًّا
liberated, free(d), set free, released, delivered, unchained; liberalized	مُحَرَّرٌ: مُعْتَقٌ، عَيْتِقٌ
manumitted, emancipated, liberated, free(d), enfranchised, disenthralled; freedman	مُحَرَّرٌ: مُوقُوفٌ لِلَّهِ
consecrated to God	مُحَرَّرٌ: مَكْتُوبٌ
edited, redacted; written, indited, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted	مُحَرَّرٌ (جَ مَحَرَّرَاتٍ): مُسْتَنَدٌ، وَبَيْعَةٌ
instrument in writing, (piece of) writing, written act, document, paper, deed, record	مُحَرَّرٌ: مُعْتِقٌ
liberator, freer, emancipator, manumitter	مُحَرَّرٌ: كَاتِبٌ
editor; writer, scribe; clerk; secretary	مُحَرَّرٌ: أُحْرِزَ
acquired, obtained, got, gotten, won,	مُحَرَّرٌ: مُكْتَسَبٌ، مُتَمَكِّنٌ، مُتَمَكِّنَةٌ
gained, earned, received; achieved, attained, accomplished, procured, realized, scored; possessed, owned	مُحَرِّزٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَحْرَزَ
acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner; achiever, attainer, procurer; possessor, holder, owner	مُحَرِّزٌ: حُرِّضَ
instigated, incited, abetted, fomented; provoked, roused; motivated, stimulated	مُحَرِّزٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَرَّضَ
instigator, inciter, abettor, foment-er; provoker, rouser; motivator, stimulator, prodder; demagogue, rabble-rouser, agitator, incendiary, troublemaker; instigative, instigatory, inciting; provocative, provoking, rousing; stimulative, motive	مُحَرِّفٌ: مُحَوَّرٌ، مُشَوِّهٌ، مُصَحِّفٌ
distorted, perverted,	مُحَرِّفٌ: مُسَبَّرٌ، مِسْبَرٌ
corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, warped, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed	مُحَرِّقٌ: مُحْرَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْرُوقٌ
probe	مُحَرِّقٌ: فُزْنٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثِّهِ الْمَوْتَى - رَاجِعٌ مَحْرَقَةٌ
	مُحَرِّقٌ: حَارِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَارِقٌ

istic, peculiar, particular, specific, special	مُحَدَّدٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ
restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting	مُحَدِّدَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]
determinant	مُحَدِّقٌ: مُكْتَنِفٌ
surrounding, encompassing, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting	مُحَدِّقٌ: وَشِيكٌ
imminent, impending, forthcoming, about to happen	مُحَدِّلَةٌ: مِدْحَاةٌ، مِرْدَاسٌ
road roller, steamroller, roller	مُحَدَّدٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ
limited; finite, fixed; restricted, confined; bounded, bordered, circumscribed, delimited, delineated; determinate, definite	شَرِكَةٌ مَحْدُودَةٌ (الْمَسْئُولِيَّةُ) - رَاجِعٌ شَرِكَةٌ لَامَحْدُودٌ، غَيْرُ مَحْدُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَامَحْدُودٌ
convex, hunched, humped, arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, gibbous	مُحَدَّوِبٌ: مُحَدَّبٌ
danger, peril, jeopardy	مَحْدُورٌ: خَطَرٌ
misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, trouble	مَحْدُورٌ: مَكْرُوهٌ
deleted, canceled, struck out, struck off, crossed out; eliminated, removed, taken out; omitted, dropped, skipped; taken away, clipped off	مَحْدُوفٌ: مَشْطُوبٌ
deducted, subtracted, dis- counted, taken off	مَحْدُوفٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ، مَحْصُومٌ
thrown (away, off), cast away, discarded	مَحْدُوفٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَقْدُوفٌ، مَطْرُوحٌ
caleficient, calefactory; geyser, heater, warmer	مُحَرِّزٌ: مَدْفِيٌّ، مُسَخِّنٌ
thermometer	مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ
mihrab; (prayer) niche	مِغْرَابٌ (الْمَسْجِدِ الْإِلَهِ)
plow, plough, lister	مِغْرَاتٌ: أَدَاةُ الْحَرْثِ
probe	مِغْرَافٌ: مِسْبَرٌ، مِسْبَرٌ
poker, fire iron	مِغْرَاكٌ (النَّارِ): قَضِيبٌ تُحْرَكُ بِهِ النَّارُ
paddle	مِغْرَاكٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُحْرَكُ بِهَا السَّوَائِلُ
afforested, forested, wooded, timbered, sylvan, forest-covered, arbored, arboreous, bosky	مِغْرَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِغْرَاتٌ
forester	مُحَرِّجٌ: مُشَجِّرٌ

dictive, interditory, proscriptive, banning, barring; prohibitor, forbider, interdicator, proscriber
Mecca pilgrim who is in a state [شريعة إسلامية] of ritual consecration

handkerchief مَحْرَمَةٌ: مَنْدِيلٌ

tissue, napkin مَحْرَمَةٌ: وَرَقِيَّةٌ

مَحْرَمَةٌ: مَحْرَمَةٌ، حَرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَامٌ

مَحْرَمَةٌ: حَرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَامٌ

plowed; tilled, cultivated مَحْرُوثٌ: حُرِّثَ

furious, angry, wrathful, infuriated, enraged, out of temper مَحْرُورٌ: غَاضِبٌ

feverish, fevered, hot, having a fever, having a high temperature مَحْرُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُمَى، مَحْمُومٌ

guarded; safeguarded, protected, preserved, shielded, kept safe from harm; escorted; patrolled مَحْرُوسٌ

burned, burnt, destroyed by fire; scorched, singed, scalded, seared, charred مَحْرُوقٌ

fuel مَحْرُوقَاتٌ: وَقُودٌ

deprived of, bereft of, divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of; disentitled; denied, refused; debarred from, precluded from, excluded from; destitute of, lacking مَحْرُومٌ: مَن

underprivileged, disadvantaged, suffering privation, destitute, poor, needy, necessitous, indigent, poverty-stricken, low-income, miserable مَحْرُومٌ: مُعْوَرٌ، بَائِسٌ

excommunicate(d); anathematized; anathema مَحْرُومٌ: كَسِيًّا

disinherited مَحْرُومٌ: مِّنَ الْإِرْثِ

مَحْرَزٌ: نَلْمٌ، فُرْضَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزٌّ

مَحْرَزَةٌ: رَاجِعٌ حَزْرٌ

notched, incised, nicked, snicked, (in)dented, crenate(d), jagged; fluted; grooved, furrowed, ruddy, ridged, rugose, sulcate مَحْرَزٌ: مُفْرَضٌ، مُنْتَلَمٌ

مَحْرَمٌ، مَحْرَمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِرَامٌ

مُحْرَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرِينٌ

sad, grievous, saddening, doleful, dolorous, depressing, depressive, gloomy, melancholic, distressing, distressful, sorrowful, mournful, woe-

focus, focal point مَحْرَقٌ: بُورَةٌ

crematory, crematorium مَحْرَقَةٌ: فُورٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى

holocaust مَحْرَقَةٌ: إِبَادَةٌ كَامِلَةٌ بِالْإِحْرَاقِ

holocaust, burnt sacrifice مَحْرَقَةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ تُحْرَقُ تَعْبَدًا لِلَّهِ

oil beetle مَحْرَقَةٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ

focal مَحْرَقِيٌّ: بُؤْرِيٌّ

vowelized, vocalized, pointed مَحْرَكٌ: مُشَكَّلُ الْحُرُوفِ

mover; driver; stirrer مَحْرَكٌ: مُسَبِّبُ الْحَرَكَةِ

engine, motor مَحْرَكٌ: مُوتُورٌ

motive, inducement, incentive, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, spur, stimulus, stimulant مَحْرَكٌ: بَاعِثٌ، دَافِعٌ، حَافِزٌ

stimulator, actuator, motivator; rouser, stirrer, exciter; inciter, instigator, fomenter; agitator, incendiary, demagogue; stimulative, stimulating, actuating, motivative; (a)rousing, stirring, inspiring, exciting; provocative, inciting, instigating, fomenting مَحْرَكٌ: مُثِيرٌ، مُحَرِّضٌ

moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, thrilling, electrifying, soul-stirring, enthusing مَحْرَكٌ: مُؤَثِّرٌ، مُثِيرٌ

steam engine مَحْرَكٌ: بَغَارِيٌّ

external-combustion engine مَحْرَكٌ: خَارِجِيٌّ الْإِحْتِرَاقِ

internal-combustion engine مَحْرَكٌ: دَاخِلِيٌّ الْإِحْتِرَاقِ

jet engine مَحْرَكٌ: نَفَّاثٌ

unmarriageable person مَحْرَمٌ: مَن يُحْرَمُ الزَّوْاجُ مِنْهُ

مَحْرَمٌ: حَرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَامٌ

incest نِكَاحُ الْمَحَارِمِ، زِنَى الْمَحَارِمِ، غَشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ

prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, banned, barred, outlawed, enjoined, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible, taboo مَحْرَمٌ: مَحْظُورٌ، مَنْعُوعٌ

مِنْطَقَةٌ مَحْرَمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْطَقَةٌ

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- مَحْرَمٌ: مَانِعٌ

discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted	مَحْصُومٌ: مَحْصُومٌ
scythe, sickle; mower; weeder	مِخْشٌ: آلَةُ الْحَشِّ، مِجَلٌّ
poker, fire iron	مِخْشٌ: حَدِيدَةٌ تُحَرِّكُ بِهَا النَّارَ
annotated, glossed, commented on, furnished with marginal notes or glosses	مُحَشَّى: مَحْشُوٌّ - رَاجِعِ مَحْشُوٌّ
hemmed, bordered, fringed	تَوَّبٌ مُحَشَّى
	مِخْشَةٌ - رَاجِعِ مِخْشٌ
insectary; insectarium	مِخْشَرٌ، مِخْشَرَةٌ (لِحَفِظِ الْحَشَرَاتِ)
hashish den	مِخْشَشٌ، مِخْشَشَةٌ (لِتَعَاطِي الْحَيْشِيشَةِ)
stuffed, filled, dressed; padded; wadded; crammed, rammed, packed; loaded, charged; inserted, foisted, interpolated; full, crowded, congested, stodgy, tight	مِخْشُورٌ: مَمْلُوءٌ، مِخْشُورٌ
wedged, crammed, rammed; inserted, interjected; stuffed; squeezed; congested; jammed (together), crowded (together), packed (tight), serried, pressed, compressed; thrust, shoved; gathered, (over)crowded; close, compact, tight	مِخْشُورٌ: مَرْصُوصٌ
resurrected, raised from the dead	مِخْشُورٌ: مُنْبِثٌ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
	مِخْشِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ مَحْشُوٌّ
to clarify, clear, purify	مِخْصٌ، مِخْصٌ: نَقَّى
to test, examine closely; to try, put to the test	مِخْصٌ: اِخْتَبَرَ، اِئْتَلَى
clarification, purification	مِخْصٌ: تَنْقِيَةٌ
counted, enumerated, calculated, computed, reckoned	مِخْصِيٌّ: مَعْدُودٌ، مَحْصُوبٌ
ripe, mature	مِخْصِيدٌ: مُسْتَحْصِدٌ، نَاضِجٌ
sickle, scythe	مِخْصَدٌ، مِخْصَدَةٌ: حَصَادَةٌ - رَاجِعِ حَصَادَةٌ
	مِخْصَدٌ، مِخْصَدَةٌ: مِجَلٌّ
collector; tax collector; revenue officer; (bus, etc.) conductor	مِخْصَلٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ - رَاجِعِ حَصِيلَةٌ
	مِخْصَلٌ: جَابٍ
resultant	مِخْصَلَةٌ، مِخْصَلَةٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ - رَاجِعِ حَصِيلَةٌ
	مِخْصَلَةٌ [فِيضَاءٌ وَرِيَاثِيَّاتٌ]

ful, tragic, pathetic, heartrending, heartbreaking, blue, rueful, desolate, dismal	مِخْزُونٌ - رَاجِعِ حَزِينٌ
tragedy	رَوَايَةٌ مُخْزِنَةٌ، قِصَّةٌ مُخْزِنَةٌ
computer	مِخْطَابٌ: حَاسِبٌ إلكترونيٌّ
	مِخْطَانٌ - رَاجِعِ مُخْسِنٌ
currycomb, brush	مِخْطَةٌ: فِرْجُونٌ
ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing; ameliorator, improver; beautifier, embellisher	مُخْسِنٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَسَنٌ
charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver	مُخْسِنٌ: مُتَصَدِّقٌ، خَيْرٌ
something nice, something good; advantage, merit, amenity	مِخْسَنَةٌ
charms, beauties, attractions, charming qualities; advantages, merits, amenities, good qualities, good points, good features	مِخْسَانٌ
calculated, computed, reckoned, counted	مِخْصُوبٌ: مَعْدُودٌ
protégé, favorite, pet; follower, adherent, partisan; spoilsman; obedient to, subservient to, obsequious to, servile to	مِخْصُوبٌ (عَلَى فُلَانٍ)
patronage, favoritism, favored position; nepotism; spoils system	مِخْصُوبِيَّةٌ
envied, grudged, begrudged	مِخْصُودٌ
	مِخْصُورٌ: مَكْشُوفٌ، عَارٍ - رَاجِعِ حَابِرٌ
	مِخْصُورٌ: تَمِبٌ - رَاجِعِ حَيِيرٌ
	مِخْصُورٌ: بَصَرٌ - رَاجِعِ حَيِيرُ الْبَصَرِ
felt, sensed	مِخْصُوسٌ: حَسٌّ
perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable, palpable, tangible, tactile; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical	مِخْصُوسٌ: مَلْمُوسٌ، مَادِّيٌّ
cut off, severed	مِخْصُومٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ
decided, determined, settled, resolved	مِخْصُومٌ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
finished, terminated, concluded, completed	مِخْصُومٌ: مُنْتَهٍ

minutes, procès-verbal, record, report, **مَحْضَر: تَقْرِير**
proceedings

مَحْضَر: حُضُور، وُجُود، مُثُولِ إلخ - راجع حُضُور
ticket, traffic ticket **مَحْضَرُ ضَبْطِ سَيْر**

journal **سِجْلُ مَحَاضِر**
بِمَحْضَرٍ مِنْهُ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)

prepared, ready; made, produced **مُحَضَّر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهَّز**
preparer; maker, producer **مُحَضَّر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهَّز**

process server, summons **مُحَضِّر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ**
server, summoner, bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff
incubator **مِخْضَن، مِخْضَنَةٌ**

bacteriological incubator **مِخْضَنٌ بِكَثِيرِ يُولُوجِي**
poultry or egg incubator **مِخْضَنُ الدَّجَاجِ أَوِ البَيْضِ**

infant incubator **مِخْضَنُ المَوَالِيدِ أَوِ الأَطْفَالِ**
مَحَطَّة: مَوْفٍ - راجع مَحَطَّة

roost, perch **مَحَطَّة (الطَّائِرِ): مَجْتَمِعٌ**
pause, fermata, finale, hold, ca- **مَحَطَّة [موسيقى]**
dence, falling or concluding strain

object of hope **مَحَطَّةُ الأَمَالِ**
center or focus of attraction (attention, **مَحَطَّةُ الأَنْظَارِ**
interest), polestar, cynosure

degrading, debasing, demean- **مَحَطَّة (مِنْ قَدْرِ فُلَانِ إلخ)**
ing, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belit-
tling, depreciatory

station, stop, stopping place, terminal, **مَحَطَّة: مَوْفٍ**
terminus, depot

broadcasting station, radio **مَحَطَّة (الإذاعة أو الإرسال)**
station, radio, station, transmitting station

service station, gas station **مَحَطَّةُ بَنْزِين**
jamming station **مَحَطَّةُ تَشْوِيشِ إِذَاعِي**

weather station, **مَحَطَّةُ الرِّصْدِ، مَحَطَّةُ الأَرْضَادِ الجَوِّيَّةِ**
meteorological station

railroad station, **مَحَطَّةُ سِكَّةِ الحَدِيدِ، مَحَطَّةُ القِطَارِ**
railway station

terminal **مَحَطَّةُ طَرَفِيَّة**
power plant **مَحَطَّةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، مَحَطَّةُ تَوَلِيدِ القُوَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ**

fortified, entrenched, strengthened, **مُحَصَّن: مُقَوَّى**
reinforced, manned, braced, cemented

immunized, immune, **مُحَصَّنٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِي أَوْ مَرَضٍ**
proof

married **مُحَصَّن: مُتَزَوِّجٌ**
chaste, vestal, continent, virtuous, pure, **مُحَصَّنَةٌ: عَفِيفَةٌ**

modest, decent, immaculate
married, covert **مُحَصَّنَةٌ: مُتَزَوِّجَةٌ**

measly, infected with measles **مُحَصَّنَةٌ - راجع مُحَصَّنَةٌ**

harvested, reaped, gathered, cropped; **مُحَصَّد: حُصِدَ**
mown, cut down

limited, restricted, **مُحْصُور: مُقَيَّد، مَحْجُوز، مَحْدُود**
confined; enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, straitened,

held in check, kept within bounds, surrounded,
encircled; restrained, constrained, kept, checked,
curbed; narrowed, condensed; concentrated;
centralized; fixed, determined, specified; listed,
compiled; squeezed, pressed

parenthetic(al), parenthesized, **مُحْصُورٌ بَيْنَ هَلَالَيْنِ**
bracketed

monopolized; cornered **مُحْصُور: مُحْتَكِرٌ**
exclusive, sole **مُحْصُورٌ بِشَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: حَصْرِيٌّ**

مُحْصُور: مُحَاصِرٌ - راجع مُحَاصِرٌ
yield, produce, crop, harvest, **مُحْصُول: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ**

fruit(s), bearing, product(ion), vintage, returns,
proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings;
output, make; turnout

purport, effect, tenor, **مُحْصُولُ الكَلَامِ: مُفَادُهُ، مَعْنَاهُ**
essense, (main) content, substance; meaning,
sense, signification, import

to be sincere toward, show sincere **مُحْضٍ (هُ الودَّ إلخ)**
affection or love to

to be pure, unmixed **مُحْضٍ: كَانَ مُحْضًا**
to be of pure descent **مُحْضٍ: كَانَ خَالِصَ النِّسَبِ**

pure, clear, unmixed, un- **مُحْضٍ: صِرْفٌ، خَالِصٌ، بَحْتٌ**
adulterated, sheer, meer, absolute, plain, straight,
downright

of pure descent, pureblood, **مُحْضٍ: خَالِصُ النِّسَبِ**
purebred

بِمُحْضٍ اخْتِيَارِهِ - راجع اخْتِيَارِ

rized, learned by heart, committed to memory, conned; known by heart

frozen (food, etc.)

مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

all rights reserved

جَمِيعُ الْحَقُوقِ مَحْفُوظَةٌ

preserves, conserves; can-
ned food(s), tinned food(s)

memorized
material

archives, records

مَحْفُوظَاتُ: أَرْشِيفٌ، سِجَلَاتٌ

archivist

أَمِينُ الْمَحْفُوظَاتِ

fraught with, filled with, full

of, attended with, charged with, involving, surrounded by, encompassed by

to eradicate, exterminate, annihilate, destroy, wipe out, crush

to efface, blot out, obliterate, erase

eradication, extermination, annihilation, destruction

effacement, obliteration, erasure

right, rightful, in the right, correct; just, fair, equitable, truthful

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, deprecating; opprobrious, disrespectful, abusive, offensive, insulting

certain, sure, positive, definite; absolute, beyond doubt, unquestionable, indisputable; confirmed, affirmed; determined, identified

realized, carried out, achieved, accomplished, attained, consummated, fulfilled, executed, effectuated, performed, actualized, brought about

secured, ensured, procured

examined, investigated, inspected, probed, studied, scrutinized, checked (out), verified

examiner, investigator; researcher

examining magistrate, juge d'instruction, examiner, investigating officer, investigator, interrogator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

broken, smashed, crashed, shattered, crushed, in pieces, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, demolished, fragmentized, crumbled

banned, prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, outlawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible; taboo; embargoed

lucky, fortunate

concubine, mistress, paramour, favorite

concubinage

litter, stretcher; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow

spade; digger; drill, borer, excavator, graver

wallet, billfold, pocketbook, purse, porte-monnaie

handbag, bag, purse; satchel

folder, file, dossier; portfolio; briefcase

pen case

body, board; assembly, gathering, meeting, get-together, congregation; meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place of assembly

Masonic lodge

dug; excavated; drilled, bored

engraved, incised, inscribed, chased; carved, graved

kept, well-kept, preserved, protected, well-protected, guarded, well-guarded, safeguarded, shielded, defended, secure(d); maintained, sustained, upheld, vindicated, retained; in custody; conserved, saved, stored; reserved

memo-

مَحْفُوظٌ فِي الذَّاكِرَةِ، مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحْكَمَةٌ تَحْكِيمٌ
 مَحْكَمَةٌ تَمْيِيزٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ تَنْفِيبٌ
 Court of Cassation, Supreme Court
 court of summary jurisdiction or justice مَحْكَمَةٌ جُزْئِيَّةٌ
 criminal court مَحْكَمَةٌ جِنَايَاتٍ، مَحْكَمَةٌ جِنَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَزَائِيَّةٌ
 court مَحْكَمَةٌ شَرْعِيَّةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ، مِلِّيَّةٌ، رُوحِيَّةٌ، مَذْهَبِيَّةٌ)، مَحْكَمَةٌ
 religious court, spiritual court, personal status court مَحْكَمَةٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ
 magistrate's court, magisterial court; conciliation court; district court مَحْكَمَةٌ صُلْحٍ، مَحْكَمَةٌ صُلْحِيَّةٌ
 court of equity, equity court مَحْكَمَةٌ عَدَالَةٍ وَإِنْصَافٍ
 International Court of Justice مَحْكَمَةُ الْمَدَلِّ الدُّوَلِيَّةِ
 court-martial مَحْكَمَةٌ عَرَفِيَّةٌ
 military court; court-martial مَحْكَمَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
 Supreme Court مَحْكَمَةٌ عُلْيَا، الْمَحْكَمَةُ الْعُلْيَا
 court of competent jurisdiction, competent court مَحْكَمَةٌ مُخْتَصَّةٌ أَوْ صَالِحَةٌ
 mixed court, mixed tribunal مَحْكَمَةٌ مُخْتَلَطَةٌ
 civil court مَحْكَمَةٌ مَدَنِيَّةٌ
 convicted, condemned, sentenced, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُدَانَ
 sentenced to death مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَامِ
 doomed to fail مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْفَشْلِ
 told, related, narrated, recounted, recited, reported مَحْكِيٌّ: مَرْوِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ
 colloquial, spoken, slang, vernacular مَحْكِيٌّ: عَامِيٌّ
 to be or become barren, sterile مَحَلٌّ، مَحَلٌّ، مَحَلٌّ: أَجْدَبٌ
 place, spot, site, location, locality, locale, locus; scene; position; venue; space room مَحَلٌّ: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ
 object (of) مَحَلٌّ (كَذَا): مَوْضِعٌ (كَذَا)
 store, shop; boutique; firm, business, business firm مَحَلٌّ (تِجَارِيٌّ): مَتَجَرٌّ، مُؤَسَّسَةٌ
 domicile, residence, address مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةٍ
 domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةٍ مُخْتَارٍ

private investigator; secret agent, detective, sleuth; inspector مَحْقُقٌ خَاصٌّ أَوْ سِرِّيٌّ
 syringe, hypodermic syringe, hypodermic; injector; squirt مَحْقَنٌ، مِخْفَنَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُحْقَنُ بِهَا
 مَحْقُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَقِيقٌ (بِ)
 wrong, at fault, in the wrong مَحْفُوقٌ: مُخْطِئٌ
 to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, be contentious; to be very insistent; to bargain, haggle مَحْكٌ، مَحِكٌ: خَاصِمٌ، سَاوَمٌ، كَانٌ مُمَاحِكًا
 criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, measure, gauge, test مِخَارِكٌ: مِغْيَارٌ
 touchstone مِخَاكٌ (الذَّهَبِ): حَجَرٌ يُحَكُّ بِهِ لِالِاخْتِيَارِ
 scraper مِخَاكَةٌ: كَاشِطَةٌ
 currycomb, brush مِخَاكَةٌ: مِخْسَةٌ
 arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee مَحْكَمٌ: حَكَمٌ
 compact, well-knit, coherent, cohesive, tenacious, firmly connected; firm, solid, strong, sturdy; secure مَحْكَمٌ: مُتَمَاسِكٌ، مَتِينٌ
 fast, tightly shut, (shut) tight, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious مَحْكَمٌ: كَتِيمٌ
 exact, precise, accurate, correct; perfect; masterly, masterful, dexterous, skillful, fine, well-done, excellent مَحْكَمٌ: دَقِيقٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ، مُتَمَقِّنٌ
 res judicata قَضِيَّةٌ مُخْتَمَةٌ [قَانُونٌ]
 court, tribunal, forum مَحْكَمَةٌ (جَ مَحَاكِمٍ)
 مَحْكَمَةٌ اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَدَائِيَّةٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ بَدَائِيَّةٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ دَرَجَةِ أُولَى
 court of first instance مَحْكَمَةُ اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَدَائِيَّةٌ
 court of probate مَحْكَمَةُ اِثْبَاتِ (أَوْ تَحْقِيقِ) الْوَصَايَا
 juvenile court مَحْكَمَةُ اِخْتِدَاعَاتٍ
 administrative court مَحْكَمَةُ اِدَارِيَّةٍ
 court of appeal(s), appellate court مَحْكَمَةُ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ، مَحْكَمَةُ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ
 prize court مَحْكَمَةُ اَسْلَابٍ وَعَنَائِمٍ
 court of bankruptcy مَحْكَمَةُ اِفْلَاسٍ

carried, borne; held; lifted, مَحْمُولٌ: مَرْفُوعٌ، مَنقُولٌ
raised; conveyed, transported, delivered

airborne مَحْمُولٌ جَوًّا

مَحْمُولٌ: مُخْتَمَلٌ، يُطَاقُ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَمَلٌ

مَحْمُولٌ: حُمُولَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُمُولَةٌ

predicate, attribute مَحْمُولٌ [منطق]

subject مَحْمُولٌ عَلَيْهِ [منطق]

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُومٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُمَى، مَحْرُورٌ
having a fever, having a high temperature

frantic, frenzied, مَحْمُومٌ: مَسْعُورٌ، مُضْطَرِبٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ

frenetic, anxiety-driven, hectic, feverish, delirious,
nervous, wild, hysterical, raging, stormy, heated,
tense

protégé; protected, defended, مَحْمِيٌّ: تَحْتَ الْحِمَايَةِ
(safe)guarded, shielded, sheltered, preserved, vindicated

dieter مَحْمِيٌّ: مَنْ يَتَّبِعُ نِظَامَ حِمْيَةٍ فِي غِذَائِهِ

protectorate مَحْمِيَّةٌ: بَلَدٌ خَاضِعٌ لِسُلْطَةِ بَلَدٍ آخَرَ

مَحْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْتِحَانٌ

مَحْنِيٌّ، مَحْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَنِيٌّ

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial, affliction, مَحْنَةٌ: بَلِيَّةٌ
distress, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity

embalmed, mummified مَحْنَطٌ (لِلْجَسَدِ)

stuffed مَحْنَطٌ (لِلْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ)

embalmer, mummifier مَحْنَطُ الْجَسَدِ

stuffer, taxidermist مَحْنَطُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, مَحْنَقٌ: مُغْتَاطٌ، غَاضِبٌ

mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, exasperated, acerbated, embittered, inflamed, irritated, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated, مَحْنَكٌ: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ
veteran, long-practiced

مَحْنُوءَةٌ، مَحْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَنِيٌّ

مَحْنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَنِيٌّ

erasure, wiping off, rubbing out; مَحْوٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَحَا

effacement, obliteration, blotting out, expunction;
wiping out, eradication, extermination; elimina-

Mohammed, the مُحَمَّدُ: النَّبِيُّ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
Prophet, God's Apostle (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

commendable act, praiseworthy action, laudable deed مَحْمَدَةٌ: عَمَلٌ يَسْتَحِقُّ الْحَمْدَ

Mohammedan مُحَمَّدِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبِيِّ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)

roasted, grilled, broiled; fried; browned; مَحْمَرٌ: حُمْرٌ
reddened, made red

reddish, red, reddening, blush(ing), مَحْمَرٌ: مُتَوَرِّدٌ
flushing, glowing

مُحَمَّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَاسِيٌّ

مُحَمَّصٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْمَصَةٌ

roasted, roast; toasted مَحْمَصٌ: حُمُصٌ

toast خَبِزٌ مُحَمَّصٌ

roastery, nut(s) shop مَحْمَصَةٌ: دُكَّانٌ تُبَاعُ فِيهِ الْحُبُوبُ الْمَحْمَصَةُ

roastery, roasting mill, roast house مَحْمَصَةٌ: مَعْمَلٌ تَخْيِصُ

roaster مَحْمَصَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَخْيِصُ الْحَبَّ إلخ

toaster مَحْمَصَةٌ: خَبِزٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ

soured; acidified, acidulated مَحْمَصٌ: جَمِيلٌ حَامِضًا

developed (a film, etc.) مَحْمَصٌ: مُظَهَّرٌ (فِيْلَمْ إلخ)

acidifier مَحْمَصٌ (مَادَّةٌ، شَيْءٌ)

developer مَحْمَصٌ (الْأَفْلَامُ): مُظَهَّرٌ

مَحْمَلٌ: مِحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَالَةٌ

حَمَلُهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا إلخ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَلٌ

bearing مَحْمِلٌ: كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكًا]

مَحْمِلٌ: مِحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَالَةٌ

مَحْمِلٌ: حَامِلٌ، مَنصَبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ

loaded (with), laden (with), مَحْمَلٌ (بِ): مَشْحُونٌ

freighted (with), carrying a load; charged (with), burdened (with), encumbered (by)

loader, freighter, stevedore مَحْمَلٌ: شَاخِنٌ

praised, commended, lauded مَحْمُودٌ: حَمِيدٌ

praiseworthy, commendable, laudable مَحْمُودٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالْحَمْدِ وَالنَّسَاءِ

able, laudable

concerting, perturbing, dismaying
 escape, flight; alternative; refuge, مَجِيدٌ، مَهْرَبٌ، مَحْيِصٌ
 retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal
 surrounding, encompassing, مُحَدِقٌ، مَكْتَنِفٌ، مُحِيطٌ بِ:
 circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclosing,
 embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting
 acquainted with, familiar with, مَطَّلَعٌ عَلَى، مُلِمٌّ بِ-
 cognizant of, aware of, informed about, conversant with, versed in
 comprehensive, inclusive, thorough, شاملٌ
 all-inclusive; general, universal, complete, total
 circumference, perimeter, (الدَّائِرَةُ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا) مُحِيطُ
 periphery
 environment, surroundings, وَسَطٌ، مَحِيطٌ بِ:
 milieu, medium, setting
 ocean مَحِيطٌ، بَحْرٌ مَحِيطٌ: أَوْقْيَانُوسٌ
 geosphere المَحِيطُ الأَرْضِيّ
 biosphere المَحِيطُ الحَيَوِيّ
 hydrosphere المَحِيطُ المائِيّ
 oceanography عِلْمُ المَحِيطَاتِ
 periph-eral, circumferential, perimetrical مَحِيطِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمَحِيطِ الشَّكْلِ الخَارِجِيّ (كَالدَّائِرَةِ)
 oceanic مَحِيطِيّ: أَوْقْيَانُوسِيّ
 environmental مَحِيطِيّ: بَيْئِيّ
 cerebrum, brain; encephalon مَخٌّ: دِمَاقٌ
 (bone) marrow, medulla مَخٌّ (العَظْمُ): نَخَاعٌ، نَفْيٌ
 (telephone) call; contact, communication; cor-respondence مَخَابَرَةٌ: مُخَابَرَةٌ
 intelligence agency, إِدَارَةُ مَخَابَرَاتٍ، وَكَأَلَّةُ مَخَابَرَاتٍ
 intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau
 deceitful, foxy, tricky, dishonest, مُخَادِعٌ، مُنَافِقٌ
 insincere, fraudulent; double-dealer, double-crosser,
 trickster, tricker, cheat, fraud, deceiver
 مُخَاتَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَتَلٌ
 مُخَادِعٌ، مُخَادَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَدَاعٌ، خِدَاعٌ
 quarreled with, disputed with, con- tended with مُخَاصِمٌ: مُنَازَعٌ

tion, abolishment, abolition
 modified, changed, altered, converted مَحْوَرٌ: مُمَدَّلٌ
 distorted, perverted, corrupted, mis- مَحْوَرٌ: مُحَرَفٌ
 represented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrench- ed, warped
 axis; pivot مَحْوَرٌ: مَدَارٌ، قُطْبٌ
 center, hub, pivot, heart, core مَحْوَرٌ: مَرَكَزٌ
 rolling pin مَحْوَرُ الحَبَّازِ: شُوبِقٌ، شُوبَكٌ
 axle, arbor; hub, nave مَحْوَرُ العَجَلَةِ أَوْ الدُّوَالِبِ
 axletree مَحْوَرُ العَرَبَةِ
 axis of symmetry مَحْوَرُ التَّمَاثُلِ
 x-axis مَحْوَرٌ سِنِّيٌّ، مَحْوَرُ السِّنَاتِ، مَحْوَرٌ أَقْفِيّ
 y-axis مَحْوَرٌ صَادِيّ، مَحْوَرُ الصَّادَاتِ، مَحْوَرٌ عَمُودِيّ
 asymptote مَحْوَرٌ مُقَابَرٌ
 axial, pivotal, central مَحْوَرِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالمَحْوَرِ، مَرَكَزِيّ
 trans-ferree, alienee, assignee; remittee مَحْوَلٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَنْ تَنَقَّلَ إِلَيْهِ المَلِكِيَّةُ أَوْ تُرْسِلَ لَهُ النُّقُودُ
 drawee مَحْوَلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ
 converter; transformer مَحْوَلٌ: أَدَاةُ تَحْوِيلٍ
 switchman, shunter مَحْوَلٌ: عَامِلٌ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّةِ
 transferor, alien-ator, conveyer, ceder, assigner; remitter, sender مَحْوَلٌ: نَاقِلٌ المَلِكِيَّةِ، مُرْسِلٌ النُّقُودِ
 drawer مَحْوَلٌ: سَاحِبُ المَحْوَالَةِ أَوْ السَّنْدِ إلخ
 switch مَحْوَلَةٌ: مِفْتَاحُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّةِ
 مَحْيَاً: حَيَاةً - رَاجِعٌ حَيَاةً
 countenance, visage, face, look(s), مَحْيَاً: سِيَاءٌ، طَلَمَةٌ
 mien, aspect
 مَحِيدٌ: مِيلَانٌ، انْحِرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَيْدٌ
 avoidance, shunning, مَحِيدٌ: تَجَنُّبٌ، مَفَرٌ، مَهْرَبٌ
 eschewal; escape, flight; refuge, retreat
 unavoidable, inescapable, inevitable لا مَحِيدَ عَنْهُ
 مَحِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَائِرٌ
 confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewilder- ing, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

divorce (in return for a compensation to طَلَّاق: مُخَالَفَةٌ be paid by the wife to her husband)

contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in conflict with

violative of, in violation of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; disobedient

dissenter, dissentient, dissident; dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; objecting, opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, against, taking issue with

dissenting opinion, dissent

breach, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression; disobedience

contravention, petit misdemeanor

dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion; objection, opposition, taking issue with, being against

contradiction, inconsistency, incompatibility, contrariety, opposition, disagreement, conflict, clash

foul

fears, apprehensions, anxieties; dangers, perils

hiding place, cache; hideaway, hideout, hidey-hole; shelter, refuge, retreat

hidden, concealed

hidden things

secrets

laboratory

reporter; informer, informant

denouncer, informer, informant

detective, intelligencer, secret agent, sleuth

laboratory

quarreling (with), disputing (with), tending (with), fighting (with); disputant

مُخَاصِم: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ
مُخَاصِم: فَرِيقٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى) - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ

parturition, childbirth, childbed, labor, travail, pains

ford (of a river)

(nasal) mucus, snot

gossamer

addressee; addressed, spoken to

second person

addresser; speaker, talker, interlocutor

addressing, speaking to, talking to; conversation, talk, discourse; speech, address

telephone conversation, telephone call

dangers, perils; risks, hazards

adventurer; venturesome, adventurous, daring, bold

risk, hazard, venture, adventure

mucous

mucous membrane, mucosa

mucus

lest, for fear that, so that... not

acquittal, discharge, release; quittance, acquittance, quitclaim; settlement

receipt, acquittance

mentally deranged or disordered, abnormal, demented, insane, lunatic

sociable, gregarious, social, companionable, clubbable, congenial, convivial; mixer

social, companionable, clubbable, congenial, convivial; mixer

مُخَالَفَةٌ: عِشْرَةٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلْطَةٌ

مَخْبِرِي: مُخْبِرِي

invented, created, originated, innovated, made, devised, contrived

invention(s), creation(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties), contrivance(s)

inventor, creator, originator, innovator, maker, author

penetrated, transpierced, pierced through, broken through, cut through, passed through, run through; permeated, percolated, interpenetrated, infiltrated

passage, passageway; path, track, way

penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative

steno-graphed; written (in) shorthand

canceled, reduced

steno-grapher; shorthand (reporter, typist, etc.)

competent, having jurisdiction, duly or legally qualified, authorized, empowered, responsible

abbreviated, abridged, shortened, cut short, reduced; summarized, epitomized, synopsisized, summed up, condensed, digested, briefed, outlined, abstracted

brief, short, concise, succinct, terse, laconic, summary, compendious

summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, resumé, précis, roundup

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

bakery, bakeshop, bakehouse

hidden, concealed

baked

insane, demented, mentally deranged, crackbrained, crazy, mad, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic; madman, lunatic, idiot, imbecile, crackpot

chosen, select-ed, elected, picked (out), culled, opted for; preferred, favorite

choice, select, exquisite, excellent, superior, fancy, fine

mayor, chief

selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of literary passages or writings, analects, collected excerpts

strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing; (self-)conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, snobbish, arrogant, haughty, proud; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer; snob

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed

tested, tried, examined, checked (out), sampled; experimented (upon); experienced

laboratory

experienced, practiced, skilled, worldly-wise, sophisticated

tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, sampler

laboratory

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

dissenting, dissident, dissident

fabricated, invented, manufactured, مُخْتَلَقٌ: مَلْفَقٌ

trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, apocryphal

fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, con- مُخْتَلَقٌ: مَلْفَقٌ
cocter, contriver

stamp pad, (ink) pad مَخْتَمَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَحْيِيرِ الْحَتَمِ

fermented, fermenting; leavened, مُخَمَّرٌ، مَخْمَرٌ، مَخْتَمَرٌ
raised, rising (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated, sweating (tobacco leaves, etc.)

ripe, mature, fully developed مَخْتَمِرٌ: نَاصِحٌ

bottleneck; strait(s), narrow(s) مَخْتَنَقٌ: مَضِيقٌ

مَخْتَنَقٌ: مَخْنُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted مَخْتُومٌ: مَهْجُورٌ

sealed (off), shut (off), closed مَخْتُومٌ: مَسْدُودٌ، مُحَكَمٌ
(up), plugged up, stopped up

مَخْتُومٌ: مُتَمَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْتَمَمٌ

circumcised مَخْتُونٌ: خَتِينٌ، مَطَهَّرٌ

مُخْتَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْتَرٌ

coagulant; thickener, inspissator; coagulating, مُخْتَرٌ
clotting; curdling, curding; congealing, thickening, solidifying, inspissating; thromboplastic

thrombin; coagulase مَخْتَرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُخْتَرَةٌ لِلدَّمِ

shameful, arousing shame; embarrassing; dis- مُخْجِلٌ
graceful, dishonorable, ignominious, infamous, shocking

مَخْجُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَجِيلٌ، خَجَلَانٌ، خَجُولٌ

pillow, cushion مَخْدَعَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ

furrowed, grooved, ridged، مُجَمَّدٌ، مُحَزَّزٌ، مُجَمَّدٌ
rutty, rugose, rugged, corrugated, wrinkled

anesthetized, narcotized, doped, drugged, stupe- مُخَدَّرٌ
fied, torpid, benumbed, numb(ed); anesthetic

anesthetic; stupeficient; narcotic، مَخْدَرٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُخَدَّرَةٌ
dope, drug, opiate

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مُخَدِّرٌ، طَبِيبٌ مُخَدِّرٌ

room, chamber; bedroom, bed- مَخْدَعٌ، مَخْدَعٌ، مَخْدَعٌ
chamber

disappearing, vanishing; hiding، مُتَوَارٍ (المُخْتَبِئِ):
concealing oneself

hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled، مُسْتَوْرٌ
covered, covert, invisible, secret

disturbed, disordered, in مُسَوِّشٌ، فَاسِدٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُسْوَشٌ
disorder, deranged, upset, confused; defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

unbalanced, out of balance, not in مُخْتَلُ التَّوَازُنِ
equilibrium

mentally deranged or disordered، ab- مُخْتَلُ العَقْلِ
normal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane, lunatic

embezzled, defalcated, peculated، mis- مَسْرُوقٌ
appropriated; stolen, pilfered, filched, purloined

stealthy, surreptitious, furtive، clan- مُسْتَرْقٌ
destine, sneaky

embezzler, defalcator, peculator; stealer، سَارِقٌ
pilferer, purloiner

eavesdropper مَخْتَلِسُ السَّمْعِ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop، مَخْتَلِسُ النِّظَرِ
snooper

mixed, coeducational، (مَدْرَسَةٌ إِخْ)، تَعْلِيمٌ، مَدْرَسَةٌ إِخْ
co-ed

coeducation تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَلَطٌ

mixed, mingled, blended, combined مَخْتَلَطٌ: مَمْرُوجٌ

confused, muddled, jumbled، مُبَلِّبٌ، مُشَوِّشٌ، مُشَوِّشٌ
mixed (up), unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged

مُخْتَلَفٌ فِيهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَافِيٌّ

different, differing, dissimilar, disparate، مُتَبَايِنٌ
distinct, unlike, divergent, varying, variant, discrepant, contrastive, incongruous, inconsistent, incompatible, contradictory, conflicting, opposed, contrary

مُخْتَلَفٌ (الأنواع)، مِنْ مُخْتَلَفِ الأنواع: مُتَنَوِّعٌ، مُتَعَدِّدٌ
various, varied, variegated, diverse, different, diversified, multifarious, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold; of different (or all) kinds, sorts, types, varieties; several

disagreeing، مُخْتَلَفٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَّفِقٌ، مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُعَارِضٌ
differing in opinion, discordant, in disagreement at odds, at variance, disputing, arguing, quarreling.

ruled; striate(d)
 planned, controlled, guided مُخَطَّطٌ : مُنظَّمٌ، مُوجَّهٌ
 plan, design, project, scheme, (جِ مَخَطَّطَاتٍ) مُخَطَّطٌ
 schema, sketch, pattern, outline, model, blueprint,
 diagram, layout, chart
 planner; designer, draftsman مُخَطَّطٌ : مَنْ يَخَطِّطُ
 cardiograph, electrocardiograph مُخَطَّطَةُ (الْقَلْبِ)
 nose, snout, muzzle, muffle مَخْطِمٌ، مِخْطَمٌ : خَطْمٌ
 fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged مَخْطُوبَةٌ : خَطِيبَةٌ
 in marriage
 handwritten مَخْطُوطٌ : مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ
 manuscript مَخْطُوطٌ (جِ مَخْطُوطَاتٍ)
 manuscript مَخْطُوطَةٌ (جِ مَخْطُوطَاتٍ)
 snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched مَخْطُوفٌ : مُنْتَزَعٌ
 away, wrested away
 kidnapped, abducted مَخْطُوفٌ (شَخْصٌ)
 hijacked, skyjacked مَخْطُوفٌ (طَائِرَةٌ)
 police station; (control) post مَخْفَرٌ (شُرْطَةٌ)
 reduced, lowered, lessened, decreased, diminished, cut; cut-rate, marked down, cheap, low; turned down مَخْفُضٌ : مُنْقَصٌ
 dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, wishy-washy, milk-and-water مَخْفَفٌ : مُشْتَعِبٌ، مُرَقِّقٌ
 eased, lightened, softened, palliated, mollified, alleviated, mitigated, soothed, relieved, allayed, appeased, assuaged, attenuated, extenuated, relaxed, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down مَخْفَفٌ : مُلَطَّفٌ
 mitigative, mitigatory, mitigating, easing, lightening, softening, soothing, alleviating, allaying, palliative, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative, calmative, calming, anodyne, attenuant, attenuating, extenuating; sedative, analgesic, pain-killer, reliever, tranquilizer مَخْفَفٌ : مُشْتَعِبٌ، مُرَقِّقٌ
 diluent مَخْفَفٌ : مُشْتَعِبٌ، مُرَقِّقٌ
 bumper, buffer مَخْفَفٌ الصَّدْمَةِ
 extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ
 failing, unsuccessful, abortive, fu- مَخْفِقٌ : فَاشِلٌ، عَقِيمٌ

allotted, apportioned, allocated, assigned مُخَصَّصٌ : مُخَصَّصٌ
 allowances; benefits; fees, emoluments; allocations, allotments مُخَصَّصَاتٌ : مَسَاعِدَاتٌ، أَتْعَابٌ
 appropriations مُخَصَّصَاتٌ : إِعْتِمَادَاتٌ
 discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted مَخْصُومٌ : مَحْصُومٌ
 castrated, emasculated; eunuch, castrate مَخْصِيٌّ : خَصِيٌّ
 gelding فَرَسٌ مَخْصِيٌّ
 to churn مَخْضُ اللَّبَنِ : إِسْتِخْرَاجُ زُبْدَتِهِ
 to shake violently مَخْضُ الشَّيْءِ : حَرَكَةٌ شِدَّةٌ
 to be parturient, be in labor, labor مَخِضٌ (سِتِ الْحَامِلِ)
 churning مَخِضٌ : مَصْدَرٌ مَخِضٌ
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضَبٌ : مَضْبُوعٌ
 greenish, virescent مَخْضَرٌ : ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الْخَضْرَاءِ
 meadow, lawn, turf, sod, greensward, greens, verdant land, grassy plot, green field مَخْضَرَةٌ : مَكَانٌ خَضِرٌ، مَرْجٌ
 one who lived through paganism and Islam; one who lived through two or more epochs or eras or generations مَخْضَرٌ
 subjugated, subdued, subordinated, conquered, vanquished; suppressed, repressed, quelled, quenched; subjected (to) مَخْضَعٌ : أَخْضَعٌ
 moist, wet, dewy, damp; moistened, wetted, bedewed, dabbled, drenched, sparged مَخْضَلٌ، مَخْضَلٌ : نَدِيٌّ، مَبْلَلٌ
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضُوبٌ : مَضْبُوعٌ
 verdant, green; verdured; virescent, greenish مَخْضُورٌ : أَخْضَرٌ، مَخْضَرٌ
 to blow one's nose مَخَطٌ : أَخْرَجَ الْمَخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ
 mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong, in the wrong; incorrect, wrong, erroneous مَخْطِئٌ : غَلْطَانٌ، غَيْرُ صَائِبٍ
 striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky، مَخْطِيطٌ : مَقْلَمٌ

faithful, loyal, truehearted, devoted, constant

sincere, earnest, wholehearted, مُخْلِصٌ وَدِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيٌّ
hearty, heartfelt

مُخْلَطٌ - راجع مُخْتَلِطٌ

مُخْلَطٌ - راجع مِخْلَاطٌ

disjointed, dislocated, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint; disconnected, disjointed, disunited; disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, dismantled, dismembered

left, left behind مَخْلَفٌ: مَتْرُوكٌ

مُخْلَفٌ (ج مَخْلَفَاتٌ): مُتَبَقٌّ، مَتْرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ - راجع مُتَخَلِّفٌ
acetified مَخْلَلٌ: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى خَلٍّ

pickled; preserved in vinegar; marinated مَخْلَلٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْحَلِّ الْإِنْحِ

pickles مَخْلَلٌ (ج مَخْلَلَاتٌ): كَيْسٌ، كَامِيخٌ

mixed, mingled, blended, commingled, admixed, combined مَخْلُوطٌ: مَمزُوجٌ

مَخْلُوطٌ: مَزِيحٌ - راجع خَلِيطٌ

mixed nuts مَخْلُوطَةٌ: نُقُولَاتٌ

taken off, doffed, put off, slipped off مَخْلُوعٌ: مَنزُوعٌ

extracted, pulled out, plucked out, uprooted, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated مَخْلُوعٌ: مُقْتَلَعٌ

deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office مَخْلُوعٌ: مَعزُولٌ

مَخْلُوعٌ: مُفَكِّكٌ - راجع مُخْلَعٌ

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered; coward مَخْلُوعُ الْفُوَادِ: جَبَانٌ

created, made, originated; molded, fashioned, shaped, formed, wrought مَخْلُوقٌ: مَجْبُولٌ

مَخْلُوقَاتٌ: خَلْقٌ، بَرِيَّةٌ - راجع خَلَقَ

مُخَمِّمٌ: مُنْتِنٌ، نَتْنٌ، فَاسِدٌ - راجع خَامٌ

shock absorber, buffer, bumper مَخْمَدٌ، مُخَمَّدٌ: مُمْتَصِّ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصَدٌّ

extinctive, extinguishing; extinguisher, quencher مَخْمِدٌ: مُطْفِئٌ

sweat room; sweatbox مَخْمَرٌ: غُرْفَةُ إِنضَاجِ الثَّمَارِ

fermented; leavened, raised (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated (tobacco leaves, etc.) مَخْمَرٌ: خُمَرٌ

tile, fruitless, unfruitful

whisk, (egg)beater, whip مَحْفَقَةٌ (الْبَيْضِ الْإِنْحِ): خَفَّاقَةٌ

escorted, under escort; guarded, watched over; patrolled مَحْفُورٌ: مَحْرُوسٌ

hidden, concealed, secreted, mantled, sheltered, harbored, covered, veiled, screened مَخْفِيٌّ: مَسْتُورٌ

مَخْفِيٌّ: خَفِيٌّ - راجع خَفِيَ

violative of, in violation of, contrary to, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; defaulter; disturber مَخْلِبٌ: بِ: مُخَالِفٌ لِ

immoral, indecent, improper, obscene مَخْلَبٌ بِالْآدَابِ

lever, crowbar, pry مَخْلٌ: رَافِعَةٌ، عَنَلَةٌ

fulcrum مُرْتَكِزُ الْمَخْلِ

vacated, left uninhabited or untenanted; evacuated, left; emptied مَخْلَى: أَخْلِيٌّ، شَاغِرٌ، مُفْرَعٌ

feed bag, nose bag مِخْلَاةٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)

مِخْلَاطٌ: إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْعِشْرَةِ - راجع مُخَالِطٌ

mixer, mix; blender مِخْلَاطٌ: خَلَّاطٌ، خَلَّاطَةٌ

carburetor مِخْلَاطٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

province, district مِخْلَافٌ: مِئْطَقَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ

claw, talon مِخْلَبٌ: بُرْنٌ

cat's-paw مِخْلَبُ الْفِطْرِ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخِرَ لِحْقِيقِ مَارِيهِ

disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; disengaged, disconnected, detached مَخْلَخَلٌ: مُخْلَعٌ، مُفَكِّكٌ

shaken, convulsed, rocked; displaced, dislodged, removed مَخْلَخَلٌ (مِنْ مَكَانِهِ)

worn, shabby, ragged, tattered مَخْلَخَلٌ: بِالِ

rarefied, rare مَخْلَخَلٌ: قَلِيلُ الْكثَافَةِ

مُخَلِّدٌ - راجع خَالِدٌ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer; liberator, freer مَخْلِصٌ: مُنْقِذٌ، مُحرِّرٌ

customs broker, customs agent مَخْلِصٌ جُمْرِكِيٌّ

Savior, Redeemer الْمَخْلِصُ: لَقَبُ الْمَسِيحِ

sincere, honest, candid, true; مَخْلِصٌ: صَادِقٌ، وَفِيٌّ

ered (to), invested (with), vested (with); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do)
 conceded; granted, given, accorded, **مُخَوَّلٌ**: مَنْحُولٌ bestowed, conferred
 cerebral, brain, encephalic **مُخِيٌّ**: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِّ
 cerebrosplinal **مُخِيٌّ شَوْكِيٌّ**
 disappointed, frustrated, thwarted **مُخَيَّبٌ** (الْأَمَلِ)
 disappointing, frustrating, thwarting **مُخَيَّبٌ** (لِلْأَمَلِ)
 cerebellum **مُخَيَّبٌ** [تَشْرِيحَ]
 cerebellar **مُخَيَّبِيٌّ**: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِيخِ
 free (to choose or undertake), voluntary, having power of free choice, having the choice or option, having a (free) will of one's own **مُخَيَّرٌ**: ضِدُّ مَسِيرٍ
 cerebrosplinal **مُخِيٌّ شَوْكِيٌّ**
 buttermilk **مُخَيِّضٌ** (اللَّبَنِ)
 sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured **مُخَيِّطٌ**: مَخِيْطٌ
 needle **مُخَيِّطٌ**: إِبْرَةٌ
 frightening, frightful, **مُخَيِّفٌ**: مُرْعِبٌ، مُرْعِبٌ، رَهِيْبٌ
 terrifying, fearful, fearsome, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, awesome, awful, terrible, terrific, horrible, horrific, horrendous, ghastly, grisly, gruesome
 dubious, doubtful, uncertain, obscure, **مُخَيَّلٌ**: مُشْكِلٌ
 vague, intricate, difficult, problematic
 imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision **مُخَيَّلَةٌ**: قُوَّةُ التَّخَيُّلِ
 camp, encampment **مُخَيِّمٌ**: مَعْسَكَرٌ، مَكَانُ التَّخِيْمِ
 sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured **مُخَيِّطٌ**: مَخِيْطٌ
 to extend, stretch (out), outstretch, spread **مَدَّ**: بَسَطَ
 (out), outspread; to expand, distend, dilate
 to extend, lengthen, elongate, prolong, **مَدَّ**: أَطَالَ
 prolongate, protract, draw out, stretch out, add to
 to respite, grant (someone) a respite or **مَدَّ**: أَمَهَلَ
 delay, give (someone) time
 to help, aid, assist, support **مَدَّ**: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ
 to supply with, provide with, furnish **مَدَّ**: بِدَّ، زَوَّدَ بِدَّ
 with, equip with
 to fertilize, dung, manure **مَدَّ**: الْأَرْضَ
 to lay (pipelines, plaster, etc.) **مَدَّ**: الْأَنْبِيْبَ، الْجِصَّ إلخ

fermentative; zymogenic, zymogenous; **مُخَمَّرٌ**: فَاعِلٌ خَمَرَ fermenter; brewer (of beer, etc.)
 winery; brewery **مُخَمَّرَةٌ**: مَصْنَعُ الْخَمْرِ
 five at a time; by fives, five and five **مُخَمَّسٌ**: خَمَّاسٌ
 pentagonal; pentagon **مُخَمَّسٌ**: خَمَّاسِيُّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ
 pentameter **مُخَمَّسٌ**: خَمَّاسِيُّ التَّفَاعِيلِ [عُرُوضَ]
 velvet **مُخَمَّلٌ**: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقَمَاشِ، قَطِيْفَةٌ
 plush **مُخَمَّلٌ** الْمَرْوَشَاتِ
 velvet, velvety **مُخَمَّلِيٌّ**: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُخَمَّلِ، كَالْمُخَمَّلِ، نَاعِمٌ
 marigold; amaranth **مُخَمَّلِيَّةٌ** (نَبَاتٌ)
 guessed, conjectured, surmised **مُخَمَّنٌ**: حُزِرَ
 assessed, appraised, estimated, **مُخَمَّنٌ**: مَقْدَّرٌ، مَثَّنٌ evaluated, valuated, valued, rated
 assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, **مُخَمَّنٌ**: مَثَّنٌ valuator, valuer
 drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), **مُخْمُورٌ**: سَكْرَانٌ
 sottish, tipsy, fuddled, boozy, in one's cups
 effeminate, unmanly, wom- **مُخَنَّثٌ**: مَتَانَةٌ، مَتَخَنَةٌ
 anish, womanly, womanlike, epicene, feminine; **مُخَنَّثٌ**: مَتَانَةٌ، مَتَخَنَةٌ
 sissy, milksop, mollycoddle, pantywaist
 neck; throat, throttle **مُخَنَّقٌ**: عُنُقٌ، حَنْجَرَةٌ
 throttle, throttle [ميكانيكًا] **مُخَنَّقٌ**: خَانِقٌ، صِيَامٌ خَانِقٌ
 valve
 choke **مُخَنَّقٌ**: شَرَاقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِلْحِ)
 strangling cord or rope; garrote **مُخَنَّقٌ**: مَا يُخَنَّقُ بِهِ
 choke **مُخَنَّقَةٌ**: شَرَاقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِلْحِ)
 strangling cord or rope; garrote **مُخَنَّقَةٌ**: مَا يُخَنَّقُ بِهِ
 necklace, collar, choker **مُخَنَّقَةٌ**: قَلَادَةٌ
 strangled, strangulated, throt- **مُخَنَّوقٌ**: مُخَنَّقٌ، خَنِقٌ
 tled, choked (to death); suffocated, stifled, smothered; asphyxiated
 feared, dreaded **مُخَوَّفٌ**: يُخَافُ مِنْهُ
 dangerous, perilous **مُخَوِّفٌ**: خَطِرٌ
 entitled (to); authorized (to), empow- **مُخَوَّلٌ**: مَفُوضٌ

during, all during, during all, على مَدَى ،
throughout, all through, ...long, round
مَدَى الْحَيَاة - راجع حَيَاة
lebensraum, living room, living space مَدَى حَيَوِيّ
carry, range, reach, the distance covered مَدَى الرَّمِيّ
earshot, range of hearing مَدَى السَّمْعِ
eyeshot, range of vision; visual field, field of vision مَدَى النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَرِ
at a distance of 5 meters على مَدَى خَمْسَةِ أَمْتَارٍ
بعيد المَدَى - راجع بَعِيد
hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued مُدَاغِر (المُدَاغِي): مُنَافِق
(slavish) flatterer, cajoler, adulator; sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle مُدَاغِر: مُتَمَلِّق
hypocrisy, dissemblance, dissimulation مُدَاغَاة: نِفَاق
flattery, cajolery, adulation, sycophancy مُدَاغَاة: تَمَلُّق
مُدَاغِح - راجع مَادِح
interposition; interjection مُدَاخَلَة (في حِوَارٍ أَوْ نِقَاشٍ)
مُدَاخَلَة: تَدَخُّل - راجع تَدَخُّل
stylograph, fountain pen, pen مَدَاد: قَلَمٌ حَبْرِيّ
ink مِدَاد: حَبْرٌ
lamp oil مِدَاد: زَيْتُ السَّرَاجِ
fertilizer, dung, manure مِدَاد: سَمَادٌ
pattern, model, type مِدَاد: مِثَالٌ
orbit, cycle, circle; tropic مَدَار [فلك]
tropic مَدَار (اِسْتَوَائِيّ) [جغرافيا]
axis; pivot مَدَار: مِخْوَرٌ، قُطْبٌ
topic, subject, theme مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْحَدِيثِ الْإِلْحِ
tropic of Capricorn مَدَارُ الْجَدْيِ
tropic of Cancer مَدَارُ السَّرَطَانِ
round the year, all year round, على مَدَارِ السَّنَةِ
throughout the year, all through the year
humoring, favoring, indulgence, com- مُدَارَاة: مُسَاوَاة

to prolong someone's life (said of God) مَدَّ اللهُ عُمُرَهُ
to stike root, take root مَدَّ جَذْرًا (في الْأَرْضِ)
to reinforce (an army) مَدَّ الْجُنْدَ أَوْ الْجَيْشَ
to crane the neck, stretch (out) the neck, perk up مَدَّ رَقَبَتَهُ أَوْ عُنُقَهُ
to set (spread, lay) the table مَدَّ الْمَائِدَةَ
to flow, rise مَدَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْبَحْرُ الْإِلْحِ
to extend (reach out, reach, stretch out, stretch forth) the hand, arm, etc. مَدَّ يَدَهُ الْإِلْحِ
to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعِدَةَ لِـ
extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension, dilation; laying مَدَّ: بَسَطَ
extension, lengthening, elongation, protraction, protraction, drawing out, stretching (out) مَدَّ: اطَّلَاة-
مَدَّ (ب): تَزْوِيدٌ بِـ - راجع إِمدَاد (ب)
surge مَدَّ: إِنْدِفَاعٌ
expansion مَدَّ (اِسْتِمَارِيّ) الْإِلْحِ
rising, uprising مَدَّ (شَعْبِيّ) الْإِلْحِ
tide, flood tide, rising tide, flux مَدَّ (الْبَحْرِ) الْإِلْحِ: صَيْدٌ جَزْرٌ
tide, ebb and flow مَدَّ وَجَزْرٌ
flood; flowage; torrent مَدَّ: سَيْلٌ
eyeshot, range of vision مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: مَدَاهُ، مَرَمَاهُ
hyperopia, farsightedness, longsightedness مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: طُولُهُ
half bushel (a dry measure) مَدَّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْمَكَايِلِ
extent, range, scope, space, compass, sphere, latitude, ambit, reach, extension, expanse, stretch, sweep, spread مَدَى: نِطَاقٌ، مَجَالٌ
distance, space, range, interval, stretch مَدَى: مَسَافَةٌ
extent, degree, measure, scale, point, level, proportion, size, magnitude, range, rate مَدَى: دَرَجَةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ
limit مَدَى: حَدٌّ
limit, utmost, extreme, extreme limit, utmost degree مَدَى: غَايَةٌ، مُنْتَهَى

treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, curing, doctoring

physiotherapy, physical therapy; naturotherapy, natural therapy

therapeutics

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, circular, devious

evasive, elusive, dodgy, shifty, devious, indirect, deceitful, tricky, sly, wily; dodger, evador; equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, quibbler

dodge(ry), evasion, elusion, shift(iness), circumvention, circuitry, deviousness, indirection, trickery, deceit(fulness); equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

indirectly, circuitously

مُدَاوِرَةٌ: عَلَى نَحْوِ غَيْرِ مُبَاشِرٍ

deliberation, consultation, counsel, conferring, conference, discussion, talk; study, consideration; negotiation, parley

persistent, persevering; regular

persistence, perseverance, endurance; continuance, continuation, duration

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked, sharpened

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate, decorated

composed, written (in an elegant or good style)

arranged, prepared, planned, engineered, designed, plotted, schemed, projected, concerted, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, framed, made, worked up; concocted, hatched, trumped-up

deliberate, premeditated, preplanned, (a)forethought, designed, calculated

procured, secured, gotten, obtained, acquired, attained, achieved, accomplished, wanted, finagled

arranger, preparer, maker, author, designer, planner, plotter, schemer, projector; deviser, contriver, framer; hatcher

pliancy (with someone's moods or whims), willingness to please

flattery, cajolery, blandishment

the five senses

mental faculties or powers, intellectual capacities; perception, perspicacity, discernment, insight

orbital; tropical

shoe(s), sandal(s)

مدَارِكُ: الْهَوَاسُ الْخَمْسُ

مدَارِكُ: قُدْرَةٌ عَقْلِيَّةٌ، تَبَصُّرٌ

dalliance, flirtation; play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery

defender, protector, guardian, keeper, vindicator; supporter, advocator, patron, sponsor

مدَافِعُ: حَامٍ، نَصِيرٍ

مدَافِعَةٌ: مُقَاضَاةٌ، إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَاءٌ

مدَافِعَةٌ: رَاجِعٌ دِفَاعٌ

medal

medallion

wine

condemned, convicted, incriminated, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict

condemned, denounced, censured

breaking in(to), bursting into, storming into; raid, attack; descending suddenly upon, coming suddenly upon, overtaking; surprising, taking unawares

flatterer, adulator, cajoler, blander, sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle, fawner

flattery, adulation, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

remedial, curative, therapeutic, medicinal, medicative

physician, doctor; curer

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): عِلَاجِيٌّ

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

smoked; fumigated, fumed	مُدَخَّن: دُخِّن
smoker	مُدَخِّن: مَنْ يَدَخِّن
chimney, smokestack, funnel	مَدَخَنَة: مَا يَخْرُجُ مِنْهُ الدُّخَانُ
brazier	مِدَخَنَة: مِجْمَرَة، مَوْقِد
abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered	مَذْخُول: إِيرَاد، رَجَب - رَاجِع دَخَل (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ)
aid, help, assistance, support, backing; reinforcement; supply	مَدَد: بَسَطَ - رَاجِع مَدَّ
supplies; reinforcements; resources; auxiliaries	مَدَد: أَطَالَ - رَاجِع مَدَّ
(clods of) mud, loam	مَدَر: طِينٌ لَزِجٌ
cities, towns	مَدَر: مَدُنٌ
city or town dwellers, urbanites, townspeople, townsmen	مَدَر: أَهْلُ الْمَدَرِ
diuretic	مُدْرِيٌّ لِلْبَوْلِ، مُدْرِئُ الْبَوْلِ
horn	مِدْرِيٌّ، مِذْرَاةٌ: قَرْنٌ
comb	مِدْرِيٌّ، مِذْرَاةٌ: مَشْطٌ
torrential, flowing copiously, streaming, welling out, spurting, gushing, pouring out or forth; abundant, copious, heavy, exuberant	مِذْرَارٌ: مُتَدَقِّقٌ، غَزِيرٌ
showering or pouring heavy or copious rain (sky)	سَمَاءٌ مِذْرَارٌ
shedding abundant tears (eye)	عَيْنٌ مِذْرَارٌ
trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee	مُدْرَبٌ: مُمْرَنٌ، مُجَرَّبٌ
trainer, instructor	مُدْرَبٌ: مُمْرَنٌ
coach, trainer	مُدْرَبٌ رِيَاضِيٌّ
military trainer, drillmaster	مُدْرَبٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
clod of mud or earth	مَدْرَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَدَرِ
runway, tarmac	مَدْرَجٌ (لِلْإِقْلَاعِ الطَّائِرَاتِ وَهَبُوطِهَا)
way, route, course, path, road	مَدْرَجٌ: طَرِيقٌ
amphitheater; stadium; grandstand; bleachers	مُدْرَجٌ (رَجٌ مُدْرَجَاتٌ)

manager, director, administrator, handler, conductor	مُدِيرٌ: مُدِيرٌ
economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing	مُدِيرٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ
prelate; administrator	مُدِيرٌ الْكَنِيسَةِ
tannery	مَدْبَعَة: دَبَاغَة
tanned	مَدْبُوعٌ: دُبِعَ
period (of time), time, space of time, interval; while; duration; span of time; term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term	مُدَّةٌ (مِنَ الزَّمَنِ)
during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)	مُدَّةً... فِي مُدَّةٍ...
pus, matter	مِدَّةٌ: قَيْحٌ
covered with, wrapped in	مُدْتَرِبٌ: مُتَدَثِّرٌ بِـ
heavily armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms	مُدَجَّجٌ بِالسَّلَاحِ
tame(d), domesticated	مُدَجَّنٌ: مُرَوِّضٌ
to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize	مَدَحٌ، مَدَحٌ: أَطْرَى، أَثْنَى عَلَى، أَشَادَ بِـ
praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; panegyric, eulogy, encomium, tribute; compliment	مَدْحٌ: ثَنَاءٌ، تَقْرِيبٌ
road roller, steamroller, roller	مِدْحَاةٌ، مِدْحَلَةٌ: مِخْدَلَةٌ
driven away, expelled, forced out	مَدْحُورٌ: مُبْعَدٌ، مَطْرُودٌ
defeated, vanquished, routed	مَدْحُورٌ: مَهْزُومٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ
laudatory, commendatory, commending, praising, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary	مَدْحِيٌّ: ثَنَائِيٌّ، تَقْرِيبِيٌّ
saved; kept, preserved, stored, put by; reserved; hoarded, amassed, accumulated	مُدْحَرٌ: إِدْخَرٌ
saver	مُدْحِرٌ: مَنْ يَدْخِرُ
savings; reserve(s)	مُدْحَرَاتٌ
entrance, entry, entryway, doorway, gateway, way in, inlet, opening, passage; access	مَدْحَلٌ: مَوْضِعُ الدُّخُولِ
introduction (to a field, subject, etc.)	مَدْخَلٌ: دِرَاسَةٌ تَهْمِيدِيَّةٌ فِي مَوْضُوعٍ مَا
	مَدْخَلٌ: دُخُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ دُخُولٌ

armadillo

مُدْرَع (حيوان)

سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ - راجع مُدْرَعَةٌ

armored car

سَيَّارَةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ

armored forces or troops,
tank corps

قُوَاتٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ

ironclad, armor-clad,

مُدْرَعَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ

armored cruiser or warship

armored vehicle or car مُدْرَعَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ (أَوْ سَيَّارَةٌ) مُدْرَعَةٌ

concept

مُدْرَكٌ، مُدْرَكٌ كُلِّيٌّ

percept, perception

مُدْرَكٌ حِسِّيٌّ

perceptive, percipient, discerning, apprehensive, reasonable, rational, intelligent, knowledgeable, knowing; mindful; aware (of), conscious (of), cognizant (of)

مُدْرَكٌ: مُمَيِّزٌ، وَاَعٍ، عَالِمٌ بِـ

pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up; legally full age, of full age, of legal age

مُدْرَكٌ: بِالْبَلِّغِ، مُحْتَلِمٌ

the five senses

مُدْرَكَاتُ: الْحَوَاسُ الْخَمْسُ

studied, deliberate, measured, well-advised, fully considered, carefully thought out, thoughtful, forethought, calculated, mature, well planned, carefully done, elaborate, worked out carefully, unhurried, leisurely

مُدْرُوسٌ: مُرَوَّى فِيهِ

مُدْرُوسٌ: مُنْدَرَسٌ، مُنْدَرِثٌ - راجع مُنْدَرَسٌ

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller

مِدْسَرَةٌ: دَائِرٌ

allegor, claimer, pretender, tender, maintainer; alleging, claiming, pretending, contending, maintaining, professing, would-be

مُدَّعٍ (الْمُدَّعِي): زَاعِمٌ

pretender, simulator, feigner, faker, dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating, affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling, putting on, acting as if

مُدَّعٍ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِـ

quack, charlatan, mountebank, fake(r), impostor, fraud, cheat, swindler

مُدَّعٍ: دَجَّالٌ، مُحْتَالٌ

claimer, claimant; claiming, laying claim to

مُدَّعٍ: مُطَالِبٌ بِـ

plaintiff, complainant, suitor, prosecutor

مُدَّعٍ: مَنْ يُقِيمُ الدَّعْوَى [قَانُونٌ]

pretentious, presumptuous,

مُدَّعٍ: مُتَغَطَّرِسٌ، مَغْرُورٌ

graded, graduated, gradated, scaled; progressive مُدْرَجٌ: مُتَدْرَجٌ

scale

مِقْيَاسٌ مُدْرَجٌ

included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

taught, instructed

مُدْرَسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ

teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school-teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer

مُدْرَسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ

flail

مِدْرَسٌ (يَدْوِيٌّ لِلْحَنِطَةِ)

school; college; academy

مُدْرَسَةٌ: مَكَانٌ التَّعْلِيمِ

school, doctrine

مُدْرَسَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ

elementary school, grade school, primary school

مُدْرَسَةٌ: اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ

preparatory school

مُدْرَسَةٌ: اِغْدَادِيَّةٌ

commercial college or school, business college

مُدْرَسَةٌ: تِجَارِيَّةٌ

technical school

مُدْرَسَةٌ: تَقْنِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَنِّيَّةٌ

secondary school, high school, college

مُدْرَسَةٌ: ثَانَوِيَّةٌ

military school or academy

مُدْرَسَةٌ: حَرْبِيَّةٌ

nursery, nursery school, day nursery, crèche

مُدْرَسَةٌ: حِضَانَةٌ

day school

مُدْرَسَةٌ: خَارِجِيَّةٌ أَوْ نَهَارِيَّةٌ

boarding school

مُدْرَسَةٌ: دَاخِلِيَّةٌ

public school

مُدْرَسَةٌ: رَسْمِيَّةٌ

junior high school, intermediate school

مُدْرَسَةٌ: مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

training school, trade school

مُدْرَسَةٌ: مِهْنِيَّةٌ

correspondence school

مُدْرَسَةٌ: لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالرَّاسِلَةِ

scholastic, school; academic; classic(al)

مُدْرَسِيٌّ

tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s)

قِسْطٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ

textbook, schoolbook, class book

كِتَابٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ

armored, cuirassed, mailed, armor-clad, ironclad مُدْرَعٌ: دَارِعٌ

antiaircraft gun	مِدْفَعٌ مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
field gun	مِدْفَعٌ مِيدَانٌ
mortar	مِدْفَعٌ هَاوُنٌ
gun-, cannon-, artillery-	مِدْفَعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمِدْفَعِ أَوْ بِالْمِدْفَعِيَّةِ-
artilleryman, gunner, cannoneer, bombardier	مِدْفَعِيٌّ: جُنْدِيٌّ فِي سِلَاحِ الْمِدْفَعِيَّةِ
artillery; battery; cannonry	مِدْفَعِيَّةٌ
field artillery	مِدْفَعِيَّةٌ مِيدَانٌ
battery	سَرِيَّةٌ مِدْفَعِيَّةٌ
artillery	سِلَاحُ الْمِدْفَعِيَّةِ
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مَدْفُنٌ: مَقْبَرَةٌ، جَنَائِنٌ
paid, settled, discharged, cleared, liquidated	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُسَدَّدٌ
disbursed, paid out, spent, expended, outlaid	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُنْفَقٌ
pushed back or away, driven back or away, shoved away, repelled, repulsed, parried	مَدْفُوعٌ: مَرْدُودٌ
propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, thrust, driven forward, pushed ahead or forward	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُسَيَّرٌ
forced, compelled, obliged, impelled, coerced	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُضْطَرٌّ، مُكْرَهٌ، مُجْبَرٌ
payee	الْمَدْفُوعُ لَهُ
payments	مَدْفُوعَاتٌ
balance of payments	مِيزَانُ الْمَدْفُوعَاتِ
buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed	مَدْفُونٌ: مَقْبُورٌ
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul; hammer; gavel	مِدْقٌ، مِدْقَةٌ: مَا يُدَقُّ بِهِ
pistil, gynoecium	مِدْقَةٌ: عَضْوُ التَّائِيثِ فِي النَّبَاتِ
miserable, wretched; abject, humble, low(ly); humiliating, degrading, debasing	مُدْقِعٌ: بَائِسٌ، ذَلِيلٌ، مُذَلٌّ
abject poverty, extreme poverty, destitution, penury, pauperism, beggary	فَقْرٌ مُدْقِعٌ
scrutinized, examined, investigated, inspected, scanned, probed, explored, studied; checked (out), verified	مُدَقَّقٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ
	مُدَقَّقٌ: مُحَكَّمٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

presuming, assuming, assumptive, flatulent, bumptious, arrogant, (self-)conceited, self-important, vain(glorious)	المُدْعَى العَامُّ أَوْ المُمَوِّجِيّ، المُدْعَى العَامُّ أَوْ المُمَوِّجِيّ
attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	مُدْعَى: مَزْعُومٌ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمُدْفَعِ أَوْ بِالْمُدْفَعِيَّةِ
alleged, claimed, maintained, professed, pretended, purported, contended; so-called	مُدْعَى (بِهِ): مُتَطَاهَرٌ بِهِ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمُدْفَعِ أَوْ بِالْمُدْفَعِيَّةِ
pretended, simulated, feigned, affected, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe	مُدْعَى (بِهِ): مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ، مُتَطَاهَرٌ بِهِ
claimed, demanded; assumed, arrogated	مُدْعَى عَلَيْهِ [قانون]
defendant, respondent	مُدْعَاةٌ: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرْوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ
invitee, guest; invited	مُدْعَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدْعُومٌ
called upon, invited, requested, required	مَدْعُوعٌ (إِلَى وَكَيْلِمَةِ الْخ)
called, named, designated, denominated, dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called	مَدْعُوعٌ (إِلَى): مُتَشَاوِدٌ، مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ
supported; propped (up), shored up, held up, stayed, sustained, pillared, buttressed, underpinned; staked (out)	مَدْعُوعٌ: مُسَمَّى
consolidated, strengthened, fortified, reinforced, braced, cemented, bolstered; boosted, promoted, furthered, advanced, fostered	مَدْعُوعٌ: مُسْنُودٌ
corroborated, confirmed; supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld	مَدْعُوعٌ: مُؤَيَّدٌ
subsidized	مَدْعُوعٌ (مِنَ الْحُكُومَةِ)
guerrilla warfare	مَدْعَرَةٌ: حَرْبُ عِصَابَاتٍ
bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan	مُدْغَلٌ: غَابِيٌّ
warmed (up); heated	مُدْقَأٌ: مُسَخَّنٌ
warmer, heater, geyser; calefacient, calefactory	مُدْقِيٌّ: مُسَخِّنٌ، مُحَرِّقٌ
(heating) stove, heater	مِدْقَاةٌ: آلَةٌ لِلتَّدْفِئَةِ
hearth, fireplace	مِدْقَاةٌ: مَوْقِدٌ، مُصْطَلَى
gun, cannon	مِدْقَاةٌ: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقَةٌ
machine gun	مِدْفَعٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
	مِدْفَعٌ رَشَاشٌ

pitch-black, pitch-dark, deep-black, مُظْلِمٌ
gloomy, tenebrous

meaning, sense, signifi- مَدْلُولٌ: مَعْنَى، مَغْزَى، فَحْوَى
cance, signification, import, intent, denotation;
purport, content

bond, course مَدْمَاك (فِي بِنَاءِ)

rake مَدْمَةً: أَدَاةٌ ذَاتُ أُسْنَانٍ لِحَجْعِ الْعُشْبِ أَوْ تَسْوِيَةِ التُّرْبَةِ
compact, firm; built-in مَدْمَجٌ

destroyed, ruined, wrecked, de- مَدْمَرٌ: مَحْطَمٌ، مَحْرَبٌ
vastated, havocked, demolished, ravaged, ruinous,
in ruins, desolate, waste, wiped out, crushed,
smashed, broken down; sabotaged; subverted;
vandalized

destroyer, ruiner, devastator, ravager, مَدْمَرٌ: مَحْرَبٌ
demolisher, desolator; saboteur, destructionist,
subverter; destructive, ruinous, devastative, devas-
tating, desolating; subversive

destroyer مَدْمَرَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

lachrymal canal مَدْمَعٌ: مَجْرَى الدَّمْعِ

addicted, given (up) to, chronic, habitual, invet- مَدْمِنٌ
erate; addict

alcoholic, habitual drunkard or مَدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ
drinker, toper, sot, dipsomaniac, inebriate, soak

drug addict مَدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْمَخْدَرَاتِ

stamped, imprinted, impressed, printed مَدْمُوجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْمِجٌ

hallmarked مَدْمُوعٌ: مَخْتُومٌ
مَدْمُوعٌ (لِلْمَصُوعَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ)

branded مَدْمُوعٌ (لِلْحَيَوَانَاتِ)

to civilize; to urbanize, citify مَدَّنَ: حَضَّرَ

to build or found cities مَدَّنَ الْمَدَائِنَ: بَنَاهَا

urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, مَدْنَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَنَسٌ

town-dwelling; urbanite, townsman, city or town
dweller, citizen مَدْنِيٌّ: حَضْرِيٌّ

civilized, civil, cultured مَدْنِيٌّ: مَتَمَدَّنٌ

civilian; citizen مَدْنِيٌّ: غَيْرٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

secular مَدْنِيٌّ: غَيْرٌ إِكْلِبَرِيكِيٌّ، غَيْرٌ دِينِيٌّ

civil مَدْنِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَسَائِلِ غَيْرِ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ وَغَيْرِ دِينِيَّةٍ

مُدَقِّقٌ: كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَبِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

examiner, investigator, scruti- مُدَقِّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ، مُحَقِّقٌ
nizer; researcher

auditor; comptroller مُدَقِّقٌ حِسَابَاتٍ

pounded, ground, crushed, مَدْقُوقٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ، مَسْحُونٌ
bruised, brayed, powdered, stamped, beaten, pul-
verized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

hammered, percussed, struck, مَدْقُوقٌ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ
hit, beaten, banged, tapped; knocked, rapped;
rung, sounded, tolled

driven (in), rammed (in), ham- مَدْقُوقٌ (مِسَارِ الْإِخ)
mered (in)

typed, typewritten مَدْقُوقٌ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

hectic, having a hectic مَدْقُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِحُمَّى الدَّقِّ
fever

ramrod مِدْكَ (الْمُدْقِيقِيَّةِ الْإِخ)

tamp, tamper, rammer مِدْكَ: أَدَاةٌ لِلدَّكِّ أَوْ الرَّصِّ

self-important, self- مِدْلٌ (بِنَفْسِهِ): مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ، مَغْرُورٌ
conceited, conceited, vain, vainglorious, arrogant,
proud, haughty

dangled, suspended, hung (down), lolled, مِدْلَى: دُلِّيَ
drooped, lowered, slung

مِدْلَى: مَتَدَلٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَلٌّ

bucket, pail, bail مِدْلَجَةٌ: دَلْوٌ

fraud, cheat, swindler, crook, مِدْلَسٌ: غَشَّاشٌ، خَدَّاعٌ
impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser;
deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مِدْلَعٌ: مَدَّلٌ
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

masseur, massager, massagist مِدْلَكٌ: مَنْ يَدْلِكُ

masseuse, massager, massagist مِدْلَكَةٌ: مَنْ تَدْلِكُ

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مِدْلَلٌ: مَدَّلٌ
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

proved, proven, estab- مِدْلَلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ
lished, verified, substantiated, demonstrated

madly in love, bewitched; distracted, مِدْلَهٌ: وَهَانٌ
bewildered

trodden, downtrodden, trampled down, underfoot
مدّوس: مدّاس

treadle; pedal

مدّوس: دَوَاسَة

internationalized

مدّول: دُول

recorded, (put) on record, written (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), registered, entered, listed, inscribed

codified

مدّون: مُسَجَّل، مُقَيَّد

مدّون: مَقَنَّ

مدّونة - راجع مدّونة

code; corpus

مدّونة: مَجْمُوعَة قَوَانِين

record, note, entry, register, item

مدّونة: قَيَّد، تَدْوِين

log, record, register

مدّونة: سَجِل

knife

مدّية، مُدِيَّة، مِيْدِيَّة: سِكِّين

pocketknife, penknife

مدّية، مُدِيَّة، مِيْدِيَّة: مِطْوَاة

مدّيح، مَدِيحِي - راجع مَدَح، مَدْحِي

long

مدّيد: طَوِيل

مدّيد: مَمْدُود - راجع مَمْدُود

farsighted, longsighted, hyperopic

مدّيدُ البَصَرِ أو النَّظَر

director, manager, executive, administrator

مدّير: مَنْ يَتَوَلَّى الإِدَارَة

area manager, regional manager

مدّير إِقْلِيمِي

administrator

مدّير التَّرِكَة

director general; general manager

مدّير عَام

sales manager

مدّير مَبِيَعَات

principal, headmaster, director

مدّير مَدْرَسَة

master of ceremonies, chief of protocol

مدّير المَرَامِسِ أو التَّشْرِيفَات

directress, manageress, administratrix

مدّيرة

administratrix

مدّيرة التَّرِكَة

headmistress, principal, directress

مدّيرة مَدْرَسَة

directorate, directorate-general

مدّيريّة: مَنْصِبُ المَدِيرِ أو المَدِيرِ العَام

department, service, division, section, office, bureau

مدّيريّة: دَائِرَة، إِدَارَة، وَحْدَة إِدَارِيَّة

civil

مدّني: عَيْرُ جَزَائِي [قانون]

civic

مدّني: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَلْوَانِيَّة

civil service

إِدَارَة مَدْنِيَّة

civics

تَرْبِيَة مَدْنِيَّة

civil right(s)

حَقٌّ مَدْنِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ مَدْنِيَّة

civil action (suit, proceeding, etc.)

دَعْوَى مَدْنِيَّة

civil defense

دِفَاعٌ مَدْنِيٌّ

civil marriage

زَوَاجٌ مَدْنِيٌّ

civil aviation

طَيْرَانٌ مَدْنِيٌّ

civil disobedience

عِصْيَانٌ مَدْنِيٌّ

civil law; civil code

قَانُونٌ مَدْنِيٌّ

civil engineer

مُهَنْدِسٌ مَدْنِيٌّ

civil engineering

هَنْدَسَة مَدْنِيَّة

civilization

مَدْنِيَّة

مُدْهَش - راجع مُدْهَوش

astonishing, amazing, surprising, astounding, striking, marvelous, wonderful, prodigious, spectacular, startling, staggering, stunning, baffling, dumbfounding

مُدْهَش: مُدْهَل

fatty, fat, greasy; oily

مُدْهِن: دَسِم، دُهْنِي

astonished, amazed, as-

مُدْهَوش: مُتَعَجَّب، مُدْهَش

tounded, surprised, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered, baffled

reverberating, reverberant, resonant, re-sounding, reechoing, rebounding, ringing, pealing, thunderous, roaring, loud, noisy

مُدَوُّ (المُدَوِّي)

vertiginous, causing vertigo, dizzying, giddy

مُدَوِّخ: مُخَدِّثٌ دَوَّخَة

extendible, extensible; stretchable; distensible

مُدَوِّد: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَدِّ أو البَسَط

مُدَوِّد: بِه دَوِّد - راجع مُدَوِّد، مُدَوِّد

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten, verminous, vermiculate

مُدَوِّد، مُدَوِّد: بِه دَوِّد

extensibility, extensibleness; stretchability

مُدَوِّدِيَّة: قَابِلِيَّةُ المَدِّ أو البَسَط

round, circular, rotund, rounded

مُدَوَّر: مُسْتَدِير

round مُدَوَّر: مُعْبَرٌ عَنْهُ بِالعُصْرَاتِ أو المِنَاتِ أو الأَلُوفِ إلخ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, مَذْبَح: مَجْزِر، مَكَانُ الذَّبْحِ
butchery, shambles

altar مَذْبَح (الْكَيْسِيَّة)

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, مَذْبَحَة: مَجْزَرَة
blood bath

oscillator مَذْبَذَب - راجع مُتَذَبَذَب

slaughtered, butchered; massacred; مَذْبُوح: مَنحُور
slain, murdered مَذْبُوب، مُذْبَذَب [كهرباء]

to addle, rot, spoil; to be or become مَذْرَب (سِ الْبَيْضَة)
addle, rotten, spoiled

to scatter, disperse مَذَّر: فَرَّق

addle, rotten, spoiled مَذَّر: فَاسِد، عَقِن

winnow, win- مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: أَدَاةٌ يُذْرَى بِهَا السَّمْحُ الْخ
nower, winnowing fork, pitchfork

cloaca مَذْرَق: إِسْت (الطُّيُورِ وَالْأَسْكَ الْخ)

submissive, yield- مِذْعَان، مُذْعِن: مُطِيع، سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ
ing, compliant, obedient, acquiescent, pliable,
pliant, tractable, docile, amenable

terrified, horrified, frightened, scared، مِذْعُور: مُرَوِّع
alarmed, aghast, panic-stricken, terror-stricken

to adulterate, extend مَذَّق: غَشَّ

to dilute, mix with wa- مَذَّق: خَفَّفَ، شَمَّعَ، مَرَّجَ بِالْمَاءِ
ter, water (down), thin (down), attenuate, weaken
adulterated مَذَّق: مَغْشُوش

dilute(d), mixed with water، مِذَّق: مُخَفَّفَ، مَمْرُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
watered, watery, wishy-washy, milk-and-water,
thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

adulteration مَذَّق: غَشَّ

dilution, diluting, mixing with water، مَذَّق: مَرَّجَ بِالْمَاءِ
thinning, attenuation, weakening

masculine; masculine gender مَذَكَّر [لغة]

reminder; reminding (of); reminiscent (of)، مَذَكَّر (بِ)
remindful (of), reviving memory (of), suggestive
(of), redolent (of), evocative (of)

memorandum, memorial, note, aide-mémoire، مَذَكَّرَة
reminder, diplomatic note; notebook; warrant

bill of indictment مَذَكَّرَة اتِّهَام

protest note مَذَكَّرَة اِحْتِجَاج

province, county, territory، مَدِيرِيَّة: مُقَاطَعَة، إِقْلِيم
circle

debtor; indebted, in debt, in the red; مَدِين: مَدْيُون
owing

indebted, beholden، مَدِين بِالْفَضْلِ أَوْ بِالشُّكْرِ الْخ

owing gratitude or thanks, much obliged, obligated

debit مَدِين: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابُ مَدِين

city, town مَدِينَة (ج مَدُن وَمَدَائِن وَمُدُن)

Medina الْمَدِينَة، الْمَدِينَة الْمُنَوَّرَة

utopia مَدِينَة فَاضِلَة

city-state, polis دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة

civic, city مَدِينِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَدِينَة

city-state, polis مَدِينِي: حَضْرِي - راجع مَدِينِي

urbanism, urbanization; civilization مَدِينِيَّة: تَحَضُّر

indebtedness مَدْيُون - راجع مَدِين

مَدْيُونِيَّة: وَقُوعٌ تَحْتَ دَيْنٍ

مُذ - راجع مُنذ

dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied مَذَاب: مُذَوَّب

solute مَذَاب: مَادَة مُذَابَة

spread, propagated, disseminated, dif- مَذَاع: مَشُور

fused, circulated; announced, proclaimed, promul-
gated, published, released, made public

broadcast مَذَاع (بِالرَّادِيُو أَوْ التَّلْفِيزِيُون)

live, on the air (program, etc.) مَذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَة أَوْ عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ

taste, flavor, savor, relish مَذَاق: طَعْم

insincere, hypocritical; hypocrite مَذَاق: مُرَاءٍ، مُنَافِقٍ

deliberation, consultation، مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوَلَة، مِبَاحَثَة

counsel, conference, conferring, discussion, talk;
study, consideration; negotiation, parley; debate,
argumentation

fly whisk مَذَبَة: أَدَاةٌ لِطَرْدِ الذُّبَابِ الْخ

flyswatter مَذَبَة: أَدَاةٌ لِقَتْلِ الذُّبَابِ الْخ

مُدَوَّب - راجع مُدَاب

مُدَوَّب - راجع مُدِيب

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

مِدْوَد: مِغْلَف

pre-seminal fluid, secretion discharged before
ejaculation of semen; spermatorrhea مِدْي

microphone

مِذْيَاع: مِيكْرُوْفُون

radio, radio (receiving) set

مِذْيَاع: رَادْيُو

talebearer, telltale, tattletale, tattler, gossip, blabber مِذْيَاع: مَنْ لَا يَكْتُمُ سِرًّا

solvent, dissolvent, liquefacient مِذْيَب: مُدَوَّب

spreader, propagator, disseminator; announcer, proclaimer, promulgator, herald مِذْيَب: مَنْ يَنْشُرُ أَوْ يُذَيِّع مِذْيَب (فِي الرَّادْيُو أَوْ التَّلْفِيزْيُون) مِذْيَب

reporter, news (فِي الرَّادْيُو أَوْ التَّلْفِيزْيُون) مِذْيَب
broadcaster, newscaster مِذْيَب

مِذْيَق - راجع مِذَق

caudate(d), tailed مِذْيَل: لَهُ ذَيْل

appended, sub- (إِلَى كِتَابِ الْخ) مِذْيَل: مُلْحَق، مُضَاف (إِلَى كِتَابِ الْخ)
joined, added, supplemented, annexed, attached, affixed

annotated, glossed, commented on مِذْيَل: مُحَشَّى (كِتَاب)

to pass, pass by, go by, go past, go along, مَرَّ (بِ، عَلَى)
pass alongto مَرَّ (مِنْ، بِ، عَلَى، عَبْرَ): إِجْتَاَزَ، قَطَعَ، عَبَرَ، سَلَكَ
pass through, go through, travel through, cross, traverse, go across; to pass overto pass through, go through, كَابَدَ، عَانَى، إِجْتَاَزَ، عَانَى،
undergo, experience, sufferto pass, elapse, go by, slip مَرَّ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى، فَاتَ
by, expire, run out, be past, be over

to pass, go through successfully مَرَّ بِالْمُتَحَانَ الْخ

مَرَّ ذِكْرَهُ - راجع ذِكْر

to be or become bitter مَرَّ: صَارَ مُرًّا

مَرَّ: مُرُور - راجع مُرُور

rope مَرَّ: حَبْل

shovel, spade مَرَّ: مِسْحَاة

search warrant

مُذَكَّرَةٌ تَفْتِيْش

مُذَكَّرَةٌ جَلْب - راجع جَلْب

مُذَكَّرَةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ (دِفَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَوَابِيَّةٌ) بِأَهْمِ نِقَاطِ الدَّعْوَى
brief, pleading

memoirs, autobiography مَذَكَّرَات: سِيْرَةٌ ذَاتِيَّة

mentioned, referred to, named, مَذَكُّور: مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ، ذُكِرَ،
specified, stated, indicated, pointed out to, cited, reported

مَذَكُّورٌ أَيْفًا - راجع أَيْف

degrading, debasing, humiliating, dishonorable, ignominious مَذَلَّ: مُخْزِرٌ -

مَذَلَّةٌ - راجع ذَلَّ

مَذَمَّةٌ - راجع ذَمَّ

مَذْمُومٌ - راجع ذَمَّ

caudate(d), tailed مَذَنَّب: لَهُ ذَنْب

comet مَذَنَّب، نَجْمٌ مَذَنَّب: نَجْمٌ ذُو ذَنْب

guilty, culpable; sinful, sinning; in fault, at fault; مَذَنَّب
sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, miscreant, criminal, delinquentfaith, belief, creed; doctrine, teaching; (ج مَذَاهِب) مَذَهَب
ideology; school; (orthodox) rite

gilded, gilt مَذَهَب: مُمَوَّهٌ بِالذَّهَبِ

dory مَذَهَب (سَمَك)

denominational, sectarian, confessional; doctrinal مَذَهَبِيَّة

denominationalism, sectarianism, confessionalism مَذَهَبِيَّة

مَذْهَل - راجع مَذْهُول

astounding, astonishing, amazing, مَذْهَل: مُذْهِشٌ، مُحْيِرٌ
prodigious, spectacular, stupendous, stunning, startling, staggering, dumbfounding, baffling, perplexing, confusing, bewildering, confoundingastounded, astonished, amazed, مَذْهُول: مُذْهُوشٌ، مُخْتَارٌ،
stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, startled, staggered, shocked, aghast, dumfounded, dumbstruck, thunderstruck, baffled, perplexed, bewildered, confounded, puzzled, confusedabsentminded, abstracted, dis- مَذْهُول: شَارِدٌ الذَّهْنَ
traced, distraught

auditor; comptroller	مُرَاجِعُ حِسَابَاتٍ
review, revision, (re)examination, reconsideration, going over, running over, check(ing), verification, study	مُرَاجَعَةٌ: إِعَادَةٌ نَظْرًا، فَحْصٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ
consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to (a source, book, etc.); looking up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to	مُرَاجَعَةٌ: رُجُوعٌ إِلَى، لُجُوءٌ إِلَى
repetition, reiteration	مُرَاجَعَةٌ: تَكَرُّرٌ، إِعَادَةٌ
application, petition, motion, request; transaction, business	مُرَاجَعَةٌ: إِسْتِذْنَاءٌ، مُعَامَلَةٌ
audit(ing)	مُرَاجَعَةُ الْحِسَابَاتِ
neck	مِرَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَحٌ
wanted; wished for, desired, desirable; sought after, intended, purposed, meant	مُرَادٌ: مَطْلُوبٌ، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ، مَفْصُودٌ
purpose, intent(ion), design, aim, goal, object(ive); desire, wish	مُرَادٌ: قَصْدٌ، غَايَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ
synonym; synonymous	مُرَادِفٌ: مُتَرَادِفٌ
bitterness	مِرَارَةٌ: ضِدٌّ حَلَاوَةٍ
gallbladder, gall bladder	مِرَارَةٌ: حُويصِلَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ
cholecystectomy	إِسْتِنْصَالُ الْمِرَارَةِ
cholecystitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمِرَارَةِ
strength, power	مِرَاسٌ: قُوَّةٌ
	مِرَاسٌ: مُمَارَسَةٌ، تَمَرُّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَارَسَةٌ، تَمَرُّسٌ
	صَعْبُ الْمِرَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ صَعْبٌ
correspondent	مُرَاسِلٌ: مَنْ تَبَادَلَتْ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالَةُ
correspondent, reporter, newsman	مُرَاسِلٌ، مُرَاسِلٌ صَحْفِيٌّ، مُرَاسِلٌ صَحِيفِيٌّ
correspondence, exchange of letters, communication	مُرَاسَلَةٌ: مُكَاتَبَةٌ
	مُرَاسَلَةٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِسَالَةٌ
correspondence school	مَدْرَسَةٌ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالْمُرَاسَلَةِ
ceremonies, ceremonial, ritual; protocol, etiquette	مَرَامِسٌ
master of ceremonies,	مُدِيرُ الْمَرَامِسِ، رَئِيسُ الْمَرَامِسِ

in the course of time; throughout the ages	عَلَى مَرِّ الزَّمَانِ، الْمُصَوَّرِ الْخ
bitter	مُرٌّ: ضِدٌّ حَلْوٍ
bitter, severe, painful, unpleasant	مُرٌّ: مُؤْلِمٌ
myrrh-tree	مُرٌّ، مُرٌّ حِجَازِيٌّ، شَجَرُ الْمُرِّ
myrrh	مُرٌّ: صَنْغٌ رَائِيحِيٌّ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْ سَاقِ شَجَرِ الْمُرِّ
colocynth	مُرُّ الصَّحَارَى: حَنْظَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
	مَرَأُ الطَّعَامِ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيٌّ
to be manly	مَرُوءٌ: صَارَ ذَا مَرُوءَةٍ
	مَرُوءُ الطَّعَامِ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيٌّ
to be wholesome, healthful, palatable	مَرِيٌّ الطَّعَامُ
man; person; one	الْمَرْءُ: إِنْسَانٌ، رَجُلٌ، فَرْدٌ
view, sight	مَرَأَى: مَنْظَرٌ
before my very eyes	عَلَى مَرَأَى مِنبِي
hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued	مُرَاهٌ (الْمُرَاهِي): مُتَأَفِّقٌ
dispute; argument	مِرَاءٌ: جَدَلٌ
doubt, suspicion	مِرَاءٌ: شَكٌّ
	مُرَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِيَاءٌ
repair shop, garage	مِرَابٌ، مِرَابٌ: مَكَانٌ لِإِصْلَاحِ السِّيَّارَاتِ
garage, parking lot, park	مِرَابٌ، مِرَابٌ: مَكَانٌ لِإِبْوَاءِ السِّيَّارَاتِ، مَوْقِفٌ
hangar, repair shed	مِرَابٌ طَائِرَاتٍ
usurer, loan shark; usurious	مِرَابٌ (الْمِرَابِي)
usury, loansharking	مِرَابَةٌ: رِبَاٌ، إِعْطَاءُ الْمَالِ بِالرِّبَا
stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned	مِرَابِطٌ (فِي مَوْقِعٍ عَسْكَرِيٍّ)
marabout	مِرَابِطٌ: نَاسِكٌ (أَوْ وَلِيٌّ) مُسْلِمٌ
	الْمِرَاءَةُ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْرَأَةٌ
mirror, looking glass, glass	مِرَاءَةٌ (جَ مَرَايَا وَمَرَاءٌ)
hand glass	مِرَاءَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
reviser, reviewer, (re)examiner, checker, verifier	مُرَاجِعٌ

wiretapped, tapped	مَرَاقِب (خَطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ)
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector; controller	مَرَاقِب: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
observer, watcher, watchman, dog, lookout; spy	مَرَاقِب: رَاصِدٌ
censor	مَرَاقِب: رَقِيبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
auditor; comptroller	مَرَاقِبُ حِسَابَاتٍ
foreman, ganger	مَرَاقِب (عَلَى) الْعَمَالِ الْإِنِجِ
control, supervision, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection	مَرَاقِبَةٌ: إِشْرَافٌ
observation, watch(ing), eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on)	مَرَاقِبَةٌ: رَصْدٌ
copyright	مَرَاقِبَةٌ (عَلَى) الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
wiretapping, tapping	مَرَاقِبَةٌ خَطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ
watchtower, lookout	بُرْجُ الْمَرَاقِبَةِ
partner (in dancing)	مَرَاقِصُ، مَرَاقِصَةٌ: مَنْ تَرَقَّصُ مَعَهُ أَوْ مَعَهَا
dancing (with)	مَرَاقِصَةٌ: رَقْصٌ (مَعَ)
boatman; ferryman	مَرَاكِبِيٌّ: نُوتِيٌّ، مَلَّاحٌ
wish, desire; craving, longing; aspiration	مَرَامٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، مَطْمَحٌ
intent(ion), object(ive), purpose, design, aim, goal	مَرَامٌ: قَصْدٌ
kudu, koodoo	مَرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرُومٌ
beech	مَرَامِيٌّ (حَيَوَانٌ)
practice, exercise, drill, training	مَرَامٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبَةٌ)
adolescent; teenager, teen	مَرَامٌ: تَمَرُّنٌ، تَمَرِينٌ
adolescence, puberty	مَرَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرُونَةٌ
bettor, wagerer	مَرَاهِقٌ: مَنْ قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ
betting, wagering, staking; bet, wager	مَرَاهِقَةٌ، سِنُّ الْمَرَاهِقَةِ
marking time	مَرَاهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَاهِنَ
subordinate, subaltern, inferior;	مَرَاهِنَةٌ
	مَرَاوِحَةٌ: تَرَاوَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَاوُحٌ
	مَرَاوِحَةٌ الْخَطِيءُ، مَرَاوِحَةٌ كَذَا مَكَانَهُ
	مَرُؤُوسٌ: تَابِعٌ، خَاضِعٌ

chief of protocol

observing, complying with, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, respecting, honoring	مَرَاضَاة - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتِرْضَاءٌ
punctual	مَرَاعٍ (الْمُرَاعِي): مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى
considerate-ness, deference, respect, regard	مَرَاعٍ (لِحُقُوقِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمْ أَوْ رَغَبَاتِهِمْ الْإِنِجِ)
punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment	مَرَاعَةٌ: تَقَيُّدٌ بِ، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى
taking into consideration or account; subject to	مَرَاعَاةٌ: إِعْتِبَارٌ، إِحْتِرَامٌ
pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation	مَرَاعَاةُ الْمَوْعِدِ
procedure	مَرَاعَاةُ الْمَوْعِدِ
	مَرَافِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْفِقٌ
escort; bodyguard; attendant; companion, associate, fellow, consort	مَرَافِقَةٌ: تَرَاوُحٌ
accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral	مَرَافِقَاتٌ: إِجْرَاءَاتٌ [قَانُونٌ]
association, company, companionship, comradeship, fellowship	مَرَافِقٌ: حَارِسٌ، رَقِيبٌ
accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing), convoy(ing)	مَرَافِقٌ: مُلَازِمٌ، مُصَاحِبٌ
accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality	مَرَافِقَةٌ: مُصَادَقَةٌ، مُزَامَلَةٌ
shed, spilled, poured out, effused	مَرَافِقَةٌ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، مُوَآكِبَةٌ
watched, observed; surveilled; monitored, checked	مَرَافِقَةٌ: مُلَازِمَةٌ، مُصَاحَبَةٌ
controlled, supervised, superintended	مَرَاقٌ: مَسْفُوحٌ
censored	مَرَاقِبٌ: مَرْمُودٌ
	مَرَاقِبٌ: خَاضِعٌ لِلْإِشْرَافِ أَوْ الْمُنَاطَرَةِ أَوْ الْمُنَاطَرَةِ
	مَرَاقِبٌ (مَطْبُوعَاتٌ، أَفْلَامٌ، بَرَامِجٌ)

square, quadrate, four-square	مَرَّعٌ، مَرَّعٌ الشَّكْلُ: كَالْمَرَّعِ
checkered, checked, tartan	مَرَّعٌ: ذُو مَرَبَعَاتٍ أَوْ تَرَابِيعٍ (كَالْقَمَاشِ إِخ)
perfect square	مَرَّعٌ تَامٌ
square meter	مِترٌ مَرَّعٌ
confusing, confounding, disconcerting, disquieting, disturbing, perturbing, agitating, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, befuddling, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling, baffling, bewildering	مُرْبِكٌ: مُحِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْبِكٌ
asthmatic	مَرْبُوءٌ، مَرْبُوءٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالرَّبْوِ
bound, tied (up), fastened, made fast, attached, moored	مَرْبُوطٌ: مُوثَقٌ، مَشْدُودٌ
connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled; tied; ligated; correlated	مَرْبُوطٌ: مَوْضُولٌ
assessed, rated, imposed	مَرْبُوطٌ (ضَرْبِيَّة)
bandaged, dressed, bound up, swathed	مَرْبُوطٌ (جُرْح)
medium sized, of medium height	مَرْبُوعٌ: وَسِيطٌ الْقَامَةِ
governess	مَرْبِيَّةٌ، مَرْبِيَّةٌ أَطْفَالٍ، مَرْبِيَّةٌ أَوْلَادٍ
nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby sitter	مَرْبِيَّةٌ: حَاضِنَةٌ
time; once, one time	مَرَّةً
once	مَرَّةً
twice	مَرَّتَيْنِ
once more, (once) again, over again, another time, a second time, anew, newly, afresh, de novo	مَرَّةً أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
time and again, time after time, again and again, once and again, repeatedly	مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، الْمَرَّةَ تِلْوَ الْمَرَّةِ، مَرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا
once (and) for all	مَرَّةً وَإِلَى الْأَبَدِ
several times, many times, quite often; repeatedly	مَرَارًا، مَرَاتٍ (عَدِيدَةً)، (عِدَّةً) مَرَاتٍ
more than once, several times	أَكْثَرَ مِنْ مَرَّةٍ، غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ

subject, vassal; under someone, under someone's control or authority	مَرْوُوسِيَّةٌ: تَبَعِيَّةٌ، خُضُوعٌ
subordination, subordination, subjection, vassalage	مَرْوُوسِيَّةٌ: تَبَعِيَّةٌ، خُضُوعٌ
dodgy, evasive, elusive, shifty, devious, sly, wily, deceitful, tricky; dodger, evader, equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, palterer, quibbler	مُرَاوَعٌ: مُدَاوِرٌ، مُوَارِبٌ
dodge(ry), evasion, evasiveness, elusion, shift(iness), deviousness, circumvention, slyness, wiliness, deceit(fulness), trickery; equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble	مُرَاوَعَةٌ: مُدَاوَرَةٌ، مُوَارَبَةٌ
seen, viewed; visible, visual, apparent, manifest	مُرَيٌّ: مُنْظَرٌ
television, TV	إِذَاعَةٌ مُرَيَّةٌ
educator, pedagogue, teacher, schoolmaster	مُرَبِّ (الْمُرَبِّي): مُتَقَفٌ
breeder, raiser, grower	مُرَبِّي الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ إِخ
aquarium	مُرَبِّي (مَائِي)
insectarium; insectary	مُرَبِّي الْحَشْرَاتِ
jam; marmalade	مُرَبِّي (الْفَاكِهَةِ إِخ)
brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; educated, taught, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished	مُرَبِّي: رُئِيٌّ
profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful	مُرَبِّي: مُهْدَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرَبَّبٌ
pen, fold	مُرْبِضٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ
launcher	مُرْبِضٌ (إِطْلَاقِ صَوَارِيخِ إِخ)
emplacement	مُرْبِضٌ (مِدْقَعِيَّة)
stall; place where animals are tied up	مُرْبِطٌ، مَرْبِطٌ: مَوْضِعُ رِبْطِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
home port	مُرْبِطُ السَّفِينَةِ
night club; cabaret	مُرَبِّعٌ: مَلْهَى
square	مُرَبِّعٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ
square, checker	مُرَبِّعٌ، مَرَّعٌ: مَرَّعٌ الْعَدَدِ: الْحَاصِلُ مِنْ ضَرْبِ الْعَدَدِ بِنَفْسِهِ
	مُرَبِّعٌ: خَانَةٌ، تَرْبِيعَةٌ

shaking, quaking, trembling, tremulous; مُرْتَجٍ: مُهْتَزٍ
rocking, vibrating, vibrant

مُرْتَجٍ: آمِلٌ - راجع راجِ

مُرْتَجِيٌّ: مَأْمُولٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ - راجع مَرْجُوٌّ

hope; expectation; wish; request مُرْتَجِيٌّ: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

returned; sent back; brought back; put back مُرْتَجَعٌ: أُرْجِعَ

return, something returned مُرْتَجَعٌ: شَيْءٌ مُرْتَجَعٌ

returns, unsold returned merchandise مُرْتَجَعَاتٌ

trembling, tremulous, quivering, quaking, shivering, shivery, shuddering, shuddery, shaking, shaky, quavering, quavery مُرْتَجِفٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ

improvised, extempore, extemporaneous, extemporaneous, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib(ed) مُرْتَجِلٌ: إِنْ بِنُ سَاعَتِهِ، غَيْرُ مُحَضَّرٍ

improviser, improvisator, extemporerizer مُرْتَجِلٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَجِلُ

loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid مُرْتَخٍ (الْمُرْتَخِي)

dressed, clothed, clad, wearing مُرْتَدٍ (الْمُرْتَدِي): لَا يَسِي

apostate, renegade, turncoat, tergiversator, deserter مُرْتَدٌ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ)

mercenary, hireling; hired مُرْتَزِقٌ: وَاحِدُ الْمُرْتَزِقَةِ، مَأْجُورٌ

mercenaries مُرْتَزِقَةٌ

bribee; venal, corrupt, taking bribes; bribed مُرْتَشٍ (الْمُرْتَشِي): مُبْرَطَلٌ

(rich) pasture, pastureland, turage مُرْتَعٌ: مَرْعَى (خَصِينِب)

hotbed, breeding ground, nest, nidus, sink, fertile ground مُرْتَعٌ (الرَّدِيْلَةُ أَوْ الشَّرَّ الْخ)

مُرْتَعِبٌ - راجع مَرْعُوبٌ

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, shuddering, shuddery, shivering, shivery, quivering, quaking مُرْتَعِشٌ: مُرْتَعِشٌ

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, shivering, shivery, quivering, quavering, quavery مُرْتَعِشٌ: مُرْتَجِفٌ

height, elevation, hill, mound, highland, upland, plateau مُرْتَفَعٌ: تَلٌّ، نَجْدٌ

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted, مُرْتَفِعٌ: عَالٍ

often, frequently

once, one time

how many times? how often?

for the last time

for the first time, first

bile, gall

strength, power, might

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling doubtful, suspicious, dubious, distrusting, distrustful, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving; skeptic, doubter مُرْتَابٌ: شَاكٌ

suspected, suspicious, under suspicion; suspect مُرْتَابٌ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

comfortable, at ease; relaxed; resting, relaxing, at rest مُرْتَاحٌ: مُسْتَرِيحٌ

satisfied, content(ed), pleased مُرْتَاحٌ: رَاضٍ، مَسْرُورٌ

مُرْتَاحُ الْبَالِ - راجع بِال

habitué, one who frequents a certain place مُرْتَادٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَادُ مَكَانًا أَيْ يَتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ

مُرْتَاعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ - راجع مَرْعُوبٌ

well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, tidy, neat, trim; arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set (in order), regulated, made up, tidied up; classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up مُرْتَبٌ: مُنْظَمٌ، مُنَسَّقٌ، مُعَدٌّ، مُجَهَّزٌ

مُرْتَبٌ: أَجْرٌ - راجع رَاتِبٌ

مُرْتَبَةٌ: مُنْزِلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ - راجع رُتْبَةٌ

correlated; related, connected, linked, attached, united, associated, coupled, joined, joint مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُتَلَازِمٌ، مُتَّصِلٌ

bound, committed, engaged, tied مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُلْتَمِزٌ، مُتَعَهِّدٌ

confused, confounded, disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset, flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed, puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss, at one's wit's end مُرْتَبِكٌ: حَائِرٌ

meadow, lawn, turf, green-
sward, greens, green field

مَرَجٌ: مَخْضَرَةٌ، رَوْضَةٌ

مَرَجٌ وَمَرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَرَجٌ

postponed, deferred, put off, delayed,
adjourned

hope; expectation; wish; request

مَرْجَاةٌ: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

bathometer

مِرْجَاسٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ عُمُقِ الْمِيَاهِ

coral(s)

مَرْجَانٌ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

braize, braise, red porgy, sea
bream

مَرْجَانٌ، سَمَكُ الْمَرْجَانِ

coral, coralline

مَرْجَانِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرْجَانِ

atoll

جَزِيرَةٌ مَرْجَانِيَّةٌ

coral reef

حَيْدٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ، شِفْبٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

coral fish

سَمَكٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

likely, probable

مَرْجَحٌ: مُحْتَمَلٌ، مُتَوَقَّعٌ

preponderant, predominant

مَرْجَحٌ: غَالِبٌ

preferred, preferable, (more) accept-
able, having more in its favor

مَرْجَحٌ: مُفَضَّلٌ

casting vote, casting voice

مَرْجَحٌ، صَوْتٌ مَرْجَحٌ

margarine

مَرْجَرِينٌ: زُبْدَةٌ صُنْعِيَّةٌ

مَرْجِعٌ: رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

resort, resource, recourse, refuge, retreat

reference, reference

book or work, source, authority

authority, competent authority

authority, authorita-
tive source, expert

last resort

مَرْجِعٌ أَخِيرٌ [قانون]

bibliography

referential, reference

seismograph

boiler, caldron

hoped for, looked forward to, expected;

wished for, desired, sought after; requested

promising

مَرْجُوٌّ: وَاَعِدٌ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ

sublime, eminent, superior; loud (sound, voice,
etc.); rising, going up, ascending, mounting (up),
soaring, towering, skyrocketing, climbing

ascent, rise, uphill

مُرْتَقَى: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

expected, anticipated;
prospective, likely, potential

outlook, pros-
pect

مُرْتَقَبٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ مُتَوَقَّعٌ، دَلَالٌ لِّلْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

litharge, lead monoxide

committed, perpetrated

perpetrator, wrongdoer

pivot; center

rest; abutment; support, prop

fulcrum

leaning on, abutting on, resting
on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending
on

reciter, intoner (of the Koran)

choirboy, chorister; church singer

singer, chanter

مُرْتَلٌّ: مُرْتَمٌّ

مُرْتَلٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْهُونٌ

mortgagee, pledgee; pawnbroker

to soften, mash

to macerate

to suck

elegy, lament, dirge, monody

to graze, pasture, grass

to pasture, graze

to be or become confused, disturbed,
disorganized, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in
disorder or confusion

disturbance, confusion, disorder

pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing

land, grassland; prairie

مَرَجٌ: إِضْطِرَابٌ

مَرَجٌ: مَرْعَى

مَرَجٌ: مَرْعَى

sanctioned, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate	مُرْحَصُّ لَهٗ: رُخْصٌ لَهٗ
licensed, authorized	مُرْحَصُّ لَهٗ: رُخْصٌ لَهٗ
licensee; concessionaire, concessioner	مُرْحَصُّ لَهٗ: صَاحِبُ الرُّخْصَةِ
apocopated, elided, contracted, shortened	مُرْحَمٌ [لغة]
to strip a branch of its leaves	مَرَدَّ، مَرَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَرَّدَ
reason, cause; factor	مَرَدٌ: سَبَبٌ، عَامِلٌ
due to, attributable to, ascribable to, refer-able to, traceable to, going back to, caused by	مَرَدُهُ إِلَى
irresistible	لا مَرَدَ لَهٗ: لا يُقَاوَمُ
inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable	لا مَرَدَ لَهٗ: مَحْتَمٌ
antibiotic	مَرْدٌ (المُرْدِي): مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ
road roller, roller, steamroller	مِرْدَاسٌ، مِرْدَسٌ: مِحْدَلَةٌ
marjoram	مَرْدَقُوشٌ (نبات)
spindle; spinning wheel	مِرْدَنٌ: مِغْزَلٌ
inadmissible; rejected, refused, turned down	مَرْدُودٌ: مَرْفُوضٌ
repelled, repulsed, driven back or away, parried	مَرْدُودٌ: مَدْفُوعٌ
yield, produce, returns, proceeds, revenue; output; turnout	مَرْدُودٌ: مَحْصُولٌ، غَلَّةٌ
pole	مَرْدِيٌّ: خَشْبَةٌ يَدْفَعُ بِهَا المَّلَاحُ السَّفِينَةَ
spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer	مِرْدَاذٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِرْدَةٌ
sprinkler	مِرْدَّةٌ: بَخَّاخَةٌ
saltshaker	مِرْدَّةٌ: نَضَّاحَةٌ
rejected, discarded, castaway, cast-off	مِرْدَّةٌ: المِلْحُ
low, mean, base, inferior	مَرْدُولٌ: مَنبُودٌ
to embitter, bitter, make bitter	مَرْدُولٌ: مَنحَطٌّ
to tweak, pinch, nip	مَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمِرُّ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرٌ
drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoye	مَرَّرَ: صَيَّرَهُ مَرًّا
	مَرَّرَ: قَرَصَ

المَرْجُو - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجُو (رَجَا)

swing; seesaw; cradle	مَرْجُوحة: أَرْجُوحة
stoned, pelted with stones	مَرْجُومٌ: مَقْدُوفٌ بِالمِحْجَارَةِ
to frolic, rollick, romp, have fun, make merry; to rejoice, exult; to be merry, gay, jovial, joyful, cheerful, lively, mirthful	مَرِحَ: جَدَلٌ
glee, mirth, hilarity, gaiety, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, merriment, joviality, fun, frolic, merrymaking	مَرِحَ: جَدَلٌ
merry, gay, jovial, joyful, jocund, cheerful, jolly, jaunty, jocose, lively, mirthful, hilarious, gleeful, frisky, frolicsome	مَرِحَ: جَدَلٌ
well done! bravo!	مَرَحَى: أَحْسَنْتَ
toilet, flush toilet, lavatory, water closet, latrine	مِرْحَاضٌ: كَيْفٌ
welcome! hello!	مَرْحَبٌ (ب) - رَاجِعٌ رَحَبٌ بِ
evacuated, expelled, evicted, forced out, ousted, dislodged, driven away, sent away; banished, exiled, expatriated, relegated; deported; exile, expatriate, deportee	مَرْحَبًا (بِك)
carried (forward or over), posted; carry-over, amount carried forward	مُرْحَلٌ: مُبْعَدٌ
relay	مُرْحَلٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ مُرْحَلٌ
stage, phase, period, juncture, grade, step, point, degree	مُرْحَلٌ: مَرْحَلَةٌ [كهرباء]
temporary, temporal, transitory, provisional, interim	مُرْحَلِيٌّ: مُؤَقَّتٌ
deceased, dead, late	مُرْحَمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحْمَةٌ
the late, the departed, the deceased	مَرْحُومٌ: مَتَوَفَى
to anoint, embrocade, rub, oil	المَرْحُومُ فُلَانٌ
soft; flabby, flaccid	مَرَّخٌ: مَرَّخَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ
reduced, lowered, cut; marked down, cut-rate, low-priced; cheap, low, inexpensive	مَرَّخٌ: لَيِّنٌ، رِخْوٌ
authorized, licensed, permissible, allowable, warranted,	مَرَّخٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمْرِخٌ
	مُرْحَصُّ: مُخَفَّضٌ (السَّعْرُ)
	مُرْحَصٌّ: مُخَفَّضٌ
	مُرْحَصٌّ (بِه): مُبَاحٌ، جَائِزٌ
	مُرْحَصٌّ (بِه): مُبَاحٌ، جَائِزٌ

studio	مَرَسَم: مُخْتَرَفُ الرَّسَامِ، اسْتُذِيو
anemograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الرِّيحِ
seismograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ
spectrograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الطَّيْفِ
cardiograph; electrocardiograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الْقَلْبِ
sphygmograph	مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْضِ
drawn, traced, sketched, delineated, designed; illustrated; painted	مَرَسُومٌ: مُصَوَّرٌ
planned, designed, projected, schemed, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, made, worked out	مَرَسُومٌ: مُدَبَّرٌ
deliberate, premeditated, prepense, (a)forethought, designed, calculated	مَرَسُومٌ: مُتَعَمَّدٌ
decree, ordinance, edict, regulation, act	مَرَسُومٌ: أَمْرٌ صَادِرٌ عَنِ السُّلْطَةِ التَّنْفِيذِيَّةِ
decree-law, legislative decree	مَرَسُومٌ اسْتِرَاعِيٌّ أَوْ تَشْرِيْعِيٌّ
myrtle	مَرَسِيْن (نبات)
to scratch	مَرَسَ: خَدَشَ
sprinkler	مَرَشَال - راجع مارشال
watering pot, watering can	مِرْشَةٌ: نَضَاحَةٌ
shower, shower bath, douche	مِرْشَةٌ: مِرْشَةٌ (الزَّرْع)
spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer	مِرْشَةٌ: مِرْشَةٌ، مِرْشَةٌ، دُوش
saltshaker	مِرْشَةٌ: مِرْشَةٌ، مِرْشَةٌ، مِرْشَةٌ
candidate, nominee; nominated	مُرْشَحٌ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِتِّخَابِ إِيَّاهِ)
filtered, (in)filtrated, percolated, exuded, strained, leached, distilled	مُرْشَحٌ: مُصْفَى، مُنْفَّرٌ
apt to, likely to	مُرْشَحٌ لِي: مَيَالٌ إِيَّاهِ، مِنْ الْمُرْجَحِ أَنْ
filter	مُرْشَحٌ: مِصْفَاةٌ
nominator	مُرْشَحٌ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِتِّخَابِ إِيَّاهِ)
filter	مُرْشَحٌ، مِرْشَحَةٌ: مِصْفَاةٌ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher; adviser, counselor; instructor	مُرْشِدٌ: مَنْ يُرْشِدُ

satrap	مَرْزُبَان: حَاكِمُ وِلَايَةٍ فَارِسِيَّةٍ قَدِيمَةٍ
sledgehammer, sledge; iron rod	مِرْزَبَةٌ، مِرْزَبَةٌ
harrier, marsh hawk	مِرْزَبَةٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّقُورِ
marjoram	مِرْزَنْجُوش: مِرْدَقُوش (نبات)
blessed, prosperous, fortunate, successful	مِرْزُوقٌ
to macerate	مَرَسَ: نَقَعَ، مَرَّتْ
to inure, accustom, season	مَرَسَ: عَوَّدَ
to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced, train, toughen	مَرَسَ: حَنَّكَ
	مَرَسَ - راجع مُتَمَرِّسٌ
anchorage, moorage, mooring, berth, roadstead, road(s)	مَرَسِيٌّ: مَكَانٌ رُسُو السُّفُنِ إِيَّاهِ
anchor; bower; grapple, grapple, grappling, killick, kedje	مِرْزَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُثَبِّتُ السَّيْفَةَ فِي مَكَانِهَا
mirzā: رَسُولٌ، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ - راجع رَسُولٌ	مِرْزَالٌ: رَسُولٌ، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ - راجع رَسُولٌ
precipitant	مُرْسَبٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُرْسَبَةٌ
cable, hawser	مَرَسَةٌ: حَبْلٌ غَلِيظٌ، قَلَسٌ
theater, playhouse; stage	مَرَسَحٌ: مَسْرَحٌ
firmly established, well-established, well-founded, settled, stabilized; fixed; implanted; strengthened, consolidated, firmed up	مُرْسَخٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُوَدَّدٌ
stabilizer; fixative; fixer	مُرْسَخٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ
mordant	مُرْسَخٌ (اللَّوْنِ)
sent, sent out, dispatched, forwarded, consigned, shipped	مُرْسَلٌ: أُرْسِلَ، مَبْعُوثٌ
transmitted	مُرْسَلٌ [رَادِيو وَتَلْفِزِيوْن]
long and flowing, loose, lank	مُرْسَلٌ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ (شَعْرٌ)
blank, unrhymed, free, (verse)	مُرْسَلٌ: غَيْرُ مَقْفِيٍّ (شَعْرٌ)
missionary	مُرْسَلٌ (دِينِيٌّ): مَبْسُرٌ
consignee; recipient, receiver, addressee	مُرْسَلٌ إِيَّاهِ
sender; dispatcher, consignor, forwarder	مُرْسِلٌ: مَنْ يُرْسِلُ
transmitter, transmitting set	مُرْسِلٌ: جِهَازٌ إِرْسَالٌ
	مُرْسِلَةٌ: جِهَازٌ إِرْسَالٌ - راجع مُرْسِلٌ

last illness	مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
epidemic disease	مَرَضٌ وَبَائِيٌّ
functional disease	مَرَضٌ وَظَيْفِيٌّ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
satisfactory; satisfying; pleasant, pleasing, gratifying, favorable; well	مُرْضِيٌّ (الرُّضِيٌّ)
satisfaction, gratification; pleasing; pleasure	مُرْضَاةٌ
to please God; for the sake of God	لِمُرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
suckling mother, breast-feeding mother	مُرْضِعَةٌ: أُمُّ لَهَا وَوَلَدُ تَرْضِعُهُ
wet nurse, nurse	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تَرْضِعُ وَوَلَدَ غَيْرِهَا
foster mother	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: أُمٌّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ
bruised, contused	مُرْضُوضٌ: مَكْدُومٌ
morbid, pathologic(al); sick	مُرْضِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَرَضِ
sick leave	إِجَازَةٌ مُرْضِيَّةٌ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out	مَرَطَ، مَرَطَ، مَرَطَ: تَنَفَّ
alopecia, baldness	مَرَطَ: صَلَعَ
hygrometer	مِرْطَابٌ: مِقْيَاسُ الرُّطُوبَةِ
moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient, softening, soothing	مُرْطَبٌ (لِلْبَشَرَةِ)
refreshments, soft drinks	مُرْطَبَاتٌ: مَشْرُوبَاتٌ مُنْعِشَةٌ
to rub over, anoint	مَرَعَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ، دَلَكَ
to be or become fertile, productive	مَرَعَ الْمَكَانَ: أَخْصَبَ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مَرَعَ: خَصِيبٌ
grass, herbage, pasture	مَرَعٌ: كَلَأٌ، عَشْبٌ
pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing, grazing land, grazing ground, grassland; prairie	مَرْعَى: مَرْتَعٌ، مَرَجٌ
frightful, frightening, terrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, terrible, horrible, awesome, awful	مُرْعِبٌ: مُخِيفٌ (الْمَاشِيَّةِ) - رَاجِعٌ رَعِيٌّ

pilot	مُرْشِدُ السَّفِينِ
beacon	مُرْشِدٌ لِاسْلِكِيٍّ (لِهِدَايَةِ الطَّائِرَاتِ)
girl scout, scout, girl guide	مُرْشِدَةٌ: كَشَافَةٌ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مِرْصَادٌ: مَرَقَبٌ (لَهُ) بِالْمِرْصَادِ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَصَّدَ لَـ
observatory	مِرْصَدٌ (فَلَكيٌّ): مَبْنَى لِلرَّصْدِ الفَلَكيِّ
inlaid (with), set (with), enchased (with), studded (with)	مُرْصَعٌ (بِـ)
observed, watched; surveilled	مِرْصُودٌ: مُرَاقَبٌ
appropriated, earmarked, set apart or aside, designated, dedicated, destined, allocated, allotted, assigned	مِرْصُودٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ
appropriation, money set aside for a specific purpose	مَالٌ مِرْصُودٌ، مَبْلَغٌ مِرْصُودٌ
parqueted	مِرْصُوفٌ (بِالْحَشْبِ)
paved, flagged, slabbed, floored; macadamized	مِرْصُوفٌ: مُبَلَّطٌ، مُعْبَدٌ
stratified; tiered	مِرْصُوفٌ: مُرْتَبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
aligned, lined up, rowed, ranged; arrayed, arranged, marshaled	مِرْصُوفٌ: مَصْفُوفٌ
to be or become sick; to sicken; to be or fall ill	مِرِضَ
to nurse, tend	مِرِضَ الرِّيشَ: اِغْتَنَى بِهِ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness	مَرَضٌ: أَمْرَضَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْرَضَ
venereal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٌ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
acute disease	مَرَضٌ حَادٌ
internal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَاطِنِيَّةٌ
organic disease	مَرَضٌ عَضُويٌّ
mental disease	مَرَضٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
chronic disease	مَرَضٌ مُزْمِنٌ
endemic disease, endemic	مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوِطِنٌ
contagious (infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible) disease	مَرَضٌ مُعْدِيٌّ أَوْ سَارِيٌّ

enclosed, attached	مُرْفَق (بِهِ)
enclosures	مُرْفَقَات
elbow	مُرْفَق: المُوَصِّلُ بَيْنَ السَّاعِدِ وَالْعَضُدِ [تَشْرِيح]
utility, service, facility, installation, convenience	مِرْفَق: مَصْلَحَة، إِدَارَة، وَسِيلَة رَاحَة
public utility, public utilities	مِرْفَق عام، مِرْفَق عامَّة
crank; crankpin	مِرْفَق [مِيكَانِيكَا]
crankshaft	عَمُودُ المِرْفَقِ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
cubital	مِرْفَقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمِرْفَقِ [تَشْرِيح]
inadmissible; refused, rejected, turned down	مِرْفُوض: مَرْدُود
raised, lifted (up), uplifted, hoisted, elevated, boosted, hiked; increased, stepped up, scaled up	مِرْفُوع: رُفِعَ
submitted to, referred to, filed to, brought before, put before, presented to, rendered to	مِرْفُوعٌ إِلَى: مُقَدَّمٌ إِلَى
(noun in the) nominative, (verb in the) indicative	مِرْفُوع [لُغَة]
morphine	مُورْفِين: مُورْفِين
to penetrate, pierce through, pass through	مِرْفَقٌ مِنْ: إِخْتَرَقَ
to renege, renounce, abjure, recant (one's religion or faith); to apostatize, renegade, tergiversate, defect	مِرْق (مِنَ الدِّينِ): جَحَدَ، ارْتَدَّ عَنْ
broth, stock; bouillon; gravy; sauce; dressing	مِرْقَة
hemostatic; styptic	مِرْقِي: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
tourniquet	مِرْقِي: مِرْقَاة - رَاجِعٌ مِرْقَاة
ladder	مِرْقَاة: أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لَوْقِفِ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ
stairs, staircase, stairway	مِرْقَاة: سَلَمٌ (مِنَ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حِجَالٍ)
step, stair, flier	مِرْقَاة: دَرَج
rolling pin	مِرْقَاة: دَرَجَة
lookout, observation post, observatory	مِرْقَاب: شَوْبَكَ
watchtower, lookout	مِرْقَب: مِرْصَاد
	مِرْقَب: بَرْجُ المِرْقَابَة

fat, grease	مُرْعَة: شَحْم، دَسَم
frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, alarmed, panic-stricken, terror-stricken	مُرْعُوب: مَذْعُور
sunstruck	مُرْعُون: مُصَابٌ بِضَرْبَةِ شَمْسٍ
observed, complied with; applied, practiced, in use; effective, valid, in force, in effect, operative, in operation; common, prevailing, established, customary, conventional	مُرْعِي: مَرْعِيُّ الإِجْرَاءِ: مُطَبَّقٌ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ
to roll (in the dust, etc.)	مَرَّغَ (فِي التُّرَابِ إلخ)
to saturate, soak (with oil, etc.)	مَرَّغَ بِالدَّهْنِ إلخ
to soil, sully, stain, tarnish	مَرَّغَ عِرْضَهُ: دَنَسَهُ
foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing; lathery, lathering	مُرْغ (المُرْغِي): مُزِيدٌ، دُو رَعَوَة
marguerite	مُرْغَرِيَّتَا (نَبَات)
daisy	مُرْغَرِيَّتَا صُغْرَى (نَبَات)
margarine	مُرْغَرِين: زُبْدَةٌ صُنْعِيَّة
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced, obliged	مُرْغَم: مُكْرَهٌ، مُجْبَرٌ
unwillingness, reluctance; dislike, aversion	مُرْغَمَة: نُفُورٌ، كُرْهٌ
desirable; desired, wished for, coveted, sought after; in demand, in request	مُرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ: مُتَنَهَى، مَطْلُوبٌ
undesirable	غَيْرُ مُرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
persona non grata, undesirable	شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مُرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
port, harbor, haven, seaport, anchorage	مِرْقَا: مِينَاء
مِرْقَاع: رَافِعَة، آلَة رَافِعَة - رَاجِعٌ رَافِعَة	
fluttering, flapping, waving, streaming, floating, flying, whipping, flickering	مِرْقُوفٌ: يُرْفَفُ
Shrovetide	مِرْقَع، أَيَّامُ المِرْقَاعِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
carnival	عِينِدُ المِرْقَعِ
Shrove Sunday	أَحَدُ المِرْقَاعِ
Shrove Tuesday, Mardi Gras	ثُلَاثَاءُ المِرْقَاعِ، ثُلَاثَاءُ المِرْقَعِ
مِرْقَعَة: آلَة رَافِعَة، مِرْقَاع - رَاجِعٌ رَافِعَة	
مِرْقَق، مِرْقَق - رَاجِعٌ مِرْقَق	

(chemical) compound	مُرَكَّب (كِيمِيَائِي)
complex	مُرَكَّب: عُقْدَة
superiority complex	مُرَكَّبُ الْاِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوْ التَّفَوُّقِ
inferiority complex	مُرَكَّبُ النِّقْصِ أَوْ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
compound number; complex number	عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
compound interest	فَائِدَةٌ مُرَكَّبَةٌ
complex fraction, compound fraction	كَسْرٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
vehicle, conveyance, means of transport; car; carriage, coach; wagon	مُرَكَبَةٌ: عَرَبَةٌ
motor vehicle	مُرَكَبَةٌ آليَّةٌ
spacecraft, spaceship	مُرَكَبَةٌ فِضَائِيَّةٌ، مُرَكَبَةُ الْفَضَاءِ
armored vehicle	مُرَكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مَصْفَحَةٌ
mercurochrome, merbromin	مِرْكُرُوكْرُومٌ
to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize	مُرَكَّرٌ: رَكَّرَ
center	مُرَكَّرٌ: مِحْوَرٌ، وَسَطُ الدَّائِرَةِ، وَسَطٌ، مَقَرُّ الْخِ
focus	مُرَكَّرٌ: بُؤْرَةٌ، مَحَلُّ تَرْكِيزِ
position, station; post;	مُرَكَّرٌ: مَوْضِعٌ، مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ
location, situation; site, seat, locality, locale, locus, spot, place	مُرَكَّرٌ: مَوْضِعٌ، مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ
post, office, position, job, situation	مُرَكَّرٌ: مَنَسِبٌ
status, standing, rank, position, situation	مُرَكَّرٌ: مَكَانَةٌ، مَقَامٌ، وَضْعٌ
headquarters; main office, head office, central office	مُرَكَّرُ الْإِدَارَةِ، مُرَكَّرٌ رَيْسِيٌّ
police station; police post	مُرَكَّرُ الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
center of suspension	مُرَكَّرُ التَّلْمِيقِ
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	مُرَكَّرُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
center of gravity	مُرَكَّرُ الثَّقَلِ
vacancy, vacant post (position, office, etc.)	مُرَكَّرٌ شَاغِرٌ
headquarters	مُرَكَّرُ الْقِيَادَةِ
fixed, fastened, settled, stabilized; planted, implanted, rammed, inserted; positioned, stationed, placed, emplaced	مُثَبَّتٌ، مَفْرُوضٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ

telescope	مِرْقَبٌ: تِلْسُكُوبٌ
	مِرْقَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِرْقَبٌ
	مِرْقَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِرْقَبٌ
bed; couch	مِرْقَدٌ: مَضْجَعٌ
sleep-inducing, soporific, hypnotic, somniferous, soporific, somni-	مِرْقَدٌ، مِرْقَدٌ: مُنَوِّمٌ (صِفَةٌ)
facient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing	مِرْقَدٌ، مِرْقَدٌ: مُنَوِّمٌ (اسْمٌ)
soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, rate, somnifacient	مِرْقَدٌ، مِرْقَدٌ: مُنَوِّمٌ (اسْمٌ)
	مِرْقَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْقَشٌ
ballroom, dance hall, dancing room, dancing place	مِرْقَصٌ: مَكَانُ الرِّقْصِ
	مِرْقَطٌ: أَرْقَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْقَطٌ
patched, patchy	مِرْقَعٌ: رِقْعٌ، ذُو رِقْعٍ
dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, wishy-washy	مِرْقَقٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ، مُشْتَعِبٌ
diluent	مِرْقَقٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ، مُشْتَعِبٌ
numbered	مِرْقَمٌ: أَعْطِيَ رَقْمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
paged, paginated, numbered	مِرْقَمٌ (كَصَفْحَاتِ كِتَابِ الْخِ)
punctuated, pointed	مِرْقَمٌ: مُزَوِّدٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
pen; pencil; crayon; brush	مِرْقَمٌ: قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ
boat, ship, vessel, ferryboat	مِرْكَبٌ: زَوْرُقٌ، سَفِينَةٌ
steamship, steamer, steamboat	مِرْكَبٌ بَحَارِيٌّ
sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer	مِرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ
trawler, fishing smack, fisherman	مِرْكَبٌ صَيْدٌ
assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced (together); set up; installed; combined, formulated, prepared; synthesized; composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)	مُرَكَّبٌ: مُجَمَّعٌ
made up of, composed of, consisting of	مُرَكَّبٌ مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ
complex; compound, composite	مُرَكَّبٌ: ضِدُّ بَسِيطٍ
composition; combination; synthesis; compound; complex	مُرَكَّبٌ: مَادَةٌ مُرَكَّبَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ

to be or become angry	مَرَمَرٌ: غَضِبَ	centered, centralized; focused, focalized; localized	مُرَكَّرٌ: مُرَكَّرٌ
alabaster; marble	مَرَمَرٌ: رُخَامٌ	concentrated; condensed	مُرَكَّرٌ: مُكْتَفَفٌ
alabastrine; marble, marmoreal	مَرَمَرِيٌّ: رُخَامِيٌّ	centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization	مَرْكَزَة: مَصْدَرٌ مَرْكَزٌ
eel	مَرَمَرِيحٌ: أَنْقَلِيصٌ	central, centric; centralized	مَرْكَزِيٌّ
sandbox	مِرْمَلَةٌ (الْكِتَابِيَّة)	central bank	بَنْكٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ، مَصْرِفٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ
repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt	مَرَمَمٌ: رَمَمَ، أَصْلَحَ	central heating	تَدْفِئَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ
marmot	مَرْمُوطٌ (حَيَوَان)	decentralized	لَا مَرْكَزِيٌّ
notable, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, noted, outstanding, illustrious; important, significant	مَرْمُوقٌ: بَارِزٌ، هَامٌّ	centralism; centralization; centrality	مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ
high, elevated, sublime; top, upper; advanced, developed	مَرْمُوقٌ: رَاقٍ، سَامٍ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ	decentralization	لَا مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ
thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed	مَرَمِيٌّ: مَلَقَى	hassock	مَرَّعٌ: مَجْحَى
rhinoceros	مِرْمِيسٌ: كَرَكْدَنٌ، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَان)	storage battery or cell, accumulator	مَرْكَمٌ، مَرْكَمٌ، مِرْكَمٌ: حَاشِدَةٌ
to be or become flexible, pliant, ductile, elastic	مَرْنٌ: كَانَ مَرْنًا	washtub	مِرْكَنٌ: طَسَتْ، طَشَتْ
	مَرْنٌ عَلَى: تَعَوَّدَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى	mercantile; mercantilist(ic)	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيٌّ (صِفَةٌ)
to train, drill, practice, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline, rehearse	مَرْنٌ عَلَى: دَرَّبَ	mercantilist	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيٌّ (اسْمٌ)
to accustom to, habituate to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	مَرْنٌ عَلَى: عَوَّدَ	mercantilism	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيَّةٌ
flexible, pliant, pliable, plastic, ductile, malleable, yielding, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome	مَرْنٌ: لَدُنٌ، لَيِّنٌ	ridden, mounted	مَرْكُوبٌ: مُنْتَطَى
	مِرْمَانٌ: رَتَّانٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَتَّانٌ	mount, riding animal	مَرْكُوبٌ: مَطِيَّةٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ
phonolite	مِرْمَانٌ: صَخْرٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ		مَرْكُوبٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْكَبَةٌ
(rabbit) warren	مَرْزَبَةٌ: مَكَانٌ تَرْبِيَّةِ الْأَرَانِبِ	accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up, stacked (up)	مَرْكُومٌ: مُكَدَّدٌ، مُكْوَمٌ
singer, chanter; hummer	مَرْزَمٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَزَمَ	marquis, marquess, marchese	مَرْكِيٌّ: أَحَدُ النَّبَلَاءِ
thin, slim, slender; fine, delicate, flimsy; sharp, sharpened	مَرْهَفٌ	marchionesse, marquise, marchesa	مَرْكِيَّةٌ: زَوْجَةُ الْمَرْكِيِّ
sensitive, delicate	مَرْهَفٌ الْحَيْسِ	marl	مَرْلٌ: صَلْصَالٌ كِلْسِيٌّ
exhausted, fatigued, tired (out), weary, worn out, run-down, overworked, toil-worn, overtired, overtaxed, dog-tired, stressed, strained; burdened, overburdened, oppressed	مَرْهَقٌ: تَعِبَ، مُجْهَدٌ	goal	مَرْمَى: هَدَفٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-	مَرْهِقٌ: مُتْعِبٌ، مُجْهَدٌ	goal, target, aim, end, object(ive), purpose, design, intent(ion)	مَرْمَى: هَدَفٌ، قَصْدٌ، غَرَضٌ
		range, reach, carry	مَرْمَى: مَدَى، مَجَالُ الرَّمْيِ
		eyeshot, range of vision	مَرْمَى النَّظَرِ
		earshot, range of hearing	مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ
		goalkeeper	حَارِسُ الْمَرْمَى [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
			مَرْمَةٌ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرْمِيمٌ

unguent, unction; pomade; salve

swivel

مِرْوَد [ميكانيكا]

(eye) pencil, (kohl) stick

مِرْوَد: أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُّ بِهَا

passing, passage, pass, passing by, مُرُورٌ: مَصَدَّرٌ مَرٌّ
going by; passing through, going through, traveling through, crossing, traversing, traversal; transit

traffic

مُرُورٌ، حَرَكَةُ المُرُورِ

innocent passage [قانون] مِرْوَرٌ بَرِيٌّ، حَقُّ المُرُورِ البَرِيِّ [قانون]

prescription

مِرْوَرُ الزَّمَنِ: تَقَادُمٌ [قانون]

تَذَكُّرَةٌ مُرُورٌ، جَوَازٌ مُرُورٌ، حَادِثَةٌ مُرُورٌ، حَقُّ المُرُورِ،
شُرْطَةُ المُرُورِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

tame(d), domestic(ated); housebroken; مُرَوِّضٌ: رُوِّضَ
subdued, subjugated; trained, drilled, coached, schooled; accustomed (to), habituated (to), used (to)

tamer; trainer

مُرَوِّضٌ: مَنْ يَرُوِّضُ

frightened, scared, مُرَوِّعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ
alarmed, terrified, horrified, terror-stricken, panic-stricken, terrorized, shocked, startled

frightening, frightful, terrifying, مُرَوِّعٌ: رَهِيْبٌ، مَرْعِبٌ
horrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, shocking, startling, terrible, horrible, awful, awesome, ghastly, grisly, horrendous, horrific, gruesome, macabre

apostasy, defection, مُرْوَقٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ عَنِ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ

desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

deviation, straying, aberration، ضَلَالٌ مُرْوَقٌ: اِنْحِرَافٌ، ضَلَالٌ

desired, wished for, wanted, sought مُرْوَمٌ: مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ

after, aimed at; desirable مُرْوَنَةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، لِيُونَةٌ
flexibility, pliancy, pliability, plasticity, ductility, malleability, elasticity, resilience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

irrigated, watered, supplied with water مُرْوِيٌّ: مَسْنِيٌّ

narrated, related, told, مَرْوِيٌّ: مَحْكِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ، مَنقُولٌ
recited, recounted, reported; transmitted, passed on; quoted, cited

esoph-agus, gullet مُرْيِيٌّ: مَجْرَى الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ مِنَ الحُلُقُومِ إِلَى المَعِدَةِ

wholesome, salubrious, healthy, health مُرْيِيٌّ: صَحِيٌّ

ful

ing, wearisome, wearying, operose, trying; onerous, burdensome, grueling, oppressive, strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, exacting, tough

ointment, embrocation, liniment، مَرْمَمٌ: دَلُوكٌ، مَرُوحٌ
unguent, unction; pomade; salve; cream

مَرْمُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَهِيْبٌ

mortgaged, pawned، مَرْمُونٌ: رُهْنٌ، أُعْطِيَ كَرَهْنٌ

pledged, given as security, held in pledge

مَرْمُونٌ بِ: مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنٌ

quartz

مَرْمُوزٌ: كَوَارْتِزٌ

flint

مَرْمُوزٌ: صَوَّانٌ، حَجَرُ النَّارِ

مَرْمُوزٌ (المَرْمُوزِيٌّ) - رَاجِعٌ مَرْمُوزٌ

deliberate, premeditated, fore- مُرَوِّىٌّ فِيهِ: مَدْرُوسٌ
thought, carefully thought out, thoughtful, leisurely, studied, carefully considered, calculated, measured, well-advised, carefully done or worked out, elaborate

chivalry, magnanimity, generosity; مُرْوَةٌ: نَخْوَةٌ، فُتُوَّةٌ
sense of honor

manhood, virility

مُرْوَةٌ: رُجُولَةٌ

curdled

مُرْوَبٌ: رُوبٌ، رَائِبٌ

circulated, spread; propagated، مُرَوِّجٌ: مَنشُورٌ، مَعَمَمٌ
publicized, propagandized; popularized; promoted, merchandised

circulator, spreader (of rumors، مُرَوِّجٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَوِّجَ
news, etc.); promoter; propagandist; popularizer

fan

مِرْوَحَةٌ (يَدَوِيَّةٌ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ) اِلْحِ

مِرْوَحَةٌ: مِهْوَاةٌ لِسَحْبِ الهَوَاءِ الفَاسِدِ وَاِدْخَالِ الهَوَاءِ النَّقِيِّ
ventilator

propeller, screw propeller، مِرْوَحَةٌ: مِدْسَرَةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ
airscrew

sea fan

مِرْوَحَةُ البَحْرِ: حَيَّوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

flabellate, flabelliform, fan-shaped مُرْوَجِيٌّ (الشَّكْلُ)

fantail

مِرْوَجِيٌّ الذَّنْبِلُ، حَمَامٌ مُرْوَجِيٌّ

helicopter

طَائِرَةٌ مِرْوَجِيَّةٌ

helicopter

مِرْوَجِيَّةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مِرْوَجِيَّةٌ

liniment, embrocation, ointment، مَرْمَمٌ: دَلُوكٌ

palatable, tasty, savory, delicious	مَرِي: طَيِّبٌ
esophagitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَرِي
television, TV	هَنِيئًا مَرِيئًا - راجع هَنِي
anemometer	مِرْيَاح: مِقْيَاسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ أَوْ سُرْعَتِهَا
esophageal	مَرِيئِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَرِي
suspicious, doubtful, dubious, questionable, equivocal, fishy, open to doubt or question	مُرِيْب: مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مُشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْبُوهٌ
doubt, suspicion	مُرِيَّة، مَرِيَّة: شَكٌّ
dispute; argument	مُرِيَّة، مَرِيَّة: جَدَلٌ
comfortable, restful, cozy, snug, easy; convenient; soothing, calming	مُرِيح: يُؤَمِّنُ الرَّاحَةَ
Mars	مُرِيح - راجع مَرِح
willing; wishful, desirous, desiring	الْمُرِيحُ [فلك]
adherent, follower, disciple, partisan	مُرِيد - راجع مُتَمَرِّدٌ
bitter	مُرِيد: رَاغِبٌ
strong, firm	مُرِيد: تَابِعٌ، نَصِيرٌ
resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; firmness, strength, vigor	مُرِير: دَالٌّ عَلَى الْأَسَى أَوْ الْأَلَمِ
feathered, plumed, feathery, plumose, plumy	مُرِير: قَوِيٌّ
sick, ill, ailing; diseased; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound; patient	مُرِير: عَزْمٌ، قُوَّةٌ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مُرِيرَة: عَزْمٌ، قُوَّةٌ - راجع مَرِير
safflower	مُرِيش، مُرِيش: مَكْسُوءٌ بِالرِّيشِ
murex	مُرِيش، مُرِيش: مُرِيشٌ، مُرِيشٌ
sharecropper, cropper	مُرِيض: عَليْلٌ، سَقِيمٌ
sharecropping, crop sharing	مُرِيض: مُرِيضٌ، مُرِيضٌ
	مُرِيض: حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
	مُرِيَّة - راجع مَرِيُولٌ

مَرِيْمُ الْعَذْرَاءِ - راجع الْعَذْرَاءُ

sage, clary	مَرِيْمِيَّة (نبات)
apron, coverall, pinafore, duster; bib	مَرِيُول: مَرِيْلَةٌ
to be acidulous, tart	مَرَّ: كَانَ مَرًّا
to sip	مَرَّ: مَصَّ
to adsorb	مَرَّ: اِمْتَرَّ
acidulous, tart	مَرَّ، مَرُّ الطَّعْمِ
nappy; fuzzy, fluffy, downy	مَرَّابِر: زَعْبٌ، وَبِرٌ
temperament, temper, disposition, nature, mood, humor, vein, spirits, state of mind, frame of mind, cast of mind	مِرْجَاح (ج أمْرَجَة)
cyclothymia	مِرْجَاحٌ دَوْرِيٌّ
hemophilia	مِرْجَاحٌ نَزْفِيٌّ
haughty, proud, arrogant, disdainful, scornful, contemptuous, disdainful, scornful, contemptuous	حَادٌّ (جِدَّةٌ، صَفْرَاوِيٌّ، مُنْحَرِفٌ) الْمِرْجَاحُ - راجعها في أماكنها
temperamental	مِرْجَاحِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمِرْجَاحِ
moody, temperamental, unpredictable, mercurial, whimsical	مِرْجَاحِي: مُتَقَلِّبٌ (الْمِرْجَاحِ)
joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur;	مِرْجَاح: مُزُوحٌ
joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous, waggish, frolicsome	مِرْجَاح: مُزَاحَةٌ، مُدَاعَبَةٌ
joking, jesting, kidding, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery	مِرْجَاح: مُنَافِسٌ
competitor, rival, emulator	مِرْجَاحَة: مُنَافِسَةٌ
competition, rivalry, emulation	مِرْزَاد (عَلَنِيٌّ)، بَيْعٌ بِالْمِرْزَادِ (العَلَنِيٌّ)
public sale, public auction, vendue, sale by auction	مِرْزَادِي الْمِرْزَادِ، بَائِعٌ بِالْمِرْزَادِ (العَلَنِيٌّ)
auctioneer	بَائِعٌ بِالْمِرْزَادِ (العَلَنِيٌّ) - راجع بَائِعٌ
shrine, sanctuary	مِرْزَاد: مَقَامٌ، مَقْدِسٌ
farmer, husbandman, peasant, cultivator, grower, producer	مِرْزَاد: زِيَارَةٌ - راجع زِيَارَةٌ
sharecropper, cropper	مِرْزَاعٌ
sharecropping, crop sharing	مِرْزَاعٌ مُسْتَأْجِرٌ
	مِرْزَاعَة: مُسَاقَاةٌ

palatable, tasty, savory, delicious	مَرِي: طَيِّبٌ
esophagitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَرِي
television, TV	هَنِيئًا مَرِيئًا - راجع هَنِي
anemometer	مِرْيَاح: مِقْيَاسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ أَوْ سُرْعَتِهَا
esophageal	مَرِيئِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَرِي
suspicious, doubtful, dubious, questionable, equivocal, fishy, open to doubt or question	مُرِيْب: مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مُشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْبُوهٌ
doubt, suspicion	مُرِيَّة، مَرِيَّة: شَكٌّ
dispute; argument	مُرِيَّة، مَرِيَّة: جَدَلٌ
comfortable, restful, cozy, snug, easy; convenient; soothing, calming	مُرِيح: يُؤَمِّنُ الرَّاحَةَ
Mars	مُرِيح - راجع مَرِح
willing; wishful, desirous, desiring	الْمُرِيحُ [فلك]
adherent, follower, disciple, partisan	مُرِيد - راجع مُتَمَرِّدٌ
bitter	مُرِيد: رَاغِبٌ
strong, firm	مُرِيد: تَابِعٌ، نَصِيرٌ
resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; firmness, strength, vigor	مُرِير: دَالٌّ عَلَى الْأَسَى أَوْ الْأَلَمِ
feathered, plumed, feathery, plumose, plumy	مُرِير: قَوِيٌّ
sick, ill, ailing; diseased; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound; patient	مُرِير: عَزْمٌ، قُوَّةٌ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مُرِيرَة: عَزْمٌ، قُوَّةٌ - راجع مَرِير
safflower	مُرِيش، مُرِيش: مَكْسُوءٌ بِالرِّيشِ
murex	مُرِيش، مُرِيش: مُرِيشٌ، مُرِيشٌ
sharecropper, cropper	مُرِيض: عَليْلٌ، سَقِيمٌ
sharecropping, crop sharing	مُرِيض: مُرِيضٌ، مُرِيضٌ
	مُرِيض: حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
	مُرِيَّة - راجع مَرِيُولٌ

joke, jest, banter, pleasantry; prank, waggy, frolic مَزْحَة

ornamented, adorned, embellished, gar- مَزْحَرَف: مَزِين-
nished, decorated, ornate, ornamental, fancy,
florid, flamboyant

(interior) decorator; embellisher; deco- مَزْحَرَف: مَزِين
rative, decorating, embellishing, adorning, orna-
menting

مُزْدَان - راجع مَزِين

crowded, overcrowded, swarming, teeming; مُزْدَحِم
packed, jammed, crammed, serried; congested,
chockablock; overpopulated, populous, thickly
populated, full of people

contemptuous, scornful, dis- مُزْدَر (المُزْدَرِي): مُحْتَفِر
dainful; despiser, scorner

despised, scorned; despicable, con- مُزْدَرِي: مُحْتَفِر
temptible

flourishing, thriving, booming, blooming, pros- مُزْدِهَر
perous, prospering

double, dual, twofold, two-, binary, bi- مُزْدَوِج: ثُنَائِي
dip(o)-; twin, paired, in pairs, geminate, duplicate

double entry قَيْد مُزْدَوِج

Amphipoda مُزْدَوِجَاتُ الْأَرْجُل: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الْفَشْرِيَّاتِ

Artiodactyla مُزْدَوِجَاتُ الْأَصَابِع: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّدْيِيَّاتِ

couple, galvanic couple مُزْدَوِجَةٌ [كهرباء]

beer مِزْر: بِيْرَة، جَمَة

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, ميزاب مُزْرَاب: مِيزَاب
gargoyle

lance; javeling, spear مِزْرَاق: رُمْح

throat, gullet, gorge مِزْرَد: حَلْق

farm; plantation; grange; ranch; country estate مِزْرَعَة

collective farm مِزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ

bluish, blue مِزْرَق: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الزَّرْقَة، أَزْرَق

livid, black-and-blue مِزْرَقًا (بِسَبَبِ رَضَّةٍ أَوْ كَدَمَةٍ)

cyanosed مِزْرَقًا: مُصَابٌ بِالْأَزْرَاقِ [طَب]

brocaded, embroidered, embellished with bro- مُزْرَكَش
cade embroidery; ornamented, embellished, adorn-
ed, decorated

cultivated, planted; sown مِزْرُوع: زُرْع

allegations, claims, contentions; pretenses, pre- مِزَاعِم
tensions, pretexts; assumptions, suppositions

مِزَامِل، مِزَامَلَة - راجع زَمِيل، زَمَالَة

synchronizer مِزَامِين: مُوَاقِت

synchronization مِزَامِنَة: مُوَاقِنَة

coupling, pairing, mating, وَصَل، رُطْب، وَصَل
twinning, joining, junction, juncture, linking,
linkage, connecting, connection

doubling, gemination; dupli- مِزَاوِجَة: مِضَاعَفَة، تَنْبِيَة
cation

practitioner; practicing, pursuing, en- مِزَاوِل: مُمَارِس
gaged in, engaging in

practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, مِزَاوَلَة: مُمَارَسَة
engagement (in), engaging (in)

bidder, outbidder مِزَايِد (فِي مَزَاد)

bidding, outbidding, overbidding مِزَايِدَة: مُصَدَّر زَائِد

مِزَايِدَة: مَزَاد (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع مَزَاد (عَلَيْهِ)

foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing مِزِيد: مُرْغ

churn مِزِيد: مِمْحَضَة

(butter) dairy مِزِيدَة: مِصْنَع الزَّبْدَة

frog hopper, spittlebug مِزِيدَة: حَشْرَةٌ وَثَابَةٌ صَغِيرَة

dunghill; cesspit مِزِيلَة: دِمْنَة

to mix, mingle, blend, admix, commix, مِزَج: خَلَط
commingle, combine

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, مِزَج: خَلَط
admixture, commixture, commingling, combina-
tion

driven مِزَجِي: سَيَق

pushed, shoved مِزَجِي: مَدْفُوع

extended, presented مِزَجِي: مُقَدَّم

little, small, few; insignificant, incon- مِزَجِي: قَلِيل
siderable

vitriified مِزَجَج: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى رُجَاج

glazed, glassed مِزَجَج: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالرُّجَاج

penciled (eyebrows) مِزَجَج (حَوَاجِب)

to joke, jest, make fun, banter, fool, kid (around) مِزَح

مِزَح - راجع مِزَاح

lubricant, lube; lubricator; lubricating, lubricative	مُرْلَقٌ: مُرَيْتٌ
skate; roller skate; ski; bobsled; sled, sledge, sleigh, drag; toboggan	مِرْلَجَةٌ: مِرْلَجَةٌ
slippery place, slippery ground	مِرْلَجَةٌ: مَوْضِعٌ زَلِقٌ
skid; sled, sledge, drag, sleigh; toboggan; ski	مِرْلَجَةٌ: زُحْلُوقَةٌ
pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, clarinet, oboe, fife	مِرْمَارٌ: آلَةٌ نَفْخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
bagpipe(s), pipe(s)	مِرْمَارُ الْقَرِيْبَةِ: آلَةٌ نَفْخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
water plantain	مِرْمَارُ الرَّايِجِ (نبات)
glottis [تشریح]	مِرْمَارٌ: زَرْدَمَةٌ، فَتْحَةٌ فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجْرَةِ [تشریح]
epiglottis	لِسَانُ الْمِرْمَارِ: لَهْمَةٌ [تشریح]
determined, decided, intended, planned, appointed, assigned, scheduled; prospective, forthcoming; ... to be (held, carried out, etc.)	مُرْمَعٌ: مُنَوِّىٌّ، مُقْبَلٌ
determined (to or on), decided, resolved (to or on), intent (on), set (on)	مُرْمَعٌ (على): عَازِمٌ، مُصَمَّمٌ
chronic; inveterate; deep-seated, deep-rooted, old, lasting, enduring, long-lived	مُرْمِنٌ
psalm	مُرْمُورٌ (ج مَرَامِير)
nimbus (pl. nimbi or nimbus), rain cloud(s)	مُرْمِنٌ
hail, hailstones	حَبُّ الْمُرْمِنِ: بَرْدٌ
armored vehicle	مُرْمَنْجَرَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مَصْفَحَةٌ
half-track; half-track(ed)	نِصْفُ مُرْمَنْجَرَةٍ
bed	مُرْمَهْرٌ: مَسْكَبَةٌ
blooming, in bloom, abloom, flowering, florescent, efflorescent	مُرْمَهْرٌ: أَطْلَعَ زَهْرَهُ
lute	مُرْمَهْرٌ: عُوْدٌ (آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
(flower) vase	مُرْمَهْرِيَّةٌ: زَهْرِيَّةٌ
vain(glorious), (self-)conceited, self-important, overweening, overbearing, cocky, haughty, arrogant, proud, snobbish	مُرْمَهْوٌ: مُخْتَالٌ، مُتَكَبِّرٌ
theodolite	مُرْمَوَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا
frequently marrying	مُرْمَوَاجٌ: كَثِيرُ الزَّوْاجِ
	مُرْمَوَجٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتْرَوِّجٌ
	مُرْمَوُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَّاحٌ

to trot, walk fast; to run	مُرْمَعٌ: هَرَوَلٌ، عَدَا
to tease; to pick, pluck	مُرْمَعٌ: مَرْقٌ
to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, lacerate	مُرْمَعٌ: مَرْقٌ
to tease; to pick, pluck	مُرْمَعٌ: مَرْقٌ
piece, slice, shred	مُرْمَعَةٌ: مِرْزَعَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ
disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, troublesome, bothersome, annoying, irksome, irritating, vexing, vexatious, galling, unpleasant, offensive, disagreeable, uncomfortable	مُرْمَعِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتْرَمِعِجٌ
alleged, claimed, professed, pretended, purported, contended; supposed; so-called	مُرْمَعُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتْرَمَعُوعٌ
adulterated; debased	مُرْمَعُوعٌ: مَدْعَى
bridal sedan	مُرْمَعُوعٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُتْرَمَعِجٌ
asphalting machine	مُرْمَعُوعٌ: مَدْعَى
road roller, roller, steamroller	مُرْمَعُوعٌ: مَدْعَى
to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacerate; to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, tatter; to rupture, disrupt	مُرْمَعُوعٌ: مَدْعَى
tear, rent, rip, rift	مُرْمَعُوعٌ: مَدْعَى
rag, tatter, torn piece, shred	مُرْمَعُوعٌ: مَدْعَى
having a cold, affected with or suffering from a cold	مُرْمَعُوعٌ: مَدْعَى
bolt, bar, latch, catch	مُرْمَعُوعٌ: مَدْعَى
ski; sleigh; sled, sledge, bobsled; skate; roller skate	مُرْمَعُوعٌ: مَدْعَى
water ski	مُرْمَعُوعٌ: مَدْعَى
slippery place, slippery ground	مُرْمَعُوعٌ: مَدْعَى
slide, chute; slip	مُرْمَعُوعٌ: مَدْعَى
skids; pitfall, danger; pit, abyss	مُرْمَعُوعٌ: مَدْعَى
lubricated, oiled, greased	مُرْمَعُوعٌ: مَدْعَى

adorned, ornamented, embellished, garnished, graced, decorated, bedecked, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid
 مُزَيَّنٌ: مُزَخَّرَفٌ، مُحَلَّى مُحَلِّمٌ: مُزَخَّرَفٌ، مُحَلِّمٌ
 embellisher; embellishing, adorning, ornamenting, decorating, decorative
 مُزَيِّنٌ (شَعْرٌ): حَلَّاقٌ
 hairdresser, barber, coiffeur, hairstylist
 مُزَيِّنَةٌ (شَعْرٌ)
 coiffeuse, female hairdresser
 to touch, feel, handle, finger
 مَسَّ: لَمَسَ، جَسَّ
 to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, happen to
 مَسَّ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِـ
 to harm, damage, hurt, wrong, do harm to, cause damage to
 مَسَّهُ بِأَذَى أَوْ بِسُوءٍ
 to necessitate, require; to be or become extremely necessary, urgently needed
 مَسَّتِ الْحَاجَّةُ إِلَى
 to go crazy, become insane (مِنَ الْجُنُونِ)
 مُسٌّ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ (مِنَ الْجُنُونِ)
 touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact
 مَسَّ: لَمَسَ
 mania; (slight) insanity, (slight) madness, (slight) lunacy, (slight) mental derangement
 مَسَّ دَوْرِي
 cyclothymia
 to wish (someone) a good evening
 مَسَّى (فَلَانًا)
 good evening!
 مَسَاكَ اللهُ بِالْحَيْرِ
 evening, eve
 مَسَاءٌ
 in the evening
 مَسَاءٌ
 yesterday evening, last night
 مَسَاءٌ أَمْسٍ
 good evening!
 مَسَاءُ الْحَيْرِ، عِمْ مَسَاءُ
 evening; vespertine, vesper(al)
 مَسَائِي
 contest; competition; race; examination, test, quiz
 مُسَابِقٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَسَابِقٍ
 contest, competition; emulation, rivalry; debate, discussion
 مُسَابَقَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ
 (land) surveyor
 مَاحٌ: مَاسِحُ الْأَرْضِي
 bootblack, shoeblick
 مَاحٌ الْأَخْذِيَّةُ

supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted (out) with, outfitted with
 مَزُودٌ بِـ: مُجَهَّزٌ بِـ
 supplier, furnisher, provider; visionary, purveyor; victualler; caterer
 مَزُودٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ، مُمَوِّنٌ
 knapsack, haversack, provisions bag
 وَعَاءُ الرَّادِ
 forged, counterfeit, false, falsified, rigged, spurious, phony, fake, sham; pirated
 مَزُورٌ: مُزَيَّفٌ
 forger, counterfeiter, falsifier, rigger; pirate
 مَزُورٌ: مُزَيَّفٌ
 embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; gaudy, tawdry, showy, meretricious, florid, flamboyant, tinsel
 مَزُوقٌ: مُزَخَّرَفٌ
 sundial
 مِرْوَلَةٌ: سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
 merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality or feature; trait, characteristic, peculiarity, particularity, property
 مِرْيَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ
 lubricated, oiled, greased
 مَزَّلَقٌ
 lubricant, lube; lubricator, oiler; lubricating, lubricative
 مَزَّلَقٌ: مَزَّلَقٌ
 oilcan, oiler; lubricator
 مِزِيَّتَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّزْيِيتِ
 mixture, blend, admixture, commixture, mélange, mix, medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mish-mash
 مَزِيْجٌ: خَلِيطٌ
 alloy
 مَزِيْجٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ: أَشَابَةٌ
 increased, stepped up; more, further, additional, added, extra; great(er), large(r), wide(r), deep(er); excessive, exceeding, extreme, utmost, greatest, maximum; many, much
 مَزِيدٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، فَرَطٌ، فَايُضٌ، فَايُضٌ - رَاجِعُ زِيَادَةٌ
 augmented; derivative stem of a verb
 مَزِيدٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]
 مُزَيَّفٌ - رَاجِعُ زَائِفٍ
 counterfeiter, forger, falsifier
 مَزَيَّفٌ: مَزُورٌ
 remover, eliminator; removing, eliminating, eliminative
 مَزِيلٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَرَاأَلِ-الْمِزِيلِ
 detergent, cleaner
 مَزِيلُ الْأَوْسَاحِ
 deodorant, deodorizer
 مَزِيلُ الرَّائِحَةِ (الْكَرْيِمَةِ)
 depilatory
 مَزِيلُ الشَّعْرِ
 decolorizer
 مَزِيلُ اللَّوْنِ

subsidiary, auxiliary, adjuvant, ancillary, supplementary, accessory, tributary, secondary	مُسَاعِدٌ: إِضَافِيٌّ، فَرْعِيٌّ، تَابِعٌ
digestive, peptic	مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَهْضِ
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
help, aid, assistance, support, backing; relief, succor	مُسَاعَدَةٌ: إِعَانَةٌ
contribution, subsidy, allowance, grant, subvention, benefit(s), monetary aid	مُسَاعَدَةٌ: مُسَاهَمَةٌ، تَبَرُّعٌ، مَنَحَةٌ، إِعَانَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
distance, space, spacing, range, interval, stretch	مَسَافَةٌ
passenger; traveler, journeyer, voyager, tripper, excursionist	مُسَافِرٌ
drift, course, trend	مَسَاقٌ: إِتْجَاهٌ، نَزْعَةٌ
sharecropping; share-tenancy	مُسَاقَاةٌ: مَزَارَعَةٌ، مَشَارَكَةٌ
	مَسَاكٌ: بُخْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكَةٌ
	مَسَاكٌ: جَسْعٌ، بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكٌ
	مَسَاكٌ: بُخْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكَةٌ
	مَسَاكٌ: مَسْكَةٌ، مَقْبِضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكَةٌ
	مَسَاكَةٌ، مَسَاكَةٌ: بُخْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكَةٌ
ditch, drain	مَسَالٌ: مَصْرَفٌ لِلْمِيَاهِ
liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten	مَسَالٌ: مُذَابٌ
question, issue, problem; matter, affair, case; theorem, proposition	مَسْأَلَةٌ
peaceable, peaceful, pacific, peace-loving	مَسَالِمٌ
reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness	مَسَالَمَةٌ
pores	مَسَامٌ: ثُقُوبُ الْجِلْدِ
forgiving, excusing, condoning, indulgent, tolerant, lenient; forgiver, pardoner	مَسَامِيحٌ: صَفُوحٌ
	مَسَامِحَةٌ: صَفْحٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاحٌ
	مَسَامِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمِيرٌ
	مَسَامِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَرٌ
porous, pored	مَسَامِيٌّ: ذُو مَسَامٍ
porousness, porosity	مَسَامِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسَامِيًّا

wiper	مَسَاحَةٌ (لِرُجَاجِ السَّيَّارَةِ الْإِنْح)
area	مِسَاحَةٌ (أَرْضٌ، سَطْحٌ الْإِنْح)
space, distance	مِسَاحَةٌ: مَسَافَةٌ
surveying, (land) survey	مِسَاحَةٌ: مَسْحُ الْأَرْضِي
cadastral survey	مِسَاحَةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ (لِلْأَمْلاكِ وَالْمَقَارَاتِ)
cadastral map	خَرِيْطَةُ الْمِسَاحَةِ
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمِسَاحَةِ، سِجْلُ الْمِسَاحَةِ
survey department, land registry office	مَصْطَلَحَةُ الْمِسَاحَةِ
lesbianism, sapphism	مَسَاحِفَةٌ: سِجَاقٌ
lesbian	مَسَاحِفِيَّةٌ: سِجَاقِيَّةٌ
areal	مِسَاحِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِسَاحَةِ (أَرْضٍ، سَطْحٍ الْإِنْح)
cadastral	مِسَاحِيٌّ: مَسْحِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِ الْمَسْوُوحَةِ
cadastral map	خَرِيْطَةُ مِسَاحِيَّةٌ
path, channel, track, route, trajectory; course, line; current, run, trend, tendency, movement, progress	مَسَارٌ
mesentery	مَسَارِيْقًا [تَشْرِيحٌ]
mesenteritis	إِنْتِهَابُ الْمَسَارِيْقِ
mesenteric	مَسَارِيْقِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
	مِسَاسٌ: مَسَسٌ، لَمَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسَسٌ
connection, relation, contact, bearing	مِسَاسٌ: عِلَاقَةٌ
violation, infringement, transgression	مِسَاسٌ بِ: إِخْلَالٌ
without prejudice to, without detriment to	مَعَ عَدَمِ الْمِسَاسِ بِ
assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter	مُسَاعِدٌ: مُعَاوِنٌ
adjutant	مُسَاعِدٌ: ضَابِطٌ مُعَاوِنٌ
adjuvant	مُسَاعِدٌ، مَادَّةٌ مُسَاعِدَةٌ (تُضَافُ إِلَى الْأَدْوِيَّةِ)
helpful, useful, serviceable, beneficial, advantageous, favorable, propitious	مُسَاعِدٌ: مُفِيدٌ، مُؤَاتٍ
conducive to, contributory to, contributive to, contributing to, leading to	مُسَاعِدٌ (عَلَى إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيْجَةٍ مَا): مُؤَدٌّ إِلَى

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مبارزة: مُبَارَزة
duel(ing); combat, fight

probe; sound مِسْبَار: مِسْبَار

caused by, occasioned by, brought عن: نَاجِمٌ عن
about by, produced by, created by, resulting from,
arising from

effect مَسَبِّب: مَسَبِّبٌ

causative, causing, occasion- مَسَبِّبٌ: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى، مُخَدِّثٌ
ing, giving rise to, resulting in, bringing about,
producing, creating; causer, originator, author,
occasioner, maker, producer, creator, generator

cause, reason, motive مَسَبِّبٌ: سَبَبٌ، عِلَّةٌ

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- مَسَبَّةٌ: شَتِيْمَةٌ
ment, insult

lethargic, torpid, comatose; dor- مُسَبِّتٌ: فِي حَالَةِ سُبَاتٍ
mant

comatose مُسَبِّتٌ: فِي حَالَةِ غَيْبُوْبَةٍ

hibernating مُسَبِّتٌ: يُمْضِي فَصْلَ الشِّتَاءِ بِالسُّبَاتِ

Sabbatarian مُسَبِّتٌ: مَنْ لَا يَعْْمَلُ يَوْمَ السَّبْتِ

beach; seaside resort, bath(s), spa مَسْبَحٌ: حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

swimming pool, pool مَسْبَحٌ: بَرْكَةٌ سِيَّاحَةٌ

forefinger, index finger مَسْبُحَةٌ: سَبَّابَةٌ

rosary, beads مَسْبُحَةٌ: سَبْحَةٌ

probe; sound مَسْبُورٌ: مِسْبَارٌ

heptagon مَسْبُوعٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

advance; premature مَسْبُوعٌ: سَبَّاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَّاعِيٌّ

beforehand, in advance, in anticipation; pre- مَسْبُوقٌ: مُنْجَزٌ مُقَدِّمًا، مُبَكَّرٌ
maturely

foundry مَسْبُوكٌ: مَكَانُ السَّبْكِ، مُؤَسَّسَةٌ سَبْكٌ

typefoundry مَسْبُوكٌ: الْحُرُوفُ الطَّبَعِيَّةُ

casted, cast, molded; shaped, مُسَبَّوْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُسَبِّتٌ
formed, formulated

foundry, (metal) castings مَسْبُوكَاتٌ: مَصْبُوبَاتٌ

touch مَسَّةٌ: لَمَسَةٌ

support, backing (up), standing عَوْنٌ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ، عَوْنٌ
by, standing up for, assistance, aid, help

annually, yearly, per year, per annum مَسَانِهَةٌ: سَنَوِيًّا

contributor, participant, sharer; مُسَاهِمٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ، مُسَهْمٌ
contributory, contributing, participating, sharing

shareholder, stockholder، حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ الْمَالِيّ
actionary

contribution, participation, taking part، إِسْهَامٌ: مُسَاهِمَةٌ
sharing, partaking

contribution in kind مَسَاهِمَةٌ: عَيْنِيَّةٌ

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- شَرِكَةٌ: مُسَاهِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَرِكَةٌ
mount (to); amounting to; worth

مَسَاوِي (لِ) الْمَسَاوِي (لِ)
mount (to); amounting to; worth

equality; equal rights, equality before the مَسَاوِيٌّ: رَاجِعٌ مَسَاوَةٌ، سَيِّئَةٌ

law; equivalence, parity, evenness; identity, same- مَسَاوَةٌ: تَسَاوَةٌ
ness

equally, evenly; on the same foot- مَسَاوَةٌ: تَسَاوَةٌ
ing, on an equal footing, on the same level, on an
equal level, on a par

responsible, answerable, ac- مَسْوُولٌ (عَنْ، أَمَامَ الْخ)
countable, liable, amenable

in charge (of); supervisor، مَسْوُولٌ: قِيَمٌ، مُدِيرٌ، رَئِيسٌ
guardian; manager, director, executive; head,
chief, president, superior

official, officer, civil servant, public مَسْوُولٌ: مُوظَّفٌ
servant; functionary

in charge of the library مَسْوُولٌ: عَنِ الْمَكْتَبَةِ

responsibility; liability, amenability; charge مَسْوُولِيَّةٌ

civil liability or responsibility مَسْوُولِيَّةٌ: مَدَنِيَّةٌ

bargaining, haggling, haggle مَسَاوَمَةٌ

collective bargaining مَسَاوَمَةٌ: جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping
step with, keeping abreast with

optimistic (about), seeing a good omen (ب) مُتَبَيِّر
(in), regarding as auspicious; cheerful, happy

مُتَبَيِّر - راجع مُتَبَيِّر

unlikely, improbable, farfetched; excluded, ruled out; disqualified, eliminated, dropped; set aside, put aside, removed, taken away

kept, retained; preserved, conserved; reserved; spared, saved

stable, stabilized, settled, constant, steady, normal, regular, orderly, in good order, quiet, peaceful, smooth

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled; latent, esoteric, ulterior

understood, implied, tacit (pronoun)

invested

exploited, utilized, used, capitalized on, tapped, traded on, taken advantage of

investor

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary, beneficiary

excluded from, excepted from; exempted from, not subject to, not bound by

exception

the thing excepted

general term

new, recent, late, fresh

latest (recent, new, fresh) developments

beggar, mendicant

supplicant, suppliant; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging

catchment area or basin

interrogator, questioner, examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisitor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

offended, resentful, displeased, disgruntled, dissatisfied, discontent(ed), indignant, annoyed, vexed

possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of

rented, leased, hired

chartered

mercenary, hireling; hired

subleased

tenant, lessee, leaseholder

subtenant, sublessee

uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated, pulled out, plucked out, extracted; removed, excised, ablated (by surgery)

resumed, renewed, recommenced, continued, reestablished, reopened

appealed

appellee, respondent

appellant

deserved, merited, earned, just, equitable

table

deserving, meriting, worthy of, worthy

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded, domineering, imperious, masterful; despot, autocrat, tyrant, dictator, absolutist

opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, dogged, unyielding, uncompromising, inflexible, obdurate, pertinacious, die-hard

replaced (by or with), substituted (for), put in the place (of), displaced (by or with); exchanged (for), commuted (for), received or given in exchange (for), taken as a substitute (for); bartered, traded, swapped; traded in; changed; alternated

death-defying, heroic

deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established, inveterate, ingrained, entrenched, consolidated
 emulsion مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَحْلَبَةٌ
 emulsified مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: مَحْوَلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ
 emulsifier مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: فَاعِلٌ اسْتَحْلَبَ، عَامِلٌ مُسْتَحْلَبٍ
 adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored مُسْتَحْلَفٌ: مُنَادٍ
 obsessed, possessed; engrossed, absorbed, preoccupied, taken up; overwhelmed, overcome, overpowered, gripped مُسْتَحْوَذٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُسْتَفْرَقٌ
 obsessing, possessing; engrossing, absorbing, preoccupying, taking up the attention completely; overwhelming, overcoming, overpowering, gripping مُسْتَحْوِذٌ عَلَى الْاِتِّبَاءِ إِلَيْهِ
 sensitive plant, mimosa مُسْتَحْيِيَةٌ (نبات)
 impossible, inconceivable, unimaginable, unthinkable, out of the question, absurd, preposterous; impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless مُسْتَحِيلٌ: مُحَالٌ، مُتَمَدِّرٌ
 employee; servant مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: أَحْيِرٌ، مُوظَّفٌ، خَادِمٌ
 employed, hired, recruited مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُوظَّفٌ، وَظْفٌ
 employed, used, utilized, applied مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ، اسْتَعْمِلَ
 used, secondhand مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: غَيْرُ جَدِيدٍ
 employer, master, principal مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ
 user, utilizer مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ
 offprint; extract; excerpt مُسْتَعْرَجٌ: فِصَالَةٌ، مُقْتَطَفٌ
 extracted, drawn (out), derived, taken; concluded, deduced, educed مُسْتَعْرَجٌ: اسْتُعْرِجَ
 abstract; extract, excerpt; essence مُسْتَعْرِفٌ (المُسْتَعْرِفِي) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَفٌّ، مُخْتَفٍ
 borrowed; raised, taken up (a loan); made, incurred (a debt) مُسْتَدَانٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ
 applicant, petitioner مُسْتَدْعٍ (المُسْتَدْعِي): مُقَدِّمُ الاسْتِدْعَاءِ
 warm مُسْتَدْفِيٌّ: دَفَانٌ، دَافِيٌّ
 thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous مُسْتَدِيقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

responsive (to), responding مُسْتَجِيبٌ (لِ): مُتَجَاوِبٌ، مُجِيبٌ
 granting, complying (with), acceding (to), fulfilling, consenting (to), accepting, hearing, answering مُسْتَجِيبٌ: مَنْ يَسْتَجِيرُ
 refugee, seeker of refuge or sanctuary or asylum; one who seeks aid or appeals for help مُسْتَجِيرٌ: مَنْ يَسْتَجِيرُ
 abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed; shy, bashful, diffident, timid مُسْتَحْ (المُسْتَحِي): خَجُولٌ
 fossil مُسْتَحَاتٌ: أَحْفُورٌ
 desirable, (re)commendable; agreeable, pleasant, nice; desired, sought after, wished for; popular, well-liked, favorite; preferred, chosen مُسْتَحَبٌّ
 new, novel, newfashioned, original, unprecedented, uncopied; invented, originated, created, designed, fashioned مُسْتَحْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَجِّرٌ
 novelty مُسْتَحْدَثٌ (جِ مُسْتَحْدَثَاتٌ): شَيْءٌ مُسْتَحْدَثٌ
 creator, inventor, originator, innovator, maker, author مُسْتَحْدِثٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ
 advisable, (re)commendable; suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, expedient, favorable, right, becoming, seemly; agreeable, pleasant; approved, recommended مُسْتَحْسَنٌ
 ripe, mature مُسْتَحْضِرٌ: مُخَصِدٌ، نَاضِجٌ
 preparation, confection, composition, compound, formulation مُسْتَحْضَرٌ (جِ مُسْتَحْضَرَاتٌ)
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتٌ تَجْمِيلٌ
 fossilized مُسْتَحْفِرٌ: مُتَحَجِّرٌ
 deserved, merited, earned; just, equitable; right, rightful; due, appropriate, proper مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ
 deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth, meritorious; qualified for, eligible for, fit for مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ
 due, payable, mature(d), owed, owing مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ أَوْ الْأَدَاءِ
 overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ: مُتَأَخَّرٌ
 beneficiary مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُنْتَفِعٌ بِحَقِّ (فِي وَتَقْبِ إِلَيْهِ)
 intense, forceful, strong, severe, drastic, keen, acute, serious, critical, aggravated; مُسْتَحْكَمٌ، مُسْتَحْكَمٌ

justice, judge (of a court) مُسْتَشَارٌ: قَاضٍ (فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ)
consulted مُسْتَشَارٌ: اِسْتَشِيرَ

intensifying, growing, مُتَمَاقِمٌ، مُتَمَجِّجٌ، مُتَمَاقِمٌ
increasing; spreading dangerously, massive, large-
scale; aggravated, exacerbated; intense, severe,
serious, grave, critical

orientalist مُسْتَشْرِقٌ (حَجَّ مُسْتَشْرِقُونَ)
hospital; infirmary مُسْتَشْفَى: مَشْفَى

mental مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ، مُسْتَشْفَى الْمَجَانِينِ
hospital, insane asylum, lunatic asylum
field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانٍ

(found) difficult, (considered) hard; unlikely, مُسْتَصْعَبٌ
improbable; impossible

deemed weak; weak, feeble; oppressed, mis- مُسْتَضْعَفٌ
erable, wretched, poor

possible, feasible, practicable مُسْتَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضِيفٌ
مُسْتَطَاعٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ

explorer, scout, reconnoi- قَدَرَ الْمُسْتَطَاعَ، عَلَى قَدَرٍ (يَقْدِرُ) الْمُسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَدْرٌ
terer, pathfinder; fact finder, inquirer, investiga- مُسْتَطَلِعٌ: مُسْتَكْتَفٍ، بَاحِثٌ
tor, researcher

pessimistic; pessimist مُسْتَظِيرٌ: مُتَفَرِّقٌ، مُنْتَشِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَظَايِرٌ
مُسْتَظِيرٌ: مُشَائِمٌ، مُتَظِيرٌ

rectangle; oblong مُسْتَطِيلٌ: شَكْلٌ هِنْدَسِيٌّ
rectangular; oblong مُسْتَطِيلٌ، مُسْتَطِيلُ الشَّكْلِ

memorized, learned by heart، مُسْتَظَهَرٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا
committed to memory, conned; known by heart

memorizer, one who learns by مُسْتَظَهَرٌ: حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا
heart; one who knows by heart

borrowed مُسْتَعَارٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ
used metaphorically or figuratively مُسْتَعَارٌ [لِغَةً]

false, fake, pseudo, sham, un- مُسْتَعَارٌ: زَائِفٌ، كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
real, artificial, mock, dummy, fictitious, imitative,
imitation

enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَعْبَدٌ: مُسْتَرَقٌّ
إِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ، شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْمٌ، شَعْرٌ

tapering (to a point), مُسْتَدِيرٌ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الرَّأْسِ
pointed, pointy, peaked, acuminate, cuspidate(d),
cuspsate(d), cusped, sharp

round, circular, rotund مُسْتَدِيرٌ: مُدَوَّرٌ، دَائِرِيٌّ

round table, round robin مَائِدَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ

Cyclostomata مُسْتَدِيرَاتُ الْفَمِ: رُبْعَةٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
(traffic) circle، دَائِرَةٌ تَلْتَقِي عِنْدَهَا عِدَّةُ طُرُقٍ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
rotary

borrower; debtor مُسْتَدِينٌ: مُقْتَرِضٌ، مَدِينٌ

toilet, water closet, WC, bathroom مُسْتَرَاحٌ: بَيْتٌ خَلَاءٌ

mannish, masculine مُسْتَرْجِلٌ، مُسْتَرْجَلَةٌ

relaxed; relaxing; loose, slack, lax، (المُسْتَرْخِي) مُسْتَرْخٍ
languid

long and flowing, loose، سَبَطٌ (شَعْرٌ) مُسْتَرْسِلٌ: رَسَلٌ، سَبَطٌ
lank

free, uninhibited, unre- مُسْتَرْسِلٌ: حُرٌّ، طَلِيقٌ، سَائِبٌ
strained; loose; lax, slack, relaxed; at ease

sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious, fur- مُسْتَرَقٌّ: مُسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْرُوقٌ

tive, clandestine مُسْتَرَقٌّ: مُخْتَلَسٌ

enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرَقٌّ: مُسْتَعْبَدٌ

eavesdropper مُسْتَرَقٌّ: سَارِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَارِقٌ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop، مُسْتَرَقُّ النَّظَرِ
snooper

resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; com- مُسْتَرِيحٌ: مُرْتَاحٌ
fortable, at ease

november مُسْتَرِيحٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَبِنٌ

resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; com- مُسْتَرِيحٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَبِنٌ

resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; com- مُسْتَرِيحٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَبِنٌ

resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; com- مُسْتَرِيحٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَبِنٌ

resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; com- مُسْتَرِيحٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَبِنٌ

resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; com- مُسْتَرِيحٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَبِنٌ

resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; com- مُسْتَرِيحٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَبِنٌ

resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; com- مُسْتَرِيحٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَبِنٌ

resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; com- مُسْتَرِيحٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَبِنٌ

resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; com- مُسْتَرِيحٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَبِنٌ

resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; com- مُسْتَرِيحٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَبِنٌ

resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; com- مُسْتَرِيحٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَبِنٌ

traded on, capitalized on, taken advantage of

مُسْتَعْلٌ: غَلَّةٌ - راجع غَلَّةٌ

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary; profiteer; exploitative

obsure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, متلبس مبهم، مستغلي استغلاي
obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable, inscrutable, unintelligible, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

usable; used, utilized

serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, متفاح متفاح
intense, extreme, excessive; aggravated, exacerbated; spreading dangerously, massive, rampant, progressive, increasing in extent or severity, intensifying, growing

provoker, rouser, stirrer, inciter, instigator من يستفز - من يستفز

beneficiary, usufructuary; payee مستفيد: منفع

payee account حساب مستفيد

elaborate, detailed, lengthy, مفصل مفصل
prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

drawn from, derived from, borrowed from, taken from, obtained from مستفوق - راجع مفوق

future مستقبل: ما بعد الحاضر من الزمن مستقبل: من مستقبل من مستقبل

future مستقبل: ما بعد الحاضر من الزمن مستقبل: لغة

future مستقبل: ما بعد الحاضر من الزمن مستقبل: لغة

receiver, receiving set مستقبل: جهاز مستقبل مستقبل: مستقبل [فيزيولوجيا]

receptor مستقبل: مستقبل [فيزيولوجيا]

heliotrope مستقبل: مستقبل [فيزيولوجيا]

receiver, receiving set مستقبل: جهاز مستقبل مستقبل: مستقبل [فيزيولوجيا]

futuristic, future, prospective مستقبل: مستقبل، مستقبل مستقبل: مستقبل، مستقبل مستقبل: مستقبل

futurism مستقبل: مستقبل، مستقبل مستقبل: مستقبل، مستقبل مستقبل: مستقبل

desperate, death-defying, heroic مستقبل: مستقبل مستقبل: مستقبل - راجع مقر مستقبل: مستقبل

stable, stabilized, settled, steady مستقبل: مستقبل مستقبل: مستقبل

مُسْتَعَجَلٌ - راجع مُعَجَّلٌ، عاجل

أُمُورٌ مُسْتَعَجَلَةٌ [قانون] - راجع أُمُورٌ

hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hastening, hasty, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid

prepared, ready, willing, all-set مُسْتَعِدٌّ: مهيا

ablaze, aflame, blazing, flaming, مُسْتَعِرٌّ: مُسْتَعِلٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ
burning, glowing

Arabist مُسْتَعْرِبٌ

مُسْتَعْرِضٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، مُعْرِضٌ - راجع عَرَضِيٌّ

incurable, irremediable, remediless, obstinate, stubborn, intractable; recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; difficult, hard, intricate

beggar, mendicant مُسْتَعْطِ (المستعطي): مُسَوَّلٌ

superior; transcendent(al) مُسْتَعْلٍ (المستعلي)

colonized مُسْتَعْمَرٌ: اسْتَعْمَرٌ، خَاصِصٌ لِلاِسْتِمَارِ

colonist, settler; colonizer; colonialist, imperialist مُسْتَعْمِرٌ (اسم)

colonial(ist), imperialist(ic) مُسْتَعْمِرٌ (صفة)

colony, settlement مُسْتَعْمَرَةٌ (ج مُسْتَعْمَرَات)

used, employed, utilized, applied; exercised مُسْتَعْمَلٌ: مُسْتَحْدَمٌ

used, secondhand مُسْتَعْمَلٌ: غَيْرُ جَدِيدٍ

user, utilizer مُسْتَعْمَلٌ: مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ - راجع مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ

borrower مُسْتَعْمِلٌ: مُسْتَحْدِمٌ

asking for (calling for, appealing for, seeking) the help or aid or assistance or support of, turning to for help; getting help from; resorting to, using, making use of مُسْتَعِينٌ بِـ

مُسْتَعْرَبٌ: غَيْرُ مَأْلُوفٍ، عَجِيبٌ - راجع غَرِيبٌ
surprised, wonder-struck، مدهوش، متعجب، مستعجب
astonished, amazed

immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed مُسْتَعْرَقٌ فِي أَوْ بِـ

in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

exploited, utilized, used, tapped، مُسْتَعْمَلٌ: مُسْتَمَرٌّ

submissive, yielding, resigned; humble مُسْتَكِينٌ: مُذْعَنٌ
 unsheathed, drawn مُسْتَلٌّ: سَلِيلٌ، مَسْلُوقٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)
 requirements, requisites, prerequi- مُسْتَلْزَمَاتٌ: لَوَازِمٌ
 sites, exigencies, needs, necessities
 taken in advance; borrowed مُسْتَلْفٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ، مُسْتَدَانٌ
 borrower; debtor مُسْتَلْفٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ، مَدِينٌ
 lying down, decum- مُسْتَلِقٌ (الْمُسْتَلِيقُ): مُسْطَحٌ، مُنْطِحٌ
 bent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate,
 prone
 recipient, receiver مُسْتَلِمٌ: مُسَلَّمٌ
 taken from, obtained from, de- مُسْتَمَدٌّ مِنْ: مُسْتَقَى مِنْ
 rived from, borrowed from
 continual, continuous, continued, con- مُسْتَمِرٌّ: مُتَوَاصِلٌ-
 tinuing, constant, lasting, permanent, persistent,
 enduring, abiding, standing, uninterrupted, un-
 broken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, peren-
 nial, (a)round-the-clock, running, regular
 direct current نَبَارٌ مُسْتَمِرٌّ
 listener, hearer, audient, auditor; listening, مُسْتَمِعٌ
 hearing
 audience, listeners, hearers مُسْتَمِعُونَ
 auditor طَالِبٌ مُسْتَمِعٌ (فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
 death-defying, heroic; desperate مُسْتَمِيتٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ
 cultured مُسْتَنْبَتٌ: مُسْتَوْلَدٌ صُنْعِيًّا، اسْتَنْبَتَ
 culture مُسْتَنْبَتٌ: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ الاسْتِنْبَاتِ
 culture, medium; culture مُسْتَنْبَتٌ (لِلْبِكْتِيرِيَا الْخ)
 medium
 nursery مُسْتَنْبَتٌ: مُشْتَلٌ
 greenhouse, glasshouse, مُسْتَنْبَتٌ زُرْجَاجِيٌّ: دَفِينَةٌ
 hothouse; hotbed
 invented, created, devised, contrived, مُسْتَنْبِطٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ
 excogitated
 derived, extracted, drawn (out), مُسْتَنْبِطٌ: مُسْتَخْرَجٌ
 taken; educed
 inven- مُسْتَنْبِطٌ (جُ مُسْتَنْبِطَاتٌ): اِخْتِرَاعٌ، شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَرٌ
 tion(s), creation(s)
 inventor, contriver, deviser مُسْتَنْبِطٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order,
 smooth, quiet, peaceful
 (firmly) established, well-established, مُسْتَقَرٌّ: ثَابِتٌ
 settled, firm, fixed, stable, steady; constant,
 unvarying, unchanging; solid, enduring, durable,
 lasting, unshakable; stationary, immobile
 sedentary, settled, resident; settled مُسْتَقَرٌّ (قِي): مُقِيمٌ
 (at), residing (at), remaining (at), staying (at)
 examiner, investigator, scrutiniz- مُسْتَقْصٍ (الْمُسْتَقْصِي)
 er, inquirer; researcher
 distilled مُسْتَقْطَرٌ: اسْتَقْطَرٌ
 distilled water مَاءٌ مُسْتَقْطَرٌ
 distiller مُسْتَقْطَرٌ: فَاعِلٌ اسْتَقْطَرَ
 basophilic مُسْتَقْبِدٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
 basophil, basophile خَلِيَّةٌ مُسْتَقْبِدَةٌ
 independent; autonomous, self-governing, self- مُسْتَقِلٌّ
 governed; free; free-lance; unattached; separate,
 distinct, several, individual, particular; free-lancer
 resigned; resigning مُسْتَقْبِلٌ
 straight, direct; upright, erect, stand-up, straight مُسْتَقِيمٌ
 up; right, correct, sound, proper; straightforward,
 upright, honest, sincere, just, righteous, virtuous
 rectum مُسْتَقِيمٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 median الْمُسْتَقِيمُ الْمَتَوَسِّطُ: الْحَطُّ الْمُنْتَدُّ مِنْ رَأْسِ الْمَثَلِ إِلَى
 مُنْتَصَفِ قَاعِدَتِهِ
 rectilinear مُسْتَقِيمٌ الْحَطُوطُ
 Orthoptera مُسْتَقِيمَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ
 rectal مُسْتَقِيمِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُسْتَقِيمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 clerk مُسْتَكْتَبٌ، مُسْتَكْتَبٌ: كَاتِبٌ
 reconnoiterer, explorer, scout، مُسْتَكْشِفٌ: مُسْطَلِعٌ
 pathfinder
 مُسْتَكْمَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكْمَلٌ
 perfect, satisfying (fulfilling، مُسْتَكْمِلٌ جَمِيعَ الشُّرُوطِ
 meeting all requirements or conditions
 snug, cozy, comfortable وَالرَّاحَةُ بِالْدَفْءِ
 hiding, concealing oneself; hidden، مُسْتَكْنٍ: مُسْتَبْرٌ
 concealed

offensive, ill-favored, objectionable, reprehensible, unpleasant, disgusting, abominable, monstrous
exposed to, open to, subject to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to

مُسْتَهْزِئِي - راجع هازِي

begun, started, commenced, opened, introduced, initiated

beginning, start, outset, onset

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

starter, beginner, commencer, initiator; beginning, starting, commencing, opening, initiating, introducing

consumed; used up, exhausted; wasted, worn (away); spent

amortized, paid off, written off

redeemed

consumer

حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِكِ - راجع حِمَايَةَ

even, level, flat, plane, smooth, tabular, tabulate, regular

straight, upright, erect

steady, uniform, equable, even, regular

ripe, mature

(properly) cooked, well done

plane angle

plane geometry

level, standard, plane

plane

sea level

plane of symmetry

water level

inclined plane

standard of living, living standard

on a high level

document, paper, (legal) instrument, muniments, record, script, bill, voucher
authority, source, reference
exhibit

leaning on, reclining on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting, having confidence in

documentary

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained, bled

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter, drainer

examining magistrate, examiner, interrogator, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter

alert(ed), (put) on the alert, combat-ready, on call; mobilized

swamp, quagmire, bog, marsh, moor, morass, fen

swampy, quaggy, boggy, marshy, paludal, fenny

condemned, denounced, censured

condemner, denouncer, censurer, decier, disapprover; condemning, denouncing, censuring, decrying, disapproving, deprecating

lighted, lit, illuminated

enlightened

مُسْتَهَام: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ - راجع هَيَان

infatuated with, doting on

reckless, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, irresponsible; wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly,

seizer, capturer, occupier, appropriator; expropriator, confiscator; requisitioner; usurper

seized, captured, taken over, occupied, appropriated; expropriated, confiscated; requisitioned; usurped

bred, propagated, produced, cultural, cultured, cultivated, grown

مُسْتَيْس - راجع يائس

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

مُسْتَيْقِظ: صاح
مُسْتَيْقِظ: مُنْتَبِه، حَذِر، واع - راجع يَقِظ

laid out; shrouded, enshrouded

مُسْجَى: سُجَى

mosque

مَسْجِد: جامع

registered, recorded, (put) on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down

enrolled, registered, listed

recorded, tape-recorded

patent(ed)

registered mail

registered letter

registered trademark

recorded music, tape music

registrar, register, recorder

tape recorder, recorder

magnetic tape

tape recorder, recorder

swelling; overflowing; filled, full

rhymed, assonant

مَسْجُون - راجع سَجِين

to wipe; to mop (up); to rub;

to clean, polish; to sweep; to wash

to anoint, embrocate, rub over

to wipe off, rub out, erase;

to blot out, efface, obliterate; to wipe out, eradi-

at ambassadorial (or ministerial) level

deserving, worthy of, meriting, meritorious

derived from, drawn from, borrowed from; guided by; inspired by

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, repository, depot, store, storage, store-room, stockroom

مُسْتَوْدَع: مُودِع - راجع مُودِع

arsenal, armory

مُسْتَوْدَعُ أَسْلِحَةٍ

أَمِينُ الْمُسْتَوْدَع - راجع أَمِين

مُسْتَوْدَع - راجع مُودِع

mastodon

مُسْتَوْدُون: حَيَوَانٌ تُذَيِّبٌ مَقْرِيضٌ

hidden, concealed, covered, screened, veiled, sheltered, masked, invisible, esoteric, withheld

imported

imports

importer

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

settlement; colony

settler; resident, inhabitant, dweller; domiciled; settled; sedentary

endemic disease

settlement; colony

diverse, various, miscellaneous

settlement; colony

diverse, various, miscellaneous

satisfying, fulfilling, meeting (conditions, requirements, etc.)

received, collected, taken

satisfied, fulfilled, met

hearth, fireplace

مُسْتَوْفَى: مَقْبُوض، مَأْخُود

مُسْتَوْفَى (كَشْرُوط)

مُسْتَوْفَى - راجع مُتَوَفَّر

مُسْتَوْفَد: مُصْطَلَى

chafed, scraped off, scratched off; planed
 bewitched, witched, conjured مَسْحُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّحْرِ
 bewitched, witched, charmed, enchanted, fascinated, infatuated, enthralled, spell-bound, mesmerized, thrilled مَسْحُورٌ: مَفْتُونٌ
 crushed, pounded, ground, beaten, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated مَسْحُوقٌ: مَدْقُوقٌ
 powder مَسْحُوقٌ: دَرُورٌ
 bleaching powder مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مَسَاحِيقُ التَّجْمِيلِ
 detergent, cleaner مَسْحُوقُ التَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ الْغَيْبِلِ
 مَسْحُوقُ الْفُؤَادِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ - رَاجِعُ مُسَخِّقِ الْقَلْبِ
 pulverized, triturated, comminuted, powdered, pestled, pounded, crushed, ground مَسْحُونٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ
 cadastral مَسْحِيٌّ: مَسَاحِيٌّ، مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرَاضِي الْمَسْوُوحَةِ
 to metamorphose, transform مَسَّحَ: حَوَّلَ الصُّورَةَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَظْهَرَ
 to disfigure, deform, deface, misshape, distort, mar مَسَّحَ: سَوَّهَ
 to distort, misrepresent, falsify, corrupt, twist مَسَّحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلَيْهِ
 metamorphosis, transformation مَسَّحَ: تَغْيِيرُ الْمَظْهَرِ
 disfigurement, deformation, defacement, distortion مَسَّحَ: تَسْوِيهِ
 distortion مَسَّحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلَيْهِ
 distortion, misrepresentation, falsification, corruption, twist(ing) مَسَّحَ: مَسَّحَ
 metempsychosis مَسَّحَ: إِنْتِقَالَ رُوحِ الْإِنْسَانِ إِلَى حَيَوَانَ يُنَاسِبُهُ
 monster; freak, monstrosity; metamorphosed (or transformed) into an animal مَسَّحَ: مَسَّحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَّحِ
 exploited; utilized, employed, used; subjected, subjugated; drugged; drudge مَسَّحَرَ
 ridiculous, ludicrous, droll مَسَّحَرَةٌ: مُضْحِكٌ
 laughingstock, butt, joke مَسَّحَرَةٌ: أَضْحُوكَةٌ
 مُسَخَطٌ - رَاجِعُ سَاخِطٍ
 discontenting, disgruntling, an- مُسَخِطٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْسَخَطِ

cate, exterminate, extinguish, sweep away
 to survey مَسَّحَ الْأَرَاضِي
 to scan مَسَّحَ [تَلْفِزِيُونَ] إِلَيْهِ
 wiping; mopping (up); rubbing; cleaning, polishing; sweeping; washing مَسَّحَ: تَنْظِيفٌ
 anointment, anointing, inunction, unction مَسَّحَ: دَهْنٌ
 extreme unction مَسَّحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]
 survey(ing), land survey مَسَّحَ الْأَرَاضِي
 scan(ning) مَسَّحَ [تَلْفِزِيُونَ] إِلَيْهِ
 cadastral map خَرِيْطَةُ الْمَسَّحِ
 sackcloth مَسَّحٌ: كِسَاءٌ خَشِيبٌ يُلْبَسُ حِدَادًا أَوْ نَدْمًا
 shovel, spade مَسَّحَةٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ، رَفْشٌ
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسَّحٌ: فَاوَرَةُ النَّجَّارِ
 shower, shower bath, douche مَسَّحٌ: مَنَضَعٌ، دُوشٌ
 wipe, wiping; rubbing; anointing, anointment مَسَّحَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ مَسَّحٍ
 trace, touch, streak, bit, suggestion, tang, smack, tinge, tint, shade, hue مَسَّحَ: أَثَرَ، صَبْغَةً
 extreme unction مَسَّحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]
 مَسَّحَ، مَسَّحَجَ، مَسَّحَجَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَسَّحِ
 file, rasp مَسَّحٌ: مِيزِدٌ
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسَّحٌ: مَسَّحٌ
 pestle; pounder مَسَّحَةٌ: مِدْقَةٌ
 grinder مَسَّحَةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِجْرَسَةٌ
 pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed مَسَّحُوبٌ: مَجْرُورٌ، مَقْطُورٌ
 withdrawn, taken back, recalled, called back, revoked, repealed, cancelled; pulled out; taken out مَسَّحُوبٌ: إِسْتَرْجَاعٌ
 retracted, recanted, withdrawn, taken back مَسَّحُوبٌ: رُجِعَ عَنْهُ
 drawn (حَوَالَةَ، شَيْكٌ، كِمْبِيَالَةَ، وَرَقَةٌ يَأْتِصِبُ) مَسَّحُوبٌ
 drawn on a bank مَسَّحُوبٌ عَلَى بَنْكٍ
 drawee مَسَّحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ
 raw, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled, مَسَّحُوجٌ

index; glossary; list
 cancered; cancerous
 carcinogen
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, hurried, quickened, precipitated
 accelerator; hastener, hurrier, quickener, precipitator; accelerative, accelerating
 hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hasty, hastening, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid
 waster, wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, profligate, prodigal, extravagant, lavish, profuse
 excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained
 enumerated, listed
 related, narrated, recited, recounted, reported, told
 presented, set forth; quoted, cited, stated
 happy, glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful
 stolen, pilfered, pinched, filched, purloined; burglarized; robbed
 stolen goods (objects, things, مَسْرُوقَات: أَشْيَاءُ مَسْرُوقَةٌ, etc.)
 trowel
 level, flat, even, plane, tabular, tabulate
 spread (out), stretched (out)
 supine, lying (on the back), prostrate, prone, recumbent, decumbent
 surface, surface area, area, flat area, superficies
 continental shelf
 flat foot
 written (down), jotted down; composed, drawn up, drafted

noying, vexing, vexatious, exasperating, irritating, galling, disagreeable, unpleasant, offensive
 heated, warmed (up)
 heater; geyser; boiler; warmer
 to massage; to rub; to stroke, caress
 palm fibers; rope
 paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, defrayed, cleared
 directed, pointed, aimed, leveled, delivered, point-blank
 pistol, revolver, gun, handgun
 hexagon; hexagonal
 hexahedron; hexahedral
 plugged (up), closed (up), stopped up; sealed, shut (off); blocked (up, off), obstructed, occluded, choked (up), clogged, congested; stuffy, stuffed up (nose); blind, dead-end
 blind alley or street, dead-end street, dead end, cul-de-sac, impasse
 speedometer
 intake; drain, sewer; duct, conduit; course
 lampstand
 lamp; light
 theater, playhouse; stage; scene, arena (of politics, etc.)
 puppet theater
 shadow theater
 theater of the absurd
 dramatic, theatrical, stage, scenic(al)
 playwright, dramatist
 play, drama; performance, show

مَسْرَد: فِهْرَس، لَائِحَة

مَسْرَطَن: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّرَطَانِ

مَسْرَطِين: مَادَّةٌ مُحْدِثَةٌ لِلسَّرَطَانِ

مَسْرَع: مُعَجَّل

مَسْرَع: مُعَجَّل

مَسْرِع: مُسْتَعْجِل

مَسْرِف: مُبْدِر

مَسْرِف: مُفْرِط

مَسْرُود: مَعْدَد

مَسْرُود: مَرْوِي، مَقْصُوص

مَسْرُور: فَرَحَان

مَسْرُوق: مَسْلُوب

مَسْرُوقَات: أَشْيَاءُ مَسْرُوقَةٌ

مَسْطَر: مَالِح

مَسْطَبَة، مَسْطَبَة - رَاجِع مَسْطَبَة، مِصْطَبَة

مَسْطَح: مُنْبَسَط، مُسَو

مَسْطَح: مَمْدُود، مُمْتَد

مَسْطَح: مُنْطَبِح، مُضْطَبِح

مَسْطَح: مَسَاحَة سَطْحِيَّة

مَسْطَح قَارِي

مَسْطَحَة

مَسْطَر: مَكْتُوب

مَسْحَن: جِيلٌ سَاخِنًا، سُحْن

مَسْحَن: سَحَان

مَسَد: دَلَك، فَرَك، أَمْرٌ يَدُهُ عَلَى

مَسَد (ج مِسَاد وَأَمْسَاد)

مَسَد، سَد مَسَدَة - رَاجِع سَد

مُسَدَّد: مَدْفُوع

مُسَدَّد: مُصَوَّب، مُوجَّه

مُسَدَّس: سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ خَفِيفٌ

مُسَدَّسُ الرِّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع

مُسَدَّسُ السُّطُوح

مَسْدُود

مَسْدُود (أَوْ زُقَاق) مَسْدُود

مَسْر - رَاجِع سَار

مِسْرَاع: عَدَادُ السَّرْعَة

مَسْرَب - رَاجِع سُرُور

مَسْرَجَة: مَا يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ السَّرَاجُ

مَسْرَجَة: سِرَاج

مَسْرَح: مَسْرَح

مَسْرَح الدَّمِي

مَسْرَحُ الظَّلَال، مَسْرَحُ الظِّل

مَسْرَحُ اللَّامْعُقُول، مَسْرَحُ الْعَبَث

مَسْرَحِي

كَاتِبٌ مَسْرَحِي، مُؤَلِّفٌ مَسْرَحِي

مَسْرَحِيَّة

مَكَّنَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

مَكَّنَ (ب): قَبِضَ - راجع إِمْسَكَ

accountancy, keeping of accounts, accounting مَكَّنُ الْحِسَابَاتِ

bookkeeping مَكَّنُ الدَّقَائِرِ

grasping, greedy, avaricious, close-fisted, tightfisted, stingy, niggardly مَكَّنٌ: جَشِيعٌ، بَخِيلٌ

sustenance, nourishment مَكَّنٌ: قُوْتٌ

musk مَكَّنٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيِّبِ

tuberose مَكَّنُ الرُّومِ (نبات)

musk deer أَيْلُ المِئْكَ (حيوان)

abelmosk حَبُّ المِئْكَ

earnest money, handsel, down payment مَكَّنَانٌ: عَرْبُونٌ

bed مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: مَزْهَرٌ

handle, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp, haft, hilt مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: مَقْبِضٌ

grip, hold, clasp, clutch مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: قَبْضَةٌ

doorknob مَكَّنِيَّةُ البَابِ

مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: جَشِيعٌ، بَخِيلٌ - راجع مَكَّنٌ

مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: بُخْلٌ - راجع مَكَّنِيَّةٌ

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: بُخْلٌ

sustenance, nourishment مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: قُوْتٌ

مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: مَكَّنِيَّةٌ، مَقْبِضٌ - راجع مَكَّنِيَّةٌ

sugared, sweetened مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: مُحَلَّى

sweetening, sweetener مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: مُحَلٌّ

intoxicating, intoxicant, inebriating, inebriant مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلسُّكْرِ

alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, (spirituous) liquor, alcohol, booze, intoxicant, inebriant مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيٌّ

residence, domicile, house, home, apartment, flat, dwelling, abode, habitation; accommodations, quarters, lodgings مَكَّنٌ، مَكَّنَانٌ

analgesic, painkiller, reliever; sedative, tranquilizer, barbiturate; anodyne, assuasive, soothing مَكَّنِيَّةٌ

ruled, lined; striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky مَطَّرٌ: مُحَطَّطٌ، مَقَّمٌ

ruler مَطَّرَةٌ، مِئْطَرَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّسْطِيرِ

sample, specimen مَطَّرَةٌ، مِئْطَرَةٌ: عَيِّنَةٌ

procedure مَطَّرَةٌ، مِئْطَرَةٌ: إِجْرَاءَاتٌ، أَصُولُ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ

slide rule مِئْطَرَةُ الحِسَابِ، مِئْطَرَةٌ حَاسِبَةٌ أَوْ مُنْزَلِفَةٌ

trowel مَطَّرِيْنٌ، مُطَّرِيْنٌ: مَالِحٌ

effort, endeavor, attempt مَطَّعِيٌّ (ج مَطَّاعٌ)

good offices مَطَّاعٌ حَمِيْدَةٌ

poker, fire iron مِئْطَارٌ، مِئْطَرٌ: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ

calorimeter مِئْطَرٌ: جِهَازٌ لِقِيَاسِ كَمِيَّةِ الحَرَارَةِ

snuff box مِئْطَرٌ، مِئْطَرَةٌ: عُلْبَةُ السُّطُوفِ

reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er); er, saver مِئْطَرٌ: مُنْجِدٌ

first-aid man مِئْطَرٌ: مَنْ يُقَدِّمُ الإِسْعَافَاتِ الأَوَّلِيَّةَ

مِئْطَرٌ - راجع سَعِيدٌ

mad; crazy; rabid, hydrophobic; frantic, frenzied, frenetic, wild; furious, enraged مِئْطَرٌ

famine, dearth, starvation مِئْطَرَةٌ: مِجَاعَةٌ

shipyard, dockyard مِئْطَرٌ: مَوْضِعُ بِنَاءِ السُّفُنِ أَوْ تَرْمِيمِهَا

shed, spilled, poured out مِئْطَرٌ: مَرَأَقٌ، مَسْكُوبٌ

مِئْطَرٌ - راجع أَسْفَعٌ

projection مِئْطَرٌ [هندسة]

birthplace, hometown, home مِئْطَرُ الرِّأْسِ

waterfall, falls, chute مِئْطَرُ مَاءٍ

مِئْطَرٌ - راجع مِئْطَرٌ

roofed, ceiled مِئْطَرٌ: مَرْوَدٌ بِسَقْفٍ

irrigated, watered مِئْطَرٌ: مَرْوِيٌّ

مَكَّنَ بِ: قَبِضَ - راجع أَمْسَكَ (بِ)

مَكَّنَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to keep (accounts, books) مَكَّنَ (الحِسَابَاتِ، الدَّقَائِرِ)

to scent with musk مَكَّنَ: طَيَّبَ بِالمِئْكَ

serial(ized), seriate(d), sequenced; مُسَلَّلٌ: مُتَسَلِّلٌ
successive, consecutive, sequent(ial); continuous;
hierarchical; chain-; graded, gradated, graduated;
concatenate(d), linked together, connected, inter-
linked, interlocked

series; chain, train, succession, con- مُسَلَّلٌ: سِلْسِلَةٌ
catenation

serial story, serial مُسَلَّلٌ: قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّلَةٌ
مُسَلَّلَةٌ: سِلْسِلَةٌ، قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّلَةٌ - راجع مُسَلَّلٌ

advanced, lent, loaned مُسَلَّفٌ: مُقْرَضٌ

lender, advancer, loaner; creditor, دائن مُقْرَضٌ،

harrow, drag مُسَلِّفَةٌ: جَرَّافَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسَوَّى بِهَا الْأَرْضُ

way, road; path, track; مُسَلِّكٌ: طَرِيقٌ، دَرْبٌ، مَجَازٌ
course, route, line; passage, passageway

passage, channel, canal; conduit، قَنَاةٌ، مَجْرَى، مُسَلِّكٌ
duct

the urinary passages مُسَلِّكٌ: سُلُوكٌ - راجع سُلُوكٌ
الْمَسَالِكُ الْبَوْلِيَّةُ

behavioral; vocational, professional مُسَلِّكِيٌّ

conceded, granted, admitted, admissible, ac- مُسَلَّمٌ بِهِ
cepted, undisputed, indisputable, incontestable,
uncontested, incontrovertible, undeniable, unques-
tionable

Moslem, Muslim مُسْلِمٌ: مَنْ كَانَ عَلَى دِينِ الْإِسْلَامِ

postulate, axiom مُسَلَّمَةٌ (ج. مُسَلَّمَاتٌ): بَدِيهَةٌ

stolen, ripped off, robbed, مُسَلَّبٌ: مَنُهَبٌ، مَسْرُوقٌ
plundered, pillaged, rifled, looted, (de)spoiled,
spoliated, ravished

skinned, flayed مُسَلَّوْخٌ: مَقْشُورٌ

detached, separated, disen- مُسَلَّوْخٌ: مَفْضُولٌ، مَنْزُوعٌ
gaged, pulled off, stripped off, peeled off

boiled, cooked in boiling water مُسَلَّقٌ

tuberculous, tubercular; مُسَلَّقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّلِّ
consumptive, phthisic(al)

drawn, unsheathed مُسَلَّقٌ: سَيْلِيلٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)

named, called, designated, (de)nominated، مَدْعُوعٌ، مُسَمَّى
dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called

known; given, stated, designat- مُسَمَّى: مَعْلُومٌ، مَعْيَنٌ

relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, allaying, alle-
viating, palliative, mitigative; calmative, calming,
sedative

poverty, indigence; misery, wretchedness; hu- مَسْكَنَةٌ
mility, humbleness, submissiveness

poured (out), shed, spilled مَسْكُوبٌ: مَرَأَقٌ، مَسْفُوحٌ

minted, coined, monetized مَسْكُوكَةٌ (نُقُودٌ، عُمَلَةٌ)

coin, specie مَسْكُوكَةٌ: عُمَلَةٌ مَسْكُوكَةٌ، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ

inhabited, populated; occupied, lived in مَسْكُونٌ: مَأْهُولٌ

haunted (place); possessed (person) مَسْكُونٌ بِالْحَيِّنِ

the world الْمَسْكُونَةُ: الْعَالَمُ

ecumenical مَسْكُونِيٌّ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

musky مَسْكِيٌّ (الْمَعْبَرُ أَوْ الطَّعْمُ): شَبِيهٌ بِالْمِسْكِ

poor, needy, indigent, necessitous، مُعْوَرٌ، مَسْكِينٌ: فَقِيرٌ،
poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man

miserable, wretched, poor مَسْكِينٌ: بَائِسٌ

humble, submissive مَسْكِينٌ: ذَلِيلٌ

amusing, entertaining, diver- مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّيُّ): مُؤَسِّسٌ، مُلِيٌّ
ting, pleasant; amuser, entertainer

consolatory, consoling, comfort- مُسَلِّ: مُؤَاسٍ، مُعَزِّ
ting, solacing, condoling, consolatory; consoler,
comforter, solacer, condoler

مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّيُّ) - راجع مُسَلِّ

slough, skin مَسْلَاخٌ (الْحَيَّةُ): جِلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلِخُ عَنْهَا

bit (of a key) مَسْلَاطٌ: سِنُّ الْمِفْتَاحِ

large needle, pack needle, pack- مَسْلَةٌ: إِبْرَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، مِثْبَرٌ
ing needle

obelisk مَسْلَةٌ: نَصْبٌ عَمُودِيٌّ

armed مَسْلِحٌ: مَرْوَدٌ بِالسَّلَاحِ

gunman, armed man مَسْلِحٌ: رَجُلٌ مَسْلِحٌ

gunmen, armed men مَسْلِحُونَ

ferroconcrete, reinforced مَسْلِحَةٌ مَسْلَحَةٌ، خَرَسَانَةٌ مَسْلَحَةٌ
concrete

قَوَاتٌ مَسْلَحَةٌ - راجع قُوَّةٌ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery، مَذْبَحٌ، مَسْلَخٌ
shambles

audible, clear, easily heard, capable of being heard
 audibility
 poisoned, envenomed
 old, aged, advanced in years
 whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop
 dam; jetty
 predicate, attribute
 subject
 rest, back; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay, bolster
 headrest
 easel
 humpbacked, hunchbacked, humped, humpy; convex, arched, vaulted, cambered
 toothed, indented, dentate(d), denticulate, notched, jagged, cogged, crenate(d), serrate(d), serried, saw-toothed
 pointed, pointy, sharp
 cogwheel, sprocket wheel, gear; pinion
 supported, propped (up), crutched, stayed, shored up, held up, buttressed, bolstered, sustained; staked (out); consolidated, strengthened, reinforced; corroborated, confirmed
 sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped
 pointed, pointy, tapering, sharp
 enacted, passed; legislated; prescribed
 detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, elaborate, enlarged, verbose, wordy, redundant, ample
 مُسَمَّوعٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ سَمَاعُهُ بِوُضُوحٍ
 مَسْمُوعِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسْمُوعًا
 مَسْمُومٌ: مُسَمِّمٌ
 مُسِنَّةٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ فِي السِّنِّ
 مِسْنٌ: مِجْلَخَةٌ، مِشْحَدَةٌ
 مَسْنَةٌ: سَدٌّ
 مَسْنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنَدٌ
 مَسْنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنُودٌ
 مَسْنَدٌ [لِغَةٌ وَمَنْطِقٌ]
 مَسْنَدٌ إِلَيْهِ [لِغَةٌ وَمَنْطِقٌ]
 مَسْنَدٌ: مَتَكًا
 مَسْنَدٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
 مَسْنَدٌ الرَّسَامِ
 مَسْنَمٌ: مُخْدَوِّبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ
 مَسْنَنٌ: مِثْلٌ
 مَسْنَنٌ: مُسْتَدِرُّ الطَّرْفِ
 دَوْلَابٌ مَسْنَنٌ، عَجَلَةٌ مَسْنَنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنَنَةٌ
 مَسْنُونٌ: مَشْحُودٌ
 مَسْنُونٌ: مُسْتَدِرُّ الطَّرْفِ
 مَسْنُونٌ: مُشْتَرَعٌ (قَانُونٌ إلخ)
 مُسَهَّبٌ: مُطَنَّبٌ
 مُسَهَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْهُولٌ

ed, specified, fixed, determined, definite; specific, particular

مُسَمَّى: إِسْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْمٌ
 مُسَمَّى: مُعَامِلٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 غَيْرُ مَسْمَى
 anonymous, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym

إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مَسْمَى - رَاجِعٌ أَجَلٌ
 عَقُودٌ مَسْمَاةٌ
 عَقُودٌ غَيْرُ مَسْمَاةٌ

nominate contracts
 innominate contracts
 nail; pin; tack
 مِسَارٌ: وَتَدٌ

corn (on the toes)
 مِسَارٌ (الْقَدَمِ)
 rivet
 مِسَارٌ بَرِشَامٌ

bolt
 مِسَارٌ مَصُومَلٌ أَوْ مَلَوَلَبٌ

cuneiform
 مِسَارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْحُرُوفِ (أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ) الْمِسَارِيَّةِ
 حُرُوفٌ (أَوْ كِتَابَةٌ) مِسَارِيَّةٌ، خَطٌّ مِسَارِيٌّ
 cuneiform writing

audiometer
 مِسَارِعٌ: مِقْيَاسُ قُوَّةِ السَّمْعِ
 مِسَارِعٌ: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ

fertilizer(s)
 مُسَمِّدٌ (جُ مَسْمِدَاتٍ): مُخَصَّبٌ
 مُسَمَّرٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ بِمِسَارٍ

nailed, fastened with a nail
 مُسَمَّرٌ: جُعِلَ أَسْمَرٌ
 tanned, browned, embrowned

brownish, tannish
 مُسَمَّرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السُّمْرَةِ
 earshot, hearing
 مَسْمَعٌ: مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ، مَدَى السَّمْعِ

in the hearing of, within earshot of; for him to hear, so that he could hear it
 عَلَى مَسْمَعٍ مِنْ

ear
 مَسْمَعٌ، مَسْمَعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ
 مَسْمَعٌ، مَسْمَعَةٌ: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ

fish store, seafood store
 مَسْمَكَةٌ: مَحَلٌّ لِبَيْعِ السَّمَكِ
 poisoned, envenomed
 مُسَمِّمٌ: مَسْمُومٌ

fattened; fat; fatling
 مَسْمَنٌ: سَمْنٌ، سَمِينٌ
 permissible, permitted, allow-
 مَسْمُوحٌ (بِهِ): جَائِزٌ، مُبَاحٌ

able, allowed, admissible, authorized, lawful, legal, legitimate, unforbidden, unprohibited
 heard, audible
 مَسْمُوعٌ: مَسْمُوعٌ

(in), railed (in), enclosed

Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Messiah

Antichrist

Christian

Christianity

striped, stripy, streaked, streaky

tasteless, insipid, vapid

driven, set in motion; propelled,

impelled, moved, shoved, driven forward; steered, directed, oriented, guided, controlled; managed, run, handled; operated, actuated; sent, dispatched, forwarded; circulated, spread

unfree (to choose or undertake),
not endowed with a free will, having no power of
free choice, forced, compelled, obliged

striped, streaked, stripy, streaky

propeller, impeller; propellant, pro-
pulsive, propelling, impelling

distance, walk

journey, travel, tour, trip

march, demonstration, procession

protest march

politicized

dominating, (pre)dominant, preponderant, pre-
vailing, controlling, commanding, ruling, govern-
ing, reigning; master, ruler, overlord

watertight, waterproof

ravine, gulch, flume; gully

liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten

المَسِيح: يَسُوع

المَسِيحُ الدَّجَالُ

مَسِيحِي: نَصْرَانِي (صفة واسم)

المَسِيحِيَّة: الدِّينُ المَسِيحِي

مَسِيح: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

مَسِيخ: عَدِيمُ الطَّعْمِ

مَسِيخ: مَسْخُوع - راجع مَسْخُوع

مَسِير: مَسَافَة، رِحْلَة، مَسَار - راجع مَسِيرَة، مَسَار

مَسِير: مَدْفُوع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

مَسِير: دَافِع، دَاسِر

مَسِيرَة: مَسَافَة

مَسِيرَة: رِحْلَة

مَسِيرَة: مَسَار - راجع مَسَار

مَسِيرَة: مَظَاهِرَة

مَسِيرَة: اِحْتِجَاج

مَسِيَس: مَسَّ، لَمَس - راجع مَسَّ

كَانَ فِي مَسِيَسِ الحَاجَة إِلَى - راجع أَمَسَّ

مَسِيَس: جَعَلَ سِيَاسِيًا

مَسِيَس: مَسَّ، لَمَس - راجع مَسَّ

مَسِيَس: جَعَلَ سِيَاسِيًا

مَسِيَس: مَسَّ، لَمَس - راجع مَسَّ

مَسِيَس: جَعَلَ سِيَاسِيًا

مَسِيَس: مَسَّ، لَمَس - راجع مَسَّ

مَسِيَس: جَعَلَ سِيَاسِيًا

مَسِيَس: مَسَّ، لَمَس - راجع مَسَّ

مَسِيَس: جَعَلَ سِيَاسِيًا

مَسِيَس: مَسَّ، لَمَس - راجع مَسَّ

مَسِيَس: جَعَلَ سِيَاسِيًا

مَسِيَس: مَسَّ، لَمَس - راجع مَسَّ

مُهَل - راجع مُنْهَل

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient

laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, (صفة)
physic

مُنْهَم: مُشْتَرِك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

diarrheic, lax, suffering from diarrhea, having
loose bowels

planer; strickle; level

tooth cleanser, cleaning
stick for teeth

blackened, made black

drafted, sketched

blackish, nigrescent

draft, rough copy; (rough) sketch;
outline; notes

proof sheet, proof

bill, draft law, draft of a law

scratch paper

to draft, sketch, make a rough copy of,
draw a preliminary sketch of, make rough plans
for

enclosed, fenced in, walled in, railed in

مُسَوَّغ: جَائِز، مَبَاح - راجع مُتَسَوِّس

allowed, allowable, permitted, per-
missible

justified, warranted, vindicated

rationalized

justification, warrant, good reason, rea-
sonable grounds

procrastinator; procrastinating

marketed

marketer

injurious, harmful, hurtful, detri-
mental, disadvantageous, damaging, evil

offensive, offending, insulting

fenced (in), hedged (in), hemmed

مُسَيِّج: مُحَاطٌ بِسِيَاح

مُسَيِّ: مُؤَذِّ، ضَارِّ

مُسَوِّف: مُطَايِل

مُسَوِّغ: مُبَرَّر

مُسَوِّغ: مُبَرَّر

مُسَوِّدَة: ضِدُّ مَبْيَضَة

مُسَوِّدَة: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السَّوَادِ

مُسَوِّدَة: قَانُون

مُسَوِّدَة: صَيَّرَ أَسْوَدَ

مُسَوِّدَة: عُدَّةٌ تُنْظَفُ بِهَا

مُسَوِّدَة: عُدَّةٌ تُنْظَفُ بِهَا

	مُشَارِفٌ - راجع مُشْرِفٌ، مُشْرِفٌ
	مُشَارِكٌ - راجع مُشْتَرِكٌ
	مُشَارَكَةٌ - راجع إِشْتِرَاكٌ
sympathy	مُشَارَكَةٌ وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ
	مُشَاطَةٌ - راجع مَاشِطَةٌ
combing	مُشَاطَةٌ: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ عِنْدَ تَمَشِيْطِهِ
sharing, participation	مُشَاطَرَةٌ: مُشَارَكَةٌ
sympathy	مُشَاطَرَةٌ وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ
	مُشَاعٌ - راجع مُشَاعٌ
common, joint; public, communal	مُشَاعٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ
public property, public domain;	مُشَاعٌ، مِلْكٌ مُشَاعٌ
common, commonage; no-man's-land; common	مُشَاعٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ
property, joint estate	مُشَاعٌ: مُنْتَشِرٌ، ذَائِعٌ - راجع شَائِعٌ
	مُشَاعِرٌ - راجع شُعُورٌ
rioter, troublemaker, agitator, subverter; riot-	مُشَاعِبٌ
ous, turbulent, tumultuous, disorderly, seditious	مُشَاعِبَةٌ - راجع شَعْبٌ
	مُشَاقَّةٌ - راجع شَفِيْهًا
scrap of hemp or flax; oakum; tow	مُشَاقَّةُ (الْكِتَانِ)
floss	مُشَاقَّةُ الْحَرِيرِ
quarrelsome, contentious, dis-	مُشَاكِسٌ: مُجِبٌّ لِلْخِصَامِ
sentious, pugnacious, aggressive	مُشَاكَاةٌ
quarrel, brawl, wrangle, dispute, controversy;	مُشَاكَاةٌ
quarrelsomeness, contentiousness, pugnacious-	مُشَاكَاةٌ
ness, pugnacity, aggressiveness; peevishness, petu-	مُشَاكَاةٌ
lance, grumpiness	مُشَاكَاةٌ
	مُشَاكَلَةٌ - راجع تَشَاكُلٌ
seen, viewed; watched, observed; visible, مَرْفِيٌّ	مُشَاهَدٌ: مَرْفِيٌّ
visual, apparent, manifest	مُشَاهِدٌ: مُتَفَرِّجٌ
spectator, onlooker, viewer, watcher,	مُشَاهِدٌ: مُتَفَرِّجٌ
observer	مُشَاهِدَةٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، مَرَاqَبَةٌ، حُضُورٌ
seeing, view(ing), witnes-	مُشَاهَدَةٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، مَرَاqَبَةٌ، حُضُورٌ
sing; watching, observing, observation; attending,	مُشَاهَدَةٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، مَرَاqَبَةٌ، حُضُورٌ
attendance	مُشَاهَرَةٌ - راجع شَهْرِيًّا
	مُشَاوَرَةٌ - راجع تَشَاوُرٌ

	مُسَيْلٌ: مُذِيبٌ - راجع مُسِيلٌ
liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent	مُسَيْلٌ: مُذِيبٌ
tearful, causing tears	مُسَيْلٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ
tear gas, lacrimator	غَازٌ مُسَيْلٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ
tear bomb	قُبْلَةٌ مُسَيْلَةٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ
to suck (marrow from) a bone	مَشَّ العَظْمَ: مَصَّهُ
to macerate, soak	مَشَّ: نَقَعَ
whcy	مَشَّ: مَضَّلَ اللَّبْنَ (يُفْصَلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الجُبْنِ)
to walk, tread, go on foot, move on foot; to	مَشَى: سَارَ
pace	مَشَى بَطْنَهُ: هَضَمَ
to purge, have a bowel movement, have	مَشَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
diarrhea	مَشَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
to walk, make walk, cause to walk,	مَشَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
let walk	مَشَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
peripatetic, itinerant	مَشَاءٌ
Peripatetic, Aristotelian	مَشَائِيٌّ
Peripateticism, Aristotelianism	مَشَائِيَّةٌ
	مُشَابِهٌ - راجع شَبِيهٌ، مُتَشَابِهٌ
	مُشَابَهَةٌ - راجع تَشَابُهٌ
	مُشَاةٌ - راجع مَاشٍ
	مُشَاتِمَةٌ - راجع شَتَمٌ
	مُشَاجَرَةٌ - راجع شِجَارٌ
it goes without saying that...; it	مُشَاحَاةٌ، لَا مُشَاحَاةَ (فِي)
is indisputable, incontestable, undeniable, un-	مُشَاحَاةٌ، لَا مُشَاحَاةَ (فِي)
questionable, undoubted, doubtless, obvious, self-	مُشَاحَاةٌ، لَا مُشَاحَاةَ (فِي)
evident	مُشَاحَاةٌ، لَا مُشَاحَاةَ (فِي)
wrangle, hassle, squabble, brab-	مُشَاحَاةٌ: شِجَارٌ، خِصَامٌ
ble, brawl, spat, jangle, quarrel	مُشَاحَاةٌ: شِجَارٌ، خِصَامٌ
enmity, feud, hatred, حِقْدٌ	مُشَاحَاةٌ: عِدَاوَةٌ، بَغْضٌ، حِقْدٌ
grudge, rancor, spite	مُشَاحَاةٌ: عِدَاوَةٌ، بَغْضٌ، حِقْدٌ
controversy, heated argument, alterca-	مُشَادَّةٌ (كَلَامِيَّةٌ)
tion, squabble, brabble, wrangle, jangle, noisy quar-	مُشَادَّةٌ (كَلَامِيَّةٌ)
rel	مُشَادَّةٌ (كَلَامِيَّةٌ)
mentioned, referred to, pointed out	مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَذْكُورٌ
to, stated, cited	مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَذْكُورٌ
	مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ آتِفًا - راجع آفٌ

ful, severe, serious, aggravated	مُشْتَر (المُشْتَرِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي
buyer, purchaser, vendee	المُشْتَرِي [فلك]
Jupiter	مُشْتَرِي: اشْتَرِي
bought, purchased	مُشْتَرِي: شَرَاء - راجع شَرَاء
purchases, purchased goods	مُشْتَرِيَات
stipulated	مُشْتَرَط: مَفْرُوضٌ كَثْرَط
	مُشْتَرَط: مَشْرُوط، مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى شَرْط - راجع مَشْرُوط
legislated; enacted, passed	مُشْتَرَع: مَسْنُون، مُشْرَع
	مُشْتَرَع - راجع مُشْرَع
common, joint, conjoint, combined, concerted, concurrent, collective, team, co-, in common, shared, mutual	مُشْتَرَك
community	مُشْتَرَك: جَمَاعَةٌ ذَاتُ تَنْظِيمٍ مُشْتَرَكٍ أَوْ مَصَالِحٍ مُشْتَرَكَةٍ
joint account	حِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ (فِي بَنْك)
common market	سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
common factor	عَامِلٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
common divisor, common denominator	قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
participant, sharer, contributor; subscriber; participating, sharing, taking part, contributing, contributory	مُشْتَرِكٌ: مُشَارِكٌ
purchases, purchased goods	مُشْتَرِيَات
burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, aflame, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrantly	مُشْتَعِلٌ: مُحْتَرِقٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ
working; functioning; running, operating, in operation	مُشْتَعِلٌ: عَامِلٌ
derived; derivative	مُشْتَعِلٌ: أُجِير - راجع شَفِيل
derivatives	مُشْتَقٌّ
	مُشْتَقَّات
defendant, accused	مُشْتَكٍ (المُشْتَكِي) - راجع مُشْتَكٌ
complained of	مُشْتَكِي عَلَيْهِ
nursery; arboretum	مُشْتَكِي مِنْهُ
	مُشْتَل: مَنِيَب

ill-omened, inauspicious, ill-boding, ominous, sinister, evil, disastrous, fateful	مَشْووم: مَنحوس، مُنذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ
slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule	مَشَايَة: بِأَبُوج، خُفٌّ
partisan, adherent, follower, supporter, advocate, patron, sponsor	مَشَايِع: مُحَارِبٌ، مُشَايِعٌ
partial, one-sided, ex parte, prejudiced	مَشَايِع: مُتَحَيِّزٌ، مُشَايِعٌ
partisanship; adherence, following, support; partiality, favoritism, one-sidedness, bias	مَشَايِعَة
saturated, satiate(d), sated, filled, full, replete; satisfied, gratified, appeased; charged, loaded	مُشْبَعٌ، مُشْبِعٌ
satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing	مُشْبِعٌ
	مُشْبِكٌ - راجع مُشَابِكٌ
clasp, buckle, clip, pin, fastener, fastening, fibula, brace	مُشْبِكٌ: إِزِيمٌ
flaming, blazing, glowing, fiery, ardent, fervent, impassioned, passionate, zealous, enthusiastic, fervid, ebullient	مُشْبُوبٌ العَاطِفَة
suspicious, suspected, under suspicion, dubious, doubtful, dubitable, equivocal, fishy; suspect	مُشْبُوهٌ: مُشْتَبَهٌ بِهِ
winter resort; winter residence	مَشْتَى (ج مَشَات)
partner, copartner, co-owner	مُشْتَاعٌ: شَرِيكٌ
longing, yearning, craving, desiring, missing, hankering, pining, eager, athirst	مُشْتَاقٌ: نَائِقٌ
engaged or involved in warfare, at war, warring, fighting, clashing, battling	مُشْتَبِكٌ: مُتَقَاتِلٌ، مُحَارِبٌ
grappling, coming to grips or to blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling	مُشْتَبِكٌ (بِالْأَيْدِي)
	مُشْتَبِكٌ: مُتَشَابِكٌ - راجع مُشَابِكٌ
	مُشْتَبَهٌ (فِيهِ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ) - راجع مُشْبُوهٌ
dispersed, scattered, dispelled, strewn about, broken up, separate(d)	مُشْتَتٌ: مَفْرَقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ
scatterbrained, distracted, distraught, absentminded	مُشْتَتٌ الفِكر
dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separative, separating; disperser, scatterer; separator	مُشْتَتٌ: فَاعِلٌ شَتَّتَ
intense, strong, force-	مُشْتَدٌ: مُسْتَحْكِمٌ، مُسْتَفْجِلٌ، قَوِيٌّ

shipped, freighted, consigned, forwarded, transported
مَشْحُونٌ: مُرْسَلٌ، مَنَقُولٌ

loaded (with), freighted (with), laden (with)
مَشْحُونٌ (بِ): مُحْمَلٌ، مَوْسُوقٌ

fraught with, loaded with, charged with, filled with, full of, replete with, rife with
مَشْحُونٌ بِ: مَلِيٌّ بِ، حَافِلٌ بِ

charged, loaded
مَشْحُونٌ [كهرباء]

consignee
مَشْحُونٌ إِلَيْهِ

corset, stays; girdle; foundation garment
مَشَدَّ (نِسَائِيٌّ)

intense, intensive, drastic, tough, rigid, strict, severe, stern, stringent; intensified, aggravated
مَشَدَّدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، شَدِيدٌ، مُكْتَفٍ

emphatic, emphasized, stressed; intensified, doubled, geminated; accentuated, accented
مَشَدَّدٌ: مُؤَكَّدٌ (حَرْفٌ، صَوْتٌ، كَلِمَةٌ، مَقْطَعٌ إلخ)

intensifying, aggravating, tightening; restrictive, limiting, limitative; strict, severe, stern
مَشَدَّدٌ
ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدَّدَةٌ

tight(ened), taut(ened), tightly drawn, strained, tense, firm
مَشْدُودٌ: مُوتَّرٌ، مُتَوَتَّرٌ

tied, bound, fastened, made fast
مَشْدُودٌ: مُرْبُوطٌ

pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled
مَشْدُودٌ: مَنَحُوبٌ، مَجْرُورٌ

amazed, astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, startled, flabbergasted, shocked, dumbfounded, thunderstruck, baffled, puzzled, confused, perplexed
مَشْدُودُهُ: مَذْهُولٌ

trimmed, clipped, pruned, lopped, pared, cut back; refined, polished, improved
مَشْدَبٌ

drink, beverage
مَشْرَبٌ: شَرَابٌ

drinking place, drinking fountain
مَشْرَبٌ: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْبِ

bar, barroom, pub, tavern
مَشْرَبٌ: بَارٌ، حَانَةٌ

taste, inclination, trend, bent, drift
مَشْرَبٌ: مَيْلٌ، نَزْعَةٌ، إِتْجَاهٌ

مَشْرَبَةٌ، مَشْرَبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْبِ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْرَبٌ

oriel
مَشْرَبِيَّةٌ: نَافِذَةٌ نَاطِقَةٌ

thallus
مَشْرَةٌ، مَشْرَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

including, containing, comprising, embracing, embodying, encompassing, covering, involving
مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى: مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ

contents
مُشْتَمَلَاتٌ: مُحْتَوِيَّاتٌ

desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, hungry for, hankering for, longing for
مُشْتَهٍ (المُشْتَهِي)

desirable; desired
مُشْتَهٍ

saddening, sad, grievous
مُشْتَهَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْهُورٌ

worrying, disquieting
مُشْجٍ (المُشْجِي): مُحْزِنٌ

moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, impassioning, soul-stirring
مُشْجٌ: مُحَرِّكٌ لِلْمَشَاعِرِ، مُبِيرٌ

melodrama
مُشْجَاةٌ: مِيلُودْرَامَا

clothes rail, rack, hook, stand, peg
مُشْجَبٌ (الشيَاب)

afforested, forested, wooded, woody, woodland, timbered, sylvan, arboreal, bosky
مُشْجَرٌ: مُحْرَجٌ، شَجَرٌ، مُشْجِرٌ

branched, figured with designs of plants
مُشْجَرٌ: مُزِينٌ بِرُسُومِ كَالشَّجَرِ

forester
مُشْجَرٌ: مُحْرَجٌ

encouraging, emboldening, heartening; hopeful; encourager; promoter, supporter, advocate, sponsor, patron, proponent
مُشْجِعٌ

condemned, denounced, censured, criticized, deprecated, disapproved of
مُشْجُوبٌ: مُدَانٌ، مُسْتَنْكَرٌ

to administer extreme unction to
مُشْجِحٌ [نصرانية]

extreme unction
مُشْجِحَةٌ [نصرانية]

whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop
مُشْجِدٌ، مُشْجِدَةٌ: مِجْلَخَةٌ

greased, lubricated
مُشْجَمٌ: مُزَلَّقٌ، مُزَيَّتٌ

greasy
مُشْجَمٌ: مَلُوتٌ بِالشَّحْمِ

lubricant, lube; greaser, lubricator; lubricative, lubricating
مُشْجَمٌ: مُزَلَّقٌ، مُزَيَّتٌ

grease box
مُشْجَمَةٌ [ميكانيكا]

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped
مُشْجُودٌ: مَسْنُونٌ

مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيٌّ، مَشْرُوبَاتٌ رُوحِيَّةٌ - راجع رُوحِيٌّ	مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيٌّ، مَشْرُوبَاتٌ رُوحِيَّةٌ - راجع رُوحِيٌّ
conditional, provisional, qualified, contingent, dependent, stipulated	مَشْرُوبٌ: شَرْطِيٌّ، مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى شَرْطٍ، مَشْرُوبٌ: مُشْتَرَطٌ، مَفْرُوضٌ كَشَرْطٍ
slashed, slit open, ripped open, cut open, scratched	مَشْرُوبٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ، مُشَقَّقٌ، مَشْرُوبٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ، مُشَقَّقٌ، مَشْرُوبٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ، مُشَقَّقٌ، مَشْرُوبٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ، مُشَقَّقٌ
legislated; enacted, passed	مَشْرُوعٌ: شَرْعِيٌّ - راجع شَرْعِيٌّ
project, plan, scheme; enterprise, undertaking, venture	مَشْرُوعٌ: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ
draft agreement	مَشْرُوعٌ اتِّفَاقٌ
bill, draft law, draft of a law	مَشْرُوعٌ قَانُونٌ
draft resolution	مَشْرُوعٌ قَرَارٌ
draft treaty	مَشْرُوعٌ مَعَاهِدَةٌ
Thallophyta	مَشْرُوعِيَّةٌ - راجع شَرْعِيَّةٌ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)	مَشْرِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْبِدَائِيَّةِ
to card, tease, comb	مَشَطَ، مَشَطَ (الشَّعْرَ)
to comb	مَشَطَ: مَشَطَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ القُطْنَ
comb	مَشَطَ: فَتَّشَ، بَحَثَ عَنِ
bridge	مَشَطَ - راجع تَنْشِيطٌ
tilapia, cichlid, chromid	مَشَطَ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَسْرِيحِ الشَّعْرِ
charger	مَشَطَ (العُودِ أَوْ الكَمَانِ إلخ)
fuller's teal	مَشَطَ (سَمَكٌ)
cartridge clip	مَشَطُ حَشْوٍ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٍ
metatarsus, instep	مَشَطُ الرَّاعِي (نبات)
metacarpus	مَشَطُ طَلَقَاتٍ
	مَشَطُ القَدَمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
	مَشَطُ اليَدِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
	مَشَطَ - راجع مَشَطٌ
	مَشَطَبٌ - راجع مَشْطُوبٌ
scarified, scratched, incised, slit,	مَشْطُوبٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ

sliced	مَشْرَحٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ قِطْعًا طَوِيلًا
anatomized, dissected; vivisectioned	مَشْرَحٌ (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)
autopsied, necropsied	مَشْرَحٌ (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الوَفَاةِ)
anatomist, dissector, vivisector	مَشْرَحٌ: مَنْ يَشْرَحُ
morgue; autopsy room, postmortem room	مَشْرَحَةٌ
homeless, displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, evicted; fugitive, refugee	مَشْرَدٌ: مَهْجَرٌ
serrate(d), toothed, saw-toothed, indented, notched, jagged	مَشْرَشَرٌ: مُسَنَّ
conditioned, conditional	مَشْرَطٌ: مُشَقَّقٌ، مَشْقُوقٌ - راجع مَشْرُوبٌ
lancet, scalpel	مَشْرَطِيٌّ
legislated; enacted, passed	مَشْرَطَةٌ: مَبْضَعٌ
legislator, lawmaker, lawgiver; lawmaking, legislative, legislating	مَشْرَعٌ: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ
outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage; hill, elevation	مَشْرَعٌ: مُشْتَرَعٌ
heights, hills, elevations; outskirts, environs, precincts, suburbs	مَشْرَفٌ، مَشْرَفٌ: مَطْلٌ، مُرْتَمَعٌ
honorable, honorific	مَشْرَفٌ: مَطْلٌ، مُرْتَمَعٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, controller; director	مَشْرَفٌ: مَطْلٌ، مُرْتَمَعٌ
overlooking, commanding, dominating, dominant, overtopping, towering over, looking down upon, affording view of	مَشْرَفٌ: مَطْلٌ، مُرْتَمَعٌ
near to, close to, on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to	مَشْرَفٌ (عَلَى): مُرَاقِبٌ، مُدِيرٌ
مَشْرِقٌ، المَشْرِقُ - راجع شَرْقٌ، الشَّرْقُ	مَشْرِقٌ (عَلَى): مُطَلٌّ (عَلَى)
the entire world, the whole world, all the world	مَشْرِقٌ (عَلَى): قَرِيبٌ مِنْ
shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant, beamy, luminous; clear, vivid	مَشْرِقٌ (عَلَى): قَرِيبٌ مِنْ
مَشْرَقِيٌّ - راجع شَرْقِيٌّ	مَشْرِقٌ (عَلَى): قَرِيبٌ مِنْ
polytheist	مَشْرِكٌ (بِاللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ)
drink, beverage	مَشْرُوبٌ: شَرَابٌ

work, engaged in work; preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up

مَشْطُولٌ: مَشْكُونٌ، مأخوذ (كَمَنْزِلٍ أَوْ مَكَانٍ أَوْ مَنْصِبٍ) -
pied

مَشْطُولٌ: مُعَالَجٌ، مُعَامَلٌ، مَعْمُولٌ، مَصْنُوعٌ
process(ed), wrought, worked

مَشْطُولٌ بِهِ عَنْ مَشْطُولٍ بِهِ عَنْ
distracted or diverted by something from

مَشْطُولُ الْبَالِ - راجع بال

infirmary; hospital

مَشْفَى: مُسْتَشْفَى

camel's lip, lip of a camel

مَشْفَرٌ: شَفَّةُ الْحَمَلِ

مَشْفُوعٌ (بِ) -
accompanied (by); coupled (with); en-
closed, attached; added, subjoined; supplemented

to extend, stretch, draw out

مَشَقٌّ: مَدٌّ

to comb

مَشَقٌّ: مَشَطٌ

to tear, tear up, shred

مَشَقٌّ: مَرَقٌ

to whip, lash, flog

مَشَقٌّ بِالسَّوْطِ

ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مَشَقٌّ: مَغْرَةٌ

model, pattern

مَشَقٌّ: مِثَالٌ

slender, slim, svelte

مَشَقٌّ: مَشُوقٌ

مَشَقَّةٌ: صُعُوبَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
hardship, difficulty, trouble, dis-
comfort, inconvenience

flock (of wool or cotton)

مَشَقَّةٌ (صُوفٍ أَوْ قَطْرِنٍ)

مَشَقَّةٌ: مُسَاقَةٌ - راجع مُسَاقَةٌ

مَشَقَّقٌ، مُشَقَّقٌ
split, cleft, fissured, cracked, rifted, bro-
ken; rimose; torn, rent, ripped (apart), cut, incised,
slashed, slit, crannied

مَشَكَاةٌ: كَوَّةٌ غَيْرُ نَافِذَةٍ يُوَضَعُ فِيهَا مِصْبَاحُ الْإِنِّحِ
niche

مَشَكَاةٌ: صُنْدُوقٌ رُجَاجِيٌّ يُوَضَعُ فِيهِ مِصْبَاحُ
lantern

مَشَكَاةٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ
lamp

مَشَكَاكٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ أَشْيَاءَ يَنْتَظِمُهَا سِلْكٌ
string

مَشَكَاكٌ: حُرْمَةٌ
bunch; sheaf, bundle

مَشَكَّكٌ: مُرْتَابٌ - راجع شَاكٌ

مَشَكَّلٌ: مُصَوَّرٌ، مَجْبُولٌ، مَكُونٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ
formed, shaped, fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, forged,

slashed, cut; sliced

مَشْطُوبٌ: مَخْدُوفٌ، مَخْدُوفٌ
struck off, struck out, crossed out, scratched out, canceled, deleted; eliminated, re-
moved; taken off, taken out; erased, effaced

مَشْطُوبٌ (الْحَافَّةُ، كَالرُّجَاجِ الْإِنِّحِ)
bevel(ed), chamfered

مَشْطُورٌ: مَقْسُومٌ
split, fissioned; divided, bisected,
halved; intersected, cut; sundered, severed

مَشْطُورٌ: طُحْلُبٌ مَجْهَرِيٌّ أَحَادِيُّ الْحَلِيَّةِ
diatom

مَشْطُوبِيٌّ: كَالسُّنْطِ
pectinate(d), comblike

مَشْطُوبٌ: مُضِيٌّ، سَاطِعٌ
radiant, radiating, irradiant, irra-
diating, eradiating, beamy, beaming, shining, bright

مَشْطُوبٌ: إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطُ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةُ أَوْ
radioactive, radi(o)-

مَشْطُوبٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُطْلَقُ إِشْعَاعًا
radiator

مَشْطُوبٌ: تَطْيِيرٌ مُشْعَعٌ
radioisotope, radioactive isotope

مَشْطُوبٌ: سَبَكَةٌ أَنْبِيبٌ لِلتَّذْوِثَةِ أَوْ لِلتَّبْرِيدِ
radiator

مَشْطُوبٌ: بِالْأَشْعَةِ، خَاصًّا بِالتَّصْوِيرِ بِالْأَشْعَةِ
radiographic, roentgenographic, skiagraphic

مَشْطُوبٌ - راجع مَشْطُوبٌ

مَشْطُوبٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُشْعَعٌ - راجع مُشْعَعٌ

مَشْطُوبٌ: مُشْعَعٌ - راجع مُشْعَعٌ

مَشْطُوبٌ - راجع مَشْطُوبٌ

مَشْطُوبٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ، مَمْرُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
dilute(d), mixed with water, watered, watery, washy, wishy-washy, milk-and-
water, thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

مَشْطُوبٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ، مُرَقَّقٌ
diluent

مَشْطُوبٌ: مِشْعَلٌ، مِشْعَلَةٌ
torch, flambeau, cresset

مَشْطُوبٌ: مُتَعَوِّذٌ
juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator; magician, sor-
cerer, warlock, voodoo; charlatan, quack, swin-
dler, humbug(ger), mountebank

مَشْطُوبٌ: وَرَشَةٌ، مَعْمَلٌ
workshop, atelier; plant, factory, works, mill

مَشْطُوبٌ بِ: مُؤَلَّفٌ بِ
madly in love with, infatuated with,

مَشْطُوبٌ: مُتَعَبِّدٌ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ
enamored of, (passionately) fond of, crazy about,
mad about, fascinated by, enchanted by, thrilled
by, captivated by; interested in

مَشْطُوبٌ: مُتَعَبِّدٌ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ
busy, occupied, engaged; working, at

skin, slicker, trench coat

linoleum

medlar

included, contained, comprised, encompassed, covered

smelled

musk

shower, shower bath, douche

gallows, gibbet; scaffold

hangman's rope, cord

gibbet

hanged, executed by hanging

launched, waged, carried (out), made, mounted

appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish; appetizing, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, savory, palatable, tasty, delicious aperitif

scene; view, sight, spectacle, scenery, prospect, perspective, outlook, panorama scene; scenery, setting

notorious, infamous, ill-reputed, disreputable

libeled, slandered, defamed, vilified, vituperated, calumniated

witnessed, seen; attended

taking place in the presence of witnesses or spectators

well-attended, happening before a large audience

memorable, red-letter

Day of Resurrection, Day of Reckoning, Judgment Day, doomsday

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, widely known, eminent,

worked, wrought; created, made, originated, built; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of

diverse, different, various, miscellaneous, sundry, varied, diversified, variegated

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

formative; former, shaper, fashioner; creator, maker

problematic, complex, hard to solve, difficult, intricate, obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

problem

problem

complained of

thanked

worthy of thanks, deserving acknowledgment, praiseworthy, commendable, laudable

doubtful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, fishy, equivocal, open to doubt or question; suspicious, suspected, under suspicion; suspect

hobbled, fettered, shackled, trammelled, clogged

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

sweet-kerneled apricot

paralyzed, paralytic, palsied

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

sunny; sunlit

apricot(s)

bitter-kerneled apricot

sweet-kerneled apricot

waxed

oilcloth

raincoat, waterproof, oil-

مُشَمَّعٌ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِيَّةُ

مَشْمَلَةٌ، مَشْمَلَةٌ، مَشْمَلَةٌ (نبات)

مَشْمُولٌ: مَتَّصِنٌ

مَشْمُومٌ: شَمٌّ

مَشْمُومٌ: مِسْكٌ

مَشْنٌ: مَنِيصِحٌ، دُوشٌ

مَشْنَقَةٌ، مَشْنَقَةٌ

حَبْلُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ

عُودُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ

مَشْنُوقٌ: أُعْدِمَ سَنْقًا

مَشْنُونٌ: شُنٌّ

مَشَّةٌ (المَشَّيَّةُ)

مَشْرُوبٌ مَشَّةٌ

مَشْهَدٌ: مَنظَرٌ

مَشْهَدٌ (مَسْرُوحِي الْإِلْح)

مَشْهَرٌ: سَبِيءُ السَّمْعَةِ

مَشْهَرٌ بِهِ: مَذْمُومٌ

مَشْهُودٌ: مُشَاهَدٌ، مَرْتَبِي

مَشْهُودٌ: جَارٍ بِحُضُورِ شُهَدَاءٍ أَوْ مُشَاهِدِينَ أَوْ مُشَاهِدِينَ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَخْضَرُهُ جُمْهُورٌ غَفِيرٌ

مَشْهُودٌ: بَارِزٌ، لَا يُنْسَى (يَوْمٌ، حَادِثَةٌ الْإِلْح)

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مُشْكِلٌ: مُغْضِلَةٌ

مُشْكِلَةٌ: مُغْضِلَةٌ

مَشْكُومِنُهُ

مَشْكُورٌ: شُكْرٌ

مَشْكُورٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

gametic	مُشِجِيّ [أحياء]
sheikhdom, sheikdom	مَشِيخَة: مِنطَقَة يَحْكُمُهَا شَيْخٌ
Presbyterian, presbyterial	مُشِجِيّ [نصرانية]
built, erected, constructed, set up, raised, put up	مُشِيدٌ، مَشِيدٌ: مَبْنِيٌّ
field marshal, marshal	مُشِيرٌ: مَارِشَالٌ
	مُشِيرٌ: مُسْتَشَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَشَارٌ
indicative (of), suggestive (of); indicator; indication, sign	مُشِيرٌ (إِلَى): دَالٌّ (عَلَى)
marshalcy, marshalship	مُشِيرِيَّةٌ: مَارِشَالِيَّةٌ
slender, slim, svelte	مَشِيْقٌ: مَشْوَقٌ
placenta, afterbirth, secundines	مَشِيْمَةٌ: سَخْدٌ، خَلَاصٌ
placentitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَشِيْمَةِ
placental	مَشِيْمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَشِيْمَةِ
to suck, suck up, soak up, absorb; to sip	مُشِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَائِنٌ
sucking, suction, suck, sucking up, soaking up; absorption; sipping	مَصٌّ
sugarcane	قَصَبُ الْمَصِّ: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ
stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; suffering from; having caught or contracted or incurred	مُصَابٌ بِ: أُصِيبَ بِ
casualty, wounded person; killed person; victim (of an accident); wounded, injured; sick, ill	مُصَابٌ: شَخْصٌ مُصَابٌ
	مُصَابٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصِيبَةٌ
casualties, losses	مُصَابُونَ: خَسَائِرٌ
accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral	مُصَاحِبٌ: مُلَازِمٌ، مُرَافِقٌ
	مُصَاحِبٌ: رَافِقٌ، صَدِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحِبٌ
making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, company, fellowship	مُصَاحِبَةٌ: مُصَادَقَةٌ
accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing)	مُصَاحِبَةٌ: مُوَآكِبَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ
accompanying, accompani-	مُصَاحِبَةٌ: مُلَازِمَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ

distinguished, illustrious	مَشْهُورٌ: شَائِعٌ، ذَائِعٌ
current, common, widespread	مَشْهُورٌ، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُورٌ
celebrity, celebrated person, famous personality	مَشْهُورٌ، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُورٌ
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic	مَشْوٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ
gridiron, grill, broiler, roaster, rotisserie	مِشْوَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِشَيِّ اللَّحْمِ
admixed, mixed, mingled, blended; combined	مَشْوَبٌ: مَخْلُوطٌ، مَمْزُوجٌ
vitiated, corrupted, spoiled	مَشْوَبٌ (بِ): فَاسِدٌ، مَغْيُوبٌ
impaired, marred; stained, tainted, tarnished, blemished, impure; defective, imperfect, faulty, deficient, unsound; suffering from, afflicted with	مَشْوَرَةٌ، مَشْوَرَةٌ
consultation, deliberation; counsel, advice, recommendation, suggestion, opinion	مَشْوَرَةٌ، مَشْوَرَةٌ
confused, mixed up, jumbled	مَشْوَشٌ: مُبْلَلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
up, muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hugger-mugger, chaotic, messy	مَشْوَشٌ: مُبْلَلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
arousing desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); motivating, stimulating, exciting, thrilling, fascinating, breathtaking, titillating; interesting; suspenseful	مَشْوَقٌ
deformed, (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشْوُوحٌ	مَشْوَهٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشْوُوحٌ
disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, distorted, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly	مَشْوَهٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشْوُوحٌ
distorted, pervert- (مُحَرَّفٌ- إلخ): مُحَرَّفٌ- إلخ)	مَشْوَهَةٌ (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): مُحَرَّفٌ- إلخ)
ed, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped	مَشْوَهَةٌ (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): مُحَرَّفٌ- إلخ)
grilled, broiled, roast(ed), barbecued	مَشْوِيٌّ: شُوِيَ
walking, walk	مَشِيٌّ: سِيرٌ
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	المَشْيُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
will, volition; wish, desire	مَشِيْمَةٌ: إِرَادَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ
	بِمَشِيْمَةِ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ (شَاءَ)
	مَشِيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَيْبٌ
gait, walk, manner of walking, step, stride, pace, bearing, carriage	مَشِيَّةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْمَشْيِ
gamete	مَشِجِيّ [أحياء]

pacifier	مَصَاة: لَهَائِيَّة لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ
lollipop, sucker, stick	مَصَاة: قِطْعَةٌ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ
that which one sucks, something to suck	مَصَاة: مَا يَمُصُّ
difficulties, hardships, troubles, discomforts, inconveniences, problems	مَصَاة: قِطْعَةٌ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ - رَاجِعِ مَصَاة
jewelry, jewels; trinkets, trinketry	مَصَاعِب: مَجُوهَرَات، حَلَى
handshake, shaking hands	مَصَاف - رَاجِعِ مَصَفَا
peacemaker, conciliator, reconciler	مَصَافِحَة
sugarcane	مَصَالِح: مَنْ يُصَالِحُ
relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance	مَصَالِحَة - رَاجِعِ صُلْحٍ
mouth (of a river, etc.), debouchment, estuary, firth	مَصَان: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ
outlet, escape, drain	مَصَاهِرَة
lamp; light	مَصَايِد (الْأَسْنَاك) - رَاجِعِ مَصِيدَة (الْأَسْنَاك)
burner	مَصَب (النَّهْرِ الْإِلْح)
(electric) light, (electric) lamp, (light) bulb	مَصَب: مَنفَذ، مَخْرَج، مَصْرَف
discharge lamp	مِصْبَاح: سِرَاج، قَنْدِيل، نِيرَاس
digital, digitate, fingered	مِصْبَاح: مَضْرَم
gridiron, grill	مِصْبَاحُ كَهْرَبَائِي (مِصْبَاحُ كَهْرَبَائِي)
laundry, dry cleaning establishment	مِصْبَاحُ التَّفْرِيفِ
dyehouse, dye works	مُصَبِّع: ذُو أَصَابِعِ أَوْ مَا يُشْبِهُهَا
saponified	مُصَبِّع: مِشْوَاة
saponated	مِصْبَغَة: مُوسَّسَة لِغَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ وَكَيْفِهَا
saponifier	مِصْبَغَة: مَحَلُّ صِبَاغَة
soap works, soap factory	مُصَبِّن: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality	مُصَادِر: مَحْجُوز - مَصَادِر: مَحْجُوز
accompaniment, accompanying	مُصَادِرَة: حَجَز
confiscated, seized, sequestered, requisitioned, expropriated	مُصَادِف: مُوَافِق (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّن)
confiscation, seizure, sequestration, requisition(ing), expropriation	مُصَادِفَة: مُوَافِقَة
falling on (a given date); corresponding to, coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with	مُصَادِق (عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعِ مُصَدِّق (عَلَيْهِ)
chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence	مُصَادِقَة: مُصَاحَبَة، مُرَافِقَة
by chance, by accident, accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazard(ly), by coincidence	مُصَادِقَة: تَوْثِيق، إِفْرَار، إِبْرَام - رَاجِعِ تَصَدِيق
making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship	مُصَادِمَة - رَاجِعِ إِصْطِدَام
making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship	مُصَارِح: وَاضِح، صَادِق - رَاجِعِ صَرِيح
relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance	مُصَارِحَة: وَضُوح، صِيدْق - رَاجِعِ صَرَاحَة
relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance	مُصَارِع
mouth (of a river, etc.), debouchment, estuary, firth	مُصَارِعُ الثَّيْرَان
outlet, escape, drain	مُصَارَعَة
lamp; light	مُصَارَعَة الثَّيْرَان
burner	مُصَارَعَة حَرَّة
(electric) light, (electric) lamp, (light) bulb	مُصَارَعَة الدُّيُوكِ أَوْ الدُّيُكَة
discharge lamp	مُصَارِين: أَمْعَاء - رَاجِعِ مُصْرَان
digital, digitate, fingered	مُصَاص: مَاص، مُتَمَصِّص
gridiron, grill	مُصَاص: حَجَّام، مُخْتَرِفُ الْحِجَامَة
laundry, dry cleaning establishment	مُصَاص (الدَّمَاء): مُبْتَز (أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ)
dyehouse, dye works	مُصَاصَة: خُفَّاشٌ يَمْتَصُّ الدَّمَاءَ
saponified	مُصَاصَة: أَنْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ، مِصَص - رَاجِعِ مِصَص
saponated	مُصَاصَة: حَلْمَةٌ زَجَاجَة الْإِرْضَاعِ
saponifier	مُصَاصَة: حَلْمَةٌ زَجَاجَة الْإِرْضَاعِ
soap works, soap factory	مُصَاصَة: حَلْمَةٌ زَجَاجَة الْإِرْضَاعِ

credible, believable; مُصَدِّقٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ تَصَدِّقُهُ، يُصَدِّقُ
 reliable, trustworthy; believed, accepted as true
 certified, authenticated, (عَلَيْهِ): مُصَادِقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
 legalized, verified; ratified, confirmed, endorsed,
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated
 certified check شَيْكٌ مُصَدَّقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
 certified copy نُسْخَةٌ مُصَدَّقَةٌ (مُصَدَّقٌ عَلَيْهَا)
 credibility مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ: مُصَادِقِيَّةٌ
 buffer, shock absorber, مِصْدَمٌ: مُتَمَتِّصٌ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصَدِّ
 bumper; fender
 tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, مَسْدُورٌ: مَسْلُولٌ
 phthisic(al)
 cracked, split, cleft, broken, صَدِيعٌ: مُصَدَّعٌ، صَدِيعٌ
 rifted; rimose
 having a headache, suffering مِصْدُوعٌ: مُصَابٌ بِصُدَاعٍ
 from a headache
 to found, establish, build; to colonize; to مَصَرَ (المَكَانَ)
 settle in; to inhabit, populate
 insistent, insisting, importunate, مُصِرٌّ: مُلِحِحٌ، لَجُوجٌ
 nate, pressing; persistent, persisting
 determined, resolved, decided, مُصِرٌّ: عَازِمٌ، مُصَمِّمٌ
 resolute
 country, land; territory, region مِصْرٌ: صُفْعٌ، بَلَدٌ، قَطْرٌ
 city مِصْرٌ: مَدِينَةٌ
 capital, metropolis مِصْرٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ
 Egypt مِصْرٌ، دَوْلَةُ مِصْرٍ
 Cairo مِصْرٌ، مِصْرُ القَاهِرَةِ
 shutter; leaf مِصْرَاعٌ (البَابِ)
 hemistich مِصْرَاعٌ: شَطْرٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
 wide open (مَفْتُوحٌ) عَلَى مِصْرَاعِيهِ
 intestines, bowels, guts، مِصْرَانٌ (مَفْرَدَاهَا مِصِيرٌ): أَمْعَاءٌ
 entrails, viscera
 cecum, blind gut المِصْرَانُ الأَعْوَرُ
 declared, stated, announced, pro- مُصْرَحٌ بِهِ: مُعْلَنٌ
 claimed; told; avowed, admitted, acknowledged
 licensed, authorized, permitted، مُصْرَحٌ بِهِ: مُرَخَّصٌ
 permissible, allowed, allowable
 death, demise مِصْرَعٌ: مَوْتٌ

poured (out or forth), shed, emptied مَصْبُوبٌ: مَسْكُوبٌ
 cast, founded, run, molded; shaped, مَصْبُوبٌ: مَسْبُوكٌ
 formed
 (metal) castings, foundry مَصْبُوباتٌ: مَسْبُوكَاتٌ
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored، مَلَوْنٌ: مَخْضُوبٌ، مَلُونٌ
 painted, tintured; pigmented
 suck, sucking; sip مَصَّةٌ: المَرَّةُ مِنْ مِصٍّ
 sanatorium, sanitarium مِصْحٌ، مِصْحَةٌ: مُسْتَشْفَى
 corrected, emended, amended, rectified، مَقْوَمٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ
 adjusted, fixed, repaired, mended
 corrector, emender, rectifier، مِصْلِحٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، مُصْلِحٌ
 adjuster, fixer, mender
 proofreader, proofer, reader مِصْحُحُ النَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ
 misread, mispronounced, mis- مِصْحَفٌ: صُحْفٌ، حُرْفٌ
 spelled; distorted, perverted, misrepresented, mis-
 stated, corrupted, twisted
 copy of the (Holy) Koran; مِصْحَفٌ، المِصْحَفُ الشَّرِيفُ
 the (Holy) Koran
 accompanied (by), attended (with), asso- مِصْحُوبٌ (بِ):
 ciated (with)
 buffer, shock absorber، مِصْدَمٌ: مُتَمَتِّصٌ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصَدِّ
 bumper; fender
 مِصْدَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ
 confirmation، مِصْدَاقٌ: مَا يُشَكِّلُ بُرْهَانًا أَوْ دَلِيلًا أَوْ مُثَبِّنًا
 corroboration, substantiation; evidence, proof;
 confirmatory, corroborative, substantiative, evi-
 dential, probative
 credibility مِصْدَاقِيَّةٌ: مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ
 origin, source, provenance، مِصْدَرٌ: مَنشَأٌ، أَصْلٌ
 nience, fountain, fountainhead, springhead
 infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi مِصْدَرٌ [لِغَةٌ]
 reference, source, authority مِصْدَرٌ: مَرَجِعٌ
 official source مِصْدَرٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
 reliable source مِصْدَرٌ مُوثِقٌ (بِهِ)
 bibliography المِصَادِرُ، ثَبَّتُ المِصَادِرُ، قَائِمَةُ المِصَادِرِ
 exported مِصْدَرٌ: صَدَّرَ (إِلَى الخَارِجِ)
 exporter مِصْدَرٌ: مَنْ يُصَدِّرُ (السَّلْعَ) إلخ إِلَى الخَارِجِ
 مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصْدُوعٌ

(technical) terms, expressions

idiomatic; technical

مُصْطَلِحِيّ

affected, artificial, mannered, كاذِب، مُتَكَلِّف، كاذِب
theatrical, stagy, overacted, factitious, forced,
strained, constrained, unnatural, stilted, put-on,
assumed, feigned, simulated, false, sham, phony

مُصْطَنَعٌ: صُنِّيٌّ - راجع صُنِّيٌّ

yaws, frambesia

مَصَعٌ: دالٌّ مُعَدِّ

anode, positive pole

مَصْعَدٌ: قُطْبٌ مُوجِبٌ

elevator, lift

مِصْعَدَةٌ

مُصْعِقٌ - راجع مُصْعِقٌ

struck, hit, shocked (مِصْعِقَةٌ أَوْ بَيْتَارٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ)

thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumb-مَهْوتٌ
struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, shocked,
aghast, astounded, astonished, amazed

listener; listening; attentive

مُصْعِرٌ (المُنْصَعِرِ)

diminished, decreased, reduced, lessened, mini-مُصَغَّرٌ
mized; mini-, miniature, diminutive, minute, tiny;
small, little

composing stick

مِصْفَاةٌ (الأَحْرَفِ)

level, standard; class, صِنْفٌ، طَبَقَةٌ، صِنْفٌ
category, range, grade, group, type

مِصْفَاةٌ (المُصَفِّحِ) - راجع مَأْمُورٌ تَصْفِيَةٌ

liquidating partner

شَرِيكٌ مُصَفِّحٌ

clarified, cleared, purified, refined, مُرَشَّحٌ، مُنَقَّى،
screened; strained, filtered, filtrated, leached

dissolved; liquidated

مُصَفِّحٌ (كَشْرِكَةٍ إِخ)

eliminated

مُصَفِّحٌ (كَقَرِيْبِيٍّ رِيَاضِيٍّ إِخ)

settled, liquidated, discharged, paid، (كَحِسَابِ)
cleared, squared, balanced

refinery; strainer, colander; filter; sieve, screen مِصْفَاةٌ

panpipe(s)

مِصْفَارٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

plated, overlaid, coated, foliated

مُصَفِّحٌ: مَطْلَبِيٌّ

foliated, laminated, beaten

مُصَفِّحٌ: مَطْرَقٌ

armored, armor-clad, ironclad

مُصَفِّحٌ: مَدْرَعٌ

to die

لَقِيَ مَصْرَعُهُ

drain, drainage, ditch

مَصْرَفٌ (لِلْمِيَاهِ): مَسَالٌ

vent, outlet; escape, way out

مَصْرَفٌ: مَنَفْسٌ، مَنْفَذٌ، مَخْرَجٌ

bank

مَصْرِفٌ: بَنْكٌ

central bank

مَصْرِفٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ

banking, bank

مَصْرِفِيٌّ: بَنْكِيٌّ

banker

مَصْرِفِيٌّ، رَجُلٌ مَصْرِفِيٌّ

bank account

حِسَابٌ مَصْرِفِيٌّ

epileptic

مَصْرُوعٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرْعِ

مَصْرُوعٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا - راجع صَرِيحٌ

spent, expended, outlaid, paid مَصْرُوفٌ: أُنْفِقُ، مُنْفَقٌ
out, disbursed

dismissed, discharged, removed، (مِنَ الخِدْمَةِ) مَصْرُوفٌ
displaced, fired

expenditure, outlay, money spent; مَصْرُوفٌ: نَفَقَةٌ
expense(s), cost(s)

pocket money

مَصْرُوفُ الجَيْبِ

Egyptian

مِصْرِيٌّ

summer visitor, summer vacationist

مِصْطَافٌ: مَنْ يَصْطَافُ

مِصْطَافٌ: مِصْفِيٌّ - راجع مِصْفِيٌّ

mastaba, outdoor stone bench, seat; مِصْطَبَةٌ، مِصْطَبَةٌ
terrace

مِصْطَرَعٌ - راجع مِصْطَرَعٌ

lined up, aligned، مِصْطَفٌ: وَاقِفٌ (أَوْ مُنْتَظِمٌ) فِي صَفٍّ
standing in formation

chosen, selected, picked (out), culled، مِصْطَفِيٌّ: مُخْتَارٌ
preferred, favorite

the Prophet، (صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ) المِصْطَفَى: مُحَمَّدٌ
Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

mastic مِصْطَكِيٌّ، مِصْطَكِيٌّ، مِصْطَكَاءٌ، مِصْطَكَاءٌ

fireplace, hearth

مِصْطَلِيٌّ: مُسْتَوَقَّدٌ، مَوْقِدٌ

term, expression; idiom; code مِصْطَلَحٌ (جَ مِصْطَلَحَاتٍ)

terminology, nomenclature، مِصْطَلَحَاتٌ (فِيئَةُ إِخ)

reformer, reformist; peacemaker, conciliator, مُصَلِّحٌ
 reconciler; repairer, fixer, mender, corrector,
 emender, rectifier, adjuster
 interest, benefit, advantage, خَيْرٌ، مَنْعَةٌ، نَفْعٌ، مَصْلَحَةٌ
 good, welfare, well-being, weal
 service, authority, agency, إِدَارَةٌ، قِسْمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ، مَصْلَحَةٌ
 department, administration, office, section, divi-
 sion
 self-interest, personal interest مَصْلَحَةُ شَخْصِيَّةٍ
 commonweal, gen- خَيْرٌ عَامٌ، صَالِحٌ عَامٌ، مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَةٌ
 eral welfare, common good, public good, public
 interest
 national interest مَصْلَحَةُ قَوْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ وَطَنِيَّةٍ
 autonomous agency مَصْلَحَةُ مُسْتَقَلَّةٍ
 in the interest of, in لِمَصْلَحَةِ (أَوْ فِي مَصْلَحَةِ) فَلَانٍ
 favor of, for the benefit of, to the advantage of
 crucified مَصْلُوبٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ
 serous مَصْلِيٌّ، مَصْلِيٌّ الْقَوَامُ: مَائِيٌّ
 غِشَاءٌ مَصْلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ غِشَاءٌ
 serosity مَصْلِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَصْلِيًّا أَوْ مَائِيًّا الْقَوَامُ
 earsplitting, deafening مُصِمٌّ (لِلْأَذَانِ)
 solid, massive مُصَمَّتٌ: لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ
 blank (wall) مُصَمَّتٌ: لَا فُرْجَةَ فِيهِ (حَائِطٌ)
 plain, unpatterned, مُصَمَّتٌ: غَيْرُ مَلَوَّنٍ أَوْ مَرْخُوفٍ
 undecorated
 determined to or on, decided on or مُصَمِّمٌ (عَلَى): عَازِمٌ
 to, resolved to or on, dead set to, intent on, bent
 on, out for; resolute, unwavering
 designer, stycler, draftsman; مُصَمِّمٌ: وَاضِعُ التَّصْمِيمِ
 planner
 couturier, designer, النَّسَائِيَّةُ (أَوْ الْمَلَائِسُ) مُصَمِّمٌ الْأَزْيَاءُ
 stycler
 factory, plant, mill مَصْنَعٌ: مَعْمَلٌ
 industrialized مَصْنَعٌ (بَلَدٌ، مِثْلُهَا الْخ) مَصْنُوعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْنُوعٌ
 classified, categorized, classed, arranged, مُصَنَّفٌ: مُبَوَّبٌ
 tabulated, sorted, assorted, labeled, grouped, grad-

armored car سَيَّارَةٌ مُصَفَّحَةٌ
 armored vehicle or car مُصَفَّحَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ (أَوْ سَيَّارَةٌ) مُصَفَّحَةٌ
 tied, bound, fettered, shack- مَقْبُودٌ، مَقْبُودٌ، مَقْبُودٌ، مَقْبُودٌ
 led, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled
 yellowish, yellowy مُصْفَرٌّ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَةِ
 yellow, yellow-colored مُصْفَرٌّ: أَصْفَرٌ
 pale, pallid, wan مُصْفَرٌّ: شَاحِبٌ
 empty-handed مُصْفَرٌّ: صِفْرُ الْبَيْدَيْنِ
 stock exchange, stock market, ex- مَصْفِقٌ: بُورْصَةٌ
 change, bourse
 decanter مَصْفِقٌ: إِنَاءٌ لِصَفْقِ السَّوَائِلِ
 lined up, aligned, rowed, ranged, مَصْفُوفٌ: مَرْصُوفٌ
 ranked, arrayed, arranged, marshaled
 set, composed, typeset مَصْفُوفٌ: مُنْصَدٌّ
 matrix مَصْفُوفَةٌ
 eloquent, fluent مِصْنَعٌ: بَلِيغٌ، مُفَوِّهٌ
 loud-voiced مِصْنَعٌ: عَالِي الصَّوْتِ
 burnisher; calender; slick مِصْفَلَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُصَقَّلُ بِهَا
 polished, burnished, scoured, smoothed, مَصْفُولٌ
 brushed up, glazed, glossed, (re)furbished, lustered,
 buffed, lapped, finished; calandered; cut; glossy,
 shiny, lustrous, smooth, sleek, slick; refined, cul-
 tivated, suave, urbane
 to curdle مَصَلَ اللَّبْنِ
 to strain, filter مَصَلَ اللَّبْنَ
 serum; plasma مَصَلُ (الدَّمِ)
 whey, serum مَصَلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفْصَلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)
 serum مَصَلُ النَّبَاتِ
 serology عِلْمُ الْمُصُولِ
 prayer, one who prays مُصَلٍّ (المُصَلِّي): مَنْ يُصَلِّي
 place of prayer, oratory مُصَلًى: مَكَانٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ
 hardened, solidified, stiffened, indu- مُصَلَّبٌ: مَقْسَى
 rate(d), set, concreted, callous
 drawn, unsheathed; imminent, hang- مُصَلَّتْ (سَيْفٌ إِخ) - مُصَلَّتْ
 ing threateningly over one's head

the Creator of the Universe (God) مُصَوِّرُ الكَائِنَاتِ

مَصُوغَات - راجع مَصَاغ

preserved, conserved, (well-)kept, مَصُونٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ
(well-)guarded, (well-)protected, safeguarded, sheltered, shielded, defended, vindicated, secure(d); sustained, kept up; maintained; serviced

suctorial مَصِيٌّ: مُعَدُّ لِمَصِّ

مُصِيب - راجع صَائِب

misfortune, calamity, مَكْرُوه، بَلِيَّةٌ، كَارِثَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ، مَصِيبَةٌ
disaster, catastrophe, adversity, scourge; affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, woe, heavy blow, distress, trouble

fishery, fishing grounds مَصِيدَةٌ (الْأَسَاكِ)

trap, snare, gin, net مَصِيدَةٌ: شَرَكٌ

mousetrap, rattrap مِصِيدَةٌ فِئْرَانٌ

fate, destiny, lot مَصِيرٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ، قَدَرٌ

مَصِيرٌ: صَيْرُورَةٌ - راجع صَيْرُورَةٌ

intestine, gut مَصِيرٌ: مَعَى [تَشْرِيحٌ]

self-determination تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

fateful, decisive, momentous, crucial مَصِيرِيٌّ

twine, string, packthread مَصِيصٌ: حَيْطٌ مُتَيْنٌ

summer resort; summer residence مَصِيفٌ (ج مَصَآيِف)

to pain, hurt مَضٌّ: أَلَمٌ، أَوْجَعٌ

to burn, sting, bite مَضٌّ: أَحْرَقَ، لَدَعَ

to torment, agonize, excruciate مَضٌّ: عَذَّبَ

to be in pain, feel pain, suffer مَضٌّ: تَأَلَّمَ

مَضٌّ: أَلَمٌ، عَذَابٌ - راجع مَضَضٌ

painful, burning, stinging مَضٌّ: مُوجِعٌ، حَادٌّ

to go, go away, leave, depart مَضَى: ذَهَبَ

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, مَضَى: انْقَضَى، مَرَّ

expire, run out, be past, be over

to continue (to do), go on مَضَى فِي: اسْتَمَرَ، وَاصَلَ

doing; to proceed in or with

to conclude, wind up, accomplish, carry out, execute, perform مَضَى عَلَى: أَتَمَّ، أَنْجَزَ

ed, ranked, rated, ranged; systematized

compiled, composed, written مَكْتُوبٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ، مُصَنَّفٌ

compilation, book, work مَصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، كِتَابٌ

author, writer, compiler, composer مَصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ

made, done; manu- مَصْنُوعٌ: مَعْمُولٌ، مَشْغُولٌ، مَخْلُوقٌ

factured, fabricated, produced; process(ed), wrought, worked; formed, fashioned, created

(industrial) products, produce, manufactured goods مَصْنُوعَاتٌ

smelter, smeltery, smelting مَصْهَرٌ: مَكَانُ صَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ

place

fuse مِصْهَرٌ [كِهْرَبَاءُ]

fused, melted, molten مَصْهُورٌ: مُذَابٌ

aimed, pointed, directed, leveled, مَوْجَهٌ، مُسَدَّدٌ، مَصُوبٌ

delivered, point-blank

corrected, rectified, emended مَصُوبٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ

voter, elector; voting مَصُوتٌ: مُقْتَرَعٌ، نَآخِبٌ

sonorous, resonant, sounding, مَصُوتٌ: رَنَّانٌ، صَوْتِيٌّ

resounding, ringing

vowel حَرْفٌ مَصُوتٌ

drawn, painted, represented, depicted, مَصُورٌ: مَرْسُومٌ

pictured

illustrated, pictorial مَصُورٌ: مُوَضَّحٌ (أَوْ مُزَيَّنٌ) بِالصُّورِ

shaped, formed, fashioned, مَصُورٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مَجْبُولٌ

molded, created, made

photographed, shot, filmed مَصُورٌ: فُوتُوغْرَافِيًّا

filmed, shot مَصُورٌ: سِينِمَآئِيًّا

atlas مَصُورٌ: جُغْرَافِيًّا

painter, artist; draftsman, drawer مَصُورٌ: رَسَّامٌ

former, shaper, fashioner, creator, مَصُورٌ: مُشَكِّلٌ

maker

photographer مَصُورٌ: فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ

press photographer مَصُورٌ: صَحْفِيٌّ

cinematographer, motion-picture cameraman مَصُورٌ: سِينِمَآئِيٌّ

cameraman مَصُورٌ: تِلْفِزِيُونِيٌّ

counterrevolution	نَوْرَةٌ مُضَادَّةٌ
antibody	جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
counterclaim	دَعْوَى مُضَادَّةٌ
antigen	مَوْلَدُ الْمُضَادِّ
counterattack, counteroffensive	هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ
speculator; speculative	مُضَادَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَادٌّ
speculation	مُضَارِبٌ [اِقْتِصَادٌ] مُضَارِبَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ، مَالِيَّةٌ)
present, present tense, imperfect	مُضَارِعٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُضَارِعِ [لَفَةٌ]
like, similar to, equal to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَارِعٌ: مُشَابِهٌ، مُضَاهٍ
likeness, similarity, equality; matching, equaling, paralleling	مُضَارَعَةٌ: تَشَابُهٌ، مُضَاهَاةٌ
brine	مُضَاضٌ: مَاءٌ شَدِيدُ الْمُلُوحَةِ
double, twofold; multiple, manifold; doubled, redoubled, duplicated, geminated; multiplied	مُضَاعَفٌ: مُزدَوِّجٌ، مُثْنِيٌّ
common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
least common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْفَرٌ
doubling, redoubling, duplication, gemination; multiplying, multiplication	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: تَثْنِيَّةٌ، مُضَدَّرٌ ضَاعَفٌ
complications; repercussions	مُضَاعَفَاتٌ
added, subjoined, joined, annexed, appended, attached, supplemented	مُضَاعَةٌ: مَا يُمَضَّعُ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَعَّةٌ
adjunct, annexed; governing word	مُضَافٌ [لَفَةٌ]
governed; governed noun of a genitive construction	مُضَافٌ إِلَيْهِ [لَفَةٌ]
additive	مَادَّةٌ مُضَافَةٌ
like, similar to, equal to, corresponding to, analogous to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَاهٍ (المُضَاهِي): مُضَارِعٌ
similarity, likeness, equality, correspondence, analogy; matching, equaling, paralleling; emulation, rivalry, rivaling, competition	مُضَاهَاةٌ: مُضَارَعَةٌ

to advance, proceed, go forward, go ahead, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make head; to be underway, in progress, in process, afoot, on foot	مَضَى (قَدَمًا)
to be sharp, cutting	مَضَى: كَانَ حَادًّا مَضِيًّا
to die, pass away, expire	مَضَى سَبِيلَهُ أَوْ لَسِيلَهُ: مَاتَ
he went on to say, he added, he continued saying	مَضَى قَائِلًا، مَضَى يَقُولُ، مَضَى فَقَالَ
years have passed since then	مَضَى عَلَى ذَلِكَ أَعْوَامٌ
one week ago, last week	مِنْ أَسْبُوعٍ مَضَى
	فِيمَا مَضَى - رَاجِعٌ فِي
	مَضَى: أُنْفَذَ، أُنْجَزَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْضَى
to spend, pass	مَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ
sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity	مَضَاءٌ: حِدَّةٌ
lighted, lit, lightened, illuminated	مَضَاءٌ: أَضِيءٌ، أُبِيرَ
bedfellow	مُضَاجِعٌ: ضَجِيعٌ، مَنْ يَقَاسِمُكَ الْفِرَاشَ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, sex, carnal knowledge, lovemaking	مُضَاجَعَةٌ: جِمَاعٌ
contrary, opposite, opposed, anti-thetic(al), reverse, adverse, counter, antagonist(ic), converse, cross; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; against	مُضَادٌّ: مُعَاكِسٌ، ضِدٌّ
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْإِثْتِهَابِ
antispasmodic	مُضَادٌّ لِلتَّشْنِجِ
antipyretic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَمَى
antacid	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَمُوضَةِ
antibiotic	مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ، مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَيَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ لِلْجَرَائِمِ
antitank	مُضَادٌّ لِلدَّبَابَاتِ
antitoxic	مُضَادٌّ لِلسَّمِّ
antiaircraft	مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
antisubmarine	مُضَادٌّ لِلغَوَاصَاتِ
antiseptic	مُضَادٌّ لِلنَّسَائِدِ وَالْمُفَوَّنَةِ
countermeasure	إِجْرَاءٌ (أَوْ تَدْبِيرٌ) مُضَادٌّ
counterproposal	إِقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ

exaggerated, overstated, overdone, magnified; pompous, aureate, bombastic, grandiloquent, high-flown	مُضَخَّمٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ، طَنَّانٌ
amplified	مُضَخَّمٌ [كهرباء]
amplifier	مُضَخَّمٌ [كهرباء]
loudspeaker, speaker	مُضَخَّمُ الصَّوْتِ
to sour, be or become sour	مَضَرَ، مَضْرًا، مَضْرًا: حَمَضَ
sour	مَضْرٍ: حَامِضٌ
	مَضْرٍ - راجع ضَارٌ
proverbial, exemplary, cited as an example	مِضْرَابٌ، مِضْرَابٌ: راجع مِضْرَبٌ
tennis	مِضْرَبُ المَثَلِ
quilted	كُرَّةُ المِضْرَبِ
striking, on strike; striker	مِضْرَبٌ (كَاللَّحَافِ)
bat, mallet; racket	مِضْرَبٌ (عَنِ العَمَلِ)
large tent, pavilion, marquee	مِضْرَبُ (الْكُرَّةِ)
tennis	مِضْرَبٌ: خِيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
quilt, comforter, eiderdown	كُرَّةُ المِضْرَبِ
	مِضْرَبَةٌ: لِحَافٌ
bloodstained, bloody, gory, ensanguined, stained with blood	مِضْرَبَةٌ - راجع ضَرَرٌ
redhanded, in the very act, flagrante delicto	مِضْرَجٌ بِالدَّمِ
burner	مِضْرَجُ اليَدَيْنِ
beaten, struck, stricken, hit; knocked, punched	مِضْرَمٌ: مِضْبَاحٌ
coined, minted, monetized	مِضْرُوبٌ: ضُرِبَ، خُطِبَ
fixed, appointed, determined, specified, made	مِضْرُوبٌ: مَسْكُوكٌ
multiplcand	مِضْرُوبٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ
multiplier	مِضْرُوبٌ [رياضيات]
multiplied by, times	مِضْرُوبٌ فِيهِ [رياضيات]
	مِضْرُوبٌ فِي، مِضْرُوبًا فِي
	مِضْرُورٌ - راجع مُتَضَرَّرٌ

annoying, vexing, vexatious, irritating, irksome, bothersome, troublesome, disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, galling, unpleasant, offensive, disagreeable, uncomfortable	مُضَايِقٌ: مُرْعِجٌ
annoyance, annoying, vexation, irrita- tion, bothering, disturbance, troubling, molestation, harassment; teasing; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort	مُضَايِقَةٌ: إِزْعَاجٌ
	مُضَيَّبٌ - راجع ضَبَّايٌ
exact, accurate, precise;	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، دَقِيقٌ، صَاحِحٌ
correct, right; perfect, sound, valid, true	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ، مُدَقَّقٌ
checked (up or out), verified	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُنظَّمٌ
adjusted, regulated, tuned,	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ
fixed, set	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُحَرَّكٌ
corrected, emended, rectified	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ
vowelized, pointed	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَحْجُوزٌ
seized, caught, apprehended,	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ
arrested, under arrest, captured	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ، مَحْجُوزٌ
seized, distrained, impounded, sequestered, confiscated	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ، مَحْجُوزٌ
controlled, under control, checked, in check, curbed, contained, restrained, in restraint, subdued, held (back), kept down or back	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ، مَحْجُوزٌ
	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ، مَحْجُوزٌ
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tire-	مَضْجِرٌ: مُلِيلٌ
some, dull, humdrum, uninteresting, tedious, irksome, annoying	مَضْجِرٌ: مُلِيلٌ
bed; couch	مَضْجِعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ
	مِضْحَاكٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - راجع ضَحُوكٌ
comedian; joker, wag; clown,	مِضْحَاكٌ: مُهْرَجٌ، بُهْلُولٌ
buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry- andrew	مِضْحَاكٌ: مُبِيرٌ لِلضَّحِكِ
comic, comical, funny, laughable, ludicrous, ridiculous, droll, risible, humorous	مِضْحَاكٌ: مُبِيرٌ لِلضَّحِكِ
comedy	مِضْحَاكٌ: مُبِيرٌ لِلضَّحِكِ
	قِصَّةٌ تَمَثِيلِيَّةٌ مُضْحِكَةٌ
	مِضْحَكَةٌ - راجع أَضْحُوكَةٌ
pump	مِضْحَةٌ (الماء إلخ)
inflated, distended, blown (up), expanded, swollen, enlarged, magnified	مِضْحَمٌ: مُكَبَّرٌ، مُجَسَّمٌ

tight, close, compact

compressed air

هَوَاءٌ مَضْمُونٌ

braided, plaited, cued; interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, (inter)twisted, (en)twined

مَضْفُورٌ: مَجْدُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَلَّلٌ

ribbed

مَضَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَالٌ، ضَلَالَةٌ
مُضَلِّعٌ: ذُو أَضْلَاعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشْبِهُهَا

polygon; polygonal

مُضَلِّعٌ [هندسة]

misled, misguided, misdirected, perverted; beguiled, deluded, deceived, fooled

مُضَلَّلٌ: ضَلَّلَ - مُؤَدِّ إِلَى الضَّلَالِ، خَادِعٌ
مُضَلِّلٌ: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى الضَّلَالِ، خَادِعٌ
مُضِلٌّ: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى الضَّلَالِ، خَادِعٌ
مُضِلٌّ: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى الضَّلَالِ، خَادِعٌ
مُضِلٌّ: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى الضَّلَالِ، خَادِعٌ
مُضِلٌّ: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى الضَّلَالِ، خَادِعٌ
مُضِلٌّ: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى الضَّلَالِ، خَادِعٌ

racetrack, racecourse, course, turf, -drome

مِضَارٌ: حَلْبَةٌ، مِيدَانٌ سِيَّاقٌ

arena, sphere, field, domain, realm, area

مِضَارٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَجَالٌ

vanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, declining, waning

مُضْمَحِلٌّ

bandaged, dressed, swathed

مُضْمَدٌ: مَعْصُوبٌ

hidden, concealed, veiled, unseen, esoteric, mysterious, secret, unknown, ulterior

مُضْمَرٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ
مُضْمَرٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ
مُضْمَرٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ
مُضْمَرٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ
مُضْمَرٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ
مُضْمَرٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ
مُضْمَرٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ

tacit, implicit, implied, underlying

مُضْمَرٌ: ضَمِينِي

to rinse (out) the mouth

مُضْمَضٌ (الْمَاءُ فِي فِيهِ)

مُضْمَنٌ: مُتَضَمِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَضَمِّنٌ

joined, united, conjoined, connected, bound; combined, merged, amalgamated; grouped; coupled, paired; gathered, collected

مُضْمَمٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، مَدْمُوجٌ
مُضْمَمٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، مَدْمُوجٌ
مُضْمَمٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، مَدْمُوجٌ
مُضْمَمٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، مَدْمُوجٌ
مُضْمَمٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، مَدْمُوجٌ
مُضْمَمٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، مَدْمُوجٌ
مُضْمَمٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، مَدْمُوجٌ

subjoined, attached, annexed, appended, added, associated

مُضْمَمٌ: مُضَافٌ، مُلْحَقٌ
مُضْمَمٌ: مُضَافٌ، مُلْحَقٌ
مُضْمَمٌ: مُضَافٌ، مُلْحَقٌ
مُضْمَمٌ: مُضَافٌ، مُلْحَقٌ
مُضْمَمٌ: مُضَافٌ، مُلْحَقٌ
مُضْمَمٌ: مُضَافٌ، مُلْحَقٌ
مُضْمَمٌ: مُضَافٌ، مُلْحَقٌ

assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together

مُضْمَمٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ الْأَجْزَاءِ
مُضْمَمٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ الْأَجْزَاءِ
مُضْمَمٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ الْأَجْزَاءِ
مُضْمَمٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ الْأَجْزَاءِ
مُضْمَمٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ الْأَجْزَاءِ
مُضْمَمٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ الْأَجْزَاءِ
مُضْمَمٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ الْأَجْزَاءِ

guaranteed, ensured, secured, warranted; warrantee

insured, assured, covered

مَضْمُونٌ: مَوْمَنٌ (عَلَيْهِ)

secure, assured, guaranteed, sure, certain

مَضْمُونٌ: أَكِيدٌ

registered

مَضْمُونٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ

pain, suffering, excruciation, torment, torture, agony, anguish, affliction

sour milk

مَضَضٌ: أَلْمٌ، عَذَابٌ
مَضَضٌ: أَلْمٌ، عَذَابٌ
مَضَضٌ: أَلْمٌ، عَذَابٌ
مَضَضٌ: أَلْمٌ، عَذَابٌ
مَضَضٌ: أَلْمٌ، عَذَابٌ
مَضَضٌ: أَلْمٌ، عَذَابٌ
مَضَضٌ: أَلْمٌ، عَذَابٌ

unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly

عَلَى مَضَضٍ

bed; couch

مَضْطَجِعٌ: مَرَقْدٌ

lying down, decumbent, recumbent, reclining, prone, prostrate, supine

مَضْطَجِعٌ: مُسَطِّحٌ، مُنْبَطِحٌ

compelled, forced, obliged, coerced, impelled

مَضْطَرٌّ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُكْرَهٌ

disturbed, confused, disordered, disorderly, disorganized, disarranged, disarrayed, deranged, unsettled, jumbled, muddled, huffer-mugger, mixed up, tumultuous; uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless, restive, agitated, excited, anxious

مَضْطَرِبٌ: مُبْتَلِبٌ، مُشَوِّشٌ، مُرْتَبِكٌ
مَضْطَرِبٌ: مُبْتَلِبٌ، مُشَوِّشٌ، مُرْتَبِكٌ
مَضْطَرِبٌ: مُبْتَلِبٌ، مُشَوِّشٌ، مُرْتَبِكٌ
مَضْطَرِبٌ: مُبْتَلِبٌ، مُشَوِّشٌ، مُرْتَبِكٌ
مَضْطَرِبٌ: مُبْتَلِبٌ، مُشَوِّشٌ، مُرْتَبِكٌ
مَضْطَرِبٌ: مُبْتَلِبٌ، مُشَوِّشٌ، مُرْتَبِكٌ
مَضْطَرِبٌ: مُبْتَلِبٌ، مُشَوِّشٌ، مُرْتَبِكٌ

rough, choppy, heaving, surging, restless

مَضْطَرِبٌ: هَائِجٌ، مُتَلَاطِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجِ

disordered, ailing, sickly, sick, ill, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound

مَضْطَرِبٌ: مُعْتَلٍ، مَرِيضٌ

burning, flaming, blazing, aflame, ablaze, afire, on fire

مَضْطَرِمٌ: مُشْتَعِلٌ، مُحْتَدِمٌ

persecuted, oppressed, tyrannized (over), aggrieved, wronged

مُضْطَهَّدٌ: مَظْلُومٌ

persecutor, oppressor, tyrant; persecutive, persecuting, oppressive, tyrannical

مُضْطَهِّدٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ

lily of the valley

مَضْعَفٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to chew, masticate

مَضَعٌ: عَلَكَ

chewing, chew, mastication

مَضَعٌ: مَضْرٌ مَضَعٌ

chew, quid, something for chewing, something to be chewed

مَضْفَاطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِضْفَاطٌ

morsel, bite, bit

مَضْعَةٌ: لُقْمَةٌ

embryo

مَضْعَةٌ: جَنِينٌ فِي الشَّهْرَيْنِ الْأَوَّلَيْنِ مِنْ نُمُوهِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

embryology

مَضْفِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَةِ

press, squeezer; compressor; compressed, compressed, squeezed; crammed, rammed, jammed, packed;

مَضْفَطٌ: مِكْبَسٌ

pressed, compressed, squeezed; crammed, rammed, jammed, packed;

مَضْفُوطٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ، مَحْضُورٌ

مَطًا: أَسْرَعَ فِي سَيْرِهِ to mend one's pace, hurry, walk fast

مُطَابِق: مُمَاتِل، مُوَافِق identical; congruent, congruous, correspondent, corresponding, conforming, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, coinciding, agreeing, matching, concordant, harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in conformity, in line

مُطَابِقٌ لِلزِّيِّ الْحَدِيثِ - راجع زِي

مُطَابَقَةٌ - راجع تَطَابُق

مَطَار: مِينَاءُ جَوِّيِّ airport, airfield, airdrome

مُطَارِد: مُلَاحِقٌ pursued, chased, followed, hunted; fugitive, runaway, on the run; outlaw

مُطَارِدٌ: مُتَعَقِبٌ pursuer, chaser, hunter

طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ - راجع مُطَارِدَةٌ

مُطَارِدَةٌ: مُلَاحِقَةٌ pursuit, chase, chasing, running after, going after, hunt(ing), tracking, trailing, tracing

مُطَارِدَةٌ حَارَّةٌ أَوْ مُسْتَمِرَّةٌ [قانون] hot pursuit

مُطَارِدَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ fighter (plane), pursuit plane, chaser, interceptor

مَطَاط: كَاوْتَشُوكٌ rubber, caoutchouc

مَطَاط: مَرْنٌ، مَدُودٌ stretchy, elastic, stretchable, extensible, expandable

مَطَاط: مَطَاطِيٌّ - راجع مَطَاطِيٌّ

مَطَاطِيٌّ: رُبْرِيٌّ rubbery, rubber, rubberlike

مُطَاع: مُطَاعٌ obeyed, complied with, yielded to

مُطَاعِن: مُطَاعِنٌ verbal attack(s), strong criticism(s); libel, slander, calumny, invective(s), abuse(s); contestations, challenge(s)

مَطَاف: طَوَافٌ - راجع طَوَافٌ

مَطَافٌ: أَلٌ (أَوْ أَتَتْهُ) بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى arrive (eventually) at, wind up at, end at, land at, reach, hit, get or come to a point or place

مَطَافٌ: خَاتِمَةُ الْمَطَافِ end, close, conclusion, windup, finish, final stage, finale; upshot, outcome, result

مُطَاقٌ: مُطَاقٌ bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable, sufferable

مَطَالِب (مفردها مَطْلَب) - راجع مَطْلَب

مَضْمُون: مَضْمُونٌ، مَضْمُونِيٌّ، مَضْمُونِيٌّ، مَضْمُونِيٌّ content; purport, meaning, import, signification, significance, substance, tenor

مَضْمُونِيٌّ: مَضْمُونِيٌّ registered mail

مَضْمُونِيٌّ: مَضْمُونِيٌّ registered letter

مُضْن (المُضْنِي): مُضْنٌ، مُضْنٌ exhausting, wearisome; grueling, arduous, exacting

مُضْنِيٌّ: مُضْنٌ، مُضْنٌ exhausted, worn out; emaciated, wasted, haggard, gaunt

مُضْيِيٌّ: مُضْيِيٌّ، مُضْيِيٌّ luminous, luminiferous, illuminative, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant

مُضْيِيٌّ: ذَهَابٌ going, going away, departure, leaving, leave

مُضْيِيٌّ: انْقِضَاءٌ passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration

مُضْيِيٌّ (في): اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ continuation (of), continuance (of), proceeding (in or with)

مُضْيَاع: مُضْيَاعٌ، مُبَدِّرٌ waster, wastrel, squanderer, spendthrift, scattergood; wasteful, prodigal, profligate, extravagant

مُضْيِيفٌ: حَسَنُ الْاِسْتِيفَالِ لِلضَيْفِ، كَرِيمٌ hospitable

مُضْيِعٌ: ضَيِّعٌ، ضَيِّعٌ lost, forfeited; missed, thrown away; wasted, squandered, frittered away

مُضْيِعٌ - راجع مُضْيِعٌ

مُضْيِعَةٌ: ضَيِّعٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيِعَةٌ: عِلْكَةٌ chewing gum, gum

مُضْيِفٌ - راجع مُضْيِفَةٌ

مُضْيِفٌ: مُضْيِفٌ host; entertainer; steward (on an airplane, a ship, etc.); inviting (country, etc.)

مُضْيِفَةٌ: مَضَافَةٌ، مَضْيِفٌ guest room; guesthouse, hostel, hotel, inn

مُضْيِفَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُضْيِفٌ hostess; air hostess, stewardess (on an airplane, etc.)

مُضْيِقٌ: مُضْيِقٌ strait(s), narrow(s); bottleneck

مَطٌّ: مَدٌّ، أَطَالَ to stretch, draw out, drag, protract, prolong, prolongate, lengthen, extend, expand

مَطٌّ: مَدٌّ، إِطَالَهٌ stretching, drawing out, protraction, prolongation, lengthening, extension, expansion

خَطًّا مَطْبُوعِيًّا - رَاجِعَ خَطًّا

applied, put into effect, مُطَبَّقٌ: مُنْفَذٌ، مَرْعِيٌّ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ implemented, effectuated; enforced, carried out, executed; practiced, put into practice; applicable, effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable

absolute, utter, sheer, pure, unqualified, مُطَبَّقٌ: تَامٌ total, entire, complete

cooked مَطْبُوعٌ: مَطْهُوٌّ، طُبِّحَ

printed مَطْبُوعٌ (كِتَابٌ إلخ)

typed, typewritten مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى الآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

stamped, impressed, imprinted مَطْبُوعٌ: مَخْتُومٌ

naturally disposed for, having على مَجْبُولٌ a natural propensity (tendency, inclination) for, having the innate property or inborn characteristic of

gifted (talented) poet, a poet with a natural (unaffected) style شَاعِرٌ مَطْبُوعٌ

print, printed publication, printed مَطْبُوعَةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ مَطْبُوعَةٌ material, release, periodical

printed matter, prints, literature مَطْبُوعَاتٌ

press law قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ

mill, grinder مِطْحَنَةٌ: طَاحُونٌ، طَاحُونَةٌ

quern, hand mill مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

ground, milled, pulverized, crushed مَطْحُونٌ: مَسْحُونٌ

مَطْرَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)، مَطْرَ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ أَمْطَرَ

to run swiftly, speed away مَطْرَ الْحِصَانِ: أَسْرَعَ

rain مَطْرَ: مَاءُ السَّحَابِ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light مَطْرٌ خَفِيفٌ (rain) shower

downpour, pour, heavy rain مَطْرٌ غَزِيرٌ

pulviometer, rain gauge مِقْيَاسُ الْمَطْرِ

rainy, wet مَطْرٌ: مُمَطَّرٌ، مَاطِرٌ

moisturizer, moisturizing cream; مَطْرٌ لِلْبَشَرَةِ (المَطْرِيُّ) emollient

emollient, softening, soothing مَطْرٌ: مُلِينٌ

answerable, accountable, liable, respon- مُطَالِبٌ: مَسْئُولٌ sible, amenable

called upon, invited, requested, مَطَالِبٌ بِ: مَدْعُوٌّ إِلَى required

claimed, demanded; re-claimed مَطَالِبٌ بِهِ: مَدْعَى بِهِ

claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; مُطَالِبٌ (بِ)

claiming, demanding, laying claim to; asking (someone to do something), appealing to, inviting

claim, demand, request, appeal, call (for), مُطَالِبَةٌ (بِ)

invitation; claiming, demanding; re-claiming; calling upon, appealing to, requesting, inviting, asking (someone to do something)

reader مُطَالِعٌ: قَارِئٌ

reading, perusal مُطَالَعَةٌ: قِرَاءَةٌ

findings; مُطَالَعَةٌ: نَتِيجَةُ بَحْثٍ أَوْ تَحْقِيقٍ، بَيَانٌ، اسْتِيفَاءٌ; report or memorandum; examination, investigation, research, study, survey

مَطَاوِعٌ: مُطَبَّعٌ - رَاجِعَ مُطَبَّعٌ

مَطَاوِعٌ: لَدْنٌ، مَرِنٌ، لَيِّنٌ - رَاجِعَ مِطْوَاعٌ

wrought iron حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوِعٌ

مَطَاوِعَةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ طَاعَةٌ

مَطَاوِعَةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ

air pocket, air hole, pocket مَطْبٌ: جَيْبٌ هَوَائِيٌّ

treated medically, given medical treat- مُطَبَّبٌ: مُعَالَجٌ ment, medicated, doctored, cured, remedied

physician, doctor; curer مُطَبَّبٌ: مُعَالِجٌ، مُدَاوٍ

kitchen مَطْبَخٌ: مَكَانُ الطَّبْخِ

cuisine, مَطْبَخٌ: أَسْلُوبُ الطَّبْخِ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ الْمَطْبُوعُ kitchen

kitchenware, kitchen utensils أَدْوَاتُ (أَوْ آيَاتُ) الْمَطْبَخِ

cooking stove, (cook)stove, مِطْبَخٌ: فُرْنٌ، آلَةُ الطَّبْخِ

cooker, range, (baking) oven

press, printing establishment, مَطْبَعَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ

printing office, printing shop, printery

press, printing press, print- مَطْبَعَةٌ: آلَةُ طَبْعِ، آلَةُ طِبَاعَةٍ ing machine; printer

مَطْبُوعِيًّا - رَاجِعَ طِبَاعِيًّا

raised, brought up, posed, introduced, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented

jetsam مَطْرُوحَات: مَا يُطْرَحُ مِنَ الرِّكْبِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ
minuend المَطْرُوحُ مِنْهُ [رياضيات]

driven away or out, expelled, thrown out, ousted, evicted, ejected, dismissed; driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated; deportee, exile, expatriate

مَطْرُود: مُبْعَد
fired, expelled, ousted, dismissed, (من منصب) discharged, displaced, removed (from an office)

hammered, struck, forged; percussed, knocked, hit, beaten, banged, tapped, rapped

much-frequented, much-traveled, well-trodden, beaten مَطْرُوق: يُتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ

previously treated, frequently dealt with مَطْرُوق: عُولَجَ سَابِقًا

pluvial مَطْرِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَطَرِ

مَطَّط: مَدَّ، أَطَالَ - راجع مَطَّ

restaurant, eatery مَطْعَم: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ يُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ

grafted, engrafted مَطْعَم (عُضْو، نَبَات إلخ)

inoculated, vaccinated, injected مَطْعَم: مُلْقِح

inlaid مَطْعَم: مُرْصَع

مِطْعَن (ج مِطْعَان) - راجع مِطْعَان

graft, scion مَطْعُوم: طُعْم (النَّبَات)

extinguished, extinct, gone out, dead, out, put out مِطْفَأ: خَامِد

mat, dull, lusterless, flat مِطْفَأ: غَيْرُ لَامِع

جِيرٌ (أَوْ كِلْسٌ) مِطْفَأ - راجع جِير، كِلْس

extinguishing, extinctive, quenching, extinguisher, quencher مِطْفِئ: مُخْمِد

fire extinguisher مِطْفِئَة: مِطْفِئَة (الْحَرِيق)

firemen, fire fighters رِجَالُ الْمَطْفِئِ

skimmer, skim ming ladle مِطْفِئَة: مِشْدَة، مِغْرَقَة تُؤَخَذُ بِهَا الطُّفَاحَة

to hammer, forge, beat, strike مَطَّل: طَرَّقَ

to stretch, draw out, extend, lengthen مَطَّل: مَدَّ

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller; flatterer مَطْرٍ (الْمُطْرِي): مَادِح

metropolitan, archbishop مَطْرَان [نصرانية]

archbishopric, archdiocese, diocese (of a metropolitan) مَطْرَانِيَّة، مَطْرَانِيَّة

singer, vocalist, chanter, melodist, songster, warbler مَطْرِب: مَغَنَّ، شَاد

melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, mellow, tuneful مَطْرِب: رَاحِم

delightful, joyous, exhilarating, ravishing مَطْرِب: مُفْرِح

songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler مَطْرِبَة: مَغْنِيَّة

canteen; skin, bottle مَطْرَبَة: حَافِظَة الْمَاءِ، قَرَبَة، زَق

(rain) shower مَطْرَبَة: دَفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

place, spot, site, locality, locale مَطْرَح: مَكَان، مَوْضِع

thrown away, castaway, discard ed, rejected, disposed of, pitched, removed, eliminated, dismissed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use مَطْرَح: مَنبُود، مَتْرُوك

steady, even, equable, uniform, invariable, regular; persistent, constant, unremitting, incessant, uninterrupted, unbroken, continuous, continual, continued مَطْرَد: مُنْتَضِم، مُتَوَاصِل

embroidered, brocaded مَطْرَز: طُرَز

embroiderer مَطْرَز: طَرَّاز، مَنْ يُطْرَز

embroideries مَطْرَزَات: أَشْيَاءُ مَطْرَزَة

hammered, forged, beaten, wrought, foliated, laminated مَطْرَق: مُصَفَّع

hammer, gavel, mallet; beetle; maul مِطْرَقَة، مِطْرَق

knocker, rapper, clapper مِطْرَقَة الْبَاب

carpet beater مِطْرَقَة السَّجَاد

subtracted مَطْرُوح [رياضيات]

thrown, cast, flung مَطْرُوح: مَرْمِي، طَرِيح، مَنطَرَح

tossed, hurled, pitched مَطْرُوح: مَنبُود، مَتْرُوك - راجع مَطْرَح

put forth, put forward مَطْرُوح: مَتَّار، مَعْرُوضٌ لِلْبَحْثِ

absolute monarchy	مَطْمَعٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لغة] - راجع مَفْعُولٌ
	مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ
divorced, repudiated; divorced	مُطْلَقًا - راجع إِطْلَاقًا، على الإِطْلَاق (إِطْلَاق)
cée, divorcee	مُطْلَقَةٌ: خَالِعٌ، زَوْجَةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ
rolling pin	مِطْلَمَةٌ: شَوْبِكٌ، مِرْقَاقٌ
desired, wished for,	مَطْطُوبٌ: مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ، مَرَادٌ، لَازِمٌ
sought after; in demand, in request; wanted; needed; required	مَطْطُوبٌ (بِوَصْفِهِ دَيْنًا): مُسْتَعِجُّ الأَدَاءِ
due, payable, owed, owing, mature(d)	مَطْطُوبٌ حَيًّا أَوْ مَيِّتًا
wanted dead or alive	مَطْطُوبٌ: طَلَبٌ، مَطْلَبٌ
desire, wish, request, demand; search, quest, pursuit	مَطْطُوبَاتٌ: إِتِزَامَاتٌ، دُيُونٌ
liabilities, debts	المَطْطُوبُ لَهُ: الجَانِبُ الأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجَارِي
credit	المَطْطُوبُ مِنْهُ: الجَانِبُ الأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجَارِي
debit	مَطْطِيٌّ
painted, daubed; coated, overlaid, plated	مَطْطِيٌّ بِالأَدْبَابِ
gilded, gilt	مَطْطِيٌّ بِالكَهْرَبَاءِ
electroplated	مَطْطِيٌّ بِالْيَمِينَا (ء)
enameled	مَطْطَارٌ: فَادِنٌ
plumb, plummet, plumb line	مِطْمَاعٌ - راجع طَمَّاعٌ
(re)assuring, giving confidence; relieving or allaying someone's worry or fear or doubt, setting someone's mind at rest or at ease; quieting, calming, pacifying, appeasing, assuaging, soothing	مُطْمَئِنٌّ: يَبْعَثُ عَلَى الطَّمَأْنِينَةِ، مُهْدِئٌ
(re)assured, tranquil, peaceful, at ease, quiet, calm, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; secure, safe; confident, trusting; sure, certain	مُطْمَئِنٌّ: مُرْتَاحٌ البَال، سَاكِنٌ، آمِنٌ، وَاثِقٌ
aspiration, aim, goal, end, ambition, hope, desire	مَطْمَعٌ: مَرَامٌ، نَوْقٌ، رَغْبَةٌ
plumb, plummet, plumb line	مِطْمَرٌ: فَادِنٌ
coveted object; desire, wish; greed, cupidity, avidity; ambition, aspiration, aim, goal, end;	مَطْمَعٌ

outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage	مَطَّلَ: مَاطَلٌ - راجع مَاطَلٌ
commanding, overlooking,	مَطَّلَ (على): مُشْرِفٌ (على)
dominating, dominant, towering over, overtopping, looking down upon, affording view of	مَطَّلَ: مَطَّلٌ: مَشْرِفٌ
demand, request, claim, call (for), wish; search, quest, pursuit, hunt; requirement	مَطْلَبٌ: طَلَبٌ
question, issue, problem; matter, case; subject, topic, theme	مَطْلَبٌ: مَسْأَلَةٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
postulate	مَطْلَبٌ [منطق]
beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, first, prime, early stage	مَطَّلَعٌ: بَدَأَ، أَوَّلٌ، صَدَرَ
introduction, preface, proem, preamble	مَطَّلَعٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، فَاتِحَةٌ
opening verse(s) (of a poem)	مَطَّلَعُ الفَصِيدَةِ
prelude	مَطَّلَعٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ
place of sunrise	مَطَّلَعٌ: مَوْضِعُ طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ
ladder, stairs	مَطَّلَعٌ: سَلَمٌ
(well-)informed about, acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in, conversant with, abreast with, on top of, learned, knowing	مُطْمَئِنٌّ عَلَى: مُلْمَبٌ بِهِ، مُحِيطٌ بِهِ
divorced; divorcee	مُطْلَقٌ: زَوْجٌ مُطْلَقٌ
absolute; unlimited, unrestricted, infinite; unbounded, unrestrained, free, uncontrolled; sheer, utter, downright, outright, categorical, stark, unqualified, unconditional, out-and-out; ultimate; full, plenary, complete; perfect	مُطْلَقٌ: غَيْرٌ مُحَدُودٌ، غَيْرٌ مُقَيَّدٌ، تَامٌ
general, common	مُطْلَقٌ: عَامٌ
plenipotentiary	مُطْلَقٌ (السَّرَاحِ أَوْ الحُرِّيَّةِ) - راجع طَلِيقٌ
absolute majority	مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
	أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ (أَوْ أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ) مُطْلَقَةٌ
	حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ - راجع حُكْمٌ

pilgrim's guide in Mecca **مَطْوَفُ الْحُجَّاجِ فِي مَكَّةَ**
 surrounded, encircled, encompassed, **مَطْوَقٌ: مُحَاطٌ**
 ringed, enclosed, wrapped, enveloped, confined,
 hemmed in
 ringdove, wood pigeon **مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ**
 surrounding, encircling, **مَطْوَقٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مُكَتِفٌ**
 encompassing, circumambient, ambient, ringing,
 enclosing, embracing, banding, wrapping, envelop-
 ing, besetting
مَطْوَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ
مَطْوَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطَايِلٌ
 lengthened, lengthy, elongate(d), extend- **مَطْوَلٌ: مَمْدُودٌ**
 ed, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, stretched
 (out), drawn out
 lengthy, long-winded, prolix, detailed, **مَطْوَلٌ: مُسَهَّبٌ**
 elaborate, enlarged
 folded, doubled; rolled up, tucked, pleat- **مَطْوِيٌّ: مَتْنِيٌّ**
 ed; bent, flexed, turned
 spectroscope **مِطْيَافٌ: مِظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطِّيَنِيِّ**
 spectrograph **مِطْيَافٌ مُصَوِّرٌ**
 mount, riding animal **مِطْيَبَةٌ: رُكُوبٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ**
 rainy, wet **مِطْيَبٌ: مَطْرٌ، مُمَطَّرٌ**
 obedient, compliant, con- **مِطْيَبٌ: مِذْعَانٌ، سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ**
 formable, submissive, yielding; docile, tractable,
 manageable, controllable, amenable, flexible, pli-
 able, complaisant, ductile, wieldy
 dutiful, pious, devoted, loyal, faith- **مِطْيَبٌ: بَارٌّ، وَفِيٌّ**
 ful
 ductile, malleable **مِطْيَبٌ: طَرُوقٌ**
مِظَانٌ (مفردها مِظَنَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مِظَنَةٌ
 demonstration, manifestation **مِظَاهَرَةٌ: تَطَاهَرَةٌ، مَسِيرَةٌ**
 help, aid, assistance, **مِظَاهَرَةٌ: مُعَاوَنَةٌ، مُسَانَدَةٌ، مُنَاصَرَةٌ**
 support, backing, patronage
 envelope **مِظْرُوفٌ: ظَرْفٌ، غِلَافٌ، مُغَلَّفٌ**
مِظْفَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَايِرٌ
 shady, shadowy, umbrageous **مِظَلٌّ: ظِلِيلٌ، مُظَلَّلٌ**
 umbrella; parasol, sunshade **مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ**

scheme, design, plan, project

buried, interred; underground, subterranean **مَطْمُورٌ**

lengthy, prolix, long-winded, enlarged, **مَطْمُنَّبٌ: مُسَهَّبٌ**
 elaborate, detailed, verbose, wordy, redundant

exaggerated

مَطْمُنَّبٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ

purgatory

مَطْمَهْرٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

disinfected, sterilized, **مَطْمَهْرٌ: جُعِلَ طَاهِرًا، طَاهِرٌ**
 sterile, aseptic; decontaminated; purged, scoured,
 purified, deterged, cleaned, cleansed, chastened;
 refined; expurgated; clean, pure

circumcised

مَطْمَهْرٌ: مَخْتُونٌ، حَتَّيْنٌ

antiseptic, disinfectant, sterilizer, de- **مَطْمَهْرٌ: فَاعِلٌ طَهَّرَ**
 contaminator; detergent, cleaner, abluent, abster-
 gent, purifier; disinfecting, sterilizing; cleaning,
 cleansing, purging, scouring, purifying, refining

(very) beautiful, of **مَطْمَهْرٌ: جَمِيلٌ (جِدًّا)، كَامِلُ الْحُسْنِ**
 perfect beauty

fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight **مَطْمَهْرٌ: سَمِينٌ**

cooked

مَطْمَهْرٌ: مَطْبُوعٌ

pocketknife, penknife **مَطْوِيٌّ، مِطْوَاةٌ: سِكِّينٌ جَيْبٌ**

مِطْوَاةٌ: مِطْبَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْبَعٌ

plastic, pliant, pliable, duc- **مِطْوَاةٌ: لَدْنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيِّنٌ**
 tile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient,
 supple

مِطْوَاةِيَّةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَاعَةٌ

plasticity, pliancy, pli- **مِطْوَاةِيَّةٌ: لَدْنَةٌ، مَرُونَةٌ، لَيُونَةٌ**
 ability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity,
 resilience, suppleness

beatified, blessed, canonized

مِطْوَبٌ (دِينِيًّا)

registered

مِطْوَبٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ (كِعَقَارٍ)

hour

مِطْوَاةٌ: سَاعَةٌ، سِتْوَانٌ دَقِيقَةٌ

developed, promoted, advanced, furthered, **مِطْوَرٌ**
 sophisticated

subdued, subjugated, subjected, ren- **مِطْوَعٌ: مُخَضَّعٌ**
 dered obedient

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscrip- **مِطْوَعٌ: مُجَنَّدٌ**
 ted; recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

مِطْوَفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّافٌ

together with, along with, accompanied by, in the company of

plus, added to مع: زَائِد

pro-, favoring, supporting, championing; pro, for مع: مُؤَيِّدٌ لـ

despite, in spite of مع: بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ

although, even though, though, albeit, in spite of the fact that مع: أَنَّ

in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet مع: ذَلِكَ، مع: هَذَا

together; jointly; in common, shared together; with one another, with each other; simultaneously, at the same time معًا

to mew, meow, miaow معًا - راجع مع

intestine, gut معًا الهَرْمُ: ماء

intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera مِعْي: مَعْي، مَصِيرٌ [تَشْرِيح]

duodenum المِعْيُ الإِثْنَا عَشْرِي

cecum, blind gut المِعْيُ الأَعْوَرُ

small intestine المِعْيُ الدَّقِيقُ

jejunum المِعْيُ الصَّائِمُ

large intestine المِعْيُ الغَلِيظُ

ileum المِعْيُ اللِّغَائِنِي

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهَرْمُ: ماء

مِعَاء - راجع مِعْي

مِعَاب، مِعَابَة - راجع عَيْب

مِعَاتِبَة - راجع عِتَاب

مِعَاجِل - راجع مَعْجَل

مِعَاد: رُجُوع، رَجْعَة - راجع عَوْدَة

the hereafter, the afterworld المِعَاد: الآخِرَة

repeated, reiterated مِعَاد: مُكْرَّر

hostile, inimical, antagonistic; opposite (to); anti, against; antagonist, adversary, opponent; enemy, foe مِعَاد (المِعَادِي)

مِعَادَة - راجع عِدَاء، عِدَاء

equal (to), equivalent (to), tantamount (to) مِعَادِل (لـ): مُسَاوٍ

مِظَلَّة: طَلَّة - راجع طَلَّة

parachute مِظَلَّة، مِظَلَّة هُبُوط، مِظَلَّة واقِيَة

air cover مِظَلَّة جَوِيَة

جُنْدِي المِظَلَّة، جُنُودُ المِظَلَّات - راجع مِظَلِّي، مِظَلِّيُون

to air-drop, drop، أَنْزَلَ (مُعَدَّاتٍ أَوْ جُنُودًا) بِالمِظَلَّات

parachute

to parachute هَبَطَ بِالمِظَلَّة

shaded, shady, shadowy مُظَلَّل: ظَلَّلَ، أَلْمِي عَلَيْهِ ظِلٌّ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous مُظَلَّل: ظَلِيل، مُظِلٌّ

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous، أَدَجَن، دَاجٍ، مُظْلِمٌ

brou, dim, overcast

مِظْلَمَة - راجع ظَلَامَة

wronged, oppressed, tyrannized, aggrieved، مُضْطَهَد - مِظْلُومٌ

grieved, maltreated, unjustly treated; victim of injustice

paratrooper; parachutist، جُنْدِي المِظَلَّة مِظَلِّي

paratroops; parachutists، جُنُودُ المِظَلَّات مِظَلِّيُون

parachuters

habitat, most likely place (spot, locality, etc.) مِظَلَّة (ج مِظَلَّات)

I looked for him (it) بَحَثْتُ عَنْهُ (أَوْ التَّمَسَّتُهُ) فِي مِظَلَّاتِهِ

where I expected to find him (it), where he (it) presumably was, where he (it) was supposed to be

مِظَنُون: مُتَّصِرٌ، مُتَّصِرٌ، مُتَّصِرٌ، مُتَّصِرٌ

thought, supposed, assumed, imagined

suspected, suspicious; suspect مِظَنُون: مِشْبُوه

(outward or external) مِظْهَر (خَارِجِي): هَيْئَة، شَكْل

appearance, aspect, air, mien, look(s), face, guise, exterior, phase, semblance; form, shape, figure

مِظْهَر: وَجْه، نَعْبِير، دَلِيل، مِظْهَر: مَظْهَرٌ، مَظْهَرٌ، مَظْهَرٌ، مَظْهَرٌ

manifestation, expression, indication

endorsed مِظْهَر (شَيْك، سَنَدِ إِخ): مُجَبِّرٌ

developed مِظْهَر (فِيلْمِ إِخ): مُحْمَضٌ

endorsee مِظْهَر لَهُ: مُجَبِّرٌ لَهُ

endorser مِظْهَر (الشَيْكِ أَوْ السَّنَدِ إِخ): مُجَبِّرٌ

developer مِظْهَر (الأَفْلَامِ): مُحْمَضٌ

with; simultaneously with; مَعَ (لِلإِجْتِمَاعِ وَالْمِصَاحَبَةِ)

dissenting opinion, dissent	رَأْيٌ مُعَارِضٌ
opposition	مُعَارِضَةٌ: فَرِيقٌ (أَوْ حِزْبٌ) الْمُعَارِضَةِ
opposition, resistance	مُعَارِضَةٌ: مَقَاوِمَةٌ
objection, opposition,	مُعَارِضَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى
taking issue with, being against; dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion	مُعَارِضَةٌ: تَعَارُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارُضٌ
comparison	مُعَارِضَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
pastiche	مُعَارِضَةٌ: أُتْرَادِيٌّ أَوْ فَنِّيٌّ يُحَاكِي أُتْرَا آخَرَ
goatherd	مَعَارِفٌ (مفردها مَعْرِفَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَعْرِفَةٌ
salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend	مَعَاشٌ: رَاتِبٌ، أَجْرٌ
livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living	مَعَاشٌ: رِزْقٌ
	مَعَاشٌ: حَيَاةٌ، عَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
pension, superannuation	مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُدِ
	أَحَالَ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) المَعَاشِ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَالَ
living, subsistence	مَعَاشِيٌّ: حَيَاتِيٌّ
contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, coetaneous; a contemporary, a coeval	مُعَاصِرٌ
support, backing, help, aid, assistance	مُعَاوَدَةٌ: مُعَاوَنَةٌ
	مُعَاطَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَاطَى
healthy, well, sound	مُعَافَى
recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing	مُعَافَاةٌ
handicapped; disabled, crippled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; retarded	مُعَاقٌ: ذُو عَاهَةٍ عَاجِزٌ
delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, detained	مُعَاقٌ: مَعُوقٌ
punished, penalized, chastised, castigated, disciplined	مُعَاقِبٌ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ العِقَابُ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِبٌ
punisher, chastiser, castigator, discipliner	مُعَاقِبٌ: مَنْ يُوقِعُ العِقَابَ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِبٌ

mount (to); amounting to; worth	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُسَاوَاةٌ، تَسَاوٍ
equality, equivalence, parity, evenness	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُوَازَنَةٌ، تَوَازُنٌ
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise	مُعَادَلَةٌ (بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ أَوْ شَخْصَيْنِ): تَسْوِيَةٌ، مُسَاوَاةٌ
equation, equating, equalization, equalizing, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally, regarding as equal(s)	مُعَادَلَةٌ (رِيَاضِيَّةٌ، مَنْطِقِيَّةٌ، كِيمِيَائِيَّةٌ، سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، تِجَارِيَّةٌ إلخ)
neutralization	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُحَايَدَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَكُهْرَبَاءٌ]
quadratic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَرْبِيعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
quadratic	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ
differential equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكَامُلِيَّةٌ
integral equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكْعِيبِيَّةٌ
cubic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ
algebraic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ
linear equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدَيْنِ
binomial equation, binomial	مُعَادَلَةٌ رُبَاعِيَّةٌ
biquadratic, biquadratic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ كِيمِيَائِيَّةٌ
chemical equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ كِيمِيَائِيَّةٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary, asylum	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مَلْجَأٌ
	مُعَادَلَةٌ: اِعْتِصَامٌ، اِلْتِجَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوْدٌ
	مُعَادَلَةٌ: رَاجِعٌ اِعْتِصَامٌ بِاللهِ (عَادٌ)
lent, loaned	مُعَارٌ: مُقْرَضٌ
opposed to, in opposition to, opposite in position to, unfavorable to, objecting, taking issue with; resisting, resistant, reluctant, unwilling; anti-, against; dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; opposer, objector, opponent, adversary, antagonist; dissenter, dissident	مُعَارِضٌ (لِ): مُخَالَفٌ، مُقَاوِمٌ
contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, in disagreement with, at variance with, different from, in contrast to	مُعَارِضٌ لِ: مُنَاقِضٌ لِ

processing, working, treat- (أثناء الصُّنْعِ إلخ) مُعَالَجَةٌ
ment, treating; handling, manipulation
physiotherapy, physical therapy; مُعَالَجَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
naturotherapy, natural therapy

مَعَالِمٌ (مفردها مَعْلَمٌ) - راجع مَعْلَمٌ

treated, dealt with; handled مَعَامَلٌ: عُوْمِلَ

process(ed), wrought, worked مَعَامَلٌ (أثناء الصُّنْعِ): مَعَالِجٌ، مَشْغُولٌ

coefficient; modulus مَعَامِلٌ [رياضيات، فِيزِيَاءٌ إلخ]

treatment, treating, dealing مَعَامَلَةٌ: مُعَالَجَةٌ، تَصَرَّفٌ
with, handling; behavior, conduct

processing, working, treatment, treating مَعَامَلَةٌ (أثناء الصُّنْعِ)

dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions مَعَامَلَاتٌ: أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءٌ

transaction, business; application, petition, request, motion مَعَامَلَةٌ: مَرَاجَعَةٌ، اسْتِذْعَاءٌ

reciprocity مَعَامَلَةٌ بِالْمَثَلِ

preferential treatment مَعَامَلَةٌ تَفْضِيلِيَّةٌ

أَسَاءَ مَعَامَلَتَهُ - راجع أَسَاءَ

sufferance, suffering, endurance, undergoing, experiencing, passing or going through, meeting with مَعَانَاةٌ: مَقَاسَاةٌ، مَكَابِدَةٌ

resisting, resistant مَعَانِدٌ: مُعَارِضٌ

مَعَانِدٌ: عَنِيْدٌ - راجع عَنِيْدٌ

opposition, resistance مَعَانِدَةٌ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مَعَانِدَةٌ: عِنَادٌ - راجع عِنَادٌ

ally, confederate مَعَانِقَةٌ - راجع عِنَاقٌ

covenantor, covenanter; promise, agreement مَعَاهِدٌ: حَلِيْفٌ، عَهِيْدٌ

treaty, pact, convention; accord, agreement, compact; alliance مَعَاهِدَةٌ

peace treaty مَعَاهِدَةٌ صُلْحٌ أَوْ سَلَامٌ

nonaggression pact مَعَاهِدَةٌ عَدَمِ اعْتِدَاءٍ

return(ing) to, going back to, coming back to, reversion to, turning again to, taking up again, resumption, recommencement، مَعَاوِدَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى، مُوَاصَلَةٌ

punishment, punishing, penalization, penalizing, chastisement, chastising, castigation, castigating, chastening, infliction of punishment مَعَاقِبَةٌ: إِيقَاعُ النَّصَاصِ

alternation, rotation مَعَاقِبَةٌ: مُنَاوِبَةٌ

addicted (to); addict; inebriate, alcoholic, habitual drunkard or drinker مَعَاقِدٌ - راجع مُتَعَاقِدٌ

addiction; alcoholism, (habitual) drinking مَعَاقِرٌ: مُعَاقِرٌ

adverse, counter, counteractive, contrary, converse, opposite, cross; counter-, contra-, anti- مَعَاكِبٌ: مُضَادٌّ، مُقَابِلٌ

adverse, unfavorable, contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, untoward, inconvenient مَعَاكِبٌ: غَيْرُ مُوَاتٍ

counterproposal مَعَاكِبٌ: إِقْتِرَاحٌ مَعَاكِبٌ

counterattack, counteroffensive مَعَاكِبٌ: هُجُومٌ مَعَاكِبٌ

contradiction, opposition, contradiction مَعَاكِسَةٌ: مُضَادَّةٌ، تَضَادٌّ

making passes on; molestation, proposition(ing), making improper advances to; teasing مَعَاكِسَةٌ: تَحْرِشٌ بِـ

مَعَالِ (المَعَالِي) - راجع عَلَى، عَلَاءٌ

His Excellency the Minister مَعَالِي الْوَزِيرِ

His Excellency مَعَالِيهِ، صَاحِبُ الْمَعَالِي

Your Excellency مَعَالِيكُمْ

treated, remedied, cured, doctored, medicated مَعَالِجٌ: مُطَبِّبٌ

treated, dealt with, handled, tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied مَعَالِجٌ: مُتَنَاوَلٌ (بِالْحَثِّ)

process(ed), wrought, worked, treated مَعَالِجٌ: مَعَامَلٌ، مَشْغُولٌ

physician, doctor, curer مَعَالِجٌ: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّبٌ

treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, doctoring, curing مَعَالِجٌ: عِيْلَاجِيٌّ - راجع عِيْلَاجِيٌّ

treatment, treating, dealing with, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, discussing, study(ing) مَعَالِجَةٌ: مُدَاوَاةٌ

idol, image	مُعْبُود: صَمَم
diety, god	مُعْبُود: إِلَه
God (the One and Only), the Lord	المُعْبُود: الله
	مُعْتَاد - راجع عَادِي
	مُعْتَادٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَمَوِّدٌ عَلَى
as usual	كالمُعْتَاد
	مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَاد - راجع مُجْرِم
self-important, self-conceited, proud	مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ
aggressor; assaulter, attacker, assailant; trespasser, transgressor, encroacher (upon), invader, infringer; wrongdoer; aggressive; assaulting, attacking, assailing; trespassing, transgressing, encroaching (upon), invading, infringing	مُعْتَدِي (المُعْتَدِي)
victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; aggrieved, wronged; assaulted, attacked, assailed; trespassed, transgressed, encroached upon, invaded, infringed, impinged upon, entrenched upon	مُعْتَدَى عَلَيْهِ
moderate, temperate, reasonable; mild, clement, soft, gentle	مُعْتَدِلٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَطَرِّفٍ، غَيْرُ مُفْرَطٍ
straight, erect, upright	مُعْتَدِلٌ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ
the Temperate Zone	المُنْطَقَةُ الْمُعْتَدِلَةُ
scandent, climbing, creeping; climber, creeper	مُعْتَرِشٌ، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ
objecting, protesting, protestant, remonstrating, remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory, taking issue (with), making representations (against), challenging; objector, protester, remonstrator, expostulator, demurrer, challenger	مُعْتَرِضٌ: مُحْتَجٌّ
	مُعْتَرِضٌ: عَرْضِيٌّ، مُسْتَعْرِضٌ - راجع عَرْضِيٌّ
parenthesis, parenthetical clause	جُمْلَةٌ مُعْتَرِضَةٌ
recognized; accepted, approved (of); granted, conceded; confessed, acknowledged, avowed, owned, admitted	مُعْتَرَفٌ بِهِ
confessor	مُعْتَرِفٌ: مُقَرِّ
	مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيل
	مُعْتَرِكٌ - راجع مَعْرَكَةٌ
proud	مُعْتَزٌّ: فَخُورٌ

doing again or anew	مُعَاوَدَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوعٌ
recurrence, reoccurrence	مُعَاوِنٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ
assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter	مُعَاوِنٌ: ضَابِطٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
adjutant	مُعَاوِنَةٌ: مُسَاعِدَةٌ - راجع إِعَانَةٌ
wishing (someone) a merry or happy feast, felicitation or congratulation on the occasion of a feast; exchange of felicitations	مُعَايَدَةٌ: تَهْنِئَةٌ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ
congratulatory call or visit on feast days	مُعَايَدَةٌ، زِيَارَةٌ مُعَايَدَةٌ
gauging, testing the accuracy of (measures or weights); assay(ing), testing, check(ing); modulation, regulation, adjustment, tuning, fixing; standardization; calibration	مُعَايَرَةٌ: مُصَدِّرٌ عَائِرٌ
titration	مُعَايَرَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]
viewed, seen; inspected, examined, scrutinized, surveyed	مُعَايَنٌ: مَرْتَبِيٌّ بِالْعَيْنِ، مَفْحُوصٌ
viewer, spectator, observer; examiner, scrutinizer, surveyor	مُعَايِنٌ: رَاءٌ، فَاحِصٌ
view(ing), observation; inspection, examination, scrutiny, survey(ing)	مُعَايِنَةٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، فَحْصٌ
mobilized; recruited	مُعَبَّأٌ (كَالْجَيْشِ): مُجَنَّدٌ، مُطَوَّعٌ
filled, stowed, packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased; canned, tinned	مُعَبَّأٌ: مَمْلُوءٌ، مُعَلَّبٌ
bottled	مُعَبَّأٌ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)
charged, loaded, filled (up)	مُعَبَّأٌ: مَشْحُونٌ
temple, place of worship	مُعْبَدٌ: مَكَانُ الْعِبَادَةِ
paved	مُعْبَدٌ (كَالطَّرِيقِ): مُمَهَّدٌ
paver, pavior	مُعْبِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ عَبْدٌ
crossing, crossing point, traverse, way across, passage, passageway, path, corridor	مُعْبَرٌ: مَكَانُ الْعُبُورِ
expressed, voiced, uttered, given expression, articulated, declared, stated, indicated, put, worded, phrased, couched, formulated	مُعْبَرٌ عَنْهُ
expressive (of), expressing, indicative of, significant	مُعْبَرٌ (عَنْ)
ferryboat, ferry	مُعْبَرٌ، مِعْبَرَةٌ: مُعَدِّيَةٌ، مَرَكَبٌ
caducous, deciduous	مُعْبِلٌ: سَاقِطٌ [نَبَاتٍ، طَب]
worshiped, adored	مُعْبُودٌ: عَبْدٌ

accredited مُعْتَمَدٌ (كَدَبُولُمَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مَوْضِرِ الْإِنْجِ)
 commissioner مُعْتَمَدٌ: مَوْضِرٌ
 agent, representative, مُعْتَمَدٌ (تِجَارِيٍّ): وَكِيلٌ, مُمَثِّلٌ
 factor, commission merchant
 paymaster مُعْتَمَدٌ قَبْضٍ أَوْ صَرْفٍ
 relying on, reliant on, depending on, depend-
 ent on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting (in),
 having confidence in; based on, founded on
 careful, attentive, heedful, mindful, مُعْتَنٍ (الْمُعْتَنِي)
 concerned, interested مُتَّقٍ - رَاجِعٍ مُعْتَقٍ
 idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, مُعْتَوَهُ: مَخْبُولٌ
 mentally deranged, insane, mad, crazy; idiot, im-
 becile, lunatic, madman
 pancreas مُعْتَكَلَةٌ: بَنْكَرِيَّاسٍ [تَشْرِيحٍ]
 pancreatic مُعْتَكَلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمُعْتَكَلَةِ
 moth-eaten مُعْتَوَثٌ: أَكَلَهُ الْعُثُ
 admirer; fan, buff, devotee; fond of, im-
 pressed by, pleased with مُعْجَبٌ (بِ)
 conceited, self-conceited, self-important, مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ
 vain, vainglorious, overweening, overbearing,
 proud, arrogant
 admirable; مُعْجَبٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْإِعْجَابِ, رَائِعٌ, جَدَّابٌ, سَارٌّ
 impressive; appealing, attractive, charming; pleas-
 ing, pleasant, delightful
 miraculous, wonder, مُعْجَزٌ: خَارِقٌ, رَائِعٌ, لَا يُضَاهَى
 wondrous, wonderful, inimitable
 miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder مُعْجَزَةٌ: أُعْجُوبَةٌ
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, has-
 tened, quickened, precipitated مُعْجَلٌ: مُسْرَعٌ
 urgent, pressing; immediate, مُعْجَلٌ: عَاجِلٌ, سَرِيعٌ
 instant; quick, fast, speedy, rapid, prompt, expe-
 ditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying; precipitate,
 sudden, abrupt
 summary (jurisdiction, actions, mat-
 ters, proceedings) مُعْجَلٌ [قَضَاءٍ]
 (paid) in advance, prepaid, spot, ad-
 vance مُعْجَلٌ (الدَّفْعِ)
 accelerator, hastener, quickener, precip-

retirement, retreat, مَخْبَأٌ, مَلَاذٌ, مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِرَالِ, مُعْتَرَلٌ
 hideaway
 retired; isolated, secluded, solitary, reclusive مُعْتَرَلٌ
 مُعْتَرَمٌ - رَاجِعٍ عَازِمٍ (عَلَى)
 mature(d), aged, mellowed, ripe(ned), مُعْتَقٌ (كَالْحَمْرِ)
 old
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, مُعْتَقٌ: مُحَرَّرٌ
 free(d), set free, disenthralled, enfranchised, re-
 leased (from bondage or servitude); freedman
 manumitter, emancipator, liberator, freer مُعْتِقٌ: مُحَرِّرٌ
 believed; thought, considered, deemed, مُعْتَقَدٌ: إِعْتَقَدَ
 held, supposed
 belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, مُعْتَقَدٌ: عَقِيدَةٌ, إِعْتِقَادٌ
 principle; doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction,
 persuasion
 arrested, under arrest, de- مُعْتَقَلٌ: مَوْقُوفٌ, مَخْبُوسٌ
 tained, interned, confined, in (legal) custody,
 apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee;
 detainee
 prison, jail, lockup; concentra- مُعْتَقَلٌ: مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِقَالِ-
 tion camp; prison camp; internment camp; deten-
 tion camp
 arrester, confiner, captor مُعْتَقِلٌ: آسِرٌ
 secluded, isolated, withdrawn, solitary, re-
 cluse; remaining, staying, abiding مُعْتَكِفٌ
 sick, ill, ailing, sickly, disordered, مُعْتَلٌ: مَرِيضٌ, سَقِيمٌ
 invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound
 weak; defective; vocalic مُعْتَلٌ: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ [لَفْعٌ]
 dark, dim, obscure, dusky, gloomy, over-
 cast, cloudy, murky مُعْتَمٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
 reliable, dependable, trustworthy; مُوْتَوَقٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُوْتَوَقٌ
 authentic; authoritative
 relied on, depend- مُعْتَمَدٌ (عَلَيْهِ): اِسْتَكَلَّ عَلَيْهِ, اِسْتَنْدَ إِلَيْهِ
 ed on, counted on, drawn upon; trusted (in); used
 (as a basis or authority), invoked, resorted to
 used, employed; adopted; fol- مُعْتَمَدٌ: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ, مُتَّبَعٌ
 lowed, observed; accepted, established, practiced,
 prevailing, common, general, popular, customary,
 conventional
 sanctioned, approved, approbated, مُعْتَمَدٌ: أُفِرَّ, قُبِلَ
 authorized, confirmed

alia, supplies, furnishings, fittings, appliances, implements, devices, tools, instruments, gadgets, articles	
abacus	مِعْدَاد: أَدَاةٌ لِتَعْلِيمِ الْأَطْفَالِ الْعَدَّ
stomach	مِعْدَةٌ، مِعْدَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
rumen, paunch	الْمِعْدَةُ الْأُولَى لِحَيَوَانٍ مُجْتَرٍ
gastroctomy	اسْتِئْصَالُ الْمِعْدَةِ
gastritis	الْتِهَابُ الْمِعْدَةِ
enumerated, listed, counted (off), numbered	مُعَدَّدٌ: عُدَّدَ، أَحْصِيَ، عُدَّ
modified, changed, altered,	مُعَدَّلٌ: عُدِّلَ، بُدِّلَ، غُيِّرَ
commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; shuffled	
amended	مُعَدَّلٌ [قَانُون]
adjusted, regulated, settled,	مُعَدَّلٌ: سَوَّى، صَبَّطَ، قَوَّمَ
straightened out, fixed, put in order, set right, put right	
average; rate	مُعَدَّلٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، نِسْبَةٌ
discount rate, bank rate	مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
average speed	مُعَدَّلُ السَّرْعَةِ
interest rate, rate of interest	مُعَدَّلُ الْفَائِدَةِ
birthrate, natality	مُعَدَّلُ الْمَوْلِيدِ
death rate, mortality	مُعَدَّلُ الْوَفَايَاتِ
as an average, on the average, averaging; at the rate of	بِمُعَدَّلِ (كَذَا)
above average, above par	فَوْقَ الْمُعَدَّلِ
executed	مُعْدَمٌ: أُعْدِمَ، نَفَّذَ حُكْمَ الْإِعْدَامِ فِيهِ
hanged, executed by hanging	مُعْدَمٌ شَقًّا
electrocuted, executed by electricity	مُعْدَمٌ بِالْكَهْرِبَاءِ
destitute, penniless, impecunious, poverty-stricken, poor, needy, indigent	مُعْدِمٌ: مُعْوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ
mineral; metal	مَعْدِنٌ (جَ مَعَادِنِ)
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
miner	مَعْدِنٌ: مَنْ يَبْحَثُ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ يَسْتَخْرِجُهَا
mineral; metallic	مَعْدِنِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَعْدِنِ

iterator; accelerative, accelerating	مِفْعَلٌ: مِقْيَاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
accelerometer	مُعَجَّلَةٌ: مَرَكَبَةٌ، عَرَبَةٌ
chariot	مُعْجَمٌ: قَامُوسٌ
dictionary, lexicon	مُعْجَمٌ: مُبْهِمٌ
obscure, ambiguous, incomprehensible	مُعْجَمٌ: مَنْقُوطٌ، مُشَكَّلٌ
pointed, dotted, vowelized, vocalized	مُعْجَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ
gazetteer	حُرُوفُ الْمُعْجَمِ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفٍ
to putty	مُعْجَنٌ: سَدٌّ (أَوْ كَسَا) بِمُعْجُونٍ
kneading trough	مِفْعَلٌ: حَوْضُ الْعَجْنِ
kneading machine, kneader	مِفْعَلٌ: آلَةُ الْعَجْنِ
pastry, pastries, pies	مُعْجَنَاتٌ
kneaded	مُعْجُونٌ: مَجْبُولٌ، عَجِنَ
paste	مُعْجُونٌ: عَجِنَ، عَجِنَتْ
putty	مُعْجُونٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ الْإِلْحِ)
cream, paste, confection	مُعْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ
confection, electuary	مُعْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طِبِّيٌّ أَوْ صَيْدَلِيٌّ
toothpaste	مُعْجُونُ أُسْنَانٍ
shaving cream; shaving foam	مُعْجُونُ حِلَاقَةٍ
paste	مُعْجُونَةٌ: عَجِينَةٌ
putty	مُعْجُونَةٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ الْإِلْحِ)
to have a stomachache; to have a gastric ailment	مُعِدٌّ: وَجَعَتُهُ مِعْدَتُهُ
designed (for), intended (for), destined (for); ready, prepared	مُعَدَّ (لِ): مُهَيَّأٌ، مُجَهَّزٌ
preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author	مُعِدٌّ: مُدَبِّرٌ، مُنْصِبٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ
infectious, contagious, communicable, catching, transmissible	مُعِدِّيٌّ (الْمُعْدِي): سَارٍ
escape, way out; avoidance; alternative	مَعْدِيٌّ: مَفْرٌ
inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory, imperative	لَا مَعْدَى عَنْهُ
equipment(s), outfit, gear, apparatus, material(s), materiél, parapher-	مُعَدَّاتٌ: أَجْزَاءٌ، تَجْهِيزَاتٌ، أَدَوَاتٌ

Arabicized; Arabized

مُعَرَّبٌ: جُعِلَ عَرَبِيًّا

translator into Arabic

مُعَرَّبٌ: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

inflective, declinable

مُعَرَّبٌ [لغة]

مُعَرَّبٌ - راجع عَرَبِيْدٌ

disgrace, dishonor, shame, ignominy, infamy, humiliation

مَعْرَةٌ: خِزْيٌ

مِعْرَجٌ، مِعْرَجٌ - راجع مِعْرَاجٌ

مِعْرَجٌ - راجع مِتْرَجٌ

مُعْرَاشٌ، مِعْرَاشَةٌ - راجع مُعْتَرِشٌ، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ

exhibition, exposition, show, fair

مِعْرَاضٌ (ج مِعْرَاضٍ)

on the occasion of, in connection with; in the course of, during, while; by the way, incidentally, casually; inter alia, among other things

فِي مِعْرَاضٍ كَذَا

this is not the place to speak of

لَسْنَا فِي مِعْرَاضِ الْكَلَامِ عَنْ

مِعْرَاضٌ لِي - راجع عُرْضَةٌ لِي

definite, defined

مُعَرَّفٌ [لغة]

defined; determined, specified, fixed, identified

knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship, erudition; acquaintance, familiarity, cognizance, awareness, conversance, versedness; cognition, perception, conception

مَعْرِفَةٌ: عِلْمٌ، إِطْلَاعٌ، إِذْرَاكٌ

acquaintance

مَعْرِفَةٌ (شَخْصِيَّةٌ): أَحَدُ مَعَارِفِ الْمَرْءِ

definite noun

مَعْرِفَةٌ [لغة]

مَعْرِفَةٌ الْجَمِيْلُ - راجع جَمِيْلٌ

epistemology

نَظَرِيَّةُ الْمَعْرِفَةِ

epistemic, cognitive

وِزَارَةُ الْمَعَارِفِ، وَرَيْدُ الْمَعَارِفِ - راجع وَرَاةٌ، وَرَيْدٌ

مَعْرِفِيٌّ: إِذْرَاكِيٌّ

veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted

sudorific, sudatory, diaphoretic, perspiratory; sweaty; sweater

مُعْرَقٌ: مُسَبَّبٌ لِلْعَرَقِ

battle, fight(ing), combat; campaign

مَعْرَكَةٌ: قِتَالٌ، حَمَلَةٌ

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ

mineral water

مِيَاهُ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ

counted, calculated, computed, enumerated, reckoned

مَعْدُودٌ: مَحْسُوبٌ

limited in number, little, few

مَعْدُودٌ: مَحْدُودٌ، قَلِيْلٌ

nonexistent, absent, lacking, wanting, missing, lost

مَعْدُومٌ: مَقْضُودٌ، غَيْرٌ مُوجُودٌ

مَعْدُومٌ: فَاقِدٌ، خِلْوٌ مِنْ - راجع عَدِيمٌ

gastric, stomachic, stomachic, gastro-, gastr-, gastri-

مَعِدِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعِدَةِ

gastrointestinal

مَعِدِيٌّ مِعْوِيٌّ

gastric juice

عَصَارَةٌ مَعِدِيَّةٌ

فَرْحَةٌ مَعِدِيَّةٌ - راجع فَرْحَةٌ

ferryboat, ferry

مَعِدِيَّةٌ: مِعْبَرٌ، مَرْكَبٌ

مِعْدَارٌ - راجع مَعْدِرَةٌ

tortured, tormented, agonized, excruciated, afflicted; suffering, in pain, hurt

مُعَذَّبٌ

tormenting, torturing, torturous, agonizing, excruciating, painful, afflictive, distressing

مُعَذِّبٌ (صَفَةٌ)

torturer, tormentor

مُعَذِّبٌ (اسْمٌ)

مَعْدِرَةٌ، مَعْدِرَةٌ، مَعْدِرَةٌ - راجع مَعْدِرَةٌ

excuse, forgiveness, pardon

مَعْدِرَةٌ

excuse me! forgive me! pardon me! I beg your pardon!

مَعْدِرَةٌ

excused, forgiven, pardoned, justified; excusable, forgivable, justifiable

مَعْدُورٌ

to fall out

مَعَرَ السُّعْرُ: تَسَاقَطٌ

eroded, corroded, denuded

مُعْرَى: عَارٍ - راجع عَارٍ

place of ascent; route of ascent; ascent; ladder; stairs

مِعْرَاجٌ: مِعْرَاجٌ، سُلَّمٌ

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the seven heavens

الْمِعْرَاجُ

the night of Prophet Mohammad's ascension to the seven heavens

لَيْلَةُ الْإِسْرَاءِ (وَالْمِعْرَاجِ)

translated into Arabic

مُعَرَّبٌ: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

retreat, place of privacy or retirement
مَعزِل: مَلَدًا، مُعزَّل

apart from, away from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from
بِمَعزِلٍ عَن

played
مَعزُوف (مُوسِيقِيًّا)

piece of music; recital; performance
مَعزُوفَةٌ [مُوسِيقِيًّا]

separated, isolated, shut off (from the rest of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or apart, removed
مَعزُول: مُبَعَد (مِنَ البَقِيَّةِ عَالَمِيًّا)

insulated
مَعزُول (عَنِ الكَهْرِبَاءِ أَو الصَّوْتِ أَو الحَرَارَةِ)

deposed, ousted, removed
مَعزُول: مَحْلُوع، مَطْرُود (مِنَ وِجْدَانِهِ أَوْ مَنَاصِبِهِ)
dismissed, discharged, displaced, expelled

outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, far, faraway
مَعزُول: بَعِيد، قَاصِي

insolvent, unable to pay; in straitened circumstances, in a difficulty
مُعِير: عَاجِزٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ، مُعوز

camp, encampment
مَعسَرَة، مَعسَرَة - رَاجِعٌ عُسْر

camp, bloc
مُعسَكَر: مُخِيم

concentration camp
مُعسَكَر (سِيَاسِيٍّ الخ)

beehive, hive
مَعسَلَة: قَفير، خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلِ

honeyed, mellifluous; candied, sugary (in expression); fair, apparently favorable but really false
مَعسُول - رَاجِعٌ مُعِير

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken
مَعسُولُ اللِّسَانِ

(one) tenth, tenth part
مِعشَار: عَشْر، جُزْءٌ مِّنَ عَشْرَة

grassy, grass-covered, covered or abounding with grass
مُعشَب: مُعشُوب

company, society, community, group; kin(sfolk), folks, people
مُعشَر

decagon; decagonal
مُعشَرُ الزَّوَايَا والأضلاع

decahedron; decahedral
مُعشَرُ السُّطُوحِ

dovetailed; coupled
مُعشَق: عَشَقَ

geared, engaged, interlocked, meshed, in gear, in mesh
مُعشَقُ التُّروسِ

retreat, place of privacy or retirement
مَعزِل: مَلَدًا، مُعزَّل

apart from, away from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from
بِمَعزِلٍ عَن

played
مَعزُوف (مُوسِيقِيًّا)

piece of music; recital; performance
مَعزُوفَةٌ [مُوسِيقِيًّا]

separated, isolated, shut off (from the rest of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or apart, removed
مَعزُول: مُبَعَد (مِنَ البَقِيَّةِ عَالَمِيًّا)

insulated
مَعزُول (عَنِ الكَهْرِبَاءِ أَو الصَّوْتِ أَو الحَرَارَةِ)

deposed, ousted, removed
مَعزُول: مَحْلُوع، مَطْرُود (مِنَ وِجْدَانِهِ أَوْ مَنَاصِبِهِ)
dismissed, discharged, displaced, expelled

outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, far, faraway
مَعزُول: بَعِيد، قَاصِي

battlefield, battleground
مَعرَكَة: مَيْدَانُ قِتَالٍ

shown, demonstrated, exhibited, displayed, exposed, presented
مَعرُوض: أَظْهَرَ، أُبْدِيَ

offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented
مَعرُوض: قُدِّمَ، مَقَدَّم

submitted to, referred to, brought before, put before, presented to, turned in to
مَعرُوض (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): مَرْفُوع (إِلَى)

put forward or forth, brought up, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented
مَعرُوض: مَطْرُوح

offered, suggested, proposed
مَعرُوض: مَقْتَرَح

petition
مَعرُوض: عَرِيضَة

exhibits, exhibited articles
مَعرُوضَات: أَصْنَافُ مَعرُوضَة

known
مَعرُوف: مَعْلُوم

well-known, widely known, famous, renowned, celebrated, eminent
مَعرُوف: مَشْهُور

alias; commonly called or known as, so-called
مَعرُوف بِـ

favor, service, courtesy, good turn, kind act, kindness, grace
مَعرُوف: جَمِيل، فَضْل، إِحْسَان

amicably, in a friendly manner, with kindness
بِالمَعرُوفِ

lean, emaciated, gaunt, raw-boned, bony, skinny
مَعرُوق: نَحِيل، مَهزُول

goat(s)
مَعز، مَعز (حَيَوَان)

consoler, comforter, condoler, so-lacer; consolatory, condolatory, comforting, condoling, solacing
مَعز (المَعزِي): مُوأس

goat(s)
مِعزَى (حَيَوَان)

she-goat
مِعزَاة (حَيَوَان)

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced
مَعزَز: مُقَوَّى، مُثَبَّت، مَدْعُوم

piano
مِعزَف: يَبَانُ

stringed instrument
مِعزَف، مِعزَفَة: آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّة

hoe; hack; mattock
مِعزَق، مِعزَقَة: مِجْرَقَة، مِعزُول

retreat, place of privacy or retirement
مَعزِل: مَلَدًا، مُعزَّل

apart from, away from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from
بِمَعزِلٍ عَن

played
مَعزُوف (مُوسِيقِيًّا)

piece of music; recital; performance
مَعزُوفَةٌ [مُوسِيقِيًّا]

separated, isolated, shut off (from the rest of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or apart, removed
مَعزُول: مُبَعَد (مِنَ البَقِيَّةِ عَالَمِيًّا)

insulated
مَعزُول (عَنِ الكَهْرِبَاءِ أَو الصَّوْتِ أَو الحَرَارَةِ)

deposed, ousted, removed
مَعزُول: مَحْلُوع، مَطْرُود (مِنَ وِجْدَانِهِ أَوْ مَنَاصِبِهِ)
dismissed, discharged, displaced, expelled

outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, far, faraway
مَعزُول: بَعِيد، قَاصِي

insolvent, unable to pay; in straitened circumstances, in a difficulty
مُعِير: عَاجِزٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ، مُعوز

camp, encampment
مَعسَرَة، مَعسَرَة - رَاجِعٌ عُسْر

camp, bloc
مُعسَكَر: مُخِيم

concentration camp
مُعسَكَر (سِيَاسِيٍّ الخ)

beehive, hive
مَعسَلَة: قَفير، خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلِ

suspended, banned temporarily, stopped or canceled temporarily; disrupted, paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted, put out of action; deactivated, inactivated, inactive; defused	مُعَطَّلُ الْمَفْعُولِ
damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed, wrecked	مُعَطَّبٌ
coupled, joined	مُعَطَّوْفٌ: مُنْعَطِفٌ - راجع مُنْعَطِفٍ [لغة]
data, information, facts	مُعْطِيَّاتٌ: مَعْلُومَاتٌ
glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified, honored, esteemed, venerated; venerable, honorable; great, magnificent, glorious, splendid, sublime, august, majestic	مُعْظَمٌ: مُجَلِّدٌ، عَظِيمٌ
most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major part, main part, greater portion; maximum	مُعْظَمٌ: جُلٌّ
exempt from, free from, not subject to, not bound by	مُعْفَى مِنْ
tax-exempt, duty-free	مُعْفَى مِنَ الصَّرِيحَةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ
autoclave	مُعَقِّنٌ - راجع عَيْنٍ
pursuer; one who follows up something	مُعْتَقِبٌ: مَنِ يُتَابِعُ أَوْ يُلَاحِظُ
commentator; reviewer	مُعْتَقِبٌ: مُعَلِّقٌ
knot; joint	مُعْتَقِدٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْأَنْعِقَادِ، مَفْصِلٌ
object of hope	مُعْتَقِدُ الْأَمَالِ
complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, knotted, snarled, tangly, (en)tangled, inextricable, difficult; sophisticated	مُعْتَقِدٌ
pancreas	مِعْتَقِدٌ: بَنْكَرِيَّاسٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
pancreatic	مِعْتَقِدِيٌّ: مَسْرُوبٌ إِلَى الْمِعْتَقِدِ
stronghold, bastion, fortress, fort, castle, citadel	مُعْتَقِلٌ: حِصْنٌ
sterilized, disinfected, steril, aseptic; pasteurized	مُعْتَقَمٌ: مَطْهَرٌ
sterilizer, disinfectant, antiseptic; pasteurizer; sterilizing, disinfecting; pasteurizing	مُعْتَقِمٌ: مَطْهَرٌ
knotted, knit, tied, fastened	مُعْتَقُودٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ
concluded, made, entered into	مُعْتَقُودٌ: مُبْرَمٌ

cramp	مَعشُوقٌ، مَعشُوقَةٌ - راجع عَشِيقٌ، عَشِيقَةٌ
mill, press	مَعَصٌّ: عَمَّالٌ، تَشْحِجٌ مَوْلِمٌ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَةٍ
mill, press	مُعَصَّبٌ - راجع مَعصُوبٌ
wrist, carpus	مِعْصَرَةٌ: مَوْسَسَةٌ لِلْعَصْرِ
folded, tied, wrapped	مِعْصَرَةٌ: عَصَّارَةٌ - راجع عَصَّارَةٌ
bandaged, dressed, swathed	مِعْصَمٌ: رُغٌ
blindfold	مِعْصُوبٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ
pressed (out), squeezed (out), expressed, compressed, wrung	مِعْصُوبٌ: مَضْمَدٌ
infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable; sinless	مِعْصُوبُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
preserved, (safe)guarded, protected, defended	مِعْصُورٌ: عَصِرَ، عَصِرَ
sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt	مِعْصُومٌ: مَرْزَةٌ عَنِ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ
	مِعْصُومٌ: مَعْصُومٌ، مَحْفُوظٌ، مَحْفُوظٌ، مَحْفُوظٌ
	مِعْصِيَةٌ: إِثْمٌ
	مِعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٍ
	مِعْصٌ (مِنْ) - راجع اِمْتِعَصْ (مِنْ)
problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious	مِعْضِلٌ: مُشْكِلٌ، مُنْفَزٌ
problem, dilemma, enigma, mystery, puzzle, riddle	مِعْضَلَةٌ: مُشْكِلَةٌ، لُفْزٌ
bitten, bit	مِعْضُوضٌ: عَضٌّ
to pull out, pluck out, tear out	مِعْطٌ: نَتَفٌ
hairless	مِعْطٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
giver, donor, donator, granter	مِعْطِيٌّ (الْمُعْطِيُّ): مَانِحٌ
given; granted, donated, accorded, awarded, bestowed, conferred; offered, presented	مُعْطَى: أُعْطِيَ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	مِعْطَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَطَاءِ، كَرِيمٌ
perfumed, scented	مِعْطَرٌ: عَطِرٌ
coat, overcoat	مِعْطَرٌ: عَطِرٌ - راجع عَطِيرٌ
out of order, broken, broken-down, dead, inoperative, not working, not functioning	مِعْطَفٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَتِي مِنَ الْبَرْدِ أَوْ الْمَطَرِ

dependent (مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ) : مُشْرُوطٌ ، مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)	مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)
on, depending on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on	
suspension bridge	جِسْرٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
suspense account	حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
commentator; reviewer	مُعَلِّقٌ : مُعْتَبِرٌ
annotator, glossarist	مُعَلِّقٌ : شَارِحٌ
justified, warranted, justifiable, war- rantable, well-grounded, well-founded, accounted for, explained	مُعَلَّلٌ : مُبَرَّرٌ ، مُفَسَّرٌ
road sign, signpost, guidepost, milestone, milepost; landmark, mark	مَعْلَمٌ : صَوَّةٌ
landmarks, marks, milestones; features, characteristics; sights; outlines, contours	مَعَالِمٌ
taught, instructed, schooled, educated	مُعَلِّمٌ : مُدْرَسٌ
marked, designated, labeled	مُعَلَّمٌ : مُوسَمٌ
teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school- teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer	مُعَلِّمٌ : مُدْرَسٌ
master	مُعَلِّمٌ (صَنَعَةٌ ، مِهْنَةٌ إِخ)
informer, informant, notifier	مُعْلِمٌ : مُخْبِرٌ ، مُبَلِّغٌ
declared, stated, announced, proclaimed, promulgated, enunciated, made public; publicized; advertised	مُعْلَنٌ (عَنْهُ) : مُبَلِّغٌ
advertiser, sponsor; announcer, declar- er, proclaimer, promulgator, enunciator	مُعْلِنٌ : مَنْ يُعْلِنُ
fed, stall-fed, fattened	مُعْلُوفٌ (كَذَابِيَّةٍ إِخ)
effect	مُعْلُولٌ : مَرِيضٌ ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌّ
cause and effect	مُعْلُولٌ : مُسَبَّبٌ ، نَتِيجَةٌ
known; fixed, determined; مُعْطَى ، مُعْطَى	مُعْلُومٌ : مَعْرُوفٌ ، مُحَدَّدٌ ، مُعْطَى
given	
active, active voice	صِنْفَةُ الْمَعْلُومِ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
information, data, facts	مَعْلُومَاتٌ : مُعْطَيَاتٌ
informatics, information science; data pro-	عِلْمُ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ

arched, vaulted

مَعْقُودٌ : مُقَنْطَرٌ

مَعْقُودٌ : مُتَّجَمِدٌ ، مُتَخَشِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ

مَعْقُودٌ : مُجْتَمِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ

tongue-tied, speechless

مَعْقُودُ اللِّسَانِ

crooked, hooked, bent, curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

swastika

صَلِيبٌ مَعْقُوفٌ

reasonable, sensible, rational, intelligible, com- prehensible, understandable, plausible, credible, believable, logical; possible, probable, likely, feasi- ble

theater of the absurd

مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ

reasonableness, rationality, rationalness

مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ

to rub, rub down; to massage

مَعَكَ : دَلَكٌ

macaroni; spaghetti; pasta

مَعَكَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَكِرٌ

reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary

مَعَكَّرَةٌ

reflected

مَعَكَّوسٌ : مَقْلُوبٌ ، عَكْسِيٌّ

pluck

مَعَكَّوسٌ (ضَوْءٌ ، صَوْرَةٌ إِخ)

canned, tinned; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased

مَعَلٌّ : مَرِيضٌ ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌّ

canner; packer, packager; boxer

مَعْلَقٌ (الذَّيْبِيَّةُ)

canned food(s), tinned food(s)

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

مَعْلَبٌ

suspended, pendent, pendulous, hanging, hung (down), dangling

مَعْلَبَاتٌ

attached, fastened, tied, affixed, fixed

مُعَلَّقٌ : مَرْبُوطٌ

pending, suspended, in sus- pense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding, held back, deferred, stayed

pending, suspended, in sus- pense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding, held back, deferred, stayed

suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made tempora- rily inactive

مُعَلَّقٌ : مُعْتَلٌّ الْمَفْعُولُ فِيهِ

accessible to all, open(ed) to the public at large; circularized, publicized, circulated, spread
 turbaned, wearing a turban مُعَمَّمٌ: لايسُ العِمَامَةَ
 baptism مَعْمُودِيَّةٌ [نصرانية] ابنُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ، ابْنَةُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ - راجع ابنُ، ابْنَةُ
 inhabited, populated, populous مَعْمُورٌ: أهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ المَعْمُورُ: العالَمُ - راجع المَعْمُورَةُ
 the world المَعْمُورَةُ: العالَمُ
 all over the world, throughout في كُلِّ أَنْحاءِ المَعْمُورَةِ
 the world مَعْمُولٌ: مَفْعُولٌ، مَصْنُوعٌ مَعْمُولٌ: مَفْعُولٌ، مَعَالَجٌ
 done, made; produced, manu- factured, fabricated; formed, fashioned, shaped
 process(ed), wrought, worked مَعْمُولٌ: مَفْعُولٌ، مَعَالَجٌ
 in force, in effect, in opera- tion, effective, operative, valid; applied, practiced, in use, used; common, prevalent, established, customary, conventional مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ: مَرْعِيٌّ، مَطْبَقٌ
 meaning, sense, signification, signifi- مَعْنَى (ج مَعَانٍ) مَعْنَى: مَعْنَى العَمْرِ - راجع مَعْمَرٌ
 cance, import, purport, intent, content, denota- tion; connotation, concept, conception, notion مَعْمَرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُرِ
 abstract noun إِسْمٌ مَعْنَى مَعْمَرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُرِ
 in the بِكُلِّ مَعْنَى الكَلِمَةِ، بِكُلِّ ما في الكَلِمَةِ مِنْ مَعْنَى مَعْمَرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُرِ
 full sense of the word, absolutely, utterly, really, thoroughly, completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in full, totally, perfectly, quite, downright, outright مَعْمَرٌ: صِفَةُ اللَّيْثَاتِ الَّذِي يُعْمَرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ
 significant, meaningful, full of meaning، دُو مَعْنَى مَعْمَرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِنْشاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ
 telling مَعْمَرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِنْشاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ
 meaningless, without meaning, senseless، لا مَعْنَى لَهُ مَعْمَرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِنْشاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ
 pointless, inane, vain, hollow, empty, idle مَعْمَرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِنْشاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ
 tormented, agonized; suffering, in pain مَعْنَى: مُعَذَّبٌ مَعْمَرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِنْشاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ
 unmetrical rhymed verse مَعْنَى: شِعْرٌ مَقْفِيٌّ غَيْرٌ مَوْزُونٌ مَعْمَرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِنْشاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ
 entitled, titled; addressed; labeled مَعْنُونٌ: مَرْوَدٌ بِعُنْوَانٍ مَعْمَرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِنْشاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ
 moral; incorporeal; immaterial; abstract مَعْنَوِيٌّ مَعْمَرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِنْشاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ
 moral obligation إِلتِزامٌ (أَوْ وَاجِبٌ) مَعْنَوِيٌّ مَعْمَرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِنْشاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ
 رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ - راجع مَعْنَوِيَّاتٍ مَعْمَرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِنْشاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ
 شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ - راجع شَخْصِيَّةٌ

cessing; information retrieval
 (piece of) information, datum، واحِدَةٌ المَعْلُومَاتِ، fact
 mystified, obscured; mysterious, obscure، مَعْنَى: عُمِّيٌّ، ambiguous, vague, cryptic, enigmatic; riddled; camouflaged, disguised, concealed, hidden
 riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mys- مَعْنَى: لُغْزٌ- tery
 architect مِعْمارٌ، مِهْنَدِسٌ مِعْمارٌ
 mason; builder مِعْمارٌ: بِنَاءٌ
 architectural, architectonic مِعْمارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِفَنِّ العِمَارَةِ
 architect مِعْمارِيٌّ، مِهْنَدِسٌ مِعْمارِيٌّ
 mason; builder مِعْمارِيٌّ: بِنَاءٌ
 architecture فَنُّ مِعْمارِيٌّ، هَنْدَسَةٌ مِعْمارِيَّةٌ
 baptized, christened، immersed مَعْمَدٌ: عَمَدٌ، نُصْرٌ
 baptizer, baptist مَعْمَدٌ: مَنْ يُعَمِّدُ
 Baptist مَعْمَدَانِيٌّ [نصرانية] مَعْمَرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُرِ - راجع مَعْمَرٌ
 long-lived, longevous مَعْمَرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُرِ
 perennial مَعْمَرٌ: صِفَةُ اللَّيْثَاتِ الَّذِي يُعْمَرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ
 colonist مَعْمَرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِنْشاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ
 thick of a battle or fight, heat of مَعْمَعَانُ (الحَرْبِ إِلخ) battle or fight
 height, climax (of heat or مَعْمَعَانُ (الحَرِّ أَوْ البَرْدِ) cold)
 tumult, turmoil, uproar, confusion، مَعْمَعَةٌ (ج مَعَامِعُ) jumble, mess
 wars, battles المَعَامِعُ: الحُرُوبُ
 yes-man, flunky مَعْمَعِيٌّ: إِمَّعَةٌ
 in-depth, profound, deep، مُفَصَّلٌ، شاملٌ، مَعْمَقٌ: عَمِيقٌ، thorough, comprehensive, detailed
 factory, plant, mill, works; work- مَعْمَلٌ: مَصْنَعٌ، مَشْغَلٌ shop, atelier
 laboratory مَعْمَلٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ
 generalized مَعْمَمٌ: ضِدُّ مُخَصَّصٌ
 popularized, universalized; made مَعْمَمٌ: مُنْشُورٌ، مَرْوَجٌ

relied on, depended on, counted on; trusted (in) مَعُولٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُعْتَمِدٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَمِدٌ

resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, intent on, bent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ

pick, pickaxe, mattock; hoe مِعْوَلٌ: مِعْرَاقَةٌ

مَعُونَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعَانَةً

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مِعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ

مَعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَعِيٌّ

مُعْيَى (المُعْيَى): مُرْهَقٌ، كَالِ - رَاجِعٌ عِيَّانٌ

criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, gauge, (standard) measure(ment), test; norm مِعْيَارٌ: مِحْكَ، مِقْيَاسٌ

normative; standard مِعْيَارِيٌّ: مِقْيَاسِيٌّ

defective, faulty, flawed, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound مَعْيِبٌ: ذُو عَيْبٍ، نَاقِصٌ

مُعْيِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِيَّابٌ

disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, infamous مَعْيِبٌ: مُخْزٍ، مُخْجِلٌ، شَائِنٌ

accompaniment, accompanying, escort(ing); company مَعِيَّةٌ: مُصَاحِبَةٌ، صُحْبَةٌ

simultaneity, simultaneousness, synchronism, concurrence مَعِيَّةٌ (فِي الزَّمَانِ): تَزَامُنٌ

in the company of, with مَعِيَّةً

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَعِيدٌ: مُكْرِّرٌ

repeater مَعِيدٌ، طَالِبٌ مَعِيدٌ (لِصَفِّهِ)

reader, lecturer; assistant professor مَعِيدٌ: أَسْتَاذٌ (مُسَاعِدٌ)

lender, loaner مَعِيرٌ: مُفْرَضٌ

life, living, existence, subsistence مَعِيَّةٌ: حَيَاةٌ

life, lifeway, life-style, way (manner, style) of living مَعِيَّةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ

livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living مَعِيَّةٌ: رِزْقٌ

cost of living كُلْفَةٌ (أَوْ تَكَالِيفُ) الْمَعِيَّةِ

standard of living, living standard مَسْتَوَى الْمَعِيَّةِ

morale, spirit(s) مَعْنَوِيَّاتٌ: رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

to demoralize, lower or weaken the morale (of), dispirit, discourage, depress أَضْعَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

to buoy up or raise the spirits (of), lift up or raise the morale (of), inspire, encourage, stimulate, exhilarate, elevate, elate رَفَعَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

meant, intended, purposed مَعْنِيٌّ: مَقْصُودٌ

(person) concerned, involved, interested مَعْنِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ

institute; institution; academy مَعْنَدٌ (ج مَعَادٍ)

conservatory مَعْنَدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ

known; familiar, conventional, customary, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary مَعْنُودٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، مَأْلُوفٌ

entrusted to, committed to, confided to, assigned to, delegated to; entrusted with, charged with, commissioned with; authorized to, empowered to مَعْنُودٌ إِلَيْهِ بِ: مَفُوضٌ، مَخُولٌ

reliable aid(e), good assistant, frequent help(er) مِعْوَانٌ

crooked, bent, curved, dogleg, twisted, inclined, warped, distorted, wry مَعْوَجٌ: أَعْوَجٌ

retort مَعْوَجَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

repeatedly مَعْوَدٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مَعْوَدٌ عَلَى

exorcist مَعْوَدٌ: مَنْ يَطْرُدُ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ بِالرَّقْمِ وَالتَّعَاوِيدِ

charmer, enchanter مَعْوَدٌ: رَاقٍ، رَقَّاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْقِي

needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَعْوَزٌ: فَاقِرٌ

compensated, indemnified, recompensed, made up for, made good, repaired, redressed, remedied مَعْوُضٌ (عَنْهُ)

compensating, compensatory, indemnifying, reparative مَعْوُضٌ (صِفَةً)

compensator, indemnifier, repairer, redresser مَعْوُضٌ (اسْمًا)

dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding مَعْوَقٌ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ، مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

مَعْوَقٌ، مَعْوَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَاقٌ

مَعْوَقٌ، مَعْوَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَاقٌ

مَعْوَقٌ، مَعْوَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَاقٌ

مَعْوَقٌ، مَعْوَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَاقٌ

مَعْوَقٌ، مَعْوَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَاقٌ

مَعْوَقٌ، مَعْوَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَاقٌ

مَعْوَقَاتٌ: عَوَائِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِقٌ

agant, superlative, extreme, immoderate, inordinate, unreasonable
 exaggeration, overstatement **مُغَالَاةٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ**
 fight(ing), combat(ing); struggle, strife; wrestling **مُغَالَبَةٌ**
 fallacy, sophism, paralogism **مُغَالِطَةٌ (جِ مَغَالِطَاتٌ)**
 adventurer **مُغَامِرٌ (اسْمٌ)**
 adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; reckless, foolhardy, rash **مُغَامِرٌ (صِفَةٌ)**
 adventure, venture, risk, hazard **مُغَامَرَةٌ (جِ مَغَامِرَاتٌ)**
 contrary to, opposite to, opposed to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with **مُغَاوِرٌ لـ**
 consequence, result, issue, effect, end, outcome, upshot **مُعَابَةٌ: عَاقِبَةٌ**
 dusty, pulverulent, powdery **مُعَبٌّ: مَغْبِرٌ**
 envied **مُعْبُوطٌ: مَخْشُودٌ**
 happy, lucky, fortunate, in an enviable position; blissful, felicitous **مُعْبُوطٌ: سَعِيدٌ**
 blessed, beatified, canonized **مُعْبُوطٌ: طُوبَاوِيٌّ**
 wronged, aggrieved; prejudiced, injured; cheated, defrauded **مُعْبُونٌ: مَظْلُومٌ، مَخْدُوعٌ**
 backbiter, slanderer, calumniator **مُعْتَابٌ: مَنْ يَغْتَابُ غَيْرَهُ**
 angry, furious, wrathful, irate, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, irritated, acerbated, embittered, peeved, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper **مُعْتَابٌ: مُخْتَقٌ، غَاضِبٌ**
 glad, happy, delighted, joyful; exultant, jubilant **مُعْتَبِطٌ: سَعِيدٌ، فَرِحَانٌ**
 emigrant, immigrant; émigré; expatriate **مُعْتَرِبٌ: رَاجِعٌ مَعْرُورٌ**
 lavatory, washroom, bath(room), toilet **مُعْتَسَلٌ: حَمَامٌ**
 extorted, exacted, usurped, dissesed, **مُعْتَصَبٌ: مُنْتَزَعٌ**

living, subsistence **مَعِيشِي: حَيَاتِي**
 breadwinner, supporter, sustainer, family provider **مُعِيلٌ: مَنْ يُمِيلُ، مَنْ يُقِيمُ بِالْأَوْدِ**
 spring, source, headspring, fountain-head, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well **مَعِينٌ: يَنْبُوعٌ**
 specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized **مُعَيَّنٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ**
 certain, particular; some **مُعَيَّنٌ: بَعْضٌ**
 appointed, assigned, nominated, designated; appointee, nominee **مُعَيَّنٌ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ): مُنْصَبٌ أَوْ مَرْكَزٌ**
 earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart **مُعَيَّنٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ، مُفْرَدٌ**
 rhombus; lozenge, diamond **مُعَيَّنٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ**
 trapezium **مُعَيَّنٌ مُنْحَرَفٌ**
 rhomboid **شَيْهٌ مُعَيَّنٌ، شَبِيهٌ بِالْمُعَيَّنِ**
 ambassador designate **سَفِيرٌ مُعَيَّنٌ**
 specifying, determining, determinative, designating, designative, identifying **مُعَيَّنٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ**
 help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer, patron, sponsor **مُعِينٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ، نَصِيرٌ**
 envied - راجع مَعِيبٌ **مُعْيُوبٌ: رَاجِعٌ مَعِيبٌ**
 Glossostemon bruguieri **مُعَادِرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**
 leaving, departing (from), going away (from), going out (of); walking out (of) **مُعَادِرٌ: رَاحِلٌ (عَنْ)**
 departure, leaving, going away **مُعَادِرَةٌ: رَجِيلٌ**
 cave, cavern, grotto **مُعَارَةٌ: مَفَارٌ: كَهْفٌ**
 diving place **مُعَارِزَةٌ: غَرَزٌ، تَحَبُّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَرَزٌ**
 pearl fishery **مُعَاصٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْقَوْصِ**
 Coccidae **مُعَايِرٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ**
 exaggerator **مُعَالٍ (الْمُعَالِي): مُبَالِغٌ**
 exaggerated, overdone, overstated, overdrawn, magnified; excessive, extrav-

russet color, red

مُعْرَةَ: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرٌ

مُعْرَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَرِيدٌ

(tooth) socket

مُعْرِزٌ (الضَّرْسُ أَوْ السِّنُّ)

plantation; nursery

مُعْرِسٌ (النَّبَاتُ): مَوْضِعُ الْفَرْسِ

biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair, partial, one-sided, ex parte

مُعْرِضٌ: مَتَّحِيزٌ

ladle, scoop

مِعْرَقَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُعْرَفُ بِهَا

loss, damage

مَعْرَمٌ: خَسَارَةٌ

debt; liability

مَعْرَمٌ: دَيْنٌ

in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, fond of

مَعْرَمٌ بِ: مَوْلَعٌ بِ

conceited, vain, vainglorious, self-conceited, self-important, overweening, cocky, proud, haughty, arrogant, snobbish

مَعْرُورٌ: مَزْهُوٌّ، مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ

deceived, beguiled, deluded, fooled, misled; lured, allured, enticed; dazzled

مَعْرُورٌ: مَخْدُوعٌ

planted

مَعْرُوسٌ: مَزْرُوعٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted

مَعْرُوسٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, instilled, culcated, infused, (en)graved

مَعْرُوسٌ فِي الذَّهْنِ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport; effect, tenor, substance, gist

مَعْرَى: فَحْوَى

moral (of a story, etc.)

مَعْرَى (الْقِصَّةِ الْإِلْحِ)

spindle; spinning wheel

مِعْرَلٌ: مِرْدَنٌ

spun

مِعْرُولٌ: غَزَلٌ

yarn

خَيْطٌ مِعْرُولٌ

washhouse

مِعْسَلٌ، مِعْسِلٌ: حَمَّامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَسَلِّ

washtub; washbowl, wash-basin

مِعْسَلٌ، مِعْسِلٌ: مَبْنَى لِعَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ

washbasin, washbowl, washstand, lavatory, sink

مِعْسَلَةٌ: مَكَانٌ عَسَلَ الْأَيْدِي الْإِلْحِ

washer, washing machine

مِعْسَلَةٌ: غَسَّالَةٌ، آلَةٌ عَسَلَ

washed, rinsed

مِعْسُولٌ: غُسِّلَ

hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med)

مُعْشَى: أَعْشَشَ

taken by force, unlawfully acquired

raped, ravished, violated

مُعْتَصَبَةٌ (امْرَأَةٌ)

extorter, extortioner, exactor, usurper, disseiser

مُعْتَصِبٌ: مُتَنَزِعٌ، مُبْتَزِرٌ

raper, rapist, ravisher

مُعْتَصِبٌ (امْرَأَةٌ)

grieved, grief-stricken, sad, sorrowful, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-spirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, heavyhearted, distressed, upset, troubled, worried

nauseating, nauseous, sickening, queasy, disgusting, disgusting

nauseated, sick, queasy, qualmish, disgusted

solanum, nightshade

مَعْدٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

place to which one goes in the morning

مِعْدَفٌ

مِعْدَفٌ: غَادُوفٌ، مِجْدَافٌ

luxuriant, long, flowing

مُعْدُوْدٌ (شَجَرٌ)

nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive

feeder, charger

مُعْذِي الآلَةِ أَوْ الْفَرْجِ الْإِلْحِ

russet color, red

مَعْرٌ: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرٌ

seductive, seducing, tempting, inviting, enticing, alluring, luring

seducer, tempter, lurer

مُعْرِ (اسْمٌ)

glued, conglutinated, agglutinated

مُعْرَى: غُرِّي

glue pot

مِعْرَاةٌ: إِنَاءٌ الْغِرَاءِ

sunset, sundown; time of sunset; place of sunset, west

مَغْرِبٌ، الْمَغْرِبُ: غَرْبٌ، الْقَرْبُ

Maghreb, Northwest Africa

Morocco

الْمَغْرِبُ، دَوْلَةُ الْمَغْرِبِ (عَاصِمَتُهَا الرَّبَاطُ)

Maghrebi, North African; Moroccan

مَشَارِقُ الْأَرْضِ وَمَغَارِبُهَا - رَاجِعٌ مَشْرِقٌ

ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مَعْرَةٌ، مَعْرَةٌ: مَشَقٌ

the late, the departed, the deceased الْمَفْئُورُ لَهُ (فَلَان) مَمْلٌ - راجع غَلَّة

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profit- مَمِلٌ: مُثِيرٌ، دَارٌّ- able, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

وَمِفْلَاةٌ - راجع غَلَايَةٌ مِفْلَاقٌ: قُفْلٌ

lock; padlock مِفْلَاقُ (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ)

breech مَمْلَظَةٌ - راجع أَغْلُوطَةٌ

مَمْلَظٌ: سَمِيكٌ، صَفِيقٌ، خَشِينٌ - راجع غَلِيظٌ

يَمِينٌ مَمْلَظَةٌ - راجع يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ (غَلِيظٌ)

envelope مَمْلَفٌ: ظَرْفٌ

enveloped, covered, wrapped, مَمْلَفٌ: مَعْطَى، مَكْسُوٌ- enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; coated; cased, encased

bound مَمْلَفٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ

closed, shut; locked, bolted; sealed مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقٌ، مَسْدُودٌ- مَمْلَقٌ: مَبْهَمٌ، مَلْتَبِسٌ - راجع مُسْتَمْلَقٌ

جَلَسَةٌ مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع جَلَسَةٌ

مَمْلَلٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ - راجع مَمْلُولٌ

defeated, beaten, conquered, vanquished, مَمْلُوبٌ: غَلِبَ، subdued, overcome, overmastered, overpowered, overwhelmed

helpless, powerless, unable مَمْلُوبٌ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false, falla- مَمْلُوطٌ (فِيهِ) cious

مَمْلُوقٌ - راجع مَمْلُوقٌ

handcuffed, cuffed, manacled, fettered, مَمْلُولٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، shackled, chained

very thirsty, burning with thirst مَمْلُولٌ: عَطْشَانٌ جِدًّا

boiled مَمْلِيٌّ: غُلِيٌّ

decoction مَمْلِيٌّ (الأَعْشَابِ الْإِلْح): مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَخْلَصَةٌ بِالغَلِيِّ

grievous, depressing, depres- مَمِيمٌ: مُحْزِنٌ، كَثِيبٌ، مَوْحِشٌ- sive, gloomy, melancholic, cheerless, disconsolate, dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, distressing, distress- ful

obscur(e), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

covered, enveloped, wrapped up مَعْشَى: مَعْطَى

overlaid, coated, plated مَعْشَى: مَطْلَبِيٌّ

cheated, deceived, fooled, deluded, مَعْشُوشٌ: مَخْدُوعٌ bluffed, beguiled; tricked, duped

adulterated, debased مَعْشُوشٌ: مَزْغُولٌ

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon مَعْشَى عَلَيْهِ

to have or suffer from colic or gripes مَعْصٌ، مَعْصٌ

colic; gripes مَعْصٌ [طَب]

forced, compelled, coerced, con- مَعْصُوبٌ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُزْعَمٌ- strained

مَعْصُوبٌ: مَعْصَبٌ - راجع مَعْصَبٌ

colic, colicky مَعْصِيٌّ: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَعْصِ [طَب]

مَعْصَبٌ - راجع غَاضِبٌ

angering, enraging, infu- مَعْصِبٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلغَضَبِ، مُغِيظٌ

riating, maddening, exasperating, acerbating, in- flaming, irritating, provoking, provocative

مَعْصَنٌ - راجع مَعْصَنٌ

hated; object of anger مَعْصُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

to stretch, extend, expand, draw مَعْطٌ، مَعْطٌ، مَعْطٌ out

covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, مَعْطَى: غُطِيٌّ- concealed, veiled

dipped, plunged, immersed, sub- مَعْطَسٌ: مَمْمُوسٌ- merged, submersed, doused

bathtub, tub, bath مَعْطَسٌ: حَوْضٌ

immersed, plunged, dipped مَعْطُوطٌ: مَمْمُوسٌ، مَعْطَسٌ

مَغْفِرَةٌ - راجع غُفْرَانٌ

Coccidae مَغْفِرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الحَشْرَاتِ

stupid, foolish, silly, simple-minded, مَغْفَلٌ: غَبِيٌّ، أَبْلَهٌ

dumb, dense, fat-witted, thickheaded; simpleton, fool, dupe, dolt, dullard, dunce, dunderhead, featherbrain, numskull

anonymous مَغْفَلٌ: مَجْهُولٌ، غُفْلٌ

شَرِكَةٌ مَغْفَلَةٌ - راجع شَرِكَةٌ

geomagnetism	مَغْطِيسِيَّةُ الْأَرْضِ، مَغْطِيسِيَّةُ أَرْضِيَّةٍ
electromagnetism	مَغْطِيسِيَّةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٍ مَعْنَم - راجع غَنِيمة
Magnoliacea	مَغْنُولِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الرَّهْرِيَّةِ
magnolia	مَغْنُولِيَا، مَغْنُولِيَّة (نبات)
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler	مَغْنِيَّة: مَطْرِبَةٌ - مَطْرِبَاتُ الْغَارَاتِ
magnesia	مَغْنِيسِيَا
magnesium	مَغْنِيسِيُوم
seducer, tempter, lurer	مَغْوٍ (الْمَغْوِي) (اسم)
seductive, seducing, tempting, enticing, luring, alluring	مَغْوٍ (صفة)
pitfall, trap	مَغْوَاة: مَهْلَكَةٌ
militant, aggressive, making raids or attacks; raider, invader, fighter	مَغْوَار: مَقَاتِلٌ، كَثِيرُ الْغَارَاتِ
bold, courageous, daring, audacious	مَغْوَار: جَرِيءٌ
fleet, swift-running, fast, nimble	مَغْوَار: سَرِيعٌ
commando(s), shock troops, storm troops	مَغَاوِير، فِرْقَةٌ الْمَغَاوِيرِ
rapier, foil	مَغْوَال: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السُّيُوفِ
setting (of the sun, of a star, etc.); sundown	مَغْيِب: غُرُوبٌ
succorer, reliever; aid(e), help(er)	مَغْيِب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُورِ - راجع غِيَابٌ
changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted, commuted	مَغْيَر: مُبَدِّلٌ
changer; alterant, alterative	مَغْيَر: مُبَدِّلٌ
raider, invader, attacker, aggressor, harrier; marauder	مَغْيَر: غَارِيٌّ
vexatious, vexing, irritating, annoying, galling, provoking, provocative, angering, enraging, infuriating, exasperating, acerbating	مَغْيِظ: مُثِيرٌ لِلغَيْظِ، مُغْضِبٌ
cloudy, clouded, overcast	مَغْيَم: غَائِمٌ
approach, overture, opening of	مَغْيَاتِحَةٌ: مُبَادَاةٌ بِالْكَلامِ

sultry, muggy	مُعْمٍ: شَدِيدُ الْحَرَارَةِ وَالرُّطُوبَةِ
unconscious, swooning, in a swoon	مُعْمَى عَلَيْهِ، مَعْمِي عَلَيْهِ
shortcoming, failing, flaw, fault, blemish, defect	مُعْمَر: عَيْبٌ، نَقِصَةٌ
	مُعَمَس - راجع مَعْمُوسٌ
to speak (or write) indistinctly	مُعْمَع: مَجْمَعٌ، ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ
obscure, unknown, nameless, undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted	مُعْمُور: خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ
flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, immersed, plunged, submerged, overwhelmed	مُعْمُور (بِالْمَاءِ الْخَالِجِ): غَارِقٌ
dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped	مُعْمُوس: مَعْطُوطٌ، مَغْطَسٌ
	مُعْمُوم - راجع مَعْمَمٌ
singer, chanter, vocalist, melodist, songster, warbler	مُعْمَن (الْمَغْنِي): مَطْرِبٌ، شَادِيٌّ
villa	مُعْمَنِي: فَيْلَا، دَارَةٌ
opera	مُعْمَنَاءة: أوبرَا
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet	مُعْمَنَاج: غَنَجٌ
	مُعْمَنَاطِيسِي، مُعْمَنَاطِيسِي - راجع مَعْمَنَاطِيسِي، مَعْمَنَاطِيسِي
pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, babied, cockered, indulged; caressed, fondled, petted; mollycoddle, pet, fondling	مُعْمَنَع: مُدَلِّلٌ
	مُعْمَنِيَا، مَعْمَنِيُوم - راجع مَعْمَنِيَا، مَعْمَنِيُوم
to magnetize	مُعْمَنَطٌ
magnetization	مُعْمَنَطَةٌ
magnet	مُعْمَنَاطِيسِي
electromagnet	مُعْمَنَاطِيسِيٌّ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
magnetic	مُعْمَنَاطِيسِيٌّ
hypnotism, hypnosis	تَنْوِيمٌ مَعْمَنَاطِيسِيٌّ
magnetic field	حَقْلٌ (أَوْ مَجَالٌ) مَعْمَنَاطِيسِيٌّ
magnetic pole	قُطْبٌ مَعْمَنَاطِيسِيٌّ
to hypnotize	نَوَّمَ مَعْمَنَاطِيسِيًّا
magnetism	مَعْمَنَاطِيسِيَّةٌ

key, digital مفتاح: إصْبَعُ الْيَبَانُو أو الْأَزْعُنْ أو الْآلَةُ الْكَاتِبِيَّةِ إلخ

clue, key مفتاح (لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ): دَلِيلٌ

monkey wrench, adjustable spanner مفتاح إنكليزي

wrench, spanner مفتاح رِبْط

master key مفتاح عُمومي

switch مفتاح كَهْرَبَائِيّ، مِفْتَاحُ تَحْوِيلِ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّةِ

key holder عِلَاقَةُ مِفَاتِيح

key word الْكَلِمَةُ الْمِفْتَاح

keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَةُ الْمِفَاتِيح

crumbled, frittered, fragmented, fragmented, broken up, broken into small pieces or fragments مَفْتَت: مَكْسُورٌ كِسْرًا صَغِيرَةً

redemer; ransomer مُفْتَحِر - رَاجِعٌ فَآخِر

redeemer; ransomer مُفْتَحِر (ب) - رَاجِعٌ فَحُور (ب)

redeemer; ransomer مُفْتَدِي (الْمُفْتَدِي): فَادٍ

slanderer, calumniator, backbiter, trader; liar, fabricator of lies, false accuser مُفْتَدِي - رَاجِعٌ مُفَدِي، مَفْدِي

slanderer, calumniator, backbiter, trader; liar, fabricator of lies, false accuser مُفْتَرِي (الْمُفْتَرِي)

ravenous, rapacious, predatory, predatory, voracious, ferocious مُفْتَرِس: ضَارٍ

beast of prey, predatory animal, predator حيوانٌ مُفْتَرِس

supposed, assumed, presumed, hypothesized, presupposed, taken for granted, postulated, given, taken as a premise مُفْتَرَض: مَفْرُوضٌ

crossroads, crossways, intersection, crossing, bifurcation, fork(ing), junction مُفْتَرَقُ طَرُق

at the crossroads على مُفْتَرَقِ الطَّرُق

inspector; examiner, investigator مُفْتَش

fabricated, invented, made up, created, concocted, contrived, devised; artificial, false, factitious, sham, falsified, forged مُفْتَعَل: مُخْتَلَقٌ، كَاذِبٌ

done on purpose, done purposely مُفْتَعَل: مُتَعَمِّدٌ، مَقْصُودٌ

a conversation (talk, subject) with مَفَاتِين: مَحَاسِنٌ

charms, beauties, attractions مَفَاجِئ: مَبَاعِثٌ

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt from the blue مَفَاجِئَةٌ (ج مَفَاجِئَات) مَصْدَرٌ فَاجَأٌ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event (occurrence, etc.), bolt of the blue مَفَاجِئَةٌ مَصْدَرٌ فَاجَأٌ

surprising, surprise, taking un-awares, taking by surprise, taking aback مَفَاخِرٌ، مَفَاخِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَاخِرٌ، تَفَاخُرٌ

meaning, significance, import; purport, effect, essence, substance, (main) content مَفَادٌ: مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى، مَحْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ

to the effect that.. مَفَادُهُ أَنْ..

sacrifice مَفَادَةٌ: تَضْيِيعَةٌ

departing, leaving, parting مَفَارِقٌ: رَاحِلٌ

departure, leaving, parting, separation, detachment مَفَارِقَةٌ: رَحِيلٌ، إِنْفِصَالٌ

paradox مَفَارِقَةٌ: مَا يَنْطَوِي عَلَى تَنَاقُضٍ ظَاهِرٍ

anachronism مَفَارِقَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

desert, wilderness, wild مَفَازَةٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ

comparison مَفَازَةٌ: مَقَارَنَةٌ

differentiation مَفَازَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّات]

reactant, interactant; reactor; reactive مَفَاعِلٌ

reactor, atomic pile, atomic reactor, chain-reacting pile مَفَاعِلٌ (ذَرِيٌّ أو نَوَوِيٌّ)

reactance; reaction مَفَاعَلَةٌ

anastomosis, inosculation مَفَاعِمَةٌ: تَمَّصٌ

aggravation, exacerbation مَفَاعِمَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاقَمٌ

negotiator مَفَاوِضٌ: مَتَفَاوِضٌ، مَنْ يَمُاوَضُ

negotiation, parley مَفَاوِضَةٌ: تَمَاوَضٌ

mufti; (official) interpreter or expounder of Islamic law; deliverer of (formal) legal opinions, deliverer of advisory opinions مَفْتً (الْمَفْتِي)

His Eminence the Mufti سَاحَةُ الْمَفْتِي

key مِفْتَاحٌ: أَدَاةٌ فَتْحِ الْأَقْفَالِ

fied, (highly) honored, esteemed

emphatically pronounced; emphasized, accentuated, accented, stressed; intensified
مُفَحَّمٌ: مَلْفُوظٌ بِتَفْخِيمِ الْحُرُوفِ

grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous, high-flown, euphuistic
مُفَحَّمٌ: طَنَّانٌ، مُتَمَقِّقٌ (الأسلوب)

dearest, dear, well-beloved, cherished; redeemed, ransomed; object of self-sacrifice
مُفَدِّىٌّ: مَفْدَىٌّ، مَفْدِيٌّ

escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary
مَفْرَجٌ: مَهْرَبٌ، مَحِيصٌ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory
لَا مَفْرَمَ مِنْهُ

fleet, flighty, swift-running, fast, nimble
مَفْرَجٌ: سَرِيْعٌ

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers
مُفْرَاصٌ: قَرَاضَةٌ، كَمَاشَةٌ

gladdening, cheerful, cheering, exhilarating, delightful, pleasant, joyful, happy, glad, merry, bright
مُفْرِحٌ، مُفْرِحٌ

germinant, germinating, sprouting
مُفْرَخٌ، مُفْرَخٌ (لِلنَّبَاتِ)

incubating, hatching
مُفْرَخٌ، مُفْرَخٌ (لِلبَيْضِ الْخِ)

single, solitary, one, only, sole
مُفْرَدٌ: وَاحِدٌ، فَرْدٌ

azygous, azygos, single
مُفْرَدٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

singular
مُفْرَدٌ [لِغَةٍ]

odd, uneven
مُفْرَدٌ: فَرْدِيٌّ، وَتَرِيٌّ، غَيْرُ شَفِيْعِيٍّ

singled out, earmarked, designated, destined, assigned, allocated, appropriated, set aside or apart, marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)
مُفْرَدٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ

alone, by oneself; singly, singlehandedly; apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion
بِمُفْرَدِهِ

words, terms, expressions; vocabulary; terminology, technical terms; items; entries
مُفْرَدَاتٌ

word, vocable, term, expression
مُفْرَدَةٌ: كَلِمَةٌ

item; entry
مُفْرَدَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ، بَنْدٌ

secreted, excreted, exuded, discharged
مُفْرَزٌ: أُفْرَزٌ، أُخْرِجَ

secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory
مُفْرَزٌ

secretions, excretions, exudations, discharges
مُفْرَزَاتٌ

posely, intentional, deliberate, willful, calculated, intended, designed

in need of, in want of, needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in
مُفْتَقِرٌ إِلَى: مُنْتَاجٌ لِدَ، يُعْوِزُهُ كَذَا

مُفْتَقِرٌ: مُعْوِزٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَقِيْرٌ

مُفْتَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَنِّنٌ

مُفْتَوْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْتَتٌ

مُفْتَوْحٌ

open, opened

open door policy

سِيَّاسَةُ الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ

open letter

كِتَابٌ مَفْتُوحٌ

unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit
مَفْتُوقٌ: مَشْفُوقٌ

afflicted with hernia
مَفْتُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَتْقِ [طَب]

twisted, twined, entwined, curled
مَفْتُوْلٌ: مَجْدُوْلٌ، مَبْرُوْمٌ

muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust
مَفْتُوْلٌ السَّاعِدِ أَوْ الْعَصَلِ

fascinated by, infatuated by, mad
مَفْتُوْنٌ بِ: مُتَمِمٌّ بِ

about, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, spellbound by, thrilled by, mesmerized by, enamored of, in love with

detonator, exploder

مُفَجِّرٌ

مُفَجِّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاجِعٌ

distressed, afflicted, agonized, tormented; suffering (afflicted with, stricken by) the loss (of), bereaved (of), bereft (of)
مَفْجُوعٌ (فِي)

carburetor

مُفَحَّمٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, potent, conclusive, decisive, irrefutable, irrefragable
مُفَحِّمٌ

examined, tested, assayed, checked (up); investigated, inspected, surveyed, scrutinized, explored; searched into, inquired into, inquired about; examinee
مَفْحُوصٌ، مَفْحُوصٌ عَنْهُ

booby-trapped

مُفَخِّخٌ

pride, object of pride, source of pride, something to boast of; feat, exploit, glorious deed; glorious trait
مُفَخَّرَةٌ

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified
مُفَحَّمٌ: مُعْظَمٌ، مُبَجَّلٌ

separative, separating, parting, divid-
ing; dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separator;
dispenser, scatterer; distributor

firecracker, firework; squib مَفْرَقَة

firecrackers, fireworks; squibs; explosives مَفْرَقَات

(meat) chopper, (meat) mincer, (meat)
grinder مِفرَمَة (لَحْمٍ)

separated, isolated, set apart or
aside مَفْرُوز: مَفْضُول، مَفْزُول

sorted (out), classified, categorized,
classed, assorted, graded, grouped مَفْرُوز: مُصَنَّف

partitioned, divided مَفْرُوز (كَعَقَارٍ أَوْ مَشَاع)

spread, spread out مَفْرُوز: مَفْرُز - رَاجِع مَفْرُز

paved, tiled, flagged, slabbed, floored مَفْرُوش: مُنْسَبَط

furnished مَفْرُوش: مُبَلَّط، مَرْضُوف

furniture, furnishings مَفْرُوش: مُؤَثَّث

imposed, enjoined, ordained, decreed, un-
derstandable مَفْرُوشَات: فَرَش، أَثَات

prescribed, dictated, required, obligatory, compul-
sory, imperative, mandatory مَفْرُوض: إِلْزَامِي

supposed (to) مَفْرُوض (فِيهِ كَذَاب)

unquestionable, indisputable, incontestable, undoubted, undeni-
able, undisputed, indubitable, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, definite مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: تَحْصِيلُهُ حَاصِلٌ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ

finished, terminated, wound up, concluded, completed, finalized, done, over, through; achieved, accomplished, carried out, performed, executed, consummated مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: مَتَمَمٌ

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَفْرُوض: مَفْرُوض - رَاجِع مَفْرُوض

minced meat, mincemeat, mince, chopped meat, hashed meat مَفْرُوض: مَفْرُوض - رَاجِع مَفْرُوض

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor مَفْرَع: مَلْجَأ

resort, recourse مَفْرَع: خَائِف، مَرُوع - رَاجِع فَرَع

group, party, detachment, squad, فصيلة مَفْرَزَة، مَفْرَزَة

tablecloth مِفرَش (الطَّائِلَة أَوْ المَائِدَة أَوْ السُّفْرَة)

bedspread, bedcover, coverlet, sheet مِفرَش (السَّرِير)

saddle blanket; saddlecloth مِفرَشَة (الرَّحْل)

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers مِفرَص: قَرَاضَة، كَمَاشَة

notched, incised, jagged, (in)dented, مِفرَص: مِثْلَم

crenate(d); grooved, furrowed, rutty مِفرَص: مِثْلَم

extravagant, prodigal, profligate, مِفرَط: مُبَدَّر

wasteful; wastrel, waster, spendthrift, squanderer, مِفرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

scattergood مِفرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained, superlative, exaggerated; exorbitant, unreasonable, undue; superabundant, overabundant, superfluous; too much, overmuch; over-, super-, hyper-

hypersensitive, supersensitive, over-sensitive مِفرَطُ الحَسَاسِيَّة

hyperacid مِفرَطُ الحَمُوضَة

flat, flattened, oblate; broad مِفرَطِح: مُفْلَطِح، عَرِيض

emptied, vacated, vacuum; unloaded, discharged, unladed, unladen مِفرَع - رَاجِع مِفرَع

vacuum tube, tube مِفرَع: فُرْع

cast, molded, founded; shaped, formed مِفرَع (فِي قَالِب): مَسْبُوك

vicious circle مِفرَع: مِفرَع - رَاجِع مِفرَع

parting, part (of the hair) مِفرَع: فُرْع

separate(d), parted, divided, disunited مِفرَع: فُرْع

scattered, dispersed, strewn مِفرَع: فُرْع

distributed, allotted, apportioned مِفرَع: فُرْع

by retail مِفرَع: فُرْع

separate(d), parted, divided, disunited مِفرَع: فُرْع

scattered, dispersed, strewn مِفرَع: فُرْع

distributed, allotted, apportioned مِفرَع: فُرْع

by retail مِفرَع: فُرْع

separate(d), parted, divided, disunited مِفرَع: فُرْع

scattered, dispersed, strewn مِفرَع: فُرْع

distributed, allotted, apportioned مِفرَع: فُرْع

by retail مِفرَع: فُرْع

separate(d), parted, divided, disunited مِفرَع: فُرْع

scattered, dispersed, strewn مِفرَع: فُرْع

distributed, allotted, apportioned مِفرَع: فُرْع

by retail مِفرَع: فُرْع

articulate(d), jointed	مُفْطُور: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَفْصِلٍ
arthropod, arthropodal, arthropodan, arthropodous	مُفْطُور: مُفَصَّلٌ، ذُو مَفَاصِلٍ
arthropod	مُفْطُور: وَاحِدُ الْمَفْصِلَاتِ
Arthropoda	مُفْطُور: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ اللَّافَقَارِيَّةِ الْمَفْصَلَةِ الْأَجْسَامِ وَالْأَطْرَافِ
phlebotomized	مُفْطُور: مُفَصَّدٌ
separate(d), parted, divided, disunited, dissociated, disconnected, detached, disengaged	مُفْطُور: مُفْرَقٌ
cut, cut off, severed, sundered, broken	مُفْطُور: مَقْطُوعٌ
segregated, isolated, secluded, separated	مُفْطُور: مَعْرُوزٌ
discharged, dis-	مُفْطُور: مَصْرُوفٌ (مِنَ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)
missed, fired, displaced, removed, cashiered	مُفْطُور: مَقْطُوعٌ
decided, determined, settled, resolved, finished, done	مُفْطُور: مَقْطُوعٌ فِيهِ
schizophrenic, schizoid; schizophrenic, schizo-	مُفْطُور: مَقْطُوعٌ فِيهِ
leading to; conducive to, contributing to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing	مُفْطُور: مَقْطُوعٌ فِيهِ
very obliging, very generous, very liberal, very kind	مُفْطُور: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ
silvered, silver-plated	مُفْطُور: مَطْلَبٌ بِالْفِضَّةِ
favorite, best liked, preferable, preferred, favored, chosen	مُفْطُور: مَقْطُوعٌ
	مُفْطُور: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَالٍ
	مُفْطُور: تَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَلَةٍ
casual dress, informal dress, undress, negligee, house dress	مُفْطُور: تَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
exposed, unmasked, compromised, shamed, disgraced; notorious	مُفْطُور: كُشِفَتْ مَسَاوِيئُهُ
	مُفْطُور: سَائِنٌ، سَافِرٌ، صَارِخٌ - رَاجِعُ فَاضِحٍ
	مُفْطُور: مَقْطُوعٌ - رَاجِعُ مَنْفُضٍ
not fasting; breaking one's fast	مُفْطُور: غَيْرُ صَائِمٍ
created, made, originated	مُفْطُور: مَخْلُوقٌ، مَجْبُودٌ

frightening, frightful, fearful, dreadful, alarming, terrible, horrible	مُفْرَع: مُخِيفٌ
	مُفْرَع: مُلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعُ مَفْرَعٍ
spoiling; corruptive, perverse; spoiler, corrupter	مُفْرَع: فَاعِلٌ أَفْسَدَ
blight, evil, bane, cause of corruption or evil	مُفْرَع: مُتَلَفَةٌ، آفَةٌ
explained, expounded, explicated, elucidated, illustrated, made clear, cleared up, clarified; interpreted, construed	مُفْرَع: فُسرَ - فُسرَ
explainer, expounder, explicator, elucidator, expositor; commentator	مُفْرَع: مَنْ يَفْسرُ
revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; reversed, overruled; quashed	مُفْرَع: مَنقُوضٌ، مُنقَضٌ
dislocated, disjoined, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint	مُفْرَع: مَخْلُوعٌ، مُخَلَّعٌ
tornd, split	مُفْرَع: مَشْقُوقٌ
clear, plain, distinct	مُفْرَع: وَاضِحٌ
cloudless, clear, sunny	مُفْرَع: بِلَا غَيْمٍ
lancet, scalpel	مُفْرَع: مِئْضَعٌ
lobate(d), lobed	مُفْرَع: ذُو قُصُوصٍ
to articulate, joint	مُفْرَع: مَفْصَلٌ
joint, articulation; knuckle	مُفْرَع: (ج مَفَاصِلٍ)
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	مُفْرَع: الْإِثْبَابُ الْمَفَاصِلِ، دَاءُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
detailed, particular, minute, circumstantial, elaborate, exhaustive, developed in great detail, particularized, elaborated (upon); itemized, divided into sections	مُفْرَع: تَفْصِيلِيٌّ، مُسْتَفِيضٌ
cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom	مُفْرَع: كَالْتَوْبِ (إِلَى)
	مُفْرَع: رَاجِعُ بِالْتَفْصِيلِ، تَفْصِيلًا (تَفْصِيلِ)
cutter	مُفْرَع: (الْمَلَّاسِ)
articulation, jointing	مُفْرَع: مَصْدَرٌ مَفْصَلٌ
hinge	مُفْرَع: مِفْصَلَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَائِي]

diary, journal

مَفْكَرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; disjoined, disconnected; disunited, dissociated; dislocated, disjoined, unjointed; incoherent, desultory

loose, untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

separated, disconnected, disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, disunited, dissociated

dislocated, disjoined, unjointed, out of joint

successful; prosperous

مُفْلِحٌ: نَاجِحٌ

bankrupt, insolvent, broke

مُفْلِسٌ: أَفْلَسٌ، مَعْسِرٌ

flat, flattened, oblate, broad

مُفْلَطٌ: مَفْرَطٌ، عَرِيضٌ

cracked, split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped (apart); rimose

مُفْلَعٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ، مَفْلُوعٌ

peppered

مُفْلَقَلٌ: أُضِيفَ إِلَيْهِ الْفُلْفُلُ

peppery, pepperish, pepperlike

مُفْلَقَلٌ: فُلْفُلِيٌّ

hemiplegic

مُفْلُوجٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَالِجِ [طَب]

split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped, burst(ed), broken apart, dehisced

مُفْلُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْلَعٌ

blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged

مُفْلُوقٌ: مُتَمَّمٌ

indexed; cataloged, catalogued

مُفْهَرَسٌ: فُهْرَسٌ

indexer; cataloger, cataloguer

مُفْهَرَسٌ: مَنْ يُفْهَرَسُ

understood

مَفْهُومٌ: فُهِمٌ

understandable, comprehensible, intelligible

notion, concept, مدلول، دلالة، تصور، مفهوم (ج مفاهيم): تصور، دلالة، مدلول، conception; connotation; sense, meaning

connotation

مَفْهُومٌ [منطق]

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or innate characteristic of

weaned; weanling

مَنْطُومٌ: فَطِيمٌ

activated

مَنْطُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَطِيمٌ

scanned (verse)

مَفْعَلٌ: مَنُشَطٌ

brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing; loaded with, fraught with, charged with, crammed with, jammed with

مُفْعَمٌ (ب): مُتْرَعٌ، مَلِيٌّ

done; performed

مَفْعُولٌ: مَعْمُولٌ، عُمِلَ، فُعِلَ

effect, influence, impact; action

مَفْعُولٌ: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ

effect(iveness), validity, operation, coming into force, taking effect

مَفْعُولٌ: سَرِيَانٌ، نَفَازٌ

object

مَفْعُولٌ [لغة]

object, direct object

مَفْعُولٌ بِهِ [لغة]

retroactive force or effect

مَفْعُولٌ رَجْعِيٌّ [قانون]

adverbial object

مَفْعُولٌ فِيهِ [لغة]

causative object

مَفْعُولٌ لِأَجْلِهِ أَوْ مِنْ أَجْلِهِ أَوْ لَهُ [لغة]

cognate accusative, unrestricted object

مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لغة]

concomitate object

مَفْعُولٌ مَعَهُ [لغة]

passive participle, nomen patientis

إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ [لغة]

passive, passive voice

سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ، نَافِذُ الْمَفْعُولِ - رَاجِعٌ سَارٍ

passive, passive voice

صِيغَةُ الْمَفْعُولِ [لغة]

incubator

مِفْقَسٌ: مِحْضَنٌ

lost, missing, absent, nonexistent, lacking, wanting

screwdriver

مِفْكَ (البراعي)

thinker; intellectual; thinking, reflecting, meditating, cogitating, pondering, musing; meditative, pensive, cogitative, thoughtful; rational, reasoning, able to reason

notebook; aide-mémoire; calendar

مَفْكَرَةٌ (ج مفكرات)

gratis, free, free of charge, for nothing, at no cost	بِلاَ (بِدُونِ، مِنْ غَيْرِ) مُقَابِلَ: مَجَانًا
interview	مُقَابَلَةٌ (صُحْفِيَّةٌ، إِذَاعِيَّةٌ، تِلْفِزِيُونِيَّةٌ إِخ)
audience	مُقَابَلَةٌ (رَسْمِيَّةٌ مَعَ شَخْصِيَّةٍ رَفِيْعَةٍ)
meeting	مُقَابَلَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ
encounter	مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، مُلَاقَاةٌ
comparison, collation	مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
opposition, opposing, setting opposite or against	مُقَابَلَةٌ: وَضْعُ الشَّيْءِ نُجَاهَ شَيْءٍ آخَرَ
opposition	مُقَابَلَةٌ [فَلَكَ]
reciprocity; reciprocation, requital, repayment, paying back, returning in kind or degree	مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالمَثَلِ
fighter, combatant, warrior	مُقَاتِلٌ: مُحَارِبٌ
fighting, militant, belligerent, warring, at war	مُقَاتِلٌ: مُتَحَارِبٌ، مُتَحَارِبٌ
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَةٌ مُقَاتِلَةٌ
fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, combating, battling against	مُقَاتَلَةٌ: مُحَارَبَةٌ
fighter, combat plane	مُقَاتِلَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مُقَاتِلَةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ قِتَالٌ
fighters, combatants, warriors; fighting forces, warring forces	مُقَاتِلَةٌ: مُقَاتِلُونَ، مُحَارِبُونَ
borderline, average, mediocre, medium	مُقَارِبٌ: وَسَطٌ
asymptotic(al)	مُقَارِبٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
asymptote	خَطٌّ مُقَارِبٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
approach	مُقَارَبَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ لِمُعَالَجَةِ مَوْضُوعٍ إِخ
fight(ing), quarrel	مُقَارَعَةٌ: مُقَاتَلَةٌ، إِشْتِبَاكٌ
comparative	مُقَارَنٌ
comparison	مُقَارَنَةٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ
in comparison with, compared with or to	بِالمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ
suffering, sufferance, enduring, endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through	مُقَاسٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حَجْمٌ، قَطْعٌ، أُنْبَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ قِيَاسٌ
sharing, participation, partak	مُقَاسِمَةٌ: مُقَاسِمَةٌ، مُعَانَاةٌ، مُكَابِدَةٌ
sharing, participation, partak	مُقَاسِمَةٌ: مُقَاسِمَةٌ، مُشَارِكٌ، شَرَاكَةٌ

implied, implicit, tacit	مَفْهُومٌ ضَمْنًا
authorized, empowered, accredited, delegated, deputized, deputed, invested with authority, furnished with power; entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do); entrusted (to), committed (to), consigned (to)	مَفْوُضٌ: مُحَوَّلٌ، مُتَدَبِّبٌ، مَفْوُضٌ
proxy, deputy, authorized agent or representative, mandatory; commissioner	مَفْوُضٌ: شَخْصٌ مَفْوُضٌ
commissioner	مَفْوُضُ الحُكُومَةِ
high commissioner	مَفْوُضٌ سَامٍ
police commissioner, commissioner of police	مَفْوُضٌ شُرْطِيَّةٍ أَوْ بُولِيْسِيَّةٍ
plenipotentiary	مَفْوُضٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
acting partner	شَرِيكٌ مَفْوُضٌ
mandator, authorizer	مَفْوُضٌ: مَنْ يَفْوُضُ
legation; commissariat	مَفْوُضِيَّةٌ
eloquent, fluent	مَفْوَهُ: بَلِيغٌ، مِصْفَعٌ
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; salutary, wholesome	مُفِيدٌ: نَافِعٌ
	غَيْرٌ مُفِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدِيمُ الفَائِدَةِ (فَائِدَةٌ)
awake, wakeful, waking	مُفِيقٌ: مُسْتَنِيظٌ
watchful, vigilant, alert	مُفِيقٌ: يَفِيظٌ
sober	مُفِيقٌ: غَيْرٌ سَكْرَانٌ
facing, opposite (to), obverse	مُقَابِلٌ (لِ): مُوَاجِهَةٌ
counter, cross, contrary, opposite	مُقَابِلٌ: مُضَادٌّ
corresponding (to), similar (to), analogous (to), equivalent (to)	مُقَابِلٌ (لِ): مُوَازٍ، مُمَازِلٌ
consideration, return, equivalent; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; payment; price, rate, fee, charge	مُقَابِلٌ: مُدَابَلَةٌ، عَوَضٌ
in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis, along, alongside of	مُقَابِلٌ: نُجَاهَهُ، أَمَامَهُ
in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on	مُقَابِلٌ: فِي مُقَابِلِ: لِقَاءَهُ، عَوَضًا عَنْ
antilogarithm	مُقَابِلُ اللُّوغَارِيْتِمِ

gambler, player	مُقَام: مُكُوْث، سَكْن، اِسْتِقْرَار - رَاِجِعْ اِقَامَة
gambling; gamble	مُقَامِيْر: مَن يُقَامِر
sausage(s)	مُقَامِرَة: قَمَار، مَنِيْر
contractor, entrepreneur	مُقَانِيْق: نَقَانِيْق، لَقَانِيْق
contract; agreement; bargain, deal	مُقَاوِل: مُتَمَهَّد، مُلْتَزِم
contracting, contracting work(s)	مُقَاوَلَة: عَقْد
piecework, work by the job	مُقَاوَلَات: تَمَهَّدَات
resisting, resistant, renitent; reluctant, unwilling; opposed, opposite, contrary, counter, antagonistic; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; resister, resistant, opposer, opponent, adversary, antagonist; fighter; combatant	مُقَاوَم: شَعْلُ بِالْمُقَاوَلَة
resistor	مُقَاوِم [كَهْرِبَاء]
rheostat	مُقَاوِم مُتَغَيِّر [كَهْرِبَاء]
antiaircraft weapons, antiaircrafts	مُقَاوِمَات اَرْضِيَّة
resistance, opposition, renitency; fight, battle	مُقَاوِمَة
resistance	مُقَاوِمَة [كَهْرِبَاء]
passive resistance	مُقَاوِمَة سَلْبِيَّة
popular resistance	مُقَاوِمَة شَعْبِيَّة
comparison	مُقَايَسَة: مُقَارَنَة
barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off; bartering, barter trade	مُقَايَسَة: مُبَادَلَة
firebrand, ember(s)	مُقْبَس: جَمْرَة، جُذْوَة
domed, domical, cupolaed	مُقْبَب
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مُقْبَرَة، مَقْبَرَة، مَقْبَر: مَدْفَن، جَبَانَة
socket	مُقْبَس (كَهْرِبَائِي)
handle, haft, hilt, grip, handgrip	مُقْبَض، مِقْبَض: مَسْكَة
knob, grasp	مُقْبَضُ البَاب
doorknob	مُقْبَل (ج مُقْبَلَات) (اسم)
appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish	مُقْبَل (صِفَة)
appetizing, stimulating the appetite, savory	مُقْبَل: آت، قَادِم، عَاقِب، مُقْبَل

ing; partnership	مُقَاَصَة
compensation	مُقَاَصَة (بَيْنَ الْمُصَارِفِ)
clearing, clearance	غُرْفَة الْمُقَاَصَة، دَارُ الْمُقَاَصَة
clearinghouse	مُقَاَصَاة: مَدَاعَاة، اِدْعَاءُ
suing, prosecution, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
boycott	مُقَاَصَة اِقْتِصَادِيَّة
economic boycott	مُقَاَصَة: قَطْعُ الصَّلَاةِ اَوْ الصَّدَاقَةِ مَعَ
severance (breakoff, rupture) of relations; separation, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; breaking (up) with, parting company with, breaking off one's friendship with, ending a relationship with, breaking off or away from	مُقَاَصَة (اَنْثَاءُ الْحَدِيْثِ)
interruption	مُقَاَصَة: اِيَالَة، اِقْلِيْم
province, district, county, territory	مُقَاَلَة، مَقَالَة
article; essay	مُقَاَلَة: اِقْتِصَادِيَّة
editorial, leading article, leader	مُقَاَلَة اِفْتِتَاحِيَّة
essayist, essay writer	كَاتِبُ الْمَقَالَات
مُقَالِيْد (مفردها مقلاذ) - راجع مقلاذ	مُقَالِيْد (مفردها مقلاذ) - راجع مقلاذ
standing, rank, position, prestige, dignity	مُقَام: مَنَزَلَة، مَرْكَز، اِعْتِبَار
site, seat, locality, location, place, spot, situation	مُقَام: مَقَر، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، مَكَان
shrine, sanctuary	مُقَام: مَزَار
context, connection; occasion	مُقَام: سِيَاق، مُنَاسَبَة
key	مُقَام [مَوْسِيْقِي]
denominator	مُقَام (الْكُسْر) [رِيَاضِيَات]
common denominator	مُقَام مُشْتَرَك [رِيَاضِيَات]
least common denominator	مُقَام مُشْتَرَك اَصْغَر [رِيَاضِيَات]
raised, erected, set up, built, established, instituted, founded	مُقَام: اَقِيْم، شِيْد، اُنْشِي
abode, dwelling, residence, domicile	مُقَام: مَقَر

battlefield, battleground

مُقْتَضِلٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْقِتَالِ

مُقْتَسِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَاتِلٌ

solvent, able; well-to-do, wealthy, rich

مُقْتَدِرٌ: مَلِيٌّ، مُوسِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَادِرٌ، قَدِيرٌ

penny-pinching, stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, tightfisted, closefisted, hardfisted, grudging; penny-pincher, miser, niggard, skinflint

approaching, oncoming; imminent, impending, forthcoming

suggested, proposed, offered; recommended

مُقْتَرَحٌ: اقْتَرَحَ - رَاجِعٌ اقْتِرَاحٌ

borrowed

مُقْتَرَضٌ: مُسْتَعَارٌ، مُسْتَلَفٌ

borrower; debtor

مُقْتَرِضٌ: مُسْتَعِيرٌ، مَدِينٌ

voter, elector; voting

مُقْتَرِعٌ: نَاحِبٌ، مِصَوْتٌ

committed, perpetrated

مُقْتَرِفٌ: مُرْتَكِبٌ

perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُقْتَرِفٌ: مُرْتَكِبٌ

coupled, joined, connected, united, linked, associated

مُقْتَرِنٌ: مُتَقَارِنٌ، مُتَّصِلٌ

married

مُقْتَرِنٌ: مُتَزَوِّجٌ

tracker, tracer, trailer, follower of tracks

مُقْتَصِّدٌ الْأَثَرِ

economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing

مُقْتَصِدٌ: مُدَبِّرٌ، مُقْتَصِدٌ

مُقْتَصِرٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى

required, requisite, necessary, needed; due, proper

مُقْتَضَى: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ

requirements, requisites, prerequisites, agencies, necessities, necessities, (pressing) needs, demands

مُقْتَضِيَّاتٌ

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of

بِمُقْتَضَى: حَسَبٌ، بِحُكْمٍ

short, brief, concise, terse, succinct, laconic; abridged, shortened, condensed, digested

مُقْتَضَبٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ

tual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming

مُقْبُورٌ: مَدْفُونٌ buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed

grasped, gripped, held, caught, seized, grabbed, grappled, clasped, clutched

مُقْبُوضٌ (عَلَيْهِ): أُسْبِكَ بِهِ

arrested, under arrest, apprehended, detained, captured, seized, held, in legal custody; detainee; prisoner

received, collected, cashed

مُقْبُوضٌ (كَالْمَالِ الْإِلْح)

accepted, approved of, subscribed to, sanctioned; taken; admitted

acceptable, agreeable, tolerable, reasonable

acceptable, satisfactory, passable, tolerable, adequate, fair, fairly good, moderately good

admissible, allowable, permissible; allowed, permitted, fair

to detest, abhor, abominate, loathe, hate intensely

to be or become abominable, loathsome, detestable, hateful

to make someone detest someone or something, make abominable to

detestation, abhorrence, loathing, aversion, odium, hate, hatred, abomination; disgust, repugnance

مُقْتَى: قِثَاءٌ (نَبَاتٌ) (Egyptian) cucumber

eater

مُقْتَاتٌ: آكِلٌ

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore

granivorous

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore

adapted; quoted, cited, excerpted, extracted; adopted, borrowed

excerpt, extract

prime (of youth or life)

مُقْتَبَسٌ: فَصْلَةٌ، مُتَّطَفٌ

مُقْتَبَلٌ (الشَّبَابُ أَوْ العُمُرُ)

intrepid, bold, courageous, fearless, un- جَرِيٌّ
daunted, dauntless, brave, plucky, gutsy, defiant,
daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome,
enterprising

fire steel, fire iron مِقْدَحٌ، مِقْدَحَةٌ: فَوْلَادَةٌ تُقَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ
jerked, cured (meat, etc.) مَقْدَدٌ (لَحْمٍ إلخ)

slit, cut lengthwise, cut into مَقْدَدٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالطُّولِ
long narrow strips

(pre)destined, predetermined, مَقْدَرٌ: مَقْدُورٌ، مَحْتَمٌ
(fore)ordained, preordained, decreed, predestinate,
fated, fatal, fateful

estimated, assessed, ap- مَقْدَرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ، مَقُومٌ، مَمَّنٌ
praised, evaluated, valued, valued, rated

implied, implicit, tacit, under- مَقْدَرٌ: مُضْمَرٌ، ضَمْنِيٌّ
lying

supposed, assumed, presumed; مَقْدَرٌ: مُتَرَضٌّ
thought, believed, considered, judged; reckoned,
guessed, figured up

anticipated, expected, foreseen مَقْدَرٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ

estimator, assessor, appraiser, مَقْدَرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ، مَقُومٌ، مَمَّنٌ
evaluator, valuator, valuer

fates, destinies مَقْدَرَاتٌ: مَصَائِرٌ

power, strength, مَقْدَرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ
potency; faculty, ability, capability, capacity;
energy

sanctuary, sanctum, sacred مَقْدِسٌ: حَرَمٌ، مَكَانٌ مَقْدَسٌ
place or precinct

Jerusalem بَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسِ: الْقُدْسُ

sacred, holy, sacrosanct; divine; hallowed, مَقْدَسٌ
sanctified, consecrate(d)

Palestine, the Holy Land الْأَرْضُ الْمَقْدَسَةُ

Jerusalem الْبَيْتُ الْمَقْدَسُ

the sacrament السَّرُّ الْمَقْدَسُ

Eucharist, Communion الْقُرْبَانُ الْمَقْدَسُ

hallower, sanctifier, consecrator; مَقْدَسٌ: الْكِتَابُ الْمَقْدَسُ - رَاجِعْ كِتَابَ
hallowing, sanctifying, consecrating

of or relating to Jerusalem مَقْدِسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقُدْسِ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming مَقْدَمٌ: قُدُومٌ

مُقْتَطَفٌ: مَقْطُوفٌ - رَاجِعْ مَقْطُوفٌ

selected, chosen, picked مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُخْتَارٌ، مُنْتَقَى
(out), culled

excerpted, extracted, quoted, إقْتِيسٌ، مُقْتَبَسٌ، مُقْتَبَفٌ
cited

selection, excerpt, extract مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْتَبَسٌ، فَصْلَةٌ

selections, selected writings or pieces، مُقْتَطَفَاتٌ
anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of pas-
sages, analects, collected excerpts

death; murder, killing مُقْتَلٌ: مَضْرَعٌ

vital part, mortal organ, mortal مُقْتَلٌ: عُضْوٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
spot, vulnerable point, Achilles' heel

tried, tested; experienced, practiced، خَبِيرٌ، مُجَرَّبٌ، مُقْتَلٌ
worldly-wise

plucked out, torn out, extract- مُقْتَلَعٌ: مُجْتَنَّتٌ، مُسْتَأْصَلٌ
ed, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted,
deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

possessor, owner, holder مُقْتَنٌ (الْمُقْتَنِي)

acquired, obtained; possessed, owned مُقْتَنِيٌّ: إِقْتِنِيٌّ

acquisition, property، ما اقْتَنَيْتَ: (جِ مَقْتَنِيَّاتٍ):
possession

convinced, persuaded; satisfied, content(ed) مُقْتَنِعٌ

daring, daredevil, defiant, ad- مِقْحَامٌ: جَرِيٌّ أَوْ مَتَهَوِّرٌ
venturous, foolhardy, reckless, rash

scraper مِقْحَفٌ: مَيْكُطَةٌ، مَيْحَفٌ

inserted, introduced, interpolated, interca- مُقْحَمٌ (فِي)
lated, interjected, set in, put in, thrust, infixed,
worked in, intromitted; pushed into, hurled into,
dragged into, involved in, implicated in; forced,
plunged, pushed, crammed, wedged, squeezed,
pressed

quantity, amount, mag- مِقْدَارٌ: كَمِيَّةٌ، حَجْمٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ-
nitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, measure,
number; extent, degree, scope, range, rate

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar as, as بِمِقْدَارِ مَا
much as, as far as, to the extent or degree that

quantitative مِقْدَارِيٌّ: كَمِّيٌّ

fate, destiny, lot

مَقْدُورٌ: قَدَر

مَقْدُورٌ: قُدْرَةٌ - راجع قُدْرَةٌ

في مَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ)، بِمَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع قَدِرْ

parsley

مَقْدُونِسٌ، مَقْدُونِس (نبات)

chervil

مَقْدُونِسٌ اِفْرَنْجِيّ (نبات)

oar, paddle

مِقْدَافٌ، مِقْدَافٌ: مِجْدَافٌ

thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed مَرْمِيّ، مَرْمِيّ

ejected, emitted, discharged, thrown out, extruded مَقْدُوفٌ: أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ، أُطْلِقَ

مَقْدُوفٌ: قَدَيْفَةٌ - راجع قَدَيْفَةٌ

مَقْدُوفَةٌ: قَدَيْفَةٌ - راجع قَدَيْفَةٌ

to preserve in vinegar; to pickle; to marinate مَقْرٌ: كَبَسَ، خَلَّلَ

seat, center; location; site, place مَقْرٌ: مَرْكَزٌ، مَوْعِقٌ

abode, dwelling, habitation, residence, domicile, house مَقْرٌ: مَسْكَنٌ، مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةٍ

whereabouts مَقْرٌ: مَكَانٌ وَجُودٌ

headquarters مَقْرٌ (الْقِيَادَةُ) إِلَخ

confessor مَقْرٌ: مُعْتَرِفٌ

مَقْرٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيلٌ

lectern, reading desk مَقْرَأٌ: مِنْضَدَةُ الْقِرَاءَةِ

reciter (of the Holy Koran) مَقْرِئٌ (الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)

hospitable مَقْرِيٌّ، مَقْرَاءٌ: مِضْيَافٌ

telescope مَقْرَابٌ: تِلْسَكُوبٌ

(pair of) scissors مَقْرَاضٌ، مَقْرَاضَانٌ: مَقْصٌ

shortcut, cutoff, nearest or shortest way مَقْرَبٌ: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصِرَةٌ

close, intimate; close or intimate companion (friend, associate, etc.); favorite مَقْرَبٌ

مَقْرَبَةٌ: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصِرَةٌ - راجع مَقْرَبٌ

على مَقْرَبَةٍ مِنْ - راجع قُرْبٌ

مَقْرَبَةٌ: قُرْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ - راجع قُرْبٌ

على مَقْرَبَةٍ مِنْ - راجع قُرْبٌ

presented, offered, accorded, granted, given, donated, awarded مَقْدَمٌ: مَنُوحٌ، مَوْهَبٌ

offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented; produced, brought out or forward, exhibited, displayed, shown, demonstrated; staged مَقْدَمٌ: مَعْرُوضٌ

submitted to, referred to, filed مَقْدَمٌ إِلَى: مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى to, presented to, rendered to, brought before, put before, handed over to, turned in to, delivered to, handed in to

مَقْدَمٌ (على): وَضِعَ فِي الْمَقْدَمَةِ، أُعْطِيَ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ advanced; placed at the head; put before; given precedence or priority (over); given preference (over); preferred (to)

front, face, forepart, front part, foremost part; forefront, lead, head مَقْدَمٌ: صَدْرٌ، طَلِيْعَةٌ، قُبْلٌ

prow, bow, nose مَقْدَمٌ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ

major; lieutenant colonel مَقْدَمٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

antecedent مَقْدَمٌ [منطق ورياضيات]

prepositive مَقْدَمٌ [لغة]

in advance, beforehand, in anticipation مَقْدَمًا: سَلْفًا

offerer, presenter, giver, donor, donator مَقْدَمٌ: مَنْ يَقْدِمُ، مَقْدَمٌ grantor

applicant مَقْدَمٌ الطَّلِبِ

petitioner مَقْدَمٌ الْعَرِيضَةِ

مَقْدَمَةٌ - راجع مَقْدَمَةٌ

مَقْدَمَةٌ: صَدْرٌ، طَلِيْعَةٌ، قُبْلٌ - راجع مَقْدَمٌ

vanguard, van, advance guard مَقْدَمَةٌ (الجيش): طَلِيْعَةٌ

intro- (الكتاب إلخ): فَاتِحَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ، مَطْلَعٌ، اسْتِهْلَالٌ- duction, preface, foreword, preamble, proem; prelude, prelusion مَقْدَمَةٌ (الكتاب إلخ): فَاتِحَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ، مَطْلَعٌ، اسْتِهْلَالٌ

premises مَقْدَمَةٌ (العقد، السند إلخ): فَذَلِكَ

premise مَقْدَمَةٌ مَنْطِقِيَّةٌ

prelude مَقْدَمَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; on top (of), at the top (of); leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d) مَقْدَمَةٌ فِي الْمَقْدَمَةِ

مَقْدُورٌ: مَقْدَرٌ، مَخْتَوْمٌ - راجع مَقْدَرٌ

installment, time (payment, etc.); in (or by) installments **مَقْصَطٌ** (دَفْعَةٌ، دَيْنٌ إِلَيْهِ)

just, fair, equitable **مُقْصِطٌ**: عَادِلٌ

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided **مُقَسَّمٌ**: مُجَزَّأٌ

distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out, shared out **مُقَسَّمٌ**: مُوزَعٌ

switchboard **مُقَسَّمٌ** الْهَاتِفِ، مُقَسَّمٌ هَاتِفِيٌّ

divider; distributor; dividing; distributing **مُقَسِّمٌ**: قَاسِمٌ، فَاعِلٌ قَسَمَ

switchboard **مُقَسَّمٌ** الْهَاتِفِ، مُقَسَّمٌ هَاتِفِيٌّ

dividend **مُقْسُومٌ** [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

divisor **مُقْسُومٌ** عَلَيْهِ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

broom, besom **مِقْشَةٌ**: مِكَنَسَةٌ

skimmer, creamer **مِقْشِدَةٌ**: مِطْفَحَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ لِفَصْلِ الْقَشْدَةِ

peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked, hulled; exfoliated; scraped off, shaved off **مِقْشَرٌ**: مَقْشُورٌ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker **مِقْشَرَةٌ**: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّقْشِيرِ

caned **مِقْشَسٌ** (كَالْكُرْمِيِّ)

caner **مِقْشَسٌ** (الْكُرْمِيِّ)

scraper; rasp **مِقْشَطَةٌ**: مِكَنْطَةٌ، مِشْرَةٌ

plane, jointer, block plane **مِقْشَطَةٌ**: مِسْحَاجٌ، فَارَةٌ النَّجَّارِ

expectorant, productive **مِقْشَعٌ**: مُنْخَمٌ

skim, skimmed, creamed **مِقْشُودٌ**: أَزِيلَتْ قَشْدَتُهُ

(pair of) scissors; (pair of) shears **مِقْصٌ**: أَدَاةٌ لِلْقَصِّ

earwig **أَبُو مِقْصٍ** (حِشْرَةٌ)

skimmer **أَبُو مِقْصٍ** (طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ)

brocaded, embroidered (with gold and silver threads) **مِقْصَبٌ**: مُطْرَزٌ

destination **مِقْصِدٌ**: مَقْصِدٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، مَكَانُ التَّصَدِّقِ

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore **مُقْرَحٌ**: مُتَقَرِّحٌ

established, settled, fixed, set, decided, determined, determinate; confirmed, affirmed; proven, proved; certain, sure, definite, positive **مُقَرَّرٌ**: ثَابِتٌ

course; curriculum **مُقَرَّرٌ**: مِذَاجٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ فِي جَامِعَةٍ أَوْ مَدْرَسَةٍ أَوْ رِجُلِيَّةٍ

manual, textbook **مُقَرَّرٌ**: مَرْجِعٌ، دَلِيلٌ، كِتَابٌ

decisions, resolutions; decrees **مُقَرَّرَاتٌ**: قَرَارَاتٌ

reporter, rapporteur **مُقَرَّرٌ** (اللِّخْنَةُ إِلَيْهِ)

loaned, lent, advanced **مُقْرَضٌ**: مُسَلَّفٌ

lender, loaner, advancer; creditor **مُقْرَضٌ**: دَائِنٌ

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller **مُقَرِّطٌ**: مَادِحٌ

knocker, rapper, clapper **مِقْرَعَةٌ** (الْبَابِ)

whip, lash, scourge **مِقْرَعَةٌ**: سَوْطٌ

disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable **مُقْرِفٌ**: مُبِيرٌ لِلشَّيْءِ زَائِلٍ

coupled, paired, joined, connected, linked, united **مُقْرُونٌ**: مَقْرُونٌ

yoke **مِقْرَنٌ** [مِيكَانِيكَا]

cerastes, horned viper **مِقْرَنَةٌ**: حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءٌ

coupler, coupling **مِقْرَنَةٌ**: أَدَاةٌ لِلرَّبْطِ بَيْنَ حَاثِلَتَيْنِ مِنْ قِطَارٍ

read **مِقْرُوءٌ**: قُرِئَ

legible, readable **مِقْرُوءٌ**: يُقْرَأُ، وَاضِحٌ

illegible, unreadable **عَبِيرٌ مِقْرُوءٌ**

ulcerous, ulcerated **مِقْرُوحٌ**: مُصَابٌ بِقَرْحَةٍ

cold, chilly **مِقْرُورٌ**: أَصَابَهُ الْبَرْدُ، بَارِدٌ

coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with) **مِقْرُونٌ** (بِ)

hardened, indurate(d), solidified, stiffened, concreted, set, callous **مُقْسَى**: مُصَلَّبٌ

mistletoe; sebsten tree, cordia **مِقْسَاسٌ** (نَبَاتٌ)

res judicata

قَضِيَّةٌ مَقْضِيَّةٌ [قانون]

frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering; sullen, sulky, glum

مَقْطَبٌ (الْجَبِينِ، الْحَاجِبِينَ، الْوَجْهِ): عَابِسٌ

distillery, still

مَقْطَرٌ: مَعْمَلُ تَقْطِيرٍ

distilled; dripped, dropped, dribbled; filtered, filtrated, percolated

مَقْطَرٌ: قُطِرَ

distilled water

مَاءٌ مَقْطَرٌ

distiller

مَقْطَرٌ: مَنْ يَقْطِرُ

still, distillery

مِقْطَرٌ، مِقْطَرَةٌ: جِهَازُ تَقْطِيرٍ

censer, thurible

مِقْطَرٌ، مِقْطَرَةٌ: مِبْخَرَةٌ

section, division, part, portion, piece; passage (of a written work or speech), excerpt

syllable

مَقْطَعٌ (لِنَفْطِي)

(musical) phrase, passage

مَقْطَعٌ (مُوسِيْقِي)

stanza, verse

مَقْطَعٌ (شِعْرِي)

cross section

مَقْطَعٌ: تَقَاطُعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَاطُعٌ

crossing (point), traverse; ford

مَقْطَعٌ عَرَضِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَعْرِضٌ

مَقْطَعُ النَّهْرِ

cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices),

carved; divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; dismembered; torn (apart), ripped (apart), lacerated

scanned verse

بَيْتٌ شِعْرٍ مَقْطَعٌ

vassal, feudal tenant, feudatory

مَقْطَعٌ (فِي النِّظَامِ الْإِقْطَاعِيِّ)

cutter, cutting instrument (tool, machine, machine part)

paper knife, paper cutter

مِقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (لِفَتْحِ الرِّسَالِ الْإِلْحِ)

paper cutter

مِقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (فِي مَقْبَعَةٍ)

basket, scuttle, frail

مِقْطَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْطَعٌ

fruit picker, instrument for picking fruit

مِقْطَفٌ: سَلَّةٌ، قَفَةٌ

مِقْطَفٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقَلْفِ الشَّمَارِ

cotton plantation

مَقْطَنَةٌ: مَزْرَعَةٌ قُطْنٍ

towed, tugged, hauled, trailed; trailed

مَقْطُورٌ: مَحْجُورٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ

مَقْصِدٌ، مَقْصَدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَصْدٌ

shortened, curtailed, abridged, reduced

مَقْصَرٌ: ضَيْدٌ مَطْوَلٌ

bleached, blanched, discharged

مَقْصَرٌ: مُبَيِّضٌ

neglectful, negligent, remiss, slack, delinquent

failing, flunking; failure

مَقْصَرٌ (فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسٍ): سَاقِطٌ

bleacher; fuller

مَقْصَرٌ: مُبَيِّضٌ، قَصَّارٌ (الْأَقْمِشَةِ)

buffet; refreshment counter; refreshment room; canteen, cafeteria, snack bar

مَقْصِفٌ، مَقْصِفٌ

broken

مَقْصَفٌ: مُكْسَرٌ

مَقْصَفٌ: قَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَصِيفٌ

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

مِقْصَلٌ: قَاطِعٌ

guillotine

مِقْصَلَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِلْإِعْدَامِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

أَعْدَمَ بِالْمِقْصَلَةِ

intended, purposed, meant, aimed at

intentional, deliberate, willful, intended, purposed, designed, meant, calculated, done purposely, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

limited to, restricted to, confined to; exclusive, sole

مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى: مُقْتَصِرٌ عَلَى

مَقْصُورٌ: مَقْصَرٌ، ضَيْدٌ مَطْوَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَقْصَرٌ

compartment; cabin; closet, cabinet; box, loge; stall; booth

مَقْصُورَةٌ

cockpit

مَقْصُورَةٌ (قِيَادَةُ) الطَّائِرَةِ

cut, cut off, clipped, snipped; scissored; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

narrated, related, recounted, told, recited, reported

pruning hook; pruning knife; pruning shears

carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, finalized, terminated, finished, concluded, completed; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged

paid, settled, discharged

مَقْضِيٌّ: مُنْجَزٌ

مَقْضِيٌّ: مُسَدَّدٌ، مَدْفُوعٌ

eyeball	مُقَلَّةٌ (الْمَيْنِ)
eye	مُقَلَّةٌ: عَيْنٌ
imitation, imitative, imitated, counterfeit, forged, mock, mimic, false, sham, fake, spurious, bogus	مُقَلَّدٌ: زَائِفٌ
imitator; mimic; imitative	مُقَلِّدٌ: مُحَاكٍ
counterfeiter, forger, imitator	مُقَلِّدٌ: مُزَيِّفٌ
key	مُقَلِّدٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ
contractile, constrictive, constringent; astringent, styptic, puckery	مُقَلِّصٌ
(stone) quarry	مُقَلِّعٌ (حِجَارَةٌ)
worrying, worrisome, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, upsetting, disconcerting, discomposing, distressful, perturbing	مُقَلِّقٌ
	مُقَلِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَلِّقٌ
clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped	مُقَلِّمٌ: مُشَدِّبٌ
striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, ruled; striate(d)	مُقَلِّمٌ: مُحَطَّطٌ
clippers	مُقَلِّمَةٌ (الْأَظْفَارِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ)
pen case	مُقَلِّمَةٌ: مِحْفَظَةُ أَقْلَامٍ
fried	مُقَلَّوٌّ: مَقْلِيٌّ، قُلِيٌّ
turned; turned over, overturned,	مُقَلَّبٌ: قَلْبٌ، مَعْكُوسٌ،
tipped over, upset, capsized; turned upside down; reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse	مُقَلَّبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
cardiac	مُقَلَّبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
upside down; topsy-turvy; inside out, out-side in; wrong side out; backward(s), backwardly, reversely, in reverse, conversely	بِالْمُقَلَّبِ
	مُقَلَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَلِّبٌ
fried	مُقَلَّبِيٌّ: مَقْلُوٌّ، قُلِيٌّ
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مُقَمَّرٌ: نَادٍ لِلتَّمَارِ
toasted	مُقَمَّرٌ: مُحَمَّصٌ
moonlit, moony	مُقَمَّرٌ: قَمِيرٌ
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مُقَمَّرَةٌ: نَادٍ لِلتَّمَارِ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	مُقَمَّمٌ، مَقَمَلٌ: قَيْلٌ

trailer	عَرَبِيَّةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ
trailer	مَقْطُورَةٌ: عَرَبِيَّةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ
cut, cut off, severed; chopped off, lopped off; amputated; broken; divided, sectioned; sundered, separated, disconnected; cutaway, cut-out	مَقْطُوعٌ: مَبْتُورٌ
lump sum; fixed sum	مَبْلَغٌ مَقْطُوعٌ
piece (of music), passage, musical composition, tune	مَقْطُوعَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
strophe, stanza; short poem	مَقْطُوعَةٌ (شِعْرِيَّةٌ)
consumption	مَقْطُوعِيَّةٌ: اسْتِهْلَاكٌ
picked, gathered, reaped, harvested, plucked out, pulled off	مَقْطُوفٌ: قُطِفَ
to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up.	مَقَعَ (الشَّرَابِ)
seat; chair; bench; settee, sofa, couch	مَقْعَدٌ (جِ مَقَاعِدِ)
crippled, cripple, lame, disabled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; shut-in; basket case	مُقْعَدٌ: عَاجِزٌ
buttocks, posterior, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament	مَقْعَدَةٌ: دُبُرٌ، كَفَلٌ
concave, dished, hollow; deep	مُقَعَّرٌ: مُجَوَّفٌ، عَمِيقٌ
convexo-concave, concavo-convex	مُقَعَّرٌ مُحَدَّبٌ
biconcave, concavo-concave	مُقَعَّرٌ الْوَجْهَيْنِ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	مُقَفِّيٌّ (شِعْرٌ، كَلَامٌ)
closed, shut; locked, latched, bolted; padlocked	مُقْفَلٌ: مُغْلَقٌ
to look at, eye, regard	مَقَلَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى
frying pan	مَقْلِيٌّ، مَقْلَاةٌ
key	مَقْلَادٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ
(reins of) government, power, control	مَقَالِيدُ الْحُكْمِ
sling, slingshot, catapult	مَقْلَاعٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ
dump	مَقْلَبٌ (النَّفَايَاتِ)
prank, waggery, practical joke, frolic, playful trick; April fool, April fool's joke or trick	مَقْلَبٌ: مَزْحَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ
hoe	مَقْلَبٌ: مِزْرَقَةٌ، مِجْرَقَةٌ

straightened, made straight	مُقَوِّمٌ: مُجَلِّسٌ، جَمِلَ مُسْتَقِيمًا
evaluator, valuator, estimator, assessor, appraiser, valuer	مُقَوِّمٌ: مُقَيِّمٌ، مُنَمِّنٌ، مُقَدِّرٌ
rectifier, corrector, reformer, adjuster, fixer	مُقَوِّمٌ: مُصَحِّحٌ، مُصْلِحٌ
rectifier, detector	مُقَوِّمٌ [كهرباء]
straightener; straightening	مُقَوِّمٌ: مُجَلِّسٌ
constituent, component, ingredient, element	مُقَوِّمٌ: مُكوِّنٌ، عُنْصُرٌ (أَسَاسِيٌّ)
constituents, components, elements, basic factors, fundamentals, essentials, basics, vitals	مُقَوِّمَاتٌ
orthodontist	مُقَوِّمُ الأَسْنَانِ المَوْجِهَة
orthopedist	مُقَوِّمُ الأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ العِظَامِ
emetic, vomitive	مُقَيِّئٌ (صِفَة)
emetic, vomit	مُقَيِّئٌ (اسْم)
measure, measurement, gauge, standard measurement; standard, criterion, yardstick, touchstone, test; scale; norm	مِقياسٌ: مِكيَالٌ، مِقيَارٌ، عِيَارٌ
meter, counter	مِقياسٌ: عِدَادٌ
measure, deal, size, magnitude, quantity, amount, degree	مِقياسٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حَجْمٌ، قَطْعٌ، أبعاد - راجع قِيَاس
altimeter	مِقياسُ الأَرْتِقَاعِ
polarimeter	مِقياسُ الأَسْتِطْبَابِ
atmometer	مِقياسُ التَّبَخُّرِ أَوْ البُخَارِ
accelerometer	مِقياسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
vacuum gauge	مِقياسُ التَّفْرِيعِ
spirometer	مِقياسُ التَّنَفُّسِ
ammeter	مِقياسُ التَّيَّارِ الكَهْرِبَائِيِّ
hydrometer	مِقياسُ الثَّقَلِ النُّوعِيِّ لِلسَّوائِلِ
thermometer	مِقياسُ الحَرَارَةِ
scale	مِقياسُ الرَّسْمِ (في خَرِيطَة)

arched, vaulted, arcaded	مَقْنَطَرٌ: مَقْنُودٌ
masked, masqueraded, disguised, in disguise; veiled	مُقْنَعٌ: مُتَنَعٌ، مُتَنَكَّرٌ
convincing, persuasive, cogent, valid	مُقْنِعٌ: يَحْضِلُ عَلَى القَبُولِ، مُفْهِمٌ
codified	مُقَنَّ: مُدَوِّنٌ
rationed	مُقَنَّ: مُوزَعٌ بِمَدَلٍ أَوْ اعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ تَقْتِيرٍ
café, coffeehouse, coffee shop; coffee room	مَقْهَى: مَكَانٌ عامٌّ تَقَدَّمُ فِيهِ القَهْوَةُ والمُرَطَّبَاتُ إلخ
subdued, subjugated, conquered, vanquished, overcome, defeated, beaten	مَقْهُورٌ: مُخْضَعٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced	مَقْهُورٌ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُرْمَعٌ
strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing; tonic; restorative	مُقَوِّ (المُقَوِّ)
strengthened, fortified, consolidated, reinforced, braced; enriched; intensified; hardened	مُقَوَّى
وَرَقٌ مُقَوَّى - راجع وَرَقٌ	
halter, leash	مِقْوَدٌ: رَسَنٌ
steering wheel, driving wheel	مِقْوَدٌ: عَجَلَةُ القِيَادَةِ
handlebars	مِقْوَدُ الدَّرَاجَةِ
hollow; hollowed out, scooped out, gouged; excavated, caverned out	مِقْوَرٌ: مُجَوَّفٌ
décolleté, low-cut, low-necked (dress); décolletage	نُوبٌ مُقْوَرٌ
bent, curved, crooked, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arcuate(d), arched, vaulted	مِقْوَسٌ: مُتَفَوِّسٌ، مُنْحَنٌ، مُحْدَبٌ
مُقَوِّعٌ - راجع مُتَفَوِّعٌ	
said, uttered, stated	مَقُولٌ: قِيلَ
cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned; stereotyped	مُقَوَّلٌ: مَسْبُوكٌ
category, predicament	مَقْوَلَةٌ [منطق]
categorical, predicamental	مَقْوَلِيٌّ [منطق]
evaluated, valuated, estimated, assessed, appraised, valued, rated	مُقَوِّمٌ: مُقَيِّمٌ، مُنَمِّنٌ، مُقَدِّرٌ
rectified, corrected, reformed, adjusted, fixed, set right	مُقَوِّمٌ: مُصَحِّحٌ، مُمَدِّلٌ

domiciled, dwelling, living, inhabiting
 permanent, lasting, enduring مُقيِم: دائم، ثابت
 suffering, sufferance, enduring، مُعاناة، مُقاساة، مُعاناة
 endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through
 stickler, unreasonable contender; مُعاند، مُعاند، مُعاند
 stubborn, obstinate
 sticking, unreasonable con- مُعاندَة، مُعاندَة، مُعاندَة
 tention; stubbornness, obstinacy
 correspondent مُكاتب: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ
 correspondent, reporter، مُكاتب: مَراسِلٌ صُحُفِي
 newsman
 correspondence, exchange of letters، مُكاتِبَة: مَراسِلَة
 communication
 مَكَّار - راجع مَكَّر
 donkey driver, muleteer; packer; hirer (of donkeys, mules, horses, etc.) مُكَّار (المَكَّارِي)
 tollman, tax collector مُكَّاس: مُحصِّلُ المُكُوسِ
 equivalent, equal; correspond- مُكافئ: مُساوٍ، مُناسِب
 ing, commensurate; adequate, fit(ting), suitable
 parabola قَطْعٌ مُكافئ
 reward, requital, repayment, recom- مُكافأة: جِزَاء
 pense, remuneration, retribution, compensation
 bonus, premium مُكافأة: عِلاوَة، إِكْرَامِيَّة
 struggler, striver, (freedom) مُكافح: مُناضِل، مُجَاهِد
 fighter; combatant
 مُكافحة - راجع كِفاح
 talk, conversation, discourse, dia- مُكالمة: مُخاطَبَة
 logue, interlocution; speaking to, talking to, ad-
 dressing
 (telephone) call, (telephone) con- مُكالمة (تِلْفونِيَّة) con-
 versation
 place, spot, site, local- مَكَان: مَحَلٌّ، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، حَيِّز
 ity, locale, locus; venue; seat; position, location;
 area; space, room
 مكان: مَنزِلَة، مَقَام - راجع مَكَانَة
 public place مَكَان عَام
 whereabouts مَكَانٌ وَجُود: مَقَر

hygrometer مِقياسُ الرُّطوبَة
 seismometer مِقياسُ الرِّلازلِ
 protractor مِقياسُ الرُّوايَا
 anemometer, wind gauge مِقياسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ وَسُرْعَتِهَا
 barometer مِقياسُ الصَّغَطِ الجَوِّيِّ
 sphygmomanometer, manometer مِقياسُ صَّغَطِ الدَّمِ
 manometer مِقياسُ صَّغَطِ الغازاتِ والأبْجِرةِ
 spectrometer مِقياسُ الطَّنْفِ
 voltmeter مِقياسُ الفِطْطِيَّةِ أو فَرَقِ الجُهدِ
 centigrade scale مِقياسُ مِئويٍّ أو سَنِّيغِراديِّ
 scale مِقياسُ مُدرَج
 pluviometer, rain gauge مِقياسُ المَطَرِ
 magnetometer مِقياسُ المَغْنِطِيَّيَّةِ
 pulsimeter مِقياسُ النَبْضِ
 standard; normative مِقياسِي: مِغيارِي
 abominable, loathsome, detestable، كَرِيه، بَغِيض، كَرِيه
 execrable, disgusting, repulsive; hateful, odious;
 detested, abhorred, hated
 nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive مُغَيِّت: مُغَدِّ
 the Feeder, the Nourisher المَغَيِّت: اللهُ
 bound, tied, fettered, shackled، مُغْلُول، مُغْلُول
 (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled
 bound, obligated; obligor مُقَيَّد: مُلْزَم
 limited, restricted, confined, captive; مُقَيَّد: مُحصُور
 restrained, checked, curbed, bridled
 registered, recorded, entered، مُدَوَّن، مُدَوَّن
 listed; enrolled
 unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded، غيرُ مُقَيَّد: حُرٌّ
 unrestrained, uncontrolled, free
 restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting مُقَيَّد: مُحدِّد
 مُقَيِّم: مُقَوِّم، مُثَمِّن، مُقدِّر - راجع مُقَوِّم
 مُقَيِّم: مُقَوِّم، مُثَمِّن، مُقدِّر - راجع مُقَوِّم
 resident, inhabitant, habitant, dweller، مُقِيم: ساكِن
 settled, sedentary; staying, remaining, residing،

curbed, checked, in check, controlled, مَكْبُوحٌ: مَلْجُومٌ (kept) under control, bridled, contained, held (back), withheld, kept back or down, restrained, in restraint, suppressed, repressed, subdued, inhibited

pressed, compressed, squeezed مَكْبُوسٌ: مَضْغُوطٌ
pickled; preserved in vinegar; مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْحَلِّ الْبَحْرِ
marinated

مُكْتَتِبٌ: كَتِيبٌ، حَرِينٌ، مُعْتَمٌ، مُنْقِضٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَتِيبٌ
office, bureau مَكْتَبٌ: مَكَانٌ إِدَارَةٌ الْعَمَلِ

study, office مَكْتَبٌ: عُرْفَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَرَسٌ

desk, bureau مَكْتَبٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ

politburo مَكْتَبٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

مَكْتَبَةٌ: دَارُ الْكُتُبِ، مَوْضِعُ الْكُتُبِ وَنَحْوَهَا، مَجْمُوعَةٌ مِنْ
library. كُتُبٍ أَوْ سِوَاهَا

مَكْتَبَةٌ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ لِيَبِيعَ الْكُتُبَ
bookshop, bookstore مَكْتَبِيٌّ
office-; desk-; library-

مَكْتَبِيٌّ: عَمَلٌ مَكْتَبِيٌّ
desk work; clerical work; office work
subscriber مَكْتَتِبٌ (بِهَائِلِ)

underwriter مَكْتَتِبٌ (بِأَسْمِهِمْ أَوْ سَنَدَاتِ)

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مَكْتَرٍ (الْمَكْتَرِيُّ): مُسْتَأْجِرٌ

rented, hired, leased مَكْتَرِيٌّ: مُسْتَأْجِرٌ

مَكْتَرِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْرُوبٌ

مُكْتَرِتٌ (لِ): مُبَالٍ (بِ) مُكْتَرِتٌ (تَو)، مُدَبِّرٌ (فِي)،
mindful (of), observant (of), concerned (about),
interested (in)

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterested, غَيْرُ مُكْتَرِتٍ
disinterested, apathetic, nonchalant, insouciant,
careless

مُكْتَسَبٌ: مَكْسُوبٌ
acquired, gained, won, earned, got-
ten, obtained

حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَبٌ، حُقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَقٌّ
مُكْتَسَفٌ: اِكْتَشَفَ
discovered, found out, detected,
spotted, unearthed

مُكْتَسَفَاتٌ

مُكْتَسَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ اِكْتَشَفَ
discoverer

مَكَانٌ كَذَا، فِي مَكَانٍ كَذَا: بَدَلًا مِنْ
in place of, instead of, in lieu of, as a substitute for

somewhere فِي كُلِّ مَكَانٍ

مِنْ الْأَهْمِيَّةِ بِمَكَانٍ
very important or significant, of
considerable (or great) importance or significance

مَكَانَةٌ: مَنْزِلَةٌ، مَقَامٌ
standing, rank, position, dignity,
prestige, status, stature

مَكَانِيٌّ: حَيَازِيٌّ
local; spatial

مَكَانِيَّةٌ
spatiality

مَكْبٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى
مَكْبٌ: بَكْرَةٌ، وَشِيْمَةٌ
spool, reel, bobbin

مَكْبٌ: شِلَّةٌ
ball (of thread), hank (of yarn)

مَكْبَاسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْبَسٌ
conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular

مَكْبَبٌ: مُكْتَلٌ
brake

مَكْبَحٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ
enlarged, magnified, blown (up), expand-
ed, swollen مَكْبَرٌ: مُضَخَّمٌ

amplified مَكْبَرٌ [كَهْرَبَاءٌ]

صُورَةٌ مَكْبَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صُورَةٌ
amplifier مَكْبَرٌ [كَهْرَبَاءٌ]

مَكْبَرُ الصَّوْتِ
loudspeaker, speaker

نَظَارَةٌ مَكْبَرَةٌ
magnifying glass

مَكْبَسٌ: مِضْغَطٌ
press; compressor; compress

مَكْبَسٌ (الْمِضْغَطَةُ) [مِيكَانِيكَا]

مَكْبَسٌ (الْبُنْدُوقِيَّةُ): مِدْكَ
piston; ram

مَكْبَسُ الْقَطْنِ
ramrod

مَكْبَسُ السَّنَسِجِ أَوْ الرَّسَائِلِ
cotton press, compress

مَكْبَلٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مُصَفَّدٌ
letterpress, copying press

shackled, fettered, (en)chained,
(hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

مَكْبُوتٌ: مَحْبُوسٌ، مَكْظُومٌ
suppressed, repressed, sub-
dued, restrained, inhibited, checked, in check, con-
trolled, under control, bridled, curbed, confined,
pent-up, penned, kept in, low-key(ed)

to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in

مَكَتَ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ مُكْوَتٌ

talkative, garrulous, loquacious

مِكْتَارٌ: كَثِيرُ الْكَلَامِ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do

مُكْتَرٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَالِ

condensed, concentrated, thick(ened), inspissated; intensified; intensive, massive, intense

مُكْتَفٌ

capacitator, condenser; inspissator; condensing, concentrating; intensifying

مُكْتَفٌ

kohl stick, eye pencil, eyeliner

مِكْحَالٌ: مِرْوَدٌ، أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

curette, curet

مِكْحَتٌ: مُجْرَفَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طَب]

مِكْحَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِكْحَالٌ

hyacinth

مُكْحَلَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَرْهَرٌ

kohl jar, kohl container

مُكْحَلَةٌ: إِنَاءُ الْكُحْلِ

مُكْدَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ كِدْرٌ، كَدْرٌ

accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up

مُكْدَسٌ: مَكْوَمٌ، مَرْكُومٌ

overworked, exhausted, fatigued, overtired

مُكْدُودٌ: مُجْهَدٌ، مَرْهَقٌ

bruised, contused

مُكْدُومٌ: مَرْضُوضٌ

to deceive, delude, cheat, double-cross, dupe

مُكْرَرٌ (بِ): خَدَعَ

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit, artifice, guile

مُكْرَرٌ: دَهَاءٌ، كَيْدٌ، خِدَاعٌ

hirer, lessor; landlord

مُكْرِرٌ (الْمُكْرِي): مُؤَجَّرٌ

rented, leased, let, hired (out)

مُكْرِيٌّ: مُؤَجَّرٌ

carburetor

مُكْرَبِنٌ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]

ruse, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, trick, wile

مُكْرَبَةٌ: حِيَلَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، مَكِيدَةٌ

repeated, reiterated; bis

مُكْرَّرٌ: مُعَادٌ

refined, purified, clarified, filtered

مُكْرَّرٌ: مُنَقَّى، مُصَفَّى

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating

مُكْرَّرٌ: مُعِيدٌ

refiner, purifier, clarifier; refining, purifying

مُكْرَّرٌ: مُنَقِّ

(over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

مُكْتَبٌ: مُزْدَحِمٌ

tied (up), bound

مُكْتَفٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

satisfied, content(ed)

مُكْتَفٍ (الْمُكْتَفِي)

agglomerate(d), conglobate(d), globular, lumpy, massed, clustered (into a mass or ball); compact, concentrated

complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; plenary; completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out

مُكْتَمِلٌ: كَامِلٌ

plenary

مُكْتَمِلٌ (الْأَعْضَاءُ)

مُكْتَنَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْنُوزٌ

firm, dense, thick, solid, compact, close, tight, compacted, compressed

surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, beset with, involving, attended with, charged with, fraught with, filled with, full of

surrounding, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting

مُكْتَوٍ (الْمُكْتَوِي) - رَاجِعٌ مَكْوِيٌّ

written, inscribed, written down, put down in writing, recorded in writing, on paper; composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited

handwritten

مُكْتَوٍ بِالْيَدِ: مَخْطُوطٌ

fated, destined, predestined, predetermined, foreordained, preordained

letter, note, message, dispatch, communication, missive, epistle

tied (up), bound

مُكْتَوٍ: مُكْتَفٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ

having the arms folded or crossed

وَقَفَ مَكْتَوٍ الْبَيْدَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَفٌ

hidden, concealed, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine

مَكْتُومٌ: مَخْفِيٌّ، مُضْمَرٌ، سِرِّيٌّ

broken, fractured, shattered, smashed, crashed, crushed

defeated, vanquished, routed

detector

anemoscope

lie detector, polygraph

scraper

indexed

indexer

bare(d), exposed, uncovered, coverless, open, roofless, unveiled, naked, nude, barefaced, unconcealed

risqué, off-color, racy, suggestive; obscene

bareheaded, hatless

overdrawn account

openly, overtly, publicly, in public

suppressed, repressed, inhibited, kept in, contained, pent-up, penned

cube

cube

cubic(al), cubiform, cube-shaped

cubic

cubic meter

dark, gloomy, dusky; cloudy, clouded (over), overcast, surly, sullen

blind

guaranteed, warranted, ensured, secured

jetty; (sea)port

calcified, calcined

plastered with lime, white-washed

charged (with), commissioned (with), en-

fying, clarifying, filtering

dedicated, consecrated, devoted

sanctified, hallowed

(firmly) established,

well-established, (well-)founded, settled, stabilized, fixed; consolidated, strengthened; confirmed, corroborated

honored, revered, venerated, venerable, honorable

noble deed; noble quality or trait

مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ - رَاجِعُ خُلُقٍ، خُلُقٍ

forced, compelled, coerced, strained, obliged

loathsome thing, hateful thing; adversity, calamity, misfortune, mishap

anguished, agonized, suffering, distressed, grieved

مِكْرُوبٌ، مِكْرُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ مِكْرُوبٍ، مِكْرُوبِيٍّ

misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, discomfort, trouble; mishap, misadventure, accident; harm, damage, injury

مَكْرُوهٌ: كَرْيَهُ - رَاجِعُ كَرْيِهِ

مَكْرُوهَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ، مَخْذُورٌ، شَرٌّ - رَاجِعُ مَكْرُوهٍ

to collect tolls, duties, taxes, etc.

toll, duty, duties, impost, excise, tax

مِكَالٌ - رَاجِعُ كَوَلٍ

gain, profit, advantage, benefit; earnings, winnings; proceeds, revenue(s)

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful

broom; sweeper

broken, shattered, smashed, in pieces

(mixed) nuts, crackers; canapés

clothed, clad, dressed, garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated

مَكْنُوبٌ - رَاجِعُ مَكْتَسَبٍ

in a position to, make possible for; to empower, give power or authority to
 surnamed, nicknamed, called مَكُونِيٌّ: مُلَقَّبٌ، مُسَمًّى
 مَكْنَةٌ، مَكْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَآكِنَةٌ
 power, ability, capability, capacity, faculty; strength, force; intensity مَكْنَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
 thesaurus مَكْنَزٌ (ج مَكَانِزٌ)
 broom, besom; sweeper مَكْنَسَةٌ: مِقْسَةٌ، مِكْنَحَةٌ
 carpet sweeper, sweeper مَكْنَسَةُ السَّجَادِ الْيَدَوِيَّةِ
 vacuum cleaner, vacuum sweeper مَكْنَسَةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
 to mechanize مَكْنَسٌ
 mechanization مَكْنَسَةٌ
 hoarded, amassed, accumulated, treasured (up); buried, hidden مَكْنُوزٌ: مَكْتَنَزٌ
 hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered; harbored, cherished; well-kept مَكْنُونٌ (صَفَةٌ)
 hidden content مَكْنُونٌ (اسْمٌ)
 electrified مَكْمَهْرَبٌ
 iron, flatiron مِكْوَاةٌ (الْثِيَابِ)
 cautery, hot iron مِكْوَاةٌ (الطَّبِيبِ)
 branding iron, hot iron, brand مِكْوَاةٌ: مِيسَمٌ
 steam iron مِكْوَاةٌ بُخَارِيَّةٌ
 curling iron مِكْوَاةٌ الشَّعْرِ
 stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living مَكُونٌ: مَكْنٌ، إِقَامَةٌ
 saddle مَكْوَرٌ: رَحْلٌ، سَرْجٌ
 conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular, round مَكْوَرٌ: مُكْتَلٌّ، مُكْتَبٌ
 streptococcus مَكْوَرٌ عَقْدِيٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبِكْتِيرِيَا
 staphylococcus مَكْوَرٌ عُنُقُودِيٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبِكْتِيرِيَا
 turban مَكْوَرٌ: عِمَامَةٌ
 shuttle مَكْوَسٌ (مَفْرَدَاهَا مَكْسٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَكْسٌ
 drinking cup مَكْوُوكٌ: وَشِيعةٌ
 مَكْوُوكٌ: طَاسٌ، كَاسٌ

trusted (with), assigned (to); in charge (of); responsible (for); required (to), instructed (to), ordered (to), commanded (to); obligated (to), bound (to)
 taxable, subject to taxation مَكْلَفٌ: خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيْبَةِ
 taxpayer مَكْلَفٌ: دَافِعُ الضَّرَائِبِ
 designate مَكْلَفٌ: مُخْتَارٌ لِمَنْصِبٍ وَلَمْ يُقْلَدْهُ رَسْمِيًّا بَعْدَ
 president designate, president-elect رَيْسٌ مَكْلَفٌ
 ambassador designate سَفِيرٌ مَكْلَفٌ
 expensive, costly, high-priced, dear مَكْلَفٌ: غَالِيٌّ
 crowned مَكْلَلٌ: مُتَوَجِّعٌ
 snowcapped مَكْلَلٌ بِالْثَلُوجِ
 laureled, laureate, (en)wreathed, garlanded مَكْلَلٌ بِالْعَارِ
 speaker, talker مَكْلَمٌ: مُحَدِّثٌ
 wounded, injured مَكْلُومٌ: مَجْرُوحٌ
 brake مِكْمَحٌ: مِكْنِجٌ، فَرْمَلَةٌ
 completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; complemented, supplemented; complete, full, whole, total, perfect, consummate مَكْمَلٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ
 integral, complementary, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative; integrant مَكْمَلٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ
 muzzled مَكْمَمٌ: مَكْمُومٌ
 ambush, ambuscade, hiding place, lurking place; place where something lies or is hidden مَكْمَنٌ (ج مَكْمِنٌ)
 muzzled مَكْمُومٌ: مَكْمَمٌ
 to be or become strong, firm, solid, fixed, stable, unshakable, firmly established مَكْنٌ: قَوِيٌّ، مَتْنٌ، رَسَخٌ
 to become influential مَكْنٌ عِنْدَهُ: صَارَ ذَا مَنَزَلَةٍ وَمَكَانَةٍ
 with, have or gain influence (weight, prestige) with مَكْنٌ: نَبَتٌ
 to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, pillar, rivet, secure; to establish firmly, settle, make firm; to fix, fasten مَكْنٌ مِنْ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَمَعَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى
 to enable to, put

tire (of), weary (of)

مَلَّ - راجع مَلُول

to fill, fill up; to fill in

مَلَأَ: عَيًّا

to fill out (a form), fill in (the blanks)

مَلَأَ الاستِمَارَةَ، الفَرَاغَ إلخ

to wind, wind up

مَلَأَ السَّاعَةَ

to be solvent, able

مَلَأَ: مَلَأًا - راجع مَلَأًا

مَلُوءٌ: كَانَ مَلِينًا مُوسِرًا

مَلِيءٌ - راجع اِمْتِنَانًا

مَلَأَ: عَيًّا - راجع مَلَأًا

to prolong someone's life

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ عَمْرَهُ)

to make enjoy for a long time

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ حَبِيْبَهُ إلخ)

the public, people, all, everybody; crowd, gathering, assembly, congregation, multitude

heaven, the world of angels

المَلَأُ الأعلى

publicly, in public, openly, overtly, before the whole world

على المَلَأِ

open country

مَلَأَ: مُتَسِّعٌ مِنَ الأَرْضِ

desert, wilderness

مَلَأَ: صَحْرَاءَ

filling; filling up; filling in

مَلَأَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَأَ

mullah

مَلَأَ: فَقِيهٌ مُسْلِمٌ

bread baked in hot ashes

مَلَى: خُبْزٌ يُنْضَجُ فِي الرَّمَادِ الحَارِّ

filling, fill, quantity which fills; quantity contained in

all; full, complete; absolute, unlimited

مِلءٌ: كُلٌّ، تَامٌ، مُطْلَقٌ

one's fill, as much as one can eat

مِلءٌ بَطْنِهِ

pocketful

مِلءٌ جَيْبِ

full (complete, absolute, unlimited) freedom, liberty, right, etc.

مِلءٌ الحُرِّيَّةِ أو الحَقِّ إلخ

مِلءٌ كِسَائِهِ - راجع مُمْتَلِئٌ (الجِسْمِ)

cupful, glassful

مِلءٌ كُوبِ أو كَأْسِ أو قَدَحِ

spoonful

مِلءٌ مِلْمَقَةٍ

space shuttle

مَكُونٌ فَضَائِيٌّ، مَكُونُ الفِضَاءِ

shuttle diplomacy

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ المَكُونِ

shuttle (diplomacy, etc.)

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى المَكُونِ

heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated; accumulative

formed, shaped, fashioned; created, made, built, originated; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of

creator, maker, originator; form-er, shaper, fashioner; formative

ingredient, constituent, component, element

مَكُونَةٌ: مَقْوَمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ - راجع مَكُونٌ

ironed, pressed, laundered

مَكُونِيٌّ (لِلثِّيَابِ)

burned

مَكُونِيٌّ: مَحْرُوقٌ

cauterized

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُعَالِجٌ بِالكَيِّ

branded

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُوسَمٌ بِالكَيِّ

measure; dry measure

مِكْيَالٌ (ج مَكَايِل)

plot, conspiracy, machination(s), scheme, intrigue, cabal

مَكِيدَةٌ: دَسِيسَةٌ، مُؤَامَرَةٌ

stratagem, artifice, ruse, subterfuge, trick, wile

adapted, adjusted, accommodated, conformed, conditioned, fitted, suited, framed, geared; regulated; formed, shaped, fashioned

air-conditioned

مَكَيَّفٌ الهَوَاءِ

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustable, conditioning

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفٌ هَوَاءٌ

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفَةٌ هَوَاءٌ

firm, solid, strong, substantial; firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted, inveterate

influential, distinguished, of rank

to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to

(accompanying) circumstances, مَلَايَات: ظُرُوف
(surrounding) conditions, concomitants, accompaniments

sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman مَلَّاح: نُوتِيَّ

salter مَلَّاح: صَانِعُ الْمَلْح، تَاجِرُ الْمَلْح

pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, مَلَّاح جَوِّي: طَيَّار
navigator

astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- مَلَّاح فَضَائِي: رَجُلُ فِضَاء
naut

crew مَلَّاحُو السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand- مَلَّاحَة: حُسْن
someness, comeliness

salina مَلَّاحَة: مَلُوحَة - رَاجِعْ مَلُوحَة

saltworks, saltern مَلَّاحَة: مَوْضِعُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْمَلْح
مَلَّاحَة: مَصْنَعُ مِلْح

navigation مَلَّاحَة

aviation, air navigation مِلَّاحَة جَوِّيَّة

navigable صَالِحٌ لِلْمِلَّاحَة

noticeable, obvious, clear, marked, مَلَّاحِظ: مَلْحُوظٌ
distinct, salient, remarkable

observer مَلَّاحِظ: مُرَاقِبٌ

supervisor, superintendent, overseer مَلَّاحِظ: مُشْرِفٌ

foreman, ganger مَلَّاحِظ (العَمَّال): رَئِيسُ الْعَمَّالِ

observation, noticing, taking مَلَّاحِظَة: مَصْدَرٌ لِحَظٍّ
notice of, noting, perception, seeing, remarking, realization; notice, attention, heed; supervision, superintendence

note, postscript, مَلَّاحِظَة: مَلْحُوظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيقٌ
NB, PS; remark, observation, statement, comment

followed; followed up; pursued, chased; مَلَّاحِق: مُطَارِدٌ
fugitive, runaway; outlaw

pursuer, chaser مَلَّاحِق: مُطَارِدٌ، مُتَمَقِّبٌ

pursuit, chase, chasing, going مَلَّاحِقَة: مُطَارِدَة، تَمَقُّبٌ
after, running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing

navigational, marine, maritime مِلَّاحِيَّ

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanc- مَلَّاد: مَلْجَأٌ، حِمِّيٌّ، مَأْوَى
tuary, asylum, harbor, haven, hideaway, resort, re-
course

handful مِلءٌ يَدٌ

a voice full of mercy صَوْتُ مِلْءِ الشَّفَقَةِ

to be sound asleep نَامَ مِلءٌ جَفَنَبَهُ

بِعِلْمِهِ اخْتِيَارِهِ - رَاجِعْ اخْتِيَارَ

مَلَّايَ: مُؤَنَّثُ مَلَّانٍ - رَاجِعْ مُمْتَلِيَّ

solvency, ability مَلَّاءَة: يَسَّارٌ، قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِيْمَاءِ

wrap; veil مَلَّاءَة (نَسَائِيَّة)

sheet, bed sheet مَلَّاءَة (السَّرِيْر)

angels مَلَّائِكَة (مَفْرودها مَلَّاءُ)

angelic(al) مَلَّائِكِيَّ

suitable, fit, agreeable, acceptable, مُوَافِقٌ، مُنَاسِبٌ، مُلَائِمٌ

convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, advantageous, appropriate, right, suited, adapted, proper, becoming, fitting, seemly, adequate, feasible, apt, opportune, timely, seasonable; harmonious, 'in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant, agreeing, matching, consistent, compatible, in conformity, conforming, conformable, congruent, congruous

fitness, suitability, suitability, موافقة، مُنَاسِبَة، مُوَافَقَة، مَلَّاءَة مَة: مُنَاسِبَة، مُوَافَقَة، مُوَافِقَةٌ

agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness, propitiousness, advantageousness, appropriateness, properness, propriety, adequacy, aptness

harmony, agree- تَطَابُقٌ، تَوَافُقٌ، اِتِّفَاقٌ، اِتِّسَاجٌ، مَلَّاءَة مَة: اِتِّفَاقٌ، اِتِّسَاجٌ، اِتِّفَاقٌ، تَوَافُقٌ، تَطَابُقٌ

ment, accord, concord, consonance, consistency, consistence, compatibility, conformity, congruence, congruity

adaptation, adjustment, accommo- تَكْيِيفٌ، مَلَّاءَة مَة: تَكْيِيفٌ

dation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting

harmonization, reconciliation, مُنَاعِمَة، مَلَّاءَة مَة: تَوْافُقٌ، مُنَاعِمَة، مُنَاعِمَة

attunement, tuning, bringing into harmony or agreement, matching, suiting, causing to correspond, making consistent or compatible or congruous

(re)cconciliation, peacemaking صُلْحٌ، مَلَّاءَة مَة: مُصَالِحَة، صُلْحٌ

مَلَّاءِيس - رَاجِعْ مَلَّائِس

مَلَّاءِيسَة: مُعَاشَرَة، عِشْرَة

(close) association, intimacy, intimate social intercourse or relations

gience, compliance with (someone's wishes), willingness to please, flattery	مُلاَطَفَةٌ: تَدْلِيل
caress(ing), fondling, petting	مُلاَعِب: رَفِيقُ اللَّعِب
playmate, playfellow	مُلاَعِبُ الْأَقَاعِي (السَّامَةِ): حَاوِي
snake charmer	مُلاَعِبُ ظِلِّهِ (طَائِر)
kingfisher	مُلاَعِبَةٌ: مُدَاعِبَةٌ، مُزَاح
play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); dalliance; joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, wag-gery	مُلاَعِبِي: طَائِرٌ مَائِي
spoonbill	مُلاَق - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَلِّق
meeting; encounter; reception	مُلاَقَاة: مُقَابَلَةٌ، اِسْتِغْبَال
angel	مَلَاك: مَلَك
angelica, archangel	حَشِيشَةُ الْمَلَاك
landowner, landholder, landlord, landed proprietor, real estate owner	مَلَاك (الْأَرَاضِي) اِلْح
cadre	مَلَاك: مَالِك - رَاجِعٌ مَالِك
personnel, staff	مَلَاكُ السِّلِك
boxer, pugilist, fighter; gladiator	مَلَاكُ الْمُوظِفِين
boxing	مَلَاكِم
boxing match, fight	مَلَاكِمَة
private	مَلَاكِي: مُبَارَاةٌ مُلَاكِمَة
fidginess, restlessness	مَلَاك - رَاجِعٌ مَلَل
troop carrier	مَلَاك: تَمَلَّل
half-track	مَلَاة - رَاجِعٌ مَلَل
armored vehicle	مَلَاة: نَاقِلَةٌ جُنْد
earthmover	مَلَاة: نِصْفُ مُجَنَزَرَة
	مَلَاة: مُجَنَزَرَة
	مَلَاة: جَرَّافَة
	مَلَاة: مُلُول - رَاجِعٌ مُلُول
	مَلَام - رَاجِعٌ لَوْم

malaria	مَلَارِيَا (مَرَض)
anopheles	بَعُوضَةُ الْمَلَارِيَا
accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral	مُلَازِم: مُرَافِق، مُصَاحِب
inherent, innate, inseparable	مُلَازِم: مُتَاصِل، غَيْرُ مُفَارِق
adhering to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persevering in, hanging on to; remaining at, staying at	مُلَازِم (ل): مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِ، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ
adherent, follower, partisan	مُلَازِم: تَابِع، نَصِير
lieutenant	مُلَازِم: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة
first lieutenant	مُلَازِمٌ أَوَّل
second lieutenant	مُلَازِمٌ ثَان
accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality	مُلَازِمَة: مُرَافَقَة، مُصَاحَبَة
inherence, innateness, inseparability, inseparableness	مُلَازِمَة: تَاصِل، عَدَمُ مُفَارَقَة
adherence to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persistence in, perseverance in, hanging on to; remaining at, stay(ing) at	مُلَازِمَة: تَمَلُّقٌ بِ، تَمَسُّكٌ بِ
smoothness	مَلَاَسَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَمْلَس
scattering, dispersal, dispersion; removal, elimination	مَلَاَشَاة: تَبْدِيد
annihilation, destruction	مَلَاَشَاة: اِبَادَة
adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to)	مُلَاصِق: مُتَاصِح
adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness	مُلَاصِقَة: مُتَاصِحَة
mortar; lute, luting; cement	مِلَاط: طِين
kind treatment, kindness, friendliness; civility, courteousness, courtesy	مُلَاطَفَة: مُحَاسَنَة، مُعَامَلَةٌ لَطِيفَة، لُطْف
humoring, favoring, indul-	مُلَاطَفَة: مُسَاطِرَة، مُدَارَاة

faith, religion; religious community

lovesick, languishing with love, pining
away with love; suffering, tortured, tormented;
grieved

convened, assembled, meeting, مُلتَمِع: مُتَعَدِّ، مُجْتَمِع
in session, sitting

ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, مُشْكَل، غَامِض، مُشْكَل
vague, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

مُلْتَجِبًا - راجع مُلْجَأ

مُلْتَجِيًا - راجع لِاجِي

bearded

مُلْتَحٍ (المُلْتَحِي)

wrapped (in), covered (with) مُلتَحِف (ب): مُدْتَرِب (ب)

coherent, cohesive, sticking together, well-knit, tenacious; fused, coalesced,
joined, united, merged, soldered, welded

engaged in battle, battling, clashing, (في قِتَال) مُلتَحِم
fighting

conjunctiva المُتَحِمَة (العَيْن): العِشَاءُ المُخَاطِي لِبَاطِنِ الجَفْنِ

conjunctivitis

إِلْتِهَابُ المُتَحِمَة

conjunctival

مُلْتَحِيًا: خَاصًّا بِالمُتَحِمَة

compact, close, tight, firm, solid, dense; مُلتَزِم: مُتْرَاص

compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed,
closely packed, crowded together, serried,
crammed

bound by, committed by, مُلتَزِم (ب): مُرْتَبِط، مُتَعَهَّد

engaged by, obligated by, tied by; obligor

complying مُلتَزِم (ب): مُتَقَيِّدٌ بِ، مُرَاعِي، مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى
with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to,
sticking to, keeping to, maintaining, honoring,
respecting

concessionaire, concessionary, concessioner

مُلْتَزِم: صَاحِبُ الامْتِيَاذِ

farmer مُلتَزِم (الأَرْضِ، الصَّرَائِبِ، المَشْرُوعِ إلخ)

contractor, entrepreneur مُلتَزِم: مُقَاوِل، مُتَعَهَّد

مُلْتَصِق: مُلَاصِق - راجع مُلَاصِق

مُلْتَصِق: لِاصِق - راجع لِاصِق

winding, coiling, twisting; wound, مُلتَف: مُلْفُوف
coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, rolled

مَلَام - راجع مُلُوم

مَلَامَة - راجع لُوم

features, lineaments; countenance

مَلَامِيح: قَسَمَات، أَسَارِير، سِيَاء

مَلَامِس - راجع مُتَلَامِس

مَلَامَسَة - راجع تَلَامُس

مَلَان - راجع مُمْتَلِي

gentle treatment, gentleness, leniency; kindness, friendliness

complying, acceding, granting, مُسْتَجِيب (المُلَيِّ):
responding, responsive, consenting, assenting,
accepting, hearing, answering

overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), مُلبَدُّ بِالعُيُوم
cloudy, dark

matted, felted; stuck مُلبَد (كَالصُوفِ أَو الشَّعْرِ إلخ)
together; compressed, compact(ed), pressed; flocculated

مَلْبَس: لِبَاس - راجع لِباس

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; مَلْبَاس
wear

ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear مَلْبَاسُ جَاهِزَة
clothes

underwear, underclothes, underclothing, undies مَلْبَاسُ دَاخِلِيَة

inlaid, encrusted, coated, overlaid مَلْبَس: لُبْس

sugar-coated

مَلْبَسٌ بِالسُّكَّرِ

dragee(s), sugar-coated مُلبَس، نُقْلُ مُلبَس (مفردها مُلبَسَة)
nut(s), candy

مَلْبَسَة - راجع مُلبَس

Turkish delight

مَلْبَن: رَاحَة الحُلُقُوم

dairy

مَلْبَنَة: مَصْنَعُ الألبَانِ

worn, used

مَلْبُوس: لُبْس، إِسْتَعْمِل

مَلْبُوس، مَلْبُوسَات: لِبَاس، أَلْبَسَة - راجع لِباس

hot ashes, live coal, embers

مَلَّة: رَمَادٌ حَارٌّ، جَمْر

malt

مَلْت: مَالْت، مَالْط

basting, tacking

مَلَّة: تَسْرِيح

sect, denomination, confession; creed، مَلَّة (دِينِيَة)

harbor, resort, recourse

مُلْجَمٌ - راجع مُلْجَمٌ

bridled, restrained, curbed, checked, مُلْجُومٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ
controlled, held (back), kept down, kept back

مُلْحٌ: صَارَ مَالِحًا - راجع مَلْحٌ

مُلْحٌ (الطَّعَامُ) - راجع مَلْحٌ

to be or become salt(y), saline مُلْحٌ: صَارَ مَالِحًا

to be or become handsome, pretty, جَمَلٌ، حَسَنٌ، مُلْحٌ
good-looking, nice

to salt; to season with salt; to cure, corn, مَلْحٌ (الطَّعَامُ)
preserve with salt

pressing, urgent, exigent, dire مُلْحٌ: مَسٌّ، اضْطِرَّارِيٌّ

مُلْحٌ: مُصِرٌّ - راجع مِلْحَاحٌ

salt مِلْحٌ

Epson salt(s) مِلْحٌ اِنْكَلِبِرِيٌّ

smelling salts اَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ

saltpeter مِلْحٌ صَخْرِيٌّ، مِلْحٌ الْبَارُودِ

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride مِلْحٌ النُّشَادِرِ

insistent, insisting, importunate, pressing مِلْحَاحٌ: مُصِرٌّ

witticism, wisecrack, gag, j'eu d'esprit; مِلْحَةٌ: طُرْفَةٌ
anecdote

atheist, infidel, unbeliever, disbeliever; مِلْحِدٌ: كَافِرٌ
godless; apostate

importunate, insistent, insisting, over- مِلْحِفٌ: مِلْحَاحٌ
pressing, pressing

مِلْحِفٌ، مِلْحَمَةٌ - راجع لِحَافٌ

attached, annexed, appended, مِلْحَقٌ: مُضَافٌ، مَضْمُونٌ
added, joined, subjoined, supplemented

appendant, appurtenant, adjunct, مِلْحَقٌ: اِضْآفِيٌّ، تَابِعٌ
ancillary, accessory, auxiliary, supplementary, sub-
sidiary; accompanying, attendant, collateral

supple- مِلْحَقٌ (ج مَلْحِقٌ وَمُلْحَقَاتٌ): تَابِعٌ، اِضْآفَةٌ، ذَيْلٌ-
ment, appendix, addendum, addition, extension,
annex, attachment, postscript, rider; appurtenance,
adjunct, appendage

supplement; addendum; (الجَرِيدَةُ، الْكِتَابِ اِلْحِ) مِلْحَقٌ
appendix

together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d),
curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

intertwined, intertwisted, مَحْدُولٌ، مُتَشَابِكٌ، مِلْتَفٌ
interwoven, entwined

gathered, assembled, مِلْتَفٌ (حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَيَّ): مُحْتَشِدٌ
rallied

surrounding, مِلْتَفٌ (حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ): مُحِيطٌ بِ، مَطْوَقٌ
encircling, encompassing, enclosing, embracing,
enveloping

wrapped (in), covered (with) مِلْتَفٌ (فِي): مَدْبُورٌ (بِ)
turning around; looking around مِلْتَفْتٌ

attentive, heedful, mindful, regardful; مِلْتَفْتٌ (إِلَى)
considerate; careful

meeting place, gathering place, مِلْتَفْتِيٌّ: مَكَانُ الْلِقَاءِ
rendezvous, place of assembly

junction, point of meeting or contact, meet- مِلْتَفْتِيٌّ (الْحَطُّوْطُ أَوْ الْفُرُوعُ اِلْحِ): نُقْطَةُ الْاِجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ
ing point, gathering point; intersection التَّقَاطُعِ

junction, crossroads, crossways, cross- مِلْتَفْتِيٌّ طُرُقٌ
ing, intersection

confluence مِلْتَفْتِيٌّ نَهْرَيْنِ

مِلْتَفْتِيٌّ: لِقَاءٌ - راجع لِقَاءٌ

إِلَى الْمِلْتَفْتِيَّ - راجع إِلَى الْلِقَاءِ (لِقَاءٌ)

مِلْتَفْتِيٌّ - راجع مَلْفُوطٌ

مِلْتَفْتِيٌّ - راجع لَاقِطٌ

solicitor, solicitant, petitioner, applicant, suitor مِلْتَفْتِيْسٌ

flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, in مِلْتَفْتِيْبٌ: مُشْتَبِعٌ
flames, burning, afire, on fire

inflamed, affected with [طب] مِلْتَفْتِيْبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِاِلْتِهَابِ [طَب]
inflammation

Cepheus الْمِلْتَفْتِيْبُ [فَلَكٌ]

circuitous, roundabout, indirect, مِلْتَفْتِيْوِيٌّ (الْمِلْتَفْتِيْوِيٌّ)

devious; winding, meandering, twisting, tortuous,
sinuous, serpentine; twisted, contorted, crooked,
curved, bent

veiled مِلْتَمٌ: مِتْلَمٌ، مُحَجَّبٌ

to suck (the mother's breast) مَلْحٌ: مَلِجٌ (الطَّمْلُ أُمَّهُ)

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum, مَلْجَأٌ: مَلَاذٌ

condensed, epitomized, boiled down, synopsised, outlined	مُلصَق: مَلَسُوع
summary, recapitulation, abstract, digest, epitome, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, précis, summarization, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مَلَصَّة: لَذَّة
stung, bitten, bit	مَلَزَز - راجع مَلَزَز
pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation	مَلَزَم
bound, obligated, committed, engaged, tied, under obligation; obligor	مَلَزِم
binding, obligatory; obligee	مَلَزِمَة - راجع مَلَزِمَة
signature, section, fascicle	مَلَزِمَة (طِبَاعِيَّة، مِنْ كِتَاب)
vise; clamp, cramp	مَلَزِمَة (مِيكَانِيكَا)
agglutinin; agglutinative	مَلَزِن [طَب]
	مَلَزُوز - راجع مَلَزَز
	مَلَزُوم - راجع مَلَزَم
to smooth(en), be or become smooth	مَلَسَ، مَلِسَ
to smooth(en), even, roll, sleek, slick; to make slippery; to caress, pass the hand over, stroke lightly with the hand	مَلَسَ
pointed, tapered, sharpened	مَلَسَن: مُحَدِّدُ الطَّرَفِ
eloquent	مَلَسِين: فَصِيح
long-tongued, big-mouthed, loud-mouthed, talkative, garrulous, loquacious	مَلَسِين: ثَرَنَار
stung, bitten, bit	مَلَسُوع: مَلْدُوع
liar	مَلَسُون: كَذَّاب
	مَلِص - راجع تَمَلَّص
slippery, slippy, slick, smooth, soapy	مَلِص: زَلِق
fluoroscope	مَلِصَاف
attached, affixed, fixed, stuck, pasted, glued, agglutinated, conglutinated, cemented, plastered	مَلِصَق: أُلِصِقَ
poster; bill, placard; sticker; label	مَلِصَق: مُلَصِّفَة، لَصِيْفَة

annex, wing, extension	مُلْحَق (بِنَيْأِيَةِ الْإِخ): جَنَاح
flash, news flash	مُلْحَقُ إِخْبَارِي، مُلْحَقُ الْأَخْبَارِ
codicil	مُلْحَقٌ وَصِيَّةٌ (مُسْتَمَلٌ عَلَى تَعْدِيل)
attaché	مُلْحَق (ج مَلْحَقُونَ): مَوْظَفٌ مُخْتَصٌّ فِي سِفَارَة
commercial attaché	مُلْحَقٌ تِجَارِي
cultural attaché	مُلْحَقٌ ثَقَافِي
press attaché	مُلْحَقٌ صُحْفِي
military attaché	مُلْحَقٌ عَسْكَرِي
welded, soldered; fused	مُلْحَم، مَلْحَم، مَلْحُوم
cohesive, causing cohesion, adhesive, fusing	مُلْحِم: مُلِصِق
meathouse, butchery	مَلْحَمَة: مَكَانُ بَيْعِ اللَّحْمِ
slaughterhouse, abattoir	مَلْحَمَة: مَسْلَح، مَجْزِر
bloody fight, fierce battle, massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter	مَلْحَمَة: مَجْزَرَة، مَذْبَحَة
epic, epos, epopee, heroic, heroic poem	مَلْحَمَة (شِعْرِيَّة)
weldment	مَلْحَمَة: وَحْدَة مَوْلَفَة مِنْ عِدَّةِ قِطَعٍ مَلْحُومَة
epic, epical, heroic	مَلْحَمِي
composer, melodist, melodizer	مَلْحَن (مُوسِيقِي)
	مَلْحُوظ - راجع مَلَا حَظ
	مَلْحُوظَة: مَلَا حَظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق - راجع مَلَا حَظَة
welded, soldered; fused	مَلْحُوم: مَلْحَم، مَلْحَم
solecistic, ungrammatical, incorrect	مَلْحُون [لُغَة]
saline, salty, salt, saliferous	مَلْحِي
to pull out, extract, tear out	مَلَخ: اِنْتَرَعَ
to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint	مَلَخ: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِلَ
pulling out, extraction, tearing out	مَلَخ: اِنْتَرَعَ
dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation	مَلَخ: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِلَ
summarized, summed up, recapitulated, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged,	مَلْخَص: لُخَص، اِخْتَصَرَ

scrutable, mysterious, mystic, obscure, ambiguous, vague

to amalgamate

مَلْفَمٌ

amalgam

مَلْفَمٌ

amalgamation

مَلْفَمَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلْفَمٌ

mined

مَلْفُومٌ: مَزْرُوعٌ بِالْأَلْفَامِ

booby-trapped

مَلْفُومٌ: مَفْخَعٌ

file, dossier; folder; portfolio

مَلْفٌ: إِضْبَارَةٌ

coil

مَلْفٌ: سِلْكٌ مُوَصَّلٌ مَلْفُوفٌ

reel, spool, bobbin

مَلْفٌ: إِضْبَارَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مَلْفٌ

coil

مَلْفٌ: سِلْكٌ مُوَصَّلٌ مَلْفُوفٌ

wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), غِلَافٌ، غِطَاءٌ، مَلْفٌ: عِنْفَةٌ

quilt, comforter, eiderdown

مَلْفٌ: لِحَافٌ

blanket

مَلْفٌ: حِرَامٌ

induction coil

مَلْفٌ حَتٌّ أَوْ مُحَاثَةٌ

choke coil

مَلْفٌ خَانِقٌ

brace

مَلْفَافٌ: مَقْبِضٌ يَدَارُ بِهِ الشُّقَابُ

wheel and axle مَلْفَافٌ: أَدَاةٌ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٌ لِرَفْعِ الْأَثْقَالِ

مَلْفَقَةٌ (لِلنَّظْرِ) - رَاجِعْ لَافِتٌ (لِلنَّظْرِ)

fabricated, invented, manufactured, مَلْفُوقٌ: مُخْتَلَقٌ

trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, spurious, apocryphal

fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver مَلْفُوقٌ: مُخْتَلِقٌ

ejected, emitted, discharged, مَطْرُودٌ، مَلْفُوقٌ: مَقْدُوفٌ، مَطْرُودٌ

pronounced, uttered, enunciated, مَلْفُوقٌ: مَطْرُوقٌ بِهِ، مَطْرُوقٌ

cabbage

مَلْفُوفٌ: كُرْنَبٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

wound, coiled, twisted; wrapped up; مَلْفُوفٌ: مَلْتَفٌ

rolled up, rolled together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d), curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

مُلْصِقٌ - رَاجِعْ لَاصِقٌ

مُلْصِقَةٌ: مُلْصِقٌ، لَصِيقَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مُلْصِقٌ

to mortar, plaster

مَلَطَ، مَلَطَ: طَيَّنَ

to shave off; to depilate

مَلَطَ الشَّعْرَ: حَلَقَهُ، أَرَأَاهُ

dishonest, untrustworthy; knave; scoundrel, rascal, rogue

مَلِطٌ: وَغْدٌ

stained, blotted, spotted, blotched,

مَلَطَّخٌ: مَتَلَطَّخٌ

splotched, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smear(d), (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched

bloodstained, stained with blood,

مَلَطَّخٌ بِالْدَمِ

bloody, gory, ensanguined

softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

softening, mitigating, mitigative, mitigatory, palliative, alleviating, allaying, soothing, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative

emollient, softening, soothing; moisturizer, moisturizing cream

مَلُطْفٌ لِلْبَشَرَةِ

cheek

مَلْطَمٌ: خَدٌ

playground, playland; playfield; playing field;

court; stadium, athletic field; circus

spoon

مِلْعَقَةٌ

teaspoon

مِلْعَقَةٌ شَائِي

tablespoon مِلْعَقَةٌ مَائِدَةٌ، مِلْعَقَةٌ حِسَاءٌ (لِسَكْبِ الطَّعَامِ)

spoonbill

أَبُو مِلْعَقَةٍ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

spoonbill

مِلْعَقِيُّ الْمِنْقَارِ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

مَلْمُومٌ - رَاجِعْ لَمِينٌ

canceling, invalidating,

مُلْغٌ (الْمُلْغِيُّ): مَبْطَلٌ، فَاسِيحٌ

nullifying, annulling, abrogating, revocatory, rescissory, resolatory

canceling, called off; invalidated,

مُلْغَى: أُلْغِيَ، لَاعَ

nullified, annulled, voided, abolished, abrogated, negated, repealed, revoked, rescinded; overruled; quashed

amalgamator

مِلْفَامٌ: أَلَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْمَلْفَمَةِ

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic, in-

مُلْفَرٌ: مُخَجٌّ، مُعْضَلٌ

dominate, control; to master, become master of; to rule over, reign over, have power or authority over, hold sway over; to overwhelm, overpower, overcome

مَلَكَ نَفْسُهُ - رَاجِعَ تَمَالَكَ

to make the owner of, possess of, put (بِهِ الشَّيْءَ) مَلَكَ

in possession of, invest with ownership or possession of; to transfer to, alienate to, make over to, assign to, convey to, deliver to

to make king over

مَلَكَ عَلَى: جَمَلَهُ مَلَكًا عَلَى

angel

مَلَك: مَلَكَ

king, monarch, sovereign

مَلِك: عَاهِل

God, the One and Only

المَلِك: اللهُ تَعَالَى

king crab, horseshoe crab

مَلِكُ السَّرَاطِينِ (حَيَّوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ)

kingbird

مَلِكُ العَصَافِيرِ (طَائِرٌ)

Regulus

المَلِكُ الصَّغِيرُ [فَلَكٌ]

croton seeds

حَبُّ المُلُوكِ (نَبَاتٌ)

gout

دَاءُ المُلُوكِ: نَفْرَسٌ

reign, rule, supreme power or authority, sway, dominion, domination, dominance

مُلْكٌ: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الإِنْسَانُ - رَاجِعِ مَلِكٌ

مُلْكٌ: مِلْكِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ مِلْكِيَّةٌ

property, possession(s); estate; domain; holding(s), tenement

مِلْكٌ ثَابِتٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌّ، مِلْكٌ مُشَاعٌ، مِلْكٌ مَنقُولٌ - رَاجِعِهَا تَحْتَ الكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ

faculty, talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability

queen

مِلْكِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنِّتُ مَلِكٍ

queen

مَلِكَةٌ (الشَّطْرَنْجُ): وَزِيرٌ

king snake

مَلِكَةٌ الأَفَاعِي: أُنْعَى غَيْرُ سَامَةٍ

goatsbeard, queen of the meadow

مَلِكَةُ المُرُوجِ (نَبَاتٌ)

beauty queen; Miss..

مَلِكَةٌ جَمَالٌ

kingdom, realm, empire; royalty, royal au-

مَلَكُوتٌ

intertwined, entwined

مَلْفُوفٌ: مَجْدُولٌ، مُتَشَابِكٌ

surrounded, encircled,

مَلْفُوفٌ: مُحَاطٌ (بِـ)، مُطَوَّقٌ

encompassed, enclosed, embraced

enveloped, covered, swathed

مَلْفُوفٌ: مُعْطَى، مُعْتَلَفٌ

مَلَقَ - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّقَ

to smooth, even, level, plane

مَلَقَ: مَلَسَ، سَوَّى

مَلَقَ: تَمَلَّقَ - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَ - رَاجِعِ مُتَمَلَّقٌ

مَلَقَى - رَاجِعِ مُتَمَلَّقَى

thrown, cast, flung, hurled; dropped, thrown down

مَلَقَى: مَرَمَى، مَقْدُوفٌ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away

مَلَقَى: مُطْرَحٌ، مَبْذُودٌ

surnamed, nicknamed, called,

مُلَقَّبٌ بِـ: مُكَنَّى، مُسَمَّى

styled, denominated, designated

inoculated, vaccinated, injected

مُلَقَّحٌ: مُطْعَمٌ

pollinated; fertilized, impregnated, fecundated

مُلَقَّحٌ: أُخْصِبَ، تَمَّ إِخْصَابُهُ

(pair of) tongs; (pair of) tweezers

clip, pin

مِلْقَطٌ: مِشْبِكٌ

forceps

(pair of) tweezers

clothespin, clothespeg

مِلْقَطُ العَمِيلِ

(pair of) tongs

مِلْقَطُ النَّارِ أَوْ السُّكَّرِ أَوْ قِطْعِ الحَلْوَى

feeder, charger

مُلْتَمٌّ، مُلْتَمِّمٌ (الآلَةُ أَوْ الفَرْنِ الإِلِكِ)

charger

مُلْتَمٌّ، مُلْتَمِّمٌ: مُشْطٌ حَسْبُ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٌ

prompter

مُلْتَمِّنٌ (فِي مَسْرَحٍ)

picked up, gathered, collected, gleaned; caught; found

to possess, own, have

مَلَكَ: اِتَّقَنَى

to appropriate, take possession of, occupy, possess oneself of, take or lay hold of, take over, seize, capture; to acquire, take or get as one's own, come into possession or control of; to

tangible, palpable, tactile, ملموس: محسوس، ماديّ
 perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical

melancholia, melancholy, blues مَلَنْحُولِيَا: سُودَاءُ

amusing, entertaining, diverting, مَلْهُ (المُلْهِي): مُسَلِّ

pleasant; amuser, entertainer

cabaret; nightclub; place of entertain- مَلْهَى: مَكَانُ اللَّهْوِ-ment; amusement center

comedy مَلْهَى: لَهْوٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَهْوٌ

inspired مَلْهَاءَةٌ: كُوَيْدِيَا، مَسْرُحِيَّةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ

inspiner مَلْهَمٌ: أَلْهَمٌ

inspirer مَلْهَمٌ: مَنْ يُلْهِمُ

wrench, spanner مَلْهُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَهِّفٌ

peg, pin مَلْوَى: مِفْتَاحٌ رَبْطٌ

day and night المَلْوَانُ: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ

polluted, contaminated; impure, dirty, unclean, مَلْوَتٌ

filthy, foul; defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished

pollutant, polluter, pollution, contaminator, مَلْوُتٌ

contaminant, contamination; pollutive, polluting, contaminative, contaminating

saltiness, saltness, salinity مَلْوُوحَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَالِحًا

Jew's mallow مَلْوُوحِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

spatula, slice مَلْوُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلْتَاعٌ

royal, kingly, regal; imperial, ma- مَلْوُوكِي: مَلْكِِي، فَخْمٌ

jestic

weary (of), bored (with), tired (of), fed مَلْوُولٌ: سَتِيمٌ، بَرِيمٌ

up (with)

valonia oak, egilops مَلْوُولٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

blamable, blameworthy, blameful, culpable, مَلْوُومٌ: مَلَامٌ

reprehensible, guilty of error, at fault, in fault, in the wrong

palette مَلْوُونٌ (الرَّسَامُ)

colored; tinted, tinct, tinged, hued; chromatic, مَلْوُونٌ

highly colored, in color(s); colorful, variegated,

thority, sovereign or supreme power

the Kingdom مَلْكُوتُ اللَّهِ، مَلْكُوتُ السَّمَاوَاتِ

royal, kingly, regal; monarchic(al); mo- مَلْكِِي: مُلُوكِي

narchal, monarchial; monarchist

mine مَلْكِِي: لِي، خَاصَّتِي

theirs مَلْكِهُمُ: لَهُمُ، خَاصَّتُهُمُ

proprietary; possessive; possessory مَلْكِِي: تَمَلْكِِي

monarchy, kingship, royalty, regality مَلْكِِيَّةٌ

constitutional monarchy, مَلْكِِيَّةٌ دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُقَيَّدَةٌ

limited monarchy

absolute monarchy مَلْكِِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

ownership, property, proprietorship, possession مَلْكِِيَّةٌ

collective ownership مَلْكِِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

joint ownership, co-ownership, con- مَلْكِِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

dominium, coparceny, community

سَنْدٌ مَلْكِِيَّةٌ، صَكٌّ مَلْكِِيَّةٌ، قَانُونٌ (حِمَايَةِ) المَلْكِِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُهُا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

weariness, boredom, ennui, tiredness, tedium مَلَلٌ: سَأَمٌ

familiar with, acquainted with, con- مَلِمٌ بِ: مُطَّلِعٌ عَلَى

versant with, versed in

literate مَلِمٌ بِالْقِرَاءَةِ وَالكِتَابَةِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastro- مَلِيمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

phe, adversity

مَلَمَحٌ (ج مَلَامِيح) - رَاجِعٌ مَلَامِيحٌ

touch, feel; contact مَلَمَسٌ: لَمَسٌ

place of touch or contact مَلَمَسٌ: مَوْضِعُ اللَّمَسِ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَسٌ (الحَشْرَةُ)

soft to the touch نَاعِمٌ اللَّمَسِ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَسٌ (الحَشْرَةُ)

tactile, tactual مَلَمَسِي: لَمَسِي

to hurry, hasten مَلَمَلٌ: أَسْرَعٌ

to fidget, make fidgety, make مَلَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَلَمَلُ

restless

touched, felt مَلْمُوسٌ: لَمِسٌ

millime	مَلِّيمٌ ، مَلِّيمٌ (تُونِسِيّ)
millimeter	مِلِّيمِتر
laxative, purgative, purge, aperient	مَلِّينٌ : مُسَهِّلٌ (اسم)
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic	مَلِّينٌ : مُسَهِّلٌ (صفة)
softening, soothing, emollient	مَلِّينٌ : مُطَرِّبٌ
million	مِلْيُون
millionaire	مِلْيُونِير
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّا ، مِمَّا
	مَمَاتٌ - راجع مَوْت
obsolete, dead, in disuse, out of use, archaic, antiquated, outmoded	مَمَاتٌ : مَهْجُورٌ ، مَهْمَلٌ ، عَتِيقٌ
similar, like, comparable, analogous, parallel, corresponding, correspondent, identical	مُمَاتِلٌ : مُشَابِهٌ ، مُجَانِسٌ
analogy	مُمَاتَلَةٌ : تَمَاتَلٌ - راجع تَمَاتَلٌ
quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; wrangler, bickerer	مُمَاْحِكٌ : مُشَاكِسٌ ، مُكَابِرٌ
wrangle, altercation, quarrel; wrangling, bickering, stickling	مُمَاْحِكَةٌ : مُشَاكَسَةٌ ، مُكَابَرَةٌ
	مُمَاذِقٌ - راجع مَذَاقٌ
practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in, exercising	مُمَاْرِسٌ : مُرَاوِلٌ
exercise, practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)	مُمَاْرَسَةٌ : مُرَاوَلَةٌ
practice, action, act	مُمَاْرَسَةٌ : تَصْرُفٌ ، عَمَلٌ
	مُمَاْرَسَةٌ : تَمَرُّسٌ - راجع تَمَرُّسٌ
	مُمَاْرِحٌ ، مُمَاْرِحَةٌ - راجع مَرَاْحٌ ، مَرَاْحٌ
tangent	مُمَاْسٌ [رياضيات]
	مُمَاْسٌ : مُمَمَاْسٌ - راجع مُمَمَاْسٌ
tangency, contigence; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; contact	مُمَمَاْسَةٌ : تَمَاْسٌ ، تَلَامُسٌ
tangent	مُمَمَاْسِيٌّ : تَمَاْسِيٌّ
procrastinator; procrastinating	مُمَاْظِلٌ : مُسَوِّفٌ
procrastination, stalling, temporiza-	مُمَاْظَلَةٌ : تَسْوِيفٌ

dappled, varicolored, versicolor, many-colored, kaleidoscopic	مَلُونٌ (شَيْءٌ أَوْ مَادَّةٌ)
coloring; colorant; colorific	مَلُونٌ (شَخْصٌ)
colorist	مَلُونَةٌ : خَلِيَّةٌ مَلُونَةٌ
chromatophore	مَلُونِيٌّ : مَشْبِيٌّ ، مُعْوَجٌ ، مُلْتَوِيٌّ
twisted, kinked, contorted, wrenched, writhed, wry; bent, curved, crooked, flexed, inflected; winding, meandering, tortuous; sinuous	مَلُونِيٌّ : مُسَوِّفٌ ، مُسَوِّفَةٌ
solvent, able	مَلِيٌّ : مُؤْتَمِرٌ ، مُقْتَدِرٌ
full of, filled with, filled up with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with	مَلِيٌّ (بِ) : حَافِلٌ
	مَلِيٌّ (الجِسْمُ) - راجع مُمْتَلِيٌّ (الجِسْمُ)
	مَلِيٌّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - راجع حَيَوِيَّةٌ
long period of time	مَلِيٌّ : زَمَانٌ طَوِيلٌ ، وَقْتُ طَوِيلٌ
for a long time, for quite a while; thoroughly, carefully, deeply	مَلِيًّا
religious, confessional, denominational	مَلِيٌّ : دِينِيٌّ ، طَائِفِيٌّ
billion, milliard	مِلْيَارٌ
beautiful, pretty, handsome, good-looking, comely; nice, pleasant, agreeable, good, fine	مَلِيحٌ : حَسَنٌ
witty	مَلِيحٌ : ظَرِيفٌ
tasteless, insipid, vapid	مَلِيحٌ : لَا طَعْمَ لَهُ
	مَلِيصٌ : زَلِقٌ - راجع مَلِيصٌ
stillborn	مَلِيصٌ : مَوْلُودٌ مَيِّتٌ
hairless	مَلِيْطٌ : لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
milligram	مِلِّيْغرام
wrought iron	مَلِيْفٌ ، حَدِيدٌ مَلِيْفٌ
	مَلِيْكٌ : مَلِكٌ ، عَاهِلٌ - راجع مَلِكٌ
	مَلِيْكٌ : مَالِكٌ - راجع مَالِكٌ
milliliter	مِلِّيْلِتر
	مَلِيْمٌ - راجع مَلُومٌ
millieme	مَلِيْمٌ ، مَلِيْمٌ (مِصْرِيٌّ وَسُودَانِيٌّ)

annoyed, vexed, angry	مُتَمَتِّعٌ، مُتَمَتِّعٌ: شَاحِبٌ
pale, pallid, wan	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَلَانٌ، مَلِيٌّ
full, filled, filled up, replete	مُتَمَتِّعٌ (الجِمْسِ)
plump, fleshy, chubby, rotund, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَمْلُوكٌ
owned, possessed	مُتَمَتِّعَاتٌ
property, possessions, belongings; estate	مُتَمَتِّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَالِكٌ، مَمْلُوكٌ
indebted, much obliged, obligated, very grateful, very thankful	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَنَّونٌ، شَاكِرٌ
abstaining from, refraining from, forbearing, desisting from	مُتَمَتِّعٌ عَنِ: مُخَجِّمٌ عَنِ
refusing, rejecting	مُتَمَتِّعٌ عَنِ: رَافِضٌ
impossible	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُتَمَدِّرٌ، مُحَالٌ
	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَمْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَمْنُوعٌ
	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَبِيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبِيعٌ
professional, careerist	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُخْتَرِفٌ
representing, representative, representational	مُتَمَتِّعٌ (صِفَةٌ)
representative; deputy; agent	مُتَمَتِّعٌ (اسْمٌ)
actor, player, (motion-picture) performer; (movie) star, (film) star	مُتَمَتِّعٌ (سِينَمَايِيٌّ)
(commercial) agent, representative, factor, commission merchant	مُتَمَتِّعٌ (تِجَارِيٌّ)
deputy, representative	مُتَمَتِّعٌ الْأُمَّةِ أَوْ الشَّعْبِ (فِي الْبَرْلَامَانِ)
exponent, representative	مُتَمَتِّعٌ لِفِكْرَةٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ
actress	مُتَمَتِّعَةٌ: مَوْنَتٌ مُتَمَتِّعَةٌ
representation; agency	مُتَمَتِّعِيَّةٌ
legation	مُتَمَتِّعِيَّةٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ
indistinct, illegible	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُمْتَمَعٌ، غَيْرٌ وَاضِحٌ
eraser, rubber	مِنْحَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُمْحَى بِهَا
barren, sterile, infertile	مُفْجَلٌ: مَاحِلٌ، مُجْدِبٌ
erased, wiped off, rubbed out, effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged; wiped out, eradicated,	مَمْحُوءٌ

tion, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)	مُعَا - رَاجِعٌ مَبِيعٌ
partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, undiced	مُعَايِيٌّ: مُحَابِيٌّ
partiality, one-sidedness, favoritism, bias, prejudice	مُعَايَاةٌ: مُحَابَاةٌ
opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, objecting; resisting, resistant, unwilling; disagreeing, dissenting; opposer, objector	مُعَاوِسٌ (لِ): مُعَارِضٌ
opposition, resistance; objection; dissent	مُعَاوِسَةٌ: مُعَارِضَةٌ
excellent, distinguished, superior, outstanding, exceptional, first-rate, first-class, first-string, thoroughbred, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe	مُعَاوِسٌ
premium gasoline	بِنزِينٌ مُعَاوِسٌ
preferred (preference, privileged) debt, bond, share, stock, etc.	دَيْنٌ (سَنْدٌ، سَهْمٌ) مُعَاوِسٌ
special issue	عَدَدٌ مُعَاوِسٌ
examined, tested; tried; examinee	مُعَاوِسٌ: اِمْتِحَانٌ، مَفْحُوءٌ
examiner, tester	مُعَاوِسٌ: فَاحِصٌ
extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, protracted; extending, stretching, spreading; extensive, wide, large; widespread	مُعَاوَسٌ
adsorbent	مُعَاوَسٌ: مَارٌ
	مُعَاوَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَزْجُوعٌ
absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber	مُعَاوَسٌ: مَاصٌ
shock absorber, buffer, bumper	مُعَاوَسٌ الصَّدْمَةِ
absorbency, absorptivity	مُعَاوَسِيَّةٌ: مَاصِيَّةٌ
mounted, ridden	مُعَاوَسٌ: مَرْكُوبٌ
interesting, sapid, engaging, entertaining, pleasant, pleasurable, enjoyable, delightful, gratifying, good	مُعَاوَسٌ: لَذِيذٌ
resentful, displeased, indignant, resentful	مُعَاوَسٌ: مُسْتَأْسَاءٌ، سَاحِطٌ

(dust) cloth, duster; polishing cloth; مَمْسَحَةٌ: خِرْقَةٌ
rag

doormat, mat مَمْسَحَةُ الْأَرْجُلِ (تُوضَعُ عِنْدَ الْبَابِ)

scraper مَمْسَحَةُ الْأَحْذِيَّةِ: أَدَاةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ لِتَنْظِيفِ النَّعَالِ

holding, grasping, gripping, مُمْسِكٌ (بِ): قَابِضٌ (عَلَى)

taking hold of, seizing, catching, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching

economical, thrifty, frugal مُمْسِكٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ

مُمْسِكٌ: جَشِيعٌ، بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْكَ

Auriga مُمْسِكُ الْأَعْنَةِ [فَلَكٌ]

wiped; mopped (up); rubbed; مَمْسُوحٌ: نُظْفٌ بِالْمَسْحِ
cleaned, polished

anointed مَمْسُوحٌ: دُهْنٌ

surveyed مَمْسُوحٌ (أَرَاضٍ مَمْسُوحَةٍ)

cadastre دَقْتَرٌ (أَوْ سِجِلٌّ) الْأَرَاضِي الْمَمْسُوحَةِ

metamorphosed, مَمْسُوحٌ: مُحَوَّلٌ الصُّورَةَ، مُغَيَّرٌ الْمَظْهَرَ
transformed

disfigured, deformed, defaced, mis- مَمْسُوحٌ: مُشَوَّهٌ
shapen, distorted

touched; tangible, palpable مَمْسُوسٌ: مَلْمُوسٌ

maniac(al), insane, mad, lunatic, مَمْسُوسٌ: مَجْنُونٌ

mentally deranged, crazy, demented, possessed, crazed; maniac, madman, lunatic

passage, passageway; corridor; aisle; مَمْسَى: مَمْرٌ، مَجَازٌ
path(way), alley

comb مِمْسَطٌ: مِسْطٌ (الشَّعْرِ)

carding machine, مِمْسَطَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَمَشِيطُ (الصُّوفِ أَوْ التُّطْنِ)

combing machine

slender, slim, svelte مَمْسُوقٌ: مَشِيقٌ، مِسْقٌ

sucker, suction tube or pipe; pi- مِمَصٌّ: أُتْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ
pette

sucker مِمَصٌّ: عُضْوُ الْمَصِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

agonizing, tormenting, excruciating مِمِصٌّ: مُؤَلِّمٌ، مُعَذِّبٌ

signer, signatory مِمِصٌّ (الْمُنْضِي): مُوقِّعٌ

signed مِمِصٌّ: مُوقِّعٌ

rainy, wet مَمْطِرٌ: مَا طِرَ

exterminated, extinguished; extinct; eliminated, abolished

churn مِمْحَضٌ، مِمْحَضَةٌ (اللَّبَنِ): مِزْبَدٌ

churned مَمْحُوضٌ: اسْتَخْرَجَتْ زُبْدَتَهُ

buttermilk مَمْحُوضٌ: مَخِيضٌ

extended, stretched (out), outstretched, مَمْدُودٌ، مُمَدَّدٌ
spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, drawn out

مَمْدُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدَقٌ

passage, passageway, way, مَمْرٌ: طَرِيقٌ، مَجَازٌ، مَسْلَكٌ

path, track, aisle, corridor, lane, vestibule

مَمْرٌ: مُرُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرُورٌ

(mountain) pass, defile, col, gap, gate مَمْرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ

waterway, watercourse, stream مَمْرٌ مَائِيٌّ

lively, gay, cheerful, blithe مِمْرَاحٌ: نَشِيطٌ، مَرِحٌ

bobolink, ricebird مِمْرَاحٌ: طَائِرُ الْأَرَزِّ

sickly, ailing مِمْرَاضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ

fertile, productive; thriving, flour- مِمْرَاعٌ: حَصْبٌ، عَابِرٌ
ishing

inured, accustomed, seasoned مِمْرَسٌ: مُتَعَوِّدٌ

مِمْرَسٌ: مُحَنَّكَ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمْرَسٌ

nurse; hospital attendant; doctor's as- مِمْرَضَةٌ: مُمْرَضَةٌ
sistant

centered, centralized; focused, concen- مِمْرَكٌ: مُتَمَرِّكٌ
trated, focalized, localized

trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disci- مِمْرَنٌ: مُدْرَبٌ
plined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee

trainer, instructor مِمْرَنٌ: مُدْرَبٌ

coach, trainer مِمْرَنٌ رِيَاضِيٌّ

military trainer, drillmaster مِمْرَنٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

torn, rent, lacerate(d); ruptured, dis- مَمْرَقٌ: مَشْفُوقٌ
rupted; shredded; tattered, ragged

mixed, mingled, blended, admixed, مَمْرُوجٌ: مَخْلُوطٌ
commixed, commingled, combined

مِمْسَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِمْسَحَةٌ

mop; wiper; floor rag مِمْسَحَةٌ (لِتَنْظِيفِ أَرْضِ الْعُرْفَةِ)

saltcellar	مِملحة (المائدة): وعاء الملح
saltshaker	مِملحة: مرشة الملح
amalgamated	مُملغم
amalgamator	مُملغم
planer, leveller; roller; harrow, drag	مِملق، مِملقة
kingdom, regality	مِملكة
	مَمْلُوء (ب) - راجع مَلِيء (ب)
	مَمْلُوح - راجع مُملح
owned, possessed	مَمْلُوك: مُمتلك
slave, mameluke	مَمْلُوك: عِبد
Mamluke, Mameluke	مَمْلُوك: واحد مَمَالِيك مِصر
of whom, whereof	مِمَّن
granted, given, presented, donated, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed	مَمْنُوح: مُعطى
grantee, donee, awardee	مَمْنُوح لَه
forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, banned, proscribed, barred, unpermissible	مَمْنُوع: مُحَطَّر، مُحَرَّم
no smoking!	مَمْنُوع التَّدخين
indeclinable, diptote	مَمْنُوع مِنَ الصَّرْف [لغة]
forbidden fruit is sweet	كُلُّ مَمْنُوعٍ مَرغُوب
	مَمْنُون: مُمتن - راجع مُمتن
weak, feeble, languid	مَمْنُون: ضَعِيف
paved; clear(ed); level(ed), even(ed), flat(ened), smooth(ed); arranged, well-ordered, (well-)prepared; facilitated	مُمَهَّد
sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted	مَمهور: مَحْتَم
undulate(d), undulatory, waved, wavy, rippled, ripply	مُموج
financed	مُمول: مَزود بِالْمال
financer	مُمول: مَنْ يُمول
purveyor, supplier; victualler; caterer	مُمون: مَزود
camouflaged	مُموه (كَالأَعْتِدَة الحَرْبِيَّة إلخ)
camouflaged, disguised, con-	مُموه: أُخْفِي، عُمِي

raincoat, waterproof, مِطْر، مِطْرَة: مِطْف يَتِي مِنَ المَطْر، trench coat, sliker, oilskin	
going too far (in), going to extremes (in), going to excess (in); excessive, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained	مُفِعِن (في): مِتْجَاوِزُ الحَدِّ، مُفْرِط
	مُفِعِنٌ فِي القَدَم - راجع قَدَم
suffering from a gastric disease; having a stomachache	مَمْعُود: مُصَابٌ بِداءٍ فِي مَعْدِيته
indistinct, illegible	مُمَعِّع: مُجْمَع، غَيْرٌ وَاضِح
magnetized	مُمَغْنَط
magnetizer; magnetizing	مُمَغْنَط
colicky, suffering from colic; having gripes	مَمْفُوص: مُصَابٌ بِالْمَعص
articulate(d), jointed	مُمَفصِّل: مُتَمَفصِّل
	مَمْفُوت - راجع مَقِيَّت
strengthened, consolidated, cemented, firmed up; firmly established, settled, fixed, fastened	مُمَكَّن: مُثَبَّت، مُرْسَخ، مُوطَّد
enabled to; empowered	مُمَكَّنٌ مِنْ: جُعِلَ قَادِرًا عَلَي
possible, potential, contingent, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable	مُمَكِّن: مُحْتَمَل
possible, feasible, practicable	مُمَكِّن: مُسْتَطاع
possibly, perhaps, maybe, probably, conceivably, contingently; may, might	مِنْ المُمَكِّن
mechanized	مُمَكَّن
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tedious, some, tedious, irksome, dull, uninteresting, humdrum, monotonous	مُجَل: مُضْجِر
dictator, one that dictates; dictating	مُمَل (المُملِي): فَاعِلٌ أُمَلِي
dictated	مُمَلِي: أُمَلِي
dictation	مُمَلِي، كَلَامٌ مُمَلِي
dictating machine, Dictaphone	مِملاة: آلَة تُسَجَلُ الكَلَامَ المُمَلِي
salted; salt, salty, cured, corned	مُمَلَّح: مُمَلَّح، مُمَلَّح
	مَمَلَّحَة: مَمَلَّحَة - راجع مَمَلَّحَة
	مَمَلَّحَة: مَمَلَّحَة - راجع مَمَلَّحَة

through, by, via	مِنْ: عِبْرَ
than (e.g. more than, better than, taller than, etc.)	مِنْ: أَكْثَرَ مِنْ إِنْجَ
debit	مِنْ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
to try (with), put to the test (with), afflict (with), hit (with)	مِنْ: أَجَلُ، مِنْ أَيْنَ، مِنْ قَمٍّ، مِنْ جَرَاءَ، مِنْ حَيْثُ، مِنْ غَيْرَ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، مِنْ هُنَا - رَاجِعَهَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
to make (someone) desire or wish for, awaken someone's desire for; to make (someone) hope for, give (someone) reason to hope for, raise hopes of something in someone; to promise	مَنْنَا (بِ)، مَنَّنِي (بِ): إِبْتَلَى، إِخْتَبَرَ
to indulge in the hope of; to entertain hopes	مَنْنِي (بِ): جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَنَّى
death	مَنْنِي: مَوْتٌ
fate, destiny, lot	مَنْنِي: قَدَرٌ
distant place	مَنْنَا: مَكَانٌ نَائٍ
away from, apart from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from	فِي مَنْنَا عَنْ، مَنَّنَا مِنْ، مَنَّنَا مِنْ
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	مَنْنَابَ: تَمَثِيلٌ، وَكَالَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نِيَابَةَ
soliloquy	نَابَ مَنْنَابَ - رَاجِعْ نَابَ
moles	مَنْنَاجَاةٌ: حَدِيثٌ سِرِّيٌّ أَوْ حَمِيمٌ
fighter, combatant	مَنْنَاجَاةُ النَّفْسِ
fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle	مَنْنَاجِدٌ [مَفْرَدًا خُلْدٌ] [حَيَوَانٌ]
lamentation, wailing, mourning	مَنْنَاجِزٌ: مَقَاتِلٌ
climate	مَنْنَاجِرَةٌ: قِتَالٌ
climatology	مَنْنَاحَةٌ: عَوِيلٌ، نَذْبٌ
climatic	مَنْنَاخٌ، مَنْنَاخٌ
climatology	مَنْنَاخِيَّ، مَنْنَاخِيَّ
crier; herald; caller	مَنْنَاخِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْمُنَاخِ
auctioneer	مَنْنَادٍ (الْمُنَادِي)
	مَنْنَادِي الْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ

cealed, hidden, blinded	مَمِيَّتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
misrepresented, falsified, distorted	مَمِيَّتٌ: مُحَرَّفٌ
coated, plated, overlaid	مَمِيَّتٌ: مُطْلَبِيٌّ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, deathly, pernicious	مَمِيَّتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
distinguished; preferred, privileged, favored, preferential; special; distinct, separate	مُمَيِّزٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُفَضَّلٌ، خَاصٌّ
distinguishing, distinctive, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminative, discriminating; characteristic, peculiar, particular, specific, special	مُمَيِّزٌ: فَارِقٌ، خَاصٌّ
discriminating, discerning, perceptive, percipient, judicious, reasonable, rational	مُمَيِّزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
liquefied, melted, molten, dissolved	مُمَيِّزَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مَيِّزَةٌ
liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent	مُمَيِّعٌ: مُذَابٌ
to bestow upon, confer upon, grant, accord, award, gift with, present to or with, give	مُمَيِّعٌ: مُذِيبٌ
to favor, oblige, do someone a favor, do a kindness for, bestow favors upon; to be obliging (gracious, kind) to(ward)	مَنْ عَلَّمَهُ بِ: أَنْعَمَ
to remind someone of a favor	مَنْ عَلَّمَهُ بِمَا صَنَعَ
gift, present; largess; favor, benefit, boon	مَنْ: كُلُّ مَا يُنْعَمُ بِهِ
honeydew	مَنْ: مَائِيَّةٌ تَنْعَقِدُ عَلَى الشَّجَرِ عَسَلًا وَتَجِفُّ كَالصَّمغِ
manna	مَنْ (أَنْزَلَ عَلَى بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ)
by the grace of God	بِمَنْنِهِ تَعَالَى
who; whom; whoever, whosoever; he who	مَنْ
from (a place, someone, something); of (here, etc.)	مِنْ (مَكَانٍ، شَخْصٍ، شَيْءٍ)
of, one of (a group)	مِنْ (مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
some, some of	مِنْ: بَعْضٌ
of, consisting of, made up of	مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ، مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْ
from, away from, out of	مِنْ: عَنْ
since, for	مِنْ: مُنْذُ

erness, fitness, propriety, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

مُنَاسِبَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَسَبٍ

occasion, opportunity

مُنَاسِبَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

connection, relation

مُنَاسِبَةٌ: خُصُوصٌ، صَدَدٌ، اِرْتِبَاطٌ

on the occasion of

بِمُنَاسِبَةٍ، لِمُنَاسِبَةٍ

on this occasion

فِي هَذِهِ الْمُنَاسِبَةِ

in this connection

بِهَذِهِ الْمُنَاسِبَةِ

by the way, incidentally, by the by, speaking of, apropos (of)

(و) بِالْمُنَاسِبَةِ

مُنَاسِكَ - رَاجِعْ مَنَسِكَ، مَنَسِكَ

adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored

مُنَاشَدٌ: مُسْتَحَلَفٌ

requested, called upon, invited

مُنَاشَدٌ: مَدْعُوٌّ إِلَى، مُطَالَبٌ بِـ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, imploration, pleading; (earnest) appeal, (urgent) request, call, invitation

avoidance; escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative

مَنَاصٍ: مَفَرٌ

(it is) unavoidable, inevitable, inescapable; (it is) necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff; pro-; supporting, backing (up), defending, advocating, championing, upholding

مُنَاصِرٌ (لـ): نَصِيرٌ

help, aid, assistance; support(ing), backing (up), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship, espousal

مُنَاصِرَةٌ: نُصْرَةٌ

in half, into halves, half-and-half, in(to) two equal parts, fifty-fifty, equally, by equal shares

struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant; militant

مُنَاصِلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نِضَالٌ

مُنَاطٌ (ب-) - رَاجِعْ مَنُوطٌ (ب)

noun in the vocative

مَنَادَى [لِغَةٍ]

vocative

مُنَادَى، صَيِّغَةُ الْمَنَادَى [لِغَةٍ]

calling, shouting; call

مُنَادَاةٌ

بَائِعٌ (بَاعَ، بَيَّعَ) بِالْمُنَادَاةِ - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

مُنَادِمٌ - رَاجِعْ نَدِيمٌ

drinking companionship; intimate friendship

light stand

مَنَارٌ: مَوْضِعُ النُّورِ

landmark; road sign, signpost

مَنَارٌ: مَعْلَمٌ

lighted, lit, illuminated

مَنَارٌ: مَضَاءٌ

lighthouse, light, beacon

مَنَارَةٌ (تَهْتَدِي بِهَا السُّفُنُ لِإِلْح)

light stand

مَنَارَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ النُّورِ

minaret

مَنَارَةٌ: مِيْذَنَةٌ

finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual

مَنَارَةٌ: هِرْكُوْلٌ، حُوْتُ مَرْعَنَفٌ

disputed with, contended with, quarreled with

مُنَازَعٌ: مُخَاصِمٌ

مُنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ - رَاجِعْ مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

beyond dispute, indisputably, uncontestedly, incontrovertibly, indubitably, unquestionably, undeniably; par excellence, beyond comparison, preeminently

disputing (with), contending (with), fighting (with); disputant; opponent, adversary, antagonist

مُنَازَعٌ: مُخَاصِمٌ، حَصَمٌ

litigant, party

مُنَازَعٌ: مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)

dying, in extremis, moribund, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at the last gasp, near one's end

مُنَازَعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نِزَاعٌ

suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, adequate, due, agreeable, convenient, expedient, favorable, right, suited, becoming, seemly, feasible, apt, felicitous, opportune, apposite, apropos, timely, seasonable; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in conformity, conformable, congruent, congruous

مُنَاسِبٌ: مُلَائِمٌ، مُوَافِقٌ

suitability, suitability, appropriateness, adequacy, adequateness, aptness, prop-

مُنَاسِبَةٌ: مُلَائِمَةٌ، مُوَافِقَةٌ

bid, tender; invitation for tenders or bids مناقصة

contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with مناقض لـ: مخالف لـ

مناقضة - راجع تناقض

منا - راجع نيل

بعيد (صعب) المنا - راجع بعيد

قريب (سهل) المنا - راجع في المتناول (متناول)

dream منام: حلم

sleep, slumber منام: نوم

place to sleep; bed; bedroom; dormitory منامة: موضع النوم

pajamas; nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress منامة: ثوب النوم

beneficent, benevolent; bountiful, munificent, liberal, generous منان: محسن، كريم

the Benefactor, the Giver of all good (God) المنان: الله

resisting, resistant; opposed to, unfavorable to; resister, opposer, opponent, adversary مناهض (لـ): مقاوم، معارض

resistance, opposition مناهضة: مقاومة

hostile (to); opposed (to); anti-, against; resisting; opposer, resister; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy, foe مناوى (لـ): معاد، مقاوم، خصم

resistance, opposition; hostility, antagonism, enmity مناواة: مقاومة، عداة

on duty مناوب: في الخدمة، في الوظيفة

alternation, rotation; shift مناوب: متناوب - راجع متناوب

منابوة: تناوب، نوبة

منابوة - راجع بالتناوب، على التناوب

shift فريقي منابوة

maneuverer; maneuvering مناور: فاعل ناور

maneuver; gambit; maneuvering مناورة (عسكرية، سياسية إلخ)

skirmish, scrimmage, brush, velitation مناوشة: شجار، اشتباك خفيف

corresponding, analogous, parallel, similar, like, equal مناظر: مقابل، مواز، مماثل، مشابه

مناظر: مثيل، ندى - راجع نظير

debater, disputant, discussant مناظر: مناقش

مناظر: مراقب، مشرف - راجع ناظر

debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, discussion مناظرة: مناقشة

supervision, superintendence, oversight, control, inspection مناظرة: مراقبة، إشراف

impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, impenetrability, inaccessibility, forbiddingness, indomitability, unassailability, strength, security مناعة: حصانة، حالة المنيع

immunity مناعة: حصانة من عدوى أو مرض إلخ

immunology علم المناعة

harmonization, tuning, attunement, bringing into harmony, matching مناعمة: ملاءمة، توفيق

contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to منافي (المنافي) لـ

منافاة - راجع تناف

competitor, rival, emulator منافس: مزاحم

competition, rivalry, emulation منافسة: مزاحمة

hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued منافق: مرء

منافقة - راجع نفاق

virtues, outstanding traits; commendable acts, laudable deeds, feats, exploits; morals, ethics مناقب

moral, ethical, ethic مناقبي: أخلاقي

morality, moralism مناقبي: أخلاقي

wrangle, squabble, hassle, quarrel مناقرة: مشاحنة

debater, disputant, discussant مناقش: من يناش

debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, argument(ation); discussion, parley, talk مناقشة: نقاش

debatable, disputable, controversial, questionable قابل للمناقشة

bidder, underbidder مناقص: ضد مزاييد

pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out, uprooted, removed

snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched away, wrested away

extorted, wrung, wrested, exacted, forced

park; recreation ground
associate, affiliate, member

associated, affiliated; related; belonging

widespread, current, rife, prevailing, prevalent, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general

spread, diffused, scattered, dispersed

spread (out), unfolded, opened out, expanded, extended, stretched (out)

erect, upright, stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical

victorious, triumphant; victor, conqueror

middle; mid-

midweek

midyear

midwinter

midsummer

midnight

midday, noon

midway, halfway

expected, anticipated, prospective, likely

waiting (for); awaiting, looking (out) for; expecting, expectant, anticipating, looking forward to

regular, uniform, even, steady, constant; orderly; methodical, systematic

منتظم: منتظم - راجع منتظم

producer (of a motion picture, play, program, etc.)

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profitable, yielding; fertile, fecund, prolific; producing, bearing, bringing forth, giving birth, generating

marginal producer

health resort; retreat, refuge

suicide, one that commits or attempts suicide

personated, impersonated, pretended, assumed

plagiarized

personator, impersonator

plagiarist

elected

selected, chosen, picked (out)

election, excerpt, extract

team; varsity

selections, selected writings (pieces, passages, items, etc.), anthology, collectanea, pastiche, analects, collected excerpts

president-elect

elector, voter, constituent

forum; gathering place, meeting place, place of assembly; club

salon, saloon

delegated, deputized, deputed; accredited; commissioned (to do or with), charged (to or with), entrusted (to or with); detailed, assigned; seconded, transferred

mandatory, mandatory power

mandator

منتج: منتج - راجع منتج

منتج: منتج - راجع منتج

منتج: منتج - راجع منتج

menthol	مِنْثُول
disreputable, of ill repute, notorious, discredited, disgraced, dishonored	مُنْثَلِمٌ الصَّيِّتِ أَوْ السُّعْمَةِ - مَشْهُورٌ
scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled	مُنْثُورٌ: مَفْرَقٌ، مَبْدَدٌ
prose, prosaic, in prose	مُنْثُورٌ: نَثْرِيٌّ، غَيْرُ مَنْظُومٍ
wallflower, gillyflower	مُنْثُورٌ (نبات)
menthol	مِنْثُول
rescuer, savior, deliverer	مُنْجٍ (الْمُنْجِي)، مُنْجٍ (الْمُنْجِي): مُخَلِّصٌ
mango	مَنْجَا (نبات)
refuge, shelter, asylum	مَنْجَى: مَلَاذٌ، مَلْجَأٌ، حِمَى
safe from, secure from, far from	فِي مَنْجَى مِنْ
escape; rescue, salvation; refuge, shelter; safe-guard, protection	مَنْجَاةٌ
safe from, secure from, far from	فِي مَنْجَاةٍ مِنْ
procreant, procreative	مُنْجِبٌ: مُنْسِلٌ (صفة)
procreator, begetter	مُنْجِبٌ: مُنْسِلٌ (اسم)
mango	مَنْجَا (نبات)
upholsterer	مُنْجِدٌ: نَجَّادٌ
reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er), supporter; rescuer, savior	مُنْجِدٌ: مُنْصِفٌ
teasing bow	مُنْجِدَةٌ: مَبْدَفٌ
attracted, gravitated, drawn; inclined; fascinated, charmed, magnetized	مُنْجَذِبٌ: مَجْذُوبٌ
plane, jointer, block plane	مُنْجَرٌ: مِسْحَاةٌ، فَاوَةُ النَّجَّارِ
drifted, carried away; swept away; washed away; eroded	مُنْجَرَفٌ
carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, realized, finalized, completed, consummated, concluded; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged	مُنْجَزٌ: مُقْضِيٌّ
full, total, whole, entire, complete, consummate, perfect; absolute, unqualified, outright	مُنْجَزٌ: تَامٌ
	مُنْجَزٌ (جِ مَنْجَزَاتٍ) - رَاجِعٌ إِنْجَازٍ (جِ إِنْجَازَاتٍ)
executor, executant, accomplisher, achiever, realizer, consummator	مُنْجِزٌ: مَنْ يُنْجِزُ

refreshed; revived, reanimated; invigorated, braced, animated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspired

مُنْتَفِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفُوخٌ

مُنْتَفِشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفُوشٌ

usable; used, utilized

مُنْتَفَعٌ بِهِ

beneficiary, usufructuary

مُنْتَفِعٌ: مُسْتَفِيدٌ، مُسْتَعِيلٌ

selected, picked (out), chosen

مُنْتَقَى: مُخْتَارٌ

select, choice, exquisite, excellent, fine, fancy

criticized

مُنْتَقَدٌ: إِنْتَقَدَ

blameworthy, blamable, blameful, reprehensible

مُنْتَقَدٌ: مُلُومٌ

مُنْتَقَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِقَادِيٌّ، نَقَّادٌ

مُنْتَقِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَقِلٌ

avenger, revenger; vindictive, revengeful

مُنْتَقِمٌ

relapsing, suffering a relapse; deteriorating; retrograde

مُنْتَكِسٌ

belonging; related; asso- (صفة) ciated, affiliated

associate, affiliate, member

مُنْتَسِبٌ: مُنْتَسِبٌ (اسم)

مُنْتَيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَيْنٌ

finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, complete(d), done, through, over, up, at at end

utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum

مُنْتَهَى: غَايَةٌ، أَقْصَى

مُنْتَهَى: آخِرٌ، خَاتِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نِهَائِيَّةٌ

مُنْتَهَى: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نِهَائِيَّةٌ

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

profaned, desecrated, defiled, violated

مُنْتَهَكٌ: مُنْقُوضٌ، مُعْتَدَى عَلَيْهِ

violated, infringed, broken, infringed, contravened, transgressed; trespassed, encroached upon, intruded on, invaded

مُنْتَوَجٌ، مُنْتَوَجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ نِتَاجٌ

inclined, downhill, downward, descending, dipped, declivitous, coming down, going down, gliding down, flowing down, falling

neck, throat مَنَحَرٌ: مَوْضِعُ النَّحْرِ مِنَ الْحَلْقِ

oblique, inclined, slanting, slanted, slant, مَنَحْرَفٌ: مَائِلٌ

aslant, awry, askew, skew, tilted, tipped, bent, crooked; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

perverted, perverse, corrupt(ed), مَنَحْرَفٌ: فَاسِدٌ، ضَالٌّ، depraved, distorted; errant, erratic, erring, devious, going astray, going wrong, straying (from the right path)

aberrant, anomalous, abnormal, irreg- مَنَحْرَفٌ: شَاذٌ ular, deviate, deviant

perverted; pervert مَنَحْرَفٌ جِنْسِيًّا

delinquent; misdemeanant مَنَحْرَفٌ: جَانِحٌ

indisposed, unwell, out of مَنَحْرَفٌ الْمِرْزَاجِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ sorts, out of humor, not in good humor, ill, sickly, not feeling well, slightly sick, out of health, ailing

trapezium مَنَحْرَفٌ [هِنْدَسَةٌ]

trapezoid شِبْهُ مَنَحْرَفٍ [هِنْدَسَةٌ]

مُنَحْصِرٌ: مَحْضُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْضُورٌ

مُنَحْصِرٌ: حَصْرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَصْرِيٌّ

low(ly), mean, base, vile, ignoble, sordid, abject, مُنَحْطٌ inferior; degraded, debased; deteriorated, decadent, degenerate, retrogressive

apiary مَنَحَلٌ: مَنَحَلَةٌ

untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, مَنَحَلٌ: مَفْكُوكٌ unraveled, loose(ned), unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed

مُنَحَلٌ: مَحْلُولٌ (كَمُشْكَلَةٍ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٍ أَوْ أُحْجِيَّةٍ أَوْ لُغْزٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مَحْلُولٌ

dissolved, melted, molten, liq- مَنَحَلٌ: مُذَابٌ، مُذَوَّبٌ uefied, deliquesced

dissolved, disbanded, broken up مَنَحَلٌ: مُنْفَصٌّ

loose, slack, lax, limp; loosened, مَنَحَلٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيفٌ slackened; relaxed; weak, feeble, frail, languid

disintegrated, crumbled, decom- مَنَحَلٌ: مُنْفَسِّخٌ، فَاسِدٌ posed, putrid, degenerate(d), degraded, decayed, decadent, deteriorated

مُنَجَّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَجِيسٌ

مُنَجَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَجِعٌ

scythe, sickle مَنَجَلٌ: مِحْشٌ، مِحْصَدٌ

mine, pit مَنَجَمٌ (جَ مَنَاجِمٌ)

(coal) miner, pitman عَامِلٌ مَنَجَمٍ

astrologer مَنَجَمٌ: مُسْتَفِئِلٌ بِعِلْمِ التَّنَجِيمِ

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, مَنَجَمٌ: عَرَّافٌ augur

مُنَجَّمِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَجَّمِدٌ

mangonel, catapult, ballista مَنَجْنِيقٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

mango مَنَجْوٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

pulley مَنَجْوُورٌ: بَكْرَةٌ

woodwork, paneling, wainscot(ing) مَنَجْوُورٌ (الْبَيْتِ)

to grant (to), give (to), present (to or with), مَنَحَ: أُعْطِيَ donate (to), accord (to), award (to), confer upon, bestow upon; to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with; to concede (to); to contribute (to)

granting, giving, presenting, presenta- مَنَحَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَنَحَ tion, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, conferment, conferring, bestowal, bestowing; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

course, direction, trend, drift, orien- مَنَحَى (جَ مَنَاحٌ) tation; approach; method, way; manner, mode; field, domain, realm, sphere

مُنَاحَازٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّحِيزٌ

nonaligned nation دَوْلَةٌ غَيْرٌ مُنَاحَاةٌ

مُنَحْبَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوسٌ

مُنَحَّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحَّاتٌ

chisel مَنَحَّتٌ: إِزْمِيلٌ، مِئْقَاشٌ

grant; donation; gift, present; bonus مَنَحَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ

scholarship, fellowship مَنَحَةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

slope, descent, declivity, talus, مَنَحْدَرٌ (جَ مَنَحْدَرَاتٌ)

slant, dip, downgrade, decline, incline, inclination, versant, shelving, tilt, fall, downhill; chute, slide

مُنَحْدِرٌ: مُتَّحَدِّرٌ، نَازِلٌ sloping, slanting, sloped, aslope,

مَنْدَب - راجع نَدَب (الميت)

effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; extinct; obsolete; forgotten

defeated, vanquished, routed مَنْدَحِر: مَهْزُوم، مَنْهَزَم

falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to; included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in مَنْدَرَجُ فِي: دَاخِلٌ فِي، مَتَّصِنٌ فِي

terms, clauses, provisions, stipulations مَنْدَرَجَات: أَحْكَام، شُرُوط

obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; extinct مَنْدَرِس: مَنْدَرِس

mandarin(s), tangerine(s) مَنْدَرِين (نبات)

teasing bow مَنْدَف: مَنْدَفَة

dashing, rushing, darting, shooting, springing, flinging, running, hurling, hurtling, bursting forth or out مَنْدَفِع: مَنْدَفِيعٌ

zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, fervent, ebullient, fiery, eager, keen مَنْدَفِيع: مَتَّحَسِّسٌ

impetuous, precipitate, rash, hasty, reckless, temerarious, foolhardy مَنْدَفِيع: مَتَّهَوَّر، طَائِشٌ

necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism; fortune-telling, soothsaying مَنْدَل، صَرْبُ المَنْدَل

merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, coalesced, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended مَنْدَمِيج: مَتَّحَدٌ

included, embodied, incorporated, inserted, introduced مَنْدَمِيج: مَنْدَرَجٌ

bewailed, wailed over, mourned over, lamented مَنْدَهَش - راجع مَدْهُوش مَنْدُوب: بَكَيَ عَلَيْهِ

مَنْدُوب: اِنْتَدَبَ، نَدَبَ - راجع مَتَّنَدَبَ

delegate, envoy, legate, emissary; commissary; representative; agent; commissioner; mandatory مَنْدُوب: مَوْقَدٌ، مُمْتَلٌ، مَفْوَضٌ

correspondent, reporter, newsman مَنْدُوب: مَرَايِلُ صُحْفِيٍّ

high commissioner مَنْدُوبٌ سَامٍ

solute

مَنْحَلٌ: مَادَّةٌ مَذَابَةٌ

degraded, fallen, degenerate, depraved, corrupt, perverted, perverse, immoral مَنْحَلُ الأَخْلَاقِ

electrolyte مَنْحَلٌ بِالكَهْرَبَاءِ

apiary مَنَحَلَّة: مَنَحَلٌ

bent, curved, flexed, inflected, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arched, inclined, crooked, turned, twisted مَنَحْنٌ (النَّحْنِي): مَنَحْنِي، مَنَّوَسٌ، مَائِلٌ

curve, curvature, bend, twist, turn, turning, flexure, deflection, slope مَنَحْنِي: مَنَعَطَفٌ

curve مَنَحْنِي [رياضيات]

sculptured, chiseled, carved, hewed (out) مَنَحُوتٌ: مَنَقُوشٌ

sculpture; statue مَنَحُوتَةٌ (ج مَنَحُوتَات)

slaughtered, butchered, killed مَنَحُورٌ: مَدْبُوحٌ

unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed مَنَحُوسٌ: سَبِيٌّ الحِظِّ

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, ill-boding, ill, bad مَنَحُوسٌ: مَسُومٌ

spurious, forged, of falsified or erroneously attributed origin مَنَحُوفٌ - راجع نَحِيفٌ مَنَحُولٌ: مَسُوبٌ بِصُورَةٍ خَاطِئَةٍ، مَزُورٌ

مَنْحَدِش - راجع مَخْدُوش

مَنْحَدِع - راجع مَخْدُوعٌ

nostril, naris مَنَحْرٌ، مَنَحْرٌ، مَنَحْرٌ: ثُقْبُ الأنْفِ

nostrils, nares مَنَحْرَانٌ

مَنْحَرِب - راجع نُخْرُوبِيٌّ

spur, goad, prod مَنَحْسٌ: مَهَازٌ

depression, sinkage, pan مَنَحْفُضٌ: غُورٌ

low; depressed; soft, low, faint, fading, inaudible, subdued مَنَحْفِضٌ: غَيْرٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

sieve, bolter, screen مَنَحْلٌ: غِرْبَالٌ

expectorant, productive مَنَحْمٌ: مَفْشَعٌ

مَنْحُور - راجع نَحْرٌ

wet, moist(ened), bedewed, dewy, damp مَنَدَى: نَدِيٌّ، مَبْتَلٌ

vexed, irritated, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy, unquiet
 house, home, residence, domicile, مَنْسَكُنْ: بَيْتٌ، مَنْسَكُنْ
 apartment, flat, dwelling, place, abode
 sent down, revealed مَنْسَكُنْ، مَنْسَكُنْ: مُوْحَى بِهِ
 inlaid (with), set (with) مَنْسَكُنْ (بِ): مُرْصَعٌ
 rank, degree, grade, order، مَنْسَكُنْ: رَتْبَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
 class, category; position, place, status; standing, stature, prestige, dignity
 digit; place مَنْسَكُنْ (حِسَابِيَّةٌ) [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 slide, slip مَنْسَكُنْ: مَوْضِعُ الْأَنْزِلَاقِ
 sliding, gliding, slipping, skidding, slithering; مَنْسَكُنْ
 slide, slip
 sliding door بَابُ مَنْسَكُنْ
 domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private مَنْسَكُنْ: بَيْتِي
 far above, too exalted for, free from مَنْسَكُنْ عَنْ
 infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable مَنْسَكُنْ عَنْ الْخَطَا
 retired, secluded, solitary, isolated; مَنْسَكُنْ (الْمَنْزَوِي)
 outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, faraway
 removed, taken away, taken off; مَنْسَكُنْ: مَخْلُوعٌ، مَخْلُوعٌ
 pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out
 demilitarized zone مَنْسَكُنْ: مَنَاطِقُ مَنْزُوعَةِ السَّلَاحِ
 bleeder, hemophiliac مَنْسَكُنْ: مَنْ يَسِيلُ دَمَهُ
 reception room, drawing room, parlor مَنْسَكُنْ: عُرْفَةُ اسْتِيقْبَالِ
 stick, staff مَنْسَكُنْ: عَصَا
 loom مَنْسَكُنْ: نَوْلٌ
 driven; drifted, carried away, swept away; مَنْسَكُنْ
 adrift, drifting
 weaving factory مَنْسَكُنْ، مَنْسَكُنْ: مَصْنَعُ نَسِيجٍ
 loom مَنْسَكُنْ: نَوْلٌ
 harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord, concordant, consonant, compatible, consistent, conformable, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, congruous, con-

plenipotentiary مَنْدُوبٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ، مَنْدُوبٌ مُفَوَّضٌ
 alternative, choice, option مَنْدُوحَةٌ: خِيَارٌ
 it is indispensable, absolutely necessary, imperative, mandatory, obligatory; it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable لا مَنْدُوحَةٌ عَنْ
 carded, teased, combed مَنْدُوفٌ (كَالْقُطْنِ الْإِلْحِ) مَنْدُوفٌ
 handkerchief مَنْدُوفٌ: رَاجِعٌ مَنْدُوفٌ
 kerchief, head-gear, scarf, babushka مَنْدُوفٌ: غِطَاءٌ لِلرَّأْسِ الْإِلْحِ، لِفَاعٍ، وَشَاحٍ
 gear, sanitary napkin مَنْدُوفٌ صِحِّيٌّ (نِسَائِيٌّ)
 napkin مَنْدُوفٌ الْمَائِدَةِ
 tissue, napkin مَنْدُوفٌ وَرَقِيٌّ
 since, for, in; ago مَنْدُوفٌ
 a few days ago; for the past few days مَنْدُوفٌ الْآنَ - رَاجِعٌ آناً
 from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio مَنْدُوفٌ الْبَدَأِ
 recently, lately, of late مَنْدُوفٌ ذَلِكَ الْيَوْمِ - رَاجِعٌ حِينِ
 the first meeting in four months مَنْدُوفٌ عَهْدٍ قَرِيبٍ
 warner, cautioner مَنْدُوفٌ أَوَّلِ اجْتِمَاعِ مَنْدُوفٌ أَرْبَعَةَ أَشْهُرٍ
 herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor مَنْدُوفٌ: نَذِيرٌ، نَذِيرٌ
 foreboding, ominous, ill-boding مَنْدُوفٌ: مَنْ يُنذِرُ أَوْ يُحذِرُ
 vowed, consecrated to God مَنْدُوفٌ: نَذِيرٌ بَشَرٌ أَوْ بَسُوءٍ
 bailer مَنْدُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَاهِلِ
 arable مَنْدُوفٌ (لِللَّهِ)
 intent, intention, purpose, aim, end, goal، objective مَنْدُوفٌ: دَلَوُ الْإِلْحِ لَطْرَحِ الْمَاءِ
 arrow مَنْدُوفٌ: صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
 disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset، مَنْدُوفٌ: غَايَةٌ
 مَنْدُوفٌ: نَزُوعٌ، مَيْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَزُوعٍ
 مَنْدُوفٌ: سَهْمٌ
 مَنْدُوفٌ: مَتَصَائِقٌ

woven	مَنْسُوجٌ: نَسِجٌ
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	مَنْسُوجَاتٌ: نَسِجٌ - رَاجِعِ نَسِجٍ
abrogated, invalidated, nullified, annulled, abolished, canceled, repealed, revoked, rescinded	مَنْسُوخٌ: مَلَقَى
copied, transcribed	مَنْسُوخٌ: مَنَقُولٌ
blown up, blasted, exploded, dynamited; torpedoed	مَنْسُوفٌ: فُجِّرَ
forgotten	مَنْسِيٌّ: نَسِيَ
origin, rise, birth, source, provenance, provenience, fountainhead, spring-head; place of origin or birth; birthplace, hometown, home; homeland, fatherland, native country	مَنْشَأٌ: مَضْرَأٌ، أَصْلٌ، مَوْطِنٌ
certificate of origin	شَهَادَةُ مَنْشَأٍ
starched, starchy	مَنْشَىٌّ: عَوْلَجَ بِالنَّشَا
founder, establisher; creator, originator, maker, author; initiator, starter	مَنْشِئٌ: مَوْسَسٌ، مَبْدِئٌ
editor; writer; author	مَنْشِئٌ: مُحَرَّرٌ، كَاتِبٌ
establishment, foundation, institution, institute, firm; plant	مَنْشَأَةٌ: مَوْسَسَةٌ
installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities	مَنْشَأَاتٌ
saw	مِنْشَارٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ إلخ
trepan	مِنْشَارُ الجُمَّعَةِ
fretsaw	مِنْشَارُ الرِّخْرِفَةِ، مِنْشَارُ الرُّسُومِ المَتَرَجَّةِ والمُنْحَنِيَّاتِ، مِنْشَارُ الدَّوْرَانِ
band saw	مِنْشَارٌ شَرِيطِيٌّ (يَدُورُ عَلَى بَكَرَتَيْنِ)
ripsaw	مِنْشَارُ الشَّقِّ (لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ بِاتِّجَاهِ تَعَرُّقِ الأليافِ)
pit saw	مِنْشَارٌ صِيقَالَةٌ (يَسْتخدِمُهُ رَجُلَانِ)
hacksaw	مِنْشَارُ المَعَادِنِ
handsaw; bucksaw	مِنْشَارٌ يَدَوِيٌّ
sawfish	مِنْشَارٌ، أَبُو مِشَارٍ (سَمَكٌ)
singer, chanter, vocalist	مُنْشِدٌ: مَغَنَّ

gruent, coincident, corresponding, matching	مُنْحَقٌ: مَنْحُوقٌ، مَذْفُوقٌ - رَاجِعِ مَنْحُوقٍ
brokenhearted, heartbroken; contrite, penitent, repentant	مُنْحَقُ القَلْبِ
beak (of a predatory bird)	مَنْسِرٌ، مَنَسْرٌ: مَنقَارُ الطَّائِرِ المَاجِرِحِ
winnow, winnower	مِنْسَفٌ، مِئْسَفَةٌ: مِذْرَاةٌ
riddle, screen	مِنْسَفٌ، مِئْسَفَةٌ: غِرْبَالٌ
coordinated; harmonized, harmonious, in harmony; well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, methodical; arranged, arrayed, disposed, organized, put in order; classified, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together	مُنَسَّقٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُرْتَبٌ
coordinator	مُنَسِّقٌ: مَنْ يُنَسِّقُ
place of sacrifice	مَنْسَكٌ، مَنْسِكٌ: مَوْضِعُ تَقْدِيمِ الذَّابِحَةِ
cell, hermitage	مَنْسَكٌ، مَنْسِكٌ: صَوْمَعَةٌ
ceremonies, rituals, rites (of pilgrimage)	مَنْاسِكُ الحَجِّ
poured (out), shed, spilled	مَنْسَكَبٌ: مَصْبُوبٌ، مَسْفُوحٌ
gonad, sex gland	مَنْسَلٌ: غُدَّةٌ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٌ
procreant, procreative	مَنْسِيلٌ: مُنْجِبٌ (صَفَةٌ)
procreator, begetter	مَنْسِيلٌ: مُنْجِبٌ (اسْمٌ)
end of the month	مَنْسَلِخُ الشَّهْرِ: آخِرُهُ
flayed, skinned; sloughed, cast off, shed, discarded, stripped off, peeled off; detached, separated, disengaged; alienated, estranged	مَنْسَلِخٌ
foot sole, padded foot; pad	مَنْسِمٌ (الْحَيَوَانَ)
attributed to, ascribed to, imputed to	مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى: مَعْرُوفٌ
related to, relating to, خاصٌ بِ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ،	مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ، خَاصٌّ بِ،
belonging to, pertaining to, connected with, associated with, having to do with, concerning, regarding	مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ، خَاصٌّ بِ،
level	مَنْسُوبٌ: مُسَوَّى
altitude, height	مَنْسُوبٌ: عَلْوٌ
sea level	مَنْسُوبُ البَحْرِ
water level	مَنْسُوبُ المَاءِ

deployed	مُنْشُورٌ (كَقَوَاتٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ)
resurrected	مُنْشُورٌ: بُعِثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
sawn	مُنْشُورٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالْمِنْشَارِ
leaflet, pamphlet, handbill;	مُنْشُورٌ: بَيَانٌ، تَعْيِيمٌ، نَشْرَةٌ؛
circular, circulated note; flier; prospectus; publication; release	مُنْشُورٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالْمِنْشَارِ
encyclical; bull	مُنْشُورٌ بَابَوِيٌّ
prism	مُنْشُورٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]
prismatic	مُنْشُورِيٌّ: مُؤَشِّرِيٌّ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]
yielding, submissive, acquiescent, obedient, compliant, pliable, tractable, docile	مُنْصَاعٌ: خَاضِعٌ، مُذْعِنٌ
office, post, position, job	مُنْصَبٌ: مَرَكَزٌ، وَطِیْفَةٌ
standing, rank, position	مُنْصَبٌ: مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
appointed, nominated; installed, inducted, invested, inaugurated; appointee, nominee	مُنْصَبٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ (فِي مُنْصَبٍ)
poured (out or forth), shed	مُنْصَبٌ: مُنْسَكَبٌ
pouring forth, flowing, outflowing, streaming, gushing forth, effusing	مُنْصَبٌ: مُتَدَقِّقٌ
intent on, bent on, out for; devoted to, dedicated to	مُنْصَبٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ عَلَى، مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى
directed to, oriented to, aimed at; aiming at, tending to, turning toward	مُنْصَبٌ عَلَى: مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
andiron, dog, firedog	مِنْصَبٌ (لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُسْتَعْمَلِ)
stand, tripod, trivet, rack; trestle	مِنْصَبٌ: حَامِلٌ
listener; listening; attentive	مِنْصَبَةٌ: كَدٌّ، تَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَصَبٌ
platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, stage, stand	مِنْصَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِیْنَصَةٌ
bridal throne	مِنْصَبَةٌ: مُسْتَمِيعٌ، مُتَنَبِّهٌ
podium	مِنْصَبَةٌ: مَطْلُوبٌ
springboard	مِنْصَبَةٌ: مَطْلُوبٌ
leaving, departing, going away, going out, outgoing	مِنْصَبَةٌ: مَطْلُوبٌ
devoted to, dedi-	مِنْصَبَةٌ: مَطْلُوبٌ

songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse

سُنْدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْدُوهٌ
مُنْشَرٌ، مُنْشَرَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِشَرِّ الْحَشَبِ

sawmill
مِنْشَرَةٌ: مَا كَيْفَةٌ نَشْرٌ

sawing machine, saw, sawmill
مِنْشَرِحٌ (الصَّدْرُ): مَشْرُوحٌ

cheerful, happy, glad, delighted, pleased, spirited, high, in high spirits; at ease, comfortable
مُنْشَطٌ: مُنْشَطٌ، مُنْشَطَةٌ، مُنْشَطَةٌ

activated, stimulated, energized, vitalized, animated, invigorated, braced, enlivened, inspired, vivified, quickened, revived
مُنْشَطٌ: مُنْشَطٌ، مُنْشَطَةٌ، مُنْشَطَةٌ

activating, stimulating, stimulative, animating, invigorating, bracing, tonic, enlivening, inspiring, vivific
مُنْشَطٌ (صِفَةٌ): مُنْشَطٌ، مُنْشَطَةٌ، مُنْشَطَةٌ

activator, stimulant, stimulator, animator, invigorator, brace(r), tonic
مُنْشَطٌ (اسْمٌ): مُنْشَطٌ، مُنْشَطَةٌ، مُنْشَطَةٌ

dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated
مُنْشَفٌ: مُنْشَفٌ، مُنْشَفَةٌ، مُنْشَفَةٌ

dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrant
مُنْشَفٌ: مُنْشَفٌ، مُنْشَفَةٌ، مُنْشَفَةٌ

towel
مِنْشَفَةٌ: مِیْنَدِيلٌ يَنْشَفُ بِهِ

dish towel
مِنْشَفَةٌ: مِیْنَدِيلٌ يَنْشَفُ بِهِ

seceding, breakaway, dissenting, separatistic, schismatic(al), secessionist, seceder, separatist, separationist, disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, nonconformist, maverick
مُنْشَقٌّ: خَارِجٌ (عَلَى)، اِنْفِصَالِيٌّ

sought (after), desired, pursued
مُنْشُودٌ: مَطْلُوبٌ

spread (out), outspread, stretched out, outstretched, extended, expanded; unfolded, unrolled, opened
مُنْشُورٌ: مَسْبُوطٌ، مَمْدُودٌ

spread, diffused, emitted, sent out, released
مُنْشُورٌ: مُرْسَلٌ

spread, propagated, disseminated; circulated; promulgated, publicized
مُنْشُورٌ: مُدَاعٌ، مُرَوِّجٌ، مُعَمِّمٌ

published
مُنْشُورٌ: أُصْدِرَ (كَكِتَابٍ اِلَى)

typesetter, compositor	مُنْصَدٌ (الْحُرُوفُ): صَفَّافٌ
table; desk; bureau; stand	مِنْصَدَةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ
compressible	مُنْضَعِطٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلانْضِغَاطِ
compressibility	مُنْضَعِطِيَّةٌ: انْضِغَاطِيَّةٌ
affiliated, associated; member, affiliate, associate	مُنْضَمٌ: مُتَنَسِّبٌ
balloon, aerostat	مُنْطَادٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ بِلا جَنَاحِينَ
airship, dirigible, zeppelin	مُنْطَادٌ ذُو مَحْرَكٍ
	مُنْطَرِحٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَطْرُوحٌ، طَرِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْرُوحٌ
speech	مُنْطَقٌ: كَلَامٌ
	مَنْطِقٌ: لَفْظٌ، نَطْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَطْقٌ
logic	مَنْطِقٌ، عِلْمُ الْمَنْطِقِ
symbolic logic, mathematical logic	مَنْطِقٌ رَمْزِيٌّ أَوْ رِيَاضِيٌّ
formal logic	مَنْطِقٌ صُورِيٌّ
propositional logic	مَنْطِقُ الْقَضَايَا
predicate logic	مَنْطِقُ الْمَحْمُولَاتِ
rational, rational number	مُنْطَقٌ، عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقٌ
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقٌ: حِزَامٌ
area, محَلَّةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ، إقليمٌ،	مِنْطَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مَحْدُودَةٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ، اِقْلِيمٌ، دَائِرَةٌ، مَحَلَّةٌ
region, territory, land; terrain; district; zone; section, part	
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَةٌ: حِزَامٌ
zodiac	مِنْطَقَةُ الْبُرُوجِ
Orion's Belt	مِنْطَقَةُ الْجُوزَاءِ
the Torrid Zone, the tropics	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْحَارَّةُ أَوْ الْاِسْتِوَائِيَّةُ أَوْ الْمَدَارِيَّةُ
no-man's-land, prohibited area, forbidden zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ حَرَامٌ أَوْ مُحَرَّمَةٌ أَوْ مَنْوَعَةٌ
free zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ حُرَّةٌ
Antarctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْجَنُوبِيَّةُ
Arctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الشَّمَالِيَّةُ

cated to, engaged in, occupied with	مُنْصَرَفٌ [لَعَةٌ]
inflected (word); triptote	مُنْصَرَفٌ: مُنْقَضٌ، مَاضٍ، رَاجِعٌ مَصْعُوقٌ
past, bygone, elapsed, over, up, at an end	مُنْصَرَفٌ: مُنْقَضٌ، مَاضٍ، رَاجِعٌ مَصْعُوقٌ
mediastinum	مُنْصَفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
halved, bisected, divided	مُنْصَفٌ: مَشْطُورٌ، مَقْسُومٌ
halving, bisecting, dividing; bisector, divider	مُنْصَفٌ: مَقْسِمٌ
bisector	مُنْصَفٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
just, fair, equitable, impartial, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful	مُنْصِيفٌ: عَادِلٌ
mediastinal	مُنْصِيفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
erected, raised, set up, put up; installed; mounted	مُنْصُوبٌ: مَقَامٌ
planted	مُنْصُوبٌ: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
	مُنْصُوبٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ (فِي مَنْصَبٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مُنْصَبٌ
(noun in the) accusative, (verb in the) subjunctive	مُنْصُوبٌ [لَعَةٌ]
supported, aided, assisted	مُنْصُورٌ: مُؤَيَّدٌ
	مُنْصُورٌ: مُنْتَصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَصِرٌ
provided for, stipulated, laid down	مُنْصُوصٌ عَلَيْهِ
disciplined	مُنْضَبٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِالانْضِغَابِ
undisciplined	عَبْرٌ مُنْضَبٌ
shower, shower bath, douche	مِنْضَحٌ: دُوشٌ، مِشَنٌّ
watering pot, watering can	مِنْضَحَةُ (الرِّزْعِ): رَشَاشَةٌ
sprinkler	مِنْضَحَةٌ: مَرَشَةٌ
	مِنْضَحَةٌ: دُوشٌ، مِشَنٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْضَحٌ
well set, compact, well strung, regularly set	مُنْصَدٌ: مُتَرَاصِفٌ (صِفَّةٌ لِلْأَسْنَانِ)
arranged one above the other; tiered; stratified	مُنْصَدٌ: مَرَّصُوفٌ، مَرَّتَبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
well-ordered, well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular; arranged, put in order	مُنْصَدٌ: مَرَّتَبٌ، مَنَّسَقٌ
composed, set, typeset	مُنْصَدٌ (الْحُرُوفُ): مَصْفُوفٌ

logician	مَنْطِيق: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
telescope	مِنْظَار: مِرْقَابٌ، تِلْسَكُوبٌ
spyglass	مِنْظَار: نَظَّارَةٌ مُقَرَّبَةٌ
mirror	مِنْظَار: مِرْآةٌ
speculum	مِنْظَار (طَبِيّ)
viewer	مِنْظَار (لرؤية الصور الساكنة إلخ)
urethroscope	مِنْظَارُ الإِحْلِيلِ
periscope	مِنْظَارُ الأَقْفِ
opera glasses; lorgnette	مِنْظَارُ الأوبرا
spectroscope	مِنْظَارُ التَحْلِيلِ الطَّيْفِيِّ، مِظَارُ الطَّيْفِ
field glasses, binoculars	مِنْظَارُ المَيْدَانِ
goggles	مِنْظَارُ الوَقَايَةِ
view, sight, spectacle, scenery, landscape, panorama, prospect, perspective, outlook; scene; scenery, setting	مَنْظَرٌ: مَشْهُدٌ، مِظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطَّيْفِيِّ، مِظَارُ الطَّيْفِ مَنْظَرٌ (مَسْرُوحِيّ إلخ)
theorist, theorizer, theoretician	مَنْظَرٌ: وَاضِعُ النِّظَرِيَّاتِ
cleaned, cleansed; deterged; scoured, scrubbed; purged, purified	مُنْظَفٌ
detergent, cleaner; cleaning, cleansing; scouring; purging, purifying	مُنْظَفٌ
well-organized, well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, tidy, neat, regular, systematic; organized, arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, fixed up, ordered, put in order, set in order, kept in order, systematized	مُنْظَمٌ
organizer, arranger; regulator, governor, control(s); adjuster; organizing, arranging; regulating, governing; controlling; adjusting	مُنْظِمٌ: نَاطِمٌ
entrepreneur, contractor	مُنْظِمٌ: مَقَاوِلٌ، مُلْتَرِمٌ
thermostat	مُنْظَمُ الحَرَارَةِ
organization	مُنْظَمَةٌ (جَ مَنْظَمَاتٍ)
regional organization	مُنْظَمَةٌ إِقْلِيمِيَّةٌ
international organization	مُنْظَمَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَوْلِيَّةٌ
nongovernmental organization	مُنْظَمَةٌ غَيْرُ حُكُومِيَّةٌ

Frigid Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْمُنْجَمِدَةُ
(spherical) zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ كُرْوِيَّةٌ
demilitarized zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجَرَّدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
Temperate Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْمُتَعَدِّلَةُ
the two Temperate Zones	الْمِنْطَقَتَانِ الْمُتَعَدِّلَتَانِ
shingles, herpes zoster, zona	دَاءُ الْمِنْطَقَةِ
logical; rational	مَنْطِقِيّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَنْطِقِ، عَقْلَانِيّ
logician	مَنْطِقِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
illogical, irrational	غَيْرُ مَنْطِقِيّ
zonal	مَنْطِقِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ
dashing, darting, rushing, shooting, springing, flinging, running, racing, hurling, hurrying; bursting forth or out, breaking forth or out, erupting; going off, exploding, blasting; launched, discharged, released; taking off, starting off, departing; going ahead, setting out, starting, advancing, proceeding, moving; under way, on foot, in progress	مُنْطَلِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَظْمَةُ الأَنْطِلَاقِ (إِنْطِلَاقٍ)
free, released, liberated, unchained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited, open	مُنْطَلِقٌ: حُرٌّ، مُنْتَمِقٌ
involved, implying, carrying, including, containing, comprising, comprehending, embracing, encompassing, embodying, covering	مُنْطَوٍ (الْمُنْطَوِيّ): مَشْتَبِيّ، مَطْوِيّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْوِيّ
introvert(ed), withdrawn; unsociable, unsocial	مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: إِنْطَوَائِيّ
introvert	مُنْطَوٍ: ضَيْدٌ مُنْشَبِطٌ [نَفْسٍ]
butted	مَنْطُوحٌ: نَطْحٌ
pronounced, uttered, enunciated, said; spoken	مَنْطُوقٌ (بِهَ): مَلْفُوظٌ، مَقْذُوبٌ
text; wording	مَنْطُوقٌ: نَصٌّ، لَفْظٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict sense	مَنْطُوقٌ: لَفْظٌ، ضَيْدٌ مَعْنَى
eloquent	مَنْطِيقٌ: بَلِيغٌ

prevention, preventing, hindering; مَنْعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَنْعٌ
obstruction, barring; prohibition, interdiction, for-
biddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning); obvi-
ation, averting, warding off; deprivation, dispossession
curfew مَنْعُ التَّجَوُّلِ
contraception مَنْعُ الحَمَلِ
contraceptive وَسِيْلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الحَمَلِ
munificent, benefactor; very مَنْعِيٌّ، مَنْعَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفِيٌّ
generous, very liberal, very obliging مِغْنَامٌ: كَرِيْمٌ، مِغْنَالٌ
strength, force, power, might, stamina، مَنْعَةٌ: مَنْعَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ
impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, inac-
cessibility
free, freed, liberated, released، مَنْعِيْقٌ: مُتَحَرِّرٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ
disentangled, disengaged, unchained, unrestrained,
unconfined, uninhibited
bend, turn(ing), curve, curvature، مَنْعَرَجٌ (جِ مَنْعَرَجَاتٍ)
twist, angle; meander, winding
bent, curved, crooked; winding، مَنْعَرَجٌ: مَنْحَرٌ، مُنْتَوِيٌّ
meandering, tortuous, sinuous, twisting, bending
isolated, solitary, recluse، مَنْعَرَلٌ: مَنْفَرِدٌ، مَتَفَوِّعٌ
luded, retired; separate
somnolent, somniferous، مَنْعَسٌ: يَبْعَثُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ
soporific
refreshing; fresh, cool; reviving، مَنْعِشٌ (صِفَةٌ)
tative, resuscitating, reanimating, recreating, recre-
ative; invigorating, bracing, animating, stimulat-
ing, stimulative, exhilarating, exhilarative, enliven-
ing, inspiriting
refreshment; refresher; reviver، مَنْعِشٌ (اسْمٌ)
citor, reanimator; invigorator, brace(r), tonic,
animator, stimulant, stimulator
turn, turning, curve, curvature, bend، مَنْعَطَفٌ: مَنْحَى
twist, flexure, deflection
turning point مَنْعَطَفٌ: نُقْطَةُ تَحْوَلٍ
bent, curved, flexed, inflected, in-
clined, bowed, twisted, turned مَنْعَطِفٌ: مَنْحَرٌ
aphrodisiac مَنْعِطٌ: نَاعُوْطٌ
convened, meeting, assembled, in ses-
sion, sitting مَنْعِدٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ

seen, viewed; visible, visual مَنْظُورٌ: مَرْئِيٌّ
مَنْظُورٌ: مُنْتَظَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَظَرٌ
promising مَنْظُورٌ: وَاْعِدٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ
envied مَنْظُورٌ: مَحْسُودٌ
hit by an evil eye مَنْظُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ الْمَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
invisible, unseen, unobserved غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ
perspective مَنْظُورِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
metrical, rhythmical, measured, poeti-
cal مَنْظُومٌ: مَوْزُونٌ
مَنْظُومٌ: مُنْظَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْظَمٌ
poetry مَنْظُومٌ: شِعْرٌ
poem مَنْظُومَةٌ: قَصِيْدَةٌ
system, set, suit مَنْظُومَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ
community; group مَنْظُومَةٌ: مُشْتَرَكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ
solar system الْمَنْظُومَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّةُ
to prevent, hinder, stop; to keep (from)، مَنْعٌ: حَالٌ دُونَ
hold back (from), restrain (from), inhibit (from),
deter (from); to bar, block, obstruct
to forbid, prohibit, interdict, enjoin، مَنْعٌ: حَرَمٌ، حَظْرٌ
ban, proscribe
to deny, refuse, withhold from; to deprive مَنْعٌ: حَرَمٌ
of; to debar, exclude, preclude, foreclose, shut out,
put out
to avert, obviate, prevent, ward off مَنْعٌ: تَفَادَى
to defend, protect, guard; to حَامَى عَنْهُ: حَامِيٌّ
support, stand by
to be well-fortified, strongly forti-
fied, inaccessible, impregnable, invincible مَنْعٌ: قَوِيٌّ، كَانُ مَنِيعًا
to fortify, entrench, strengthen، مَنْعٌ: حَصَنَ (الْمَكَانَ)
make inaccessible
to immunize, give immu-
nity to, make immune مَنْعٌ: حَصَّنَ (ضِدَّ الْمَرَضِ الْإِلْحِ)
مَنْعٌ: مَنْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْعٌ

blown up, detonated, bursted; ruptured; breaking out, flaring up, erupting; gushing out, gushing forth, bursting out, bursting forth, spouting forth, spurting, shooting out, pouring forth, pouring out, jetting, welling out, streaming, flowing, flowing out

abomasum; rennet

مُنْفَحَةٌ: إِنْفَحَةٌ

مُنْفَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِّنْفَاحٍ

outlet, vent; escape, way مَهْرَبٌ مِّنْفَذٌ: مَنَفَسٌ، مَخْرَجٌ، مَهْرَبٌ
out, exit, egress; access; loophole

passage, passageway, way

مُنْفَذٌ: مَمَرٌ، مَجَازٌ

opening, aperture, orifice, gap, hole

مُنْفَذٌ: قُتْحَةٌ

carried out, executed, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; accomplished, realized; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; honored, observed, complied with, kept

executor, executant

مُنْفَذٌ: مَن يَنْفِذُ

executor

مُنْفَذُ الْوَصِيَّةِ

executioner, hangman, headsman الإعدام مُنْفَذُ حُكْمِ

permeable, pervious, penetrable

مُنْفَذٌ: يَنْفِذُ مِنْهُ

executrix

مُنْفَذَةٌ (الْوَصِيَّةِ)

repulsive, repellent, repugnant, antipathetic, disgusting, distasteful, offensive

repulsive

مُنْفَرٌ، مُنْفِرٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]

wide-open, opened wide, separated, parted, split, divergent, diverging, divaricated, divaricating

relaxed; at ease

مُنْفَرَجٌ: مَفْتُوحٌ، مُتَشَمَّبٌ

obtuse angle

زَاوِيَةٌ مُنْفَرَجَةٌ

solitary, alone, single, lone, sole; isolated, separated, several, distinct, individual; solo

district judge; magistrate، قَاضٍ مُنْفَرِدٌ، حَاكِمٌ مُنْفَرِدٌ
justice of the peace

vent, outlet; breather، مَصْرَفٌ، مَنْفَذٌ، مَخْرَجٌ
breathing hole, air hole; escape, way out

expanse

مُنْفَسَحٌ: مَتَّسِعٌ، إِمْتِدَادٌ

range, compass, scope, extent مَنْفَسَحٌ: مَجَالٌ، مَدَى

congealed, coagulated, thickened, solidified, set مُنْعَقَدٌ: مُتَجَمِّدٌ، مُتَخَثِّرٌ

reflected; reflex; reversed, inverted مُنْعَكِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْقُوفٌ

reflex angle

زَاوِيَةٌ مُنْعَكِسَةٌ

reflection, reflex, reflected image, mirror(ed) image

صُورَةٌ مُنْعَكِسَةٌ

reflex, reflex action

فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ

shod; soled

مُنْعَلٌ: مُرَوِّدٌ يَنْعَلُ

benefactor, donor, granter, giver

مُنْعِمٌ: مُعْطٍ

substantive (accompanied by an attribute) مَنْعُوتٌ [لِغَةٍ]

described, qualified, characterized مَوْصُوفٌ

مُنْعَاظٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَاظٌ

مُنْعَلِقٌ: مُقْلٌ، مَسْدُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُغْلَقٌ

isolated, secluded, solitary, recluse, retired مُنْعَلِقٌ (عَلَى ذَاتِهِ)

مُنْعَمِسٌ: مَعْمُوسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْمُوسٌ

immersed in, engrossed مُنْعَمِسٌ فِي: مُسْتَعْرِقٌ، مُنْهَمِكٌ
in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

self-indulgent, indulging in pleasure(s), voluptuary, sybaritic, dissolute مُنْعَمِسٌ فِي الْمَلَذَّاتِ

manganese مَنْعَنْزِرٌ

place of exile مَنْفَى: مَكَانُ النَّفْيِ، مَكَانٌ يُنْفَى إِلَيْهِ

bellows مِيفَاحٌ: كِيرٌ

air pump, tire pump مِيفَاحٌ (الدُّوْلَابُ)

blowpipe, blowtube مِيفَاحٌ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرَّجَاجِ)

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel; wasteful, extravagant, profligate مِيفَاقٌ: مُبَدِّرٌ

open, opened مُنْفَتِحٌ

open-minded, open, broad-minded، مُنْفَتِحٌ (الدَّهْنِ)
large-minded, receptive (to new ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

explosive, volcanic, volatile; exploding, going off, blowing up, detonating, bursting; exploded، مُنْفَجِرٌ

blown (up), puffed (up), inflated, swollen, swelling, distended, puffy, baggy, bloated, bulging, bulgy

paunchy, potbellied

puffy, fat, obese

carded, teased, combed; fluffy; puffed up, inflated; ruffled, bristling

banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled, deported; exile, expatriate, deportee

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, disallowed, disproved, refuted, controverted

negated

purifier, refiner, clarifier; cleaner, detergent; purifying, refining, clarifying; cleaning, cleansing

purified, refined, clarified, cleared (up), elutriated, leached; cleaned, cleansed

led; guided, conducted, directed; driven, steered, piloted; drifted, carried away; adrift, drifting, obedient, compliant, yielding, submissive

beak, bill, nib

beak, bill, nib

pick, pickax

platypus, duckbill

gar, garfish; halfbeak

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

explorer; investigator, examiner; researcher, scholar, research worker

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, punch, perforator

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

مَنْفِيسِح - راجع فَيْسِح

مَنْفِيسِح - راجع مَفْسُوح

مَنْفِيسِح - راجع مَنْفُوش

separate(d), detached, disconnected, disjoined, disjunct; discrete, unconnected, individually distinct, unrelated, not attached to others; several

opened, unlocked, undone; broken

adjourned; concluded, closed; dissolved, broken up, disbanded

riddle, screen; winnow(er)

ashtray

(feather) duster

blistered, vesicular, vesiculate, pimpled, pimply, pustulate

vesicant, vesicatory, blistering

use, usefulness, utility, advantage, avail, benefit, profit

marginal utility

public utility

public utilities

sanitary facilities

utilitarianism

excited, agitated, emotional, upset, wrought-up, deeply stirred; irritable, nervous, edgy, on edge, on fire

passive, influenced, affected, acted upon

utilitarian

utilitarianism

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

spent, passed

مَنْفِيسِح: أَنْفِقُ (الْوَقْتُ)

مَنْفِكُ - راجع مَفْكُوك

مَنْفَلِعُ - راجع مَفْلَع

مَنْفَلِقُ - راجع مَفْلُوق

مَنْفُوح: كَبِيرُ الْبَطْنِ

مَنْفُوح: سَوِيْن

مَنْفُوش: مَنْفَش

مَنْفِي: مُبْعَد

مَنْفِي: أَنْكَرَ، كَذَّبَ

مَنْفِي (لَعْنَة)

مُنَقِّ (المُنَقِّي): مُكْرَرٌ، مُطَهَّرٌ

مُنَقِّي: مُكْرَرٌ، مُصَفَّى، مُطَهَّرٌ

مِنْقَاد: مِنْقَار

مِنْقَار: مِنْقَاد

مِنْقَار: مِفْعُول

مِنْقَارُ الْبَطَّة (حَيْوَان)

أَبُو مِنْقَار (سَمَك)

مِنْقَاش - راجع مَنَفَش

مَنْقَب: فَاعِلٌ نَقَبَ

مَنْقَب: مِثْقَب

مَنْقَب: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ - راجع مَنَقِب

مَنْقَبَة: فَضِيلَة، مَرِيَّة

مَنْقَبَة: مَحْمَدَة

مَنْقَبَة: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ - راجع مَنَقِب

incessant, unceasing, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unremitting, (a)round-the-clock, constant, running

مَنْقُوعٌ - راجع مُسْتَنْقِعٌ

forget-me-not, myosotis

مَنْقِيعَةٌ (نبات)

brazier

مَنْقَلٌ: كَأَنُونِ (النَّارِ)

goniometer

مَنْقَلٌ: مِقْيَاسُ زَوَايَا الْمَجَسَّاتِ

resort, recourse, place to return to

tropic

مَنْقَلَبٌ: مَدَارٌ [فلك]

tropic of Capricorn

مَنْقَلَبٌ شَتْوِيٌّ

tropic of Cancer

مَنْقَلَبٌ صَيْفِيٌّ

turn of the century

مَنْقَلَبُ الْقَرْنِ

مَنْقَلَبٌ: اِتْقَلَبَ، قَلِبَ، مَعَكُوسٌ - راجع مَقْلُوبٌ

protractor

مِنْقَلَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا

dug; excavated, hollowed out, carved out; bored, drilled, pierced

مَنْقُورٌ: مَخْفُورٌ

engraved, incised, inscribed, chased

مَنْقُوشٌ: مَخْفُورٌ

sculptured, chiseled, carved (out)

مَنْقُوشٌ: مَنحُوتٌ

variegated, dipped

مَنْقُوشٌ: مَرْقُشٌ

مَنْقُوصٌ - راجع ناقِصٌ

revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, canceled, abolished, recalled; reversed, overruled; quashed, vacated

broken, breached, violated, infringed, infringed, contravened, transgressed

مَنْقُوضٌ: مَنتهَكٌ

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed

مَنْقُوضٌ: مَهْدُومٌ

undone

مَنْقُوضٌ: مَحْلُومٌ

pointed, dotted

مَنْقُوطٌ: مُعْجَمٌ، ذُو نَقْطَةٍ (على حَرْفٍ أو كَلِمَةٍ)

punctuated, pointed

مَنْقُوطٌ: مَرْقَمٌ، مَزُودٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ

soaked; steeped, infused; saturated, drenched; macerated

مَنْقُوعٌ: نَقَعٌ

infusion

مَنْقُوعٌ: نَفِيعٌ

contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

depressed, dejected, low-spirited, dispirited, out of spirits, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, heavyhearted

constipated

مَنْقِضُ الْبَطْنِ أو الْأَمْعَاءِ

revised, emended, rectified, corrected, redacted, adapted; edited; polished, refined, improved; retouched

revised edition

طَبْعَةٌ مَنْقَحَةٌ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer, salvor, salvager

pitted; honeycombed, porous, cavernous

extinct

مَنْقُوضٌ: بَائِدٌ

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided; distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out

divisible, partible

مَنْقَسِمٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَةِ

chisel, burin, graver, chaser

مِنْقَشٌ: إِزْمِيلٌ، مَنحَتٌ

decreased, diminished, lessened, reduced, lowered, cut

past, elapsed, bygone, over, up, at an end

spotted, dotted, speckled, dappled, dotted, punctate

مَنْقَطٌ: مَرْقَطٌ، أَرْقَطٌ

cut, cut off, severed, sundered, separate(d), torn (apart); chopped off, lopped off; broken; disconnected, shut off, switched off; turned off; interrupted, discontinued, stopped, ceased, halted, suspended; discontinuous, intermittent, fitful, sporadic

devoted to, dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

مَنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - راجع نَظِيرٌ

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

مَنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ

tion, atrocity, enormity
crushing defeat, walloping

هَرِيمَةٌ مُنْكَرَةٌ

مُنْكَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاكِرٌ

(hung or put) at half-mast, at half-staff مُنْكَسٌّ (لِلْعَلَمِ)

inverted, reversed, upside-down مُنْكَسٌّ: مَقْلُوبٌ

broken, fractured, shattered مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُتَحَطِّمٌ

defeated, vanquished, routed مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُنْجَرٌ

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive, regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing, retrogressive مُنْكَسِبٌ: مُتَنَهِّئٌ

shrunk(en); contracted; deflated مُنْكَسِبٌ: مُتَقَلِّصٌ

introvert(ed), withdrawn; retiring, reserved, shy مُنْكَسِبٌ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

flavoring; flavor مُنْكَهٌ: مَا يُضْفِي نَكْهَةً، مَا يُطَيِّبُ

afflicted (with disaster), stricken (by a catastrophe), hit (by a calamity); ill-fated, unfortunate; devastated, ravaged, destroyed, ruined; victim (of a catastrophe) مُنْكَوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِنَكْبَةٍ

مُنْكَوْدُ الْحِظِّ - رَاجِعٌ حِظًّا

inverted, reversed, upside-down مُنْكَوسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

مُنْكَوسٌ: مُنْكَسِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْكَسِسٌ

مُنْمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُنْمَرٌ

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate مُنْمَقٌ: مُزَيَّنٌ

highly elegant or ornate, flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, flamboyant, aureate, orotund, stilted مُنْمَقٌ (الْأَسْلُوبِ الْإِلْحَ): طَنَّانٌ، مُتَأَنِّقٌ بَيَانِيًّا إِلْحَ

miniature, mini-, minute, diminutive مُنْمَمٌ: مُصَغَّرٌ

adorned, decorated, ornamented مُنْمَمٌ: مُزَخْرَفٌ

miniature مُنْمَمَةٌ: رَسْمٌ قَلِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to remind someone of a favor مَنَّ: مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ

débit مَنَّةٌ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

مُنْهَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْهَاجٌ

collapsed, fallen مُنْهَارٌ: سَاقِطٌ

transported, carried, hauled; removed; taken; moved; transferred, shifted; transmitted, delivered; conveyed, communicated, imparted, brought مَنْقُولٌ: مَحْمُولٌ

movable, mobile; portable مَنْقُولٌ: نَقَّالٌ

copied, transcribed مَنْقُولٌ: مَنسُوخٌ

translated مَنْقُولٌ: مُتَرْجَمٌ

reported, related, recounted; transmitted, passed on; quoted, cited مَنْقُولٌ: مَرْوِيٌّ

conveyed, transferred, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned, disposed of, ceded مَنْقُولٌ (الْمَلِكِيَّةُ): مُتَفَرِّغٌ عَنْهُ

transferee, alienee, assignee مَنْقُولٌ إِلَيْهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ

airborne مَنْقُولٌ جَوًّا: مُجَوِّقٌ

movables, movable property, effects, personalty, personal property, chattels, fungibles مَنْقُولٌ، مَنقُولَاتٌ، أَمْوَالٌ (أَمْوَالُ) مَنقُولَةٌ

immovables, immovable property, real property, landed property, real estate, realty أَمْوَالٌ (أَمْوَالُ) غَيْرُ مَنقُولَةٍ

mink مِينَكُ (حَيَوَانٌ)

dredge مِينَكَاشٌ: آلَةٌ لِتَطْهِيرِ التُّرَعِ وَالْأَبَارِ

hoe; mattock مِينَكَاشٌ: مِعْرَاقٌ، مِجْرَاقَةٌ

shoulder مَنكِبٌ: كَتِفٌ، عَاتِقٌ

side, flank مَنكِبٌ: جَانِبٌ

highland, upland, hill, height مَنكِبٌ: مُرْتَفَعٌ

Betelgeuse مَنكِبُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فَلَكٌ]

devoted to, dedicated to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with مَنكَبٌ عَلَى: مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى

مُنْكَتٌ: مَزَّاحٌ، ظَرِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَكَاتٌ

indefinite; indeterminate مُنْكَرٌ: غَيْرٌ مَعْرُوفٌ

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, repudiated مُنْكَرٌ: أَنْكَرَ

abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, shocking, flagrant, gross مُنْكَرٌ: قَطِيعٌ، قَبِيحٌ

abominable (objectionable, forbidden, etc.) action or act; abominable مُنْكَرٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) قَبِيحٌ، قَبَاحَةٌ

forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, proscribed, illegal, unlawful, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible

loom مَنُوَال: نَوَال (الْحَائِكِ)

way, manner, mode, fashion; مَنُوَال: نَمَط، نَسَق، غِرَار; method; pattern, type

in this manner, this way, like this, after this pattern عَلَى هَذَا الْمَنُوَال

alike, similar, after one pattern عَلَى مَنُوَالٍ وَاحِدٍ

skylight مَنُوَر: كُوَّة، خَوْخَة، مَنَفَذُ نُورٍ

lighted, lit, illuminated مَنُوَر: مَضَاء، مَنَار

enlightened, illuminated مَنُوَر (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

shining, brilliant مَنُوَر: مُضِي، مُبِير، نِير

florescent, efflorescent, flowering, bloom- ing, in bloom, abloom مَنُوَر: مُزْهِر

enlightening, illuminating, edifying, instructive, educational مَنُوَر: مُثَقِّف

entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do), in charge (of); entrusted (to), committed (to) مَنُوَط (بـ): مَعْمُودٌ إِلَى، مَفَوَّضٌ، مَحْوَلٌ، مُكَلَّفٌ

dependent (on), depending مَنُوَط (بـ): مُعَلَّقٌ، مَشْرُوطٌ (on), conditional (on), contingent (on)

miscellany, sundries مَنُوَع: رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَوِّعٌ

variety, selection, collection, assortment مَنُوَعَات: مُتَنَوِّعَاتٌ

variety show مَنُوَعَات: تَشَكِيلَةٌ

loom مَنُوَال: نَوَال (الْحَائِكِ)

soporific, somniferous, somnifacient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing مَنُوَم: مُرَقِّد (صِفَة)

soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, somnifacient مَنُوَم: مُرَقِّد (اسْم)

narcotic مَنُوَم: مُخَدِّر

hypnotist مَنُوَم: مَغْنَطِيْسِي

sleeping pill, sleeping tablet مَنُوَم: حَبَّةٌ مُنَوِّمَةٌ

death; decease, demise مَنُوَم: مَوْتٌ

vicissitudes of time (or fate) مَنُوَم: تَقَلُّبَاتُ الدَّهْرِ

method, procedure, way; مَنَهَج: طَرِيقَةٌ، أُسْلُوبٌ، مُقَارَبَةٌ course; manner; approach

system; order مَنَهَج: نِظَامٌ

open (plain, clear, easy) road مَنَهَج: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِحٌ

program مَنَهَج: بَرْنَامَجٌ

curriculum مَنَهَج: التَّعْلِيمِ أَوْ الدَّرَاسَةِ

methodology of research, research methods, research procedures مَنَهَج: البَحْثِ

methodology عِلْمُ الْمَنَهَجِ

methodical; formal, systematic; orderly مَنَهَجِي - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَجِي

methodology; methodicalness, systematicness مَنَهَجِيَّةٌ

digestible مَنَهْزِم - رَاجِعٌ مَهْزُومٌ

digested مَنَهْضِم: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَهْضَمِ

exhausted, (over)fatigued, weary, tired (out), overtired, worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, overtaxed; emaciated, enervated, gaunt, haggard مَنَهَك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُجْهَدٌ، مُضَنَّى

exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear- ing, wearisome, wearying; grueling, onerous, burdensome, strenuous, arduous, toilsome, exacting مَنَهَك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضَنَّى

watering place; spring, well, fountain مَنَهَل: مَوْرِدٌ

pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily مَنَهَمِير: هَاطِلٌ

engrossed in, absorbed in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; wholly engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at; dedicated to, devoted to مَنَهَمِكُ فِي: مَشْغُولٌ بِـ

plundered, pillaged, looted, rifled, despoiled, spoiled, spoliated, robben, stolen مَنَهَب: نُهَبٌ، سَلْبٌ

worn out, frayed, tattered مَنَهُوكٌ بِالِ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهُوكٌ: مُسْتَنْفَدٌ

مَنَهُوك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُجْهَدٌ، مُضَنَّى - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَكٌ

مَنَهُوم - رَاجِعٌ نَهْمٌ

مُهَاجِر: نَائِر، مُضْطَرَّب، مُنْفَعِل - رَاجِع هَائِج
 emigrant, emigré, immigrant, مهاجر: نازح، مُغْتَرِب
 expatriate; emigrating, immigrating, migrant, migratory

مُهَاجِرَة - رَاجِع هِجْرَة

مُهَاجِم: فَاعِل هَاجَم - مُضْطَرَّب، مُنْفَعِل - رَاجِع هَائِج
 attacker, assailant, assaulter, aggressor; attacking, assailing, assaulting

forward

مُهَاجِم [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَّة]

مُهَاجِمَة - رَاجِع هُجُوم

bed

مِهَاد: مَهْد، فِرَاش

flat land

مِهَاد: أَرْضُ مُسْتَوِيَّة

thalamus

مِهَادٌ بَصْرِيٌّ (فِي الدَّمَاعِ) [تَشْرِيح]

مُهَادِن: مُهَادِن، مُهَادِن، مُهَادِن، مُهَادِن
 peaceable, peaceful, pacific; meek, mild, gentle, lamblike; submissive, tame

مُهَادِة: مُهَادِة، مُهَادِة، مُهَادِة، مُهَادِة
 conclusion of a truce; reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness; tameness, mildness, meekness

مُهَارَة: مُهَارَة، مُهَارَة، مُهَارَة، مُهَارَة
 skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adroitness, adeptness, know-how, expertness, expertise; cleverness, smartness; workmanship, craftsmanship

مُهَان: مُهَان، مُهَان، مُهَان، مُهَان
 insulted, offended, affronted; humiliated, humbled, abased, degraded; despised, scorned, disdained

مُهَانَة: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ - رَاجِع هَوَان

مُهَادَة - رَاجِع هَوَادَة

مُهَائِي: مُهَائِي، مُهَائِي، مُهَائِي
 adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustive, conditioning

مُهَائِيَة: مُهَائِيَة، مُهَائِيَة، مُهَائِيَة
 adaptation, adjustment, conditioning, accommodation, conformation, conformity, fitting, suiting

مُهَبُّ الرِّيح: مُهَبُّ الرِّيح، مُهَبُّ الرِّيح، مُهَبُّ الرِّيح
 windward, direction from which the wind is blowing; windy side, direction of the wind

مُهَبَّاج: مُهَبَّاج، مُهَبَّاج، مُهَبَّاج
 pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul

place of descent or fall

مُهَبَّط: مَكَانُ الْمُهَبَّطِ

مُهَبَّطُ طَائِرَات: مُهَبَّطُ طَائِرَات، مُهَبَّطُ طَائِرَات
 airstrip, runway, tarmac, (landing) strip, landing field, airfield

cathode

مُهَبَّط: كَاتُود

spermatc, seminal

مَنَوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

spermatc cord, funiculus

الْحَبْلُ الْمَنَوِي

spermatozoon, spermatozoan
 حَيَوَانٌ مَنَوِيٌّ، حَيِيٌّ مَنَوِيٌّ

سَائِلٌ مَنَوِيٌّ - رَاجِع مَنِيٌّ

مَنَوِيٌّ: مُزْمَعٌ، مُقْبَلٌ
 intended, determined, decided, scheduled, planned, appointed, assigned; prospective, forthcoming; ...to be (held, carried out, etc.)

مُنِيٌّ بِ: أَصِيبُ بِ
 to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, attacked by, smitten by, affected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience

مُنِيٌّ لَ: وَفَّقَ لَ
 to find by good luck, be so lucky to find

مَنِيٌّ: سَائِلٌ مَنَوِيٌّ
 semen, sperm, spermatc fluid

مُنِيْبٌ: تَائِبٌ
 repentant, repenting

مُنِيْبٌ: مُوَكَّلٌ، مُفَوَّضٌ
 constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer

مَنِيَّةٌ: مَوْتٌ
 death; deçease, demise

مُنِيَّةٌ، مَنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِع أَمْنِيَّةٌ

مُنِيرٌ - رَاجِع نَيْرٌ

مُنِيْعٌ: حَصِيْنٌ، حَرِيْزٌ
 impregnable, invincible, inexpugnable, invulnerable, impervious, impenetrable, unapproachable, inaccessible, forbidding, well-fortified, unconquerable, indomitable, unassailable, strong, secure

مُنِيْعٌ: حَصِيْنٌ (مِنْ مَرَضِ الْخَلْعِ)
 immune, proof, insusceptible

مُنِيْفٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ
 high, lofty, towering, elevated, exalted, sublime, eminent, superior

مُهَابَة: جَلَالٌ
 dignity, gravity, solemnity, portliness, stateliness, grandeur, grandness, augustness, sublimity

مُهَابَة: رَهْبَة
 awe, veneration, reverence

مُهَابَة: خَوْفٌ
 fear, fright, dread, terror

مُهَابَة (حَيَوَانٌ)
 addax, oryx, antelope, wild cow

مُهَابَة: مُشَابَهَة
 wrangle, altercation, dispute, quarrel

مُهَابَة: سِبَابٌ
 vituperation, revilement, abuse

to make or prepare a bed	مَهَدَ الْفِرَاشَ
bed; cradle	مَهْد (ج مَهُود)
to nip (it) in the bud	قَضَى عَلَيْهِ فِي الْمَهْدِ
from cradle to grave	مِنَ الْمَهْدِ إِلَى اللَّحْدِ
tranquilizer, sedative; barbiturate; calm- ative, calming, sedative, anodyne, assuasive, soothing, relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, alleviating, allaying, mitigative	مُهْدِيٌّ: مُسَكِّنٌ
presented, given, donated, offered	مُهْدِيٌّ: مُقَدَّمٌ كَهَدِيَّةٍ
presentee	مُهْدِيٌّ إِلَيْهِ
rock crusher, jawbreaker	مُهْدَةٌ: كَسَّارَةٌ، مِطْرَقَةٌ حِجَارَةٌ
threatened, menaced	مُهْدَدٌ: مُتَوَعَّدٌ
threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- tory; threatener, menacer	مُهْدَدٌ: مُتَوَعَّدٌ
	مُهْدَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْدُورٌ
	مُهْدَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْدَلٌ
	مُهْدَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْدَمٌ
destroyer, demolisher; sub- verter; destructive, devastative, subversive	مُهْدَمٌ: فَاعِلٌ هَدَمَ، هَدَامٌ
demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined	مَهْدُودٌ: مَهْدُودٌ
weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, run-down, exhausted, worn-out	مَهْدُودٌ: مُتَضَعِّعٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
lost; wasted, squandered, uselessly spent; futile, vain, useless	مَهْدُورٌ: مُضَيِّعٌ
shed or spilled with impunity or in vain	مَهْدُورٌ (دَمٌ)
torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; subverted	مَهْدُومٌ: مَهْدُودٌ
presented, given, donated, offered	مُهْدِيٌّ: مُقَدَّمٌ كَهَدِيَّةٍ
	مُهْدِيٌّ: رَشِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْدِيٌّ
prattling, garrulous, gabby, loquacious; prattler, babbler, twaddle(r)	مُهْدَارٌ: تَرَنَّاوِيٌّ
well-mannered, well-bred, re- fined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, man- nerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken	مُهْدَبٌ: مُؤَدَّبٌ، كَيِّسٌ
rectified, corrected	مُهْدَبٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ، مُقَوِّمٌ
purified, refined	مُهْدَبٌ: مُطَهَّرٌ، مُنَقَّى

cation	مَهْطِيٌّ، دَالِفٌ مَهْطِيٌّ
vagina	مَهْبِلٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
vaginitis, colpitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَهْبِلِ
vaginal	مَهْبِلِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَهْبِلِ
	مَهْبُوطٌ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَبِيطٌ
	مُهْنَجٌ: نَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَائِجٌ
rightly guided, following the right path, on the right way	مُهْنَدِيٌّ (الْمُهْنَدِيٌّ): رَشِيدٌ
dotard; childish; feeble-minded	مُهْتَرٌ: خَرَفٌ
delirious, raving	مُهْتَرٌ: هَازٍ
	مُهْتَرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْتَرِيٌّ
shaking, trembling, tremulous, quaking, quivering; rocking, swaying, swinging, vibrating, vibrant	مُهْتَرٌ: مُرْتَجِعٌ
Turbellaria	مُهْتَرَاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْوَدَّيَانِ
interested; concerned, solicitous; attentive, mindful, heedful	مُهْتَمٌّ: مُكْتَرِتٌ، مُبَالٍ
heart; blood; soul	مُهْجَةٌ: قَلْبٌ، دَمٌ، رُوحٌ
place or country of emigration; colony, settlement; overseas	مُهْجَرٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهِجْرَةِ
displaced, dislodged, driven away, ex- pelled, uprooted, homeless	مُهْجَرٌ: مُشْرَدٌ
place to sleep; bedchamber, bedroom; dormitory; quarters, lodgings	مُهْجَعٌ: مَنَامَةٌ
	مُهْجَنٌ: هَجِينٌ، نَفْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَجِينٌ
deserted, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; forlorn, desolate, unfrequented; lonely; in disuse, out of use, obsolete, archaic, antiquated, old-fashioned, out-of-date, outdated, outmoded	مُهْجُورٌ: مَتْرُوكٌ، مَهْمَلٌ
to level (off), even, plane, flat-	مُهَدَّ: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
ten, flat, roll, grade; to smooth, smoothen	مُهَدَّ: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
to pave	مُهَدَّ: عَبَّدَ
to arrange, settle, put in order; to make, prepare	مُهَدَّ: رَتَّبَ، سَوَّى
to facilitate, make easy	مُهَدَّ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
to pave the way for or to, clear the way for or to	مُهَدَّ السَّبِيلَ لِـ

emaciated, wasted, hag- مُهَزُّولٌ: مَمْرُوقٌ، مُصَابٌ بِالْهَزَالِ
 gard, gaunt, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, bony
 defeated, vanquished, مَمْلُوبٌ، مَذْحُورٌ، مَكْسُورٌ، مَهْزُومٌ
 routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmas-
 tered, overpowered
 smashed, crashed، مَهْشَمٌ، مَهْشُومٌ: مَحْطَمٌ، مَكْسُورٌ
 shattered, broken into pieces, in pieces, crushed,
 destroyed
 digested (food) مَهْضُومٌ (طَعَامٌ)
 wronged, oppressed, aggrieved, treated مَهْضُومٌ الْحَقَّ
 with injustice
 slender, slim, svelte مَهْفَافٌ: مَمْشُوقٌ، نَحِيفٌ
 bewildered, perplexed, baffled مَهْفُوتٌ: مُمْتَحِرٌ
 albinism مَهَقٌ: حَالَةٌ فِدَانِ الْأَصْبَاغِ فِي الْجِلْدِ الْبَحْرِ
 to crush, grind, bruise, pound مَهَكَ، مَهَكَ: سَحَقَ
 مَهَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَهَلٌ
 مَهَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَهَلٌ
 slowness, leisure(liness), ease مَهَلٌ، مَهَلٌ: مُؤَدَّةٌ، تَأَنُّ
 slowly, deliberately, leisurely, at lei- مَهَلًا، عَلَى مَهَلٍ
 sure, without haste
 slowly! take it easy! easy does it! take مَهَلِكٌ عَلَى مَهَلِكٍ
 your time!
 time limit; term, appointed time, limited مَهَلَةٌ (جُ مَهَلٍ)
 time; respite, delay; extra period of time, exten-
 sion, indulgence, grace
 destructive, ruinous, annihilating، مُدْمِرٌ، مُمِيتٌ مَهْلِكٌ
 pernicious; deathly, mortal, deadly, fatal, lethal;
 destroyer, ruiner, annihilator
 place of مَهْلِكَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ، مَكَانٌ (أَوْ وَضِعٌ) خَطِرٌ
 destruction; dangerous place, dangerous spot;
 dangerous situation
 pitfall, trap مَهْلِكَةٌ: مَعْرَاةٌ
 danger, peril مَهْلِكَةٌ: خَطِرٌ، تَهْلِكَةٌ
 crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi- مَهْلَلٌ: كَالْهِلَالِ
 lunar
 flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight مَهْلَلٌ: رَقِيقٌ، وَاهٍ، رَدِيءٌ
 hallucinogen, hallucinogenic هَلُوسَةٌ هَلُوسَةٌ
 drug مَهْلُوسٌ: عَقَّارٌ يُحْدِثُ هَلُوسَةً
 مَهَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَامٌ

educator, teacher; discipliner مَهْدَّبٌ: مُؤَدِّبٌ
 to be or become skilled, skillful, profi- مَهَرٌ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا
 cient, clever, smart; to excel in, do proficiently
 to seal, signet, stamp, impress, imprint، مَهْرٌ: خَتَمٌ
 rubber-stamp
 to give a dowry to مَهْرَ الْمَرْأَةِ
 dowry, dowry مَهْرٌ: صَدَاقٌ
 sealing, stamping, impression، وَضَعُ الْخَتَمِ مَهْرٌ: خَتَمٌ، وَضَعُ الْخَتَمِ
 impress(ing), imprinting
 foal, colt مَهْرٌ: وَلَدُ الْفَرَسِ
 seal, signet; stamp, imprint; rubber مَهْرٌ: خَتَمٌ، خَاتَمٌ
 stamp
 maharaja(h) مَهْرَاجَا: أَمِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ
 shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَاقٌ: مُهْرَقٌ، مَصْبُوبٌ
 escape, flight, getaway, way مَهْرَبٌ: مَفْرٌ، مَجِيصٌ، مَنَاصٌ
 out; loophole; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanc-
 tuary
 inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable، لا مَهْرَبَ مِنْهُ
 necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory
 smuggled, contraband مَهْرَبٌ (بِضَاعَةٌ)
 smuggler, contrabandist مَهْرَبٌ (الْبِضَائِعِ)
 filly مَهْرَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْمَهْرِ
 clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin، مَهْرَجٌ: مُضْحَكٌ
 merry-andrew; wag, joker
 festival, festivity, celebration، عِيدٌ مَهْرَجَانٌ: إِحْتِفَالٌ، عِيدٌ
 fete, gala, carnival, kermis, fair
 festive, festal, festival مَهْرَجَانِيٌّ: إِحْتِفَالِيٌّ، عِيدِيٌّ
 heretic; heresiarch مَهْرَطِيقٌ: هَرَطُوقِيٌّ
 shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَقٌ: مَصْبُوبٌ
 parchment مَهْرَقٌ: رَقٌّ
 minced, chopped (up), hashed مَهْرَمٌ: مَفْرُومٌ
 mashed, squashed, crushed، مَسْحُوقٌ، مَسْحُونٌ مَهْرُوسٌ
 bruised, pounded, pestled
 shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرُوقٌ: مُهْرَقٌ، مَصْبُوبٌ
 مَهْرَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَرْءٌ، هَرْءٌ، هَرْوٌ
 farce, mockery; comedy مَهْرَلَةٌ (جُ مَهَارِلٍ)

profession, occupation, vocation, **مهنة**: حرفة، صنعة
business, trade, career, pursuit, calling, work, **مهنة**
métier

trade secret

سر المهنة

engineer; architect

مهندس: من حرفته الهندسة

interior designer, interior decorator

مهندس ديكور

agronomist

مهندس زراعي

flight engineer

مهندس طيران

civil engineer

مهندس مدني

architect

مهندس معماري، مهندس معمار

well-groomed, well-dressed, neat, مرتب

tidy, trim, smart, spruce; fixed (up), well-ordered,

well-arrayed, well-arranged

professional, vocational, occupational
مهني: منسوب إلى مهنة

vocational training

تدريب مهني

training school, trade school

مدرسة مهنية

dilute(d), washy, watery, مشعشع
weak(ened), wishy-washy
مهل: مخفف، مرقق، مشعشع

crystal

مهل: بلور، بلور

atmosphere

مهوى، مهواة: جو

shaft

مهوى، مهواة (المنجم)

مهوى، مهواة: هوة - راجع هوة

ventilator
مهواة: مروحة لسحب الهواء الفاسد وإدخال الهواء النقي

fan

مهواة: مروحة يدوية أو كهربائية إلخ

مهوب: يخافه الناس - راجع مهيب

Judaized

مهود: صير يهودياً

مهوس - راجع مهوس

مهول - راجع هائل

maniac; maniac(al), مهوس: مهوس، مصاب بالهوس
manic; infatuated, crazy, mad, obsessed

prepared, ready, all set; designed مهياً (ل): معد، مجهز
(for), intended (for), destined (for)

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, mak-
er, author
مهين: مُعد

whatever, whatsoever, no matter what

مهنا

whatever the case may be, be it as أمر
it may, in any case, in any event, at any rate,
anyhow, anyway

مهنا كلف الأمر - راجع كلف

spur, goad, prod

مهزاز: منخس

function, task, مهمة، مهمة: واجب، رسالة، مأمورية
duty, assignment, mission, commission, errand,
job

supplies, provisions; مهمات (العساكر): مُون، ذخائر
equipment; matériel, ammunition, munitions

stock-in-trade مهمات (التجارة): عُدّة، معدّات، تجهيزات
rolling stock, equipment

rolling stock, equipment

spur, goad, prod

مهمز: منخس

neglected, omitted, left out, dis- مهجور، متروك، مهمل
regarded, ignored; abandoned, forsaken, obsolete,
antiquated, outdated, in disuse, out of use

discarded; waste, refuse, left over, no
longer of use
مهمل: مطرح

unpointed, undotted مهمل: غير معجم، غير منقوطة

wastebasket, wastepaper basket

سلّة المهملات

negligent, neglectful, derelict, مهمل: متصيف بالإهمال
remiss, slack, careless, heedless, inattentive, inad-
vertent, disregardful, reckless

remote مهمه، مهمه: صحراء بعيدة، أرض فاحلة بعيدة
desert, faraway wasteland

worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, مهموم: قلق
uneasy, troubled; careworn

grieved, sad, grief-stricken, sorrowful, مهموم: متعم
distressed

to serve

مهّن: خدّم

to practice one's profession مهّن: مارسّ صنّعتَه

مهّن: ابتدل - راجع امتنّه

to be despicable, contemptible; مهّن: كان مهيناً حقيراً
to be menial, humble; to be low, base, mean

to apprentice

مهّن: درّب، مرّن

congratulator, felicitator, well-wisher
مهني: مبارك

wasteland, barren land, uncultivated land مَوَاتٍ: أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَةٌ
 covenantor, covenanter مَوَاتِقٌ: مُعَاهِدٌ
 facing, opposite (to), obverse مُوَاجِهَةٌ (لِ): مُقَابِلٌ
 opposition, oppositeness مُوَاجِهَةٌ: تَقَابُلٌ، تَوَاجُهٌ
 encounter; confrontation; facing, meeting face to face مُوَاجِهَةٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ، مُلَاقَاةٌ
 meeting; interview; audience مُوَاجِهَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، مُقَابَلَةٌ
 confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter, defiance, countering, facing up to, standing up to; coping with, dealing with, grappling with مُوَاجِهَةٌ: مُجَابَهَةٌ، تَصَدُّدٌ
 face to face مُوَاجِهَةٌ
 equivocator, tergiversator مُوَارِبٌ: مُدَاوِرٌ، مُرَاوِعٌ
 double-crosser; double-dealing, deceitful, devious, tricky مُوَارِبٌ: مُخَادِعٌ
 roundabout, indirect, circuitous, devious مُوَارِبٌ: غَيْرٌ مُبَاشِرٌ
 equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble مُوَارَبَةٌ: مُدَاوَرَةٌ
 circumlocution, periphrasis مُوَارَبَةٌ: دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى
 parallel (to); corresponding (to), equivalent (to), equal (to), similar (to) مُوَاوِزٌ (الْمُوَاوِزِي) (لِ)
 parallelism; correspondence, equivalence مُوَاوِزَةٌ
 equal (to), equivalent (to); balancing, counterbalancing مُوَاوِزٌ (لِ): مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)
 stabilizer; balancer مُوَاوِزٌ: مَا يَحْفَظُ التَّوَاوِزَ
 equilibrant; counterbalance قُوَّةُ مُوَاوِزَةٍ
 balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, poise, counterbalance مُوَاوِزَةٌ: مُعَادَلَةٌ، تَوَاوِزٌ
 stabilization مُوَاوِزَةٌ: حِفْظُ التَّوَاوِزِ، تَرْسِيخٌ
 equalization, equalizing, equation, equating, leveling, putting on the same level مُوَاوِزَةٌ (بَيْنَ): مُسَاوَاةٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ
 comparison, collation مُوَاوِزَةٌ (بَيْنَ): مُقَابَلَةٌ، مُقَارَنَةٌ
 budget مُوَاوِزَةٌ: مِيَزَانِيَّةٌ

awesome, awful, awe-inspiring, dreadful, fearful, venerable مَهِيْبٌ: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ
 solemn, grave, dignified, portly, stately, majestic, imposing, grand, august, sublime, magnificent, highly impressive مَهِيْبٌ: جَلِيْلٌ
 exciting; excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing, stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; irritating, irritative, irritant; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator مُهَيِّجٌ: ثَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَائِجٌ
 stimulating, stimulating, irritating, irritative, irritant; stimulator مُهَيِّجٌ: مُشِيْرٌ، مُحَرِّكٌ
 stimulant, stimulus, excitant; irritant; stimulating, stimulant, stimulative, exciting, excitant, excitative مُهَيِّجٌ: مُنَبِّهٌ
 agitator, trouble-maker, incendiary, rabble-rouser, demagogue مُهَيِّجٌ: مُبِيْرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْاضْطِرَابِ
 broken, shattered, fractured مَهِيْضٌ: مَكْسُوْرٌ
 helpless, powerless, sapless مَهِيْضٌ الْجَنَاحِ
 dominant, dominating, predominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, governing, reigning, ruling; (absolute) master, ruler, overlord مَهِيْمٌ: مُتَسَلِّطٌ
 suzerain, suzerain state دَوْلَةٌ مُهِيْمِيَّةٌ
 despised, despicable, contemptible; humble; low, base, mean مَهِيْمٌ: حَقِيْرٌ
 insulting, offensive, offending, outrageous مَهِيْمٌ: مُحَقِّرٌ
 humiliating, disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, degrading, debasing مَهِيْمٌ: مُخْزٍ
 mew, meow, miaow مَوَاءٌ (الْمِهْرِ)
 suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient, appropriate; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant مُوَاوِئِمٌ: مُلَائِمٌ، مُوَافِقٌ
 fitness, suitability, suitability, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, appropriateness مُوَاءَةٌ: مَلَائِمَةٌ، مُوَافِقَةٌ
 harmony, agreement, accord, concord; rapport مُوَاءَةٌ: اِنْسِيْجَامٌ، اِتِّفَاقٌ
 adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting مُوَاءَةٌ: تَكْيِيْفٌ
 lifeless, inanimate, dead مَوَاتٌ: جَامِدٌ، غَيْرٌ ذِي حَيَاةٍ

dent, conforming, conformable, coinciding, coincident, compatible, consistent, accordant, concordant, harmonious, matching, identical

corresponding to, موَافِق: مُصَادِف (في تاريخ مُعَيَّن) coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with; falling on (a given date)

approval, consent, assent, موَافَقَة: قَبُول، رَضَى، إِقْرَار agreement, accession, OK, subscription, sanction, endorsement, ratification

suitability, suitability, موَافَقَة: مَلَائِمَة، مُنَاسِبَة appropriateness, propriety, fitness, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

agreement, correspondence, موَافَقَة: مُطَابِقَة، تَطَابُق conformity, coincidence, compatibility, consistency, consistence, accordance, harmony; identity

synchronizer موَاقِت: مُزَامِن

synchronization موَاقِة: مُزَامِنَة

escort; convoy موَاقِب: مُرَافِق - راجع وَقَاع

escort(ing), convoy(ing), accom- موَاقِبَة: مُرَافِقَة، مُصَاحِبَة

panying, accompaniment

folk song in colloquial language; round- موَال: مَوَالِيَا

delay موَال: مَلْجَأ

refuge, sanctuary, asylum, resort

supporter, advocate, موَال (الموالي): نَصِير، مُؤَيِّد، مُشَافِع، مُؤَيِّد

proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent, follower; loyalist; pro-; supporting, advocating, championing, upholding, patronizing, sponsoring.

support(ing), standing موَالَة: مُنَاصِرَة، تَأْيِيد، مُشَافِعَة

by, advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship; adherence, partisanship; loyalty

continuation, continuance, continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement, pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

موَالِدَة - راجع إِسْتِيلَاد

موَالِفَة - راجع تَوَلِيف

موَالِيَا - راجع مَوَال

balance sheet مُوَازَنَة، بَيَانُ المَوَازَنَة

arbitrage of exchange مُوَازَنَة سِغْرِ الصَّرْف

موَاسٍ، مُوَاسَاة - راجع مُوَاسٍ، مُوَاسَاة

livestock, cattle مَوَاشٍ (المَوَاشِي)

specifications, specifics مُوَاصِفَات

transportations; communications مُوَاصِلَات

telecommunications مُوَاصِلَات سِلْكِيَّة وَلَا سِلْكِيَّة

وزارة المواصلات، وسائل المواصلات - راجع وزارة، وسيلة

continuation, continuance, مُوَاصِلَة: مُتَابِعَة، إِسْتِثْنَاء

continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement, return(ing) to, taking up again; following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

conductance مُوَاصِلَة [كهرباء]

citizen, national; native مُوَاطِن: اِبْنُ الوَطَنِ

compatriot, countryman, مُوَاطِن المَرء: اِبْنُ بَلَدِهِ

fellow citizen

citizenship, nationality مُوَاطِنِيَّة، مُوَاطِنِيَّة

persevering, persistent, diligent, assid- مُوَاطِب: مُتَابِر

uous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious

perseverance, persistence, diligence, مُوَاطِبَة: مُتَابِرَة

assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

appointment, date, rendezvous مُوَاعِدَة: مُوَعد

coming, arrival مُوَاقَاة: مُجِيء

presentation, presenting, bringing مُوَاقَاة (ب): تَقْدِيم

(forward)

delivery, transmission, com- مُوَاقَاة (ب): إِيْصَال، نَقْل

munication, conveyance

agreeing, assenting, consent- مُوَافِق: قَابِل، رَاضٍ، مُؤَيِّد

ing, approving, OK'ing, sanctioning, endorsing; assenter, consenter, approver, endorser, subscriber

suitable, fit, appropriate, prop- مُوَافِق: مَلَائِم، مُنَاسِب

er, agreeable, acceptable, convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, apt, felicitous, opportune, timely, seasonable

agreeing, corresponding, correspon- مُوَافِق: مُطَابِق

documentalist; docu- مَوْتُق: عَالِمٌ (أَوْ عَامِلٌ) بِالتَّوْتِيقِ
 menter
 tied, bound, fettered, shackled, chained, مَوْتُق: مَقِيدٌ
 enchained
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; مَوْتُق (بِه)
 authentic, authoritative; credible
 reliable source مَصْدَرٌ مَوْتُق (بِه)
 to ripple; to wave, undulate; to crimp, crisp, curl, مَوْجَ
 frizz, frizzle
 waves, billows, surges, swells, seas مَوْج: عُبَابٌ
 positive; affirmative مَوْجِبٌ: إِيجَابِيٌّ
 positive مَوْجِبٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ وَرِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 مَوْجِبٌ: الْإِتِزَامُ، فَرَضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْجِبٌ
 cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, مَوْجِبٌ: دَاعٍ
 requirement, necessity
 obligation, duty مَوْجِبٌ: الْإِتِزَامُ، فَرَضٌ
 obligations and contracts مَوْجِبَاتٌ وَعُقُودٌ
 according to, in accordance with, in confor- مَوْجِبٌ-
 mity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in
 pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds
 of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the
 authority of
 عَمِلَ بِمَوْجِبٍ - رَاجِعَ عَمِلَ
 wave, billow, surge, swell, sea مَوْجَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْمَوْجِ
 wave مَوْجَةٌ (مَجَازًا)
 undulation, oscillation, vibration مَوْجَةٌ: تَمَوْجٌ
 sound wave مَوْجَةٌ صَوْتِيَّةٌ
 long wave مَوْجَةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ
 short wave مَوْجَةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ
 medium wave مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
 wavelength طُولُ الْمَوْجَةِ
 creator, maker, originator, author مَوْجِدٌ: مُكَوِّنٌ، مُبْدِعٌ
 anger, fury; passion; emotion مَوْجِدَةٌ: غَضَبٌ، إِتِفَاعٌ
 abridged, summarized, epito- مَوْجَزٌ: أَوْجَزٌ، إِخْتَصَرٌ
 mized, synopsised, summed up, condensed,
 digested, abstracted, briefed, outlined

buried alive مَوْوُودَةٌ: مَذْمُونَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
 place of destruction; dangerous مَوْبِقٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ
 place
 serious offense; grave sin مَوْبِقَةٌ: مَنصِبَةٌ
 atrocity, abomination مَوْبِقَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ
 danger, peril مَوْبِقَةٌ: تَهْلُكَةٌ
 infected; infested مَوْبُوءٌ: مَصَابٌ، مُلَوَّثٌ
 cabinetnetwork; furniture مَوْبِيلِيًّا: أَثَاثٌ
 مَوْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَاتٌ
 death; decease, demise مَوْتٌ: وِفَاةٌ، مَيِّتَةٌ
 natural death مَوْتٌ أَيْبِضٌ (طَبِيعِيٌّ)
 sudden death مَوْتٌ أَيْبِضٌ (فُجَائِيٌّ)
 sudden or violent death مَوْتٌ زُوَامٌ
 civil death مَوْتٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
 last illness مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
 death; decease, demise مَوْتَانٌ: مَوْتٌ
 cattle plague مَوْتَانٌ، مَوْتَانٌ: طَاعُونُ الْمَاشِيَةِ
 tight(ened), taut(ened), tense, strained مَوْتَرٌ: مُشْدُودٌ
 motor, engine مَوْتُورٌ: مُحَرِّكٌ
 motorcycle, motorbike مَوْتُوسِيكَلٌ: دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
 motel, motor مَوْتِيلٌ: فُنْدُقٌ صَغِيرٌ عَلَى الطَّرِيقِ الْعَامِّ
 lodge, motor court, tourist court, motor inn, motor
 hotel
 prostate gland, prostate مَوْتَةٌ: عُذَّةُ الْبُرُوسَنَاتِ
 مَوْتُق - رَاجِعٌ مِيثَاقٌ
 strengthened, consolidated, ce- مَوْتُقٌ: مَكَّنٌ، مَنَّ
 mented
 documented مَوْتُقٌ: مُزَوَّدٌ (أَوْ مَدْعُومٌ) بِالْوَتَائِقِ
 authenticated, attested, certified, مَوْتُقٌ: مُصَدِّقٌ عَلَيْهِ
 legalized
 notarized مَوْتُقٌ (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ)
 registered مَوْتُقٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ
 notary public, notary مَوْتُقٌ: كَاتِبٌ عَدْلٌ

inspirer	مَوْحِ (المَوْحِي) (اسم)
inspiring; revealing; suggestive (of), redolent (of), evocative (of)	مَوْحِ (بِ) (صفة)
inspired; revealed; suggested	مَوْحَى بِهِ
unified, united; integrated, combined, consoli- dated, conjoined, merged, amalgamated; standard- ized, uniform	مَوْحَدٌ
funded or consolidated debt	دَيْنٌ مَوْحَدٌ
monotheist	مَوْحِدٌ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ
Druze	مَوْحِدٌ: دُرُزِيٌّ، وَاحِدُ الدُّرُوزِ
desolate, deserted, forlorn, lonely	مَوْحِشٌ: مُقْفِرٌ
dreary, dismal, gloomy, depressing, cheerless	مَوْحِشٌ: كَثِيبٌ
slough	مَوْحِلٌ: مَوْضِعُ الوَحْلِ
muddy, miry	مَوْحِلٌ: وَحِلٌ
	مَوْدَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَدٌّ
	مَوْدَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْضَةٌ
deposited; lodged; bailed; consigned, entrusted, committed	مَوْدَعٌ: أَوْدَعَ
depository; bailee; consignee; trustee	مَوْدَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
depositor; lodger; bailor; consignor	مَوْدَعٌ: مَنْ يُوَدِّعُ
depositor	مَوْدَعٌ (فِي مَصْرِفٍ)
model, type, make, style	مَوْدِيلٌ: طِرَازٌ
moratorium	مَوْرَاتُورِيُومٌ [قانون، اقتصاد]
devisee, legatee	مَوْرَثٌ: وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
bequeathed, devised	مَوْرَثٌ: وَرَّثَ، نَقَلَ
	مَوْرَثٌ: مَوْرُوثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْرُوثٌ
testator, legator, deviser	مَوْرَثٌ: مَنْ يُوَرِّثُ
gene	مَوْرَثٌ: جِنِيَّةٌ، مَوْرَثَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
testatrix	مَوْرَثَةٌ: مَوْثَتٌ مَوْرَثٌ
gene	مَوْرَثَةٌ: جِنِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
genic, genetic	مَوْرَثِيٌّ: جِنِيِّيٌّ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
watering place; spring, well	مَوْرِدٌ: مَنَهْلٌ
resource; source	مَوْرِدٌ: مَجْنَى، مَصْدَرٌ

مَوْجَزٌ: وَجِيزٌ، مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُقْتَصَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ	
abstract, epitome, summary, digest, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, roundup, précis, abridgment, compendium, con- spectus	مَوْجَزٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ، مُلَخَّصٌ
(news) roundup; (news) flash	مَوْجَزٌ إِخْبَارِيٌّ، مَوْجَزُ الْإِخْبَارِ
مَوْجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْجُوعٌ	
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; dis- tressful; grievous, sad	مَوْجِعٌ: مُؤْلِمٌ
sent, dispatched, forwarded	مَوْجَعَةٌ: مُرْسَلٌ
aimed, leveled, pointed, di- rected, delivered, point-blank	مَوْجَعَةٌ: مُصَوَّبٌ، مُسَدَّدٌ
guided, directed, (نَحْوَ هَدَفٍ أَوْ حَسَبَ خِطَّةٍ إلخ) planned, controlled, managed; steered; chaneled oriented	مَوْجَهَةٌ: سَطَّرَ أَتْجَاهِ مَا
remote-controlled	مَوْجَهَةٌ (مِنْ بُعْدٍ)
addressed	مَوْجَهَةٌ (كَسَوَالٍ أَوْ رِسَالَةٍ إلخ)
guided missile	قَذِيْفَةٌ مَوْجَهَةٌ
vector	كَمِيَّةٌ مَوْجَهَةٌ [رِياضِيَّاتٌ]
guide; pilot; instructor; controller	مَوْجَهَةٌ: مَنْ يُوَجِّهُ
steersman, pilot	مَوْجَهَةُ الدَّفْعَةِ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)
found	مَوْجُودٌ: وَجِدَ، عُنِيَ عَلَيْهِ
present; attending	مَوْجُودٌ: حَاضِرٌ
existing, existent; being	مَوْجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ
available, obtain- able, accessible, at hand	مَوْجُودٌ: مُتَوَفَّرٌ، مُتَّاحٌ، فِي الْمُنْتَوَالِ
(living) being, creature	مَوْجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
creatures, creation, (created) beings	مَوْجُودَاتٌ: كَائِنَاتٌ
assets	مَوْجُودَاتٌ: أُصُولٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
stock	مَوْجُودَاتٌ: الْمَخْزُونُ مِنْ بَضَائِعٍ فِي مَخْزَنٍ
feeling pain, suffering (pain), in pain, aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented	مَوْجُوعٌ: مُتَأَلِّمٌ
wavelike; wavy	مَوْجِيٌّ: كَالْمَوْجِ أَوْ مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَوْجِ

	مُوزُون: مُتَزَن - راجع مُتَزِن
Musaceae	مُوزِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
straight razor, razor	مُوسَى: أَدَاةٌ لِلْحَلَاةِ
Moses	مُوسَى، النَّبِيُّ مُوسَى
sole	سَمَكُ مُوسَى
	مُوسَخ - راجع وَسِخ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	مُوسِر: غَنِيٌّ
solvent	مُوسِر: مَلِيءٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِنْفَاءِ
expanded, widened, broadened, enlarged, dilated; spaced (out); extended; developed; extensive	مُوسِعٌ
mousseline; muslin	مُوسَلِين: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ
season; time	مُوسِم: أَوَانٌ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	مُوسِم: عِيدٌ
seedtime	مُوسِمُ البَزْرِ أَوْ البَدْرِ أَوْ البِدَارِ
pilgrimage season	مُوسِمُ الحَجِّ
seasonal	مُوسِمُ الحِصَادِ - راجع حِصَادٌ
monsoon, seasonal wind	مُوسِمِي رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّةٌ
scrupulous, meticulous, (over)solicitous, overconcerned; suspicious; obsessed	مُوسِسٌ
hypochondriac	مُوسِسٌ بِالمَرَضِ
encyclopedia	مُوسُوعَةٌ: دَائِرَةُ مَعَارِفٍ
encyclopedic	مُوسُوعِيٌّ
loaded, laden, freighted	مُوسُوقٌ: مُحْمَلٌ، مَشْحُونٌ
branded	مُوسُومٌ (بِالكَفِّ): مَكْوِيٌّ
marked, labeled; stamped, branded, impressed, (im)printed	مُوسُومٌ: مُعَلَّمٌ
stigmatized, branded	مُوسُومٌ بِالعَارِ: مُوسُومٌ
	مُوسُومٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ- راجع مُتَّصِفٌ بِ-
music	مُوسِيقَى
program music	مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٌ
recorded music, tape music	مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَةٌ

supplies	مُورِد: مُوَدَّةٌ
income, revenue	مُورِد: مَدْخُولٌ، دَخْلٌ
resources; means; supplies; revenues; finances, funds	مُورَادٌ
natural resources	مُورَادٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
water resources	مُورَادٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
supplier, furnisher, provider	مُورِدٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ
importer	مُورِدٌ: مُسْتَوْرِدٌ
	مُورِطٌ - راجع مُتَوْرِطٌ
morphological	مُورْفُولُوجِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالمُورْفُولُوجِيَا
morphology	مُورْفُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ
morphine	مُورْفِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الأَفْيُونِ
foliate, foliated	مُورَقٌ: ذُو وَرَقِي نَبَاتٍ أَوْ مَكْسُوٌّ بِهِ
papered, wallpapered	مُورَقٌ: مَكْسُوٌّ بِوَرَقِ الجُدْرَانِ
whitewashed	مُورَقٌ: مَكْسُوٌّ بِطِينٍ أَوْ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبْيَضَّةٍ
	مُورَقٌ - راجع وَرَاقٌ
leafy; green, verdant	مُورَقٌ: وَرَقٌ، وَارِقٌ
	مُورَمٌ - راجع مُتَوْرَمٌ
inherited; patrimonial; hereditary; ancestral; transmitted, handed down, bequeathed, traditional	مُورُوثٌ: مُورَثٌ
banana(s)	مُوزٌ، مُوزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
abaca	مُوزُ النَّسِيجِ (نَبَاتٌ)
distributed; apportioned, allotted, shared out, parceled out; scattered, dispersed	مُوزَعٌ: وَرَعٌ
distributor; dealer	مُوزَعٌ: مَنْ يُوْرِعُ
postman, mailman	مُوزَعُ البَرِيدِ
weighed	مُوزُونٌ: وَزَنٌ
balanced, in equilibrium, evenly poised	مُوزُونٌ: مُتَوَازِنٌ
metrical, rhythmical, measured	مُوزُونٌ (عَرُوضِيًّا): مُنَظَّمٌ
deliberate, measured, well-advised	مُوزُونٌ: مَدْرُوسٌ، مُرَوَّى فِيهِ

muslin; mousseline	مُوصَلِّينَ: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ
peeping Tom, peeper, voyeur	مَوْضُوعٌ: مُسْتَرْقِ النَّظَرَ
described, depicted, portrayed, pictured, represented	مَوْصُوفٌ: وَصِفَ، صُوِّرَ
described, qualified, characterized	مَوْصُوفٌ: مَنَّعَتْ
prescribed	مَوْصُوفٌ (بِوَصْفَةٍ طَيِّبَةٍ)
substantive, noun (followed by an adjective)	مَوْصُوفٌ [لِغَةٍ]
connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled, paired; tied	مَوْصُولٌ: مَرَبُوطٌ
relative pronoun	إِسْمُ مَوْصُولٍ
disgraced, dishonored, discredited, tainted, stained, tarnished, smirched, blemished; stigmatized, branded	مَوْصُومٌ
testatrix	مَوْصِيَّةٌ: مَوْتٌ مَوْصٍ
arranged; prepared; dressed; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased	مَوْصَبٌ
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	مَوْضَة: زِيٌّ سَائِدٌ
	آخِرُ مَوْضَة - رَاجِعُ آخِرِ
fashionable, in the fashion, of the latest fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	عَلَى الْمَوْضَة
place, spot, site, seat, مَوْقِعٌ، مَرَكَزٌ، مَكَانٌ، مَحَلٌّ، مَوْضِعٌ	مَوْضِعٌ: مَحَلٌّ، مَكَانٌ، مَرَكَزٌ، مَوْقِعٌ
locality, locale, locus; position, situation, location, emplacement; station, post	مَوْضِعٌ: مَحَلٌّ، مَكَانٌ، مَرَكَزٌ، مَوْقِعٌ
object (of)	مَوْضِعٌ (كَذَا)
object of admiration	مَوْضِعٌ إِعْجَابٍ
	مَوْضِعٌ ثِقَة - رَاجِعُ مَوْثُوقٍ (بِهِ)
local, topical	مَوْضِعِيٌّ: مَحَلِّيٌّ
put, placed, laid (down), مَرْكُزٌ، مُنْبَتٌ، مَحْطُوطٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَحْطُوطٌ، مُنْبَتٌ، مَرْكُزٌ
set (down), deposited, deposed; situated; stationed, positioned, emplaced	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَحْطُوطٌ، مُنْبَتٌ، مَرْكُزٌ
written, compiled, composed	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَوْلَفٌ
made, produced; creat-	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ، مَصَّاعٌ، مَعْدٌ
ed, formed; worked out, drawn up, drafted	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَخْتَلَقٌ، مَلْفَقٌ
fabricated, invented, created, مَلْفَقٌ، مَخْتَلَقٌ	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَخْتَلَقٌ، مَلْفَقٌ
made-up, trumped-up, false, spurious, apocryphal	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَدَارٌ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ الْإِلْحِ، مَسْأَلَةٌ
subject,	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَدَارٌ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ الْإِلْحِ، مَسْأَلَةٌ

musician	مُوسِيقَارٌ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ
musical	مُوسِيقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمُوسِيقَى
musician	مُوسِيقِيٌّ: مُوسِيقَارٌ
player, musician, instrumentalist, recitalist, performer	مُوسِيقِيٌّ: عَازِفٌ
musical instrument	آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
embroidered, brocaded	مُوشَى: مَطْرَزٌ، مُقْصَبٌ
embellished, ornamented, adorned	مُوشَى: مُزِينٌ، مُنَمَّقٌ
variegated, mottled, dappled	مُوشَى: أَرْقَشٌ، أَرْقَطٌ
terza rima	مُوشَحٌ، مَوْشَحَةٌ
prism	مَوْشُورٌ: مَشُورٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
prismatic	مَوْشُورِيٌّ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
testator, (المَوْصِي)، مَوْصٌ (المَوْصِي): تَارِكُ الْوَصِيَّةِ، legator, devisor; testate	مَوْصٌ (المَوْصِي)، مَوْصٌ (المَوْصِي): تَارِكُ الْوَصِيَّةِ، legator, devisor; testate
intestate	غَيْرُ مَوْصٍ: لَمْ يَتْرِكْ وَصِيَّةً
	شَرِيكَ مَوْصٍ - رَاجِعُ شَرِيكَ
bequeathed, devised, willed	مَوْصَى بِهِ (بِوَصِيَّةٍ)
recommended	مَوْصَى بِهِ: زَكَمِيٌّ أَوْ نُصِحَ بِهِ
ordered	مَوْصَى بِهِ: أَمِرَ بِهِ، طَلِبَ
entrusted (committed, commended) to someone's charge or care	مَوْصَى بِهِ إِلَى: مَعْمُودٌ بِهِ إِلَى
made to order, custom-made, custom-built, tailored, tailor-made, bespoke	مَوْصَى عَلَيْهِ: مَصْنُوعٌ بِنَاءً عَلَى طَلْبِ الزَّبُونِ
registered	مَوْصَى عَلَيْهِ: مُسَجَّلٌ
legatee, devisee	مَوْصَى لَهُ
closed, shut	مَوْصَدٌ: مُغْلَقٌ
conductor, (لِلْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)، مَوْصِلٌ	مَوْصِلٌ، مَوْصِلٌ (لِلْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)، مَوْصِلٌ
conductive, conducting	مَوْصِلٌ، مَوْصِلٌ (لِلْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)، مَوْصِلٌ
connecting, connective, link-	مَوْصِلٌ، مَوْصِلٌ (لِلْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)، مَوْصِلٌ
ing, conjunctive, joining, uniting, coupling	مَوْصِلٌ، مَوْصِلٌ (لِلْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)، مَوْصِلٌ
leading to, conducive to	مَوْصِلٌ إِلَى، مَوْصِلٌ إِلَى: مُؤَدٌّ إِلَى
conductivity, conduction	مَوْصِلِيَّةٌ: إِبْصَالِيَّةٌ

executive; director, manager, administrator مَوْطَفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ
 personnel; staff مَوْطَفُونَ، مَجْمُوعَةُ الْمَوْطَفِينَ
 personnel, personnel department دائِرَةُ (أَوْ إِدَارَةُ) الْمَوْطَفِينَ
 employer, master, principal رَبُّ عَمَلٍ مُسْتَحْدِمٍ، رَبُّ عَمَلٍ مَوْطَفٍ
 investor مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ
 appointment, engagement, date, rendezvous مَوْعِدٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ أَوْ لِقَاءٌ (مُحَدَّدٌ سَابِقًا)
 appointed time; time, date مَوْعِدٌ: وَقْتُ مُحَدَّدٍ، أَجَلٌ
 deadline المَوْعِدُ الْأَخِيرُ، آخِرُ مَوْعِدٍ (لِلْإِنجَازِ عَمَلٍ مَا إِلْح) وَعَدٌ
 promise, word, pledge مَوْعِدٌ: وَعَدٌ
 حَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ، حَرِيصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ الْمَوْاعِيدِ،
 مُحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
 suggested, insinuated, intimated, pointed out to مَوْعِزٌّ بِهِ: أُشِيرَ إِلَيْهِ
 advised, counseled مَوْعِزٌّ إِلَيْهِ: أُشِيرَ عَلَيْهِ، نُصِحَ
 instructed, directed; ordered, commanded, enjoined مَوْعِزٌّ إِلَيْهِ: أُعْطِيَ تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ
 sermon; preachment, exhortation مَوْعِظَةٌ: عِظَةٌ
 promised; promisee مَوْعُودٌ: وَعْدٌ
 fixed, appointed, determined مَوْعُودٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ
 مَوْعُوكٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتَوَعِّكٌ
 penetrating, deep-reaching, deep-rooted مَوْغِلٌ: نَافِذٌ إِلَى عُمُقٍ
 مَوْغِلٌ فِي الْقِدَمِ - رَاجِعْ قِدَمٌ
 delegate, envoy, legate, emissary مَوْقِدٌ: مَبْعُوثٌ، مَنْدُوبٌ
 delegated, deputed, deputized; missioned; sent, dispatched مَوْقِدٌ: أَوْقِدٌ
 saved; put by مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ، مُدَّخِرٌ
 furnished, provided, supplied مَوْفَّرٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ
 secured, ensured, procured مَوْفَّرٌ: مُحَفِّقٌ
 saving, sparing, economical, economicalizing, frugal, thrifty, provident; saver مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ، مُدَّخِرٌ

topic, theme; subject matter, matter; object, question, issue, problem; item مَوْضُوعٌ: فِكْرَةٌ رَئِيسِيَّةٌ فِي عَمَلٍ فَنِيٍّ أَوْ أَدَبِيٍّ إِلْح
 motifs مَوْضُوعٌ (الدَّعْوَى)
 merits, facts مَوْضُوعٌ: مَقَالَةٌ، بَحْثٌ
 article, essay; treatise, study مَوْضُوعٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّةٌ)
 thesis مَوْضُوعٌ: نَقِيضُ الْمَوْضُوعِ: نَقِيضَةٌ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّةٌ)
 antithesis مَوْضُوعٌ: نَقِيضُ الْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعْ خَارِجَ وَثِيقِ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعْ وَثِيقِ
 objective مَوْضُوعِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ذَاتِيٍّ، مُتَجَرِّدٌ
 substantive مَوْضُوعِيٌّ: غَيْرُ إِجْرَائِيٍّ [قَانُونٌ]
 substantive law قَانُونٌ مَوْضُوعِيٌّ
 objectivity; objectivism مَوْضُوعِيَّةٌ
 foothold, footing مَوْطِيٌّ (قَدَمٌ)، مَوْطَأٌ (قَدَمٌ)
 footstep مَوْطِيٌّ (يُصْعَدُ أَوْ يُنْزَلُ بِوَأَسِطَتِهِ)
 firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up مَوْطَدٌ: وَطَدٌ
 مَوْطَدٌ: وَطِيدٌ - رَاجِعْ وَطِيدٌ
 domicile, residence, home, house, dwelling, abode, habitation مَوْطِنٌ: مَسْكَنٌ
 habitat; home مَوْطِنٌ: بَيْتَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ لِحَيَوَانٍ أَوْ نَبَاتٍ
 home, hometown, birthplace, native place; homeland, fatherland, native country, native land, (home) country مَوْطِنٌ: مَنشَأٌ، وَطَنٌ
 place, spot, locality مَوْطِنٌ: مَكَانٌ
 point, spot مَوْطِنٌ: نَقْطَةٌ
 مَوْطِنٌ ضَمَفٌ - رَاجِعْ ضَمَفٌ
 motor, engine مَوْطُورٌ: مُحَرِّكٌ
 employed, hired, recruited; appointed مَوْطَفٌ: إِسْتَحْدِمٌ، مُسْتَحْدِمٌ، مَعِينٌ
 invested مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ
 employee; official, officer, civil servant, public servant; functionary مَوْطَفٌ (جَ مَوْطَفُونَ)

ter, engagement
 roost, perch مَوْقَعَةٌ، مَوْقَعَةٌ: مَجْتَمُ الطَّائِرِ
 battlefields, battlegrounds مَوَاقِعُ الْقِتَالِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ
 stopping place مَوْقِفٌ: مَحَلُّ الْوُقُوفِ
 stop, station مَوْقِفٌ: مَحَطَّةٌ (تَرَامٍ، أَوْ تُوبُوسٍ إِيخ)
 stand, taxi stand, cab مَوْقِفٌ (سَيَّارَاتٍ بِانْتِظَارِ الرُّكَّابِ)
 stand
 parking lot, park, garage مَوْقِفٌ: بَاحَةٌ مُخَصَّصَةٌ لِقُوفِ السَّيَّارَاتِ
 position, attitude, stand, stance مَوْقِفٌ (مِنْ قَضِيَّةٍ، أَمْرٍ، شَخْصٍ إِيخ)
 situation, position مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ
 suspensive, suspensory مَوْقِفٌ: وَاقِفٌ (كَسْرَطِ إِيخ)
 مَوْقِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِينِ)
 time, timed; scheduled; set, fixed, appointed مَوْقُوتٌ
 kindled, ignited, lit, burning مَوْقُودٌ: مَوْقِدٌ
 stopped, halted, ceased, discontinued, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended, terminated مَوْقُوفٌ: قَطِيعٌ، أَنْهِيَ
 stopped, halted, arrested, stayed, checked, suppressed, prevented, held up, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded مَوْقُوفٌ: مُنِعَ، صُدَّ، أُعْيِقَ
 suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ الْمَفْعُولُ، مُعَلَّقٌ
 pending, suspended, in suspense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ
 detained, in (legal) custody, arrested, under arrest, confined, interned, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee مَوْقُوفٌ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مَسْجُونٌ
 dedicated, consecrated, devoted مَوْقُوفٌ: مُكْرَسٌ، مُخَصَّصٌ
 endowed, in mortmain, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed مَوْقُوفٌ (كَالْمَلِكِ أَوْ الْمَالِ): مَحْبُوسٌ

successful, prosperous, fortunate, lucky مَوْقٍ: نَاجِحٌ
 felicitous, apt, appropriate, proper, fit, aptly chosen, very well suited or expressed مَوْقٍ: مُنَاسِبٌ، فِي مَحَلِّهِ
 مَوْفُورٌ: وَاغِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاغِرٌ
 complete, full, whole, integral, perfect; intact مَوْفُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ
 مَوْقٌ (الْعَيْنِ) (inner) canthus, inner corner of the eye
 appointed time مَوْقَتٌ: مِيغَاتٌ، أَجَلٌ
 appointment, date, rendezvous مَوْقَتٌ: مَوْعِدٌ
 مَوْقَتٌ: مَوْقَتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْقَتٌ
 مَوْقَتٌ: مَوْقُوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْقُوتٌ
 timekeeper مَوْقَتٌ
 hearth, fireplace مَوْقِدٌ: مُصْطَلَى
 stove مَوْقِدٌ: وُجَاقٌ، مِدْقَاةٌ
 burner مَوْقِدٌ: وَاِبُورٌ
 blowtorch مَوْقِدٌ لِحَامِ (الْمَعَادِنِ)
 kindled, ignited, lit, burning مَوْقِدٌ: مَوْقُودٌ
 venerable, reverend, honorable; revered, revered, venerated, honored, respected, highly regarded مَوْقِرٌ: مُجَلِّدٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ
 place, spot, site, locality, locale; scene; location, position, situation; post; station مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ، مَرْكَزٌ
 falling place, place where some thing falls (down) or drops مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ
 garrison مَوْقِعٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ: حَامِيَةٌ
 battlefields, battlegrounds مَوَاقِعُ الْقِتَالِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ
 signed, subscribed مَوْقِعٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُنْضَى
 initialed مَوْقِعٌ (عَلَيْهِ) بِالْأَحْرَافِ الْأُولَى
 signer, signatory, subscriber مَوْقِعٌ: مُنْضٍ
 the undersigned, those (having) signed below or at the end, the signatories below مَوْقِعُونَ أَدْنَاهُ
 signatory state مَوْقِعَةٌ مَوْقَعَةٌ
 battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter مَوْقَعَةٌ، مَوْقَعَةٌ: مَمْرَكَةٌ

created, originated, brought into being or existence, bred, begotten, brought about, caused, occasioned

half-breed, half-bred, half-caste, half-blooded; hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel

mulatto مولد: خلّاصيّ

postclassical (word, poet, etc.) مولد (كلام، شاعر إلخ)

generating, producing, creating, bringing about, causing, occasioning; generator, producer, maker, creator, originator, causer مولد: مُحدث

obstetrician, accoucheur مولد، طيّب مولد

generator, dynamo مولد (كهربائي إلخ)

alternator مولد التّيار المتردّد أو المتناوب

antigen مولد المضادّ

halogen مولد الملح

midwife, accoucheuse مولدة: قابلة، داية

malt مولط: مولت، مالت

fond of, (passionately) attached مولع بـ: مشغوف بـ

to, (deeply) attracted to; (madly) in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, crazy about, mad about; interested in; enthusiast; fancier; fan, buff موله - راجع ولهان

born مولود: ولد

(newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate مولود: وليد، ولد

birthrate, natality نسبة (أو معدّل) المواليد

wax موم: شمّع

mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited مؤمأ إليه: مشار إليه

desert, wilderness, wild مؤماء، مؤماء: صحراء

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, cocotte مؤميس، مؤمسة: بنت الهوى

mummy مؤمياء: جثة محنطة

to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater مؤن

ملك مؤقوف - راجع وقف

procession; train, caravan, cortege; escort, convoy; parade, pageant موكب

sure, certain, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic مؤكّد

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic مؤكّد

authorized, empowered, delegated, deputized, deputed, appointed as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); given power of attorney, invested with (full) power; retained, briefed; commissioned (with or to do), charged (with), entrusted (with), in charge (of) مؤكّل: وكّل

client; constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer مؤكّل: من يوكل - راجع وكيل

entrusted (to), assigned (to), committed (to), consigned (to), recommended (to); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (with or to do), in charge (of) مؤكول (إلى)

moquette; carpet(ing) موكيت

to finance, capitalize مول: زود بالمال

to enrich, make rich مول: أغنى

master, lord, chief مولى: سيّد

God, the Lord المولى، عزّ وجلّ: الله

malt مولت: مالت

entrance, entry(way), opening مولج: مدخل

in charge (of), charged (with), entrusted (with), commissioned (with or to do) مولج (بـ)

birth, nativity, nascence, nascency, origin مولد: ولادة

birthday, time (date, day) of birth مولد: وقت الولادة، ميلاد

birthplace, place of birth or origin مولد: مكان الولادة

the Prophet's Birthday عيد المولد النبوي الشريف

generated, produced, engendered مولد: أحدث، أنتج

dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated, exsiccated; dry; stiffened, hardened, solidified; stiff, rigid, hard, solid	مَيْسَسٌ: يُمَيْسَسُ، يَأْسَسُ-مَيْسَسٌ
dryer, drier, desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative	مَيْسَسٌ: فَاعِلٌ يَمَيْسَسُ
mortal, must eventually die, subject to death	مَيْتٌ: فَا نِ، عُرْضَةٌ لِلْمَوْتِ
dead, deceased, defunct, departed, lifeless	مَيْتٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ - رَاجِعٌ مَائِتٌ
metaphysics	مَيْتٌ: فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ - رَاجِعٌ مَيْتٌ
metaphysical	مَيْتٌ: فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ
dead animal; dead meat, meat of an animal not slaughtered according to religious requirements	مَيْتَةٌ: حَالَةُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ هَيْئَتُهُ
(manner of) death	مَيْتَةٌ: حَالَةُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ هَيْئَتُهُ
mallet	مَيْتَدٌ، مَيْتَدَةٌ: مِطْرَقَةٌ
orphanage	مَيْتَمٌ: دَارُ الْأَيْتَامِ
orphaned; orphan, parentless	مَيْتَمٌ: مَيْتَمٌ
covenant, compact, convention, pact, treaty, agreement; charter	مَيْثَاقٌ: عَهْدٌ
the Charter of the United Nations	مَيْثَاقُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ
methane	مَيْثَانٌ
methanol, methyl alcohol	مَيْثَانُولٌ
saddlecloth; cushion	مَيْثَرَةٌ: جِلْسٌ، مِخْدَةٌ
mythological	مَيْثُولُوجِيٌّ
mythology	مَيْثُولُوجِيَا
methyl	مَيْثِيلٌ
methylene	مَيْثِيلِينٌ
methane	مَيْثِينٌ
bat; racket	مَيْجَارٌ: مَضْرِبُ الْكُرَّةِ
to reel, totter, stagger	مَيْجَحٌ: تَمَائِلٌ
measure; amount; length	مَيْدَاءٌ: قِيَاسٌ، مِقْدَارٌ، طُولٌ
in front of, opposite (to)	مَيْدَاؤُهُ بَمَيْدَائِهِ

montage; layout	مُونَتَاجٌ
monocle; eyeglass for one eye	مُونُوكَلٌ
monologue; (comic) sketch; skit	مُونُولُوجٌ
to camouflage	مَوَّهَ (الْأَعْنِدَةَ الْحَرْبِيَّةَ) إِلَيْهِ
to camouflage, disguise, conceal, hide, blind	مَوَّهَ: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ، عَمَى
to whitewash, gloss over, cover up	مَوَّهَ (الرَّدَائِلَ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمَ)
to misrepresent, falsify, distort, pervert	مَوَّهَ: حَرَّفَ
to coat, overlay, plate	مَوَّهَ (بِ): طَلَى، غَشَى
to dilute, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken	مَوَّهَ: شَعَّعَ، رَفَّقَ، خَفَّفَ
to abound in water	مَوَّهَ: كَثُرَ مَائُهُ
talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability	مَوْهَبَةٌ: مَلَكَهَ
illusory, illusive, illusionary, deceptive, delusive, delusory, misleading, fallacious, false, unreal	مَوْهَبٌ، مَوْهَبِيٌّ، مَوْهَبِيَّةٌ
donated, given, granted, presented, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed; endowed	مَوْهَبٌ: مَنُوحٌ
talented, gifted, endowed, favored	مَوْهَبَةٌ: ذُو مَوْهَبَةٍ
donee, grantee	مَوْهَبٌ لَهُ
موهوب: وهبي - راجع وهبي	مَوْهَبٌ: مَوْهَبٌ
موهون - راجع واهن	مَوْهَبٌ: مَوْهَبٌ
purveyor, supplier, caterer, victualer	مِيَّارٌ: مُمَوِّنٌ
swinging, swaying; walking with a proud gait, strutting, swaggering	مِيَّاسٌ: مُتَمَائِلٌ، مُتَخَبِّرٌ
inclined to, disposed to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, given to, prone to, apt to, interested in	مِيَّالٌ إِلَى
liar; lying	مِيَّانٌ: كَذَّابٌ
hopeless, desperate	مِيَّوْسٌ مِنْهُ، مِيَّوْسٌ مِنْهُ
day laborer, day worker; daily	مِيَّاومٌ، عَامِلٌ مِيَّاومٌ
work by the day, day work, day labor	مِيَّاومَةٌ
by the day, daily, per diem, per day	مِيَّاومَةٌ

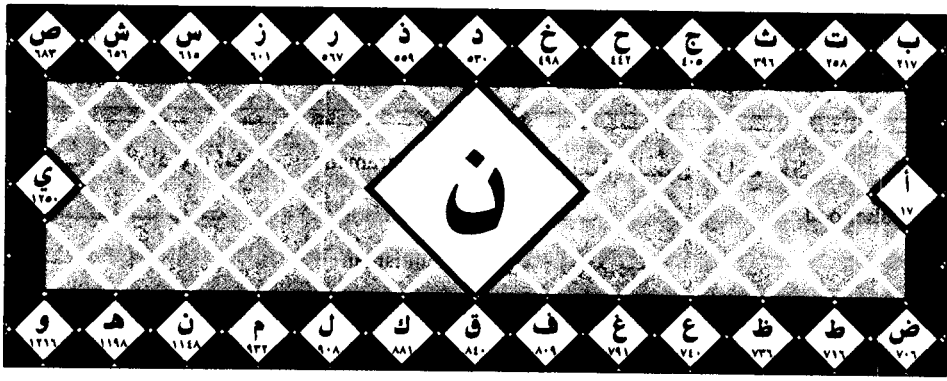
to prefer (to); to privilege, grant a special privilege to; to distinguish, confer distinction upon, set above others, honor, favor
 على غَيْرِهِ
 to separate, set apart, segregate, single out, distinguish
 مَيْزًا: فَصَلَ، فَرَزَ، أَفْرَدَ
 to distinguish, characterize, mark, stamp, be a characteristic of, be a distinctive character of
 مَيْزًا: كَانَ مَيْزَةً لـ
 to bring appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bring before a supreme court or a court of cassation
 مَيْزَ الْحُكْمِ [قانون]
 drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargyle
 مِيزَاب: مِيزَاب
 balance, scales
 مِيزَان: آلَةٌ يُوزَنُ بِهَا
 weight
 مِيزَان: وَزْن
 measure
 مِيزَان: مِقْدَار
 level, spirit level
 مِيزَانُ الْمَاءِ
 balance of trade
 الْمِيزَانُ التِّجَارِيَّ
 balance of payments
 مِيزَانُ الْمُدْفُوعَاتِ
 thermometer
 مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ
 barometer
 مِيزَانُ الضَّغَطِ الْجَوِيِّ
 Libra, Balance, Scales
 بُرْجُ الْمِيزَانِ
 budget
 مِيزَانِيَّةٌ: مُوَازَنَةٌ
 balance sheet
 مِيزَانِيَّةٌ، بَيَانُ الْمِيزَانِيَّةِ، وَرَقَةُ الْمِيزَانِيَّةِ
 characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, (distinguishing) feature, (distinctive) mark, speciality, specialty, property, quality, attribute, trait
 مِيزَةٌ: خَاصِّيَّةٌ
 advantage, merit, excellence, amenity
 مِيزَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ
 proud swinging gait; strut(ing), swagger(ing)
 مَيْسِرٌ: تَبَخَّرٌ
 hackberry, sugarberry
 مَيْسِر (نبات)
 libration
 مَيْسَان [فلك]
 gambling; gamble
 مَيْسِر: قِمَار
 simplified; facilitated, made easy; easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable
 مَيْسِر: مُبَسَّطٌ، مُتَيْسِّرٌ
 left, left side, left-hand side, left hand
 مَيْسِرَةٌ: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ خَاصًّا، جَعَلَهُ مُتَمَاتِرًا

field, domain, sphere, prov-ince, arena, line
 مِيدَان: مَجَال، حَقْل، مِضَار
 square, public square, plaza; courtyard
 مِيدَان: سَاحَةٌ
 park
 مِيدَان: مُتَمَنِّةٌ
 racecourse, racetrack, course, turf, -drome
 مِيدَانُ السَّبَاقِ: حَلْبَةٌ
 motordrome
 مِيدَانُ سِبَاقِ السِّيَّارَاتِ
 battleground, battlefield
 مِيدَان (قِتَالِ)
 field gun
 مِذْقَعُ مِيدَان
 field artillery
 مِذْقَعِيَّةٌ مِيدَان
 field hospital
 مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَان
 field glasses
 مِظْطَارٌ مِيدَان
 ميدان - راجع مِيدَان
 ميداني
 مِيدَانِي
 field research, field study, etc.
 بَحْثٌ مِيدَانِيٌّ، دِرَاسَةٌ مِيدَانِيَّةٌ
 field hospital
 مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانِيٌّ
 apron
 مِيدَانِيَّةٌ: مِثْرَرٌ
 ميراث - راجع إرث
 مِيرَاث - رَاجِعْ إِرْث
 escheat
 انْقِطَاعُ الْمِيرَاثِ وَأَيْلُوتُهُ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَاوْرَثِ
 مِيرَاةٌ: مَوْوَنَةٌ، مَوْنٌ
 provisions, supplies, stores, commissariat
 مِيرَاةٌ: مَوْوَنَةٌ، مَوْنٌ
 jaundiced
 مِيرُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)
 mildewy, mil-dewed
 مِيرُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنْ الْمَزْرُوعَاتِ)
 chrism
 مِيرُونٌ: زَيْتٌ مُقَدَّسٌ يُمَسَّحُ بِهِ عِنْدَ التَّعْمِيدِ
 to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between)
 مَيْزَ (بَيْنَ): فَرَّقَ
 to distinguish, differentiate, discriminate, perceive, discern, realize, notice, observe, identify, recognize, know
 مَيْزَ: لَحَظَ الْفَرْقَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَعَرَّفَ، أَذْرَكَ
 to discriminate (in favor of or against), show partiality (in favor of or against)
 مَيْزَ (فِي الْمَاعِلَةِ عَلَى غَيْرِ أَسَاسِ الْجِدَارَةِ، لِصَلْحَةِ فَلَانٍ أَوْ ضِدِّهِ)
 مَيْزَ (فَلَانًا): فَضَّلَهُ، مَنَحَهُ اِمْتِيَّازًا خَاصًّا، جَعَلَهُ مُتَمَاتِرًا

microbic, microbial, germinal	مِيكْرُوبِيّ: جُرْتُومِيّ
microscope	مِيكْرُوسْكُوب: مِجْهَر
microscopical, micro, micr(o)-	مِيكْرُوسْكُوبِيّ: مِجْهَرِيّ
microphone	مِيكْرُوفُون: مِذْيَاع
microfilm	مِيكْرُوفِيلْم: فُلْم
plowshare, colter	مِيكْنَعَة: شَفْرَة (أَوْ حَدِيدَة) المِحْرَات
to be bent, tilted, inclined, slanting, oblique	مَيْل: كَانَ مَائِلًا
	مَيْل: أَمَال - رَاجِعْ أَمَال
to catheterize; to probe	مَيْل [طَب]
tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, affection, turn, taste, predilection, preference, liking, interest	مَيْل: اِتِّجَاه، نَزْعَة، رَغْبَة، اِنْجِرَاف، اِنْحِدَار
inclination, obliquity, oblique-	مَيْل: اِنْجِرَاف، اِنْحِدَار
ness, slant, bend, turn, deflection, tilt, tip; (downward) slope, declension, declivity; deviation, declination	مَيْل: اِنْجِرَاف، اِنْحِدَار
declination	مَيْلُ زَاوِيّ [فَلَك]
mile	مَيْل: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ يُسَاوِي ١٦٠٩ أَمْتَار
nautical mile, knot	مَيْلٌ بَحْرِيّ
milestone, milepost	مَيْل: مَعْلَم، صُورَة
pencil, stick	مَيْل: مِرْوَد، أَدَاةٌ يَكْتَحَلُ بِهَا
probe; catheter	مَيْل (الْمِجْرَاح): مِيسْر
	مَيْلَاد: وِلَادَة - رَاجِعْ مَوْلِد
	مَيْلَاد: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَة - رَاجِعْ مَوْلِد
the Nativity	مَيْلَادُ السَّيِّدِ الْمَسِيحِ
Christmas, Xmas	عَيْنْدُ الْمَيْلَادِ (٢٥ دَيْسَمْبَر)
birthday	عَيْنْدُ مَيْلَادِ شَخْصٍ
B.C., before Christ	قَبْلُ الْمَيْلَادِ
A.D., after Christ	بَعْدَ الْمَيْلَادِ
A.D., after Christ	مَيْلَادِيّ، مَيْلَادِيَّة: بَعْدَ الْمَيْلَادِ
	مَيْلَان - رَاجِعْ مَيْل
melodrama	مَيْلُوذْرَامَا: مَشْجَاة

left wing (of an army)	مَيْسْرَة (الْحَيْسِر)
	مَيْسْرَة: سُهُولَة، غَيْثِي - رَاجِعْ يُسْر
	مَيْسْرَة، مَيْسْرَة: سُهُولَة، غَيْثِي - رَاجِعْ يُسْر
branding iron, hot iron, brand; cautery	مَيْسَم: مَيْكَاوَة
stigma	مَيْسَم: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدْقَةِ الزَّهْرَة
	مَيْسَم: عَلَامَة - رَاجِعْ سِمَة
easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable, accessible	مَيْسُور: سَهْل، مَيْسَر
	مَيْسُور: مُوسِر - رَاجِعْ مُوسِر
rammer, tamper	مَيْسَطْدَة: أَدَاةٌ يَرْصُ أَوْ يَدْكُ بِهَا
	مَيْسَع - رَاجِعْ أَمَاع
liquidity, fluidity	مَيْسَع: سَيْوَلَة
	مَيْسَعَاد - رَاجِعْ مَوْعِد
Promised Land, Land of Promise	أَرْضُ الْمَيْسَادِ
prime, bloom, spring	مَيْسَعَة: شَرْح، رَيْعَان، أَوَّل
storax	مَيْسَعَة: مَادَّةٌ صَمغِيَّة
benzoin, benjamin	مَيْسَعَة: لُبَانٌ جَاوِيّ
megacycle, megahertz, MHZ	مَيْسَاسِيكَل، مَيْسَاهَرْتَز
solvent	مَيْسَاف: قَادِرٌ عَلَى اِنْفِاءِ دِيُونِهِ
	مَيْسَاف: أَمِين، مُخْلِص، صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ - رَاجِعْ وَفِيّ
appointed time; date; deadline	مَيْسَافَات: مَوْقِت، أَجَل
time	مَيْسَافَات: وَقْت
appointment, date, rendezvous	مَيْسَافَات: مَوْعِد
credulous	مَيْسَافَان: سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ
hone, grindstone, whetstone	مَيْسَقَة: مِسْن
beetle; mallet; hammer	مَيْسَقَة: مِطْرَقَة
board	مَيْسَقَة: لَوْحٌ خَشْبِيّ
mechanics	مَيْسَافِيكَا، عِلْمُ الْمَيْسَافِيكَا
mechanical, automatic, mechanistic	مَيْسَافِيكَا، آلِيّ
mechanic, machinist, mechanician	مَيْسَافِيكَا، خَبِيرٌ فِي الْمَاكِينَات
microbe, germ	مِيكْرُوب: جُرْتُوم، جُرْتُومَة

lie, untruth, falsehood	مِين: كَذِب على الطَّائِرِ الْمَيْمُون - راجع طائر	melodramatic	ميلودرامي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمِيلُودْرَامَا
port, harbor, anchorage, haven, seaport	مِيناء - راجع مِيناء مِيناء: مَرْفَأٌ	militia	مِيلِيْشِيَا: قُوَاتٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ شَبْهُ نِظَامِيَّة
airport, airfield, airdrome	مِيناء جَوِّي: مَطَار	militiamen	رِجَالُ الْمِيلِيْشِيَا
dial (of a watch clock)	مِيناء (السَّاعَةِ)	right, right side, right-hand side, right hand	مَيْمَن: ذُو الْيَمَنِ وَالْبِرَكَّة - راجع مَيْمُون
enamel	مِيناء: مَادَّةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ يُطْلَى بِهَا	right wing (of an army)	مَيْمَنَةٌ (الْجَيْشِ)
enamel	مِيناء (الْأَسْنَانِ)		مَيْمَنَةٌ: بَرَكَّةٌ، سَعْدٌ، سَعَادَةٌ - راجع يَمَن
to hydrate; to hydrolyze	طَلَى (طَلَى، مَطَلَى) بِالْمِينَاءِ - راجعها في أماكنها	mimosa	مِيمُوزَا (نَبَات)
liquidity, fluidity	مِيَّة [كِيمِيَاء] مِيُوعَةٌ: سَيُولَةٌ	auspicious, favorable, prosperous; lucky, fortunate; blessed	مَيْمُون: ذُو الْيَمَنِ وَالْبِرَكَّة
		mandrill; baboon	مَيْمُون: قَرْدٌ صَخَمٌ



subject of the passive

نائبُ فاعِل [لغة]

vice-consul

نائبُ القنصل

viceroy

نائبُ الملك

مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ - راجع مَجْلِس

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, heavy blow

نَائِبَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

نائِح، نَائِعَةٌ - راجع نَوَاحٍ، نَوَاحَةٌ

acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner, achiever, attainer

نائِل: عَطِيَّةٌ، فَضْلٌ - راجع نَوَالٍ

asleep; sleeping; sleeper

نائِم: راقِد

to represent, act as a representative of, act for, act in someone's behalf, substitute for, serve as a substitute for, deputize for, replace, take the place of

نابَ عن، نابَ مَنَابَ: قامَ مَقَامَهُ

نابَ إلى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ - راجع أَنَابَ

نابَ إلى الله - راجع أَنَابَ

نابَ (هُ أَمْرٌ): أَصَابَ - راجع إِنتابَ

canine tooth, canine, cuspid, eyetooth

ناب

tusk

نابُ الفيلِ أو الحِنزيرِ البرِّيِّ أو الفِطِّ

fang

نابُ الحَيَّةِ السَّامَةِ أو الحَيوانِ المُفترَسِ

repugnant, repulsive, distasteful; improper, unbecoming

نابِ (النَّابِي)

napalm

نابالم: مادَّةٌ مُلتهِبَةٌ

napalm bomb

قُنْبَلَةٌ نابالم

نَاءٌ (بالْحِمْلِ): رَزَحَ، سَقَطَ، ناءٌ يه الحِمْلُ: أَثْقَلَ كاهِلُهُ
to sink (under), sag (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with), bear (a burden) with difficulty

نَاءٌ بِهِ الحِمْلُ: أَثْقَلَ كاهِلُهُ
to weigh heavily upon, weigh down on, bear down on, overburden, overload, encumber

نَاءٌ (عن): بَعُدَ - راجع نَأَى (عن)

نَأَى (عن): بَعُدَ
to be or become far (from), distant (from), remote (from); to go away (from), move away (from); to keep or stay away or aloof (from); to leave, quit

نَاءٌ (النَّائِي): بَعِيدٌ
remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

نَاءَى: بَاعَدَ
to keep far away (from), keep or place at a distance (from); to separate, isolate

نائب: مُمَثِّلٌ، شَخْصٌ يَقُومُ مَقَامَ غَيْرِهِ
deputy, representative, substitute, agent; proxy, procurator; vicar; delegate; vice-

نائب: عَضُو (في) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَابِ
deputy, representative, member of parliament, member of the legislature, member of the chamber of deputies, member of the house of representatives, member of the lower house

نائبُ مَنَابٍ غَيْرِهِ مُوقَّتًا
acting (chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)

نائبُ رَئِيسٍ
vice-president; vice-chairman

نائبُ رَئِيسِ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَابِ
deputy speaker

النَّائِبُ العَامُّ
attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

prose writer, proser, prosaist, prosateur
نَاثِرٌ: كَاتِبُ النَّثْرِ

scatterer, disperser, sprinkler
نَاثِرٌ: مُفَرِّقٌ

to confide a secret to, entrust a secret to, take into one's confidence; to whisper to
نَاحِيٌّ

to soliloquize, talk to oneself
نَاجِيٌّ نَفْسَهُ

successful; prosperous; passing, having passed (an examination)
نَاجِحٌ: مُفْلِحٌ، مُوَفَّقٌ

a success
شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ أَوْ عَمَلٌ نَاجِحٌ

molar
نَاجِدٌ: أَسْعَفٌ، أَعَانَ - رَاجِعٌ أُنْجَدٌ

to fight, combat, battle (against)
نَاجِدٌ: ضَرَسٌ

incurable, remediless, irremediable
نَاجِزٌ: قَاتِلٌ

beneficial, useful; effective, صِحِّيٌّ، فَعَالٌ، مُفِيدٌ، نَاجِعٌ: مُسْتَفْعَصٌ

efficacious; wholesome, healthful, salubrious, salutary
نَاجِحٌ: مُسْتَفْعَصٌ

resulting (from), (عن) نَاتِجٌ (عن)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عن)
نَاجِمٌ (عن): نَاتِجٌ (عن)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عن)

resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (from), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), issuing (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by)

to wail, lament, cry, weep
نَاحٌ: نَحَبٌ، أَعْوَلٌ

to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over
نَاحٌ عَلَى: نَدَبٌ

to coo
نَاحَ الحَمَامُ

grammarian
نَاحٍ (النَّاحِي): عَالِمٌ بِالنَّحْوِ

side; direction
نَاحِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَحِيلٌ

aspect, phase, وَجْهٌ، نَقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ
نَاحِيَّةٌ: وَجْهٌ، نَقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ

facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle
نَاحِيَّةٌ: جِهَةٌ، جَانِبٌ

district, county; region, area
نَاحِيَّةٌ: مِنتَقَةٌ

toward(s), to, in the direction of
نَاحِيَّةٌ: صَوْبَ

concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, in respect of, re-

growing; sprouting, germinant, germinating
نَابِتٌ

to oppose, resist
نَابَيْدٌ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ

to part with, separate from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with
نَابَيْدٌ: فَارَقَ

to declare war on
نَابَيْدَةُ الحَرْبِ

centrifugal
نَابَيْدٌ: طَارِدٌ مِنَ المُرْكَزِ

centrifugal force
قُوَّةُ نَابَيْدَةٍ

centrifuge
نَابَيْدَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَعْمَلُ وَفَقًا لِمَبْدَأِ القُوَّةِ النَّابَيْدَةِ

pulsating, pulsative, pulsant,
نَابِضٌ: ضَارِبٌ، خَافِقٌ

pulsatory, pulsatile, pulsing, throbbing, beating, palpitating, palpitant
نَابِضٌ: ضَارِبٌ، خَافِقٌ

spring; spiral spring
نَابِضٌ: زُنْبُرُكٌ

genius
نَابِغَةٌ: عَبْقَرِيٌّ

distinguished (outstanding, eminent) person
نَابِغَةٌ: عَظِيمُ الشَّانِ

archer, bowman
نَابِلٌ: رَامِي النِّبَالِ

pitcher plant, sarracenia
نَابِطٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

canine
نَابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنَّابِ

protruding, projecting, prominent, protruberant, protrusive, salient, bulging out, jutting out, sticking out, standing out
نَابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنَّابِ

in relief, embossed, raised
نَابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنَّابِ

swollen, swelling
نَابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنَّابِ

resulting (from), (عن) نَاتِجٌ (عن)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عن)
نَاتِجٌ (عن): نَاتِجٌ (عن)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عن)

resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)

protruding, projecting, prominent, protruberant, protrusive, salient, bulging out, jutting out, sticking out, standing out
نَاتِيٌّ: بَارِزٌ

in relief, embossed, raised
نَاتِيٌّ: نَافِرٌ

swollen, swelling
نَاتِيٌّ: مُتَنْفَخٌ

resulting (from), (عن) نَاتِجٌ (عن)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عن)
نَاتِجٌ (عن): نَاتِجٌ (عن)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عن)

resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)

protruding, projecting, prominent, protruberant, protrusive, salient, bulging out, jutting out, sticking out, standing out
نَاتِيٌّ: نَافِرٌ

in relief, embossed, raised
نَاتِيٌّ: مُتَنْفَخٌ

swollen, swelling
نَاتِيٌّ: مُتَنْفَخٌ

resulting (from), (عن) نَاتِجٌ (عن)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عن)
نَاتِجٌ (عن): نَاتِجٌ (عن)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عن)

resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)

protruding, projecting, prominent, protruberant, protrusive, salient, bulging out, jutting out, sticking out, standing out
نَاتِيٌّ: بَارِزٌ

in relief, embossed, raised
نَاتِيٌّ: نَافِرٌ

swollen, swelling
نَاتِيٌّ: مُتَنْفَخٌ

resulting (from), (عن) نَاتِجٌ (عن)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عن)
نَاتِجٌ (عن): نَاتِجٌ (عن)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عن)

resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)

protruding, projecting, prominent, protruberant, protrusive, salient, bulging out, jutting out, sticking out, standing out
نَاتِيٌّ: بَارِزٌ

in relief, embossed, raised
نَاتِيٌّ: نَافِرٌ

swollen, swelling
نَاتِيٌّ: مُتَنْفَخٌ

front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
ceasefire	وَقْفُ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ
coconut(s)	نَارَجِيل : جَوْزُ الْهِنْدِ
coconut	نَارَجِيلَة : جَوْزَةُ الْهِنْدِ
narghile, water pipe, hookah, hubble-bubble	نَارَجِيلَة : أَرْكِيْلَة
valerian; nard, spikenard	نَارْدِين (نبات)
bitter orange	نَارَنْج (نبات)
fiery, igneous, fire-	نَارِي
emigrant, emigré, immigrant, expatriate; emigrating, leaving one's home or homeland, going away, moving away	دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ، سِلَاحُ نَارِيٍّ إِلَخ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا نَارِح (عَنْ بَيْتِهِ أَوْ وَطَنِهِ)
bailer	نَارِح (الماء)
distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off	نَارِح : بَعِيد
to dispute with, contend with, quarrel with, fight with	نَارَعَ : خَاصَمَ
to litigate, contest in law, contest someone's right to something	نَارَعَ (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	نَارَعَهُ الشَّيْءُ
to be in the throes of death, in extremis, dying, moribund, near one's end, at the last gasp, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death	نَارَعَ : اِحْتَضَرَ
to clash with, encounter, engage in conflict with, fight	نَارَعَ إِلَى : اِسْتَقَ - رَاجَعَ نَزَعَ إِلَى
to challenge; to compete with, vie with	نَارَلَ : تَحَدَّى، بَارَى
descending, coming down, going down; falling (down), dropping, declining; downward	نَارَلَ : صَادَ
living, residing, dwelling, lodging; resident, dweller, occupant, lodger	نَارَلَ : سَاكِنٌ، مُقِيمٌ
descending colon	الْقَوْلُونُ النَّازِلُ
mishap, accident	نَارَلَة : حَادِثٌ (مُؤَسِفٌ)

specting, as to, as for	مِنْ نَاجِيَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ
on the other hand	نَاخِب : مُنْتَخِب
elector, voter, constituent	نَاخِر - رَاجِع نَخِر
to nod the head from sleepiness	نَادَ (مِنَ النَّعَاسِ)
club; society; association	نَادِ (النَّادِي)
nightclub; cabaret	نَادِ لَيْلِي
to call out to, shout to;	نَادَى : صَاحَ بِهِ، اسْتَدْعَى، دَعَا
to call (for), summon, send for; to call upon, invite	نَادَى : صَاحَ
to cry, shout, exclaim	نَادَى بِهِ : أَعْلَنَ
to proclaim, announce	نَادَى بِهِ : قَالَ بِهِ
to profess; to advocate, support, sponsor; to maintain, hold	نَادَى عَلَى بِيضَاعَتِهِ (مُتَجَوِّلاً فِي الشُّوَارِعِ)
to hawk, peddle	نَادِي بِهِ رَيْسًا
to be proclaimed (or hailed) president	نَادِب : بَاكٍ
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَادِب (مُخْتَرِفٌ يُسْتَأْجَرُ فِي مَاتَم)
weeper, professional mourner	نَادِر : قَلِيلُ الْوُجُودِ، غَرِيبٌ
rare; scarce, infrequent, uncommon; unusual, unwonted, strange, odd, extraordinary, exceptional	نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ
rarely, seldom, infrequently	قَطْعُ نَادِرٍ
hard currency	نَادِرَة : شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ نَادِرٌ
rarity, rara avis, rare thing or person	نَادِرَة : طُرْفَةٌ، مُلْحَةٌ، نُكْتَةٌ
anecdote, drollery, droll story, joke	نَادِل : خَادِمٌ ضَيَّافَةٌ، خَادِمٌ فِي مَطْعَمٍ
waiter, garçon	نَادِم (لَهُ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)
to drink with, have a drink with, drink in someone's company	نَادِم : نَدَمَانٌ
repentant, repenting, regretful, sorry, remorseful, penitent, contrite	نَادِر : صَاحِبُ النَّذْرِ
vow, one who has made a vow	نَارِ
fire	النَّارُ : جَهَنَّمُ، الْحَيَمُّ
hell, hellfire, fire	جَبَلُ نَارٍ
volcano	

nascent

ناشئ: حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ

youth, young man, young-ster, juvenile; young, youthful; junior

beginner, novice, neophyte, fresh-man; fresh, inexperienced, unskilled

ناشئة: شَبَابٌ، شُبَّانٌ، أَحْدَاتٌ - راجع نَشَأَ

to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

to call upon, appeal to, request, invite

publisher

ناشر (الْكُتُبِ الْإِلْح)

cobra; asp

ناشر: أَفْعَى سَأَمَةٌ

protruding, elevated

ناشيز: نَاتِيٌّ، مُرْتَفِعٌ

dissonant, discordant, jarring, disharmonious, inharmonious, inconsonant

ناشيز: مُتَنَافِرٌ

recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient; shrew, termagant

ناشيز: زَوْجَةٌ نَاشِرٌ

ناشيرة، زَوْجَةٌ نَاشِرَةٌ - راجع ناشيز

ناشط - راجع نَشِيطٌ

dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), desiccated

ناشيف: جَافٌ

to shirk, evade, dodge; to avoid; to withdraw from

ناص (عن): تَمَلَّصَ، تَجَنَّبَ، تَنَحَّى

to be hostile to; to oppose

ناصب: عَادَى، قَاوَمَ

to declare war on

ناصبه الحرب

to show open hostility to

ناصبه الشر

to declare oneself the enemy of

ناصبه العداوة أو العداوة

tiring, wearing, wearying, wearisome, exhausting, fatiguing

ناصب: مُتْعِبٌ

subjunctival; word governing the subjunctive

ناصب [لغة]

ناصت - راجع مُنْصِتٌ

to exchange sincere advice

ناصح: تَبَادَلَا النَّصَائِحَ

adviser, counselor, mentor; admonisher, admonitor, exhorter

ناصح: مُقَدِّمُ النَّصِيحَةِ

ناصح: نَصُوحٌ - راجع نَصُوحٌ

to help, aid, assist, support, ناصر: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَى، دَافَعَ عَنِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe

نازلة: مُصِيبَةٌ

hake

نازلي (سمك)

Nazi

نازي

Nazism

نازية

to dangle, swing, bob, oscillate, vibrate, wobble

ناس: تَدْبَدَبَ

people, human beings, mankind, human-kind, human race, world, humanity

ناس: بَشَرٌ

oblivious, forgetful, forgetting, unmindful

ناس (النَّاسِي)

to suit, fit, befit; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, favorable for, agreeable for;

ناسب: لِأَعْمَ، وَافَقَ

to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to; to harmonize with, agree with, tally with, match; to be in harmony with, in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with

ناسب: لِمَا يَنْبَغِي

to be of the same family (as)

ناسب: كَانَ قَرِيبِي

to be or become related by marriage to

ناسب: صَاهَرٌ

weaver

ناسج: حَائِكٌ

abrogating, invalidating, nullifying, annulling, canceling, revoking, revocatory, rescissory, resolatory

ناسخ: أَبْطَلَ، أَلْعَى، حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ - راجع نَسَخَ

lifing, annulling, canceling, revoking, revocatory, rescissory, resolatory

ناسخ: مَبْطُلٌ، مَلْغٌ، فَاسَخَ

lifing, annulling, canceling, revoking, revocatory, rescissory, resolatory

ناسخ: نَسَخَ - راجع نَسَخَ

explosive; dynamite

ناسخ: نَسَخَ - راجع نَسَخَ

bomb

ناسف: نَاسِفَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ نَاسِفَةٌ

hermit, recluse, eremite, solitary; ascetic

عبوة ناسفة

humanity, human nature

ناسك: مُتَنَسِّكٌ، زَاهِدٌ

fistula

ناسوت: طَبِيعَةُ بَشَرِيَّةٍ

arising from, originating from, springing from, stemming from, issuing from, emanating from, proceeding from, following from, resulting from, resultant from, ensuing from, growing out of

ناشئ من أو عن: نَاجِمٌ عَنِ

growing (up), developing

ناشئ: نَامَ

articulate, able to speak, يَتَكَلَّمُ، يَتَكَلَّمُ ناطق: قادرٌ على التَّكَلُّمِ، يَتَكَلَّمُ
endowed with the faculty of speech; speaking, talking

spokesman, mouthpiece ناطِق (بِلِسَانِ كَذَا): مُتَحَدِّثٌ
guard, keeper (of vine- ناطُور: حَارِسُ الكَرْمِ أَوْ الرِّزْقِ
yards, plantations, etc.)

conciierge, doorkeeper, janitor ناطُور: بَوَّابٌ، حَارِسٌ
to equal, be equal to ناطِرٌ: صَارَ نَظِيرًا لـ

to correspond to, match, ناطِرٌ: قَابِلٌ، وَازَى، مَائِلٌ
be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to
to approximate, be near or close to ناطِرٌ: قَارِبٌ

to equalize with, equate with, ناطِرٌ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيرَهُ
put on an equal footing with, compare to, liken to
to debate with, argue with ناطِرٌ: نَاقَشَ، جَادَلَ

to superintend, supervise, ناطِرٌ: رَاقِبٌ، أَشْرَفَ عَلَى
oversee, watch over

seer, beholder, looker, viewer, مُتَفَرِّجٌ، مُشَاهِدٌ، ناطِرٌ: رَأَى،
spectator, onlooker, looker-on, observer

supervisor, superintendent, ناطِرٌ: مُرَاقِبٌ، مُشْرِفٌ
overseer, inspector

manager, director, administrator ناطِرٌ: مُدِيرٌ

headmaster, principal, director ناطِرٌ: مُدِيرٌ مَدْرَسَةً

eye ناطِرٌ: عَيْنٌ

eye ناطِرَةٌ: عَيْنٌ

matron ناطِرَةٌ: مُرَاقِبَةٌ، مُشْرِفَةٌ

directress, manageress, administratrix ناطِرَةٌ: مُدِيرَةٌ

headmistress, principal, directress ناطِرَةٌ: مُدِيرَةٌ

versifier, metrist, poet ناطِمٌ (الشَّعْرُ)

field glasses, binoculars ناطِرٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَظَّمٌ

naeis - رَاجِعٌ نَعْسَانٌ

aphrodisiac ناعِظٌ: نَاعُوْظٌ، مُنْعِظٌ

shod; soled ناعِلٌ: مُنْعَلٌ، مُرَوِّدٌ بِنَعْلِ

soft, smooth, tender, gentle; delicate; fine; powdered ناعِمٌ

dery, powdered

back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up
for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patron-
ize, sponsor, espouse

ناصر - رَاجِعٌ نَصِيرٌ

clear, pure أَخَذَ بِنَاصِرِهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ

clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent, manifest ناصِعٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ

white ناصِعٌ: أَبْيَضٌ

snow-white ناصِعُ البَيَاضِ

to go halves with, share ناصِفٌ: شَاطِرٌ، قَاسَمٌ مُنَاصِفَةٌ

equally with

faded, blanched, faint, dull ناصِلٌ: بَاهِتٌ

fistula ناصُورٌ: نَاسُورٌ [طَب]]

forelock ناصِيَةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ

forepart of the head ناصِيَةٌ: مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ

to master; to control مَلَكٌ (أَمْتَلَكَ) نَاصِيَتَهُ

ناضٍ - رَاجِعٌ نَضٍ

exhausted, depleted; ناضِبٌ: نَافِدٌ، مُتَلَاشٍ، جَافٌ

drained; dried up; dry

ripe, mature, fully developed, full- ناضِجٌ: نَضِيجٌ

grown; well-done, well cooked

flourishing, blooming; fresh, tender, crisp; ناضِرٌ: نَضِيرٌ

bright, radiant, glowing

to struggle, strive, contend, fight ناضِلٌ: كَافِحٌ، جَاهِدٌ

to vie with, contend with, compete ناضِلٌ: بَارَى

with

to defend, stand up for ناضِلٌ: دَافِعٌ

ناطٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَنَاطٌ

to butt one another ناطِحٌ: تَنَاطَحٌ

to tower, rise highly, reach or rise to ناطِحٌ: السَّحَابُ

a great height; to be very high, very tall, very towering, very lofty

a butter; butting ناطِيحٌ: مَنْ يَنْطِيحُ، نَطَّاحٌ

skyscraper, high-rise building, high rise ناطِحَةٌ: سَحَابٌ

ناطِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاطُورٌ

tanker, oiler	ناقلة بترول، ناقلة نפט
troop carrier	ناقلة جنود
indignant, resentful, discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent, disgruntled	ناقم: ساخط
spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous	ناقم: حاقد
convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating	ناقم: مُنتَقِم - راجع مُنتَقِم
horn, bugle, trumpet	ناقور: بوق
bell; gong; bell jar	ناقوس: جرس
tocsin, alarm bell; warning	ناقوس الخطر
to butt	ناكب: وصل (طرقني شيء)
to abut on	ناكب: ارتكز على، تاحم
perfidious, faithless, disloyal; reneger	ناكث: من ينكث
to vex, annoy, distress, trouble; to torment, harass, molest, pester	ناكد: ضايق، أزعج
denying, disavowing; denier	ناكر: من ينكر
relapsing fever	ناكس، حمى ناكسة
to obtain, get, acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	نال: حصل على، أحرز، أصاب، حقق
to affect, influence; to impress	نال منه: أثر فيه
to harm, damage, prejudice, do harm to, cause damage to	نال منه، ناله يضرر أو يسوء: أضر به
to discredit, defame, slander, malign, calumniate	نال منه، نال من عريضه: شوه سمعته
to disparage, belittle, derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, humiliate, lower	نال من قدره أو مكانته أو شأنه
to sound, ring	نال: أنال - راجع أنال
to groan, moan	نام: صوت، صات
to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep	نام: أن
to abate, subside, let up, calm down	نام: سكن، هدأ

to invite tenders or bids (for)	ناقص: طرح في المناقصة
to bid, tender, offer; to underbid	ناقص: قدم سِعْرًا في مناقصة، ضد زائد
deficient, imperfect, incomplete, inchoate, insufficient, inadequate, short	ناقص: غير كامل، غير كاف
lacking, wanting, missing, absent	ناقص: غير موجود
lacking, wanting, needing, in need of, in want of, deficient in, short of or in; minus, less, without	ناقص (كذا): مُتَقَرِّبٌ إِلَى، يُعْوِزُهُ كَذَا
decreased, diminished, reduced; decreasing, diminishing	ناقص: مُنْقَصٌ، مُنْاقِصٌ
defective, faulty, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound	ناقص: معيب، معيوب، فيه عيب أو خلل
minus	ناقص [رياضيات]
defective verb	فعل ناقص [لغة]
to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	ناقض: خالف
soaker, steeper, infuser	ناقع: فاعل نقع
deadly poison	سم ناقع
cool fresh water	ماء ناقع
to exchange or interchange (words with)	ناقل (له الحديث)
carrier, transporter, conveyor, forwarder, freighter, shipper	ناقل: شاحن، مُتَمَهِّدُ النَقْلِ
carrier, bearer	ناقل: حامل
copyist, transcriber, scribe	ناقل: نساخ
translator	ناقل: مترجم
carrier	ناقل الجراثيم أو المرض
gearshift	ناقل السرعة أو التروس
conductor; conductive, conducting	ناقل الضوء أو الحرارة أو الصوت أو الكهرباء
contagious, bearing contagion	ناقل للمعدوى
transferor, alienator, assignor, ceder	ناقل الملكية
carrier	ناقلة: حاملة

high, elevated, lofty نَاهِضٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ
 active, energetic, diligent نَاهِضٌ: نَشِيطٌ، مُجْتَهِدٌ
 established, proven نَاهِضٌ: ثَابِتٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ
 prohibition, proscription نَاهِيَةٌ: نَحْرِيمٌ
 prudence; intelligence نَاهِيَةٌ: تَعَقُّلٌ، تَفَكُّيرٌ
 نَاهِيكَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَاهٍ
 to resist, oppose, withstand نَاوَأُ: عَارِضٌ، قَاوَمٌ
 نَاوَأُ: عَادَى
 to be hostile to, act hostilely toward, make an enemy of, antagonize نَاوَى - رَاجِعٌ نَاوَأُ
 to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another نَاوَبَ: دَاوَلَ، عَاقَبَ
 نَاوَرَ (عَسْكَرِيًّا، سِيَاسِيًّا) اِلْحَاحٌ
 to skirmish, scrimmage نَاوَشَ: شَاجَرَ، اِسْتَبَكَ اِسْتَبَاكَ خَفِيْفًا مَعَ
 to hand (over) to, pass to, hand in to, submit to, present to, deliver to نَاوَلَ: سَلَّمَ
 نَاوَلَ: اَعْطَى - رَاجِعٌ اَنَالَ
 to administer the Communion نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ
 freight(age) نَاوَلُونُ: اَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ
 fare نَاوَلُونُ: اَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ اَوْ الرُّكُوبِ
 sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed نَوُومٌ: كَثِيْرُ النَّوْمِ، رَقُوْدٌ
 sacrophagus نَاوُوسٌ: تَابُوْتُ حَجْرِيْ
 remoteness, farness نَأَى: بُعْدٌ
 ditch; trench نَأَى: خَنْدَقٌ
 flute, pipe, reed pipe, fife نَأَى: اَلَّةٌ نَفَخَ مُوسِيْقِيَّةً
 nylon نَائِلُونٌ
 to be or become high, elevated; to protrude, project, jut, stick out, be or become prominent or protruding نَبَأٌ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَرَزَ
 to turn away from, withdraw from, shrink from نَبَأَ عَنْ: تَجَافَى، تَبَاعَدَ
 to miss, fail to hit نَبَأَ (عَنِ الْمَدْفِ): لَمْ يُصِبْ
 to disagree with; to conflict نَبَأَ عَنْ: خَالَفَ، جَافَى

to be stagnant, dull, inactive نَامَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ
 to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook نَامَ عَنْ: اَغْفَلَ
 to trust (in), have confidence in, rely on; to be reassured by نَامَ اِلَى: اِطْمَآنَنَ
 نَامٌ: وَاشٍ - رَاجِعٌ نَمَامٌ
 growing; developing; ongoing; increasing, augmenting; rising, mounting نَامٍ (النَّامِي) نَامٌ
 developing or less developed country (state, nation) بَلَدٌ نَامٍ، دَوْلَةٌ نَامِيَّةٌ
 stir, movement, life نَامَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، حَيَاةٌ
 to confide a secret to نَامَسَ: سَارَّ
 law, code نَامُوسٌ: شَرِيْعَةٌ، قَانُوْنٌ
 mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s) نَامُوسٌ، نَامُوسَةٌ: بَعُوْضٌ، بَعُوْضَةٌ
 mosquito net نَامُوسِيَّةٌ: كِلَّةٌ
 excrescence, outgrowth نَامِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ، دَرَنَةٌ
 sucker, tiller, shoot نَامِيَّةٌ: سَطْءٌ، شَبَكِيْرٌ [نَبَاتٍ]
 prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive نَاهٍ (النَّاهِي): مَانِعٌ
 what a.! how excellent.! how great.! how outstanding.!; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone, aside from, apart from نَاهِيكَ مِنْ
 the āmir al-nāhi - رَاجِعٌ اَمِيْرٌ
 open, plain, clear نَاهِيْحٌ: وَاضِحٌ
 to resist, oppose, counter; to contend with, fight, combat نَاهَدَ: قَاوَمَ، قَاتَلَ
 to dispute with, quarrel with نَاهَدَ: خَاصَمَ
 buxom, bosomy, busty, full-bosomed, having large swelling breasts; sweater girl نَاهِدٌ، نَاهِدَةٌ: عَامِرَةٌ الصَّدْرُ
 full, round, swelling نَاهِدٌ: بَارِزٌ، كَاعِيْبٌ (ثَدْيِي) نَاهِدٌ
 to approach, be near or close to; to attain, reach نَاهَزَ: قَارَبَ
 نَاهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَهَزَّ الْفُرْصَةَ
 to resist, oppose; to withstand; to defy, challenge نَاهَضَ: قَاوَمَ، تَحَدَّى
 rising, getting up نَاهِضٌ: قَائِمٌ

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَّاحٌ، نَبَّاحٌ (الْكَلْبِ)
gravedigger; body snatcher	نَبَّاشٌ (الْمُبْرور)
archer, bowman	نَبَّالٌ: رَايِي النَّبَالِ
noblesse oblige	النَّبَالَةُ تَقْتَضِي أَوْ تَفْرِضُ
acumen, insight, discernment, perception; intelligence, brightness, brilliance	نَبَاهَةٌ: فِطْنَةٌ
fame, renown, celebrity	نَبَاهَةٌ: شُهْرَةٌ
eminence, nobility	نَبَاهَةٌ: شَرَفٌ، نُبْلٌ
to grow; to sprout, germinate; to rise, spring	نَبَتَ الشَّيْءُ
to produce plants, bring forth vegetation	نَبَتَ الْمَكَانُ
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	نَبَتَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to plant; to sow	نَبَتَ: غَرَسَ، زَرَعَ
plant, sprout, shoot, seedling	نَبْتٌ - رَاجِعُ نَبَاتٍ
Neptune	نَبْتَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ النَّبْتِ أَوِ النَّبَاتِ
to bark (at), bay (at)	نَبْتُونٌ [فلك]
bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَّحَ الْكَلْبُ (على)
to discard, cast away, throw away, fling away, reject, get rid of, cast off, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, drop	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ
to ostracize	نَبَذَ (مِنْ مَجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
to neglect, ignore, disregard	نَبَذَ: أَهْمَلَ، تَجَاهَلَ
to break, violate, infringe	نَبَذَ: نَفَضَ، خَرَقَ
to centrifuge	نَبَذَ: طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
to make wine	نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ
to make wine	نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ
discarding, throwing away, casting away, flinging away, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, casting off, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up, dropping	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ - رَاجِعُ نَبَذَ

with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with; to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to	نَبَاً بِ: جَفَاً، أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
to turn away from	نَبَاً الْمَكَانُ بِهِ: لَمْ يُوَافِقْهُ
to disagree with	نَبَاً بِهِ الْفِرَاشُ
to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed	نَبَاً (بِ): أَخْبَرَ - رَاجِعُ أَنْبَاءُ (بِ)
news; information, tidings, intelligence; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement	نَبَأٌ: خَبَرٌ
news	أَنْبَاءٌ
newscast, news bulletin, news	نَشْرَةُ أَنْبَاءٍ
news agency	وَكَالَةُ أَنْبَاءٍ
plant(s), vegetable(s); vegetation	نَبَاتٌ
geophyte	نَبَاتٌ أَرْضِيٌّ
spermatophyte, seed plant	نَبَاتٌ بَزْرِيٌّ أَوْ بَدْرِيٌّ
biennial	نَبَاتٌ حَوْوُلٌ أَوْ ثُنَائِيٌّ الْحَوْلِ
annual	نَبَاتٌ حَوْلِيٌّ
xerophyte	نَبَاتٌ صَحْرَاوِيٌّ
medicinal plant	نَبَاتٌ طِبِّيٌّ
hydrophyte, water or aquatic plant	نَبَاتٌ مَائِيٌّ
perennial	نَبَاتٌ مُعَمَّرٌ
halophyte	نَبَاتٌ مِلْحِيٌّ
botany	عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ
vegetable, vegetal, plant-, botanical	نَبَاتِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبَاتِ
botanical	نَبَاتِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ النَّبَاتِ
botanist	نَبَاتِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنَّبَاتِ
phytophagous, herbivorous; herbivore	نَبَاتِيٌّ: آكِلُ النَّبَاتِ، عَاشِبٌ
vegetarian	نَبَاتِيٌّ: إِنْسَانٌ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْأَطْعِمَةِ النَّبَاتِيَّةِ
phytogeography	جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّةٌ
vegetable oil	زَيْتٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ
barker, yelper	نَبَّاحٌ: شَدِيدُ النَّبَّاحِ

ing, excavation, digging up; uncovering, disclosure, revelation
 to pulsate, pulse, خَفَقَ، ضَرَبَ، حَفَقَ، نَبَضَ العِرْقُ أو القلبُ إلخ: ضربَ، خَفَقَ، palpitate, beat, throb
 to flow, run نَبَضَ الماءُ: سَالَ
 pulse, pulsation, palpitation, beat(ing), throb(ing) نَبِضٌ
 pacemaker ضابطة النّض
 sphygmograph مِرْسَمَةُ النّض
 pulsimeter مِقْيَاسُ النّض
 pulsation, pulse, beat, throb نَبْضَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ، حَفَقَةٌ
 systaltic, pulsing, pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, نبضيّ
 pulsatile, puisatory, throbbing, beating
 to well out, gush out, flow نَبَطَ الماءُ: نَبَعَ
 نَبَطَ الماءُ أو البئرُ - راجع نَبَطٌ
 to cause to gush out or well forth, spout, spurt نَبَطَ الماءُ أو البئرُ
 depth, interior, inner self, inner- نَبَطٌ: غَوْرٌ، دَاخِلَةُ المَرءِ
 most thoughts or feelings
 to well, well up, well out, gush out, gush forth, pour out, pour forth, stream, flow, flow out نَبَعَ الماءُ إلخ
 to rise, spring, originate, head نَبَعَ النّهرُ إلخ
 نَبَعَ: يَنْبُوعٌ، عَيْنٌ ماءٌ - راجع يَنْبُوعٌ
 to be a genius نَبِيعٌ: كَانَ عَاقِلًا
 to excel in, be outstanding in, distinguish oneself in نَبَعَ فِي: تَفَوَّقَ
 to spread, spread about, prevail نَبَعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ، فَشَا
 to arise, emerge, appear, show نَبَعَ: ظَهَرَ
 nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus نَبَقٌ، نَبِقٌ، نَبَقٌ (نبات)
 jujube; rhamnus نَبِقٌ مُسَهَلٌ (نبات)
 buckthorn
 knoll, mound, hillock نَبَكَةٌ، نَبَكَةٌ: تَلٌّ صَغيرٌ
 to shoot arrows at نَبَلٌ: رَمَاهُ بِالنَّبَلِ
 to be noble, noble-minded, high-minded, magnanimous نَبَلٌ: كَانَ نَبِيلًا
 to be far above, be too great for, be too high-minded for نَبَلٌ عَن: تَرَفَّعَ

ostracism, ostracizing نَبَذَ (مِنَ مُجْتَمَعٍ أو مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
 centrifugation نَبَذَ: اِنْتَبَازٌ، طَرْدٌ مِنَ المَرَكزِ
 a little, a trifle, an insignificant or a small amount, a bagatelle نَبَذَ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ أو نَافِهٌ
 نَبَذَةٌ - راجع نَبَذَةٌ
 scrap, brief extract or excerpt, نَبَذَةٌ: جُزْءٌ (مُقْتَطَفٌ)
 fragment, small piece, part, portion, section
 résumé, summary, abstract, digest, نَبَذَةٌ: مُلَخَّصٌ
 epitome, synopsis, outline, brief, précis
 biography, memoir; cur- نَبَذَةٌ عَن حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ: سَيْرَةٌ
 riculum vitae
 to raise, elevate نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ
 to raise the voice, go up with the نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ
 voice, sing in a high-pitched voice
 to accentuate, accent, stress, emphasize نَبَرَ: شَدَدَ
 to shout at, yell at; to chide, scold, نَبَرَ: رَجَرَ، اِنْتَهَرَ
 tongue-lash
 accentuation, accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: تَشَدِيدٌ
 barn, granary; storeroom, storehouse, نَبَرَ: مَخْزَنٌ
 warehouse, magazine
 botfly, gadfly نَبَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الذَّبَابِ
 lamp; light; cresset نَبِرَاسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ، مَشْعَلٌ
 accent, stress, emphasis نَبِرَةٌ: شَدَّةٌ
 tone, strain; inflection; intonation نَبِرَةٌ (الصَّوْتِ)
 swelling, intumescence نَبِرَةٌ: وَرَمٌ
 hose; pipe; tube نَبِيرِيحٌ: اُنْبُوبٌ
 to nickname; to give a derisive or insulting name to نَبَرَ، نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ
 nickname, sobriquet نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ
 to utter, say, speak نَبَسَ، نَبَسَ (بِ): لَفَطَ، تَكَلَّمَ
 to disinter, disen- نَبَسَ: اَخْرَجَ مِنَ القَبْرِ أو الأَرْضِ إلخ
 tomb, exhume, unearth, excavate, dig up
 to uncover, unearth, disinter, disclose, نَبَسَ: كَشَفَ
 reveal, bring to light, make known or public
 to search (in), rummage (in), grub in, ran- نَبَسَ: فَتَشَ
 sack
 exhumation, disinterment, unearth- نَبَسَ: مَصْدَرٌ نَبَسَ

arrows; darts	نَبِيلٌ: سِهَامٌ
nobility, nobleness, noblesse; highmindedness, noble-mindedness, magnanimity	نُبَيْلٌ: نُبَالَةٌ، صِفَةُ النُّبَيْلِ
arrow; dart	نَبِيلَةٌ: سَهْمٌ
to be famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated	نَبِيَهٌ: اِسْتَشْهَرَ، اِسْتَشْهَرَ
to notice, perceive, see, observe, take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind	نَبِيَهٌ لِي: فَطِنَ
to wake up, awaken, waken	نَبِيَهٌ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ
to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to	نَبِيَهٌ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: لَمَتَ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى
to inform of, tell about, apprise of, notify of, advise of	نَبِيَهٌ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: اَعْلَمَ بِهِ
to remind of	نَبِيَهٌ إِلَى: ذَكَرَ بِهِ
to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert	نَبِيَهٌ: حَذَرَ، اُنْذَرَ
to stimulate, excite, arouse, stir up, whet, waken	نَبِيَهٌ: حَرَكَ، اَثَارَ
to wake (up), awaken, rouse from sleep	نَبِيَهٌ: اَيْقَظَ
	نُبِيَهٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُبِيَهٍ
	نُبِيَهٌ: فِطْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُبَاهَةٍ
prophecy, forecast, prediction	نُبُوءَةٌ
prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)	نُبُوءِيٌّ: نَبِيِّيٌّ
club, cudgel, bat, staff, quarterstaff, truncheon, bludgeon, billy	نُبُوتٌ: عَصَا غَلِيظَةٌ
prophecy, prophethood, prophetness	نُبُوءَةٌ
genius	نُبُوعٌ: عَبْقَرِيَّةٌ
distinction, excellence; superiority	نُبُوعٌ: تَفَوُّقٌ
prophetic; Mohammedan	نُبُوءِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِنَبِيِّ أَوْ بِالنَّبِيِّ
prophet	نَبِيٌّ: رَسُولٌ
the Prophet, God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)	النَّبِيُّ (مُحَمَّدٌ) (صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبِيحٌ: نَبَاحٌ
wine	نَبِيذٌ: خَمْرٌ

vinous, vinic	نَبِيذٌ: مَنُبُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنُبُودٌ
russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, vinous, winy	نَبِيذِيٌّ: خَمْرِيٌّ، كُحُولِيٌّ
noble; highborn, highbred; high-minded, noble-minded, magnanimous, generous, gallant	نَبِيذِيٌّ: بَلَوْنِ الخَمْرِ
a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable	نَبِيلٌ (اسْمٌ)
the nobility	النُّبُلَاءُ
discerning, sagacious, shrewd, astute, keen, sharp, bright, brilliant, intelligent	نَبِيَهٌ: فَطِنٌ
noble, highborn	نَبِيَهٌ: شَرِيفٌ
famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated	نَبِيَهٌ: مَشْهُورٌ
to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stand out, poke	نَتَأٌ: بَرَزَ
to swell	نَتَأٌ: اِسْتَفْخَمَ، وَرِمَ
hill, hillock, elevation	نَتَاءَةٌ: اَكْمَةٌ، تَلَّةٌ
product, production, produce, yield, harvest, crop, fruit(s), bearing, offspring, result, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings; output, make, turnout	نَتَاجٌ
by-product	نَتَاجٌ ثَانَوِيٌّ أَوْ جَانِبِيٌّ
stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness, evil smell, putrid odor; rottenness, rot, putrefaction, decomposition, decay	نَتْنَانَةٌ: نَتْنٌ
to result from, ensue from, proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, stem from, grow out of, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused or occasioned by	نَتَجَّ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَجَمَ، نَشَأَ
	نَتَجَّتِ البَيْهِيْمَةُ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَجَتْ البَيْهِيْمَةُ
to exude, transude, transpire, ooze, sweat	نَتَحٌ: تَفَصَّدَ، تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ
exudation, transudation, oozing, ooze	نَتَحٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَتَحَ
transpiration	نَتَحٌ: عَرَقٌ (النَّبَاتِ اِلَى الخ)
to grab, grasp, wrest (away), wrench, snatch, jerk, twitch, snap, yank, pull with a sudden vigorous movement, take away by force	نَتَرَ: جَذَبَ بِشِدَّةٍ، اِنْتَزَعَ
nitrate	نَبْرَاتٌ

by-product	نَتِيجَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَانِبِيَّةٌ
as a result of, in consequence of, because of, due to, owing to, in view of, by reason of, on account of	نَتِيجَةٌ كَذًا، نَتِيجَةٌ لِكَذَا
after all; finally, at last, at long last, in the end, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; consequently, therefore, hence, thus	بِالنَّتِيجَةِ، فِي النَّتِيجَةِ
dust, scattered particles or fragments	نُشَارٌ: مَا تَنَاطَرَ
confetti, streamers	نُشَارٌ: وَرَقٌ رَفِيعٌ مَلُونٌ يُنْتَرُ فِي الْحَفَلَاتِ
to scatter, disperse, disseminate, strew, bestrew, sprinkle	نَشَّرَ، نَشَّرَ: فَرَّقَ، ذَرَّ، رَشَّ
to prose, speak or write in prose	نَشَرَ: تَكَلَّمَ أَوْ كَتَبَ بِالنَّشْرِ
scattering, dispersal, dissemination, strewing, sprinkling	نَشْرٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ، ذَرٌّ
prose	نَشْرٌ: كَلَامٌ مَنَشُورٌ غَيْرُ مَوْزُونٌ
prose, prosaic, in prose	نَشْرِيٌّ: مَنَشُورٌ، غَيْرُ مَنظُومٍ
petty expenses	مَصَارِيْفُ نَشْرِيَّةٍ
sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends	نَشْرِيَّاتٌ
to escape (danger, etc.), get away (from), save oneself (from); to be saved (from), rescued (from)	نَشِيرٌ: مَفْرَقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَشُورٌ
	نَجَا (مِنْ): سَلِمَ، خَلَصَ
	نَجَى (مِنْ): خَلَصَ، أُنْقَذَ
	نَجَا: نَاجَى - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِيٌّ
	نَجَا: خَلَصَ، أُنْقَذَ - رَاجِعٌ نَجِيٌّ
	نَجَى (مِنْ): خَلَصَ، أُنْقَذَ
	نَجَى (مِنْ): خَلَصَ، أُنْقَذَ
	نَجَا: نَاجَى - رَاجِعٌ نَاجَا
	نَجَابَةٌ: كَرَمُ الْمَخْتِدِ، حَسَبٌ
	نَجَابَةٌ: تَفَوُّقٌ
	نَجَاةٌ
	نَجَاحٌ
	نَجَادٌ: مَنَجِدٌ
	نَجَادٌ (السَّيْفِ)

silver nitrate	نِتْرَاتُ الْفِضَّةِ
sodium nitrate	نِتْرَاتُ الصُّوْدِيُومِ
nitrogen	نِتْرُوجِينٌ
nitrogenous, nitrogen-	نِتْرُوجِينِيٌّ
nitroglycerin(e)	نِتْرُوْغَلِسِيرِينٌ
nitrite	نِتْرِيْتٌ
to pull out, pluck out	نَتَشَّ: إِقْتَلَمَ، سَحَبَ، نَتَفَّ
to snatch, wrest (away), twitch, jerk	نَتَشَّ: اِنْتَرَعَ، نَتَرَ
to ooze, dribble, drip, trickle	نَتَعَّ: قَطَّرَ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out (hair, feathers, etc.); to depilate (hair)	نَتَفَّ، نَتَفَّ: مَرَطَ، مَرَطَ
shred, torn piece	نَتَفَّةٌ: مِرْقَعةٌ
a bit, a little, a small amount, a trifle	نَتَفَّةٌ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ
	نَتَنَ، نَتَنُ، نَتْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْتَنَ
to putrefy, rot, decompose, cause to decay	نَتَنَ: جَعَلَهُ نِتْنًا
stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling, foul-smelling, evil-smelling, ill-smelling, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly; rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, decomposed, spoiled	نَتْنٌ: مُنْتِنٌ
	نَتْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَتَانَةٌ
protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge, jut; boss	نَتْوَةٌ: بُرُوزٌ
swelling, intumescence	نَتْوَةٌ: اِنْتِفَاحٌ، وَرَمٌ
hill, hillock, elevation	نَتْوَةٌ: أَكْمَةٌ، تَلَّةٌ
result, outcome, consequence, upshot, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, product, fruit(s), offspring, ramification, outgrowth, sequel, sequence, resultant; score	نَتِيجَةٌ: حَاصِلَةٌ، عَاقِبَةٌ
	نَتِيجَةٌ: نَتَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَتَاجٌ
conclusion, inference, deduction	نَتِيجَةٌ: مَا يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْمَقْدَمَاتِ
calendar, almanac	نَتِيجَةٌ: تَقْوِيمٌ، رُوْزْنَامَةٌ
findings	نَتِيجَةٌ: نَتَائِجٌ (تَحْقِيقِ أَوْ بَحْثِ)

نَجَزَ: قَضَى، أتمَّ - راجع أنجزَ
نَجَزَ: تمَّ - راجع نَجَزَ

to be completed, finished, done, concluded; to
be accomplished, achieved, realized, carried out,
fulfilled, executed, implemented

نَجَزَ - راجع أنجزَ

نَجَزَ - راجع إنجازَ

نَجَسَ، نَجَسَ - راجع تنجسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, tarnish، لَوَّثَ، وَسَخَّ، لَوَّثَ
stain, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

نَجَسَ - راجع نجاسة

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

نَجَسَ: مُسْتَعْمِرٌ - راجع ناجسٌ

to be beneficial, useful; to be effective, efficacious; to be wholesome, healthful, salutary

نَجَعَةٌ: طَلَبَ القُوتِ أَوِ العُشْبِ إلخ
search for food, pasture, etc.

hope

نَجْمَةٌ: أَمَلٌ

hill, mound, elevation

نَجَفَ، نَجَفَةٌ: تَلٌّ

to beget, sire, father

نَجَلٌ: وُلْدٌ، أُنْجَبٌ

son, scion, offspring

نَجَلٌ: إِبْنٌ، وَوَلَدٌ

progeny, issue, offspring

نَجَلٌ: نَسْلٌ

نَجَلَاءٌ - راجع أنجلَ

to result from, ensue from, proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring from, originate from, stem from, issue from, grow out of, be caused by

to appear, rise, come out

نَجَمَ: ظَهَرَ، طَلَعَ

to pay in or by installments

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

to observe the stars

نَجَمَ: رَاقَبَ النُّجُومَ

to practice astrology

نَجَمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنْجِيمَ

to pay in or by installments

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

star

نَجْمٌ: كَوْكَبٌ

upholstery, upholstering

نِجَادَةٌ: تَنْجِيدٌ

carpenter, joiner, woodworker, cabinetmaker

origin, stock, descent, lineage نِجَارٌ، نِجَارٌ: أَصْلٌ، نَسَبٌ

wood shavings نِجَارَةٌ: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الخَشَبِ عِنْدَمَا يُنَجَّرُ

carpentry, wood working, joinery, cabinetmaking نِجَارَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ النِّجَارِ، حِرْفَةُ الخَشَبِ

نِجَارٌ - راجع إنجازَ

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness, dirtiness نِجَاسَةٌ: دَنَسٌ

astrologer

نِجَامٌ: مُنَجِّمٌ، مُسْتَعْلِمٌ التَّنْجِيمِ

to be highborn, highbred; to be magnanimous, generous نِجَابٌ: كَانَ حَسِيْبًا نَبِيْلًا

to be excellent, superior نِجَابٌ: كَانَ مُتَفَوِّقًا

generous, liberal, munificent نِجَابٌ، نُجَيْبَةٌ: كَرِيْمٌ

to succeed, be successful; to manage (to), pull off, make it, make one's way, win the day; to pass (an examination, etc.), go through successfully; to turn out well, turn out as planned, come off; to work, produce a desired effect or result; to prosper, thrive نَجَحَ: نَجَحَ، نَجَحَ

نَجَحَ - راجع أنجحَ

success

نُجْحٌ: نَجَاحٌ

to sweat, perspire

نَجَدٌ: أَسْفَفٌ، أَعَانَ - راجع أنجدَ

نَجَدٌ: عَرِقَ

to upholster

نَجَدَ القَرَشَ أَوِ الوَسَائِدَ إلخ

highland, upland, plateau, tableland نَجْدٌ: صَعِيدٌ، أَرْضٌ مُرْتَفِعَةٌ

relief, succor, aid, help, support, assistance; rescue, saving, salvage, salvation نَجْدَةٌ: إِسْعَافٌ

relief; reinforcement(s); auxiliaries نَجْدَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ أَوِ حَرْبِيَّةٌ)

courage, bravery, intrepidity

نَجْدَةٌ: شَجَاعَةٌ

help! SOS!

النَّجْدَةُ!

to importune, press

نَجَدَ: أَلْحَ عَلَيَّ

to bite strongly (with the molars)

نَجَدَ: عَضَّ

to hew (out), carve, plane; to whittle, pare نَجَرَ (الخَشَبَ)

quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجِيل (نبات)
grass, herbage	نَجِيل: عُشْب، كَلَا
gramineous, grassy, herbaceous, herbal	نَجِيلِي: عُشْبِي
Gramineae	نَجِيلِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
starlet, small star	نُجَيْم، نُجَيْمَةٌ: نَجْمٌ صَغِير
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, take to	نَحَا: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى
to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as	نَحَا نَحْوَهُ: أَتَى
to put aside, set aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to displace, remove, dislodge; to dismiss, brush aside or away, shelve	نَحَى: أَزَاحَ، وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler; stonecutter, stonedresser	نَحَات: مَنْ يَنْحِتُ
shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers	نُحَاة: بُرَايَةٌ
coppersmith; brazier	نُحَّاس: مُشْفِلٌ بِالنُّحَّاسِ
copper	نُحَّاس: عُضْرٌ فَلَرِي
brass	نُحَّاسٌ أَصْفَرٌ
coppery, copper, cupreous, brazen, brassy, brass	نُحَّاسِي
brassware	أَنْبِيَةٌ نُحَّاسِيَّةٌ، أَدْوَاتٌ نُحَّاسِيَّةٌ
thinness, slimness, slenderness, leanness	نَحَافَةٌ: نُحُولٌ
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	نَحَّال: مُرَبِّي النُّحْلِ
beekeeping, apiculture	نَحَّالَةٌ: تَرْبِيَةُ النُّحْلِ
flamingo	نُحَامٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِي
to wail, lament, cry, weep, blubber	نَحَبٌ: نَاحَ، أَعْوَلَ
death	نَحَبٌ: مَوْتٌ
time, period, term, span	نَحَبٌ: وَقْتُ، مَدَّةٌ
to die, expire, pass away	نَحَبَ: قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to hew (out), cut (out), carve, sculpture, chisel, grave	نَحَتَ: نَحَتَ كَلِمَةً
to coin a word	

planet	نَجْمٌ: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ
heavenly body, celestial body	نَجْمٌ: جِزْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ
comet	نَجْمٌ دُوْ ذَنْبٌ، نَجْمٌ مُدَنَّبٌ
Polaris, the North Star, polestar, polar star	نَجْمُ الْقُطْبِ، النُّجْمُ الْقُطْبِي
quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجْمٌ: نَجِيل (نبات)
installment	نَجْمٌ: قِسْطٌ (مِنْ دَيْنٍ)
origin, source	نَجْمٌ: أَصْلٌ
starfish, sea star	نَجْمُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
	نَجْمٌ سِينَمَايِي - رَاجِعٌ سِينَمَايِي
morning star	نَجْمُ الصَّبَاحِ [فلك]
star	نَجْمَةٌ: كَوْكَبٌ
asterisk	نَجْمَةٌ [طباعة]
starfish, sea star	نَجْمَةُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
morning glory	نَجْمَةُ الصَّبَاحِ (نبات)
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	نَجْمِي: كَوْكَبِي
Asteroidea	نَجْمِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ قُنْفُذِيَّاتِ الْجِلْدِ
aster	نَجْمِيَّة (نبات)
excrement, feces, stool	نَجْوٌ: غَائِطٌ
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	نَجْوَى
plateau, tableland, upland	نَجْوَةٌ: نَجْدٌ
free from, safe from, far from	فِي نَجْوَةٍ مِنْ، بِنَجْوَةٍ مِنْ
secret	نَجْوِي: سِرٌّ
confidant, intimate friend	نَجْوِي: مَنْ تَكَلَّمَهُ بِسِرِّ
highborn, highbred, of noble descent (origin, birth), pedigree	نَجِيبٌ: كَرِيمٌ الْمُحْتَدِ، حَسِيبٌ
excellent, superior, outstanding	نَجِيبٌ: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
right, correct, sound, reasonable, well-advised	نَجِيجٌ: صَائِبٌ
	نَجِيسٌ: مُسْتَمْتَصٍ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِسٍ
	نَجِيعٌ: نَاجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِعٌ
blood	نَجِيعٌ: دَمٌ

we	نَحْنُ
manner, mode, fashion; way, method	نَحْنَحُ، نَحْنَعَة - راجع تَنْحَحُ، تَنْحُحُ
direction; side	نَحْوُ: جِهَة، جَانِب
grammar; syntax	نَحْوُ، عِلْمُ النُّحْوِ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	نَحْوَ: صَوْبَ
about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some	نَحْوُ، نَحْوًا مِنْ: حَوْلَى، زُهَاء
as, such as, for example, for instance, e.g.	نَحْوَ: مَثَلًا
all over the world; worldwide, throughout the world	فِي كُلِّ أَنْحَاءِ الْعَالَمِ
emaciation, enervation; leanness, skinniness, thinness, slenderness	نَحُولُ: هُرَال، نَحَافَة
grammatical; syntactic(al)	نَحْوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ النُّحْوِ
grammarian	نَحْوِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنُّحْوِ
wail(ing), lamentation, lament(ing)	نَحِيبُ: نَوَاح، عَوِيل
blubbing, loud weeping, crying out in grief	نَحَيْتُ - راجع مَنَحُوت
nature, natural disposition	نَحِيرَة: طَبِيعَة، طَبْع، سَجِيَّة
diathesis	نَحِيرَة: اسْتِهْدَاف، اسْتِهْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ
diathetic	نَحِيرِيّ: اسْتِهْدَافِيّ
thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny	نَحِيفُ: نَحِيل، هَزِيل
emaciated, enervated, gaunt, raw-boned; skinny, lean, meager, thin, slim, slender	نَحِيفُ: هَزِيل، نَحِيف -
cattle dealer	نَحَّاسُ: تَاجِرُ الْمَاشِيَةِ
slave trader, slaver	نَحَّاسُ: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ، بَائِعُ الْعَبِيدِ
white slaver	نَحَّاسُ: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ
cattle trade	نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الْمَاشِيَةِ
slave trade	نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الْعَبِيدِ
white-slave traffic	نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الرِّقِيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ
spinal cord	نَعَاغُ: الْحَبْلُ الشُّوكِيّ

sculpturing, sculpture, chiseling, graving, carving, hewing (out)	نَحَتَ
to slaughter, butcher, kill	نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ
slaughter(ing), butchering, killing	نَحْرُ: ذَبَحَ
upper part of the chest, throat	نَحْرُ: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
Day of Immolation	يَوْمُ النُّحْرِ
skilled, adept, proficient	نَحْرُ، نَحْرِيْر: حَازِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ
to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to	نَحَسَ: أَتَى بِالنَّحْسِ عَلَى
to be unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	نَحْسٌ، نَحْسٌ: ضَيْدٌ سَعْدٌ، كَانَتْ سَيِّئَةً الطَّلَاحُ
to copper; to braze	نَحَسَ: طَلَى بِالنَّحَّاسِ
bad luck, misfortune	نَحْسٌ - راجع مَنَحُوسٌ
to be or become thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny; to lose weight	نَحَسَ: ضَيْدٌ سَعْدٌ، سُوءُ الْبَخْتِ
to present with, gift with, make or give a present (gift, donation) to, donate (to), grant (to), give (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَحَسَ: مَنَحُوسٌ - راجع مَنَحُوسٌ
to ascribe (attribute, impute) wrongly or unduly to	نَحَفَ، نَحِيفًا
to waste away, pine away, lose weight, become emaciated; to slim, become slender	نَحَلَّ: راجع نَحِيفًا
bee(s)	نَحَلٌ: أَهْدَى، أُعْطِيَ
drone	نَحَلٌ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ قَوْلًا قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ
wrong or due ascription (attribution, imputation)	نَحَلَّ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - راجع نَحَلٌ، نَحِلٌ
present, gift, donation	نَحَلٌ، نَحِلٌ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا
bee	نَحَلٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ
present, gift, donation	نَحَلٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ
creed, faith, religion	نَحَلَةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
to clear one's throat, hem	نَحَلَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ، دِينٌ
	نَحَمَ: تَنْحَحُ

snorting, snort

نَحْر: شَخِير

to eat holes into, eat away; to hole, make holes into; to honeycomb, riddle, fill with holes

نَحْرَب: نَقَب

hole; cavity

نَحْرُوب: نَقَب، فَجْوَة

honeycombed, alveolate, cavernous, porous, pored

نَحْرُوبِي: مَنْقَر، مَنْحَرَب

to prick, sting; to pierce

نَحَرَ: وَخَز

to sting, hurt (with words), offend

نَحَرَ بِكَلِمَة

to goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, spur, punch, rowl

نَحَس: هَمَز

amniotic fluid

نَحْط: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْمَجْنِينِ فِي الرَّحْمِ

to sift, bolt, sieve out

نَحَل: غَرَبَلٌ

palms, palm trees, date palms, dates

نَحْل: نَخِيل، شَجَرُ الْبَلَح

sifting, bolting, sieving out

نَحَلَ: غَرَبَلَة

palm, palm tree, date palm, date tree, date

نَخْلَة: شَجَرَة الْبَلَح

Palmae

نَخْلِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَة النَّخْلِيَّة

chivalry, gallantry, magnanimity, generosity; sense of honor

نَخْوَة: مَرْوَة

zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern

نَخْوَة: حِمَاسَة، غَيْرَة

arrogance, haughtiness

نَخْوَة: تَكْبُر

snorting, snort

نَحِير: شَخِير

to run away, flee, escape; to stray

نَخِيل، نَخِيلَة - رَاجِعْ نَخْل، نَخْلَة

high hill

نَدَّ: شَرَد

incense, aloeswood

نَدَّ: تَلَّةٌ مَرْتَفِعَة

wet, dewy, moist, damp

نَدَّ: عَوْدٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

peer, equal, match, fellow, equivalent, parallel, counterpart

نَدَّ (النَّدِي): مُثَبَّل

opponent, antagonist, adversary

نَدَّ: خَصَمٌ، عَرِيمٌ

incense, aloeswood

نَدَّ: عَوْدٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

to meet, get together, assemble

نَدَّا: اجْتَمَعَ

(bone) marrow, medulla

نُخَاع (المَظْمَر): مِخَّ (المَظْمَر)، نِيقِي

medulla oblongata

النُّخَاعُ الْمُسْتَطِيلُ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

نُخَاعَة: نُخَامَة

spinal; myeloid, medullary

نُخَاعِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى النُّخَاعِ

bran

نُخَالَة (المُجُوبُ إِلَيْهِ)

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectation

نُخَامِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالغُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّةِ، pituitary, hypophyseal, hypophysial

pituirtrin

غُدَّةٌ نُخَامِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ غُدَّةٌ

نُخَامِيَّين: خُلَاصَةُ الْمُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّةِ

toast

نُخَب - رَاجِعْ اِنْتِخَب

نُخَب: مَا يَشْرَبُ لِصِحَّةِ شَخْصٍ إِلَيْهِ

exchange of toasts

تَبَادُلُ الْأَنْعَابِ

شَرِبَ نُخْبَهُ - رَاجِعْ شَرِبَ

choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, elite, top, choice(st) part

نُخْبَة: صَفْوَة، خَيْرَة

elite, upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, notables, dignitaries, VIPs

نُخْبَة: الْخَاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاسِ

to snort

نَحَرَ: شَخَرَ

to gnaw, bite, eat into, eat (away), wear away, corrode; to perforate, bore, pierce

نَحَرَ: قَرَضَ، نَقَبَ

to be eaten away, worn away, decayed; to decay, rot, decompose; to be worm-eaten; to be carious

decay, rot, rottenness

نَحَرَ: تَفَتَّتْ، تَعَفَّنَ

necrosis

نَحَرَ: مَوْتُ النِّسِيجِ الْحَيِّ

caries

نَحَرَ: تَسْوَسُ الْعِظَامِ

tooth decay, (dental) caries, cariosity

نَحَرَ: تَسْوَسُ الْأَسْنَانِ

decayed, rot

نَحَرَ: بِالِ، مُتَفَتَّتْ، عَفِنَ

worm-eaten

نَحَرَ: مُتَسَوِّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ)

carious, decayed

نَحَرَ: مُتَسَوِّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ)

- to be rare, infrequent, uncommon, scarce نَدْرًا: قَلٌّ وَجُودُهُ
- to be strange, odd, unusual, extraordinary نَدْرًا: كَانَ غَرِيبًا
- ندِر - راجع نادر
- rarity, rareness, infrequency; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, lack, want, dearth نُدْرَةٌ: قَلَّةٌ (وَجُودٌ)، نَقْصٌ
- savory نَدِغٌ: صَعْتَرُ الْبَرِّ
- to tease, card, comb نَدَفٌ، نَدْفٌ (الْقَطْنِ إِنْخ)
- teasing, carding, combing نَدَفٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَدَفٌ
- snowflake نُدْفَةُ السَّلْجِ
- flock نُدْفَةُ الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقَطْنِ
- floccule نُدْفَةٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُشْبِهُ نُدْفَةَ الصُّوفِ إِنْخ
- to snatch, snatch away نَدَلٌ: إِنْخَرَعَ، إِنْخَطَفَ
- waiters, garçons نُدُلٌ: خَدَمُ الضِّيَافَةِ
- to repent (of), rue, regret نَدِيمٌ (عَلَى)
- repentance, regret, remorse, penitence, contrition نَدَمٌ
- ندمان - راجع نادِم
- sympo- ندْوَةٌ: حَلْفَةٌ (لِتَبَادُلِ الْأَرْأَاءِ، لِتَبَحُّثِ، لِرَأْسِيَّةِ إِنْخ) - colloquim; seminar
- ندوة - راجع نادٍ
- council نَدْوَةٌ: مَجْلِسٌ
- ندوة نيابية أو برلمانية - راجع مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ
- ندوة - راجع نَدَاوَةٌ
- ندورة - راجع نُدْرَةٌ
- to wet through; to be or become wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدِيٌّ: اِبْتَلَّ
- an embarrassing (disgraceful, shocking, shameful) thing شَيْءٌ يَنْدِي لَهُ الْجَبِينُ
- wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدِيٌّ: مُبْتَلَّلٌ
- generous, liberal, openhanded نَدِيٌّ الْكَفَّ
- ندى - راجع نادٍ
- wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدْيَانٌ: مُبْتَلَّلٌ
- نديد: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ، صِينُو - راجع نَدٍ

- to call (together), assemble, convoke, convene, summon نَدَاً: جَمَعَ
- to moisten, wet, bedew نَدَى: بَلَّلَ
- dew نَدَى: طَلَّ
- ندى: نَدَاوَةٌ - راجع نَدَاوَةٌ
- generosity, liberality نَدَى: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ
- dewdrop قَطْرَةٌ نَدَى
- call; appeal; proclamation; announcement نَدَاءٌ
- vocative نَدَاءٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]
- call for help, SOS نَدَاءٌ اسْتِغَاثَةٌ
- interjection, vocative particle حَرْفٌ نَدَاءٌ
- نداب - راجع نادِب
- cotton carder, cotton teaser نَدَافٌ (الْقَطْنِ)
- ندامة - راجع نَدَمٌ
- ندَاوَةٌ: moistness, dampness, wetness; moisture, humidity; dew
- to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over, weep (for or over), moan نَدَبٌ (الْمَيْتِ)
- ندب (لِ أَوْ إِلَى) - راجع اِنْتَدَبَ (لِ)
- to scar over, cicatrize, heal (up) نَدِبَ الْجُرْحُ: اِنْدَمَلَ
- scar, cicatrix, mark نَدَبٌ: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ
- lamentation, bewailing, wailing over, wail, weeping (for or over) نَدَبٌ (الْمَيْتِ)
- elegy, lament, dirge, monody نَدَبٌ: مَرْثَاةٌ
- ندب: اِنْتَدَابٌ - راجع اِنْتَدَابٌ
- scar, cicatrix, mark نَدَبَةٌ، نَدْبَةٌ: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ
- elegy, lament, dirge, monody نَدْبَةٌ: مَرْثَاةٌ
- lamentation نَدْبَةٌ: نَدَاءٌ تَفَجُّعٌ
- cicatrical نَدْبِيٌّ: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى التَّدْبَةِ
- to criticize, censure, condemn, denounce, find fault with openly نَدَّدَ بِ: شَجَبَ، عَابَ
- to revile, rail at نَدَّدَ بِ: سَمَّنَ
- to defame, slander, vilify نَدَّدَ بِ: شَهَّرَ بِ، دَمَّ

nirvana	نِزْفَانَا
bitter orange	نَرَنْج (نبات)
to ooze, sweat, exude, seep, leak, percolate	نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ
to vibrate	نَزَّ الوترَ: اهْتَزَّ، اضْطَرَبَ
oozing, ooze, exudation, seep(age), leak(age)	نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ
seepage, fluid that has seeped, leakage, ooze, exudant	نَزَّ، نِزَاً: سَائِلٌ مُتَحَلِّبٌ
to spring, jump, leap	نَزَاً: وَتَبَ
to rut, be in or enter into a state of rut	نَزَا الحيوانَ: دَخَلَ فِي الدَّوْرَةِ النَّزْوِيَّةِ
to cover, mount, copulate with	نَزَا الحيوانَ: سَافَدَ، جَامَعَ
to long for, yearn for	نَزَا بِهِ قَلْبُهُ إِلَى
to escape from, slip away from	نَزَا عَنْ
copulation	نِزَاءً، نِزَاءً: سِفَادَ، جِمَاعَ
	نِزَاءً، نِزَاءً: الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الحيوانِ - راجع نَزْوِي
inclined to, disposed to, tending to, given to, prone to	نِزَاعٌ إِلَى: مَيَّالٌ إِلَى
dispute, disputation, controversy, conflict, contention, discord, discordance, discordancy, strife, struggle, dissension, variance, clash, difference, disagreement, quarrel, squabble	نِزَاعٌ: حُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ
litigation	نِزَاعٌ: حُصُومَةٌ قَضَائِيَّةٌ
death struggle, agony of death	نِزَاعٌ: اِحْتِضَارٌ
	بِلَا نِزَاعٍ - راجع غَيْرُ مُنَازَعٍ (مُنَازَع)
	عَلَيْهِ نِزَاعٌ، مَوْضُوعُ نِزَاعٍ - راجع مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
encounter, fight(ing), combat, battle	نِزَالٌ: قِتَالٌ
impartiality, fairness, unbiasedness	نِزَاهَةٌ: تَجَرُّدٌ
uprightness, honesty, integrity, probity	نِزَاهَةٌ: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ
purity, chastity, virtue, virtuousness	نِزَاهَةٌ: عِفَّةٌ
ardent desire, craving, appetite; lust, libido	نِزَاةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ
to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to	نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ

carded, teased, combed	نَدِيدٌ: خَصَمٌ، غَرِيمٌ - راجع نِدَ
drinking companion	نَدِيفٌ: مَنْدُوفٌ
boon companion; friend, intimate, pal, chum; companion, comrade	نَدِيمٌ: مُجَالِسٌ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ
lowliness, baseness, meanness, villainy, depravity, rascality	نَدِيمٌ: رَفِيقٌ، صَاحِبٌ
to vow, make a vow	نَذَّرَ: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ نَذْرًا
to vow to God, make a vow to God; to consecrate or dedicate (by a vow) to God	نَذَّرَ اللهُ
to be on one's guard against	نَذِيرٌ بِ: حَذِيرٌ، اِتَّقَى
vow	نَذْرٌ: عَهْدٌ يُوجِبُهُ المرءُ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
votive offering, ex-voto	نَذْرٌ: تَقْدِيمَةٌ يُوفَى بِهَا نَذْرٌ
votive	نَذْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَذْرِ أَوْ مُقَدَّمٌ وَفَاءً بِنَذْرِ
to be low, base, mean, vile	نَذُلٌ: كَانَ نَذُلًا
low, base, mean, vile, villainous, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascalion, scamp, villain	نَذْلٌ: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ، وَغَدٌ
herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; portent, presage, prognostic, foretoken, omen, augury	نَذِيرٌ: مُنذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ
warning	نَذِيرٌ: اِنذَارٌ
foreboding, ominous, ill-boding	نَذِيرٌ بَشْرٌ أَوْ بَسُوءٌ
votive offering, ex-voto	نَذِيرَةٌ: مَا يُعْطَى نَذْرًا
	نَذِيلٌ - راجع نَذْلٌ
hose; pipe; tube	نِزْبِيجٌ، نِزْبِيشٌ: اَنْبُوبٌ
narcissus	نِزْجِسٌ، نِزْجِسٌ (نبات)
jonquil	نِزْجِسٌ اَسْلَبِيٌّ (نبات)
daffodil	نِزْجِسٌ بَرِّيٌّ (نبات)
narcissist; narcissistic	نِزْجِسِيٌّ [نفس]
narcissism	نِزْجِسِيَّةٌ: عِشْقُ الذَّاتِ [نفس]
dice	نِزْدٌ، زَهْرُ النِّزْدِ: زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ
backgammon, trictrac	نِزْدٌ، لُعبَةُ النِّزْدِ: لُعبَةُ الطَّائِلَةِ
nard, spikenard; valerian	نِزْدِينٌ (نبات)

sion, disseisin, disseizin, condemnation
 death struggle, agony of death نَزَعٌ: إِحْتِضَارٌ
 tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, نَزَعَةٌ: مَيْلٌ
 bent, propensity, disposition, turn, predilection
 incitement to evil نَزَعٌ، نَزَعَةٌ
 insinuations of the devil, satanic temp- نَزَعُ الشَّيْطَانِ
 tation
 to bleed, hemorrhage، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ، نَزَفَهُ الدَّمُ
 lose (much) blood
 to draw blood from, bleed, phleboto- نَزَفَ دَمَ فُلَانٍ
 mize
 to drain, exhaust, empty نَزَفَ مَاءَ الْبِشْرِ: نَزَحَهُ
 to be exhausted, drained نَزَفَتِ الْبِشْرُ
 نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ - راجع نَزَفَ
 hemorrhage; bleeding نَزَفٌ: نَزِيفٌ
 نَزَفٌ: إِسْتِنْرَافٌ - راجع إِسْتِنْرَافٌ
 hemorrhagic نَزْفِيٌّ: نَزْفِيٌّ
 to be or become rash, impetuous, precipi- نَزِقٌ: طَائِشٌ
 tate, reckless, lightheaded, frivolous, foolhardy
 rashness, impetuosity, precipi- نَزِقٌ: طَائِشٌ، رُعُونَةٌ
 tateness, precipitancy, recklessness, heedlessness,
 thoughtlessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity,
 lightheadedness, levity
 irritability, irascibility, testiness نَزِقٌ: حِدَّةُ الطَّيْعِ
 rash, impetuous, precipitate, reck- نَزِقٌ: طَائِشٌ، أُرْعَنٌ
 less, heedless, thoughtless, harum-scarum, foolhardy,
 temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded
 irritable, cross, cranky، سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ، نَزِقٌ: حَادُّ الطَّيْعِ، سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ
 irascible, testy, touchy, quick-tempered, short-
 tempered, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, peevish
 to descend, come down, go down, get نَزَلَ: إِهْتَدَرَ
 down, step down
 to fall, fall down, drop; to sink; to slump نَزَلَ: سَقَطَ
 to subside, abate, fall, drop (off)، نَزَلَ: خَفَّ، هَبَطَ
 decline, decrease
 to dismount, disembark, debark, alight، نَزَلَ: تَرَجَّلَ
 get down, get off, get out (of), step out (of)
 to land, touch down، نَزَلَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ، هَبَطَتْ
 alight

depart, decamp, leave, go away, move away; to
 immigrate (to); to migrate
 to be distant, far (off), far away نَزَحَ: بَعُدَ
 to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out، فَرَّغَ نَزَحَ
 نَزَحَ بِهِ: إِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ
 muddy water نَزَحٌ: مَاءٌ كَدِرٌ
 drainage, draining, emptying نَزَحٌ: تَصْرِيفٌ، تَفْرِيفٌ
 little, small; inconsiderable, insignificant، نَزْرٌ: قَلِيلٌ
 negligible; trifle, insignificant amount
 to pull out, extract, pluck out، أَرَالَ نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أُرَالَ
 tear out; to remove, take away, take off
 to take off one's clothes, undress, strip نَزَعَ ثِيَابَهُ
 to disembowel, eviscerate نَزَعَ الْأَحْشَاءَ
 to skin, flay, strip off the skin of نَزَعَ الْجِلْدَ أَوْ الْقَشْرَ
 to disarm نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ
 to defuse نَزَعَ الْفَتِيلَ
 to expropriate, dispossess نَزَعَ الْحَيَازَةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحَيَازَةَ
 or deprive of (an estate, property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise, condemn
 to strip of, divest of, deprive of، نَزَعَ مِنْ: جَرَّدَ مِنْ
 dispossess of, take away from
 to depose, oust, remove (from مَنْصِبٍ): عَزَلَ
 an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, fire, cashier
 to incline to, tend to, be inclined to، نَزَعَ إِلَى: مَالَ
 have an inclination or tendency to
 to long for, yearn for, desire نَزَعَ إِلَى: إِشْتَأَقَ
 to go to, proceed to, repair to نَزَعَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ
 to resemble, look like نَزَعَ إِلَى: أَشَبَّهُ
 to desist from, abstain from, refrain نَزَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ
 from, give up
 نَزَعَ: إِحْتِضَارٌ - راجع نَزَعَ
 نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أُرَالَ - راجع نَزَعَ
 نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، إِزَالَه
 out, tearing out; removal, taking away, taking off
 disarmament نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ
 expropriation, disposses- نَزَعَ الْمَلِكِيَّةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحَيَازَةَ

jump, leap, bound

نَزْوَةٌ: وَثْبَةٌ

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزْوَحٌ: بَعِيدٌ

emigration, expatriation; exodus, hegira; departure, leaving, going away, moving away; immigration (to); migration

نَزْوَحٌ: هِجْرَةٌ، رَحِيلٌ

inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, predilection; tendency, trend

نَزْوَعٌ: مَيْلٌ

desire, wish; longing, craving

نَزْوَعٌ: رَغْبَةٌ

conation, impulse

نَزْوَعٌ [نَفْسٌ]

descending, descent, coming down, going down

نَزْوُلٌ: اِنْجِدَارٌ

fall(ing), drop(ping); sinking, decline

نَزْوُلٌ: هُبُوطٌ، سُفُوطٌ

disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of)

نَزْوُلٌ: تَرَجُّلٌ

landing, touchdown

نَزْوُلُ الطَّائِرَةِ اِلَى: هُبُوطٌ

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting

نَزْوُلٌ: اِقَامَةٌ، حُلُولٌ

affliction, befalling, hitting, striking; happening, occurrence

نَزْوُلٌ: اِصَابَةٌ، حُلُولٌ، حُصُولٌ

compliance, fulfillment, accedence, accession, deference

نَزْوُلٌ عِنْدَ رَغْبَةٍ أَوْ اِرَادَةٍ

capricious, whimsical, freakish, changeable, fickle, moody

نَزْوِيٌّ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ

rut, estrus, estrous cycle, heat

الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانَ

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزْيِیحٌ: بَعِيدٌ

hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزِيرٌ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَزْرٌ

exhausted by loss of blood

نَزِيْفٌ: مُنْهَكٌ بِسَبَبِ فِقْدَانِ الدَّمِ

hemorrhagic

نَزِيْفِيٌّ: نَزْفِيٌّ

guest, lodger, boarder; resident, dweller, occupant; tenant

نَزِيْلٌ (جُ نَزْلَاءٌ)

impartial, fair, just, unprejudiced, unbiased, dispassionate, evenhanded

نَزِيهٌ: مُتَجَرِّدٌ، عَادِلٌ

to be revealed, to descend from heaven

نَزَلَ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): حَلَّ، أَقَامَ
to stop at, make a stop at, halt at, camp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabitنَزَلَ بِهِ الْأَمْرُ: حَلَّ، أَصَابَ
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, happen to, occur to

نَزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ

to take the field, step into the arena

نَزَلَ إِلَى الْمَيْدَانِ

to yield to, submit to, defer to, give in to

نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ، نَزَلَ عِنْدَ اِرَادَتِهِ

to assent to, consent to, agree to, accede to, acquiesce in, accept; to comply with, fulfill, grant, answer, carry out (someone's wish or demand)

نَزَلَ عِنْدَ رَغْبَتِهِ أَوْ طَلْبِهِ

to catch cold, have a cold

نَزَلَ: أَصَابَهُ زُكَامٌ

نَزَلَ: أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْزَلَ

to inlay, set, insert

نَزَلَ: رَصَعَ

hotel, inn, hostel(ry), caravansary, motel, pension; boardinghouse

نَزْلٌ: فُنْدُقٌ، بُنْيُونٌ

descent

نَزْلَةٌ: صَيْدٌ صَعْدَةٌ

catarrh

نَزْلَةٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ الْقَنَاةِ التَّنْفِيسِيَّةِ

bronchitis

نَزْلَةٌ: شُعْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ صَدْرِيَّةٌ

influenza, flu

نَزْلَةٌ: وَايِدَةٌ

to be impartial, fair; to be honest, upright; to be chaste, virtuous

نَزْهٌ، نَزْهٌ: كَانَ نَزِيهًا

to be far from, free from; to keep away from, refrain from

نَزَهَ عَنْ، نَزَهَ عَنْ

to deem far above, consider too exalted for

نَزَهَ عَنْ: أَجَلَ عَنْ

نَزَهَ - رَاجِعٌ نَزَاهَةٌ

نَزَهَ، نَزَهَ - رَاجِعٌ نَزِيهٌ

walk, stroll, promenade; drive, ride; excursion, outing, pleasure trip, jaunt; picnic

نَزْهَةٌ

caprice, whim, fancy, freak, vagary; impulse

نَزْوٌ، نَزْوٌ، نَزْوَانٌ: سِفَادٌ، جِمَاعٌ

سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَبِ - راجع سِلْسِلَةٌ

genealogy

عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ

genealogist

إِخْتِصَاصِيُّ بِلِغْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back

نِسْبَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - راجع نَسَبٌ

connection, relation(ship)

نِسْبَةٌ: إِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَعَلُّقٌ

relative or relational adjective; relation

نِسْبَةٌ [لِغَةٌ]

harmony, agreement, conformity; affinity; symmetry, proportion

نِسْبَةٌ: إِتْسَامٌ، تَمَاطُلٌ

proportion; ratio, rate

نِسْبَةٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ

percentage

نِسْبَةٌ: مِثْوِيَّةٌ

birthrate, natality

نِسْبَةُ الْمَوَالِدِ

death rate, mortality

نِسْبَةُ الْوَفَايَاتِ

with respect to, in respect of, respecting, concerning, regarding, with regard to, as regards, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ

in comparison with, compared with

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ

in proportion to, in the same degree that; corresponding to, commensurate with; inasmuch as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as; at the rate of

بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، عَلَى نِسْبَةِ كَذَا

genealogical

نَسَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِسِلْسِلَةِ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَابِ

relative, comparative; proportional

نَسَبِيٌّ

relatively, comparatively; proportionally

نَسَبِيًّا

relative majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

proportional representation

تَمَثِيلٌ نَسَبِيٌّ

quota, quotient

حِصَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relative humidity

رَطُوبَةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relativism

الْمَذْهَبُ النَّسَبِيُّ

relativity, relativism

نِسْبِيَّةٌ

to weave; to knit

نَجَّ: حَاكَ

honest, upright, incorrupt, righteous

نَزِيهٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ

chaste, pure, virtuous

نَزِيهٌ: عَفِيفٌ

to delay, defer, put off, postpone

نَسَأَ: أَخَّرَ

to sell on credit

نَسَأَ فِي الْبَيْعِ

to make forget

نَسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى

sciatic nerve

نَسَا: عَرَقَ مِنَ الْوَرِكِ إِلَى الْكَعْبِ

sciatica

أَلَمُ النَّسَا، عِرْقُ النَّسَا (مَرَضٌ)

longevity, long life

نَسَاءٌ: طَوْلُ الْعُمُرِ

forgetful, oblivious

نَسَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّسْيَانِ

women, womenkind

نِسَاءٌ: نِسْوَةٌ

female, feminine, womanly, woman-like, woman, women's, lady's, for women

نِسَائِيٌّ: نِسْوِيٌّ

genealogist

نَسَابٌ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِلِغْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

نَسَابَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - راجع نَسَبٌ

نُسَاءٌ - راجع نَيْسِيَّةٌ

weaver

نَسَاجٌ: حَائِكٌ

weaving, weaver's trade, textile industry

نَسَاجَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ النَّسَاجِ

copyist, transcriber, scribe; clerk

نَسَاحٌ: نَاقِلٌ، كَاتِبٌ

torpedo boat

نَسَاقَةٌ: زَوْرَقٌ طَرِيدٌ

chaff

نَسَاقَةٌ: مَا يَنْسَطُ مِنَ الْغُرْبَالِ

thrums; ravelings; lint

نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ

tow; oakum

نُسَالَةٌ الْكُتَّانِ

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

نَسَبَ إِلَى: عَزَا

to charge with, impute to, accuse of

نَسَبَ إِلَى: إِتَّهَمَ بِهِ

to trace back the ancestry of

نَسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسْبَهُ

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

نَسَبَ الشَّاعِرُ بِالرَّأَةِ: شَبَّبَ، تَعَزَّلَ

lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line, origin, extraction

نَسَبٌ: سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ

(family) relationship, kinship

نَسَبٌ: قَرَابَةٌ

affinity, relationship by marriage

نَسَبٌ: مُصَاهَرَةٌ

aquiline, eagle-	نَسْرِي: عَقَابِي
jonquil; musk rose	نَسْرِين (نبات)
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	نَسْرِينُ الْكِلَاب (نبات)
sap, juice	نَسْغ (النَّبَات)
to blow up, blast, explode; to dynamite; to torpedo	نَسَفَ: فَجَّرَ
to winnow, fan	نَسَفَ الْحَبَّ: ذَرَّاهُ
to scatter, disperse; to blow	نَسَفَتِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ: ذَرَّتْهُ
to riddle, screen, sift	نَسَفَ: غَرَّبَلَ
to burn one's bridges, burn one's boats	نَسَفَ جُسُورَهُ: قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ عَلَى كُلِّ إِمْكَانِيَّاتِ التَّرَاجُعِ
blowing up, blowup, blast(ing); dynamiting; torpedoing	نَسَفَ: تَفْجِيرَ
winnowing, fanning	نَسَفَ: تَدْرِيبَةَ (الْحُبُوبِ)
pumice, pumice stone	نَسْفَةٌ: نَسْفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ
to string	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ (الدَّرَّ الْإِخَ فِي خَيْطٍ)
to coordinate; to harmonize; to arrange, array, order, dispose, organize, put in order; to classify, range, assort, group, put together	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ، رَتَّبَ
order, arrangement, array; echelon; system; method; manner, mode; pattern, type; symmetry	نَسَقَ
(coordinating) conjunctions	حُرُوفُ النَّسَقِ
systematic; methodical; symmetric(al)	نَسَقِي
asceticism, reclusion	نَسَكَ، نُسَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَسَكَ
piety, devoutness, devotion	نَسَكَ، نُسَكَ، نُسَكَ: تَزَهُدٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نُسَكَ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
ceremonies (of pilgrimage)	نُسَكَ (الْحَجِّ)
ascetic(al), eremitic(al), reclusive	نُسْكِي، نُسْكِي
	نَسَلَ: وَكَلَدَ، أُنْجَبَ - رَاجِعَ أُنْسَلَ
	نَسَلَ: طَرَحَ صَوْفَهُ أَوْ رَيْشَهُ أَوْ شَعْرَهُ - رَاجِعَ أُنْسَلَ
to ravel (out), unravel, untwist, unweave, fray	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِخَ)
	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِخَ) - رَاجِعَ نَسَلَ

to spin, web	نَسَجَتِ الْعَنْكَبُوتُ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةُ خَيْطُهَا
to imitate, copy, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, tread in the steps of	نَسَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ
weaving	نَسَجَ: حِيَاكَةٌ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسَجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
to abrogate, invalidate, nullify, annul, abolish, cancel, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind	نَسَخَ: أَبْطَلَ، أُلغَى
to supersede, supplant, replace, take the place of	نَسَخَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ
to copy, transcribe	نَسَخَ الْكِتَابَ الْإِخَ: نَقَلَ، اِكْتَسَبَ
to copy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, photocopy, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسخَةً طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ عَنْ
abrogation, invalidation, nullification, annulment, abolition, abolishment, cancellation, repeal, revocation, rescission	نَسَخَ: إِبْطَالٌ، اِلْغَاءٌ
copying, transcription	نَسَخَ: نَقْلٌ
copying, duplication, photocopying, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	نَسَخَ: اسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ
	آلَةُ النَّسَخِ - رَاجِعَ آلَةُ نَاسِخَةٍ
copying press	مِكْبَسُ النَّسَخِ
copying paper	وَرَقُ النَّسَخِ
copy	نُسخَةٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ، مَجَلَّةٍ، جَرِيدَةٍ الْإِخَ)
copy, reproduction; transcript; transcription	نُسخَةٌ: صُورَةٌ (مَنْقُولَةٌ)
original	نُسخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
	نُسخَةٌ طَبِيقُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعَ طَبِيقُ
to tear, lacerate	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: مَرَّقَ
to fray, ravel, unravel, unweave, untwist	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: نَسَلَ
eagle; vulture	نَسْرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
frog	نَسْرٌ: طَبِيقَةٌ قَرْنِيَّةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ فِي بَاطِنِ حَافِرِ الْفَرَسِ
Altair	النَّسْرُ الطَّائِرُ [فَلَكَ]
Vega	النَّسْرُ الْوَاقِعُ [فَلَكَ]

son-in-law	نَسِيبٌ: صِهْرٌ، زَوْجُ الْاِبْنَةِ
brother-in-law	نَسِيبٌ: صِهْرٌ، زَوْجُ الْاُخْتِ
wellborn, highborn, of noble descent, pedigree	نَسِيبٌ: كَرِيمُ الْمَحْتَدِ، حَسِيبٌ
erotic poetry, love poetry	نَسِيبٌ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ
textile, woven fabric, woven cloth, weave; texture, web, tissue	نَسِيجٌ: قُمَاشٌ مَنْسُوجٌ
tissue	نَسِيجٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
texture, structure	نَسِيجٌ: بِنْيَةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ
parenchyma	نَسِيجٌ حُضَوِيٌّ
xylem	نَسِيجٌ الْحَشْبِ
cellular tissue	نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ
connective tissue	نَسِيجٌ صَامٌ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسِيجٌ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
unique, singular, single, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, unparalleled, nonpareil	نَسِيفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ، نَسْفَةٌ
pumice, pumice stone	نَسِيفَةٌ: مَتَفَجَّرَةٌ، قَدِيفَةٌ
bomb; projectile; torpedo	نَسِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَسَّقٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نَسِيكَةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
breeze, gentle wind	نَسِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ
to sizzle, simmer	نَسِيمٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
to arise, originate, rise, emerge, start, come into being, come into existence	نَشَأٌ: بَرَزَ إِلَى الْوُجُودِ
to arise from, originate from, spring from, stem from, issue from, emanate from, proceed from, follow from, result from, ensue from, derive from, grow out of, come out of	نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنِ: اِنْتَشَقَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنِ، تَرْتَبَّ عَلَى
to grow up; to grow, develop, evolve; to thrive, flourish	نَشَأَ: شَبَّ، تَوَعَّرَعَ، نَمَا
to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture	نَشَأَ: رَاجِعٌ نَشَأٌ
	نَشَأَ: رَبَّى، رَبَّى

latex	نَسَلٌ: لَبَنُ النَّبَاتِ
progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children	نَسْلٌ: ذُرِّيَّةٌ
birth control	تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْلِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النَّسْلِ
to blow gently	نَسَمَ (تَ الرِّيحِ)
to begin, start, commence	نَسَمَ فِي: اِبْتَدَأَ
breath (of life)	نَسَمٌ: نَفْسٌ (الرُّوحِ)
breath of air, whiff, puff, waft, slight breeze	نَسَمَةٌ (هَوَاءٌ)
breath (of life)	نَسَمَةٌ: نَفْسُ الرُّوحِ
person, human being	نَسَمَةٌ: إِنْسَانٌ
asthma	نَسَمَةٌ: رَبْوٌ (مَرَضٌ)
aura	نَسَمَةٌ: شُعُورٌ خَاصٌ يَسْبِقُ نَوْبَةَ عَصِيْبَةٍ
monkey, guenon	نَسَنَاسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
women, womenkind	نِسَوَانٌ، نِسْوَةٌ، نُسُوءَةٌ: نِسَاءٌ
brood animal	نَسْوَلَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلْاِسْتِیْلَادِ
	نَسْوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نَسَائِيٌّ
feminism	نَسْوِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ، حَرَكَةٌ اِلْحَاقِيَّةٌ)
to forget	نَسِيَ
unforgettable	لَا يُنْسَى
forgetful, oblivious	نَسِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيَانٌ
to fall into utter oblivion, be completely forgotten	أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًّا مَنَسِيًّا
credit, delay of payment	نَسِيئَةٌ: دَيْنٌ، تَأْخِيرُ الدَّفْعِ
on credit	نَسِيئَةٌ
sale on credit	بَيْعُ النَّسِيئَةِ
forgetful, oblivious	نَسِيَانٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيَانٌ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	نَسِيبٌ: قَرِيبٌ

dryer, drier; dehydrator

نَشَافَةٌ: آلَةٌ مَنَشِّفَةٌ

pickpocket, cutpurse

نَشَالٌ: سَرَّاقُ الْجَيْبِ الْإِلْحِ

to be fixed to, attached to; to cling to, نَشَبَ فِي: عَلَقَ
stick to, adhere to; to get caught in, get stuck in

to be or get involved in, entangled in نَشِبَ فِي: تَوَرَّطَ

to intertwine, intertwist, inter- نَشَبَ بَعْضُهُ بِبَعْضٍ
weave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to be or become
intertwined, intertwisted, interwoven, knitted,
meshed, snarled, tangled

to break out, flare up, erupt

نَشَبَتِ الْحَرْبُ الْإِلْحِ

نَشَبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْشَبَ

to sob, whimper

نَشَجَ: بَكَى أَوْ تَهَدَّى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيمَةٍ

to seek, look for, search for

نَشَدَ: طَلَّبَ، بَحَثَ عَنِ

نَشَدٌ: إِسْتَحْلَفَ، دَعَا - رَاجِعٌ نَاشِدٌ

seeking, looking for, searching for

نَشَدٌ، نَشْدَانٌ

to spread, spread out, outspread, stretch نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ
out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll,
unwind, open, roll out, unfurlto spread, diffuse, emit,
send out, release

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ

to spread, propagate, disseminate; to diffuse; to circulate, put into circulation; to promulgate, publicize, circularize, publish, release, make public, make known publicly; to popularize

to publish, put out, issue,
bring out, produce; to release

نَشَرَ: أَصْدَرَ (كِتَابًا الْإِلْحِ)

to deploy

نَشَرَ (قَوَاتٍ، جُنُودًا الْإِلْحِ)

to hang (washing on a clothes-
line)

نَشَرَ (غَسِيلًا عَلَى حَبْلِ)

to resurrect, raise from the dead

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ

to saw

نَشَرَ: قَطَعَ بِالنَّشَارِ

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَرَ

spreading (out), stretching (out), extension, expansion; unfolding, unrolling, opening

spreading, diffusion, emission, sending out, release

spreading, propagation,

نَشَرَ: إِذَاعَةٌ، تَرْوِيحٌ، تَعْمِيمٌ

to starch

نَشَى (التَّوْبَ الْإِلْحِ): عَالَجَهُ بِالنَّشَا

(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, new generation, youngsters, juveniles

starch, amyllum

نَشَا: نَشَاءٌ

smell, odor, scent

نَشَا: رَائِحَةٌ

starch, amyllum

نَشَاءٌ: نَشَا

archer, bowman

نَشَابٌ: الرَّامِي بِالنُّشَابِ

arrows

نَشَابٌ: سِهَامٌ

crossbow

قَوْسٌ وَنُشَابٌ

arrow

نُشَابَةٌ: سَهْمٌ

early life, youth; (up)growth, development; origin, rise, birth, beginning, start, emergence; formation; genesis, origination

cosmogony

نَشَاةُ الْكَوْنِ

ammonia

نُشَادِرٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ غَازِيٌّ

ammonia water, aqua ammonia(e), ammonia, ammonium hydroxide

مَحْلُولٌ (أَوْ مَاءٌ) النُّشَادِرِ

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride

مِلْحُ النُّشَادِرِ

sawyer

نَشَارٌ (الْحَسْبِ)

sawdust

نُشَارَةٌ (الْحَسْبِ)

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance

نَشَارٌ: تَنَافُرٌ (مُوسِيقِيٍّ الْإِلْحِ)

elevation, elevated place

نَشَارٌ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

blotting paper

نَشَاشٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَاشٌ

blotter

نَشَاشَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَاشٌ

activity, activeness, energy, vitality, vigor, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, animation, vivacity, vim, verve, élan, dash, pep, zing, drive, spirit, life; full swing; bustle, stir

نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَامِيٌّ، إِشْعَامِيَّةُ النِّشَاطِ - رَاجِعٌ إِشْعَامِيٌّ

blotting paper

نَشَافٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَحِيلُ فِي أَسْفَلِهَا الْوَرَقَ النِّشَافَ

towel

نَشَافَةٌ: مِشْفَةٌ

drate, desiccate, exsiccate

to absorb, suck up

نَشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to wipe (dry), rub dry, towel, dry or rub (بِمِنْشَفَةٍ) with a towel

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

pumice, pumice stone

نَشْفَةٌ، نَشْفَةٌ، نَشْفَةٌ: حَفَافٌ

نَشَقٌ، نَشَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْشُقُ، تَنْشُقُ

draft, drag; sniff; whiff, puff

to snatch away, take away

نَشَلٌ: اِنْتَرَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

to pick (pockets), steal (from another's pocket, purse, etc.), rip off, pilfer, rob

to extricate; to save, rescue; to pick up, raise, lift

pickpocketing, pocket picking

rise, birth, beginning, start, origin, emergence; genesis, origination, coming into being; growth, development, upgrowth; evolution

biogenesis, biogeny

(theory of) evolution, evolutionism

drunk, intoxicated, inebriate(d), tipsy, fuddled

enraptured, rapt, exultant, elated, berant, transported with joy

evolutionary, evolutional; evolutionist

evolutionism

evolutionists

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

intoxication, drunkenness

ecstasy, rapture, transport, elation, exultation, ravishment

orgasm, climax

resurrection

Day of Resurrection

dissemination; diffusion; circulation, putting into circulation; promulgation, publishing, release, making public; popularization

publicity,

publishing, publication; putting out, bringing out, issue, issuance

deployment

resurrection

sawing

copyright

publishing house, publisher

Day of Resurrection

publication; bulletin; prospectus; brochure, leaf-let, pamphlet; circular; flier; report; announcement; advertisement

newscast, news bulletin, news

bull; encyclical

weather report

to rise, protrude; to be elevated

to be or become recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient

elevation, elevated place

to knot a rope

to tie a knot

to be or become active, energetic, lively, brisk, spirited, animated, fresh, vigorous

to activate, stimulate, energize, vitalize, enliven, inspirit, vivify, quicken, revivify, revive

to promote, merchandise

to knot, tie

to absorb, suck up

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate

نَشْرٌ: اِغْلَانٌ، اِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

نَشْرٌ (الْكُتُبِ اِلْحِ)

نَشْرٌ (الْقُوَاتِ، الْجُنْدِ اِلْحِ)

نَشْرٌ: بَعَثٌ، قِيَامَةٌ

نَشْرٌ: قَطْعٌ بِالنَّشَارِ

حَقٌّ (حَقُوقٌ) النَّشْرِ وَالطَّبْعِ

دَارُ نَشْرٍ

يَوْمُ النَّشْرِ

نَشْرَةٌ

نَشْرَةٌ اِخْبَارٌ، نَشْرَةٌ اَنْبَاءٌ، نَشْرَةٌ اِخْبَارِيَّةٌ

نَشْرَةٌ اَبُوِيَّةٌ

نَشْرَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ

نَشْرَةٌ اِرْتَفَعَ

نَشَرَتْ الرَّأْيَةَ

نَشْرٌ: نَشْرٌ مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

نَشَطَ الْحَبْلُ: عَقَدَهُ

نَشَطَ الْعَقْدَةَ: شَدَّهَا

نَشَطٌ: تَنْشَطٌ

نَشَطٌ: جَعَلَهُ نَشِيطًا، اَنْمَشَ، اَحْيَا، قَوَّى

نَشَطَ (الْمَبِيعَاتِ اِلْحِ): رَوَّجَ

نَشَطٌ: عَقَدَ

نَشَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَشِيطٌ

نَشَفٌ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

نَشَفٌ: نَشَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَفٌ

نَشَفٌ: جَفَّ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَفٌ

نَشَفٌ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

نَشَفٌ: نَشَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَفٌ

نَشَفٌ: جَفَّ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَفٌ

نَشَفٌ: جَفَّ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَفٌ

نَشَفٌ: جَفَّ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَفٌ

نَشَفٌ: جَفَّ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَفٌ

نَصَابٌ (قَانُونِيٌّ): عَدَدُ الْأَعْضَاءِ الَّذِينَ يَتَعَيَّنُ حُضُورُهُمْ
الْجُلْسَةُ لِتُصَبِّحَ قَانُونِيَّةً

quorum

نِصَابٌ: أَوَّلُ
الْمَوْضِعِ

handle, haft, helve, hilt

نِصَابٌ: مَقْبِضٌ

episternum, manubrium

نِصَابُ الْقَصِّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

in its proper place, in good order

فِي نِصَابِهِ

عَادَتِ الْأُمُورُ إِلَى نِصَابِهَا
الْمَوْضِعِ

عَادَ (أَعْيَدَ) الْأَمْنُ أَوْ الْهُدُوءُ إِلَى نِصَابِهِ
الْمَوْضِعِ

to restore or establish justice

وَضَعَ الْحَقَّ فِي نِصَابِهِ

lack of quorum

عَدَمُ اكْتِمَالِ النَّصَابِ

نِصَاعَةٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نِقَاءٌ
الْمَوْضِعِ

نَصَبٌ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ
الْمَوْضِعِ

to erect, raise, set up, put up; to install

نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً

to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

نَصَبَ شَجَرَةً

to plant a tree

نَصَبَ عَلَمًا

to mount or emplace a can-
non (gun, artillery)

نَصَبَ مِدْفَعًا أَوْ مِدْفَعِيَّةً

نَصَبٌ: وَلاَهُ مَنَصِبًا، عَيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَصَبٌ

to put (a noun) in the accusa-
tive, put (a verb) in the subjunctive

نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَةَ) [لِغَةً]

to swindle, dupe, gull, defraud,
deceive, cheat

نَصَبَ (عَلَى): إِخْتَالَ

to embezzle, misappropriate

نَصَبَ (عَلَى): إِخْتَالَ

to declare war on

نَصَبَ لَهُ الْحَرْبَ

to show open hostility to

نَصَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ

to set a trap for

نَصَبَ لَهُ فَخًّا

to prepare an ambush for

نَصَبَ لَهُ كَيْمَانًا

to exhaust, fatigue, wear out,
distress

نَصَبَهُ الْمَرْضُ أَوْ الْهَمُّ

to be or become tired, fatigued,
exhausted

نَصَبٌ: تَعَبٌ

to exert oneself, work hard, toil

نَصَبٌ: جَدٌّ، إِجْتِهَادٌ

to install (in an office), induct

نَصَبٌ: وَلاَهُ مَنَصِبًا، عَيْنٌ

recalcitrance, disobedience, violation of (الرَّوْحَةَ)
marital duties (on the part of the wife)

نُشُورٌ: تَنَافُرٌ (مُوسِقِيٌّ) (إِلْح) - رَاجِعٌ نَشَارٌ

snuff

نُشُورٌ: سَعُوطٌ

starchy, amyloid

نُشُورِيٌّ

starchy foods, starches

نُشُورِيَّاتٌ

to be (come) or get intoxicated or drunk

نُشِيَ: سَكَّرَ

sobbing, sob, whim-
per (ing)

song, chant; hymn, anthem

نَشِيدٌ

Song of Solomon,

نَشِيدُ الْإِنشَادِ، نَشِيدُ الْأَنْبِيَاءِ

Canticles, Canticle of Canticles, Song of Songs

national anthem

نَشِيدٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِيٌّ

active, energetic, dynamic, lively, brisk, spright-
ly, spirited, animated, vivacious, fresh, vigorous,
full of vigor (energy, life, etc.); busy, bustling, full
of activity; in full swing

to provide for, stipulate, lay
down

نَصَّ عَلَى: ذَكَرَ، إِشْتَرَطَ

to dictate (to)

نَصَّ (عَلَى): أَمَلَى (عَلَى)

to draw up, compose,
write, fix or determine the text of

to attribute to,
ascribe to, impute to

text

نَصٌّ: مَتْنٌ، كَلِمَاتُ الْمُؤَلَّفِ

script, text

نَصٌّ (مَكْتُوبٌ): مَخْطُوطَةٌ

wording, version

نَصٌّ: صِيغَةٌ

provision, stipulation, term, pro-
viso, clause

نَصٌّ: حُكْمٌ، شَرْطٌ

letter, form, literal mean-
ing, strict (external, outward) sense or signification

literally, verbatim, word for
word, ipsissimis verbis

نَصًّا، بِنَصِّهِ: حَرْفِيًّا

in letter and spirit

نَصًّا وَرُوحًا

swindler, impostor, sharper, cheat,
fraud, crook, bluff; deceitful, fraudulent

نَصَابٌ: مُخْتَالَ

embezzler

نَصَابٌ: مُخْتَلِسٌ

counsel, give advice to, recommend to	نَصَحَ: حَذَرَ، وَعَظَ، حَضَّ
to admonish, exhort	نَصَحَ: أَخْلَصَ الْوُدَّ لِـ
to be sincere to, faithful to	نُصْحٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ
advice, counsel, recommendation	نُصْحٌ: تَحْذِيرٌ، وَعَظٌ
admonition, exhortation	نُصْحِيٌّ: تَحْذِيرِيٌّ، وَعَظِيٌّ
admonitory, hortatory, hortative, exhortatory, exhortative	نُصْحِيٌّ: اسْتِشَارِيٌّ
advisory, consultative	نَصَرَ: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَ، دَافَعَ عَنِ
to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse	نَصَرَ: ظَفَرَ
to render victorious, make or let triumph (over), grant victory (over)	نَصَرَ: نَجَّى
to deliver (from), save (from), rescue (from)	نَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَصْرَانِيًّا
to Christianize, make Christian, convert to Christianity	نَصَرَ: عَمَدَ
to baptize, christen	نَصَرَ: اِنْتَصَرَ، غَلَبَهُ، ظَفَرَ
victory, triumph	نَصْرٌ: مُنَاصَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاصَرَةٌ
Christian	نَصْرَانِيٌّ: مَسِيحِيٌّ (صفة واسم)
Christianity	النَّصْرَانِيَّةُ: الْمَسِيحِيَّةُ
	نُصْرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاصَرَةٌ
to be or become clear, pure	نَصَعٌ: كَانَ خَالِصًا صَافِيًّا
to be or become clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent	نَصَعٌ: وَضَحٌ
to recognize, acknowledge	نَصَعَ بِالْحَقِّ إِلَى
to reach the middle or half of	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ
	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَصَفَ
to halve, bisect, divide into two equal parts	نَصَفَ: سَطَرَ، قَسَمَهُ نِصْفَيْنِ
	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَصَفَ
	نَصَفٌ: اِنْصَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْصَافٌ
middle-aged	نَصَفٌ: كَهْلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ

(into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

	نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ نَصَبَ
to prick up one's ears	نَصَبَ أُذُنَيْهِ
fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness	نَصَبٌ: تَعَبٌ
toil, hard work, drudgery, exertion	نَصَبٌ: كَدٌّ
pains, hardship	نَصَبٌ: عَنَاءٌ
hoisted or raised flag	نَصَبَ: عَلَّمَ مَنْصُوبٌ
erection, erecting, raising, setting up, putting up	نَصَبَ: إِقَامَةً، رَفَعَ
	نَصَبٌ: تَوَلَّى، تَغَيَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْصِيبٌ
putting a noun in the accusative or a verb in the subjunctive	نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَةَ) [لَعَةً]
accusative (case), subjunctive (mood)	نَصَبٌ، حَالَةُ النَّصْبِ
disease, illness	نَصَبٌ: مَرَضٌ، دَاءٌ
swindle, swindling, trickery, skulduggery, deception, fraud, cheating	نَصَبٌ: اِخْتِيَالٌ
embezzlement, misappropriation	نَصَبٌ: اِخْتِلَاسٌ
	نَصَبٌ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَصَبٌ
	نُصَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُصَبٌ
something erected, set up, planted, etc.; post	نَصَبٌ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوبٌ
statue	نَصَبٌ: تِمْنَالٌ
idol	نَصَبٌ: وَثَنٌ
monument, memorial	نَصَبٌ: تَذْكَارِيٌّ
obelisk	نَصَبٌ: عَمُودِيٌّ: مِثْلَهُ
before my eyes	نَصَبَ عَيْنِي
(nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant	نَصَبَةٌ: غَرِيْسَةٌ، سِتْلَةٌ
signpost, guidepost, road sign	نَصَبَةٌ: مَعْلَمٌ، صُورَةٌ
	نَصَّتْ لِـ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَصَتْ لِـ
	نَصَّتْ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْصَاتٌ
forelock	نَصَةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَرُّ مَقْدَمِ الرَّأْسِ
to advise,	نَصَحَ: قَدَّمَ (أَوْ أَسَدَى) نَصِيحَةً لِـ، أَشَارَ عَلَى

arrowhead, spearhead	نَضَلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرَّمْحِ
blade	نَضَلُ السَّكِّينِ أَوْ السِّيفِ
blade, lamina, limb	نَضَلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
sincere, honest, true, faithful, loyal	نَضَلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَضَلٌ نَضُوحٌ: صَادِقٌ، مُخْلِصٌ
whiteness; brightness; clearness, clarity	نَضُوعٌ: بَيَاضٌ، إِشْرَاقٌ، صَفَاءٌ
share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut	نَضِيبٌ: حِصَّةٌ
quota, quotient, proportion	نَضِيبٌ: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ
luck, fortune; chance	نَضِيبٌ: حَظٌّ
fate, lot, destiny	نَضِيبٌ: قَدَرٌ، قِسْمَةٌ
dividend(s), bonus(es), share(s) of profits	نَضِيبٌ (جِ أَنْصِيبَةٍ) فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ
having a great deal of; very, highly, so, to a large extent	عَلَى نَضِيبٍ وَافِرٍ مِنْ
advice, counsel, recommendation	نَضِيحٌ - رَاجِعْ نَاصِحٌ، نَضُوحٌ نَضِيحَةٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ
admonition, exhortation	نَضِيحَةٌ: تَحْذِيرٌ، وَعْظٌ
helper; supporter, backer, defender, pro-tector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff	نَضِيرٌ: مُنَاصِرٌ
to ooze, leak, percolate, drip, trickle, dribble	نَضَى الْمَاءُ: رَشَحَ، قَطَرَ - قَطْرَةٌ
cash, (hard) money; specie, coin(s)	نَضَى: نَقْدٌ، نُقُودٌ
to unsheathe, draw	نَضَى السِّيفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ
to take off one's clothes, undress	نَضَى الثَّوْبَ عَنْهُ
to fade, blanch	نَضَى اللَّوْنُ
sprinkler	نَضَى السِّيفَ، نَضَى الثَّوْبَ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا نَضَى ثَوْبُهُ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا نَضَاحَةٌ: مِرْسَةٌ
(pure) gold	نَضَارٌ: ذَهَبٌ (خَالِصٌ)
bloom; freshness; beauty; vigor, health	نَضَارَةٌ: نَضْرَةٌ

half, moiety	نِصْفٌ: شَطْرٌ، أَحَدُ قِسْمَيْ الشَّيْءِ
middle	نِصْفٌ: مُنْتَصَفٌ
medium, middling, average standard, regular, normal	نِصْفٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، عَادِيٌّ
middle-aged	نِصْفٌ: كَهْلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ
semi-	نِصْفٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شِبْهُ
semiweekly	نِصْفُ أُسْبُوعِيٍّ
half step	نِصْفُ خُطْوَةٍ
semicircle	نِصْفُ دَائِرَةٍ
half (an) hour, thirty minutes	نِصْفُ سَاعَةٍ
semiannual, biannual, semiyearly	نِصْفُ سَنَوِيٍّ
semimonthly, biweekly, fortnightly	نِصْفُ شَهْرِيٍّ
radius	نِصْفُ قَطْرِ
hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ
eastern hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الشَّرْقِيَّةِ
western hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الْغَرْبِيَّةِ
midnight	نِصْفُ اللَّيْلِ
half-track; half-track(ed)	نِصْفُ مَرْتَجِرَةٍ، نِصْفُ مَجْتَزِرَةٍ
tap (of a shoe)	نِصْفُ نَعْلِ
half step, semitone, halftone	نِصْفُ نَعْمَةٍ
semifinal	نِصْفُ نِهَائِيٍّ، مَبَارَاةُ نِصْفِ نِهَائِيَّةٍ
midday, noon	نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ
half, semi-, hemi-, demi-	نِصْفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَنْصَافٌ نِصْفِيٌّ
bust	نِصْفِيٌّ: تَمَثَالٌ نِصْفِيٌّ
hemiplegia	نِصْفِيٌّ: شَلْلٌ نِصْفِيٌّ
Hemiptera	نِصْفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبْتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ
to fade, bleach, blanch, faint	نَضَلُ اللَّوْنِ
to get out of; to free oneself from; to get rid of	نَضَلَ مِنْ
to decolorize, bleach; to achromatize; to fade, blanch	نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ

wealth, opulence, affluence	نَصْرَةٌ: نَصْرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نَصْرَةَ
to move, shake	نَصْرَةٌ: غَنَى
to surpass, beat, defeat	نَصْرٌ: حَرَكٌ
echidna, spiny anteater	نَصْلٌ: فَاقٌ، غَلَبَ
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, rawboned	نَضَائِصٌ: تَمَنُّدُ التَّمَلِّ
worn, tattered	نَضُو: مَهْزُولٌ
depletion, exhaustion	نَضُو: بَالٌ
horseshoe	نُضُوبٌ: نَفَادٌ
ripeness, maturity	نُضُوجٌ: نُضُوجٌ
	نَضِيحٌ - رَاجِعُ نَاضِحٍ
	نَضِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ مَنُضِدٍ
mattress	نَضِيدَةٌ: حَشِيَّةٌ، فِرَاشٌ
cushion, pillow	نَضِيدَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ
gold	نَضِيرٌ: رَاجِعُ نَاضِرٍ
	نَضِيرٌ: ذَهَبٌ
to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop	نَطٌّ: وَتَبٌ
jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)	نَطٌّ: وَتَبٌ
given to butting; a butter	نَطَّاحٌ: كَثِيرُ النُّطْحِ، نَاطِحٌ
	نَطَّارَةٌ: حِرَاسَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نَطْرٍ
learned, erudite, well-informed;	نَطَّاسِيٌّ، نَطَّاسِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ
scholar; expert, specialist, authority, master	
skilled physician	نَطَّاسِيٌّ، نَطَّاسِيٌّ: طَيِّبٌ حَادِقٌ
jumper, leaper	نَطَّاطٌ: وَتَّابٌ
range, extent, scope, compass, حدّ	نَطَّاقٌ: مَدَى، مَجَالٌ، حَدٌّ
sphere, province, purview, latitude, ambit, reach,	
sweep, extension; field, domain; framework;	
bound(s), limit	
girth, girdle, belt; waist-	نَطَّاقٌ: حِرَامٌ، طَوْقٌ، شَرِيْطٌ
band, cummerbund; strap; band, strip	
cordon	نَطَّاقٌ (مِنَ الْجُنْدِ الْيَحْمُورِيُّ حَوْلَ مَكَانٍ مَا)
zone	نَطَّاقٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Orion's Belt	نَطَّاقُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

struggle, strife, fight; struggling, striving,	نَضَالٌ: كِفَاحٌ
fighting	
struggle-; combative	نَضَالِيٌّ
to run out; to be or become exhausted,	نَضَبٌ: نَفَدٌ
depleted; to peter out	
to dwindle, drain away, fade; to	نَضَبٌ: تَلَاشَى، قَلَّ
diminish, decrease, lessen	
to dry up, run dry	نَضَبَ النَّهْرُ: جَفَّ
to drain, seep away in the	نَضَبَ الْمَاءُ: غَارَ فِي الْأَرْضِ
ground, be absorbed by the ground	
inexhaustible	لَا يَنْضَبُ
to ripen, mature; to be or become ripe, mature,	نَضِجٌ
fully developed	
to be well-done, well cooked	نَضِجَ الطَّعَامُ
ripeness, maturity	نَضِجٌ، نَضِجٌ: نُضُوجٌ
to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower	نَضَحَ: رَشٌّ
to wet, moisten	نَضَحَ: بَلَّلَ
to water	نَضَحَ: سَقَى
to quench or slake one's thirst	نَضَحَ عَطَشُهُ
to exude, ooze, transude, seep,	نَضَحَ: رَشَحَ، نَحَلَبَ
leak, percolate, filter	
to sweat, perspire	نَضَحَ: عَرِقَ
sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering	نَضَحَ: رَشٌّ
exudation, oozing, ooze,	نَضَحَ: رَشَحَ، نَحَلَبَ
seep(age), leak(age)	
to pile up, stack, tier	نَضَدَ: رَكَمَ
to put in order, array, arrange	نَضَدَ: نَسَقَ
to compose, set, typeset	نَضَدَ (طَبَاعِيًّا): صَفَّ
	نَضَدَ: نَضَدَ - رَاجِعُ نَضَدٍ
bedstead	نَضَدٌ: هَيْكَلُ السَّرِيرِ
bench	نَضَدٌ: مَائِدَةٌ تُشَكِّلُ جُزْءًا مِنْ آلَةٍ
to be flourishing, blooming; كَانَ نَاضِرًا	نَضَرَ، نَضَرَ، نَضَرَ: كَانَ نَاضِرًا
to be fresh, tender; to be bright, radiant	
to make bloom, let flourish; to make	نَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِرًا
fresh or tender; to make shine, cause to be radiant	
	نَضِيرٌ - رَاجِعُ نَاضِرٍ

to foment, bathe with warm medicated liquid نَطَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ

fomentation, medicated liquid applied to the body to ease pain نَطُولُ [طَب] نَطُولُ

butted نَطِيحٌ: مَنْطُوحٌ

isotopic نَظَائِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَظِيرٌ، نَظِيرَةٌ

isotopic tracer نَظَائِرِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاء] كَاشِفٌ نَظَائِرِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاء]

optician; optometrist نَظَّارَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَظَّارَةٌ

lockup, jail, prison نَظَّارَاتِيٌّ

spectators, onlookers, viewers, watchers, audience, attendance نَظَّارَةٌ: مَحَلُّ تَوْقِيفٍ، حَبْسٍ

(a pair of) eye-glasses, glasses, spectacles نَظَّارَةٌ: مُتَفَرِّجُونَ، حُضُورٌ

field glasses, binoculars نَظَّارَةٌ: نَظَّارَتَانِ، نَظَّارَاتٌ: عُؤِينَاتٌ

monocle, eyeglass نَظَّارَةٌ: نَظَّارَةُ الْبَصَرِ (لِعَيْنٍ وَاحِدَةٍ)

pince-nez نَظَّارَةٌ: نَظَّارَةُ أَنْفِيَّةٍ

sunglasses نَظَّارَاتُ الشَّمْسِ، نَظَّارَاتُ شَمْسِيَّةٍ

spyglass نَظَّارَةٌ: نَظَّارَةٌ مُقَرَّبَةٌ: مِيزَانٌ

magnifying glass نَظَّارَةٌ: نَظَّارَةٌ مُكَبِّرَةٌ

supervision, control, superintendence, oversight; management, administration, direction نَظَّارَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، إِشْرَافٌ، إِدَارَةٌ

cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, tidiness; purity, purification نَظَافَةٌ: نَقَاءٌ مِنَ الْوَسَخِ - الْإِخ

cleanliness is next to godliness النِّظَافَةُ مِنَ الْإِيمَانِ

poetaster, versifier, rhymester, balladmonger, inferior poet نِظَامٌ: شَاعِرٌ غَيْرٌ مُوَهَّوبٌ

system; order; method نِظَامٌ: مَنَهْجٌ، نَسَقٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ

order, orderliness, arrangement, array, regularity; organization; organic structure نِظَامٌ: تَرْتِيبٌ

order; discipline, orderly conduct نِظَامٌ: عَدَمُ الْفَوْضَى، انْضِيبَاطٌ

regime, system, form of government نِظَامٌ (الْحُكْمُ أَوْ الْحُكُومَةُ الْإِخ)

واسِعُ النِّطَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ وَاسِعٌ

zonal نِطَاقِيٌّ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]

jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop نَطَّةٌ: وَبَّةٌ

to butt نَطَحَ: ضَرَبَ بِقَرْنِهِ

butting نَطَحَ: مَصْدَرٌ نَطَحَ

butt نَطَحَ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نَطَحَ

to guard, watch, watch over نَطَرَ: حَرَسَ

guarding, watching, watching over; watch, guard نَطَرَ: حِرَاسَةٌ

natron نَطْرُونٌ

نَطَسَ، نَطَسَ، نَطَسَ: عَالِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَطَاسِيٌّ، نِطَاسِيٌّ

to change color, turn pale نَطَعَ لَوْنُهُ: تَمَيَّرَ، شَحَبَ

leather rug نَطَعَ، نَطَعَ: بِسَاطٌ مِنْ جِلْدٍ

palate نَطَعَ، نَطَعَ [تَشْرِيح]

dental نِطْعِيٌّ، نِطْعِيٌّ

dental, dental letter حَرْفٌ نِطْعِيٌّ

to trickle, dribble, drip نَطَفَ الْمَاءُ: قَطَرَ

sperm, semen نِطْفَةٌ (الرَّجُلِ): مَنِيٌّ

to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to articulate; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk نَطَقَ: لَفَطَ، تَكَلَّمَ

to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, etc. نَطَقَ الْحُكْمَ الْإِخ

نَطَقَ: جَمَلُهُ يَنْطِقُ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْطَقَ

to gird, girdle نَطَقَ: طَوَّقَ بِحِزَامٍ

pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization نَطَقَ: لَفَطَ

speech; saying نَطَقَ: كَلَامٌ، قَوْلٌ

pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.) نَطَقَ الْحُكْمَ الْإِخ

phonetic(al); pronunciational نِطْقِيٌّ: لَفْظِيٌّ

to squeeze out, press (out) نَطَّلَ: عَصَرَ

نَطَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ - رَاجِعٌ نَطَّلَ

think over (deeply), think about, contemplate, reflect on, meditate on, ponder on, cogitate

to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study نَظَرَ (فِي) دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ

to judge, adjudge, adjudicate, rule, decide نَظَرَ (بَيْنَهُمْ): حُكَمَ، فَصَلَ

to take care of, look after; to help, aid, assist, support نَظَرَ لـ: اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ، أَعَانَ

to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy for; to be favorably disposed to; to incline to نَظَرَ بِعَيْنِ الْمَطْفِ إِلَى

نَظَرَ خَلْسَةً (إِلَى) - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرًّا - رَاجِعَ شَرًّا

to view, observe نَظَرَ: رَأَى، لَاحَظَ

to theorize, speculate نَظَرَ: أَتَى بِنَظَرِيَّةٍ

sight, eyesight, vision, seeing, looking نَظَرَ: بَصَرَ، رُؤْيَةً

insight, discernment, foresight, sagacity, perspicacity, mental perception, penetration, clairvoyance نَظَرَ: بَصِيرَةً، تَبَصَّرَ

consideration, thinking, contemplation, reflection, meditation نَظَرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

consideration, study(ing) نَظَرَ: دَرَسَ

examination, inspection, scrutiny نَظَرَ: فَحَصَ، تَدَقَّقَ

trial, trying, hearing, taking up, looking into, examination, study(ing) نَظَرَ (الدَّعْوَى أَوْ الْقَضِيَّةِ)

judgment, judging, adjudication, ruling, deciding, decision نَظَرَ: حُكَمَ، قَضَاءً، فَصَلَ

consideration, regard, attention, notice, heed نَظَرَ: إِعْتَبَارًا، مُرَاعَاةً، اِنْتَبَاهًا إِلَى

in view of, due to, owing to, because of, for بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ)، نَظَرًا إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): بِسَبَبِ

with regard to, regarding, concerning, with respect to, in respect of بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because نَظَرَ إِلَى أَنَّ، نَظَرًا إِلَى أَنَّ: بِإِعْتِبَارِ أَنَّ

regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone; apart from, aside from بَصْرَفٍ (بِقِطْعٍ) النَّظَرَ عَنْ

rule نِظَامٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ

regulation نِظَامٌ: قَانُونٌ، حُكْمٌ

personal statute, personal law, personal status law نِظَامُ الْأَحْوَالِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

constitution, charter, statute نِظَامٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ (لِهَيْئَةٍ إِخ) نِظَامٌ اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ

economic system نِظَامٌ اِقْطَاعِيٌّ

feudalism, feudal system النِّظَامُ الْبَرْلَامَنْتِيّ

parliamentary government نِظَامُ الْبَطَاقَاتِ: تَقْتِينٌ

rationing نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

assembly line نِظَامُ الْحِزْبَيْنِ، نِظَامُ الثَّنَائِيَّةِ الْحِزْبِيَّةِ

two-party system نِظَامٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ (لِهَيْئَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ)

bylaw; rules of procedure نِظَامُ الشَّرِكَةِ الْأُسَاسِيّ

articles of association النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِيّ

solar system نِظَامٌ عَامٌّ

public order, ordre public النِّظَامُ الْعَشْرِيّ

decimal system نِظَامٌ قَضَائِيّ

judicial system النِّظَامُ الْمِتْرِيّ

metric system نِظَامُ الْمَجْلِسَيْنِ التَّشْرِيْعِيَيْنِ، نِظَامٌ ثُنَائِيَّةُ الْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيْعِيِّ

bicameralism نِظَامِيّ: مُنْتَظِمٌ

regular, orderly; constant; normal; methodical, systematic نِظَامِيّ: اِنْضَائِيّ

disciplinary; organization, organizational; regulation; disciplinarian نِظَامِيّ: اِنْضَائِيّ

liner باخِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regular جُنْدِيّ نِظَامِيّ

regular army جَيْشٌ نِظَامِيّ

airliner, liner طَائِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regularity, orderliness; constancy; normalcy; normality; methodicalness, systematicness نِظَامِيَّةٌ

to look (at), regard, observe, eye; to see, view, perceive نَظَرَ (إِلَى): أَبْصَرَ، رَأَى

to consider (carefully), نَظَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ، تَدَبَّرَ، فَكَّرَ

shal, fix up, put in order, order, systematize

to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set; to control
نَظَّمَ: ضَبَطَ

to prepare, ready, lay out, make
نَظَّمَ: أَعَدَّ

to plan, map out
نَظَّمَ: حَطَّطَ

to draw (up), draft, write, compose, formulate, make
نَظَّمَ: حَرَّرَ، كَتَبَ، صَاغَ

نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ، نَظَّمَ الشُّعْرَ - راجع نَظَّمَ

versification, poetizing, poetic composition
نَظَّمَ: قَرَضَ الشُّعْرَ

composition, composing
نَظَّمَ: تَأَلَّفَ

stringing, threading
نَظَّمَ (اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ)

poetry
نَظَّمَ: شَمَّرَ

system
نَظَّمَ: مَنَظَّمَةٌ

head, lead, avant-garde
نَظَّمَ: طَلَبِعَةٌ

counterpart, parallel, analogue, coordinate, equivalent, equal, match, like, peer, fellow; duplicate, double, twin
نَظَّيْرٌ: مِثْلٌ، نِدٌّ

like, similar, analogous, equal, same, corresponding, comparable
نَظَّيْرٌ: مِثْلٌ
para-, -like
نَظَّيْرٌ: شِبْهُ

as a compensation for, in consideration of, in return for, against, for, upon, on
نَظَّيْرٌ: مُعَاوِلٌ، لِقَاءٌ، عِوَضًا عَنْ

nadir
النَّظِيرُ، نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]

parasympathetic
نَظِيرُ الْوُدِيِّ أَوْ السَّبْتَاوِيِّ [تشریح]

isotope
نَظِيرٌ: وَاحِدُ النَّظَائِرِ [كيمياء وفيزياء]

radioisotope, radio-active isotope
نَظِيرٌ مُشِعٌّ، نَظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطُ

unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, incomparable, unique, singular, single
مُنْقَطِعٌ (عَدِيمٌ) النَّظِيرُ، لَيْسَ لَهُ نَظِيرٌ، لَا نَظِيرَ لَهُ

head, lead, avant-garde
نَظِيرَةٌ: طَلَبِعَةٌ

clean, neat, tidy
نَظِيفٌ: غَيْرُ وِسِحٍ

innocent, cleanhanded, blameless, guiltless, inculpable, clear
نَظِيفٌ: بَرِيٌّ، طَاهِرُ الذَّلِيلِ

in my opinion, in my view, in my judgment, in my estimation, in my eyes
فِي نَظْرِي

unsettled, open, debatable, disputable, controversial, moot, uncertain
فِيهَا نَظْرٌ

إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظْرَ، أَعَادَ النَّظْرَ، إِعَادَةُ النَّظْرِ، بَعْدَ النَّظْرِ،

بَعِيدُ النَّظْرِ، صَرَفَ النَّظْرَ عَنْ، طُولُ النَّظْرِ، طَوِيلُ

النَّظْرِ، قَصْرُ النَّظْرِ، قَصِيرُ النَّظْرِ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظْرٌ - راجعها

فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

نَظْرٌ: مَثِيلٌ، نِدٌّ، مِثْلٌ - راجع نَظِيرٌ

delay, postponement, deferment; grant of a delay or respite
نَظِيرَةٌ: تَأْجِيلٌ، إِمْنَالٌ

look, glance, gaze, eye; sight, view
نَظْرَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نَظَرَ

general view, bird's eye view, glance, overall look, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account; review
نَظْرَةٌ (عَامَّةٌ أَوْ شَامِلَةٌ): لَمَحَةٌ

perspective
نَظْرَةٌ: مَنْظُورٌ، رُؤْيَةُ الْمَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle; perspective
نَظْرَةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظْرٌ

mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy
نَظْرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ

at first sight
مِنْ النَّظْرَةِ الْأُولَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظْرَةٍ

theoretical, theoretic, speculative, academic, abstract, armchair, impractical
نَظْرِيٌّ: ضِدُّ عَمَلِيٍّ

optic(al), visual, ocular
نَظْرِيٌّ: بَصْرِيٌّ

theoretically, in theory
نَظْرِيًّا

theory; notion; theorem
نَظْرِيَّةٌ

to be or become clean, neat, tidy
نَظَّفَ: كَانَ نَظِيفًا

to clean, cleanse; to deterge; to scour, scrub; to purge, purify
نَظَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيفًا، نَقَّى، طَهَّرَ

to brush
نَظَّفَ بِالْفُرْشَاةِ

to vacuum, vacuum-clean
نَظَّفَ بِالْمِكْنَسَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

to string, thread
نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ: نَسَقَ، أَسْلَكَ

to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry
نَظَّمَ الشُّعْرَ: قَرَضَ

to compose
نَظَّمَ: وَضَعَ، أَلَّفَ، كَتَبَ

to organize, arrange, array, dispose, mar-

نَظَّمَ: رَتَّبَ

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous نَعْسَان: وَسْنَان
 نَعَشْ، نَعَشْ - راجع أَنْعَشْ
 bier; coffin, casket نَعَش (الْمَيْتِ)
 Little Bear, Ursa Minor بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]
 Great Bear, Ursa Major بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الكُبْرَى [فلك]
 to be or become erect نَعَطَ (القَضِيبُ): اِنْتَصَبَ
 to caw, croak نَعَقَ العُرَابُ
 to hoot, whoop نَعَقَ البُومُ
 to shoe, furnish with a shoe; to horse- نَعَلَ: رَوَدَ بِنَعْلٍ
 shoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe; to sole,
 furnish with a sole نَعَلَ: راجع اِنْتَعَلَ
 نَعَلَ: راجع نَعَلَ
 shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, foot- نَعْلٌ: حِذَاءُ
 wear نَعْلُ الحِذَاءِ
 sole نَعْلُ الفَرَسِ: حَدَوَةٌ
 horseshoe نَصَفُ نَعْلٍ
 tap (of a shoe) نَعَمٌ: تَرَفٌ
 to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of
 ease and comfort نَعَمٌ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ
 to enjoy; to bask in; to take pleasure in, نَعَمٌ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ
 delight in نَعَمٌ: كَانَ نَاعِمًا
 to be or become soft, smooth, tender, fine نَعِيمَ العُودِ
 to be green and tender نَعَمٌ: نَعَمٌ - راجع نَعَمَ
 to soften, smooth; to tenderize; to pul- نَعَمٌ: جَعَلَهُ نَاعِمًا
 verize, powder, fine نَعَمٌ: رَفَهُ
 to afford (someone) a luxurious life, let or نَعَمٌ: رَفَهُ
 make (someone) live in comfort and luxury نَعَمٌ (جِ انْعَامٍ): مَاشِيَةٌ، مَوَاشٍ
 livestock, cattle نَعَمٌ: بَلَى
 yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! نَعَمٌ: رَعَدَ، رَعْدُ
 ease, comfort نَعَمُ الشَّوَابِ
 how good the recompense! نَعِمَ الرَّجُلُ زَيْدٌ
 what an excellent man Zaid is!

to announce the death of نَعَى: أَعْلَنَ وَفَاةَ شَخْصٍ
 to find fault with, criti- نَعَى (عَلَيْهِ أَعْمَالُهُ إلخ): عَابَ
 cize, censure, blame, reproach نَعَابٌ - راجع نَعِيبٌ
 vociferous, clamorous, noisy نَعَارٌ: صَيَّاحٌ
 agitator, troublemaker, rabble-rouser, نَعَارٌ: مُشِيرُ الفِتْنَةِ
 demagogue نَعَارٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 serin نَعَارَةٌ: إِبْرِيْقٌ مِنْ فَخَّارٍ
 earthen jug نَعَاسٌ: وَسْنٌ
 drowsiness, sleepiness, somnolence; leth-
 argy نَعَاظٌ: شَبَقٌ
 satyriasis, erotism, prurience, libido, con-
 cupiscence, sexual appetite, carnality نَعَامٌ، نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 ostrich نَعَبَ العُرَابُ
 to caw, croak نَعَبَ البُومُ
 to hoot, whoop نَعَتٌ: وَصَفٌ
 to describe, qualify, characterize نَعَتٌ: وَصَفٌ
 description, qualification, characterization نَعْتٌ: صِفَةٌ (مُمَيَّزَةٌ)
 quality, property, attribute, char-
 acteristic نَعْتٌ [لَفَةٌ]
 attribute, adjective, attributive, qualifier نَعْتٌ: لَقَبٌ
 epithet نَعْتِيٌّ: وَصْفِيٌّ
 descriptive, qualificative; attributive نَعْبَةٌ: أُنْثَى الحُرُوفِ
 ewe, female sheep نَعَرَ: صَوَّتَ بِأَنْفِهِ، حَنَّ
 to nasalize, twang نَعَرَ (المُخَنَزِرِ): صَوَّتَ، قَبَعَ
 to grunt نَعَرَ العُرْقُ بِالذِّمِّ
 to spurt or gush forth blood نَعْرَةٌ: حَنَّةٌ، حَنِينٌ
 (nasal) twang نَعْرَةٌ طَائِفِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِينِيَّةٌ إلخ -
 confessional feud; sectarian-
 ism; religious fanaticism; unreasonable devotion,
 emotional bias, fanatical instinct نَعْرَةٌ: ذُبَابَةُ الحَيْلِ
 horsefly, gadfly, tabanid نَعْرَةٌ: أَنْفٌ، حَيْشُومٌ
 nose نَعَسٌ: أَخَذَهُ النُّعَاسُ
 to be (or feel) sleepy, drowsy

midget, dwarf, pygmy

نُعَاشٌ، نُعَاشٌ، نُعَاشِيٌّ: قَزَمَ

cumulus

نُعَاشٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ

gulp, draft, swallow

نُعْبَةٌ، نُفْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ

to boil, bubble (up)

نُعْرٌ، نُعْرٌ: غَلَى

to seethe, boil, burn, flame with rage or anger

serin

نُعْرٌ (طائر)

to tickle, titillate

نُعْرٌ: دَغْدَغٌ

to prick

نُعْرٌ: وَخَزٌ

to shake, be agitated, be shaken

نُعْشٌ: اِهْتَزَّ، تَحَرَّكَ

to embitter; to disturb, ruffle, spoil

نُعْصٌ: نَكَّدَ، كَدَّرَ

to fester, suppurate

نُعْلٌ الجُرْحُ: تَفَحَّحَ

to bear malice against, bear a grudge against

نُعَلٌ قَلْبُهُ عَلَى: حَقَدَ

bastard, whoreson, love child, natural (illegitimate, unfathered)

نُعَلٌ: وَلَدٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ

hybrid, crossbred

نُعَلٌ: هَجِينٌ، مُهَجَّنٌ

to hum, croon; to sing, chant, intone

نُعْمٌ، نَعْمٌ، نَعْمٌ

tune, air, melody; sound, tone

نُعْمٌ، نَعْمٌ، نَعْمٌ

note, tone; sound

نُعْمَةٌ، نَعْمَةٌ

illegitimacy, bastardy

نُعْوَلَةٌ: حَالَةُ النَّعْلِ

نُعْيَلٌ - راجع نَعْلٌ

نُعَى - راجع نَعَى

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, disaffirm, disallow; to disprove, refute, controvert

نُعَى: أَنْكَرَ، كَذَّبَ

to banish, exile, expatriate, expel, relegate, deport

نُعَى: أَبْعَدَ، رَحَلَ

to negate

نُعَى [لغة]

نُعَاءٌ - راجع نُفَايَةٌ

نُعَائِسٌ (مفردها نُفَيْسَةٌ) - راجع نُفَيْسَةٌ

نُعَاءَةٌ - راجع نُفَايَةٌ

jet (engine, etc.)

نُعَاثٌ (مُحَرِّكٌ [إلخ])

jet (air)plane, jet, jetliner

نُعَاثَةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ نُفَاةٌ

well done! bravo! very good! excellent!

ease, comfort; luxury; opulence, affluence, wealth

favor, grace, kindness, kind act, good turn

gift, present

blood

anemone, windflower

blessing, boon, benefaction, beneficence, favor, grace, kindness

amenity, convenience, comfort

by the grace of God, Dei gratia

benefactor

mint; spearmint; peppermint

erection

softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, fineness

from his earliest youth, since his tender age

obituary, death notice, death announcement, notice of someone's death, news of someone's death

caw(ing), croak(ing)

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

shouting, clamor, noise

caw(ing), croak(ing)

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

ease, comfort

happiness, bliss, felicity

Crux, Southern Cross

to speak to, talk to

نِعْمٌ مَا فَعَلْتَ

نِعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ

نِعْمَاءٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، إِحْسَانٌ

نِعْمَاءٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ

نِعْمَانٌ: دَمٌ

شَقَائِقُ النُّعْمَانِ (نبات)

نِعْمَةٌ - راجع تَنَمُّ

نِعْمَةٌ: بَرَكَةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ

نِعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ، وَسَيْلَةٌ رَاحَةٌ

يَنْعِمُهُ اللَّهُ

وَأَيُّ النِّعْمَةِ

مُحَدَّثُ النِّعْمَةِ، وَاسِعُ النِّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدَّثٌ، وَاسِعٌ

نُعْنَعٌ: نَعْنَاعٌ

نُعُوظٌ: اِنْتِصَابٌ

نُعُومَةٌ: لِينٌ

مُنْذُ نُعُومَةِ أَطْفَارِهِ

نُعَى، نَعَى، نَعِيَّةٌ

نُعَيْبُ الْفُرَابِ

نُعَيْبُ الْبُومِ

نُعَيْرٌ: صِيَاحٌ

نُعَيْقُ الْفُرَابِ

نُعَيْقُ الْبُومِ

نُعِيمٌ: رَغْدٌ، رَعْدٌ

نُعِيمٌ: غَيْطَةٌ، سَعَادَةٌ

نُعِيمُ الْبَالِ - راجع بَالٌ

نُعِيمٌ [فلك]

نُعَى إِلَى، نَعَى إِلَى: كَلَّمَ، حَدَّثَ

to puff out, exhale (smoke)	نَفَثَ الدُّخَانَ
to squirt out, spit out (its venom)	نَفَثَتِ الحَيَّةُ سَمَّهَا
expectoration	نَفَثٌ
hemoptysis	نَفَثُ الدَّمِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِينٌ
naphthol	نَفْثُولٌ
expectoration	نَفْثَةٌ: نَفَاةٌ
literary production(s)	نَفَثَاتُ الأَقْلَامِ
to spring up and run away	نَفَجَ: وَثَبَ وَعَدَا
	نَفَجَ: فَخَرَ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ - راجع تَنَفَّجَ
to give (to), grant (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَفَحَ بِ: أَعْطَى، مَنَحَ
to spread, be diffused; to exhale fragrance	نَفَحَ الطَّيِّبُ: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	نَفَحَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
gift, present; grant, donation	نَفْحَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
fragrance, scent, perfume	نَفْحَةُ (الطَّيِّبِ)
gust, whiff, breath (of wind)	نَفْحَةُ (الرِّيحِ)
to blow, puff	نَفَخَ (بِفِيهِ)
to blow, whiffle	نَفَخَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to inflate, blow up, fill with air; to pump up, fill (a tire)	نَفَخَ: مَلَأَ بِالهُوَاءِ
to swell, distend, make swollen	نَفَخَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُتَنَفِّخًا
to blow a trumpet, etc.	نَفَخَ فِي البُوقِ إلخ
to blow out a candle	نَفَخَ الشَّمْعَةَ
to breathe life in(to), infuse life in(to), revive, reanimate; to animate, vivify, enliven, inspirit	نَفَخَ فِيهِ رُوحًا أَوْ حَيَاةً
to inflate, puff up	نَفَخَ: عَظَّمَ، بَالَغَ فِي إِطْرَائِهِ
to be or become puffed up, inflated, overproud, conceited	نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ: تَكَبَّرَ
blowing; blowing up, inflation, filling with air; pumping up; swelling, distension	نَفْخٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَفَخَ

expectoration	نَفَاةٌ: مَا يَبْصُقُهُ المَسْلُوكُ أَوْ غَيْرُهُ
snob; braggart, boaster, show-off	نَفَّاجٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَفَاخِرٌ
swelling, intumescence, tumor	نَفْخٌ: وَرَمٌ
bubble	نَفَاخَةٌ: مُفَاعَةٌ
exhaustion, consumption, depletion	نَفَادٌ: اِنْتِهَاءٌ، نُضُوبٌ
impatience	نَفَادُ الصَّبْرِ
penetration, piercing, passing through, getting through, breaking through; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration	نَفَاذٌ: اِخْتِرَاقٌ، تَخَلُّلٌ
validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability	نَفَاذٌ: سَرِيَانُ المَفْعُولِ
	نَفَاذٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - راجع نَافِذٌ
confinement, lying-in, puerperium, postpartum period	نَفَاسٌ: فِتْرَةٌ تَلِي الوَضْعَ مَبَاشَرَةً
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النَفَاسِ
preciousness, valuableness, costliness, priceless	نَفَاسَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ نَفِيسًا
puerperal	نَفَاسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنَّفَاسِ
bitter orange	نَفَاسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
ague, (feverish) chill	نَفَاسٌ: بُرْدَاءٌ (مَرَضٌ)
something shaken off	نَفَاسٌ، نَفَاسٌ، نَفَاسَةٌ: نَفْضٌ
very useful	نَفَاعٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	نِفَاقٌ: رِيَاءٌ
	نُفَاوَةٌ، نَفَايَةٌ - راجع نُفَايَةٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk, waste, refuse, offal, scrap, dross	نُفَايَةٌ: رُيَالَةٌ
dump	مَقَلَبُ النُّفَايَاتِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِينٌ
naphthol	نَفْثُولٌ
to expectorate, cough out, spit (out)	نَفَثَ: بَصَقَ
to discharge, release, let out, let off, throw out, throw off, emit, send out	نَفَثَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ

نَفَذَ: تَنْفِيذٌ، إِجْرَاءٌ، تَطْبِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْفِيذٌ	conceit, haughtiness, pride
نَفَرَ: شَرَدَ، جَفَلَ نَفْرًا - رَاجِعٌ تَنْفِيدٌ	glass blowing
to bolt, start, startle, shrink, recoil, shy loose	blowpipe, blowtube
to flee, run away, escape, break loose	wind instrument
to avoid, shun, eschew, turn away from, keep away from	blow, puff, whiff
to have an aversion to, be disinclined to, feel distaste or disgust for, dislike, hate, detest	gust, whiff, breath
to hurry to, hasten to, rush to	flatulence, tympanites
to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out	to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted, used up; to come to an end
to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust	to be out of print, out of stock, sold out
to startle, frighten, scare away, drive away	item, entry
band, party, company, group, troop	to penetrate, transpierce, pierce (through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate
person, individual	to be carried out, executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect
soldier, private	to reach, come to, get to, arrive at
نَفْرَةٌ: نُفُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُفُورٌ	to give on, open on, lead to; to communicate with, be connected with
نَفْسٌ: كَانَ نَفِيسًا قِيَمًا	to carry out, execute, implement, enforce, effectuate, put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep
to be precious, valuable, priceless	to levy execution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distraint
to begrudge, give reluctantly, be sparing or niggardly, withhold, keep back	to comply with, fulfill, accede to, carry out, answer, meet
to envy, begrudge	to cause to pierce or penetrate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert
to be in childbed, be confined	to send to, dispatch to, forward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to
نَفْسٌ (بِ) الْمَرْأَةِ: صَارَتْ نَفْسًا	نَفَذَ: مَنَفَذٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَفَذٌ
نَفْسٌ (بِ) الْمَرْأَةِ - رَاجِعٌ نَفْسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ	
to give vent to, vent, release, let off, discharge; to abreact, relieve, get off one's chest	
to relieve the sorrow of, dispel (banish, drive away) someone's worries or anxieties; to relieve of sorrow, comfort, give a sense of ease to	
to cheer up, entertain, amuse	
breath	
نَفْسٌ (مِنْ دُخَانٍ أَوْ سَيَّكَارَةٍ إلخ)	
puff, pull, whiff	
draft, swallow, gulp, drink, pull	
style	

نَفْعٌ: تَكْبُرٌ	conceit, haughtiness, pride
نَفْحُ الرُّجَاجِ	glass blowing
أَنْبُوبُ النَّفْحِ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)	blowpipe, blowtube
آلَةُ نَفْحٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ	wind instrument
نَفْحَةٌ (مِنَ النَّفْمِ)	blow, puff, whiff
نَفْحَةٌ: هِبَةٌ رِيحٌ	gust, whiff, breath
نَفْحَةُ (البَطْنِ)	flatulence, tympanites
نَفِدَ: نَضَبَ، انْتَهَى	to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted, used up; to come to an end
نَفِدَ الْكِتَابُ، نَفِدَتِ الطَّبَعَةُ	to be out of print, out of stock, sold out
نَفْدَةٌ (حَسَابِيَّةٌ)	item, entry
نَفَذَ: اخْتَرَقَ، تَخَلَّلَ	to penetrate, transpierce, pierce (through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate
نَفَذَ الْأَمْرَ إلخ: جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ، سَرَى	to be carried out, executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect
نَفَذَ الْكِتَابَ إلخ إِلَيْهِ: وَصَلَ، بَلَغَ	to reach, come to, get to, arrive at
نَفَذَ الْمَنْزِلَ إِلَى الطَّرِيقِ	to give on, open on, lead to; to communicate with, be connected with
نَفَذَ: أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طَبَّقَ	to carry out, execute, implement, enforce, effectuate, put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep
نَفَذَ عَلَى (مَالٍ إلخ): حَجَزَ بِحُكْمِ قَضَائِيٍّ	to levy execution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distraint
نَفَذَ: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ	to comply with, fulfill, accede to, carry out, answer, meet
نَفَذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَرِقُ، أَقْحَمَ	to cause to pierce or penetrate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert
نَفَذَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ، أَوْصَلَ	to send to, dispatch to, forward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to
نَفَذَ: مَنَفَذٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَفَذٌ	

comb (cotton, wool, etc.)

to make fluffy; to puff up, inflate, swell, distend نَفَسَ، نَفَسَ، نَفَسَ: نَفَخَ

to shake (off), dust off (الشيءَ أو الغبارَ عن الشيء) نَفَضَ

to fade, bleach, blanch, wash out, lose color نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ: بَهَتَ

to make shiver نَفَضَتْهُ الحُمَى

to recover, recuperate نَفَضَ المَرِيضُ مِنْ مَرَضِهِ

to shake off one's laziness نَفَضَ عَنْهُ (غَبَارَ) الكَسَلِ

to shake (off), dust off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ

something shaken off نَفَضَ، نَفَضَ: نَفَاضَةً

scouts, reconnoiterers, reconnaissance patrol نَفَضَةٌ: مُسْتَطَلِمُونَ، دَوْرِيَّةُ اسْتِكْشَافٍ

ague, (feverish) chill نَفَضَةٌ: بُرْدَاءُ (مرض)

deciduous نَفْضِيّ [نبات]

to vesicate, blister نَفِطَ (الجِلْدُ) - راجع تَنَفَّطَ (الجِلْدُ)

petroleum, oil, naphta نَفِطَ (الجِلْدُ)

crude oil, crude نَفِطَ خَام

blister, vesicle, vesication, pimple, pustule نَفِطَةَ: بَثْرَةٌ

petroleum, oil نَفِطِيّ، نَفِطِيّ: يَتْرُوْلِيّ

to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service; to help, benefit, profit, advantage, avail, serve نَفَعٌ: أَفَادَ

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail لا يَنْفَعُ

use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; good, welfare نَفَعٌ: فَائِدَةٌ

(public) utility مَوْسَسَةٌ ذاتُ نَفْعٍ عَامٍ

opportunist; profiteer; self-seeker; self-interested, self-seeking; expedient; utilitarian نَفْعِيّ

opportunism; self-interest, self-seeking, expediency; utilitarianism نَفْعِيَّةٌ

to run out; to be exhausted, used up نَفَقَ الشَّيْءُ: نَفَدَ

to sell well or easily, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot نَفَقَتِ البِضَاعَةُ: راجَتِ

patience, longanimity, long-suffering, forbearance, endurance, tolerance نَفْسَ (طَوِيلٍ): صَبْرٌ، طَوْلُ البَالِ

long time نَفْسَ (طَوِيلٍ): وَقْتُ طَوِيلٍ

soul; spirit; psyche; mind أَخَذَ نَفْسًا، لَفَظَ النَّفْسَ الأَخِيرَ - راجع أَخَذَ، لَفَظَ

soul, human being, person, individual نَفْسٌ: رُوحٌ، عَقْلٌ

self, person; being; essence, nature نَفْسٌ: ذَاتٌ، جَوْهَرٌ

the same, the very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical نَفْسٌ (كَذَا)، نَفْسُهُ، بِنَفْسِهِ: ذَاتُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical نَفْسُهُ، نَفْسُهَا

yourself نَفْسَكَ، بِنَفْسِكَ

themselves أَنفُسَهُمْ، أَنفُسَهُنَّ

he himself; none other than, the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person بِنَفْسِهِ، هُوَ نَفْسُهُ

إِعْتِمَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ، بَشِقُ النَّفْسِ، عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ، مِنْ تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ - راجع إِعْتِمَادٌ، شِقٌّ، عِلْمٌ، تِلْقَاءٌ

confined, in childbed نَفْسَاءٌ: الحَامِلُ إِذَا وَلدَتْ

psychiatry; psychotherapy نَفْسَانِيّ - راجع نَفْسِيّ

psychiatrist; psychotherapist طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِيّ

respite, delay نَفْسَةٌ: مَهَلَةٌ

psychic(al), psycho-, psych-, mental, spiritual نَفْسِيّ: عَقْلِيّ، رُوحِيّ

psychological, psychologic نَفْسِيّ: سِيكُولُوجِيّ

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِيّ

psychologist عالِمُ نَفْسِيّ

psychotherapy عِلاجُ نَفْسِيّ، مَعَالِجَةُ نَفْسِيَّةٍ

psychoanalyst مُحلِّلُ نَفْسِيّ

psychology; mentality; disposition, personality, character; frame of mind, state of mind, mood, humor نَفْسِيَّةٌ

to tease, card, نَفَسَ (القُطْنَ أَوِ الصُّوفَ إِلخ): نَدَفَ

نَفِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَفِيٌّ

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; dis-
proof, refutation نَفْيٌ: إنكار، تكذيبbanishment, exile, expatriation, expul-
sion, relegation, deportation نَفْيٌ: إبعاد

negation, negative نَفْيٌ: سلب، ضد إيجاب

negation نَفْيٌ [لغة]

حَرْفٌ نَفْيٌ، شَاهِدٌ نَفْيٌ، شَهَادَةٌ نَفْيٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
نَفِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفِدٌ

trumpet, bugle, horn نَفِيرٌ: بوق

horn نَفِيرٌ: زَمُورٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُنْبِئُهُ

band, party, company, group, troop نَفِيرٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

لَا فِي الْعَيْرِ وَلَا فِي النَّفِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْرٌ

precious, valuable, costly, priceless, invalu-
able نَفِيسٌ: قِيمٌgem, precious thing, نَفِيسَةٌ (ج نَفَائِسٌ): تُحْفَةٌ، رَائِعَةٌ
curiosity, curio, rarity, masterpiece, masterwork,
chef d'oeuvre

valuable نَفِيسَةٌ: شَيْءٌ ذُو قِيمَةٍ

to croak نَفِيسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفِيسَةٌ

to purify, refine, clarify, نَقَّى الضَّمْدِعُ

clear (up), elutriate, leach; to clean, cleanse نَقَّى: كَرَّرَ، رَوَّقَ، صَفَّى، طَهَّرَ

purity, pureness, fineness, refinement, نَقَاءٌ: صَفَاءٌ

clarity, clearness نَقَابٌ: حِجَابٌ، خِمَارٌ

veil نَقَابٌ: حِجَابٌ، خِمَارٌ

union, association, syndicate كَشَفَ النَّقَابَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ كَشَفٌ

labor union, trade union, union نَقَابَةٌ

bar association, bar نَقَابَةٌ مُحَامِينَ

union, syndicalistic نَقَابِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِنَقَابَةٍ

unionist, union member, syndi-
cate member نَقَابِيٌّ: عَضْوٌ فِي نَقَابَةٍ

syndicalism, (trade) unionism نَقَابِيَّةٌ

cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities

to be brisk, active نَفَقَتِ السُّوقُ: رَاجَتْ

to die, perish نَفَقَ الْحَيَوَانُ: مَاتَ

to promote, push نَفَقَ الْبِضَاعَةَ: رَوَّجَهَا، بَاعَهَا، صَرَّفَهَا

the sale of; to dispose of; to sell (out), sell off,
dispose of completely by selling, market

tunnel نَفَقٌ (ج أَنْفَاقٌ)

expense, cost, charge; expendi-
ture, outlay, money spent نَفَقَةٌ: كَلْفَةٌ، مَصْرُوفٌ

fee, charge, rate نَفَقَةٌ: أَنْفَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْفَاقٌ

alimony نَفَقَةٌ: جُعْلٌ، رَسْمٌ، أَجْرٌ

overhead(s) نَفَقَةُ الزَّوْجَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ

at someone's expense نَفَقَاتٌ ثَابِتَةٌ أَوْ عَامَّةٌ

spoils, booty, loot عَلَى نَفَقَتِهِ

gift, present, donation نَفْلٌ: غَنِيمَةٌ

clover, trefoil, berseem نَفْلٌ: بِرْسِيمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

supererogatory performance نَفْلٌ: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا

air, atmosphere نَفْتَفٌ: هَوَاءٌ، جَوٌّ

mountainside, نَفْتَفٌ: جَانِبُ الْجَبَلِ، مُنْحَدَرٌ صَخْرِيٌّ

hillside, cliff نَفُودٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَافِذٌ

influence, sway, authority, نَفُودٌ: سَطْوَةٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ

power, leverage, clout; weight; prestige نَفُودٌ: نَفَازٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَازٌ

influential, powerful دُو نَفُودٌ، صَاحِبٌ نَفُودٌ

shy, timid, scary, fearful, easily frightened نَفُورٌ: هَيَّابٌ

averse, disinclined, reluctant, un- نَفُورٌ مِنْ: كَارِهٌ لِي

willing نَفُورٌ: جَفَاءٌ، كُرْهٌ

alienation, estrangement, disinclina-
tion, disaffection, aversion, distaste, dislike, dis-
gust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance

reluctance, unwilling- نَفُورٌ: كُرْهٌ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنْ، إِحْجَامٌ

ness نَفُورٌ: شُرُودٌ، هُرُوبٌ

bolting, shying; flight, fleeing نَفُوعٌ: كَثِيرٌ النَّفْعُ

very useful

adapt; to edit; to polish, refine, improve; to re-touch
 to critique, criticize, review نَقَدَ (أَدْبِيًّا، فَنِّيًّا) إلخ
 to examine closely, scrutinize نَقَدَ: تَفَحَّصَ
 to pay in cash (to) نَقَدَ (هُ) الثَّمَنَ أَوْ المَالِ
 to peck نَقَدَ الطَّائِرُ
 criticism; critique; review نَقْدَ (أَدْبِيٍّ، فَنِّيٍّ) إلخ
 self-criticism نَقْدٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
 cash, ready money; money, currency; specie, coin(s) نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ
 in cash; for cash, cash down نَقْدًا
 specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
 paper money, paper currency نَقْدٌ وَرَقِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
 monetary, pecuniary نَقْدِيٌّ: مَالِيٌّ
 cash نَقْدِيٌّ: مَذْفُوعٌ نَقْدًا
 critical نَقْدِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّقْدِ الأَدْبِيِّ أَوْ الفَنِّيِّ إلخ
 نَقْدٌ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ أُنْقَذَ (مِنْ)
 to be saved (from), rescued (from); to save oneself (from), escape (danger, etc.) نَقَرَّ: حَفَرَ، جَوَّفَ، نَقَبَ
 to dig; to excavate, hollow out; to bore, drill, pierce, hole, pit
 to carve, cut; to engrave, inscribe نَقَرَّ: حَفَرَ، نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ
 to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ
 to knock, rap, strike, beat, bang, tap, percuss; to drum نَقَرَ: فَرَعَ، دَقَّ
 to pick, pluck نَقَرَ وَتَرَ الآلَةَ المَوْسِيقِيَّةَ
 to snap (one's fingers) نَقَرَ: فَرَقَعَ، طَنَطَنَ (أَصَابِعَهُ)
 to fillip, flip, flick, snap نَقَرَ (بِطَرَفِ الإصْبَعِ): نَقَبَ
 to toss نَقَرَ: قَذَفَ (قِطْعَةً نَقْدِيَّةً) إلخ فِي الهَوَاءِ
 to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ
 digging; excavation, hollowing out; boring, drilling, piercing نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ
 carving, cutting; engraving, inscription نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ
 tion

critic; reviewer نَقَّادٌ: نَاقِدٌ
 نقَّادٌ: مُؤَلِّغٌ بِالانْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الانْتِقَادِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِقَادِيٌّ
 engraver, carver; driller, borer نَقَّارٌ: حَفَّارٌ
 woodpecker; flicker نَقَّارُ الحَشَبِ أَوْ الشَّجَرِ (طَائِرٌ)
 نقَّارٌ: مُشَاحِنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقِرَةٌ
 Piciformes نَقَّارِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
 engraver, inscriber, carver, graver, chaser نَقَّاشٌ: حَفَّارٌ
 sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler نَقَّاشٌ: نَحَّاتٌ
 نقَّاشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقِشَةٌ
 engraving, inscription نَقَّاشَةٌ: حَفْرٌ
 sculpture, sculpturing نَقَّاشَةٌ: نَحْتٌ
 infusion نَقَّاعَةٌ: نَقِيعٌ
 sling, slingshot, catapult نَقَّاعَةٌ: مِخْدَقَةٌ
 frog نَقَّاقٌ: نَقَّاقَةٌ: ضِفْدَعٌ، صِفْدَعَةٌ
 portable; movable, mobile نَقَّالٌ: يُنْقَلُ، مُنْقَوْلٌ
 stretcher, litter نَقَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ، مِجْمَعَةٌ
 sausage(s) نَقَّانِقٌ: لَقَائِقٌ، مَقَانِقٌ
 convalescence, recovery, recuperation نَقَّاهَةٌ: تَمَائُلٌ لِلشَّمَاءِ التَّامِ-
 نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ: نَقَّاهٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّاهٌ
 choice, pick, prime; elite نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ
 elite نَقَّبَ: نَقَّبَ، حَفَرَ
 to bore, drill, hole, pierce, puncture, perforate, punch; to excavate, hollow out, dig out نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّبَ
 نَقَّبَ: تَنَقَّبَ، تَحَرَّقَ
 to be or become perforated, full of holes نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي)
 to drill for, prospect for; to excavate; to look for, search for, quest, try to find; to rummage, grub; to delve into, explore, examine, investigate; to research نَقَّبَ: مَصْدَرٌ نَقَّبَ
 boring, drilling, piercing, perforation; digging, excavation نَقَّبَ: نَقَّبَ، نَقَّبَ
 hole, bore, perforation, puncture نَقَّبَ: نَقَّبَ، نَقَّبَ
 to revise, emend(ate), rectify, correct, redact، نَقَّحَ

to need, lack, want; to be نَقَصَهُ كَذَا: اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَيْهِ، عَارَزَ
in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient
in, short of or in; to fall short of

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to; to prejudice, injure, damage
نَقَصَهُ حَقَّهُ الْإِخْلَاجُ

نَقَصَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ

decrease, diminution, decrement, loss, step-down
نَقَصَ: ضِدُّ زِيَادَةٍ، نَقَصَ

shortage, insufficiency, deficiency, deficit, lack, want
نَقَصَ: عَجَزَ

نَقَصَ: عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ - رَاجِعَ نَقِصَةٍ

undernourishment, undernutrition
نَقَصُ التَّغْدِيَةِ

hypoglycemia
نَقَصُ السُّكَّرِ، نَقَصُ سَكَّرِ الدَّمِ

depreciation
نَقَصُ الْقِيَمَةِ

سَدَّ النَّقْصَ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

inferiority complex
عُقْدَةُ النَّقْصِ، مُرَكَّبُ النَّقْصِ

نَقْصَانٌ - رَاجِعَ نَقَضَ

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, cancel, abolish, recall; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate
نَقَضَ: أُنْطَلِقَ

to veto
نَقَضَ: رَفَضَ (مُسْتَعْدِمًا الْفَيْتُو)

to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ، اِنتَهَكَ

to invalidate, refute, confute, disprove
نَقَضَ: دَحَضَ

to recant, abjure, retract, unsay, take back, withdraw
نَقَضَ: سَحَبَ، تَرَاجَعَ عَنْ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy
نَقَضَ: هَدَمَ

to undo
نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ

to unweave, unravel, ravel (out)
نَقَضَ (النَّسِيجَ): نَسَلَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, countermand, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, cancellation, abolishment; cassation; reversal, overruling, quashing
نَقَضَ: قَنَحَ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، اِنتَهَكَ

knock(ing), rap(ping), striking, beating, banging, tapping, percussion
نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ

snap(ping) (of the fingers)
نَقَرَ (الْأَصَابِعَ): فَرَقَمَةً

mortise
نَقَرَ: تَجْوِيفَ مُسْتَطِيلٍ فِي خَشَبَةٍ إِخْلَجٌ يَدْخُلُ فِيهِ لِسَانٌ

hole, bore
نَقَرَ: ثُقُبٌ، ثُقْبٌ

knock, rap, tap, blow, stroke, beat, bang
نَقْرَةٌ: دَقَّةٌ، حَبْطَةٌ

pit, hollow, cavity, hole, excavation; peck; depression; socket
نَقْرَةٌ: تَجْوِيفٌ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole
نَقْرَةُ الْعَيْنِ

dimple
نَقْرَةٌ فِي الذَّقَنِ أَوْ الْحَدِّ

alveolus
نَقْرَةٌ: سِنِحٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

fovea
نَقْرَةٌ: حُفِيرَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

نَقْرَةٌ: مُشَاحِنَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَنَاقِرَةٌ

gout
نَقْرَسٌ (مَرَضٌ)

skilled physician
نَقْرَسٌ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ

skilled physician
نَقْرَسٌ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ

to skip, hop, bound, leap, jump
نَقَرَ: وَتَبَّ

to dandle, rock
نَقَرَ الطِّفْلَ: رَقَّصَهُ، أَرْجَحَهُ، هَزَّهَزَهُ

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase
نَقَشَ: حَفَرَ

to carve (out), sculpture, chisel
نَقَشَ: نَحَتَ

to variegate, dapple
نَقَشَ: رَقَّشَ

to variegate, dapple
نَقَشَ: رَقَّشَ

engraving, incision, inscription, chasing
نَقَشَ: حَفَرَ

sculpture, sculpturing, chiseling, carving
نَقَشَ: نَحَتَ

variegation, dappling
نَقَشَ: تَزَيَّنَ بِالْأَلْوَانِ

inscription
نَقَشَ: كَلَّمَ مَنَقُوشَ

figure, drawing, picture
نَقَشَ: صَوَّرَهُ، رَسَمَ

pattern, design
نَقَشَ: تَصَمَّمَ (فَنِّيًّا)، مَحَطَّطَ، نَمَطَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen,
نَقَصَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished

نَقَصَ: أَنْقَصَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ

	نُقْضُ: دَحْضٌ
boiling point	نُقْضُ: هَدْمٌ
apoplexy	نُقْضُ: حَلٌّ، فَكٌّ
colon	حَقُّ النُقْضِ
to soak; to steep, infuse; to saturate, drench; to macerate	مَحْكَمَةُ نُقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامٌ
to quench or slake thirst	نُقْضُ (جَ أَنْقَاضٍ وَنُقُوضٍ) - رَاجِعٌ أَنْقَاضٍ
soaking, soakage; steeping, infusion; saturation, drenching; maceration	نُقْطُ، نَقَطُ (حَرْفٌ أَوْ كَلِمَةٌ): عَجَمٌ
dust	نُقْطُ، نَقَطُ (نُقْطُ نَصًّا): رَوَدٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالنَّوْاصِلِ
to fillip, flip, flick, snap	نُقْطُ: رَقَطٌ، لَطَخَ بِنُقْطٍ
to sling, hurl, fling, toss	نُقْطَةٌ: عِلْمَةٌ تُوضَعُ فَوْقَ حَرْفٍ أَوْ تَحْتَهُ
to break open	نُقْطَةٌ: عِلْمَةٌ الْوَقْفِ النَّامِ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ
to transport, carry, haul; to remove; to take; to move; to transfer, shift; to transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring	نُقْطَتَانِ: عِلْمَةٌ تَرْقِيمٌ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:)
to transcribe, copy	نُقْطَةٌ: رَقَطَةٌ
to translate (from one language into another)	نُقْطَةٌ: قَطْرَةٌ
to report, relate, recount, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from)	نُقْطَةٌ: أَمْرٌ، مَسْأَلَةٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
to post, carry (over), carry forward, bring forward	نُقْطَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ
to transfuse (blood)	نُقْطَةٌ: مَوْقِعٌ، بُقْعَةٌ، مَكَانٌ
to conduct	نُقْطَةٌ: مَرْكَزٌ
to communicate, transmit, pass along, spread; to infect with	نُقْطَةٌ: مَرْكَزٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
to convey, transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), deliver, assign, dispose of, cede	نُقْطَةٌ: أَرْتِكَازٌ
to move (much), keep moving or ferring	نُقْطَةٌ: انْقِطَاعُ الْإِنْصِهَارِ
debris	نُقْطَةٌ: الْإِنْطِلَاقُ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْطِلَاقٌ
transport(ation), transporting, carry-	نُقْطَةٌ: الْبُولِيْسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
	نُقْطَةٌ: التَّجَمُّدِ
	نُقْطَةٌ: تَحَوُّلٌ
	نُقْطَةٌ: التَّشْبَعُ
	نُقْطَةٌ: حَرْجَةٌ، نُقْطَةُ الْحَرْجِ
	نُقْطَةُ الدَّائِرَةِ

invalidation, refutation, confutation	نُقْضُ: دَحْضٌ
demolition, destruction	نُقْضُ: هَدْمٌ
undoing	نُقْضُ: حَلٌّ، فَكٌّ
(right of) veto	حَقُّ النُقْضِ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نُقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامٌ
to point, dot	نُقْضُ (جَ أَنْقَاضٍ وَنُقُوضٍ) - رَاجِعٌ أَنْقَاضٍ
to punctuate, point	نُقْطُ، نَقَطُ (حَرْفٌ أَوْ كَلِمَةٌ): عَجَمٌ
to spot, dot, speckle, fleck, speck, stipple	نُقْطُ، نَقَطُ (نُقْطُ نَصًّا): رَوَدٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالنَّوْاصِلِ
point, dot, diacritical point	نُقْطُ: رَقَطٌ، لَطَخَ بِنُقْطٍ
period, full stop	نُقْطَةٌ: عِلْمَةٌ تُوضَعُ فَوْقَ حَرْفٍ أَوْ تَحْتَهُ
colon	نُقْطَةٌ: عِلْمَةٌ الْوَقْفِ النَّامِ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ
speckle, fleck, spot	نُقْطَتَانِ: عِلْمَةٌ تَرْقِيمٌ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:)
drop	نُقْطَةٌ: رَقَطَةٌ
point, matter, affair; issue; subject	نُقْطَةٌ: قَطْرَةٌ
point, item, detail, particular	نُقْطَةٌ: أَمْرٌ، مَسْأَلَةٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
point, spot, locality, location, site, place, position	نُقْطَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ
center	نُقْطَةٌ: مَوْقِعٌ، بُقْعَةٌ، مَكَانٌ
outpost, position, base	نُقْطَةٌ: مَرْكَزٌ
fulcrum; prop, support	نُقْطَةٌ: مَرْكَزٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
melting point	نُقْطَةٌ: أَرْتِكَازٌ
police station	نُقْطَةٌ: انْقِطَاعُ الْإِنْصِهَارِ
freezing point	نُقْطَةٌ: الْإِنْطِلَاقُ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْطِلَاقٌ
turning point	نُقْطَةٌ: الْبُولِيْسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
saturation point	نُقْطَةٌ: التَّجَمُّدِ
critical point	نُقْطَةٌ: تَحَوُّلٌ
center	نُقْطَةٌ: التَّشْبَعُ
	نُقْطَةٌ: حَرْجَةٌ، نُقْطَةُ الْحَرْجِ
	نُقْطَةُ الدَّائِرَةِ

dried apricots

نُقُوعٌ: مَشْمِشٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

نُقُولٌ، نُقُولَاتٌ - راجع نُقل

to be or become pure, clear, clean

نَقِيٌّ: كَانَ نَقِيًّا

pure, clear, fine, crystal; fresh (air, خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، water, etc.)

pure, clean, immaculate

نَقِيٌّ: طَاهِرٌ

(bone) marrow, medulla

نَقِيٌّ: نُخَاعُ (العَظْمِ)، مَخُّ (العَظْمِ)

head, president, chief

نَقِيبٌ: رَأْسٌ

captain

نَقِيبٌ (فِي الجَيْشِ)

lieutenant

نَقِيبٌ (فِي البَحْرِيةِ)

soul, spirit; mind, intellect

نَقِيبَةٌ: نَفْسٌ، عَقْلٌ

nature, natural disposition, character

نَقِيبَةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ

groove, tiny spot on a date pit

نَقِيرٌ

لا يَمْلِكُ شَرَوَى نَقِيرٌ - راجع شَرَوَى

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, demerit, imperfection, deficiency, drawback, disadvantage

antithesis; opposite, contrary, contrast, antipode; contradictory; anti-; reverse, inverse, converse

antithesis

نَقِيضُ المَوْضُوعِ: نَقِيضَةٌ (دِيَالِ كَتِيبِيَّةِ)

on the contrary

عَلَى النَّقِيضِ

contrary to, in contrast with, in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike

عَلَى طَرَفِي نَقِيضٌ - راجع طَرَفٌ

antithesis; antinomy

نَقِيضَةٌ

infusion

نَقِيْعٌ: نَقَاعَةٌ

croaking, croak

نَكَى (الصَّفْدَعِ)

to spite, annoy, vex; to infuriate, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate

نَكَى: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ

to hurt, injure, harm

نَكَى: جَرَحَ، أَذَى

to subdue, conquer, vanquish, overcome, defeat, crush

نَكَى: قَهَرَ، غَلَبَ

ing, carriage, haul(ing), haulage; portage; traffic; transit; removal; transfer(ence), transferring, shifting; transmission, delivery, delivering; conveyance, communication, imparting, bringing

transcription, copying

نَقْلٌ: نَسَخٌ

translation

نَقْلٌ: تَرْجَمَةٌ

tradition

نَقْلٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ

(blood) transfusion

نَقْلُ الدَّمِ

conduction

نَقْلُ الصُّوءِ، الحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الكَهْرَبَاءِ

conveyance, transfer, alienation, making over, delivery, assignment, cession

أَجْرَةُ النَّقْلِ - راجع أَجْرَةٌ

transmission

جِهَارٌ نَقْلُ الحَرَكَةِ

carrier, transporter, conveyer, forwarder, freighter, shipper

شِرْكَةٌ (مُتَمَهِّدٌ، مُنْتَزِمٌ) النَّقْلِ سَيَّارَةٌ نَقْلٌ - راجع سَيَّارَةٌ

وسائلُ النَّقْلِ - راجع وَسِيْلَةٌ

(mixed) nuts; crackers; canapés

نَقْلٌ: نُقُولَاتٌ، مُكْسَّرَاتٌ

move, step

نَقْلَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ

traditional

نَقْلِيٌّ: تَقْلِيدِيٌّ، عُرْفِيٌّ

transport(ation) services (system, operations, etc.); transports

نَقَمَ عَلَى، نَقَمَ عَلَى

to harbor malice against, bear a grudge against, be full of vindictive feelings against

نَقَمٌ مِنْ، نَقَمٌ مِنْ - راجع إِنتَقَمَ مِنْ

indignation, resentment, wrath

نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: سُخْطٌ

grudge, spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling

نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: نِقْمَةٌ: إِنتِقَامٌ - راجع إِنتِقَامٌ

to croak

نَقَقَ الصَّفْدَعُ

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate

نَقَعَهُ، نَقَعَهُ: تَمَازَلٌ لِلسَّهَامِ

نَقَعَهُ، نَقَعَهُ - راجع نَقَاعَةٌ

نَقُودٌ - راجع نَقْدٌ

trouble, annoyance, vexation; unhappiness; كَدْر: نَكَدَ embittered life (atmosphere, etc.)

peevishness, petulance, pettishness, نَكَدَ: شَكَاسَةٌ fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, ill humor, bad humor

peevish, petulant, cross, نَكَدَ: شَكِسَ، سَبَى الحُلُقُ pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of, نَكَرَ: جَهَلَ not to know

to disguise, mask نَكَرَ: قَنَّعَ، أَخْفَى

to use (a noun) in its indefinite نَكَرَ (الاسْمَ) [لَفْعًا] form

نُكْرَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْكَارٌ
نُكْرَانُ الجَمِيلِ، نُكْرَانُ الذَّاتِ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ، ذَاتٌ

nobody, unknown person نَكْرَةٌ: شَخْصٌ غَيْرٌ مَعْرُوفٌ
indefinite noun نَكْرَةٌ [لَفْعًا]

protest (of a bill) نَكْرَةٌ: بَرُوتِسْتُو، إِحْتِجَاجٌ
to prick نَكَرَ: وَخَزَ، نَخَزَ

to goad, prod نَكَرَ: نَخَسَ، هَمَزَ
to turn over, invert, reverse, turn upside نَكَسَ: قَلَبَ down

to bow, bend, duck (one's head) نَكَسَ رَأْسَهُ
to cause a relapse نَكَسَ الطَّعَامُ الخ دَاءَ المَرِيضِ

نُكَيْسٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتَكَسَ
to half-mast, hang or put at half-mast, low- نَكَسَ العَلَمَ
er to half-mast

نُكْسٌ: نَكَسَ - رَاجِعٌ نَكَسَ
نُكْسٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَكَسَةٌ

setback; relapse; deterioration, degeneration نَكَسَةٌ
to dredge, clear out, clean (a well) نَكَسَ (البِئْرَ)

to recoil, shrink, draw back, fall نَكَصَ: إِرْتَدَّ، تَرَجَّعَ
back, retreat, withdraw; to recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress

نَكَفَ عَن - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَنْكَفَ عَن أَوْ مِن
to brush or wipe off the tears نَكَفَ الدَّمْعَ

نَكَاتٌ: مَزَاحٌ، طَرِيفٌ، joker, jester, wag, humorist, wit, farceur; joking, jesting, humorous, witty, full of esprit

avocet نَكَاتٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
marriage, matrimony, wedlock نِكَاحٌ: زَوَاجٌ

temporary marriage نِكَاحُ التَّمَعَةِ
incest نِكَاحُ المَحَارِمِ

mumps, parotitis نِكَافٌ (مَرَضٌ)
exemplary punishment, نِكَالٌ: عِقَابٌ، عِزْرَةٌ، تَحْذِيرٌ example, warning

spite; vexation, annoyance; irritation, نِكَايَةٌ: إِغَاظَةٌ exasperation
subdual, overcoming, defeating, crushing قَهْرٌ نِكَايَةٌ

to distress, afflict with disaster نَكَبٌ: أَصَابَ بِنَكْبَةٍ
to deviate from, swerve from نَكَبَ عَن: حَادَ، مَالَ

to put aside, remove, keep away نَكَبَ: نَحَى
نَكَبَ عَن - رَاجِعٌ نَكَبَ عَن

disaster, catastrophe; calamity, misfortune نَكْبَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
to scratch up (the ground) نَكَتَ (الأَرْضَ)

to joke, crack jokes, jest, make fun, jape, نَكَتَ: مَزَحَ banter

joke, jest, quip, jape, wise- نَكْنَتَةٌ: مُلْحَعَةٌ، طُرْفَةٌ، نَادِرَةٌ crack, witticism, drollery, gag, jeu d'esprit, anecdote

speck, spot نُكْنَتَةٌ: نُقْطَةٌ، لَطْحَةٌ
sense of humor رُوحُ النُّكْنَتَةِ

to break, violate, infringe; to أَخْلَفَ، خَرَقَ، نَقَضَ: نَكَتَ renege, break (go back on, fail to keep) one's promise or word or commitment; to break faith

breach, violation, infringement; نَكَتَ: مَصَدَرَ نَكَتَ: renegeing, breach of promise, breach of faith

to marry, wed, get married with or to, take نَكَحَ: تَزَوَّجَ as spouse
to be unhappy, miserable نَكَدَ: كَانَ تَمِيْسًا بِأَيْسًا

to embitter; to disturb, trou- نَكَدَ: نَمَصَ، كَدَّرَ، ضَايَقَ ble, ruffle, spoil; to vex, annoy

نَمَا، نَمَى: كَبُرَ، زَادَ، إِزْدَهَرَ
to grow; to develop; to increase, augment, multiply, build up; to thrive, prosper, flourish

نَمَا إِلَى، نَمَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ
to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

نَمَى: أُنْمَى
to develop, make grow, promote, further, advance; to cultivate, improve, strengthen; to build up, increase, augment, enhance

نَمَاء - راجع نُمُو

نَمَام: وَاشٍ
talebearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; informer, informant, denouncer; slanderer, calumniator, scandalmonger; talebearing, telltale

نَمَام (نبات)
water mint

نَمَّة: قَمَلَة
louse

نَمْر، نَمَرَ - راجع تَمَرَّ

نَمْر، نَمِر (حيوان)
leopard, panther; tiger

نَمِير: نَمِير - راجع نَمِير

نَمِيرَة: أَثْنَى النَّمْرِ
leopardess; tigress

نَمْرَة: نُقْطَة، بُقْمَة
spot, speck, fleck, mottle

نَمْرُق، نَمْرُقَة: وَسَادَة
cushion, pillow

نَمَسَ السِّرَّ: كَتَمَهُ
to keep a secret

نَمَسَ فُلَانًا: سَارَهُ
to confide a secret to

نَمَسَ (حيوان)
mongoose, ichneumon

نَمَشَ: صَارَ فِيهِ نَمَشٌ
to be or become freckled

نَمَشَ: بَقِعَ صِغَارًا عَلَى الْجِلْدِ
freckles

نَمَشَ: دَوَّ نَمَشًا
freckled

نَمَطَ: طَرِيقَة، طِرَاز، شَكْل
mode, manner, fashion, way; pattern, type; form, shape

نَمَطِي
stereotyped; typical

نَمَّقَ: زَيَّنَ، دَبَّجَ
to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate; to write or compose in an elegant or ornate style

نَمَلًا: خَدِرَ
to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep; to be or

نَكَفَة: غُدَّة نَكَفِيَّة
parotid gland, parotid

نَكَفِي، نَكَفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْغُدَّةِ النَكَفِيَّةِ
parotid

غُدَّة نَكَفِيَّة
parotid gland, parotid

النِّهَابُ الْغُدَّةِ النَكَفِيَّةِ
parotitis, mumps

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَكَصَ
to recoil from, shrink from, draw back from, shirk, flinch

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِمْتَنَعَ، أَحْجَمَ
to abstain from, refrain from, forbear, desist from, stop; to refuse

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَلٌ - راجع نَكَلَ بِ

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: راجع نَكَلَ

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَلٌ
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نِكَل: قَيْدٌ
fetter, shackle, chain, tie

نِكَل: نِيكَل، مَعْدِنٌ أَيْضًا
nickel

نَكَّهَ: طَيَّبَ
to flavor, aromatize, give or add flavor to

نَكْهَة
flavor, relish, savor

نُكُوصٌ: تَرَاجُعٌ، اِرْتِدَادٌ
regression, regress, recession,

retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; retreat, withdrawal, fallback; recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُوصٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
involution

نُكُولٌ: نُكُوصٌ
recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُولٌ: اِمْتِنَاعٌ، اِحْتِمَامٌ
abstention, abstaining, refraining, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage; refusal

نُكِيرٌ: اِنْتِكَارٌ - راجع اِنْتِكَارٌ

نُكِيرٌ: صَعْبٌ، شَدِيدٌ
difficult, hard; tough, drastic

نَمَّ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى، أَظْهَرَ
to indicate, show, suggest, bespeak, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of; to reveal, disclose

نَمَّ: وَشَى بِ
to betray, denounce, inform against; to report in a slanderous manner; to spread calumnies

نَمَّ بَيْنَهُمْ
to sow dissension between

نَمَّ: وَشَايَة - راجع نَمِيمَة

نَمَّ: وَاشَى - راجع نَمَام

edge, reach, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect

نُهَى: عَقْل

final, last, terminal; ultimate;
closing, concluding, conclusive

نَهَائِي: أَحْيَر، خِتَامِي

final, conclusive, decisive, definitive, absolute, peremptory; irrevocable

نَهَائِي: بَات، قَطْمِي

finally, conclusively, decisively, once (and) for all; absolutely, utterly, completely

نَهَائِيًّا

إِنْذَارٌ نَهَائِي، مُبَارَاةٌ نَهَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْذَارٌ، مُبَارَاةٌ

finality

نَهَائِيَّةٌ

plunderer, looter, rifler, spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, marauder, robber, thief

نَهَابٌ: سَلَابٌ

day, daytime

نَهَارٌ: ضَيْدٌ لَيْلٌ

daylight

ضَوْءُ النَّهَارِ

all day long, all day

طَوَالَ النَّهَارِ

نَهَارًا وَيَلًا، لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، لَيْلٌ نَهَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَيْلٌ

diurnal; day

نَهَارِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّهَارِ

day school

مَدْرَسَةٌ نَهَارِيَّةٌ

نَهَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِهَارِيٌّ

snappish, biting, mordacious

نَهَاشٌ: عَضَّاصٌ

end, termination, close, conclusion, ending, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale

نَهَايَة: آخِرٌ، خَاتِمَةٌ

outcome, result, upshot, end

نَهَايَة: تَتِيحَةٌ، خَاتِمَةُ الْمَطَافِ

limit, end, extreme, extremity, minus, termination, terminal point

نَهَايَة: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ

utmost, extreme, limit, utmost degree

نَهَايَة: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، غَايَة

fate, destiny

نَهَايَة: مَصِيرٌ

weekend

نَهَايَة الْأَسْبُوعِ

minimum

النَّهَائِيَّةُ الصُّغْرَى

maximum

النَّهَائِيَّةُ الْكُبْرَى

in the end, at last, at long last, finally, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; after all

فِي النَّهَائِيَّةِ - أُخْتِمَ

to infinity, infinitely, endlessly, un-

إِلَى مَا لَا نَهَائِيَّةَ

become numb, benumbed

creep(iness), tingle, prickle; numbness

نَمَلٌ: خَدَرَ

creepy, creeping, crawling

نَمِيلٌ: خَدَرَ

teeming with ants

بَيْلٌ مَلِيٌّ بِالنَّمْلِ

ant

نَمَلٌ، نَمَلَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

termite, white ant

نَمَلَةٌ بَيْضَاءٌ

antlike

نَمَلِيٌّ: كَالنَّمْلِ

formic

نَمَلِيٌّ: نَمَلِيكٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

Formicidae

نَمَلِيَّاتٌ: قَصِيصَةُ النَّمْلِ

food safe

نَمَلِيَّةٌ: خِزَانَةٌ حِفْظُ الطَّعَامِ إِيْلَى

formic

نَمَلِيكٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

formic acid

حَامِضُ النَّمَلِيكِ

to adorn, decorate, ornament, embellish

نَمَمٌ: زَخْرَفٌ

to miniaturize

نَمَمٌ: صَوَّرَ أَوْ أَنْشَأَ بِحَجْمٍ صَغِيرٍ

miniature

نَمْنَمَةٌ: فَنٌّ رَسَمِ الْمُنْصَنَعَاتِ

wren

نَمْنَمَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

growth; development; buildup, increase, augmentation, increment, accretion

نُمُوٌ: نَمَاءٌ

sample, specimen, pattern, sampling

نَمُودَجٌ: عَيِّنَةٌ

type, model, pattern; example, exemplar

نَمُودَجٌ: مِثَالٌ

form, application form

نَمُودَجٌ: اسْتِمَارَةٌ، طَلَبٌ

prototype, archetype

نَمُودَجٌ أَصْلِيٌّ

typical, exemplary, model, standard, classic(al)

نَمُودَجِيٌّ

numismatics

نَمِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ النَّمِيَّاتِ

good, delicious; pure, clear; healthy, wholesome, salubrious

نَمِيرٌ: طَيِّبٌ، صَافٍ، صَحِيحٌ

talebearing, tattling; informing against, reporting, denunciation; calumny, slander, defamation

نَمِيمَةٌ: وَشَايَةٌ

to forbid, prohibit, interdict, ban, proscribe; to restrain, prevent

نَهَى: مَنَعَ

to come to one's knowl-

نَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ، نُهِيَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ

river-, riverine, fluvial, fluvialite; freshwater	نَهْرِيّ
to push, shove; to drive; to prick, prod, urge on	نَهَزَ: دَفَعَ
opportunity, chance, occasion	نَهْزَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ
butcherbird, shrike	نُهَس (طائر)
to bite, snap (at)	نَهَسَ: عَضَّ
to rise, get up	نَهَضَ: قَامَ
to take off, depart	نَهَضَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ
to raise, lift, carry	نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ
to uplift, upgrade, raise, promote, advance	نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ، رَفَعَى، رَفَعَى
to tend, manage, handle, run, operate, be in charge of, take care of	نَهَضَ (بِأَعْيَاءِ كَذَا): أَدَارَ، قَامَ عَلَى
to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish	نَهَضَ بِ: قَامَ بِ، نَفَّذَ
to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself	نَهَضَ بِ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
to get ready for, prepare for	نَهَضَ ل: اسْتَعَدَّ
to begin, start	نَهَضَ ل: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ
to rush to(ward), run to(ward)	نَهَضَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ
rising, rise	نَهَضَ: رَاجِعَ نُهُوضٍ
awakening, reawakening, revival, resurgence, rebirth, renaissance	نَهَضَةٌ: قَوْمَةٌ
boom, upswing, rise, growth, advancement, progress	نَهَضَةٌ: إِزْدِهَارٌ، تَقَدُّمٌ
to bray, hee-haw	نَهَقَ، نَهَقَ (الْحِمَارُ): صَوَّتَ
to wear out, fray, tatter	نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ
to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain	نَهَكَ: أَخْلَقَ، صَبَّرَهُ بِأَلْيَا
	نَهَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ، رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ
to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained,	نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ

endingly, forever(more)	نَهَبَ، نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ
to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob	نَهَبَ الأَرْضَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ
to go at full speed	نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ
plunder(ing), loot(ing), pillage, pillaging, rifling, spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), rapine, robbery	نَهَبَ: رَاجِعَ نَهْبَةٍ
	نَهَبَى - رَاجِعَ نَهْبَةٍ
plunder, pillage, loot, spoils, booty	نَهْبَةٌ: سَلَبٌ، غَنِيمَةٌ
to follow, pursue, take, enter upon; to proceed, act	نَهَجَ: سَلَكَ
to clarify, make clear	نَهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ
to be or become clear, plain, distinct	نَهَجَ: وَضَحَ
to pant, gasp, be out of breath	نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ
to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as	نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ
to pant, gasp, be out of breath	نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ
panting, pant, gasp	نَهَجَ: لَهَاكَ
open way; plain road	نَهَجٌ: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِحٌ
method, procedure, way; course; manner; approach	نَهَجٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ
to swell, grow round and full	نَهَدَ: نَدَّدَ
to be buxom, bosomy, busty; to have large swelling breasts	نَهَدَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
to rise, get up	نَهَدَ: نَهَضَ، قَامَ
breast(s), bosom(s), bust	نَهْدٌ: نُدْيٌ
to chide, scold, tongue-lash, reprimand, rebuke, reprove, reproach	نَهَرَ: زَجَرَ
to flow copiously, flow out, stream, gush forth, issue forth	نَهَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ
river, (large) stream	نَهْرٌ: مَجْرَى الْمَاءِ الْكَبِيرِ
glacier	نَهْرٌ جَلِيدٌ، نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيّ
column	نَهْرٌ: عَمُودٌ، حَقْلٌ (مِنْ جَرِيدَةِ الْخ)
	نَهْرٌ: زَجَرَ - رَاجِعَ انْتِهَارٍ

surge, surging, heaving, upheaval	نَهِيم - راجع نَهِيم نَوَى: جِيْشَانُ الْبَحْرِ
storm, tempest, gale, hurricane	نَوَى: عَاصِفَةٌ
gnu, wildebeest	نَوَى (حَيَوَان)
to intend, purpose, plan, design, mean, have in mind; to resolve, determine, make up one's mind	نَوَى: قَصَدَ، اِعْتَزَمَ
to go far away	نَوَى: ذَهَبَ، بَعُدَ
to nucleate	نَوَى (النَّوَاةُ)
rain	نَوَى: مَطَرَ
remoteness, farness, distance	نَوَى: نَوَى - راجع نَوَى
destination	نَوَى: بُعِدَ
stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds	نَوَى: وَجْهَةٌ، مَقْصِدٌ
stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed	نَوَى: بَزْرٌ، عَجْمٌ
nucleus	نَوَاةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، عَجْمَةٌ
core, nucleus	نَوَاةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ وَفِيْزِيَاءٌ وَكِيْمِيَاءٌ]
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَوَاةٌ: قَلْبٌ، جُزْءٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ
lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), loud weeping	نَوَّاحٌ: نَائِحٌ
(hired) female weeper, professional mourner	نَوَّاحٌ: نَحِيْبٌ، عَوِيْلٌ
May	نَوَّاحَةٌ: نَائِحَةٌ
blossom(s), flower(s)	نَوَّادِرٌ (مفردها نَادِرَةٌ) - راجع نَادِرَةٌ
dangling, bobbing, swinging, oscillat- ing, pendulous	نَوَّارٌ: أَيْارٌ، مَائِيٌّ، مَائِسٌ
pendulum	نَوَّارٌ: نَيْرٌ - راجع نَيْرٌ
seesaw	نَوَّارٌ (مفردها نُوَّارَةٌ): زَهْرَةٌ
giving, granting	نَوَّاسٌ: مُتَذَبِّذٌ
gift, present; grant	نَوَّاسٌ: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ الْخ
favor, grace, kindness	نَوَّاسَةٌ: لُغْبَةٌ مِنْ لُغْبِ الْإِطْفَالِ
	نَوَّالٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ
	نَوَّالٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
	نَوَّالٌ: فَضْلٌ

overtaxed; to be or become emaciated, enervated, gaunt, laggard; to waste away, pine away	نَهَكَ: إِزْهَاقٌ، إِجْهَادٌ، ضَنْبٌ، وَهْنٌ
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; overexertion, overstrain, strain, stress; emaciation, wasting away; asthenia, weakness, debility	نَهَكَ عَصَبِيٌّ
neurasthenia	نَهَكَ نَفْسَانِيٌّ
psychasthenia	نَهَكَ: إِسْتِنْفَادٌ
exhaustion, consumption, using up, depletion	نَهَكَ: إِنْهَاكٌ - راجع إِنْهَاكٌ
	نَهَكَةٌ - راجع نَهَكَ
to drink	نَهَلَ: شَرِبَ
to be or become gluttonous, greedy (في الأكل); gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenous- ness, polyphagia	نَهِمَ (في الأكل): شَرِهَ
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity	نَهِمَ: شَرِهَ
gluttonous, greedy, insatiable, voracious, eda- cious, devouring, consuming, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater	نَهَمٌ: جَشَعٌ
greedy, covetous, avid	نَهَمٌ: جَشَعٌ
(burning) desire, craving, hunger, appetite	نَهْمَةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ
rising, rise	نَهْوُضٌ: قِيَامٌ
takeoff	نَهْوُضٌ: إِقْلَاعٌ
raising, lifting	نَهْوُضٌ (بِ): رَفْعٌ
uplifting, upgrading, raising, pro- motion, advancement	نَهْوُضٌ (بِ): تَرْقِيَةٌ
prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbid- ding, proscription, ban(ning)	نَهْيٌ: مَنَعٌ
inhibition	نَهْيٌ [نَفْسٌ]
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect	نَهْيَةٌ: عَقْلٌ
panting, pant, gasp	نَهِيْجٌ: لَهَاتٌ
copious, abundant, ample, plentiful	نَهِيْرٌ: كَثِيْرٌ
rivulet, stream, small river, creek, bayou, brook	نَهِيْرٌ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيْرٌ
bray(ing), hee-haw	نَهِيْقٌ (الْحِمَارِ)

Persian New Year's Day

gypsy; tramp, vagabond

light-, luminary, luminous

dangling, dangle, swing(ing),
oscillation, vibration, wobble, wobbling

wild ass, onager

something suspended or hanging

medal, decoration, order, badge
of honor

(musical) note

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to

kind, sort, type, variety, spe-
cies; class, grade; nature; quality, character, form
speciessomewhat, moderately, fairly, a little,
rather, more or less, in a way

qualitatively and quantitatively

in particular, particularly, (e) specially,
specificallyspecific; qualitative; characteristic, peculiar;
typical; essential, major

specific gravity

quality, character, kind; nature; specificity

highness, loftiness, exaltedness

November

loom

fare

freight(age)

نَوْرُوز: نَيْرُوز

نُورِي: وَاحِدُ النُّورِ

نُورِي: ضَوْئِي

نُورِي: نَيْر، مُنِير - راجع نَيْر

نُوس، نُوسَان: تَدْبُدْب

نُوشَادِر - راجع نُشَادِر

نُوص: حِمَارُ الوَحْشِ

نُوط - راجع أَنَاط

نُوط: شَيْءٌ مُمْلَقٌ

نُوط: مَدَالِيَّة، وَسَام

نُوطَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

نُوع: شَكَلٌ

نُوع: ضَرْب، صِنْف، شَكْل -
speciessomewhat, moderately, fairly, a little,
rather, more or less, in a way

qualitatively and quantitatively

in particular, particularly, (e) specially,
specificallyspecific; qualitative; characteristic, peculiar;
typical; essential, major

specific gravity

quality, character, kind; nature; specificity

highness, loftiness, exaltedness

November

loom

fare

freight(age)

نُوفِيسِر: تَشْرِيْن الثَّانِي

نَوَل - راجع أَنَال

نَوَل: مِئْسَج، مِئْوَال، مِئْوَال (المِئَالِك)

نَوَل: أَجْرَة السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ

نَوَل: أَجْرَة الشَّحْنِ

نَوَل: نَوَال - راجع نَوَال

right, correct, proper

sleeping sickness; lethargy

(one's) turn

shift; alternation, rotation

shift (of work), tour (of duty), turn;
period, spell

fit, attack, paroxysm; spell; spasm

fit (spell, spasm) of coughing

fit of anger, paroxysm of rage

heart attack

(musical) note

neutron

sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman

to flower, blossom, bloom, effloresce, be in
bloom

to enlighten, illuminate, edify

gypsies; tramps, vagabonds

blossoms, flowers

light; brightness, gleam, glow; illumination

searchlight; spotlight

neurasthenia

luminous

luminosity, luminance, brilliance

blossom, flower

threshing machine, thresher, thrasher

sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake

نَوَال: صَوَاب

نَوَام - راجع نُوم

نَوَام: مَرَضُ النُّومِ

نُوب: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة - راجع نِيَابَة

نُوبَة: دَوْر

نُوبَة: مَنَابَة

نُوبَة (عَمَلِي)

نُوبَة (مَرَضِي)

نُوبَة سَعَال

نُوبَة غَضَب

نُوبَة قَلْبِيَة

نُوبَة: مُصِيبَة - راجع نَائِبَة

نُوبَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

نُوتْرُون

نُوتِي: مَلَّاح

نُوح - راجع نُوح

نُور: أَضَاء - راجع أَنَار

نُور (تَقْوِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

نُور (الوَاحِدُ نُورِي)

نُور: زَهْر

نُور: ضَوْء

نُور كَشَاف

رَأَى النُّور - راجع رَأَى

نُورَاسْتِيْنِيَا: نَهْكَ عَصِي

نُورَانِي

نُورَانِيَة

نُورَة: زَهْرَة

نُورَج: دَرَّاسَة

نُورَس (طَائِر)

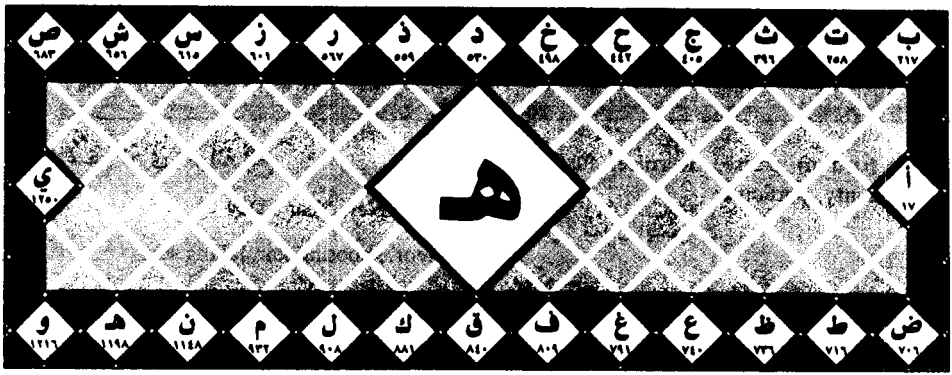
nucleon	نُويَّة: بروتون أو نيوترون في نواة الذرة
subspecies	نُويَع (في تصنيف الأحياء)
raw, uncooked	نِيء: غير مطبوخ
representation, deputyship; substitution, replacement; proxy; agency	نِيَابَة: تمثيل، وكالة
mandate	نِيَابَة: تفويض أو سلطة تمثيلية تُعطى للنائب في البرلمان
(public) prosecution, office of the attorney general	النِّيَابَة العامَّة
vice-presidency	نِيَابَة الرِّئَاسَة
acting (president, chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)	بِالنِّيَابَة
on (or in) behalf of, for, in someone's name, as a substitute for; in place of, instead of, in lieu of	بِالنِّيَابَة عَنْ، نِيَابَة عَنْ
prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	وَكِيلُ النِّيَابَة
representative; representational	نِيَابِي: تمثيلي
parliamentary	نِيَابِي: برلماني
-	حِصَانَة نِيَابِيَّة، حُكُومَة نِيَابِيَّة، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِي - راجعها في أماكنها
Excellency, Eminence	نِيَاح - راجع نَوَاح
intent(ion), purpose, design; animus	نِيَاقَة (لِقَب)
determination, resolution, resolve, intention, (firm) will	نِيَّة: قَصْد، طَوِيَّة
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّة جُرْمِيَّة أو إِجْرَامِيَّة
-	عَقْدَ النِّيَّة: قَصْد، إِعْتَزَم - راجع نَوَى
-	حَسَنُ النِّيَّة، حَسُنُ النِّيَّة، سُوءُ النِّيَّة، سَيِّئُ النِّيَّة - راجعها في أماكنها
luminous, luminiferous, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant	نِيْتْرُوجِينِي، نِيْتْرُوجِينِي - راجع نِيْتْرُوجِينِي، نِيْتْرُوجِينِي
Castor	نِير: مُنِير، مُضِيء
Antares	نِير التَّوَامِين [فلك]
	نِير العَرَب [فلك]

نَوْلُون - راجع ناولُون

to put to sleep; to put to bed	نَوْم: أَرْقَد
to anesthetize	نَوْم: خَدَّر
to hypnotize	نَوْم مَغْنَطِيْسِيَّا
sleep, slumber	نَوْم: رَقَاد
nap, doze, light sleep, slumber	نَوْم خَفِيْف، سِنَة مِنَ النَّوْم
deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep	نَوْم عَمِيْق
hypnosis	نَوْم مَغْنَطِيْسِي
bedroom, bedchamber	غُرْفَة نَوْم، حُجْرَة نَوْم
nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	قَمِيْصُ النَّوْم
somniloquy	تَكَلُّم فِي النَّوْم
sleeping sickness; lethargy	السَّيْرُ خِلَالِ النَّوْم - راجع سَيْر
sleep, nap	مَرَضُ النَّوْم
to provide (a noun) with the nunnation	نَوْم - راجع نُوْم
whale	نَوْمَة
dimple (on the chin)	نَوْن
potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	نُون: حُوْت
to praise, commend, laud, extol, speak highly of	نُونَة: نُقْرَة (في الذَّقْن)
to mention, make mention of, speak of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to	نُونِيَّة: أَصِيص
to hint at, allude to	نَوَّهَ بِ: مَدَح، أَشَادَ بِ
nuclear	نَوَّهَ بِ: ذَكَرَ
thermonuclear	نَوَّهَ عَن أَوْ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى
nuclear war	نَوَوِي
nuclear energy	نَوَوِي حَرَارِي
nuclear physics	حَرْبٌ نَوَوِيَّة
nucleolus	طَاقَة نَوَوِيَّة
	فِيزِيَاء نَوَوِيَّة
	نَوِيَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرَوِي فِي الخَلِيَّة

mish, difficult, hard to please, overnice, fussy, picky, choosy, dainty, particular	نِيكِل: مَعْدِنٌ أْبَيْضٌ
nickel	نِيكُوتِين
nicotine	نَيْل: حُصُولٌ عَلَى، إِخْرَاز
obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization	نَيْل، نَيْلَة: صَيْغٌ أَرْزَقِي
indigo; bluing, blue	نَيْل، نَيْلَة، شَجَرَةُ النَّيْلَة
indigo plant, indigo	نَيْلِج: صَيْغٌ أَرْزَقِي
indigo; bluing, blue	نَيْلُوفَر (نَبَات)
water lily, pond lily, nenuphar; lotus	نَيْلُون
nylon	نَيْلِي (لُون)
indigo	نَيْمِرِشْت، نَيْمِرِشْت
soft-boiled (eggs)	نَيْوتْرُون
neutron	نَيُْون
neon	

yoke	نِير: خَشَبَةٌ فِي عُنُقِي تُوْرِي الْمِرَاثَةَ إِلْح
Persian New Year's Day	نِيرُوز: نُوْرُوز
meteor, shooting star, falling star	نَيْزِك: شِهَاب
aerolite	نَيْزِكٌ جَوِّي
bolide	نَيْزِكٌ مَتَفَجِّر
meteorite	نَيْزِكِي، حَجَرٌ نَيْزِكِي
April	نَيْسَان: أْبْرِيْل
	كِذْبَةُ نَيْسَان - رَاجِعْ كِذْبَةُ
target, mark; aim, goal	نَيْشَان: هَدَف
badge; decoration, medal, order	نَيْشَان: وَسَام
porcupine, hystrix, quill pig	نَيْص (حَيَوَان)
	نَيْفَ عَلَى: زَاد - رَاجِعْ أُنَافَ عَلَى
more than, above, over	نَيْف، نَيْف
thirty odd, thirty and some, more than	ثَلَاثُونٌ وَنَيْف
thirty, over thirty	
fastidious, finicky, sque-	نَيْق: صَعْبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ، دَقِيق



extraordinary, exceptional

هَائِلٌ: إِسْتِنَائِيٌّ

roaming, roving, wandering هَائِمٌ (عَلَى وَجْهِهِ): شَارِدٌ
(about), rambling, wanderer, roamer, rover

هَائِمٌ: مُتَحَيِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَيُومٌ

هَائِمٌ: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ - رَاجِعٌ هَيَّانٌ

to fear, dread; to be or become afraid of, هَابٌ: خَافٌ
scared of, alarmed by, frightened by, terrified by

to be awed by, stand in awe of; to هَابٌ: وَقَرٌ، وَبَجَلٌ
fear, have a reverential awe of; to revere, reverence, venerate, respect

descending, falling, dropping, sink- هَائِطٌ: نَازِلٌ، سَاقِطٌ
ing; fallen, dropped

stalactite

هَائِطَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ الْهَوَائِطِ

give me! bring me! get me! let me have! هَاتِ

to insult, abuse, revile هَاتَرٌ: سَبَّ

telephone, phone هَاتِفٌ: تَلْفُونٌ

invisible caller, voice هَاتِفٌ: صَائِحٌ غَيْرٌ مَرْتَبِيٌّ

shouter, crier; shouting, crying هَاتِفٌ: صَائِحٌ

telephonic, telephone- هَاتِفِيٌّ: تَلْفُونِيٌّ

to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; هَاجَ: نَارٌ

to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir;
to rise; to awaken, be awakened, spring up; to
erupt, break out

to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, هَاجَ هَائِجُهُ
fume, boil, flame up or burst with rage or anger

to run high, be rough, surge, heave, bil- هَاجَ الْبَحْرُ
low, swell (up), roll, rage

here! take! there you are!; following is (are); هَا، هَاكَ
below, hereinafter, in the following, in what
follows

here I am! هَآئِدَا

there he is! هَا هُوَ، هَا هُوَ ذَا، هَاكُهُ

هَا هُنَا، هَهُنَا - رَاجِعٌ هُنَا

هَذَا، هَكَذَا - رَاجِعٌ ذَا

to long for, yearn for, crave, desire هَاءٌ إِلَى: إِشْتَاقٌ

هَاءٌ إِلَى: إِسْتَمَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَهَيُّاً

هَاءٌ: صَارَ حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ - رَاجِعٌ هَيُوءٌ، هَيُّءٌ

هَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَيَّابٌ

excited, agitated, aroused، مُنْمَعِلٌ، هَائِجٌ: نَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرِبٌ، مُنْمَعِلٌ
roused, stirred (up), astir, moved, kindled, in-
flamed, overwrought, wrought up, impassioned;
stimulated; irritated; wild, rampant, hot; angry,
furious, enraged, horn-mad

rough, high, heaving, surging، هَائِجٌ: مُتَلَاطِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجِ
rolling, raging, restless

rage, fury, anger هَائِجٌ: غَضَبٌ

هَاجَ هَائِجُهُ - رَاجِعٌ هَاجٌ

tumbledown, ramshackle, dilapidated هَائِرٌ: مُتَدَاعِرٌ

frightful, terrifying, appalling, horrifying، هَائِلٌ: مُخِيفٌ
terrific, horrible, terrible, awful

huge, big, large, great, vast، هَائِلٌ: ضَخْمٌ، جَبَّارٌ
mense, massive, enormous, tremendous, astro-
nomical, prodigious, formidable, stupendous, gi-
gantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclo-
pean

هَارِبٌ: راجعٌ إِنْهَارٌ - راجعٌ إِنْهَارٌ	هَارِبٌ: راجعٌ هَائِرٌ
fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee	هَارِبٌ: فَارٌّ - راجعٌ هَائِرٌ
deserter	هَارِبٌ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
raving, delirious	هَارِفٌ: هَائِرٌ
sarcastic, satiric(al), ironic(al), sardonic, mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic; scornful, disdainful, contemptuous; mocker, scoffer; scorner, despisers	هَائِرٌ: هَائِرٌ
warbler; chiffchaff	هَائِرَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with	هَائِلٌ: مَارِحٌ
joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous; playful	هَائِلٌ: مَارِحٌ
to be or become excited, agitated; to be in great commotion	هَاشٌ: نَارٌ
هَاشٌ، هَاشٌ بِأَشٍّ - راجعٌ هَشٌّ الْوَجْهُ	هَاشٌ: هَاشٌ
to break, fracture, shatter	هَاضٌ: كَسَرٌ
to break up, fragmentize, crumble	هَاضٌ: فَتَّتَ
digestive, peptic	هَاضُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمُهَضْمِ
to shout, cry, clamor, din	هَاطٌ: صَاحٌ، ضَجٌّ
pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily; raining heavily	هَاطِلٌ: مُنْهَمِرٌ
to vomit	هَاعٌ: تَقَيَّأَ
to retch	هَاعٌ: حَاوَلَ التَّقَيُّؤَ
to parch, be or become very thirsty	هَافٌ: ظَمِئَ
to run away, flee, escape	هَافٌ: هَرَبَ
to be slender, slim	هَافٌ: كَانَ نَحِيلاً
famished, starved	هَافٍ (الْمَافِي): جَائِعٌ
هَافٌ - راجعٌ هَاكٌ	هَافٌ: هَاكٌ
to terrify, frighten, scare, alarm, horrify, appall; to find horrible, terrible, shocking	هَالٌ (هُ الْأَمْرُ): هَالٌ
to pour down, heap, pile up (sand, etc.) on	هَالٌ (عَلَيْهِ التَّرَابُ إلخ)
mirage, fata morgana	هَالٌ: سَرَابٌ

هَاجٌ: أَثَارٌ - راجعٌ هَيَّجٌ	هَاجٌ (الْمَاجِي)
satirist	هَاجِيٌّ: ضَيْدٌ مَدْحٌ - راجعٌ هَجَا
to emigrate, expatriate, leave one's native country; to immigrate (to); to migrate	هَاجِرَةٌ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
midday, noon	هَاجِرَةٌ: سِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَاجِرَةٌ: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
obscene language, obscenity	هَاجِرِيٌّ: زَوَالِيٌّ، ظُهْرِيٌّ
midday, meridian, meridional	هَاجِسٌ: هَاجِسٌ
obsession; misgiving, suspicion, apprehension, foreboding; presentiment, premonition, hunch	هَاجِعٌ: رَاقِدٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ
dormant, sleeping, resting, at rest, quiescent, inactive	هَاجِمٌ: حَمَلٌ عَلَى، انْقِضَ عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack or assault on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon	هَادٌ: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا - راجعٌ تَهَوَّدَ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	هَادٍ (الْمَادِي): مُرْشِدٌ
to exchange presents (with)	هَادِيٌّ: تَبَادَلَ الْمَدَائِيَّ
calm, quiet, tranquil, serene, placid, peaceful, pacific	هَادِيٌّ: سَاكِنٌ
calm, cool, composed, collected, tranquil, self-possessed, undisturbed	هَادِيٌّ: رَابِطُ الْجَأَشِ
هاديُّ البال - راجعٌ بال	هَادِيٌّ: رَابِطُ الْجَأَشِ
the Pacific Ocean	الْمَحِيطُ الْمَادِي
thunderous, roaring, uproarious, boisterous, loud	هَادِرٌ: هَدَّارٌ
purposeful, meaningful, telic; constructive; directed, guided, controlled, planned, managed	هَادِفٌ: دُوْهُدَفٌ، بِنَاءٌ، مَوْجَهٌ
هادِمٌ - راجعٌ مُهَدِّمٌ	هَادِفٌ: دُوْهُدَفٌ، بِنَاءٌ، مَوْجَهٌ
to conclude a truce with; to make peace with, make up with, be reconciled with	هَادِيٌّ: سَالَمٌ، صَالِحٌ
delirious, raving	هَادِيٌّ (الْمَادِي)
to throw down, fell, bring to the ground	هَارٌ: صَرَعَ
to pull down, tear down, demolish, raze, wreck, destroy	هَارٌ: هَدَمَ

happy, glad, delighted, pleased	هانئ: سُرُور
servant	هانئ: خادِم
to laugh contemptuously or scornfully, sneer	هانف: ضحك باستهزاء
to guffaw, roar, laugh boisterously	هاها: قَهَقَة
	ها هنا - راجع هنا
hobby-	هاو (الهاوي): مُولِعٌ بـ، صاحبُ هوايةٍ، غيرُ مُخترَفِ-
ist; fancier; fan, buff; amateur, dabbler, dilettante, nonprofessional, unprofessional	
lover; loving, in love with, fond of	هاو: مُحِبٌّ
falling (down), dropping, tumbling, sink-	هاو: ساقطٌ
ing	
to humor, favor, indulge	هاوى: دارى
to be or become lenient toward or	هاود: لائِنٌ، سَامِحٌ
with, indulgent toward or with, forbearing toward	
or with	
to make a special price for, charge a moderate price	هاودُهُ في الثمنِ أو السَّعرِ
mortar	هاون: وَعَاءٌ يُدَقُّ فِيهِ الطَّعامُ إلخ
mortar	هاون، مِدْقُ هاون
pestle	يدُ الهاون
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit	هاوية: هُوَّة
hell, the pit	هاوية، الهاوية: جَهَنَّم
	هاوية: مُؤنَّتُ هاو - راجع هاو
to adapt, adjust, condition, accommodate, conform, fit, suit	هاياً: كَيْفَ
to agree with someone (up)on or about something	هاياً في أو على: وافقَ
	هايط - راجع هاط
to get in motion, move suddenly (briskly, quickly); to proceed, spring; to run, rush, fly	هَبَّ: تَحَرَّكٌ، نَشِطٌ، أُسْرِعَ
to start, begin, set to, set about, go into, embark upon	هَبَّ (يَفْعَلُ كَذَا): شَرَعَ
to wake up, awaken; to rise, get up	هَبَّ: اسْتَيْقَظَ، قامَ
to waft, drift	هَبَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	هَبَّتِ الرَّيحُ

cardamom	هال، حَبُّ الهال
halo	هال: رَمَلٌ مُنْهالٌ، تُرْبَةٌ أو صُخُورٌ مُنْهالَةٌ - راجع هيل
halo	هالة: دارةُ القَمَرِ، طُفاوَةُ الشَّمْسِ
corona	هالة [فلك]
nimbus, halo, aureole, glory	هالة (حَوْلَ رَأْسِ قَدِيسٍ)
halo, aura of	هالة تُفدِّسُ إلخ يُحاطُ بِها شَخْصٌ أو شَيْءٌ
glory or veneration, glory, splendor	هالة: حَلَقَةٌ، دائِرَةٌ (حَوْلَ العَيْنِ إلخ)
ring, circle	(around the eye, etc.)
perishable, destructible; mortal; perishing, dying; dead; irredeemable	هالك: فانٍ
dodder	هالوك (نبات)
to fall in love with, be passionately in love with, love, adore, be fond of	هام ب: أَحَبَّ
to wander, roam, rove, straggle	هام: طافَ، عارَ
to wander aimlessly about, ramble, meander	هام على وَجْهِهِ
to be thirsty; to thirst	هام: عَطِشَ
important, significant, momentous, weighty, grave, serious, crucial, considerable, substantial, consequential	هام: مُهمٌ
head; top, summit	هامة: رَأْسٌ
crown, vertex, top	هامة الرأس
vermin; pest	هامة (ج هوام)
still, motionless, quiet, calm, quiescent, inactive, inert, dormant, passive, extinct, dead, lifeless, exanimate	هاميد: ساكِنٌ، خامِلٌ، هاجِعٌ، مَيِّتٌ
whispering, susurrant, murmuring	هاميس
margin	هاميس: جَانِبُ الكِتابِ أو الصَّفْحَةِ
footnote	هاميس: حاشية (في كِتابٍ إلخ)
marginal, fringe	على الهاميس: هاميسي
marginal, fringe	هاميسي
to be or become easy (for)	هان (عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرُ): سَهَّلَ
to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible	هان: ذَلَّ، حَقُرَ

to land, touch down, alight	هَبَطَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ
to make a forced (or emergency) landing	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَّارِيًّا
to ditch	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَّارِيًّا عَلَى الْمَاءِ
to parachute	هَبَطَ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
	هَبَطَ: أَنْزَلَ، خَفَّضَ - رَاجِعَ أَهْبَطَ
fall, drop	هَبَطَةٌ: سَقَطَةٌ
descent	هَبَطَةٌ: نَزْلَةٌ
depression, lowland; pit	هَبَطَةٌ: وَهْدَةٌ
mirage, fata morgana	هَبْهَابٌ: سَرَّابٌ
swift, nimble, fast	هَبْهَابٌ، هَبَّابٌ: سَرِيعٌ
wind, gale	هَبُوبٌ: رِيحٌ
blowing (of the wind)	هَبُوبٌ (الرَّيْحِ): عَصْفٌ
slope, declivity, descent, decline, fall	هَبُوبٌ: مُنْحَدَرٌ
fall, falling (down, away), drop(ping); sinking; decline, downfall, descent; lapse; abatement, subsidence; depression; slump; depreciation	هَبُوبٌ: سُقُوطٌ، انْخِيفَاضٌ
descending, descent, coming down, going down	هَبُوبٌ: نُزُولٌ
depression, weakness, feebleness	هَبُوبٌ: ضَعْفٌ
collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown	هَبُوبٌ: انْهِيَارٌ
depression	هَبُوبٌ [نَفْسٍ]
prolapse; ptosis	هَبُوبٌ: تَدَلَّى عُضْوٌ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
landing, touchdown	هَبُوبُ الطَّائِرَةِ: نُزُولُهَا
forced (or emergency) landing	هَبُوبٌ اضْطِرَّارِيٌّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
ditching	هَبُوبٌ اضْطِرَّارِيٌّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ) عَلَى الْمَاءِ
parachuting	هَبُوبٌ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
hyena	هَبِيبَةٌ: ضَيْعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, skinny	هَبِيبٌ: مَهْزُولٌ
shouting, crying, yelling; shout, cry, yell; exclamation, outcry	هَتَّافٌ: صِيْحَاحٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
cheer, (تَشْجِيْعِيٌّ، تَهْلِيلِيٌّ، اسْتِخْسَانِيٌّ، تَرْجِيْعِيٌّ)	هَتَّافٌ (تَشْجِيْعِيٌّ، تَهْلِيلِيٌّ، اسْتِخْسَانِيٌّ، تَرْجِيْعِيٌّ)

to rage	هَبَّتِ الْعَاصِفَةُ
to take up arms	هَبَّ لِلْقِتَالِ
every Tom, Dick, and Harry; everyone, everybody, anyone, anybody	كُلُّ مَنْ هَبَّ وَدَبَّ
suppose (that), supposing (that), assume (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)	هَبَّ: افْرِضْ، لِنَفْرِضْ
to rise in the air	هَبَّ (الغُبَارُ)
to run away, take to flight	هَبَّ: فَرَّ
dust; fine dust; motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	هَبَّابٌ: غُبَارٌ، ذَرٌّ
mote, speck of dust, dust particle	هَبَّاءَةٌ: ذَرَّةٌ هَبَّاءٌ
fine dust	هَبَّابٌ: هَبَّابٌ، غُبَارٌ
lemur	هَبَّارٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
flying lemur	هَبَّارٌ طَائِرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
dandruff, scurf	هَبَّارِيَّةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to tear, rend, lacerate	هَبَّبَ: مَزَّقَ
gust, squall, blast, blow, flaw, windflaw, whiff, waft, breath of wind	هَبَّةٌ (رِيحٌ)
rise, rising	هَبَّةٌ: نَهْضَةٌ، قَوْمَةٌ
gift, present, donation, grant, endowment	هَبَّةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
to cut or carve (meat) into large slices or pieces	هَبَّرَ (اللَّحْمَ)
lean meat	هَبَّرَ، لَحْمٌ هَبَّرَ
piece or slice of (lean) meat	هَبْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ هَبَّرَ
dandruff, scurf	هَبْرِيَّةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to gather, collect	هَبَّشَ: جَمَعَ
to descend, come down, go down	هَبَّطَ: نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to subside, abate, wane, dwindle; to slump; to depreciate	هَبَّطَ: سَقَطَ، انْخَفَضَ
to fall in, cave in, collapse, fall down, sink down	هَبَّطَ: انْهَارَ
to prolapse	هَبَّطَ: تَدَلَّى الْمُضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
to go to, come to; to stop at; to stay at, put up at	هَبَّطَ الْمَكَانَ

to spell	هَجَا: هَجَى، تَهَجَّى
to spell	هَجَّى: تَهَجَّى
satirist; satiric(al)	هَجَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمِجَاءِ
satire; lampoonery; satiric(al) or defamatory poetry or poem	هَجَاءٌ: ضِدُّ مَدْحٍ
spelling	هَجَاءٌ: تَهَجِيَةٌ حُرُوفُ الْمِجَاءِ - رَاجِعُ حَرْفٍ
satiric(al), defamatory	هَجَائِيٌّ: ضِدُّ مَدْحِيٍّ
alphabetical, alphabetic	هَجَائِيٌّ: الْأَلْفَبَائِيٌّ
camel rider	هَجَّانٌ: رَاكِبُ الْجَمَلِ
camel corps	هَجَّانَةٌ: فُرْقَةُ الْمُهَاجِنَةِ
to set ablaze, stir up, stoke	هَجَّجَ النَّارَ هَجَّدَ، هَجَّدَ - رَاجِعُ تَهَجَّدَ
to desert, forsake, abandon; to turn one's back on, keep away from; to separate oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, break away with, break (up) with, part (company) with, walk out on, leave, quit; to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo; to disuse, stop using	هَجَّرَ: تَرَكَ هَجْرٌ: تَرْكٌ
to displace, drive away, make homeless, dislodge, force to emigrate	هَجَّرَ وَطَنَهُ - رَاجِعُ هَاجَرَ هَجْرٌ: شَرَّدَ
desertion, abandonment, forsaking; separation, breakaway, breakup; leaving; relinquishment, renunciation, giving up; disuse	هَجْرٌ: تَرَكَ
midday, noon	هَجْرٌ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَجْرٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
obscene language, obscenity	هَجْرٌ، هَجْرَاءٌ: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
emigration, expatriation, exodus, hegira; immigration (to); migration	هَجْرَانٌ: تَرَكَ - رَاجِعُ هَجَرَ هِجْرَةٌ: نُزُوحٌ، رَحِيلٌ
the Hegira (the migration of the Prophet Muhammad ﷺ)	الْمِجْرَةُ (النَّبَوِيَّةُ)، هِجْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)
rain drain	هِجْرَةٌ الْأَدِيمَةُ
animal migration	هِجْرَةُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
bird migration	هِجْرَةُ الطُّيُورِ

acclamation, acclaim, hail; hurrah	هَتَفٌ
war cry, battle cry	هَتَافُ الْحَرْبِ
fragment, broken piece	هَتَامَةٌ: كِسْرَةٌ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase; to defame, slander, calumniate	هَتَّرَ عِرْضَهُ
to impair someone's mind, make feeble-minded, make a dotard	هَتَّرَهُ الْكِبَرُ
feeble-mindedness, dotage, senility	هَتَّرٌ: حَرْفٌ
delirium	هَتَّرٌ: هَذْيَانٌ
drivel, twaddle, nonsense	هَتَّرٌ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
lie, untruth, falsehood	هَتَّرٌ: كَذِبٌ
to shout, cry, yell; to exclaim, cry out	هَتَفَ: صَاحٌ
to call out to, shout to	هَتَفَ بِ: نَادَى
to cheer, acclaim, hail	هَتَفَ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
to call, telephone, phone	هَتَفَ: تَلَفَّنَ
to coo	هَتَفَتِ الْحَمَامَةُ
to tear, rend, rip (apart)	هَتَكَ (السَّرَّاحُ): مَرَّقَ، شَوَّقَ
to expose, show up; to disclose, reveal, uncover, unveil	هَتَكَ (سِتْرَهُ): فَضَّحَ، كَشَّفَ
to disgrace, dishonor, degrade, debase	هَتَكَ عِرْضَهُ
to rape, ravish, violate	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
tearing, rending, ripping apart	هَتَكَ - رَاجِعُ هَتَكَ هَتَكَ: تَمَزَّقَ
disclosure, exposure, exposé	هَتَكَ: فَضَّحَ
disgracing, dishonoring, degradation, debasement	هَتَكَ الْعِرْضَ
rape, ravishment, violation	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rain copiously	هَتَنَ (سِتَ السَّمَاءِ)
downpour, heavy rain	هَتَنٌ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ
torrential; rain-fraught	هَتُونٌ: غَزِيرٌ، مِدْرَارٌ
scandal, disgrace	هَتِيكَةٌ: فَضِيحَةٌ
to blaze, flame	هَجَّ (سِتَ النَّارِ)
to satirize; to lampoon; to lash	هَجَا: ضِدُّ مَدَحَ

midday heat, hottest time of the day
هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: شِدَّةُ الحَرِّ

watch, part of the night هَجِيع: هَزِيع، طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel; half-blooded, half-caste, half-breed, half-bred هَجِين: نَفْلٌ، مُوَلَّدٌ

mean, ignoble, base, lowly هَجِين: لَيْمٌ

to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, destroy, ruin هَدَّ: هَدَمَ

to break, crush هَدَّ: كَسَرَ

to undermine, weaken, sap هَدَّ: ضَعَفَ، أضعَفَ

demolition, pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, destruction, ruin(ing); undermining, weakening, sapping هَدَّ: مَصَدَّرَ هَدَّ

to calm down, cool down, repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, peaceful, still; to subside, abate, remit, let up, die down; to cease, stop هَدَّ: سَكَنَ، هَمَدَ

to settle (down) at, stay at, remain at هَدَّ: أَوَفَى، أَمَامَ

to lull or put a baby to sleep هَدَّ: الطَّفَلَ

to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to), conduct, pilot, usher هَدَى: أَرشَدَ

to calm, cool (off, down), quiet(en), pacify, tranquilize; to allay, appease, assuage, soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, mollify, temper, placate هَدَّى: سَكَنَ، خَفَفَ

calm down! take it easy! don't worry! don't be afraid! هَدَّى: (مِنْ) رَوَعَكَ

هَدَى - راجع هُدوء

watch, part of the night هُدَى: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

right guidance; right way, right path; true religion هُدَى: رَشَادٌ، رُشْدٌ

هَدَى: إِرشَادٌ - راجع هَدَى

fringes, edging, border, hem هُدَاب (التَّوْبِ)

Cirripedia هُدَابِيَّاتُ الأُرْجُلِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّشْرِيبَاتِ البَحْرِيَّةِ

Cros-sopterygii هُدَابِيَّاتُ الرِّعَافِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الأَسْنَكِ البِدَائِيَّةِ

slowness, gentleness هُدَاةٌ - راجع هُدوء

هَدَاد: تَأَنَّ

1360 A. H. سَنَةٌ ١٣٦٠ لِلهِجْرَةِ

grivet; guenon هِجْرَس: قِرْدٌ، نَسْنَسٌ

of the Hegira هِجْرِيٌّ

Moslem calendar تَقْوِيمٌ هِجْرِيٌّ، رُوزْنَامَةٌ هِجْرِيَّةٌ

1360 A. H. سَنَةٌ ١٣٦٠ هِجْرِيَّةٌ

to occur to, come to someone's mind هَجَسَ (الشَّيْءُ فِي صَدْرِهِ)

idea, thought, notion هَجَسَ: فِكْرَةٌ، خَاطِرٌ

to sleep, slumber هَجَعَ: نَامَ، رَقَدَ

to calm down, repose, rest; to subside, abate, remit هَجَعَ: اسْتَكَنَّ، سَكَنَ

هَجَمَ عَلَى - راجع هَاجَمَ

to make (or order to) attack هَجَمَ: جَمَلَهُ يَجُمُّ

هَجَمَةٌ - راجع هُجُومٌ

to hybridize, interbreed, crossbreed, cross, intercross, mix, mongrelize; to cross-fertilize هَجَنَ: مَرَجَ السَّلَاتِ، خَلَطَ الأَجْنَاسَ

fault, defect, flaw, imperfection, shortcoming; incorrect language; obscene language هَجَنَةٌ: عَيْبٌ

هَجُو: ضَيْدٌ مَدَحٌ - راجع هِجَاءٌ

slumber, sleep, dormancy; lull, quiescence, repose; subsidence, abatement, remission هُجُوعٌ: نَوْمٌ، سُكُونٌ، هُمُودٌ

violent wind هُجُومٌ: رِيحٌ شَدِيدَةٌ

attack, offensive, assault, charge, onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid هُجُومٌ: حِمْلَةٌ، كَرٌّ

air raid, air strike, air attack هُجُومٌ جَوِّيٌّ

counterattack, counteroffensive هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ

forward line هُجُومٌ [رِياضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]

center forward هُجُومٌ [رِياضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]

forward, offensive player هُجُومٌ [رِياضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]

aggressive, offensive هُجُومِيٌّ

هَجُومِيٌّ: ضَيْدٌ مَدْحِيٌّ - راجع هِجَائِيٌّ

midday, noon هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ

to be spent uselessly, be made to no avail, be in vain هَدَرَ: بُدَّرَ، ضَاعَ سُدىً

to shed or spill in vain or with impunity هَدَرَ الدَّمَ

to be shed or spilled in vain or with impunity هَدَرَ الدَّمَ

هَدَرَ - راجع هَذِر

loss; waste; wasting, squandering; loss; waste; wasting, squandering هَدَرَ: خَسَّارَةً، إِضَاعَةً، تَبْذِيرًا

(useless) bloodshed; shedding of blood in vain or with impunity هَدَرَ الدَّمَ: إِهْرَاقًا

uselessly, in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly, futilely هَدَرًا

ذَهَبَ هَدْرًا - راجع ذَهَبَ

to hydrogenate هَدَّرَجَ: عَالَجَ بِالْهَيْدُرُوجِيِّينَ

hydrogenation هَدَّرَجَةٌ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْهَيْدُرُوجِيِّينَ

to aim at, drive at, purpose to, design to هَدَفَ إِلَى: رَمَى إِلَى، قَصَدَ

to approach, be or draw near to هَدَفَ لِي: قَارَبَ

target هَدَفٌ: دَرِيئَةٌ

goal هَدَفٌ: مَرْمَى

aim, end, object(ive), goal, target, plan, purpose, design, intention هَدَفٌ: غَايَةٌ، غَرَضٌ، قَصْدٌ

goal, score; hit هَدَفٌ: إِصَابَةٌ

with the aim of, in an effort to, in order to, in order that, so as, so that, for, for the purpose of, with a view to يَهْدَفُ كَذَا

كَانَ هَدَفًا لِي - راجع اسْتَهْدَفَ لِي

to coo هَدَلَ الحَمَامُ

to let down, lower, let hang, dangle, hang (down) هَدَلَ: أَرْخَى، دَلَّى

هَدَلَ - راجع تَهَدَّلَ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, devastate; to subvert هَدَمَ، هَدَمَ، هَدَّ

to be or become seasick هُدِمَ: أَصَابَهُ دُورَارُ البَحْرِ

هَدَمَ - راجع تَهْدِيمَ

old garment, worn garment هُدِمَ: ثَوْبٌ بِالٍ

to be or become quiet, calm هَدَّنَ: سَكَّنَ

gently! slowly! take it easy! easy does it! هَدَا ذَيْكَ: مَهَلًا

هَدَّارَ - راجع هَادِر

marksman, sharpshooter هَدَّافٌ: شَخْصٌ بَارِعٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ المَدَفِّ

football player, footballer هَدَّافٌ: لِأَعِبِ كُرَةَ قَدَمٍ

destructive, devastative, subversive; negative; destructionist هَدَّامٌ

seasickness, mal de mer هُدَامٌ: دُورَارُ البَحْرِ

armistice, truce هِدَايَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ

هِدَايَةٌ: إِرْشَادٌ - راجع هَدَى

to have long lashes هَدِبٌ (بِتِ العَيْنِ)

to have long drooping branches هَدِيبَتِ الشَّجَرَةِ

to fringe, hem هَدَبٌ (الثَّوْبِ)

having long lashes هَدِبٌ (مِنَ العُيُونِ)

هُدْبٌ - راجع هُدْبٌ

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هُدْبٌ (العَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هُدْبٌ (الثَّوْبِ)

هُدْبَاءٌ - راجع أَهْدَبَ، هَدِبَ

هدبيات: طائفة من الحيوانات الطفيلية وحيدة الخلية Ciliata

هدبيات الأجنحة: رتبة من الحشرات الصغيرة Thysanoptera

هدة: صوت غليظ، صوت سقوط شيء صَوْتُ سُقُوطِ شَيْءٍ

to shamble, shuffle along; to totter, stagger, walk with tremulous steps هَدَجَ (فِي مَشِيئَتِهِ)

to threaten, menace; to intimidate; to hang over, loom over هَدَدٌ: تَوَعَّدَ

to blackmail هَدَدٌ بِالتَّشْهِيرِ

to roar; to snarl, growl هَدَّرَ: زَمَجَرَ

to snarl, growl, gnarl, grumble, rumble هَدَّرَ: دَمَدَمَ

to rumble, peal, roll, ring out هَدَّرَ: دَوَّى، زَمَزَمَ، قَصَفَ

to coo هَدَّرَ: هَدَلَ، سَجَعَ، قَرَقَرَ

to bubble, boil, simmer هَدَّرَ: غَلَا

to waste, squander; to spend uselessly; to lose هَدَّرَ: بَدَّرَ، ضَيَّعَ

هَدَّبَ: أَدَّبَ، رَبَّى
to refine, polish, culture, cultivate, educate, instruct, discipline, edify

هَدَّبَ: صَحَّحَ، قَوَّمَ
to rectify, correct, right, set right

هَدَّبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى
to purify, refine

هَدَّبَ: قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ
to prune, trim

هَدَّرَ: تَرَتَّرَ
to prattle, prate, babble, twaddle, gabble, jabber

هَدَّرَ، هَذَّرَ: تَرَتَّرَ، هَذَّرَ
idle talk; garrulity, loquacity, logorrhea

هَذِرَ - راجع مهذار

هَذَرَمَ: تَرَتَّرَ
to jabber, gibber, babble, prattle, prate

هَذِهِ
this, this one

هَذِيَّانَ، هَذِيَّ - هَذِيَّ
delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk; hal- lucination

هَذِيَّانَ ارْتِمَاسِيَّ
delirium tremens

هَرَّ: هَدَّرَ، دَمَدَمَ
to growl, gnarl

هَرَّ: قَطَّ
cat; tomcat, male cat

هَرَّبَرِيَّ
wildcat

هَرَّ اللَّحْمَ (بِالطَّبِيخِ)
to overdo, cook too much, cook to shreds

هَرَّ الثَّوْبَ
to wear out, fray, frazzle

هَرَّاتِ الرِّيحِ
to be biting

هَرَّأَ فِي كَلَامِهِ
to drivel, talk nonsense

هَرَّأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ - راجع هَرَّأَ

هَرَّأَ - راجع تَهَرَّأَ

هَرَّاءَ: كَلَامَ فَارِغٍ
nonsense, balderdash, poppycock, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, prattle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), idle (empty, meaningless) talk

هَرَّاسَةَ: أَدَاةَ لِلنَّهْسِ
masher

هَرَّاعٍ، هَرَّاعِيَّ - راجع هَرَّعَ، هَرَّعِيَّ

هَرَّأَ كِبْرِيَّ: طَرِيقَةَ فِي الْإِنْتِحَارِ
hara-kiri

هَرَّأَوَةَ: عَصَا ضَخْمَةٌ
cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy

هَرَّبَ: فَرَّ
to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
to calm (down), quiet(en), pacify, placate, appease

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ - راجع هَدَنَ

هَدْنَةٌ: وَقْفُ الْقِتَالِ
armistice, truce

هَدْنَةٌ: سَكُونٌ
calm(ness), quiet(ness), peace, tranquility

هَدَدَ الْوَجْهَ
to rock, lull (a body to sleep)

هُدُودٌ (طَائِرٌ)
hoopoe

هُدُوءٌ: سَكُونٌ
calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, serenity, placidity, peace, stillness, repose, rest, quiescence, silence

هُدُوءٌ: رِبَاطَةُ الْجَمَاشِ
equanimity, composure, sangfroid, coolness, calmness, collectedness, self-possession, serenity, poise

هُدُوءٌ: هَزِيعٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
watch, part of the night

هُدُونٌ: سَكُونٌ - راجع هَدْنَةٌ

هُدْيٌ: إِرْشَادٌ
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering

هُدْيٌ: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ
line (of conduct), course; way, method; manner, mode, fashion

هُدْيٌ: قُرْبَانٌ، ذَّبِيحَةٌ
offering, sacrifice, immolation

هُدِيَّةٌ: تَقْدِيمَةٌ
present, gift, donation

هُدِيَّةٌ، هُدِيَّةٌ: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ - راجع هُدْيٌ

هُدِيرٌ: زَمْجَرَةٌ، دَمْدَمَةٌ، دَوِيٌّ
roar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing); rumble, rumbling, roll

هُدِيلٌ (الْحَمَامُ)
coo(ing)

هُدَى
to rave, talk irrationally, be delirious; to mander, drivel, talk incoherently; to hallucinate, have hallucinations

هَذَا، هَذِهِ
this, this one

أَلْهَذَا [نَفْسٌ]
id

هَذَا وَ... هَذَا إِلَى أَنْ
moreover, furthermore, what's more, more than that, besides

مَعَ هَذَا، لِهَذَا - راجع ذَا

هَذَا - راجع هَذِيَّانَ، هَذِيَّ

هَدَّبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى، قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ - راجع هَدَّبَ

	هَرَاقَ، هَرَاقَ - رَاجِعَ أَهَرَاقَ، إِهْرَاقَ
Hercules	هِرَقْلُ [فلك]
rorqual, finback, fin whale, razorback	هِرْزُكُولُ: حَوْتُ مَرْعَنَفَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَمَ: فَرَمَ
to age, grow old; to become decrepit	هَرِمَ: شَاخَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَمَ: فَرَمَ
old age, senility, senescence, decrepitude	هَرَمَ: شَيْخُوخَةٌ
pyramid	هَرَمَ (جَ أَهْرَامٍ)
old, aged, advanced in years, senescent, decrepit; old man	هَرِمَ: شَيْخَ
chopping (up), mincing	هَرَمَ: فَرَمَ
hormone	هَرْمُونُ
harmonica	هَرْمُونِيكَا: آلَةٌ مُوسِيْقِيَّةٌ
pyramidal, pyramidal	هَرَمِيٌّ
	تَسَلَّسَلُ هَرَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ تَسَلَّسَلُ
hierarchy	هَرَمِيَّةٌ: تَدْرُجُ هَرَمِيٌّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءَ
rhinoceros	هَرَمِيْسٌ: كَرَكْدَنٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
	هَرُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ هَرَبَ
to trot; to jog; to hurry, hasten	هَرَوْلٌ: أَسْرَعُ فِي مَشْيِهِ
trot(ting); jogging, jog, quick pace	هَرَوْلَةٌ
granary, garner; barn	هَرِيٌّ: سُوتَةٌ
growling, growl	هَرِيرٌ: هَدِيرٌ، دَمْدَمَةٌ
kitten	هَرِيرَةٌ: هِرَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
mash	هَرِيْسٌ، هَرِيْسَةٌ: جَرِيْسٌ
	هَرِيْسٌ: مَهْرُوسٌ - رَاجِعَ مَهْرُوسٌ
to shake, move, agitate, convulse, jar, jolt, jerk, joggle, jog; to rock, sway, swing; to jiggle; to vibrate, oscillate	هَرَ: حَرَكَ، رَجَّ، خَضَّ، ذَبَذَبَ
to wag the tail	هَرَ ذَيْلَهُ
to shake one's head, nod	هَرَ رَأْسَهُ
to shrug one's shoulders	هَرَ كَتِفَيْهِ
shaking, moving, agitation, convulsion,	هَرَ: مَضْدَرُ هَرَ

to desert	هَرَبَ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْجِ مِنْ غَيْرِ مُوَافَقَةٍ وَالدِّهْيَا
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيْقَتِي لَهَا
to smuggle, run	هَرَبَ بِضَاعَةً
to help (to) escape, help (to) run away; to let escape, let get away; to free, liberate; to rescue; to force to flee, put to flight, compel to run away	هَرَبَ شَخْصًا
flight, fleeing, escape, running away, run- away, getaway	هَرَبَ: فِرَارٌ
female cat, she-cat, cat	هِرَّةٌ: قِطَّةٌ
to be in great commotion; to be or become agitated, excited, confused	هَرَجَ: إِضْطَرَبَ
to speak confusedly	هَرَجَ فِي الْحَدِيثِ
to clown, play the fool, jest, joke, make fun	هَرَجَ: تَصَرَّفَ كَمَهْرَجٍ، مَرَحَ
commotion, agitation, bustle, fuss; confusion, disorder, jumble, muddle, tumult, turmoil; hubbub, hurly-burly, pandemonium	هَرَجٌ، هَرَجٌ وَمَرَجٌ
to mash, squash, crush, bruise, pound, pestle	هَرَسَ: سَحَقَ
to sow dissension between or among, set people against each other	هَرَسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ
to become a heretic	هَرَطَقَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوقِيًّا
to originate a heresy	هَرَطَقَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ
heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy	هَرَطَقَةٌ: بِدْعَةٌ
heretical	هَرَطَقِيٌّ
oat(s)	هَرَطْمَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
heretic; heresiarch	هَرَطُوقِيٌّ: مَهْرَطِقٌ
to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, dash to, run to, speed to	هَرَعَ إِلَى، هُرِعَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ
hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing)	هَرَعَ: سُرْعَةٌ، إِسْرَاعٌ
hysteria	هَرَعٌ: هِسْتِيرِيَا
hysterical, hysteric	هَرَعِيٌّ: هِسْتِيرِيٌّ
to shower with extravagant praise, laud excessively, extol highly	هَرَفَ: بِالْعِ فِي مَدْحِهِ
to rave, talk at random	هَرَفَ: هَدَى

هَزَلٌ: أُنْعَلُ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - راجع أهزَل

هَزَلٌ: joking, jesting, fun(making), drollery; هَزَلٌ: مزاح، لهو، jocosity, jocularly; play

هَزَلِيٌّ: مُضْحِكٌ، comical, comedic, comic, funny, droll, laughable, farcical, ludicrous, humorous, amusing

comic, comic strip

رُسُومٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ

comedian, comic

مُمَثِّلٌ هَزَلِيٌّ

comedy

مَسْرُوحِيَّةٌ أَوْ رِوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ

farce

مَسْرُوحِيَّةٌ أَوْ رِوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ سَاحِرَةٌ

هَزَمَ: كَسَرَ، دَحَرَ، غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ، to defeat, vanquish, rout, conquer, beat, win victory over, get the better of, overcome, overmaster, overpower, crush

to dimple, dent

هَزَمٌ: أَحَدَتْ نُقْرَةً أَوْ نُقْرًا فِي

هَزَمٌ: هَزَمٌ: مَصْدَرٌ هَزَمٌ - defeating, vanquishing, routing, conquering, beating, overcoming, getting the better of

هَزَمَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ dimple, depression, dent, indentation

هَزَزَ، هَزَزَةً - راجع هَزَّ، هَزَّ

هَزِيزٌ (الرَّعْدُ) rumbling, rumble, roll (of thunder)

هَزِيعٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ watch, part of the night

هَزِيلٌ: نَحِيلٌ، lean, skinny, bony, rawboned, gaunt, emaciated, wasted, haggard

هَزِيلٌ: ضَعِيفٌ، meager, scanty, slight, thin, slim, slender, insufficient, exiguous, inadequate, poor, insignificant, inconsiderable, trivial

هَزِيمٌ: صَوْتُ الرَّعْدِ، thunderclap, thunderpeal, rumbling, rumble, roll

هَزِيمٌ: رَعْدٌ thunder

هَزِيمٌ: مَهْزُومٌ - راجع مَهْزُومٌ

هَزِيمَةٌ: أَنْهَزَامٌ، إِنْدِحَارٌ، إِنْكِسَارٌ defeat, rout, debacle

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ to whisper

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ whisper(ing)

هَسْتَامِينٌ، هِسْتَامِينٌ histamine

هَسْتِيرِيٌّ hysterical, hysteric

هَسْتِيرِيَا hysteria

هَسَسَ: هَسَسَ، هَسَسَ، هَسَسَ، to swish, whisk, hiss; to rustle; to murmur, whisper

jarring, jolting, jerking, joggling; rocking, swaying, swinging; jiggling; vibration, oscillation

هَزَأَ، هَزَأَ بِأَوْ مِنْ: سَخِرَ، to deride, mock (at), ridicule, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, scoff at, jeer at, sneer at, flout

هَزْءٌ، هَزْءٌ، هُزُوءٌ: سَخِرِيَّةٌ mockery, mock, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

هَزَاةٌ - راجع هَزَأَ

هَزَاةٌ: يُهْزَأُ مِنْهُ، أَضْحُوكَةٌ mock, mockery, laughing-stock, butt, object of ridicule or derision

هَزَارٌ: عِنْدَلَيْبٌ (طَائِرٌ) nightingale

هَزَّازٌ: rocking, swinging; shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous

هَزَّازٌ: rocking chair

كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّازٌ

هَزَّالٌ - راجع هَزَلَ

هَزَّالٌ: نُحُولٌ emaciation; leanness, skinniness

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخِرِيٌّ derisive, mocking

هَزِيرٌ: أَسَدٌ lion

هَزَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، حَضَّةٌ، convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake

هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّةٌ earthquake, quake, seism

هَزَّةٌ الْجِمَاعِ orgasm, climax

هَزَّةٌ السُّرُورِ أَوْ الفَرَحِ أَوْ الطَّرَبِ rapture, transport

هَزَّةٌ الْجِمَاعِ: إلخ - راجع هَزَّةٌ

هَزَجٌ، هَزَجٌ: تَرَنَّمَ، طَرَبَ to sing, chant; to intone

هَزَزَ: ضَحِكَ to laugh

هَزَزَ - راجع هَزَّ

هَزَعٌ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, speed

هَزَعٌ [طَب] ataxia

هَزَعِيٌّ [طَب] ataxic

هَزَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا to waste away, pine away; to be or become emaciated, lean, skinny; to lose weight

هَزَلَ: مَزَحَ، لَمَّا - هَزَلَ to joke, jest, kid, make fun, talk lightly or jokingly; to play, trifle

هَزَلَ: أُنْعَلُ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - راجع أهزَل

هَزَلَ، هَزَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - راجع هَزَلَ

pepsin	هَضْمِين
digestive, peptic	هَضُومٌ: مَسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمِ
	هَضِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْضُومٌ
to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily	هَطَلٌ: اِنْهَمَرَ
	هَطَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هُطُولٌ
wolf	هَيْطَلٌ: ذَنْبٌ (حَيَوَان)
downpour, heavy rain, pour, rainfall, shower	هَطُولٌ (الْأَمْطَارِ)
to flash, pass swiftly	هَفَفٌ: مَرَّ بِسُرْعَةٍ
to murmur, blow, whiffle	هَفَّتِ الرِّيحُ
to swish, wish, hiss, rustle	هَفَفٌ: هَفَفَ، هَسَسَ
	هَفَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَفِيفٌ
light; empty	هِفَفٌ: خَفِيفٌ، فَارِغٌ
lightheaded, frivolous	هِفَفٌ: خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
smelt	هِفَفٌ (سَمَك)
to slip, lapse, blunder, err, fall into error	هَفَا: زَلَّ
to be famished, starved	هَفَا: جَاعَ
to hurry, hasten, rush, run	هَفَا: أَسْرَعَ
to float in the air	هَفَا فِي الْمَوَاءِ
to throb violently, beat with passion	هَفَا الْقَلْبُ
flashing, sparkling, glittering	هَفَّافٌ: بَرَّاقٌ
transparent, diaphanous, thin	هَفَّافٌ: شَفَّافٌ، رَقِيقٌ
to fly, rise; to float in the air	هَفَّتْ: تَطَّأَتْ
to fall down, collapse	هَفَّتْ: تَسَاقَطَتْ
to talk nonsense	هَفَّتْ: لَفَا، تَكَلَّمَ بِلا تَفَكَّرَ
slender, slim, svelte	هَفَّافٌ: مَمْسُوقٌ، نَحِيفٌ
diaphanous, transparent	هَفَّافٌ: رَقِيقٌ، شَفَّافٌ
slip, lapse, stumble, trip, error, (slight) fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo	هَفْوَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ
swish, wish, hiss, rustle	هَفِيفٌ: حَفِيفٌ
murmur	هَفِيفُ الرِّيحِ
hectare	هَيْكْتَارٌ

swish(ing), whish(ing), hiss(ing); rustle, rustling; murmur, whisper	هَهَّة
whisper(ing), susurration	هَيْسٌ: هَمْسٌ، كَلَامٌ خَفِيٌّ
to be crisp, brittle, fragile, frangible, frail, delicate	هَشٌّ: كَانَ هَشًّا قَصِيفًا
to be cheerful, happy, in good spirits; to smile, wear a smile	هَشٌّ: اِنْشَرَحَ صَدْرُهُ، تَبَسَّمَ
to smile on, meet courteously, receive cheerfully, receive happily with a smile	هَشٌّ لِ أَوْ بَ: هَشَّ بِهٖ
crisp, crispy, brittle, fragile, tenuous, frangible, frail, delicate, breakable, friable, crumbly	هَشٌّ: قَصِيفٌ، قَصِيفٌ
cheerful, bright-faced, blithe, good-humored, smiling, friendly	هَشٌّ (الْوَجْهِ)
soft, crumbly, friable	هَشَّاشٌ: لَيْنٌ، قَصِيفٌ
crispness, crispiness, brittleness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy	هَشَّاشَةٌ: قَصَافَةٌ
cheerfulness, gaiety, joyfulness	هَشَّاشَةٌ: بَشَّاشَةٌ
to cheer up, enliven	هَشَّشَ: فَرَّحَ، نَشَّطَ
to smash, crash, shatter, break or dash into pieces, break up, destroy, crush	هَشَّمَ، هَشَّمَ: هَشَّمَ، كَسَرَ
soft, crumbly, friable	هَشِيشٌ: لَيْنٌ، قَصِيفٌ
dry stalks, straw, chaff	هَشِيمٌ: نَبَاتٌ يَابِسٌ
	هَشِيمٌ: مَهْمَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْمَمٌ
to break, crack; to strain; to wrench	هَصَرَ: كَسَرَ
lion	هَصُورٌ: أَسَدٌ
hill, mound, knoll, highland, elevation; plateau, tableland, upland	هَضْبَةٌ: تَلَّةٌ، مُرْتَفَعٌ، نَجْدٌ
to digest (food)	هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to, treat with injustice, be unjust or unfair to	هَضَمَهُ حَقَّهُ
digestion	هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)
	جِهَازُ الْمَضْمِ، سَهْلُ الْمَضْمِ، سُوءُ الْمَضْمِ، عُسْرُ الْمَضْمِ، مَسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
pepton	هَضْمُونٌ
digestive	هَضْمِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَضْمِ
	جِهَازٌ هَضْمِيٌّ، قَنَاةٌ هَضْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ جِهَازٍ، قَنَاةٌ

emaciation; leanness, skinniness	هَلَسَ: هُرَال
to be or become impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَع
to be dismayed, appalled, horrified; to panic, dread, fear	هَلَعَ: فَرَع
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety	هَلَعَ: جَزَع
dismay, alarm, fear, dread, fright, scare, panic, terror	هَلَعَ: فَرَع، دُعُر
phobia	هَلَعَ: رُهَاب
impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَع
dismayed, appalled, horrified, terrified, panic-stricken	هَلَعَ: فَرَع، مَدْعُور
to gulp down, gobble	هَلَقَمَ: اِبْتَلَعَ
to perish, pass away; to be destroyed, ruined, wiped out	هَلَكَ: مَات، اِنْدَرَفَر
هَلَكَ - راجع اَهْلَكَ	
هَلِك، هَلَكَة، هَلَكَة - راجع هَلَاك	
to say "there is no god but God!"	هَلَّلَ: قَالَ «لَا اِلَهَ اِلَّا اللهُ»
to praise, glorify	هَلَّلَ: سَبَّحَ
to acclaim, applaud, cheer, hail	هَلَّلَ لِه: هَتَفَ لِه
fright, dread, terror, panic	هَلَّلَ: خَوْف
hallelujah	هَلْلُوِيَا
come! come on!	هَلُمَّ: تَعَالَ
bring (me)! give (me)! get (me)!	هَلُمَّ: هَاتِ
let's go! come on!	هَلُمَّ: يَنَا
and so on, and so forth, etc.	وهَلُمَّ: جَرَا
هَلْهَال - راجع هَلْهَل	
to weave finely (thinly, flimsily, sleazily, loosely)	هَلْهَلَّ
flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight	هَلْهَلَّ: رَقِيْق، وَاِه، رَدِيْق
to hallucinate, have hallucinations	هَلُوَسَ
hallucination	هَلُوَسَة
large-bearded	هَلُوَع - راجع هَلِيع هَلُوَف: كَبِيْر اللُّحْيَة

hectogram	هِكْتُوغَرَام
hectoliter	هِكْتُوَلِتْر
hectometer	هِكْتُوَمِتْر
هَكَذَا - راجع ذَا	
to appear, come out, come into view or sight, show, emerge; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, clear	هَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to begin, start, set in	هَلَّ: بَدَأ
هَلَّ الْمَطْرُ - راجع اِنْهَلَّ	
is (it good?); is (he in?); are (you happy?); does (he work?); do (they smoke?); did (you write?); have (you written?); shall (I begin?); will (you go?)	هَلَّ (مع المَاضِي): هَلَّ
why didn't you...?, why haven't you...? you should have..	هَلَّا (مع المَاضِي): هَلَّا
will you not...?, why don't you...? you should	هَلَّا (مع المَصْرَاعِ): هَلَّا
(utter) destruction, ruin, wreck(age); doom; (total) loss; perdition, eternal damnation	هَلَاك: دَمَار، مَوْت، فَنَاء
shipwreck	هَلَاك السَّيْفِيْنَة
crescent, new moon, half-moon	هَلَال (مِنَ القَمَرِ)
lune	هَلَال [هِنْدَسَة]
paranthesis, parantheses	هَلَال، هَلَالَان (فِي الكِتَابَة)
bracket	هَلَال مَمْقُوف (فِي الكِتَابَة)
lunar; crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi-lunar	هَلَالِي
jelly, gelatin(e); gel	هَلَام
gelatinous, jellylike	هَلَامِي
to be bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَب: كَثُرَ شَعْرُه
هَلَب - راجع اَهْلَب	
bristle(s); seta(e); hair	هَلَب (مفْرَدُه اَهْلَبَة)
halibut	هَلْبُوت (سَمَك)
to emaciate, waste away, consume	هَلَسَ (عَلَى المَرَضِ)
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become consumptive or tuberculous	هَلَسَ: اُصِيْبَ بِالسَّلِّ
tuberculosis, consumption	هَلَسَ: سَلَّ

savages, barbarians

هَمَجٌ: مُتَوَحِّشُونَ

hunger

هَمَجٌ: جُوعٌ

savage, barbarian, barbaric, barbarous, هَمَجِيٌّ: مُتَوَحِّشٌ
uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e); a savage, a barbariansavagery, savageness, barbarianism, هَمَجِيَّةٌ: وَحْشِيَّةٌ
barbarism, barbarity, wildness, inhumanityto abate, subside, let up, calm down, هَمَدٌ: خَمَدٌ، هَدَأَ
cool off, die down, die away, fade awayto calm, quiet, lull, still, appease, placate, mollify, هَمَدٌ
soothe, mitigate, alleviate, allay; to suppress, quell,
squelch, stifle; to extinguish, quench; to deaden,
damp(en); to deactivate

to pour out, shed

هَمَرَ: صَبَّ

هَمَرَ: أَنْهَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْهَمَرَ

shower, downpour

هَمْرَةٌ (مِنَ الْمَطَرِ)

to spur, goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, هَمَرَ: نَخَسَ
punch, rowel

to backbite, slander, calumniate هَمَرَ: اغْتَابَ، لَمَزَ

to whisper; to mumble, murmur, mutter هَمَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِصَوْتٍ خَفِيِّ

to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ، هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ

whisper(ing), susurration, هَمَسَ: وَشَوْشَةٌ، صَوْتُ خَفِيِّ
susurrus, soft murmur(ing), mutter(ing)

whisper

هَمَسَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ الْهَمْسِ

to bite

هَمَسَ: عَضَّ

to shed tears

هَمَعٌ (سِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

هَمَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْهَمَلٌ

to lullaby

هَمَمٌ (سِتِ الْأُمِّ الْوَالِدِ)

to hum; to murmur, mumble, هَمَمَ: دَمَدَمَ، دَمَدَمَ
mutter; to growl, snarlhum(ming); murmur(ing), هَمَمَةٌ: دَمَدَمَةٌ، دَمَدَمَةٌ
mutter(ing); growl(ing), snarl(ing)extinction; subsidence, abate، هَمُودٌ، هُدُوءٌ، هُجُوعٌ-
ment, cooling off; stillness, quiet(ness), calm(ness),
lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, pas-
sivity, dormancy; depression

bristly, hairy, hirsute

هَلَوُوفٌ: أَهْلَبٌ

helicopter

هَلِيكُونْتِرٌ: طَائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِرْوَجِيَّةٌ

helium

هَلِيُومٌ: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ

asparagus

هَلْيُونٌ، هَلْيُونٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to worry, trouble, disquiet, upset, make هَمٌّ: أَقْلَقَ
uneasy

to distress, grieve هَمٌّ: أَحْزَنَ

to interest, be of interest to, concern, هَمُّ الْأَمْرِ: عَنَاهُ
be of importance to, affectto matter, count, be of impor- هَمٌّ: أَثَرٌ، كَانَتْ ذَا أَهْمِيَّةٍ
tance or consequence, have importance or signifi-
canceto intend to, plan to; to resolve to, make up هَمٌّ بِ-
one's mind to; to be about to, be on the point of,
be going to

to whom it may concern إِلَى مَنْ يَهْمُهُ الْأَمْرُ

worry, care, concern, anxiety, solicitude هَمٌّ: قَلَقَ

grief, sorrow, distress, affliction هَمٌّ: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ

intention, purpose, design, plan هَمٌّ: قَصْدٌ

interest; concern; attention هَمٌّ: إِهْتِمَامٌ

they هُمٌ

old man; decrepit, aged هِمٌّ: هَرِيمٌ

to flow; to pour forth هَمًا، هَمِيٌّ: سَالَ

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator هَمَّازٌ: مُغْتَابٌ

energetic, active, dynamic هَمَّامٌ: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَّالٌ

gallant, brave and noble, هَمَّامٌ: شَجَاعٌ، شَهْمٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ
high-spirited and daring; magnanimous, generous
determination, resolution هِمَّةٌ: عَزْمٌ

intention, purpose, design هِمَّةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

endeavor, earnest attempt or effort هِمَّةٌ: مَسْنَى

ardor, zeal, fervor, eagerness هِمَّةٌ: إِندِفَاعٌ

energy, vitality, vigor, activity, active- هِمَّةٌ: نَشَاطٌ
ness, liveliness, animation, vivacity, spirit, vim,
verve, dash, pep, mettle

aspiration, ambition هِمَّةٌ: بُغْدُ الْهِمَّةِ

riffraff, rabble, ragtag, mob هَمَجٌ: رَعَاعٌ

solid geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ قَرَاغِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَيْرِيَّةٌ
spherical geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ كُرْوِيَّةٌ
electrical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كَهْرِبَائِيَّةٌ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كِيمِيَائِيَّةٌ
civil engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ مَدَنِيَّةٌ
architecture	هَنْدَسَةٌ مِغَارِيَّةٌ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَةِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ
mechanical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٌ
descriptive geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ وَصْفِيَّةٌ
geometrical, geometric; engineering-	هَنْدَسِيٌّ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
geometric mean	وَسَطٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ
to fix (up), adjust, array, arrange properly, set in order; to groom, make neat, make tidy, make trim; to dress up, spruce up, smarten up	هَنْدَمٌ: رَتَّبَ، جَمَلَهُ أُنَيْقًا
time	هِنُو: وَقْتُ
easy, comfortable, smooth; pleasant, agreeable; wholesome, salubrious, salutary	هِنِيٌّ، هِنِيٌّ-هِنِيٌّ
bon appétit, good appetite, enjoy your meal	هِنِيئًا مَرِيئًا
little while, short while, short time, moment, instant, minute, second	هِنِيَّةٌ: وَقْتُ قَصِيرٌ، لَحْظَةٌ
he; it	هِنَا - رَاجِعٌ هِنَا
id	هُوَ
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink	أَلْهُو [نَفْس]
to swoop down, pounce down	هَوَى: سَقَطَ
to die, pass away	هَوَى: مَاتَ
to blow, whiffle	هَوَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to ventilate, air, wind; to fan; to aerate, aerify	هَوَى: عَرَّضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ
love; passion; affection; fondness, liking, fancy	هَوَى: عَشِقَ، حُبَّ
inclination, bent, liking, fancy	هَوَى: مَيَّلَ
fancy, whim, caprice, fantasy, vagary, freak	هَوَى: نَزَوَةٌ

thing	هَنْ: شَيْءٌ
they	هُنَّ
to be wholesome, salubrious, salutary, healthful	هِنَا (الطَّعَامُ الْإِلْح): كَانَ هِنِيئًا
to be easy	هِنُو (الشَّيْءُ): تَيْسَرَ
to enjoy, take pleasure or satisfac- tion or delight in, be delighted with	هِنِيٌّ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ، فَرِحَ
to congratulate, felicitate; to wish someone a mer- ry or happy feast; to make happy	هِنَّا
here, over here, in this place	هِنَا، هَا هِنَا، هَهُنَا
from here; hence, thus, therefore, conse- quently, accordingly, for this reason, because of this, as a result of this, in consequence of this	مِنْ هِنَا
bliss, felicity, happiness	هِنَاءٌ، هِنَاءَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ
there, over there, in that place; there is, there are	هُنَاكَ، هُنَالِكَ
from there, from that place	مِنْ هُنَاكَ
defect, fault, blemish, flaw, imperfec- tion, failing, shortcoming	هِنَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
thing	هِنَةٌ: شَيْءٌ
measure	هِنْدَازٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حَدٌّ
cubit; ell	هِنْدَازَةٌ: ذِرَاعٌ، وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٍ لِلطَّوْلِ
neatness, tidiness, trim- ness, smartness, spruceness; orderliness; symmetry	هِنْدَامٌ: أُنَاقَةٌ، تَرْتِيبٌ، تَنَاسُقٌ
endive, chicory	هِنْدِيَاءُ (نَبَات)
dandelion, taraxacum	هِنْدِيَاءُ بَرِّيَّةٌ (نَبَات)
to engineer	هَنْدَسَ
engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ: حِرَافَةُ الْمُهَنْدِسِ أَوْ عَمَلُهُ الْإِلْح
geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ، عِلْمُ الْمُهَنْدَسَةِ [رِيَاضِيَّات]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ إِسْفَاطِيَّةٌ
analytic geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٌ
interior design, interior decoration	هَنْدَسَةٌ دِيكُورٌ
agronomy	هَنْدَسَةٌ زَرَاعِيَّةٌ
plane geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ سَطْحِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُسْتَوِيَّةٌ

hobby, avocation, favorite pastime	هَوَايَة
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit; gap, hiatus	هَوَاةٌ: هُجَّةٌ، فَجْوَةٌ، مَهْوَاةٌ
lightheadedness, flightiness, foolhardiness, thoughtlessness, rashness, recklessness	هَوَاجٌ: رُعُونَةٌ، طَيْشٌ
cyclone, tornado, hurricane	هَوَاجَاءٌ: زَوْبَعَةٌ، إِعْصَارٌ
to Judaize, make Jewish	هَوَّدَ: صَيَّرَهُ يَهُودِيًّا
to intoxicate, inebriate	هَوَّدَ: أَسَكَّرَ
to walk slowly	هَوَّدَ: مَشَى بِيْطًا
to lullaby	هَوَّدَ: الطِّفْلَ: هَمَّمَهُ
howdah	الهَوْدُ - رَاجِعُ الْيَهُودِ
to imperil, jeopardize, endanger	هَوَّدَجَ: ظَمَعِنَةً
to crash	هَوَّرَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي تَهْلُكَةٍ
lagoon, lake	هَوَّرَ: حَطَّمَ، هَشَّمَ
peril, jeopardy, danger	هَوَّرَ: صَرَعَ - رَاجِعُ هَارٍ
hormone	هَوْرَمُونٌ
to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy; to be or become perplexed, bewildered	هَوَسَ: صَارَ مَهْوُوسًا
to infatuate; to craze, drive crazy; to perplex, bewilder, confound	هَوَسَ: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا
hypomania; mania, craze; infatuation, madness	هَوَسَ: مَسَّ، جُنُونٌ
pyromania	هَوَسُ الْإِحْرَاقِ
kleptomania	هَوَسُ السَّرِقَةِ
to excite, agitate, stir up, rouse, inflame, incite	هَوَّشَ - رَاجِعُ هَاشٍ
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	هَوَّشَ: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أْفَسَدَ بَيْنَ
excitement, agitation; commotion, trouble, disturbance, riot, tumult, turmoil	هَوَّشَةٌ: هَيْجٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ

prejudice, bias, partiality	هَوَى: تَفَرُّضٌ، تَحِيْزٌ
as he likes, as he pleases	عَلَى هَوَاهُ
to suit oneself, act according to one's own wishes, do as one likes or pleases; to have one's own way	عَمِلَ عَلَى هَوَاهُ
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بِنْتُ الْهَوَايِ
air	هَوَاءٌ: غَازٌ يُحِيْطُ بِالْكَرَةِ الْأَرْضِيَّةِ
atmosphere	هَوَاءٌ: جَوٌّ
weather	هَوَاءٌ: طَقْسٌ
climate	هَوَاءٌ: مَنَاحٌ
breeze	هَوَاءٌ: نَسِيمٌ
wind	هَوَاءٌ: رِيْحٌ
cholera	الْهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرُ: كُوْلِيرَا
liquid air	هَوَاءٌ سَائِلٌ
compressed air	هَوَاءٌ مَضْغُوطٌ
aerology	عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ
on the air, live	عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ: حَيٌّ، مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةٌ
air-conditioned	مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ
	فِي الْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقُ - رَاجِعُ طَلَقٌ
aerial, air-, aer-, aero-, airy, atmospheric(al)	هَوَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْهَوَاءِ، جَوِّيٌّ
pneumatic	هَوَائِيٌّ: يَعْمَلُ بِضَغْطِ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ مَمْلُوءٌ بِالْهَوَاءِ الْمَضْغُوطِ
aerial, antenna	هَوَائِيٌّ: أَنْتِنَا
stalactites	هَوَائِيَّةٌ: حَلِيَّاتٌ عَلِيًّا
leniency, clemency, mildness, indulgence, forbearance	هَوَادَةٌ: لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
irregular troops	هَوَارَةٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا هَوَارِيٌّ)
Sylviidae	هَوَارِجٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَرْدَّةِ
psychosis	هَوَاسٌ: دُهَانٌ
vermin; pests	هَوَامٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا هَامَةٌ)
disgrace, shame, ignominy, humiliation, degradation, abasement; contempt; despicableness	هَوَانٌ: ذَلٌّ، خِزْيٌ

	هَيْبَةً - راجع هَوَيْتَ
alabaster	هَيْصَمٌ: مَزْمَرٌ
cholera	هَيْضَةٌ: كَوَلِيرَا
shouting, crying, clamor, din, uproar	هَيْطٌ: صَيْحَا، صَجَّةٌ صِيَاحٌ،
fox	هَيْطَلٌ: ثَعْلَبٌ
to be svelte, slender, slim	هَيْفٌ: كَانَ نَحِيلًا
sveltteness, slenderness, slimness	هَيْفٌ، هَيْفٌ: نُحُولٌ
parching wind	هَيْفٌ: رِيحٌ حَارَةٌ تُبَيِّسُ وَتُعَطِّشُ
svelte, slender, slim	هَيْفَاءٌ: نَحِيلٌ
parched; thirsty	هَيْفَانٌ: عَطْشَانٌ
temple	هَيْكَلٌ: مَعْبَدٌ، بِنَاءٌ ضَخْمٌ (لِلْمِعْبَادَةِ)
altar	هَيْكَلٌ: مَذْبَحٌ (الْكَنِيسَةِ)
skeleton; framework; frame	هَيْكَلٌ (الْبِنَاءِ إِخ)
structure, makeup, setup, frame, framework	هَيْكَلٌ: بِنْيَةٌ
bedstead	هَيْكَلُ السَّرِيرِ
chassis; body, hull	هَيْكَلُ السَّيَّارَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ إِخ
skeleton	هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيٌّ
skeleton; structural	هَيْكَلِيٌّ
	هَيْكَلِيَّةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ - راجع هَيْكَلٌ
	هَيْلٌ (عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابُ إِخ) - راجع هَالٌ
heaped sand, piled-up sand	هَيْلٌ: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَالٌ
landslide	هَيْلٌ: تُرْبَةٌ أَوْ صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ
cardamom	هَيْلٌ: حَبُّ الْمَالِ
	هَيْلَانٌ - راجع هَيْلٌ
helium	هَيْلِيُومٌ
to infatuate, enchant, captivate	هَيْمٌ (هُ الْحُبُّ)
hematite	هَيْمَاتَيْتٌ
madly in love, passionately in love	هَيْمَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ
parched, very thirsty	هَيْمَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطْشِ
to dominate, control, rule (over), overrule, sway, hold sway over, be	هَيْمَنَ عَلَى: سَطَرَ، تَسَلَّطَ، تَحَكَّمَ

burning thirst	هَيْامٌ، هَيْامٌ: عَطْشٌ شَدِيدٌ
to cause to be dreaded or feared by, make dreadful to, inspire with awe of	هَيْبَ (هُ إِلَيْهِ): جَعَلَهُ مَهِيْبًا عِنْدَهُ
	هَيْبَ - راجع هَيْابٌ
fear, dread, fright, terror	هَيْبَةٌ: خَوْفٌ
awe, veneration, reverence	هَيْبَةٌ: رَهْبَةٌ
dignity, gravity, solemnity	هَيْبَةٌ: وَقَارٌ
prestige, standing	هَيْبَةٌ: إِعْتِبَارٌ، مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
come here! come!	هَيْتَ، هَيْتَ لَكَ
to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, kindle, inflame, work up; to stimulate; to provoke; to irritate	هَيْجَ: أَثَارَ
	هَيْجٌ: هَيْجٌ - راجع هَيْاجٌ
	هَيْجٌ: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ - راجع هَيْجًا، هَيْجَاءٌ
battle, combat, fight(ing), war	هَيْجَاءٌ، هَيْجَاءٌ: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ
excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; outburst, flare-up, outbreak, eruption	هَيْجَانٌ: تَوْرَانٌ، إِندِلَاعٌ
hydrate	هَيْدْرَاتٌ
hydrogen	هَيْدْرُوجِينٌ
hydrogenous, hydrogen-	هَيْدْرُوجِينِيٌّ
hydrocarbon	هَيْدْرُوكَرْبُونٌ
hydroxide	هَيْدْرُوكْسِيدٌ
hydrochloride	هَيْدْرُوكْلُورِيدٌ
hydrologic(al)	هَيْدْرُولُوجِيٌّ
hydrology	هَيْدْرُولُوجِيَا
hydraulic	هَيْدْرُولِيٌّ، هَيْدْرُولِيكِيٌّ
hydraulics	هَيْدْرُولِيَّاتٌ
hydride	هَيْدْرِيدٌ
	هَيْرٌ - راجع مُتَهَوِّرٌ
hieroglyphic	هَيْرُوعْلِيْفِيٌّ
heroin	هَيْرُويْنٌ، هَيْرُويْنٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنَ الْمُوْرَفِينِ
	هَيْسْتِيرِيٌّ، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا - راجع هَيْسْتِيرِيٌّ، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا

هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتُ - رَاجِعَ هَيْهَاتِ

how far! how impossible! I wish it
would!

هَيُوبٌ: نُفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ - رَاجِعَ هَيْبٍ

هَيُوبٌ: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - رَاجِعَ مَهِيْبٍ

(primordial) matter هَيُولَى: مَا يَتَّحِدُ بِالصُّوْرَةِ [فلسفة]

material

هَيُولَانِيٌّ، هَيُولِيٌّ

bewildered, confused, puzzled

هَيُومٌ: مُتَحَيِّرٌ

absolute master over; to prevail over

to say "amen"!

هَيْمَنَ: قَالَ « آمِينَ »

hegemony, ascendancy, supremacy, هَيْمَنَة: سَيْطَرَة

upper hand, preponderant (governing, controlling)

influence, mastery, sway, domination, dominion,
(pre)dominance, reign, control, command, authority,
power

hemoglobin

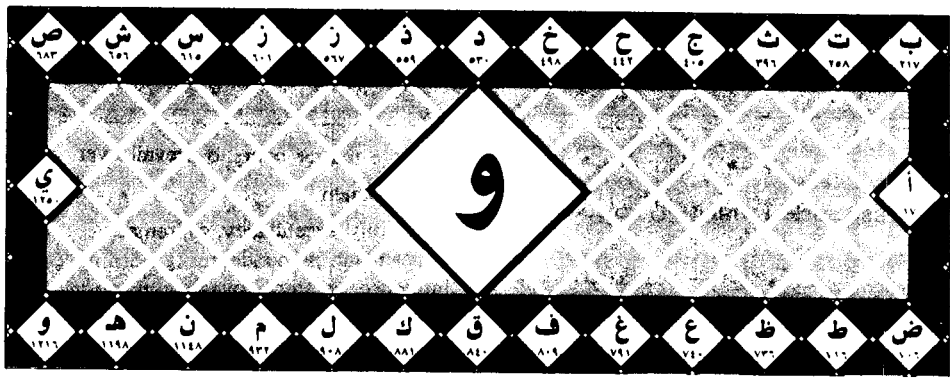
هَيْمُوْغْلُوْبِيْنٌ: يَحْمُوْرٌ، خِضَابُ الدَّمِ

easy, facile

هَيْنٌ، هَيْنٌ: سَهْلٌ

ease, easiness, facility

هَيْئَةٌ: سُهُوْلَةٌ



engine وأبور: مُحْرَكٌ
 steam engine وأبورٌ بَخَارِيٌّ: مُحْرَكٌ بَخَارِيٌّ
 lamp; burner وأبور: مِصْبَاحٌ، مَوْقِدٌ
 blowtorch وأبورٌ لِحَامٌ (المَعَادِنِ)
 وات - راجع واط
 to do at intervals or intermittently واترٌ
 to pounce upon, fall upon, leap upon, spring upon وائِبٌ: إنْقَضَ عَلَى
 to covenant, compact, enter into a covenant or compact or agreement with واثِقٌ: عَاهَدَ
 confident, sure, certain, positive, convinced, assured واثِقٌ: مُتَيَقِّنٌ، مُتَحَقِّقٌ، مُتَأَكِّدٌ
 self-confident, self-assured, confident, assured, sure of oneself واثِقٌ مِنْ نَفْسِهِ
 duty, obligation; task, assignment; job واجبٌ: فَرَضٌ، مُهِمَّةٌ
 necessary, essential, requisite, indispensable, required, obligatory, mandatory, imperative واجبٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ
 inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable واجبٌ: مَحْتُمٌ
 due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate واجبٌ: كَافٍ، لَازِمٌ، مُنَاسِبٌ
 due, owed, owing, payable, mature(d) واجبٌ الأَدَاءُ أَوْ الدَّفْعُ
 finder; finding واجِدٌ: مَنْ يَجِدُ أَوْ يَنْتَرُ عَلَى
 lover; in love, loving واجِدٌ: مُحِبٌّ
 angry, furious, mad, irritated واجِدٌ: غَاضِبٌ
 sad, grieved, grief-stricken واجِدٌ: حَزِينٌ

و: حَرْفٌ عَطْفِيٌّ يُبَيِّدُ الجَمْعَ and, also, too; along with, as well as; plus
 و: مَعَ with; together with
 لا يَتَّفِقُ وَمَبَادِيئُهُمْ is not in agreement with their principles
 وَ (الحَالِيَّةُ) while, as; when; at
 وَ (القَسَمُ) by
 وَاللَّهِ by God!
 وَ: رَبًّا many a
 وَ: oh!
 وَأَسْفَاهُ، وَاحْسَرَتَاهُ - راجع أَسْفَ، حَسْرَةٌ woe! alas!
 وَأَوَيْلَتَاهُ
 وَاِئِمٌّ: وَاقِفٌ، لَاقِمٌ to agree with; to suit, fit; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, agreeable for; to harmonize with, be in harmony with
 وَاِئِمٌّ: كَيْفَ to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit
 وَاِئِمٌّ: أَلْفَةٌ، وِفَاقٌ، سِلَامٌ rapport; harmony, concord, agreement, accord; peace
 وَاِئِمٌّ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ downpour, heavy rain
 وَاِئِمٌّ (مِنَ الرَّصَاصِ، الأَسْتِئَلَةِ إلخ): سَيْلٌ shower, hail, barrage, fusillade, volley, burst, salvo, torrent, flood, deluge
 أَمْطَرَهُ بِوَابِلٍ مِنْ - راجع أَمْطَرَ
 وَأَبُورٌ: بَاخِرَةٌ steamer, steamship
 وَأَبُورٌ: قِطَارٌ train
 وَأَبُورٌ: قَاطِرَةٌ locomotive, engine

tit for tat, an eye for an eye	واحدةً بواحدة
	كُلُّ واحدٍ، ولَا واحدٍ - راجع كُلِّ، لا
	زَرَافَاتٍ وُوُحْدَانًا - راجع زَرَافَة
	واخَى - راجع آخَى
stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; sharp, biting, cutting, pungent	واخِزَ: وَخَّزَ، وَخَّازَ
to bury alive (a newborn girl)	وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ): دَفَنَهَا حَيَّةً
to make friends with	وَأَدَّ: صَادَقَ
burying alive (a newborn girl)	وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ)
valley; ravine, canyon, gorge, wadi, gully	وَادٍ (الوَادِي)
to become reconciled with, make peace with, make up with	وَادَعَ: صَالَحَ، سَالَمَ
	وَادِعٌ: مُودِعٌ - راجع مُودِعٌ
	وَادِعٌ: دُو دَعَة - راجع وِدِعٌ
to frighten, scare, terrify, appall	وَأَزَّ: أَخَفَّ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَارَى: أَخْفَى
to bury, inter, inhume	وَارَاهُ التُّرَابَ أَوْ التُّرَى
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَارَبَ: وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ
to double-cross, deceive, dupe	وَارَبَ: خَاتَلَ
heir, inheritor, successor	وَارِثٌ: مَنْ يَرِثُ
legatee, devisee	وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
heiress	وَارِثَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ وَارِثٍ
incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, newcomer	وَارِدٌ: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ، وَافِدٌ
mentioned, stated, reported	وَارِدٌ: مَذْكُورٌ
possible, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable	وَارِدٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ، يُتَصَوَّرُ
impossible, inconceivable, unthinkable, out of the question	غَيْرُ وَارِدٍ
imports	وَارِدَاتٌ: مُسْتَوْرَدَاتٌ، ضِدَّ صَادِرَاتٍ
incomings, returns, receipts, proceeds, takings, earnings; revenues	وَارِدَاتٌ: مَدَاخِيلٌ
	وَارِدَةٌ، لا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَةٌ ولا وَارِدَةٌ - راجع شَارِدَةٌ

misgiving, apprehension, foreboding	واجس: هاجس
tremulous, trembling, quiver- ing; palpitating, throbbing, beating	واجف: مُضْطَرِبٌ، خَافِقٌ
silent,	واجم: ساكتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عابِسٌ
speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); sullen, sulky, gloomy	واجف: كان مُواجِهًا لـ، كان أَمَامَ
to face, front, subtend;	to be opposite (to), in front of, facing
to face, meet face to face,	واجه: قَابِلٌ وَجْهًا لِوَجْهٍ
confront, encounter	to meet (with), have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview or audience with, see (personally), speak personally to
to face, be faced with, be confronted with, find oneself in the face of; to encounter, meet with, come upon, come across, run across, light upon	واجه: لَاقَى، لَقِيَ، صَادَفَ
to confront, face, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to; to cope with, deal with, grapple with	واجه: جَابَهُ، تَصَدَّى لـ
front, face, front part	واجهة: مُقَدَّمُ الشَّيْءِ
facade, frontage	واجهة: المَبْنَى إلخ
show window, shopwindow	واجهة: عَرْضٌ
oasis	واح: (الواحي) - راجع مَوْحٍ
one	واحة: أَرْضٌ وَسَطُ الصَّخْرَاءِ ذاتُ ماءٍ وَشَجَرٍ
one, single, sole, only, solitary	واحد: الرَّثْمُ واحدٌ
unique, singular, peerless, matchless	واحد: فَرْدٌ
individual, person	واحد: فَرِيدٌ
someone, somebody; anyone, anybody	واحد: شَخْصٌ
the One (God)	واحد: شَخْصٌ ما
the One and Only (God)	الواحد: الله
one by one, singly, separately, one at a time, one after the other, successively, in a row	الواحدُ الأَحَدُ: الله
	واحدًا واحدًا، واحدًا بَعْدَ الأَخرِ، الواحدُ بَعْدَ الأَخرِ

resourceful واسعُ الحيلة
 erudite, learned, scholarly, واسعُ المعرفةِ أو الاطلاع
 conversant, well-versed; well-informed, cognizant, well-read
 far-reaching, extensive, large-scale, واسعُ النطاق
 massive, sweeping; wide-ranging, wide-range
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off واسعُ النعمة
 wide, loose, baggy, flowing (garment) ثوبٌ واسع
 loader, freighter واسق: مُحمّل، شاحن
 informer, informant, denouncer; tale- واش (الواشي)
 bearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; talebearing, telltale
 lasting, durable, permanent واصب: دائم
 describer, depicter واصف: وصاف
 to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to واصل: تابع
 continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep
 (up), go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to,
 adhere to; to resume, renew, recommence, begin
 again, return to, take up again; to follow; to pursue,
 follow up
 to maintain close relations واصلَ الحبيبَ حبيبَهُ
 with; to communicate with; to see; to have sexual
 intercourse with
 incoming, coming, arriving, arrival, آتٍ، وارد، آتٍ
 newcomer
 clear, lucid, intelligible, articulate, plain, واضح
 distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous,
 visible, apparent, marked, unequivocal, unambiguous,
 unmistakable, explicit, express, definite, clear-cut
 to agree with someone (up)on وافقه فيه
 or about something
 author, writer; compiler, composer واضع: مؤلف
 creator, maker, author واضع: مُوجد، صانع
 in childbed, confined واضع: نساء
 unveiled واضع: سافر، غير مُحجبة
 occupant, occupier; holder, possessor واضع اليد
 watt واط: وحدة القدرة الكهربائية
 watt-hour واط - ساعة

verdant, blooming, flourishing, lush, luxuriant; وارف
 extending, stretching; shady
 leafy; green, verdant وارق: مُورق، ورق
 وايم - راجع مُتورم
 to parallel, be parallel to (or with), extend وازى
 parallel to; to correspond to, match, be equivalent
 to; to equal, be equal to
 وازر - راجع آزر
 restraint, check; deterrent; sanction وازع: زاجر، رادع
 to equal in weight, be of the same الوزن
 weight as
 to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, وازن: عادل
 counterpoise, contervail, poise, offset, compensate
 (for)
 to equate (with), equalize, سَوَى، ساوى، وازن (بينهما):
 make equal, level, put on the same level
 to compare (with), collate وازن (بينهما): قابل، قارن
 (with), contrast (with)
 to stabilize وازن: حفط توازن (طائرة إلخ)
 weigher وازن: من يزن
 of full weight وازن: كامل الوزن
 heavy, weighty وازن: ثقيل
 واسى - راجع آسى
 means, medium, agency, instru- واسطة: أداة
 mentality, instrument, agent, intermediary, device,
 implement
 واسطة: وسيط - راجع وسيط
 by means of, through, by, per; by way of, بواسطة
 via
 c/o, care of بواسطة (في كتابية العنوان)
 mediately, indirectly بالواسطة
 الغاية تُبرر الوسطة - راجع غاية
 wide, spacious, roomy, vast, extensive, capacious, ample,
 commodious, expansive, broad, large واسع
 broad-minded, open-minded, واسع أفق التفكير
 large-minded, liberal, tolerant
 widespread, popular واسع الانتشار

وافاه فُلَانًا عَلَى : وافقَهُ عَلَى

to agree with someone (up)on or about something

to come together with

واقد: أَتَى مَعَ ، جَاءَ مَعَ

coming, arriving; incoming; comer, new-comer, arrival, arriver; immigrant, émigré

to repeat the same rhyme

واطأ: كَرَّرَ الْقَافِيَةَ

واطئ - راجع وطئ

epidemic disease

مَرَضٌ وَايِدٌ

influenza, flu

نَزْلَةٌ وَايِدَةٌ

abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse, exuberant, opulent, superabundant, overabundant; numerous, multitudinous; large, great

وافر: غَزِيرٌ ، كَثِيرٌ ، كَبِيرٌ

to agree to, consent to, assent to, accede to, approve (of), OK, sanction, endorse, ratify, confirm

وافقَ عَلَى : قَبِلَ بِهِ ، رَضِيَ بِهِ ، أَقْرَبَ

to agree with someone (up)on or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

وافقَ فُلَانًا فِي أَوْ عَلَى

to agree with; to suit, fit, befit; to be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for

وافقَ : لَاءَمَ ، نَاسَبَ

to agree with, correspond to, conform with, coincide with, tally with, accord with, harmonize with, fall in with, match; to be conformable to or with, in conformity with, corresponding to, consistent with, compatible with, in harmony with, in agreement with, in accordance with, in line with, in keeping with

وافقَ : طَابَقَ

to correspond to, coincide with, concur with; to fall on (a given date)

وافقَ : صَادَفَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)

وافقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ (عَلَى) - راجع أَجْمَعَ (عَلَى)

bittern

واق (طائر)

limpkin

واقٌ أَعْرَجٌ (طائر)

night heron

واقٌ الشَّجَرِ (طائر)

preventive, protective, defensive, preservative, conservative; protecting, preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding; protector, preserver, guardian, guarder

واق (الواقى)

to synchronize, make synchronous

واقَّتْ : زَامَنَ

to have sexual intercourse with,

واقعٌ : ضَاجَعَ ، جَامَعَ

to persevere in, persist in, do persistently or regularly, practice constantly, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, stick to, adhere to

واظَبَّ عَلَى : دَاوَمَ

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously to, apply oneself diligently to; to be diligent, sedulous, assiduous

واظَبَّ عَلَى : نَابَرَ

conscious, in one's senses; aware, mind-ful; rational, sober; attentive, heedful, advertent, careful; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, cautious, circumspect

واع (الواعي)

unconscious

لاواع

the unconscious

العقلُ اللّواعي

to promise one another, make mutual promises

واعَدَ : وَعَدَ كُلٌّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment with, arrange for a rendezvous with

واعَدَ : اتَّفَقَ عَلَى مُوعِدٍ مَعَ

promisor

واعِدٌ : مُتَمَهِّدٌ

promising

واعِدٌ : يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ ، مَرْجُوٌّ ، مَنظُورٌ

واعر - راجع وعر، وعر

preacher; sermonizer; exhorter, admonisher, admonitor

واعظٌ : مَنْ يَعْظُ - يَعِظُ

complete, full, entire, whole, perfect

وافٍ (الوافي): تَامَ

sufficient, enough, adequate, due

وافٍ : كافٍ

ample, abundant

وافٍ : وافر

to come to

واقى فُلَانًا : آتَاهُ

to surprise, come or descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

واقى : فاجأ

to die, expire, pass away

وافاه الموتُ ، وافته المنيّة

to present to (or with), bring (forward to); to supply with, provide with, furnish with

واقى به : قَدَّمَ إِلَى ، زَوَّدَ بِهِ

to deliver, transmit, communicate, convey

واقى به : أَوْصَلَ ، نَقَلَ

mortmain, donor

to escort, accompany, convoy, **واكب: رافق، صاحب**
attend, go (along) with; to join

واكل القوم - راجع **تواكل القوم**

ruler, governor, adminis- **وال (الوالي): حاكم، مُتصرف**
trator, prefect, administrative official

to support, back (up), stand by, **والى: ناصر، أيد، شاع**
champion, patronize, sponsor; to be pro-; to
adhere to, stick to, follow, stay firm in supporting,
stay attached to, be or remain loyal to

to continue, go on, **والى: تابع، واصل، استأنف**
carry on, proceed, to continue to do, keep doing,
keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in,
persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume,
recommence, renew, begin again

to pursue, practice

والى: تابع، مارس

otherwise, or else

والأ

والد - راجع **استولد**

father

والد: أب

the parents, father and mother

الوالدان: الأبوان

mother

والدة: أم

paternal, fatherly; parental

والدي: أبوي

paternity, fatherhood; parentage, parent- **والدية: أبوة**
hood

والس: خدع - راجع **وأس**

والف - راجع **ولف**

واله - راجع **ولهان**

languid, listless, **وان (الواني): فاطر الهمة، ضعيف، مرهق**
slack, flabby; weak, feeble, faint; tired, fatigued,
exhausted, weary

وإن - راجع **إن**

واه، واو - راجع **واها**

weak, frail, fragile; flimsy; insub- **واو (الواهي): ضعيف**
stantial, unsubstantial, slight, trivial, insignificant;
unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; ill-
founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

how wonderful..!

واها (لأوب)

make love to, copulate with, sleep with

to fight, combat

واقع: حارب

falling, dropping, tumbling, sinking **واقع: ساقط، هايط**

happening, occurring, **واقع: حادث، حاصل، جار**
taking place, going on

located, situated, lying **واقع (في مكان ما): قائم، كائن**

واقع: واقعي - راجع **واقعي**

reality, actuality, fact(s), truth, true **الواقع: الحقيقة**
state of affairs, state of things as they are

in fact, as a matter **واقع: واقعا، الأمر، واقع**
of fact, in point of fact, actually, in reality, really,
in truth, truly, in effect, indeed

in the amount of, to the amount of; inas- **واقع: بواقع**
much as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as

fait accompli, accomplished fact

أمر واقع

fact; incident, event, occurrence, **واقع: حادث، حادثة**
happening, episode, development

accident, mishap; misfortune, **واقع: حادثة، مصيبة**
calamity, disaster

battle, combat, fight(ing) **واقع: معركة، قتال**

the Resurrection

الواقع: القيامة

وقائع - راجعها في مكانها

actual, factual, effective; real, true, **واقعي: حقيقي**
genuine, authentic, veritable, substantial, concrete,
positive; de facto (government, recognition, etc.)

realistic, practical, down-to-earth, **واقعي: عملي**
matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; realist

realpolitik

سياسة واقعية

realism; reality

واقعية

standing, up, on one's feet; stand-up, **واقف: منتصب**
upright, erect

stopping, halting; motion- **واقف: متوقف، غير متحرك**
less, still, at rest

suspensive, suspensory **واقف: مؤقت (كشروط إلخ)**

acquainted with, familiar with, **واقف: على، مطلع على**
aware of, cognizant of, abreast with, on top of

creator of an endowment or **واقف: منشيء الوقف**

to perish, be destroyed	وَبَقَّ، وَبَقَّ: هَلَكَ
to rain heavily	وَبَلَّ (سِتِ السَّمَاءِ)
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَبُلَّ: وَخَمَّ
downpour, heavy rain	وَبَلَّ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ
to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, care about or for	وَبَّهَ، وَبَّهَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): بَالَى بِـ
infected; infested	وَبَّيَّ: وَبَّيَّ: مَوْبُوءٌ
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; harmful, hurtful, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, baneful	وَبَّيْلٌ: وَخِيمٌ
calamitous, disastrous	وَبَّيْلٌ: فَاجِعٌ، مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ
to drive or ram in a peg or stake; to peg; to wedge; to fasten, fix	وَتَّدَ، وَتَّدَ
peg, pin; stake; wedge, cotter	وَتَّدَ، وَتَّدَ
to string (a bow)	وَتَّرَ (الْقَوْسِ)
to wrong, oppress	وَتَّرَ: ظَلَمَ
to strain, tighten, tauten, tension, tense, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut	وَتَّرَ: شَدَّ
string, bowstring	وَتَّرَ (الْقَوْسِ)
string, catgut, gut; chord	وَتَّرَ (الآلَةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةَ)
sinew, tendon, cord, chord	وَتَّرَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
chord	وَتَّرُ الدَّائِرَةِ
vocal cords	أَوْتَارُ صَوْتِيَّةٍ
Achilles' heel	وَتَّرُ العُرْقُوبِ
hamstring	وَتَّرُ المَأْبِضِ
hypotenuse	وَتَّرُ المثلثِ ذِي الزَّاوِيَةِ القَائِمَةِ
to harp on	ضَرَبَ عَلَى وَتَّرٍ وَاحِدٍ
to strike the right note; to touch on a sensitive spot; to strike a sympathetic chord	ضَرَبَ عَلَى الوَتْرِ الحَسَّاسِ
web	وَتَّرَةٌ: المِجْدَةُ الصَّغِيرَةُ بَيْنَ كُلِّ إِصْبَعَيْنِ
stringed; sinewy, tendinous	وَتَّرِيٌّ
stringed instrument	آلَةٌ وَتَّرِيَّةٌ

alas! too bad!	واهاً (على)
donor, donator, giver, granter	واهب: مَنْ يَبِّ، مَانِحٌ
mistaken, wrong, deluded, deceived, misled; having a false impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion; imagining, fancying; suspecting	واهم: مُتَوَهِّمٌ، مُوْهُومٌ
weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, weakened, debilitated, sapless, asthenic, adynamic, flagging, languid, drooping, enervate(d), unnerved, powerless, impotent, impuissant	واهن: ضَعِيفٌ
jackal	واوي: إِبْنُ أَوْي (حيوان)
buried alive	وَأْيِدٌ، وَوَيْدَةٌ: مَوْوُودَةٌ
slow, deliberate, unhurried	وَأْيِدٌ: مُتَّانٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ
slowness, deliberateness	وَأْيِدٌ: تَأَنُّ، تَمَهُّلٌ
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste	وَأْيِدًا
to be or become infected, infested	وَأْيِيٌّ، وَوَبُوءٌ، وَوَيْبِيٌّ: كَانَ مَوْبُوءًا
infected; infested	وَأْيِيٌّ: وَوَيْبِيٌّ، مَوْبُوءٌ
epidemic; pandemic; pestilence	وَأْيَاءٌ، وَوَبَاءٌ
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الأَوْبِيَّةِ
epidemic, epidemical; pandemic; pestilential	وَأْيَائِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى وِبَاءٍ
unhealthiness; bad consequences, evil results; harm, evil, curse, plague	وَأْيَالٌ: وَوَحَامَةٌ، بَلَاءٌ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure	وَأْيَحٌ: أَنْتَبَ
to have or be covered with abundant hair, be hairy, be hirsute	وَأْيِرٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ الوَبَرِ
hair (of camels, etc.)	وَأْيِرٌ (الجَمَالِ إلخ)
pile, down, fluff, fuzz; nap	وَأْيِرٌ: رَعَبٌ، زَنْبِرٌ
Bedouins, nomads	أَهْلُ الوَبَرِ
hairy, hirsute, covered with hair	وَأْيِرٌ: دُو شَمْرٌ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy; nappy	وَأْيِرٌ: رَعَبٌ، مُزَابِرٌ
hyrax, daman, dassie, coney	وَأْيِرٌ (حيوان)
Wash - راجع أوباش	وَأْيَشٌ - راجع أوباش

jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce, skip, hop	وَيْقَة: قَفْزَة
to make (a bed); to make soft, make smooth	وَتَّرَ (الْفِرَاشَ إِخ) وَتَّرَ
to be soft, snug, comfortable	وَتَّرًا: كَانَ وَتِيرًا وَتِير - رَاجِع وَتِير
to be firm, solid, strong; to be secure; to be tight	وَتَّقًا: كَانَ وَتِيْقًا مُحْكَمًا
to be sure of, certain of, confident of	وَتَّقَ مِنْ
to trust, have confidence in, confide in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on	وَتَّقَ بِ
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable	يُوتَّقُ بِهِ
to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, establish firmly, make firm, make solid	وَتَّقًا: أَحْكَمَ، مَكَّنَ، مَتَّنَ
to document	وَتَّقًا: زَوَّدَ (أَوْ دَعَمَ) بِالْوَتَائِقِ
to authenticate, attest (to), certify, legalize	وَتَّقًا: صَدَّقَ عَلَى
to notarize	وَتَّقًا (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إِخ)
to register	وَتَّقًا: سَجَّلَ
idol	وَتَّنًا: رَاجِع وَتِيل
idolater, pagan, heathen; idolatrous, pagan	وَتَّنًا: صَنَمَ
idolatry, paganism, heathenism	وَتْنِيَّةً
	وَتْنُوبًا - رَاجِع وَتَب
	وَتْنُوقًا - رَاجِع تَقَّة
soft, snug, cozy, comfortable; smooth	وَتِيرًا: لَيِّنَ، مُرِيحَ، نَاعِمَ
firm, solid, strong; secure; tight	وَتِيْقًا: مُحْكَمًا
close, intimate	وَتِيْقًا: حَمِيْمًا
relevant, pertinent, germane, apposite, apropos, in point, to the point	وَتِيْقًا: الصَّلَّةُ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ
document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record	وَتِيْقَةً (ج وَتَائِقِ)
policy, insurance policy	وَتِيْقَةً تَأْمِيْنًا

odd, uneven	وَتْرِيًّا، وَتْرِيًّا: مُفْرَدًا، قَرْدِيًّا، غَيْرُ شَمْعِيًّا
manner, mode, fashion; way, method; pattern, type	وَتِيْرَةً: طَرِيْقَةً، نَمَطًا
style, tone	وَتِيْرَةً: أُسْلُوبًا
uniformly; monotonously; routinely	عَلَى وَتِيْرَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ
monotonous, tediously uniform or unvarying, routine, humdrum	وَتِيْرِيًّا: رُوْتِيْنِيًّا
stereotyped; typical	وَتِيْرِيًّا: نَمَطِيًّا
aorta	وَتِيْنًا: شِرْيَانٌ أَوْرَاطِيٌّ
aortic, aortal	وَتِيْنِيًّا: أَوْرَاطِيٌّ، أُنْبَهْرِيٌّ
to wrench, sprain; to bruise, contuse	وَتَأًا (يَدَهُ إِخ): فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ
to be wrenched, sprained; to be bruised, contused	وَتِيًّا: اِنْفَكَّشَ، اِنْرَضَّ
sprain, wrench; contusion, bruise	وَتَاءً، وَتَاءَةً: فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ
وَتَائِقًا (مفردها وَتِيْقَةٌ) - رَاجِع وَتِيْقَةٌ	
documentary	وَتَائِقِيًّا
documentary film, documentary	فِيْلْمٌ وَتَائِقِيٌّ
documentation	وَتَائِقِيَّةً
jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy; bouncing, lively, animated; buoyant, exuberant	وَتَائِبًا: قَفَّازٌ، مُتَوَتِّبٌ
soft bed; cushion	وَتَائِرًا: فِرَاشٌ لَيِّنٌ، وَسَادَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ إِخ
tie, bond, fetter, shackle, chain	وَتَائِقًا: قَيْدٌ
شَدٌّ وَتَائِقَةٌ، شَدٌّ بِالْوَتَائِقِ - رَاجِع أَوْتَقَ	
firmness, solidity, strength	وَتَائِقَةً: إِحْكَامًا، ثَبَاتًا، قُوَّةً
to jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce; to skip, hop, caper	وَتَّبًا: قَفَّرَ، طَفَّرَ
to jump, bound, make jump, cause to leap	وَتَّبًا: جَعَلَهُ يَتَّبُ
jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)	وَتَّبًا: قَفَّرَ
long jump, broad jump	وَتَّبًا: طَوِيلٌ
high jump	وَتَّبًا: عَالٍ
pole vault	وَتَّبًا: بِالْمَعْصَا

meal, repast	وَجَبَةٌ: أَكَلَةٌ
denture, set of false teeth	وَجَبَةٌ: طَقْمُ أَسْنَانٍ
to find; to meet with; to come across, come upon, hit upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon	وَجَدَ: عَثَرَ عَلَى، لَقِيَ
to find out, discover, detect, spot	وَجَدَ: اِكْتَشَفَ
to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve	وَجَدَ: أَصَابَ، أَذْرَكَ، ظَفِرَ بِـ
to find, consider, deem, think	وَجَدَ: عَدَّ، اِعْتَبَرَ
to adore, love passionately, be passionately in love with	وَجَدَ بِـ: عَشِقَ
to be angry with, furious at	وَجَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ
to grieve for, be sad for	وَجَدَ لـ: حَزَنَ
to be found; to be; to exist; to occur	وُجِدَ: كَانَ، حَصَلَ
to be there, be present, attend; to show up, come	وُجِدَ: حَضَرَ
to be available	وُجِدَ: كَانَ مُتَوَفِّرًا مُتَاحًا
there is, there are	يُوجَدُ: هُنَاكَ، ثَمَّةٌ
passion, love	وَجْدٌ: حُبٌّ
ecstasy	وَجْدٌ: اِنْجِدَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ
feeling, sentiment, affection, emotion	وَجْدَانٌ: شُعُورٌ، عَاطِفَةٌ
conscience	وَجْدَانٌ: ضَمِيرٌ
sentimental, affective, emotional	وَجْدَانِيٌّ: عَاطِفِيٌّ
conscientious, scrupulous	وَجْدَانِيٌّ: حَمِيٌّ الضَّمِيرِ
sympathy	مُشَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ مُشَاطَرَةٌ) وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ
cave, cavern, grotto	وَجْرٌ: كَهْفٌ
pitfall, pit	وَجْرَةٌ، وَجْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ تَتَخَذُ شَرَكًا
	وَجَزَّ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَزَ
	وَجَزَّ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَزَّ
to be concise, terse, succinct, brief, short	وَجَزَّ الْكَلَامَ: كَانَ وَجِيزًا
	وَجَزَّ: مُخْتَصِرٌ، مُوجَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ
to be apprehensive, be afraid; to apprehend, fear, dread	وَجَسَ: خَافَ، خَشِيَ

instrument of ratification	وَيْثِقَةٌ تَصْدِيقٍ أَوْ اِبْرَامٌ
bill of lading	وَيْثِقَةٌ شَحْنٌ
palm-fiber rope; hemp rope	وَيْثِيلٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَيْمَالِ، وَثَلٌ
sweet flag, sweet calamus, sweet rush	وَيْجٌ (نبات)
	وَجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَارٌ
den, lair, burrow, hole	وَجَارٌ: جُحْرٌ
kennel, doghouse, dog's shelter	وَجَارُ الْكَلْبِ
	وَجَافٌ: مُضْطَرَبٌ، خَافِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاجِفٌ
stove	وَجَاقٌ
distinction, notability, prominence, eminence, superiority, (high) standing, prestige, honor, glory	وَجَاهَةٌ: جَاهٌ، مَقَامٌ، عِزٌّ
validity, soundness, well-foundedness; acceptability, acceptableness, reasonability, reasonableness, plausibility, plausibleness; worth, value	وَجَاهَةٌ: صِحَّةٌ، مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ
in presence	وَجَاهِيٌّ: حُضُورِيٌّ
in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)	وَجَاهِيًّا: حُضُورِيًّا
to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable	وَجَبَ: تَحَمَّمَ
to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on	وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ: تَحَمَّمَ عَلَيْهِ
he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to	وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
to owe, be indebted	وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ: تَرْتَبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ، كَانَ مَدِينًا
as it should be, as it must be, comme il faut, as required, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, suitably, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well	كَمَا يَجِبُ
to palpitate, throb, beat	وَجَبَّ الْقَلْبُ: حَفَقَ
to fall; to fall down, collapse	وَجَبَّ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهَارَ
to sink, sink down, sink in	وَجَبَّ: غَارَ
	وَجَبَّ (على): قَرَضَ، اَلْزَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَبَ (على)

to distinguish, honor	وَجَهً: شَرَفَ
to address (a question, request, letter, etc.) to	وَجَهً (سُؤَالًا، طَلَبًا، رِسَالَةً إلخ) إلى
to address, address oneself to	وَجَهً كَلَامَهُ إلى
to turn one's eyes to	وَجَهً النَّظَرَ إلى
to level a charge or an accusation at, raise or bring a charge or an accusation against; to charge with, accuse of	وَجَهً إليه تَهْمَةً
face, visage, countenance	وَجَهً: مُحَيًّا
front, face, front part, facade	وَجَهً: واجِهَةٌ، مُقَدَّم
surface, face; outside, exterior	وَجَهً: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِر
right side, outside	وَجَهً (الثَّوْبِ): ظَهْرَانَةٌ
dial, face (of a watch or clock)	وَجَهً (السَّاعَةِ)
face, obverse (of a coin, etc.)	وَجَهً (العُمْلَةِ إلخ)
phase (of the moon)	وَجَهً (مِنْ أَوْجُهِ الْقَمَرِ)
appearance, look(s), face, aspect, phase, guise, semblance	وَجَهً: مَظْهَرٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، شَكْلٌ
manifestation, expression, indication	وَجَهً: مَظْهَرٌ، تَعْيِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ
aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle	وَجَهً: نَاحِيَةٌ، نُقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ
side; direction	وَجَهً: جِهَةٌ، جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ
meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content	وَجَهً: مَعْنَى، مَذَلُولٌ
intent(ion), design, purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	وَجَهً: قَصْدٌ، نِيَّةٌ، غَايَةٌ
way, manner, mode	وَجَهً: طَرِيقَةٌ
reason, cause	وَجَهً: سَبَبٌ
beginning, start, outset, first	وَجَهً: بَدَايَةٌ، أَوَّلٌ
coat, coating	وَجَهً: طَبَقَةٌ (خَارِجِيَّةٌ)
point of resemblance, similarity, analogy, correspondence	وَجَهً: وَجْهٌ، وَجْهٌ، ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَجْهِي
mask; falseface	وَجَهً مُسْتَعَارٌ

	وَجَسْ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْجَاسٌ
	وَجَعٌ: تَأَلَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَجَّعٌ
	وَجَعٌ: أَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَعٌ
pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment	وَجَعٌ: أَلَمٌ
toothache	وَجَعُ الْأَسْنَانِ
headache	وَجَعُ الرَّأْسِ: صُدَاعٌ
backache	وَجَعُ الظَّهْرِ
	وَجَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْجُوعٌ
to be agitated, excited, in commotion	وَجَعٌ: اضْطَرَبَ
to beat, throb, palpitate	وَجَعٌ الْقَلْبِ: خَفَقَ
to be or become afraid, scared, frightened;	وَجِلٌ: خَافَ
to fear, apprehend, dread	وَجَلٌ: خَوَّفَ
fear, dread, apprehension	وَجِلٌ: خَافَ
afraid, scared, frightened; fearful; apprehensive	وَجِمٌ: سَكَتَ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَبَسَ
to be or become silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); to be or become sullen, sulky, gloomy	وَجَمٌ: رَاجِعٌ وَاجِمٌ
	وَجَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجُومٌ
cheek	وَجْنَةٌ، وَجْنَةٌ: خَدٌ
malar, zygomatic	وَجْنِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْوَجْنَةِ
	عَظْمٌ وَجْنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَظْمٌ
to be a notable, a person of distinction	وَجْهٌ: كَانَ وَجْهًا
to send, dispatch, forward	وَجْهًا: أَرْسَلَ
to aim (at), level (at), point (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)	وَجْهًا: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ
to turn, direct	وَجْهًا: وَوَلَّى، أَدَارَ
to steer, helm, direct; to channel; to guide, lead, pilot; to instruct	وَجْهًا: قَادَ، أَرْشَدَ
to orient, orientate	وَجْهًا (شَطَرَ أَنْجَاهِ مَا)
to control, direct, govern	وَجْهًا: تَحَكَّمَ فِي، نَظَّمَ، صَبَطَ
	وَجْهًا إلى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَجَّهَ

less, ruthless; cold-blooded, harsh, severe	وَحْشِيٌّ: بهيميٌّ
bestial, beastly, brutish, animal	وَحْشِيَّةٌ: savagery, savageness, wildness, ferity, ferocity, bestiality; brutality, barbarity, barbarism, cruelty, inhumanity
to sink in mire, get stuck in the mud	وَحَلَّ: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ
to muddy, soil or stain with mud; to muddle, puddle, make muddy	وَحَلَّ: مَوَّجَلَّ: مَوْجَلٌّ
muddy, miry, dirty	وَحَلَّ: مَوْجَلٌّ
mud, mire	وَحَلَّ: مَوْجَلٌّ
to have a craving for some food, crave for, desire, feel appetite for	وَحَمَّ: وَحَمَّ (لَتِ الْحَبْلَى)
birthmark, nevus, beauty spot	وَحْمَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ خَلْقِيَّةٌ عَلَى الْجَسَدِ
inspiration; revelation; afflatus	وَحْيٌ
sole, only, exclusive	وَحِيدٌ: مُفْرَدٌ
one, single, sole, one and only	وَحِيدٌ: مُفْرَدٌ
alone, solitary, single, lone	وَحِيدٌ: مُفْرَدٌ
lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary	وَحِيدٌ: بِلَا مُؤْنِسٍ
unique, singular, matchless, peerless	وَحِيدٌ: فَرِيدٌ
rhinoceros	وَحِيدٌ: أَحَادِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَادِيٌّ وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ: كَرَكَدَنْ (حَيَوَانٌ)
unhealthiness; bad consequences	وَحْيٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوْحَى وَحَاؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاحِزٌ
to prick, sting, twinge; to jab, pierce	وَحَاؤٌ: وَبَالَ
to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms	وَحْزٌ: وَحْزَةٌ صَمِيرَةٌ
pricking, sting(ing); twinge, pang	وَحْزٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحْزٌ
qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse	وَحْزٌ: الضَّمِيرُ
acupuncture	الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْرِ

unique, singular	وَحْدَانِيٌّ: فَرِيدٌ
unity, oneness, singleness (especially of God)	وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ: soleness, solitariness; solitude, loneliness; isolation, seclusion, privacy; singularity, uniqueness
unity; union	وَحْدَةٌ: إِتْحَادٌ
integrity	وَحْدَةٌ (أَرْضِي بَلَدٌ مَا إِلِخ): تَمَامِيَّةٌ، كَمَالٌ
solidarity; identity of interests, objectives, etc.	وَحْدَةٌ (صَفٌّ، مَصَالِحٌ، غَايَاتٌ إِلِخ): تَضَامُنٌ
identity, sameness, oneness	وَحْدَةٌ: تَطَابُقٌ، تَمَاطُلٌ
oneness, singleness, unity	وَحْدَةٌ: وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ، ضِدُّ كَثْرَةٍ
loneliness, loneness, solitude, isolation, seclusion, privacy	وَحْدَةٌ: إِتْرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ
unit	وَحْدَةٌ (عَدَدِيَّةٌ): قِطْعَةٌ
calorie	وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ: سَعْرٌ
international unit	وَحْدَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ
the Arab unity	الْوَحْدَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ
military unit	وَحْدَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
astronomical unit	وَحْدَةٌ فَلَكيَّةٌ
monetary unit	وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدٌ أَوْ عُمْلَةٌ
pantheism	وَحْدَةُ الْوُجُودِ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَسيٌّ)
وَحْدَةٌ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ - رَاجِعٌ وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ وَحْدَوِيٌّ، وَحْدَوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْحَادِيٌّ، إِتْحَادِيَّةٌ	
wild (savage, untamed, feral) animal or beast	وَحْشٌ: حَيَوَانٌ وَحْشِيٌّ
monster	وَحْشٌ: حَيَوَانٌ غَرِيبُ الشَّكْلِ أَوْ مُخِيفٌ
loneliness, desolation, desolateness, forlornness	وَحْشَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ
alienation, estrangement	وَحْشَةٌ: غُرْبَةٌ
gloom(iness), melancholy	وَحْشَةٌ: انْتِبَاضٌ، كَآبَةٌ
wild, savage, untamed, feral	وَحْشِيٌّ: بَرِّيٌّ، أَبْدٌ
savage, barbarous, barbaric, barbarian, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)	وَحْشِيٌّ: هَمَجِيٌّ
brutal, ruffian, cruel, merciless, piti-	وَحْشِيٌّ: قَاسٍ

	وَدَع: أودع - راجع أودع
leave me alone! let me go!	دعني وشأنني
let's go!	دعنا نذهب
stop that! cut it out! enough! enough of that!	دعك من هذا
let alone, not to speak of, not to mention, to say nothing of	دعك من، دع عنك
	لا يدع مجالاً للشك - راجع مجال
to be meek, mild, gentle, peaceable	ودع: كان وديماً
to take leave of, say farewell or good-bye to	ودع المسافر القوم
to see off, bid farewell (to)	ودع القوم المسافر
cowrie shells, cowries, (sea)shells	ودع، ودع (مفردها ودعة)
	ودع: إيداع - راجع إيداع
cowrie shell, cowrie, (sea)shell	ودعة، ودعة
sty	ودقة: شحاذ العين
fat; tallow	ودك: دسم، شحم
fat; fatty	ودك: سمين، دسم
affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted; lover	ودود: محب
friendly, nice; sociable	ودود: لطيف، أنيس
friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty, heartfelt, most sincere sympathetic	وددي: حبي، قلبي
amicably	وددي: سبتاوي
sympathetic nervous system, sympathetic	وددياً: حبيياً
	الجملة العصبية الودية sympathetic
	وديد - راجع ودود
meek, mild, gentle, lamblike, humble; peaceable; submissive, tame; docile, tractable	وديع: ذو دعة
	وديع: مودع لديّه - راجع مودع لديّه
trust, charge; consignment; deposit	وديعه: أمانة
deposit	وديعه (في مصرف)
bailment	وديعه: إيداع

prick, sting, twinge, jab	وَحْرَة: شكة
to become gray-haired	وَحْطَ (به الشيب)، وُحِطَ
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَحْمٌ: وُئِلَ
	وَحِمٌ: أصيب بتخمة - راجع تخيم
unhealthy air; dirt, filth	وَحْمٌ: هواء غير صحي، وسخ
	وَحِمٌ - راجع وُحِمٌ
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim	وَحْيٌ: قصد، غاية
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; adverse, unfavorable; harmful, hurtful, noxious, detrimental, pernicious	وَحِيمٌ: وبييل
to like; to love	وَدَّ: أحب
to like to; to wish to; to wish (that)	وَدَّ أن، وَدَّ لو، وَدَّ لو أن
	وَدَّ - راجع وُدٌّ
cordiality, friendly feeling, goodwill, sincere affection; friendliness, amicability, friendly relations, friendship, intimacy; love	وُدٌّ: مودة
	وُدٌّ: ودود - راجع ودود
	بوددي - راجع ود أن إلخ
	وَدَّ - راجع وُدٌّ
to pay blood money	وَدَى: دفع دية القَتيل
jugular vein	وَدَاجٌ: حبل الوريد
jugular	وَدَاجِي: منسوب إلى الوداج
	وَدَادٌ، وُدَادٌ، وِدَادٌ: مودة - راجع وُدٌّ
	وَدَادِي: حبي، قلبي - راجع وُدِّي
farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction	وَدَاعٌ
farewell! adieu! good-bye! so long!	الوداع، وداعاً
farewell party, farewell	حفلة وداع
	وداعة - راجع دعة
farewell, valedictory	وداعي: متعلق بالوداع
	ودج، ودجي - راجع وداج، وداجي
to leave; to let	وَدَعَ: ترك

stationer	وَرَّاقٌ: قِرْطَاسِيٌّ
bookseller, bookman	وَرَّاقٌ: بَائِعُ الْكُتُبِ
writer, author	وَرَّاقٌ: كَاتِبٌ
whitewasher	وَرَّاقٌ: مُبَيِّضُ الْجُدْرَانِ
papermaking, paper manufacture	وِرَاقَةٌ: صِنَاعَةُ الْوَرَقِ
stationery business, stationer's trade	وِرَاقَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْقِرْطَاسِيَّةِ
to inherit	وَرَّثَ (عن): وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ - رَاجِعَ وَارِبَ
to bequeath, leave or give (personal property) by will; to devise, leave or give (real property) by will	وَرِثٌ
to come, arrive	وَرِثٌ - رَاجِعَ إِزْثَ وَرَدَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ
to reach, arrive at, come to, get to	وَرَدَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
to accrue (to), come (to)	وَرَدَ (يُوصِفُهُ دَخْلًا أَوْ عَائِدَاتٍ إِلَيْهِ)
to be mentioned, stated, said, reported; to appear	وَرَدَ (فِي): ذُكِرَ، جَاءَ
to be or become rosy, rose-colored	وَرْدٌ: صَارَ وَرْدِيَّ اللَّوْنِ
to blossom (out), bloom, flower, be in bloom	وَرَدَ الشَّجَرُ
to rouge, apply rouge (to)	وَرَدَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
to supply, provide, furnish	وَرَدَ: زَوَّدَ، جَهَّزَ
to import	وَرَدَ: إِسْتَوْرَدَ
to export	وَرَدَ: صَدَّرَ
rose(s)	وَرْدٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
flower(s), blossom(s)	وَرْدٌ: زَهْرٌ
damask rose	وَرْدٌ جُورِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)
sundew, lustwort	وَرْدُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَاتٌ)
rose water	مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
watering place	وَرْدٌ: مَوْرِدٌ، مَنَهْلٌ
fever	وَرْدٌ: حُمَّى
a section or part of the Holy	وَرْدٌ (مِنْ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)

deposit account	حِسَابُ وَدَائِعٍ
to leave; to let; to leave alone, let alone; to leave behind	وَدَّرَ: تَرَكَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَرَى: أَخْفَى
to allude to, hint at, insinuate, intimate, imply	وَرَى عَنْ ب: أَلْمَحَ، أَلْمَعُ
to pretend, simulate, feign, dissemble	وَرَى ب: تَطَاهَرَ
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَرَى: وَارِبَ
to pun, make puns, play (on words)	وَرَى: تَلَاعَبَ بِالْكَلِمَاتِ
to strike fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
creatures, creation; people, mankind, human beings	الْوَرَى: الْخَلْقُ، النَّاسُ
behind, in the rear of, at the back of; post-; after; beyond, past; beside	وَرَاءَ
behind, at the back, in the rear	وَرَاءَ
backward(s), back, to the rear	إِلَى الْوَرَاءِ
from behind, from the rear	مِنْ الْوَرَاءِ، مِنْ وَرَاءَ
behind the scenes, backstage	وَرَاءَ الْكَوَالِيسِ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبِحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, posterior, retro-	وَرَائِيَّ: خَلْفِيَّ
metaphysical; extramundane	مَا وَرَائِيَّ
heredity	وِرَاثَةٌ: اِسْتِقْالُ الصِّفَاتِ الْوِرَاثِيَّةِ إِلَى الْأَوْلَادِ
succession; inheritance	وِرَاثَةٌ: إِزْثٌ
genetics	عِلْمُ الْوِرَاثَةِ
hereditary	وِرَاثِيٌّ
hereditary disease	مَرَضٌ وِرَاثِيٌّ
genetics	وِرَاثِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْوِرَاثَةِ
paper manufacturer, papermaker	وَرَّاقٌ: صَانِعُ الْوَرَقِ

toilet paper	وَرَقُ الحَمَامِ أو المِرْحَاضِ
drawing paper	وَرَقُ الرِّسْمِ
tracing paper, transfer paper	وَرَقُ شَفَافٍ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ أو السَّنْفَرَةِ أو الرُّجَاجِ
litmus paper	وَرَقُ عَبَادِ الشَّمْسِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الكَرْبُونِ
playing cards, deck, pack	وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ أو الشَّدَّةِ
wrapping paper	وَرَقُ اللَّفِّ
securities; bonds; stocks	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ: سَنَدَاتُ مَالِيَّةٍ
paper money, paper currency	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ أو نَقْدِيَّةٍ: عَمَلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
scratch paper	وَرَقُ المَسْوَدَةِ أو المَسْوَدَاتِ
bank notes	أوراقُ مَصْرَفِيَّةٍ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paper-board, board	وَرَقُ مَقَوَّى
copying paper	وَرَقُ النِّسْخِ
blotting paper	وَرَقُ نَشَاشٍ أو نَشَافٍ
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِقٌّ: مُورِقٌ، وَارِقٌ
piece of paper, sheet of paper, paper, slip	وَرَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ وَرَقٍ
leaf	وَرَقَةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)
sheet; leaf; folio	وَرَقَةٌ (بِصَفْحَتَيْهَا)
ticket; card	وَرَقَةٌ: بِطَاقَةٌ
document, deed, paper, record	وَرَقَةٌ: وِثِيقَةٌ
bill of indictment	وَرَقَةٌ أَتْهَامٍ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	وَرَقَةٌ اقْتِرَاعٍ أو تَصْوِيتٍ
commercial paper, negotiable instrument, bill of exchange, promissory note	وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
summons, subpoena; writ; writ of habeas corpus	وَرَقَةٌ جَلْبٍ أو إِحْضَارٍ أو حُضُورٍ (إلى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
working paper	وَرَقَةٌ عَمَلٍ

Koran (recited every night)

rose	وَرْدَةٌ
rosy, rose, rose-colored, roseate, florid; pink, blush-pink	وَرْدِيٌّ (اللون)
Rosaceae	وَرْدِيَّاتٌ: الفَصِيلَةُ الوَرْدِيَّةُ
rosary	وَرْدِيَّةٌ
to intrude upon, force oneself upon; to sponge, leech, parasitize	وَرَسَ على: تَطَلَّفَ
to be lively, active, brisk	وَرِشٌ: كَانَ وَرِشًا
to stir up trouble between, sow discord between	وَرَسَ بَيْنَهُم: حَرَّشَ
lively, brisk, sprightly, active	وَرِشٌ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ
ringdove, wood pigeon	وَرِشَانٌ: حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
workshop, atelier	وَرِشَةٌ: مَشْغَلٌ
to involve, implicate, entangle, embroil	وَرَّطَ
predicament, plight, quandary, dilemma, fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, straits, critical situation, deadlock, impasse, logjam, stalemate	وَرَطَةٌ: مَأْزِقٌ
to be pious, godly, God-fearing	وَرِعٌ، وَرِعٌ، وَرِعٌ: كَانَ وَرِعًا تَقِيًّا
piety, godliness, devoutness, God-fearingness, fear of God, religiousness	وَرِعٌ: تَقْوَى، تَقِيٌّ
pious, godly, devout, God-fearing, religious	وَرِعٌ: تَقِيٌّ
to be verdant, luxurious	وَرَفٌ، وَرَفٌ النَّبَاتُ
to stretch, extend, be long	وَرَفٌ، وَرَفٌ الظِّلُّ
to paper, wallpaper	وَرَقٌ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعِ أَوْرَقٍ
to whitewash	وَرَقٌ: كَسَا بِوَرَقِ الجُدْرَانِ
paper	وَرَقٌ: طَيِّبٌ، بَيْضٌ
leaves, foliage, leafage	وَرَقٌ (الكَتَابِيَّةُ، الطَّبَاعَةُ، التَّغْلِيفُ إلخ)
test paper	وَرَقٌ (النَّبَاتِ أو الشَّجَرِ)
credentials; letters of credence	وَرَقٌ اخْتِبَارٍ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ اعْتِمَادٍ
wallpaper	وَرَقٌ تَمْعَةٌ أو دَمْعَةٌ
	وَرَقٌ الجُدْرَانِ

bee eater	وَزَّار (طائر)
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	وُرُود: مَجِي
vein	وَرِيث، وَرِيثَة - راجع وارث، وَارِثَة وَرِيد: عِرْق
jugular vein	وَرِيد، حَبْلُ الْوَرِيد
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوف
phlebitis	الْتِهَابُ الْوَرِيد
venous	وَرِيدِي: خاصٌّ بِالْوَرِيد
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِيْق: وارق، مُورِق
slip; leaflet	وَرِيْقَة: وَرَقَة صَغِيرَة وَرَّ - راجع إِوْرَة (ج إِوْر)
ministry; portfolio; department	وَزَارَة، وَزَارَة
cabinet, council of ministers	الْمِزَارَة (كَكَل): مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاء
government	وَزَارَة: حُكُومَة
Ministry of National Guidance	وَزَارَة الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِيَّ
Ministry of Housing	وَزَارَة الْإِسْكَان
Ministry of Public Works	وَزَارَة الْأَشْغَالِ الْعَامَّة
Ministry of Information, Information Ministry	وَزَارَة الْإِعْلَام
Ministry of National Economy	وَزَارَة الْاِقْتِصَادِ الْوَطْنِيَّ
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وَزَارَة الْأَوْقَاف
Ministry of Commerce; Board of Trade	وَزَارَة التَّجَارَة
Ministry of Education, Education Ministry	وَزَارَة التَّرْبِيَة أَوْ الْمَعَارِف
Ministry of Planning	وَزَارَة التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّخْطِيط
Ministry of Culture	وَزَارَة الثَّقَافَة
Ministry of War, War Ministry	وَزَارَة الْحَرْبِيَّة
Foreign Ministry, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, State Department, Department of State	وَزَارَة الْخَارِجِيَّة

playing card, card	وَرَقَة لَيْب
bond; security	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة: سَنَد
bill, a piece of paper money	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة أَوْ نَقْدِيَّة: قِطْعَة وَاحِدَة مِنَ الْعُمْلَةِ الْوَرَقِيَّة
note, a piece of paper money	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة أَوْ نَقْدِيَّة
bank note	وَرَقَة مَصْرِفِيَّة
blotter	وَرَقَة نَشَاشٍ أَوْ نَشَاف
lottery ticket	وَرَقَة يَأْتَصِب
paper; foliar, leafy; foliate	وَرَقِيَّ
kite	طَائِرَة وَرَقِيَّة
paper money, paper currency	عُمْلَة وَرَقِيَّة، نُقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّة
tissue, napkin	مَحْرَمَة وَرَقِيَّة، مَنْدِيلٌ وَرَقِيَّ
hip, haunch; coxa; ischium	وَرَك، وَرَك، وَرَك
sciatic	وَرَكِيَّ، وَرَكِيَّ، وَرَكِيَّ
monitor, monitor lizard, varan	وَرَل (حيوان)
to swell, become swollen, bulge	وَرَمَ: تَوَرَّم
to swell, cause to swell, bulge	وَرَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرُمُ
tumor, swelling, neoplasm, tumefaction, intumescence	وَرَم (ج أَوْرَام)
granuloma	وَرَمٌ حَبِيبِيَّ
benign tumor	وَرَمٌ حَمِيد
malignant tumor	وَرَمٌ خَبِيث
neuroma	وَرَمٌ عَصَبِيَّ
myoma	وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيَّ
osteoma	وَرَمٌ عَظْمِيَّ
adenoma	وَرَمٌ غَدِّيَّ
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لَيْفِيَّ
neoplastic, onco-	وَرَم - راجع مَتَوَرَّم
to varnish, lacquer, japan	وَرَمِيَّ
skate, ray	وَرَنْش: بَرَنْق
varnish, lacquer, japan; polish	وَرَنْك، وَرَنْك (سَمَك) وَرَنْبِيش: بَرَنْبِق

to restrain, hold back, keep, curb, check, deter
وَزَعَ: مَنَعَ

to distribute; to allot, apportion, deal out, portion (out), share out, give out (in shares), prorate, mete out, parcel out, dole out, divide, dispense
وَزَعَ: فَرَّقَ، قَسَمَ، حَصَصَ

to deliver
وَزَعَ الرَّسَائِلَ الْبَرِيدِيَّةَ إِلَيْهِ

gecko
وَزَعَةٌ: أَبُو بَرَيْصَ

to weigh, determine the weight of
وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: قَدَّرَ وَزَنَهُ

to weigh, have a specified weight
وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ وَزَنُهُ كَذَا

weighing
وَزَنٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَزَنَ

weight
وَزَنٌ: ثِقَلٌ، مِثْقَالٌ

weight(iness), importance, significance, moment(ousness), gravity
وَزَنٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، شَأْنٌ

meter, measure
وَزَنٌ (شِعْرِيٌّ): بَحْرٌ

tonnage
وَزَنٌ بِالطَّنِّ

gross weight
وَزَنٌ إِجْبَالِيٌّ أَوْ قَائِمٌ

molecular weight
وَزَنٌ جُزْئِيٌّ

atomic weight
وَزَنٌ ذَرِّيٌّ

net weight
وَزَنٌ صَافٍ

flyweight
وَزَنُ الدُّبَابَةِ

featherweight
وَزَنُ الرِّيْشَةِ

heavyweight
مَلَائِكُمْ (مُصَارِعٌ إِلَيْهِ) مِنَ الْوَزَنِ الثَّقِيلِ

middleweight
مَلَائِكُمْ (مُصَارِعٌ إِلَيْهِ) مِنَ الْوَزَنِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ

weightlessness, zero gravity
أَقَامَ وَزَنًا لِي - رَاجِعٌ أَقَامَ

weight
وَزَنُهُ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ وَزَنَ

minister; secretary; vizier
وَزِيرٌ (جِ وَزَرَاءُ وَأَوْزَارٌ)

queen
وَزِيرٌ (الشُّطْرُنِجُ): مَلِكَةٌ

Foreign Minister, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Secretary of State
وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ

Minister of the Interior, Home Secretary
وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ

to restrain, hold back, keep, curb, check, deter
وَزَعَ: مَنَعَ

to distribute; to allot, apportion, deal out, portion (out), share out, give out (in shares), prorate, mete out, parcel out, dole out, divide, dispense
وَزَعَ: فَرَّقَ، قَسَمَ، حَصَصَ

to deliver
وَزَعَ الرَّسَائِلَ الْبَرِيدِيَّةَ إِلَيْهِ

gecko
وَزَعَةٌ: أَبُو بَرَيْصَ

to weigh, determine the weight of
وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: قَدَّرَ وَزَنَهُ

to weigh, have a specified weight
وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ وَزَنُهُ كَذَا

Ministry (or Department) of the Interior, Home Office
وِزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ

Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry
وِزَارَةُ الدَّفَاعِ

Ministry of Agriculture
وِزَارَةُ الزَّرَاعَةِ

Ministry of Tourism
وِزَارَةُ السِّيَاحَةِ

Ministry of Social Affairs
وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُنِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ

Ministry of Municipal and Rural Affairs
وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُنِ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ وَالْقَرْوِيَّةِ

Ministry of Public Health
وِزَارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ

Ministry of Industry
وِزَارَةُ الصَّنَاعَةِ

Ministry (or Department) of Justice
وِزَارَةُ الْمَدَالِ أَوْ الْعَدَلِيَّةِ

Ministry of Labor
وِزَارَةُ الْعَمَلِ

Finance Ministry, Treasury Department
وِزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ

Ministry of Hydro-electric Resources
وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَارِدِ الْمَائِيَّةِ وَالْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

Ministry of Communications
وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ

prime ministry, premiership
رِئَاسَةُ الْوِزَارَةِ

prime minister, premier
رَئِيسُ الْوِزَارَةِ

under secretary (of state)
وَكِيلُ وَزَارَةِ

ministerial; cabinet
وِزَارِيٌّ

broom, furze, gorse, whin
وَزَّالٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

weigher
وَزَّانٌ: وَازِنٌ، مَنْ يَزِينُ

to flow
وَزَبَ: سَالَ

to carry, bear (a burden)
وَزَّوَةً - رَاجِعٌ إِوْزَةً

to sin, err, commit a sin
وَزَّرَ: حَمَلَ (حَمَلًا)

burden, heavy load
وَزَّرَ: أَثَمَ - رَاجِعٌ وَزَّرَ

sin; offense; misdeed
وَزَّرَ: أَثَمَ

to sin, err, commit a sin
وَزَّرَ: حَمَلَ ثَقِيلًا، عَمِيَءَ

sin; offense; misdeed
وَزَّرَ: أَثَمَ

to sin, err, commit a sin
وَضَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا - رَاجِعٌ وَضَعَ

to sin, err, commit a sin
وِزْرَةٌ: مِثْرَرٌ

to sin, err, commit a sin
loincloth; gown, coveral(s), overall

to sin, err, commit a sin
وِزْرَةٌ: مِثْرَرٌ

to sin, err, commit a sin
وِزْرَةٌ: مِثْرَرٌ

to sin, err, commit a sin
وِزْرَةٌ: مِثْرَرٌ

to put a pillow under someone's head; to pillow; وَسَدٌّ
to cushion

to be in the middle (of), be in the وَسَطَ: كَانَ فِي الْوَسَطِ
center (of)

to choose or appoint as mediator; وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ وَسِيطًا
to ask to act as intermediary

to put or place in the middle وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الْوَسَطِ
or center (of)

middle; center, heart وَسَطَ: مُنْتَصَفٌ، قَلْبٌ

waist, middle; waistline وَسَطَ: خَصْرٌ

milieu, environment, surround- وَسَطَ: بَيْئَةٌ، مُحِيطٌ
ings, medium, setting

circles, (مَحَافِلِ)، مَحْفِلِ (دَوَائِرِ)، وَسَطَ (أَوْسَاطِ): دَائِرَةٌ (دَوَائِرِ)، مَحْفِلِ (مَحَافِلِ)
quarters

mean; وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
medium

average وَسَطَ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

center; middle-of- [سياسة] وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ الْيَمِينِ وَالْيَسَارِ
the-roadism

middle, وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسَطَانِيٌّ، وَقَعَ فِي الْوَسَطِ
central, medial, median, intermediate, inter-
mediary, midmost, medium, mean; midway, halfway

medium, mean, middling, وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
mediocre, average, moderate, run-of-the-mill,
ordinary

arithmetic mean وَسَطَ: حِسَابِيٌّ أَوْ عَدَدِيٌّ

geometric mean وَسَطَ: هَنْدَسِيٌّ

official (political, وَسَطَ: أَوْسَاطُ رَسْمِيَّةٍ (سِيَاسِيَّةٍ، دَيْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ)
diplomatic) circles or quarters

medium size حَجْمٌ وَسَطٌ

compromise حَلٌّ وَسَطٌ

in the middle (heart, center) of; in the midst وَسَطٌ
of, amid, amidst; in between, surrounded by

وَسَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَطٌ

amid, amidst, among, in the middle or midst وَسَطٌ
of; in between, surrounded by

وَسْطَى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَوْسَطٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْسَطٌ

middle finger وَسْطَى: إِضْغَاعٌ بَيْنَ الْبِنَصْرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

minister of state, minister وَسْطَى بِلَا وِزَارَةٍ
without portfolio

Minister of Justice; Lord Chancellor وَسْطَى الْعَدْلُ

Finance Minister, Minister of وَسْطَى الْمَالِ أَوْ الْمَالِيَّةِ
Finance, Chancellor of the Exchequer

minister resident وَسْطَى مُقِيمٌ

minister plenipo- وَسْطَى مُفَوَّضٌ، وَسْطَى مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
tentiary

prime minister, premier وَسْطَى الْوُزَرَاءِ، الْوَزِيرُ الْأَوَّلُ

council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

quota, quotient وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

dividend وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ

وَزِينُ الرَّأْيِ: حَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَزِينٌ

وَسَائِلٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا وَسِيْلَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيْلَةٌ

instrumentalism وَسَائِلِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ قَلْسِيٌّ)

dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, وَسْطَى: قَذَرٌ، قَذَارَةٌ، قَذْرٌ
uncleanliness; dirt, filth, squalor

pillow; cushion; pad وَسْطَى: وَسَادَةٌ، وَسَادٌ

mediation, intervention, good offices; interces- وَسْطَى: وَسَاطَةٌ
sion

بِوَسَاطَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ بِوَسَاطَةٍ (وَإِسْطَاةً)

mediative, mediatory وَسْطَاةً: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَسَاطَةِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّطِ

decoration, medal, order, badge of honor وَسْطَى: نَوْطٌ

Order of Merit, Legion of Merit, وَسْطَى: الْاِسْتِحْفَاقُ
Medal for Merit

Order of the Garter وَسْطَى: رِبْطَةُ السَّاقِ

Legion of Honor وَسْطَى: وَسَامُ الشَّرَفِ، وَسَامُ جَوْقَةِ الشَّرَفِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, وَسْطَى: حُسْنٌ، جَمَالٌ، حَسَنٌ
handsomeness, comeliness

وَسِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْخٌ

to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, befoul وَسِخٌ: قَذَّرَ

dirt, filth, squalor وَسِخٌ: قَذَّرَ

dirty, unclean, filthy, foul, soiled, sullied, وَسِخٌ: قَذَّرَ
defiled

one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to stigmatize, brand وَسَمَّ (بِالْعَارِ): وَصَمَّ

to be handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful وَسَمَّ: كَانَ وَسِيْمًا

branding; marking, labeling; stamping وَسَمَّ: مَصْدَرٌ وَوَسَمَّ

woad وَوَسَمَّةٌ (نَبَات) وَوَسَمَّ: رَاجِعٌ سِمَةً

to doze (off), slumber, sleep (lightly) وَوَسَنَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ أَوْ النَّوْمُ

sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence وَوَسَنَ: نَعَاسٌ

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous وَوَسَنَ: سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ - رَاجِعٌ سِنَةً

scruple, scrupulosity; overconcern, (extreme) solicitude, (abnormal) anxiety, (fantastic) uneasiness; misgiving, suspicion; obsession; delusion وَوَسَّاسٌ: الشَّيْطَانُ

hypochondrias, hypochondriasis وَوَسَّاسٌ: الْمَرَضُ

hypochondriac وَوَسَّابٌ: يَوْسُوَسُ الْمَرَضِ

to whisper, speak under one's breath وَوَسَّوَسَ: وَشَّوَسَ

to whisper evil to, make evil suggestions to, insinuate evil ideas into someone's mind, tempt وَوَسَّوَسَ: الشَّيْطَانُ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ

to have scruples; to be scrupulous, solicitous, overconcerned; to have misgivings, be suspicious; to be obsessed وَوَسَّوَسَ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْوَسَّوَسُ

(devilish) insinuation, (satanic) temptation وَوَسَّوَسَ: الشَّيْطَانُ

mediator, intermediary, intermediate, go-between; intercessor وَوَسِيْطٌ: (بَيْنَ مَتَخَاصِمِينَ) (اسْم)

agent, middleman, go-between, broker, intermediary وَوَسِيْطٌ: (بَيْعٍ أَوْ تِجَارَةٍ) إِلْح: سِمَسَارٌ

agent, factor, commission merchant وَوَسِيْطٌ: (تِجَارِيٍّ) إِلْح: وَكِيْلٌ

medium, psychic وَوَسِيْطٌ: (فِي اسْتِخْضَارِ الْأَرْوَاحِ) إِلْح

وَسْطَانِي: أَوْسَطٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسْطَ

medial; average, mean وَسْطِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَعْدَلِ أَوْ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

middle distance وَسْطِيَّةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الصُّورَةِ بَيْنَ أَمَامِيَّتِهَا وَخَلْفِيَّتِهَا

وَسِعَ، وَسِعَ: انْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّسَعَ

وَسِعَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّسَعَ لِ

to encompass, embrace, contain, comprise, include, comprehend وَسِعَ: أَحَاطَ بِ

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be possible for, feasible for; to afford to وَسِعَ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ

I cannot but لا يَسْعِيْ إِلَّا

to widen, make wide(r) or (more) spacious, broaden, enlarge, extend, expand, dilate; to amplify; to develop, elaborate (upon); to space (out) وَسِعَ: مَكَانًا (إِلْح) لِ

to make room for, make place for, make way for وَسِعَ عَلَيْهِ

to be generous toward, give generously, grant liberally; to enrich, make rich وَسِعَ: طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

capacity, ability, capability, faculty; power, strength وَسِعَ: قُدْرَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

كَانَ فِي وَسْعِهِ أَنْ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِعَ

بَدَلٌ وَسِعَهُ، بَدَلٌ كُلُّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَلٌ

وَسْعَةً - رَاجِعٌ سَعَةً

to load (with), lade (with), freight (with) وَسَقَى: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ

loading, lading, freight(ing), freightage وَسَقَى: تَحْمِيْلٌ، شَحْنٌ

load, freight, cargo, lading; shipment, consignment وَسَقَى: حَمَلٌ، شَحْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَقَةً

whiskey, whisky; Scotch whisky وَسَكِيٌّ: شَرَابٌ مُسَكِرٌ

to brand, burn وَسَمَّ: دَمَعٌ، كَوَى

to mark, label; to stamp, brand, impress, (im)print وَسَمَّ: عَلَّمَ، طَبَعَ عَلَى، بَصَمَ

to impress, leave or place وَسَمَّهُ بِسَمِيٍّ أَوْ بِمِيسِمِهِ

وَشَجَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَاشَجَّ

to entwine, intertwist, interlace, interlock, mesh, snarl, tangle

to dress or adorn with a sash

to saw

to reel, spool, coil, wind

lynx

to be quick, fast

speed; hurry, quickness

imminence

about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, close to, near to

dripping water; trickle, thin stream

to tattoo

tattooing, tattoo

tattoo, tattoo(ed) mark or figure

to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

whisper(ing), susurration, susurrus

embroideries; brocade

close tie; connection; (inter)relation-

ship

hedge

reel, spool, bobbin

shuttle

spindle

imminent, impending, impendent, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

testamentary

describer, depicter

reunion (of lovers); (intimate)

وَسَيْطُ جُمْرِيٍّ

customs broker, customs agent

intermediary, acting as a mediator

intermediary, inter-

medium sized, of medium height

means, medium, agency,

instrumentality, instrument, agent; device, im-

plement, tool; expedient, resource; way; access; channel

means of communication

mass media, information media, communication

news media, information media, communication

educational aids,

instructional materials

audiovisuals, audiovisual aids

means of transportation,

means of transport, transportations, conveyances

instrumental

handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-

looking, comely, graceful, fair, dainty

to inform against, denounce,

report, betray

to embroider, brocade

to embellish, ornament, adorn

to variegate, mottle, dapple

vendor of embroideries or brocade

sash; scarf, kerchief, throw, foulard

informing against, reporting, de-

nunciation; talebearing, tattling; calumny, slander,

defamation

to, come to, make, add up to, sum to, total

وَصَلَ إِلَى: اِمْتَدَّ إِلَى: stretch to, reach to, spread to, range to

وَصَلَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ، وَرَدَ to come, arrive, show up

وَصَلَهُ الْخَبْرُ، وَصَلَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ - edge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

وَصَلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ أَوْ إِلَى حَدِّ كَذَا to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ to connect, link, join, unite, joint, attach, couple, pair

وَصَلَّهُ بِ: مَنَحَهُ، أَعْطَاهُ to bestow upon, confer upon, award (to), grant (to), give (to)

وَصَلَ الْحَبِيبُ حَبِيبَهُ - راجع واصل

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ - راجع واصل

وَصَلَ: أَوْصَلَ - راجع أوصل

وَصَلَ: رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, attachment, coupling, pairing

وَصَلَ: إِنْصَالَ (بِالِاسْتِلامِ) receipt; voucher

وَصَلَ: وِصَالَ - راجع وصال

وَصَلَ، وِصَلَ (جِ أَوْصَالَ): عُضْوٌ limb, member, (bodily) part

وَصَالَ: مَفَاصِلُ joints, articulations

وَصَلَّةٌ (جِ وِصَلَةٌ): مَا يَصِلُ بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ إلخ joint; link, tie; connection; contact; elbow; union, coupling, connecting piece; coupler

وَصَلَّةٌ أَرْذَوَاجٌ coupling

وَصَلَّةٌ تَنَاقُبٌ، وِصَلَةٌ تَنَاقُيبَةٌ butt joint

وَصَمٌّ: شَانٌ، وَسَمٌ بِالْعَارِ، to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, tarnish, smirch, blemish; to stigmatize, brand

وَصْمَةٌ mark of disgrace, stain, taint, smirch

وَصَوَاصٌ: تُثَبُّ بِمِقْدَارِ عَيْنٍ peephole

وَصُوصٌ: اسْتَرْقَى النَّظَرَ to peep, peek

communion or communication (in love); (sexual) intercourse

وَصَايَةٌ: قَوَامَةٌ، وِلَايَةٌ، حِرَاسَةٌ guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage; trusteeship

وَصَايَةٌ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ regency

مَجْلِسُ الْوِصَايَةِ trusteeship council

مَجْلِسُ الْوِصَايَةِ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ regency council

وَصَبٌ: دَامَ to last, endure

وَصِبٌ، وَصَبٌ: مَرِضٌ to be (chronically) ill

وَصَبٌ: مَرَضٌ (مُزْمِنٌ) (chronic) illness or disease

وَصَبٌ: تَعَبٌ fatigue, exhaustion

وِضْرٌ (جِ أَوْاصِرٌ): عَهْدٌ bond, covenant; obligation, engagement

وِضْرٌ (جِ أَوْصَارٌ): حِجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ title deed, title, deed, muniments

وَصَعٌ: طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ kinglet; wren

وَصَفٌ: صَوْرٌ، رَسْمٌ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) to describe, depict, portray, picture, represent

وَصَفٌ: نَعَتٌ to describe, qualify, characterize

وَصَفٌ (الطَّبِيبُ) عِلَاجًا to prescribe

وَصَفٌ: تَصْوِيرٌ، رَسْمٌ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) description, depiction, portrayal, representation

وَصَفٌ: نَعَتٌ description, qualification, characterization

وَصَفٌ: صِفَةٌ، نَعَتٌ [لَعَةٌ] adjective, attribute, attributive, qualifier

وَصَفٌ: صِفَةٌ، خَاصِيَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ - راجع صفة

بِوَصْفِهِ كَذَا (بِإِمْقَانِهِ) in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua

وَصْفَةٌ (طَبِيبَةٌ) prescription

وَصْفَةٌ (لِإِخْتِصَارِ طَعَامٍ إلخ) recipe

وَصْفِيٌّ: نَعْتِيٌّ descriptive; qualificative; attributive

وَصْفِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسَةٌ descriptive geometry

وَصَلَ (إِلَى): بَلَغَ to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

وَصَلَ (إِلَى): بَلَغَ to reach, amount إلى كَذَا

intimate, chum, pal	وَصِيلَةٌ [ميكانيكا]
connector; adapter	وَضُوءٌ: كَانَ نَظِيمًا
to be clean, pure	وَضَاءً: نَظَّفَ
to clean(se); to wash; to purify, purge	وَضَاءً - رَاجِعٌ وَضِيءٌ
purity, cleanness, cleanliness; brightness, brilliance, radiance	وَضَاءَةٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ
	وَضَاحٌ: وَاضِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاضِحٌ
bright, brilliant, shining, luminous	وَضَاحٌ: مُتَالِقٌ، سَاطِعٌ
beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely	وَضَاحٌ: وَسِيمٌ
	وَضَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمَّةً، ضِمَّةٌ
to arrange, put in order; to prepare; to dress; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase	وَضَبًا
	وَضَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّضَاعٌ
	وَضَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ اَوْضَاعٌ
light; brightness, brilliance, luminosity	وَضَعٌ: ضَوْءٌ، سَطُوعٌ
in broad daylight	فِي وَضَعِ النَّهَارِ
dirt, filth	وَضْرٌ: وَسَخٌ
to put, place, lay (down), set (down), deposit, depose; to situate; to station, position, emplace	وَضَعٌ: حَطٌّ، نَبَتٌ، رَكْزٌ
to fix, affix, attach	وَضَعٌ: اَلصَّقُ
to impose	وَضَعٌ: قَرَضَ
to write, compile, compose	وَضَعٌ: اَلْفَ
to make, produce; to create, form; to work out, draw up, draft	وَضَعٌ: صَنَعَ، صَاغَ، اَعَدَّ
to establish, found, set up, institute	وَضَعٌ: اَسَّسَ، اَنْشَأَ
to fabricate, invent, make up, trump up, create, concoct, contrive, devise	وَضَعٌ: اِخْتَلَقَ، لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ
to give birth (to)	وَضَعَتِ الحَامِلُ: وُلِدَتْ
to disparage, derogate from, detract from	وَضَعٌ مِنْ: حَطٌّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ

peephole	وَصَوْصُ: نُقْبٌ بِمَقْدَارِ عَيْنٍ
peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking, voyeurism	وَصَوْصَةٌ: اِسْتِرَاقُ النَّظَرِ
arrival, reaching; access; attainment; achievement	وُصُولٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَصَلَ
receipt; voucher	وُصُولٌ: وَصَلٌ، اِیْصَالٌ (بِالاسْتِیْلَامِ)
access	حُرِّيَّةٌ (اِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، وَسِيْلَةٌ) الوُصُولِ
accessible; attainable; obtainable	مُمْكِنٌ الوُصُولِ اِلَيْهِ
within reach, handy, available	وُصُولِيٌّ: اِنْتِهَازِيٌّ
opportunist; self-seeker; self-seeking, self-interested	وُصُولِيَّةٌ: اِنْتِهَازِيَّةٌ
opportunism; self-seeking	وَصِيٌّ: قِيَمٌ، وَلِيٌّ، اَمِيْنٌ
guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper; trustee	وَصِيٌّ: مُنْفَذُ الوَصِيَّةِ
executor	وَصِيٌّ: مُدِيرُ التَّرَكَّةِ
administrator	وَصِيٌّ مُخْتَارٌ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَصِيٌّ اِنْصَائِيٌّ، وَصِيٌّ اَلْمَوْصِي
testamentary guardian	اَوْ اَلْاَبِ
regent	وَصِيٌّ عَلَي العَرْشِ
will, testament; bequest, legacy; devise	وَصِيَّةٌ (يَتْرُكُهَا المَوْصِي)
recommendation, advice, counsel	وَصِيَّةٌ: نَصِيْحَةٌ
precept, commandment, direction, instruction, order	وَصِيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيْمٌ اَوْ تَوْجِيْهُ (اَخْلَاقِيٌّ)
Ten Commandments, Decalogue	اَلْوَصَايَا العَشْرُ
threshold, doorstep, doorsill	وَصِيْدٌ: عَتَبَةٌ
title deed, title, deed, muniments	وَصِيْرَةٌ: حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ
page; valet; butler; (domestic) servant, manservant, menial	وَصِيْفٌ: خَادِمٌ
maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant	وَصِيْفَةٌ: خَادِمَةٌ
maid of honor, maid-in-waiting, lady-in-waiting, tirewoman, lady's maid	وَصِيْفَةٌ (سَيِّدَةٌ)
maid of honor	وَصِيْفَةٌ شَرَفٌ
runner-up	وَصِيْفَةٌ (فِي اِنْتِخَابِ مِلْكَاةِ الجَمَالِ اِلْحِ)
inseparable friend, close friend,	وَصِيْلٌ: صَدِيْقٌ حَمِيْمٌ

making, production; creation; working out, drawing up, drafting

establishment, establishing, founding, setting up

fabrication, invention, making up, creation

parturition, delivery, (child)birth

situation, status, state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s); position; setting

status, standing, position, situation

وَضَعُ: مَحَلٌّ، مَكَانٌ، مَرْكَزٌ، مَوْقِعٌ - راجع مَوْضِعٍ

وَضَعُ: وَضْعَةٌ - راجع وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ

the status quo, the existing state of affairs, the present situation

status quo ante

status quo ante bellum

إِعَادَةٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - راجع إِعَادَةٌ

occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold of; seisin, possession, hand(s)

posture, pose, stance, sitting; attitude, bearing, carriage

positive

positivist(ic); positivist

positive law

positivism

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: حَالَةٌ، مَوْقِفٌ - راجع وَضَعُ

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: وَضْعَةٌ - راجع وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ

butcher's block, meat block

ablution, water used in ablution

(performance of the ritual) ablution

وَضُوءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيْقٌ - راجع وَضَاءَةٌ

to humble, humiliate, lower, degrade, abase

to lay a foundation

to lay eggs

to place one's confidence in, confide in, trust

وَضَعُ جَانِبًا - راجع جَانِبٍ

وَضَعُ حَدًّا لـ - راجع حَدٌّ

the war has come to an end, the war is over

to make (draw, lay, form) a plan; to plan, design, project, chart, devise, map out, lay out, work out, schematize, scheme

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate

to put the cart before the horse

to shelve, put aside, brush aside

to lay down a rule, etc.

to enact or pass a law; to legislate, make laws

to coin a word

to blame, lay (put, place, cast) the blame on

to put into effect, bring or carry into effect, give (practical) effect to, put into force, apply, enforce, implement, execute, effectuate, carry out

to dot the i's and cross the t's

to lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take possession of, take, seize, occupy

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low

putting, placing, placement, laying (down), setting (down); depositing, depositing; situating; stationing, positioning, emplacement

writing, compilation, composition

وَضَعُ: تَأْلِيفٌ

brace, cement, firm up, reinforce	وَطَّدَ الْأَرْضَ
to stamp down, press down, ram, tamp	وَطَّدَ لَهُ
to pave the way for	وَطَّدَ الْعِزَّمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عِزَّمَ عَلَى
wish, desire; aim, object, purpose, end, goal	وَطَّرَ: بَغْيَةً، غَايَةً
to strike, hit; to slap	وَطَّشَ: ضَرْبًا، صَفَعَ
to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit	وَطَّنَ بِ: أَقَامَ فِي: أَقَامَ فِي: أَقَامَ فِي
to settle (in), settle down (in)	وَطَّنَ: أَنْزَلَ، جَمَعَهُ يَسْتَوِطِنُ (وَطَّنَ: رَاجِعَ إِسْتَوِطِنَ)
to adjust (oneself) to, adapt (oneself) to, accommodate to, reconcile oneself to, get used to, (try to) cope with; to prepare oneself mentally for; to set one's heart on, set one's mind on, make up one's mind, resolve to, determine to	وَطَّنَ نَفْسَهُ عَلَى
homeland, fatherland, (home) country, native country, native land; home	وَطَنَ (جُ أَوْطَانُ)
patriotism	حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ، مَحَبَّةُ الْوَطَنِ
national; native	وَطَنِي: قَوْمِي
native, indigenous; domestic, home; homebred; homemade	وَطَنِي: أَهْلِي
nationalist, patriot; nationalist(ic), patriotic	وَطَنِي: مُنَادٍ بِالْقَوْمِيَّةِ، مُحِبُّ لَوْطَنِهِ
native; national, citizen	وَطَنِي: ابْنُ الْبَلَدِ، مُوَاطِنٌ
patriotism	وَطَنِيَّة: حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ
nationalism; nationality	وَطَنِيَّة: قَوْمِيَّة
bat	وَطْوَاط: خَفَاشٌ
low	وَطِي: مُنْحَفِضٌ
soft, smooth	وَطِي: لَيِّنٌ، نَاعِمٌ
flat, even, level	وَطِي: مُسْتَوٍ، مُمَهَّدٌ
firm, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, solid, strong, unshakable	وَطِيدٌ: رَاسِخٌ، ثَابِتٌ
basis, foundation; base; plinth	وَطِيدَةٌ (جُ وَطَائِدٌ)
battle, fight(ing), combat	وَطِيسٌ: مَعْرَكَةٌ

clearness, clarity, lucidity, lucidness, intelligibility, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, visibility, explicitness	وُضُوحٌ
clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously, markedly, unequivocally, unmistakably, explicitly, expressly	بُوضُوحٌ
clean, neat, tidy; bright, brilliant, radiant, luminiferous	وَضِيٌّ: نَظِيفٌ، بَرَّاقٌ
lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low, ignoble, vile, inferior	وَضِيعٌ: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ
deposit; trust, charge	وَضِيعَةٌ: وَدِيعَةٌ
to be or become low; to be or become flat, level	وَطَّأَ: رَاجِعَ وَطَّأَ
to tread on, step on, walk on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot	وَطَى: دَاسًا
to mount, ride, get (up) on, seat oneself on	وَطَى الْفَرَسَ إِلَى: رَكِبَهُ
to have sexual intercourse with, copulate with, sleep with, make love to	وَطَى الْمَرْأَةَ: جَامَعَهَا
to pave (the way, etc.); to level (off), even, flat(ten); to smooth, smoothen	وَطَّأَ: مَهَّدَ، سَهَّلَ، سَوَّى
to make, prepare, fix up (a bed, etc.)	وَطَّأَ (الْفِرَاشَ إِلَى): هَيَّأَ، مَهَّدَ
to lower, bring down	وَطَّأَ: خَفَضَ، أَنْزَلَ
to reduce, lower, cut; to turn down (the volume or intensity of sound or light)	وَطَّأَ: خَفَضَ، أَنْقَصَ
treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down	وَطْءٌ: دَوْسٌ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, carnal knowledge	وَطْءٌ: جِمَاعٌ
depression, low ground	وَطْءٌ: مُنْحَفَضٌ
depression, low ground	وَطْءٌ: مُنْحَفَضٌ
pressure; stress; oppression; oppressiveness, weight, burden; force(fulness), intensity, violence, vehemence, severity	وَطْءَةٌ: ضَغْطٌ، شِدَّةٌ
to establish, settle, stabilize, make firm, make stable; to strengthen, consolidate,	وَطَّدَ: ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ

vessel, container, receptacle; dispenser	وِعَاءٌ: إِنَاءٌ
blood vessel	وِعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ
capillary, capillary vessel	وِعَاءٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
basis of assessment; taxable income, tax base	وِعَاءُ الضَّرِيْبَةِ
vascular	وِعَائِيٌّ
vascular system	جِهَازٌ وِعَائِيٌّ
	وِعَاظٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاِعْظُ
	وِعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَوْعَبَ
hard, difficult, arduous, strenuous, laborious	وَعِيْتُ، وَعَيْتٌ: شَاقٌّ، عَسِيْرٌ
hardship, difficulty, trouble, inconvenience, discomfort	وَعِشَاءٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ
to promise, make a promise, give one's word, pledge	وَعَدَ: تَمَهَّدَ
to be promising	وَعَدٌ: رُجِيٌّ خَيْرُهُ
to threaten, menace	وَعَدٌ: هَدَدٌ
promise, word, pledge	وَعْدٌ: عَهْدٌ، تَمَهَّدُ
promissory	وَعْدِيٌّ: تَمَهِّدِيٌّ
to be rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرٌ، وَعَرٌ: كَانَتْ وَعْرًا
rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy; hard, difficult	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرٌ (صَفَةٌ)
badlands	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرٌ (اِسْمٌ)
	وَعَزٌّ، وَعَزْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ اَوْعَزَ
to preach (to); to sermonize; to exhort, admonish	وَعَّظَ
preaching, preachment; sermonizing; exhortation, admonition	وَعْظٌ
preachy, predicatory, sermonic, exhortatory, exhortative, hortatory, hortative, admonitory	وَعْظِيٌّ
irascible, testy, touchy, cranky, cross, irritable, peevish, petulant	وَعَقٌ، وَعَقٌّ: سَبِيٌّ الخُلُقِ، نَكِيْدٌ، شَكِيْسٌ، نَزِقٌ
	وَعَكَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَعَّكَ
	وَعِكَ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَوَعَّكَ
indisposition, illness, sickliness, malaise	وَعَكَةٌ (صِحِيْبَةٌ)

heat of battle or fight, thick of a battle or fight	وَطِيْسُ المَعْرَكَةِ
fierce, grim, bitter, intense, violent, raging, hot, heated, heavy	حَامِي الوَطِيْسِ
	وَطَائِفٌ (مفردها وَطِيْفَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ وَطِيْفَةٌ
physiological, physiologic	وَطَائِفِيٌّ: فِسيُولُوْجِيٌّ
physiologist	وَطَائِفِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالفِسيُولُوْجِيَا
functionalism	وَطَائِفِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فِلْسَافِيٌّ)
	وَطَبٌ (عَلَى) - رَاجِعٌ وَاطَبَ عَلَى
to employ, engage the services or labor of, hire, take on, recruit; to appoint, assign	وَطَّفَ (شَخْصًا): اِسْتَخْدَمَ، عَيَّنَ
to invest	وَطَّفَ (مَالًا): اِسْتَمْرَرَ
cannon, shank; metatarsus	وَطِيْفٌ [تَشْرِيْحٌ]
job, office, post, position; work; employment; employ, service	وَطِيْفَةٌ: شُغْلٌ، عَمَلٌ، مَنَصِبٌ، خِدْمَةٌ
function	وَطِيْفَةٌ: مُهْمَةٌ
(school) assignment, homework	وَطِيْفَةٌ: فَرَضٌ (مَدْرَسِيٌّ)
vacancy, vacant post or position	وَطِيْفَةٌ شَاغِرَةٌ
physiology	عِلْمٌ وَطَائِفِ الأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الوَطَائِفِ
functional	وَطِيْفِيٌّ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, hold, take in	وَعَى: حَوَى
to be or become conscious of, aware of; to comprehend, grasp, perceive, understand fully, know thoroughly	وَعَى: أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِهِ، أَدْرَكَ، فَهَمَ
to know by heart, retain in one's memory, remember	وَعَى: حَفِظَ، تَدَكَّرَ
(he is) unconscious	لَا يَعْشُرُ
he does not know what he is saying	لَا يَعْشُرُ مَا يَقُولُ
to enlighten, educate, edify	وَعَى: نَوَّرَ
to make conscious (of), make aware (of)	وَعَى: أَعْلَمَ بِهِ
to warn, caution, alarm, alert	وَعَى: حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

or, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

to carry out, execute, put into effect; to وَقَّى بِ: نَفَّذَ realize, accomplish; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge

to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover وَقَّى (دَيْنًا إلخ): سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ، قَضَى

to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve, وَقَّى (بِالْمُتَطَلِّبَاتِ، بِالْمُرَادِ إلخ): لَبَّى، كَفَّرَ

measure up to, suffice, be adequate, be enough, be sufficient

to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, offset, compensate (for) وَقَّى (بِ): عَادَلَ، وَازَنَ

to give someone his due in full, let someone have his full share, pay someone in full وَقَّى فُلَانًا حَقَّهُ

to treat exhaustively, write or speak fully about, set forth or develop in detail وَقَّى الْمَوْضُوعَ حَقَّهُ

faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, allegiance, devotion, faith وَقَاءَ: أَمَانَةٌ، إِخْلَاصٌ

fulfillment, keeping, honoring, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by وَقَاءَ (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ إلخ)

carrying out, execution; realization, accomplishment; performance, fulfillment, discharge وَقَاءَ (بِ): تَنْفِذٌ

payment, settlement, discharge, satisfaction, liquidation, clearing وَقَاءَ (الدَّيْنَ إلخ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ

satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, answering, serving; adequacy; sufficiency وَقَاءَ (بِالْمُتَطَلِّبَاتِ، بِالْمُرَادِ إلخ)

حَفِظَ الْوَقَاءَ لِ- رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ

death; decease, demise وَقَاءَةٌ: مَوْتٌ

death rate, mortality نِسْبَةُ (أَوْ مُعَدَّلُ) الْوَقِيَّاتِ

coming, arrival, advent وَقَادَةٌ: قُدُومٌ

to receive or treat hospitably or cordially, welcome, entertain أَحْسَنَ (أَوْ أَكْرَمَ) وَقَادَتَهُ

حُسْنُ الْوِقَادَةِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنٌ

وَقَّضَ - رَاجِعَ وَقْضَةٌ

ibex وَعَلَ (حَيَوَانٌ)

ruggedness, roughness, unevenness, bumpiness; hardness, difficulty وَعُورَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ وَعَرًّا

to howl, yelp, bark, bay وَعَوَّعَ: عَوَّى، نَحَّحَ

consciousness; awareness; senses; knowledge, comprehension, grasp, perception, understanding; alertness, wakefulness; attention, heed(fulness), advertence, care(fulness) وَعَنِي

class consciousness وَعَنِي طَبِئِي

the unconscious; unconsciousness لا وَعَنِي، اللَّوْعِي

the subconscious (مَا) دُونَ الْوَعِي

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فَاقِدَ الْوَعِي

to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out فَقَدَ وَعْيَهُ، غَابَ عَنْ وَعْيِهِ

to regain consciousness, come to إِسْتَعَادَ (أَوْ اسْتَرْجَعَ) وَعْيَهُ

threat, menace; threatening, menacing وَعَيْدٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ

threatening, menacing, minatory وَعَيْدِي: تَهْدِيدِي

وَعِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ وَعَرٌ، وَعِيرَ

war, battle, fight(ing) وَعَى: حَرْبٌ

din, clamor, tumult, turmoil, uproar وَعَى: ضَجَّةٌ

scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascalion, scamp, villain; mean, vile, villainous, depraved, miscreant وَعَدٌ: نَذْلٌ

to boil or burn with anger at, be or become furious at وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا عَلَى

to harbor or bear malice or spite against, harbor hatred against, feel hatred for وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى

وَعَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْعَرَ صَدْرُهُ

spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, hatred وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ: حِقْدٌ

وَعَلَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَوَعَّلَ فِي

to intrude upon, obtrude upon وَعَلَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ

parasite, sponger; uninvited guest, intruder وَعَلَ: طَفِيلِي

to fulfill, keep, honor وَقَّى (بِوَعْدِهِ، بِمَهْدِهِ إلخ): حَفِظَ، بَرَّ

hurry, haste, speed	وَفَزَ، وَفَزَ: عَجَلَةٌ
to run; to hurry, hasten, rush	وَفَضَ: عَدَا، أَسْرَعَ
wallet, leather bag	وَفِضَّةٌ (جِ وَفَاضَ): مِحْفَظَةٌ، كَيْسٌ
empty-handed, with an empty pouch, without a catch; empty	خَالِي (خَاوِي) الْوِقَاضُ
to be suitable, fit, appropriate	وَفِيقٌ: كَانَ مُنَاسِبًا
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ): أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into agreement or harmony, match, suit, make compatible or consistent	وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأُمْرَيْنِ): نَاعَمَ، لَاعَمَ
to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit, make fit	وَفَّقَ: كَيْفَ، جَعَلَهُ مُوَافِقًا أَوْ مُلَاقِمًا
to grant or give success (to), make or let succeed, make prosper, help achieve one's aims; to help, aid, assist, favor; to guide, direct	وَفَّقَ اللهُ فُلَانًا
to be helped, aided, assisted, favored (by God); to succeed, be successful, have success, hit the mark, achieve one's aim(s), prosper, win, have (a) good fortune or luck, be lucky or fortunate; to make it, make one's way, win the day	وَفَّقَ اللهُ فُلَانًا
in accordance with, according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of; by virtue of, on the basis of, on the strength of	وَفَّقًا لـ
coming, arrival, advent	وَفُودٌ: قُدُومٌ
delegations, deputations	وَفُودٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا وَفْدٌ): قَوْمٌ مُؤَفَّدُونَ
faithful, loyal, devoted, truehearted, true, constant	وَفِيٌّ: أَمِينٌ، مُخْلِصٌ
true to one's word	وَفِيٌّ: صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ
	وَفِيٌّ: تَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافٍ
	وَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافِرٌ
companion, comrade, fellow; friend, pal	وَفِيقٌ: رَفِيقٌ

concord, harmony, accord, agreement; concurrence	وَفَاقٌ: وَتَامٌ، اِتِّفَاقٌ
agreement, understanding, accord; entente	وَفَاقٌ: تَفَاهُمٌ
détente	وَفَاقٌ: اِنْفِرَاجٌ فِي الْمَلَاقَاتِ (الدَّوْلِيَّةِ)
reconciliation, conciliation	وَفَاقٌ: مُصَالِحَةٌ، صُلْحٌ
	وَفَاقٌ: تَوَافُقٌ، اِنْسِجَامٌ، تَطَابُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافُقٌ
	وَفَاقًا لـ: رَاجِعٌ وَفَّقٌ، وَفَّقًا لـ
to come to, arrive at, get to, reach; to visit, pay a visit to	وَقَدَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى قَدِيمٍ، زَارَ
	وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْفَدَ
delegation, deputation	وَقَدٌ: مُؤَفَّدُونَ، قَوْمٌ وَافِدُونَ
coming, arrival, advent	وَقَدٌ: قُدُومٌ
	وَقَرَّ، وَفَرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافَرَ
to save; to economize, tighten one's belt; to be economical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically	وَقَرَّ: اِقْتَنَصَدَ
to save; to put by, lay by, lay away, put up, store up, reserve (for future use)	وَقَرَّ: اِدْخَرَ
to save someone something, spare someone something	وَقَرَّ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا
to furnish, provide, supply	وَقَرَّ: جَهَّزَ، زَوَّدَ
to secure, ensure, procure	وَقَرَّ: أَمَّنَ، حَقَّقَ
to make available, make obtainable	وَقَرَّ: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ فِي الْمُنْتَوَالِ
to increase, augment, multiply	وَقَرَّ: كَثَّرَ
saving	وَقَرٌّ: اِدْخَارٌ، اِقْتِنَاعٌ، تَوْفِيرٌ
savings	وَقَرٌّ: مَالٌ مَدَّخَرٌ أَوْ مُؤَفَّرٌ
surplus, surplusage, excess, overplus	وَقَرٌّ: فَائِضٌ
	وَقَرٌّ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَرَةٌ
	وَقَرٌّ: غِنَى، رِحَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَرَةٌ
abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, copiousness, numerousness, profusion, opulence, exuberance, superabundance, overabundance	وَفَرَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
abundance, wealth, affluence, opulence	وَفَرَةٌ: غِنَى، رِحَاءٌ

- to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink وَقَعَ: سَطَطَ
- to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, transpire وَقَعَ: حَدَّثَ، جَرَى
- to happen to, occur وَقَعَ لِي: جَرَى لِي، حَصَلَ لِي، أَصَابَ
- to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike وَقَعَ فِي: عَلِقَ
- to get in, get stuck in, get caught in, catch in وَقَعَ (فِي): أَثَرَ
- to impress; to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon وَقَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ أَوْ مِثْلِهِ مَا) : تَلَفَّ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ
- to lie, be located, be situated وَقَعَ فِي: تَلَفَّ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ
- to consist of, be made up of, be composed of, be divided into; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass وَقَعَ فِي: إِغْتَابَ، دَمَّ
- to backbite, slander, defame, calumniate, malign وَقَعَ عَلَيَّ: صَادَفَ، عَثَرَ عَلَيَّ
- to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, happen upon; to find, discover وَقَعَ الطَّائِرُ عَلَيَّ: حَطَّ
- to attack, assail, assault, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon وَقَعَ بِي: حَمَلَ عَلَيَّ، هَاجَمَ عَلَيَّ
- to fight, combat وَقَعَ بِي: قَاتَلَ
- to fall or come under or within, be within or among, be included in, belong to, pertain to وَقَعَ تَحْتَ أَوْ فِي: دَخَلَ، اِنْدَرَجَ
- to incur, contract (a debt, etc.) وَقَعَ تَحْتَ (دَيْنٍ اِلْح)
- to break out, flare up, erupt وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ
- to fall in love with.. وَقَعَ فِي حُبِّ..
- to fall on or upon, be the duty of; to be at someone's expense وَقَعَ عَلَيَّ عَاتِقَهُ
- to sign, subscribe وَقَعَ: اَمْنَصَى
- to initial وَقَعَ بِالْأَحْرَفِ الْأُولَى
- to repent, rue, regret وَقَعَ حِجْرًا عَلَيَّ - رَاجِعِ أَوْقَعَ وَقَعَ فِي يَدِهِ: نَدِمَ وَقَعَ: سَقُوطٌ - رَاجِعِ وَقُوعٌ

occasionally, at times, sometimes

مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْوَقْتِ (ever)since, since then, from that time on, from then on

إِشَارَةٌ (ضَبْطُ) الْوَقْتِ time signal

أَصَاعَ الْوَقْتِ (سُدَى) - رَاجِعِ أَصَاعَ فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّنٍ - رَاجِعِ أَقْرَبِ

ثُمَّ، وَتَنْذَاكَ then, at that time, by then

وَقْتًا while, whilst, as; when, at the time when

وَقْتِي: زَمَنِي temporal, time, of time

وَقْتِي: مُوقَّتٌ - رَاجِعِ مُوقَّتٌ

وَقِحَ، وَقَحَ، وَقِحَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا وَوَقِحًا to be impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy

وَقِحَ: قَبِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ، مُتَطَاوِلٌ impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy, pert, flippanant, forward, brazen, brazen-faced

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعِ اِتَّقَدَّ وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعِ اُوقَدَّ

وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: اِسْتِشْعَالٌ burning, combustion

وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: نَارٌ fire

وَقَدَّ: كَانَتْ وَقَدَّ: كَانَتْ وَقَدَّ: كَانَتْ وَقَدَّ: كَانَتْ

وَقَدَّ: كَانَتْ وَقَدَّ: كَانَتْ وَقَدَّ: كَانَتْ وَقَدَّ: كَانَتْ

وَقَرَ: صَدَعٌ، شَقٌّ to break, fracture

وَقَرَ فِي بَيْتِهِ to become deaf or hard of hearing

وَقَرَ: كَانَ وَقُورًا - رَاجِعِ وَقَرَ to sit gravely at home

وَقَرَ: كَانَ وَقُورًا to be grave, sedate, sober, solemn

وَقَرَ: بَجَلٌ، اِحْتِرَامٌ to revere, reverence, venerate, respect, honor

وَقَرَ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ cavity, hollow, pit

وَقَرَ: صَمٌّ، طَرَسٌ deafness

وَقَرَ: حِمْلٌ ثَقِيلٌ heavy load, burden

وَقَرَ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ cavity, hollow, pit

وَقَرَ: كَانَتْ وَقَدَّ: كَانَتْ وَقَدَّ: كَانَتْ وَقَدَّ: كَانَتْ

وَقَرَ: كَانَتْ وَقَدَّ: كَانَتْ وَقَدَّ: كَانَتْ وَقَدَّ: كَانَتْ

وَقَفَ عَلَى: اسْتَعْلَمَ عَنْ - to inquire about, seek information about

وَقَفَ عَلَى: عَايَنَ - to inspect, examine, survey, look at or into; to see

وَقَفَ الْأَمْرَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَهُ عَلَى - to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on

وَقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى - راجع أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى

وَقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لِ، حَصَّصَهُ لِ - to dedicate to, consecrate to, devote to

وَقَفَ مَالَهُ عَلَى: حَبَسَهُ عَلَى - to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

وَقَفَ مِلْكُهُ لِمَصْلَحَةِ وَرَثَةِ مُعَيَّنِينَ - to entail

وَقَفَ: أَوْقَفَ - راجع أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ عَلَى الْحَيَادِ - to remain neutral, observe (strict) neutrality, adopt a neutral or hands-off policy

وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفَ الْأَيْدِي، وَقَفَ مَوْقِفَ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ - to sit on one's hands, fail to take action, fail to do what is needed or expected, do nothing, not lift a hand, just stand there, sit in the audience, remain a mere bystander or onlooker, simply watch, remain passive or indifferent, assume a passive or indifferent attitude or position

وَقَفَ - راجع أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ، وَوَقِفَ - stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) - pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ - stopping, stop(page), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, halt(ing), giving up, leaving off; desistance, desisting, refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining

وَقَفَ: إِيقَافَ - راجع إِيقَافَ

وَقَفَ: تَكْرِيسَ، تَخْصِيسَ - dedication, consecration, devotion

وَقَفَ الْمِلْكَ حَبْسَهُ - entai(ing), entailment

وَقَفَ: مِلْكَ مَوْقُوفٍ، حُبْسَ - endowment, mortmain; entail, entailed estate

وَقَفَ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ - cease-fire

وَقَفَ التَّنْفِيزَ، وَقَفَ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ الْقَرَارَ - stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقَفَ الدَّعْوَى - discontinuance (of a legal action)

وَقَعٌ: حُدُوثٌ - راجع وَقُوعٌ

وَقَعٌ: تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ - impression, impress, effect; impact

وَقَعَ أَقْدَامُ - footfall

وَقَعَةً: سَقَطَةٌ - fall, drop, tumble

وَقَعَةً: صَدْمَةٌ - shock; blow, impact, jolt

وَقَعَةً: إِشْتِيَاكٌ، قِتَالٌ - encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat

وَقَعَةً: وَجِبَةُ طَعَامٍ - meal, repast

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ - to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) - to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ - to stop, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

وَقَفَ: إِتْمَهَى - to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

وَقَفَ: ائْتَصَبَ (عَلَى قَدَمَيْهِ) - to stand

وَقَفَ: قَامَ، نَهَضَ - to stand up, rise, get up, stand erect

وَقَفَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ): تَرَدَّدَ، اِرْتَابٌ - to hesitate, waver; to doubt, suspect, question

وَقَفَ فِي وَجْهِهِ - to resist, oppose, counter, withstand, stand up to, confront, face, defy, challenge

وَقَفَ دُونَهُ، وَقَفَ (حَجَرَ عَثْرَةٍ) فِي سَبِيلِهِ، وَقَفَهُ عَنْ - to stand in the way of, get in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of, block the way of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, stop, prevent, keep, hold (back)

وَقَفَ فِي جَانِبٍ، وَقَفَ إِلَى جَانِبٍ، وَقَفَ مَعَ - to stand by, stand up for, defend, support, back (up), aid

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ بِ - to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: فَهِمَ - to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, perceive, see

cuckoo	وَقْفُوقٌ: وَقْفُوقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
cuckoo	وَقْفُوقَةٌ: صَوْتُ الْوَقْفُوقِ
oke, oka, ounce	وَقِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزَنٌ
	وَقِيحٌ (الْوَجْه) - رَاجِعٌ وَقِيحٌ
	وَقِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقُودٌ
encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat	وَقِيعةٌ: اِشْتِيَاكٌ، قِتَالٌ
incident, event, occurrence, happening, episode, development	وَقِيعةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ، حَدَثٌ
backbiting, slander, calumny	وَقِيعةٌ: اِغْتِيَابٌ
roost, perch	وَقِيعةٌ: مَجْتَمُ الطَّائِرِ
	وَقَائِعٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
power of attorney, proxy, procurator; attorneyship	وَكَاةٌ (فَانُوقِيَّةٌ)
agency, representation, deputyship, proxy; mandate, authorization; authority, power, procurator	وَكَاةٌ: نِيَابَةٌ عَنْ اَصِيْلٍ، تَفْوِيضٌ
agency	وَكَاةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ اِلخ)
intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau	وَكَاةٌ: اِسْتِخْبَارَاتٌ اَوْ مَخَابِرَاتٌ
advertising agency	وَكَاةٌ: اِعْلَانَاتٌ
sole agency, exclusive dealership	وَكَاةٌ: حَضْرِيَّةٌ
press agency	وَكَاةٌ: دِعَايَةٌ اَوْ اِعْلَانٌ
news agency	وَكَاةٌ: اَنْبَاءٌ
travel agency	وَكَاةٌ: سَفَرٌ
general power of attorney, full power, unlimited authority, carte blanche	وَكَاةٌ: عَامَّةٌ اَوْ مُطْلَقَةٌ
specialized agency	وَكَاةٌ: مُتَخَصِّصَةٌ
acting (president, minister, governor, manager, director, etc.); deputy; by proxy; proxy	بَاوَكَاةٌ
	وَكَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَاةٌ
to walk or proceed slowly	وَكَبٌ: مَشَى مُتَمَهِّلاً
mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck	وَكْتَةٌ: شَيْبَةٌ، نُقْطَةٌ مَلَوْنَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ
to confirm, affirm, assert; to corroborate; to	وَكَّدَ: اَكَّدَ

pause	وَقْفٌ (فِي كَلَامٍ اَوْ قِرَاءَةٍ)
caesura	وَقْفٌ (فِي مُنْتَصَفِ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ)
to be restricted to, limited to, confined to; to belong solely to	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَيَّ: اِنْحَصَرَ بِي
to be dependent on, depending on, contingent on, conditional on; to depend on, hinge on	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَيَّ: تَعَلَّقَ عَلَيَّ
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وَزَارَةُ الْاَوْقَافِ
posture, stance, station, pose; attitude, bearing, carriage	وَقْفَةٌ: وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ
stop, halt; pause	وَقْفَةٌ: تَوَقَّفَ، وَوَقُوفٌ
pause	وَقْفَةٌ (فِي كَلَامٍ اَوْ قِرَاءَةٍ)
vigil, day preceding a feast	وَقْفَةُ الْعِيْدِ
cuckoo	وَقْفُوقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
	وَقْفُوحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاحَةٌ
fuel	وَقُودٌ: اَحَدُ مَصَادِرِ الطَّاقَةِ اَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ
firewood	حَطَبُ الْوَقُودِ، خَشَبُ الْوَقُودِ
fuel oil	زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ
grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober, sober-minded, sobersided; dignified; venerable	وَقُورٌ: ذُو وَقَارٍ
fall, falling (down, out, away), tumble, tumbling; downfall	وُقُوعٌ: سُقُوطٌ، دَرْجُوعٌ
occurrence, happening, incidence, taking place	وُقُوعٌ: حُدُوثٌ
facts, data, information; events, incidents; entries, items, records, notes	وُقُوعَاتٌ
standing; standing up, rising, getting up	وُقُوفٌ: قِيَامٌ
stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)	وُقُوفٌ: تَوَقَّفَ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	وُقُوفٌ (عَلَيَّ): اِطَّلَاعٌ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), perception, seeing	وُقُوفٌ (عَلَيَّ): فَهْمٌ
inquiry	وُقُوفٌ (عَلَيَّ): اِسْتِعْلَامٌ
inspection, examination, survey(ing), view(ing), seeing	وُقُوفٌ (عَلَيَّ): مَعَايِنَةٌ
to cuckoo	وَقْفُوقٌ: صَوْتُ (اَوْ كَرَّرَ) كَالْوَقْفُوقِ

وكيل: نائب، مُفَوَّض (authorized) agent, (authorized) representative, deputy; proxy, procurator; vicar; vice-; commissioner; mandatory; trustee, fiduciary attorney, attorney-at-law

وكيل (قانوني) وكيل (تجاري أو بالمُؤَمَّلَة) agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor; dealer

وكيل إعلانات adman

وكيل دعاية أو إعلان press agent, publicity agent, publicist

وكيل تأمين insurance agent

وكيل تفضية receiver (in bankruptcy)

وكيل حصري أو وحيد sole agent, exclusive agent; sole dealer, exclusive dealer

وكيل سفر travel agent

وكيل شحن forwarder, shipper, freighter, consignor, carrier; stevedore

وكيل عام (representative, proxy, attorney, etc.) general agent (representative, proxy, attorney, etc.)

وكيل عريف (في البحرية) lance corporal

وكيل قنصل vice-consul

وكيل مرهاتات bookmaker, bookie

وكيل نيابة prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

وكيل وزارة under secretary (of state)

وَلَّى: قَرَّبَ مِنْ - رَاجَعَ وَوَلَّى

وَلَّى: تَبِعَ، تَلَّأ - رَاجَعَ وَوَلَّى

وَلَّى (هُ مُنْصَبًا): نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ to inaugurate, induct (into an office), install (in an office), invest (with an office); to appoint (to an office), nominate

وَلَّى: جَعَلَهُ وَالِيًا to appoint as ruler, governor, administrator, prefect, administrative official, etc.

وَلَّى: حَكَّمَ (فِي)، فَوَّضَ with, charge with, commission with

وَلَّى (وَجْهَهُ، ظَهْرَهُ إلخ): وَجَّهَ، أَدَارَ to turn, direct (the face, the back, etc.)

وَلَّى الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ to turn away from, avoid, shun

emphasize, stress, underline

وَكَّدَ: قَصَدَ، مُرَادَ intent(ion), purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وَكَّدَ: جُهَدَ effort, endeavor, attempt

وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ الطَّائِرِ nest

وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ لَطَائِرٍ فِي أَعْلَى الْجَبَلِ aerie

وَكَّرَ: مَكَانٌ يَرْتَادُهُ شَخْصٌ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٌ nest, den, haunt, hangout, retreat

وَكَّرَ اللُّصُوصَ den of thieves

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَّ to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَّ to punch, box, strike with the fist

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَّةَ poke, thrust, jab, nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَّةَ punch, box, a blow with the fist

وَكَّسَ: انْخَفَضَتْ قِيَمَتُهُ to depreciate, fall in value

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ to depreciate, disparage; to undervalue, underrate, underestimate

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: وَبَّخَ to scold, upbraid, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, censure

وَكَّسَ: خَسِرَ to lose, suffer or incur a loss

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ (أَوْ انْخَفَاضَ) الْقِيَمَةَ depreciation

وَكَّسَ: خَسَارَةً loss

وَكَّسَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَّفَ to drip, trickle, leak

وَكَّلَ (إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ) to entrust (to), assign (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (with)

وَكَّلَ (فُلَانًا بِ) to authorize, empower, deputize, deputate, delegate, appoint as one's agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); to give someone power of attorney, invest with (full) power; to retain, brief (a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); to commission (to do or with), charge (with), entrust (with)

وَكَّنَ (الطَّائِرُ بَيْضَهُ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْضِهِ) to hatch, brood, incubate, sit (on eggs)

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشُّ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكِيدٌ: أَكِيدٌ sure, certain, positive; definite

to generate, engender, produce, create, originate, bring into being or existence, give birth to, give rise to, breed, beget, birth, bring about, make, cause, occasion, effect, induce, trigger, prompt, result in
وَلَدًا: أَحَدَثَ، أَنْجَحَ، كَوَّنَ، سَبَّبَ
وَلَدًا: رَبَّى

to be born; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, arise, originate
وَلِدًا

child, kid; baby, infant; descendant, offspring, scion; son; boy
وَلَدًا: مَوْلُودًا

children, progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity
وَلَدًا: أَوْلَادًا، نَسْلًا، ذُرِّيَّةً

illegitimate (natural, unfathered) child, bastard, whoreson
وَلَدًا غَيْرَ شَرْعِيٍّ، وَوَلَدًا طَبِيعِيٍّ، وَوَلَدًا زِنِيٍّ، وَوَلَدًا سِفَاحًا، وَوَلَدًا حَرَامًا
وَلَدًا، وَوَلَدًا - رَاجِعٌ وَوَلَدًا

to deceive, cheat, double-cross
وَلَسًا: خَدَعَ
وَلَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ بِ-

وَلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ- رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ-

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَوَلَعَ

وَلَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ مَوْلَعَ بِ-

to lick, lap

وَلَعَ (الْكَلْبُ) الْإِنْعَاقَ

to blend, mix, mingle, combine

وَلَفًا: مَزَجَ

to synthesize

وَلَفًا: رَكَّبَ

to tune

وَلَفًا: أَلَفَ

companion, associate, comrade; friend, pal
وَلَفًا: رَفِيقًا

(saddle) girth, cinch

وَلَمًا: حِزَامُ السَّرَجِ

to lose one's head (with love, grief, etc.); to be infatuated, enthralled, spellbound; to be distracted, confused, bewildered; to be sad, grieved, grief-stricken
وَلَةً، وَوَلَةً، وَوَلَةً

to make crazy, drive out of one's mind; to infatuate, enthral, spellbind, fascinate; to confuse, bewilder; to sadden, grieve
وَلَةً، وَوَلَةً، وَوَلَةً

distracted, confusion; infatuation, fascination, enthralment; passionate love, absurd fondness; sadness, grief
وَلَةً، وَوَلَةً، وَوَلَةً

to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone
وَلَّى: انْتَقَضَ، مَضَى

to turn the back on
وَلَّى ظَهْرَهُ، وَوَلَّى دُبُرَهُ

to turn tail, run away, flee, escape, take to flight
وَلَّى هَارِبًا، وَوَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَوَلَّى دُبُرَهُ، وَوَلَّى أَدْبَارَهُ

allegiance, loyalty, fidelity, fealty, devotion, adherence, homage
وَلَاءًا: طَاعَةً، وَقَاءً

friendship, amity
وَلَاءًا: صِدَاقَةً، مَحَبَّةً

وَلَاءًا - رَاجِعٌ تَوَالٍ

وَلَاءًا، عَلَى الْوِلَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى التَّوَالِي (تَوَالٍ)

وَلَادَةً - رَاجِعٌ وَوَلَادَةً

birth, childbirth, delivery, parturition, confinement
وَلَادَةً: وَضَعًا

birth, beginning, start, inception, incipience, outset, onset, rise, dawn, origin, first appearance or emergence, early stage
وَلَادَةً: بَدَايَةَ، ظُهُورًا، نُشُوءًا

newborn, neonate; nascent
وَلَادَةً: حَدِيثُ الْوِلَادَةِ

obstetrics, tocology, midwifery
وَلَادَةً: عِلْمُ الْوِلَادَةِ

lighter
وَلَادَةً: قَدَّاحَةً

guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage
وَلَايَةً: وَصَايَةً، قِوَامَةً

jurisdiction, competence; power, authority; bailiwick, domain
وَلَايَةً: إِخْتِصَاصًا، صِلَاحِيَّةً

rule, reign, period (of rule), gime, time; tenure; term (of office)
وَلَايَةً: حُكْمًا، عَهْدًا

state; province, district, territory
وَلَايَةً: بَلَدًا، إِقْلِيمًا، مَقَاطَعَةً

the United States
وَلَايَاتُ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ

to enter (into), penetrate (into)
وَلَعَ: دَخَلَ

to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do or with)
وَلَعَ (لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ)

to give birth (to), bear
وَلَعَ (بِالْحَامِلِ): وَضَعَتْ

to beget, sire, procreate, generate
وَلَعَ: أَنْجَبَ، أَنْسَلَ

to deliver (of), assist in child-birth, assist in giving birth
وَلَعَ الْحَامِلَ: تَوَلَّى وَوَلَعَ لَهَا

to deliver, aid in the birth of
وَلَعَ الْوَلَدَ: سَاعَدَ عَلَى وَوَلَعَ

someone charged with authority, ruler, chief, head, leader, superior, master

heir apparent, crown prince **وَلِيُّ الْعَهْدِ**

وَلِيُّ مُخْتَارٍ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، **وَلِيُّ إِنْصَائِيٍّ**، **وَلِيُّ الْمُوصِيِّ** أو **الأب**
testamentary guardian

benefactor **وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ**

intimate friend, intimate, confidant **وَلِيَّةٌ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ**

interior, inside, inner self, **وَلِيَّةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، دَخِيلَةٌ**
inmost being, innermost thoughts or feelings, heart, soul, mind

newborn, neonate, newborn child, infant, baby; **وَلِيدٌ**
boy, son; nascent; new

product of, fruit of, offspring of, outcome **وَلِيدٌ كَذَا**
of, result of

وَلِيفٌ - راجع ولف

banquet **وَلِيْمَةٌ: مَأْدُبَةٌ**

وَمَأٌ، وَمَأٌ - راجع أومأ

وَمَضٌ: لَمَعٌ - راجع أومض

flash, gleam, glint, glim- **وَمِضٌ، وَمِضَانٌ، وَمِضَةٌ، وَمِضٌّ**
mer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle, scintillation, flicker, blink

to flag, languish, lag, **وَنَى: فَتَرَ، ضَعَفَ، تَعَبَ، كَلَّ**
slacken, relax, sag, droop, lose strength or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, faint; to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, un- **لَا يَبِي: لَا يَكِلُ**
wearied, weariless, unwearing

not to cease or stop doing, **لَا يَبِي يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: لَمْ يَنْفَكْ**
keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, continue to do, persist in, persevere in

to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent, **وَنَى (فِي عَمَلِهِ)**
neglectful (in one's work)

languor, lassitude, listlessness, slackness, **وَنَى، وَنَاءٌ**
slackening, laxity, flagging, droop, weakness; fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion

winch, windlass; crane, hoist, derrick; gin **وَنَشٌ: رَافِعَةٌ**

periwinkle **وَنَكَةٌ (نَبَات)**

وَنِيٌّ - راجع ونى

distracted, bewildered, confused, puzzled; **وَلَهَا**
madly in love, passionately in love; infatuated, enthralled, spellbound, fascinated; sad, grieved, grief-stricken, depressed

وَلَوْ، وَلَوْ أَنْ - راجع لو

entering, entry, entrance, penetration; **وَلُوجٌ: دُخُولٌ**
intromission

fertile, fecund, prolific, fruitful **وَلُودٌ: وَوَلَادَةٌ**

viviparous **وَلُودٌ: وَوَلُودٌ لِلْأَحْيَاءِ (تَمَيِّزًا لَهُ عَنْ بَيُوضٍ)**

childishness, childlikeness, boyish- **وَلُودِيَّةٌ: صِبْيَانِيَّةٌ**
ness, puerility, juvenility

وَلُوعٌ: يَدُ: مُوَلِّعٌ يَدُ - راجع مَوْلَعٌ يَدُ

وَلُوعٌ: وُلُوعٌ، وُلَعٌ - راجع وُلُوعٌ

love, passion, affection; fondness, liking, fancy; **وَلُوعٌ**
inclination, bent, taste; interest; enthusiasm

to howl, ululate, wail, lament, cry **وَلَوْلٌ: أَعْوَلٌ**

to cry "woe" **وَلَوْلٌ: دَعَا بِالْوَيْلِ**

howl(ing), ululation, wail(ing), lament(ation) **وَلَوْلَةٌ**

to be near to, close to **وَلِيٌّ: قُرْبٌ مِنْ**

to follow **وَلِيٌّ: تَبِعَ، تَلَا**

to manage, adminis- **وَلِيٌّ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ**
ter, run, direct, control, be in charge of, govern, rule, have power (authority, command) over

the following, what follows **مَا يَلِي**

as follows; like this **كَمَا يَلِي**

فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي - راجع في

guardian, curator, caretaker, custo- **وَلِيٌّ: وَصِيٌّ، قِيمٌ**
dian, keeper

patron, sponsor, supporter, protector, **وَلِيٌّ: تَصِيرٌ**
defender

friend; companion, associate **وَلِيٌّ: صَدِيقٌ**

saint, holy man **وَلِيٌّ (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ): شَخْصٌ تَقِيٌّ**

master, lord, chief **وَلِيٌّ: مَوْلَى، سَيِّدٌ**

owner, possessor, proprietor, **وَلِيٌّ: مَالِكٌ، صَاحِبٌ**
holder

responsible manager, someone in charge, **وَلِيٌّ الْأَمْرِ**

وَهَمَّ - راجع تَوَهَّم

to err (in), make a mistake (in), be mistaken (in), be wrong (in)

وَهَمَّ - راجع أَوْهَمَ

illusion, delusion; false impression; fancy, imagination, fantasy, phantasm, chimera, phantom; fiction

illusory, illusive, illusionary, delusive, delusory, delusional, fallacious; imaginary, unreal, notional, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impractical, impracticable; imagined, fancied; superstitious; fictitious, dummy, false, bogus, spurious, phony, pseudo, sham, make-believe

وَهْنٌ: ضَعْفٌ - راجع وَهَنٌ، وَهِنٌ

وَهْنٌ: أضعفَ إلخ - راجع أَوْهَنَ

to be or become weak, feeble, debilitated, enervated, powerless; to weaken, fail, languish, flag, droop, lose power or strength, decline in vigor or vitality

وَهْنٌ - راجع أَوْهَنَ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, delicacy, debility, asthenia, adynamia, languor, inaction, droop, enervation, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance

وَهْيٌ - راجع وَهَى

glow, incandescence, candescence; glare (of the sun); blaze, flame

how...!; woe!, alas!; shame!

وَيْحٌ، وَيْحٌ لَهُ، وَيْحًا لَهُ، وَيْحُهُ

وَيْسِكِي - راجع وَسَكِي

woe unto you!

وَيْلٌ، وَيْلٌ لَكَ، وَيْلًا لَكَ، وَيْلًا لَكَ

destruction, ruin; doom; perdition

وَيْلٌ لَكَ، وَيْلًا لَكَ، وَيْلًا لَكَ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe; woe, ordeal, affliction, heavy blow

woe! alas!

واوَيْلَتَا

vanilla

وَيْلِيَّةٌ، وَنَيْلِيَّةٌ

to be weak, frail; to be flimsy; to be insubstantial, unsubstantial, insignificant; to be unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; to be ill-founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

الْوَهَّابُ: الله the Giver, the Donor, the Grantor, the Provider (God)

glowing, incandescent, candescent, candent, ardent, fervent, white-hot, red-hot; blazing, flaming; radiant, brilliant, bright, resplendent, flamboyant; glaring, dazzling; glittering, glistening, sparkling, flashing

to donate (to), grant (to), give (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with

وَهَبٌ: إفْرَضَ، لِنْفَرِضَ - راجعها في مكانها

donating, donation, granting, giving, presenting, presentation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferring, endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

وَهْبَةٌ - راجع هَبَةٌ

وَهَجٌ - راجع تَوَهَّجَ

وَهَجٌ، وَهَجٌ - راجع وَهَجَ

to level (off), even, plane, flatten; to smooth, smoothen

depression, lowland

ravine, gulch, flume

depression, lowland

abyss, chasm, gulf, pit

lasso, lariat

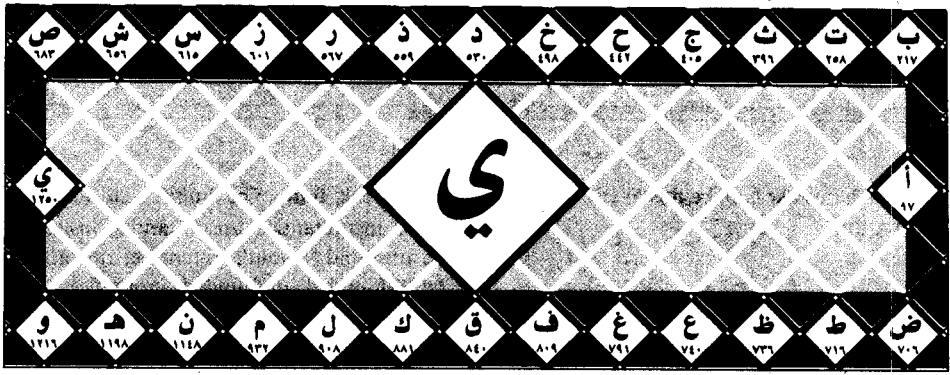
to be frightened, scared, terrified

to frighten, scare, terrify

frightened, scared, terrified

terror, fright, fear, alarm

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، وَلِهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأُولَى - راجع أَوَّلِ



ياْفِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ
 plaque
 ياْفِطَة: إِعْلَانٌ (يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ)
 placard, poster, bill
 ياْفِع: شَابٌّ، حَدَثٌ (صِفَةٌ)
 adolescent, pubescent
 ياْفِع: شَابٌّ، حَدَثٌ (اسْمٌ)
 adolescent, teenager, teener, juvenile, youth, youngster, young man
 ياْفُوخٌ، ياْفُوخُ (الرَّأْسِ)
 fontanel; bregma; vertex, crown of the head
 ياْقَة: قَبَّةٌ
 collar
 ياْقُوتٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
 corundum
 ياْقُوتٌ أَحْمَرٌ
 ruby
 ياْقُوتٌ أَزْرَقٌ
 sapphire; hyacinth
 ياْقُوتٌ أَصْفَرٌ
 topaz
 ياْقُوتِيَّةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ
 hyacinth
 ياك (حَيَوَانٌ)
 yak
 يام (نَبَاتٌ)
 yam
 ياْمَنٌ: ذَهَبٌ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ
 to go to the right
 ياَنْسُونُ (نَبَاتٌ)
 anise, aniseed
 ياَنْصِيبُ
 lottery
 ياَنْعٌ: نَاضِجٌ
 ripe, mellow
 يَوْسٌ - راجع يائِس
 يَوْمٌ (العَامِلِ)
 to hire by the day, hire on a daily basis
 ياَيٌ: نَابِضٌ، زُنْبُرُكٌ
 spring; spiral spring
 يُوَيْوُؤٌ: جَلْمٌ، صَقْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
 merlin

O, oh

يا

يا تُرَى، يا هَلْ تُرَى - راجع تُرَى
 يا حَسْرَتِي، يا لِلْحَسْرَةِ - راجع حَسْرَةٌ
 يا لَهُ مِنْ رَجُلٍ (اقتِراحِ إلخ)
 (oh,) what a man!
 (suggestion!, etc.)

يائِسٌ: قَانِطٌ
 desperate, despairing, hopeless, despondent, discouraged, disheartened

يايِسٌ
 dry, dried (up), desiccated, arid; stiff, rigid, hard, solid

يايَسَةٌ، اليابِسَةُ
 land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground; lithosphere

يايَزْدَةٌ، يازدٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِمِقْيَاسِ الطُّولِ
 yard

يايَسٌ (مِنْ): قَنِطٌ
 to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up hope (of), be or become desperate or hopeless; to despond, be or become disheartened or discouraged

يَوْسٌ - راجع يائِس

يائِسٌ: قُنُوطٌ
 despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

سِنْ اليائِسُ - راجع سِنْ

يايَسَرٌ: تَسَاهَلَ مَعَ، لا يَنْ، لا يَنْ
 to be or become lenient with (or toward), indulgent with (or toward)

يايَسِمِينُ (نَبَاتٌ)
 jasmine

يايَسِينُ البَرِّ (نَبَاتٌ)
 clematis

يايَفِطَةٌ: لا فِطَةٌ
 sign; signboard; billboard

يايَفِطَةٌ: لَوْحَةٌ لِاسْمِ
 nameplate, doorplate

hemoglobin	يَخْمُورُ: هِيمُوغْلُوْبِين، خِضَابُ الدَّم
	يَخْمُورُ: أَخْمَر - راجع أَخْمَر
yacht	يَخْت: سَفِينَةُ لِلرَّاحَةِ وَالتَّنَزُّهِ وَالرِّيَاضَةِ إلخ
chlorophyll	يَخْضُورُ: كَلُورُوْفِيل
ragout, stew	يَخْتَة
hand	يَد: كَفَّ
arm	يَد: ذِرَاع
foreleg	يَدُ الْحَيَوَان
handle, haft, hilt, handgrip	يَد: مِفْبُض
tiller	يَدُ الدَّفَّة
possession, hand(s), seisin, control, grasp	يَد: حِيَازَة
power, authority, control, تأثير	يَد، يَدٌ طُوْلَى: سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير
hand, influence	يَد، يَدٌ طُوْلَى: فَضْل
favor, grace, kindness, service; credit, merit	يَد: مُسَاعَدَة
assistance, aid, hand, help, support	يَد: دَوْر، ضَلْع
hand, part, role	يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) بَيَضَاء - راجع أَيْض
	يَدٌ (أَيْدٍ) عَامِلَة - راجع عَامِل
hand in hand; hand-to-hand	يَدٌ بِيَد
by hand, with the hands	بِالْيَدِ، بِالْيَدَيْنِ
menial work	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - راجع بَيْنَ
manual labor	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ، بِيَدِهِ، فِي يَدَيْهِ - راجع تَحْتَ
at the hand(s) of, through the action of, with the help of; by, through, by means of; on the part of, from	عَلَى يَدٍ، عَنِ يَدٍ
in hand, in the hands of	فِي الْيَدِ، فِي يَدِهِ
from hand to hand	مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ
ذَهَبُوا أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيْادِي سَبَا	تَشَّتَتْ شَمْلُهُمْ أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيْادِي سَبَا
to scatter, disperse, disband, separate, break up, go in different directions	لَا أَفْعَلُهُ يَدِ الدَّهْرِ
I shall (will) never do it	أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ، أَخَذَ اللَّهُ بِيَدِكَ، حَقِيبَةُ يَدٍ، خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ،

devastated, waste, desolate; ruined, destroyed, wrecked

يَبَاب: مَقْفُور، خَرِب

يَبَاب: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَاب: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

mandrake

يَبْرُوح (نبات)

to dry, be or become dry; to desiccate, exsiccate; to dry up, wither, shrivel; to stiffen, harden, solidify

dehydrate

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate; to stiffen, harden, solidify

يَبَاب: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبَاب: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَاب: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَاب: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبَاب: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَاب: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبَاب: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity

يَتِيم، يَتِيمًا، يَتِيمًا - راجع يَتِيم

to orphan, cause to become an orphan

orphanhood, orphanage

يَتِيم، يَتِيمًا، يَتِيمًا - راجع يَتِيم

orphan, parentless

يَتِيم: فَاقِدُ أَحَدِ الْوَالِدَيْنِ أَوْ كِلَيْهِمَا

fatherless

يَتِيمُ الْأَب

motherless

يَتِيمُ الْأُم

single, solitary, one, only, sole

يَتِيم: مُفْرَدٌ، وَحِيدٌ

unique, singular, match-

يَتِيم: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ

less, unmatched, peerless, unequalled, unparalleled, incomparable

orphanage

دَارُ (مَأْوَى، مَلْجَأ) الْإِيْتَامِ

يَجِبُ - راجع وَجَبَ

roe deer, roe, roebuck, deer, stag

يَخْمُورُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْأَيْتَالِ

wild ass, onager

يَخْمُورُ: حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ

to be or become easy, facile	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to facilitate, ease, make easy; to make feasible, make possible	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to simplify, make simple	يَسَّرَ: بَسَّطَ
to make available, obtainable, accessible	يَسَّرَ (الْحُصُولَ عَلَى): وَفَّرَ
to pave the way for or to	يَسَّرَ السَّبِيلَ لِـ
ease, easiness, facility	يُسْرًا: سُهولةً
wealth, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance	يُسْرًا: غِنًى
ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree	يُسْرًا (شَجَر)
	يُسْرَى: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ - راجع يَسْرَةٌ
left hand, left	يُسْرَى، الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يَسْرَةً: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ
to (at, on) the left, left	يَسْرَةً
caterpillar; larva	يُسْرُوعٌ: يَرْقَانَةٌ
	يَسَعٌ: مُضَارِعٌ وَسِعَ - راجع وَسِعَ
Jesus, Jesus Christ, Christ, Messiah	يَسُوعٌ: الْمَسِيحُ
Jesuit; Jesuitic(al)	يَسُوعِيٌّ
easy, facile; simple, uncomplicated	يَسِيرٌ: هَيِّنٌ، سَهْلٌ
small, little, insignificant, inconsiderable, slight, light	يَسِيرٌ: قَلِيلٌ، بَسِيطٌ، طَفِيفٌ
jasper	يَسْبَبٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
jade	يَسْمٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
yashmak, veil	يَسْمَقٌ: حِجَابٌ
xanthophyll, lutein	يَسْفُورٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
	يَعُوبٌ: عُبَابٌ، سَيْلٌ - راجع عُبَابٌ
drone, male bee	يَعُوبٌ: ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ
dragonfly	يَعُوبٌ: سُرْمَانٌ
Arabian gazelle	يَعْفُورٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
jaguar	يَعْفُورٌ (حَيَوَان)
hill, highland, elevation	يَفَاعٌ: تَلٌّ
to reach adolescence; to be or arrive at the age of puberty	يَفَعٌ: رَاهِقٌ

رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ، سَاعَةً يَدٍ، سَطَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ، سَقَطَ (أَسْفَطَ) فِي يَدِهِ، صَفَّرَ الْيَدَيْنِ، طَلَّبَ يَدَ فِتْنَةٍ، عَرَبَتَهُ يَدًا، كُرَّةَ الْبَدَدِ، مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لِـ، وَضَعَ (وَضَعُ، وَاضِعٌ) الْيَدَ، وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفٌ الْأَيْدِي - راجعها في أماكنها	
يَدَعُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَدَعَ - راجع وَدَعَ	
manual, hand; handmade	يَدَوِيٌّ
	شُغْلٌ يَدَوِيٌّ، عَمَلٌ يَدَوِيٌّ، قُنْبَلَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجعها في أماكنها
يَدْرُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَدَّرَ - راجع وَدَّرَ	
pen, quill	يِرَاعٌ، يِرَاعَةٌ: قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ
cane(s), reed(s)	يِرَاعٌ، يِرَاعَةٌ: قَصَبٌ، قَصَبَةٌ
firefly, glowworm	يِرَاعٌ، يِرَاعَةٌ: حَبَّابٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
coward; cowardly	يِرَاعٌ، يِرَاعَةٌ: جَبَانٌ
jerboa	يِرْبُوعٌ (حَيَوَان)
jaundice, yellows, icterus	يِرْقَانٌ: صَفَرٌ (مَرَضٌ)
mildew	يِرْقَانٌ: آفَةٌ فُطْرِيَّةٌ تُصِيبُ الْمَرْزُوعَاتِ، عُفُونَةٌ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	يِرْقَانَةٌ، يِرْقَانَةٌ: دُعْمُوسٌ، سَرٌّ
solvency	يِسَارٌ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِيفَاءِ
	يِسَارٌ: غِنًى، سُهولةً - راجع يُسِّرُ
left, left side, left-hand side,	يِسَارٌ: شِمَالٌ، ضِدُّ يَمِينٍ
left hand	يِسَارٌ
left hand, left	يِسَارٌ: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
Left, left wing; leftism	الْيَسَارُ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to (at, on) the left, left	يِسَارًا، عَنِ الْيَسَارِ
leftist, left-wing; Left; left-winger	يِسَارِيٌّ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
left-hand, left	يِسَارِيٌّ: أُسْرٌ (كَجِهَةٍ)
	يِسَارِيٌّ: ذُو اتِّجَاهٍ مُعَاكِسٍ لِحَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
left-handed, counterclockwise, contraclockwise, anticlockwise	يِسَارِيٌّ
leftism; Left, left wing	يِسَارِيَّةٌ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to be or become small, little	يَسَّرَ: قَلَّ
	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ - راجع يَسِّرُ

doubtedly, doubtless, without doubt, unquestionably, indubitably

certain, sure, positive, convinced, confident, assured على يَمِين

positive, certain, sure, definite, absolute, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable يَقِينِي

yucca يَكَّةَ (نبات)

sea

stock dove, dove, pigeon

Yemeni; Yemenite

to go to, repair to, betake oneself إلى يَمُّ قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى

to, take to, head for, be headed for, be bound for يَمِّنْ، يَمِّنْ، يَمِّنْ، يَمِّنْ: كَانَ ذَا يَمِّنٍ وَبَرَكَهَ

to be lucky, fortunate, auspicious, prosperous يَمِّنْ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ

Yemen

good fortune, good luck, prosperity, auspiciousness; blessing; felicity, happiness يَمِّنْ: بَرَكَهَ، سَعَادَةَ، سَعَادَةَ

right hand, right يَمْنَى: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ - رَاجِعُ يَمْنَةَ

right, right side, right-hand side, right hand يَمْنَى: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ

to (at, on) the right, right يَمْنَةَ

(to the) right and left يَمْنَةَ وَيَسْرَةَ

Yemeni; Yemenite

oath يَمِينِي: يَمَانِي

by God! I swear by God! يَمِينُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُنُ اللَّهِ

perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ أَوْ مُعَلَّظَةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلِيظَ

right, right side, right-hand side, right hand يَمِينٌ كَاذِبَةٌ، يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ

right hand يَمِينٌ: ضِدُّ يَسَارٍ

hill, highland, elevation

يَفَعٌ: تَلٌّ

adolescence; puberty يَفَعٌ: يَافِعٌ - رَاجِعُ يَافِعٌ

squash, calabash, gourd; pumpkin يَفَعٌ: مُرَاقَعَةٌ، مُنَاهِرَةُ الْبُلُوغِ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious؛ to look out، watch out يَقِظٌ - رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا - رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ - رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to iodize, iodate, iodinate	يُودِّ: عَالَجٌ (أَوْ مَزَجٌ) بِالْيُودِ
iodine	يُودٌ
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبْغَةُ الْيُودِ
iodate	يُودَاتٌ
iodide	يُودُورٌ
iodoform	يُودُوفُورُمٌ
iodic, iodous	يُودِيٌّ
iodide	يُودِيدٌ
silver iodide	يُودِيدُ الْفِضَّةِ
urate	يُورَاتٌ: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبَوْلِيِّ
uranium	يُورَانِيُومٌ
uremia	يُورِيمِيَا: تَبَوُّنُ الدَّمِ
tangerine(s), mandarin(s)	يُوسُفٌ أَفَنْدِيٌّ، يُوسُفِيٌّ (نبات)
utopian	يُوطُوبِيٌّ
utopia	يُوطُوبِيَا
utopianism; utopism	يُوطُوبِيَّةٌ
yoga	يُوغَا (فَلَسْمَةٌ، رِيَاضَةٌ إِلْح)
yogi, yogin; yogic	يُوغِيٌّ
July	يُولْيُوهِ، يُولْيُو: تَمُوزٌ
day	يَوْمٌ: ٢٤ سَاعَةً (أَوْ نَهَارًا)
time	يَوْمٌ: وَقْتُ
battle(s); war(s)	يَوْمٌ (أَيَّامٌ): مَعْرَكَةٌ (مَعَارِكٌ)، حَرْبٌ (حُرُوبٌ)
Days of the Arabs	أَيَّامُ الْعَرَبِ: حُرُوبُ الْجَاهِلِيَّةِ
today	اليَوْمِ Pre-Islamic battles
(on) the day when	.. يَوْمٌ ..
(on) that day, then, at that time	يَوْمَهَا
someday, sometime, one of these days	يَوْمًا مَا
day by day, day after day, from day to day	يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا، يَوْمًا بَعْدَ يَوْمٍ، يَوْمًا عَن يَوْمٍ
يَوْمُ الدِّينِ (الْبَعْثِ، الْحِسَابِ، الْحَشْرِ، الدِّيْنُونَةِ، الْفَصْلِ،	

right hand, right	يَمِينٌ: الْيَدُ الْيُمْنَى
Right, right wing; rightism	الْيَمِينِ [سياسة]
to (at, on) the right, right	يَمِينًا، عَنِ الْيَمِينِ
(to the) right and left	يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا
rightist, right-wing; Right; right-winger	يَمِينِيٌّ [سياسة]
right-hand, right	يَمِينِيٌّ: أَيْمَنُ (كَجَهَةٍ)
right-handed, clockwise	يَمِينِيٌّ: دَائِرَةٌ مِنَ الْيَسَارِ إِلَى الْيَمِينِ أَيْ بِاتِّجَاهِ حَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
rightism; Right, right wing	يَمِينِيَّةٌ [سياسة]
yen	يَنْ: عُمْلَةٌ يَابَانِيَّةٌ
January	يَنَّايرُ: كَانُونُ الثَّانِي
	يَنْبَغِي - رَاجِعٌ إِنْبَغَى
spring, source, fountainhead, headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well	يَنْبُوعٌ: نَعْبٌ، عَيْنٌ مَاءٍ
stream, creek, brook, rivulet	يَنْبُوعٌ: جَدْوَلٌ
cornelian, garnet	يَنْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْعٌ
	يَنْعٌ: عَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَرٌ
ripe, mellow	يَنْيٌ: مُضَارَعٌ وَتَى - رَاجِعٌ وَتَى
Jews; Jewry, Judaism	يَنْسَعٌ: نَاصِحٌ
Jew, Judaist; Jewish, Judaic(al), Judaistic	الْيَهُودِ
Judaism	يَهُودِيٌّ
Jehovah	الْيَهُودِيَّةُ
Jehovah's Witnesses	يَهُوهُ
yuan	شُهَدَاءُ يَهُوهَ
jubilee, anniversary	يُوانٌ: عُمْلَةٌ صِيْنِيَّةٌ
golden jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلٌ
silver jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلٌ فَضِّيٌّ
	يُوبِيلٌ مَاسِيٌّ
	يُوتُوبِيٌّ، يُوتُوبِيَا، يُوتُوبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ يُوطُوبِيٌّ إِلْح

(on), starting today, as of today; from now on, henceforth, in the future

a few days ago, the other day مُنْذُ بَضْعَةِ أَيَّامٍ

(on) that day, then, at that time يَوْمَئِذٍ، يَوْمَئِذِكَ

daily; diurnal; quotidian; everyday, workaday; day-to-day; per diem يَوْمِيٌّ

daily, every day, day after day, day by day، يَوْمِيًّا
each day; per day, per diem, by the day

أَجْرٌ يَوْمِيٌّ، جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجع يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal; daily (day-to-day) events; daily يَوْمِيَّاتٍ
(day-to-day) chronicle; daily news

daily wages, a day's wages; يَوْمِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ (إِلخ) يَوْمِيٌّ
daily fee; per diem, daily allowance

daily, daily news- يَوْمِيَّةٌ: جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ، صَحِيفَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ
paper, journal

diary, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: مَفْكْرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

daybook, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ، دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ

June يُونِيَّةٌ، يُونِيُو: حَزْرِيَانُ

yo-yo يُوِيُو (لَعْبَةٌ)

Day of Resurrection، (النَّشْرُ، النَّشْرُ، النُّشُورُ إلخ) الْقِيَامَةُ
Judgment Day, Day of Reckoning, doomsday

New Year's Day يَوْمُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ

holiday, day off, free day يَوْمٌ عَطْلَةٌ

workday, working day يَوْمٌ عَمَلٌ

memorable day, red-letter day يَوْمٌ مَشْهُودٌ

اليَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ - راجع يَوْمُ الدِّينِ إلخ

by the day, daily, per diem, per day بِالْيَوْمِ

one day, once ذَاتَ يَوْمٍ

once upon a time فِي يَوْمٍ مِنَ الْأَيَّامِ، فِي سَالِفِ الْأَيَّامِ

nowa- فِي يَوْمِنَا هَذَا، فِي أَيَّامِنَا هَذِهِ، (فِي) هَذِهِ الْأَيَّامِ
days, these days, today, now, at present, presently,
at the present time, at this time, currently

كُلَّ يَوْمٍ - راجع يَوْمِيًّا

from day to day, from one day to the other، مِنْ يَوْمٍ إِلَى يَوْمٍ

from today مُنْذُ الْيَوْمِ، مِنْ الْيَوْمِ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الْيَوْمِ

طُبِعَ عَلَى مَطَابِعِ نَصْرَانِيَّةِ

بِئِيرُوتِ - تَلْفُونُ: ٤٩٧١٩٢ - ٤٩٧١٩٥

رقم ٢٢٢٤

ر. ب. ٩٥

دار العلم للملايين
إذا وجدت خطأً بترتيب الصفحات الرجاء
بدار العلم للملايين واعادة هذه
مع تحديد موضع الخطأ في
البريد 1085 بيروت .

الدكتور زوجي البعلبكي

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

**AL-
MAWRID**

ARABIC-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

دار العلم للملايين